UNIV. OF ARIZONA
Z921 .E24 1867 mn
Faculty of Advocate/Catalogue of the pri
3 9001 03775 3772

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Printed Books in the Advocates' Library

Z
921
E24
1867
v.1
Main
Stacks

CATALOGUE

966

OF

THE PRINTED BOOKS

IN THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

Edinburgh

FACULTY OF ADVOCATES

VOL. I.

A—BYZANTIUM

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD AND SONS
EDINBURGH AND LONDON
MDCCCLXVII

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
Cat. Dept
017
E23
LIBRARY

Printed by R. & R. CLARK, *Edinburgh.*

PREFACE.

The preparation of this Catalogue was commenced in the year 1853, but its progreſs was at firſt unavoidably interrupted by various cauſes, and at the beginning of 1871 only the firſt and a portion of the ſecond volume was in type. In 1872 it was reſolved to recommence the printing on the footing of including in the Catalogue all works acquired by the Library down to the end of 1871. This has now been carried out, and the Catalogue is therefore a complete Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library brought down to the end of 1871, with the exception of thoſe publiſhed between 1860 and 1871 which fall within the alphabetical limits "A" to "Catalogue." To make the work complete, a Supplement containing thoſe omitted entries is in preparation, and will, it is expected, be publiſhed in July next.

The work now finiſhed was commenced by the late Mr. Halkett, who, when he became Keeper, found the Library deſtitute of any alphabetical Catalogue. To ſupply this want a Slip Catalogue was prepared, which formed the baſis of the preſent work. The printing began in 1860, but Mr. Halkett found that the ſlips required ſo much reviſion, compariſon, and correction, in going through the preſs, that at his death in 1871 he had not proceeded farther than the word "Catalogue." In 1872 the reviſion of the ſlips was entruſted to Mr. Jón A. Hjaltalín, under the editorſhip of Mr. Halkett's ſucceſſor, Mr. T. H. Jamieſon. Since the death of the latter, Mr. Hjaltalín has carried on the work as ſole editor, with the advice and guidance of the preſent Keeper, Mr. J. T. Clark. While thus recording the names of thoſe by whom the work has been actually performed, mention muſt be made of the late Dean of Faculty, Mr. Robert Horn, to whoſe zeal and energy its completion is largely due.

During the progreſs of the Catalogue ſome ſlight change has been made in its plan. The Biographical Notices introduced by Mr. Halkett in the portion of the work edited by him added much to its value and intereſt; but upon his death it was reluctantly reſolved by the Faculty that ſuch notices ſhould be diſcontinued for the future, owing mainly to the delay involved in their preparation.

104583

The titles were alſo given by Mr. Halkett in full, but the increaſe of bulk thereby cauſed was found likely to delay the completion of the work, and the entries were therefore printed in a more abbreviated form, except in the caſe of works of rarity or of peculiar intereſt. For the ſame reaſon it was found neceſſary to carry the abbreviations ſtill further in the two concluding volumes.

The titles of the books are entered under the names of their authors, arranged alphabetically; the works of noblemen under the family name, with a croſs-reference from their title; foreign, according to the well-known rule, that names preceded by a prepoſition are to be ſought for under the letter immediately following; but when preceded by an article, or a prepoſition and an article, then under the initial of the article.

In the arrangement of an author's work, his collected works are placed firſt, and his ſeparate works follow in chronological order. Initials and pſeudonyms are treated as real names, but when the real names are known, the pſeudonyms are only uſed as croſs-references.

Anonymous works are entered alphabetically among the names of authors, according to their titles, principal words, or ſubject-matter. In ſome caſes certain claſſes of anonymous books have been grouped together under ſingle headings, ſuch as *Almanacs*, *Directories*, *Encyclopedias*, and *Newſpapers*. Again, *Journals*, *Magazines*, and *Reviews* have been grouped together alphabetically under theſe headings, when the words *Journal*, *Magazine*, or *Review*, form a part of the title; if not, they will be found under their own names.

Engliſh tranſlations of ſome anonymous works have been entered under the names of the tranſlators, when the book is commonly known by the tranſlator's name.

Criminal trials are entered under the name of the accuſed, and civil actions under that of the purſuer, with croſs-references under the name of the defender.

Any information not contained in the title-page, which it has been thought neceſſary to ſupply, is given in italics, within brackets. The mark ... indicates omiſſion of certain words in the title. The aſteriſk * is uſed to diſtinguiſh works placed under an author's name, though not written by him, ſuch as memoirs of his life. Croſs-references throughout the Catalogue are marked by ſmall capitals, as follows: Scott (Sir Walter). * Memoirs ... by John Gibſon Lockhart. 1837–38.

Advocates' Library,
Edinburgh, *December* 1878.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

PRINTED BOOKS in the ADVOCATES' LIBRARY.

A.
Scandal: by the biographer of Anacreon.
12° Holt, 1827.

A.
Diſtreſs in Ireland. Outlines of a plan for employing funds to be raiſed by ſubſcription in England, in ſuch a manner, that in relieving the deſtitute, their condition may be ſo far improved as to prevent the neceſſity for aid in future years. 8° Lond. 1847.

A.
The ſtrayed reveller; 1849.—Empedocles on Etna; 1852. [*By* Matthew Arnold.]

A.
Review of the paſt and preſent policy of the Bank of England, and of banking in Great Britain and Ireland, in connection with the banking acts of 1844-45. By an old banker. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

A. B. C.
The Chriſtian's A, B, C. S. Sh. n. d.

A., B., and C.
Notes for home circulation. 8° Lond. 1855.

A. (A. H. D.)
The cloſing days of Chriſt's miniſtry on earth, or the events of the life and death of our bleſſed Lord during the paſſion, or holy week, and from that time till the aſcenſion. According to the chronological arrangement of Townſend. Second edition. 12° Dorcheſter, 1844.

A———N (A. M.), T.C.C.
A key to Arnold's Practical introduction to Latin proſe compoſition. 8° Lond. 1846.
A key to Arnold's Practical introduction to Greek proſe compoſition. 8° Lond. 1846.

A. (A. S.)
The bread of life ... 1849. [*By* A. S. Atcheson.]

A. (B.)
The heavens a witneſs for God: a ſermon, ſuggeſted by the comet of 1858. [*Ps.* xix. 1—4.]
8° Lond. [1858.]

A. (C.)
L'irrévocabilité de l'édit de Nantes prouvée par les principes du droit et de la politique. 1688. [*By* Charles Ancillon.]

A. (C.)
Miriam; or, the power of truth; 1826.—The priſoners of Auſtralia; 1841. [*By* Charlotte Anley.]

A. (C. E.)
Grace and glory delineated in a pillar of the temple of God. [*Poems.*] 12° Lond. 1855.

A. (D. P. L.)
Neceſſidad de la guerra, y deſconfianzas de la paz.
8° Valencia, 1696.

A. (D. S. F. D'.)
Riſpoſta al Trattato delle ragioni della Regina Criſtianiſſima, ſopra il ducato del Brabante ... D. S. F. D'A. [*i.e.* Del Signor Franceſco d'Andrea.]

A. (E.)
The ſmall boy's mythological primer, in rhyme. 8° Lond. 1858.

A. (E. C.)
Geraldine; a tale of conſcience. 1837. [*By* E. C. Agnew.]

A. (E. S.)
The ſure hope of reconciliation; 1847.—Claims of the Church of Rome conſidered; 1848.—Principles of Proteſtantiſm conſidered; 1848.—Eaſtern Churches; 1850.—The Greek Church, a ſketch; 1851.—Welſh ſketches; 1852-3. [*By* E. S. Appleyard.]

A. (E. S.)
The world in which I live, and my place in it; being a univerſal hiſtory for young perſons from the creation to the preſent time. Edited by the Rev. John H. Broome. 8° Lond. 1857.
My country: the hiſtory of the Britiſh Iſles. Edited by the Rev. John H. Broome. 12° Lond. 1859.

A. (F.), D.D.
The voice of the people, no voice of God ... 1710. [*By* Francis Atterbury.]

A. (H. H.)
Helps for ſelf examination. [Reprinted from the 3d edition of the Churchman's Manual.] 12° Lond. 1854.

A. (I. T.)
The fairy tree; or, ſtories from far and near. 8° Lond. 1861.

A. (J.)
Sacro-ſancta regum Majeſtas ... 1644. [*By* John Maxwell.]

A. (J.)
Upon the late lamentable fire in London. In an humble imitation of the moſt incomparable Mr. Cowley his Pindarick ſtrain. 4° Lond. 1667.

A. (J.)
A premonitor warning ... 1702. [*By* James Armour.]

A. (J.)
The honeſt country Quaker's plea for his non-payment of tythes, or any forced maintenance, in this goſpel diſpenſation. 8° [Lond.] 1737.

A. (J.)
The Latin ſelf-inſtructor; or a new introduction to Latin grammar, with all the rules in Engliſh, &c. By a member of one of the univerſities. 8° Lond. 1822.

A. (J.)
The reſcued: a true tale. 12° Rochdale, 1841.

A. (J. H.)
Texts of Scripture, ſuggeſted to the ſerious conſideration of thoſe who deny the neceſſity and efficacy of the two holy ſacraments, baptiſm and the ſupper of the Lord; and who object to forms of praiſe, thankſgiving, and prayer, in public worſhip. 12° Lond. 1848.

A. (J. L.)
The river Dove ... 1847. [*By* J. L. Anderdon.]

A. (J. S.)
The Syrian noble; or, believe and be healed. By the author of "The good Shepherd," &c. 12° Lond. 1849.

A. (L.)
Traits of private life. 8° Lond. 1844.

A. (M.)
Réflexions ſommaires ſur le commerce de Paris. 1789. [*By* M. Arnaud.]

A. (M.)
Brief obſervations on the copyright bill; attempting to prove its injuſtice towards authors, and its tendency to injure the cauſe of literature: in a letter to the Biſhop of Norwich. 1821. [Pamphleteer, xviii. 523.]

A. (M.)
A letter to the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart. M.P., on the preſent condition and proſpects of the Eſtabliſhed Church. 8° Lond. 1832.

A. (M.)
A hiſtory of Ford Abbey, Dorſetſhire: late in the county of Devon. 1846. [*By* Mrs. M. Allen.]

A. (M.)
A plain addreſs on confirmation, and the duties to which it leads, in two parts; including the order of confirmation; to which are added queſtions for examination. 12° Lond. 1846.

A. (M.)
Are not the clergy arraying themſelves againſt Church and Queen? a queſtion by M. A. 8° Lond. 1848.

A. (M.)
Dora Leighton; or, the error of ſelf-dependence: a tale of home. 12° Lond. 1853.

A. (M. D.)
The laſt words of an Engliſh Catholic: a record of inner life. 8° Lond. 1857.

A. (M. E.)
The painted window: a poem. 8° Lond. 1856.

A. (P.)
Eubulus; or, a dialogue ... 1627. [*By* Patrick Forbes.]

A. (P.)
A ſhort account of the life and death of Pope Alexander the VII. ... 1667. [*By* Philip Ayres.]

A. (P.), Miniſtre du Saint Evangile.
Douze ſermons ſur divers textes ... 1685. [*By* Pierre Allix.]

A. (P. D. C.)
Diſſertazione ſopra i martiri della Chieſa Cattolica. [Dissertazioni *iſtoriche, ſcientifiche, erudite, &c.* ii. 271.]

A. (R.)
A treatiſe of civil bonds and obligations, ſhewing the nature, uſe, and dangers of ſuch contracts, with cautions againſt ſuretiſhip. 8° Lond. 1688.

A. (R.)
An elogie on the death of the learned and honourable Sir George M^cKenzie of Roſe-Haugh, Knight, &c. late king's advocate. S. Sh. [1690.]

A. (R.)
Chriſt's Sermon on the Mount, in verſe; with analytical diviſions and explanatory notes. In ſix parts. 12° Lond. 1855.

A. (S. E.)
Father John; or, Cromwell in Ireland. 8° Lond. 1842.

A. (T.)
The law of obligations and conditions ... 1693. [*By* Thomas Ashe.]

A. (T.)
The prevalency of prayer, ſet forth in a ruſtic, but faithful narrative of the deplorable caſe of the children of John Baldwin of Sarret ... 1717. [*By* Thomas Aldridge.]

A. (T.)
Hiſtory of the Azores, or Weſtern Iſlands; containing an account of the government, laws, and religion, the manners, ceremonies, and character of the inhabitants, and demonſtrating the importance of theſe valuable iſlands to the Britiſh Empire. 4° Lond. 1813.

A. (T.)
On the term "Oblations" in the communion-ſervice; and its importance as to the time of placing the elements on the Lord's table. 8° Lond. 1856.

A. (T. B.)
De poſtremis motibus Galliæ varia utriuſque partis ſcripta ſcitu digniſſima ... 1586. [*By* Theophilus Banesius.]

A. (T. H. E.)
Remarks on Profeſſor Roſſetti's "Diſquiſizioni ſullo ſpirito antipapale." 8° Lond. 1832.

A. (V.), Miniſter of the goſpel.
Duty and intereſt united in prayer and praiſe for kings ... 1695. [*By* Vincent Alsop.]

A. (W.)
Medulla hiſtoriae Scoticae ... 1685. [*By* William Alexander.]

A. (W.), Barriſter-at-law.
The Lord Chief Juſtice Herbert's account examin'd ... 1689. [*By* William Atwood.]

A. (W. J.)
Poetical patchwork. 8° Lond. 1844.

AA (Petrus van der). *See* Petrus Vanderanus.

AAGAARD ( ).
Efterretning om den hele Engelſke Marine, om dens Styrke, Befæstning, Stationer, og hele Forfatning paa nærværende Tid. Tildeels overſat af det Engelſke. 12° Kjöbenhavn, 1801.
Bedömmelſe over den imellem Danmark og den Engelſke Flaade ſluttede Vaabenſtilſtand. 8° Kjöbenhavn, 1801.

AAGAARD (Christianus).
B. at Viborg 27 Jan. 1616. Profeſſor of poetry 1647. Rector of the cathedral ſchool at Ribe 1651. D. 5 February 1664.
Carmina. [Rostgaard, *Deliciæ quorundam poetarum Danorum*, i. 339.]

AARHUUS.
Aarhuſienſis liber. [Langebek, *Scriptores rerum Danicarum*, vi. 376.]
Nomina epiſcoporum Arhuſienſis eccleſiæ. [Ibid. vii. 209.]
Series epiſcoporum Arhuſiorum ex variis auctoribus. [Ibid. vii. 210.]

AARON, BEN JOSEPH, Karæus.
Excerpta in librum Joſuæ. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xxii. 497.]

AARSENS DE SOMMERDYCK (François).
Spent eight years in travelling through Europe, and was drowned in 1659, while paſſing from England to Holland.
Voyage d'Eſpagne, curieux, hiſtorique, et politique fait en l'année 1655. [*Anon.*] 4° Paris, 1665.

ABAELARD *and* ABAILARD. *See* Abelardus.

ABANO (Pietro d').

* Notizie ſtoriche e critiche intorno alla vita di P. d'Abano dal Signor Conte Giammaria Mazzuchelli.

ABARBANEL (Isaac).

A celebrated Jewiſh rabbi, born at Liſbon 1437. Protected by Alfonſo V. he filled various important offices of ſtate, which he was forced, on the acceſſion of John II., who diſliked him, to reſign, and take refuge in Caſtille, where he became Miniſter of Finance to Ferdinand and Iſabella. At the general expulſion of the Jews from Spain by the Inquiſition, he proceeded to Naples, where he again roſe to diſtinction; but, at the death of his patron Ferdinand I., was once more compelled to ſeek ſafety in flight. He finally retired to Venice, where he died in 1508.

ספר ראש אמנה בו שרשי וראשי האמונות. Liber de capite fidei, in quo continentur radices et capita vel principia religionis. Autore Iſaaco Abravanele, et in Latinum ſermonem tranſlata per Guilielmum Vorſtium. [*The Latin tranſlation only.*] 4° Amſtelodami, 1638.

Exordium commentariorum in Leviticum, quo omnis omnium ſacrificiorum ratio breviter ac dilucide diſputatur. [*Heb. and Lat.* Maimonides, *De ſacrificiis*, p. 223.]

De ſtatu et jure regio. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xxiv. 825.]

De judicum et regum differentia in V. T. ... [Ibid. xxiv. 883.]

Diſſertatio de כרת, ſive excidii poena ... [Ibid. xxx. 158.]

— [Buxtorf, *De ſponſalibus et divortiis*, p. 169.]

ABARCA (Pedro).

A Spaniſh Jeſuit. B. at Jaca 1619. Profeſſor of theology at Salamanca. D. at Valencia 1 Oct. 1693.

Los reyes de Aragon en anales hiſtoricos, diſtribuidos en dos partes. 2 tom.
fol. Madrid, 1682; Salamanca, 1684.

ABAUNZA (Petrus de).

B. at Seville 1599. D. 1649.

Ad titulum decimum quintum De ſagittariis, libro quinto decretalium, prælectio; ubi quidquid ad hujus tituli intellectum, tam ex jure civili, quam ex bonis litteris, hactenus deſideratum eſt, quam maxima potuit cura, nec minori eſt brevitate collectum. [Meerman, *Novus theſaurus juris civilis et canonici*, ii. 725.]

ABBADIE (Jacques), D.D.

B. at Nay in Bearn 1658. Came to England with Marſhal Schomberg. Miniſter of the church in the Savoy, London, 1690. D. 6 Nov. 1727.

Défenſe de la nation Britannique, ou les droits de Dieu, de la nature, et de la ſociété clairement établis au ſujet de la révolution d'Angleterre, contre l'auteur [*Bayle*] de l'Avis important aux réfugiés. 12° La Haye, 1693.

Panégyrique de Marie, Reine d'Angleterre, d'Ecoſſe, de France et d'Irlande, de glorieuſe et immortelle mémoire, décédée à Kenſington le 28 Decembre 1694.
4° La Haye, 1695.

Le triomphe de la providence et de la religion; ou l'ouverture des ſept ſeaux par le fils de Dieu; où l'on trouvera la première partie de l'Apocalypſe clairement expliquée par ce qu'il y a de plus connu dans l'hiſtoire & de moins conteſté dans la Parole. Avec une nouvelle & très ſenſible démonſtration de la vérité de la religion Chrétienne. 4 tom.
12° Amſt. 1723.

Traité de la vérité de la religion Chrétienne. Septième édition. 2 tom. 12° Amſt. 1729.

Traité de la divinité de notre Seigneur Jeſus Chriſt. Septième édition. 12° Amſt. 1729.

ABBAT (Richard), F.R.A.S.

The principles and practice of linear perſpective, diveſted of all difficulty. 8° Lond. 1853.

General education. Learning made eaſy; or, teaching by reaſon and ſight. 8° Lond. 1854.

Orthographic projection of the globe on the plane of a given horizon; or, perſpective view of the earth.
8° Lond. 1857.

ABBATIUS (Baldus Angelus).

B. at Gubbio. Phyſician to the Duke of Urbino. Flouriſhed towards the cloſe of the 16th century.

De admirabili viperæ natura, et de mirificis ejuſdem facultatibus liber. 4° Urbini, 1589.

ABBAUDUS.

A theologian of the 12th century.

Tractatus de fractione corporis Chriſti. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 52.]

ABBEY.

The abbaye of the Holy Ghoſt. n. d. [*By* John Alcock.]

Abby and other church-lands, not yet aſſured to ſuch poſſeſſors as are Roman Catholicks; dedicated to the nobility and gentry of that religion. 1688. [*By* John Willes.]

ABBISS (John), A.M.

Rector of St. Bartholomew the Great, London.

A ſermon, preached in the pariſh church of St. Bartholomew the Great, London, Jan. 29, 1826, being the day appointed to commemorate the acceſſion of his moſt gracious Majeſty King George IV. [1 *Tim.* ii. 1, 2.]
8° Lond. 1826.

A ſermon, preached in the pariſh church of St. Bartholomew the Great, London, Jan. 14, 1827, upon occaſion of the lamented death of his Royal Highneſs Frederick, Duke of York, Commander-in-Chief, &c. [*Job* xiv. 2.]
8° Lond. 1827.

ABBO, ſurnamed Cernuus.

A monk of St. Germain des Près. B. about the middle of the 9th century. D. about 925.

Le ſiége de Paris par les Normands en 885 et 886, poëme d'Abbon avec la traduction en regard, accompagné de notes explicatives et hiſtoriques par N. R. Taranne. [*Latin text with French tranſlation.*] 8° Paris, 1834.

De bellis Pariſiacæ urbis et Odonis Comitis, poſt Regis, adverſus Northmannos urbem ipſam obſidentes, ſub Carolo Craſſo Imp. ac Rege Francorum, libri duo. [A. Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores*, ii. 499.]

— [P. Pithœus, *Annalium & hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores xii.* p. 530.]

— [A. Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Normannorum ſcriptores*, p. 35.]

— [Langebek, *Scriptores rerum Danicarum*, ii. 75.]

— [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, viii. 1.]

— [(*French proſe tranſlation only*) Guizot, *Collection des mémoires*, vi. 1.]

— Libri tres. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, ii. 776.]

Sermones V. ſelecti. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, ix. 79.]

ABBO.

B. near Orleans about the year 945. Elected abbot of the monaſtery of Fleury 970. Killed in a brawl between the French and Gaſcons 13 Aug. 1004.

Epiſtola ad Leonem Abbatem Sancti Bonifacii. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, i. 409.]

* Epiſtola encyclica monachorum Floriacenſium de cæde Abbonis abbatis. [Ibid. i. 411.]

Canones Domni Abonis abbatis, et regis Hugonis, et Rotberti filii ejus Francorum regis; excerpti de aliis canonibus. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 133.]

Abbonis Abbatis Floriacenſis Apologeticus adverſus Arnulphum Epiſcopum Aurelianenſem, et aliquot epiſtolæ. [F. Pithœus, *Codex canonum*, p. 393.]

Epiſtolæ. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, x. 434.]

Præfatio in commento calculi Victorii. [Martene et Durand, *Theſaurus novus anecdotorum*, i. 118.]

* Vita S. Abonis ab Aimoino. *See* Aimoinus.

ABBOT (Charles), D.D.

Of New College, Oxford. Vicar of Oakley and Goldington, Bedfordſhire. D. at Bedford 3 Sep. 1817.

Flora Bedfordienſis, comprehending ſuch plants as grow wild in the county of Bedford, arranged according to the ſyſtem of Linnæus, with occaſional remarks.
8° Bedford, 1798.

A monody on the death of the late univerſally lamented hero of the Nile, Copenhagen, and Trafalgar, the Right Hon. Horatio Lord Viſcount Nelſon ... who fell glorioufly off Cadiz, Oct. 21ſt, 1805. 4° Bedford, n. d.

ABBOT (Charles), 1ſt Lord Colcheſter.

B. at Abingdon 14 Oct. 1757. Speaker of the Houſe of Commons 1802. Raiſed to the peerage 1817. D. at London 8 May 1829.

Juriſdiction and practice of the Court of Great Seſſions of Wales, upon the Cheſter Circuit. [*Anon.*]
8° Lond. 1795.

Speeches upon the Roman Catholic claims; delivered in Parliament, in the Houſe of Commons when Speaker, and ſubſequently in the Houſe of Peers. With preliminary obſervations upon the preſent ſtate of the Roman Catholic queſtion. 8° Lond. 1828.

The diary and correſpondence of Charles Abbot, Lord Colcheſter. Edited by his ſon, Charles Lord Colcheſter. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1861.

ABBOT (George).

B. at Guildford 29 Oct. 1562. Dean of Wincheſter 1599. Biſhop of Lichfield and Coventry 1609. Biſhop of London 1610. Archbiſhop of Canterbury 1611. D. at Guildford 5 Aug. 1633.

A treatiſe of the perpetuall viſibilitie, and ſucceſſion of the true Church in all ages. 4° [Lond.] 1624.

An expoſition upon the prophet Jonah. A new edition by Grace Webſter; to which is added, a life of the author. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1845.

* The life of Dr. George Abbot, Lord Archbiſhop of Canterbury, reprinted with ſome additions and corrections from the Biographia Britannica ... To which are added the lives of his two brothers, Dr. Robert Abbot, Lord Biſhop of Saliſbury; and Sir Morris Abbot, Knt. Lord Mayor of the City of London. 8° Guildford, 1777.

ABBOT (James).

Prometheus' daughter: a poem. 8° Lond. 1861.

ABBOT (Robert).

Brother of George Abbot, Archbiſhop of Canterbury. B. at Guildford 1560. Profeſſor of theology at Oxford 1612. Biſhop of Saliſbury 1615. D. 2 March 1617.

De ſuprema poteſtate regia, exercitationes habitæ in academia Oxonienſi contra Robert. Bellarminum et Franciſc. Suarez. 8° Hanoviæ, 1619.

ABBOTSFORD.

Abbotsford and Sir Walter Scott. By the author of "Hawthorndale village reviſited," &c. &c.
8° Lond. 1853.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

ABBOTSFORD CLUB.

The romances of Rouland and Vernagu, and Otuel. 1836.

Account of the monaſtic treaſures confiſcated at the diſſolution of the various houſes in England. By Sir John Williams. 1836.

Hiſtorical memoirs of the reign of Mary, Queen of Scots, and a portion of the reign of King James the Sixth. By [John Maxwell, 5th, and John Maxwell, 8th] Lord Herries. 1836.

Eccleſiaſtical records. Selections from the minutes of the Preſbyteries of St. Andrews and Cupar. 1837.

Eccleſiaſtical records. Selections from the minutes of the Synod of Fife. 1837.

Miſcellany of the Abbotsford Club. Vol. 1.
4° Edinb. 1837.

Arthour and Merlin; a metrical romance. 1838.

Letters and ſtate papers during the reign of King James the Sixth. Chiefly from the manuſcript collections of Sir James Balfour of Denmyln. 1838.

Inventaire chronologique des documents relatifs à l'hiſtoire d'Ecoſſe, conſervés aux archives du royaume, à Paris. Suivi d'une indication ſommaire des manuſcrits de la Bibliothèque Royale [*par* M. Teulet]. 1839.

Davidis Humii de familia Humia Wedderburnenſi liber. 1839. *See* Hume.

Eccleſiaſtical records. Selections from the regiſters of the Preſbytery of LANARK. 1839.

Jacobite correſpondence of the ATHOLL FAMILY during the rebellion 1745-1746. 1840.

The romance of Sir GUY OF WARWICK and Rembrun his ſon. 1840.

Le roman des aventures de Fregus, par GUILLAUME le Clerc. 1841.

The legend of ST. KATHERINE of Alexandria. 1841.

Liber conventus S. KATHERINE Senenſis prope Edinburgum. 1841.

The chartularies of BALMERINO and Lindores. 1841.

Extracta e variis chronicis Scocie. 1842. *See* SCOTLAND.

Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Lochiel ... [by John DRUMMOND]. 1842.

Liber officialis Sancti Andree. 1845. *See* ST. ANDREWS.

A garden of grave and godlie flowers by Alexander GARDYNE ... 1845.

The buke of the order of knyghthood, tranſlated from the French, by Sir Gilbert HAY ... 1848.

SIRE DEGARRE, a metrical romance of the end of the thirteenth century. 1849.

A penni worth of witte: Florice and Blaunchefloure, and other pieces of ancient Engliſh POETRY, ſelected from the Auchinleck manuſcript. 1857.

Memoirs of the inſurrection in Scotland in 1715. By John [ST. CLAIR] Maſter of Sinclair. 1858.

ABBOTT (BENJAMIN).

Methodiſt preacher in America. B. 1732. D. at Salem 14 Aug. 1796.

The life and labours of the Rev. Benjamin Abbott, the revivaliſt. [*Chiefly by himſelf.*] 8° Lond. 1844.

ABBOTT (CHARLES), 1ſt Lord Tenterden.

B. 7 Oct. 1762. Lord Chief Juſtice of the King's Bench 1818. Raiſed to the peerage 1827. D. 4 Nov. 1832.

A treatiſe of the law relative to merchant-ſhips and ſeamen; in four parts. 8° Lond. 1802.
— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1808.
— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1812.
— Fifth edition; edited by John Henry Abbott. 8° Lond. 1827.
— Sixth edition, in five parts; by William Shee, ſerjeant at law. 8° Lond. 1840.
— Seventh edition. 8° Lond. 1844.
— Eighth edition. 8° Lond. 1847.
— Ninth edition. 8° Lond. 1854.
— Tenth edition, in ſix parts. 8° Lond. 1856.
— [G. ATKINSON, *The ſhipping-laws of the Britiſh Empire* ... 1854.]

ABBOTT (EDWIN).

A ſecond Latin book: containing the rules of ſyntax with illuſtrations, examples for conſtruing, and Cæſar's account of his two invaſions of Britain, with explanatory notes and a vocabulary. 12° Lond. 1858.

ABBOTT (FRANCIS GEORGE).

Forms of writs and other proceedings on the common law ſide of the Court of Chancery, iſſuing out of, and heretofore prepared in the Petty Bag Office. 12° Lond. 1849.

ABBOTT (GERVAISE).

The heirs of Cheveleigh. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1858.

ABBOTT (JACOB).

Stuyveſant, a Franconia ſtory. 8° Lond. n. d.
Hiſtory of Alexander the Great. 8° Lond. 1853.
Hiſtory of William the Conqueror. 8° Lond. 1853.
The hiſtory of Pyrrhus. 8° Lond. 1853.
The hiſtory of Alfred the Great. 8° Lond. 1853.
The hiſtory of Xerxes the Great. 8° Lond. 1854.

Abbott's ſecond reader: a courſe of reading leſſons, ſelected with reference to their moral influence on the hearts and lives of the young. Deſigned for the middle claſſes. By Jacob and John Abbott. 12° Lond. 1854.

Bruno; or, leſſons of patience, fidelity, and ſelf-denial, taught by a dog. Engliſh edition, reviſed by the author of "Head and heart," etc. etc. 12° Lond. 1855.

Hiſtory of King Richard the Second of England. 12° Lond. 1859.

Hiſtory of King Richard the Third of England. 12° Lond. 1859.

ABBOTT (JAMES).

Captain, Bengal Artillery.

The T'hakoorine; a tale of Maandoo. 8° Lond. 1841.

Narrative of a journey from Heraut to Khiva, Moſcow, and St. Peterſburgh, during the late Ruſſian invaſion of Khiva; with ſome account of the Court of Khiva and the kingdom of Khauriſm. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1843.
— Second edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1856.

ABBOTT (JAMES), M.A.

The hand book of idiotcy: ſhowing the idiot's condition, the numerous cauſes of idiotcy, and the moſt experienced methods of training and educating the idiot, as ſucceſsfully adopted by the continental governments of Europe and America. 8° Lond. 1856.

Logical arguments and metaphyſical verities, proving that man has free will in religious and ſpiritual things; alſo, ſhowing the origin of evil, as taught by the moſt learned; and now preſented for the candid conſideration of every ſeeker after truth. 12° Lond. 1856.

ABBOTT (JOHN NELSON), Jun.

Sketches of Modern Athens, deſcribing its manners, cuſtoms, and laws; with ſome account of free and enſlaved Greece, and the peculiarities of the modern Greek language. 12° Lond. 1849.

ABBOTT (JOHN S. C.)

Brother of Jacob Abbott.

Hiſtory of Henry the Fourth, King of France and Navarre. 12° Lond. n. d.

ABBOTT (ROBERT).

Miniſter of the New Church, Norwich.

Chriſtian righteouſneſs: a diſcourſe in memory of the

late Rev. Thomas Goyder, delivered at the French church, Queen Street, Norwich, on Sunday evening, Oct. 28, 1849, exhibiting his religious ſentiments in connection with the preſent era, together with a brief review of his life, character, and writings. [*Ps.* xcvii. 11.] 8° Lond. 1849.

Deſolation of the ſanctuary, and time of reſtitution: a courſe of lectures deſigned to ſhew that the firſt Chriſtian Church has come to its end, and that a new Church is now being eſtabliſhed. 12° Lond. 1851.

ABBREVIATURÆ.

Modus legendi [abbreviaturas] in utroque jure. 8° Pariſiis, Felix Balligault, 1493.

Modus legēdi abbreviaturas in utroque jure. Item ingenioſus tractatus de modo ſtudendi in utroque jure: cū nominibus oīum ſcribentiū. 8° n. p. 1512.

Modus legendi abbreviaturas paſſim in jure tam civili quam pontificio occurrentes, nunc primum integritati ſuæ reſtitutus. Huic acceſſere, tituli, quæ & rubricæ vulgo nuncupantur, in univerſum jus civile, ex Haloandri recognitione adſcripti. 8° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1554.

Modus legendi abbreviaturas in utroque jure. Tractatus judiciorum Bartholi, legū doctoris expertiſſimi. Tractatus renūtiationū beneficiorū in publicis īſtrumētis. Proceſſus Sathane infernalis contra genus humanum. Ars notariatus. Summa Johan. An. ſuper ſecundo decretalium. Summa Johan. An. ſuper quarto decretalium. 8° Coloniæ, n. d.

ABBT (Thomas).

B. at Ulm 25 Nov. 1738. Studied at the Univerſity of Halle. Profeſſor of philoſophy at Frankfurt on the Oder 1760. Removed to the Univerſity of Rinteln as profeſſor of mathematics 1761. D. at Bückeburg 3 Nov. 1766.

Traité du mérite. Traduit de l'Allemand par M. Dubois. 8° Berlin et La Haye, 1780.

ABD AL-WÁHID.

On the Chriſtian duty of the Britiſh Government in India: addreſſed to the Right Hon. **** by Abd Al-Wáhid. 8° Lond. 1859.

ABD-EL-KADER.

* The liberation of Abd-el-Kader: an ode. Written for the baptiſmal fête of the Prince Imperial. 8° Cambridge, 1856.

ABDELRACHMA.

Earneſtneſs in the pulpit: a few hints to the clergy. By Abdelrachma. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1857.

ABDERAHMAN EFFENDI.

The boatman of the Boſphorus: a tale of Turkey. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1854.

ABDIAS.

Lettre à Monſieur Robert Covelle, citoyen de Genève. (15 March 1766.) 8° no title page.

ABDICATED.

The debate at large, between the Houſe of Lords and Houſe of Commons, at the free conference, held in the Painted Chamber, in the ſeſſion of the convention, anno 1688; relating to the word Abdicated, and the vacancy of the throne, in the Commons' vote. 8° Lond. 1695.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1710.

ABDICATION.

The price of the abdication. 4° n. p. [169–.]

— [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, ix. 451.]

ABDUCTION.

The abduction; or, the adventures of Major Sarney: a ſtory of the times of Charles the Second. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1825.

ABDU-L-LATIF.

B. at Bagdad 1162. D. there 8 Nov. 1231.

Hiſtoriæ Ægypti compendium, Arabice et Latine; partim ipſe vertit, partim a Pockockio verſum edendum curavit, notiſque illuſtravit J. White, S.T.P. 4° Oxonii, 1800.

Relation de l'Egypte ... ſuivie de divers extraits d'écrivains Orientaux, et d'un état des provinces et des villages de l'Egypte dans le XIV. ſiècle: le tout traduit et enrichi de notes hiſtoriques et critiques par M. Silveſtre de Sacy. 4° Paris, 1810.

Extract from the Relation reſpecting Egypt of Abdu-l-latif, tranſlated into French by Mr. Sylveſtre de Sacy. [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, xv. 802.]

ABDY (Edward Strutt), A.M.

B. 1790. Fellow of Jeſus College, Cambridge. D. at Bath 12 Oct. 1846.

Journal of a reſidence and tour in the United States of North America, from April 1833 to October 1834. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1835.

The water cure. Caſes of diſeaſe cured by cold water. Tranſlated from the German: with remarks addreſſed to people of common ſenſe. 8° Lond. 1842.

ABDY (John Thomas), LL.D.

Regius profeſſor of laws, Univerſity of Cambridge.

A hiſtorical ſketch of civil procedure among the Romans. 8° Cambridge, 1857.

À BECKETT. *See* Beckett.

ABEEL (David).

Miniſter of the Dutch church in North America.

Journal of a reſidence in China and the neighbouring countries from 1830 to 1833. Reviſed and reprinted from the American edition, with an introductory eſſay by the Hon. and Rev. Baptiſt Wriotheſley Noel, M.A. 12° Lond. 1835.

ABEGG (Jul. Frid. Henr.)

B. at Erlangen 1796. Profeſſor of law in the Univerſity of Königſberg 1824. Tranſlated to a ſimilar chair at Breſlau 1826.

De antiquiſſimo Romanorum jure criminali commentatio prior. 8° Regiomonti, 1823.

ABEILLE (J.)

Eſſai ſur nos colonies, et ſur le rétabliſſement de Saint Domingue; ou conſidérations ſur leur légiſlation, adminiſtration, commerce, et agriculture. 8° Paris, 1805.

ABEKEN (Bernard Rudolf).

An account of the life and letters of Cicero; tranſlated from the German by Charles Merivale, B.D. 8° Lond. 1854.

ABEL (Caspar).

B. at Hindenburg in the Altmark 14 July 1676. Studied at Helmſtädt. Rector of the ſchool at Halberſtadt 1698. Paſtor at Weſtdorf 1718. D. there 1763.

Gründlicher Bericht von denen nach einander empor gekommenen, und wieder geſtürtzten vielen Monarchien; ſonderlich denen jenigen, die von dem erſten Menſchen-Jäger Nimrod an bis auf den Perſer Cyrum im Orient geblühet ... mit allerhand curieuſen Anmerckungen, und einem Anhange von dem gefährlichen Königs-übel, der monarchiſchen Herſch-ſucht hoher Potentaten. [Heineccius & Leuckfeldus, *Scriptores rerum Germanicarum.*]

Diarium belli Hiſpanici; oder, vollſtändiges Tag-Regiſter des jetzigen Spaniſchen Kriegs, wie er von 1701 bis 1707 ... geführet worden. [Ibid.]

ABEL (Clarke).

B. about 1780. D. at Cawnpore 24 Nov. 1826.

Narrative of a journey in the interior of China, and of a voyage to and from that country in the years 1816 and 1817; containing an account of the moſt intereſting tranſactions of Lord Amherſt's embaſſy to the Court of Pekin, and obſervations on the countries which it viſited. 4° Lond. 1818.

ABEL (C. D.)

Rudimentary and elementary principles of the conſtruction and on the working of machinery, illuſtrated by numerous examples of modern machinery for different branches of manufacture. 8° Lond. 1860.

Atlas of plates illuſtrating the Treatiſe on the elementary principles of the conſtruction and working of machinery. 4° Lond. 1860.

ABEL (F. A.)

Handbook of chemiſtry; theoretical, practical, and technical. By F. A. Abel and C. L. Bloxam. With a preface by Dr. Hofmann. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

ABEL (Johann Joseph).

Hiſtoriſches Gemälde der Lage und des Zuſtandes des weiblichen Geſchlechts unter allen Völkern der Erde, von den älteſten bis auf die neueſten Zeiten. 8° Leipzig, 1803.

ABEL (Michael).

B. at Frankfurt on the Oder. Flouriſhed during the latter half of the 16th century.

Εδεσματα και 'Ηδυσματα, hoc eſt, docta et jucunda carmina ... libris quatuor comprehenſa, unà cum duobus elegiarum libris. 8° Francofurti, 1598.

ABELA (Francesco).

B. at Malta 1582. Vice-Chancellor and Commander of the Knights of Malta. D. 4 May 1655.

Deſcrittione di Malta, del Commendator Abela. fol. Malta, 1647.

Deſcriptio Melitæ atque adjacentium inſularum, libris quatuor ... Ex Italico ſermone Latine vertit Jo. Antonius Seinerus, qui praefationem & indicem adjecit. Accedunt nunc primum Jo. Henrici Maji duo ſpecimina linguæ Punicæ. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Siciliae*, tom. xv.]

ABEL ALLNUTT: a novel. 1837. [*By* James Morier.]

ABELARDUS (Petrus).

B. at Le Palet, near Nantes, 1079. D. at Saint Marcel, near Châlons-ſur-Saône, 21 April 1142.

Petri Abælardi, filoſofi et theologi, Abbatis Ruyenſis, et Heloiſæ conjugis ejus, primæ Paracletenſis Abbatiſſæ, opera, nunc primum edita ex MMS. codd. v. illuſt. Franciſci Amboeſii ... Cum ejuſdem præfatione apologetica et cenſura doctorum Pariſienſium. 4° Pariſiis, N. Buon, 1616.

Hiſtoire des amours et infortunes d'Abélard et d' Eloïſe, avec les lettres qu'ils ſ'écrivirent l'un à l'autre. Quatrième édition revûë, corrigée et augmentée de deux lettres, qui n'ont point encore paru. 12° A la Haye, 1703.

Letters of Abelard and Heloiſe. To which is prefix'd a particular account of their lives, amours, and misfortunes, by the late J. Hughes. To which is now firſt added, the poem of Eloiſa to Abelard, by Mr. Pope. Tenth edition. 12° Lond. 1765.

Ouvrages inédits d'Abélard, pour ſervir à l'hiſtoire de la philoſophie ſcolaſtique en France. Publiés par M. Victor Couſin. 4° Paris, 1837.

The genuine letters of Abelard and Heloiſe, from the collection of Amboiſe. [Appended to *The hiſtory of the lives of Abeillard and Heloiſa*, by Joſeph Berington.]

Theologia Chriſtiana. [Martene et Durand, *Theſaurus novus anecdotorum*, v. 1139.]

Expoſitio in hexameron. [Ibid. v. 1361.]

Rithmus de trinitate. [Martene et Durand, *Veterum ſcriptorum &c. ampliſſima collectio*, ix. 1092.]

Ethica, ſeu liber dictus: Scito teipſum. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, iii. ii. 626.]

ABELIN (Johann Philip).

B. at Straſburg about the cloſe of the 16th century. D. 1646.

Theatrum Europæum ... *See* Europe.

ABELL (Lucia Elizabeth).

Recollections of the Emperor Napoleon during the firſt three years of his captivity on the iſland of St. Helena; including the time of his reſidence at her father's houſe, "the Briars," by Mrs. Abell, (late Miſs Elizabeth Balcombe). 12° Lond. 1844.

ABEL REMUSAT (J. P.) *See* Remusat.

ABENDON (Hotricus).

An Engliſh theologian who flouriſhed in the beginning of the 15th century. Warden of Merton College, Oxford, 1421. According to Anthony a Wood, his Chriſtian name was Henry.

Panegyricus in Concilio Conſtantienſi d. xxvii. Octobr. ann. ciɔccccxv. habitus. [Walchius, *Monimenta medii aevi.* I. ii. 181.]

ABENDONIA. *See* Abingdon.

ABEN EZRA. *See* Abraham Ben Meir.

ABENHAMIN. *Pſeud. of* Gines Perez de Hita.

ABERBROTHOC.

Liber S. Thome de Aberbrothoc. Regiſtrorum Abbacie de Aberbrothoc pars prior, Regiſtrum vetus munimentaque eidem coetanea complectens. 1178-1329. [Edited by Coſmo Innes and Patrick Chalmers for the Bannatyne Club.] 4° Edinburgi, 1848.

— pars altera, Regiſtrum nigrum necnon libros cartarum recentiores complectens. 1329-1536. [Edited by Coſmo Innes for the Bannatyne Club.] 4° Edinburgi, 1856.

ABERCROMBIE (John).

Gardener and nurſery-man near London. B. at Edinburgh 1726. D. at Lond. 2 May 1806.

The gardener's daily aſſiſtant in the modern practice of Engliſh gardening for every month in the year. 12° Lond. 1786.

— Fourteenth edition. 12° Lond. 1815.

The hot-houſe gardener: on the general culture of the pine apple, and methods of forcing early grapes, peaches, nectarines, and other choice fruits in hot-houſes, vineries, fruit-houſes, hot-walls, &c.; with directions for raiſing melons and early ſtrawberries. 8° Lond. 1789.

The garden vade mecum, or compendium of general gardening; and deſcriptive diſplay of the plants, flowers, ſhrubs, trees and fruits, and general culture ... 12° Lond. 1789.

The univerſal gardener's kalendar, and ſyſtem of practical gardening; diſplaying the completeſt general directions for performing all the various practical works and operations neceſſary in every month of the year, agreeably to the preſent moſt improved ſucceſsful methods, with a comprehenſive diſplay of the general ſyſtem of gardening in all its branches. 8° Lond. 1789.

The garden muſhroom; its moſt effectual general culture thoroughly diſplayed. 12° Lond. 1802.

Every man his own gardener ... 1848. By Thomas Mawe and J. Abercrombie.

The gardener's pocket journal, and daily aſſiſtant in Engliſh gardening. Thirty-fifth edition. With a treatiſe on drawing-room gardening, Wardian caſes, aquariums, and fern-culture, by George Glenny, F.H.S. 12° Lond. 1857.

ABERCROMBIE (John), M.D.

B. at Aberdeen 11 Nov. 1781. D. at Edinburgh 14 Nov. 1844.

Pathological and practical reſearches on diſeaſes of the brain and the ſpinal cord. 8° Edinb. 1828.

Pathological and practical reſearches on diſeaſes of the ſtomach, the inteſtinal canal, the liver and other viſcera of the abdomen. 8° Edinb. 1828.

Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the inveſtigation of truth. 8° Edinb. 1830.

Suggeſtions ſubmitted to the medical practitioners of Edinburgh on the characters and treatment of the malignant cholera. Twelfth edition. 12° Edinb. 1832.

The philoſophy of the moral feelings. 8° Lond. 1833.

Addreſs delivered in the hall of Mariſchal College, Aberdeen, 5th November 1835, on occaſion of his inſtallation as Lord Rector of the Univerſity. 8° Aberdeen, 1835.

Eſſays and tracts, viz.:—

1. The harmony of Chriſtian faith and Chriſtian character. Nineteenth edition. 12° Edinb. 1842.
2. The culture and diſcipline of the mind. Nineteenth edition. 12° Edinb. 1842.
3. Think on theſe things. 12° Edinb. 1842.
4. The conteſt and the armour. [*Anon.*] 12° Edinb. 1841.
5. The Meſſiah as an example. [*Anon.*] 12° Edinb. 1842.

— Another edition, contents as above, with

6. Elements of ſacred truth for the young. 12° Edinb. 1847.

ABERCROMBIE (Stewart).

The laſt ſpeech of Stewart Abercrombie on the ſcaffold, before his execution, upon the 26th of February 1718. S. Sh.

ABERCROMBY (David), M.D.

B. about 1620. D. 1695.

De variatione ac varietate pulſus obſervationes: acceſſit ejuſdem authoris nova medicinæ tum ſpeculativæ, tum practicæ clavis, ſive ars explorandi medicas plantarum ac corporum quorumcumque facultates ex ſolo ſapore. 8° Lond. 1685.

A diſcourſe of wit. 12° Lond. 1686.

Fur academicus, ſive academia ornamentis ſpoliata a furibus, qui in Parnaſſo coram Apolline ſiſtuntur, ubi criminis ſui accuſantur & convincuntur. Editio ſecunda. 12° Amſt. 1701.

ABERCROMBY (James), 1ſt Lord Dunfermline.

B. 7 Nov. 1776. Called to the Bar in Lincoln's Inn 1800. Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland 1828. Maſter of the Mint 1834. Speaker of the Houſe of Commons 1835; and on retiring from that office in 1839, created Baron Dunfermline in the peerage of the United Kingdom. D. April 1858.

* A letter to Lord Dunfermline on the Scottiſh freehold movement. By a political free-thinker. 8° Edinb. 1857.

Lieutenant-General Sir Ralph Abercromby, K.B., 1793-1801: a memoir by his ſon, James Lord Dunfermline. 8° Edinb. 1861.

ABERCROMBY (Patrick).

A Scottiſh phyſician who lived in the latter half of the 17th and beginning of the 18th century; but regarding whoſe hiſtory the accounts we have are meagre and contradictory.

The advantages of the Act of Security, compar'd with

theſe of the intended union: founded on the revolution-principles publiſh'd by Mr. Daniel De Foe; or, the preſent happy condition of Scotland, with reſpect to the certainty of its future honourable and advantageous eſtabliſhment, demonſtrated. Wherein is ſhew'd, that both the projected union, and a nomination of a ſucceſſor to the crown, tho' with limitations, cannot fail to compleat the miſeries of this kingdom; but that the Act of Security alone, if adher'd to, will infallibly retrive our loſt happineſs, and make us a rich and glorious people. [*Anon.*]
4° n. p. 1706.

The martial atchievements of the Scots nation. Being an account of the lives, characters, and memorable actions of ſuch Scotſmen as have ſignaliz'd themſelves by the ſword at home and abroad. And a ſurvey of the military tranſactions wherein Scotland or Scotſmen have been remarkably concern'd, from the firſt eſtabliſhment of the Scots monarchy to this preſent time. 2 vols.
fol. Edinb. 1711-15.

[Introductory preface to his tranſlation], *The hiſtory of the campagnes* 1548 *and* 1549, *&c.*, from the French of Jean de Beaugue.

ABERDEEN.

Ane breif deſcriptioun of the qualiteis and effectis of the well of the woman hill beſyde Abirdene.
4° n. p. 1580.

— [G. Skeyne, *Tracts*, p. 47.]

To his Grace his Majeſtie's high Commiſſioner and the high court of Parliament, the humble addreſs of the Synod of Aberdeen [*praying for the reſtoration of Epiſcopal government in the Church of Scotland; dated* 18*th April* 1661.] 4° no title page.

Generall demands concerning the late Covenant; propounded by the miniſters and profeſſors of divinitie in Aberdene, to ſome reverend brethren, who came thither to recommend the late Covenant to them, and to thoſe who are committed to their charge. Together with the anſwers of thoſe reverend brethren to the ſaid demands. As alſo the replyes of the foreſaid miniſters and profeſſors to their anſwers. 4° Edinb. 1638.

— Another edition. 4° Aberdene, 1663.

— Another edition. 4° Edinb. 1683.

The account of the Pope's proceſſion at Aberdene, the 11th of January, 1689, which was delivered to the new elected magiſtrats and council thereof, by the ſtudents of Mariſhal-Colledge. With the ſtudents letter to the ſaids magiſtrats thereanent. 4° [Aberdeen,] 1689.

To his Grace her Majeſties high Commiſſioner and the honourable eſtates of Parliament. The heemble petition of the peer ſhank workers and fingren ſpinners of Aberdeen, and places thereabout. 4° [Aberdeen, 1706.]

An addreſs to the town and county of Aberdeen, upon the preſent ſtate of trade and manufactures.
12° Aberdeen, 1755.

Proceedings of the burgeſſes of Aberdeen; in examining the public accounts; in the annual head court, September 21, 1784; and in an examination of the public records. With an appeal to the public ... Publiſhed by the committee of burgeſſes at Aberdeen. 8° [Aberdeen,] 1785.

Obſervations, by Civis of Aberdeen, on a letter under the ſignature of a cobler, in which the bill, prepared by the convention of the delegates of the burgeſſes of Scotland, has been attacked. To which is prefixed the letter of the cobler. Publiſhed by the committee of burgeſſes at Aberdeen. 8° Aberdeen, 1786.

Further proceedings of the burgeſſes of Aberdeen, in the years 1785-6-7, in an attempt to reſtrain an extra aſſeſſment for the land tax of the borough ... To which is prefixed a preface, containing obſervations, by the committee of burgeſſes. 8° Aberdeen, 1787.

A complete collection of the papers relating to the union of the King's and Mariſchal Colleges of Aberdeen: containing not only thoſe already publiſhed by authority, but alſo ſeveral original papers, and many by anonymous writers on both ſides of the queſtion.
12° Aberdeen, 1787.

A ſuccinct ſurvey of the famous city of Aberdeen ... 1833. [*By* Alexander Skene.]

The Black Kalendar of Aberdeen. 1840. [*By* James Bruce.]

Collections for a hiſtory of the ſhires of Aberdeen and Banff. [Edited for the Spalding Club by Joſeph Robertſon.] 4° Aberdeen, 1843.

Extracts from the council regiſter of the burgh of Aberdeen. 1398-1570. [Edited for the Spalding Club by John Stuart.] 4° Aberdeen, 1844.

Vol. ii. 1570-1625. 4° Aberdeen, 1848.

Liſt of pollable perſons within the ſhire of Aberdeen. 1696. Vols. i. and ii. [Edited for the Spalding Club by John Stuart.] 4° Aberdeen, 1844.

Regiſtrum Epiſcopatus Aberdonenſis. Eccleſie cathedralis Aberdonenſis regeſta que extant in unum collecta. Vols i. and ii. [Edited for the Spalding Club by Coſmo Innes.] 4° Edinburgi, 1845.

Selections from the records of the Kirk Seſſion, Preſbytery, and Synod of Aberdeen. [Edited for the Spalding Club by John Stuart.] 4° Aberdeen, 1846.

Illuſtrations of the topography and antiquities of the ſhires of Aberdeen and Banff. Vols. ii. and iii. [Edited for the Spalding Club by Joſeph Robertſon.]
4° Aberdeen, 1847-1857.

[The "Collections for a hiſtory of the ſhires of Aberdeen and Banff," entered above, form the firſt volume of theſe "Illuſtrations."]

Has Mariſchal College, in New Aberdeen, the power of conferring degrees in divinity, laws, and medicine?
8° Aberdeen, 1850.

Aberdeen Hall. Report of debate on the college queſtion, in the General Aſſembly of the Free Church of Scotland, on Wedneſday, 28th May 1853. Reviſed by the ſpeakers. 8° Edinb. 1853.

Faſti Aberdonenſes. Selections from the records of the Univerſity and King's College of Aberdeen. 1494-1854. [Edited for the Spalding Club by Coſmo Innes.]
4° Aberdeen, 1854.

Report, by committee appointed by the county of Aberdeen, on the turnpike and commutation roads in the county, with a view to an entire change of the preſent ſyſtem of management, and the total abolition of turnpike gates. 8° Aberdeen, 1857.

ABERDEEN, Earl of.

See George Gordon, 1ſt Earl of Aberdeen.

See George Hamilton Gordon, 4th Earl of Aberdeen.

ABERDOUR.

Abſtract of the law proceedings in the caſe of the manſe of Aberdour, Aberdeenſhire; involving a deciſion of the Houſe of Lords highly important to the clergy of the Church of Scotland. 8° Aberdeen, 1823.

Remarks, by the procurator [*Sir John Connell*] and agent [*John Murray*] for the Church, on an Abſtract of the law proceedings in the caſe of the manſe of Aberdour, in Aberdeenſhire. 8° Edinb. 1823.

ABERFFRAW.

Tranſactions of the Aberffraw Royal Eiſteddfod, 1849, including the ſucceſsful poetical compoſitions, and the eſſay on the principles and laws of Welſh and Engliſh ſyntax. 8° Lond. 1850.

ABERNETHIE (Thomas).

Abjuration of poperie by Thomas Abernethie, ſometime Jeſuite, but now penitent ſinner, and an unworthie member of the true reformed Church of God in Scotland, at Edinburgh, in the Gray-Frier church, the 24. of Auguſt 1638. [*Ps.* xli. 1.] 4° Edinb. 1638.

ABERNETHY (John), M.A.

B. at Coleraine 19 Oct. 1680. Preſbyterian miniſter at Antrim, and ſubſequently at Dublin. D. there Dec. 1740.

Religious obedience founded on perſonal perſwaſion: a ſermon preach'd at Belfaſt the 9th of December 1719. [*Rom.* xiv. 5.] 8° Belfaſt, 1720.

Seaſonable advice to the Proteſtant diſſenters in the north of Ireland; being a defence of the late general Synod's charitable declarations. [*Anon.*] With a recommendatory preface by the Reverend Nath. Weld, J. Boyſe, and R. Choppin. 8° Dublin, 1722.

A defence of the Seaſonable advice in anſwer to the Rev. Mr. Charles Maſtertoun's Apology for the northern Preſbyterians in Ireland: wherein the differences between the ſubſcribers and the non-ſubſcribers are ſtated, and the reaſonableneſs of their continuing in communion is proved. To which is added a poſtſcript by the Rev. N. Weld, J. Boyſe, [and] R. Choppin. 8° Belfaſt, 1724.

A ſermon preached at Antrim, Nov. 13, 1723, at a faſt obſerved in the Preſbyterian congregations in Ulſter, by agreement of their miniſters, on the account of diviſions. [1 *Cor.* iii. 3.] 4° Belfaſt, 1724.

The nature and conſequences of the ſacramental teſt conſidered; with reaſons humbly offered for the repeal of it. [*Anon.*] 8° Dublin, 1731.

Diſcourſes concerning the being and natural perfections of God, in which that firſt principle of religion, the exiſtence of the Deity, is proved, from the frame of the material world, from the animal and rational life, and from human intelligence and morality; and the divine attributes of ſpirituality, unity, eternity, immenſity, omnipotence, omniſcience, and infinite wiſdom are explain'd. 2 vols. 8° vol. i. Lond. 1740; vol. ii. Dublin, 1742.

— Third edition, 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1757.

Sermons on various ſubjects ... with a large preface containing the life of the author. [*By Dr. Duchal.*] 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1748-51.

Scarce and valuable tracts and ſermons ... now firſt collected together. 8° Lond. 1751.

ABERNETHY (John).

Grandſon of the preceding. B. at London 1765. D. at Enfield 20 April 1831.

Surgical obſervations on the diſeaſes reſembling ſyphilis; and on diſeaſes of the urethra. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1814.

Surgical obſervations on injuries of the head, and on miſcellaneous ſubjects. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1815.

Introductory lectures, exhibiting ſome of Mr. Hunter's opinions reſpecting life and diſeaſes, delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons, London, in 1814 and 1815. 8° Lond. 1815.

[The above contains only a portion of the introductory lecture of 1815.]

Phyſiological lectures, exhibiting a general view of Mr. Hunter's phyſiology, and of his reſearches in comparative anatomy. Delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons in the year 1817. 8° Lond. 1817.

The Hunterian oration, for the year 1819. Delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons, in London. 8° Lond. 1819.

— [Pamphleteer, xiv. 145.]

Reflections on Gall and Spurzheim's ſyſtem of phyſiognomy and phrenology. 8° Lond. 1821.

Lectures on the theory and practice of ſurgery. 8° Lond. 1830.

ABERNETHY-DRUMMOND (Wm.), M.D.

A ſecond letter to Mr. G. H. concerning breach of faith with heretics. 12° Edinb. 1779.

ABHORRORS.

A liſt of abhorrors, or the names of ſuch perſons as were lately under cuſtody of the ſergeant-at-arms, for abhorring and other miſdemeanours. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, viii. 318.]

A letter from a perſon of quality to his friend about abhorrors and addreſſors, &c. [Ibid. viii. 319.]

A letter from a friend to a perſon of quality, in anſwer to a letter from a perſon of quality to his friend, about abhorrors and addreſſors. 1682. [Ibid. viii. 323.]

The addreſſes importing an abhorrence of an aſſociation, pretended to have been ſeized in the Earl of Shaftſbury's cloſet, laid open and detected, in a letter to a friend. 1682. [Ibid. viii. 326.]

A ſecond return to the letter of a noble peer, concerning the addreſſes. 1682. [Ibid. viii. 331.]

A reply to the ſecond return. 1682. [Ibid. viii. 337.]

ABICHT (Johann Georg).

A German theologian and orientaliſt. B. at Königſee in Schwartzburg-Rudolſtadt 21 March 1672. Profeſſor in the Univerſity of Wittenberg. D. there 5 June 1740.

De lapſu murorum Hierichuntinorum. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xxxii. 839.]

ABIGAIL.

Mrs. Abigail; or, an account of a female ſkirmiſh between the wife of a country ſquire, and the wife of a doctor in divinity; with remarks thereupon, containing ſome free thoughts on the pretended quality and dignity of the clergy. [*An account of the growth of* Deism *in England* ... 1709, p. 452.]

ABILGAARD (Sören).

B. at Flekkefiord 18 Feb. 1718. Studied at Copenhagen. Accompanied Langebek in his antiquarian tour in Sweden, 1753-4; and in 1755 made a ſimilar journey through Denmark at the public expenſe. D. 1791.

Beſkrivelſe over Stevens Klint, og dens naturlige Mærkværdigheder, oplyſt og udfördt med mineralogiſke og chymiſke Betragtninger, ſamt forſyned med fornödne Kobberſtykker. 4° Kiöbenhavn, 1759.

ABINGDON.

Chronicon monaſterii de Abingdon. Edited by the Rev. Joſeph Stevenſon, M.A. Publiſhed under the direction of the Maſter of the Rolls. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1858.

Hiſtoria cœnobii Abendonienſis a primâ ejus fundatione ad annum Domini 1131, ex additamentis Chronici Florentii Wigornienſis, authore monacho Abendonienſi. [Wharton, *Anglia ſacra*, i. 163.]

ABINGDON, Earl of.

See Willoughby Bertie, 4th Earl of Abingdon.

ABINGDON (Thomas). *See* Habington.

ABINGER, Lord.

See James Scarlett, 1ſt Lord Abinger.

ABITBOL (M.)

An original financial plan for the converſion of the foreign debt of Spain without intereſt, into active fund with intereſt; ſubmitted by M. Abitbol to his Excellency Señor Mendizabal. 8° Lond. 1836.

ABJURATION, Oath of.

The caſe of an oath of abjuration conſidered. 4° Lond. 1702.

The caſe of the abjuration oath endeavoured to be cleared, to the ſatisfaction of thoſe who are required to take it. 4° Lond. 1702.

Principles upon which the taking the oath of abjuration may be grounded. 4° Lond. 1702.

Some reaſons humbly offered, why the Engliſh oath of abjuration ſhould not be impoſed upon the ſubjects of North Britain, eſpecially the miniſters of the goſpel there. 4° n. p. [1702.]

The oath of abjuration conſidered: in a letter to a friend. March 20, 1712. 4° n. p. [1712.]

The oath of abjuration enquir'd into: in a letter to a friend. 29 April 1712. 4° n. p. [1712.]

A letter from a gentleman in Edinburgh, to his friend in the country, concerning the way and manner in which the abjuration oath was ſworn by the miniſters, in the ſhire of Edinburgh. S. Sh. [Edinb. 1712.]

Queries to thoſe of the Preſbyterian miniſters in Scotland who took the oath of abjuration with the declaration. fol. Edinb. 1712.

A vindication of the miniſters and ruling elders of the Church of Scotland, who have taken the abjuration; wherein it is made evident, that they are not thereby engaged in their ſtations, to oblige the ſucceſſor, &c. 1712. [*By* Alexander Lauder.]

The oath of abjuration ſet in its true light: in a letter to a friend. 1712. [*By* Sir James Stuart.]

Good news from Scotland; or the abjuration and the Kirk of Scotland reconcil'd. 1712. [*By* Dr. Archibald Pitcairn.]

A letter to a friend concerning the oath of abjuration. 1712. [*By* George Ridpath.]

The oath of abjuration conſidered, both as to the lawfulneſs and expediency of it's being taken by the miniſters of the Church of Scotland: in a letter to a friend. 1712. [*By* George Ridpath.]

A dialogue betwixt a miniſter of the Church of Scotland, and two of the elders of his congregation, about the abjuration-oath. 1712. [*By* James Smith, miniſter of Cramond.]

The oath of abjuration diſplayed, in its ſinfull nature and tendency, in its inconſiſtency with Preſbyterian principles and covenants; the ſecurity it affords to the Church of England ... 4° n. p. 1713.

An anſwer to a pamphlet, intituled, The oath of abjuration diſplayed; wherein all that is therein advanced to prove the ſinful nature and tendency of the ſaid oath, in its alleged inconſiſtency with Preſbyterian principles and covenants; and ſecurity it affords the Church of England, is fully obviated; the conduct of miniſters at the taking of the ſaid oath vindicated; and the ignorance & calumnies of the Diſplayer are detected. 4° n. p. 1713.

Some remarks on a pamphlet, entituled, The oath of abjuration diſplay'd in its ſinful nature and tendency, &c. Wherein the queries in that pamphlet are conſidered; and ſome counter-queries are offered to the author. 4° Edinb. 1713.

An eſſay upon the deſign, the reference, the penalty and offence of the abjuration oath: in a letter to a Preſbyterian miniſter. From whence it will appear, that ſuch of the miniſters of this Church, as have refuſed the abjuration, have not walked upon ſuch inſufficient grounds, as are repreſented in ſome late pamphlets. 4° n. p. 1713.

The white ſwan with black feet; or, the nimble tricker unmaſk'd, in a letter to a friend; being a ſhort diſcourſe of the unfair methods of miniſters their taking the oath of abjuration. With a brief hint of ſome other things relative thereto. 4° n. p. 1713.

A vindication of the miniſters and ruling elders, in the Church of Scotland, who have refuſed the oath of abjuration, wherein the inexpediency and unlawfulneſs of the ſaid oath, are further cleared and evinced. In two parts. 4° n. p. 1713.

The oath of abjuration no ground of ſeparation. By a lover of truth and peace. 8° Kirkbride, 1713.

The hiſtory and argument of the Scots Preſbyterians, that have ſcruples in relation to ſome words contain'd in the oath of abjuration, as it now ſtands: in a letter from a gentleman at Edinburgh to a member of Parliament. 8° Lond. 1717.

A letter concerning the true ſtate of the queſtion between the non-jurant and jurant-miniſters of the Church of Scotland. [1718. *By* James Hog.]

Some reaſons by a divine of the Kirk of Scotland, proving that their clergy there cannot with a ſafe conſcience ſwear the Engliſh oath of abjuration. 4° no title page.

Thoughts on the oath of abjuration: in a letter to the Earl of Aberdeen. By a member of the late Parliament. 8° Lond. 1853.

ABLETT (William).

Thoughts on the employment and enjoyment of leiſure time; in which are conſidered the pernicious effects of intrigue, gaming, and drunkenneſs; and the beneficial effects of ſtudy, friendſhip, company, and love: in a letter addreſſed to the clerks of gentlemen at the bar. 8° Lond. 1818.

The road to riches; or, plain directions for ſecuring wealth: addreſſed to the working claſſes of all denominations. By Telba. [*Pſeud.*] 12° Lond. 1857.

A few every-day hints addreſſed to the youths and young men of the drapery trade. 8° Lond. n. d.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. n. d.

The ſtepping-ſtones to ſucceſs: a few every-day hints, addreſſed to youths and young men engaged in trade. By Telba. [*Pſeud.*] 12° Lond. n. d.

ABO. *See* Abbo.

ABOLITION.

Free blacks and ſlaves. Would immediate abolition be a bleſſing? a letter to the editor of the Anti-ſlavery Advocate. By a Cambridge man. 8° Lond. 1853.

ABOMINATION.

The abomination of deſolation come; or, revelation revealed. By a Cambridge M.A. layman. Addreſſed to the Jew, Papiſt, Moſlem, and Proteſtant. 8° Lond. 1855.

ABOUT (Edmond François Valentin).

B. at Dieuze (Meurthe), 14 Feb. 1828.

Greece and the Greeks of the preſent day. [*Conſtable's Miſcellany of foreign literature*, vol. ix.] 8° Edinb. 1855.

Tolla: a tale of modern Rome. Tranſlated by L. C. C. [Cumming]. [*Conſtable's Miſcellany of foreign literature*, vol. x.] 8° Edinb. 1855.

The Roman queſtion. Tranſlated from the French by H. C. Coape. 8° Lond. 1859.

— Second edition, with a new preface by the author. 8° Lond. 1860.

ABRABANEL (Solomon). *Pſeud. of* William Arnall.

ABRAHALL (Bennet Hoskyns), M.A.

Reform of the laws relating to bankruptcy and inſolvency: a ſecond letter to Sir Richard Bethell, M.P. 8° Lond. 1861.

ABRAHAM.

ספר יצירה id eſt, Liber Jezirah qui Abrahamo Patriarchæ adſcribitur, una cum commentario Rabi Abraham F. D. [*Dior*] ſuper 32 ſemitis ſapientiæ, à quibus liber Jezirah incipit. Tranſlatus & notis illuſtratus à Joanne Stephano Rittangelio. [*Heb. and Lat.*] 4° Amſt. 1642.

* The Chriſtianity of Abraham; "Faith which worketh by love;" with patriarchal prophecy. By ***, Eſq. 12° Lond. 1848.

* The life of Abraham: a reading book for the elder claſſes in Sunday or day ſchools. By the author of "A catechiſm on the map of the Holy Land." 8° Lond. n. d.

* The caſe of Abraham and Melchizedeck, the hiſtory of Eſau and Jacob, and the ſtory of Balaam, conſidered and explained ... 1746. [*By* Charles Moss.]

ABRAHAM BEN DAVID.

B. at Modena 1542. Studied at Pavia, Bologna, and other ſchools in Italy. Obtained the degree of doctor of medicine at Mantua 1566. D. June 1612.

Commentarius de templo. [*Heb. and Lat.* Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, ix. 1.]

Commentarius de ſuffitu. [*Heb. and Lat.* Ibid. xi. 257.]

Diſſertatio de veſtitu ſacerdotum Hebræorum. [*Heb. and Lat.* Ibid. xiii. 1.]

ABRAHAM BEN MEIR.

A learned Jew, frequently called Aben-Ezra, born at Toledo about 1119. Of the hiſtory of his life little is known, except that he travelled through great part of Europe in purſuit of information. D. at Rhodes about 1194.

Carmina rhythmica de ludo ſhâh-mât. [*Heb. and Lat.* T. Hyde, *Mandragorias, ſeu hiſtoria Shahiludii.*]

[Hebrew commentary on the Bible. *See* Bible, fol. Venetiis, 1617-18.]

ABRAHAM (Charles John), B.D.

Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, which appointment he reſigned in 1850. Archdeacon of Waitemata, dioceſe of New Zealand, 1853. Biſhop of Wellington, 1858.

The unity of hiſtory; or outlines of lectures on ancient and modern hiſtory, conſidered on the principles of the Church of England. 8° Eton, 1845.

— Another edition. 8° Eton, 1846.

Feſtival and Lenten lectures, delivered at St. George's chapel, Windſor, with ſpecial reference to the eccleſiaſtical and ſocial queſtions of the day, in 1848-9. 8° Oxford, 1849.

Leſſons on the Church catechiſm. Second edition. 12° Eton, 1850.

An accidence; or, firſt rudiments of the Latin language, in accordance with Arnold's exerciſe books. Second edition. 12° Eton, 1857.

Readings, meditations, and prayers on the Lord's ſupper,

according to the teaching of the Church catechiſm. Second edition. 8° Eton, 1858.

Perſonal religion and catholic membership, as applied to public ſchools: a ſermon preached in Eton College chapel on Election Sunday, July 24, 1858. [1 *Cor.* xii. 27.] 8° Eton, 1858.

ABRAHAM (G. T. F.)

The Chriſtianity of civilization: a lecture delivered on behalf of the Trinity St. Pancras ſchools, January 6, 1853. 8° Lond. [1853.]

ABRAHAMS (George).

Miniſter of Regent Street chapel, City Road, London.

The Great High Prieſt: two ſermons preached at Weſt Street chapel, Brighton, on Sunday, October 19, 1851. [*Heb.* x. 12, 13.] 8° Lond. 1851.

ABRAHAMUS ECCHELLENSIS. *See* Ecchellensis.

ABRAM (John).

Teacher of mathematics, &c., Canterbury.

A complete treatiſe on practical arithmetic: containing, beſides the common rules, new principles of mental, viſual, and expeditious calculation ... To which is added, a perfect treatiſe on vulgar and decimal fractions, the elements of ſimple and compound proportion, involution and evolution, by the moſt eaſy methods; with all the higher branches of arithmetic. 12° Canterbury, 1842.

ABRAM (William John).

Italy and the Napoleons. 8° Lond. 1859.

ABRA-MULE; or, love and empire: a tragedy. 1704. [*By* Joſeph Trapp, D.D.]

ABRAMUS (Nicolas).

B. at Xarouval in Lorraine 1589. D. 7 Sep. 1655.

Commentarius in tertium volumen orationum M. T. Ciceronis. 2 tom. fol. Lutetiæ Pariſiorum, 1631.

ABRAVANEL (Isaac). *See* Iſaac Abarbanel.

ABRENETHEUS (Adamus).

A French phyſician who ſtudied at Montpelier, and obtained the degree of M.D. in 1611.

Muſa campeſtris, caſtitatem ſtyli poëticæ juventuti proponens duobus libris. Acceſſit et Galliæ Parnaſſus Monſpelienſis, colonia muſarum, thymiamata earundem, & palma, navigatio peripatetica & luſus aliquot poetici. 8° Monſpelii, 1609.

ABRESCH (Friedrich Ludwig).

B. at Homburg an der Höhe 29 Dec. 1699. Rector of the Gymnaſium at Middleburg 1725, and of the Gymnaſium at Zwolle 1741. D. at Zwolle 1782.

Animadverſionum ad Æſchylum libri duo. Accedunt adnotationes ad quædam loca N. Teſtamenti. 8° Medioburgi, 1743.

Dilucidationes Thucydideæ, quibus & paſſim cum Novi Teſtamenti, tum aliorum ſcriptorum loca illuſtrantur, aut emendantur. 8° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1755.

Animadverſionum ad Æſchylum liber tertius. Accedit Dilucidationum Thucydidearum auctarium. 8° Zwollæ, 1763.

ABREU Y BERTODANO (Felix Joseph).

Spaniſh envoy to the Engliſh Court. B. 1721 or 1722.

Tratado juridico-politico ſobre preſſas de mar y calidades que deben concurrir para hacerſe legitimamente el corſo. 4° Cadiz, [1746.]

ABREU Y BERTODANO (Joseph Antonio de).

A Spaniſh lawyer. D. 1775.

Coleccion de los tratados de paz, alianza, neutralidad, garantia, proteccion, tregua, mediacion, acceſſion, reglamento de limites, comercio, navegacion, &c. hechos por los pueblos, reyes, y principes de Eſpaña con los pueblos, reyes, principes, republicas y demàs potencias de Europa, y otras partes del mundo ... deſde antes del eſtablecimiento de la monarchia Gothica, haſta el feliz reynado del Rey N. S. D. Phelipe V. ... 12 tom. fol. Madrid, 1740-52.

Prontuario de los tratados de paz, alianza, comercio, &c. de Eſpaña ... 4 tom. 8° Madrid, 1749-52.

ABRIL (Pedro Simon).

B. at Alcoraz near Toledo 1530. Profeſſor of humanity and philoſophy at Salamanca.

Cartilla Griega, con correſpondencia de letras Latinas, para aprender por ſi el leer i eſcriuir en Griego facilmente. 4° Çaragoça, 1586.

De lingua Latina, vel de arte grammatica libri quatuor. Nunc denuo ab ipſomet auctore correcti et emendati, atque ad multo faciliorem dicendi ſtilum revocati; cum Hiſpanæ linguæ interpretatione, iis certe, qui in Latinæ linguæ uſu ſunt rudes, & tirones utiliſſima. Adjectus eſt in fine, liber de arte poetica, verſuumque natura ad facile intelligendos poetas utilis in primis. Editio quarta. 8° Matriti, 1769.

ABSALOM.

Abſalom and Achitophel: a poem. [*By* John Dryden.]

Abſalom's conſpiracy; or, the tragedy of treaſon. S. Sh. Lond. 1680.

— [*Harleian* Miscellany, vii. 499.]

ABSENTEEISM: or, the ladies' ſoirée at Brandiport, with a full and particular account of the proceedings. Reported by a lover of home. 12° York, 1849.

ABSOLOM (Edward).

The times of the Gentiles fulfilling, and Zion's time approaching. 8° Lond. 1860.

ABSOLON.

B. at Finneſtö in Zealand 1128. Studied at Paris, and in 1158 became Biſhop of Roeſkilde. Archbiſhop of Lund 1178. D. 1201.

Teſtamentum Dni. Abſolonis Archiepiſcopi Lundenſis

ex MSSis optimis erutum et notis illuſtratum Otthonis Sperlingii, U. J. D. 8° Hafniæ, 1696.

— [Langebek, *Scriptores rerum Danicarum*, v. 422.]

* Genealogia Abſalonis archiepiſc. et cognatorum ejus. [Ibid. iv. 545.]

* Inſcriptiones et epitaphia quædam Sorana, et omnia ad genealogiam Abſalonis pertinentia. [Ibid. iv. 569.]

ABSTEMIUS (Laurentius).

A learned Italian, whoſe real name was Bevilaqua. B. at Macerata near the cloſe of the 15th century. Librarian to the Duke of Urbino.

Animadverſiones variæ. [Gruter, *Theſaurus criticus*, i. 878.]

ABUCARA (Theodorus). *See* Theodorus Abucara.

ABUDACNUS (Josephus), or Barbatus.

B. at Cairo. Taught Arabic, about the beginning of the 17th century, at Oxford, Louvain, and Vienna. His real name, Abu-dh-dhakn, ſignifies Father of the Beard, from which the Latin form Barbatus was derived.

The true hiſtory of the Jacobites of Aegypt, Lybia, Nubia, &c. their origine, religion, ceremonies, laws, and cuſtoms. Whereby you may ſee how they differ from the Jacobites of Great Britain. Tranſlated by a perſon of quality [*Sir E. Sadleir*] from the Latin ... 4° Lond. 1692.

Hiſtoria Jacobitarum ſeu Coptorum, in Aegypto, Lybia, Nubia, Aethiopia tota, et parte Cypri Inſulæ habitantium: libellum rariſſimum recudi curavit, praefatione, vita Jacobi Baradaei, et notis auxit Jo. Henr. a Seelen. 8° Lubicae, 1733.

— Cum annotationibus Joannis Nicolai, antiq. quondam in academia Tubingenſi Prof. 8° Lugduni Batavorum, 1740.

ABU JAAFAR EBN TOPHAIL.

Philoſophus autodidactus, ſive epiſtola Abu Jaafar Ebn Tophail de Hai Ebn Yokdhan; in qua oſtenditur quomodo ex inferiorum contemplatione ad ſuperiorum notitiam ratio humana aſcendere poſſit. Ex Arabica in linguam Latinam verſa ab Edvardo Pockockio. [*Arabic and Latin.*] 4° Oxonii, 1671.

— Editio ſecunda, priori emendatior. 4° Oxonii, 1700.

An account of the oriental philoſophy, ſhewing the wiſdom of ſome renowned men of the Eaſt; and particularly the profound wiſdom of Hai Ebn Yokdan, both in natural and divine things, which he attained without all converſe with men (while he lived in an iſland a ſolitary life, remote from all men from his infancy), till he arrived at ſuch perfection. Writ originally in Arabick by Abu Jaafar Ebn Tophail, and out of the Arabick tranſlated into Latine by Edward Pocok ... and now faithfully out of his Latine tranſlated into Engliſh. [*By George Aſhwell.*] 8° Printed in the year 1674.

The improvement of human reaſon, exhibited in the life of Hai Ebn Yokdhan; written in Arabick above 500 years ago, by Abu Jaafar Ebn Tophail. In which is demonſtrated, by what methods one may, by the meer light of nature, attain the knowledg of things natural and ſupernatural; more particularly the knowledg of God, and the affairs of another life ... Newly tranſlated from the original Arabick by Simon Ockley ... With an appendix, in which the poſſibility of man's attaining the true knowledg of God, and things neceſſary to ſalvation, without inſtruction, is briefly conſidered. 8° Lond. 1708.

ABULCACIM TARIF ABENTARIQUE. *Pſeud. of* Miguel de Luna.

ABU-L-FARAJIUS (Gregorius).

A Chriſtian phyſician, ſon of Aaron, called alſo Bar-Hebræus. B. at Malatia in Armenia, A.D. 1226. Conſecrated Biſhop of Guba 1246. Transferred to the ſee of Aleppo, and about 1266 elected primate of the Jacobite Chriſtians in the Eaſt. D. at Meaghah in Azerbijan 1286.

لمع من اخبار العرب Specimen hiſtoriæ Arabum, ſive Gregorii Abul Farajii Malatienſis, de origine & moribus Arabum ſuccincta narratio, in linguam Latinam converſa, notiſque è probatiſſimis apud ipſos authoribus, fuſius illuſtrata. Operâ & ſtudio Edvardi Pocockii, linguarum Hebr. & Arab. in Academia Oxonienſi Profeſſoris. [*Arab. and Lat.*] 4° Oxoniæ, 1650.

تاريخ مختصر الدول Hiſtoria compendioſa dynaſtiarum, authore Gregorio Abul-Pharajio Malatienſi Medico, hiſtoriam complectens univerſalem, à mundo condito, uſque ad tempora authoris, res orientalium accuratiſſimè deſcribens. Arabice edita, et Latine verſa, ab Eduardo Pocockio, Linguæ Hebraicæ in Academia Oxonienſi Profeſſore Regio, nec non in eadem L. Arabicæ Prælectore, et Ædis Chriſti præbendario. 4° Oxoniæ, 1663.

Gregorii Abulpharagii ſive Bar-Hebraei Chronicon Syriacum. E codicibus Bodleianis deſcripſit, maximam partem vertit, notiſque illuſtravit Paulus Iacobus Bruns ... Edidit, ex parte vertit, notaſque adiecit Georgius Guilielmus Kirſch ... [*Syriac and Lat.*] 2 tom. 4° Lipſiæ, 1789.

ABUL FAZL.

B. about the middle of the 16th century. Vizier of the Emperor Akbar 1570. Having incurred the diſpleaſure of Selim, the emperor's ſon, that prince cauſed him to be aſſaſſinated in 1608.

An account of the ſiege and reduction of Chaitúr, by the Emperor Akbar. From the Akbar Namah of Shaikh Abul Fazl. Tranſlated by Major David Price. [*Miſcellaneous* Translations *from Oriental Languages*, vol. II.]

Ayeen Akbery; or, the inſtitutes of the Emperor Akber.

ABULFEDA (Ismael).

King of Hammah, a town of Syria. B. at Damaſcus 1273. D. 26 Oct. 1331.

Choraſmiæ, et Mawaralnahræ, hoc eſt, regionum extra fluvium Oxum, deſcriptio, ex tabulis Abulfedæ Iſmaelis, principis Hamah. [*Arabic, with a Latin tranſlation, by J. Gravius.*] 4° Londini, 1650.

— [Hudson, *Geographiæ veteris ſcriptores*, tom. iii.]

Deſcriptio peninſulæ Arabiæ. [Ibid. tom. iii.]

De vita et rebus geſtis Mohammedis, Moſlemicæ re-

ligionis auctoris, et imperii Saracenici fundatoris. Ex codice MS. Pocockiano Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ textum Arabicum primus edidit, Latine vertit, praefatione & notis illuſtravit Joannes Gagnier, A.M. fol. Oxoniæ, 1723.

Annales Moſlemici. Latinos ex Arabicis fecit Joannes Jacobus Reiſke. 4° Leipſiæ, 1754.

Annales Muſlemici, Arabice et Latine. Operâ et ſtudiis Io. Iacobi Reiſkii ... ſumtibus atque auſpiciis Petri Friderici Suhmii ... nunc primum edidit Iacobus Georgius Chriſtianus Adler ... 5 tom. 4° Hafniæ, 1789-94.

Deſcriptio Ægypti, Arabice et Latine; ex codice Pariſienſi edidit, Latine vertit, notas adiecit Ioannes David Michaelis, Profeſſor Philoſophiæ Goettingenſis. 4° Goettingæ, 1776.

Abulfedae Africa. Curavit Io. Godofredus Eichhorn. 8° Gottingæ, 1791.

Hiſtoria Saracenorum in Sicilia, excerpta ex chronologia univerſali Iſmaelis Alemujadad, Abulpheda, regis Amani; ex Arabico codice MS. Bibliothecæ Divi Laurentii Eſcurialis. [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, i. ii. 249.]

ABULGASI-BAYADUR-CHAN.

Hiſtoire généalogique des Tatars traduite du manuſcript Tartare d'Abulgaſi-Bayadur-Chan, et enrichie d'un grand nombre de remarques authentiques et tres-curieuſes ſur le veritable eſtat préſent de l'Aſie Septentrionale avec les cartes géographiques néceſſaires. Par D*** [*i.e. M. Bentinck.*] 12° Leyde, 1726.

Abulgaſi-Bayadur-Chan's Geſchlechtbuch der Mungaliſch-Moguliſchen oder Mogoriſchen Chanen. Aus einer Türkiſchen Handſchrift, ins Teutſche überſezt von D. Dan. Gottlieb Meſſerſchmid. Aus dem 14, 15, und 16ten Theil des hiſtoriſchen Journals, zuſammengedruckt. 8° Gottingen, 1780.

ABUSES.

Apologeticall animadverſions of certaine abuſes that may be reformed in eccleſiaſticall perſons and eccleſiaſticall courts, without the utter extirpation of either. Preſented to the conſideration of the high and honourable court of Parliament. 4° Lond. 1641.

ABU TALEB KHAN (Mirza).

The travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan in Aſia, Africa, and Europe, during the years 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, and 1803. Written by himſelf in the Perſian language. Tranſlated by Charles Stewart, Eſq., M.A.S., &c. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1810.

ABYDENUS.

Fragments of Chaldæan hiſtory [J. P. Cory, *Ancient fragments.*]

ACACIA.

Nouveau traité ſur l'arbre nommé Acacia. 12° Bordeaux, 1762.

ACADEMICUS.

The principles and practices of the Methodiſts conſidered: in ſome letters to the leaders of that ſect. 1760. [*By* Dr. John Green.]

ACADEMICUS.

Remarks on a pamphlet by Thomas Kipling, D.D., Dean of Peterborough, entitled, "The articles of the Church of England proved not to be Calviniſtic." By Academicus. 8° Cambridge, 1802.

ACADEMICUS.

A letter to the Rev. Chriſtopher Wordſworth, D.D., Maſter of Trinity College, Cambridge, relative to the propoſed changes in the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, in that univerſity. By Academicus. 8° Cambridge, 1822.

ACADEMICUS.

Auricular confeſſion: ſix letters in anſwer to the attacks of one of the city lecturers on the Catholic principle and practice of private confeſſion to a prieſt; in which are embodied ſome of the principal teſtimonies as well of the primitive fathers as of the higheſt Anglican authorities in favour of that practice. With a preface, notes, and a general poſtſcript. By Academicus. 8° Oxford, 1842.

ACADEMY.

Graviſſimæ, atque exactiſſimæ illuſtriſſimarum totius Italiæ et Galliæ Academiarum cenſuræ, efficaciſſimis etiam quorundam doctiſſimorum virorum argumentationibus explicatæ, de veritate illius propoſitionis, videlicet quod ducere relictam fratris mortui ſine liberis ita ſit de iure divino et naturali prohibitum, ut nullus Pontifex ſuper huiuſmodi matrimoniis contractis ſive contrahendis diſpenſare poſſit. 4° Londini, 1530.

Recueil de mémoires, ou collection de pièces académiques, concernant la médecine, l'anatomie et la chirurgie, la chymie, la phyſique expérimentale, la botanique et l'hiſtoire naturelle, tirées des meilleures ſources: et mis en ordre par feu M. J. Berryat ... Partie Françoiſe. 16 tom. 4° Dijon [et Paris], 1754-87.

[On the title page of the 4th and ſucceeding vols. the work is called "*Collection Académique*," by which name it is generally known; from vol. 6 it is edited by M. Robinet.]

Collection Académique, compoſée des mémoires, actes, ou journaux des plus célèbres académies et ſociétés littéraires étrangères, des extraits des meilleurs ouvrages périodiques, des traités particuliers, et des pièces fugitives les plus rares; concernant l'hiſtoire naturelle et la botanique, la phyſique expérimentale et la chymie, la médecine et l'anatomie, traduits en François et mis en ordre par une ſociété de gens de lettres. 13 tom. 4° Dijon [et Paris], 1755-79.

Nouvelle table des articles contenus dans les volumes de l'Académie ... depuis 1666 juſqu'en 1770, dans ceux des Arts et metiers publiés par cette Académie, et dans la Collection Académique. Par M. l'Abbé Rozier ... 4 tom. 4° Paris, 1775-6.

Pariſienſis, Oxenienſis, Pragenſis, et Romanæ Academiarum epiſtola, de auctoritate Imperatoris in ſchiſmate paparum tollendo etc. ad Urbanum Papam et Wenceſlaum Imp. 1380. [Melchior Goldastus, *Monarchia S. Romani Imperii*, i. 229].

Academie Celtique.

Mémoires de l'Académie Celtique, ou recherches ſur les

antiquités Celtiques, Gauloiſes et Françaiſes ; publiés par l'Académie Celtique. 5 tom. 8° Paris, 1807-10.

Accademia del Cimento.

Saggi di naturali eſperienze fatte nell'Accademia del Cimento ... e deſcritte dal Segretario [Lorenzo Magalotti] di eſſa Accademia. 1666.

Tentamina experimentorum, &c. 1731. *(Tranſlation of preceding.)*

Eſſayes of natural experiments, &c. Engliſhed by Richard Waller. 1684. *(Tranſlation of preceding.)*

— French tranſlation [in tome i. of the *Collection Académique ... partie étrangère*, 1755. *See above.*]

Accademia della Crusca.

Vocabolario degli Accademici della Cruſca, in queſta terza impreſſione nuovamente corretto, e copioſamente accreſciuto. 3 tom. fol. Firenze, 1691.

Atti dell'imperiale e reale Accademia della Cruſca. tom. 1. 4° Firenze, 1819.

Academie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres.

Hiſtoire de l'Académie ... depuis ſon établiſſement juſqu'à préſent ; avec les mémoires de littérature, tirez des regiſtres de cette Académie, depuis ſon renouvellement juſqu'en 1710 [–1737]. Tomes 1-4, 7-20. 12° Amſt. 1719-43.

[From vol. 2 the title bears only "*Mémoires*," &c.]

Hiſtoire de l'Académie ... depuis 1711 juſqu'à [1737]. Tome second [–ſixième]. 12° La Haye (et Amſterdam), 1724-43.

Hiſtoire de l'Académie ... depuis ſon établiſſement juſqu'à préſent [–1793] ; avec les mémoires de littérature, tirez des regiſtres de cette Académie, depuis ſon renouvellement juſqu'en 1710 [–1793]. 50 tom. 4° Paris, 1736-1808.

[Vols. 8, 44, 45, 46, wanting.]

Hiſtoire ſuivie de l'Académie ... depuis ſon établiſſement : avec les eloges des académiciens morts ... 2 tom. 12° Amſt. 1743.

Academie Royale des Sciences.

Hiſtoire de l'Académie ... Année 1699 [–1754] ; avec les mémoires de mathématique et de phyſique ... tirez des regiſtres de cette Académie. 12° Amſt. 1706-63.

[*Imperfect* ; 1699-1714, 21 vols. ; 1717-1726, 12 vols. ; 1727, part 2,–1754, 64 vols.]

Hiſtoire de l'Académie ... avec les mémoires de mathématique et de phyſique. Année 1699 [–1790]. 96 tom. 4° Paris, 1719, etc. — 1797.

Hiſtoire [*from the third volume*, "*Mémoires*"] de l'Académie ... depuis ſon établiſſement en 1666 juſqu'à 1699. 11 tom. 4° Paris, 1729-33.

Recueil des pièces qui ont remporté le prix de l'Académie, depuis leur fondation [1720] juſqu'à préſent [1732]. 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1732.

Table alphabetique des matières contenues dans l'Hiſtoire et les Mémoires de l'Académie ... dreſſée par Mr. Godin ... 4 tom. 1666 [–1734]. 4° Paris, 1734.

Table générale des matières contenues dans l'Hiſtoire et les Mémoires de l'Académie ... depuis l'année 1699 juſques en 1734, incluſivement. 3 tom. 12° Amſt. 1741.

Table générale des matières ... depuis 1730 juſqu'à [1780]. Par M. P. Demours. 5 tom. [*Called tome* 5-9.] 4° Paris, 1747-86.

Mémoires de mathématique et de phyſique préſentés à l'Académie ... par divers ſçavans, et lûs dans ſes aſſemblées. 11 tom. 4° Paris, 1750-86.

Phyſical and mathematical memoirs, extracted from the regiſters of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. To be continued monthly. Jan. 31, 1692. Tome 1. 4° Lond. 1692.

Royal Academy of Arts.

A glance at the Exhibition of the Royal Academy, 1850. 4° Lond. 1850.

Abſtract of the conſtitution and laws of the Royal Academy of Arts in London. Eſtabliſhed December 10, 1768. With a preface by William Coningham. 8° Lond. 1850.

Royal Academy of Arts in London. Laws relating to the ſchools, the library, and the ſtudents. With preface by William Coningham. 8° Lond. 1850.

Royal Military Academy.

Practical hints for the adoption of a better ſyſtem in the government of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich. By an artillery officer. 8° Lond. 1847.

Records of the Royal Military Academy. fol. Woolwich, 1850.

The Royal Military Academy, and the artillery and engineer ſervices. 8° Lond. 1855.

ACARETE ( ).

An account of a voyage up the river de la Plata, and thence over land to Peru. With obſervations on the inhabitants, as well Indians and Spaniards ; the cities, commerce, fertility and riches of that part of America. 1698. [*Voyages and diſcoveries in South* America.]

ACASTER (John).

Vicar of St. Helen's, Stonegate, York.

The Church in danger from herſelf ; or, the cauſes of her preſent declining ſtate explained. 8° Lond. 1829.

Remedies for the Church in danger ; or, hints to the Legiſlature on Church reform. 8° Lond. 1830.

Solitary muſings : a poem on the hiſtory of the Hebrew nation, as contained in the Bible, from Abram, their great progenitor, down to their final ſettlement in the promiſed land ; with reflections thereon. 12° Lond. 1854.

ACCARIAS DE SERIONNE (Jacques).

B. at Chatillon, Dauphiné, 1709. D. at Vienna 1792.

Les intérêts des nations de l'Europe, dévélopés relativement au commerce. 2 tom. [*Anon.*] 4° Leide, 1766.

— 4 tom. [*Anon.*] 12° Leide, 1767.

Le commerce de la Hollande ; ou tableau du commerce des Hollandais dans les quatre parties du monde. 3 tom. [*Anon.*] 8° Amſt. 1768.

ACCARISIO (Alberto).

B. at Cento, in the duchy of Ferrara, towards the close of the 15th century.

Vocabolario, grammatica, et orthographia de la lingua volgare d'Alberto Acharisio da Cento; con isposítioni di molti luoghi di Dante, del Petrarca et del Boccaccio. 4° Cento, 1543.

Grammatica Italiana. [Aromatari, *Degli autori del ben parlare, &c.*, pt. i. tom. 2.]

ACCEPTANTIBUS (Franciscus de).

Francesco Accettanti, an Italian lawyer, who is only known as the author of the following treatise.

De sententia diffinitiva & interlocutoria. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus universi juris*, v. 3.]

ACCIAJOLI (Donato).

B. at Florence 1428. D. 1478.

Beginning:—Donati . Acciaoli . Florentini . prooemivm . in expositionem . libri . ethicorvm . Aristotelis . ad clarissimvm . virvm . Cosmom . Medicem .

End:—D. A. F. expositio super libros ethicorum Aristotelis in novam traductionem Johannis Argyropili Bizantii finit foeliciter. Impressum Florentiae apud Sanctum Iacobum de Ripoli MCCCCLXXVIII. fol.

Donati Acciaioli in Aristotelis libros octo Politicorum commentarii, nunc primùm in lucem editi. 8° Venetiis, 1566.

Caroli Magni, viri illustris, vita. [Freherus, *Corpus Francicæ historiæ*, ii. 549.]

— [Menckenius, *Scriptores rerum Germanicarum*, i. 813.]

— [Plutarchus, *Vitae, &c., edit.* 1524. p. 300.]

ACCIAJOLI (Nicolo).

B. at Naples 12 Sep. 1310. Grand seneschal of the kingdom of Naples. D. 1366.

* De vita et rebus gestis Nicolai Acciajoli. [*By* Matt. Palmerius.]

ACCIDENT.

The accident: a pastoral essay. fol. Lond. 1746.

ACCINCTUS (Caius Valerius). *Pseud. of* Jacobus Perizonius.

ACCIUS (Lucius).

A Latin tragic poet, who flourished about two centuries before the Christian era.

Fragmenta. [Maittaire, *Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum*, p. 1487.]

— [*Collectio Pisaurensis*, &c., iv. 314. *See* Poems.]

— Cum castigationibus et notis G. J. Vossii. [Scriverius, *Collectanea veterum tragicorum*, p. 89.]

ACCOLTI (Benedetto).

B. at Arezzo 1415. Secretary of the republic of Florence 1459. D. 1466.

De bello a Christianis contra Barbaros gesto pro Christi sepulcro et Judea recuperandis libri iiii. Thomas Dempsterus ... cum aliis scriptoribus collatos, et mendis expurgavit et notis non vulgaribus illustravit. 4° Florentiæ, 1623.

— Another edition. Nunc denuo ad exemplar Florentinum MDCXXIII. ab innumeris et fœdissimis mendis expurgatum, emaculatius recudendos curavit Henricus Hofsnider. 8° Groningae, 1731.

Benedicti Accolti Aretini dialogus de præstantia virorum sui aevi. 12° Parmæ, 1689.

— 8° Parmæ, 1691.

— [Grævius, *Thesaurus antiquitatum, &c., Italiæ*, ix. pt. 6.]

ACCOLTI (Benedetto).

Grandson of the preceding. B. at Florence 1497. After holding various important ecclesiastical offices, he became Archbishop of Ravenna in 1522 and Cardinal in 1527. D. at Florence 1549.

Carmen ad pacem. [Gruter, *Delitiæ cc. Italorum poetarum*, i. 1.]

Carmina. [*Carmina quinque Hetruscorum* poetarum.]

— [*Carmina illustrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 1.]

ACCOLTI (Bernardo).

Son of the elder Benedetto. B. 1465. His reputation as a poet was so great, that he was called L'unico Aretino. D. about 1535.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaso Italiano*, vi. 297.]

ACCOLTI (Fabrizio).

A natural son of Cardinal Benedetto Accolti.

Carmina. [*Carmina illustrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 443.]

ACCOLTI (Francesco).

Brother of the elder Benedetto. B. at Arezzo 1418. He was styled the prince of the lawyers of his time. D. at Siena 1483.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaso Italiano*, vi. 217.]

ACCOMMODATION.

Plaine English; or, a discourse concerning the accomodation, the army, and the association. 1643. [*By* Edward Bowles.]

A further discovery of the office of publick addresse for accommodations. 1648. [*Harleian* Miscellany, vi. 13.]

ACCORDS (Le Seigneur des). *Pseud. of* Estienne Tabourot.

ACCOROMBONIUS (Fabius).

B. at Gubbio in the duchy of Urbino 1502. Studied at Padua, and taught law at Rome. D. there 1559.

Repetitio super § cum ita, ex l. hæredes mei, ff. ad Trebellia. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, iv. 537.]

Repetitio in l. naturaliter § nihil commune, ff. de acquir. possess. [Ibid. v. 228.]

Repetitio in l. Qui se patris. C. unde liberi. [Ibid. viii. 185.]

ACCOROMBONIUS (Felix).

An Italian phyſician and philoſopher, born at Gubbio, who flouriſhed about the end of the 16th century.

Felicis Accorombonii interpretatio obſcuriorum locorum et ſententiarum omnium operum Ariſtotelis, et præcipuorum dubiorum, quæ in ſingulis eius libris moveri ſolent, ex eius verbis, vel validis rationibus declaratio ... et omnium ferme controverſiarum quæ verſantur inter Platonicos, Galenum, et Ariſtotelem examinatio. Et de fluxu et refluxu maris brevis tractatus: his additur non paucarum ſententiarum difficilium Theophraſti in libris de plantis explanatio; et in librum Galeni de temperamentis annotationes; nec non et literæ multarum depravationum emendationes, ex antiquiſſimis Græcis manuſcriptis codicibus depromptæ. fol. Romæ, 1590.

ACCOROMBONIUS (Octavius).

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 445.]

ACCOUNT.

The proceedings of the Right Hon. the Lords ... in Parliament aſſembled, upon the Obſervations of the commiſſioners for taking, examining, and ſtating the public accounts of the kingdom, delivered into the Houſe of Peers. 1702. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, xii. 395.]

A report from the commiſſioners appointed to take, examine, and ſtate the publick accompts of the kingdom. 8° n. p. 1703.

The report of the commiſſioners for taking, examining, and ſtating the publick accounts of the kingdom, with the depoſitions at large of Sir Solomon Medina, Kt., John Montgomery, Eſq., and Captain William Preſton, mentioned in the ſaid report. 8° n. p. 1711.

A report from the commiſſioners appointed to take, examine and ſtate the publick accompts of the kingdom, and to determine the debts due to the army, &c., with a ſtate of the expence of the late war. 8° Lond. 1714.

Reports of the commiſſioners appointed to examine, take and ſtate the public accounts of the kingdom, preſented to his Majeſty and to both Houſes of Parliament, with the appendixes complete. [Vol. i. edited by William Molleſon, vols. ii. and iii. by John Lane, ſecretaries to the commiſſioners.] 3 vols. 4° Lond. 1783-87.

ACCOUNTANTS.

Accountants and auditors; their duties briefly conſidered. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

ACCUM (Frederick).

B. at Bückeburg 1769. Came to London in 1793. Lecturer on chemiſtry, and librarian of the Royal Inſtitution. Retired to Berlin. D. there 1838.

A practical eſſay on the analyſis of minerals, exemplifying the beſt methods of analyſing ores, earths, ſtones, inflammable foſſils, and mineral ſubſtances in general. 12° Lond. 1804.

A practical treatiſe on gas-light; exhibiting a ſummary deſcription of the apparatus and machinery beſt calculated for illuminating ſtreets, houſes, and manufactories with carburetted hydrogen, or coal-gas; with remarks on the utility, ſafety, and general nature of this new branch of civil economy. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1815.

Deſcription of the proceſs of manufacturing coal-gas, for the lighting of ſtreets, houſes, and public buildings; with elevations, ſections, and plans of the moſt improved ſorts of apparatus now employed at the gas works in London, and the principal provincial towns of Great Britain; accompanied with comparative eſtimates, exhibiting the moſt economical mode of procuring this ſpecies of light. 8° Lond. 1819.

A treatiſe on the art of brewing, exhibiting the London practice of brewing porter, brown ſtout, ale, table beer, and various other kinds of malt liquors. 12° Lond. 1820.

A treatiſe on adulterations of food and culinary poiſons, exhibiting the fraudulent ſophiſtications of bread, beer, wine, ſpirituous liquors, tea, coffee, cream, confectionary, vinegar, muſtard, pepper, cheeſe, olive oil, pickles, and other articles employed in domeſtic economy, and methods of detecting them. 12° Lond. 1820.

Chemical re-agents, or teſts; and their application in analyzing waters, earths, ſoils, metalliferous ores, metallic alloys, &c., &c. Originally by F. Accum; improved, and brought down to the preſent ſtate of chemical ſcience, by William Maugham. 12° Lond. 1828.

ACCURSIUS (Franciscus).

B. at Florence 1182. Studied law under Azo, whoſe colleague he became in 1221. Aſſeſſor to the Podeſta in Bologna 1252. D. there 1260.

Inſtitutionum civilium libri quatuor, una cum Accurſii commentariis ... 1550. *See* Jus Civile.

ACE (Daniel).

"Remember the Sabbath day, to keep it holy:" a ſermon on the proper obſervance of the Lord's day, delivered in St. Leonard's church, New Malton, on Sunday evening, March 2, 1856. [*Ex.* xx. viii.] 8° Lond. 1856.

ACERBI (Joseph).

B. at Caſtel-Goffredo, near Mantua, 3 May 1773. D. there 25 Aug. 1846.

Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, in the years 1798 and 1799. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1802.

ACERNO (Thomas de).

Biſhop of Nocera in the kingdom of Naples. Repreſented Naples at the Court of Rome 1378, and was ſent by Urban VI. as nuncio to Bohemia in 1381.

De creatione Urbani VI. et creatione Domini Gebennenſis in antipapam. [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, iii. ii. 715.]

ACETI (Thomas).

B. near Coſenza in Calabria 24 Oct. 1687. D. about the middle of the 18th century.

Thomas Aceti ... in Gabrielis Barrii, Franciſcani [*i.e. Gulielmi Sirleti*] De antiquitate & ſitu Calabriæ lioros

quinque ... prolegomena, additiones et notæ. 1737. *See* Sirletus.

ACHARD (Claude François).

B. at Marſeilles 1753. Phyſician and librarian. D. 29 Sep. 1809.

Cours élémentaire de bibliographie, ou la ſcience du bibliothécaire. 3 tom. 8° Marſeille, 1806-7.

ACHARDUS.

B. about the beginning of the 12th century; was the ſecond Abbot of St. Victor, Paris, ſucceeding Guildin in 1155. Appointed Biſhop of Avranches in 1161 by Henry II. of England. D. 1171.

Epiſtola ad Henricum II. Anglorum regem. Epiſtola ad A. epiſcopum Lexovienſem. [Martene & Durand, *Veterum ſcriptorum &c. ampliſſima collectio*, vi. 230].

ACHARISIO (Alberto). *See* Accarisio.

ACHARYA (Bhascara).

Lilawati; or a treatiſe on arithmetic and geometry. Tranſlated from the original Sanſcrit by John Taylor, M.D. 4° Bombay, 1816.

ACHATES.

Fidelis Achates; or, an hiſtorical account of the moſt remarkable actions in the late reigns, and the preſent revolution, in heroick verſe. 8° Lond. 1699.

Achates to Varus: an epiſtle, deſcribing ſome late wonderfull appearances that enſued from a touch of Ithuriel's ſpear. Together with a large preface, in the ſtyle and manner of ſome diſtinguiſh'd authors. 8° Lond. 1746.

ACHENWALL (Gottfried).

B. at Elbingen in Pruſſia 20 Oct. 1719. Profeſſor of the law of nature and nations in the Univerſity of Göttingen. D. 1 May 1772.

Juris gentium Europaearum practici primae lineae; fragmentum libelli ob B. Auctoris mortem adfecti, nunc tandem in lucem editum. 8° Gottingæ, 1775.

Geſchichte der allgemeineren Europäiſchen Staatshändel des vorigen und jetzigen Jahrhunderts im Grundriſſe. Als der Europäiſchen Geſchichte zweyter Theil. Vierte verbeſſerte Auſgabe. 8° Göttingen, 1779.

ACHERIUS (Joannes Lucas d').

Jean Luc d'Achery, a learned Benedictine of the congregation of St. Maur, was born at St. Quentin 1609. Made his firſt profeſſion in the abbey de l'Ile, St. Quentin, from which he removed, 1632, to that of Sainte Trinité at Vendôme. Being attacked by illneſs, he was removed to Paris, and placed in the abbey of St. Germain des Près, where he remained till his death, 29 April 1685.

Veterum aliquot ſcriptorum, qui in Galliæ bibliothecis, maxime Benedictinorum latuerant, ſpicilegium. 13 tom. 4° Pariſiis, 1665-76.

Acta ſanctorum Ordinis S. Benedicti ... Collegit Domnus L. d'Achery ac cum eo edidit D. Joannes Mabillon.

ACHERLEY (Roger).

An Engliſh lawyer, who lived in London, during the firſt half of the 18th century.

The Britannic conſtitution; or, the fundamental form of government in Britain: demonſtrating the original contract entred into by king and people, according to the primary inſtitutions thereof, in this nation. Wherein is proved, that the placing on the throne King William III. was the natural fruit and effect of the original conſtitution; and, that the ſucceſſion to this crown, eſtabliſh'd in the preſent Proteſtant heirs, is *de jure*, and juſtify'd by the fundamental laws of Great Britain. And many important original powers and privileges, of both Houſes of Parliament, are exhibited. fol. Lond. 1727.

ACHETA DOMESTICA.

Epiſodes of inſect life. By Acheta Domeſtica, M.E.S. 8° Lond. 1849.

— Second ſeries. 8° Lond. 1850.

— Third ſeries. 8° Lond. 1851.

March winds and April ſhowers: being notes and notions on a few created things. 8° Lond. 1854.

May flowers: being notes and notions on a few created things. 8° Lond. 1855.

ACHILLES TATIUS.

Lived in the latter half of the 5th or beginning of the 6th century.

Narrationis amatoriae fragmentum è Graeco in Latinum converſum, L. Annibale Cruceio [*Della Croce*] interprete. 8° Lugduni, apud Seb. Gryphaeum, 1544.

Achillis Tatii de Clitophontis et Leucippes amoribus lib. viii. Longi Sophiſtæ de Daphnidis et Chloes amoribus lib. iv. Parthenii Nicæenſis de amatoriis affectibus lib. i. Iterum edita Græcè ac Latinè.

8° [Heidelbergae], in bibliopolio Commeliniano, 1606.

Ἀχιλλέως Τατιου Αλεξανδρεως Ἐρωτικων, ſive de Clitophontis et Leucippes amoribus libri viii. varietate lectionis notiſque Cl. Salmaſii, I. B. Carpzovii, T. B. Bergeri ac ſuis illuſtrati a Benjam. Gottlib Laur. Boden. [*Greek text and Latin verſion.*] 8° Lipſiae, 1776.

Achillis Tatii Alexandrini de Leucippes et Clitophontis amoribus libri octo. Textum ad librorum manuſcriptorum fidem recenſuit, Latinam Hannib. Cruceii verſionem, notas ſelectas Cl. Salmaſii, ineditas Fr. Guyeti, Car. Guil. Goettlingii, C. B. Haſii et ſuas adjecit Fridericus Jacobs ... 8° Lipſiae, 1821.

ACHILLI (Giacinto).

* Authentic "Brief ſketch of the life of Dr. Giacinto Achilli," containing a confutation of the miſ-ſtatements of former narratives. Extracted from the Dublin Review, No. 56, with additions and corrections. 8° Lond. [1850].

Dealings with the Inquiſition: or, papal Rome, her prieſts and her Jeſuits; with important diſcloſures. 8° Lond. 1851.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1851.

* Dr. Achilli and the Malta Proteſtant college. 8° Lond. [1851].

ACHILLINUS (Alexander).

B. at Bologna 29 Oct. 1463. D. 2 Aug. 1512.

Alexandri Achillini Bononienſis philoſophi celeberrimi opera in unum collecta. De intelligentiis. De orbibus. De univerſalibus. De phyſico auditu. De elementis. De ſubjecto phyſionomiæ et chiromantiæ. De ſubjecto medicinæ. De prima poteſtate ſyllogiſmi. De diſtinctionibus. De proportione motuum. Cum annotationibus excellentiſſimi Doctoris Pamphili Montij Bononienſis ſcholiæ Patavinæ publici profeſſoris. fol. Venetiis, 1568.

ACHILLINUS (Philotheus). *Pſeud. of* Charles Jacques de Louviers.

ACHMED ARDEBEILI.

A ſeries of poems, containing the plaints, conſolations, and delights of Achmed Ardebeili, a Perſian exile. With notes, hiſtorical and explanatory, by Charles Fox. 8° Briſtol, 1797.

ACHMET, Sereimi Filius.

Oneirocritica, nunc primum Graecè in lucem edita ex biblioth. regis Chriſtianiſs. [Edited by N. Rigaltius, 1603. *See under* Artemidorus Daldianus.]

ACHMET.

True copies of the inſolent, cruell, barbarous, and blaſphemous letter, lately written by the Great Turke for denouncing of warre againſt the King of Poland: and of the magnanimous and moſt Chriſtian anſwere made by the ſaid King thereunto ... 1621. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, ii. 462.]

ACIDALIUS (Valens).

Critic and doctor of medicine. B. at Wittſtock in Brandenburg 1567. D. 25 May 1595.

Epiſtolarum centuria I. Cui acceſſerunt I. Epiſtola apologetica ad clariſſ. virum Jacobum Monavium. II. Oratio de vera carminis elegiaci natura & conſtitutione. Edita cura Chriſtiani Acidalii, fratris. 8° Hanoviæ, 1606.

In Plauti Amphitruonem, [Aſinariam, Aululariam, Captivos, Curculionem, Caſinam, Ciſtellariam, Epidicum, Bacchides, Moſtellariam, Menœchmos, Militem, Mercatorem, Pſeudolum, Poenulum, Perſam, Rudentem, Stichum, Trinumum, Truculentum,] divinationes et interpretationes. [Gruter, *Theſaurus criticus*, vi. 1.]

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 1.] — [Lernutius, *Poemata, &c.*, 1603, p. 185.]

ACKER (Vopiscus Horatius).

Poemata. Editio ſecunda, auctior et emendatior. 8° Groningæ, 1789.

ACKERLEY (Charles Henry), Lieut. R.N.

A plan for the better ſecurity of veſſels navigating the river Thames; with appendices on nautical ſubjects reſulting therefrom. 8° Lond. 1834.

ACKERMANN (C.)

The Chriſtian element in Plato, and the Platonic philoſophy unfolded and ſet forth. Tranſlated from the German by Samuel Ralph Aſbury, B.A., with an introductory note by William G. T. Shedd, D.D. 8° Edinb. 1861.

ACKERMANN (Jakob Fidelis).

B. at Rüdeſheim on the Rhine 23 April 1765. Profeſſor of anatomy at Jena 1804. Profeſſor of phyſiology, &c., at Heidelberg, 1805. D. 28 Oct. 1815.

Infantis androgyni hiſtoria et ichnographia. Accedunt de ſexu & generatione diſquiſitiones phyſiologicæ et tabulæ v. aeri inciſæ. fol. Jenae, 1805.

Die Gall'ſche Hirn–, Schedel–, und Organenlehre vom Geſichtſpunkte der Erfahrung aus beurtheilt und widerlegt. 8° Heidelberg, 1806.

ACKERMANN (Rudolph).

B. at Schneeburg in Saxony 1764. D. in London 30 March 1834.

A hiſtory of the Univerſity of Oxford, its colleges, halls, and public buildings. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1814.

A hiſtory of the Univerſity of Cambridge, its colleges, halls, and public buildings. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1815.

The hiſtory of the colleges of Wincheſter, Eton, and Weſtminſter, with the Charter Houſe, the ſchools of St. Paul's, Merchant Taylors, Harrow, and Rugby, and the free ſchool of Chriſt's Hoſpital. 4° Lond. 1816.

ACKERS (George Holland).

Univerſal yacht ſignals. 8° Lond. 1847.

ACKLAND (James).

True patriotiſm: a poem of the 19th century, &c. &c. 8° Lond. 1817.

ACKLAND (Thomas Gilbank), D.D.

B. 1791. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Rector of St. Mildred's, Bread Street, London, 1818. D. 20 Feb. 1844.

The Chriſtian ſcholar: a ſermon, preached in Charterhouſe chapel, on Friday, December 12, 1817 (it being the anniverſary of the Founder's day). [*Ps.* cxxii. 8, 9.] Second edition. 8° Lond. 1818.

The nation's diſeaſe and cure: a diſcourſe upon the times, delivered in the pariſh churches of St. Mildred, Bread Street, and St. Andrew, Holborn. [2 *Chron.* vii. 14.] 8° Lond. 1832.

The offering of the heart: a ſermon, preached in the church of St. Botolph, Biſhopgate, on Sunday morning, April 14, 1833, being the day of general thankſgiving; and ſubſequently in the church of St. Mildred, Bread Street. [2 *Cor.* i. 9, 10.] 8° Lond. 1833.

ACKLAND (William).

How to take ſtereoſcopic pictures, including a detailed

account of the neceſſary apparatus, and a minute deſcription of a modified collodio-albumen proceſs.
8° Lond. 1857.

ACKLOM (George).
Incumbent of Trinity Church, Swanſea.

What they teach in Rome: a courſe of ſermons preached in Trinity church, Swanſea.
12° Swanſea, 1852.

ACKWORTH SCHOOL.

Mentor and Amander; or, a viſit to Ackworth ſchool. With deſcriptive notes. By a late teacher.
8° Lond. 1814.

The hiſtory of Ackworth ſchool.
8° Ackworth, 1853.

ACLAND (Henry Wentworth), M.D., F.R.S.
Regius profeſſor of medicine in the Univerſity of Oxford.

Remarks on the extenſion of education at the Univerſity of Oxford: in a letter to the Rev. W. Jacobſon, D.D.
8° Oxford, 1848.

Synopſis of the phyſiological ſeries in the Chriſt Church Muſeum. Arranged for the uſe of ſtudents after the plan of the Hunterian collection, and chiefly under the diviſions of the Hunterian catalogue. 4° Oxford, 1853.

A letter to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladſtone, M.P., on the formation of the initiative board in the Univerſity of Oxford. 8° Oxford and Lond. 1854.

Health, work, and play. 12° Oxford, 1856.

Memoir on the cholera at Oxford, in the year 1854, with conſiderations ſuggeſted by the epidemic.
4° Lond. 1856.

Notes on drainage, with eſpecial reference to the ſewers and ſwamps of the upper Thames. 8° Lond. 1857.

Note on teaching phyſiology in the higher ſchools.
8° Oxford, 1858.

Fever in agricultural diſtricts: being a report of caſes of fever occurring in the pariſh of Great Horwood, in the county of Buckingham. 8° Oxford and Lond. 1858.

The Oxford Muſeum. By H. W. Acland and John Ruſkin, M.A. 8° Lond. 1859.

ACLAND (Hugh Dyke).

A brief ſketch of the hiſtory and preſent ſituation of the Valdenſes in Piemont, commonly called Vaudois.
8° Lond. 1825.

A compendious hiſtory of the Vaudois. [Arnaud, *The glorious recovery by the Vaudois of their valleys* ... 1827.]

ACLAND (Peter Leopold Dyke), M.A.
Vicar of Broad Clyſt, Devonſhire.

The preſence of Chriſt the ſtrength and ſafety of his Church: a ſermon preached at the viſitation of the Rev. the Archdeacon Moore Stevens, holden at Exeter, April 30, 1850. [*Rev.* i. 12, 13.] 8° Exeter, 1850.

ACLAND (Thomas Dyke).
Late Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

The farming of Somerſetſhire, by Thomas Dyke Acland and William Sturge. 8° Lond. 1851.

Meat, milk, and wheat: an elementary introduction to the chemiſtry of farming; to which is added a review of queſtions at iſſue between Mr. Lawes and Baron Liebig.
8° Lond. 1857.

The education of the farmer, viewed in connection with that of the middle claſſes in general: its objects, principles, and coſt. 8° Lond. 1857.

Middle-claſs education. Scheme of the weſt of England examination and prizes; to be carried into effect with the aſſiſtance of the Rev. F. Temple and J. Bowſtead, Eſq., under inſtructions from H. M. Committee of Council on Education; reſolution of Bath and Weſt of England Agricultural Society thereon; Mr. Temple's ſcheme of examination; with introductory remarks addreſſed to members of the univerſities. 8° Lond. 1857.

— II. Weſt of England examination papers; June 1857. With the award of the examiners.
8° Lond. 1857.

— III. Report on the reſults of the weſt of England examination. By the Rev. F. Temple, M.A. And correſpondence with George Richmond and John Hullah, Eſqrs., on the arts in connexion with general education.
8° Lond. 1857.

Some account of the origin and objects of the new Oxford examinations for the title of aſſociate in arts, and certificates; for the year 1858. By Thomas Dyke Acland, Eſq. ... Alſo letters from J. Hullah, Eſq., W. Dyce, Eſq., J. Ruſkin, Eſq., and G. Richmond, Eſq., on the connexion of the arts with general education; and ſelected papers relating to the weſt of England examination; with Mr. Temple's report. 8° Lond. 1858.

— Second edition. To which are appended the regulations adopted by the Univerſities of Cambridge and Durham. 8° Lond. 1858.

Speech of Thomas Dyke Acland at the nomination of candidates for the repreſentation of the borough of Birmingham, on Thurſday the 28th of April. 8° Lond. 1859.

Agricultural cuſtoms and covenants. Report of a ſpecial committee appointed by the council of the Bath and Weſt of England Society: with other documents.
8° Lond. 1859.

An elementary introduction to the principles and hiſtory of art; with ſome account of the arts department of the Bath and Weſt of England Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.
8° Lond. 1860.

ACOLUTHUS (Andreas).

A German orientaliſt. B. at Bernſtadt 6 Mar. 1654. D. at Breſlau 4 Nov. 1704.

De מי המרים המאררים five aquis amaris maledictionem inferentibus, vulgò dictis zelotypiæ, et Num. V. v. ii. uſque ad finem cap. deſcriptis, ex Anatolica antiquitate, hoc eſt: fontibus ſacris, eorundemque variis tum orientalibus, tum occidentalibus verſionibus, ... erutum, adeoque Judæorum in textus ſacros commentandi rationem multiplicem oſtendens philologema. 4° Lipſiæ, 1682.

ACOMINATUS (Nicetas). *See* Nicetas Acominatus.

ACONTIUS (Jacobus).

B. at Trent 7 Sep. 1492. Becoming a Proteſtant, he took refuge in England. D. at London 11 May 1566.

Stratagematum Satanæ libri octo: acceſſit eruditiſſima epiſtola de ratione edendorum librorum, ad Ioannem Wolfium, Tigurinum, eodem authore. 8° Baſileæ, 1565.

Darkneſs diſcovered; or, the devil's ſecret ſtratagems laid open. Whereby he labors to make havock of the people of God, by his wicked and damnable deſigns for deſtroying the kingdom of Chriſt ... [*Tranſlation of the preceding.*] 4° Lond. 1651.

Epiſtola apologetica pro Hadr. Haemſtedio & pro ſeipſo, ex MSS. Londinenſi. [Gerdes, *Scrinium antiquarium*, vii. i. 123.]

ACONTIUS (Melchior).

B. at Urſeren, in the canton of Uri, Switzerland, about the beginning of the 16th century.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 151.]

ACOSTA (Christoval).

B. at one of the Portugueſe poſſeſſions in Africa about the beginning of the 16th century. After a reſidence of ſeveral years in the Eaſt Indies, he came to Europe and eſtabliſhed himſelf as a phyſician at Burgos. D. there 1580.

Tractado de las drogas, y medicinas de las Indias Orientales, con ſus plantas debuxadas al bivo por Chriſtoval Acoſta medico y cirujano que las vio ocularmente. En el qual ſe verifica mucho de lo que eſcrivio el Doctor Garcia de Orta. 8° Burgos, 1578.

Caroli Cluſii Exoticorum liber nonus; ſive aromatum et medicamentorum in Orientali India naſcentium hiſtoria ... auctore Chriſtoval Acoſta ... Caroli autem Cluſii opera ex Hiſpanico ſermone Latina facta, in epitomen contracta, & ejus aliquot capita ſcholiis illuſtrata. Tertia editio. [Clusius, *Exoticorum libri decem*, p. 253.]

Tratado en loor de las mugeres, y de la caſtidad, oneſtidad, conſtancia, ſilencio, y juſticia; con otras muchas particularidades, y varias hiſtorias. 4° Veneſia, 1592.

ACOSTA (Emanuel).

A Portugueſe Jeſuit of the 16th century.

Rerum a Societate Ieſu in oriente geſtarum ad annum uſque à Deipara Virgine M.D.LXVIII., commentarius Emanuelis Acoſtæ Luſitani, recognitus, et Latinitate donatus. Acceſſere de Iaponicis rebus epiſtolarum libri iiii., item recogniti, et in Latinum ex Hiſpanico ſermone converſi. 8° Dilingæ, 1571.

ACOSTA (Jerome). *Pſeud. of* Richard Simon.

ACOSTA (Joseph de).

B. at Medina del Campo about 1540. Jeſuit miſſionary in Peru. D. at Salamanca 15 Feb. 1599.

De natura Novi Orbis libri ii. Et de promulgatione Evangelii apud barbaros ſive de procuranda Indorum ſalute libri ſex. 12° Coloniae Agrippinae, 1596.

Hiſtoria natural y moral de las Indias, en que ſe tratan las coſas notables del cielo, y elementos, metales, plantas, y animales dellas: y los ritos, y ceremonias, leyos, y gouierno, y guerras de los Indios. 8° Madrid, 1608.

Hiſtoire naturelle et moralle des Indes, tant orientalles qu'occidentalles: où, il eſt traicté des choſes remarquables du ciel, des elemens, metaux, plantes, et animaux qui ſont propres de ce pays. Enſemble des mœurs, ceremonies, loix, gouvernemens et guerres des meſmes Indiens. Compoſée en Caſtillan par Ioſeph Acoſta, et traduite en François par Robert Regnault Cauxois. 8° Paris, 1600.

— Another edition. 8° Paris, 1606.

The naturall and morall hiſtorie of the Eaſt and Weſt Indies: intreating of the remarkeable things of heaven, of the elements, mettalls, plants and beaſts which are proper to that country; together with the manners, ceremonies, lawes, governements, and warres of the Indians. Written in Spaniſh by Ioſeph Acoſta, and tranſlated into Engliſh by E. G. [*Edward Grimeſtone.*] 4° Lond. 1604.

ACOSTA (Nonius).

An Italian lawyer, who flouriſhed about the middle of the 17th century.

De privilegiis creditorum tractatus abſolutiſſimus, in quo celebriores, et in uſu forenſi frequentiores quæſtiones de præferentiis creditorum diſcutiuntur, & ſolidiſſima doctrina reſolvuntur. fol. [Genevæ], ſumptibus Samuelis Chouet, 1670.

ACQUAVIVA (Giovanni Girolamo).

A Neapolitan nobleman, who died at a very advanced age in 1592.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxxi. 264.]

ACRAEUS.

God's laws *verſus* corn-laws: a letter to his Grace the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, from a dignitary of the Engliſh Church. 8° Lond. 1846.

ACRES (Joseph).

Vicar of Blewberry in Berkſhire.

The true method of propagating religion and loyalty: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of St. Mary in White Chapel, on Sunday the 24th of October, 1714, in the afternoon. [*Ps.* lxxviii. 4.] 8° Lond. 1714.

ACRONIUS (Joannes).

A Proteſtant theologian. Miniſter at Eilſum in Eaſt Frieſland 1584, at Groningen 1601, at Weſel 1611, and at Deventer 1614. Profeſſor of theology at Franeker 1617, and miniſter at Haerlem 1619. D. there Sep. 1627.

Elenchus orthodoxus pſeudo-religionis Romano-Catholicæ. Plurimos et graviſſimos errores moderni Papatus, de præcipuis Chriſtianæ religionis capitibus, ſic percenſens, ut inde neceſſitas ejus deferendi et abrogandi, ac reformandæ ab eodem Eccleſiæ, ſat omnibus appareat. Oppoſitus Papatui in Clivia ab Joanne Acronio. 8° Daventriæ, 1615.

ACROPOLITA (Georgius).

B. at Conſtantinople 1220. Comptroller-general of Finance

under Michael Palæologus. Governor of the weſtern provinces of the Empire. D. 1282.

Γεωργιου του Ακροπολιτου Χρονικη συγγραφη· Georgii Acropolitæ Hiſtoria, Joelis Chronographia compendiaria, & Joannis Canani Narratio de bello C P., Leone Allatio interprete, cum ejuſdem notis & Theodori Douzæ obſervationibus. Acceſſit Diatriba de Georgiorum ſcriptis. [*Gr. and Lat.*]
fol. Pariſiis, 1651.

— recognovit Immanuel Bekkerus. [*Gr. and Lat. Corpus ſcriptorum hiſtoriæ Byzantinæ*, No. 29.]
8° Bonnæ, 1836.

ACROPOLITI (Constantine).

Ἐγκωμίον Κωνσταντίνου Ακροπολίτου καὶ μεγάλου λογοθέτου εἰς τὸν ἅγιον καὶ θεόστεπτον βασιλέα Κωνσταντίνον τὸν Μέγαν, καὶ Ἰσαπόστολον· ἐκδόθεν πρῶτον ἤδη ὡς ἔχει ἐν χειρογραφοις ὑπὸ Κωνσταντίνου Σιμωνιδου ...
8° ἐν Λονδίνῳ, Ἀωνγ [1853.]

ACTION.

A plain relation of the late action at ſea between the Engliſh & Dutch, and the French fleets ... 1690. [*By* Edward Stephens.]

ACTIONS.

The law of actions: being an exact, brief, and methodical collection of all adjudged caſes out of all the reports of the law to this day; and likewiſe from Roll's Abridgment, correcting the method thereof: by which, any particular caſe may be preſently found, and the reaſon that rules it render'd obvious to the meaneſt capacity. With the ſubſtance of the pleadings in thoſe actions.
8° In the Savoy, 1710.

A philoſophical enquiry into the phyſical ſpring of human actions ... 1732. [*By* S. Strutt.]

ACTIUS (Thomas).

A lawyer of Foſſombrone; flouriſhed about the end of the 16th century.

De ludo ſcacchorum in legali methodo tractatus. Nunc primum in lucem editus, cum ſummariis & indice.
4° Piſauri, 1583.

— [Fr. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, vii. 168.]

ACTOLINIUS (Joannes Petrus).

Giov. Pietro Attolini, an Italian lawyer.

Reſolutiones forenſes, ſeu, res in diverſis foris, et præcipue in civitate Bononiæ judicatæ: in quibus plures materiæ eccleſiaſticæ, feudales, emphyteuticæ, fidei commiſſariæ, et aliæ uſu frequentiores reſolutivâ, et dilucidâ methodo pertractantur. Cum pluribus eorundem tribunalium, et præſertim Sacræ Rotæ Romanæ deciſionibus adhuc non impreſſis, quæ in ipſiſmet emanârunt cauſis, in quibus præcedentia quæque prodiêre reſponſa. fol. Genevæ, 1686.

ACTON (Eliza).

Poems. 8° Ipſwich, 1826.

Modern cookery, in all its branches, reduced to a ſyſtem of eaſy practice, for the uſe of private families: in a ſeries of practical receipts, which have been ſtrictly teſted, and are given with the moſt minute exactneſs.
8° Lond. 1845.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1845.

Modern cookery, for private families, reduced to a ſyſtem of eaſy practice; in a ſeries of carefully teſted receipts, in which the principles of Baron Liebig and other eminent writers have been as much as poſſible applied and explained.
8° Lond. 1855.

The Engliſh bread-book for domeſtic uſe, adapted to families of every grade: containing the plaineſt and moſt minute inſtructions to the learner; practical receipts for many varieties of bread; with notices of the preſent ſyſtem of adulteration, and its conſequences; and of the improved baking proceſſes and inſtitutions eſtabliſhed abroad.
8° Lond. 1857.

ACTON (Henry).

B. at Lewes 10 March 1797. Unitarian miniſter at Exeter. D. there 22 Aug. 1843.

Sermons by the late Rev. Henry Acton; with a memoir of his life. Edited by the Rev. William James and the Rev. J. Reynell Wreford, F.S.A. 8° Lond. 1846.

ACTON (Thomas Harman).

Of the Middle Temple.

Reports of caſes argued and determined before the moſt noble and Right Honourable the Lords Commiſſioners of Appeals in prize cauſes: alſo on appeal to the King's moſt excellent Majeſty in Council. With an appendix
2 vols. 8° Lond. 1811.

ACTON (William).

A practical treatiſe on diſeaſes of the urinary and generative organs (in both ſexes). Second edition.
8° Lond. 1851.

The functions and diſorders of the reproductive organs in youth, in adult age, and in advanced life: conſidered in their phyſiological, ſocial, and pſychological relations. Reprinted from the third edition of his Practical treatiſe on diſeaſes of the urinary and generative organs.
8° Lond. 1857.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

Proſtitution, conſidered in its moral, ſocial, and ſanitary aſpects, in London and other large cities, with propoſals for the mitigation and prevention of its attendant evils.
8° Lond. 1857.

ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. *See* Bible.

ACTUARIUS (Joannes).

A Greek phyſician of the Lower Empire. The name Actuarius was applied generally to the court phyſician at Conſtantinople, but the author of the following works lived towards the end of the 13th century.

Ακτουαριου περὶ ἐνεργειῶν καὶ παθῶν τοῦ ψυχικοῦ πνεύματος, καὶ τῆς κατ' αὐτὸ διαίτης λόγοι β. Actuarii de actionibus et affectibus ſpiritus animalis, eiúſque victu, libri II. Nunc primùm in lucem prodeunt, Iac. Goupyli beneficio, qui nobis eorum exemplum dedit. [*Greek text.*]
8° Pariſiis, apud Martinum Iuuenem, 1557

— [*Lat.*] Julio Alexandrino Tridentino interprete. [Medicæ *artis principes*, tom. ii.]

De differentiis urinarum liber. De judiciis urinarum libri II. De cauſis urinarum libri II. De prævidentiis ex urinis libri II. Ab Ambroſio Leone Nolano in Latinum ſermonem verſi, & a Jacobo Gopylo ad fidem exemplarium Græcorum recogniti. [Ibid. tom. ii.]

Medicus, ſive de methodo medendi, libri VI. Cor. Henrico Mathiſio, Brugenſi medico, interprete. [Ibid. tom. ii.]

ACUGNA (Christ.)

B. at Burgos, 1597. Entered the order of Jeſuits, 1612. D. at Lima.

A voyage up the river Amazons to Quito in Peru, and back again to Brazil. 1698. [*Voyages and diſcoveries in South* America.]

ACUÑA (Juan Vasquez de).

Vida del Cardenal Duque de Richelieu y de Fronſac, Par de Francia, Comendador de la Orden del Eſpiritu Santo, Primer Miniſtro del Rey Chriſtianiſimo Luis XIII. [Valladares de Sotomayor, *Semanario erudito*, xix. 3.]

ACUTIANUM MONASTERIUM.

Excerpta chronici monaſterii Acutiani, ſive Farfenſis, in Ducato Spoletano. [Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores*, iii. 650.]

ACWORTH (J.), LL.D.

Preſident of Horton College.

The internal witneſs to Chriſtianity: a diſcourſe delivered before the miniſters and delegates of the Yorkſhire Aſſociated Baptiſt Churches, met in Trinity Road chapel, Halifax, May 13, 14, and 15, 1856.

12° Leeds, 1856.

ADA BRENTON.

Ada Brenton; or, plans for life.

12° Lond. [1860.]

ADAGIA.

Adagia nonnulla Latino-Anglica, ordine alphabetico deſcripta. 8° Edinb. 1723.

ADAIR (A. Shafto), F.R.S.

The winter of 1846-7 in Antrim, with remarks on outdoor relief and colonization. Third edition.

8° Lond. 1847.

ADAIR (Ch. M.)

Letter to the Right Hon. the Lord Advocate, propoſing a means of procuring (by act of Parliament) ſubjects for the inſtruction of medical ſtudents, whereby the preſent barbarous ſyſtem of raiſing the dead will be effectually prevented ...

8° Edinb. 1822.

ADAIR (James).

"A trader with the Indians, and a reſident in their country forty years."

The hiſtory of the American Indians; particularly thoſe nations adjoining to the Miſſiſippi, Eaſt and Weſt Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia ... With obſervations on former hiſtorians ... Alſo an appendix ... With a new map of the country referred to in the hiſtory.

4° Lond. 1775.

ADAIR (John).

The deſcription of the ſea coaſt and iſlands of Scotland, with large and exact maps for the uſe of ſeamen.

fol. Edinb. 1703.

ADAIR (Robert).

Surgeon-general of the army. D. 16 Mar. 1790.

* Memoirs of the life of Robert Adair, Eſq.

4° Lond. 1790.

ADAIR (Sir Robert).

B. in London, 24 May, 1763. Educated at Weſtminſter and at Göttingen. Ambaſſador at Vienna, 1806, and at Conſtantinople, 1809. D. 3 Oct. 1855.

Two letters from Mr. Adair to [*Tomline*] the Biſhop of Wincheſter, in anſwer to the charge of a high treaſonable miſdemeanour, brought by his lordſhip againſt Mr. Fox and himſelf, in his Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt.

8° Lond. 1821.

* A reply to the charges of Robert Adair, Eſq., againſt the Biſhop of Wincheſter, in conſequence of a paſſage contained in his lordſhip's Memoirs of the Right Hon. W. Pitt.

8° Lond. 1821.

Hiſtorical memoir of a miſſion to the Court of Vienna in 1806; with a ſelection from his deſpatches.

8° Lond. 1844.

The negotiations for the peace of the Dardanelles, in 1808-9; with deſpatches and official documents: being a ſequel to the Memoir of his miſſion to Vienna in 1806. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1845.

ADAIRE (Archibault).

Narré de la conférence verbale et par eſcrit, tenue entre Mrs. Pierre du Moulin et Cayer. 8° Geneve, 1633.

ADALAGUS. *See* Adelagus.

ADALARDUS.

B. about 723. Abbot of Corbey in the valley of the Weſer. D. 2 Jan. 826.

Statuta antiqua Abbatiæ S. Petri Corbeienſis a S. Adalardo præſcripta. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, iv. 1.]

* Vita S. Adalhardi ... auctore S. Paſchaſio Radberto.

Capitula de admonitionibus in congregatione. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti*, iv. i. 711.]

ADALBERO.

Biſhop of Laon, 977. D. 19 July, 1030.

Carmen ad Rotbertum regem Francorum. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, x. 65.]

— [(*French proſe tranſlation*) Guizot, *Collection des mémoires*, vi. 415.]

ADALBERO.

Biſhop of Würzburg. D. 1090.

* Vita S. Adalberonis, Epiſcopi Herbipolenſis, auctore monacho Lambacenſi. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti*, vi. ii. 658.]

* — [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, xiv. 127.]

ADALBERO.

Bishop of Metz.

Epistola encyclica in gratiam cujusdam homicidæ pœnitentis. [Martène, *Veterum scriptt.*, p. 434.]

ADALBERO II.

Bishop of Metz.

* Epitaphium. [Baluze, *Miscellanea*, iv. 554.]
* Vita, auctore Constantino Abbate.

ADALBERTUS.

Son of a Christian Sclavonian prince, whose territory lay on the east bank of the Upper Elbe. Educated at Magdeburg, whither he was sent while a mere boy in 970. Elected bishop of Prague in 983. Killed by the pagan inhabitants of a remote district of east Prussia, while on a missionary expedition, 23 April, 997.

* Vitæ duæ S. Adalberti, anonymis Polonis auctoribus. [Dobner, *Monumenta historica Bohemiæ*, ii. 51.]
* Vita Adalberti auctore Johanne Canapario.
* — auctore Bruschio Archiepiscopo.
* Miracula S. Adalberti martiris. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ historica*, vi. 613.]

ADALBERTUS, Diaconus.

Vita Heinrici II. imperatoris. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ historica*, vi. 792.]

ADALBERTUS, Floriacensis. *See* Adrevaldus.

ADALBOLDUS. *See* Adelboldus.

ADALGISUS.

Miracula S. Theodorici abbatis. [Mabillon, *Acta sanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti*, i. 602.]

ADALHAIS. *See* Adelhais.

ADALHARDUS. *See* Adalardus.

ADAM.

A treatise on the fall of Adam; proving, both from Scripture and reason, that the devil had no hand in that event. With an attempt to explain the genealogy of Jesus Christ. By a lover of truth. 8° Lond. 1817.

The dominion of the second Adam, and the blessedness of creation under his rule. 12° Lond. 1849.

Scripture revelations concerning the results of Adam's disobedience. 8° Lond. 1860.

ADAM.

Abbot of Perseigne, in the diocese of Mans; flourished about the beginning of the 13th century.

Epistolæ quinque ad Osmundum monachum Mortuimaris in Normannia. [Baluze, *Miscellanea*, i. 423.]

ADAM, Bishop of Hereford. *See* Adam de Orlton.

ADAM BLAIR.

Some passages in the life of Mr. Adam Blair ... 1822. [*By* J. G. Lockhart.]

ADAM BROWN.

Adam Brown, the merchant ... 1842. [*By* Horace Smith.]

ADAM DE MARISCO.

Epistolæ fratris Adæ de Marisco de ordine Minorum. [J. S. Brewer, *Monumenta Franciscana*, p. 75.]

ADAM (Alexander, LL.D.).

B. near Forres, 24 June, 1741. Entered at the University of Edinburgh. Appointed rector of the High School, Edinburgh, June, 1768. D. 26 Dec. 1809.

Roman antiquities: or, an account of the manners and customs of the Romans ... designed chiefly to illustrate the Latin classics, by explaining words and phrases from the rites and customs to which they refer. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1792.

— Twelfth edition, corrected, improved, and enlarged, by the Rev. J. R. Major, M.A., &c. 8° Lond. 1835.

A compendious dictionary of the Latin tongue. 8° Edinb. 1805.

— Second edition: in which are added an English and Latin dictionary, and an index of proper names. 8° Edinb. 1811.

A summary of geography and history, both ancient and modern; containing an account of the politick rise and principal revolutions of the most illustrious nations in ancient and modern times ... designed chiefly to connect the study of classical learning with that of general knowledge ... The fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1816.

ADAM (George Ure).

Tables to find the standard or fine weights of gold and silver; also shewing the conversion of English into foreign alloys, and foreign alloys into English equivalents. 8° Lond. 1854.

ADAM (Guillaume).

"Advocat en Parlement; Bailly de la Chastellenie de Bec."

Plaidoyé en la Cour des aydes à Paris, avec l'arrest intervenu le troisiéme Septembre 1627; sur l'exemption des advocats de la collecte des tailles, & de la derogeance à la dignité d'advocat. 8° Paris, 1628.

ADAM (James).

Practical essays on agriculture ... carefully collected and digested from the most eminent authors, with experimental remarks. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1789.

ADAM (James).

Editor of the Aberdeen Herald.

The knowledge qualification: a plea for the reciprocal extension of education and the franchise. 8° Edinb. 1837.

ADAM (John).

B. in London, 20 May, 1803. D. at Kiddierpore, 21 April, 1831.

* Memoir of John Adam, late missionary at Calcutta. 12° Lond. 1833.

ADAM (Nicolaus).

B. at Paris, 1716. Professor of grammar in the College of Lisieux. D. at Paris, 1792.

In pacem ... ode. 4° [Parisiis, 1749.]

ADAM (Robert).

A celebrated architect. B. at Kirkcaldy, 1728. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh, and afterwards visited Italy, where he remained nearly eight years (1754-62). D. at London, 3 March, 1792.

Ruins of the palace of the Emperor Diocletian at Spalatro in Dalmatia. fol. [Lond.] 1764.

ADAM (Robert), B.A.

Miniſter of the Epiſcopal congregation, Blackfriars' Wynd, Edinburgh, and ſubſequently of St. John's Church, Chriſtianſtædt, St. Croix.

The religious world diſplayed; or, a view of the four grand ſyſtems of religion, Judaiſm, Paganiſm, Chriſtianity, and Mohammediſm; and of the various exiſting denominations, ſects, and parties in the Chriſtian world. To which is ſubjoined a view of deiſm and atheiſm. In three volumes. 8° Edinb. 1809.

ADAM (Thomas), B.A.

B. at Leeds, 25 Feb. 1701. Educated firſt at Cambridge, and afterwards at Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Rector of Wintringham, Lincolnſhire, 1724. D. 31 March, 1784.

An expoſition of the four goſpels, of which thoſe by St. Mark, St. Luke, and St. John, have never before been publiſhed ... Edited by the Rev. A. Weſtoby, M.A., &c. With a memoir of the author, by the editor. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1837.

ADAM (William).

Miniſter at Humby.

A letter from the country, containing ſome remarks concerning the national covenant and ſolemn league. In anſwer to a late pamphlet [*by James Webſter*], entituled, Lawful prejudices againſt an incorporating union with England. [*Anon.*] 4° Edinb. 1707.

A ſecond letter from the country, in vindication of the former concerning the national covenant and ſolemn league, in anſwer to a pamphlet, entituled, Lawful prejudices, &c. [*Anon.*] 4° [Edinb.] 1707.

ADAM (William).

B. 2 Aug. 1751. Admitted a member of the Scottiſh Bar, 1773. Member of Parliament for various conſtituencies, with a few ſhort intervals of retirement, from 1774 to 1811. Appointed one of the Barons of Exchequer in Scotland, 1814, and Lord Chief Commiſſioner of the Jury Court, 22 Jan. 1816. D. at Edinburgh, 17 Feb. 1839.

Speech in the Houſe of Commons, March 10th, 1794, on moving for the production of certain records, and for an addreſs to the king, to interpoſe the royal juſtice and clemency in behalf of Thomas Muir, Eſq., and the Rev. Thomas Fyſhe Palmer. 8° Lond. 1794.

The ſpeech of William Adam, Eſq., M.P. for Kincardineſhire, in the Houſe of Commons, on the third reading of the Scots Judicature Bill, on the 24th of June, 1808. 8° Edinb. 1808.

Speech of William Adam on the 6th of April, 1810, on Mr. Lethbridge's motion reſpecting Sir Francis Burdett: together with the ſubſtance of what Mr. Adam ſaid in the preceding debate for adjournment, and in the ſubſequent proceedings, upon this momentous topic. 8° Lond. 1810.

Obſervations on certain clauſes in the acts of the 55th Geo. III. ch. 42, and 59th Geo. III. ch. 35, creating and regulating trial by jury in civil cauſes in Scotland; by the Lord Chief Commiſſioner of the Jury Court. 8° n. p. n. d.

A practical treatiſe and obſervations on trial by jury in civil cauſes, as now incorporated with the juriſdiction of the Court of Seſſion. With an appendix. 8° Edinb. 1836.

Additional obſervations on bills of exception; being a ſupplement to his treatiſe on trial by jury. 8° Edinb. 1836.

ADAM (William), Architect.

Plans of houſes. fol. no title-page.

ADAM (William).

Mineralogiſt, Matlock, Derbyſhire.

The gem of the Peak; or, Matlock Bath and its vicinity; an account of Derby; a tour from Derby to Matlock ... catalogue of minerals and rocks, and of the flora of the High and Low Peak. Third edition. 12° Lond. 1843.

Firſt leſſons in geology; with a ſpecial article on the toadſtones of Derbyſhire, and a gloſſary, explanatory of geological terms and their derivations. 12° Derby, 1857.

Dales, ſcenery, fiſhing ſtreams, and mines of Derbyſhire, and ſurrounding counties, hiſtorical and geological. 8° Lond. 1861.

ADAM (William Patrick).

Thoughts on the policy of retaliation, and its probable effect on the conſumer, producer, and ſhipowner. 12° Lond. 1852.

ADAMANNUS. *See* Adamnanus.

ADAMANTIUS.

A Jewiſh phyſician, who lived in the 4th century.

Φυσιογνωμικῶν Βιβλία β'. Romæ, 1545. [Aelianus, *Variæ hiſtoriæ, &c.*, edit. 1545.]

ADAMANTIUS. *Pſeud. of* Richard Simon.

ADAMI (Annibale).

B. at Ferrara, 1626. Profeſſor of rhetoric and belles lettres at the Jeſuit College at Rome. D. about the end of the 17th century.

Vita e morte glorioſa del ſereniſſimo Re e martire invittiſſimo, San Canuto Quarto, Re e protomartire di Danimarca. 4° Roma, 1682.

ADAMI (Antonio Filippo).

B. at Florence about 1720. D. 1761.

Diſſertazione critiche del ch. ſenatore Anton Filippo Adami in cui molti importantiſſimi argomenti ſi trattano ſopra le antichità Etruſche, Romane, e de mezzi tempi, appartenenti alla città di Firenze, e ſi eſamina il genio, e lo ſpirito de ſuoi ſcrittori, e ſpecialmente degli ſtorici, e con ſomma erudizione, e perfettiſſimo giudizio ſi da' un metodo per compilare una diffuſa, ed eſatta iſtoria Fiorentina. 4° Piſa, 1766.

ADAMITE RACE.

An inquiry into the nature and proſpects of the Adamite race, as viewed in connection with the ſcheme of Chriſtianity. 8° Lond. 1838.

ADAMNANUS.

B. 624. Abbot of the monaſtery of Iona, 679. D. 23 Sep. 704.

Vita Sancti Columbæ. [Edited for the Iriſh Archæological and Celtic Society, and for the Bannatyne Club, by the Rev. William Reeves, D.D.] 4° Dublinii, 1857.

— [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, i. 674.]

— [Messingham, *Florilegium*, p. 141.]

— [Pinkerton, *Vitæ antiquæ ſanctorum*, p. 47.]

De locis ſanctis. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti*, iv. 456.]

ADAMO (Anthoni de).

An anatomi, that is to ſay, a parting in peeces of the maſs, which diſcovereth the horrible errors, and the infinit abuſes unknowen to the people, aſwel of the maſs as of the maſs book, very profitable, yea moſt neceſſary for al Chriſtian people. With a ſermon of the ſacrament of thankeſgyving in the end, whiche declareth whether Chriſt be bodyly in the ſacrament or not. 8° n. p. 1556.

ADAMS (Arthur).

A manual of natural hiſtory, for the uſe of travellers; being a deſcription of the families of the animal and vegetable kingdoms; with remarks on the practical ſtudy of geology and meteorology. To which are appended directions for collecting and preſerving. By Arthur Adams, William Balfour Baikie, M.D., and Charles Barron. 8° Lond. 1854.

ADAMS (Mrs. A.)

How to make a dreſs; or, a help to thoſe who wiſh to help themſelves. 12° Lond. 1853.

— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1854.

How to make a bonnet and a cap; or, hints to thoſe who think they have no taſte for millinery. 12° Lond. [1854.]

Hints on dreſs for ladies. 12° Lond. 1856.

ADAMS (Charles Warren).

A ſpring in the Canterbury ſettlement. 8° Lond. 1853.

Randal Vaughan; or, ſelf in ſelf-ſacrifice: a novel. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1856.

Drawing-room charades, for acting. 8° Lond. 1856.

ADAMS (Charlotte).

Little ſervant maids. 12° Lond. 1848.

Edgar Clifton; or, right and wrong: a ſtory of ſchool life. 12° Bath [1852.]

Boys at home. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

Matilda Lonſdale; or, the eldeſt ſiſter. 8° Lond. 1855.

The errand boy; or, your time is your employer's. 12° Lond. [1858.]

ADAMS (Coker), M.A.

The inſcription on the croſs as recorded by the four evangeliſts: a ſermon preached at St. Mary's, in Oxford, before the Univerſity. [*Luke* xxiii. 38.] 8° Oxford, 1858.

ADAMS (C. P.)

Creſſingham; or, the miſſionary. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1846.

ADAMS (Dudley).

"Profeſſional medico-electrician."

Electricity is the fountain, the great vivifying principle of nature; a ſource of life and health; medicine the requiſite acceſſory to that ſcience: an addreſs ... 8° Lond. 1820.

God declared. Our Saviour proved to have been God. Mankind the ſpiritual offspring of God. The creeds elucidated. The impreſſive prophecy revealed. Etherealiſm, the ſcience of the elements, exemplified. 4° Lond. 1827.

ADAMS (Edwin).

The geographical word-expoſitor; or, names and terms occurring in the ſcience of geography, etymologically and otherwiſe explained. For the uſe of pupil-teachers and the upper claſſes in ſchools. 12° Lond. 1856.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

Notes on the geology, mineralogy, and ſprings of England and Wales; to which are added a gloſſarial appendix of names and terms uſed in the work; queſtions for examination; and a few remarks on local etymology. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

ADAMS (Francis), M.D., LL.D.

A native of Aberdeenſhire, and medical practitioner at Banchory Ternan. D. 26 Feb. 1861, aged about 60.

Arundines Devæ; or, poetical tranſlations on a new principle. By a Scotch phyſician. 8° Edinb. 1853.

ADAMS (F. C.)

Manuel Pereira; or, the ſovereign rule of South Carolina. With views of ſouthern laws, life, and hoſpitality. 8° Lond. 1852.

ADAMS (George).

Mathematical inſtrument maker to the king. D. 5 March, 1786.

The deſcription and uſe of the univerſal trigonometrical octant, invented and applied to Hadley's quadrant ... 8° Lond. 1753.

A treatiſe deſcribing and explaining the conſtruction and uſe of new celeſtial and terreſtrial globes. Deſigned to illuſtrate, in the moſt eaſy and natural manner, the phœnomena of the earth and heavens, and to ſhew the correſpondence of the two ſpheres. With a great variety of aſtronomical and geographical problems occaſionally interſperſed. 8° Lond. 1766.

ADAMS (George).

Son of the preceding, and his ſucceſſor as mathematical inſtrument maker to the king. B. 1750. D. 14 Aug. 1795.

Eſſays on the microſcope; containing a practical deſcription of the moſt improved microſcopes; a general hiſtory of inſects, their transformations, peculiar habits, and œconomy ... illuſtrated with thirty-two folio plates. Second edition, with conſiderable additions and improvements, by Frederick Kanmacher, F.L.S. 4° Lond. 1798.

ADAMS (George).

Farmer in Worceſterſhire.

A treatiſe on a new ſyſtem of agriculture, and feeding of ſtock. 8° Kidderminſter, [1810.]

ADAMS (Hannah).

B. at Medfield, Maſſachuſetts, 1755. D. 1832.

Hiſtory of the Jews, from the deſtruction of Jeruſalem to the preſent time. 8° Lond. 1818.

On the ſtate of the world at Chriſt's appearance. 1823. [Prefixed to T. Williams' *Dictionary of all religions.*]

ADAMS (Henry).

Adams's parliamentary handbook: a key to the Houſes of Lords and Commons. 8° Lond. 1853.

— Third edition. Edited by Edward Morton, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1854.

ADAMS (Henry Cadwallader), M.A.

A new Greek delectus, adapted to the arrangement of the Rev. C. Wordſworth's grammar. With a lexicon and appendix. 12° Lond. 1851.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1853.

— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1855.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

Greek exerciſes, adapted to Adams's Greek delectus, and Wordſworth's grammar. With a lexicon. 12° Lond. 1856.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1858.

A new Latin delectus, adapted to the arrangement of the Latin grammar. With a lexicon and notes. 12° Lond. 1852.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

Latin exerciſes adapted to the arrangement of the Eton and Edw. VI.th's grammars, and Adams's Latin delectus. With a lexicon. 8° Lond. 1858.

The firſt of June; or, ſchoolboy rivalry: a ſecond tale of Charlton School. 8° Lond. 1856.

Sivan the ſleeper: a tale of all time. 8° Lond. 1857.

The twelve foundations; and other poems. 8° Cambridge, 1859.

ADAMS (H. G.)

Flowers; their moral language and poetry. 12° Lond. 1844.

Favorite ſong-birds; containing a popular deſcription of the feathered ſongſters of Britain; with an account of their habits, haunts, and characteriſtic traits ... Edited by H. G. Adams. 8° Lond. 1851.

A cyclopædia of poetical quotations; conſiſting of choice paſſages from the poets of every age and country, claſſified under diſtinct heads, and alphabetically arranged for ready reference. With a copious index of ſubjects and authors' names. Edited by H. G. Adams. 8° Lond. 1853.

God's image in ebony: being a ſeries of biographical ſketches, facts, anecdotes, &c., demonſtrative of the mental powers and intellectual capacities of the negro race. Edited by H. G. Adams; with a brief ſketch of the anti-ſlavery movement in America, by F. W. Cheſſon; and a concluding chapter of additional evidence, communicated by Wilſon Armiſtead, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1854.

Neſts and eggs of familiar Britiſh birds, deſcribed and illuſtrated; with an account of the haunts and habits of the feathered architects, and their times and modes of building. 8° Lond. 1854.

Beautiful butterflies: the Britiſh ſpecies deſcribed and illuſtrated. With an introductory chapter containing the hiſtory of a butterfly through all its changes and transformations; a deſcription of its ſtructure in the larva, pupa, and imago ſtates; and an explanation of the ſcientific terms uſed by naturaliſts in reference thereto. With obſervations upon the poetical and other aſſociations of the inſect. 8° Lond. 1854.

Cage and ſinging birds: how to catch, keep, breed, and rear them. 8° Lond. 1854.

Beautiful ſhells: their nature, ſtructure, and uſes familiarly explained; with directions for collecting, cleaning, and arranging them in the cabinet; deſcriptions of the moſt remarkable ſpecies, and of the creatures which inhabit them; and explanations of the meanings of their ſcientific names, and of the terms uſed in conchology. 8° Lond. 1855.

A ſtory of the ſeaſons. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

Humming birds, deſcribed and illuſtrated; with an introductory ſketch of their ſtructure, plumage, haunts, habits, &c. 12° Lond. 1856.

The ſea-ſide leſſon book: deſigned to convey to the youthful mind a knowledge of the nature and uſes of the common things of the ſea-coaſt. In a ſeries of familiar deſcriptive chapters; with queſtions for examination, and explanations of the meanings of the ſcientific terms. 8° Lond. 1856.

A cyclopædia of female biography; conſiſting of ſketches of all women who have been diſtinguiſhed by great talents, ſtrength of character, piety, benevolence, or moral virtue of any kind; forming a complete record of womanly excellence or ability. Edited by H. G. Adams. 8° Lond. 1857.

New Teſtament verſes. 8° Lond. [1857.]

The peace Reading-book ... Edited by H. G. Adams.

ADAMS (James).

Miniſter at Kinnaird.

Marrow-chicaning diſplay'd: in a letter to the Rev. Mr. Eben-ezer Erſkine ... containing ſome obſervations upon the preface to his ſermon, entituled, *God's little remnant*, &c. To which are ſubjoined, ſome things concerning aſſurance in the direct act of juſtifying faith, and the tendency of the

Marrow, and the practices of its favourites, to advance gospel holiness. By a lover of peace and truth in this Church. 8° n. p. 1726.

* The viper shaken off without hurt into the fire: being a short answer to a pamphlet lately published, intituled, Marrow-chicaning display'd, &c.: in a letter to the Rev. A. A——n, minister of the gospel at ——. 8° Edinb. 1726.

The independent ghost conjur'd: being a review of three letters clandestinely sent to a minister in the presbytery of Dundee, in answer to his queries concerning the lawfulness of national covenanting. Together with the three letters and queries themselves. 8° Edinb. 1728.

Remarks on a late pamphlet [*by Archibald Campbell, D.D.*,] intituled, The apostles no enthusiasts: in a dialogue between a professor of hist. and divinity, a theologue, a serious Christian, an enthusiast, and an observator. 8° Edinb. 1731.

ADAMS (James).

A native of England. Professor of languages in the College of St. Omer, which he quitted on the breaking out of the French revolution, and retired to Edinburgh. The date of his death is unknown.

The pronunciation of the English language vindicated from imputed anomaly and caprice; in two parts ... with an appendix, on the dialects of human speech in all countries, and an analytical discussion and vindication of the dialect of Scotland. 8° Edinb. 1799.

ADAMS (James).

An essay to simplify and improve the system of short-hand invented by Dr. Byrom ... 8° Greenwich, n. d.

ADAMS (James J.), F.L.S., G.S.

A new operation for the cure of amaurosis, impaired vision, and shortsightedness: in a letter addressed to John Richard Farre, M.D., &c. 8° Lond. 1841.

ADAMS (Jane).

Miscellany poems. 8° Glasgow, 1734.

ADAMS (John).

Of the Inner Temple.

Index villaris: or, an exact register, alphabetically digested, of all the cities, market-towns, parishes, villages ... in England and Wales ... fol. Lond. 1690.

ADAMS (John), D.D.

B. in London, 1662. Educated at Eton and King's College, Cambridge. Rector of St. Alban's, Wood Street, London, 1694. Prebendary of Canterbury, 1702, and of Windsor, 1708. Provost of King's College, 1712. D. 29 Jan. $17\frac{19}{20}$.

An essay concerning self-murther. Wherein is endeavour'd to prove that it is unlawful according to natural principles. With some considerations upon what is pretended from the said principles, by the author of a treatise, intituled, *Biathanatos*, and others. 8° Lond. 1700.

A sermon preach'd at the cathedral-church of St. Paul, before the Right Honourable Sir Samuel Garrard, lord mayor of the city of London, and the court of aldermen, on Tuesday, Novemb. 22, 1709, being the day appointed by her Majesty's royal proclamation, for a publick thanksgiving. [*Ps.* v. 11.] 8° Lond. 1709.

A sermon preach'd before the Hon. House of Commons at St. Margaret's, Westminster, on Thursday March 8, $17\frac{10}{11}$, being the day on which her Majesty began her happy reign, and appointed to be observ'd with publick thanksgiving. [*Isai.* xlix. 23.] 4° Lond. 1711.

ADAMS (John), LL.D.

Second President of the United States. B. at Braintree, Massachusetts, 19 Oct. 1735. D. 4th July, 1826.

A defence of the constitutions of government of the United States of America. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1787.

Observations on Paine's Rights of man: in a series of letters by Publicola. [*Pseud.*] 8° Edinb. [1792.]

ADAMS (John), A.M.

B. at Aberdeen about 1750. Minister of the Scotch Church, Hatton Garden, London. Master of an academy at Putney. D. 1814.

A view of universal history, from the creation to the present time. Including an account of the celebrated revolutions in France, Poland, Sweden, Geneva, &c., &c. Together with an accurate and impartial narrative of the late military operations; and other important events. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1795.

ADAMS (John).

Analysis of horsemanship; teaching the whole art of riding, in the manege, military, hunting, racing, or travelling system. Together with the method of breaking horses, and dressing them, to all kinds of manege. 8° Lond. 1799.

ADAMS (John).

Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 27 Nov. 1812. Advanced to the dignity of Serjeant-at-Law in Trinity term, 1824. Chairman of the Middlesex magistrates in 1836, and Assistant Judge of the Middlesex sessions in 1844. D. 10 January, 1856, in his 70th year.

A treatise on the principles and practice of the action of ejectment, and the resulting action for mesne profits. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1818.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1830.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1846.

A letter to Benjamin Hawes, Esq., M.P., and chairman of the Metropolitan Police Committee. 8° Lond. 1838.

A letter to the justices of the peace of the county of Middlesex, on the subject of licences for public music and dancing, 25th Geo. II. c. 36. 12° Lond. 1850.

Central Criminal Court jurisdiction: a letter to the Right Hon. J. S. Wortley, M.P., Recorder of London. 8° Lond. 1854.

ADAMS (John).

Sketches taken during ten voyages to Africa, between the years 1786 and 1800, including observations on the country between Cape Palmas and the River Congo; and cursory remarks on the physical and moral character of the inhabitants; with an appendix, containing an account of the European trade with the west coast of Africa. 8° Lond. 1822.

— Another edition, entitled, Remarks on the country extending from Cape Palmas to the River Congo ...
8° Lond. 1823.

ADAMS (John), Junr.

Eldeſt ſon of Mr. Serjeant Adams. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 25 Jan. 1839. D. 18 Sep. 1848.

The doctrine of equity: being a commentary on the law as adminiſtered by the Court of Chancery.
8° Lond. 1850.

ADAMS (John).

The anatomy and diſeaſes of the proſtate gland.
8° Lond. 1851.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

ADAMS (John Quincy).

Sixth Preſident of the United States. Eldeſt ſon of John Adams, ſecond Preſident. B. 11 June, 1767. Ambaſſador ſucceſſively at Berlin, St. Peterſburg, Vienna, and London. Succeeded Monroe as Preſident, Feb. 1825. D. at Waſhington, 17 Feb. 1848.

Letters on Sileſia, written during a tour through that country in the years 1800, 1801 ... 8° Lond. 1804.

ADAMS (M.)

Man-midwifery expoſed! or, what it is, and what it ought to be; proving the practice to be injurious and diſgraceful to ſociety, the frequent cauſe of jealouſy and diſguſt, and of ſerious miſchief to delicate and modeſt females. With broad hints to new married people, and young men and women.
8° Lond. 1830.

ADAMS (Nehemiah), D.D.

Paſtor of Eſſex Street Church, Boſton.

The friends of Chriſt in the New Teſtament: thirteen diſcourſes. 8° Lond. 1857.

ADAMS (Richard Leonard), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Wimbledon, Surrey.

The meaning of this ſervice: a ſermon, preached in the pariſh church of Wimbledon, Surrey, to the candidates for confirmation, Sept. 21, 1845. [*Exodus* xii. 26.]
8° Lond. 1846.

ADAMS (Robert).

* The narrative of Robert Adams, a ſailor, who was wrecked on the weſtern coaſt of Africa, in the year 1810, was detained three years in ſlavery by the Arabs of the Great Deſert, and reſided ſeveral months in the city of Tombuctoo. With a map, notes, and an appendix. Edited by S. Cock.
4° Lond. 1816.

ADAMS (Robert), M.D., A.M.

Surgeon to the Richmond Hoſpital.

An account of a caſe of ſuicidal poiſoning by ſtrychnia: with ſome obſervations on the ſpecial points of ſimilarity and diſſimilarity between the effects on the human body of an overdoſe of ſtrychnia, and the ſymptoms of ordinary tetanus.
8° Dublin, 1856.

A treatiſe on rheumatic gout, or chronic rheumatic arthritis of all the joints. 8° Lond. 1857.

Illuſtrations of the effects of rheumatic gout, or chronic rheumatic arthritis, on all the articulations; with deſcriptive and explanatory ſtatements. 4° Lond. 1857.

ADAMS (Sarah Flower).

Vivia Perpetua: a dramatic poem, in five acts.
12° Lond. 1841.

ADAMS (Thomas).

A clergyman of the Church of England, who deſcribes himſelf in 1613 as "preacher of God's Word at Willington in Bedfordſhire." Rector of St. Benets, St. Paul's Wharf, London, of which he was deprived during the rebellion. Died before the Reſtoration.

The white devil, or the hypocrite uncaſed: in a ſermon preached at Pauls Croſſe, March 7, 1612. [*John* 12. 6.]
4° Lond. 1613.

Five ſermons preached upon ſundry eſpeciall occaſions; viz.—1. The ſinners mourning habit; in Whitehall, March 29, being the firſt Tueſday after the departure of King James into bleſſedneſſe. 2. A viſitation ſermon, in Chriſt Church, at the triennial viſitation of ... the Lord Biſhop of London. 3. The holy choice; in the chappell by Guildhall at the ſolemne election of ... the Lord Maior of London. 4. The barren tree, at Pauls Croſſe, Oct. 26. 5. The temple, at Pauls Croſſe, Aug. 5. 4° Lond. 1626.

[The "Barren tree," and the "Temple," have each a ſeparate title-page and pagination, the former dated 1623, the latter (which is imperfect), 1624.]

The three divine ſiſters, Faith, Hope, and Charity. The leaven; or, a direction to heaven. A crucifix; or, a ſermon upon the paſſion. Semper Idem; or, the immutable mercy of Jeſus Chriſt, etc., etc., etc. With introduction by the Rev. W. H. Stowell. 8° Lond. 1847.

ADAMS (Thomas).

Diſtinguiſhed for his attachment to Charles I. Lord Mayor of London, 1645. Created a baronet by Charles II., 1661. D. 1667.

* The lord-mayor's farewell, from his office of Mayoraltie, which was ſent to him in a letter by one of thoſe who are uſually (but unjuſtly) called Anabaptiſts.
4° n. p. [1646.]

ADAMS (William), D.D.

B. at Shrewſbury, 1707. Educated at Pembroke College, Oxford. Vicar of St. Chad's, Shrewſbury, 1732. Maſter of Pembroke College, 26 July, 1775. D. at Glouceſter, 13 Feb. 1789.

Sermons upon ſeveral ſubjects. 8° Shrewſbury, 1790.

ADAMS (Sir William).

A practical inquiry into the cauſes of the frequent failure of the operations of depreſſion, and of the extraction of the cataract, as uſually performed, with the deſcription of a ſeries of new and improved operations, by the practice of which, moſt of theſe cauſes of failure may be avoided. Illuſtrated by tables of the comparative ſucceſs of the new and old modes of practice. 8° Lond. 1817.

A letter to the ... directors of Greenwich Hoſpital, containing an expoſure of the meaſures reſorted to, by the medical officers of the London Eye Infirmary, for the purpoſe of retarding the adoption, and execution of plans for the exter-

mination of the Egyptian ophthalmia from the army, and from the kingdom, ſubmitted for the approval of Government by Sir W. Adams. 8° Lond. 1817.

A reply by Sir W. Adams to a recent publication againſt him, purporting to be the "Report of the committee of the London Infirmary, for curing diſeaſes of the eye." 8° Lond. 1818.

ADAMS (William), M.A.

Second ſon of Mr. Serjeant Adams. Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. D. at Bonchurch, Iſle of Wight, 17 Jan. 1848.

Warnings of the holy week, &c.: being a courſe of parochial lectures for the week before Eaſter, and the Eaſter feſtivals. 12° Lond. 1847.

The old man's home. Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1847.

The king's meſſengers: an allegorical tale. 12° Lond. 1848.

Sacred allegories. New edition. 4° Lond. 1856.

ADAMS (William).

A ſketch of the principles and practice of ſubcutaneous ſurgery; being the oration delivered before the Medical Society of London, at their eighty-fourth anniverſary, March 9, 1857. 8° Lond. 1857.

The reparative proceſs in human tendons after ſubcutaneous diviſion for the cure of deformities; with an account of the appearances preſented in fifteen poſt-mortem examinations in the human ſubject; alſo a ſeries of experiments on rabbits, and a reſumé of the Engliſh and foreign literature of the ſubject. 8° Lond. 1860.

ADAMS (W. H. Davenport).

The hiſtory, topography, and antiquities of the Iſle of Wight, illuſtrated and deſcribed. 4° Lond. 1856.

Neptune's heroes; or, the ſea-kings of England, from Sir John Hawkins to Sir John Franklin. 8° Lond. 1861.

"Round about our coal fire:" a book of new games, original and ſelected, with appropriate muſic, Chriſtmas charades and ſongs, novellettes, and drawing-room comediettas. 8° Lond. [1861.]

ADAMSON (E. H.), M.A.

Catechetical exerciſes upon the ſaints' days of the Engliſh Church. 12° Lond. 1847.

ADAMSON (Henry).

A native of Perth. D. 1639.

The muſes threnodie, or mirthfull mournings, on the death of Maſter Gall; containing varietie of pleaſant poëticall deſcriptions, morall inſtructions, hiſtoricall narrations, and divine obſervations, with the moſt remarkable antiquities of Scotland, eſpecially at Perth. 4° Edinb. 1638.

— Another edition, with explanatory notes, and obſervations, &c., by James Cant. 12° Perth, 1774.

ADAMSON (H. T.)

The ſeventh day. 8° Douglas, 1856.

ADAMSON (James), D.D.

Of Cape Town, South Africa.

What ought England to do with reſpect to church patronage in Scotland? 8° Edinb. 1840.

Notes on Cape affairs: a letter to C. B. Adderly, Eſq., M.P. (July 12, 1851.) 8° Lond. 1851.

ADAMSON (John).

Τα των Μουσων εἰσοδια. The muſes welcome to the high and mightie Prince Iames, by the grace of God, king of Great Britaine, France, and Ireland, defender of the faith, &c., at his M. happie returne to his old and native kingdome of Scotland after xiiii. yeers abſence, in anno 1617. fol. Edinb. 1618.

Τα των Μουσων ἐξοδια. Planctus, & vota muſarum in auguſtiſſimi monarchæ Iacobi Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ Regis, &c.; receſſu è Scotia in Angliam, Auguſti 4, anno 1617. fol. Edinb. 1618.

ADAMSON (John), D.D.

Principal of the College of Edinburgh.

Dioptra gloriæ divinæ: ſeu enarratio Pſalmi xix. et in eundem meditationes. 4° Edinb. 1637.

Στοιχειωσις eloquiorum Dei, ſive methodus religionis Chriſtianæ catechetica: in uſum Academiæ Iacobi Regis, et ſcholarum Edinburgenſium conſcripta. Secunda editio priore emendatior. 8° Edinb. 1637.

ADAMSON (John).

Some enqueries, into Mr. Anderſon's Letters, concerning his ingenuity in pleading for preſbytry. [*Anon.*] 8° no title-page.

ADAMSON (John).

B. at Gateſhead, 13 Sep. 1787. Placed when young in a merchant's office in Liſbon, where he acquired a knowledge of the Portugueſe language and literature. Returned to England, and became a ſolicitor at Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne. D. there, 27 Sep. 1855.

Memoirs of the life and writings of Luis de Camoens. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1820.

Luſitania illuſtrata: notices on the hiſtory, antiquities, literature, &c., of Portugal. Literary department. Part I. Selection of ſonnets, with biographical ſketches of the authors. Part II. Minſtrelſy. 8° Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, 1842–6.

ADAMSON (John), M.D.

The cauſe and cure of Aſiatic or malignant cholera. 8° Lond. 1851.

ADAMSON (John L.)

Miniſter of St. David's, Dundee.

Joſeph and his brethren. 12° Edinb. 1844.

ADAMSON (Patrick).

B. at Perth, 1536. Studied in France, whence he returned to Scotland, married, and became Archbiſhop of St. Andrews. D. there, 19 Feb. 1592.

Catechiſmus Latino carmine redditus et in libros quatuor digeſtus Patricii Adamſoni Scoti, poetæ elegantiſſimi, opera

atque induſtria. Ad illuſtriſſimum et ſummæ ſpei principem Iacobum Sextum Scotorum regem ſereniſſimum, etc.
8° Edinb. 1581.

The recantation of Maiſter Patrik Adamſone, ſometime Archbiſhop of Saint Androwes in Scotlande.
8° n. p. 1598.

Poëmata ſacra, cum aliis opuſculis; ſtudio ac induſtria Tho. Voluſeni I.C. expolita et recognita.
4° Lond. 1619.

De ſacro paſtoris munere tractatus brevis, et accuratus; operâ Tho. Voluſeni I.C. recognitus et expolitus.
8° Lond. 1619.

Genethliacum ſereniſſimi Scotiæ, Angliæ, & Hiberniæ principis Jacobi VI. Mariæ Reginæ filii. [Jonston, *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*, i. 13.]

ADAMSON (Robert).

The cottage garden. Second edition.
8° Edinb. 1856.

ADAMSON (William).

The diſcovery of an univerſal principle for dividing the circumference of the circle, or any part of it, into a given number of equal parts, by a new inſtrument called the cyclometer. 8° Lond. 1815.

ADAMUS.

"Præmonſtratenſis, Candidæ Caſæ, in Scotia, abbas et epiſc."

Soliloquiorum de inſtructione animæ libri ii. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, i. ii. 337.]

ADAMUS, Bremensis.

A native, it is thought, of Upper Germany, who came to Bremen in 1067, and was appointed minor canon of the cathedral, and director of the ſchool of that city. The date of his death is unknown.

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica, continens religionis propagatæ geſta, quæ a temporibus Karoli Magni, uſque ad Henricum IIII. acciderunt, in Eccleſia Hamburgenſi quam Bremenſi, vicinisque locis Septentrionalibus ... Ejuſdem auctoris libellus de ſitu Daniæ, & reliquarum quæ trans Daniam ſunt regionum natura; deque gentium iſtarum iſtis temporibus, moribus religionibusque. Nunc primum in lucem editus ... cura et labore Erpoldi Lindenbruch. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1598.

— [Lindenbrogius, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, p. 1.]

— edente Jo. M. Lappenberg. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, ix. 267.]

Hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ libri primi capita xxxii. notis Ottonis Sperlingii illuſtrata. [Westphalen, *Monumenta inedita rerum Germanicarum*, ii. 615.]

Chorographia Scandinaviæ; ſive deſcriptio vetuſtiſſima regionum et populorum Aquilonarium, Sueciæ, Daniæ, et Norwegiæ, per venerabilem virum Adamum, Bremenſis eccleſiæ canonicum, anno m.lxii. nempè ante d.xl. elaborata: nunc verò à Johanne Meſſenio ... fideliter reviſa, atque ſeparatim ... publicata. 8° Holmiæ, 1615.

ADAMUS (Clemens).

Anglorum navigatio ad Moſcovitas. [*Rerum* Moscoviticarum *auctores varii*, p. 142.]

ADAMUS (Franciscus).

Canon of Fermo. Flouriſhed about the middle of the 16th century.

De rebus geſtis in civitate Firmana fragmentorum libri duo. Quibus adjecit Cæſar Ottinellus de Firmo, Piceni urbe nobiliſſima, elogium. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, vii. 2.]

ADAMUS (Johannes).

Horatianarum parodiarum liber primus ... [et ſecundus.]
8° Heidelbergæ, 1611-12.

— Odarum liber primus. 8° Heidelbergæ, 1615.

ADAMUS (Melchior).

B. in the diſtrict of Grotkau in Sileſia. Rector of the gymnaſium at Heidelberg. D. 13 March, 1622.

Dignorum laude virorum, quos Muſa vetat mori, immortalitas; ſeu vitæ theologorum, jure-conſultorum, & politicorum, medicorum atque philoſophorum, maximam partem Germanorum, nonnullam quoque exterorum ... Editio tertia.
fol. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1706.

ADAMUS, Murimuthensis.

Chronicon, ſive hiſtoria ſui temporis; cui ſubjicitur ejuſdem Chronici continuatio. E codice Reginenſi nunc primum edidit Antonius Hallius. [N. Trivetus, *Annalium continuatio, &c.*, p. 31.]

Chronica ſui temporis, nunc primum per decem annos aucta (m.ccc.iii.—m.ccc.xlvi.) cum eorundem continuatione (ad m.ccc.lxxx.) a quodam anonymo, ad fidem codicum manuſcriptorum edidit et recenſuit Thomas Hog. [Engliſh Hiſtorical Society.] 8° Lond. 1846.

ADANSON (Michel).

Of Scotch extraction. B. at Aix, in Provence, 7 April, 1727. D. at Paris, 3 Aug. 1806.

Hiſtoire naturelle du Sénégal. Coquillages. Avec la relation abrégée d'un voyage fait en ce pays, pendant les années 1749, 50, 51, 52, et 53. 4° Paris, 1757.

A voyage to Senegal, the iſle of Goree, and the river Gambia. [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, xvi. 598.]

ADAPTABILITY.

Adaptability: an expoſition of the law of all phenomena. Particularly exemplified in the hiſtory and relation of ſuperſtition, morality, and human progreſs. 8° Lond. 1856.

ADA REIS.

Ada Reis; a tale. [*By* Lady C. Lamb.]

ADCOCK (Henry).

Syllabus of a courſe of eight lectures on mechanical philoſophy, including numerous rules, tables, and data, with illuſtrative remarks for practical application.
12° Leeds, 1832.

Adcock's engineer's pocket-book, for the year 1853; containing numerous and extenſive tables and formulæ for

uſe in ſuperficial and ſolid menſuration; ſtrength and weight of materials; machinery; railway ſtatiſtics; chemiſtry; etc. 8° Lond. 1853.

— for the year 1860 ... 8° Lond. 1860.

ADDA (Ferdinando, Cardinal d').

Relazione dello ſtato preſente dell' acque che infeſtano le tre provincie di Romagna, Ferrara, e Bologna; con il parere ſopra li rimedi propoſti. [By F. Card. d'Adda and F. Card. Barberini. Raccolta *d'autori che trattano del moto dell' acque*, iii. 419.]

ADDAMS (Francis Holland), M.A.

An offering for the ſanctuary: a ſermon preached in St. John's church, Notting Hill, in aid of the fund for liquidating the debt due for building the ſaid church, June 18th, 1854. [*Exod.* xxxv. 5.] 12° Lond. 1854.

ADDAMS (Jesse), LL.D.

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the Eccleſiaſtical Courts at Doctors' Commons, and in the High Court of Delegates, from 1823 to 1826. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1823–6.

ADDENBROOKE (J.), M.D.

A ſhort eſſay upon free-thinking. 8° Lond. 1714.

ADDERLEY (Charles Bowyer), M.P.

Eſſay on human happineſs. 12° Lond. 1849.

Some reflections on the ſpeech of the Rt. Hon. Lord John Ruſſell on colonial policy. 8° Lond. 1850.

Statement of the preſent Cape caſe: addreſſed to the Society for Reform of Colonial Government. 8° Lond. 1851.

Tranſportation not neceſſary. 8° Lond. 1851.

Reflections on Dr. Hook's ſermon on "The Lord's day." 12° Lond. 1856.

Puniſhment is not education: a review of a charge on the ſubject of tickets of leave, by M. D. Hill, Eſq., recorder of Birmingham. 8° Lond. 1856.

A tract on tickets of leave. 12° Lond. 1857.

ADDINGTON (Henry).

1ſt Viſcount Sidmouth. B. 30 May, 1757. Speaker of the Houſe of Commons, 1796. Raiſed to the peerage, Jan. 1805. D. 15 Feb. 1844.

* The life and correſpondence of the Rt. Hon. Henry Addington. By George Pellew, D.D. 1847.

ADDINGTON (Henry).

Some account of the abbey church of St. Peter and St. Paul at Dorcheſter, Oxfordſhire. 8° Oxford, 1845.

ADDINGTON (Stephen), D.D.

A diſſenting clergyman. B. at Northampton, 1729. Educated at the academy conducted by Dr. Doddridge. Paſtor of a congregation at Spaldwick, whence he removed to Market Harborough in 1752. Became miniſter of the chapel in Miles Lane, Cannon Street, London, 1781. D. 6 Feb. 1796.

Euſebes to Philetus: a ſeries of letters from a father to a ſon, on a devout temper and life. 12° Lond. 1767.

ADDINGTON (Sir William).

For upwards of twenty-eight years a magiſtrate at Bow Street. D. 7 April, 1811.

An abridgement of penal ſtatutes, which exhibits at one view, the offences, and the puniſhment or penalties, in conſequence of thoſe offences, the mode of recovering and application of the penalties, the number of witneſſes, and the jurisdiction neceſſary to the ſeveral convictions, and the chapters and ſections of the enacting ſtatutes, including the fifth ſeſſion of the ſeventeenth parliament 1795. The fourth edition, with large additions and annotations. 4° Lond. 1795.

— Another edition [*alſo called the fourth*], with large additions and annotations. To which is added, a continuation of the ſtatutes to the 51ſt year of Geo. III. incluſive. 4° Lond. 1812.

ADDIS (Alfred), B.A.

Heaven opened, or the Word of God: being the twelve viſions of Nebuchadnezzar, Daniel, and St. John, explained. 8° Lond. 1829.

— Another edition, entitled, The theory of prophecy; as it reſpects more particularly civil eſtabliſhments of Chriſtianity, the Nicene hereſy of antichriſt, and the doctrine of the millennium. 8° Lond. 1830.

ADDISON (Alexander).

B. 1759. Preſident of the Courts of Common Pleas of the Fifth Circuit of the ſtate of Pennſylvania. D. at Pittſburg, Penn., 24 Nov. 1807.

Reports of caſes in the County Courts of the Fifth Circuit, and in the High Court of Errors and Appeals, of the ſtate of Pennſylvania; and charges to grand juries of thoſe County Courts. 8° Waſhington, 1800.

ADDISON (Berkeley), M.A.

Rector of Collyhurſt, Manchester.

The miſſionary work; its true nature and righteous claim: a lecture. 12° Lond. n. d.

ADDISON (Charles Greenstreet).

Damaſcus and Palmyra: a journey to the Eaſt; with a ſketch of the ſtate and proſpects of Syria under Ibrahim Paſha. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1838.

The hiſtory of the Knights Templars, the Temple church, and the Temple. 4° Lond. 1842.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1842.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

The Temple church. 8° Lond. 1843.

A treatiſe on the law of contracts and parties to actions ex contractu. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1845-7.

— Second edition. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1849.

— Third edition. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1853.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

Wrongs and their remedies, being a treatiſe on the law of torts. 8° Lond. 1860.

ADDISON (Frederic), B.A.

Perpetual curate of Cleator, near Whitehaven.

The probable future of the great empires of the earth, and the natural cauſes which may influence it. 12° Lond. 1856.

ADDISON (Henry R.)

Traits and ſtories of Anglo-Indian life. 8° Lond. 1858.

Diary of a judge; being trials of life compiled from the note-book of a recently deceaſed judge. 8° Lond. 1860.

ADDISON (Joseph).

B. at Milſton, in Wiltſhire, 1 May, 1672. D. at Holland Houſe, 17 June, 1719.

The works of the Rt. Hon. Joſeph Addiſon, Eſq. 4 vols. 4° Lond. 1721.

— Another edition. 4 vols. 4° Birmingham, 1761.

— Another edition. With notes by Richard Hurd, D.D., ... with large additions, chiefly unpubliſhed, collected and edited by Henry G. Bohn. 6 vols. 8° Lond. 1854-6.

The papers of Joſeph Addiſon, Eſq., in the Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, and Freeholder, together with his treatiſe on the Chriſtian religion. To which are prefixed Tickell's life of the author, and extracts from Dr. Johnſon's remarks on his proſe writings. With original notes never before publiſhed. 4 vols. 8° Edinb. 1790.

The poetical works of Joſeph Addiſon; Gay's Fables; and Somerville's Chaſe. With memoirs and critical diſſertations, by the Rev. George Gilfillan. 8° Edinb. 1859.

Remarks on ſeveral parts of Italy, &c., in the years 1701, 1702, 1703. 8° Lond. 1705.

The campaign: a poem, to his Grace the Duke of Marlborough. fol. Lond. 1705.

— Another edition. 4° Edinb. 1705.

Cato: a tragedy ... 4° Lond. 1713.

— Fourth edition. 4° Lond. 1713.

The late tryal and conviction of Count Tariff. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1713.

The drummer; or, the haunted-houſe: a comedy. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1716.

To Her Royal Highneſs the Princeſs of Wales, with the tragedy of Cato, Nov. 1714. To Sir Godfrey Kneller, on his picture of the King. [*Anon.*] fol. Lond. 1716.

The Patrician. To be continued weekly. No. I. Being conſiderations on the peerage. In anſwer to the Plebeian. By one who is neither a knight, nor a member of the Houſe of Commons. The ſecond edition. 4° Lond. 1719.

* Memoirs of the life and writings of Joſeph Addiſon ... 1724; by G. J.

* The life of Joſeph Addiſon, extracted from No. III. and IV. of the General dictionary, hiſtorical and critical. To which is prefixed, The life of Dr. Lancelot Addiſon, ... his father. 12° Lond. 1733.

* The life of Joſeph Addiſon. 1843. [*By* Lucy Aikin.]

* Joſeph Addiſon and Sir Andrew Fountaine; or, the romance of a portrait. 8° Lond. 1858.

* A table of all the accurate remarks and new diſcoveries in the moſt learned and ingenious Mr. Addiſon's book of travels. (*Burleſque.*) [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, xii. 101.]

ADDISON (Joseph).

The ſure fruits of genuine Chriſtianity, diſplayed in two ſermons, applicable to the preſent times, preached in St. Mary's church, Melcombe-Regis, on the 12th and 19th of Feb. 1832. 8° Weymouth, [1832.]

ADDISON (Julia).

The hiſtory of Mary Grove. 12° Lond. 1854.

Evelyn Laſcelles: an autobiography. Edited by Julia Addiſon. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1855.

Crow's neſt farm: a true tale. 12° Lond. 1861.

Siſter Kate; or, the power of influence. 8° Bath, n. d.

ADDISON (Lancelot).

B. at Mauldiſmeaburne, in Weſtmoreland, in 1632. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford. Chaplain of the garriſon at Dunkirk, whence he removed in 1662 to a ſimilar appointment at Tangier. Rector of Milſton, Wilts, 1670. Dean of Lichfield, 1683. D. at Lichfield, 20 April, 1703.

The preſent ſtate of the Jews: wherein is contained an exact account of their cuſtoms, ſecular and religious. To which is annexed a ſummary diſcourſe of the Miſna, Talmud, and Gemara. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1676.

Χριστὸς αὐτόθεος · or an hiſtorical account of the hereſie denying the Godhead of Chriſt. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1696.

An account of Weſt Barbary. [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, xv. 403.]

* The life of Dr. Lancelot Addiſon ... 1733. [With *The Life of Joſeph* Addison.]

ADDISON (Thomas), M.D.

Senior phyſician and lecturer on the practice of medicine, Guy's Hoſpital.

An eſſay on the operation of poiſonous agents upon the living body. By Thomas Addiſon and John Morgan, F.L.S. 8° Lond. 1829.

Obſervations on the diſorders of females connected with uterine irritation. 8° Lond. 1830.

Elements of the practice of medicine. By Richard Bright, M.D., and Thomas Addiſon. 1839.

ADDISON (William).

A diſſertation on the nature and properties of the Malvern water, and an enquiry into the cauſes and treatment of ſcrofulous diſeaſes and conſumption; together with ſome remarks upon the influence of the terreſtrial radiation of caloric upon local ſalubrity. 8° Lond. 1828.

A letter to William Lawrence, Eſq., F.R.S., on the nature and cauſes of intellectual life and the mind. 8° Lond. 1830.

On healthy and diſeaſed ſtructure, and the true principles of treatment for the cure of diſeaſe, eſpecially conſumption and ſcrofula, founded on microſcopical analyſis. 8° Lond. 1849.

Cell therapeutics. 8° Lond. 1856.

ADDLESTAFF (Adam).

"Gent. near kinſman to the Bickerſtaffs."

The Indian's petition: or, black Jack's pawawing to Don Pluto, lord of the dark regions. Done from his Spaniſh notes. 4° Lond. 1710.

ADDRESS.

A ſecond return to the letter of a noble peer, concerning the addreſſes. 1682. *See* Abhorrors.

A reply to the ſecond return. [Ibid.]

The hiſtory of addreſſes. 1709. [*By* John Oldmixon.]

The addreſs to the King; the humble repreſentation of the Lords and commiſſioners of ſhires and burroughs of the kingdom of Scotland, underſubſcribers, and members of this current Parliament now adjourned till the eighth of October next. 4° no title-page.

The true genuine Tory addreſs; to which is added, an explanation of ſome hard terms now in uſe; for the information of all ſuch as read or ſubſcribe addreſſes. 1710. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, xii. 654.]

The true genuine modern Whig addreſs: to which is added, an explanation of ſome hard terms now in uſe; for the information of all ſuch as read or ſubſcribe addreſſes. [Ibid. xii. 658.]

To the Worſhipful the Addreſſers, &c. *(A ſatire upon the addreſſes of the High-Church party.)* [Ibid. xii. 666.]

The character of a modern addreſſer. 8° Lond. 1710.

The caſe of addreſſing conſider'd; &c. 1721. [*By* Bp. Edmund Gibson.]

The foreign addreſs: or, the beſt argument for peace: occaſioned by the Britiſh fleet, and the poſture of affairs when the Parliament met, 1734. By a ſailor. 4° Lond. 1735.

An addreſs to the great, recommending better ways and means of raiſing the neceſſary ſupplies than lotteries or taxes; with a word or two concerning an invaſion. 8° Lond. n. d.

Paſtoral addreſſes to the Britiſh Parliament. By a Chriſtian biſhop. No. I. 12° Lond. n. d.

Rejected addreſſes ... 1812. [*By* Horace and James Smith.]

An affectionate addreſs to Church people and Diſſenters. By a lay Churchman. 12° Lond. 1834.

Literary addreſſes, delivered at various popular inſtitutions. Second ſeries. Reviſed and corrected by the authors. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Third ſeries. 8° Lond. [1856.]

ADELAGUS.

Archbiſhop of Bremen in the 10th century.

Epiſtola conſolataria ad Flodoardum. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xvii. 503.]

ADELAIDE.

Adelaide: a ſtory of modern life. 1833. [*By* Miſs Cathcart.]

ADELBOLDUS.

A native of Frieſland. Archbiſhop of Utrecht, 1008. D. 1 Dec. 1027.

Ad Sylveſtrum II. P. M. libellus de ratione inveniendi craſſitudinem ſphæræ. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, iii. ii. 85.]

Vita Henrici Imperatoris. [Ludewig, *Scriptores rerum Germanicarum*, i. 789.]

— edente G. Waitz. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vi. 679.]

ADELEYDES.

"Soror Rodulfi Burgundiæ regis, uxor vidua Richardi Burgundiæ ducis."

Charta qua Romanenſe monaſterium ſubjecit Odoni Cluniacenſi Abbatis. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, ix. 693.]

ADELHAIS.

* Vita, autore Odilone. *See* Odilo.

ADELHELMUS.

Biſhop of Seez in Normandy; flouriſhed during the latter half of the 9th century.

Vita Sanctæ Opportunæ, virginis et abbatiſſæ monaſterioli in Neuſtria. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iii. ii. 198.]

ADELHERUS.

A Benedictine monk. D. 964.

Admonitio de laude charitatis, seu liber de ſtudio virtutum. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, ii. ii. 17.]

ADELINE.

Ernald; or, the martyr of the Alps; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1843.

Miſſionary lays; and other poems. 12° Lond. 1848.

Stray leaves: poetry and proſe. 8° Lond. 1855.

ADELMANNUS.

An eccleſiaſtical writer of the 11th century. Educated at Chartres, under Fulbert, biſhop of that city. Biſhop of Breſcia, 1048. D. about 1061.

De veritate corporis et ſanguinis Domini in euchariſtia, ad Berengarium, epiſtola. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xviii. 438.]

Rythmi alphabetici de viris illuſtribus ſui temporis. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 382.]

ADELMUS, or Ademarus.

A Benedictine monk, chaplain to the Emperor Charles III.

Annales Francorum regum, Pipini, Karoli Magni, Hludovici Pii, per annos continuos lxxxvii. [Freherus, *Corpus Francicæ hiſtoriæ*, ii. 381.]

— [Heineccius & Leuckfeldus, *Scriptores rerum Germanicarum.*]

ADĒLOS.

The geodeſy of Britain; or, the Ordnance ſurvey of England, Scotland, and Ireland ... in a letter to a Scottiſh laird and imperial M.P. 8° Lond. 1859.

ADELPHI.

"Traitors in our camp:" who are they? Addreſſed to Engliſh Churchmen. 8° Lond. 1849.

ADELUNG (Friedrich).

Nephew of J. C. Adelung. B. at Stettin, 13 Feb. 1768. D. at St. Peterſburg, Jan. 1843.

Ueberſicht aller bekannten Sprachen und ihrer Dialekte. 8° St. Peterſburg, 1820.

An hiſtorical ſketch of Sanſcrit literature; with copious bibliographical notices of Sanſcrit works and tranſlations: from the German of Adelung, with numerous additions and corrections [*by D. A. Talboys.*] 8° Oxford, 1832.

ADELUNG (Johann Christoph).

B. at Spantekow, in Pomerania, 30 Aug. 1734. Educated at Halle, and profeſſor ſucceſſively at Erfurt and Leipzig. Removed to Dreſden in 1787, on receiving the appointment of librarian to the Elector of Saxony. D. 10 Sep. 1806.

Gloſſarium manuale ad ſcriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, ex magnis gloſſariis Caroli du Freſne, domini du Cange, et Carpentarii in compendium redactum, multiſque verbis et dicendi formulis auctum. 6 tom. [*Anon.*] 8° Halæ, 1772-84.

Umſtändliches Lehrgebäude der Deutſchen Sprache, zur Erläuterung der Deutſchen Sprachlehre für Schulen. 2 Bde. 8° Leipzig, 1782.

Geſchichte der menſchlichen Narrheit, oder Lebensbeſchreibungen berühmter Schwartzkünſtler, Goldmacher, Teufelsbanner, Zeichen- und Liviendeuter, Schwärmer, Wahrſager, und anderer philoſophiſcher Unholden. [*Anon.*] 7 Thle. 8° Leipzig, 1785-9.

Grammatiſch-Kritiſches Wörterbuch der Hochdeutſchen Mundart, mit beſtändiger Vergleichung der übrigen Mundarten, beſonders aber der Oberdeutſchen. 4 Bde. 4° Leipzig, 1793–1801.

Ueber den Deutſchen Styl. Vierte Aufgabe. 2 Bde. 8° Berlin, 1800.

Mithridates, oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde; mit dem Vater Unſer als Sprachprobe in bey nahe fünfhundert Sprachen und Mundarten. Fortgeſetzt und bearbeitet von Johann Severin Vater. 4 Thle. 8° Berlin, 1806–17.

Aelteſte Geſchichte der Deutſchen, ihrer Sprache und Litteratur, bis zur Völkerwanderung. 8° Leipzig, 1806.

Geſchichte der Philoſophie für Liebhaber. 3 Bde. 8° Leipzig, 1810.

Fortſetzung und Ergänzungen zu Chriſtian Gottlieb Jöchers allgemeinem Gelehrten-Lexico ... *See* C. G. Jöcher.

ADEMARUS.

B. about 988. A monk of the monaſtery of St. Eparchius at Angoulême. D. about 1031.

Hiſtoriarum libri iii edente G. Waitz. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vi. 106.]

Fragmentum ex chronico de S. Adalberto & de S. Brunone ejus co-apoſtolo. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* v. 845.]

Acroſtichon ad Rohonem epiſcopum Ecoliſmenſem. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 432.]

ADENEY (William).

* Wearing *not* ruſting; or, labour for God: a brief memoir of Mr. W. Adeney, who departed this life, February 16th, 1860; with a ſermon preached by the Rev. H. H. Beamiſh on the occaſion. 8° Lond. 1860.

ADER (Gulielmus).

A phyſician of Toulouſe, who lived in the firſt half of the 17th century.

Enarrationes de ægrotis et morbis in evangelio. [Critici sacri, tom. vi.]

ADET (Pierre Auguste).

A chemiſt. B. at Nevers, 18 May, 1763.

Méthode de nomenclature chimique ... 1787. *See* Chemistry.

ADIBERT (Pierre).

Avis aux Reverends Peres Jeſuites d'Aix en Provence, ſur un imprimé qui a pour titre: Ballet danſé à la reception de Monſeigneur l'Archevêque d'Aix. [*Anon.*] 12° Cologne, 1686.

ADIMARI (Lodovico).

B. at Naples, 3 Sep. 1644. D. at Florence, 22 June, 1708.

Satire ... edizione ſeconda, in cui ſi aggiunge un elogio dell' autore tratto dal chiariſſimo Signor Conte Giammaria Mazzuchelli. 8° Amſterdam, 1764.

ADIS (Henry).

A fanatic's addreſs, humbly preſented to the king and his peers, and alſo to his people in their repreſentative the Commons Houſe of Parliament ... diſcovering unto them the innocency of his actings, &c. 1661. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, vii. 259.]

ADJUNCTIUS (Nicolaus).

Carmen. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 446.]

ADKINS (Thomas).

The claims of ſeamen advocated and the duties of ſeamen enforced: a ſermon, preached at the chapel Above-Bar, Southampton, on the evening of the Sabbath, Jan. 18th, 1852, on the occaſion of the loss of the Amazon ... [*Ps.* cvii. 23-31.] 8° Southampton, 1852.

ADLER (Jakob Georg Christian).

B. at Arnis in the Duchy of Sleſwig, 1755. Paſſed great part of his youth at Rome, where he ſtudied the Oriental languages. Returning home, he was appointed, in 1783, profeſſor of Syriac, and in 1788, profeſſor of theology at the Univerſity of Copenhagen. D. 1805.

Muſeum Cuficum Borgianum Velitris. 4° Romæ, 1782.

Collectio nova numorum Cuficorum ſeu Arabicorum veterum cxvi continens numos pleroſque ineditos e muſeis Borgiano et Adleriano. 4° Hafniæ, 1792.

ADLER (Nathan Marcus), D.D.

Predigt beim Antritte ſeines Amtes, &c. Sermon de-

livered at the great ſynagogue on the occaſion of his inſtallation into office as chief Rabbi of Great Britain, on the 4th Tamus, 5605 (8th July, 1845.) ... Tranſlated by Barnard van Oven, Eſq., M.D. [*German and Engliſh.*]
8° Lond. (5605) 1845.

The Jewiſh faith: a ſermon delivered in the great ſynagogue, Duke's Place, Sabbath, 24 Shevat, 5608 (29 January, 1848.) 8° Lond. (5608) 1848.

ADLERBIELCKE (Laurentius Andreas).

Diſputatio academica de Herſeris hyperboreorum.
4° Upſaliæ, 1734.

ADLERFELD (Gustavus).

B. near Stockholm, 1671. Killed at the battle of Pultava, 8 July, 1709.

Hiſtoire militaire de Charles XII. Roi de Suède, depuis l'an 1700 juſqu'à la bataille de Pultowa, en 1709 ... ou y a joint une rélation exacte de la bataille de Pultowa, avec un journal de la retraite du Roi à Bender. 4 tom.
12° Amſterdam, 1740.

[A tranſlation, by the ſon of the author, of the original Swediſh manuſcript, which has never been printed.]

ADLZREITTER (Joannes).

Prime Miniſter of Maximilian I. Elector of Bavaria. B. at Roſenheim in Bavaria, 2 Feb. 1596. D. 11 May, 1662.

Annalium Boicæ gentis partes III., quibus hiſtoria a prima Bojorum origine uſque ad A. MDCLI, quo Maximilianus Elector Bavariæ deceſſit, continetur. Acceſſere Andreæ Brunneri, e Soc. Jes. Annalium Boicorum, a primis initiis ad annum MCCCXI, partes III. Editio nova, ad Monachicas accurate recuſa ... cum præfatione Godefridi Guilielmi Leibnitii.
fol. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1710.

[The real author of the above work is ſaid to be P. Fervaux, a Jeſuit of Lorraine, the materials being furniſhed by Adlzreitter.]

ADMINISTRATION.

A perſuaſive to impartiality and candor in judging of the preſent Adminiſtration, particularly with regard to our late difficulties and tranſactions abroad. Addreſſed to the people.
8° Lond. 1731.

The falſe accuſers accuſed; or the undeceived Engliſhman: being an impartial enquiry into the general conduct of the Adminiſtration; and compared with that of their enemies, whereby it will appear who merits impeachments, &c., &c., &c. In a letter to the pretended patriots ... By a member of the Houſe of Commons. Third edition.
8° Lond. 1741.

The conduct of the late Adminiſtration, with regard to foreign affairs, from 1722 to 1742, wherein that of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Orford (late Sir Robert Walpole) is particularly vindicated: in a letter to a certain right hon. gentleman, member of the preſent Parliament. 8° Lond. 1742.

A ſerious defence of ſome late meaſures of the Adminiſtration ... 1756. [*By* John Douglas, D.D.]

A true hiſtory of a late ſhort Adminiſtration. 1766. [*By* Charles Lloyd.]

A free appeal to the people of Great Britain, on the conduct of the preſent Adminiſtration, ſince the thirtieth of July, 1766. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1767.

The beauties of adminiſtration; a poem: with an heroic race to the palace between L—d Sh–lb—ne, and the Hon. C. J. F–x. 4° Lond. 1782.

The reſult of the change of Adminiſtration; or, what the new Miniſtry has to look to. 8° Lond. 1830.

ADMIRAL.

The port admiral: a tale of the war. 1833. [*By* W. J. Neale.]

ADMIRALTY.

Reaſons for ſettling admiralty-juriſdiction, and giving encouragement to merchants, owners, commanders, maſters of ſhips, material-men, and mariners. 1690. [*Harleian* Miscellany, viii. 358.]

The laws, ordinances, and inſtitutions of the Admiralty of Great Britain, civil and military ... In two volumes.
8° Lond. 1746.

Formulare inſtrumentorum; or, a formulary of authentic inſtruments and ſtanding orders, uſed in the High Courts of Admiralty of Great Britain, of prize and inſtance. Peruſed and approved as correct, by Sir James Marriott, late judge of the ſaid courts. 8° Lond. 1802.

Admiralty adminiſtration, its faults and its defaults.
8° Lond. 1861.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

ADMONITION.

Præmonitus, præmunitus: or, a wholeſome admonition to the worthy partriots of their country, the knights, gentlemen, and the reſt of the loyall aſſociates of Kent, Surrey, Eſſex, &c. Tending to the obtaining of a happy and honourable ſucceſſe unto their loyall and noble enterprizes; and to preſerve them from the blaſts of the undermining policies of their adverſaries. 4° Lond. 1648.

The plain man's anſwer to his country parſon's admonition; together with the miſſioner's anſwer, to the plainman's reply. 12° Lond. 1686.

Strong admonitions to the ſeveral citizens of London and Weſtminſter, wherein are ſuggeſted means of ſecurity againſt fire, thieves, murderers, and proſtitutes: by a better regulated ſyſtem of parochial police, and without one farthing additional expence. By a reflecting ſtranger.
8° Lond. 1812.

ADMONT.

A town in Upper Styria, on the river Ens.

Codex diplomaticus inclyti monaſterii Admontenſis in Stiria O.S.B. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, III. iii. 657.]

Annales Admuntenſes, A. 1-1139. (Continuatio Admuntenſis A. 1140-1250. 1425. Continuatio Garſtenſis A. 1182-1257.) [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, xi. 569.]

ADO.

B. 799. Educated in the abbey of Ferrières; travelled in Italy, and ſpent five years in Rome. On his return, was appointed Archbiſhop of Vienne in Dauphiné. D. 19 Dec. 875.

Martyrologium ... ab Heriberto Roſweido ... jam pridem ad MSS. exemplaria recenſitum, nunc ope codicum

bibliothecæ Vaticanæ recognitum, et adnotationibus illuſtratum, opera et ſtudio Dominici Georgii. Acceſſere martyrologia et kalendaria aliquot ex Vaticana et aliis bibliothecis eruta, nunc primum in lucem edita. 2 vols. fol. Romæ, 1745.

Martyrium S. Deſiderii, Viennenſis in Gallia epiſcopi. [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, II. iii. 1.]

Vita S. Theuderii abbatis Viennæ in Gallia. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* i. 217.]

Breviarium chronicorum de ſex mundi ætatibus.—Martyrologium, cum libello de feſtivitatibus ſanctorum Apoſtolorum et diſcipulorum Chriſti. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xvi. 768.]

Ex Adonis chronico in ſexta mundi ætate. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, v. 316.]

Ex Adonis ... chronico (— A.D. 867.) [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, ii. 315.]

* Continuatio prima, auctore anonymo (— A.D. 877.) Continuatio altera, auctore item anonymo (— A.D. 1031.) [Ibid. 324.]

ADOLPH (William).

The ſimplicity of the creation; or, the aſtronomical monument of the bleſſed Virgin: a new theory of the ſolar ſyſtem, thunderſtorms, waterſpouts, aurora borealis, etc., and the tides. 8° Lond. 1859.

ADOLPHUS IV.

Count of Holſtein. Son and ſucceſſor of Adolphus III. Retired to a convent in 1238. D. 1252.

Adolphi IV. ex Comite monachi ordinis S. Franciſci memoria. [Westphalen, *Monumenta inedita rerum Germanicarum*, ii. 1584.]

ADOLPHUS (Joannes Traugott).

B. at Hirſchberg, in Silefia, 4 Dec. 1728. Profeſſor of ſurgery and anatomy in the Univerſity of Helmſtädt, 1760. Removed to a ſimilar chair in the Univerſity of Altdorf, 1768. D. 11 April, 1771.

Diſſertatio de infanticidii notis ſectione legali detegendis. Helmſt. 1764. [Schlegel, *Collectio opuſculorum ſelectorum*, i. 156.]

ADOLPHUS (John).

Barriſter-at-law. B. in London, 1764 or 1765. D. there, 16 July, 1845.

The Britiſh cabinet, containing portraits of illuſtrious perſonages, engraved from original pictures: with biographical memoirs. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1799.

Biographical memoirs of the French revolution. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1799.

The hiſtory of England, from the acceſſion of King George the Third to the concluſion of peace in the year one thouſand ſeven hundred and eighty-three. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1802.

The hiſtory of England, from the acceſſion to the deceaſe of King George the Third. Vols. 1–7. 8° Lond. 1840-5.

The hiſtory of France, from the year 1790, to the peace concluded at Amiens in 1802. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1803.

The political ſtate of the Britiſh Empire; containing a general view of the domeſtic and foreign poſſeſſions of the Crown, the laws, commerce, revenues, offices, and other eſtabliſhments, civil and military. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1818.

Memoirs of John Banniſter, comedian. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1839.

ADOLPHUS (John Leycester).

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench 1831-5. By Richard Vaughan Barnewall and J. L. Adolphus.

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench. By J. L. Adolphus and Thomas Flower Ellis. In twelve volumes. 8° Lond. 1835-42.

Queen's Bench reports. New ſeries. In eighteen volumes. 8° Lond. 1843-56.

Letters from Spain in 1856 and 1857. 8° Lond. 1858.

ADOLPHUS (Joseph), M.R.C.S., L.S.A.

Remarks on the uſe of the Indian bael or bela in dyſentery, diarrhœa, &c. 8° Lond. 1853.

ADOLPHUS (Otto), M.A.

Compendium theologicum; or, manual for ſtudents; containing a conciſe hiſtory of the primitive and mediæval Church, the Reformation, the Church of England, the Engliſh liturgy and Bible, and the XXXIX articles, with Scripture proofs and explanations. Intended for thoſe preparing for theological examinations, with examination papers. By a clergyman. 12° Lond. 1852.

— Second edition. 12° Cambridge, 1857.

ADONIBEZEK.

Adonibezek; or, the anſwer. 8° Bath, n. d.

ADORNO (Juan Nepomuceno).

Introduction to the harmony of the univerſe; or, principles of phyſico-harmonic geometry. 8° Lond. 1851.

ADREVALDUS.

A French theologian. B. near Fleury about 818. D. 878.

De corpore et ſanguine Chriſti. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, xii. 30.]

Hiſtoria tranſlationis S. Benedicti in Galliam. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 338.]

Miracula S. Benedicti patrata in Gallia poſt tranſlationem ad medium uſque ſeculum 9. [Ibid. ii. 354.]

Vita Sancti Aigulfi Abbatis Lerinenſis et martyris. [Ibid. ii. 627.]

ADRIAN.

Evelyn Stuart; or, right *verſus* might. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1846.

ADRIAN.

Adrian: a tragedy. In five acts. 8° Lond. 1848.

ADRIANI (Giovambatista).

B. at Flôrence, 1513. Secretary of the Florentine republic, and for thirty years profeſſor of rhetoric in the Univerſity of Florence. D. 1579.

Iſtoria de' ſuoi tempi di Giovambatiſta Adriani gentil-huomo Fiorentino: diviſa in libri ventidue: di nuovo mandata in luce. 8° Venetia, 1587.

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 7.]

ADRIANIUS (Laurentius).

A native of Lucca. Rector of the gymnaſium of Piſa, where he died about 1707.

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 8.]

ADRIANO.

Adriano; or, the firſt of June: a poem. 1790. [*By* James Hurdis.]

ADRIANUS.

A Greek writer of the 5th century.

Iſagoge ſacrarum literarum, & antiquiſſimorum Græcorum in prophetas fragmenta, opera Davidis Hoeſchelii, Auguſtani. [*Græcé.* Critici sacri, tom. viii.]

ADRIANUS I.

B. at Rome, of a noble family. Elected Pope on the death of Stephen IV., or III. as he is ſtyled by others, A.D. 772. D. 25 Dec. 795.

Epitome canonum, quam Adrianus Summus Pontifex, hoc nomine primus, Carolo Magno Romæ obtulit. [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, ii. i. 261.]

Epiſtolæ. [Bouquet, *Recueil des Hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, v. 544, 593.]

Epiſtolæ ad reges Francorum. [Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum scriptores*, iii. 766.]

Epiſtola ad Fulradum et Maginarium. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, vii. 120.]

Bulla de conceſſione fundi Apaniani. [Ibid. vii. 122.]

ADRIANUS II.

Pope from 867 till his death in 872.

Epiſtolæ ad reges Francorum. [Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores*, iii. 853.]

Epiſtolæ. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, vii. 439.]

Epiſtola ad B. Epiſcopum, ut videtur, Cathalanenſem. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, v. 488.]

ADRIANUS IV.

The only Engliſhman who ever occupied the papal chair. His original name was Nicholas Breakſpeare, and he was born at Langley, near St. Albans. Elevated to the pontificate on the death of Anaſtaſius IV., 1154. D. Sep. 1159.

* Geſta Adriani IV. papæ, ex chronico monaſterii Foſſænovæ ſeu Ceccano. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, xv. 661.]

Epiſtolæ lv. [Ibid. xv. 666.]

Bulla, qua confirmat ordinationem factam de eccleſiis Sanctæ Genovefæ, ſalvis jure et rationabilibus conſuetudinibus, quas Epiſcopus Pariſienſis habebat in eiſdem. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea* ii. 223.]

Epiſtola ad Berengarium Archiepiſcopum Narbonenſem, Artaldum Epiſcopum Helenenſem, et Barones per Helenenſem epiſcopatum conſtitutos, adverſus Gaufredum Comitem Ruſcinonenſem. [Ibid. ii. 224.]

ADRIANUS VI.

B. at Utrecht, 1459. Preceptor of Charles V. Biſhop of Tortoſa in Spain. Succeeded Leo. X. as Pope, 1521. D. 14 Sep. 1523.

Reverendiſſimi in Chriſto patris artiū ac ſacræ theologiæ profeſſoris nominatiſſimi, D. Hadriani Florentii de Traiecto S.R.E.TT. ſanctorum Ioannis et Pauli, Epiſcopi Cardinalis Dartuſenſis, et præclariſſimæ Academiæ Louanienſis Cancellarii, Quæſtiones quotlibeticæ, rurſus accuratiſſima diligentia recognitæ. Excellentiſſimi viri, artium itidem et ſacræ theologiæ profeſſoris eruditiſſimi, M. Ioannis Briardi Athenſis, eiuſdem Academiæ vicecancellarii Quæſtiones quotlibeticæ, cum aliis nonnullis eiuſdem. fol. Louanii, 1518.

Breve ad Huldricum Zwinglium. [Gerdes, *Scrinium antiquarium*, vii. i. 196.]

ADRIANUS, Castellensis.

B. about 1458 at Corneto. Having by his talent attracted the notice of Innocent VIII., he was ſent as the papal nuncio to Scotland and England. Appointed Biſhop of Hereford by Henry VII. in 1502. Tranſlated to Bath and Wells, 1504. Deprived in 1518. Raiſed to the cardinalate by Alexander III. Being implicated in a conſpiracy againſt Leo. X., he fled from Rome, and died in obſcurity.

De ſermone Latino, et modis Latine loquendi. Ejuſdem Venatio ad Aſcanium Cardinalem. Item, Iter Julii II. Pontificis Romanorum. [Verwey, *Theſaurus cultus Latinitatis, &c.*]

ADRICHOMIUS (Christianus).

B. at Delft, 14 Feb. 1533. D. at Cologne, 20 June, 1585.

Theatrum Terræ Sanctæ, et Biblicarum hiſtoriarum; cum tabulis geographicis ære expreſſis. fol. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1593.

Cronicon de Chriſtiano Adricomio, Delfo; traduzido de Latin en Eſpañol por Don Lorenço Martinez de Marzilla. 4° Sevilla, 1649.

ADRIGHOOLE.

The little guide of Adrighoole; or, how to be happy. By the author of "Norah and her Kerry cow;" "Johnny M'Kay," etc. 8° Lond. [1859.]

ADROP.

Guidonis Magni de Monte, philoſophi Græci, diſcipuli anonymi tractatulus, ſeu deſcriptio philoſophici Adrop; quænam ſit ejus ſpecies, & quomodo debeat elaborari & præparari. [Zetznerus, *Theatrum chemicum*, vi. 543.]

ADSHEAD (Joseph).

Priſons and priſoners. 8° Lond. 1845.

On juvenile criminals, reformatories, and the means of rendering the periſhing and dangerous claſſes ſerviceable to the State. 8° Mancheſter, 1856.

National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, Liverpool, 1858. Punishment and reformation section ... Reformatories and ragged schools, their comparative economy: a paper read Thursday, October 13, 1858 ...
8° Lond. 1858.

ADSO.

Abbot of Luxeuil; or, according to others, of Deuvres, in the diocese of Bourges. D. 992. The works enumerated below have been attributed to two contemporary authors of the same name, but it is more probable that they are the result of the labours of one individual.

Vita S. Basoli confessoris. [Mabillon, *Acta sanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 62.]

Vita S. Frodoberti, Abbatis primi Cellensis prope Trecas. [Ibid. ii. 598.]

Vita S. Bercharii, Abbatis Altivillarensis et Dervensis primi. [Ibid. ii. 797.]

De miraculis Sancti Waldeberti, Abbatis Luxoviensis tertii. [Ibid. III. ii. 409.]

Libellus de translatione et miraculis Sancti Basoli, confessoris. [Ibid. IV. ii. 143.]

Ex miraculis S. Mansueti. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ historica*, vi. 509.]

ADULTERATION.

Wine and spirit adulterators unmasked.
8° Lond. 1828.

Adulteration of food, drink, and drugs; being the evidence taken before the parliamentary committee, arranged and simplified, with a comprehensive index.
8° Lond. 1855.

How to detect adulteration in our daily food and drink: a complete analysis of the frauds and deceptions practised, upon articles of domestic consumption, by tradesmen and manufacturers ... 12° Lond. [1855.]

The tricks of trade in the adulterations of food and physic; with directions for their detection and counteraction.
8° Lond. 1856.

Deadly adulteration, and slow poisoning; or, disease and death in the pot and bottle. 12° Lond. n. d.

ADULTERY.

The Court of adultery: a vision. Sixth edition.
4° Lond. 1778.

A supplement to the Court of adultery; addressed to a maid of honour. 4° Lond. 1778.

ADVENT.

A review of Scripture, in testimony of the truth of the second Advent, the first resurrection, and the millennium ... By a layman. 8° Lond. 1818.

The pre-millennial personal advent of Christ, with its accompanying judgments and blessings considered: in four lectures, delivered in Advent 1830; with an appendix. By a spiritual watchman. 12° Lond. 1831.

The second Advent introductory to the world's jubilee: a letter to the Rev. Dr. Raffles on the subject of his "Jubilee hymn." By a Protestant nonconformist layman.
8° Lond. 1845.

The warnings of Advent: a course of sermons, preached in the church of St. Bartholomew, Moor Lane, Cripplegate, in Advent-tide, MDCCCLII. 8° Lond. 1853.

The day is at hand: a tract for Advent. By the author of "Words by the wayside." 8° Lond. 1858.

Readings for Advent, selected from the Old and New Testaments. Arranged for the use of the Collegiate Schools, Liverpool. 12° Liverpool, n. d.

ADVENTURE.

The six days' adventure, or the new Utopia. 1671. [*By* Edward Howard.]

The adventurers; or, scenes in Ireland in the reign of Elizabeth. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1825.

Continental adventures: a novel. 3 vols.
8° Lond. 1826.

Adventures of British seamen in the Southern Ocean, displaying the striking contrasts which the human character exhibits in an uncivilized state. 12° Edinb. 1827.

Twelve years' military adventure in three quarters of the globe ... 1829. [*By* Thomas H. Blakiston.]

Adventures of an Irish gentleman. 1830. [*By* J. G. Millingen.]

Adventures in the moon and other worlds.
12° Lond. 1836.

Tales of adventure by sea and land.
12° Lond. 1847.

Adventures of a Greek lady, the adopted daughter of the late Queen Caroline. Written by herself. 2 vols.
12° Lond. 1849.

The adventures of a bashful Irishman. 1854. [*By* William F. Deacon.]

Adventures with my stick and carpet-bag; or, what I saw in Austria and the East. 8° Lond. 1855.

Adventures in the forest, and other tales.
8° Lond. 1858.

ADVERSITY.

The brother born for adversity; or, the similarity of the Saviour's sorrows and sufferings to those of his followers.
12° Lond. n. d.

ADVERTISING.

A guide to advertisers: containing hints to advertisers, rules for advertising, warnings to advertisers, and classified lists of the London and provincial journals, with the character and amount of their circulations, &c. By an old advertiser. Third edition. 12° Lond. 1852.

A. B. has returned; or, the romance of advertising: with tracings from the capital of the second column of the "Times" (composite order.) 8° Lond. 1856.

ADVICE.

The country-parson's advice to his parishioners; in two parts. I. Containing a plain and serious exhortation to a religious and virtuous life. II. General directions how to live accordingly. 8° Lond. 1680.

Advice to a painter: in a poem to a friend.
4° Lond. 1681.

Advice to a painter, &c. [" *Spread a large canvas, painter,*" &c.] S. Sh. [1681.]

The ſecond advice to the painter. [" *Now, painter, try if thy ſkil'd hand can draw.*"] S. Sh. [1681.]

Seaſonable advice to the citizens, burgeſſes, and freeholders of England, concerning parliaments, and the preſent elections. 1685. [*By* Bp. Robert Grove.]

Serious advice and directions to all, eſpecially to young people, how they may hear and read the Word of God, that it may be the ſavour of life, and not of death to them. 8° Edinb. 1700.

An advice to young men; or, a dialogue betwixt youth and conſcience. 8° Glaſgow, 1701.

Faithful advice from England. By an honeſt Scotſman. 4° Edinb. 1706.

Advice to the electors of Great Britain; occaſioned by the intended invaſion from France. 1708. [*By* Daniel Defoe.]

Religious and Chriſtian advice to a daughter. Written by a lady. 8° Lond. 1714.

Seaſonable advice to the Proteſtant diſſenters in the north of Ireland ... 1722. [*By* John Abernethy.]

Serious advice to perſons who have been ſick; to be put into their hands as ſoon as they are recover'd, &c. 1723. [*By* Biſhop Edmund Gibson.]

A father's advice to his ſon; laying down many things, which have a tendency to direct and fix the mind in matters of the greateſt importance: a book very uſeful for all young perſons. 8° Lond. 1736.

Letters of advice from a lady of diſtinction to her niece, the Ducheſs of * * * * *, ſhortly after her marriage. 12° Lond. 1819.

Ten minutes' advice to labourers. Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1838.

A few words of advice to Tories, Whigs, Radicals, and Churchmen: being the ſecond edition, much enlarged, of "The revolution in France, a warning to the ariſtocracy and middle claſſes of England." 8° Lond. 1849.

ADVOCATE.

Bellum juridicum: ofte den oorlogh der Advocaten, beſtaende in conſultatien, advyſen, deductien, advertiſſementen, en diergelijcke ſchriftuyren van rechten, waer van d'een, d'andere, directelijck is contrarierende ... 4° Amſt. 1683.

The advocats complaint, or a ſurvey of the uneaſineſs, of that employment. S. Sh. [1688.]

The female advocates; or, the frantick ſtock-jobber; a comedy, 1713. [*By* William Taverner.]

ADVOCATIS (Thomas Ferratius de). *See* Ferratius.

ADVOCATUS (Faustinus). *Pſeud. of* Giovanni Antonio Taglietti.

ADVOGADRIUS (Albertus).

A native of Vercelli, who lived in the firſt half of the 15th century.

De religione et magnificentia illuſtris Coſmi Medices Florentini (libri duo.) [Lamius, *Deliciæ eruditorum*, 1742.]

ADYE (John).

The defence of Cawnpore, by the troops under the orders of Major General Charles A. Windham, C.B., in Nov. 1857. 8° Lond. 1858.

* A review of Col. Adye's defence of General Windham. By a civilian. 12° Lond. n. d.

A review of the Crimean war, to the winter of 1854-5. 8° Lond. 1860.

ADYE (Ralph Willett).

The bombardier and pocket gunner ... Eighth edition, reviſed and corrected by William Granville Eliot. 12° Lond. 1827.

ADYE (Stephen Payne).

A treatiſe on courts martial; alſo an eſſay on military puniſhments and rewards. Eighth edition. 12° Lond. 1810.

Æ. (I. H.)

The mirrour of worldly fame. 1603. [*By* John Hynd.]

ÆDGARDUS. *See* Edgar.

ÆDITUUS (Valerius).

A Latin poet, who is underſtood to have lived about a century before the Chriſtian era.

Vita et fragmenta. [Maittaire, *Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum*, p. 1524.]

AEDO Y GALLART (Diego de).

A Spaniſh hiſtorian of the 17th century.

Viaje del Infante Cardenal Don Fernando de Auſtria, deſde 12 de Abril 1632, que ſaliò de Madrid con ſu Mageſtad D. Felipe IV. ſu hermano para la Çiudad de Barcelona, haſta 4 de Noviembre de 1634, que entrò en la de Bruſelas. 4° Amberes, 1635.

— Another edition. 4° Madrid, 1637.

— Another edition. 8° Barcelona, 1637.

AËDONOLOGIE.

Aëdonologie, ou traité du roſſignol ... Paris, 1773. [*By* Louis Daniel Arnault de Nobleville.]

ÆGIDIUS.

Archbiſhop of Narbonne in 1300.

Litteræ de conſecratione Petri de Rupeforti, Epiſcopi Carcaſſonenſis. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, vi. 459.]

ÆGIDIUS.

Archbiſhop of Rouen at the beginning of the 14th century.

Epiſtola ad Ludovicum Regem. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, iv. 270.]

ÆGIDIUS, Parisiensis.

B. about 1164. Canon of St. Marcel, and profeſſor in the Univerſity of Paris. D. in the early part of the 13th century.

Carolinus; ſive de geſtis Caroli Magni carmen hexametrum, ad informationem Ludovici filii Philippi Auguſti: liber quintus. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, xvii. 288.]

Fragmenta de Ludovico Octavo Rege, et de Parisiensibus litteratis, ex Karolino Ægidii. [Duchesne, *Historiæ Francorum scriptores*, v. 323.]

ÆGIDIUS, Romanus.

A member of the illustrious Roman family of Columna or Colonna. Studied under Thomas Aquinas, and distinguished himself so much by his learning, as to become generally known by the title of "Doctor fundatissimus." Archbishop of Bourges, 1294. D. 22 Dec. 1316. He is sometimes designated Ægidius Columnus from the name of his family, and Ægidius Bituricensis from that of his see.

Quæstio in utramque partem, pro et contra pontificiam potestatem. [Goldastus, *Monarchia S. Romani Imperii*, iii. 95.]

Libellus de re militari veterum, ad mores præsertim medii ævi. [Hahnius, *Collectio monumentorum*, i. 1.]

ÆGIDIUS de Vadis.

Dialogus inter naturam & filium philosophiæ. [Zetznerus, *Theatrum chemicum*, ii. 81.]

ÆGIDIUS, Viterbiensis.

Epistolæ selectæ. Martene et Durand, *Veterum scriptorum, &c., amplissima collectio*, iii. 1233.]

ÆGIDIUS (Benedictus).

B. at Beja, in Portugal. D. 6 May, 1623.

Relectio legis Titiæ, *si non nupserit*, 100 Digest. de conditionibus & demonstrationibus; tribus constans partibus.
4° Ulyssipone, 1680.

ÆGIDIUS (Jacobus).

A lawyer of Viterbo, who lived chiefly at Rome, but of whom hardly anything is known.

De testibus & eorum reprobatione. [Zilettus, *Tractatus universi juris*, iv. 73.]

ÆGIDIUS (Petrus).

B. at Antwerp, 1486, and educated under the eye of Erasmus. The particulars of his life are not known.

Θρηνωδια, sive lamentatio, qua Genius divi Maximiliani Cæs. inter præficas in pompa funerali, mortem ejus deplorat. [Freherus, *Rerum Germanicarum scriptores*, ii. 761.]

Hypotheses spectaculorum Carolo Imp. Antwerpiæ exhibitorum. [Ibid. iii. 205.]

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 1.]

ÆGINETA (Paulus). *See* Paulus Ægineta.

ÆGOPOLITANUS (Stephanus).

Disputatio theologica de justificatione ...
4° Lugd. Bat., 1700.

ÆGYPTIUS (Matthæus). *See* Matthæus.

ÆGYPTUS. *See* Egypt.

ÆLFREDUS. *See* Alfred.

ÆLFRIC.

B. about the middle of the 10th century. Archbishop of Canterbury, 995. D. 28 Aug. 1006.

A Saxon treatise concerning the Old and New Testament. Written about the time of King Edgar (700 yeares agoe) by Ælfric Abbas, thought to be the same that was afterward Archbishop of Canterburie. Whereby appeares what was the canon of Holy Scripture here then received, and that the Church of England had it so long agoe in her mother-tongue. Now first published in print, with English of our times, by W. L'isle ... And hereunto is added, out of the homilies and epistles of the fore-said Ælfricus, a second edition of A testimonie of antiquitie, &c., touching the sacrament of the bodie and bloud of the Lord. 4° Lond. 1623.

— Another edition, entitled, Divers ancient monuments in the Saxon tongue: written seven hundred years agoe ...
4° Lond. 1638.

Grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum glossario ejusdem generis. [Somner, *Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum*, 1659.]

The homilies of the Anglo-Saxon Church: the first part, containing the Sermones Catholici, or Homilies of Ælfric, in the original Anglo-Saxon, with an English version; by Benjamin Thorpe, F.S.A. 2 vols. [For the Ælfric Society.]
8° Lond. 1844–6.

A sermon on the sacrifice on Easter day. Turned into English from the Anglo-Saxon of Ælfric.
8° Lond. 1847.

ÆLFRIC SOCIETY.

The homilies of the Anglo-Saxon Church. The first part, containing the Sermones Catholici, or Homilies of Ælfric. 1844–6.

The poetry of the Codex Vercellensis, with an English translation by J. M. Kemble. Part I. 1843.

Anglo-Saxon dialogues of Solomon and Saturn. [*Edited*] by John M. Kemble. 1845.

ÆLIANUS (Claudius).

B. at Præneste during the latter half of the 2d century. Made himself a perfect master of the Greek language, in which his works are written. D. about 260.

Εκ των Αιλιανου αγροικικων επιστολων. [Epistolæ *diversorum philosophorum* ... Apud Aldum, 1499.]

Αιλιανου Ποικιλης Ιστοριας, Βιβλια ιδ'. Εκ των Ηρακλειδου περι πολιτειων υπομνημα: Πολεμωνος Φυσιογνωμονικων εγχειριδιον: Αδαμαντιου Σοφιστου Φυσιογνωμονικων Βιβλια β' Μελαμποδος περι Παλμων μαντικη. Περι Ελαιων του σωματος: Æliani Variæ Historiæ libri xiiii. Ex Heraclide de rebus publicis Commentarium. Polemonis Physionomia. Adamantii Physionomia. Melampodis ex Palpitationibus divinatio. De Neuis. [*Greek text; edited by Camillus Perusc. Editio princeps.*] 4° εν Ρωμη, αφμέ [1545.]

Æliani Variæ Historiæ libri xiiii. Item, rerumpublicarum descriptiones ex Heraclide. Ex interpretatione Iusti Wlteii Wetterani ... [*Lat. only.*] 12° n. p. 1599.

Æliani Variæ Historiæ libri xiiii. Rerumpublicarum descriptiones ex Heraclide. Cum Latina interpretatione ...
12° Coloniæ Allobrog. 1613.

Κλαυδιου Αιλιανου Ποικιλη ιστορια. Claudii Æliani Varia Historia. Tanaquillus Faber emendauit.
8° Salmurii, 1668.

Κλ. Αιλιανου Σοφιστου Ποικιλη Ιστορια. Cl. Æliani Sophiſtæ Varia Hiſtoria, ad MStos codices nunc primum recognita et caſtigata, cum verſione Juſti Vulteji, ſed innumeris in locis ad Græcum auctoris contextum emendata, et perpetuo commentario Jacobi Perizonii ... [Partes duæ.]
8° Lugduni in Batavis, 1701.

Κλαυδιου Αιλιανου περι ζωων ιδιοτητος βιβλια ιζ. Claudii Æliani, De animalium natura libri XVII. Petro Gillio, Gallo, et Conrado Geſnero, Helvetio, interpretibus ... [*Gr. and Lat.*]
12° [Genevæ,] 1611.

— [*Gr. and Lat.*] Cum animadverſionibus Conradi Geſneri, et Danielis Wilhelmi Trilleri: curante Abrahamo Gronovio, qui et ſuas adnotationes adjecit. 2 tom.
4° Lond. 1744.

— Græce et Latine cum priorum interpretum et ſuis animadverſionibus edidit Io. Gottlob. Schneider.
8° Lipſiæ, 1784.

ÆLIANUS, Tacticus.

A Greek writer on military affairs, who flouriſhed about the beginning of the 2d century.

Ταξις παλαια, και ονομασιαι των αρχοντων εκ του Αιλιανου. [Thomas Magiſter, *Dictionum Atticarum collectio.*]

De inſtruendis aciebus liber unus. [Vegetius, *De re militari.*]

De l'ordre et inſtruction des battailles, ung livre. [Vegetius, *Du fait de guerre, &c.*]

ÆLNOTHUS.

B. at Canterbury near the cloſe of the 11th century. Removed to Denmark, where he lived twenty-four years.

De vitâ et paſſione S. Canuti Regis Daniæ. Item, anonymus de paſſione S. Caroli, ejus F. Jo. Meurſius ex codice Bibliothecæ Hafnienſis deſcripſit, edidit, et notas addidit.
4° Hafniæ, 1631.

Hiſtoria ortus, vitæ, et paſſionis S. Canuti Regis Daniæ. [Langebek, *Scriptores rerum Danicarum*, iii. 325.]

ÆLREDUS. *See* Ailredus.

ÆMILIA JULIA.

Byron; Salathiel, or the martyrs; and other poems.
8° Lond. 1855.

ÆMILIANUS (Quintus), Cimbriacus.

A native of Schleſwig, of whoſe life no particulars are recorded.

Encomiaſtica ad divos Cæs. Federicum Imperatorem et Maximilianum Regem Roman. lib. v. [Freherus, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, ii. 415.]

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 162.]

ÆMYLIANUS (Jacobus), Ferrariensis.

Conſilia ... in quibus adſunt ea ferè omnia, quæ ad praxim ſunt neceſſaria ... Nunc primùm in lucem exeunt accuratiſſime recognita, et ſumma diligentia emendata. Cum ſummarijs, et repertorio omnium materiarum Io. Baptiſtæ Zilletti ... fol. Venetiis, 1565.

ÆMYLIUS (Paulus).

B. at Verona. Came to France, and was appointed hiſtoriographer royal by Charles VIII. D. at Paris, 5 May, 1529.

De rebus geſtis Francorum, ad Chriſtianiſſimum Galliarum Regem Franciſcum Valeſium, ejus nominis primum, libri decem, ex poſtrema auctoris recognitione. Additum eſt [*Joan. Tilii*] De regibus item Francorum chronicon, ad hæc uſque tempora ſtudioſiſſime deductum. fol. Pariſiis, 1544.

Hiſtoriæ, iam denuo emendatæ, Pauli Æmylii Veronenſis, de rebus geſtis Francorum, à Pharamundo, primo rege, uſque ad Carolum octauum, libri x. Arnoldi Ferroni Burdigalenſis, Regii Conſiliarii, de rebus geſtis Gallorum libri IX. ad hiſtoriam Pauli Æmylii additi, à Carolo octauo uſque ad Henricum II. Ioannis Thomæ Freigii Paralipomena, ad Æmylium et Ferronum adiecta, uſque ad annum Chriſti, M.D.LXIX. Ad huius hiſtoriæ lucem, in fine adiunctum eſt, Chronicon Ioan. Tilii de regibus Francorum, à Pharamundo uſque ad Henricum II. à D. Thoma Freigio auctum uſque ad Carolum IX. Cum omnium regum imaginibus.
fol. Baſileæ, 1569.

De rebus geſtis Francorum, à Pharamundo, primo rege, uſque ad Carolum octauum, libri x. Arnoldi Ferroni ... de rebus geſtis Gallorum libri IX. ... Continuatio Iacobi Henricpetri ... uſque ad annum M.DCI. ... adiunctum eſt Chronicon Ioan. Tilii ... à D. Iac. Henricpetri auctum uſque ad Henricum IIII. ... fol. Baſileæ, 1601.

ÆNEAS.

Biſhop of Paris, 854.

Liber adverſus Græcos ... [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, vii 1.]

ÆNEAS, Gazæus.

B. at Gaza, in Paleſtine, about the middle of the 5th century. He was a pupil of Hierocles, and by profeſſion a teacher of rhetoric. By birth a pagan, he was afterwards converted to Chriſtianity.

Theophraſtus: ſive de animarum immortalitate, et corporum reſurrectione dialogus, è Græco in Latinum ſermonem converſus. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, viii. 649.]

Αινειου Σοφιστου επιστολαι. [Epistolæ *diverſorum philoſophorum* ... Apud Aldum, 1499.]

ÆNEAS SYLVIUS. *See* Pius II.

ÆNEAS, Tacticus.

A Greek writer, who flouriſhed about 350 years B.C.

Αινειου Τακτικου τε και πολιορκητικον υπομνημα, περι του, πως χρη πολιορκουμενον αντεχειν. Æneæ vetuſtiſſimi Tactici Commentarius de toleranda obſidione. Is. Caſaubonus primus vulgavit, Latinam interpretationem ac notas adiecit. [Polybius, *Hiſtoriæ, &c., edit.* 1609.]

Æneæ Tactici Commentarius de toleranda obſidione, Græce, ad codices MSS. Pariſienſes et Mediceum recenſuit, verſionem Latinam et commentarium integrum Is. Caſauboni, notas Jac. Gronovii, G. H. C. Koeſii, Caſpari Orellii aliorumque et ſuas adjecit Jo. Conradus Orellius.
8° Lipſiæ, 1818.

Commentaires ſur la défenſe des places, d'Æneas le Tacticien, le plus ancien des auteurs militaires; avec quelques

notes; le Tableau militaire des Grecs du meſme temps, les écoles militaires de l'antiquité, et quelques autres pièces. Par M. le comte de Beauſobre ... 2 tom.
4° Amſterdam, 1757.

ÆOLUS.

Æolus. A circular invitation to contribute to the hiſtory of the weather. 8° Lond. 1844.

ÆPHAS.

Random rhymes. 8° Lond. 1845.

AËRIUS.

A native of Pontus, who lived in the 4th century, and was founder of a ſect of heretics who were called Aërians. His peculiar doctrines are ſet forth in the following work.

* A view of the hereſy of Aërius. Conſiſting of the following articles. I. That a preſbyter differs not in order and degree from a biſhop. II. That there is no paſch remaining to be obſerved or celebrated among Chriſtians. III. That faſts ought not to be prefixed to certain and ſtated annual days. IV. That prayers are not to be poured out or made to the dead. 8° Edinb. 1745.

ÆRODIUS (Petrus). *See* Pierre Ayrault.

AËRONOMIC ASSOCIATION.

Report of the Aëronomic Aſſociation ... with an accurate deſcription of the architectural finial, or terminal ſmoke-vent, called the improved patent anti-condenſative air-conductor ... 8° Lond. 1852.

AËROSTATICS.

Aëroſtatics; or, a hiſtory of balloons. Third edition. 12° Lond. 1802.

ÆSCHINES.

An Athenian orator. B. 389, B.C. D. 314, B.C.

Opera. [Reiske, *Oratores Græci*, tom. iii. & iv.]
— [Bekker, *Oratores Attici*, tom. iii.]
Orationes. [Oratores *Græci*, apud Aldum, 1513.]
— [Stephanus, *Oratorum veterum orationes*, p. 1.]

Αισχινου ο κατα Κτησιφωντος και Δημοσθενους ο περι Στεφανου λογος. Interpretationem Latinam, et vocum difficiliorum explicationem adjecerunt P. Foulkes, J. Freind. 8° Oxon. 1696.

Æſchinis in Cteſiphontem et Demoſthenis de Corona orationes duæ: ad fidem optimorum editionum recenſitæ, varietate lectionis et commentario perpetuo in uſum ſcholarum inſtructæ ab Jo. Henr. Bremi. 8° Lond. 1837.

Æſchinis oratio in Cteſiphontem ex Bekkeri recenſione repetita. Accedit Demoſthenis ſuper Corona oratio, juxta textus Dindorfiani auctoritatem edita. 8° Oxon. 1852.

Speeches of Æſchines againſt Cteſiphon and Demoſthenes on the Crown: literally tranſlated into Engliſh by Henry Owgan, LL.D. 12° Dublin, 1852.

— literally tranſlated into Engliſh, by Roſcoe Mongan, A.B. 12° Dublin, 1859.

Epiſtolæ ut circumferuntur duodecim, quas e recenſione Jo. Taylori, Angli, cum ejuſdem et Wolfii, Marklandi, Guillonii, Toupii, Jo. Jac. Reiſkii, et ſuis qualibuſcunque notulis ... edidit Johann Samuel Sammet. 12° Lipſiæ, 1771.

Epiſtolæ. [Epistolæ *diverſorum philoſophorum* ... Apud Aldum, 1499.]

[For other editions of the works of Æſchines, *ſee* Demosthenes.]

ÆSCHINES, Socraticus.

A diſciple of Socrates, regarding whom very little is known. The dialogues attributed to him are generally believed to be ſpurious.

Æſchinis Socratici Dialogi tres, Græce et Latine, ad quos acceſſit quarti Latinum fragmentum. Vertit et notis illuſtravit Joannes Clericus; cujus et ad calcem additæ ſunt Silvæ philologicæ ... 8° Amſtelod. 1711.

Αισχινου του Σωκρατικου διαλογοι τρεις. Æſchinis Socratici Dialogi tres; de novo recenſuit, vertit, et animadverſionibus ſuis auxit Petrus Horreus ... [*Gr. and Lat.*]
8° Leovardiæ, 1718.

Æſchinis Socratici Dialogi tres, Græce ... cura Joh. Frider. Fiſcheri. 8° Lipſiæ, 1753.

Æſchinis Socratici Dialogi tres, Græce; tertium edidit ad fidem codd. MSS. Vindobb. Medic. Aug. et libb. editt. Platonis Stobæique veterum denuo recenſuit, emendavit, explicavit, indicemque verborum Græcorum copioſiſſimum adjecit Joh. Frider. Fiſcherus. 8° Lipſiæ, 1786.

ÆSCHYLUS.

B. at Eleuſis, in Attica, B.C. 520. D. at Gela, in Sicily, B.C. 456.

Αισχυλου τραγωδιαι εξ. Προμηθευς Δεσμωτης. Επτα επι Θηβαις. Περσαι. Αγαμεμνων. Ευμενιδες. Ικετιδες. Æſchyli tragœdiæ ſex. [*Editio princeps, edited by Franceſco d'Aſola.*] 8° Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi et Andreæ ſoceri, 1518, menſe Februario.

Αισχυλου Προμηθευς Δεσμωτης. Επτα επι Θηβαις. Περσαι. Αγαμεμνων. Ευμενιδες. Ικετιδες.
8° Pariſiis, 1552.

Αισχυλου τραγωδιαι ζ ... Æſchyli tragœdiæ VII. Quæ cùm omnes multo quàm antea caſtigatiores eduntur, tum verò una, quæ mutila & decurtata prius erat, integra nunc profertur. Scholia in eaſdem, plurimis in locis locupletata, & in penè infinitis emendata, Petri Victorii cura et diligentia.
4° Ex officina Henrici Stephani, 1557.

Αισχυλου τραγωδιαι επτα. Æſchyli tragœdiæ ſeptem: cum ſcholiis Græcis omnibus; deperditorum dramatum fragmentis, verſione et commentario Thomæ Stanleii.
fol. Lond. 1663.

Æſchyli tragœdiæ ſuperſtites, Græca in eas ſcholia, et deperditarum fragmenta; cum verſione Latina et commentario Thomæ Stanleii: et notis F. Robortelli, A. Turnebi, H. Stephani, et G. Canteri; curante Joanne Cornelio de Pauw, cujus notæ accedunt. 2 tom.
4° Hagæ Comitum, 1745.

Αι του Αισχυλου τραγωδιαι σωζομεναι επτα. Æſchyli tragœdiæ quæ extant ſeptem. Cum lectionibus variantibus. [*Gr. only.*] 4° Glaſguæ, 1746.

Αισχυλου τραγωδιαι επτα. fol. Glaſguæ, 1795.

Æſchyli tragœdiæ quæ ſuperſunt, deperditarum fabularum fragmenta, et ſcholia Græca, ex editione Thomæ Stanleii, cum verſione Latina ab ipſo emendata et commentario longe quam antea fuit auctiori. Accedunt variæ lectiones et notæ vv. dd. quibus ſuas paſſim intertexuit Samuel Butler, A.M. 8 tom. 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1809–16.

Æſchyli tragœdiæ quæ ſuperſunt, et deperditarum fragmenta. Recenſuit et commentario illuſtravit Chr. Godof. Schütz. 5 tom. 8° Halæ, 1809–21.

Æſchyli tragœdiæ. Ad optimorum librorum fidem recenſuit, integram lectionis varietatem notaſque adjecit Auguſtus Wellauer. 4 tom. 8° Lipſiæ, 1823–31.

Αισχυλος. Æſchylus. Recenſuit Jacobus Scholefield, A.M. 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1828.

Appendix ad editionem Æſchyli Cantabrigienſem noviſſimam. Confecit Jacobus Scholefield, A.M. 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1833.

Αισχυλος. Æſchyli tragœdiæ ſuperſtites et deperditarum fragmenta, ex recenſione G. Dindorfii. 2 tom. 8° Oxonii, 1832–41.

Αισχυλος. Æſchyli tragœdiæ. 12° Oxonii, 1851.

Æſchyli tragœdiæ. Recenſuit Godofredus Hermannus. 2 tom. 8° Lipſiæ, 1852.

The tragedies of Æſchylus. Re-edited, with an Engliſh commentary, by F. A. Paley. [*Bibl. Claſſica, edited by Geo. Long and A. J. Macleane.*] 8° Lond. 1855.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

Tragœdiæ. [*Gr. and Lat.* Lectius, *Poetæ Græci veteres tragici*, i. 598.]

Αισχυλου τραγωδιαι. [Dindorf, *Poetarum ſcenicorum Græcorum fabulæ*, p. 1.]

Tragœdiæ ſelectæ Æſchyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis; cum duplici interpretatione Latina, una ad verbum, altera carmine. Ennianæ interpretationes locorum aliquot Euripidis. 12° Excudebat H. Stephanus, 1567.

Αισχυλου Ορεστεια. Æſchyli Oreſtea: Agamemnon, Choephori, Eumenides. Recenſuit, emendavit, explanavit Fredericus A. Paley, M.A. 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1845.

The tragedies of Æſchylus: tranſlated by R. Potter. 4° Norwich, 1777.

The tragedies of Æſchylus: tranſlated into Engliſh proſe. 8° Oxford, 1829.

The tragedies of Æſchylus (complete): tranſlated into Engliſh proſe, from the texts of Blomfield and Scholefield. With notes. Second edition. 8° Oxford, 1829.

Popular Engliſh ſpecimens of the Greek dramatic poets; with introductory eſſays, and explanatory notes. Æſchylus. 8° Lond. 1831.

The tragedies of Æſchylus: literally tranſlated, with critical and illuſtrative notes, and an introduction, by Theodore Alois Buckley, B.A. 8° Lond. 1849.

The new readings, contained in Hermann's poſthumous edition of Æſchylus, tranſlated and conſidered by George Burges, A.M.; forming an appendix to the proſe tranſlation of Æſchylus publiſhed in Bohn's Claſſical library. 8° Lond. 1853.

The lyrical dramas of Æſchylus, from the Greek: tranſlated into Engliſh verſe, by John Stuart Blackie. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1850.

The tragedies of Æſchylus: conſtrued literally and word for word, by the Rev. Dr. Giles. Vol. I. 8° Lond. [1860.]

[Separate Tragedies.]

Prometheus Vinctus.

Æſchyli Prometheus, cum interpretatione Mathiæ Garbitii Illyrici, Græcæ linguæ & Moralis philoſophiæ profeſſoris ordinarii in Academia Tubingenſi. 8° Baſileæ, 1559.

Αισχυλου τραγωδια Προμηθευς Δεσμωτης. Prometeo Legato, tragedia d'Eſchilo, volgarizzata e con annotazioni ſul teſto Greco illuſtrata. [*By Michel Angiolo Giacomelli.*] 4° Roma, 1754.

Αισχυλου Προμηθευς Δεσμωτης. The text of Dindorf: with notes, compiled and abridged by John Griffiths, M.A. 8° Oxford, 1834.

Αισχυλου Προμηθευς Δεσμωτης. The Prometheus Bound of Æſchylus: the text newly reviſed, with notes, critical and explanatory, by the Rev. Henry Sylveſter Richmond, M.A. 8° Lond. 1846.

Αισχυλου Προμηθευς Δεσμωτης. Æſchyli Prometheus Vinctus. Brevi commentario inſtruxit Fredericus A. Paley, M.A. 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1846.

The Prometheus Chained of Æſchylus; with ſhort Engliſh notes for the uſe of ſchools. 12° Oxon. 1853.

Αισχυλου Προμηθευς Δεσμωτης. The Prometheus Chained of Æſchylus: literally tranſlated into Engliſh proſe. From the text of Blomfield; with the original Greek, the metres, the order, and Engliſh accentuation. To which are ſubjoined numerous explanatory notes, for the uſe of ſtudents, by T. W. C. Edwards, M.A. 8° Lond. 1823.

Prometheus Bound: a tragedy, tranſlated from the Greek of Æſchylus into Engliſh verſe, by Thomas Medwin, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1832.

Prometheus Bound: tranſlated from the Greek of Æſchylus. And miſcellaneous poems by the tranſlator, author of "An eſſay on mind," with other poems. 12° Lond. 1833.

The Prometheus of Æſchylus, and the Electra of Sophocles: tranſlated from the Greek, with notes intended to illuſtrate the typical character of the former; alſo, a few original poems. By George Croker Fox. 8° Lond. 1835.

The Prometheus Chained of Æſchylus: tranſlated into Engliſh verſe by the Rev. G. C. Swayne, M.A. 8° Oxford, 1846.

Prometheus Chained. [*Tranſlated*] by Charles Cavendiſh Clifford, D.C.L. 8° Oxford, 1852.

The Prometheus and Suppliants of Æſchylus: conſtrued literally and word for word, by the Rev. Dr. Giles. 12° Lond. [1859.]

Septem contra Thebas.

Αισχυλου Επτα επι Θηβας. Æſchyli Septem contra Thebas; ad fidem manuſcriptorum emendavit, notas et gloſſarium adjecit Carolus Jacobus Blomfield, A.M. Editio ſecunda. 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1817.

Æſchyli Septem contra Thebas, edidit Conradus Schwenck. 8° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1818.

Αισχυλου Επτα επι Θηβας. The text of Dindorf: with notes, compiled and abridged by John Griffiths, M.A. 8° Oxford, 1835.

Αισχυλου Επτα επι Θηβας. Æſchyli Septem contra Thebas: cum fragmentis deperditorum dramatum. Brevi commentario inſtruxit Fredericus A. Paley, A.M. 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1847.

Persæ.

Αισχυλου Περσαι. Æſchyli Perſæ: ad fidem manuſcrip-

torum emendavit, notas et gloſſarium adjecit Carolus Jacobus Blomfield, A.M. 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1814.

Αισχυλου Περσαι. Æſchyli Perſæ. Brevi commentario inſtruxit Fredericus A. Paley, A.M. 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1847.

The Perſæ of Æſchylus: the Greek text, with Engliſh notes and a literal Engliſh tranſlation; by M. Wood, B.A. 8° Cambridge, 1855.

The Perſians of Æſchylus, tranſlated on a new plan from the text of Porſon, as corrected by Dindorff, Blomfield, and Schütz; with copious Engliſh critical and explanatory notes, elucidating every difficulty of conſtruction or alluſion; alſo parallels and illuſtrations from the Engliſh poets, and an engraved plan of the battle of Salamis ... By William Palin, private tutor. 8° Lond. 1829.

Supplices.

Αισχυλου Ικετιδες. Æſchyli Supplices. Recenſuit, emendavit, explanavit, Fredericus A. Paley, M.A. 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1844.

— Editio emendatior. 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1851.

Agamemnon.

Αισχυλου Αγαμεμνων. Æſchyli Agamemnon: ad fidem manuſcriptorum emendavit, notas et gloſſarium adjecit Carolus Jacobus Blomfield, S.T.B. 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1818.

— Editio ſecunda. 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1822.

Αισχυλου Αγαμεμνων τριγλωττος. Græce: textum ad fidem editionum, præſertim Blomfieldianæ, recognovit, notaſque Anglice conſcriptas et indices adjecit, Jacobus Kennedy, S.T.P. ... Teutſch: überſetzt von Heinrich Voſs. Engliſh: tranſlated by James Kennedy, D.D. 8° Dublin, 1829.

Αισχυλου Αγαμεμνων. The Agamemnon of Æſchylus: a new edition of the text, with notes, critical, explanatory, and philological; by the Rev. Thomas Williamſon Peile, M.A. 8° Lond. 1839.

The Agamemnon of Æſchylus: the Greek text, with a tranſlation into Engliſh verſe, and notes, critical and explanatory; by John Conington, B.A. 8° Lond. 1848.

The Agamemnon of Æſchylus: tranſlated from the Greek, illuſtrated by a diſſertation on Greek tragedy, &c.; by John S. Harford, Eſq., D.C.L. 8° Lond. 1831.

The Agamemnon of Æſchylus; tranſlated literally and rythmically, by W. Sewell, B.D. ... With a preface and notes. 12° Lond. 1846.

Agamemnon, the king: a tragedy. From the Greek of Æſchylus; by William Blew, M.A. 8° Lond. 1855.

Choephoræ.

Αισχυλου Χοηφοροι. The Choephoræ of Æſchylus: a new edition of the text, with notes, critical, explanatory, and philological ... by the Rev. Thomas Williamſon Peile, M.A. 8° Lond. 1840.

The Choephoræ of Æſchylus: with notes, critical and explanatory. 8° Lond. 1857.

Eumenides.

Æſchyli Eumenides: cum ſcholiis edidit Conradus Schwenck. 8° Bonnæ, [1821.]

Æſchylos Eumeniden, Griechiſch und Deutſch: mit erläuternden Abhandlungen über die äuſſere Darſtellung, und über den Inhalt und die Compoſition dieſer Tragödie, von K. O. Müller. 4° Göttingen, 1833.

* Anhang zu dem Buche: Æſchylos Eumeniden ... von K. O. Müller. 4° Göttingen, 1834.

Diſſertations on the Eumenides of Æſchylus: with the Greek text and critical remarks. From the German of C. O. Müller. 8° Cambridge, 1835.

— Second edition [*of the Diſſertations only.*] 8° Lond. 1853.

Æſchyli Eumenides: the Greek text, with Engliſh notes, critical and explanatory, an Engliſh verſe tranſlation, and an introduction, containing an analyſis of the diſſertations of C. O. Müller. By Bernard Drake, M.A. 8° Cambridge, 1853.

Αισχυλου Ευμενιδες. Æſchyli Eumenides: recenſuit et illuſtravit Jacobus Scholefield, A.M. 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1843.

Αισχυλου Ευμενιδες. Æſchyli Eumenides; ad codicum manuſcriptorum fidem recognovit, et notis maximam partem criticis inſtruxit Gulielmus Linwood, M.A. ... Accedunt viri ſumme reverendi C. J. Blomfieldii, S.T.P. notæ MStæ et aliorum ſelectæ. 8° Oxonii, 1844.

ÆSCULAPIUS.

The ſiege of the Caſtle of Æſculapius: an heroic comedy. 8° Lond. 1768.

ÆSOPUS.

A Greek writer of fables, who appears to have flouriſhed about 600 years before the Chriſtian era.

Habentur hoc uolumine hæc, uidelicet. Vita, et fabellæ Æſopi cum interpretatione Latina ... Gabriæ fabellæ tres et quadraginta ex trimetris iambis, præter ultimam ex Scazonte, cum latina interpretatione. Phurnutus, ſeu, ut alii, Curnutus de natura deorum. Palæphatus de non credendis hiſtoriis. Heraclides Ponticus de Allegoriis apud Homerum. Ori Apollinis Niliaci hieroglyphica. Collectio prouerbiorum Tarrhæi et Didymi ... Ex Aphthonii exercitamentis de fabula ... De fabula ex imaginibus Philoſtrati Græce et Latine. Ex Hermogenis exercitamentis de fabula Priſciano interprete. Apologus Æſopi de Caſſita apud Gellium. (Æſopi vita a Maximo Planude compoſita.) [*Gr. and Lat.*] fol. Venetiis, apud Aldum, 1505.

Æſopi Phrygis Fabellæ, Græce et Latine, cum aliis opuſculis. [*viz.* Gabriæ Græci fabellæ tres et quadraginta. Ex Aphthonii exercitamentis de fabula, tum de formicis et cicadis. De fabula ex imaginibus Philoſtrati. Homeri Βατραχομυομαχια ... Muſæus poeta uetuſtiſs. de Ero et Leandro. Agapetus diaconus De officio regis ... Hippocratis iuſiurandum. Γαλεωμυομαχια ...] 8° Baſileæ, 1534.

— Another edition. 12° Baſileæ, 1558.

Αισωπου του Φρυγος ο βιος και οι μυθοι, αυξηθεντες τε και προσαπηκριβωμενοι προς αυτιγραφον παλαιοτατον το εκ της βασιλικης βιβλιοθηκης. Æſopi Phrygis vita et fabulæ, plures et emendatiores, ex vetuſtiſſimo codice bibliothecæ Regiæ. 4° Lutetiæ, 1546.

Æſopi Phrygis Fabulæ, elegantiſſimis iconibus illuſtratæ: cum Latina verſione, Græco textui adiuncta ... Adiectæ ſunt diuerſorum fabulæ, nec non opuſcula quæ in ſequenti pagina videre eſt, [*viz.* Gabriæ Græci fabellæ XLIII. Βατραχομυο-

μαχια Homeri ... Γαλεωμυομαχια ... Acceſſerunt Auieni antiqui authoris fabulæ.] 8° Lugduni, 1609.

Æſopi Fabulæ, Gallicæ, Latinæ, Græcæ, cum ... facillimis in contextum Græcum ſcholiis. Verſio utraque noua et elaborata per I. Meſlier ... 8° Pariſiis, 1629.

Romuli Fabulæ Æſopiæ ... editæ ab Joh. Frederico Nilant. 1709.

Μυθων Αισωπειων συναγωγη. Fabularum Æſopicarum collectio, quotquot Græce reperiuntur. Accedit interpretatio Latina. [*By J. Hudſon.*] 8° Oxoniæ, 1718.

Æſopi Fabulæ quæ in Æſopearum editionibus haud leguntur. 1791. [Antoninus Liberalis, *Transformationum congeries.*]

Αισωπου Μυθοι. Fabulæ Æſopicæ, quales ante Planudem ferebantur, ex vetuſto cod. Abbatiæ Florentinæ nunc primum erutæ, Latina verſione notiſque exornatæ, cura ac ſtudio Franciſci de Furia ... 2 tom. 8° Florentiæ, 1809.

— Another edition. 8° Lipſiæ, 1810.

Μυθων Αισωπειων συναγωγη. Φιλοτιμω δαπανη των Αδελφων Ζωσιμαδων, παιδειας ενεκα των την Ελλαδα φωνην διδασκομενων Ελληνων. [*Edited by Coray.*] 8° εν Παριſιοις, Ἀωι [1810.]

Αισωπου Μυθοι. Fabulæ Æſopicæ Græcæ, quæ Maximo Planudi tribuuntur. Ex recenſione J. M. Heuſingeri ... Cura G. H. Schæfer. Editio nova. 8° Lipſiæ, 1818.

Fabularum Æſopicarum delectus. [*By A. Alſop: the ſelection conſiſting of fables in Gr. and Lat., in Heb. and Lat., in Arab. and Lat., and in Lat. only; preceded by* Teſtimonia de vita et fabulis Æſopi.] 8° Oxoniæ, 1698.

Fables of Æſop, and other eminent mythologiſts, with morals and reflections by Sir Roger L'Eſtrange, Knt. Third edition. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1699.

The Fables of Æſop: with the moral reflections of Monſieur Baudoin. Tranſlated from the French. To which is prefix'd [*tranſlated*] by another hand, the true life of Æſop, by the moſt learned and noble critick Monſieur de Meziriac ... 8° Lond. 1704.

Faulas, y vida de Iſopo, con las de otros autores: traducidas por ſu orden nuevaménte de Latin en Caſtellano por Don Juan de Lama. Con el aumento de la Perla de las dos lénguas, Latina y Heſpañóla, que es el acénto de ambas: y la ortografia moderna, &c. 8° Madrid, 1738.

Æſop in rhyme; with ſome originals. 1820. [*By* Jeffreys Taylor.]

Æſop's Fables: a new verſion, chiefly from original ſources, by the Rev. Thomas James, M.A. With more than one hundred illuſtrations, deſigned by John Tenniel. 8° Lond. 1848.

The Fables of Æſop; with inſtructive applications. 12° Lond. 1859.

Æſop's Fables; with preface by S. Croxall, D.D. 12° Lond. 1861.

A ſelection of Æſop's Fables, verſified and ſet to muſic with ſymphonies and accompaniments for the pianoforte. 4° Lond. n. d.

Æſop naturaliz'd: in a collection of fables and ſtories from Æſop, Locman, Pilpay, and others. The third edition; with the addition of above 50 new fables. 8° Lond. 1711.

* La vita di Eſopo [*by* Planudes] tradotta, et adornata dal Signor Conte Giulio Landi. 1545.

* Æſop at Oxford: or, a few ſelect fables in verſe ... 8° Lond. 1709.

* Æſop at the Bell-Tavern in Weſtminſter: or, a preſent from the October-Club, in a few ſelect fables from Sir Roger L'Eſtrange, done into Engliſh verſe. 8° Lond. 1711.

ÆSOPUS.

A Greek hiſtorian, regarding whom nothing certain is known, and whoſe very exiſtence has been called in queſtion. The original Greek of the following work is loſt.

Julii Valerii Res geſtæ Alexandri Macedonis, tranſlatæ ex Æſopo Græco. Prodeunt nunc primum, edente notiſque illuſtrante Angelo Maio ... 8° Mediolani, 1817.

ÆTAS.

The reform of the army in connection with that of our public ſchools and univerſities: a letter addreſſed to the Right Hon. Lord Viſcount Palmerſton. 8° Lond. 1855.

ÆTERNAL LIFE.

Æternal life; or, a future ſtate the univerſal doctrine of the ſacred Scriptures: in three ſermons. 8° Lond. 1824.

ÆTHICUS.

A Roman writer of the 4th century; a native of Iſtria, or, according to Rabanus Maurus, of Scythia.

Æthici Coſmographia: Antonii [Antonini] Auguſti Itinerarium provinciarum: ex bibliotheca P. Pithoei, cum ſcholiis Ioſiæ Simleri. Quæ his addita ſunt, ſequenti pagina indicantur. [Rutilii Itinerarium, Vib. Sequeſtri liber de fluminibus, &c. Libellus provinciarum Galliæ, &c.] 12° Baſileæ, 1575.

— [Dionysius ... *Situs orbis deſcriptio, edit.* 1577.]

— [P. Mela, *De ſitu orbis, edit.* 1626, *& edit.* 1696.]

ÆTHIOPIA. *See* Ethiopia.

AËTIUS.

A Greek medical writer, b. at Amida, a city of Meſopotamia, who flouriſhed about the end of the 5th or beginning of the 6th century.

Aëtii Amideni, medici clariſſimi, libri ſexdecim nunc primum latinitate donati, in quibus cuncta quæ ad artem curandi pertinent ſunt congeſta; ex omnibus qui uſque ad eius tempora ſcripſerant diligentiſſime excerpta ... Totum vero opus ... in tres diuisum eſt tomos; quorum primus ſeptem libros continet, à Ioanne Baptiſta Montano, medico Veronenſi, eleganter quidem, Latinitate donatos: ſecundus autem, libros ſex Iano Cornario Zuiccauienſi interprete: at tertius, libros tres habet, ab eodem Ioanne Baptiſta Montano feliciſſime latinos factos ... fol. Venetiis, 1534.

Aëtii, medici Græci, Contractæ ex veteribus medicinæ tetrabiblos, hoc eſt quaternio, id eſt libri univerſales quatuor; ſinguli, quatuor ſermones complectentes; ut ſint in ſumma quatuor ſermonum quaterniones, id eſt ſermones xvi. Per Janum Cornarium, medicum phyſicum, Latinè conſcripti. [Medicæ *artis principes*, tom. II.]

AEZEMA (Foppius ab).

A native of Holland, who repreſented his country at ſeveral

of the German Courts during the Thirty Years' War. D. at Vienna about 1640.

Dissertationum ex jure civili libri II. [MEERMAN, *Novus thesaurus juris civilis et canonici*, vi. 803.]

AFFAIRS.

An enquiry into the present state of affairs ... 1689. [*By* Gilbert BURNET.]

Some thoughts on the present state of affairs ... 1703. [*By* Sir Archibald SINCLAIR.]

Considerations on the present state of affairs in Europe, and particularly with regard to the number of forces in the pay of Great-Britain. 8° Lond. 1730.

An impartial review of the present state of affairs in Europe. To which is prefixed a letter to the authors of the Craftsman. Occasioned by a paragraph in that paper of January 17, 1735. 8° Lond. 1736.

Miscellaneous thoughts on the present posture both of our foreign and domestic affairs. 1742. [*By* John, Lord HERVEY.]

A modest enquiry into the present state of foreign affairs; founded on facts, and intended to open the eyes of the nation to their true interest. By a lover of his country. 8° Lond. [1751.]

The fatal consequences of the want of system in the conduct of public affairs. 8° Lond. 1757.

Impartial reflections upon the present state of affairs. With incidental remarks upon certain recent transactions: in a letter to a friend. 8° Lond. 1761.

Considerations upon the state of public affairs ... 1798–9. [*By* Richard BENTLEY.]

A plain man's estimate of the state of affairs. 8° Lond. 1835.

A few serious thoughts for serious Christians, on the present very serious aspect of public affairs. 12° Glasgow, 1854.

AFFECTION.

A memorial of Christian affection to young persons. By the widow of a Madras officer. 12° Lond. 1844.

Affection, its flowers and fruits: a tale of the times. 1848. [*By* Sydney WHITING.]

Filial affection: or, what small hands may do. 12° Lond. [1855.]

AFFGHANISTAN.

Views of defiles and mountain passes in Affghanistan. A map of the routes from the Indus through Upper Scinde; with interesting details of the sufferings of the troops, sent to relieve the fort of Kahun, in the Soliman Mountains. 4° Lond. n. d.

AFFIANCED ONE.

The affianced one. By the author of "Gertrude." 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1832.

AFFLECK (JAMES).

A tailor in Biggar, b. at Drummelzier, Peeblesshire, 8 Sep. 1776. D. at Biggar, 8 Sep. 1835.

The waes o' whisky, in two parts: a descriptive poem. 12° no title-page.

AFFLEGEM, OR AFFLIGEMIUM.

A monastery near Alost.

Chronicon Affligemense. A. 1083–1100. [PERTZ, *Monumenta Germaniæ historica*, xi. 407.]

— [d'ACHERIUS, *Spicilegium*, x. 585.]

AFFLICTIS (MATTHÆUS DE).

B. at Naples about 1448. Professor of civil law in the University of Naples. D. 1524.

Decisiones sacri regii Consilii Neapolitani, per ... Matthæum de Afflictis ... collectæ. Iis Cæsaris Ursilli, I.C. Neapolitani, aureis adnotationibus, casuumque novis quibusdam decisionibus separatim olim editis illustratæ, et quàm diligentissimè hac postrema editione recognitæ ... fol. Venetiis, 1584.

Tractatus de jure protimiseos clariss. jureconsultorum, Matthæi de Afflictis, Neapolitani, et Baldi de Ubaldis, Perusini; item, Roberti Marantæ, Venusini, Disputationes eiusdem argumenti; item, Commentariolus M. Mantuæ Benauidij, Patauini, ad L. Dudum. C. de contrahend. empt. ... 8° Francofurti, 1588.

— [ZILETTUS, *Tractatus universi juris*, xvii. 2.]

D. Matthæi de Afflictis ... super III. Feud. lib. Commentaria. Nunc primùm in Germania, accurata recognitione, nec non assidua, cum Venetiani, tum Lugdunensis exemplaris collatione adhibita, à mendis quamplurimis castigatiora, atque characterum varietate distinctis allegationibus ornatiora, in lucem prodeunt. fol. Francofurti, 1598.

Matthæi de Afflictis ... In utriusque Siciliæ, Neapolisque Sanctiones et constitutiones, noviissima prælectio. Cui adjecta sunt Io. Antonii Batii, et aliorum aliquot I.C. erudita admodum annotamenta. Hac postrema editione quam diligenter à mendis, quibus antea undique scatebat, repurgata. 2 tom. fol. Venetiis, 1606.

AFFÒ (IRENEO).

B. at Busetto, 1742. Professor of philosophy at Guastalla: afterwards keeper of the library at Parma. D. about 1805.

Memorie di Taddeo Ugoleto, Parmigiano, Bibliotecario di Mattia Corvino, Re di Ungheria. 4° Parma, 1781.

AFRA.

Catalogus episcoporum Augustanorum et abbatum S. Afrae usque ad Friderici I. Imp. aetatem. [ECCARDUS, *Corpus historicum medii ævi*, ii. 2239.]

AFRANIUS (LUCIUS).

A Roman comic poet, who lived about a century before the Christian era.

Fragmenta. [MAITTAIRE, *Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum*, p. 1510.]

AFRICA.

Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amerique, qui n'ont point été encore publiez ... 1674. [*By* Henri JUSTEL.]

A treatise upon the trade from Great Britain to Africa, humbly recommended to the attention of Government, by an African merchant. 4° Lond. 1772.

Plan for a free community upon the coast of Africa, under

the protection of Great Britain, but intirely independent of all European laws and governments: with an invitation, under certain conditions, to all persons desirous of partaking the benefits thereof. 4° Lond. 1789.

Proceedings of the Association for promoting the discovery of the interior parts of Africa. 4° Lond. 1790–8.

A historical and philosophical sketch of the discoveries and settlements of the Europeans in Northern and Western Africa ... 1799. [*By* John Leyden.]

A review of the Colonial slave registration Acts, in a report of a committee of the board of directors of the African Institution, made on the 22d of February, 1820, and published by order of that board. 8° Lond. 1820.

Foreign slave trade. Abstract of the information, recently laid on the table of the House of Commons, on the subject of the slave trade; being a report made by a committee specially appointed for the purpose, to the directors of the African Institution, on the 8th of May, 1821. 8° Lond. 1821.

Report of the committee managing a fund raised by some friends, for the purpose of promoting African instruction; with an account of a visit to the Gambia and Sierra Leone. 8° Lond. 1822.

— Second report. With an appendix. 8° Lond. 1824.

Continuation of the appendix to the second report ... 8° Lond. 1824.

Report of the committee of the Society for the relief of distressed settlers in South Africa: with the resolutions passed and speeches delivered at a general meeting, held at Cape Town, 17th Sept. 1823. 8° Cape Town, 1823.

— [Pamphleteer, xxiii. 391.]

West African sketches: compiled from the reports of Sir G. R. Collier, Sir Charles Maccarthy, and other official sources. 12° Lond. 1824.

Sketches of some of the various classes and tribes inhabiting the colony of the Cape of Good Hope, and the interior of Southern Africa; with a brief account, descriptive of the manners and customs of each. 4° Lond. 1851.

Africa redeemed: or, the means of her relief illustrated by the growth and prospects of Liberia. 8° Lond. 1851.

Africa's mountain valley; or the church in Regent's Town, West Africa. By the author of "Ministering children," "The cottage and its visitor," &c. &c. 8° Lond. 1856.

Sketches of the African kingdoms and peoples. 8° Lond. [1860.]

The settler in South Africa; and other tales. 8° Lond. 1860.

AFRICAN COMPANY.

An answer of the Company of Royal Adventurers of England trading into Africa, to the petition and paper of certain heads and particulars thereunto relating and annexed, exhibited to the Hon. House of Commons by Sir Paul Painter, Ferdinando Gorges, Henry Batson, Benjamin Skutt, and Thomas Knight, on behalf of themselves and others concerned in his Majestie's plantations in America. 4° n. p. 1667.

The case of the Royal African Company of England. 4° Lond. 1730.

A supplement to the case, &c. 4° Lond. 1730.

[For "Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies," *see* Darien.]

AFRICANUS (Sextus Julius).

Κεστοι. [*Greek text.* Mathematici *Veteres. Paris,* 1693.]

AFTERNOON.

The afternoon of unmarried life. By the author of "Morning clouds." 8° Lond. 1858.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

Afternoons with Mrs. Maitland: a book of household instruction and entertainment. By the author of "Emma's cross," &c. 8° Lond. [1859.]

AGACCIO (Giovanni Maria).

An Italian poet, b. at Parma about the middle of the 16th century.

Poesie. [Rubbi, *Parnaso Italiano,* xxxi. 279.]

AGAPETUS.

Deacon of the principal church at Constantinople, of whose personal history no record has been preserved.

Agapeti diaconi ad Justinianum Imp. et Basilii Macedonis Imp. ad Leonem philosophum fil. adhortationes de benè administrando imperio. Græcè et Latinè. Bernhardus Damke, Hamburgensis, recensuit et notas adjecit. 8° Basileæ, 1633.

— [*Gr. and Lat.* Bandurius, *Imperium Orientale,* i. 158.]

— [Æsopus, *Fabellæ, edit. Basil.* 1534 & 1538.]

— [*Lat. Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, ix. 791.]

AGAPETUS II.

Succeeded Martin III. in the Roman see, A.D. 946, and held it for about ten years.

Epistolæ. [Bouquet, *Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France,* ix. 226.]

AGAPIDA (Fray Antonio). *See* Washington Irving.

AGAR (William).

Rector of South Kelsey St. Mary's, and Biskerthorpe, in Lincolnshire.

Military devotion: or, the soldier's duty to God, his prince, and his country. Containing fourteen sermons preached at the camps near Blandford and Dorchester, A.D. 1756 and 1757. With an appendix ... 8° Lond. [n. d.]

AGAR (Mrs.).

The knights of the Cross. 8° Lond. 1858.

From eve till morn in Europe. 8° Lond. 1860.

AGARD (Arthur).

B. about 1540. Appointed one of the deputy chamberlains in the Exchequer, 1570. D. 21 Aug. 1615.

Of what antiquity shires were in England. [Hearne, *A collection of curious discourses,* i. 19.]

Dimenſions of the land of England. [Ibid. i. 43.]
Of the authority, office, and privileges of heralds in England. [Ibid. i. 61.]
Of the antiquity and privileges of the Houſes or Inns of Court and of Chancery. [Ibid. i. 64.]
Of the diverſity of names of this iſland. [Ibid. i. 95.]
Of the antiquity of arms in England. [Ibid. i. 173.]
Of the etymology, dignity, and antiquity of dukes in England. [Ibid. i. 184.]
Of the etymology, antiquity, and privileges of caſtles in England. [Ibid. i. 186.]
Of the antiquitie of ceremonies uſed at funeralls in England. [Ibid. i. 212.]
Of the antiquity of epitaphs in England. [Ibid. i. 246.]
Of the antiquity, variety, and reaſon of motts, with arms of noblemen and gentlemen in England. [Ibid. i. 260.]
Of the antiquity, power, order, ſtate, manner, perſons, and proceedings of the High Court of Parliament in England. [Ibid. i. 295.]
The antiquity, authority and ſucceſſion of the High Steward of England. [Ibid. ii. 41.]
The antiquity and office of the Conſtable of England. [Ibid. ii. 77.]
The antiquity and office of the Earl Marſhall of England. [Ibid. ii. 103.]
Of the antiquity of the Chriſtian religion in this iſland. [Ibid. ii. 160.]
Of the antiquity, uſe, and ceremony of lawful combats in England. [Ibid. ii. 215.]
Of the antiquity of Barons. [Ibid. ii. 309.]
Of foreſts. [Ibid. ii. 312.]
Of the antiquity of ſeals. [Ibid. ii. 314.]
Of ſterling money. [Ibid. ii. 316.]

AGAR-ELLIS (George James Welbore).

1ſt Baron Dover. B. 14 Jan. 1797. D. 10 July, 1833.

The true hiſtory of the State priſoner, commonly called the Iron Maſk. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1827.
Hiſtorical inquiries reſpecting the character of Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, Lord Chancellor of England. 8° Lond. 1827.

AGASSIZ (Louis).

B. at Orbe, Canton de Vaud, 1807.

The claſſification of inſects from embryological data. 1850. [Smithsonian *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. ii.]
Outlines of comparative phyſiology, touching the ſtructure and development of the races of animals, living and extinct. By Louis Agaſſiz and A. A. Gould. Edited from the reviſed edition, and greatly enlarged, by Thomas Wright, M.D. 8° Lond. 1857.
An eſſay on claſſification. 8° Lond. 1859.

AGATE (John), M.A.

The plain truth: or, an anſwer to Mr. Withers his Defence, &c. Wherein the Jeſuitiſm and Donatiſm of the diſſenters is laid open; their pretended countenance from the foreign churches, their loyalty and religion is conſider'd, and ſchiſm charged upon them in a letter from the Biſhop of Sarum. 3 parts. 8° Exon. 1708.

AGATHA.

Agatha's huſband: a novel. 1853. [*By* Dinah Maria Muloch.]

AGATHA BEAUFORT.

Agatha Beaufort; or, family pride. By the author of "Pique." 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1852.

AGATHARCHIDES.

A native of Cnidos. D. about 100 B.C.

Εκ των του Αγαθαρχιδου περι της ερυθρας θαλασσης εκλογαι. [*Græcé.* Ctesias. *Ex Cteſia, Agatharchide, Memnone excerptæ hiſtoriæ.* 1557.]
— Interprete Laurentio Rhodomanno. *Gr. and Lat.* [Hudson, *Geographiæ veteris ſcriptores*, tom. i.]

AGATHEMERUS.

Lived about the beginning of the 3d century.

Υποτυπωσεων γεωγραφιας εν επιτομη βιβλια δυω. Compendiariæ geographiæ expoſitionum, libri duo. Cura et interpretatione Samuelis Tennulio. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8° Amſt. 1671.
— [Hudson, *Geographiæ veteris ſcriptores*, tom. ii.]
— [Gronovius, *Geographica antiqua*, p. 160.]

AGATHIAS.

B. at Myrina, in Aſia Minor, about 536. Studied law, and practiſed as an advocate; but his favourite ſtudy was ancient poetry. D. about 582.

Agathiæ, hiſtorici et poëtæ eximii, de imperio et rebus geſtis Iuſtiniani Imperatoris, libri quinque: Græcè nunquam antehac editi: ex bibliotheca et interpretatione Bonaventuræ Vulcanii cum notis eiuſdem. Acceſſerunt eiuſdem Agathiæ epigrammata Græca. 4° Lugduni Batavorum, 1594.
— Another edition. fol. Pariſiis, 1660.
— B. G. Niebuhrius, C. F., Græca recenſuit. [*Corpus ſcriptorum hiſtoriæ Byzantinæ*, No. 1.] 8° Bonnæ, 1828.
Hiſtoire de l'Empereur Juſtinien, traduite par Mr. Couſin. [Cousin, *Hiſtoire de Conſtantinople*, ii. 345.]
Excerpta ex Agathiæ hiſtoria, Hugone Grotio interprete. [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, i. i. 379.]
— [Grotius, *Hiſtoria Gotthorum*, p. 529.]
Excerpta, ex Agathiæ Scholaſtici Hiſtoria, de Francis. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, ii. 47.]

AGATHO.

A native of Palermo. Elected Pope, 679. D. 1 Dec. 681.

Fragmentum epiſtolæ primæ Agathonis Papæ, actione quartâ Concilii generalis ſexti. [Cotelerius, *Eccleſiæ Græcæ monumenta*, ii. 81.]

AGATHON.

Agathon. 1773. [*By* C. M. Wieland.]

AGATHON.

Five hundred pounds prize. Seven queſtions (bearing upon the preſent eccleſiaſtical criſis,) addreſſed to the biſhops,

the clergy, and the people of England. The above prize will be awarded to any perſon who can give a ſatisfactory ſolution. 8° Lond. n. d.

AGATHONIA.

Agathonia: a romance. 1844. [*By* Catherine Frances Gore.]

AGE.

The humour of the age: a comedy. 1701. [*By* Thomas Baker.]

The manners of the age: in thirteen moral ſatirs. Written with a deſign to expoſe the vicious and irregular conduct of both ſexes, in the various purſuits of life. 4° Lond. 1733.

The ſpirit of the age: or, contemporary portraits. 1825. [*By* William Hazlitt.]

The age: a poem, in eight books. 8° Lond. 1829.

AGGENUS, Urbicus.

A writer on agriculture, who lived probably in the latter part of the 4th century.

Commentarius in Julium Frontinum de limitibus agrorum. [Rigaltius, *Auctores finium regundorum*, pp. 58 and 131.]

— [Goesius, *Rei agrariæ auctores*, pp. 44 and 90.]

AGGESDEN VICARAGE.

Aggeſden Vicarage; or, Bridget Storey's firſt charge: a tale for the young. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1859.

AGIEO (Oresbio), Arcade. *Pſeud. of* Franceſco Corsetti.

AGILES (Raymond d').

Lived in the 11th century. He accompanied, as chaplain, Raymond de St. Gilles, Count of Toulouſe, to the Holy Land, during the firſt cruſade. On his return, he was appointed canon of Le Puy.

Hiſtoria Francorum qui ceperunt Iheruſalem. [Bongarsius, *Geſta Dei per Francos*, i. 139.]

Hiſtoire des Francs qui ont pris Jéruſalem. [Guizot, *Collection des mémoires, &c.*, xxi. 221.]

AGILUS.

* Vita S. Agili, Abbatis Reſbacenſis primi, auctore anonymo ſubæquali. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 301.]

AGINCOURT.

The lay of Agincourt: with other poems. 8° Edinb. 1819.

AGINCOURT (J. B. L. G. Seroux d'). *See* Seroux d'Agincourt.

AGIS.

Agis: a tragedy. 1758. [*By* John Home.]

AGIUS.

Sanctæ Hathumodæ, primæ Abbatissae Ganderſheimenſis, vita. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, i. iii. 289.]

— [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vi. 165.]

— [Eccardus, *Veterum monumentorum quaternio*, p. 1.]

Dialogus, elegiaco verſu ſcriptus, de obitu Sanctæ Hathumodæ. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, i. iii. 309.]

— [Eccardus, *Veterum monumentorum quaternio*, p. 13.]

AGLIO (Augustine).

Antiquities of Mexico: compriſing fac-ſimiles of ancient Mexican paintings and hieroglyphics ... Together with the monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix: with their reſpective ſcales of meaſurement and accompanying deſcriptions. The whole illuſtrated by many valuable inedited manuſcripts. 7 vols. fol. Lond. 1830.

AGLIONBY (William).

Painting illuſtrated in three diallogues, containing ſome choice obſervations upon the art. Together with the lives of the moſt eminent painters, from Cimabue to the time of Raphael and Michael Angelo. With an explanation of the difficult terms. 4° Lond. 1685.

AGMONDESHAM.

Memorials of Agmondeſham and Cheſham Leyceſter. In two martyr ſtories. 12° Lond. 1856.

AGNELLUS.

B. 483. Archbiſhop of Ravenna, 553. D. 1 Aug. 566.

Ad Armenium, de ratione fidei, epiſtola. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, viii. 666.]

AGNELLUS.

A canon of Ravenna, b. about 805. Abbot of the monaſteries of St. Maria ad Blachernas, and of St. Bartholomew, both near Ravenna.

Liber Pontificalis, ſive vitæ Pontificum Ravennatum, quas D. Benedictus Bacchinius ... ex Bibliotheca Eſtenſi eruit, diſſertationibus, et obſervationibus, necnon appendice monumentorum illuſtravit, et auxit ... [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, ii. i. 1.]

AGNES.

Agnes and Eliza; or, humility. 12° Lond. 1846.

Siſter Agnes; or, the captive nun: a picture of conventual life. By a clergyman's widow, author of "The orphan's friend," etc. 8° Lond. 1854.

AGNES.

Our favourite birds. 4° Lond. [1859.]

AGNES BROWN.

Agnes Brown; or, "I will not offer unto the Lord my God of that which doth coſt me nothing." 8° Lond. 1858.

AGNES HOME.

Paſſages from the life of Agnes Home.
8° Lond. 1860.
— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

AGNES MAYNARD.

Agnes Maynard; or, day-dreams and realities. By the author of "The garden in the wilderneſs."
12° Lond. 1853.

AGNES SERLE.

Agnes Serle. 1835. [*By* Ellen Pickering.]

AGNES VALMAR.

Agnes Valmar: a novel. 3 vols.
8° Lond. 1854.

AGNES WARING.

Agnes Waring: an autobiography. Edited by the author of "Kate Vernon." 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1856.

AGNESI (Maria Gaetana).

B. at Milan, 16 March, 1718. At the age of nine, ſhe had ſtudied the Latin language with great ſucceſs, and ſoon after acquired a ſound knowledge of Greek, Hebrew, and various modern languages. Her attainments in mathematical ſcience were ſo great, that in 1750 ſhe obtained the permiſſion of Benedict XIV. to occupy the chair of her invalid father in the Univerſity of Bologna. D. 9 Jan. 1799.

Inſtituzioni analitiche ad uſo della gioventù Italiana ... 2 tom. 4° Milano, 1748.

AGNEW (Sir Andrew), Bart.

A letter addreſſed to the friends of the Sabbath cauſe.
8° Lond. 1835.

* Memoirs of his life. 1850. [*By* Thomas M'Crie, D.D.]

AGNEW (David C. A.)

The working-man's week; or, thoughts on the Creator's diſtribution of labour and reſt. 8° Lond. 1850.

The ſaved ſoul's work, deſcribed in three diſcourſes.
12° Lond. 1851.

AGNEW (E. C.)

Geraldine: a tale of conſcience. [*Anon.*] 2 vols.
8° Lond. 1837.

Tales explanatory of the Sacraments. [*Anon.*] 2 vols.
12° Lond. 1846.

Rome and the abbey; the ſequel to ... Geraldine: a tale of conſcience. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1849.

Saint Mary and her times: a poem, in fourteen cantos. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1851.

AGNEW (H. C.)

Letter from Alexandria, on the evidence of the practical application of the quadrature of the circle, in the configuration of the great pyramids of Gizeh. 4° Lond. 1838.

AGNEW (John Vans).

Some important queſtions in Scots entail law, briefly conſidered. To which are added, Reports of the deciſions of the Houſe of Lords, 31ſt July, 1822, in the appeals Vans Agnew *againſt* Stewart and others, and Vans Agnew *againſt* the Earl of Stair and others. 8° Edinb. 1826.

AGOBARDUS.

B. 779. Ordained prieſt, 804. Archbiſhop of Lyons, 813. D. 6 June, 840.

Opera; Stephanus Baluſius, Tutelenſis, in unum collegit et emendavit. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xiv. 234.]

Tractatus de comparatione utriuſque regiminis eccleſiaſtici et politici ... [Goldastus, *Monarchia S. Romani Imperii*, iii. 37.]

Epiſtola de monarchia imperii Francici, et diuiſione regnorum Italiæ, Galliæ, Germaniæ, &c. inter hæredes Ludouici Pii imperatoris, ſub recognitione unius monarchiæ, anno Dom. 833. [Ibid. i. 1.]

— [Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores*, ii. 329.]

Chartula porrecta Lothario Auguſto in ſynodo Compendienſi, anno 833. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, vi. 246.]

Liber apologeticus pro filiis Ludovici Pii Imperatoris adverſus patrem. [Ibid. vi. 248.]

Epiſtolæ. [Ibid. vi. 356.]

AGOCCHUS (Joannes Baptista).

B. at Bologna, 20 Nov. 1570. Secretary of State to Pope Gregory XV. in 1621. Nuncio from Urban VIII. to Venice, with the title of Archbiſhop of Amaſia, 1624. D. at Venice, 1632.

Fundatio et dominium antiquum urbis Bononiæ; ſeu epiſtola reſponſoria ad Bartholinum a Dulciniis, Hiſtoricum Bononienſem; in qua diſſeritur de potentia et imperio populorum Thuſciæ antiquiſſimorum; atque falſæ quorundam ſcriptorum opiniones vincuntur ... Ex Italico Latine vertit, præfationem atque indicem adjecit Bernardinus Morrettus. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, vii. pt. i.]

AGONISTES.

Agoniſtes; or, philoſophical ſtrictures, ſuggeſted by opinions, chiefly, of contemporary writers. By the author of "A review of the principles of neceſſary and contingent truth."
12° Lond. 1856.

AGOSTINI (Antonio). *See* Antonius Augustinus.

AGRÆTIUS. *See* Agrœtius.

AGRAZ (Antonius).

B. at Palermo, 25 May, 1640. D. at Naples, 27 May, 1672.

Donativum voluntarium politicum. 4° Romæ, 1672.

AGRELL (Olof).

Diſſertatio hiſtorica de priſcis per Sveciam aſylis.
4° Londini Gothorum, [1775.]

Ytterligare Bref om Maroco, ſamt till en del om Spanjen och Portugal. 8° Stockholm, 1807.

AGRESTIS.

The feudal hall: a poem. 8° Lond. 1815.

AGRICOLA.

Miſcellaneous obſervations on planting and training timber-trees ... 1777. [*By* James Anderson, LL.D.]

A letter, respectfully addreſſed to the members of both Houſes of Parliament, upon the ſubject of the game-laws, &c. &c. 8° Lond. 1830.

Suggeſtions on the beſt modes of employing the Iriſh peaſantry, as an anti-famine precaution: a letter to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart. 8° Lond. 1845.

An oppreſſed poor in an inſolvent nation: a letter to the members of the new Parliament. 8° Lond. 1847.

On the reduction of taxes, and increaſe of food and revenue for the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1847.

Free-trade cheapneſs not a national bleſſing: an addreſs to the people on the subject of free-trade. 8° Lond. 1850.

A letter to the Rt. Hon. Benjamin Diſraeli, M.P., on the culture of the field. 8° Lond. 1856.

Church-rate repeal: a letter to an abolitioniſt. 12° Lond. 1858.

A letter to a member of Parliament, on the alarming aſpect of the preſent criſis. 8° Lond. n. d.

Letters on free trade addreſſed to the public. 12° Lond. n. d.

AGRICOLA (Georgius).

A German metallurgiſt, whoſe real name was Landmann. B. at Chemnitz, Saxony, 24 March, 1494. Studied medicine at Leipzig, and afterwards travelled in Italy, remaining two years in Venice. On his return, he ſettled at Joachimsthal, where he familiariſed himſelf with mining operations. D. at Chemnitz, 1555.

De ortu et cauſis ſubterraneorum lib v. De natura eorum quæ effluunt ex terra lib. iiii. De natura foſſilium lib. x. De veteribus et novis metallis lib. ii. Bermannus; ſive, de re metallica dialogus. Interpretatio Germanica vocum rei metallicæ, addito indice fœcundiſſimo. fol. Baſileæ, 1546.

De menſuris et ponderibus Romanorum atque Græcorum lib. v. De externis menſuris et ponderibus lib. ii. Ad ea, quæ Andreas Alciatus denuo diſputavit de menſuris et ponderibus, brevis defenſio lib. i. De menſuris, quibus intervalla metimur, lib. i. De reſtituendis ponderibus atque menſuris lib. i. De precio metallorum et monetis lib. iii. fol. Baſileæ, 1550.

De re metallica libri xii. Quibus officia, inſtrumenta, machinæ, ac omnia denique ad metallicam ſpectantia, non modo luculentiſſimè deſcribuntur, ſed et per effigies, ſuis locis inſertas, adiunctis Latinis Germaniciſque appellationibus, ita ob oculos ponuntur, ut clarius tradi non poſſint. Eiuſdem de animantibus ſubterraneis liber, ab auctore recognitus ... fol. Baſileæ, 1556.

De re metallica libri xii. ... Quibus acceſſerunt hac ultima editione, tractatus ejuſdem argumenti, ab eodem conſcripti, ſequentes. De animantibus ſubterraneis, lib. i. De ortu et cauſis ſubterraneorum, lib. v. De natura eorum, quæ effluunt ex terra, lib. iv. De natura foſſilium, lib. x. De veteribus et novis metallis, lib. ii. Bermannus; ſive, de re metallica dialogus, lib. i. fol. Baſileæ, 1657.

AGRICOLA (Ignatius).

A German Jeſuit, who died ſhortly after the publication of the ſecond part of the following work.

Hiſtoria provinciæ Societatis Jeſu Germaniæ Superioris, quinque primas annorum complexa decades. fol. Auguſtæ Vindelicorum, 1727.

— Pars ſecunda, ab anno 1591 ad 1600. fol. Auguſt. Vindel. 1729.

— Pars tertia, ab anno 1601 ad 1610; authore Adamo Flotto. fol. Auguſt. Vindel. 1734.

— Pars quarta, ab anno 1611 ad annum 1630: authore Franciſco Xaviero Kropf. fol. Monachii, 1746.

— Pars quinta, ab anno 1631 ad annum 1640: authore Franciſco Xaviero Kropf. fol. Auguſt. Vindel. 1753.

AGRICOLA (Joannes).

German phyſician. B. about the beginning of the 16th century. D. at Ingolſtadt, 1570.

Medicinæ herbariæ libri duo, quorum primus habet herbas, huius ſeculi medicis communes cum ueteribus, Dioſcoride uidelicet, Galeno, Oribaſio, Paulo, Aëtio, Plinio et horum ſimilibus. Secundus ferè à recentibus medicis inuentas continet herbas, atque alias quaſdam praeclaras medicinas, ut quæ poſt Galenum uel inueſtigatæ ſunt, uel in uſum medicum peruenerunt. 8° Baſileæ, 1539.

AGRICOLA (Johann).

B. at Eisleben, 20 April, 1492. Studied at Wittenberg, where he formed an intimate friendſhip with Luther, and became an ardent ſupporter of the doctrines of the Reformation. D. at Berlin, 22 Sep. 1566.

Der neuntzigeſte Pſalmus. Wie kain Troſt, Hilff oder Sterck ſey, dem Teuffel und aller Fär, gaiſtlich und leyplich, zu widerſtön, dann allain bey Got, unnd ſeynen hayligen Wort. 8° n. p. 1526.

Ain chriſtliche Kinderzucht in Gottes Wort unnd Leere. 8° n. p. 1528.

AGRICOLA (Rodolphus).

B. at Baffle, near Gröningen, Aug. 1443. He was eſteemed one of the moſt learned men of his time, but never accepted any office, leſt it might interfere with his ſtudies. D. at Heidelberg, 28 Oct. 1485.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 8.]

AGRICULTOR.

A letter to the Right Hon. Charles Grant, Preſident of the Board of Trade, &c. &c., on the corn laws, wool laws, and rents in kind. 8° Edinb. 1828.

AGRICULTURE.

A treatiſe concerning the manner of fallowing of ground, raiſing of graſs-ſeeds, and training of lint and hemp for the increaſe and improvement of the linnen-manufactories in Scotland. 8° Edinb. 1724.

Diſcours [*par Pierre Louis de Maſſac*] et mémoire [*par Sélébran, l'aîné*] relatifs à l'agriculture. 12° Paris, 1753.

A diſſertation on the chief obſtacles to the improvement of land, and introducing better methods of agriculture throughout Scotland. 8° Aberdeen, 1760.

A treatiſe of agriculture. 1762. [*By* Adam Dickson.]

Letters and papers on agriculture, planting, &c. Selected from the correſpondence-book of the Society, inſtituted at Bath, for the encouragement of agriculture, arts, manufactures, and commerce ... To which is added an appendix; containing a propoſal for the further improvement of agriculture, by a member of the Society; and a tranſlation of Mons. Hirzel's letter to Dr. Tiſſot, in anſwer to Mons. Linguet's treatiſe on bread-corn and bread; by another member of the Society. 8° Bath, 1780.

— Fourth edition. 10 vols. 8° Bath, 1792–1805.

Mémoires d'agriculture, d'économie rurale et domeſtique. 7 tom. 8° Paris, 1785–8.

Eſſays on agriculture: occaſioned by reading Mr. Stone's Report on the preſent ſtate of that ſcience in the county of Lincoln. By a native of the county. 8° Lond. 1796.

Semanario de agricultura y artes, dirigido à los parrocos. 8 tom. 8° Madrid, 1797–1800.

Communications to the Board of Agriculture on ſubjects relative to the huſbandry and internal improvement of the country. 7 vols. 4° Lond. 1797–1811.

The complete farmer: or general dictionary of agriculture and huſbandry ... Fifth edition. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1807.

On the advantages which have reſulted from the eſtabliſhment of the Board of Agriculture ... 1809. [*By* Arthur Young.]

An addreſs to the nation on the relative importance of agriculture and manufactures, and the means of advancing them both to the higheſt degree of improvement of which they are capable, &c. 8° Lond. 1815.

Agricultural ſtate of the kingdom, in February, March, and April, 1816; being the ſubſtance of the replies to a circular letter, ſent by the Board of Agriculture to every part of the kingdom. 8° Lond. 1816.

Diſſertation on the ſtate of the nation reſpecting its agriculture. 1817. [Pamphleteer, xi. 33.]

Brief thoughts on the agricultural report. By a muſing bee within the hive. 4° Lond. 1821.

A letter to the Right Hon. Frederick J. Robinſon, Preſident of the Board of Trade, on the preſent depreſſed ſtate of agriculture. 1821. [Pamphleteer, xviii. 459.]

A new treatiſe on agriculture and grazing: clearly pointing out to landowners and farmers the moſt profitable plans. To which are added remarks on the poor rates, the employment of the poor, &c., and on the deſtruction of the black palmer. By an experienced farmer. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1837.

A letter to Britiſh agriculturiſts. By a Britiſh merchant. 8° Lond. 1846.

A few words addreſſed to the agriculturiſts of England. 8° Lond. 1850.

A ſketch of cheap corn; or, the wealth of agriculture. By a barriſter. 12° Lond. 1850.

A word or two on the condition of our agricultural labourers. By a farmer's ſon. 8° Lond. 1852.

Prize portable agricultural ſteam engines, machines, &c., manufactured by Clayton, Shuttleworth, and Co. [*illuſtrated liſt.*] 8° Lincoln, 1853.

Nouveau traité d'agriculture, avec planches des outils, et la manière de ſ'en ſervir; ſuivi d'un traité ſur le baillage de terres, lu et approuvé par Lord Erſkine et pluſieurs des juges les plus éminents; et qui montre la néceſſité de changer preſque tous les contrats dont on ſ'eſt ſervi juſqu'à préſent, et qui l'on trouvera finalement être de la plus grande utilité tant au propriétaire qu'au tenancier. Deuxième édition. 8° Cheſham, Bucks, 1854.

Firſt annual report of the directors of the Aſſociation for promoting improvement in the dwellings and domeſtic condition of agricultural labourers in Scotland. To which are added a few practical hints on cottage building ... by William Fowler. 8° Edinb. 1855.

— Third annual report. 8° Edinb. 1857.

Agricultural cuſtoms and covenants. Report of a ſpecial committee, appointed by the council of the Bath and Weſt of England Society; with other documents. 8° Lond. 1859.

Hints on agriculture, adapted to a midland county. 12° Lond. 1855.

Tranſactions of the Royal Agricultural Improvement Society of Ireland, and annual report and proceedings of the council. For the years 1844–5. 8° Dublin, 1845–6.

The reports, eſſays, and tranſactions of the Royal Agricultural Improvement Society of Ireland for 1848 and 1849. 8° Dublin, 1849.

The agricultural and induſtrial journal of the Royal Agricultural Improvement Society of Ireland for 1848 and 1849. 8° Dublin, 1849.

The quarterly journal of agriculture. 13 vols. 8° Lond. 1829–43.

— New ſeries. Vols. 1–9. 8° Lond. 1845–61.

The agricultural review: a journal of rural economy and induſtrial ſcience. 8° Dublin, 1858.

AGRIPPA (Henricus Cornelius).

B. at Cologne, 14 Sep. 1486. D. at Lyons or Grenoble, 1535.

De occulta philoſophia libri tres. fol. n. p. 1533.

De incertitudine et vanitate ſcientiarum declamatio invectiva, denuo ab autore recognita et marginalibus annotationibus aucta. 8° n. p. 1537.

— Accedunt duo ejuſdem auctoris libelli; quorum unus eſt de nobilitate et præcellentia fœminei ſexus, ejuſdemque ſupra virilem eminentia; alter de matrimonio ſeu conjugio ... 8° n. p. 1622.

Female pre-eminence; or, the dignity and excellency of that ſex, above the male. An ingenious diſcourſe: written originally in Latine ... Done into Engliſh, with additional advantages. By H[enry C[are.] 8° Lond. 1670.

Sur la nobleſſe, et excellence du ſexe feminin, de ſa pre-eminence ſur l'autre ſexe, et du ſacrement du mariage. Avec le traittè ſur l'incertitude, auſſi bien que la vanitè des ſciences et des arts. Ouvrage joli, et d'une lecture tout a fait agreable, tradüit par le celebre Sr. M. de Gueudeville. 3 tom. 12° Leiden, 1726.

De duplici coronatione Caroli V. Cæſaris apud Bono-

niam, hiſtoriola. [SCHARDIUS, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, ii. 266.]

AGRŒTIUS.

A Roman grammarian, who lived about the middle of the 5th century.

De orthographia et proprietate et differentia ſermonis. [PUTSCHIUS, *Grammaticæ Latinæ auctores antiqui*, p. 2265.]
— [GOTHOFREDUS, *Auctores Latinæ linguæ*, p. 1346.]
— [POPMA, *De differentiis verborum*, p. 276.]

AGUAS (JUAN DE).

Canon of the metropolitan church of Saragoſſa.

Por el origen y ſuceſos de los templos ſedes-catedrales, alegacion hiſtorica. 4° Zaragoça, 1668.

AGUERO (BARTOLOME HIDALGO DE).

A Spaniſh phyſician. B. at Seville, 1531. D. 5 Jan. 1597.

Theſoro de la verdadera cirugia, y via particular contra la comun. fol. Sevilla, 1604.

AGUESSEAU (HENRICUS FRANCISCUS D').

Chancellor of France. B. at Limoges, 27 Nov. 1668. D. at Paris, 9 Feb. 1751.

Oeuvres. 13 tom. 4° Paris, 1759–89.
— Another edition. 24 tom. 12° Yverdon, 1763–71.
Méditations philoſophiques ſur l'origine de la juſtice, &c. 4 tom. 12° Yverdon, 1780.
Lettres inédites; publiées ſous les auſpices de Son Excellence Mgr. le Compte de Peyronnet ... par D. B. Rives. 4° Paris, 1823.
* Memoirs of his life. 1830. [*By* Charles BUTLER.]

AGUILA (C. J. E. H. D').

D. at Paris, May, 1815.

Decouverte de l'orbite de la terre; du point central de l'orbite du ſoleil; leur ſituation, et leur forme; de la ſection du zodiaque, par le plan de l'équateur, et du mouvement des deux globes. 8° Paris, 1806.

AGUILAR (GRACE).

D. at Frankfort, 10 Sep. 1847, aged thirty-one.

Records of Iſrael. 12° Lond. 1844.
The women of Iſrael; or, characters and ſketches from the holy Scriptures, and Jewiſh hiſtory, illuſtrative of the paſt hiſtory, preſent duties, and future deſtiny of the Hebrew females, as baſed on the Word of God. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1845.
The Jewiſh faith, its ſpiritual conſolation, moral guidance, and immortal hope. With a brief notice of the reaſons for many of its ordinances and prohibitions. A ſeries of letters, anſwering the inquiries of youth. 12° Lond. 1846.
Home influence: a tale for mothers and daughters. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1847.
— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1850.
The mother's recompenſe: a ſequel to Home influence. 12° Lond. 1851.
Woman's friendſhip. 12° Lond. 1850.
The vale of cedars; or, the martyr: a ſtory of Spain in the fifteenth century. 12° Lond. 1850.
The days of Bruce: a ſtory from Scottiſh hiſtory. 12° Lond. 1852.
Home ſcenes and heart ſtudies. 8° Lond. 1853.
Sabbath thoughts and ſacred communings. 8° Lond. 1853.

AGUILAR Y PRADO (JACINTO DE).

Compendio hiſtorico de diverſos eſcritos en diferentes aſumptos. 4° Pamplona, 1629.

AGUILAR (JUAN BAUTISTA).

Varias hermoſas flores del Parnaſo, que en quatro floridos, viſtoſos quadros, plantaron junto a su criſtalina fuente: D. Antonio Hurtado de Mendoza; D. Antonio de Solis; D. Franciſco de la Torre y Sebil; D. Rodrigo Artes y Muñoz; Martin Juan Barcelo; Juan Bautiſta Aguilar, y otros iluſtres poetas de Eſpaña ... [*Edited by Juan Bautiſta Aguilar.*] 4° Valencia, 1680.
Tercera parte de los Dioſes de la gentilidad. 4° Valencia, 1688.

[For the firſt and ſecond parts, *ſee* Baltaſar VICTORIA.]

AGUILAR (PEDRO DE).

A native of Antequera. Flouriſhed in the 16th century.

Tratado de la cavalleria de la gineta ... contiene diverſos aviſos y documentos, y otras muchas reglas utiles y neceſſarias, aſſi para lo que toca a la dotrina y enfrenamiento de los cavallos, como para la perfecion y deſtreza que en eſta facultad conviene que tengan, en coſas de paz y de guerra, los cavalleros. 4° Malaga, 1600.

AGUILAR (YNIGO DE LA CRUZ MANRIQUE DE LARA, CONDE DE).

Defenſorio de la religioſidad de los cavalleros militares ... fol. Madrid, 1731.

AGUILON (PEDRO DE).

Secretary of the Spaniſh legation in France, under Philip II. of Spain.

Hiſtoria del Duque Carlos de Borgoña, biſaguelo del Emperador Carlos Quinto. 4° Pamplona, 1586.

AGUILONIUS (FRANCISCUS).

A Belgian Jeſuit, b. at Bruſſels, 1567. Profeſſor of philoſophy at Douay, and of theology at Antwerp, where he was rector of the college. D. 20 March, 1617.

Opticorum libri ſex. fol. Antverpiæ, 1613.

AGUIRRE (MANUEL DE).

Indagacion y reflexiones ſobre la geografia, con algunas noticias previas, é indiſpenſables. 4° Madrid, 1782.

AGUSELLIS (JOANNES DE).

A juriſt of Ceſena. Profeſſor of canon law in the Univerſity of Padua, and afterwards, it is believed, in Bologna. D. about 1310.

De proteſtationibus. [F. ZILETTUS, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xvii. 221.]

AGUSTIN (Miguel).

B. at Bañolas, in Catalonia, towards the close of the 16th century. Chaplain of the order of St. John, and prior of the temple of that order in Perpignan.

Libro de los secretos de agricultura, casa de campo, y pastoril. 4° Barcelona, 1722.

AGYLÆUS (Henricus).

B. at Bois-le-Duc, 1533. D. 1595.

Imp. Leonis Augusti Constitutiones novellæ, aut correctoriæ legum repurgationes, Latinæ nunc primùm ab Henrico Agylæo factæ. Imp. Justiniani edicta. Imp. Justini constitutiones aliquot. Imp. Tiberii constitutio una. Imp. Zenonis Constitutio una. Eodem interprete. 8° [Parisiis,] 1560.

AHASUERUS.

Ahasuerus, the wanderer: a dramatic legend ... 1823. [*By* Thomas Medwin.]

AHLWARDT (Christian Wilhelm).

B. at Greifswald, 23 July, 1760. Rector of the gymnasium of Oldenburg, 1797. Appointed in 1811 to a similar office in his native city; to which was added, in 1818, the professorship of ancient literature in the University of Greifswald. D. 12 April, 1830.

Galische Sprachlehre. [Vater, *Vergleichungstafeln der Europäischen Stamm-Sprachen*, p. 221.]

AHMET ARABSIADES.

A native of Damascus, where he died A.D. 1450.

كتاب عجايب المقدور في اخبار تيمور تاليف احمد بن عربشاه Vitae et rerum gestarum Timuri, qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur, historia. [*Arabic only, edited by Jacobus Golius.*] 4° Lugduni Batavorum, 1636.

— Latine vertit et adnotationes adjecit Samuel Henricus Manger. [*Arab. and Lat.*] 2 tom. 4° Leovardiæ, 1767–72.

AHN (F.)

Dr. Ahn's easy and practical method of learning the French language, adapted to the use of English learners, by A. A. First course. 8° Lond. 1851.

— Another edition, revised and corrected by Theophile Didier. 12° Lond. 1855.

— Another edition, edited from the German, with numerous additional exercises, and a series of easy reading lessons on France and the French, by John Paxton Hall and Thomas Hall, B.A. 12° Lond. 1855.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1858.

— Another edition. Author's own. 8° Lond. 1861.

A new practical and easy method of learning the French language. [*A different work from the preceding.*] 8° Lond. 1852.

Second French course; intended as a sequel to the "First French course." Edited from the German by John Paxton Hall ... and Thomas Hall, B.A. 12° Lond. 1852.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1854.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1860.

The child's French book. 8° Lond. 1853.

First French progressive reading lessons: with copious notes, vocabulary, and outlines of French grammar. Edited by John Paxton Hall and Thomas Hall, B.A. New edition. 12° Lond. 1852.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1853.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1854.

— Another edition, arranged and edited by Theophile Didier. 12° Lond. 1855.

A choice collection of French poetry, selected from the best French authors, by F. Ahn. New edition, with additions, collected, edited, and revised by Theophile Didier. 12° Lond. 1855.

A hand-book of French conversation. New edition, adapted to the use of English scholars, with considerable additions and improvements; to which is added conversations on the geography of France, and the manners and customs of the French, by Chrysostome Dagobert. 12° Lond. 1857.

French commercial letter-writer; a complete series of letters, circulars, and forms, suited to all the requirements of trade and commerce; with a French, German, and English glossary of all technical terms, and an appendix, consisting of suitable and business-like beginnings and endings. 8° Lond. 1861.

* A new practical and easy method of learning the Italian language. After the system of F. Ahn. 8° Lond. 1852.

* A key to the exercises of Ahn's new method of learning the Italian language. 8° Lond. 1853.

* A new practical and easy method of learning the Spanish language. After the system of F. Ahn. 8° Lond. 1853.

* A new practical and easy method of learning the Latin language, after the system of F. Ahn ... From the German of Dr. J. H. P. Seidenstücker. 1855.

* A new practical and easy method of learning the Greek language, after the system of F. Ahn. By A. H. Monteith. 1856.

The child's German book. 8° Lond. 1852.

* A new practical and easy method of learning the German language, after the system of F. Ahn, by A. H. Monteith. 1857.

A hand-book of German conversation. New edition, adapted to the use of English scholars, with considerable additions and improvements; to which is added conversations on the geography of Germany, by Chrysostome Dagobert and W. Pfeiffer, Ph. D. 12° Lond. 1857.

A practical grammar of the German language, with a grammatical index and glossary of all the German words. 8° Lond. 1861.

A key to the exercises in the author's own edition of Dr. Ahn's practical German grammar. 8° Lond. 1861.

German commercial letter-writer: a complete series of letters, circulars, and forms, suited to all the requirements of trade and commerce; with a German, French, and English glossary of all technical terms, and an appendix of suitable and business-like beginnings and endings. 8° Lond. 1861.

AHYTO.

Abbot of the Benedictine monaſtery of Reichenau, on the Rhine, near Conſtance. Biſhop of Baſel about 821.

Capitulare. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, vi. 691.]

AICHER (Otto).

B. 1628. A monk of the Benedictine order; appointed in 1657 profeſſor in the Univerſity of Salzburg, where he taught ſucceſſively grammar, poetry, rhetoric, ethics, and hiſtory. D. at Salzburg, 17 Jan. 1705.

Hortus variarum inſcriptionum veterum et novarum ... in certos locos, ſeu areolas digeſtarum. 8° Saliſburgi, 1676.

Brevis inſtitutio de comitiis veterum Romanorum, libellis tribus comprehenſa; quibus acceſſit lib. iv. de comitiis imperii Romano-Germanici. [Polenus, *Utriuſque theſauri antiquitatum ... ſupplementa*, i. 273.]

AÏDÉ (Hamilton).

Eleonore; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1856.

Rita: an autobiography. In two volumes. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1858.

Confidences. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1859.

AIDIUS (Andreas).

B. at Aberdeen. Profeſſor of philoſophy at Dantzig.

Paſtoria, in decem diſtributa eclogas. 8° Dantiſci, 1610.

AIGRADUS.

A Benedictine monk at Fontanelle, in Normandy, who lived about the beginning of the 8th century.

Vita S. Anſberti, Epiſcopi Rotomagenſis. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 1002.]

AIKEN (Peter Freeland).

Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 23 Feb. 1822.

A comparative view of the conſtitutions of Great Britain and the United States of America: in ſix lectures. 8° Lond. 1842.

War: religiouſly, morally, and hiſtorically conſidered. 8° Lond. 1850.

AIKIN (Anna Lætitia).

B. at Kibworth-Harcourt, Leiceſterſhire, 20 June, 1743: married, May, 1774, to the Rev. Rochemont Barbauld, miniſter at Palgrave, Suffolk. D. 9 March, 1825.

Works: with a memoir by Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1825.

Poems. 4° Lond. 1773.

Miſcellaneous pieces, in proſe, by J[ohn] and A. L. Aikin. 1773.

A legacy for young ladies, conſiſting of miſcellaneous pieces in proſe and verſe. 12° Lond. 1826.

Evenings at home ... *By* Dr. [John] Aikin, and Mrs. Barbauld. 1860.

Mrs. Barbauld's leſſons for children, altered and arranged for little girls. With additions by E. Nightingale. 12° Lond. n. d.

AIKIN (Arthur).

Journal of a tour through North Wales, and part of Shropſhire; with obſervations in mineralogy, and other branches of natural hiſtory. 8° Lond. 1797.

A dictionary of chemiſtry and mineralogy, with an account of the proceſſes employed in many of the moſt important chemical manufactures. To which are added a deſcription of chemical apparatus, and various uſeful tables of weights and meaſures, chemical inſtruments, &c. &c. ... By A. and C. R. Aikin. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1807.

A manual of mineralogy. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1815.

Illuſtrations of arts and manufactures ... 12° Lond. 1841.

Aikin's calendar of nature expanded and illuſtrated. [Mary Howitt, *Pictorial calendar of the ſeaſons.*]

AIKIN (Berkeley).

The dean; or, the popular preacher: a tale. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1859.

AIKIN (Charles Rochemont).

A dictionary of chemiſtry and mineralogy ... 1807. By Arthur and C. R. Aikin.

AIKIN (John), M.D.

B. at Kibworth-Harcourt, Leiceſterſhire, 15 January, 1747. Practiſed as a phyſician at Cheſter, and afterwards at Warrington. His health giving way, he retired from his profeſſion, and ſettled at Stoke Newington, near London, where he reſided till his death, 7 Dec. 1822.

Miſcellaneous pieces, in proſe. By J. and A. L. Aikin. 8° Lond. 1773.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1775.

An eſſay on the application of natural hiſtory to poetry. 8° Warrington, 1777.

Diſſertatio medica inauguralis, de lactis ſecretione in puerperis ... 4° Lugduni Batavorum, 1784.

Poems. 8° Lond. 1791.

A view of the character and public ſervices of the late John Howard, Eſq., LL.D., F.R.S. 8° Lond. 1792.

A deſcription of the country from thirty to forty miles round Mancheſter; containing its geography, natural and civil; principal productions; river and canal navigations; a particular account of its towns and chief villages; their hiſtory, population, commerce and manufactures, buildings, government, &c. 4° Lond. [1795.]

Letters from a father to his ſon on various topics relative to literature and the conduct of life. Written in the years 1792, 1793, 1798, and 1799. Third edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1796–1800.

General biography; or lives, critical and hiſtorical, of the moſt eminent perſons of all ages, countries, conditions, and profeſſions, arranged according to alphabetical order. Chiefly compoſed by John Aikin, M.D., and the late Rev. William Enfield, LL.D. [alſo Thomas Morgan, William Johnſton, and — Nicholſon.] 10 vols. 4° Lond. 1799–1815.

Eſſays on ſong-writing; with a collection of ſuch Engliſh ſongs as are moſt eminent for poetical merit. A new edition, with additions and corrections, and a ſupplement, by R. H. Evans. 8° Lond. 1810.

The lives of John Selden, Eſq., and Archbiſhop Uſher; with notices of the principal Engliſh men of letters with whom they were connected. 8° Lond. 1812.

Annals of the reign of King George the Third, from its

commencement in the year 1760, to the general peace in the year 1815. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1816.

England deſcribed: being a conciſe delineation of every county in England and Wales; with an account of its moſt important products, notices of the principal ſeats, and a view of tranſactions civil and military, &c. With a map. 8° Lond. 1818.

Select works of the Britiſh poets, with biographical and critical prefaces by Dr. Aikin. 8° Lond. 1820.

— A new edition, with a ſupplement by Lucy Aikin. 8° Lond. 1845.

Memoir of John Aikin, M.D., by Lucy Aikin. With a ſelection of his miſcellaneous pieces, biographical, moral, and critical. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1823.

The arts of life ... deſcribed in a ſeries of letters for the uſe of young perſons. A new edition, with additions and alterations by Lucy Aikin. 12° Lond. 1858.

Evenings at home; or, the juvenile budget opened: conſiſting of a variety of miſcellaneous pieces for the inſtruction and amuſement of youth. By Dr. Aikin and Mrs. Barbauld. New edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

AIKIN (Lucy).

B. at Warrington, 1781.

Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1818.

Memoirs of the Court of King James the Firſt. Second edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1822.

Memoirs of the Court of King Charles the Firſt. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1833.

Memoir of John Aikin, M.D. 1823.

The life of Joſeph Addiſon. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1843.

Holiday ſtories for young readers. 12° Lond. 1858.

AIKMAN (James).

Poems, chiefly lyrical, partly in the Scottiſh dialect. 12° Edinb. 1816.

Diſappointment: and other poems. [*Anon.*] 12° Edinb. 1825.

AIKMAN (James).

The hiſtory of Scotland, tranſlated from the Latin of G. Buchanan. With notes and a continuation. 1827–9.

An account of the tournament at Eglinton, reviſed and corrected by ſeveral of the knights; illuſtrated by repreſentations of the various ſcenes, from ſketches taken on the ſpot, by Mr. W. Gordon; with a biographical notice of the Eglinton family; to which is prefixed a ſketch of chivalry, and of the moſt remarkable Scottiſh tournaments. 4° Edinb. 1839.

Annals of the perſecution in Scotland, from the Reſtoration to the Revolution. 8° Edinb. 1842.

AIKMAN (John Logan).

Miniſter of the United Preſbyterian congregation, Anderſton, Glaſgow.

Mornings at the ſepulchre; or, the riſen Redeemer. 8° Lond. 1858.

Cyclopædia of Chriſtian miſſions: their riſe, progreſs, and preſent poſition. 8° Lond. 1860.

AILBERUS (Petrus).

A native of Oelſnitz, in Saxony. Lived about the beginning of the 17th century.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 174.]

AILERANUS.

An Iriſh ſaint of the 7th century.

Interpretatio myſtica progenitorum Domini Jeſu Chriſti. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xii. 37.]

AILIEFORD.

Ailieford: a family hiſtory. 1853. [*By* W. Mitchell.]

AILLY (Pierre d'). *See* Petrus de Alliaco.

AILREDUS.

B. about 1109. Abbot of the Ciſtercian monaſtery of Rievaulx, in the North Riding of Yorkſhire. D. about 1166.

Opuſcula varia, ex vetuſtis MSS. codicibus a Richardo Gibbono in lucem edita. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xxiii. 1.]

Hiſtoria de bello Standardii tempore Stephani regis. De genealogia regum Anglorum. De vita et miraculis Edwardi regis et Confeſſoris, etc. Nunc primum edita ex MSS. fideliter collatis. [Twysden, *Hiſtoriæ Anglicanæ ſcriptores decem*, p. 333.]

Vita Niniani, Pictorum Auſtralium apoſtoli. [Pinkerton, *Vitæ antiquæ ſanctorum, etc.*, p. 1.]

Eulogium Davidis, regis Scotorum, ex Ailredi, Revalenſis, Genealogia regum Anglorum. [Ibid. p. 437.]

AIMARD (Gustave).

Loyal heart; or, the trappers. Tranſlated by William Robſon. 8° Lond. 1858.

The chief of the Aucas; or, the foſter-brothers. Tranſlated by William Robſon. 8° Lond. 1859.

The tiger-ſlayer: a tale of the Indian deſert. 8° Lond. 1860.

The border rifles: a tale of the Texan war. 8° Lond. 1861.

The freebooters: a ſtory of the Texan war. 8° Lond. 1861.

The white ſcalper: a ſtory of the Texan war. 8° Lond. 1861.

The gold-ſeekers: a tale of California. 12° Lond. 1861.

The trail-hunter: a tale of the far weſt. 8° Lond. 1861.

The Indian chief: the ſtory of a revolution. 8° Lond. 1861.

Prairie-flower: adventures on the Indian border. 8° Lond. 1861.

The Indian ſcout: a ſtory of the Aztec city. 8° Lond. 1861.

The trapper's daughter: a ſtory of the Rocky Mountains. 8° Lond. 1861.

The pirates of the prairies: adventures in the American desert. 8° Lond. 1861.

AIMÉE.

Aimée: the ſtory of a life. 8° Lond. 1861.

AIMÉ-MARTIN (Louis). *See* Louis Aimé Martin.

AIMERICHIUS (Matthaeus).

B. at Bordil, in the dioceſe of Gerona, 1715. When the Jeſuits were expelled from Spain, he retired to Ferrara, where he died, 1799.

Opuſcula nonnulla hiſtorica et critica de rebus ad antiquos Romanos, ante Honorii imperium, ſpectantibus; quibus accedunt Q. Moderati Cenſorini adnotationes. 8° Baſſani, 1787.

AIMO. *See* Haymo.

AIMOINUS.

A Benedictine monk of the monaſtery of St. Germain des Près, near Paris. Flouriſhed in the latter half of the 9th century.

Fragmentum de Normannorum geſtis circa Pariſiacam urbem, et de divina in eos ultione, tempore Caroli Calvi, regis Francorum. [Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores*, ii. 655.]

De miraculis Sancti Germani libri duo. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iii. ii. 96.]

Hiſtoria tranſlationis Sancti Vincentii, Levitae et martyris, ex Hiſpania in Caſtrenſe Galliæ monaſterium; duobus libris proſaicis ſcripta ... duobus item metricis. [Ibid. iv. i. 606.]

De tranſlatione SS. Martyrum Georgii Monachi, Aurelii, et Nathaliæ, ex urbe Corduba Pariſios. [Ibid. iv. ii. 45.]

AIMOINUS.

B. at Ville-Franche in Perigord. Embraced the monaſtic life in the Benedictine abbey of Fleury, near Orleans, 979. D. 1008.

Hiſtoria metrica tranſlationis S. Benedicti in Galliam. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 344.]

De miraculis Sancti Patris Benedicti libri duo. [Ibid. iv. ii. 368.]

De regno Francorum. Excerpta ex miraculis S. Benedicti. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, xi. 374.]

De geſtis regum Francorum libri iv. [Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores*, iii. 2.]

— [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, iii. 20.]

— [Freherus, *Corpus hiſtoriæ Francicæ*, ii. 245.]

Vita Sancti Abbonis, Abbatis Floriacenſis. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* vi. i. 27.]

Pars vitæ S. Abbonis, Floriacenſis, abbatis et martyris, in qua res aliquot Hugonis et Roberti, Regum, exponuntur. [Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores*, iv. 125.]

— [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, x. 328.]

AIMS.

Aims and ends; and, Oonagh Lynch. 1833. [*By* Mrs. T. Sheridan.]

Aims and ends. 12° Glaſgow, 1853.

AINGER (Dr.)

God's divine judgments made viſable. Or, a timely warning to all wicked and griping perſon that does oppreſs the poor ... With a ſermon, preached upon that occaſion. [*Ps.* lxxxii. 3.] 8° Lond. 1710.

AINGER (Thomas), M.A.

Prebendary of St. Paul's. Perpetual curate of Hampſtead, Middleſex.

General religious education the moſt effectual check to the increaſe of crime: an aſſize ſermon, preached in the cathedral church of Saliſbury, before the Hon. Mr. Juſtice Park, on Sunday, March 11, 1827. [1 *John*, iv. 21.] 8° Lond. 1827.

Four diſcourſes on repentance. 8° Lond. 1836.

The connection of ritual obſervances with the Jewiſh and Chriſtian economy: a ſermon, preached in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, at the viſitation of the Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. Charles James, Ld. Bp. of London, on Wed. Oct. 12, 1842. [1 *Cor.* xiv. 26.] 12° Lond. 1842.

Sound education the ſecurity for national tranquillity: a ſermon, preached in aid of Hampſtead National Schools, on April 30, 1848. [1 *Cor.* xii. 14.] 12° Lond. 1848.

A reaſon of the hope that is in us: a ſermon, on the neceſſity of qualifying ourſelves to defend our poſition, as members of the Church of England, againſt the ſyſtems of the rationaliſt and the Romaniſt; preached at St. John's, Hampſtead. [1 *Peter*, iii. 15.] 8° Lond. 1851.

The fifteenth chapter of St. Paul's firſt epiſtle to the Corinthians, explained and illuſtrated in a ſeries of ſermons. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

AINGER (William), D.D.

B. 1785. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Appointed principal of St. Bees College, 1816. A prebendary of Cheſter, 1827. D. at St. Bees, 20 Oct. 1840.

A ſermon preached in the pariſh church of St. Bees, on Wedneſday, the 21 of March, 1832, being the day appointed for a general faſt. [*Numb.* xvi. 48.] 8° Whitehaven, 1832.

Public peace and quietneſs, the fruits of Chriſtian truth: a ſermon, preached in the cathedral church of Cheſter, on Sunday, June 26, 1836; being the anniverſary of the king's acceſſion to the throne. [1 *Tim.* ii. 1, 2, 3, 4.] 8° Lond. 1836.

AINGO DE EZPELETA (Pedro).

A theologian and canon of the cathedral church of Aſtorga, in the 17th century.

Fundacion de la ſanta y cathedral igleſia de la ciudad de Aſtorga ... 4° Madrid, 1634.

AINSLIE (Alexander Colvin), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Corfe, near Taunton, Somerſetſhire.

A few words about India, and the Indian mutinies. 8° Taunton, 1857.

— Second edition. 8° Taunton, 1857.

— Third edition. 8° Taunton, 1857.

AINSLIE (George Robert).

B. 1776. Entered the army as an enſign in the 19th Foot, 9 June, 1793; and roſe by ſucceſſive ſteps to the rank of lieut.-general. D. at Edinburgh, 16 April, 1839.

Illuſtrations of the Anglo-French coinage: taken from the cabinet of a Fellow of the Antiquarian Societies of London and Scotland; of the Royal Societies of France, Normandy, and many others, Britiſh as well as foreign. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1830.

— Supplement. 4° Lond. 1847.

AINSLIE (Henry), M.A.

The weapons of God's warfare: a ſermon, preached at the pariſh church, Bury, on the fifth Sunday after Trinity, July 20th, 1851. [1 *Sam.* xvii. 39.] 8° Lond. 1851.

AINSLIE (Hew).

B. in the pariſh of Dailly, Ayrſhire, 5 April, 1792. Emigrated to America, 1822.

A pilgrimage to the land of Burns: containing anecdotes of the bard, and of the characters he immortalized, with numerous pieces of poetry, original and ſelected. [*Anon.*] 8° Deptford, 1822.

AINSLIE (John).

Land ſurveyor.

Comprehenſive treatiſe on land ſurveying, compriſing the theory and practice in all its branches ... illuſtrated by forty copperplates ... 4° Edinb. 1812.

AINSLIE (John).

Aurungzebe; or, a tale of Alraſchid. 3 vols. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1833.

Antipathy; or, the confeſſions of a cat-hater. Edited by John Ainſlie, Eſq. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1836.

AINSLIE (Robert).

B. 1766. Admitted Writer to the Signet, 1789. D. 11 April, 1838.

Reaſons for the hope that is in us: a ſeries of eſſays on the evidences of natural and revealed religion, the immortality of the ſoul, and other important ſubjects, adapted to the underſtanding of young perſons. 8° Edinb. 1831.

AINSLIE (Robert).

The apoſtolic biſhop: a charge delivered to the Rev. John Branch, in the Baptiſt chapel, Waterloo road, London, at his ordination, April 10, 1846. 12° Lond. 1846.

AINSLIE (Whitelaw), M.D.

Medical, geographical, and agricultural report of a committee, appointed by the Madras Government to inquire into the cauſes of epidemic fever, which prevailed in the provinces of Coimbatore, Madura, Dindigul, and Tinnivelly, during the years 1809, 1810, and 1811: of which, Dr. W. Ainſlie was preſident; Mr. A. Smith, ſecond member; Dr. M. Chriſty, third member. 8° Lond. 1816.

Obſervations on the cholera morbus of India: a letter addreſſed to the Hon. the Court of Directors of the Eaſt India Company. 8° Lond. 1825.

Materia Indica; or, ſome account of thoſe articles, which are employed by the Hindoos, and other eaſtern nations, in their medicine, arts, and agriculture; compriſing alſo formulæ, with practical obſervations, names of diſeaſes in various eaſtern languages, and a copious liſt of oriental books immediately connected with general ſcience, &c. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1826.

Fitz-Raymond; or, the rambler on the Rhine: a metrico-political ſketch of paſt and preſent times, written during an excurſion in 1830. By Caledonnicus. [*Pſeud.*] 8° Edinb. 1831.

Letters on the cholera. 8° Lond. 1832.

AINSWORTH (G.), B.A.

A treatiſe on the elements of algebra: for the uſe of ſchools and private ſtudents. By G. Ainſworth, B.A., and J. Yeats. 8° Lond. 1854.

AINSWORTH (Henry).

B. about the middle of the 16th century. A conſpicuous member of the ſect of the Browniſts, he was compelled in 1592 to ſeek ſhelter in Holland, from the perſecution to which he and his co-religioniſts were expoſed at home. Choſen one of the miniſters of the congregation at Amſterdam. D. there in 1622.

Annotations on the Pentateuch, or the five books of Moſes; the Pſalms of David; and the Song of Solomon ... with a memoir of the author. 2 vols. 8° Glaſgow, 1843.

AINSWORTH (Robert).

B. at Woodyale, near Manchester, Sept. 1660. Proprietor of various ſchools in London and its neighbourhood. D. 4 April, 1743.

Theſaurus linguæ Latinæ compendarius; or, a compendious dictionary of the Latin tongue; deſigned chiefly for the uſe of the Britiſh nations. In two volumes ... Fourth edition. fol. Lond. 1752.

AINSWORTH (Thomas), M.A.

Vicar of Carbrooke, Norfolk, 1843. Vicar of Kimbolton, Huntingdonſhire, 1845.

Paſtoral duties: a ſermon, preached at the viſitation of the Ven. the Archdeacon of Norwich, in the pariſh church of Watton, Norfolk, on the 18th of April, 1844. [2 *Tim.* iv. 5.] 8° Lond. 1844.

AINSWORTH (William Francis).

B. at Exeter, 9 Nov. 1807.

Reſearches in Aſſyria, Babylonia, and Chaldæa; forming part of the labours of the Euphrates expedition. 8° Lond. 1838.

Travels and reſearches in Aſia Minor, Meſopotamia, Chaldea, and Armenia. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1842.

The claims of the Chriſtian aborigines of the Turkiſh or Oſmanli Empire upon civilized nations. 12° Lond. 1843.

Travels in the track of the Ten thouſand Greeks; being a geographical and deſcriptive account of the expedition of Cyrus, and of the retreat of the Ten thouſand Greeks, as related by Xenophon. 12° Lond. 1844.

AINSWORTH (William Harrison).

B. at Manchester, 4 Feb. 1805.

Sir John Chiverton: a romance. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1826.

Rookwood: a romance. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1834.

— Another edition. (*Illustr. lib. ed. of works*, 1.) 8° Lond. 1851.

Crichton: a novel. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1837.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

Jack Sheppard: a romance. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1839.

— Another edition, with illustrations by George Cruickshank. 8° Lond. 1854.

The Tower of London: an historical romance. 8° Lond. 1840.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

Old St. Paul's: a tale of the plague and the fire. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1841.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1857.

Guy Fawkes; or, the gunpowder treason: an historical romance. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1841.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

The miser's daughter: a tale. 3 vols. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1843.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

Windsor Castle: an historical romance. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1843.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

Saint James's; or, the Court of Queen Anne: an historical romance. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1844.

James the Second; or, the Revolution of 1688: an historical romance. Edited by William Harrison Ainsworth. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1848.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

The Lancashire witches: a romance of Pendle Forest. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1849.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

The Star-chamber: an historical romance. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1861.

The flitch of bacon; or, the custom of Dunmow: a tale of English home. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

Ballads: romantic, fantastical, and humorous. 8° Lond. 1855.

The spendthrift: a tale. 8° Lond. 1857.

Mervyn Clitheroe. 8° Lond. 1858.

The combat of the thirty; from a Breton lay of the fourteenth century. With an introduction, comprising a new chapter of Froissart. 8° Lond. 1859.

The Constable of the Tower: an historical romance. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1861.

Ainsworth's Magazine. 1842–54.

AIR.

A general chronological history of the air, weather, seasons, meteors, &c. ... 1749. [*By* Thomas Short.]

AIRD (Andrew).

Hope-temple; or, unpagan'd-pantheon: a humorous poetical tale. 12° Paisley, 1815.

AIRD (D. M.)

Syntax made easy; or, how to speak and write French correctly ... 12° Lond. n. d.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1846.

How to teach, and how to learn French; being an easy guide to the French language. 12° Lond. 1856.

The student's self-instructing French grammar, consisting of twelve progressive lessons, wherein the parts of speech are exemplified in conversational phrases: also, fables, anecdotes, and bon mots, in French and English, with pronunciation. 8° Lond. n. d.

The student's self-instructing Latin grammar. 4° Lond. 1848.

AIRD (James).

B. in the parish of Loudon, Ayrshire, Aug. 1772. Educated at the University of Glasgow. Ordained as minister of the Secession congregation of Rattray, 31 March, 1812. D. at Rattray, 16 Aug. 1834.

Letter to the Hon. George Sinclair, M.P., on the report of his speech, delivered when the Edinburgh petition, for a dissolution of the connexion between Church and State, was presented to the House of Commons. 12° Edinb. 1834.

AIRD (Thomas).

B. at Bowden, Roxburghshire, 28 Aug. 1802. Editor of the Dumfries Herald.

Religious characteristics. 12° Edinb. 1827.

The captive of Fez: a poem in five cantos. 8° Edinb. 1830.

Poetical works. 8° Edinb. 1848.

— Another edition. 8° Edinb. 1856.

The old bachelor in the old Scottish village. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1857.

AIRDRIE FAIR.

Airdrie fair: a poem in the Scottish dialect. 8° Glasgow, 1792.

AIREY (Sir Richard).

Opening address of Major-General Sir Richard Airey, K.C.B., Quartermaster-General of the forces, before the Board of general officers assembled at the Royal Hospital, Chelsea. Together with his summing-up address, and a written memorandum handed in to the Board of supplies of camp equipage. 12° Lond. 1856.

AIREY (Thomas), M.D.

A hand book to the botanic practice of medicine; containing an outline of anatomy, the principal diseases of the human body, and all the recipes used in the botanic practice of medicine. 12° Lond. 1854.

AIROLDI (Alfonso).

Archbishop of Eraclea.

Codice diplomatico di Sicilia sotto il governo degli Arabi: pubblicato per opera e studio di Alfonso Airoldi. 4° Palermo, 1789–92.

AIRY (George Biddell), M.A.

B. at Alnwick, Northumberland, 27 July, 1801. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, coming out as Senior Wrangler in 1823. Appointed Lucasian professor in 1824, and Plumian professor in 1828. Succeeded Mr. Pond as Astronomer Royal in 1835.

Astronomical observations made at the Observatory of Cambridge. Vol. v.; for the year 1832.
4° Cambridge, 1833.

Astronomical observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the year[s] 1841–7, under the direction of George Biddell Airy, Esq., M.A., Astronomer Royal. 7 vols. 4° Lond. 1843–9.

Magnetical and meteorological observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the year 1847, under the direction of George Biddell Airy ... 4° Lond. 1849.

Astronomical and Magnetical and meteorological observations, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the year[s] 1848–56: under the direction of George Biddell Airy ... 8 vols. 4° Lond. 1853–8.

Reduction of the observations of the moon, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1750 to 1830; computed under the superintendence of George Biddell Airy ... 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1848.

Six lectures on astronomy, delivered at the meetings of the friends of the Ipswich Museum, at the Temperance Hall, Ipswich, in the month of March, 1848.
8° Lond. 1849.

Catalogue of 2156 stars, formed from the observations made during twelve years from 1836 to 1847, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 4° Lond. 1849.

A treatise on trigonometry. New edition, revised by Hugh Blackburn, M.A. 8° Lond. 1855.

Lecture on the pendulum-experiments at Harton Pit, delivered in the Central Hall, South Shields, October 24, 1854; together with a letter containing the results of the experiments. 8° Lond. 1855.

On the draft of proposed new statutes for Trinity College, Cambridge. 8° Cambridge, 1859.

On the algebraical and numerical theory of errors of observations and the combination of observations.
8° Cambridge, 1861.

AISLABIE (John).

A speech upon the Consolidated Bill.
4° [Lond.] 1721.

The speech of the Right. Hon. John Aislabie, Esq., upon his defence made in the House of Lords, against the bill for raising money upon the estates of the South-Sea directors, on Wednesday, the 19th of July, 1721. Second edition.
4° Lond. 1721.

Second speech on his defence in the House of Lords, on Thursday, July 20, 1721. 4° Lond. [1721.]

The case of the Right Hon. John Aislabie, Esq.
4° [Lond. 1721.]

AISLABIE (William James), A.M.

Educated at Pembroke College, Cambridge. Rector of Holywell with Needingworth, Hants, 1804. D. at Cheltenham, 1843, aged seventy-four.

The Gospel according to St. Matthew. Translated from the Greek. 1834. *See* Bible.

A letter to Lord John Russell, on the Church bills.
12° Lond. 1838.

AISLABIE (William John), B.A.

Rector of Alpheton, Suffolk.

The ticket-of-leave system, in Australia and in England.
12° Lond. n. d.

AITCHISON (David), M.A.

Archdeacon of Argyll and the Isles.

Strictures on the Duke of Argyll's Essay on the ecclesiastical history of Scotland: in a letter to his Grace.
8° Lond. 1849.

A free inquiry into the duties of the bishops of the Church of Scotland, missionary as well as episcopal.
8° Edinb. 1853.

AITCHISON (Jasper).

A new system of short-hand, in which legibility, lineality, and brevity are secured upon the most natural principles, with respect to both the signification and formation of the characters, especially by the singular property of their sloping in general, according to the habitual motion of the hand in common writing. By Jasper and John Aitchison.
8° Lond. 1832.

AITKEN (Alexander), M.A.

"Preacher of the Gospel, at Forfar."

A lecture on Matt. xiv. 1–12. 8° Dundee, 1790.

AITKEN (John).

A medical practitioner, and lecturer in Edinburgh. D. there, 22 Sep. 1790.

Systematic elements of the theory and practice of surgery.
8° Edinb. 1779.

A description of double-shot fire-arms.
8° Lond. 1781.

* A review of Mr. Aitken's outlines of the theory and cure of fever, on plain and rational principles. With a poetical address to nonsense. 8° [Edinb.] n. d.

AITKEN (J. H.)

A class book of elocution; embracing principles and exercises, and a copious selection of extracts in prose and verse.
8° Edinb. 1853.

AITKEN (Robert).

Incumbent of Pendeen, Cornwall.

Spiritual vitality: an address to the clergy; in two parts.
8° Lond. 1852.

* Methodistic catholicism: a word of expostulation to the Rev. R. Aitken, in answer to his address to the clergy, entitled "Spiritual vitality." By a parish priest.
8° Lond. 1852.

A letter to one of the Leeds clergy, on the distinction between salvation and Christianity: being an answer to inquiries on the subject of "Spiritual vitality."
8° Lond. 1852.

The conversion and holy life of St. Augustine.
12° Lond. 1852.

The teaching of the types. Tracts for the clergy and the earnest-minded. Nos. 1–6. 8° Oxford, 1854–5.

The power of Christ's name; or, Church and dissent, and

Chriſt's expoſition of both: a ſermon, delivered in St. Mary's church, Penzance, on May 28th, 1856, at the viſitation of the Ven. the Archdeacon of Cornwall. [*Luke* ix. 48–50.] 8° Oxford, 1856.

A word for the truth, for the Church, and for God: an addreſs to the clergy on the preſent controverſy; in which the points at iſſue are fully ſtated, and the doctrines involved are theologically conſidered. 8° Oxford, 1857.

Hints, ſuggeſtions, and reaſons for the proviſional adjuſtment of the church-rate, for the reformation of the Church's external adminiſtration, and for the union of Church and diſſent. 8° Lond. 1859.

AITKEN (Thomas).

Aitken's meaſurer; a new ſet of tables, exhibiting at one view the ſuperficial contents of any log, plank, or board, in feet, inches, and 12th parts of inches ... the value of veneers; value per foot of ſcantling ... alſo a complete ſet of tables of ſolid meaſure for ſquare timber. 8° Glaſgow, 1837.

Tables exhibiting ſuperficial meaſure in yards, feet, and inches; ſuperficial yards reduced to cubic yards; the contents and value of glaſs ſquares, &c.; ſuperficial meaſure in feet, inches, and parts; the value of boards or ſcantling. 12° Lond. 1838.

AITKEN (William), M.D.

Handbook of the ſcience and practice of medicine. 8° Lond. 1858.

AITKIN (Thomas Johnstone), M.D.

Lecturer on anatomy, phyſiology, and materia medica in Edinburgh. D. at Poole, Dorſetſhire, 19 Nov. 1843.

Elements of phyſiology; being an account of the laws and principles of the animal economy, eſpecially in reference to the conſtitution of man. 12° Lond. 1838.

AITON (John), D.D.

Miniſter of the pariſh of Dolphington.

The life and times of Alexander Henderſon; giving a hiſtory of the ſecond reformation of the Church of Scotland, and of the covenanters, during the reign of Charles I. 8° Edinb. 1836.

Clerical economics; or, hints rural and houſehold, to miniſters, and others of limited income. By a clergyman of the old ſchool. 8° Edinb. 1842.

Eight weeks in Germany: compriſing narratives, deſcriptions, and directions for economical touriſts. By the Pedeſtrian. 12° Edinb. 1842.

The drying up of the Euphrates; or, the downfall of Turkey, prophetically conſidered. 8° Lond. 1853.

St. Paul and his localities in their paſt and preſent condition ... 8° Lond. 1856.

AITON (William).

B. at Hamilton, Lanarkſhire, 1731. Superintendent of the Royal Gardens at Kew. D. 1793.

Hortus Kewenſis; or, a catalogue of the plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew. Second edition, enlarged by William Townſend Aiton. 5 vols. 8° Lond. 1810–13.

AITON (William).

B. at Silverrig, near Kilmarnock, 1760. Began buſineſs as a writer in Strathaven, 1785; and was afterwards appointed Sheriff-Subſtitute of Lanarkſhire, at Hamilton, which office he held from 1817 to 1822. D. 1848.

A treatiſe on the origin, qualities, and cultivation of moſs-earth, with directions for converting it into manure. Publiſhed at the deſire, and under the patronage of the Highland Society. 8° Air, 1811.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Ayr; with obſervations on the means of its improvement: drawn up for the conſideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal improvements. 8° Glaſgow, 1811.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Bute; with obſervations on the means of its improvement: drawn up for the conſideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal improvements. 8° Glaſgow, 1816.

A hiſtory of the rencounter at Drumclog, and battle at Bothwell Bridge, in the month of June, 1679, with an account of what is correct and what is fictitious in the "Tales of my Landlord" reſpecting theſe engagements, and reflections on political ſubjects. 8° Hamilton, 1821.

An inquiry into the pedigree, deſcent, and public tranſactions of the chiefs of the Hamilton family, and ſhowing how they acquired their eſtates. 8° Glaſgow, 1827.

AITON (William), M.D.

Son of the preceding. Aſſiſtant-ſurgeon in the Royal Navy.

* Report of the trial by jury of the action of damages for a libel in the Scotſman newſpaper: William Aiton, M.D., againſt John Ramſay M'Culloch of Auchengoul, editor of the Scotſman, and others. 8° Edinb. 1823.

Diſſertations on malaria, contagion, and cholera; explaining the principles which regulate endemic, epidemic, and contagious diſeaſes, with a view to their prevention: intended as a guide to magiſtrates, clergymen, and heads of families. 8° Lond. 1832.

AITZEMA (Lieuwe van).

B. at Dockum in Frieſland, 1600. Repreſentative of the Hanſe towns at the Hague, where he died, 1661.

Notable revolutions; beeing a true relation of what hap'ned in the United Provinces of the Netherlands, in the years MDCL and MDCLI. ſomwhat before and after the death of the late Prince of Orange. According to the Dutch copie, collected and publiſhed at the Haghe, 1652. 4° Lond. 1653.

Hiſtoria pacis, à Foederatis Belgis, ab anno MDCXXI. ad hoc uſque tempus, tractatæ. 4° Lugduni Batavorum, 1654.

Saken van Staet en Oorlogh, in ende omtrent de vereenigde Nederlanden, beginnende met het jaer 1621, ende eyndigende met het jaer [1669.] 7 vols. fol. s'Graven-Haghe, 1669–72.

AIX (Albert d'). *See* Albertus, Aquenſis.

AIX (François d').

A lawyer of Marſeille, in the 17th century.

Les ſtatuts municipaux et coutumes anciennes de la ville de Marſeille. 4° Marſeille, 1656.

AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.

Fragmentum hiſtoricum de Concilio Aquiſgranenſi. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 149.]

Intérêts de l'Impératice Reine, des Rois de France et d'Eſpagne, et de leurs principaux Alliés, quant à la gloire, aux avantages eſſentiels de leurs couronnes et à la conſcience, négligés dans les articles préliminaires, ſignés à Aix-la-Chapelle, le 30 Avril, 1748. 8° n. p. 1748.

Collection hiſtorique, ou mémoires pour ſervir à l'hiſtoire de la guerre, terminée par la paix d'Aix-la-Chapelle, en 1748. 1758. [*By* Le Chev. O'Hanlon.]

AJALA (Petrus Pantoja de).

A juriſt of Toledo, who flouriſhed in the 17th century.

Commentaria in tit. D. et C. de aleatoribus. [Otto, *Theſaurus juris Romani*, iv. 905.]

AJELLO (Jacobus de).

A Neapolitan lawyer of the 16th century.

De jure adhoæ, relevii atque ſubſidii. [Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xii. 169.]

— [Æg. Thomatus, *Tractatus de muneribus patrimonialibus*, p. 593.]

AJOFRIN (Francisco de).

Primores de la divina gracia, manifeſtados en la admirable vida, y portentoſos milagros del nuevo Taumaturgo de Sicilia, el ſiervo de Dios Fr. Geronymo de Corleon, religioſo lego Capuchino. Segunda impreſion. 4° Madrid, 1775.

Diſertacion critico-apologetica a favor de los privilegios de la Bula de la Sta. Cruzada. Reſpueſta a la diſertacion hiſtorico-canonico-moral, que ſôbre el ùſo de los oratorios domeſticos ſe imprimió en Madrid el año de 1772. La eſcribe ... Don Fernando Ricco Fijas [*anagram of Franciſco de Ajofrin.*] fol. Santiago, 1776.

AKBER (Jilaleddeen Mahommed).

B. 1543. Succeeded his father, Humayun, as Emperor of Hindoſtan, 15 Feb. 1556. D. Sep. 1605.

Ayeen Akbery; or, the inſtitutes of the Emperor Akber. Tranſlated from the original Perſian by Francis Gladwin. 3 vols. 4° Calcutta, 1783–6.

AKEHURST (George).

Curate of Regent Square church, St. Pancras, London.

Impoſture inſtanced in the life of Mahomet. 12° Lond. 1859.

The prayer book and its hiſtory: a lecture. 12° Lond. 1859.

AKENSIDE (Mark), M.D.

B. at Newcaſtle, 9 Nov. 1721. Studied at Edinburgh and Leyden. D. at London, 23 June, 1770.

Poems. 8° Lond. 1772.

— Another edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1776.

The poetical works of Mark Akenſide and John Dyer. Edited by the Rev. Robert Aris Willmott. 8° Lond. 1855.

The poetical works of Mark Akenſide. [*With life by A. Dyce.*] 8° Lond. 1857.

The poetical works of Mark Akenſide. With memoir and critical diſſertation, by the Rev. George Gilfillan. 8° Edinb. 1857.

The pleaſures of imagination: a poem. In three books. 4° Lond. 1744.

— To which is prefixed a critical eſſay on the poem, by Mrs. Barbauld. 8° Lond. 1795.

I piaceri dell'immaginazione: poema Ingleſe del Dr. Akenſide, traſportato in verſo ſciolto Italiano dall'Abate Angelo Mazza, con varie annotazioni. 4° Parigi, 1764.

An epiſtle to Curio [*W. Pulteney, Earl of Bath.*] [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1744.

Odes on ſeveral ſubjects. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1745.

An ode to the country gentlemen of England. 4° Lond. 1758.

AKERMAN (John Yonge).

A numiſmatic manual; or, guide to the ſtudy of Greek, Roman, and Engliſh coins. With plates from the originals. 8° Lond. 1832.

A deſcriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins, from the earlieſt period of the Roman coinage, to the extinction of the empire under Conſtantinus Paleologus. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1834.

Catalogue d'une partie de la collection de médailles du Chevalier de Horta, faite par ſon père pendant ſes différentes ambaſſades à Vienne, La Haye, et Saint Peterſbourg. 8° Lond. 1839.

A gloſſary of provincial words and phraſes in uſe in Wiltſhire. 12° Lond. 1842.

Coins of the Romans, relating to Britain, deſcribed and illuſtrated. 8° Lond. 1844.

Ancient coins of cities and princes, geographically arranged and deſcribed. Hiſpania—Gallia—Britannia. 8° Lond. 1846.

Numiſmatic illuſtrations of the narrative portions of the New Teſtament. 8° Lond. 1846.

An archæological index to remains of antiquity of the Celtic, Romano-Britiſh, and Anglo-Saxon periods. 8° Lond. 1847.

An introduction to the ſtudy of ancient and modern coins. 8° Lond. 1848.

Tradeſmen's tokens, current in London and its vicinity, between the years 1648 and 1672. Deſcribed from the originals in the Britiſh Muſeum, and in ſeveral private collections. 8° Lond. 1849.

Spring-tide; or, the angler and his friends. 12° Lond. 1850.

Directions for the preſervation of Engliſh antiquities, eſpecially thoſe of the firſt three periods. 8° Lond. 1851.

Moneys received and paid for ſecret ſervices of Charles II. and James II., from 30th March, 1670, to 25th December, 1688. Edited [for the Camden Society] from a MS. in the poſſeſſion of William Selby Lowndes, Eſq., by John Yonge Akerman. 4° [Lond.] 1851.

Wiltſhire tales. 12° Lond. 1853.

Legends of old London. 12° Lond. 1853.

Remains of pagan Saxondom. 4° Lond. 1855.

AKROYD (Edward).

M.P. for Huddersfield, from 1857 to 1859.

On factory education, and its extenſion; and on the practicability of its application to other trades and occupations. 8° Leeds, 1858.

ALA (Joannes Petrus).

An Italian juriſt, born at Cremona, who flouriſhed about the beginning of the 17th century.

Tractatus vere aureus de advocato, et cauſidico Chriſtiano, in duas partes diviſus ... 4° Cremonæ, 1610.

ALABA Y VIAMONT (Diego de).

A Spaniſh nobleman, who lived at the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century.

El perfeto capitan, inſtruido en la deſciplina militar, y nueva ciencia de la artilleria. fol. Madrid, 1590.

ALABASTER (Gulielmus).

B. at Hadleigh, Suffolk, about 1567. D. April, 1640.

Roxana: tragædia, olim Cantabrigiæ acta, in Col. Trin. Nunc primum in lucem edita, ſummaque cum diligentia ad caſtigatiſſimum exemplar comparata. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1632.

Spiraculum tubarum, ſive fons ſpiritualium expoſitionum ex æquivocis pentaglotti ſignificationibus. fol. Lond. n. d.

ALACOQUE (Margaret).

* Method of honouring the ſacred heart of Jeſus, extracted from the life of the venerable ſervant of God, Margaret Alacoque. Tranſlated from the Italian by a father of the Society of Jeſus. 12° Lond. 1852.

ALADDIN.

Aladdin; or, the wonderful lamp: a drama, in two acts; adapted to Hodgſon's theatrical characters and ſcenes in the ſame. 12° Lond. n. d.

Songs, recitatives, duets, choruſes, &c., in the fairy opera of Aladdin. 8° Lond. [1826.]

ALADDIN.

Letters on monetary ſcience. 8° Lond. 1848.

ALAGONA (Petrus).

B. at Syracuſe, 1549. D. at Rome, 16 Oct. 1624.

Totius juris canonici compendium. 2 tom. 4° Lugduni, 1623.

ALAIN DE LILLE. *See* Alanus de Inſulis.

ALAMANNI.

Lex Alamannorum, quae temporibus Hlodharii Regis ... conſtituta eſt. [Goldastus, *Rerum Alamannicarum ſcriptores*, ii. 11.]

* Chartarum et inſtrumentorum veterum Alamannicorum centuria una, in certos titulos digeſta. [Ibid. ii. 25.]

* Catalogus nominum propriorum, quibus Alamanni quondam appellati. [Ibid. ii. 95.]

Annales Alamannici A. 703–768. (Cum continuationibus—A. 926.) [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, i. 22.]

ALAMANNI (Antonio).

A Florentine poet, who lived at the end of the 15th and beginning of the 16th century.

Sonetti. [Burchiello, *I ſonetti del Burchiello, &c.*, p. 82.]

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, vi. 332.]

ALAMANNI (Luigi).

B. at Florence, 28 Oct. 1495. D. at Amboiſe, 18 April, 1556.

Opere Toſcane. 8° Lugd. 1532.

Gyrone il Corteſe. 4° Parigi, 1548.

La Coltivazione di Luigi Alamanni e le Api di Giovanni Rucellai, con annotazioni del Dottor Giuſeppe Bianchini da Prato ſopra la Coltivazione, e di Roberto Titi ſopra le Api. 8° Milano, 1804.

— [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxiii. 1.]

Poeſie. [Ibid. x. 204; xxvii. 56; xxxi. 133.]

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 447.]

ALAMANNUS.

A cardinal, and papal nuncio in France during the pontificate of John XXIII.

Litteræ de celebrando feſto ſancti Joſephi. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, vii. 347.]

ALAN (Henry), A.B.

Conjecturæ animadverſioneſque criticæ in M. Cornelii Frontonis et M. Aurelii Imperatoris reliquias, a V. C. Angelo Maio, anno 1823, Romæ, editas auctiores. 8° Dublinii, 1841.

ALANUS de Insulis.

An eccleſiaſtic of the 12th century, b. at Lille about 1120. His reputation for learning was ſo great, that he acquired the title of "Doctor univerſalis." D., it is ſaid, at the abbey of Citeaux, 1202.

Dicta de lapide philoſophico; e Germanico idiomate Latine reddita per Juſtum a Balbian, Aloſtanum. [Zetznerus, *Theatrum chemicum*, iii. 722.]

Anticlaudiani, ſingulari feſtiuitate, lepore et elegantia, poëtæ libri ix., non credibili doctrina, ordine et breuitate complectentes την κυκλοπαιδειαν univerſam, et humanas diuinaſque res omnes, in quibus quiuis homo, non omnino αμουσος, occupari meditarique debet; quaſque quemlibet, non prorſus αθεον, quadantenus ſaltem ſcire, aut certe per omnia admirari et ſuſpicere oportet. [*Anon.*] 8° Baſileæ, 1536.

Explanationum in Merlini vaticinia libri vii. [Merlin, *Prophetia Anglicana, &c.*]

De arte, ſeu articulis catholicæ fidei libri v. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, i. ii. 475.]

ALARBAS.

Alarbas: a dramatic opera, written by a gentleman of quality. 4° Lond. 1709.

ALARCHON (Fernando).

A Spaniſh navigator of the 16th century.

Navigatione con l'armata di Don Antonio di Mendozza, quale andò per mare à ſcoprire il regno delle ſette città. [Ramusio, *Navigationi et viaggi*, iii. 363.]

ALARCON (Antonio Suarez de). *See* Suarez de Alarcon.

ALARDUS, Amstelredamus.

B. at Amſterdam towards the cloſe of the 15th century. D. at Louvain, 1541.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 9.]

ALARDUS (Lambertus).

B. at Crempe in Holſtein, 27 Jan. 1602. Studied in Germany; but failing to obtain a profeſſorſhip at Leipzig, which was the object of his ambition, he returned home. Appointed paſtor of Brünsbüttel, 1630. D. 29 May, 1672.

Nordalbingia; ſive hiſtoria rerum præcipuarum in Nordalbinga, a temporibus Caroli Magni ad annum præſentem 1643, a principibus et populis geſtarum, ſuccincte juxta annorum ſeriem comprehenſa. [Westphalen, *Monumenta inedita rerum Germanicarum*, i. 1749.]

ALARM.

England's alarm to war againſt the beaſt; by command from heaven ... 4° n. p. 1643.

The city alarum, or the weeke of our miſcarriages, which have hitherto obſtructed our proceedings, and will now retard them, if not ſpeedily removed. Whereunto is annexed, a treatiſe of the exciſe. 4° Lond. 1645.

An alarm to a ſinful world. The wonderful ſigns of Chriſt's ſecond coming ſeriouſly conſidered. Containing, I. Obſervations upon the Scripture prophecies, as they ſeem parallel to the ſigns of the preſent times. II. A ſhort account of the moſt remarkable comets, &c., which have appeared over theſe nations, for above a thouſand years; and their fatal conſequences. III. A more particular account of the remarkable comet, expected the beginning of the year 1758. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1757.

The falſe alarm. 1770. [*By* Samuel Johnson.]

ALASTOR. *Pſeud. of* James Orton.

ALASTOR.

Alaſtor; or, the new Ptolemy. 12° Lond. 1852.

ALASTOR.

Caleb Redivivus. 8° Lond. 1858.

ALAYMUS (Marcus Antonius).

Phyſician at Palermo. B. at Regalbuto, 1590. D. at Palermo, 29 Aug. 1662.

Διαδεκτικων. Diadecticon; ſeu de ſuccedaneis medicamentis opuſculum ... in quo nova, et admiranda naturæ arcana reconduntur. 4° Panormi, 1637.

ALAZON.

Let well alone; or, removal of blemiſhes from Church and State. 8° Lond. 1860.

ALBAN.

Alban. 1851. [*By* J. V. Huntingdon.]

ALBAN, Saint.

The conſtitutions of the guild of Saint Alban, 1854. 12° Birmingham, [1854.]

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1856.

The canonical hours, according to the uſe of the guild of S. Alban. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1856–7.

ALBAN (Ernst).

Practical machine maker, Plau, Saxony.

The high-preſſure ſteam engine inveſtigated: an expoſition of its comparative merits, and an eſſay towards an improved ſyſtem of conſtruction, adapted eſpecially to ſecure ſafety and economy in its uſe. Tranſlated from the German, with notes, by William Pole. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1848.

ALBANI (Joh. Franc.) *Pſeud. of* J. P. de Ludewig.

ALBANIA.

Albania: a poem, addreſſed to the genius of Scotland. [Leyden, *Scotiſh deſcriptive poems*, p. 137.]

ALBANIUS (Ignatius).

B. at Merate, in the Milaneſe, about the beginning of the 16th century. Elected canon of S. Maria della Scala, Milan, 1569. The date of his death is unknown.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 4.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 45.]

ALBANIUS (Joannes Baptista).

De victoria Naupactiaca. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 456.]

ALBANUS.

* Acta S. Albani, martyris, incerto auctore, ſed eſſe videtur auctor Sigeardus, monaſterii S. Albani, monachus ... Item, Alia acta ejuſdem S. Albani, incerto auctore. [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, iv. 153.]

ALBANUS (Joannes Hieronymus).

B. at Bergamo, 3 Jan. 1504. Studied law at Padua. On the death of his wife, made a vow of celibacy, and took holy orders. Elevated to the dignity of cardinal by Pius V., 14 June, 1570. D. 23 April, 1591.

Tractatus de poteſtate Papæ et concilii. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xiii. i. 66.]

Tractatus de immunitate eccleſiarum. [Ibid. xiii. ii. 18.]

Tractatus de cardinalatu. [Ibid. xiii. ii. 105.]

Tractatus de donatione Conſtantini. [Ibid. xv. ii. 666.]

ALBANY (James).

The Engliſhman's guide to Calais, and thence by the two

routes of Beauvais and Amiens to Paris, including an eſſay on colloquies, and extracts from Froiſſart's Chronicles. 12° Lond. 1829.

ALBAREZ (Diego).

Sombra iluſtrada con la razon, demonſtracion y verdad, admirable vida, virtudes, y milagros de el beato Benito de San Fradello. 4° Alcala, 1747.

ALBARTUS.

* Vita S. Albarti, ſeu Alberti, Archiepiſcopi Caſellenſis in Hybernia, auctore anonymo incertæ ætatis. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, II. iii. 181.]

ALBAYZETA (Juan de).

Geometria y trazas pertenecientes al oficio de ſaſtres ... 4° Zaragoza, 1720.

ALBEMARLE, Duke of.

See George Monk, Duke of Albemarle.

ALBEMARLE, Earl of.

See George Thomas Keppel, 5th Earl of Albemarle.

ALBER (Mathæus).

B. at Blaubeyern, or at Reutlingen, 4 Dec. 1495. Educated at Tübingen and at Wittenberg, where he embraced the doctrines of the Reformation. Paſtor at Reutlingen, 1519. D. at Blaubeyern, or at Stuttgart, 2 Dec. 1570.

Vom rechten brauch der ewigen fürſehung Gottes, wider die hochfarenden gaiſter, flaiſchliche klüghait unnd fürwitz. 4° Augſpurg, 1525.

ALBERGOTTUS (Franciscus).

B. at Arezzo, 1304. Practiſed as an advocate, firſt in his native town, and afterwards at Florence. D. at Florence, 1376.

Conſilium. [J. B. Zilettus, *Matrimonialia conſilia*, i. 5.]

ALBERIC.

Alberic, conſul of Rome; or, the ſchool for reformers: an hiſtorical drama, in five acts. 8° Lond. 1832.

ALBERICUS.

A Benedictine monk of Monte Caſſino, afterwards a cardinal. D. at Rome, 1088.

Vita S. Dominici, Abbatis Sorani, in Italia. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* VI. i. 315.]

ALBERICUS.

A monk of the Abbey of Trois-fontaines, in the dioceſe of Châlons-ſur-Marne. Lived about the beginning of the 13th century.

Chronicon ... e manuſcriptis editum. [Leibnitz, *Acceſſiones hiſtoricæ*, tom. ii.]

Lectiones emendatiores et auctiores Chronici Alberici, monachi Trium Fontium, Leodienſis diœceſis, vel ejus continuatoris, ab anno 960 ad 1241. [Menckenius, *Scriptores rerum Germanicarum*, i. 37.]

ALBERMONTIUS (Federicus).

Symmetria juridico-Auſtriaca, continens viva Themidis et Auſtriæ oſcula: ſeu theſes et hypotheſes deductas ex utroque jure; nec non celebrioribus factis ac ſymbolis auguſtiſſimorum Imperatorum ex inclyta domo Auſtriaca. 8° Bambergæ, 1674.

ALBERNOTIUS (Ægidius).

Cardinal-archbiſhop of Toledo. B. at Cuença about the beginning of the 14th century. D. at Viterbo, Aug. 1367.

Illuſtriſſimi ac reverendiſſimi Æ. Albernotii S.R.E. Cardinalis ... teſtamentum. fol. Bononiæ, 1533.

ALBERO.

Archbiſhop of Trèves, 1131. D. 18 Jan. 1152.

* Geſta metrica Alberonis, A. 1132–1145. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, X. 236.]

ALBERONI (Julius).

B. at Piacenza, 1664, of humble parentage. Entered the Church, and by his energy and political talent raiſed himſelf to the dignity of cardinal and prime miniſter of Spain. D. 1752.

* The hiſtory of Cardinal Alberoni, chief favourite of their catholick Majeſties, and univerſal miniſter of the Spaniſh monarchy; from his birth to the year 1719. To which are added Conſiderations upon the preſent ſtate of the Spaniſh monarchy. Faithfully tranſlated from the originals. 8° Lond. 1719.

* Moral reflexions on the miniſtry of Card. Alberoni. Tranſlated from the Spaniſh. 8° Lond. 1735.

* Teſtament politique du Cardinal Jules Alberoni, &c. 1753. [*By* Jos.-Mar. Durey de Morſan.]

* Life. [Moore, *Lives of the Duke of Ripperda, Cardinal Alberoni, and the Marquis of Pombal* ... 1819.]

ALBERT, Prince.

Conſort of Her Majeſty, Queen Victoria. B. 26 Aug. 1819. Married, 10 Feb. 1840. D. at Windſor, 14 Dec. 1861.

* Prince Albert. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

Addreſſes delivered on different public occaſions by His Royal Highneſs the Prince Albert, Preſident of the Society for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce. 4° Lond. 1857.

ALBERT (Dominique), LL.D.

Homonymes Français, or the French homonymous words arranged in ſentences, by which the proceſs of committing them to memory is materially facilitated ... By Dominique Albert, LL.D., and Egerton Smith. 12° Lond. 1831.

ALBERT (Jacques).

Eſtat de l'Egypte, et des gouvernemens qui en dependent, deſcrit par le Sieur J. Albert en 1634. [Madagascar, *Relations véritables et curieuſes*, p. 52.]

ALBERT (Pierre). *Pſeud. of* Fred. Spanheim.

ALBERT-EDWARD, Prince of Wales.

* Who ſhould educate the Prince of Wales? 8° Lond. 1843.

ALBERTI (Agostino).

Idea generale delle cattedrali dell' Europa. 4° Torino, 1718.

ALBERTI (Joannes).

B. at Aſſen, 6 March, 1698. Profeſſor of divinity in the Univerſity of Haerlem. D. 13 Aug. 1762.

Gloſſarium Græcum in ſacros Novi Fœderis libros. Ex MSS. primus edidit, notiſque inluſtravit Joannes Alberti ... Accedunt ejuſdem Miſcellanea critica in gloſſas nomicas, Suidam, Heſychium; et index auctorum ex Photii lexico inedito. 8° Lugduni Batavorum, 1735.

ALBERTI (Leandro).

B. at Bologna, 11 Dec. 1479. Entered the Dominican order, and became inquiſitor-general of the Holy Office at Bologna. D. 1552.

De viris illuſtribus ordinis prædicatorum libri ſex, in unum congeſti, autore Leandro Alberti, Bononienſi, viro clariſſimo. Nomenclatura autorum voluminis huius: Ioannes Garzo, Bononienſis; Ioannes Antonius Flaminius, Forocornelienſis; M. Antonius Flaminius; Sebaſtianus Flaminius; Franciſcus Caſtelionenſis, canonicus Florentinus; Leander Albertus, Bononienſis; Io. Caroli, Florentinus; Bartholomæus Mortarius; Nicolaus Brixianus; Georgius Mediolanenſis ...
fol. Bononiæ, 1517.

Deſcrittione di tutta Italia ... nella quale ſi contiene il ſito di eſſa, l'origine, et le ſignorie delle città et delle caſtella, co i nomi antichi et moderni, i coſtumi de popoli, le condicioni de paeſi: et più gli huomini famoſi che l'hanno illuſtrata, i monti, i laghi, i fiumi, le fontane, i bagni, le minere, con tutte l'opre marauiglioſe in lei dalla natura prodotte.
fol. Bologna, 1550.

Deſcriptio totius Italiæ; qua ſitus, origines, imperia civitatum et oppidorum cum nominibus antiquis et recentioribus ... dicuntur, ex italica lingua nunc primùm in latinam conuerſa. Interprete Guilielmo Kyriandro Hœningeno I.C. ...
fol. Coloniæ, 1567.

ALBERTI (Leon Battista).

B. at Genoa, 18 Feb. 1404. D. 1484.

De pictura, præſtantiſſimæ artis et nunquàm ſatis laudatæ, libri tres abſolutiſſimi... Iam primum in lucem editi. [*Edited by Thomas Venatorius.*] 8° Baſileæ, 1540.

The Painting of Leon Battiſta Alberti; Engliſh and Italian, in three books; and Of ſtatuary, in one book. Publiſhed by James Leoni, Venetian, architect. fol. Lond. 1741.

Della pittura e della ſtatua. 8° Milano, 1804.

Treatiſe of ſtatues. [Freart, *A parallel of the ancient architecture with the modern, &c.*]

L'architettura di Leonbatiſta Alberti. Tradotta in lingua Fiorentina da Coſimo Bartoli ... Con la aggiunta de diſegni.
fol. Firenze, 1550.

— Another edition. 4° Venetia, 1565.

El Momo. La moral y muy graciosa hiſtoria del Momo: compueſta en Latin por ... Leon Baptiſta Alberto ... traduzida en Caſtellano por Aguſtin de Almaçan ...
8° Madrid, 1598.

Commentarius de conjuratione Porcaria, cui præmittitur vita ejuſdem ſcriptoris ... [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, xxv. 293.]

ALBERTI (Michael).

B. at Naumburg, 1682. Profeſſor at Halle, and phyſician to the King of Pruſſia. D. at Halle, 1757.

Tractatio medico-forenſis de torturæ ſubjectis, aptis et ineptis, ſecundum morales et phyſicas cauſas ventilata ... cum præfatione de tortura medica ...
4° Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1730.

Syſtema juriſprudentiæ medicæ, quo caſus forenſes, a juriſconſultis et medicis decidendi, explicantur; omniumque facultatum ſententiis confirmantur ... 7 tom.
4° Halæ, &c., 1733–60.

Commentatio in conſtitutionem criminalem Carolinam medica ... obſervationibus ſelectis illuſtrata multiſque teſtimoniis juridicis et medicis probata. 4° Halæ, 1739.

ALBERTI (Valentinus).

B. at Lehna, in Sileſia, 15 Dec. 1635. Studied at Leipzig, where he was appointed profeſſor of theology. D. 19 Dec. 1697.

Διπλουν καππα, quod eſt, Carteſianiſmus et Coccejaniſmus, deſcripti ac refutati. [Kromayer, *Scrutinium religionum, appendix* ii.]

ALBERTI DE VILLENEUVE (François d').

Nouveau dictionnaire François-Italien [*et Italien-François,*] compoſé ſur les dictionnaires de l'Académie de France et de la Cruſca; enrichi de tous les termes propres des ſciences et des arts, qui forment une augmentation de plus de trente mille articles, ſur tous les autres dictionnaires qui ont paru juſqu'a preſent ... 2 tom. 4° Marſeille, 1772.

ALBERTINIUS (Philippus).

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 457.]

ALBERTINUS (Ægidius).

B. at Deventer, 1560. Private ſecretary to the Elector Maximilian of Bavaria. D. at Munich, 9 March, 1620.

Emblemata hieropolitica; verſibus et proſa illuſtrabat Ioannes Melitanus a Corylo. Eiuſdem [*Melitani*] Muſæ errantes.
12° Coloniæ, 1647.

ALBERTINUS (Arnaldus).

Canon of Majorca; afterwards, inquiſitor of Valentia and Sicily; and finally, inquiſitor-general, and biſhop of Patti. D. 1545.

Repetitio in Rubricam de hæreticis. [*Repetitiones* Juris Canonici, v. 690.]

Repetitio in C. Quoniam de hæreticis. [Ibid. v. 797.]

Tractatus de agnoſcendis aſſertionibus catholicis et hæreticis. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xi. ii. 52.]

ALBERTIS (Alvisius de).

Singularia [juris.] [Singularia *Doctorum*, ii. 166.]

ALBERTIUS (Henricus).

A Daniſh poet, b. at Copenhagen about the end of the 16th century. Travelled abroad in 1619, and died in Egypt.

Carmina, quibus, in prima editione, titulus eſt; Muſæa adoleſcentiæ Venus. [Rostgaard, *Deliciæ quorundam poetarum Danorum*, i. i.]

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 176.]

ALBERTO, Campense.

Lettera intorno le cose di Moscovia. [Ramusio, *Navigationi et viaggi*, ii. 126.]

ALBERTUS.

Lived in the 8th century.

* Vita Sancti Alberti, monachi Oberaltahensis. [Pez, *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, i. iii. 535.]

ALBERTUS.

* Vita Sancti Alberti, Abbatis Gambronensis in Gallia. [Mabillon, *Acta sanctorum O.S.B.* iii. ii. 475.]

ALBERTUS.

* Historia Alberti II. Episcopi Halberstadensis, nati ex Ducibus Brunsvicensibus, ab anno mcccxxiv. ad mcccxlix. conscripta. [Leibnitz, *Scriptores Brunsvicensia illustrantes*, ii. 148.]

* — [Meibomius, *Rerum Germanicarum scriptores*, ii. 379.]

ALBERTUS.

Abbot of St. Mesmin, near Orleans, at the beginning of the 11th century.

Epistola ad Johannem Papam XVII. de antiquitate et solito numero monachorum monasterii Miciacensis. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 430.]

ALBERTUS, Aquensis.

Canon and sacrist of the cathedral of Aix-en-Provence. D. about 1120.

Historia Hierosolimitanæ expeditionis. [Bongarsius, *Gesta Dei per Francos*, i. 184.]

Histoire des faits et gestes dans les régions d'outre-mer, depuis l'année 1095 jusqu'à l'année 1120 de Jésus-Christ. [Guizot, *Collection des mémoires*, &c., tom. xx. and xxi.]

ALBERTUS, Argentinensis.

A priest of Strasburg in the 14th century.

Chronici fragmentum a Rudolpho I. Habspurgio usque ad ...annum... 1349. [Otto, Frisingensis, *Chronicon* ii. 157.]

— [Cuspinianus, *De consulibus Romanorum commentarii*, p. 667.]

Chronicon integrum, continens historiarum seriem, a Rudolfo ... usque ad Caroli Quarti Imperatoris obitum, id est annum Dominicae incarnationis 1378. Adjectus est ejusdem (ut videtur) Alberti Commentarius de Bertoldi ... episcopi Argentinensis, rebus gestis ... [Urstisius, *Germaniæ historici illustres*, ii. 97.]

ALBERTUS, Magnus.

B. at Lauingen, on the Upper Danube, about the end of the 12th century. Appointed bishop of Ratisbon, by Alexander IV., 1260. D. 14 Nov. 1280. The epithet "Magnus" was bestowed upon him on account of his distinguished learning and virtue.

Beginning:—Venerabilis domini Alberti magni Ratisponēsis episcopi de sacrosācto eukaristie sacramēto sermōes exquisitissimi incipiunt feliciter.

End, fol. 56:—Expliciūt sermones de sacramēto corporis et sāguis domini. [*fol.* 58.] Operis huius tabula finit feliciter.

Beginning:—Venerabilis domini Alberti magni Ratisponensis episcopi super officio misse: liber non minus quidem utilis quam et summe necessarius: incipit feliciter.

End:—Venerabilis domini Alberti magni Ratisponensis episcopi super officio misse liber finit feliciter.

fol. [Coloniæ, John Guldenschaf.] n. d.

Beginning:—Superlucidissime venerabilis domini Alberti magni Ratisponensis episcopi de sacrosancto eucaristie sacramento Sūme: nō quidē modo disputabilis verum et prædicabilis: regiſtrum incipit feliciter.

End:—Presens hec summa preclarissima de corpore cristi intitulata Alberti magni sacre theologie professoris eximii quondā ratispanensis episcopi in choro fratrum predicatorum colonie sepulti. Edita Ac per Johannem Guldēschaff Magūtinū ciuē inclit enacōnis gremaice quadā artificiōsa adinvencōe dei clemencia caractherisata Et anno a nativitate domini Milesimo quadringentesiō septuagesimo septio in profesto Philippi et jacobi apostolorū industriose ꝯsūmata.

The treatise of Albertus Magnus. "De adhærendo Deo:" Of adhering to God. A translation from the Latin.

12° Lond. n. d.

De falconibus, asturibus et accipitribus. [Fridericus II. *De arte venandi cum avibus*, i. 175.]

Breve compendium de mineralibus. [Zetznerus, *Theatrum chemicum*, ii. 125.]

De alchemia. [Ibid. ii. 423.]

De concordia philosophorum in lapide philosophico. [Ibid. iv. 809.]

Compositum de compositis. [Ibid. iv. 825.]

Liber octo capitulorum de lapide philosophorum. [Ibid. iv. 841.]

ALBERTUS, Sarthianensis.

A Franciscan friar, b. at Sarziano, in Tuscany; was vicar-general of his order. D. 1450.

Epistolæ selectæ. [Martene et Durand, *Veterum scriptorum &c. amplissima collectio*, iii. 753.]

ALBERTUS, Stadensis.

A Benedictine monk, the time and place of whose birth are unknown. Elected abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, at Stade, 1232, which office he resigned, 1240. The date of his death has not been ascertained.

Chronicon a condito orbe usque ad A.C. 1256. [Schilter, *Scriptores rerum Germanicarum*, p. 123.]

ALBERTUS III.

Duke of Saxony, surnamed Animosus. B. 27 July, 1443. D. 12 Sep. 1500.

Peregrinatio seu passagium ad Terram Sanctam ... [Menckenius, *Scriptores rerum Germanicarum*, ii. 2103.]

ALBERTUS (Philippus).

Imperator [*Leopold I.*], summus ac optimus princeps, oratione panegyrica celebratus. fol. Argentorati, 1663.

ALBERUS (Erasmus).

A zealous and learned supporter of the Reformation in Germany. Studied theology at Wittenberg with Luther. After officiating as preacher in many different places, he was ultimately appointed general-superintendent at Güstrau, in Mecklenburg. D. 5 May, 1553.

Das Ehbüchlin: ein Gesprech Zweyer Weiber, mit namen

Agatha und Barbara, und ſunſt mancherley vom Eheſtand, Eheleuten, unnd jederman nützlich zu leſen.
4° n. p. 1534.

ALBI (Henry).

B. at Bolène, 1590. Rector ſucceſſively of the Colleges of Avignon, of Grenoble, of Lyons, and of Arles. D. at Arles, 6 Oct. 1659.

Éloges hiſtoriques des cardinaux illuſtres, François et eſtrangers mis en parallèle, avec leurs pourtraits au naturel.
4° Paris, 1644.

ALBIGENSES.

The Albigenſes: a romance ... 1824. [*By* C. R. Maturin.]

Hiſtoire de la guerre des Albigeois. [Guizot, *Collection des mémoires, &c.*, tom. xv.]

Hiſtoire de la guerre des Albigeois, écrite en Languedocien par un ancien auteur anonyme. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, xix. 114.]

Chronicon epiſcoporum Albigenſium, et abbatum Caſtrenſium. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, vii. 335.]

ALBIGNANUS (Petrus).

An Italian juriſt, who lived at the beginning of the 16th century. He was a native, it is believed, of the Milaneſe, but moſt of his life was ſpent at Trino, where he taught the canon and the civil law.

Tractatus aureus de Pontificia poteſtate. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xiii. i. 130.]

Conſilium. [J. B. Zilettus, *Matrimonialia conſilia*, i. 222.]

ALBIIS (Thomas ex), *i.e.* Thomas White.

ALBIN (Eleazar).

An Engliſh artiſt, who lived in London in the early and middle part of the 18th century.

A natural hiſtory of Engliſh ſong-birds, and ſuch of the foreign as are uſually brought over and eſteemed for their ſinging. To which are added, figures of the cock, hen, and egg of each ſpecies, exactly copied from nature by Mr. Eleazar Albin, and curiouſly engraven on copper. Alſo, a particular account how to order the canary-birds in breeding; likewiſe their diſeaſes and cures. Second edition.
8° Lond. 1741.

The hiſtory of eſculent fiſh, with plates, drawn and engraved by Eleazar Albin; and an eſſay on the breeding of fiſh, and the conſtruction of fiſh-ponds, by the Honourable Roger North.
4° Lond. 1794.

ALBINEUS (Nathanus).

A phyſician of Geneva in the 17th century.

Bibliotheca chemica contracta ex delectu et emendatione Nathanis Albinei ... 8° Genevæ, 1673.

ALBINIUS (Petrus Constantius).

Magia aſtrologica; hoc eſt: clavis ſympathiæ ſeptem metallorum, [et ſeptem ſelectorum] lapidum ad planetas. Pro majore illius illucidatione opus tam aſtrologis, quam chymicis perutile & jucundum. 8° Hamburgi, 1716.

ALBINOVANUS (Caius Pedo).

A Roman poet, a contemporary and friend of Ovid.

Elegiæ iii., et fragmenta, cum interpretatione et notis Jos. Scaligeri, Frid. Lindenbruchii, Nic. Heinſii, Theod. Goralli et aliorum. 8° Amſt. 1703.

— cum Theodori Goralli interpretatione et indice, Andrea Goezio curante. 8° Norimbergæ, 1771.

— [Epigrammata *et poematia vetera*, ii. 67.]

— [*Collectio Piſaurenſis, &c.*, iv. 11. *See* Poems.]

C. Pedonis Albinovani, vel potius incerti auctoris, elegia in obitum Mæcenatis. Ejuſdem alia de Mæcenate. Fragmentum de navigatione Germanici per Oceanum Septentrionalem. [Poetæ *Latini minores, Ed. Wernſdorf*, iii. 155 and 179; iv. 229.]

— [Maittaire, *Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum*, pp. (1530) and (1589).]

Elegia in mortem Druſi Neronis. Varietate lectionis et indice philologico illuſtravit Jo. Chriſtoph. Bremer.
8° Helmſtadii, 1775.

ALBINUS (Bernardus Siegfried).

B. at Frankfort on the Oder, 24 Feb. 1696. Profeſſor of anatomy and ſurgery at Leyden, 1721. D. at Leyden, 9 Sep. 1770.

Explicatio tabularum anatomicarum Bartholomæi Euſtachii. Accedit tabularum editio nova.
fol. Leidæ, 1744.

Tables of the ſkeleton and muſcles of the human body. Tranſlated from the Latin. fol. Edinb. 1777.

ALBINUS (Flaccus). *See* Alcuinus.

ALBINUS (Joannes).

B. at Coburg. Educated at the Univerſity of Leipzig, where he was appointed profeſſor of poetry, 1585. D. 1607.

Poëmatum Iohannis Albini libri ii. Quorum alter verſus continet heroicos in Academia Lips. partim in conuentibus publicis pronuntiatos, partim in gratiam præcipuorum virorum compoſitos: alter gratulationes nuptiales, epicedia, deque diuerſis rebus epigrammata, verſibus elegiacis conſcripta, complectitur. 8° Lipſiæ, 1591.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 183.]

ALBINUS (Petrus).

A hiſtorian and poet, b. at Schneeburg, in the Erzgebirge. Studied at Leipzig and at Frankfort on the Oder. Profeſſor of poetry in the Univerſity of Wittenberg. D. 1 Aug. 1598.

Genealogia Comitum Leiſnicenſium ... Notis illuſtravit variiſque acceſſionibus auxit Chriſtianus Gottliebius Schwartzius. [Menckenius, *Scriptores rerum Germanicarum*, iii. 833.]

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 370.]

ALBION.

Letters from Albion to a friend on the Continent, written in the years 1810, 1811, 1812, and 1813. 2 vols.
8° Lond. 1814.

ALBITÈS (Achilles), A.B., LL.B.

One ſingle rule determining the French genders; illuſtrated by four verſified lines; the reign of Napoleon; and the hiſtory of Elizabeth. 8° Lond. 1841.

La or le? or the gender of every French noun inſtantly known, by one rule; with the reign of the Emperor Napoleon, an hiſtorical ſketch, in which none but maſculine nouns have been introduced; and the life of Queen Elizabeth, an hiſtorical ſketch, in which none but feminine nouns have been introduced. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1844.

French feminines and maſculines; or, the difficulty of French genders conquered. 12° Lond. 1847.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. [1855.]

How to ſpeak French: a practical and theoretical tableau of the French language and France, containing converſations in Paris ... followed by French genders conquered, which compriſes a firſt French delectus. A handbook for private ſtudents, ſchools, ladies, travellers, and the army. Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

Blunders in French avoided: three pſeudo-letters of William Cobbett to dear Richard, with an additional letter on French derivation, parſing, and verſification. Partly extracted from How to ſpeak French, or the French language and France ... 8° Lond. 1855.

A ſtart in French and firſt ſteps. From "How to ſpeak French, or French and France; fifth edition." 12° Lond. 1858.

Phaſes de l'hiſtoire de France, de la littérature et de la philoſophie Françaiſes, ſuivies de jalons anecdotiques de l'hiſtoire moderne et d'une lettre d'un vieux ſergent ſur l'hiſtoire de Napoléon. 8° Paris, 1855.

ALBITÈS (Mme. A. Delaye).

Une ſoirée de jeunes perſonnes à Paris; petits tableaux dialogués. (A young ladies' evening party in Paris.) 8° Paris, 1845.

ALBITIUS (Franciscus).

B. at Ceſena, 3 Oct. 1593. Raiſed to the dignity of cardinal by Innocent X. 2 March, 1654. D. 5 Oct. 1684.

De inconſtantia in judiciis tractatus ... Additis deciſionibus S. Rotæ Romanæ, præſertim recentiſſimis ... et ... Reſponſum R.P.D. Marcelli Severoli ... fol. Romæ, 1698.

ALBIZI (Lorenzo).

Dialogo ſopra i paduli, e campagna di Piſa. [Raccolta *d'autori che trattano del moto dell'acque*, i. 23.]

ALBO (E. J.)

Rodrigo; or, the Spaniſh daughter: a tragedy in five acts. 8° Lond. n. d.

ALBON (Claude Camille François, Comte d').

B. at Lyons, 1753. D. at Paris, 1789.

Diſcours ſur l'hiſtoire, le gouvernement, les uſages, la littérature et les arts de pluſieurs nations de l'Europe. 4 tom. 8° Genève, 1782.

ALBOQUERQUE (Alfonso d').

B. at Alhandra, 1500. D. at Liſbon, 1580. He was the ſon of the great Afonſo d'Alboquerque, whoſe exploits are recorded in the following work.

Commentarios. 4 tom. 8° Liſboa, 1774.

ALBORROW (Richard).

* An account of the proceedings againſt Richard Alborrow, Oliver Hawley, and John Condon, for high-treaſon in robing the king's male, on the 12th. day of April laſt paſt, at or near Illford in the county of Eſſex: who was tryed at the King's-Bench-Barr, Weſtminſter. fol. Lond. 1686.

ALBRECHT (C. A.)

Die Stellung der Römiſchen Aequitas in der Theorie des Civilrechts, mit Rückſicht auf die zeitgemäſſe Frage der Codification. 8° Dreſden und Leipzig, 1834.

ALBRECHT (J. F. E.)

Der Neutralitäts-Krieg der Dänen im Jahr 1801. Freymüthig und authentiſch dargeſtellt von J. F. E. Albrecht. 8° n. p. 1801.

ALBRECHT (Johann Wilhelm).

B. at Erfurt, 11 Aug. 1702. Profeſſor of anatomy, ſurgery, and botany, at Göttingen. D. 7 Jan. 1736.

Tractatus phyſicus de effectibus muſices in corpus animatum. 8° Lipſiæ, 1734.

ALBRECHTSBERGER (John George).

B. at Kloſter-Neuburgh, near Vienna, 3 Feb. 1736. Appointed organiſt to the Emperor Joſeph II., 1772, and Kapellmeiſter of the cathedral of St. Stephen, 1792. D. 7 March, 1809.

Collected writings on thorough-baſs, harmony, and compoſition, for ſelf-inſtruction. With many explanatory examples, verbally communicated to, and ſyſtematically arranged, enlarged, and edited by his pupil, Ignaz Chevalier von Seyfried; with a ſhort guide to full-ſcore playing, and a deſcription of all inſtruments employed until the preſent time. In three volumes. Tranſlated by Sabilla Novello, from the original German ... The muſical portion has been reviſed by Vincent Novello. 8° Lond. 1855.

ALBRIZZI (Giambatista).

Foreſtiere illuminato intorno le coſe più rare, e curioſe, antiche, e moderne, della città di Venezia e dell'iſole circonvicine ... 8° Venezia, 1761.

ALBRIZZI (Isabella).

B. at Corfu, 1770. D. at Venice, 1836.

Opere di ſcultura e di plaſtica di Antonio Canova deſcritte da Iſabella Albrizzi. fol. Firenze, 1809.

— Another edition. 4° Firenze, 1809.

ALBU (Israel).

דבר בעתו. A word in due ſeaſon, relating to the divine ſervice. 8° Lond. 1853 (5613.)

חק לישראל. A ſtatute unto Iſrael; containing an abridged account of the religious duties of the Iſraelite, eſpecially elucidating thoſe which refer to divine ſervice. 8° Lond. 1860.

ALBUBATER.

Liber genethliacus, ſive de nativitatibus, non ſolum ingenti rerum ſcitu dignarum copia, verum etiam jucundiſſimo illarum ordine conſpicuus. 4° Norimbergæ, 1540.

ALBUM.

The pocket album, and literary ſcrap-book. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1831–2.

The world's album; or, gift book of art. 4° Lond. [1851.]

The Court album: twelve portraits of the female ariſtocracy, engraved from drawings by the beſt artiſts. 4° Lond. 1853.

— Another ſeries. 4° Lond. 1854.

— Another ſeries. 4° Lond. 1856.

— Another ſeries. 4° Lond. 1857.

The child's own album, in pictures and verſe, of favourite ſtories, which all may rehearſe. 4° Lond. [1859.]

The art album: ſixteen facſimiles of water-colour drawings. 4° Lond. 1861.

ALBUMAZAR.

Beginning:—Incipit liber introductorius in aſtronomiam Albumaſaris abalachi.

End:—Opus ītroductorii in aſtronomiā Albumaſaris abalachi explicit feliciter. Venetiis: mandato et expenſis Melchionis Seſſa: per Jacobum pentium Leucenſem. Anno domini 1506. die 5. Septembris ... 4°

ALCÆUS.

A native of Mitylene, and the earlieſt of Æolian lyric poets. Flouriſhed about 600 B.C.

Carmina. [*Gr. and Lat.* Lectius, *Poetæ Græci veteres tragici, &c.* ii. 94.]

Λειψανα. [Anacreon, *Odæ. Glaſg.* 1757.]

Alcæi, poetæ lyrici, fragmenta. [*Edited by Theod. Frid. Stange.*] 8° Halæ, 1810.

Fragments; tranſlated into Engliſh proſe by T. Orger. [Anacreon, *Odes, tranſlated, &c. Lond.* 1825.]

ALCAFARADO (Francisco).

A Portugueſe navigator, who lived in the latter half of the 15th century.

An hiſtorical relation of the firſt diſcovery of the iſle of Madera. Written originally in Portugueze by Don Franciſco Alcafarado ... who was one of the firſt diſcoverers; thence tranſlated into French, and now made Engliſh. 4° Lond. 1675.

An hiſtorical account of the diſcovery of the iſland of Madeira, abridged from the Portugueze original. To which is added, an account of the preſent ſtate of the iſland; in a letter to a friend. 8° Lond. 1750.

ALCALÀ.

Iuſta poetica zelebrada por la Univerſidad de Alcalà, colegio mayor de S. Ilefonſo; en el nacimiento del principe de las Eſpañas ... Publicala el Dotor Franciſco Ignacio de Porres. 8° Alcalà, 1658.

Por la igleſia magiſtral de S. Iuſto, y paſtor de la villa de Alcalà de Enares. Con la igleſia conventual de S. Maria de la villa de Talavera. Sobre los derechos de precedencia en los ſynodos dioceſanos de Toledo en el articulo de manutencion. 4° Alcalà, 1661.

ALCALÀ (Antonio de).

Los dos luminares mayores del cielo de la igleſia militante, Chriſto Señor N. y ſu madre y Señora nueſtra, Maria Santiſſima, elogiados en ſus solemnidades comunes, y algunas particulares ... 2 tom. fol. Cordova, 1705–6.

ALCALÁ-GALIANO (Vicente).

Sobre la neceſidad y juſticia de los tributos, fondos de donde deben ſacarſe, y medios de recaudarlos. 4° n. p. n. d.

ALCANTARA.

Difiniciones de la Orden y Cavalleria de Alcantara, con la hiſtoria y origen della. fol. Madrid, 1663.

ALCANTARA (Don Fernandez de).

The miraculous eſcape of Don Fernandez de Alcantara ... 1841. [*By* Richard Walker.]

ALCARAZIUS À GRAMONT (Joachimus).

De theatro Saguntino, ſive de Zacanthæo Viſorio, epiſtola ad eminentiſſimum et reverendiſſimum Dominum Cardinalem D. Philippum Antonium Gualterium ... 4° Romæ, 1716.

ALCASTOR.

Alcaſtor to Sophron: an epiſtle. 4° Lond. 1755.

ALCAZAR Y ZUÑIGA (Melchor de).

Arte de eſquadronar y exercicios de la infanteria ... 4° Madrid, 1703.

ALCEDO (Antonio de).

A native of Spaniſh America, of whoſe perſonal hiſtory little is known, except the fact that, at the time when the under noted work was publiſhed, he was a colonel in the royal guard.

Diccionario geográfico-hiſtórico de las Indias Occidentales ó América: es á ſaber; de los reynos del Perú, Nueva Eſpaña, Tierra-Firme, Chile, y nuevo reyno de Granada ... 5 tom. 4° Madrid, 1786–9.

ALCEDO Y HERRERA (Dionysio de).

Aviſo hiſtorico, geographico, con las noticias mas particulares del Peru, Tierra-Firme, Chile, y nuevo reyno de Granada, en la relacion de los ſuceſſos de 205. años, por la chronologia de los adelantados, preſidentes, governadores, y virreyes de aquel reyno meridional, deſde el año de 1535. haſta el de 1740, y razon de todo lo obrado por los ingleſes en aquellos reynos por las coſtas de los dos mares del norte, y del ſur, ſin diferencia entre los tiempos de la paz, y de la guerra, deſde el año de 1567. haſta el de 1739. 4° Madrid, 1740.

ALCEO DE TORRES (Jorge).

Deſagravíos del propugnaculo de Tudela contra el trifauce Cerbero, autor del Bodoque. 4° Amberes, 1667.

ALCHEMIST.

The lives of alchemyſtical philoſophers ... 1815. [*By* Francis Barrett.]

ALCHEMY.

Spiritual alchemy; or, trials turned to gold. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1851.

ALCHUVINUS. *See* Alcuinus.

ALCIATUS (Andreas).

B. at Alzato, in the Milaneſe, 8 May, 1492. Having ſtudied law at Pavia and at Bologna, he practiſed as advocate at Milan till 1518, when he was appointed profeſſor of civil law in the Univerſity of Avignon. He removed to Bourges, 1528; and to Pavia, 1532. D. 12 June, 1550.

Opera omnia, in quatuor tomos legitimè digeſta ... fol. Baſileæ, 1582.

Andree Alzati, Mediolanenſis, in tres poſteriores codicis Iuſtiniani annotationes; in quibus obiter quamplurima aliorum authorum loca explanantur. Eiuſdem opuſculum, quo græcæ dictiones fere ubique in Digeſtis reſtituuntur. fol. Argentinæ, 1515.

De formula Romani imperii libellus. Acceſſerunt non diſſimilis argumenti, Dantis, Florentini, De monarchia libri tres; Radulphi, Carnotenſis, De tranſlatione imperii libellus; Chronica M. Jordanis, Qualiter Romanum imperium tranſlatum ſit ad Germanos. Omnia nunc primum in lucem edita. 8° Baſileæ, 1559.

Emblemata ... cum facili et compendioſa explicatione, qua obſcura illuſtrantur, dubiáque omnia ſoluuntur, per Claudium Minoem ... Excerpta ex eiuſdem in eadem Alciati Emblemata maiorum vigiliarum commentariis. Ad calcem, Alciati vita, nuper ab eodem Minoe conſcripta. 12° Lugduni Batavorum, 1591.

— [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 12.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 53.]

Emblemas, traducidos en rhimas Eſpañolas. Añadidos de figuras y de nuevos emblemas en la tercera parte de la obra. 4° Lyon, 1540.

* Declaracion magiſtral ſobre las Emblemas de Andres Alciato. 1655. [*By* Diego Lopez.]

Les Emblèmes de Seigneur André Alciat, de nouveau tranſlatez en François, vers pour vers, jouxte la diction Latine [*By Barptolemy Aneau.*] 8° Lyon, 1549.

Rerum patriæ Andreæ Alciati ... libri iiii. ex MS. Bibliothecæ Ambroſianæ. [*Edited by Jo. Bapt. Bidellius.*] 8° Mediolani, 1625.

— [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, ii. 1.]

Tractatus contra vitam monaſticam. Syloge epiſtolarum virorum clariſſimorum, quæ variam doctrinam continent. Vetera aliquot teſtamenta, ſeculo xiii., et initio ſequentis, ſcripta. Primus omnia in lucem protulit, adjectis paſſim notis, Antonius Matthæus ... 8° Lugd. Bat. 1708.

De magiſtratibus, civilibuſque et militaribus officiis, diſſertatio. [Sallengre, *Novus theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, i. 325.]

— [Haurisius, *Scriptores hiſtoriæ Romanæ*, iii. 655.]

— [Robertus, *Miſcellanea Italica erudita*, i. 527.]

De re nummaria antiquorum ad recentiora tempora redacta compendioſa ratiocinatio. [Argelatus, *De monetis Italiæ, &c.*, pt. iii., appendix, p. 23.]

Tractatus de præſumptionibus ... cum annotationibus et argumentis Jo. Nicolai Arelatani. 8° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1580.

— [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, iv. 303.]

De eo quod intereſt. [Ibid. v. 7.]

De ſingulari certamine, cum conſilio in materia duelli. [Ibid. xii. 293.]

ALCIBIADE.

Lettre d'Alcibiade a Glicere, bouquetiere d'Athénes, ſuivie d'une lettre de Venus a Pâris, et d'une epitre a la maitreſſe que j'aurai. 8° Geneve, 1764.

ALCIDAMAS.

A Greek rhetorician, b. about the middle of the 5th century B.C., at Elæa, in Aſia Minor.

Orationes. [Oratores *Græci*, apud Aldum, 1513.]

— [Reiske, *Oratores Græci*, viii. 64.]

— [Bekker, *Oratores Attici*, vii.]

ALCIMUS AVITUS. *See* Avitus.

ALCINOUS.

A Platonic philoſopher, who probably lived under the early Roman emperors. Of his perſonal hiſtory nothing is known.

De doctrina Platonis liber. Speuſippi ... liber de Platonis definitionibus. Xenocratis ... liber de morte. Totius diuinæ Platonis philoſophiæ breuiſſimum iuxta ac pulcherrimum compendium. [*A tranſlation by M. Ficinus.*] 8° Baſileæ, 1532.

Elementa atque initia, quibus quis imbutus, ad Platonis decretorum penetralia facilè introire, ac peruenire poſſit, à Dionyſio Lambino ... in Latinum ſermonem conuerſa. Acceſſerunt eiuſdem Lambini ſcholia ... Poſtremò additus eſt & contextus verborum Græcorum ... [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4° Lutetiæ, 1567.

Αλκινοου εις τα του Πλατωνος εισαγωγη. Alcinoi in Platonicam philoſophiam introductio. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8° Oxoniæ, 1667.

ALCIPHRON.

A Greek ſophiſt and epiſtolographer, of whoſe perſonal hiſtory nothing is known. He appears to have been contemporary with Lucian.

Αλκιφρονος Επιστολαι αλιευτικαι και εταιρικαι. [Epistolæ *diverſorum philoſophorum* ... Apud Aldum. 1499.]

Αλκιφρονος ρητορος επιστολαι. Alciphronis rhetoris epiſtolæ, Graece et Latine, ad editionem S. Bergleri accuratiſſime impreſſæ. 8° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1791.

Alciphronis Rhetoris epiſtolæ ad fidem aliquot codicum recenſitæ: cum Stephani Bergleri commentario integro, cui aliorum criticorum et ſuas notationes, verſionem emendatam indiculumque adiecit Ioannes Auguſtinus Wagner. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 2 tom. 8° Lipſiæ, 1798.

Lettres Grecques ... ou anecdotes ſur les mœurs et les uſages de la Grèce: traduites pour la première fois en François [*by the Abbé Richard*], avec des notes hiſtoriques et critiques. 3 tom. 8° Amſterdam, 1785.

ALCIPHRON.

Alciphron; or, the minute philoſopher. 1732. [*By* G. Berkeley.]

ALCIPHRON.

Phyſic and its phaſes; or, the rule of right and the reign of wrong. 8° Lond. 1857.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

ALCMAN, Lyricus.

The chief lyric poet of Sparta. B. at Sardis, in Lydia. Flouriſhed from about 671 to about 631 B.C.

Fragmenta. Collegit et recenſuit Fridericus Theophilus Welckerus. 4° [Gieſſen?] 1815.
Carmina. [*Gr. and Lat.* Lectius, *Poetæ Græci veteres tragici, &c.*, ii. 130.]

ALCOÇER (Francisco de).

A Franciſcan monk of Santiago, in the 16th century.

Tratado del iuego ... en el qual ſe trata copioſamente, quando los jugadores pecan, y ſon obligados a reſtituyr aſſi de derecho diuino, como de dereche comun, y del reyno, y de las apueſtas, ſuertes, torneos, juſtas, juegos de cañas, toros, y truhanes con otras coſas prouechoſas y dignas de ſaber. 4° Salamanca, 1559.

ALCOCER (Pedro de).

A Spaniſh hiſtorian, b. at Toledo about the beginning of the 16th century.

Hyſtoria, o deſcripcion de la imperial cibdad de Toledo; con todas las coſas acontecidas en ella, deſde ſu principio, y fundacion ... fol. Toledo, 1554.

ALCOCK (James).

Vicar of Ring.

Facts from the fiſheries, contained in four quarterly reports from the Ring diſtrict, county Waterford. 12° Waterford, 1848.

ALCOCK (John).

B. at Beverley in the early part of the 15th century. Biſhop of Rocheſter, 1472; of Worceſter, 1476; and of Ely, 1486. Founder of Jeſus College, Cambridge. D. at Wiſbeach, 1 Oct. 1500.

The abbaye of the holy Ghooſt. Here begynneth a matere ſpekynge of a place that is named the abbay of the holy ghoſt, y^t^ ſhall be foũded or groũded in a clene conſcyence, in which abbaye ſhall dwelle xxix ladyes ghoſtly. [*Anon.*] 4° Emprynted at Weſtmynſter by Wynken de worde, n. d.

Mons perfectionis, otherwyſe in Englyſſhe, the hylle of perfectyon. Exhortacio facta Cartuſientibus et aliis religioſis per venerandũ in chriſto patrem et dominum dominũ Johannẽ Alcok Eliens epiſcopũ.
4° Enprynted at Weſtmeſtre by Wynkin de worde, the yere of our lorde M.CCCC.LXXXXVII. and in the yere of y^e^ reygne of y^e^ mooſt vyctoryous prynce our mooſt naturell ſouerayne lorde Henry the ſeuenth, at the Inſtaunce of the reuerende relygyous fader Thomas Pryour of the houſe of ſaynt Anne y^e^ ordre of the Chartrouſe. And fynyſſhed the xxiii daye of the moneth of Maye in the yere aboue ſayd.

ALCOCK (John), A.M.

A ſhock of corn fully ripe: a ſermon preached in Bethesda chapel, on the occaſion of the death of Arthur Guinneſs, Eſq., on Sunday, June 17th, 1855. [*Job* v. 26.] 8° Dublin, 1855.

ALCOCK (John Beresford).

Perſonal property in the Eaſt Indies; in what caſes ſubject to or exempt from legacy and reſidue duty ... 8° Lond. 1850.

ALCOCK (Nathaniel), A.B., M.B.

A treatiſe on cholera. 8° Lond. 1849.

ALCOCK (Rutherford), C.B.

Deputy inſpector-general of hoſpitals in the Britiſh auxiliary legion ſerving in Spain, 1835–7. Appointed conſul-general in Japan, 21 Dec. 1858, and miniſter plenipotentiary there, 30 Nov. 1859.

Notes on the medical hiſtory and ſtatiſtics of the Britiſh Legion of Spain; compriſing the reſults of gun-ſhot wounds, in relation to important queſtions in ſurgery. 8° Lond. 1838.

ALCOCK (Thomas St. Leger).

Lt.-colonel 1ſt Middleſex militia.

Obſervations on the Poor relief bill for Ireland, and its bearing on the important ſubject of emigration; with ſome remarks on the great public works projected in the Britiſh North American colonies. 8° Lond. 1847.

ALCORAN. *See* Mohammed.

ALCORN (John).

The great queſtion anſwered. 12° Lond. n. d.

ALCUINUS (Flaccus).

B. at York about 735. Educated at the cloiſter ſchool of York, of which he became ſuperintendent. Having attracted, by his learning, the attention of Charlemagne, he was induced, in 782, to take up his abode at the Court of that monarch, with whom he lived on terms of intimate friendſhip during the remainder of his life. D. at the abbey of St. Martin, at Tours, 19 May, 804.

Opera quæ hactenus reperiri potuerunt: nonnulla auctius et emendatius, pleráque nunc primum ex Codd. MSS. edita. Acceſſêre B. Paulini, Aquileienſis patriarchæ, contra Felicem, Urgel. epiſc., libri III. qui etiam nunc prodeunt. Omnia ſtudio et diligentia Andreæ Quercetani, Turonenſis. fol. Lutetiæ Pariſiorum, 1617.

Opera, poſt primam editionem a viro clariſſimo D. Andrea Quercetano curatam, de novo collecta, multis locis emendata, et opuſculis primum repertis plurimum aucta, variiſque modis illuſtrata, cura ac ſtudio Frobenii S.R.I. principis et abbatis ad S. Emmeramum Ratiſbonæ. 2 tom. fol. Ratiſbonæ, 1777.

Annales, ut videtur, Alcuini, A. 782–797. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vi. 2.]

De pontificibus et ſanctis eccleſiæ Eboracenſis poema; ex MSS. codd. Remenſi, et Sancti Theodorici prope Remos. [Thomas Gale, *Hiſtoriæ Britannicæ, etc., ſcriptores quindecim*, p. 703.]

Opuſculum de comparatione Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti, a denario numero uſque ad unum, deque myſtico ſingulorum ſignificatu. Acceſſerunt epiſtolæ ſeptem ad Arnonem, Antiſtitem Salzburgenſem. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, II. i. 1.]

Vita S. Richarii, abbatis Centulenſis primi. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 176.]

Vita Sancti Willibrordi, epiſcopi Trajectenſis ad Rhenum. ſcripta duobus libris. [Ibid. III. i. 559.]

* Vita B. Alcuini ... auctore anonymo, ejus fere æquali. [Ibid. IV. i. 138.]

De Carolo Magno Rege, et Leonis Papæ ad eundem adventu, poema; quod videtur eſſe majoris operis fragmentum, et forſitan ipſius Caroli M. vitæ, quam ab Alcuino ſcriptam nonnulli veterum adnotarunt. [Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores*, ii. 188.]

— [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, II. i. 474.]

Epiſtolæ hiſtoricæ. [Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores*, ii. 668.]

Epitaphia Fulardi et Maginarii, abbatum S. Dionyſii, ac alii verſus hiſtorici. [Ibid. ii. 690.]

Epiſtola ad Karolum Magnum, de pretio redemptionis humanæ. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, i. 365.]

Capitulare admonitionis ad eundem Karolum. [Ibid. i. 375.]

Epiſtola ad abbates et monachos Gothiæ, in cauſa Felicis, epiſcopi Urgellenſis. [Ibid. i. 377.]

Sermo, in hypapanti dictus, coram Karolo Magno. [Ibid. i. 382.]

Epiſtola ad Karolum M. quum ad eum mitteret libros VII. adverſus Felicem, Urgellenſem. [Ibid. iv. 413.]

Præfatio in libros VII. adverſus Felicem. [Ibid. iv. 416.]

Carmen. [Ibid. iv. 550.]

Epiſtolæ novæ XXVI. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 398.]

Verſus de Aquila, epiſcopo Saltzburgenſi. [Ibid. p. 349.]

Verſus de cuculo. [Ibid. p. 409.]

Alii verſus de gallo. [Ibid. p. 409.]

Epiſtolæ. [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, II. i. 379.]

Epiſtola ad Eanbaldum, archiepiſcopum. [Ibid. II. i. 450.]

Epiſtola de confeſſione peccatorum facienda. [Ibid. II. i. 453.]

Homilia in natalem S. Willibrordi, archiepiſcopi. Ejuſdem Alcuini Liber de vita et rebus geſtis S. Willibrordi, carmine conſcriptus; et elegia in S. Wilgiſum, parentem S. Willibrordi. [Ibid. II. i. 457.]

Epiſtola de illo Canticorum loco: Sexaginta ſunt reginæ et octoginta concubinæ.—Epiſtola ejuſdem, ut videtur, Alcuini de cæremoniis baptiſmi. [Ibid. II. i. 539.]

Dialectica, dialogo conſcripta. [Ibid. II. i. 488.]

Grammatica. [Ibid. II. i. 509.]

— [Putschius, *Grammaticæ Latinæ auctores antiqui*, p. 2075.]

De barbariſmo. [Aromatari, *Degli autori del ben parlare, &c.*, ii. 15.]

Dialogus de rhetorica. [Ibid. iv. 2.]

Carmina. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, v. 410.]

Epiſtolæ XXV. [Ibid. v. 604.]

Epiſtolæ III. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, vi. 391.]

In expoſitionem ſeptem Pſalmorum pœnitentialium, Pſalmi CXVIII. et Pſalmorum XV. gradualium, præfatio. [Ibid. IX. 111.]

* The life of Alcuin ... 1838. [*By* F. Lorenz.]

ALCYONIUS (Petrus).

B. at Venice between 1490 and 1500. Profeſſor of Greek at Florence. D. at Rome about 1527.

Medices legatus, ſive de exilio libri duo: acceſſere Jo. Pierius Valerianus et Cornelius Tollius De infelicitate litteratorum; ut & Joſephus Barberius De miſeria poetarum Græcorum, cum præfatione Jo. Burchardi Menckenii. 12° Lipſiæ, 1707.

— [Cardanus, *De ſapientia, &c.*]

ALDANA (Cosimo).

A native of Spain, who paſſed the greater part of his life in Florence, in the ſervice of Franceſco de Medici, Grand Duke of Tuſcany.

Diſcorſo contro il volgo, in cui con buone ragioni ſi reprovano molte ſue falſe opinioni. 8° Fiorenza, 1578.

ALDEANO ACADÈMICO. *Pſeud. of* Nicola Villani.

ALDEGUNDIS.

* Vita S. Aldegundis, abbatiſſiæ Melbodienſis primæ, auctore anonymo æquali. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 773.]

ALDEMARIUS.

* Vita, auctore Petro, diacono et monacho Caſinenſi. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* VI. ii. 625.]

ALDER (Elisabeth).

* An account of the holy life, and joyful death of one Eliſabeth Alder, daughter to a holy and reverend miniſter in Kent. 8° n. p. 1719.

ALDER (Robert).

A ſermon, on the death of the late Rev. Richard Watſon, delivered in Ebenezer chapel, King Street, Briſtol, on Sunday, Jan. 20, 1833. [*Heb.* xiii. 8.] 8° Briſtol, 1833.

ALDERETE (Bernardo José de).

B. at Malaga about the middle of the 16th century.

Del origen y principio de la lengua Caſtellana ò Romãce, que oi ſe uſa en Eſpana. 4° Roma, 1606.

— Another edition. fol. Madrid, 1674.

— Another edition. fol. Madrid, [1682.]

Varias antiguedades de Eſpaña, Africa y otras provincias. 4° Amberes, 1614.

— Another edition. 4° Bruſſelas, 1724.

ALDERISIUS (Albertus).

An Italian lawyer. B. at Morcone in the kingdom of Naples; lived in the ſecond half of the 17th century.

Tractatus de ſymbolicis contractibus ... Curâ et ſtudio Philippi Andreæ Oldenburgi ... cujus praefatio ad lectorem acceſſit, in quâ etiam de reformatione Corporis juris agitur. fol. Genevæ, 1678.

ALDERSHOTT.

Aldershottana: or, chinks in my hut; and touch-and-go sketches from court to camp. 12° Lond. 1856.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1859.

ALDERSON (Sir Edward Hall).

B. at Great Yarmouth, 1787. Educated at the University of Cambridge, where he greatly distinguished himself, gaining, in 1809, the triple honour of being Senior Wrangler, Senior Medallist, and First Smith's Prizeman. Called to the Bar, 1811. Appointed to a judgeship in the Court of Common Pleas, 1830, but transferred to the Court of Exchequer, 1834. D. 27 Jan. 1857.

Chester winter assizes, 1848. The charge to the Grand Jury, delivered ... December 6th, 1848, at the County Hall, Chester Castle, together with the sentences of the prisoners charged with conspiracy. 8° Chester, [1848.]

On the reform of youthful criminals by means of reformatory schools, under 17 and 18 Vict. c. 86, being part of the charge ... to the Grand Jury of Yorkshire, at the winter assize, 1854. 8° Lond. 1855.

Selections from the charges and other detached papers of Baron Alderson: with an introductory notice of his life, by Charles Alderson, M.A. 8° Lond. 1858.

Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, 1818–22, by R. V. Barnewall and E. H. Alderson.

ALDERSON (James), M.D.

A brief outline of the history and progress of cholera at Hull; with some remarks on the pathology and treatment of the disease. 8° Lond. 1832.

Practical observations on some of the diseases of the stomach and alimentary canal. 8° Lond. 1847.

On the pathology and treatment of acute rheumatism; being the Lumleian lectures, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians, in 1853. 8° Lond. 1853.

ALDERSON (John), M.D.

B. at Lowestoft, 1758. Practised as a physician at Hull, where he died, 16 Sep. 1829.

On the improvement of poor soils: read in the Holderness Agricultural Society, in answer to the following question, "What is the best method of cultivating and improving poor soils, where lime and manure cannot be had?" With an appendix and notes. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1807.

An essay on apparitions, in which their appearance is accounted for by causes wholly independent of preternatural agency. New edition. 8° Lond. 1823.

ALDERSON (Joseph), M.A.

Rector of Hevingham, and of Oxwick, Norfolk.

The pre-existence of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, as declared in the Scriptures of the Old and New Testament. With occasional references to the opinions of both Jews and heathens upon this subject. 8° Lond. 1832.

ALDHELM.

The first bishop of Sherborne. D. 25 May, 709.

Opera, quæ extant omnia, e codicibus MSS. emendavit, nonnulla nunc primum edidit J. A. Giles, LL.D. ... 8° Oxonii, 1844.

Opera. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xiii. 1.]

Liber de virginitate. [Beda, *Opera quædam theologica, &c.* 1693.]

Libri duo, carmine descripti; primus, de laude virginum; alter, de octo principalibus vitiis. [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, i. 709.]

* Vita, a Willelmo Malmesburiensi monacho scripta. [Mabillon, *Acta sanctorum O.S.B.* iv. 1. 683.]

ALDINI (John).

Account of the late improvements in galvanism, with a series of curious and interesting experiments performed before the commissioners of the French National Institute, and repeated lately in the anatomical theatres of London. To which is added an appendix, containing the author's experiments on the body of a malefactor executed at Newgate, &c. &c. 4° Lond. 1803.

General views on the application of galvanism to medical purposes; principally in cases of suspended animation. 8° Lond. 1819.

ALDINUS (Tobias).

Botanist to the Pope, and physician to Cardinal Odoardo Farnese; lived about the beginning of the 17th century. According to Mazzuchelli (*Scritt. d'Italia*, i. 387), the real author of the following work was Pietro Castelli.

Exactissima descriptio rariorum quarundam plantarum, quæ continentur Romæ in horto Farnesiano. fol. Romæ, 1625.

ALDIS (Charles James Berridge), M.A., M.D.

An introduction to hospital practice, in various complaints: being a clinical report of fever, gout, rheumatism, cholera, jaundice, erysipelas, insanity, &c., and diseases of the chest and heart. With remarks on their treatment and pathology. 8° Lond. 1835.

Minutes of evidence given by C. J. B. Aldis ... Extracted from the First report of the Commissioners for inquiring into the state of large towns and populous districts, on the causes of disease, and means of prevention. 12° Lond. 1844.

The power of individuals to prevent melancholy in themselves: a lecture delivered at the Literary and Scientific Institution, Pimlico, May 4th, 1860. 12° Lond. 1860.

ALDIS (John).

Minister of the Baptist chapel, Mazepond, Southwark.

Six lectures on the importance and practicability of Christian union; chiefly in relation to the movements of the Evangelical Alliance. 12° Lond. 1846.

The excellent glory; or, the internal evidences of Christianity illustrated. 12° Lond. 1849.

ALDIS (W.)

A new arrangement of the Church catechism, in fragmentary portions, with Scripture proofs throughout. 8° Lond. 1860.

ALDOBRANDINUS (Petrus).

B. at Florence about 1520. Filled several important legal offices at Rome. D. there about the end of 1586 or beginning of 1587.

De interpretatione Cl. Jct. Ludovici Cati ad l. 1. C. de

Edendo; adverſus Marium Arcadem Narnienſem. [Otto, *Theſaurus juris Romani*, v. 71.]

ALDRICH (Charles), D.D.

A ſermon preach'd before the Hon. Houſe of Commons, at St. Margaret's, Weſtminſter, on Thurſday, April the 25th, 1723, being the day appointed by His Majeſty for a publick thankſgiving to Almighty God, for preſerving His Majeſty and his ſubjects from that dreadful plague with which the kingdom of France was lately viſited; and for putting an end to the ſame. [*Exod.* xxxiii. 19.] 8° Lond. 1723.

ALDRICH (Henry), D.D.

B. at Weſtminſter, 1647. Educated at Weſtminſter-ſchool, and at Chriſt-church, Oxford, of which he was made dean at the Revolution. D. at Oxford, 14 Dec. 1710.

A reply to two diſcourſes [*by Abr. Woodhead*] lately printed at Oxford, concerning the adoration of our bleſſed Savior, in the holy euchariſt. [*Anon.*] 4° Oxford, 1687.

Artis logicæ rudimenta, from the text of Aldrich, with notes and marginal references, by the Rev. H. L. Manſel, M.A. 8° Oxford, 1849.

— Second edition. 8° Oxford, 1852.

— Third edition. 8° Oxford, 1856.

ALDRICH (John Cobbold), M.A.

Incumbent of St. Lawrence church, Ipſwich.

"Church decoration not Popery, but piety:" a ſermon, preached at St. Lawrence church, Ipſwich, on Sunday, the 27 of Auguſt, 1843, on the re-opening of the church, with an appendix on the choral ſervice and the offertory, &c. [1 *Tim.* vi. 17, 18, 19.] 8° Ipſwich, 1843.

Church rates and the parochial ſyſtem: a pamphlet, dedicated to his Grace the Duke of Marlborough. With appendix. 8° Lond. 1859.

ALDRICUS.

B. 775. Archbiſhop of Sens, 828. D. 10 Oct. 836.

* Vita Sancti Aldrici ... auctore anonymo. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iv. i. 537.]

ALDRICUS.

* Geſta Domini Aldrici, epiſcopi Cenomanenſis, a diſcipulis ejus ſcripta. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, iii. 1.]

ALDRIDGE (John), M.D.

Lectures on the urine, and on the pathology, diagnoſis, and treatment of urinary diſeaſes. 8° Dublin, 1846.

A firſt trip to the German ſpas and to Vichy: with an eſſay on the nature and uſes of natural ſpas, and a tabular view of the compoſition of ſeveral natural waters. 8° Dublin, 1856.

ALDRIDGE (Robert).

A ſermon, addreſſed to thoſe who are ſeeking truth amidſt conflicting claims, preached at Lewes, on the 13th Sunday after Trinity, 1850. [*Eph.* iv. 4, 5, 6.] 8° Brighton, 1850.

ALDRIDGE (Thomas).

The prevalency of prayer, ſet forth in a ruſtic but faithful narrative of the deplorable caſe of the children of John Baldwin of Sarret, in the county of Hertford; with the manner of their recovery: and a brief account of ſome other remarkable inſtances added in an appendix. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1717.

ALDRIDGE (William).

Of the Bank of England.

Natural ſhorthand ... [1769?] By William Holdsworth and William Aldridge.

ALDROVANDI (Ulisse).

An Italian naturaliſt, b. at Bologna, 11 Sep. 1522. D. there, 10 Nov. 1607.

Delle ſtatue antiche, che per tutta Roma, in diuerſi luoghi, & caſe ſi ueggono. [Mauro, *Le antichita della citta di Roma. Venet.* 1558 and 1562, p. 115.]

Ornithologiæ, hoc eſt de avibus hiſtoriæ, libri [xx] ... 3 tom. fol. Bononiæ, 1599–1637.

Ulyſſis Aldrovandi ... De reliquis animalibus exanguibus libri quatuor, poſt mortem eius editi: nempè de mollibus, cruſtaceis, teſtaceis, et zoophytis ... fol. Bononiæ, 1606.

De quadrupedibus digitatis viviparis libri tres, et de quadrupedibus digitatis oviparis libri duo. Bartholomæus Ambroſinus ... collegit ... fol. Bononiæ, 1637.

De piſcibus libri v. et de cetis lib. unus. Ioannes Cornelius Uterverius ... collegit. Marc. Antonius Bernia in lucem reſtituit ... fol. Bononiæ, 1637.

De animalibus inſectis libri ſeptem, cum ſingulorum iconibus, ad viuum expreſſis ... fol. Bononiæ, 1638.

De quadrupedibus ſolidipedibus volumen integrum, Ioannes Cornelius Uterverius ... collegit, et recenſuit; Marcus Antonius Bernia in lucem reſtituit ... fol. Bononiæ, 1639.

Serpentum et draconum hiſtoriæ libri duo. Bartholomæus Ambroſinus ... opus concinnauit ... fol. Bononiæ, 1640.

Quadrupedum omnium biſulcorum hiſtoria. Ioannes Cornelius Uterverius, Belga, colligere incæpit; Thomas Dempſterus, Baro a Mureſk, Scotus I.C. perfecte abſoluit; Marcus Antonius Bernia denuo in lucem edidit ... fol. Bononiæ, 1642.

Monſtrorum hiſtoria cum paralipomenis hiſtoriæ omnium animalium. Bartholomæus Ambroſinus ... uolumen compoſuit. Marcus Antonius Bernia in lucem edidit ... fol. Bononiæ, 1642.

Muſaeum metallicum in libros iiii. diſtributum Bartholomæus Ambroſinus ... compoſuit ... Marcus Antonius Bernia propriis impenſis in lucem edidit ... fol. [Bononiæ, 1648.]

Dendrologiæ naturalis, ſcilicet arborum hiſtoriæ, libri duo ... Ovidius Montalbanus ... collegit, digeſſit, concinnavit ... fol. Bononiæ, 1668.

ALDUS. *See* Aldus Manutius.

ALDWORTH (John).

Rector of Youghal.

The eſtatica of Youghal, compared with the wonders of the Tyrol: in a letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Shrewſbury. 12° Lond. 1843.

ALEALMUS (Ludovicus).

A juriſt and poet. B. at Verneuil, near Paris, about 1520 Practiſed as a lawyer in Paris, with great reputation, and afterwards officiated as a judge at Orleans for twenty years. D. 1591.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 1.]

ALEANDER (Hieronymus).

B. at Motta, 13 Feb. 1480. Raiſed to the cardinalate by Leo X., by whom he was ſent as nuncio to Germany, 1519, in which capacity he took part in the proceedings of the Diet of Worms. D. 1 Feb. 1542.

Tabulæ utiliſſimæ [*of Greek grammar. Elementale introductorium in nominum et verborum declinationes* Græcas. 1532.]

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 56.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 101.]

ALEANDER (Hieronymus), Junior.

B. at Motta, 29 July, 1574. D. at Rome, 9 March, 1629.

Antiquæ tabulæ marmoreæ Solis effigie, ſymboliſque exculptæ, accurata explicatio, qua priſcæ quædam mythologiæ, ac nonnulla praeterea vetera monumenta marmorum, gemmarum, nomiſmatum illuſtrantur ... Acceſſit, non abſimilis argumenti, expoſitio ſigillorum zonæ, veterum ſtatuam marmoream cingentis. 4° Romæ, 1616.

— [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, v. 702.]

Refutatio conjecturæ anonymi ſcriptoris [*Jac. Gothofredi*] de ſuburbicariis regionibus et dioeceſi Epiſcopi Romani. 4° Lutetiæ Pariſiorum, 1619.

ALEARDUS (Franciscus).

B. at Verona about the beginning of the 15th century.

Oratio in laudem Franciſci Sfortiæ, Vicecomitis, habita Veronæ, anno 1449 ... [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, xxv. 371.]

ALEHOUSES.

Thoughts on the great circumſpection neceſſary in licenſing public ale-houſes. By a juſtice of the peace. 8° Lond. 1776.

ALEMAMUS. *See* Ibrahim Alzengiani.

ALEMAN (Mateo).

B. at Seville about the middle of the 16th century. Paſſed many years in the ſervice of Philip II. The date of his death is unknown.

S. Antonio de Padua. 4° Liſboa, 1605.

Ortografia Caſtellana. 4° Mexico, 1609.

Primera y ſegunda parte de Guzman de Alfarache. 4° Burgos, 1619.

— Another edition. 4° Madrid, 1641.

Leven van Guſman d'Alfarache t' Afbeelſel van't Menſchelijck Leven: onder de gedaente van een Spaenſchen Gaudief ... 2 deel. 12° Haerlem, n. d.

The life of Guzman d'Alfarache; or, the Spaniſh rogue. To which is added, the celebrated tragi-comedy, Celeſtina. In two volumes. Written in Spaniſh by Mateo Aleman. Done into Engliſh from the new French verſion, and compar'd with the original. By ſeveral hands ... 8° Lond. 1708.

ALEMAND (Louis Augustin).

B. at Grenoble, 1653. Studied medicine, and took the degree of M.D. Lived some time in Paris, but returned to Grenoble, where he died, 1728.

Hiſtoire monaſtique d'Irlande ... 12° Paris, 1690.

ALEMANNUS (Nicolaus).

B. at Ancona, 12 Jan. 1583. Educated at Rome, where he taught rhetoric and the Greek language. Secretary to Cardinal Borgheſe, and ſubſequently librarian of the Vatican. D. at Rome, 24 July, 1626.

De Lateranenſibus parietinis ... diſſertatio hiſtorica, figuris æneis illuſtrata; ubi de ædificio, ejuſque loco, de Muſivi emblemate, atque ejus hiſtoria diſſeritur, & inſcripti imaginibus tituli expenduntur. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, viii. pt. iv.]

ALEMBERT (Jean le Rond d').

B. at Paris, 16 Nov. 1717. D. 29 Oct. 1783.

Œuvres philoſophiques, hiſtoriques et littéraires. 18 tom. 8° Paris, 1805–9.

Traité de dynamique, dans lequel les loix de l'équilibre et du mouvement des corps ſont réduites au plus petit nombre poſſible, et démontrées d'une manière nouvelle, et où l'on donne un principe général pour trouver le mouvement de pluſieurs corps qui agiſſent les uns ſur les autres d'une manière quelconque ... Nouvelle edition, revûe et fort augmentée par l'auteur. 4° Paris, 1758.

Traité de l'équilibre et du mouvement des fluides: pour ſervir de ſuite au Traité de dynamique. 4° Paris, 1744.

Réflexions ſur la cauſe générale des vents. Pièce qui a remporté le prix propoſé par l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Berlin, pour l'année 1746. 4° Paris, 1747.

Recherches ſur la préceſſion des équinoxes et ſur la nutation de l'axe de la terre, dans le ſyſtême Newtonien. 4° Paris, 1749.

Eſſai d'une nouvelle théorie de la réſiſtance des fluides. 4° Paris, 1752.

Recherches ſur différens points importans du ſyſtême du monde. 3 parties. 4° Paris, 1754–6.

Opuſcules mathématiques, ou mémoires ſur différens ſujets de géométrie, de méchanique, d'optique, d'aſtronomie, etc. 8 tom. 4° Paris, 1761–80.

Élémens de muſique, théorique et pratique, ſuivant les principes de M. Rameau, éclaircis, développés et ſimplifiés. Nouvelle edition. 8° Lyon, 1762.

Hiſtoire des membres de l'Académie Françoiſe morts depuis 1700 juſqu'en 1771; pour ſervir de ſuite aux Éloges imprimés et lus dans les ſéances publiques de cette compagnie. 6 tom. 12° Paris, 1787.

Select eulogies of members of the French Academy, with notes by the late M. d'Alembert. Tranſlated from the French, with a preface and additional notes, by J. Aikin, M.D. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1799.

Éloge de M. de Monteſquieu, avec une analyſe ſur l'Eſprit des loix. [*Pièces concernant les ouvrages et la vie de* Montesquieu, p. 1.]

ALENUS (Andreas).

Sacrarum heroidum libri tres: in quibus, præter alia plurima, quæ ad intelligendas Ueteris et Novi Teſtamenti hiſtorias, et pietatis incrementum conferunt, ſtudioſæ iuventuti utilia, ſcituque digniſſima continentur ...
8° Lovanii, 1574.

ALENUS (Nicolaus).

Jupiter Pheretrius; Bucolica. [Aratus, *Phænomena. Paris*, 1561.]

ALEOTTI (Giovanni Battista).

B. at Argenta, near Ferrara, about the middle of the 16th century. Originally a maſon's apprentice, he raiſed himſelf by his own talent and exertions to a diſtinguiſhed poſition as an architect and mathematician. D. 1636.

Quatuor theoremata adjuncta Spiritalibus Heronis ... ex Italico in Latinum converſa. [Mathematici *Veteres. Paris*, 1693.]

ALERS (Henricus).

Orationes duæ: una de viro nobili; altera de notis incorruptæ reipub. habitæ in inclutâ Academiâ Ultrajectinâ.
fol. Ultrajecti, 1638.

ALESIUS (Alexander).

B. at Edinburgh, 25 April, 1500. Educated at St. Andrews, and obtained a canonry in the collegiate church there. Influenced by the arguments of Patrick Hamilton, he betrayed ſuch a leaning to the doctrines of the Reformation, as to draw upon himſelf an accuſation of herefy, from the conſequences of which he only eſcaped by flying to Germany, 1530. Came to England 1535, where he was kindly received by Henry VIII. and Archbiſhop Cranmer. Returned to Germany, and about 1542 was appointed profeſſor of divinity at Leipzig. D. there, 17 March, 1565–6.

De argumento Epiſtolæ ad Romanos diſputatio prima, publice propoſita in celebri Academia Lipſenſi, et in ordinaria diſputatione defenſa, praeſidente Alexandro Aleſio ...
8° Lipſiæ, 1547.

ALETHEIA.

On the cauſes of the defects exiſting in our army, and in our military arrangements. 8° Lond. 1855.

ALETHEUS (Theophilus). *Pſeud. of* Joannes Lyserus.

ALEXANDER, the Great.

B. in the autumn of 356 B.C. Succeeded his father, Philip, as King of Macedonia, 336 B.C. D. at Babylon, in May or June, 323 B.C.

* *Beginning:*—Hienach volget die hiſtori von den groſſen Alexand' wie die Euſebius beſchriben hat Zu den erſten doctor hartliebs von münchen vorred.

End:—Hie endet ſich die Hyſtori Euſebij von den Groſſen Künig Alexander ... Getruckt und volenndet durch Johannē Bämler in der Keyſerlichē ſtat Augſpurg...[14]73.

* Hiſtoria Alexādri magni regis macedonie de prelijs.
fol. Argentine, 1494.

* Itinerarium Alexandri ad Conſtantium Auguſtum, Conſtantini M. filium: edente nunc primum cum notis Angelo Maio. 8° Mediolani, 1817.

— Another edition. 8° Francof. ad Mœnum, 1818.

* The buik of the moſt noble and vailzeand conquerour Alexander the Great. [For the Bannatyne Club.]
4° Edinb. 1831.

* The alliterative romance of Alexander, from the unique manuſcript in the Aſhmolean Muſeum. Edited [for the Roxburgh Club] by the Reverend Joſeph Stevenſon, M.A. ...
4° Lond. 1849.

ALEXANDER II., Pope.

Anſelmo Badagio, b. of a noble family at Milan, in the early part of the 11th century. Elected Pope, 1061. D. at Rome, April, 1073.

Epiſtolæ hiſtoricæ. [Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores*, iv. 200.]

* Geſta Alexandri II. Papæ, ex variis chronicis et aliis documentis adornata. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, xiv. 526.]

Epiſtolæ xxiv. [Ibid. xiv. 532.]

ALEXANDER III., Pope.

Rolando di Ranuccio Bandinelli, b. about the beginning of the 12th century. After being profeſſor of theology in the Univerſity of Bologna, he was made a cardinal by Eugenius III., and chancellor of the Roman ſee by Adrian IV. Succeeded Adrian in the Papal chair, 1159. D. Aug. 1181.

* Geſta Alexandri III. Papæ, ex chronico Foſſæ-novæ ſeu Ceccano, et aliis documentis. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, xv. 720.]

Epiſtolæ ccccxix. [Ibid. xv. 744.]

Epiſtola ad Arthaudum, Priorem Alveriæ, de ſchiſmate illius temporis. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xxiv. 1519.]

Epiſtolæ duæ pro Guinardo, Comite Ruſcinonenſi. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, ii. 227.]

Epiſtola ad Henricum, Archiepiſcopum Remenſem. [Ibid. ii. 231.]

Epiſtola ad decanum et capitulum eccleſiæ Pariſienſis, de reſidentia Canonicorum forinſecorum. [Ibid. ii. 233.]

Epiſtolæ duæ pro eccleſia Albienſi. [Ibid. iv. 466.]

Epiſtola ... ad Henricum II. regem, de Thoma Becket, Archiep. Cantuar. [Wharton, *Anglia Sacra*, i. 171.]

ALEXANDER V., Pope.

Pietro Filargo, ſaid to have been a native of Candia, was elected Pope in June, 1409, by the cardinals aſſembled in the Council of Piſa, after the depoſition, by that Council, of the two rival popes, Gregory XII. and Benedict XII. D. 3 May, 1410.

Epiſtolæ. [Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores*, v. 862.]

ALEXANDER VI., Pope.

Rodrigo Lenzoli Borgia, b. about 1430, at Valencia, in Spain. Took orders at an early age, and was made a cardinal in 1456, by his uncle, Calixtus III. Succeeded Innocent VIII. as Pope, 1492. D. Aug. 1503.

* Cromwell's complaint of injuſtice; or, his diſpute with Pope Alexander the Sixth for precedency in hell. [*Harleian* Miscellany, vii. 355.]

* The lives of Pope Alexander VI. and his ſon Cæſar Borgia ... 1729. By Alexander Gordon.

ALEXANDER VII., Pope.

Fabio Chigi, b. at Siena about 1595. Obtained a cardinal's hat from Innocent X., whom he ſucceeded as Pope, 1655. D. 22 May, 1667.

* Il ſindicato di Alexandro VII. con il ſuo viaggio nell' altro mondo. 1668. [*By* Gregorio Leti.]

* A ſhort account of the life and death of Pope Alexander the VII. ... 1667. [*By* Philip Ayres.]

ALEXANDER VIII., Pope.

Pietro Ottoboni, b. at Venice, 1610. Raiſed to the pontificate on the death of Innocent XI., 1689. D. Feb. 1691.

* Relation de l'état préſent de la cour de Rome ; ou, Mémoires des intrigues du Conclave de l'année 1689, pour l'élection du Pape Alexandre VIII. 12° n. p. n. d.

* The manner of the coronation of the preſent Pope ... in a letter from a gentleman then reſiding at Rome, to his friend at London. 1689. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, xii. 104.]

ALEXANDER, Aphrodisiensis.

A native of Aphrodiſias, in Caria, and a profeſſor of the Ariſtotelian philoſophy, who flouriſhed at the end of the 2d and beginning of the 3d century of the Chriſtian era.

Εις τα Τοπικα Αριστοτελους υπομνηματα. In Topica Ariſtotelis commentarii. [*Gr. only.*] fol. Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi et Andreæ ſoceri, menſe Septembri, 1513.

In octo libros Topicorum Ariſtotelis explicatio. In cæteris quidem libris uſitatam interpretationem ſecuti ſumus, ſed multis partibus, quàm antea, emendatiorem : ſeptimum uero M. Antonius Muretus nunc primùm latinè et eleganter interpretatus eſt. [*Lat. only.*] fol. Venetiis, 1554.

Υπομνημα εις τα Μετεωρολογικα. Περι μιξεως. [Aristoteles, *Joannes Grammaticus, in libros de generatione, &c.* Apud Aldum, 1527.]

Υπομνηματα εις το [Αριστοτελους βιβλιον] περι αισθησεως και αισθητου. [Aristoteles, *Simplicii Commentaria.* Apud Aldum, 1527.]

Περι ψυχης βιβλια δυο· και εν περι ειμαρμενης. [Themistius, *Opera.* Apud Aldum, 1534.]

Commentaria in duodecim Ariſtotelis libros de prima philoſophia, interprete Ioāne Geneſio Sepulueda, Cordubenſi ... Quibus acceſſerūt, primùm index alphabeticus ... deinde ad marginē paſſim ſcholia breuiſſima. fol. Pariſiis, 1536.

Προβληματων βιβλια δυο. [Theophrastus, *De hiſtoria plantarum.* Apud Aldum, 1497.]

Problematum libri duo. [Aristoteles, *Problematum ſectiones duædequadraginta. Baſil.* 1537.]

— [Ibid. *Pariſiis*, 1624.]

Προς τους αυτοκρατορας περι ειμαρμενης και του εφ' ημιν. Ad imperatores de fato et de eo quod noſtræ poteſtatis eſt. Cui acceſſit, Αμμωνιου του Ερμειου εις το του Αριστοτελους περι ερμηνειας τμημα δευτερον υπομνημα. Ammonii Hermiæ in libri Ariſtotelis de interpretatione ſectionem ſecundam commentarius. Cum latina utriuſque verſione. 8° Lond. 1658.

ALEXANDER, Celesinus, or Telesinus.

A hiſtorian of Sicily, abbot of the monaſtery of St. Saviour, at Ceglio. Flouriſhed about 1160.

Rogerii, regis Siciliæ, rerum geſtarum libri quatuor. [Græ-vius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Siciliæ*, tom. v.]

— [Çurita, *Indices rerum ab Aragoniæ regibus geſtarum, &c.*]

— [Schottus, *Hiſpania illuſtrata*, iii. 344.]

— [Carusius, *Bibliotheca hiſtorica regni Siciliæ*, i. 255.]

— [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, v. 607.]

De rebus a Carolo VIII., Galliæ rege, in Italia geſtis, libri duo. [Eccardus, *Corpus hiſtoricum medii ævi*, ii. 1577.]

ALEXANDER, Lycopolita.

Lived probably about the middle of the 4th century. He ſeems to have been biſhop of Lycopolis, in Upper Egypt.

Tractatus contra Manichæos. [*Gr. and Lat.* Combefis, *Bibliothecæ Græcorum Patrum auctarium*, ii. 9.]

— [*Lat. Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xxvii. 459.]

ALEXANDER, Scotus.

[An addreſs to the Town-Council on the meanneſs of the ceremony uſed in laying the foundation ſtone of Nelſon's monument. Edinb. 11th Nov. 1807.] 4° no title page.

ALEXANDER, Sophista.

De figuris ſententiarum ; Natale de Comitibus, Veneto, interprete. [Aromatari, *Degli autori del ben parlare, &c.*, ii. 309.]

ALEXANDER, Trallianus.

B. at Tralles, a city in Lydia, from which he derives his name. He appears to have flouriſhed in the 6th century.

Αλεξανδρου Τραλλιανου Ιατρου βιβλια δυοκαιδεκα. Ραζη λογος περι λοιμικης απο της Συρων διαλεκτου εξελληνισθεις. Alexandri Tralliani, Medici, lib. xii. Rhazæ de peſtilentia libellus, ex Syrorum lingua in Græcam tranſlatus. Jacobi Goupyli in eoſdem caſtigationes. [*Greek text.*] fol. Lutetiæ, 1548.

Alexandri Tralliani, Medici, libri duodecim, Græci et Latini, multo quam antea auctiores et integriores : Joanne Guinterio, Andernaco, interprete et emendatore. Adjectæ ſunt per eundem variæ exemplarium lectionis obſervationes, cum Jacobi Goupyli caſtigationibus. 8° Baſileæ, 1556.

De arte medica libri duodecim, Ioanne Guinterio, Andernaco, interprete. [Medicæ *artis principes*, i. 129.]

ALEXANDER DE VILLA DEI.

A Minorite of Dôle, in Bretagne, who lived at the beginning of the 13th century.

Doctrinale Magiſtri alexādri de villa dei cū egregia gloſiuncula magiſtri focandi admodumque inſigni huiuſce ītерpretatione. Et etiā quibuſdam annotationibus adiunctis. 4° Pariſiis, 1511.

ALEXANDER ( ).

Merchant in Edinburgh.

Caſe of the late election for the boroughs of Anſtruther Eaſter, Anſtruther Weſter, Kilrenny, Craill and Pittenweem. fol. [Edinb. 1766.]

ALEXANDER (Alexander).

The life of Alexander Alexander, written by himſelf, and edited by John Howell. 1830.

ALEXANDER (Alexander).

Optician, Exeter.

A treatiſe on the nature of viſion, formation of the eye, and the cauſes of imperfect viſion, with rules for the application of artificial aſſiſtance ... 8° Lond. 1835.

ALEXANDER (Alexander Humphrys, or). *See* Alexander Humphrys.

ALEXANDER (Andrew), A.M.

Profeſſor of Greek in the Univerſity of St. Andrews. D. 5 June, 1859.

Elements of Greek grammar. 8° Edinb. 1828.

Church and State; or, the civil eſtabliſhment of the Goſpel vindicated, and the duty of ſupporting it inculcated. 8° Edinb. 1837.

ALEXANDER (Archibald), D.D.

B. in Rockbridge county, Virginia, 1772. Preſident of Hampden Sydney College, 1796. Paſtor of the 3d Preſbyterian church, Philadelphia, 1807. Profeſſor of theology at Princeton, New Jerſey, 1812, which office he retained till his death, 1851.

The canon of the Old and New Teſtaments aſcertained; or, the Bible complete without the Apocrypha and unwritten traditions. 8° Edinb. 1855.

ALEXANDER (B.)

An earneſt appeal to the faithful of the Church of England. 12° Lond. 1857.

ALEXANDER (Cecil Frances).

The legend of the golden prayers; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1859.

ALEXANDER (Daniel Tnangam).

A call to the Jews, by Daniel Tnangam Alexander, an eminent Jew, who embrac'd the Chriſtian faith, and was lately baptiz'd: ſetting forth, in what ſurpriſing manner he was converted to Chriſtianity; with his quotations from the Old and New Teſtament to prove it ... 8° Lond. n. d.

ALEXANDER (Disney), M.D.

A lecture on phrenology, as illuſtrative of the moral and intellectual capacities of man. 8° Lond. 1826.

ALEXANDER (Edward).

A member of the Society of Friends. B. at Limerick, 5 April, 1788. D. there, 9 Oct. 1836.

* A memoir of Edward Alexander, with a teſtimony from the monthly meeting of Limerick, and extracts from his diary. 12° Lond. 1849.

ALEXANDER (George William).

Letters on the ſlave-trade, ſlavery, and emancipation, with a reply to objections made to the liberation of the ſlaves in the Spaniſh colonies: addreſſed to friends on the continent of Europe, during a viſit to Spain and Portugal. 8° Lond. 1842.

ALEXANDER (Henry).

Eaſt Suffolk Agricultural Aſſociation prize eſſay. The ſoils of Eaſt Suffolk, conſidered geologically. For which the premium offered by W. Long, Eſq., was awarded, the 12th of September, 1840. 8° Woodbridge, [1840.]

ALEXANDER (James).

A letter to Sir R. A. Ferguſon, Bart., M.P., on the relative rights of landlord and tenant, propoſing an adjuſtment of their intereſts, on the baſis of certain principles already recogniſed in India, and held to be applicable to the preſent condition of Ireland. By an Iriſh landholder, and member of the Bengal civil ſervice. 8° Lond. 1848.

ALEXANDER (James).

The nature, ſubjects and deſign of believers' baptiſm: with a few remarks on communion. 8° Lond. 1852.

ALEXANDER (James).

Wine merchant, Edinburgh.

Suggeſtions for a ſimple ſyſtem of decimal notation and currency, after the Portugueſe model. 8° Edinb. 1854.

ALEXANDER (James), M.D.

Rheumatiſm: its nature, cauſes, and cure. Gout: its nature, cauſes, cure, and prevention. 8° Lond. 1858.

ALEXANDER (Sir James Edward).

Travels from India to England; comprehending a viſit to the Burman Empire, and journey through Perſia, Aſia Minor, European Turkey, &c.; in the years 1825–6 ... 4° Lond. 1827.

Travels to the ſeat of war in the Eaſt, through Ruſſia and the Crimea, in 1829: with ſketches of the imperial fleet and army, perſonal adventures, and characteriſtic anecdotes. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1830.

Tranſatlantic ſketches: compriſing viſits to the moſt intereſting ſcenes in North and South America, and the Weſt Indies; with notes on negro ſlavery and Canadian emigration. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1833.

Narrative of a voyage of obſervation among the colonies of Weſtern Africa, in the flag-ſhip Thalia; and of a campaign in Kaffir-land, on the ſtaff of the commander-in-chief, in 1835 ... Illuſtrated with maps and plates by Major Michell, K.H. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1837.

An expedition of diſcovery into the interior of Africa, through the hitherto undeſcribed countries of the great Namaquas, Boſchmans, and Hill Damaras ... 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1838.

Life of Field-Marſhal, His Grace the Duke of Wellington. Embracing his civil, military, and political career to the preſent time. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1840.

L'Acadie; or, ſeven years' explorations in Britiſh America. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1849.

Temperance in the camp: a lecture delivered on the heights of Sebaſtopol, Chriſtmas, 1855. 12° Lond. 1856.

Paſſages in the life of a ſoldier; or, military ſervice in the Eaſt and Weſt. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1857.

Salmon-fiſhing in Canada, by a reſident. Edited by Colonel Sir James Edward Alexander. 8° Lond. 1860.

ALEXANDER (James Waddell), D.D.

A Preſbyterian clergyman in New York. B. 13 March, 1804. D. 31 July, 1859.

Thoughts on family worſhip. [H. A. Boardman, *The Bible in the family.* 1853.]

— Another edition. [Ibid. 1858.]

Good, better, beſt; or, the three ways of making a happy world. With introductory notice by Rev. R. S. Candliſh, D.D. 8° Lond. 1856.

ALEXANDER (John).

Preacher of the Goſpel.

Jeſuitico-Quakeriſm examined; or a confutation of the blaſphemous and unreaſonable principles of the Quakers ... 4° Lond. 1680.

ALEXANDER (John).

A vindication from calumnie; or, a calumniat huſband vindicat. S. sh. n. p. [1707.]

ALEXANDER (John).

Miniſter of Prince's Street chapel, Norwich.

A letter addreſſed to a member of Parliament, on the educational clauſes in Sir James Graham's altered Factory Bill. By John Alexander, William Brock, and Andrew Reed. 12° Lond. 1843.

The Chriſtian ſerving his own generation: a ſermon occaſioned by the lamented death of Joſeph John Gurney, Eſq., and preached in Prince's Street chapel, Norwich, on Sunday evening, Jan. 17th, 1847. [*Acts* xiii. 36.] 8° Norwich, 1847.

Brief memoir of Joſeph John Gurney, Eſq. 8° Norwich, 1847.

Thirty years' hiſtory of the church and congregation in Prince's Street chapel, Norwich. 8° Norwich, 1847.

Memoirs of the Rev. William Alexander, by his ſon ... 8° Norwich, 1856.

ALEXANDER (John), D.D.

Incumbent of St. Columba's Epiſcopal chapel, Edinburgh.

The Church againſt the world: ſermon preached at the conſecration of the church of St. Mary, Dunblane, on 28th May, 1845. [*Rom.* xii. 1, 2.] 8° Edinb. 1845.

Dioceſe of Edinburgh. The Church in danger, in conſequence of the recent uncanonical introduction of the Scottiſh Communion Office, and of other innovations, into St. Paul's chapel, Carrubber's Cloſe, Edinburgh; as developed in the following correſpondence between the Rev. John Alexander, a member of his congregation, and the Right Rev. the Biſhop of Edinburgh. With an appendix ... 8° Lond. 1845.

Letter to the Rt. Rev. William Skinner, D.D., Bp. of Aberdeen, and Primus of the Church in Scotland, on the euchariſtic doctrine, exhibited in the Scottiſh Communion Office, as it ſtands affected to the ſchool of Archdeacon Wilberforce, and the teaching of the great Anglican divines. 8° Edinb. 1857.

ALEXANDER (John Henry), LL.D.

Civil engineer, and profeſſor of phyſics in the Univerſity of Maryland.

International coinage for Great Britain and the United States. 8° Oxford, 1857.

An inquiry into the Engliſh ſyſtem of weights and meaſures. 8° Oxford, 1857.

ALEXANDER (Joseph Addison), D.D.

Profeſſor of eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, Princeton, New Jerſey.

The Acts of the Apoſtles explained. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1857.

The Goſpel according to St. Mark explained. 8° Lond. 1859.

The Goſpel according to Matthew explained. 8° Lond. 1861.

The Goſpel of Jeſus Chriſt: diſcourſes. 8° Lond. 1861.

ALEXANDER (Levi).

The young lady and gentleman's guide to the grammar of the Engliſh language, in verſe ... 12° Lond. 1835.

ALEXANDER (Natalis).

B. at Rouen, 19 Jan. 1639. Entered the Dominican order, 1655; and after ſtudying in the great convent at Paris, was appointed profeſſor of philoſophy and theology in that eſtabliſhment. D. 21 Aug. 1724.

Selecta hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ capita, et in loca ejuſdem inſignia diſſertationes hiſtoricæ, chronologicæ, criticæ, dogmaticæ. [*Sæcul.* I.-XIV.] 22 tom. 8° Pariſiis, 1679–84.

Diſſertatio polemica de confeſſione ſacramentali, adverſus libros quatuor Joannis Dallæi, Calviniſtæ, divinam ejus inſtitutionem & uſum in Eccleſia perpetuum impugnantes. 8° Pariſiis, 1679.

Diſſertationum eccleſiaſticarum trias. Diſſertatio I. De divina epiſcoporum ſupra preſbyteros eminentia, adverſus Blondellum; accedit quæſtio de chorepiſcopis. Diſſertatio II. De ſacrorum miniſtrorum cœlibatu. Diſſertatio III. De vulgata Scripturæ Sacræ verſione. 8° Paris, 1679.

Diſſertationes hiſtoricæ et criticæ, quibus officium venerabilis ſacramenti Sancto Thomæ vindicatur contra RR. PP. Henſchenii & Papebrochii conjecturas: deinde titulus præceptoris S. Thomæ, ex elogio Alexandri Halenſis expungitur, contra popularem opinionem. Accedit panegyricus Angelico Doctori dictus. 8° Pariſiis, 1680.

ALEXANDER (R.)

Fate of the colonies: a letter to the proprietors and planters of the Weſt Indies, reſident in the colonies. 8° Lond. 1830.

A letter to Sir James Scarlett, Knt., in reply to his ſpeech, alleged to have been delivered to his conſtituents, the electors of Malton. 8° Lond. 1831.

ALEXANDER (Robert).

Major-general, Madras army.

The riſe and progreſs of Britiſh opium ſmuggling, and its effects upon India, China, and the commerce of Great Britain: four letters, addreſſed to the Right Hon. the Earl of Shafteſbury. 8° Lond. 1856.

Opium revenue of India. The queſtion anſwered, that it is not right to break the laws of England and of China, and injure the commerce of both countries, for the ſake of temporarily obtaining L.3,000,000 ſterling, by deſtroying the lives, morality, and commercial reciprocity, of 300,000,000 of our fellow-men. 8° Lond. 1857.

Contraband opium traffic, the disturbing element in all our policy and diplomatic intercourse with China.
8° Lond. 1857.

ALEXANDER (Samuel).

A member of the Society of Friends. D. at Needham Market, Suffolk, 15 Dec. 1824, in his seventy-sixth year.

Brief remarks on the discipline amongst Friends, particularly as it relates to tithes, and to those who pay them.
12° York, 1818.

ALEXANDER (Samuel).

A practical and logical grammar of the English language. Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1832.

ALEXANDER (Stuart).

Saul, King of Israel: a sacred drama; in five acts.
12° Lond. 1843.

Life's phantoms, and other poems; chiefly devotional and paraphrastical. 8° Glasgow, 1855.

ALEXANDER (Thomas), M.A.

Minister of Ranelagh Presbyterian church, Chelsea.

Without Christ: a word to the children of his congregation and Sabbath schools. 12° Lond. n. d.

In Christ Jesus: a word to the children of his congregation and Sabbath schools. 12° Lond. n. d.

Christians, the salt of the earth, the light of the world. [*Matt.* v. 13–16.] 12° Lond. n. d.

The Great High Priest within the veil: being an exposition, doctrinal and practical, of chapter xvii. of John's Gospel.
8° Lond. 1857.

The penitent's prayer: a practical exposition of the fifty-first Psalm. 8° Lond. 1861.

ALEXANDER (W. C.)

The chronometer's assistant ... Being part 1 of Modern navigation. 8° Lond. 1855.

Great circular navigation; with its theory, great circle sailing: including the Australian tracks, and presenting a scientific view of ocean-fairways. Being part 2 of Modern navigation.
8° Lond. 1855.

A ship's position, by one altitude, two assumed latitudes, and the chronometer. Being part 3 of Modern navigation.
8° Lond. 1855.

ALEXANDER (William), Earl of Stirling.

B. about 1580. In return for services in connection with the colony of Nova Scotia, he was created a peer of Scotland by Charles I., 1630, with the title of Viscount Stirling; and, 1633, was advanced to the dignity of Earl of Stirling on the occasion of His Majesty's coronation. D. 12 Feb. 1640.

The tragedie of Darius. 4° Edinb. 1603.

Aurora: containing the first fancies of the author's youth.
4° Lond. 1604.

A parænesis to the prince. 4° Lond. 1604.

The monarchicke tragedies: Crœsus, Darius, the Alexandræan, Julius Cæsar. 4° Lond. 1607.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1616.

An elegie on the death of Prince Henrie.
4° Edinb. 1612.

— Another edition. 4° Edinb. 1613.

Doomes-day, or the great day of the Lords Iudgement.
4° [Edinb.] 1614.

An encouragement to colonies. 4° Lond. 1624.

Recreations with the Muses. [Foure monarchicke tragedies. Doomes-day ... A parænesis to Prince Henry. Ionathan; an heroicke poeme intended: the first booke.]
fol. Lond. 1637.

ALEXANDER (William).

Medulla historiæ Scoticæ; being a comprehensive history of the lives and reigns of the kings of Scotland, from Fergus the First to ... Charles the Second ... [*Anon.*]
12° Lond. 1685.

ALEXANDER (William), M.D.

A short survey of the lineal descent of the sovereign princes, that are most considerable in Europe. In iii. books ...
8° Edinb. 1704.

ALEXANDER (William), M.D.

Educated in Edinburgh, and practised as a surgeon in that city. Having taken the degree of doctor of medicine, he removed to London, 1769. Returned to Edinburgh, and died there, 1783.

Experimental essays on the following subjects:—I. On the external application of antiseptics in putrid diseases; II. On the doses and effects of medicines; III. On diuretics and sudorifics. 8° Lond. 1768.

The history of women, from the earliest antiquity to the present time; giving some account of almost every interesting particular concerning that sex, among all nations, ancient and modern. 2 vols. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1782.

ALEXANDER (William).

B. at Maidstone, 10 April, 1767. Accompanied Lord Macartney to China, in the capacity of draughtsman to the embassy, 1792. Appointed professor of drawing at the Royal Military College, Great Marlow, 1802; which he resigned, 1808, on being appointed assistant-keeper of antiquities in the British Museum. D. 23 July, 1816.

The costume of China, illustrated in forty-eight coloured engravings. 4° Lond. 1805.

ALEXANDER (William).

Observations on the construction and fitting up of meeting-houses, &c., for public worship; illustrated by plans, sections, and description, including one lately erected in the city of York; embracing, in particular, the method of warming and ventilating. 4° York, 1820.

ALEXANDER (William).

The eight beatitudes, St. Matthew, chap. v. Written and engraved by William Alexander. 4° Lond. [1821.]

ALEXANDER (William).

Writer to the Signet, and commissary clerk of the county of Edinburgh. D. 21 Dec. 1859.

A letter to the master and members of the Merchant Company of Edinburgh, containing an exposition of the defects of the present system of bankrupt law in Scotland, and remarks on Professor Bell's new Bankrupt Bill. With an appendix. 8° Edinb. 1833.

Abridgement of the Acts of Sederunt of the Lords of Council and Seſſion, from the inſtitution of the College of Juſtice in May, 1532, to the preſent time, including the whole acts now in force and uſe. With notes and references ... 8° Edinb. 1838.

Supplement to Abridgement of the Acts of Sederunt, &c., containing the acts from 12th July, 1837, when the Abridgement ends, to 24th December, 1842. With notes and references. 8° Edinb. 1843.

Second ſupplement to Abridgement of the Acts of Sederunt, &c., containing the acts from 24th December, 1842, when the Supplement to the Abridgement ends, to December, 1851. 8° Edinb. 1852.

Digeſt of the Bankrupt Act for Scotland, 2d and 3d Victoria, cap. xli., intituled, "an Act for regulating the ſequeſtration of the eſtates of bankrupts in Scotland," 17th Auguſt, 1839. With an appendix ... 12° Edinb. 1839.

— Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1842.

An abridgement of the Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, from the reign of James the Firſt, in 1424, to the union with England, in 1707 ... 8° Edinb. 1841.

Analyſis of Heritable ſecurities Act and Infeftment Act. With an appendix ... 8° Edinb. 1845.

Rules and forms for drawing, negotiating, and recovering payment of bills of exchange and promiſſory notes. 8° Edinb. 1846.

Analyſis of Service of heirs, Transference of lands, Burgage tenure, Heritable ſecurities, and Crown charters Acts, 1847. With an appendix ... 8° Edinb. 1847.

— Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1848.

Report to the Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures of Edinburgh, relative to the amendment of the Bankrupt Act of Scotland. 8° Edinb. 1853.

Chart of the proceedings in a ſequeſtration under the acts 2 and 3 Victoria, cap. 41, and 16 and 17 Victoria, cap. 53. With ſupplement ... Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1853.

Digeſt of the Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act, 1856, 19 and 20 Victoria, cap. 79, intituled, "an Act to conſolidate and amend the laws relating to bankruptcy in Scotland," 29th July, 1856. With an appendix ... 8° Edinb. 1856.

The practice of the Commiſſary Courts in Scotland. With an appendix ... 8° Edinb. 1859.

Plan and deſcription of the original electro-magnetic telegraph, with prefatory note to the Royal Commiſſioners of the Exhibition of the works of induſtry of all nations, and relative documents. 8° Lond. 1851.

ALEXANDER (William), S.C.L.

The divinity of our bleſſed Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt: a prize eſſay, read in the Divinity School, Oxford, Friday, June 7, 1850; being one of the diſſertations to which Mrs. Denyer's theological prize was awarded. 8° Oxford, 1850.

ALEXANDER (William), M.D.

The adulteration of food and drinks. 8° Lond. 1856.

ALEXANDER (William Henry).

The chronology of the ancient world: a lecture, delivered at the Mechanics' Inſtitution, Ipſwich. 8° Lond. 1838.

ALEXANDER (William Lindsay), D.D.

Miniſter of Auguſtine church (Independent), Edinburgh.

National and voluntary Churches brought to the teſt of Scripture: the fifth of a ſeries of lectures delivered in Edinburgh, at the requeſt of the Voluntary Church Aſſociation, March 18, 1835. 12° Edinb. 1835.

Refutation of the charges brought by Mr. A. Cuthbert, A.M., againſt the Independent churches of Scotland, in a pamphlet recently publiſhed by him. 8° Edinb. 1841.

The connexion and harmony of the Old and New Teſtaments: being an inquiry into the relation, literary and doctrinal, in which theſe two parts of the ſacred volume ſtand to each other. 8° Lond. 1841.

Anglo-catholiciſm not apoſtolical: being an inquiry into the ſcriptural authority of the leading doctrines advocated in the "Tracts for the Times," and other publications of the Anglo-catholic ſchool. 8° Edinb. 1843.

Memoir of the Rev. John Watſon, late paſtor of the Congregational church in Muſſelburgh, and ſecretary of the Congregational Union for Scotland. 12° Edinb. 1845.

Switzerland and the Swiſs Churches: being notes of a ſhort tour, and notices of the principal religious bodies in that country. 12° Glaſgow, 1846.

The good man's grave: a diſcourſe, occaſioned by the lamented death of David Ruſſell, D.D. [*Job* v. 26.] 8° Glaſgow, 1848.

Chriſt and Chriſtianity; a vindication of the divine authority of the Chriſtian religion, grounded on the hiſtorical verity of the life of Chriſt. 8° Edinb. 1854.

Memoirs of the life and writings of Ralph Wardlaw, D.D. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1856.

The idolatry of genius: a diſcourſe, delivered in Queen Street Hall, on Sunday the 6th of February, 1859. [*John* v. 44.] Fourth edition. 8° Edinb. 1859.

The univerſity; its nature, functions, and requirements: an addreſs, delivered at the annual meeting of the Aſſociation of graduates of the Univerſity of St. Andrews. 8° Edinb. 1859.

Chriſtian thought and work: a ſeries of morning meditations on paſſages of Scripture. 8° Edinb. 1862.

The ancient Britiſh Church: being an inquiry into the hiſtory of Chriſtianity in Britain previous to the eſtabliſhment of the heptarchy. 8° Lond. n. d.

ALEXANDRIA.

Chronicon Alexandrinum ... ex Græco manuſcripto Latine redditum, opera et ſtudio Matthæi Raderi. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xii. 867.]

ALEXANDRIANS.

The Alexandrians: an Egyptian tale of the fourth century. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1830.

ALEXANDRO (Alexander ab).

B. at Naples about 1461. Studied for the Bar, and practiſed both at Naples and Rome. D. at Rome, 2 Oct. 1523.

Genialium dierum libri ſex; cum annotationibus Andr. Tiraquelli. fol. Lugduni, 1651.

— cum integris commentariis Andreæ Tiraquelli, Diony-

ſii Gothofredi, J. C. Chriſtophori Coleri et Nic. Merceri. 2 tom. 8° Lugduni Batavorum, 1673.

ALEXIPHARMACUS.

A general expoſition of the preſent ſtate of the medical profeſſion, in the metropolis eſpecially; with a plan for its amelioration... 8° Lond. 1829.

ALEXIS.

The preſent ſtate of poetry: a ſatire addreſſ'd to a friend, and dedicated to Mr. Welſted. 8° Lond. 1726.

ALEXIS.

Alexis; or, the young adventurer: a novel. 8° Lond. 1746.

ALEXIS (W.)

The burgomaſter of Berlin. Tranſlated from the German ... by W. A. G. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1843.

ALEXIUS.

* Ex miraculis S. Alexii. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vi. 619.]

ALEXIUS, Pedemontanus.

A phyſician of Piedmont, who lived in the former half of the 16th century. It is underſtood that he died at Milan, 1550. Some authorities deny the exiſtence of ſuch a perſon as Alexius, and aſſert that the work publiſhed under his name was written by Girolamo Ruſcelli.

De ſecretis libri ſex, mira quadam rerum varietate referti; ex Italico in latinum ſermonem nunc primum tranſlati, per Ioannem Iacobum weckerum, medicum. 8° Baſileæ, 1559.

ALEYN (Charles).

B. about the end of the 16th century. Educated at Cambridge. D. in London about 1643.

The hiſtorie of that wiſe and fortunate prince, Henrie, of that name the ſeventh, king of England: with that famed battaile, fought betweene the ſayd King Henry and Richard the Third, named Crookbacke, upon Redmoore neere Boſworth. In a poem. 8° Lond. 1638.

ALEYN (John).

A barriſter of Gray's Inn, in the reign of Charles I.

Select caſes in B. R. 22, 23, & 24. Car. I. regis ... with tables of the names of the caſes and of the matters therein contained; alſo of the names of the learned councel who argued the ſame. fol. Lond. 1688.

ALFANUS (Joannes Baptista). *See* Joannes Baptiſta Perusinus.

ALFANUS (Tyndarus). *See* Tyndarus.

ALFERGANUS (Muhammedes). *See* Alfraganus.

ALFERIUS.

* Vita S. Alferii, abbatis Cavenſis primi; auctore abbate Venuſino anonymo ſubæquali. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* vi. i. 638.]

* Vitæ quatuor priorum abbatum Cavenſium, Alpherii, Leonis, Petri, atque Conſtabilis, auctore anonymo ferè æquali, nunc primum editæ. [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, vi. 199.]

ALFERIUS (Ogerius).

A native of Aſti, who lived in the latter half of the 13th century. As his portion of the following work concludes with the year 1294, it is probable that his death occurred about that time.

Chronica Aſtenſia, ab origine urbis, ſeu potius ab anno mlxx. uſque ad annum circiter mcccxxv., auctoribus Ogerio Alferio et Guilielmo Ventura. [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, xi. 133.]

ALFIERI (Vittorio).

B. at Aſti, in Piedmont, January, 1749. D. at Florence, 8 Oct. 1803.

Tragedie. Volume di ſcarto. 8° Parigi, 1787.

— Seconda edizione, riveduta, e accreſciuta dall' autore. 3 volumi. 8° Parigi, 1788.

— Volume quarto [e quinto.] Inedite. 8° Parigi, 1788–9.

Tragedies... Tranſlated from the Italian by Charles Lloyd. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1815.

Saul, a tragedy; tranſlated from the Italian of Count Victorio Alfieri; and Jephtha's daughter, a ſcriptural drama. By a lady. 8° Lond. 1821.

Philip, a tragedy. Tranſlated by Charles Orlando Childe. 12° Lond. 1844.

Roſamunda: a tragedy, in five acts. Tranſlated into Engliſh by Thomas Williams. [*Italian and Engliſh.*] 12° Lond. 1856.

Memoirs of the life and writings of Victor Alfieri, written by himſelf. Tranſlated from the Italian. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1810.

ALFONSO I., King of Portugal.

B. 1094. D. 1185, in the ninety-firſt year of his age, and ſeventy-third of his reign.

Epiſtola ad Lucium II. Papam, qua regnum ſuum Romanæ Eccleſiæ tributarium conſtituit. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, ii. 220.]

ALFONSO IX. [VIII.] King of Caſtile.

Aſcended the throne, 1158, when only three years of age. D. 1214. According to another computation, he is ſometimes ſtyled Alfonſo VIII.

Epiſtola ad Philippum Auguſtum, Francorum regem, qua ab eo petit auxilium adverſus Sarracenos. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, ii. 251.]

* Memorias hiſtoricas de la vida y acciones del Rey D. Alonſo el Noble, Octavo del nombre, recogidas por el Marquez de Mondexar.

ALFONSO X. [IX.] King of Caſtile.

Alſo ſtyled Alfonſo IX. B. 1221. Succeeded to the throne, 1252. D. 1284.

Las ſiete partidas. 2 tom. fol. Imprimidas ſon eſtas ſiete partidas en la muy noble & muy leal çibdad de Seuilla, por Meynardo Un-

gut Alamano, & Lançalao Polono compañeros. En el año del naſçimiento de nueſtro ſaluador Jheſu criſto de mill & quatroçientos & nouenta & uno años. & ſe acabaron a veynte & çinco dias del mes de otubre del dicho año.

Las ſiete partidas del ſabio Rey dō Alfonſo Nono: por las quales ſon deremidas & determinadas las queſtiones & pleytos que en Eſpaña occurrē ... Cō la gloſa del egregio doctor Alfonſo diez de mōtaluo, que da razon de cada ley ... 2 tom. fol. Alcala de Henares, 1542.

Las ſiete partidas del ſabio Rey don Alonſo el nono, nuevamente gloſadas por el Licenciado Gregorio Lopez ... Con ſu reportorio muy copioſo, aſſi del teſto como de la gloſa. 8 tom. fol. Salamanca, 1555–76.

— Another edition. 8 tom. fol. Valladolid, 1857–8.

Las ſiete partidas del Rey Don Alfonſo el Sabio, cotejadas con varios codices antiguos por la Real Academia de la hiſtoria. 3 tom. 4° Madrid, 1807.

Fuero real de Eſpaña: diligentemente hecho por el noble Rey dō Alonſo IX. Gloſada por el egregio doctor Alōſo diaz de mōtaluo. Aſſi meſmo por un ſabio doctor de la univerſidad de Salamanca addicionado y concordado con las ſiete partidas y leyes del Reyno; dando a cada ley la addicion que convenia. Nuevamente corregido y emēdado de muchos vicios y errores que en el auia. fol. Medina del Campo, 1544.

* Chronica del muy eſclarecido principe y rey Don Alonſo, el qual fue par de emperador, y hizo el libro de las ſiete partidas. Y anſi miſmo al fin deſte libro, va encorporada la chronica del rey Don Sācho el Bravo, hijo de eſte rey Don Alonſo el Sabio. fol. Valladolid, 1554.

Alphonſi, regis Caſtellæ, ſapientiſſimi Arabum philoſophi, liber philoſophiæ occultioris, (præcipuè metallorum) profundiſſimus. [Zetznerus, *Theatrum chemicum*, v. 766.]

ALFONSO XI., King of Caſtile.

B. 1310. Succeeded his father, Ferdinand IV., 1312. D. 26 March, 1350.

* Cronica del eſclareſcido rey Don Alonſo, Onzeno deſte nōbre ... 1563. [*By* Juan Nunez de Villasan.]

ALFORD (Charles Richard), M.A.

Principal of the Church of England Metropolitan Training College.

Wellington's victories divine deliverances: a ſermon occaſioned by the death of the late Duke of Wellington. [*Ps.* cxlvi. 3, 4, 5.] 8° Lond. 1852.

Firſt principles of the oracles of God, vindicated from the aſperſions of Profeſſor Jowett and authors of the rationaliſtic ſchool. 8° Lond. 1856.

Chriſt the teacher's pattern: an addreſs, delivered at the annual meeting of the ſchool-maſters and ſchool-miſtreſſes of the Chew Deanery Union, at Clevedon, on Tueſday, 2d July, 1857. 8° Lond. 1857.

ALFORD (Henry).

B. at Curry Rivell, Somerſet, 3 Dec. 1782. Educated at Wadham College, Oxford, of which he became Fellow. Studied for the Bar, to which he was called, Nov. 1811, but left, 1813, and entered the Church. Rector of Ampton, Suffolk, 1826, and of Aſton Sandford, Bucks, 1842. D. at Tunbridge, 23 Sep. 1852.

Memorial of the Rev. Henry Alford, A.M.: conſiſting of extracts from his correſpondence, ſix ſelected ſermons, and a memoir by his eldeſt ſon, Henry Alford, B.D. 8° Lond. 1855.

ALFORD (Henry), D.D.

Son of the preceding. Dean of Canterbury.

The clergy, watchmen unto the people: a ſermon, preached in the pariſh church of Melton Mowbray, on Thurſday, July 30, 1840, at the primary viſitation of the Ld. Bp. of Peterborough. [*Ezek.* xxxiii. 7.] 8° Lond. 1840.

The conſiſtency of the divine conduct in revealing the doctrines of redemption: being the Hulſean lectures for the year 1841. To which are added, two ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8° Cambridge, 1842.

— Part 2: being the Hulſean lectures for the year 1842. 8° Cambridge, 1843.

The reſtoration of churches the bounden duty of a Chriſtian people: a ſermon, preached in the reſtored pariſh church of Beeſton, Nottinghamſhire, on the firſt Sunday after its conſecration, Sep. 8, 1844. [*Ps.* c. 3, 4.] 12° Lond. 1844.

Προγυμνασματα. Paſſages in proſe and verſe from Engliſh authors, for tranſlation into Greek and Latin. 8° Cambridge, 1845.

Plain village ſermons on the Lord's Prayer and the beatitudes. 12° Lond. 1846.

Four lectures on the influence of the fifth commandment, as the great moral principle of love of country and obedience to conſtituted authorities. Delivered in the theatre of the City of London ſchool, having gained the prize offered by a benefactor to that inſtitution. 8° Lond. 1849.

Ad Epheſios revera dabatur epiſtola illa canonica, Paulo, non Pſeudo-Paulo auctore: prælectio theologica in ſcholis Cantabrigienſibus habita, ante diem xvi. Kal. Mart. A.D. 1850. [*Eph.* i. 1, 2.] 4° Cantabrigiæ, 1850.

Sermons. 8° Lond. 1850.

The kingdom of God not in word, but in power: a ſermon, preached at the re-opening of St. Martin's church, Leiceſter, Wedneſday, February 4th, 1852. [1 *Cor.* iv. 20.] 8° Lond. 1852.

Quebec chapel ſermons. 7 vols. 8° Lond. 1854–7.

The claims of our country and of God: a ſermon, preached in Quebec chapel, London, on Sunday, Nov. 19, 1854. [*Matt.* xxii. 21.] 8° Lond. 1854.

The peril of unlawful venture: a ſermon, preached in Quebec chapel, on Sunday, June 1, 1856. [1 *John* iii. 15.] 12° Lond. 1856.

The leſſons of war, the duties of peace: a ſermon, preached in Quebec chapel, on the day of thankſgiving for peace, Sunday, May 4, 1856. [*Isa.* xxvi. 12.] 8° Lond. 1856.

Separation for the Spirit's work: a ſermon, preached in St. Paul's cathedral, on Trinity Sunday, 1857, at the ordination by the Lord Biſhop of London. [*Acts* xiii. 2.] 8° Lond. 1857.

The great multitude which no man can number: a ſermon, preached in the cathedral church of Chriſt, Canterbury, on All Saints' Day, Sunday, Nov. 1, 1857. [*Rev.* vii. 14.] 8° Lond. 1857.

Homilies on the former part of the Acts of the Apoſtles, chap. i.–x. 8° Lond. 1858.

The parable of the ſower: four ſermons, preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, in Feb. 1858. To which is added a ſermon, preached at Great Saint Mary's on the evening of Aſh-Wedneſday. 8° Cambridge, 1858.

Chriſt's crown for his faithful hereafter: a ſermon, preached in the church of St. Mary-the-Virgin, Oxford, on Friday, March 30, 1860. [*Matt.* xx. 8.] 8° Oxford, 1860.

An earneſt diſſuaſive from joining the communion of the Church of Rome: addreſſed to the younger members of the Church of England, and eſpecially to ſtudents in the univerſities. 8° Lond. 1846.

The Greek Teſtament: with a critically reviſed text ... 1849–61. *See* Bible.

Audi alteram partem: a reply to a recent article in the "Chriſtian Remembrancer," [*on the firſt volume of his Greek Teſtament.*] 8° Lond. 1851.

Poetical works. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1845.

Select poetical works. 8° Lond. 1851.

The abbot of Muchelnaye; ſonnets, &c. 8° Lond. 1841.

Chapters on poetry and poets. Vol. i. 8° Lond. 1841.

ALFORD (Michael).

An Engliſh Jeſuit, b. in London, 1587. Studied at Seville and at Louvain. Rector of the College of Jeſuits at Ghent. D. at St. Omer, 1651. Beſides his real name, he ſometimes made uſe of thoſe of Flood and Griffith.

Fides regia Britannica, Saxonica, Anglica, una illa, eademque ſancta, catholica, Romana; ſive, annales eccleſiaſtici, in quibus Britannorum, Saxonum, Anglorum, orthodoxa fides, a Chriſto nato, ad annos 1189, hiſtoricâ demonſtratione deducitur atque probatur. 4 tom. fol. Leodii, 1663.

Britannia illuſtrata; ſive, Lucii, Helenæ, Conſtantini patria et fides. 4° Antverpiæ, 1641.

ALFORD (Walter), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Drayton, Somerſet.

The Old and New Teſtament diſpenſations compared: ſhewing in what reſpects they differ; what things are peculiar to the former; and what are common to both. 8° Lond. 1858.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

ALFRAGANUS (Muhammedes).

An Arabian aſtronomer, who flouriſhed in the 9th century. B. at Ferghánah, a town in Sogdiana.

كتاب محمد بن كثير الفرغاني في الحركت السماويت وجوامع علم النجوم بتفسير الشيخ الفاضل يعقوب غوليوس Muhammedis, fil. Ketiri, Ferganenſis, qui vulgo Alfraganus dicitur, Elementa aſtronomica, Arabicè et Latinè; cum notis ad res exoticas ſive Orientales, quæ in iis occurrunt: opera Jacobi Golii. 4° Amſtelodami, 1669.

ALFRED, the Great.

B. at Wantage, in Berkſhire, 849. D. 28 Oct. 901.

The whole works of King Alfred the Great: with preliminary eſſays illuſtrative of the hiſtory, arts, and manners, of the ninth century. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1858.

Teſtamentum Ælfredi regis: præfatio ad Paſtorale Sancti Gregorii. [Asser, *Annales rerum geſt. Ælfredi Magni, &c. recens. F. Wiſe.* 1722.]

The will of King Alfred, reprinted from the Oxford edition of 1788; with a preface, and additional notes. 8° Lond. 1828.

Periplus Ohtheri ... ut et Wulfſtani, Angli, ſecundum narrationes eorundem de ſuis, unius in ultimam plagam ſeptentrionalem; utriuſque autem in mari Balthico, navigationibus, juſſu Ælfredi Magni, Anglorum regis ... ab ipſo rege Anglo-Saxonicâ linguâ deſcriptus ... brevibus notis adauctus ab Andrea Buſſæo. [Arius Polyhiſtor, *Schedæ, ſeu libellus de Iſlandia, &c.* 1733.]

A deſcription of Europe, Africa, etc. A deſcription of Europe, and the voyages of Ohthere and Wulfſtan, written in Anglo-Saxon by King Alfred the Great; with his account of the Mediterranean Iſlands, of Africa, and of the hiſtory of the world to the year B.C. MCCCCXIII. chiefly taken from Oroſius; containing, a facſimile copy of the whole Anglo-Saxon text from the Cotton manuſcript, and also, from the firſt part of the Lauderdale manuſcripts, a printed Anglo-Saxon text, baſed upon theſe manuſcripts, and a literal Engliſh tranſlation and notes: by the Rev. Joſeph Boſworth, D.D. fol. Lond. 1855.

A literal Engliſh tranſlation of King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon verſion of the compendious hiſtory of the world, by Orosius. 1855.

King Alfred's poems: now firſt turned into Engliſh metres by Martin F. Tupper. 12° Lond. 1850.

* Annales rerum geſtarum Ælfridi Magni, auctore Asserio.

* The life and times of Alfred the Great. 1848. By J. A. Giles.

* The life of King Alfred. 1852. By Reinhold Pauli.

* Alfred: a maſque ... 1740. [*By* James Thomson and David Mallet.]

* Alfred: a tragedy. 1778. [*By* John Home.]

* Alfred the Great: a drama. 1829. [*By* Sarah Hamilton.]

ALFRED.

Strike or die! Alfred's firſt letter to the good people of England. 12° Lond. 1803.

ALFRED.

A letter to the hon. the ſecret committee of the Houſe of Commons, upon joint-ſtock banks. Second edition ... 8° Lond. 1837.

ALFRED.

The hiſtory of the factory movement from the year 1802, to the enactment of the Ten hours' bill in 1847. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1857.

ALFRED DUDLEY.

Alfred Dudley; or, the Auſtralian ſettlers. 8° Lond. 1830

ALFRED LESLIE.

Alfred Leſlie: a ſtory of Glaſgow life.
8° Glaſgow, 1856.

ALFRED MORELAND.

Alfred Moreland, the would-be traveller; being an entertaining and inſtructive account of the habits and hiſtory of the larger and more intereſting quadrupeds. By the author of "The moral budget of my Aunt Newbury."
8° Lond. 1839.

ALGAR (Joseph), M.A.

Educated at Wadham College, Oxford. Rector of Orchardleigh, incumbent of Chriſt church, Frome, and rural dean of the deanery of Frome. D. at Wells, 23 Dec. 1838, in the fifty-ſecond year of his age.

The claims of the Society for promoting Chriſtian knowledge ſet forth and enforced: a ſermon, preached in the pariſh church of Frome, Somerſet, before the members of "the Bath and Wells dioceſan aſſociation" of that Society, at their annual general meeting, holden in Frome, July 11, 1822. [*Gal.* vi. 9.] 8° Lond. 1822.

ALGAROTTI (Francesco).

B. at Venice, 11 Dec. 1712. D. at Piſa, 3 May, 1764.

Saggio ſopra l'accademia di Francia che è in Roma.
8° Livorno, 1763.

Saggio ſopra il commercio; con alcuni frammenti economici dello ſteſſo autore. [Custodi, *Scrittori claſſici Italiani di economia politica, parte moderna*, i. 285.]

ALGEBRA.

A key and companion to the Rudimentary algebra: forming an extenſive repoſitory of ſolved examples and problems, in illuſtration of the various expedients neceſſary in algebraical operations. Eſpecially adapted for ſelf-inſtruction.
12° Lond. 1856.

ALGERUS.

B. at Liège towards the cloſe of the 11th century. Held an appointment in the cathedral of St. Lambert in that city. Retired to the Benedictine monaſtery of Cluny, 1121, where he died about 1151 or 1152, A.D.

De ſacramento corporis et ſanguinis Domini libri tres. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xxi. 251.]

Præfatio in librum de miſericordia et juſtitia. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 130.]

Liber de miſericordia et juſtitia. [Martene et Durand, *Theſaurus novus anecdotorum*, v. 1019.]

Libellus de libero arbitrio. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, iv. ii. 111.]

* Algeri ſcholaſtici elogium, auctore Nicolao, Leodienſi canonico, ejus æquali.

ALGHISI (Galasso).

A native of Carpi, architect to the Duke of Ferrara; flouriſhed in the 16th century.

Delle fortificationi ... libri tre. fol. [Venetia,] 1570.

ALHAGIABI FILIUS. *See* Othman Ibn Alhagiabi.

ALHAZEN.

An Arabian geometrician, b. at Baſſora. D. at Cairo, 1038.

Opticæ theſaurus Alhazeni, Arabis, libri ſeptem, nunc primùm editi. Eiuſdem liber de crepuſculis et nubium aſcenſionibus; item Vitellonis, Thuringopoloni, libri x.; omnes inſtaurati, figuris illuſtrati et aucti, adjectis etiam in Alhazenum commentariis à Federico Riſnero. fol. Baſileæ, 1572.

ALI Pacha, of Jannina.

B. about 1741. D. 5 Feb. 1822.

* The life of Ali Pacha, of Jannina, late vizier of Epirus, ſurnamed Aſlan, or the Lion. Including a compendious hiſtory of modern Greece. Second edition ...
8° Lond. 1823.

* The life of Ali Paſha ... 1837. By R. A. Davenport.

ALI (Cherefeddin).

Hiſtoire de Timur-Bec, connu ſous le nom du Grand Tamerlan, Empereur des Moguls et Tartares. En forme de journal hiſtorique de ſes victoires et conquêtes dans l'Aſie et dans l'Europe. Ecrite en Perſan par Cherefeddin Ali, natif d'Yezd, auteur contemporain. Traduite en François par feu Monſieur Petis de la Croix ... Avec des notes hiſtoriques, et des cartes geographiques. 4 tom. 12° Paris, 1822.

— Another edition. 12° Delf, 1823.

The hiſtory of Timur-Bec ... Written in Perſian by Cherefeddin Ali ... Tranſlated into French by the late Monſieur Petis de la Croix ... Now faithfully render'd into Engliſh. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1723.

ALI, Ibn Abi Taleb.

B. at Mecca, 598. Succeeded to the Khalifate, 15 June, 656. Aſſaſſinated at Kufah, 21 Jan. 661.

Sentences of Ali, ſon-in-law of Mahomet, and his fourth ſucceſſor. Tranſlated from an authentick Arabick manuſcript in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, by Simon Ockley, B.D. 8° Lond. 1717.

القصايد علي بن ابي طالب Ali Ben Abi Taleb carmina Arabice et Latine. Edidit et notis illuſtravit Gerardus Kuypers. 8° Lugduni Batavorum, 1745.

ALI MOHAMMED, Khan.

Revenue miniſter of Gujarát in the middle of the 18th century.

The political and ſtatiſtical hiſtory of Gujarát; tranſlated from the Perſian of Ali Mohammed Khán ... to which are added copious annotations, and an hiſtorical introduction, by James Bird, Eſq. Publiſhed under the ſuperintendence of the Oriental Tranſlation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland. 8° Lond. 1835.

ALIAGA (El Conde Duque de).

Exercicio público de lógica, ontológia, pſycológia, y teología natural ... 4° Madrid, 1787.

ALIARES (Petrus).

Navigationis, et epiſtolarum quorundam mercatorum opuſculum. [Grynæus, *Novus orbis*, &c., p. 94.]

ALI BABA.

Ali Baba; or, the forty thieves: a drama, in two acts, adapted to Hodgſon's theatrical characters and ſcenes in the ſame. 12° Lond. n. d.

Ali Baba and the forty thieves, with the ingenious devices of the good ſlave Morgiana. 8° Lond. [1855.]

ALI BEY. *Pſeud. of* Domingo Badia y Leblich.

ALICE BARLOW.

Alice Barlow; or, principle in everything: a country village hiſtory. 8° Lond. [1861.]

ALICE BERESFORD.

Alice Beresford; a tale of home life. 1853. [*By* Henrietta Louiſa Farrer.]

ALICE GEORGINA.

Wild ſpring flowers. By Alice Georgina, aged eight years. 12° Lond. 1852.

ALICE GOLDBURG.

Alice Goldburg. 12° Lond. 1861.

ALICE GRAY.

Alice Gray; or, the miniſtrations of a child. 8° Lond. n. d.

ALICE LEARMONT.

Alice Learmont: a fairy tale ... 1852. [*By* Dinah Maria Muloch.]

ALICE NUGENT.

Alice Nugent; or, ſeed for coming days. 8° Lond. 1855.

ALICE OFFLEY.

Alice Offley; or, the pervert and the ſoldier. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1852.

ALICE OF FOBBING.

Alice of Fobbing; or, the times of Jack Straw and Wat Tyler. 8° Lond. [1860.]

ALICE PAULET.

Alice Paulet: a ſequel to Sydenham. 1831. [*By* W. Massie.]

ALICE SEYMOUR.

Alice Seymour; a tale. 1831. [*By* Mrs. Grey.]

ALICE WENTWORTH.

Alice Wentworth. 1854. [*By* Noell Radecliffe.]

ALICE WESTERN.

Alice Weſtern; or, the dangers of coquetry: a drama, in four acts. 8° Lond. 1855.

ALIGHIERI (Dante). *See* Dante.

ALIONE (Jean George).

A native of Aſti, b. about 1460.

Poéſies Françoiſes ... compoſées de 1494 à 1520; publiées pour la première fois en France, avec une notice biographique et bibliographique par J. C. Brunet. 8° Paris, 1836.

ALIPRANDI (Bonamente).

A native of Mantua, who lived at the end of the 14th and beginning of the 15th century.

Aliprandina, ſive chronicon Mantuanum: poëma... Italica rudi lingua compoſitum ab origine urbis uſque ad ann. Chriſti 1414...[Muratori, *Antiquitates Italicæ medii ævi*, v. 1061.]

ALIQUIS.

The anti-Apocryphal beauties of the Edinburgh Chriſtian Inſtructor, with a dedicatory letter to the Rev. Andrew Thomſon, D.D., accompanied by notes critical and explanatory. 8° Edinb. 1828.

ALIQUIS.

Developement of the Apocalyptic types of the red dragon and beaſts. 8° Lond. 1853.

ALIQUIS.

The rationale of poetry: an eſſay. 8° Kirkwall, 1855.

ALIQUIS.

Coffee-planting in Ceylon. [*A poem.*] 8° Lond. 1861.

ALISON (Alexander).

The ſecond Reformation; or, Chriſtianity developed. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1851.

The future; or, the ſcience of politics. 12° Lond. 1852.

To the electors. Univerſal free trade. 8° Lond. 1852.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

Second addreſs to the electors: our future policy. 8° Lond. 1852.

The philoſophy and hiſtory of civiliſation. 8° Lond. 1860.

ALISON (Archibald), LL.B.

B. at Edinburgh, 1757. Educated at Glaſgow, and at Balliol College, Oxford. Perpetual curate of Kenley, in Shropſhire, 1790; vicar of Ercall, in Shropſhire, 1794; and rector of Roddington, in the ſame county, 1797. Appointed ſenior miniſter of the Epiſcopal chapel, Cowgate, Edinburgh, 1800, the congregation of which afterwards removed with him to St. Paul's chapel, York Place. D. at Edinburgh, 17 May, 1839.

Eſſays on the nature and principles of taſte. 4° Edinb. 1790.

— Another edition. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1811.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

A ſermon preached in the Epiſcopal chapel, Cowgate, Edinburgh, November 16, 1806, the day after the funeral of Sir William Forbes, of Pitſligo, Bart. [*Rev.* xiv. 13.] 8° Edinb. 1808.

A diſcourſe preached in the Epiſcopal chapel, Cowgate, Edinburgh, Feb. 9, 1809; being the day appointed by His Majeſty for a general faſt. [*Matt.* xvi. 3.] 8° Edinb. 1809.

Sermons, chiefly on particular occaſions. 2 vols. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1814–15.

A discourse preached in the Episcopal chapel, Cowgate, Edinburgh, Jan. 18, 1816; being the day appointed by the Prince Regent for a thanksgiving for peace. [*Prov.* xix. 21.] 8° Edinb. 1816.

ALISON (Sir Archibald), Bart.

Son of the preceding. Sheriff of Lanarkshire.

History of Europe during the French Revolution. Embracing the period from the Assembly of the notables in M.DCC.LXXXIX., to the establishment of the Directory, in M.DCC.XCV. 10 vols. 8° Edinb. 1833–42.

History of Europe from the commencement of the French Revolution in M.DCC.LXXXIX. to the restoration of the Bourbons in M.DCCC.XV. 20 vols. Seventh edition. 8° Edinb. 1847–8.

— Another edition, with portraits. 14 vols. 8° Edinb. 1849–50.

* Atlas to Alison's History of Europe. [*By* Alex. Keith Johnston.]

History of Europe from the fall of Napoleon, in MDCCCXV., to the accession of Louis Napoleon, in MDCCCLII. (With index.) 8 vols. 8° Edinb. 1852–9.

The military life of John Duke of Marlborough. 8° Edinb. 1848.

— Second edition. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1852.

Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart, the second and third Marquesses of Londonderry, with annals of contemporary events in which they bore a part. From the original papers of the family. In three volumes. 8° Edinb. 1861.

Essays, political, historical, and miscellaneous. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1850.

Principles of the criminal law of Scotland. 8° Edinb. 1832.

Practice of the criminal law of Scotland. 8° Edinb. 1833.

The principles of population, and their connection with human happiness. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1840.

Free trade and a fettered currency. 8° Edinb. 1847.

England in 1815 and 1845; and the monetary famine of 1847; or, a sufficient and a contracted currency. Fourth edition. 8° Edinb. 1847.

ALISON (Charles).

The Church of England and its Convocation: a letter to Henry Hoare, Esq. 8° Lond. 1859.

ALISON (Robert Edward).

Local managing director of the Mexican and South American Company.

To the shareholders of the Mexican and South American Company: letter ... on receiving a copy of the petition of the directors for winding up the company. 8° Lond. 1858.

ALISON (Somerville Scott), M.D.

An address to the working classes of Tranent, and its neighbourhood, on the present prevalence of fever, &c. &c. 12° Edinb. 1838.

An inquiry into the propagation of contagious poisons, by the atmosphere; as also into the nature and effects of vitiated air, its forms and sources, and other causes of pestilence; with directions for avoiding the action of contagion, and observations on some means for promoting public health. 12° Edinb. 1839.

Some observations on organic alterations of the heart; and particularly on the beneficial employment of iron in the treatment of such cases. 8° Lond. 1845.

A practical analysis of seventy cases of inflammatory, functional, and structural disease of the heart; with observations on the treatment and prevention. 8° Lond. 1851.

The medication of the larynx and trachea. 8° Lond. 1853.

The physical examination of the chest in pulmonary consumption and its intercurrent diseases. 8° Lond. 1861.

ALISON (William Pulteney), M.D.

B. 1790. Educated at Edinburgh. Appointed professor of medical jurisprudence in the University of Edinburgh, 1820. Transferred to the chair of the institutes of medicine, 1821; and thence to that of the practice of physic, 1842. D. at Edinburgh, 22 Sep. 1859.

Outlines of physiology. With an appendix, containing heads of lectures on pathology and therapeutics. 8° Edinb. 1831.

Outlines of pathology. 8° Edinb. 1833.

— Another edition. 8° Edinb. 1843.

Observations on the management of the poor in Scotland, and its effects on the health of the great towns. 8° Edinb. 1840.

Observations on the famine of 1846–7, in the Highlands of Scotland and in Ireland, as illustrating the connection of the principle of population with the management of the poor. 8° Edinb. 1847.

Observations on the reclamation of waste lands; and their cultivation by croft husbandry considered, with a view to the productive employment of destitute labourers, paupers, and criminals. 8° Edinb. 1850.

Letter to Sir John M'Neill, G.C.B., on Highland destitution, and the adequacy or inadequacy of emigration as a remedy. 8° Edinb. 1851.

ALISTER (R.) *Pseud. of* Alexander Robertson.

ALIVA (René).

The French language its own teacher; or, the study of French divested of all its difficulties. ... Part I. 12° Lond. 1835.

The young ladies' first French book; with a vocabulary of the French and English, and the English and French, of all the words used in the book. 8° Lond. 1854.

ALKEN (Henry).

The art and practice of etching; with directions for other methods of light and entertaining engraving. 8° Lond. 1849.

ALL ABOUT IT.

All about it; or, the history and mystery of common things. 8° Lond. 1858.

ALLA GIORNATA.

"Alla Giornata;" or, to the day. 1826. [*By* Lady Charlotte Bury.]

ALLAINVAL (Léonor Soulas d').

B. at Chartres about the beginning of the 18th century. D. at Paris, 2 May, 1753.

L'école des bourgeois; comédie en trois actes et en prose. [Petitot, *Répertoire du théâtre François*, xx. 269.]

ALLAIRE (M. A. A.)

Ludovico XV. victori pacifico ... hendecasyllabi. 4° [Parisiis, 1739.]

ALLAIZE ( ).

Professor of mathematics at the school of St. Cyr.

Cours de mathématiques, à l'usage des écoles impériales militaires ... [*By M.M. Allaize, Billy, Puissant, and Boudrot.*] 8° Paris, 1809.

ALLAN BRECK.

Allan Breck. 1834. [*By* G. R. Gleig.]

ALLAN M'DOUGAL.

Allan M'Dougal; or, scenes in the Peninsula: a tale by a military officer. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1831.

ALLAN ( ).

A satyre upon F——s of D——r [*Forbes of Disblair,*] by way of return for his Essay on marriage. [*Anon.*] S. Sh. [1704.]

ALLAN (James).

Minister at Rothes.

* A letter to the moderator of the next General Assembly; offering some considerations against the imposing of the Westminster Confession of Faith, as terms of ministerial communion; and giving an account of the process carried on by the Synod of Morray, against Mr. James Allan, minister at Rothes, for alleged Bourignonism, and his not subscribing the foresaid Confession, as the confession of his faith in every article. ... By a Presbyterian minister of the Church of Scotland. 4° n. p. 1707.

A discourse concerning the great and wonderful events which shall come to pass in the last days. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. 1708.

ALLAN (James).

* The life of James Allan, the celebrated Northumberland piper, and other branches of his extraordinary family ... A new edition. 8° Blyth, 1818.

ALLAN (James).

The botanists' word book ... 1853. [*By* George Macdonald and James Allan.]

ALLAN (James M'Grigor).

Ernest Basil: a novel. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1857.

The intellectual severance of men and women. 8° Lond. 1860.

The cost of a coronet: a romance of modern life. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1862.

ALLAN (John Hay).

The bridal of Caölchairn; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1822.

ALLAN (John H.)

A pictorial tour in the Mediterranean: including Malta, Dalmatia, Turkey, Asia Minor, Grecian Archipelago, Egypt, Nubia, Greece, Ionian Islands, Sicily, Italy, and Spain. fol. Lond. 1843.

ALLAN (Peter John).

B. at York, 6 June, 1825. D. at Fredericton, New Brunswick, 1848.

Poetical remains ... With a short biographical memoir [*by his brother, J. M'Grigor Allan.*] Edited by the Rev. Henry Christmas, M.A. 12° Lond. 1853.

ALLAN (Robert).

Surgeon. B. at Edinburgh, 1778. D. 1826.

Number first of a dictionary of the ancient language of Scotland, with the etymons, containing the cognate words in the Anglo-Saxon, Gothic, Danish, Swedish, Islandic, Belgic, Irish, British, Gaelic, Latin, and French languages. 4° Edinb. 1807.

A treatise on the operation of lithotomy; in which are demonstrated, the dangers of operating with the gorget, and the superiority of the more simple operation with the knife and staff. 4° Edinb. 1808.

ALLAN (Robert).

Review of the Calvinistic creed; or, truth against prevailing error. 8° Glasgow, 1846.

ALLAN (Thomas).

A banker in Edinburgh. B. there, 17 July, 1777. D. 12 Sep. 1833.

Mineralogical nomenclature alphabetically arranged: with synoptic tables of the chemical analyses of minerals. 8° Edinb. 1814.

ALLARD (Guy).

B. near Grenoble, 1645. D. 1716.

Histoire généalogique des familles de Bonne, de Crequy, de Blanchefort, d'Agout, de Vesc, de Montlor, de Maubec, et de Montauban. 4° Grenoble, 1672.

ALLARDICE (A.)

Farmer, Tayport, Fifeshire.

A reply to the question, What is to be done with our convicts? Being an exposition of a new system for the employment and management of convict prisoners under sentence of transportation, or of imprisonment for periods of two years and upwards. 8° Dundee, 1854.

ALLARTON (George).

Lithotomy simplified; or, a new method of operating for

ſtone in the bladder, to which is appended, an intereſting and unique caſe of Cæſarean ſection. 8° Lond. 1854.

Myſteries of medical life, or, doctors and their doings. Being a ſketch of medical men generally; their manners, habits, virtues, vices, loves, hatreds, jealouſies, eccentricities, ſucceſſes, failures, vexations, and diſappointments; with a deſcription of their treatment and ill-treatment of the pill-taking public. 8° Lond. 1856.

ALLASON (Thomas).

Picturesque views of the antiquities of Pola, in Iſtria. fol. Lond. 1819.

ALLATIUS (Leo).

Librarian of the Vatican. B. in the iſland of Scio, 1586. D. 19 Jan. 1669.

De Symeonum ſcriptis diatriba. *See* F. Combefis.

De Pſellis et eorum ſcriptis diatriba. 8° Romæ, 1634.

Animadverſiones in Antiquitatum Etruſcarum fragmenta ab Inghiramio edita. 4° Pariſiis, 1640.

De menſura temporum antiquorum, et præcipue Græcorum, exercitatio. 8° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1645.

De templis Græcorum recentioribus ad Ioannem Morinum; de narthece eccleſiæ veteris, ad Gaſparem de Simeonibus; nec non de Græcorum hodie quorundam opinationibus, ad Paullum Zacchiam. 8° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1645.

Συμμικτα, ſive opuſculorum Græcorum et Latinorum, vetuſtiorum ac recentiorum, libri duo. Edente, nonnullis additis, Bartoldo Nihuſio. 8° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1653.

— Another edition. fol. Venetiis, 1733.

De octava ſynodo Photiana. Annexa eſt Jo. Henrici Hottingeri Diſputationis apologeticæ de Eccleſiæ Orientalis atque Occidentalis, tam in dogmate, quam in ritibus diſſenſu, et Juvenis Ulmenſis Exercitationis hiſtorico-theologicæ de Eccleſia Græcanica hodierna, refutatio. Romæ, 1662. 4° Francofurti, 1666.

Leonis Allatii, in Roberti Creygtoni Apparatum, verſionem & notas ad hiſtoriam Concilii Florentini, ſcriptam a Silveſtro Syropulo, de unione inter Græcos, & Latinos, exercitationes ... 4° Rome, 1674.

Apes urbanæ, ſive de viris illuſtribus qui ab anno MDCXXX. per totum MDCXXXII. Romæ adfuerunt, ac typis aliquid evulgarunt. Et Joannis Imperialis, phil. et medici Vicentini, Muſeum hiſtoricum, virorum litteris illuſtrium elogia vitas eorundem et mores notantia complexum; præmiſſa præfatione Jo. Alberti Fabricii. 8° Hamburgi, 1711.

De patria Homeri liber. [Gronovius, *Theſaurus Græcarum antiquitatum*, x. 1697.]

Homeri natales, Græce, cum interpretatione Latina Andreæ Bajani. [Ibid. x. 1853.]

Epiſtola ad Johannem Morinum. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, i. 487.]

Confutatio fabulæ de Joanna Papiſſa ex monumentis Græcis. [Schelhorn, *Amœnitates literariæ*, ix. 779.]

De engaſtrimytho ſyntagma. [Critici Sacri, ii. 1051.]

ALL-BEDEVIL'D.

All-bedevil'd; or, the houſe in a hurry: a farce. 1723. [*By* Moses Brown.]

ALLBUT (Mrs. William).

Much in little: a compendium of facts and information. For the uſe of girls' ſchools. 8° Lond. 1859.

ALLBUTT (Thomas), M.A.

Rural dean, and vicar of Dewſbury.

Feeding the lambs: a ſermon, preached in the cathedral church of Ripon, at the ordination held by the Ld. Bp. of Ripon, on the 3d Sunday in Advent, Dec. 17, 1848. [*John* xxi. 15.] 12° Lond. 1848.

The Sunday ſcholar's Chriſtian year: a ſcheme of Chriſtian inſtruction, arranged in accordance with the annual courſe of the ſervices of the Church of England, for the uſe of ſchools. Sixth edition. 12° Lond. [1860.]

ALLDAY (Joseph).

"Truth is ſtranger than fiction." True account of the proceedings leading to, and a full and authentic report of, the ſearching inquiry by Her Majeſty's Commiſſioners, into the horrible ſyſtem of diſcipline practiſed at the borough gaol of Birmingham. Edited by Joſeph Allday, churchwarden. 8° Birmingham, 1853.

ALLDRIDGE (W. J.)

The goldſmith's repoſitory, containing a conciſe elementary treatiſe on the art of aſſaying metals ... Alſo an appendix. 8° Lond. 1789.

ALLEAUME ( ).

Suite des Charactères de Théophraſte et des Penſées de M. Paſcal. [*Anon.*] 12° Paris, 1697.

ALLEGIANCE, Oath of.

A diſcourſe concerning the ſignification of allegiance, as it is to be underſtood in the new oath of allegiance. 4° n. p. [1689.]

Conſiderations humbly offered for taking the oath of allegiance to King William and Queen Mary. 12° Lond. 1689.

A diſcourſe, ſhewing that it is lawfull, and our duty to ſwear obedience to King William, notwithſtanding the oath of allegiance taken to the late king. By a divine in the north. 4° Lond. 1689.

The preſent caſe ſtated: or, the oaths of allegiance and ſupremacy no badges of ſlavery. 4° Lond. 1689.

— [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, x. 301.]

Allegiance and prerogative conſidered: in a letter from a gentleman in the country to his friend upon his being choſen a member of the meeting of States in Scotland. 4° n. p. 1689.

The caſe of the people of England in their preſent circumſtances conſidered; ſhewing, how far they are or are not obliged by the oath of allegiance. 4° Lond. 1689.

The caſe of allegiance in our preſent circumſtances conſider'd: in a letter from a miniſter in the city, to a miniſter in the country. 4° Lond. 1689.

An examination of the ſcruples of thoſe who refuſe to take the oath of allegiance. 1689. [*By* Pierre Allix.]

A general claim to allegiance, whether Deiſt, pagan, Jew,

Turk, Quaker, Preſbyterian, or Church of England, atheiſts and tories only excepted, proving neither of them can be good ſubjects. With reflections on the caſe of James Shepheard ... 8° Lond. 1718.

ALLEGORY.

De l'allégorie, ou traités ſur cette matière, par Winckelmann, Addiſon, Sulzer, etc. ...1799. [*Tranſlated by* H. J. Jansen.]

ALLEGRACUORIUS (Galvanus). *See* Galvanus.

ALLEGRETTI (Allegretto).

A native of Siena in the Grand Duchy of Tuſcany, who lived in the middle of the 15th century, and took part in many of the events recorded in the following work.

Diarj ... delle coſe Saneſi del ſuo tempo. (1450–1496.) [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, xxiii. 763.]

ALLEGRETTI (Antonio).

A Florentine poet of the 16th century.

Poeſie. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxxi.]

ALLEGRI (Alessandro).

B. at Florence, where he d. about 1597.

La prima parte delle Rime piacevoli d'Aleſſandro Allegri. Raccolte dal M. Rev. D. Orazio Morandi, e da Franceſco Allegri date in luce. 4° Verona, 1605.

Seconda parte ... Raccolte dal S. commendator Fra Iacopo Gucci, cavalier Geroſolimitano; e da Franceſco Allegri date in luce. 4° Verona, 1607.

La terza parte ... Raccolte dal S. commendator Agnol Minerbetti, e dal Cavalier Lorenzo Mattioli date in luce. 4° Fiorenza, 1608.

La quarta parte ... Dal Sig. Franceſco Caliari raccolte, e date in luce. 4° Verona, 1613.

Rime, e proſe. 4° Amſterdamo, 1754.

Poemata. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 473.]

ALLEINE (Joseph).

B. at Devizes, and educated at the Univerſity of Oxford. Curate at Taunton, 1655, but ejected for nonconformity, 1662. Having been ſubjected to long and ſevere impriſonment on ſeveral occaſions, his health gave way, and he d. 1668, when about thirty-five years of age.

A call to Archippus; or, an humble and earneſt motion to ſome ejected miniſters (by way of letter) to take heed to their miniſtry, that they fulfil it. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. 1664.

* Joſeph Alleine: his companions and times ... 1861. By Charles Stanford.

ALLEINE (Jos.)

Writing-maſter.

Epigrams on ſubjects divine and moral, for the entertainment of youth: chiefly intended as an exerciſe for children that learn to write. With a recommendatory poem by N. Tate, Eſq., poet-laureat to Her Majeſty. 4° Lond. 1706.

ALLEINE (Richard).

B. at Dicheat, Somerſetſhire, 1611. Educated at St. Alban Hall, Oxford. Rector of Batcombe, 1641. Ejected at the Reſtoration. D. 22 Dec. 1681.

The Chriſtian's daily practice of piety; or, holy walking with God; as alſo, Scripture rules to be obſerved in buying and ſelling ... 8° Edinb. 1703.

Inſtructions about heart-work; and a companion for prayer ... Reviſed and corrected, with a biographical ſketch of the author, by the Rev. John S. Stamp. 8° Lond. 1846.

ALLEMAGNE. *See* Germany.

ALLEMAND ( ).

Traité du mariage et de ſes effets. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1853.

ALLEN (Alexander).

B. at Hackney, London, 21 Sep. 1814. Received his early education from his father, John Allen, author of "Modern Judaiſm," and completed his ſtudies at Univerſity College, London. Succeeded his father in his ſchool at Hackney. D. 6 Nov. 1842.

Conſtructive Greek exerciſes, for teaching Greek from the beginning by writing. 12° Lond. 1839.

A new Latin delectus: being ſentences for tranſlation from Latin into Engliſh and Engliſh into Latin; arranged in a ſyſtematic progreſſion. 12° Lond. 1840.

ALLEN (Alfred), M.A.

Curate of Burton-Coggles, Lincolnſhire.

The ſupremacy of the Scriptures as the rule of faith: a ſermon. [*Iſaiah* viii. 20.] 8° Lond. 1851.

ALLEN (C.)

A few words anent the "red" pamphlet. By one who has ſerved under the Marquis of Dalhouſie. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

ALLEN (Charles), A.M.

A new and improved Roman hiſtory, from the foundation of the city of Rome, to its final diſſolution as the ſeat of empire, in the year of Chriſt 476, and including a period of about 1228 years from its commencement under Romulus ... Deſigned for the uſe of ſchools. 8° Lond. n. d.

ALLEN (Charles Bruce).

Cottage building: or, hints for improving the dwellings of the labouring claſſes. 12° Lond. 1849.

ALLEN (Francis Thomas).

The law and practice of ſummoning trader-debtors to the courts of bankruptcy, under the ſtatute 1 and 2 Vict. cap. 110, ſec. 8, and under the ſtatute 5 and 6 Vict. cap. 122. To which is added, the Small debts Act (8 and 9 Vict. cap. 127), with notes, obſervations, and forms, and a copious index. 8° Lond. 1845.

ALLEN (George).

Of the Navigation Office, Stone, Staffordſhire.

New and correct tables, for calculating the amount of the

tolls on goods, carried on navigable canals and rivers, alſo for calculating the amount of freight on goods ſo carried.
fol. Newcaſtle, Staffordſhire, 1800.

ALLEN (Henricus E.), A.B.

Doctrina copularum linguæ Latinæ; ſive de vi atque uſu elegantiori particularum, Ac, Atque, Et, -Que, deque earum formulis commentarius. 12° Lond. 1830.

ALLEN (Henry), M.A.

Vicar of St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 1837. Vicar of Patcham, Suſſex, 1843.

Prayers for private and family worſhip, founded upon the private liturgies. 12° Lond. 1839.

ALLEN (Isaac Nicholson), B.A.

Chaplain in the Eaſt India Company's ſervice.

Diary of a march through Sinde and Affghaniſtan, with the troops under the command of General Sir William Nott, K.C.B., &c.; and ſermons delivered on various occaſions during the campaign of 1842. 12° Lond. 1843.

ALLEN (James).

B. 1733. Educated at Cambridge for the Church of England, but became a diſſenting miniſter, without any fixed charge. D. 1804.

The danger of philoſophy, to the faith and order of the Churches of Chriſt: an eſſay. Second edition.
8° Beverley, 1852.

ALLEN (John), M.D.

A phyſician at Bridgewater, Somerſetſhire. D. there, 16 Sep. 1741.

Specimina ichnographica: or, a brief narrative of ſeveral new inventions and experiments; particularly, the navigating a ſhip in a calm, the improvement of the engine to raiſe water by fire, a new method of drying malt, &c.
4° Lond. 1730.

ALLEN (John), M.D.

B. at Redford, near Edinburgh, Jan. 1770. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh, where he took the degree of M.D. Removed to London, and was appointed maſter of Dulwich College. D. 3 April, 1843.

Illuſtrations of Mr. Hume's Eſſay concerning liberty and neceſſity, in anſwer to Dr. Gregory of Edinburgh. By a neceſſitarian. 8° Lond. 1795.

Reply to Dr. Lingard's Vindication: in a letter to Francis Jeffray, Eſq. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1827.

Inquiry into the riſe and growth of the royal prerogative in England. 8° Lond. 1830.

— Another edition, with the author's lateſt corrections, biographical notices, &c. To which is added an inquiry into the life and character of King Eadwig. 8° Lond. 1849.

Vindication of the ancient independence of Scotland.
8° Lond. 1833.

ALLEN (John).

B. at Truro, in Cornwall, 1771. Removed to London, and for upwards of thirty years conducted a private academy at Hackney, where he d. 17 June, 1839.

Modern Judaiſm; or, a brief account of the opinions, traditions, rites, and ceremonies of the Jews in modern times.
8° Lond. 1816.

ALLEN (John).

Bibliotheca Herefordienſis; or, a deſcriptive catalogue of books, pamphlets, maps, prints, &c. &c., relating to the county of Hereford. 8° Hereford, 1821.

ALLEN (John), M.A.

Archdeacon of Salop, dioceſe of Lichfield, late one of H.M. inſpectors of ſchools.

The humiliation and exaltation of our Redeemer, in 32 prints, repreſenting the original wood-blocks of Albert Durer. Edited by John Allen. 8° Lond. 1856.

The penny hymn book; containing one hundred and twenty-two hymns, ſelected for public and private uſe. Large type edition. 8° Lond. n. d.

ALLEN (John).

* A little hiſtory of John Allen, of S. Saviour's, Leeds.
8° Lond. n. d.

ALLEN (John).

State Churches and the kingdom of Chriſt: an eſſay on the eſtabliſhment of miniſters, forms and ſervices of religion by ſecular power; and on its inconſiſtency with the free, humbling, ſpiritual nature of the Chriſtian diſpenſation.
8° Lond. 1853.

Hiſtory of the borough of Liſkeard and its vicinity.
8° Lond. 1856.

ALLEN (John Taylor), M.A.

Vicar of Stradbrook, Suffolk.

A ſermon, preached in the cathedral church of Cheſter, Aug. 21ſt, 1823, at the ſummer aſſizes ... [*Deut.* iv. 6.]
4° Mancheſter, 1823.

ALLEN (Joseph), D.D.

Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he held a fellowſhip. Vicar of Batterſea, 1808, which he reſigned, 1829, on his appointment to the living of St. Bride's in Fleet Street. Conſecrated Biſhop of Briſtol, 1834, and tranſlated, Oct. 1836, to Ely, where he d. 20 March, 1845, aged ſeventy-five.

The dangers to which the Church of Chriſt is expoſed both from without and within: a ſermon, preached at the primary viſitation of the Rt. Rev. Ld. Bp. of Wincheſter, on Wedneſday, June 12, 1822; in the pariſh church of Kingſton-upon-Thames. [2 *Tim.* i. 13.]
4° Lond. 1822.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Briſtol, at the primary viſitation of that dioceſe in Oct. 1835.
4° Lond. 1835.

Briſtol diſtrict ſocieties: a ſermon, preached at the anniverſary of theſe ſocieties, in the cathedral church of Briſtol, on Tueſday, Sep. 15, 1835. [*Tit.* ii. 10.]
4° Lond. 1835.

The neceſſary preparation for holy orders: a ſermon, preached at his primary ordination, on Sunday, Nov. 27, 1836, in the cathedral church of Ely. [2 *Tim.* iii. 17.]
4° Lond. 1836.

A charge, delivered to the clergy of the Iſle of Ely, and the county of Cambridge, at the primary viſitation of that part of the dioceſe of Ely, in September, 1837.
4° Lond. 1837.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Ely, at the ſecond quadrennial viſitation of that part of the dioceſe

compriſing the Iſle of Ely and the county of Cambridge; and the primary viſitation of the other part of the dioceſe; held in June, July, and Auguſt, 1841. 8° Lond. 1841.

A ſermon, preached at the conſecration of the church of St. Andrew-the-Great, Cambridge, on Thurſday, Oct. 19, 1843. [*Jer.* vi. 16.] 8° Lond. 1843.

Sermons on various ſubjects, and a charge to the clergy of the dioceſe of Ely. 8° Lond. 1858.

* The correſpondence between the Eccleſiaſtical Commiſſioners and the Biſhop of Ely. 8° Lond. 1837.

ALLEN (Joseph).

Battles of the Britiſh navy; from A.D. 1000 to 1840. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1842.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

Catalogue of the portraits of diſtinguiſhed naval commanders, and repreſentations of their warlike achievements, exhibited in the naval gallery of Greenwich Hoſpital. Reviſed and illuſtrated with notes. 12° Lond. 1844.

The navigation laws of Great Britain hiſtorically and practically conſidered, with reference to commerce and national defence. 8° Lond. 1849.

Life of Lord Viſcount Nelſon, K.B., Duke of Bronté, &c. 8° Lond. 1853.

Life of the Earl of Dundonald, G.C.B. 8° Lond. 1861.

ALLEN (Lake).

The hiſtory of Portſmouth; containing a full and enlarged account of its ancient and preſent ſtate ... To which is added an appendix ... 12° Lond. 1817.

ALLEN (Lucas Benjamin).

One of the magiſtrates of Union Hall, Southwark.

Brief conſiderations on the preſent ſtate of the police of the metropolis: with a few ſuggeſtions towards its improvement. 8° Lond. 1821.

ALLEN (Mrs. M.)

A hiſtory of Ford Abbey, Dorſetſhire: late in the county of Devon. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1846.

ALLEN (Matthew), M.D.

Caſes of inſanity, with medical, moral, and philoſophical obſervations and eſſays upon them. Part I. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1831.

Eſſays on the claſſification of the inſane. 8° Lond. [1837.]

ALLEN (Nathan), A.M., M.D.

Editor of the American Phrenological Journal and Miſcellany.

An eſſay on the connection of mental philoſophy with medicine. 8° Philadelphia, 1841.

ALLEN (Peter), M.D.

A few practical obſervations on deafneſs and diſeaſes of the ear, ariſing from ſmall pox, ſcarlet fever, and meaſles. 8° Lond. 1853.

ALLEN (Robert).

The great importance of the Havannah, ſet forth in an eſſay on the nature and methods of carrying on a trade to the South Sea, and the Spaniſh Weſt Indies. 8° Lond. 1762.

ALLEN (Robert).

Barriſter-at-law.

The whole town and country practice of the court for relief of inſolvent debtors, with full inſtructions to creditors, and all forms, rules, and orders of the court, under 1 and 2 Vict. c. 110. 12° Lond. 1839.

The practice of common law courts, and practical lawyer's pocket book; containing full forms and directions in every ſtage of proceedings in the conduct of an action at law. 8° Lond. 1841.

Wills: a digeſt of the whole law relating to their conſtruction; with forms, adapted to every ſituation in life. 8° Lond. 1842.

ALLEN (Robert Austen), M.D.

The diagnoſis and treatment of venereal diſeaſes. 8° Lond. 1855.

ALLEN (Robert James), B.A.

Suggeſtions on the organiſation of the Britiſh army: in a letter to the Right Hon. Earl Grey. 8° Lond. 1855.

ALLEN (Rose).

The autobiography of Roſe Allen. Edited by a lady. 8° Lond. 1847.

ALLEN (Samuel James), M.A.

B. in London, 1798. Educated at Merchant Taylors' School and at Pembroke College, Cambridge. Vicar of Eaſingwold, Yorkſhire. D. 29 April, 1856.

Lectures in defence of the Church of England, as a national and ſpiritual inſtitution, delivered at St. Peter's church, Blackburn, during Lent, 1833, and before the Univerſity of Cambridge, in January, 1834. 8° Lond. 1834.

What does the Church for the people? a ſermon, preached at the viſitation of the Rt. Rev. John Bird [*Sumner*,] Ld. Bp. of Cheſter, in the pariſh church of Blackburn, on Tueſday, July 7, 1835. [*Ps.* cxxii. 8, 9.] 8° Lond. 1835.

A ſermon, preached at Burnley church, on Sunday, July 1, 1838, on occaſion of the coronation of Her Moſt Gracious Majeſty, Queen Victoria. [2 *Chron.* ix. 3–6.] 8° Lond. 1838.

Our Lord's prayer for unity: a ſermon, preached at the viſitation of the Ven. H. J. Todd, M.A., in St. Mary's church, Thirſk, on Thurſday, July 29, 1841. [*John* xvii. 11.] 4° Lond. 1842.

ALLEN (Sir Thomas).

A native of Loweſtoft, and Admiral of the White in the reign of Charles II. The dates of his birth and death are unknown.

Articles of peace between ... Charles the Second ... and the city and kingdom of Algiers; concluded by Thomas Allen ... 1664. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, vii. 554.]

ALLEN (Thomas).

* Another out-cry of the innocent and oppreſſed. Being a true account of the unjuſt and illegal proceedings of Richard Rainsford and Roger Norwich, and others, againſt Thomas Allen, Francis Child, Richard Coe, and William Line, being ſuch as are called Quakers, at the general Quarter Seſſions holden at the caſtle in Northampton on the 12. and 13 days of the 10th moneth 1665, where Rich. Rainsford ſat in judgment ... 4° n. p. 1665.

ALLEN (Thomas).

B. at Oxford, 1682. Educated at Wadham College. Rector of Kettering, 1715. D. there, 31 May, 1755.

The practice of a holy life; or, the Chriſtian's daily exerciſe, in meditations, prayers, and rules of holy living. Fitted to the capacity of the meaneſt devout reader ... neceſſary for all families. 8° Lond. 1716.

ALLEN (Thomas).

A topographical writer, draughtſman, and engineer. B. about 1803. D. ſuddenly of cholera, 20 July, 1833.

The hiſtory and antiquities of the pariſh of Lambeth, and the archiepiſcopal palace, in the county of Surrey. Including biographical ſketches of the moſt eminent and remarkable perſons, who have been born, or have reſided there from the earlieſt period ... 8° Lond. 1827.

The hiſtory and antiquities of London, Weſtminſter, Southwark, and parts adjacent. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1827–9.

A new and complete hiſtory of the county of York ... illuſtrated by a ſeries of views, engraved on ſteel from original drawings by Nathaniel Whittock. 6 vols. 8° Lond. 1828–31.

Hiſtory of the counties of Surrey and Suſſex ... illuſtrated by a ſeries of views, engraved on ſteel from original drawings by Nathaniel Whittock. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1829–30.

ALLEN (Thomas).

New Seſſions caſes ... 1845–7. By J. M. Carrow, J. Hamerton, and T. Allen.

ALLEN (Udney John Thomas), B.A.

Vicar of Leyſdown, Kent.

Work of the miniſtry: a ſermon, preached in the pariſh church of Sittingbourne, Kent, at the viſitation of the Ven. the Archdeacon of Maidſtone (dioceſe of Canterbury,) on Friday, May 5, 1854. [*Prov.* xi. 30.] 8° Lond. 1854.

ALLEN (William). *Pſeud. of* Silas Titus.

ALLEN (William).

B. at Roſſall, Lancaſhire, 1532. Educated at Oriel College, Oxford. Principal of St. Mary's Hall during the reign of Queen Mary. On the acceſſion of Elizabeth, retired to Louvain, and was one of the founders of the Engliſh College at Douai. Promoted to the rank of cardinal by Gregory XIII., 7th Aug. 1587. D. at Rome, 6th Oct. 1594. The following work was intended for diſtribution in England, in the event of the ſucceſs of the Spaniſh armada.

Cardinal Allen's admonition to the nobility and people of England and Ireland, &c., A.D. 1558. Reprinted, with a preface by Eupator [*Rev. Joſeph Mendham.*] 8° Lond. 1842.

ALLEN (William).

Some baptiſmal abuſes briefly diſcovered: or, a cordial endeavour to reduce the adminiſtration and uſe of baptiſm to its primitive purity; in two parts: the firſt part tending to diſprove the lawfulneſs of infant baptiſm; the ſecond part tending to prove it neceſſary for perſons to be baptized after they believe, their infant baptiſm or any pre-profeſſion of the Goſpel notwithſtanding, &c. 4° Lond. 1653.

ALLEN (William).

Late adjutant-general of the army in Ireland.

A faithful memorial of that remarkable meeting of many officers of the army in England, at Windſor Caſtle, in the year 1648. 1659. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, vi. 498.]

ALLEN (William).

B. in London, 29 Aug. 1770. Diſtinguiſhed for his great attainments in chemiſtry. D. 30 Dec. 1843.

Companion to the tranſit inſtrument, containing the right aſcenſion and declination of ſtars from the firſt to the fourth magnitude, with the places of ſome of the moſt intereſting double ſtars. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1815.

The ſubſtance of an addreſs to the ſtudents at Guy's Hoſpital, at the cloſe of the lectures upon experimental philoſophy. 8° Lond. 1826.

Colonies at home: or, the means for rendering the induſtrious labourer independent of pariſh relief; and for providing for the poor population of Ireland, by the cultivation of the ſoil. Second edition. 8° Lindfield, 1827.

— Another edition. 8° Lindfield, 1832.

A plan for diminiſhing the poor's rates in agricultural diſtricts. Being a brief account of the objects and plans purſued upon "Gravely eſtate," in the pariſh of Lindfield, in Suſſex, by John Smith, M.P., and William Allen, for bettering the condition of the agricultural poor. 8° Lond. 1833.

* Life of William Allen: with ſelections from his correſpondence. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1846–7.

* Memoir of W. Allen, F.R.S. 1851. [*By* James Sherman.]

ALLEN (William), D.D.

B. at Pittsfield, Maſſachuſetts, 2 Jan. 1784. Preſident of Bowdoin College, 1820–39.

An American biographical and hiſtorical dictionary; containing an account of the lives, characters, and writings of the moſt eminent perſons in North America from its firſt ſettlement, and a ſummary of the hiſtory of the ſeveral colonies and of the United States. Second edition. 8° Boſton, 1832.

ALLEN (William), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Peel, Lancaſhire. D. 8 March, 1834.

Sermons. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1835.

ALLEN (William).

A narrative of the expedition ſent by Her Majeſty's Government to the River Niger, in 1841, under the command of Captain H. D. Trotter, R.N. By Captain William Allen and T. R. H. Thomſon. In two volumes.
8° Lond. 1848.

A plan for the immediate extinction of the ſlave trade, for the relief of the Weſt India colonies, and for the diffuſion of civilization and Chriſtianity in Africa, by the co-operation of mammon with philanthropy. 8° Lond. 1849.

The Dead Sea, a new route to India: with other fragments and gleanings in the Eaſt. 2 vols.
8° Lond. 1855.

ALLEN (William Ely).

A treatiſe on an entirely original ſyſtem of cultivating cucumbers, melons, and ſea kale, forcing broccoli, potatoes, &c. &c. With an addreſs to the gardeners of Suffolk, and a practical critique on Smith's treatiſe.
8° Ipſwich, n. d.

ALLEN (William G.)

The American prejudice againſt colour. An authentic narrative, ſhowing how eaſily the nation got into an uproar.
12° Lond. 1853.

ALLENT (Pierre Alexandre Joseph).

B. at St. Omer, 2 Aug. 1772. D. 3 July, 1837.

Hiſtoire du Corps Impérial du Génie; des ſiéges et des travaux qu'il a dirigés, et des changemens que l'attaque, la défenſe, la conſtruction et l'adminiſtration des fortereſſes ont reçus, en France, depuis l'origine de la fortification moderne juſqu'à nos jours. Première partie, depuis l'origine de la fortification moderne juſqu'à la fin du règne de Louis XIV.
8° Paris, 1805.

ALLERTON AND DREUX.

Allerton and Dreux; or, the war of opinion. By the author of "A rhyming chronicle." 2 vols.
8° Lond. 1851.

ALLESTER (David).

Writer to the Signet. D. 1851.

A chapter for conveyancers; or, notes explanatory of the technical words and expreſſions conſtituting deſtinations of land, and other heritable eſtate, in Scotland.
8° Edinb. 1847.

Decimal dividend tables. 12° Lond. 1847.

ALLESTREE (Richard), D.D.

B. at Uppington, Shropſhire, 1619. Educated at Chriſt church, Oxford, and in 1642 took up arms in the cauſe of the king. Shortly afterwards he took holy orders, and officiated as chaplain in various Royaliſt families. At the Reſtoration he was made canon of Chriſt church, and in 1665, provoſt of Eton. D. at Eton, 28 Jan. 1680.

* The life of R. Alleſtree, D.D. ... [*By* John Fell.]

ALLETZ (Pons-Augustin).

B. at Montpellier, 1703. D. at Paris, 7 March, 1785.

Hiſtoire des ſinges, et autres animaux curieux, dont l'inſtinct et l'induſtrie excitent l'admiration des hommes, comme les éléphans, les caſtors, etc. [*Anon.*] 12° Paris, 1752.

L'eſprit des journaliſtes de Trévoux; ou, morceaux précieux de littérature, répandus dans les Mémoires pour l'hiſtoire des ſciences et des beaux-arts, depuis leur origine en 1701, juſqu'en 1762. 4 tom. [*Anon.*]
12° Paris, 1771.

Abrégé de l'hiſtoire Grecque, depuis les tems héroïques juſqu'à la réduction de la Grèce en province Romaine ... Nouvelle edition. [*Anon.*] 12° Paris, 1774.

ALLETZ (P. Jullien).

B. at Paris, 6 Feb. 1754. Commiſſaire de police.

Dictionnaire de police moderne pour toute la France, contenant, par ordre alphabétique de matières et dans la forme réglementaire, l'analyſe et le rapprochement des diſpoſitions, tant anciennes non abrogées, que modernes, des lois, ordonnances, réglemens, arrêtés et déciſions, concernant la police adminiſtrative, judiciaire, militaire et maritime; les règles et les principes conſacrés par un uſage conſtant ayant force de loi; les diſpoſitions de droit civil relatives aux intérêts ordinaires et journaliers des citoyens, etc. Suivi de modèles d'actes en matières de la police. 4 tom.
8° Paris, 1820.

ALLEXANDRE (Jacques).

A Benedictine of the congregation of Saint-Maur, b. at Orleans, 24 Jan. 1653. D. 23 June, 1734.

Traité général des horloges. 8° Paris, 1734.

ALLEY (Jerome), B.A.

Rector of the pariſhes of Beaulieu and Drumcarr, in the dioceſe of Armagh.

A ſermon preached at the pariſh church of Saint Mary, Iſlington ... on Sunday morning, November 16, 1817, occaſioned by the death of Her Royal Highneſs the Princeſs Charlotte of Wales and Saxe Cobourg, &c. Second edition. [*Job* xxxiv. 18–20.] 8° Lond. 1818.

Vindiciæ Chriſtianæ: a comparative eſtimate of the genius and temper of the Greek, the Roman, the Hindu, the Mahometan, and the Chriſtian religions. 8° Lond. 1826.

ALLEYN (Edward).

B. in London, 1 Sep. 1566. Founder of Dulwich College. D. 25 Nov. 1626.

* The Alleyn papers. A collection of original documents illuſtrative of the life and times of Edward Alleyn, and of the early Engliſh ſtage and drama. With an introduction by J. Payne Collier, F.S.A. [For the Shakeſpeare Society.] 8° Lond. 1843.

* Memoirs of Edward Alleyn ... 1841. By J. Payne Collier.

ALLEYNE (John).

Barriſter-at-law.

The legal degrees of marriage ſtated and conſidered, in a ſeries of letters to a friend. With an appendix, containing letters from ſeveral divines and others. The third edition.
8° Lond. 1810.

ALL FOR THE BEST.

All for the beſt: a ſtory of quiet life. In three volumes.
8° Lond. 1861.

ALLIACO (Petrus de).

B. at Compiègne, 1350. Grand-master of the College of Navarre, 1384. Raised to the cardinalate by John XXIII. D. 1420.

De emendatione Ecclesiæ libellus ... patribus olim oblatus in Concilio Constantiensi congregatis, quod Christianissimus princeps Sigismundus Augustus conuocarat, non tam ob Ecclesiæ concordiam, quàm communis morum emendationis spe. Quæ quo minus processerit per hunc non stetit, sed per ecclesiasticos, Germanicæ simplicitati imponente Romana astutia. 4° n. p. n. d.

De falsis prophetis. [Gersonius, *Opera*, i. 489, 511.]

Recommendatio Sacræ Scripturæ. [Ibid. i. 603.]

Principium in cursum Bibliæ, praesertim in Evangelium Marci. [Ibid. i. 610.]

Quæstio: utrum Trinitas personarum in una natura, creaturæ sit incommunicabilis. [Ibid. i. 617, 625.]

De libertate creaturæ rationalis ante et post lapsum. [Ibid. i. 630.]

Quæstio: utrum conscientia erronea excuset a culpa. [Ibid. i. 636.]

De legitimo dominio. [Ibid. i. 641.]

Utrum indoctus in jure divino possit juste præesse. [Ibid. i. 646.]

Quæstio: utrum Petri Ecclesia lege reguletur. [Ibid. i. 662.]

— [Richerius, *Vindiciæ doctrinæ majorum Scholæ Parisiensis*, iii. 5.]

Quæstio: utrum Petri Ecclesia rege gubernetur; lege reguletur; fide confirmetur; jure dominetur. [Ibid. iii. 19.]

— [Gersonius, *Opera*, i. 672.]

Sermo coram Papa Clemente VII., Avenione habitus, circa negotium Universitatis Parisiensis adversus Joannem de Montesono. [Ibid. i. 697.]

Propositio facta in consistorio contra M. Joann. de Montesono. [Ibid. i. 702.]

Apologia Facultatis Theologiæ Parisiensis, circa damnationem Joannis de Montesono. [Ibid. i. 709.]

Tractatus duo adversus Cancellarium Parisiensem, quòd nihil liceat exigere pro gradu licentiæ. [Ibid. i. 723.]

Tractatus contra astronomos. [Ibid. i. 778.]

De difficultate reformationis in concilio universali. [Ibid. ii. 867.]

Epistolæ duæ ad summum Pontificem Joannem XXIII. [Ibid. ii. 876.]

Fragmentum epistolæ ad Joannem XXIII. [Ibid. ii. 883.]

Monita de necessitate reformationis Ecclesiæ in capite et in membris. [Ibid. ii. 885.]

Tractatus de reformatione, seu canones reformandi Ecclesiam. [Ibid. ii. 903.]

— [Ort. Gratius, *Fasciculus*, &c. i. 406.]

De officio Papæ, Imperatoris, reliquorumque membrorum Concilii Constantiensis. [Gersonius, *Opera*, ii. 917.]

De Ecclesiæ, Concilii Generalis, Romani Pontificis, et Cardinalium auctoritate tractatus. [Ibid. ii. 925.]

— [Richerius, *Vindiciæ doctrinæ majorum Scholæ Parisiensis*, iii. 52.]

Errores sectæ hominum intelligentiæ, et processus factus contra Willelmum de Hildenissem. [Baluze, *Miscellanea*, ii. 277.]

ALLIANCE.

Memoirs concerning the ancient alliance between the French and Scots, and the privileges of the Scots in France; together with the original French, faithfully extracted from the several records of that kingdom. 8° Edinb. 1751.

Evangelical Protestantism. Report of a meeting convened by the Evangelical Alliance, but open to all Christians holding the doctrines of the Protestant Reformation; held in the large room, Exeter Hall, on Thursday, February 27, 1851. 8° Lond. [1851.]

Diplomatic mystifications and popular credulity; or, the Anglo-French alliance. 8° Lond. 1855.

The new Anglo-French alliance and present political situation considered. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

ALLIBOND (John), D.D.

B. in Buckinghamshire. Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. Rector of Bradwell, Gloucestershire. D. 1658.

Rustica Academiæ Oxonienſis nuper reformatæ descriptio, in visitatione fanatica Octobris sexto, &c. A.D. 1648; cum comitiis ibidem anno sequente: et aliis notatu non indignis. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, v. 503.]

A rustical description of the University of Oxford, lately reformed, &c. [*translation of the preceding by Edmund Ward.*] 1717. [Ibid. v. 506.]

ALLIBONE (S. Austin).

A critical dictionary of English literature, and British and American authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the middle of the nineteenth century. Containing thirty thousand biographies and literary notices, with forty indexes of subjects. Vol. I. 8° Philadelphia, 1859.

ALLIES.

The allies and the late ministry defended against France, and the present friends of France ... 1711. [*By* Francis Hare.]

The conduct of the allies, and of the late ministry, in beginning and carrying on the present war. 1712. [*By* Jonathan Swift.]

Reflections on the conduct of the allies. [Pamphleteer, xviii. 41.]

ALLIES (Jabez).

B. at Alfrick-in-Lulsley, Worcestershire, 22 Oct. 1787. Practised for some years as a solicitor in London. D. at Cheltenham, 29 Jan. 1856.

On the causes of planetary motion. 8° Lond. 1838.

On the jovial hunter of Bromsgrove, Horne the hunter, and Robin Hood. 8° Lond. 1845.

The ancient British, Roman, and Saxon antiquities and folk-lore of Worcestershire. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

ALLIES (Thomas William), M.A.

Rector of Launton, Oxfordshire, 1842. Joined the Church of Rome, 1850.

Sermons on the Epistle to the Romans, and others. 8° Oxford, 1844.

104583

The Church of England cleared from the charge of ſchiſm, upon teſtimonies of councils and fathers of the firſt ſix centuries. 8° Lond. 1846.

— Second edition, enlarged. 8° Oxford, 1848.

Journal in France in 1845 and 1848, with letters from Italy in 1847, of things and perſons concerning the Church and education. 12° Lond. 1849.

The royal ſupremacy viewed in reference to the two ſpiritual powers of order and juriſdiction. 8° Lond. 1850.

The ſee of St. Peter, the rock of the Church, the ſource of juriſdiction, and the centre of unity. 8° Lond. 1850.

St. Peter: his name and his office, as ſet forth in Holy Scripture. 8° Lond. 1852.

ALLIN (James).

Old Teſtament prophecies, relative to the return and reſtoration of the twelve tribes to the land of Paleſtine; together with the ſetting up of Meſſiah's kingdom on Mount Zion, during a period of one thouſand prophetic years. 8° Lond. 1855.

God as revealed in his works, and God as revealed in his Word; or, geology in agreement with revelation. 8° Lond. 1857.

ALLINGHAM (William).

Poems. 8° Lond. 1850.

Day and night ſongs. 8° Lond. 1854.

The muſic maſter: a love ſtory. And two ſeries of day and night ſongs. 8° Lond. 1855.

ALLINGTON (John).

Rector of Wardley-cum-Belton, Rutlandſhire. Sequeſtered by the parliamentary commiſſioner, 5 May, 1646, but not actually deprived of his living till 28 Nov. 1655. Re-inſtated at the Reſtoration, 1660.

The grand conſpiracy of the members againſt the mind; of Jews againſt their king. As it hath been delivered in the four following ſermons. The fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1655.

The regal proto-martyr; or the memorial of the martyrdom of Charles the Firſt. In a ſermon [*Acts* viii. 1,] preached upon the firſt faſt of publick appointment for it. 4° Lond. 1672.

ALLIO (Joannes Franciscus Corradinus de).

B. at Venice, 16 Sep. 1708. Studied at Padua, Florence, and other Italian univerſities. Returning to Venice, devoted himſelf to a literary career, in which he was not very ſucceſsful. D. 19 May, 1743.

Satyræ et epigrammatia. 4° Venetiis, 1741.

ALLIOT (Richard), LL.D.

Profeſſor of theology and mental philoſophy, Weſtern College, Plymouth.

Lectures on the hiſtory of the children of Iſrael, delivered in York Road chapel, Lambeth. 8° Lambeth, [1849.]

The paſtor's farewell: being a memorial of the valedictory ſervices connected with the removal of the Rev. Richard Alliott, LL.D., from the paſtorate of York Road chapel, Lambeth, London, to the preſidency of the Weſtern College, Plymouth. 12° Lond. [1849.]

Pſychology and theology: or, pſychology applied to the inveſtigation of queſtions relating to religion, natural theology, and revelation. 8° Lond. 1855.

ALLIS (John).

The poor and doubting Chriſtian's guide to everlaſting life ... [*a ſermon on Pſalm* lxxxix. 48, *and Romans* v. 12, 15.] 8° n. p. 1702.

ALLISON (Edward D.)

Obſervations on the expediency of inſtituting a friendly aſſociation of the medical profeſſion throughout Scotland, for inſuring a proviſion during ſickneſs and old age, widows' annuities, endowments to children, &c. 8° Edinb. 1826.

ALLISON (J.)

Meſmeriſm: its pretenſions as a ſcience phyſiologically conſidered. 8° Lond. 1844.

A deſcription, anatomical and phyſiological, of the ſectional model of the human body, the Pariſian Venus; compriſing a popular account of the parts diſplayed: their functions and uſes. [*Anon.*] 8° Manchester, 1844.

ALLISON (M. A.)

Guide to Engliſh hiſtory and biography, containing a full account of the inventions, diſcoveries, laws, cuſtoms, ſovereigns, domeſtic habits, coſtume, and buildings of Great Britain, from the invaſion of Julius Cæſar to the year 1847. Together with a biographic ſketch of the moſt celebrated perſons living under each reign. The whole re-written and enlarged by the Rev. Dr. Brewer. Sixth edition. 12° Lond. n. d.

La petite Françaiſe; or, vocabulary, exerciſes, and eaſy reading leſſons: intended as a companion to the "Child's French friend." Third edition. 12° Lond. 1851.

ALLISON (Thomas).

An account of a voyage from Archangel in Ruſſia, in the year 1697; of the ſhip and company wintering near the North Cape in the latitude of 71; their manner of living, and what they ſuffered by the extreme cold. Alſo, remarkable obſervations of the climate, country, and inhabitants. 8° Lond. 1699.

— [Pinkerton, *Collection of voyages and travels*, i. 491.]

ALLIUS (Peregrinus).

A Florentine poet. D. about the year 1458.

Poemata. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 119.]

ALLIX (Pierre), D.D.

A Proteſtant divine. B. at Alençon, 1641. Miniſter at Rouen, and ſubſequently at Charenton. Retired to England on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 1685. D. at London, 3 March, 1717.

Préparation à la Sainte Cène. [*Anon.*] 12° Paris, 1682.

Douze ſermons ... ſur divers textes. Seconde édition. 12° Rotterdam, 1685.

Réflexions ſur les cinq livres de Moyſe, pour établir la vérité de la religion Chrétienne. 8° Lond. 1687.

Reflexions upon the books of the Holy Scripture, to eſtabliſh the truth of the Chriſtian religion. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1688.

— Another edition. 8° Oxford, 1822.

An hiſtorical diſcourſe concerning the neceſſity of the miniſters intention in adminiſtring the ſacraments. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1688.

— [Gibson, *A preſervative againſt popery*, viii. 168.]

A diſcourſe concerning penance. Shewing how the doctrine of it, in the Church of Rome, makes void true repentance. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1688.

— [Gibson, *A preſervative againſt popery*, x. 225.]

A diſcourſe concerning the merit of good works. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1688.

— [Gibson, *A preſervative againſt popery*, x. 350.]

An examination of the ſcruples of thoſe who refuſe to take the oath of allegiance. By a divine of the Church of England. 4° Lond. 1689.

Some remarks upon the eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of the ancient churches of Piedmont. 4° Lond. 1690.

— Another edition. 8° Oxford, 1821.

Remarks upon the eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of the ancient churches of the Albigenſes. A new edition. 8° Oxford, 1821.

Remarks upon ſome places of Mr. Whiſton's books, either printed or in manuſcript. 8° Lond. 1711.

The judgment of the ancient Jewiſh Church againſt the Unitarians in the controverſy upon the Holy Trinity and the divinity of our bleſſed Saviour. Second edition. 8° Oxford, 1821.

ALLMAN (George James), M.D.

Profeſſor of natural hiſtory in the Univerſity of Edinburgh.

Introductory lecture, delivered to the ſtudents of the natural hiſtory claſs in the Univerſity of Edinburgh on the opening of the winter ſeſſion, 1855. 8° Edinb. 1855.

ALLNATT (Charles Blake).

Conveyancer, Shrewſbury.

A practical treatiſe on the law of partition; with an appendix, containing the ſtatutes and a ſelection of precedents. 8° Lond. 1820.

ALLNATT (Richard Hopkins), M.D.

Phyſician at Frant, Suſſex.

Tic douloureux, or neuralgia facialis, and other nervous affections; their ſeat, nature, and cauſe: with caſes illuſtrating ſucceſsful methods of treatment. 12° Lond. 1841.

ALLNUTT (Mrs.).

Obſervations on the Goſpel of St. Matthew [and St. Mark.] 12° Lond. 1855.

ALLNUTT (George S.).

The practice of wills and adminiſtrations. 12° Lond. 1848.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1850.

—Third edition. 12° Lond. 1852.

— Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1860.

The Wills act amendment Act, 1852 (15 Vict. c. 24,) with introduction and forms of atteſtation clauſes. 8° Lond. 1852.

ALLNUTT (Henry).

The auctioneers', land agents', valuers', and eſtate agents' directory ... 8° Lond. 1860.

ALLNUTT (Zachariah).

Superintendent and receiver, &c. on the Thames navigation, Henley.

Uſeful and correct accounts of the navigation of the rivers and canals weſt of London ... The ſecond edition. 8° Henley, n. d.

ALLOM (Thomas).

Durham and Northumberland: their lake and mountain ſcenery, etc. etc. Illuſtrated from drawings on the ſpot by Thomas Allom. With deſcriptions by Thomas Rose.

Cumberland: its lake and mountain ſcenery, etc. etc. Illuſtrated from drawings on the ſpot by Thomas Allom. With deſcriptions by Thomas Rose.

Weſtmoreland: its lake and mountain ſcenery. Illuſtrated from drawings on the ſpot by Thomas Allom. With deſcriptions by Thomas Rose.

France illuſtrated ... Drawings by T. Allom, Eſq. Deſcriptions by the Rev. G. N. Wright, M.A.

Conſtantinople, and the ſcenery of the ſeven churches of Aſia Minor illuſtrated. In a ſeries of drawings from nature by Thomas Allom. With deſcriptions of the plates, by the Rev. Robert Welsh, LL.D.

ALLON (Henry).

Miniſter of Union chapel, Iſlington.

The ſympathy of Jeſus. 12° Lond. n. d.

The miniſtry of the dead: a funeral ſermon, preached in Union chapel, on Sabbath evening, March 7, 1852. [*Heb.* xi. 4.] [*Funeral ſervices for the Rev. Thomas* Lewis. 1852.]

Young men, in their relation to the Church: the ſubſtance of a paper read at the autumnal aſſembly of the Congregational Union, in Mancheſter, October the 27th, 1853. 12° Lond 1854.

Indian rule and reſponſibility: a ſermon, delivered in Union chapel, Iſlington, on Wedneſday, October 7, 1857; being the day ſet apart for humiliation and prayer on account of the Indian mutiny. [*Amos* ii. 10–16.] 8° Lond. 1857.

Chriſt's conſecration and ours: a ſermon, preached at Surrey chapel, before the directors and friends of the London Miſſionary Society, May 9th, 1860. [*John* xvii. 19.] 12° Lond. 1860

ALLOTMENT SYSTEM.

Probable effects of the allotment ſyſtem upon the agricultural labourers. 8° Lond. 1830.

ALL RIGHT.

All right: an old maid's tale. 8° Lond. 1860.

ALL-SAINTS' SUMMER.

Three All-saints' summers, and other teachings of nature to a busy man. 12° Lond. [1861.]

ALLSTON (Washington).

Associate of the Royal Academy. D. at Cambridge, in America, 1843, in his sixty-fourth year.

Monaldi: a tale. 12° Lond. 1842.

ALLUSIO JOCULARIS.

A letter on cock-fighting, preceded by an address to all whom it may concern. 8° Glasgow, 1808.

Letter to Torquil M'Tonaisgte, Esq., introducing something new. 8° Glasgow, 1808.

Suggestions and memorandums for book first of the Stranger at Home. After the manner of Jeremy Cockloft, the younger, and adorned with elegant extracts from the writings of a celebrated recent historian. By —— Myself. 8° Glasgow, 1808.

The third letter to Torquil M'Tonaisgte, Esq., including a brief review of a late publication, by James Jackson, Glasgow. Preceded by a momentous advertisement, and introducing a few more chapters of the Stranger at Home, &c. 8° Glasgow, 1808.

Fourth letter to Torquil M'Tonaisgte, Esq., introducing letter first from Ignoramus, being a criticism on the "Temple of Apollo," and a letter to the nieces of T. M'T., Esq., followed by a few apropos lines. 8° Glasgow, 1808.

Fifth letter to Torquil M'Tonaisgte, Esq., introducing the second letter of Ignoramus, being Dr. R.'s criticism on Clutha's two productions in the 1st No. of the Temple of Apollo, followed by the Stranger at Home, and notes to correspondents. 8° Glasgow, 1808.

Sixth letter to Torquil M'Tonaisgte, Esq., introducing sundries. 8° Glasgow, 1808.

ALLWOERDEN (Henricus ab).

Historia Michaelis Serveti ... 4° Helmstadii, [1727.]

ALLWOOD (Philip), B.D.

B. 1768. Educated at Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. 1791, M.A. 1794, and B.D. 1801. Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge, which appointment he held till his death at Wandsworth, Surrey, 14 March, 1838.

Literary antiquities of Greece; as developed in an attempt to ascertain principles for a new analysis of the Greek tongue, and to exhibit those principles as applied to the elucidation of many passages in the ancient history of that country; to which are added observations concerning the origin of several of the literal characters in use among the Greeks. 4° Lond. 1799.

Twelve lectures on the prophecies relating to the Christian Church, and especially to the apostacy of papal Rome, preached in the chapel of Lincoln's Inn, from the year 1811 to 1815; being the ninth portion of those founded by the Right Reverend William Warburton, Lord Bishop of Gloucester. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1815.

Brief remarks on "The declaration of the Catholic bishops, the vicars apostolic, and their coadjutors in Great Britain." 8° Lond. 1826.

A key to the Revelation of St. John, the divine ... In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1829.

A dissertation concerning the chronological numbers recorded in the prophecies of Daniel, as compared with those in the Revelation of St. John; and with reference especially to the critical nature of the present time. Being the postscript to a letter addressed to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Limerick. 8° Lond. 1833.

ALLY.

England's new ally, who? 8° Lond. 1845.

ALMA.

Alma and Brione, a poem; cantos I. and II. The Return of Theseus, a dramatic scene. 8° Lond. 1827.

ALMA.

The battle of Alma, and its incidents. By an officer. 8° Lond. 1854.

The battle of the Alma; from the official despatches. By an enemy to despotism. 8° Lond. 1854.

Alma. Balaklava. Lines on Russian policy. Stanzas on the death of the Emperor Nicholas. 12° Lond. 1855.

ALMA (Eilardus).

A native of Friesland, of whom very little is known. D. at Heidelberg, 11 Oct. 1586, in the twenty-second year of his age.

Bellum giganteum. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 11.]

ALMACK (Barugh).

Hints to landowners. On tenure, prices, rents, &c. 8° Lond. 1846.

ALMACK (Henry), D.D.

Rector of Fawley, Bucks.

The concern of the clergy in the present state of the nation: a sermon, preached at the visitation of the Ven. the Archdeacon of Buckingham, in the parish church of Chipping Wycombe, June 16, 1846. [*Matt.* v. 13.] 8° Cambridge, 1846.

ALMACK (John), Jun.

Character, motives, and proceedings of the anti-corn law leaguers, with a few general remarks on the consequences that would result from a free trade in corn. 8° Lond. 1843.

Cheap bread and low wages. Extracted from a pamphlet, by John Almack, Jun. 8° Lond. 1844.

ALMACK'S.

Almack's: a novel. Third edition. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1827.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

Almack's revisited. 1828. [*By* Charles White.]

ALMAIN (Jacobus).

B. at Sens about the middle of the 13th century. Professor in the College of Navarre, 1512. D. 1515.

Quæstio de dominio naturali, civili et ecclesiastico. [Richerius, *Vindiciæ doctrinæ majorum Scholæ Parisiensis*, iv. 1.]

— [Gersonius, *Opera*, i. 961.]

Tractatus de auctoritate Ecclesiæ et conciliorum generalium, adversus Thomas de Vio. [Ibid. ii. 976.]

Expositio circa decisiones Magistri Guillielmi Occam, super potestate Summi Pontificis. [Ibid. ii. 1013.]

— [Richerius, *Vindiciæ, &c.*, iv. 78.]

— [Goldastus, *Monarchia S. Romani Imperii*, i. 558.]

AL-MAKKARI (Ahmed Ibn Mohammed).

A native of Telemsán.

The history of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain; extracted from the Nafhu-t-Tíb Min Ghosni-l-Andalusi-r-Rattíb Wa Tárikh Lisanu-d-Dín Ibni-l-Khattíb ... Translated from the copies in the library of the British Museum, and illustrated with critical notes on the history, geography, and antiquities of Spain, by Pascual de Gayangos. In two volumes. 4° Lond. 1840–3.

AL-MAKRIZI (Takieddin Ahmed Ben Ali).

B. at Cairo, 1364. D. there, 1441.

Historia monetæ Arabicæ e codice Escorialensi cum variis duorum codd. Leidensium lectionibus et excerptis anecdotis nunc primum edita, versa et illustrata ab Olao Gerhardo Tychsen. 8° Rostochii, 1797.

ALMA LUX.

A defence of the Established Church from the categories in the tail of the new comet, called the "Council of ten," that has arisen upon the land; from the ignis fatuus of a "Northern Incumbent;" from the aurora borealis called the "Edinburgh Review;" and from a pamphlet entitled "Episcopal innovation," &c.; all against the Bishop of Peterborough: and also from the rays of criticism darted upon the Bishop of London by one of the same great lights, which reflect upon itself with perfect elasticity. 8° Lond. 1823.

ALMANAC.

An almanack but for one day; or the Son of Man reckoning with man, upon an high account-day. 12° Glasgow, 1671.

Almanac for the year 1386. Transcribed, verbatim, from the original antique illuminated manuscript, in the black letter ... Containing many curious particulars, illustrative of the astronomy, astrology, chronology, history, religious tenets, and theory and practice of medicine of that age. 12° Lond. 1812.

Prognostication 1639 ... Most curiouslie calculated, for all North Britane; but most especallie, and even according unto Raban's bound duetie, for the latitude and merdiane of the honourable citie of Aberdene; where the Pole Articke is elevated 57 degr. 30 min. according to Argolus and Tychon. 12° Aberdene.

The Catholic almanack for the year 1687 ... [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, ix. 89.]

Edinburgh's true almanack, or a new prognostication for the year of our Lord, 1698 ... Exactly calculated for the good of the whole kingdom of ancient Scotland, but more especially for the city of Edinburgh, the metropolitan of the kingdom, whose latitude is 55 d. 54 m. ½, longitude is 11 d. 37 m. from Pico Tenereff. By John Man, Philomat. 12° Edinb. 1698.

A prognostication for the year 1699, after a new fashion ... Calculated for the meridian of Scotland, and may serve, without sensible error, for any other country besides, where they understand the English tongue. By Merry Andrew, a well-wisher to the mathematicks. 12° Edinb. 1699.

An almanack, and new prognostication, for the year of our Lord, 1701 ... Exactly calculated for the famous city of Edinburgh, the metropolitan of Scotland, whose latitude is 55 d. 54 m. ½, longitude is 11 d. 37 m. By G. C., Mathemat. 12° Edinb. 1701.

The Oxford almanack of 1712 explain'd: or, the emblems of it unriddl'd. Together with some prefatory account of the emblems of the two preceding years. In a letter to a friend. 8° Lond. 1711.

The Aberdeen almanac, and northern register, for 1849–61. 8° Aberdeen.

The American almanac and repository of useful knowledge for ... 1835, 1837, 1843, 1846–60. 8° Boston.

Waugh and Cox's Australian almanac for ... 1856, 1858, 1860, 1861. 12° Sydney.

The British almanac of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge for ... 1838, 1839, 1841–60. 12° Lond.

— Companion to the almanac: or year-book of general information for ... 1838, 1839, 1841–60. 12° Lond.

The Cape of Good Hope almanac and annual register for 1853–7. Compiled from the most authentic sources by B. J. Van de Sandt de Villiers. 12° Cape Town, 1852–6.

The Catholic directory, ecclesiastical register, and almanac for ... 1856–62. 12° Lond.

The comic almanac ... for 1838, 1841, 1846. 12° Lond.

Annuaire et almanach du commerce, de l'industrie, de la magistrature et de l'administration ... 1857. 8° Paris.

The Edinburgh almanack for ... 1779. 12° Edinb.

The town and country almanack for 1793. 12° Edinb.

The universal Scots almanack for ... 1795, 1796, 1798, 1803. 12° Edinb.

The Edinburgh almanack and Scots register for ... 1790–1, 1794, 1802–5, 1807–10, 1812–39. 12° Edinb.

Oliver and Boyd's new Edinburgh almanac and national repository for ... 1838–62. 12° Edinb.

The gardener's almanack, and calendar and register of the kitchen, fruit, flower, and forcing departments, for ... 1853, 1856–62. 12° Lond.

The heir-at-law and next-of-kin almanac, for the year 1858–9 ... Edited by A. Morris. 12° Lond.

Thom's Irish almanac and official directory for ... 1846–62. 8° Dublin.

Quiggin's Isle of Man almanack for ... 1853–55, 1857–60, 1862. 8° Douglas.

Merlinus liberatus: an almanack ... 1858–62. 12° Lond.

The nautical almanac and aſtronomical ephemeris for ... 1834–65. 8° Lond.

Companion to the nautical almanac, or tables of preparation, by which the elements from that volume may be corrected at ſight, and the altitude corrections of all the heavenly bodies uſed in navigation taken out in one term. By the author of "The mate and his duties." 8° Liverpool, 1858.

Orion's prophetic guide, and weather almanac for 1856–62. 12° Lond.

The Unitarian almanac for 1859–62. 12° Lond.

Ατλας Ουρανιος, White's cœleſtial atlas; or, an improved ephemeris for ... 1852–6. 12° Lond.

Zadkiel's almanac for 1859–62. 12° Lond.

ALMANNUS.

A monk of Hautvilliers, in the dioceſe of Rheims. D. about the end of the 9th century.

Reſcriptum ad Theudoinum, præpoſitum Catalaunenſem. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 424.]

Vita S. Sindulfi, confeſſoris. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* i. 351.]

ALMEGRO.

Almegro; a poem, in five cantos. 8° Lond. 1819.

ALMELA (Joan Alonso de).

B. at Murcia, and practiſed as a phyſician there at the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century.

Las reales exequias y doloroſa ſentimiento que la muy noble y muy leal ciudad de Murcia hizo en la muerte del muy catholico Rey y ſeñor Don Philippe de Auſtria II. 8° Valencia, 1600.

ALMELOVEEN (Theodorus Janssonius ab).

B. at Mydregt, near Utrecht, 24 July, 1657. Educated at Utrecht, where he ſtudied theology for ſome time, but afterwards applied himſelf to the ſtudy of medicine. Having taken his degree, he eſtabliſhed himſelf as a phyſician at Gouda in 1687. Appointed profeſſor of Greek and hiſtory at Harderwyk, 1697, and profeſſor of medicine, 1702. D. at Harderwyk, 28 July, 1712.

De vitis Stephanorum, celebrium typographorum, diſſertatio epiſtolica ... Subjecta eſt H. Stephani Querimonia artis typographicæ. Ejuſdem Epiſtola de ſtatu ſuæ typographiæ. 8° Amſt. 1683.

Inventa nov-antiqua; id eſt brevis enarratio ortûs et progreſſûs artis medicæ; ac præcipuè de inventis vulgô novis, aut nuperrimè in ea repertis. Subjicitur ... Rerum inventarum onomaſticon. 8° Amſt. 1684.

Bibliotheca promiſſa et latens. Huic ſubjunguntur Georgii Hieronymi Velſchii De ſcriptis ſuis ineditis epiſtolæ. 8° Gaudæ, 1688.

Amœnitates theologico-philologicæ; in quibus varia S. Scripturæ loca, ritus priſci, et inedita quædam Eraſmi, Bocharti, Baudii, Scriverii, J. de Læt, &c., eruuntur. Subjiciuntur Epigrammata et poemata vetera, ut et Plagiariorum ſyllabus, altero tanto auctior. 8° Amſt. 1694.

Faſtorum Romanorum Conſularium libri duo, quorum prior juxta ſeriem annorum, poſterior ſecundum ordinem alphabeticum digeſtus, continet plurimas veterum ſcriptorum, maxime hiſtoricorum, legum, atque inſcriptionum emendationes. Accedunt Præfecti urbis Romæ et Conſtantinopolis. 8° Amſt. 1705.

ALMERS (Sebastianus).

A juriſt of Berlin in the 17th century.

Manuale juris, in quo rerum, verborum, terminorumque juridicorum ſignificationes, differentiæ et ambiguitates, uſui cupidæ LL. juventutis ex jure civili, canonico, feudali ac Saxonico, nec non ex exquiſitis acutorum neotericorum interpretum commentariis, compendioſe et ſummatim, ſecundùm ordinem alphabeticum, ſunt concinnatæ et collectæ ... in fine annexa ſunt principia ſive generalia utriuſque juris axiomata. Editio tertia prioribus auctior. 8° Francofurti et Lipſiæ, 1680.

ALMEYDA (Feliciano de).

A Portugueſe ſurgeon, who lived in the former half of the 18th century.

Cirurgia reformada, dividida em dous tomos: o primeyro ſe divide em tres partes, ſegundo a ordem das tres regiões do corpo humano; o ſegundo vay dividido em tres livros, em os quaes ſe trata em geral de todas as feridas, apoſtemas, chagas, &c. fol. Liſboa, 1738.

ALMIDA.

Almida: a tragedy. 1771. [*By* Mrs. Celisia.]

ALMON (John).

A bookſeller in London. B. at Liverpool about 1738. D. at Boxmoor, near Hemel Hempſtead, Herts, 12 Dec. 1805.

The hiſtory of the minority: during the years 1762, 1763, 1764, and 1765. Exhibiting the conduct, principles, and views of that body. The fourth impreſſion. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1766.

Biographical, literary, and political anecdotes of ſeveral of the moſt eminent perſons of the preſent age, never before printed. With an appendix, conſiſting of original, explanatory, and ſcarce papers. [*Anon.*] 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1797.

Anecdotes of the life of the Right Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and of the principal events of his time; with his ſpeeches in Parliament from the year 1736 to the year 1778. Seventh edition. [*Anon.*] 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1810.

ALMONER.

The almoner; or, ſketches of the Scottiſh poor. 12° Edinb. 1825.

ALMONIDES.

Common ſenſe a common deluſion; or, the generally received notions of natural cauſes, deity, religion, virtue, &c., as exhibited in Mr. Pope's Eſſay on man, proved ridiculous, impious, and the effect of infatuation, and the chief cauſe of the preſent formidable growth of vice among Chriſtians, and the great ſtumbling-block in the way of infidels ... By Almonides, a believing heathen. 8° Lond. 1751.

ALMOST PERSUADED.

"Almoſt perſuaded:" a tale of village life. By a clergyman's wife. 12° Lond. 1856.

ALMYRA.

Almyra; or, the Arabian vow: a tragedy. 1707. [*By* Mrs. de la Riviere Manley.]

ALNANDER (Joannes O).

B. at Norrköping about the end of the 17th century.

Hiſtoriola artis typographicæ in Suecia. 8° Roſtochi et Lipſiæ, 1725.

ALOADIN.

Aloadin, prince of the aſſaſſins; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1838.

ALONSO. *See* Alfonso.

ALONSUS (Petrus).

Navigatio. [Grynæus, *Novus orbis, &c.* p. 84.]

ALONZO.

Alonzo: a tragedy in five acts. 1773. [*By* John Home.]

ALOS (Joannes).

A Spaniſh phyſician, and profeſſor of medicine in the Univerſity of Barcelona, in the latter half of the 17th century.

Pharmaco-medica diſſertatio de vipereis trochiſcis ad magnam ſenioris Andromachi theriacam ritè cum pane parandis per quartam, iuxta mentem Galeni lib. 1. de Antidotis cap. 8. 4° Barcinone, 1664.

ALPERTUS.

A monk of the monaſtery of S. Symphorianus at Metz, who lived at the beginning of the 11th century.

Libellus de diverſitate temporum. [Eccardus, *Corpus hiſtoricum medii ævi*, i. 92.]

De epiſcopis Mettenſibus libellus. De diverſitate temporum libri II. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vi. 696.]

ALPHA.

A letter addreſſed to C. C. Curwen, Eſq., M.P., on the poor laws, containing a ſafe, eaſy, and economical ſubſtitute for the preſent ſyſtem. 8° Warwick, 1817.

ALPHA.

Queſtions and anſwers on confirmation. 12° Lond. 1839.

ALPHA.

Alpha. [*A poem.*] 8° Lond. 1841.

ALPHA.

Letters from Wanganui, New Zealand. 8° Lond. 1845.

ALPHA.

Death's waiting-room; or, the Girondiſts' laſt ſupper: a dramatic ſketch. 8° Lond. 1851.

ALPHA.

The alpha; or, firſt principle of the human mind ... 1851. [*By* Edward N. Dennys.]

ALPHA.

Remarks on promotion by merit, as the ſyſtem is at preſent worked in public offices. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

ALPHA.

The "outrages" at St. George's in the Eaſt: a letter to Sir George Cornewall Lewis. 8° Lond. 1860.

ALPHABET.

The alphabet annotated for youth and adults in doggerel verſe, by an old Etonian. Illuſtrated and etched by G. W. Terry. 4° Lond. n. d.

The young Churchman's alphabet. By the author of "The grandfather's Chriſtmas tale," &c. 12° Lond. n. d.

Ancient and ornamental alphabets. Collected from the beſt authorities. 8° Lond n. d.

Grammatography ... baſed on the German compilation of F. Ballhorn. 1861.

ALPHEN (Hieronymus Van).

B. 9 May, 1700. Profeſſor of theology at Utrecht. D. at Amſterdam, 20 April, 1758.

De terra Chadrach et Damaſco ejus quiete ad locum Zach. ix. 1. diſſertatio. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, vii. 787.]

ALPHEN (Hieronymus Van).

Grandſon of the preceding. B. at Gouda, 8th Aug. 1746. Studied law at the Univerſity of Leyden, and ultimately became counſellor and treaſurer-general of the United Provinces. When the French invaded Holland in 1795, he reſigned his appointments and retired to the Hague, where he d. 2 Aug. 1803.

Diſſertatio juridica inauguralis, continens Spicilegia de Javoleno Priſco JCto, et ſpecimen obſervationum ad quædam ejuſdem fragmenta in Pandectis obvia. Traject. ad Rhen. 1768. [Oelrichs, *Theſaurus novus diſſertationum juridicarum*, III. i. 1.]

ALPHERIUS. *See* Alferius.

ALPHEUS, Mitylenæus.

A Greek poet, who is ſuppoſed to have lived in the reign of Auguſtus.

Phalæcii verſus. [*Gr. and Lat.* Lectius, *Poetæ Græci veteres tragici, &c.* ii. 136.]

ALPHEUS (Q. Lucius). *Pſeud. of* Guido Grandi.

ALPHONSO and ALPHONSUS. *See* Alfonso.

ALPHONSUS DE CARTHAGENA. *See* Carthagena.

ALPHONSUS (Petrus).

A converted Jew, whoſe original name was Rabbi Moſes Sephardi. B. at Hueſca, in Aragon, 1062. Baptiſed, 1106. D. a few years afterwards.

Diſciplina clericalis. Diſcipline de clergie; traduction de l'ouvrage de Pierre Alphonſe. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Le chaſtoiement d'un père à ſon fils; traduction en vers Français [*du même ouvrage.*] 2 parties. 8° Paris, 1824.

Dialogi lectu digniſſimi. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xxi. 172.]

ALPINUS (Marcus Tatius).

Profeſſor of law at Ingolſtadt, in the former half of the 16th century.

Ad Wolphgangum Hungerum epiſtola, in qua furtum per lancem et licium conceptum quid ſit, aliter quam hactenus, explicatur, et juris et literarum ſtudiis cognitu utilis futura. Accedit Viti Amerpachii ad Andream Alciatum epiſtola de furto per lancem et licium concepto, ſub cujus initium etiam oſtenditur quid ſignificare videatur Juſtinianus per aquam profluentem in Tit. de rerum diviſione. [Meerman, *Novus theſaurus juris civilis et canonici*, vii. 799.]

ALPINUS (Prosper).

B. at Maroſtica, in the Venetian territory, 23 Nov. 1553. Studied medicine at Padua, and having taken the degree of M.D. 28 Aug. 1578, began to practiſe at Campo San Pietro, near Padua. With a view to proſecute the ſtudy of botany, he accepted, in 1580, the appointment of phyſician to the Venetian conſul at Cairo, which he held for about ſix years. Shortly after his return from Egypt, he was nominated profeſſor of botany in the Univerſity of Padua. D. there, 6 Feb. 1617.

De plantis Ægypti liber. ... Acceſſit etiam Liber de balſamo. 4° Venetiis, 1592.

— Editio altera, cum obſervationibus et notis Joannis Veſlingii ... Acceſſit Alpini De balſamo liber. 4° Patavii, 1640.

De plantis exoticis libri duo ... opus completum, editum ſtudio ac opera Alpini Alpini ... auctoris filii. 4° Venetiis, 1656.

De plantis Ægypti liber auctus et emendatus. Accedunt tabellæ æneæ LXXVII. plantis ſummo artificio inciſis; ut et diſſertatio ejuſdem de laſerpitio, et loto Ægyptia: cum obſervationibus et notis Joannis Veſlingii ... Accedunt ejuſdem Joannis Veſlingii Paræneſes ad rem herbariam et vindiciæ opobalſami. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1735.

Rerum Ægyptiarum libri quatuor. Opus poſtumum, nunc primum ex auctoris autographo, diligentiſſime recognito, editum ... 4° Lugd. Bat. 1735.

De balſamo dialogus. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xi. 677.]

ALPS.

Alpine ſketches, compriſed in a ſhort tour through parts of Holland, Flanders, France, Savoy, Switzerland, and Germany, during the ſummer of 1814, by a member of the Univerſity of Oxford. 8° Lond. 1814.

Alpine byways; or light leaves gathered in 1859 and 1860. By a lady. 8° Lond. 1861.

ALRUNA.

* Sanctæ Alrunæ, Marchioniſſæ Chambenſis, vita, auctore anonymo Benedictino Nideraltahenſi in Bojaria. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, II. iii. 251.]

ALSARIUS (Vincentius). *See* Vincentius Alſarius Crucius.

ALSATIA.

Formulæ antiquæ Alſaticæ. [F. Pithœus, *Codex canonum*, p. 431.]

ALSING (Joachim Georgius).

Diſſertatio hiſtorica de territorio Jerreſtad ... 4° Londini Gothorum, 1760.

ALSOP.

Mr. Alſop's ſpeech [for the Preſbyterians.] The ſpeech of William Penn [for the Quakers, thanking the King for the Declaration of the 18th March.] 1686. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, ix. 32.]

ALSOP (James Richard), B.A.

Perpetual curate of Weſt Houghton, Bolton-le-Moors.

Sermons on faith and practice. 8° Lond. 1858.

ALSOP (Vincent), M.A.

B. in Northamptonſhire, and educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Embraced Preſbyterianiſm, and became miniſter of Wilby in Northamptonſhire. Ejected for nonconformity, 1662. Succeeded Mr. Cawton as miniſter of the Engliſh Preſbyterian church in Princes Street, Weſtminſter, 1677. D. at an advanced age, 28 May, 1703.

Anti-Sozzo, ſive Sherlociſmus enervatus: in vindication of ſome great truths oppoſed, and oppoſition to ſome great errors maintained, by Mr. William Sherlock. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1675.

Melius inquirendum; or, A ſober inquirie into the reaſonings of the Serious inquirie [*by John Goodman, D.D.*,] wherein the inquirer's cavils againſt the principles, his calumnies againſt the preachings and practiſes of the non-conformiſts, are examined and refelled, and St. Auguſtine, the Synod of Dort, and the articles of the Church of England in the quinquarticular points vindicated. [*Anon.*] 8° n. p. 1678.

The miſchief of impoſitions: or, an antidote againſt a late diſcourſe [*by Stilling fleet*,] partly preached at Guild-Hall chappel, May 2, 1680, called, The miſchief of ſeparation. [*Dedication ſigned T. P.*] 4° Lond. 1680.

* A reply to a pamphlet called The miſchief of impoſitions ... 1681. [*By* Dr. William Clagett.]

Duty and intereſt united in prayer and praiſe for kings, and all that are in authority; from 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2: being a ſermon preach'd at Weſtminſter, upon the late day of thankſgiving, Sept. 8. 1695. 4° Lond. 1695.

ALSTEDIUS (Joannes Henricus).

A divine of the Reformed Church. B. at Herborn, in Naſſau, 1588. Profeſſor of philoſophy and theology, firſt at Herborn, and afterwards at Weiſſenburg, in Tranſylvania. Attended the Synod of Dort. D. at Weiſſenburg, 8 Nov. 1638.

Conſiliarius academicus; id eſt, methodus formandorum ſtudiorum ... Acceſſit Conſilium de copia rerum et verborum. Editio ſecunda. 4° Argentorati, 1627.

Scientiarum omnium encyclopædiæ tomus primus [et ſecundus.] fol. Lugduni, 1649.

Clavis artis Lullianæ, et veræ logices duos in libellos tributa. Id eſt, ſolida dilucitatio artis magnæ, generalis, et ultimæ, quam Raymundus Lullius invenit, ut eſſet quarumcunque artium et ſcientiarum clavigera et ſerperaſtra ... acceſſit novum ſpeculum logices minimè vulgaris. 8° Argentorati, 1652.

ALSTENUS (Augustinus).

Singularis liber de nobilis et ſtudioſæ juventutis inſtitutione. 12° Amſt. 1653.

ALSTON (Alfred Henry).

Lieutenant, royal navy.

Seamanſhip, and its aſſociated duties in the royal navy: together with a treatiſe on nautical ſurveying, for the uſe of officers on general ſervice. 8° Lond. 1860.

ALSTON (Charles), M.D.

B. 1683. Studied at Glaſgow and at Leyden. Profeſſor of botany and materia medica at Edinburgh. D. 22 Nov. 1760.

Index plantarum, præcipue officinalium, quæ, in horto medico Edinburgenſi a Carolo Alſton, medicinae ſtudioſis demonſtrantur. 8° Edinb. 1740.

Index medicamentorum ſimplicium triplex. 8° Edinb. 1752.

A diſſertation on quick-lime and lime-water. 8° Edinb. 1752.

— Second edition, with additions. 8° Edinb. 1754.

A ſecond diſſertation on quick-lime and lime-water. 8° Edinb. 1755.

A third diſſertation on quick-lime and lime-water. 8° Edinb. 1757.

Tirocinium botanicum Edinburgenſe. 8° Edinb. 1753.

Lectures on the materia medica; containing the natural hiſtory of drugs, their virtues and doſes: alſo directions for the ſtudy of the materia medica; and an appendix on the method of preſcribing. Publiſhed from the manuſcript of the late Dr. Charles Alſton by John Hope, M.D. In two volumes. 4° Lond. 1770.

ALSTON (George), B.A.

Incumbent of St. Philip's, Bethnal Green.

The developement of divine inſtruction, as exemplified in the ſeveral revelations made to man, briefly conſidered. 8° Lond. 1846.

ALSTON (John).

Treaſurer of the Glaſgow Aſylum for the Blind. D. about the end of 1846.

Statements of the education, employment, and internal arrangements adopted at the Aſylum for the Blind, Glaſgow ... Third edition. 8° Glaſgow, 1836.

ALSTON (Rowland Gardiner).

An expoſtulatory letter addreſſed to the churchwardens of Ware, on the ſubject of their recent memorial to the Biſhop of London. 8° Lond. 1843.

ALTAHA.

A monaſtery in Bavaria.

Excerpta Altahenſia A. 514–998. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vi. 35.]

ALTAMIRANUS ET VELASQUEZ (Joannes).

A Spaniſh juriſt, and profeſſor in the Univerſity of Salamanca, in the former half of the 17th century.

In priores xiii. libros ex xx. quæſt. Q. Cervidii Scævolæ Commentarius. [Meerman, *Novus theſaurus juris civilis et canonici*, ii. 369.]

ALTAR.

A coale from the altar ... 1636. [*By* Peter Heylin.]

The altar; or, meditations in verſe on the great Chriſtian ſacrifice. 1847. [*By* Iſaac Williams.]

The family altar; or, a guide to devotion. By various miniſters. 12° Edinb. 1850.

Altar ſtones. 1853. [*By* John Roſs M'Duff.]

A companion to the altar: being prayers, thankſgivings, and meditations to aſſiſt the devout Chriſtian in his preparation for and attendance at the Lord's Supper. Edited by Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1857.

The poſition of the prieſt at the altar. 8° Lond. 1858

ALTARIUS (Gulielmus).

B. at Charolles, 1529. Studied law at the Univerſity of Valence, but ſubſequently directed his whole attention to poetical compoſition. The date of his death is unknown.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 53.]

ALTDORF.

Conſilia Altdorfina [tom. i.] a Conrado Rittershusio edita. 1702.

— [tom. ii.] ab Henrico Lincken. 1704.

ALTER (Franz Carl).

B. at Engelſberg, in Sileſia, 27 Jan. 1749. Profeſſor of Greek at the gymnaſium of St. Anna, Vienna. D. 29 March, 1804.

Bibliographiſche Nachrichten von verſchiedenen Aufgaben orientaliſcher Bibeltexte, und der Kirchenväter. 8° Wien, 1779.

ALTESERRA (Antonius Dadinus).

The Latiniſed form of the name of Antoine Dadin de Haute-Serre. B. in the dioceſe of Cahors about the beginning of the 17th century. Profeſſor of juriſprudence in the Univerſity of Toulouſe. D. 1682.

De ducibus et comitibus provincialibus Galliæ libri tres, in quibus eorum origines, incrementa, et cum his regalium uſurpatio, et caſus illuſtrantur. Acceſſit De origine et ſtatu feudorum, pro moribus Galliæ, liber ſingularis. 4° Toloſæ, 1643.

Rerum Aquitanicarum libri quinque, in quibus vetus Aquitania illuſtratur. 4° Toloſæ, 1648.

De fictionibus juris tractatus quinque; quibus acceſſit ſolemnis prælectio ad l. *Cùm ſocietas ff. pro ſocio.* 4° Pariſiis, 1659.

— Pars ſecunda complectens vi. et vii. tractatum. 4° Pariſiis, 1679.

Brevis et enucleata expoſitio in Inſtitutionum Juſtiniani libros quatuor. 4° Toloſæ, 1665.

Innocentius III., Pontifex Maximus; ſeu, Commentarius perpetuus in ſingulas decretales huiuſce pontificis, quæ per libros v. Decretalium ſparſæ ſunt. fol. Lutetiæ Pariſiorum, 1666.

Aſceticωn; ſive, originum rei monaſticæ libri decem. 4° Paris, 1674.

Notæ et obſervationes in x. libros Hiſtoriæ Francorum B.

Gregorii, Turonenſis epiſcopi, et ſupplementum Fredegarii. 4° Toloſæ, 1679.

Recitationes quotidianæ in Claudii Tryphonini libros XXI. diſputationum, & varias partes Digeſtorum & Codicis, tomis V. diſtinctæ. Tom. 1 & 2. 4° Toloſæ, 1679–84.

[Tom. 3–5 have not been publiſhed, but remain in manuſcript at Toulouſe.]

ALTFRIDUS.

The third biſhop of Münſter, in Weſtphalia. D. 22 April, 849.

Vita Sancti Liudgeri. [PERTZ, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, ii. 403.]

— [MABILLON, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iv. i. 14.]

— [LEIBNITZ, *Scriptores rerum Brunſvicenſium*, i. 85.]

ALTHAM (MICHAEL).

Vicar of Latton, in Eſſex.

Some queries to Proteſtants anſwered, and an explanation of the Roman Catholick's belief in four great points conſidered ... [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1686.

A vindication of the Church of England from the foul aſperſions of ſchiſm and hereſie unjuſtly caſt upon her by the Church of Rome. [*Anon.*] 2 parts. 4° Lond. 1687.

— [GIBSON, *A preſervative againſt popery*, i. 333.]

The creed of Pope Pius the IV., or a proſpect of popery taken from that authentick record. With ſhort notes. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1687.

— [GIBSON, *A preſervative againſt popery*, xiv. 234.]

The additional articles in Pope Pius's creed, no articles of the Chriſtian faith. Being an anſwer to a late pamphlet, intituled, Pope Pius his profeſſion of faith vindicated from novelty in additional articles. And the Proſpect of popery, taken from that authentick record, with ſhort notes thereupon, defended. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1688.

ALTHAM (ROGER), D.D.

Archdeacon of Middleſex. D. about 1731.

A ſermon preach'd before the Honourable Houſe of Commons at the church of St. Margaret, Weſtminſter, on Wedneſday, Jan. 16. $17\frac{11}{12}$, being the faſt-day for a general peace. [1 *Pet.* iii. 10, 11.] 4° Lond. 1712.

A charge deliver'd to the clergy of the arch-deaconry of Middleſex, at his primary viſitation. 8° Lond. 1717.

The Church a body, or ſpiritual incorporation: a ſecond charge deliver'd to the clergy of the arch-deaconry of Middleſex. 8° Lond. 1718.

The harmony of the ſacred and civil polity; or, the ſovereignty of Jeſus Chriſt no injury to the civil power: a third charge delivered to the clergy of the arch-deaconry of Middleſex. 8° Lond. 1719.

Church authority not an univerſal ſupremacy: a fourth charge deliver'd to the clergy of the arch-deaconry of Middleſex. With a preface concerning private judgement of diſcretion. 8° Lond. 1720.

Univerſal and infallible conduct the property of the Deity: a fifth charge deliver'd to the clergy of the arch-deaconry of Middleſex. 8° Lond. 1721.

ALTHAMERUS (ANDREAS).

B. at Brenz, in Würtemberg, about the beginning of the 16th century. Educated at Tübingen and at Leipzig. Lutheran miniſter at Nürnberg, and ſubſequently at Anſpach. D. about 1540.

In libellum P. Cornelii Taciti de ſitu, moribus et populis Germaniæ, ſcholia. [SCHARDIUS, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, i. 1.]

ALTHELMUS. *See* ALDHELM.

ALTHORP.

The Althorp picture gallery, and other poetical ſketches. By a lady. 8° Edinb. 1836.

ALTHUSIUS (JOANNES).

B. at Emden, 1556. Studied at Baſil, and was appointed profeſſor of law in the Academy of Herborn, 1590. Obtained the office of Syndic of Bremen, 1600. The date of his death is unknown, but he was alive in 1617.

Juriſprudentiæ Romanæ methodice digeſtæ libri duo; editio tertia correcta, et epitome ac brevi anacephalæoſi dicæologicæ aucta. Acceſſit Cynoſura Reidaniana juris civilis: qua tum prima juris principia titt. propria, generaliora, notabiliora, neceſſariora; tum frequentiora, rariora, obſoletiora, perpetuis numeris monſtrantur. 8° Herbornæ Naſſoviorum, 1599.

Civilis converſationis libri duo recogniti, et aucti, methodicè digeſti et exemplis ſacris et profanis paſſim illuſtrati. Editi à Philippo Althuſio. 8° Hanoviæ, 1611.

Dicæologicæ libri tres, totum et univerſum jus, quo utimur, methodicè complectentes ... 4° Francofurti, 1618.

Politica, methodicè digeſta atque exemplis ſacris et profanis illuſtrata; cui in fine adjuncta eſt oratio panegyrica de neceſſitate et antiquitate ſcholarum. Editio quarta. 8° Herbornæ, 1625.

ALTIERI (FERDINANDO).

A new grammar, Italian-Engliſh, and Engliſh-Italian: which contains a true and eaſy method for acquiring theſe two languages. With many uſeful remarks, which are not to be found in any other grammar of this kind. 8° Lond. 1728.

ALTILIUS (GABRIEL).

An Italian eccleſiaſtic. B. probably at Mantua, about 1440. D. about 1501.

Poemata. [GRUTER, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 57.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* POETARUM *Italorum*, i. 129.]

— [SANNAZARIUS, *Opera, edit.* 1728, *& edit.* 1752.]

ALTIMARUS (BLASIUS).

A Neapolitan juriſt, b. 31 Jan. 1639. Practiſed as an advocate at Naples, and held various important legal appointments. D. Oct. 1713.

Tractatus de nullitatibus ſententiarum, decretorum, laudorum, arbitramentorum, et quorumcunque actuum judicialium. ... 8 tom. 5 vol. fol. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1720.

ALTING (HENRICUS).

B. at Emden, 17 Feb. 1583. Deputy from the Palatinate to the Synod of Dort. Profeſſor of divinity at Gröningen. D. there, 25 Aug. 1644.

Narratio hiſtorica de vita et morte Abeli Coenders, Cos. Groningani. [GERDES, *Scrinium antiquarium*, VIII. ii. 649.]

ALTING (Jacobus).

B. at Heidelberg, 27 Sep. 1618. Profeſſor of Hebrew, and afterwards of theology, in the Univerſity of Gröningen. D. 20 Aug. 1679.

Hebræorum reſpublica ſcholaſtica: ſive, hiſtoria academiarum et promotionum academicarum in populo Hebræorum ... 12° Amſtelodami, 1652.

ALTING (Menso).

B. 1636. Burgomaſter of Gröningen. D. 1713.

Deſcriptio, ſecundum antiquos, agri Batavi & Friſii, una cum conterminis; ſive, notitia Germaniæ inferioris, cis et ultra Rhenum; quà hodie eſt in dicione VII. Fœderatorum. Repræſentata tabulis geographicis V. et commentario in loca omnia hoc tractu, Romanis ſcriptoribus et monumentis, quà Latinis, quà Græcis, memorata; a C. Julio Cæſare, ad Juſtinianum Aug. fol. Amſtelædami, 1697.

ALTMANNUS.

Biſhop of Paſſau. D. 1091.

* Vita Altmanni ... edidit W. Wattenbach. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, xiv. 226.]

ALTMANNUS (Johannes Georgius).

B. 1697. Profeſſor of moral philoſophy and of the Greek language at Bern, 1734. D. 1758.

Obſervatio philologica de Gallicinio Hieroſolymis in ædibus pontificis audito. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xxvii. 17.]

Ad loc. Act. xvi. 14. de Lydia Thyatirenſi obſervationes. [Ibid. xxix. 453*.]

ALTO.

* Vita Sancti Altonis, abbatis in Bajoaria Superiore, auctore monacho Altomonaſterienſi anonymo. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* III. ii. 195.]

ALTOGRADUS (Josephus).

A juriſt and ſenator of Lucca, who flouriſhed about the middle of the 17th century. His death occurred about 1676, or a little earlier.

Controverſiæ forenſes, unà cum duabus ejuſdem deciſionibus; quas ſubſequuntur Conſilia D. Joannis Baptiſtæ Samniati ... in quibus plures arduæ quæſtiones, tam circa feudalia quàm ultimas voluntates, judicia et contractus, aliaque in uſu forenſi frequentiora, juxta veras et receptas doctorum ſententias reſolvuntur. Editio noviſſima ... 2 tom. fol. Genevæ, 1701.

ALTON (John d').

The hiſtory of Drogheda, with its environs; and an introductory memoir of the Dublin and Drogheda railway. In two volumes. 8° Dublin, 1844.

The hiſtory of Ireland, from the earlieſt period to the year 1245, when the annals of Boyle, which are adopted and embodied as the running text authority, terminate; with a brief eſſay on the native annaliſts, and other ſources for illuſtrating Ireland, and full ſtatiſtical and hiſtorical notices of the barony of Boyle. In two volumes. 8° Dublin, 1845.

ALTON LOCKE.

Alton Locke, tailor and poet. 1850. [*By* Charles Kingsley.]

ALTON PARK.

Alton Park; or, converſations on religious and moral ſubjects; chiefly deſigned for the amuſement and inſtruction of young ladies. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1830.

ALTON TOWERS.

Catalogue of the magnificent contents of Alton Towers, the princely ſeat of the Earls of Shrewſbury ... ſold by auction, by Meſſrs. Chriſtie and Manſon, at the Towers, on Monday, July 6, 1857, and ... following days. 8° Lond. 1857.

ALULFUS.

A Benedictine monk of the abbey of S. Martin of Tournay, in Flanders, who lived in the latter half of the 11th century.

Prologus in librum qui dicitur Gregorialis. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 131.]

ALUMNUS (Themis). *Pſeud. of* Adrianus Beverlandus.

ALUNNO (Francesco).

An Italian grammarian of Ferrara, who lived about the middle of the 16th century. The date of his death is unknown, but it is believed to have happened about 1556.

Le ricchezze della lingua volgare ſopra il Boccaccio. fol. Vinegia, 1555.

La fabrica del mondo; nella quale ſi contengono le voci di Dante, del Petrarca, del Boccaccio, e d'altri buoni autori, mediante lequali ſi poſſono ſcrivendo iſprimere tutti i concetti dell'huomo di qualunque coſa creata. fol. Vinegia, 1557.

Regolette particolari della volgar lingua. [Aromatari, *Degli autori del ben parlare*, &c. I. ii. 393.]

AL UTBI.

The Kitab-i-Yamini, hiſtorical memoirs of the Amír Sabaktagín, and the Sultán Mahmúd of Ghazna, early conquerors of Hinduſtan, and founders of the Ghaznavide dynaſty. Tranſlated from the Perſian verſion of the contemporary Arabic chronicle of Al Utbi, by the Rev. James Reynolds, B.A. 8° Lond. 1858.

ALVARADO (Pedro de).

Dos relaciones hechas a Hernan Cortes por Pedro de Alvarado refiriendole ſus expediciones y conquiſtas en varias provincias de aquel reyno [la Nueva Eſpaña.] [Barcia, *Hiſtoriadores*, &c. tom. i.]

Lettere due a Fernando Corteſe, del diſcoprimento, et acquiſto da lui fatto, di Vilatan & altre terre, & montagne di alume, vitriolo, & zolfo nella Nuova Spagna. [Ramusio, *Navigationi et viaggi*, iii. 296.]

ALVAREZ (Antonio).

A Franciſcan monk, born at Benavente about the middle of the 16th century.

Sylva eſpiritual de varias conſideraciones para entreteni-

miento del alma Chriſtiana en los tiempos ſanctos de Adviento, Septuageſima, y Quareſma. 4° Salamanca, 1587.

ALVAREZ (Christoval).

A Franciſcan, of Benavente, in the 17th century.

Padre tiene: aſſi ſe interpreta eſta voz Joab, fue capitan general de David. Su vida y hazañas en hiſtoria apologetica, en que ſe da ſatisfacion à algunas calumnias que le imponen; y panegerica en que ſe haze relacion de ſus prendas; y tragica de ſu fin deſgraciado. 4° Leon, 1678.

ALVAREZ (Francisco).

B. at Coimbra. Chaplain to Dom Manuel, King of Portugal, about 1515. Member of the Portugueſe embaſſy to Abyſſinia from 1516 to 1526. D. before 1540.

Hiſtoria de las coſas de Ethiopia, en la qual ſe cuenta muy copioſamente el eſtado y potencia del emperador della (que es el que muchos han penſado ſer el preſte Juan,) con otras infinitas particularidades, aſſi de la religion de aquella gẽte, como de ſus ceremonias, ſegun que de todo ello fue teſtigo de viſta Franciſco Alvarez ... traduzida por Miguel de Selves. 8° Toledo, 1588.

— Another edition. fol. [Saragoſſa, 1561?]

Viaggio nella Ethiopia al Re Prete Janni. [Ramusio, *Navigationi et viaggi*, i. 208.]

Obbedienza data al Santiſs. Papa Clemente VII. trovandoſi in Bologna, dal Signor Don Franceſco Alvarez, in nome & come ambaſciador del ſereniſſimo David, Re della Ethiopia. [Ibid. i. 279.]

ALVAREZ (Francisco).

Noticia del eſtablecimiento y poblacion de las colonias Ingleſas en la America ſeptentrional ... ſacado de varios autores. 4° Madrid, 1778.

ALVAREZ (Pedro).

Navigatione da Liſbona in Calicut. [Ramusio, *Navigationi et viaggi*, i. 133.]

ALVAREZ DA CUNHA (Antonio).

B. at Gôa, 1 May, 1626. D. at Liſbon, 26 May, 1690.

Obeliſco Portugues, cronologico, geneologica, e penagirico. 4° Liſboa, 1669.

ALVAREZ DE COLMENAR (Juan).

There is reaſon to believe that this is merely a name aſſumed by Pierre Maſſuet, who is underſtood to be the compiler of the following work.

Annales d'Eſpagne et de Portugal, contenant tout ce qui ſ'eſt paſſé de plus important dans ces deux royaumes, et dans les autres parties de l'Europe, de même que dans les Indes Orientales et Occidentales, depuis l'établiſſement de ces deux monarchies, juſqu'à préſent ... 4 tom. 4° Amſt. 1741.

ALVAREZ DE LA FUENTE (Joseph).

Diario hiſtorico, politico-canonico y moral. 12 tom. 8° Madrid, 1732–3.

Indice general del Diario hiſtorico ... 8° Madrid, 1734.

Succeſſion real de Eſpaña: vidas, y hechos de ſus eſclarecidos reyes de Leon, y de Caſtilla deſde D. Pelayo ... haſta nueſtro Glorioſiſſimo Monarca, el Señor Fernando VI. ... 3 tom. 8° Madrid, 1748.

ALVAREZ DE TOLEDO (Gabriel).

A native of Seville, ſecretary and principal librarian to the King of Spain.

Hiſtoria de la Igleſia, y del mundo, que contiene los ſuceſſos deſde ſu creacion haſta el diluvio. fol. Madrid, 1713.

Obras poſthumas poeticas, con la burrumaquia. Sacalas a luz el Doctor Don Diego de Torres Villarroèl, el que eſcrive al principio un reſumen de la vida, y virtudes de eſte author. 4° Madrid, 1744.

ALVAREZ DE VELASCO (Francisco).

Varias poeſias ſacras, y morales, y una apologia, o diſcurſos en proſa, ſobre la milicia angelica, y cingulo de Santo Thomas. 4° Burgos, 1703.

ALVAREZ DE VELASCO (Gabriel).

A Spaniſh juriſt of the 17th century.

Judex perfectus ſeu de iudice perfecto ... fol. Lugd. 1662.

De privilegiis pauperum et miſerabilium perſonarum ad legem unicam; Cod. Quando imperator inter pupillos et viduas aliaſque miſerabiles perſonas cognoſcat: tractatus in duas partes diſtributus ... Editio ſecunda. fol. Lugd. 1663.

ALVAREZ POSADILLA (Juan).

"Abogado de los Reales Conſejos."

Commentarios á las leyes de Toro, ſegun ſu eſpíritu y el de la legiſlacion de Eſpaña, en que ſe tratan las qüeſtiones prácticas, arreglando ſus deciſiones a las leyes y reſoluciones mas modernas que en el dia rigen ... 4° Madrid, 1796.

ALVAREZ Y BAENA (Josef Antonio).

B. at Madrid about the middle of the 18th century. D. about 1803.

Compendio hiſtorico de las grandezas de la coronada villa de Madrid. 8° Madrid, 1786.

ALVAROTTUS (Jacobus).

B. at Padua, 1385. Studied at the univerſity of his native city, and afterwards lectured on feudal law for ſixteen years, probably at Padua, though the ſcene of his labours has not been poſitively aſcertained. He ſubſequently filled the office of judge in the cities of Florence and Siena. D. 18 June, 1453.

Iacobi Alvarotti ... Feudorum interpretis eminentiſſimi, lectura in uſus eorundem eruditiſſima, difficillimas et obſcuriſſimas quaſque quæſtiones ab alijs motas mira dexteritate explicans ... Per ſtudioſum quendam [Eraſmum Muſculum] juriſprudentiæ, à multis ac variis mendis repurgata ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1587.

ALVAROTUS (Petrus).

Profeſſor of law in Padua and Bologna, who lived at the end of the 14th and beginning of the 15th century.

Repetitio in §. Si pacto ex lege reſcriptum ff. de pactis. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, i. 468.]

ALVARUS, Cordubensis.

Vita vel paſſio beatiſſimi martyris Eulogii, preſbyteri et doctoris, qui paſſus eſt Era dcccxcvii, anno incarnationis Domini dcccxlix. ſub rege Mahomad, die quinto Idus Martii. [Schottus, *Hiſpania illuſtrata*, iv. 223.]

Epiſtolæ ad Eulogium. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xv. 303.]

ALVARUS (Emmanuel).

A Portugueſe Jeſuit, b. in the iſland of Madeira, 1526. Profeſſor of the Latin language and literature at Coimbra and at Liſbon. D. 30 Dec. 1583.

De inſtitutione grammatica libri tres, integri, ut ab auctor ſunt editi, nunc emendatius excuſi.
4° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1596.

ALVARUS (Ludovicus).

In rubrica de legatis primo, repetita commentatio. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, iv. 9.]

ALVERNUS (Guilielmus). *See* Guilielmus.

ALVES (James).

The banks of Eſk; or, a ſaunter from Roſlin to Smeaton: a poem, deſcriptive, hiſtorical, and moral; with an introductory canto, by way of retaliation upon ſome Engliſh authors, who have wantonly abuſed the people and country of Scotland. To which is added, Drummond Caſtle; a poem of the ſame kind. With an addreſs to Impudence.
12° Edinb. 1800.

ALVES (Robert), A.M.

B. at Elgin, 11 Dec. 1745. Educated at Mariſchal College, Aberdeen. Parochial ſchoolmaſter of Deſkford in Banffſhire, and, after 1773, maſter of the grammar ſchool of Banff. Removed to Edinburgh, 1779, where he died, 1 Jan. 1794.

Poems. 8° Edinb. 1782.

Ode to Britannia. (For the year 1780.) Occaſioned by our late ſucceſſes. 4° Edinb. 1780.

ALVETANUS (Cornelius).

A native of Arendſrode, who lived in the 16th century.

De conficiendo divino elixire ſive lapide philoſophico. [Zetznerus, *Theatrum chemicum*, v. 815.]

ALVIN (Juan).

Memorial regular, y veridico. 4° n. p. n. d.

ALVORD (Benjamin).

The tangencies of circles and of ſpheres. 1855. [Smithsonian *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. viii.]

ALYPIUS.

A Greek writer on muſic, of whoſe life no particulars are known, the time even when he lived being uncertain.

Introductio muſica. [*Gr. and Lat.* M. Meibomius, *Antiquæ muſicæ auctores*, tom. i.]

AMADIS DE GAUL.

Le premier livre d'Amadis de Gaule, mis en Françoys par le Seigneur des Eſſars, Nicolas de Herberay ...
8° Lyon, 1575.

Le ſecond livre ... 8° Paris, 1548.

Le troiſieſme livre ... 8° Lyon, 1577.

Le quatrieme livre ... 8° Lyon, 1577.

Le cinquieſme livre ... 8° Paris, 1557.

Le ſixieme [ſeptieme] livre ... 8° Lyon, 1577.

Le huitieſme livre ... 8° Paris, 1557.

Le neufieme livre ... rendu en meilleur François que par cy devant par C. Colet Champenois. 8° Lyon, 1557.

Le dixieſme livre ... traduit nouuellement d' Heſpagnol en François. [By I. G. P., *i.e. Jacques Gohorry, Pariſien.*] 8° Lyon, [1576.]

L'onzieme livre ... 8° Lyon, 1577.

Le douzieſme livre ... Traduit d'Eſpaignol en François par G. Aubert de Poitiers. 8° Lyon, 1576.

Le trezieme [quatorzieme] livre ... Traduit nouuellement d'Eſpagnol en François par I.G.P. ... [*Jacques Gohorry, Pariſien.*] 8° Lyon, 1577.

Le quinzieſme livre ... nouuellement mis en François par Antoine Tyron. 8° Paris, 1577.

Le ſeizieſme livre ... mis en langue Françoyſe par Nicolas de Moutreux gentil-homme du Mans.
8° [Paris, 1577.]

Le dixſeptieme livre ... [tranſlated, *probably from the Italian*, by Gabriel Chappuys.] 8° Lyon, 1578.

Le dixhuictieſme livre ... traduict d'Eſpagnol en François. [By Gabriel Chappuis.] 8° Lyon, 1579.

Le dixneufieſme livre ... traduit d'Heſpagnol en langue Françoiſe par Iacques Charlot, Champenois.
8° Lyon, 1581.

Le vingtieſme et penultime livre ... mis d'Heſpagnol en François par Gabriel Chappuys, Tourangeau.
8° Lyon, 1581.

Le vingt unieſme et dernier livre ... traduict d'Heſpagnol en François. [By Gabriel Chappuys.] 8° Lyon, 1581.

Le vingt et deuxieſme [vingt et troiſieſme, vingt quatrieme et dernier] livre ... faict d'Eſpagnol François.
8° Paris, 1615.

Threſor des livres d'Amadis de Gaule: aſſauoir les harengues, concions, epiſtres, complainctes, et autres choſes les plus excellentes. 8° Paris, 1573.

Traduction libre d'Amadis de Gaule par M. le Comte de Treſs** [*Treſſan.*] Nouvelle edition. 2 tom.
12° Amſterdam, 1780.

Amadis de Gaul, a poem in three books, freely tranſlated from the firſt part of the French verſion of Nicholas de Herberay, Sieur des Eſſars, with notes, by William Stewart Roſe. 8° Lond. 1803.

AMADODDINUS, Ispahanensis.

Specimen ex hiſtoria Saladini. [Bohadinus, *Vita et res geſtæ Saladini.*]

AMAGER.

Beſkrivelſe over Amager og Saltholm. 1758. [*By* Laurids de Thurah.]

AMALARIUS.

An eccleſiaſtical writer, and one of the clergy of the cathedral at Metz, in the 9th century. D. about 837.

De eccleſiaſtico officio libelli quatuor. De ordine anti-

phonarii liber. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* PATRUM, xiv. 934.]

Supplementum ad librum IV. Amalarii de officiis divinis, ſive ejus libri caput XLVIII. de eo quod S. Benedictus nonnulla in officio divino aliter conſtituit, quam ſolerent a clericis fieri. [MABILLON, *Vetera analecta*, p. 93.]

Epiſtolæ. [d'ACHERIUS, *Spicilegium*, vii. 164.]

AMALBERGA.

* De S. Amalberga, virgine, et de Rodino ejus fratre monacho Caſinenſi. [MABILLON, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* III. ii. 217.]

AMALIE, PRINCESS of SAXONY.

Daughter of Prince Maximilian, the younger brother of Frederick Auguſtus, King of Saxony. B. 10th Aug. 1794.

Six dramas illuſtrative of German life: from the original of the Princeſs Amalie of Saxony. 12° Lond. 1848.

AMALRICUS AUGERII. *See* AUGERII.

AMALTHEUS (CORNELIUS).

Third ſon of Franciſcus Amaltheus. B. at Oderzo, 1530. D. 1603.

Poemata. [GRUTER, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 75.]
— [*Carmina illuſtrium* POETARUM *Italorum*, i. 178.]

AMALTHEUS (HIERONYMUS).

The eldeſt ſon of Franciſcus Amaltheus. B. at Oderzo, 1506. Profeſſor of medicine and afterwards of philoſophy at Padua, which he quitted to practiſe as a phyſician in his native diſtrict. D. 24 Oct. 1574.

Trium fratrum Amaltheorum, Hieronymi, Io. Baptiſtæ, Cornelii, carmina. Editio ſecunda, plurimis in locis caſtigata. 12° Amſtelædami, 1689.

Poemata. [GRUTER, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 65.]
— [*Carmina illuſtrium* POETARUM *Italorum*, i. 136.]

AMALTHEUS (JOANNES BAPTISTA).

Poemata. [GRUTER, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 79.]
— [*Carmina illuſtrium* POETARUM *Italorum*, i. 148.]
Canzone. [RUBBI, *Parnaſo Italiano*, XXXI. 118.]

AMAMA (NICOLAUS AB).

B. at Franeker, 1618. D. 1656.

Diſſertationum marinarum decas; in qua, præter marina problemata, varia paſſim fundamentalia e ſolidioris philoſophiæ principiis, deducta, dogmata diſcutiuntur. 8° Franekeræ, 1651.

AMAMA (SIXTINUS).

B. at Franeker, 16 Oct. 1593. Studied at the univerſity of his native town, and, in 1613, went to Oxford, where he reſided in Exeter College, engaged in the ſtudy of theology, and giving private inſtruction in Hebrew. Succeeded Druſius as profeſſor of Hebrew in the Univerſity of Franeker, 1618. D. 9 Nov. 1629.

Cenſura vulgatæ verſionis quinque librorum Moſis. [CRITICI SACRI, tom. i. and ii.]

De decimis. [Ibid. i. ii. 211.]

Notæ in libros hiſtoricos, Pſalmos, Proverbia, et Eccleſiaſten. [Ibid. tom. iii. and iv.]

AMANATUS (JACOBUS). *See* Jacobus PICCOLOMINEUS.

AMANDUS.

* Vita S. Amandi, epiſcopi Trajectenſis, auctore BAUDEMUNDO.

Annales S. Amandi breves annorum 742–855. [PERTZ, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, ii. 184.]

AMANELLUS, DE CLARIS-AQUIS.

Singularia [juris;] multis in locis a Domin. Gabriele Sarayna ... additionibus aucta. [SINGULARIA *Doctorum*, ii. 70.]

AMANIO (NICCOLO).

An Italian poet, a native of Cremona, who lived in the former part of the 16th century.

Sonetto. [RUBBI, *Parnaſo Italiano*, XXXI. 91.]

AMANIUS (PAULUS).

In effigiem Aſcanii Mariæ Cardinalis Sfortiæ. [*Carmina illuſtrium* POETARUM *Italorum*, i. 185.]

AMANTIUS (BARPTHOLOMEUS).

B. at Landſberg, in Bavaria, about the beginning of the 16th century. Profeſſor of law at Tübingen, and afterwards at Greifswald. The date of his death is not known.

Inſcriptiones ſacroſanctæ vetuſtatis non illæ quidem Romanæ, ſed totius fere orbis ... Petrus APIANUS ... & Barptholomeus Amantius ... ded. 1534.

AMARASINHA. *See* Paulinus a S. BARTHOLOMAEO.

AMARI (MICHELE).

B. at Palermo, 7 July, 1806.

The Anglo-French mediation in Sicily; or, poſtſcriptum to "Sicily and the Bourbons." Tranſlated from the French. 8° Lond. 1849.

Hiſtory of the war of the Sicilian Veſpers ... Edited, with introduction and notes, by the Earl of Elleſmere. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1850.

AMASIS.

King of Egypt. Succeeded Apries. 569 B.C. D. 525 B.C.

Επιστολη προς Πολυκρατην αρχοντα Σαμου. [EPISTOLÆ *diverſorum philoſophorum* ... Apud Aldum. 1499.]

AMATIS (MARCUS ANTONIUS DE).

An Italian lawyer, a native of Rome, who lived at the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century.

Vincentii CAROCCII ... et Marc. Ant. de Amatis ... Deciſionum libri II. 1602.

Deciſiones almæ Rotæ Ferrarienſis ... 4° Leodii, 1625.

AMATO (ANTONINUS DE).

A juriſt of Palermo, who was held in great eſteem for his learning and eloquence. D. 31 July, 1653.

Variæ reſolutiones juris, forenſes et practicabiles: in quibus quæſtiones, in dies fere occurrentes controverſæ, dilucidè continentur, quæ juris proprii Siculi interpretatione, et deciſionibus tribunalium exornantur ... Pars prima [et ſecunda.] fol. Lugd. 1668.

AMATO (Elias de).

A Carmelite monk. B. at Montalto, 1666. D. 1747.

Muſeum literarium in quo penè omnium ſcriptorum dubia, ſuppoſitia, maledica, falſa, fabuloſa, ſatyrica, proſcripta, anonyma, ſuffurata, inſulſa, putidaque monumenta, eruditorum criterio ſtrictim expenduntur. 4° Neapoli, 1730.

AMAYA (Franciscus de).

B. at Antequera, province of Grenada. Profeſſor at Salamanca. Flouriſhed during the former half of the 17th century.

Obſervationum juris libri tres.
4° Coloniæ Allobrogum, 1656.

Opera juridica, ſeu commentarii in tres poſteriores libros Codicis Imp. Iuſtiniani, necnon obſervationes iuris nunc nouiter additæ; quibus accedunt apologia eiuſdem auctoris pro ſtatuto Collegii Maioris Conchenſis, contra calumniam D. Ioan. de Eſcobar ... fol. Lugd. 1667.

AMAZON.

Narrative of the loſs of the Amazon ſteam-veſſel, on Sunday morning, Jan. 4, 1852. 8° Lond. 1852.

Sorrow on the ſea; being an account of the loſs of the ſteam-ſhip "Amazon," by fire. 12° Lond. 1852.

The loſs of the Amazon. Papers for young men, No. II. 12° Lond. 1852.

AMBIDEXTER (John).

Beware of the Bloomers! A warning cry to the long robe. 8° Lond. 1851.

AMBIGU.

L'Ambigu, ou variétés littéraires et politiques: recueil périodique publié par M. Peltier. Tom. 4–50.
8° Lond. 1804–15.

AMBITION.

Ambition. 1825. [*By* Miſs M. G. Lewis.]

AMBLER (Charles).

Practiſed for nearly forty years as a barriſter in the Court of Chancery. Created a king's counſel in 1761, and for ſeveral years held the office of attorney-general to the Queen. D. 1794.

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, with ſome few in other courts.
fol. Lond. 1790.

— The ſecond edition, with corrections from the regiſtrar's books, &c., references to ſubſequent caſes, a new index, and a liſt of the caſes cited or referred to in the text. By John Elijah Blunt. 8° Lond. 1828.

AMBOISE (Adrian d').

Deviſes royales. 8° Paris, 1621.

AMBOISE (François d').

B. at Paris about the middle of the 16th century. D. about 1620.

Diſcours ou traicté des deviſes; où eſt miſe la raiſon et difference des emblemes enigmes, ſentences et autres: pris et compilé des cahiers de feu Meſſire François d'Amboiſe ... par Adrian d'Amboiſe ſon fils. 8° Paris, 1620.

AMBRES (Baron d').

Mémoires des guerres de la ligue en Languedoc. [*Pièces fugitives pour ſervir à l'hiſtoire de* France, tom. ii.]

AMBROSE (Isaac).

B. in Lancaſhire, 1592. Educated at Braſenoſe College, Oxford. Having joined the Preſbyterian party, he was miniſter ſucceſſively at Garſtang and at Preſton. D. 1674.

The Chriſtian warrior wreſtling with ſin, Satan, the world and the fleſh: abridged, methodized, and improved, by the Rev. Thomas Jones. 8° Lond. 1837.

AMBROSE MACLANDRETH.

Ambroſe Maclandreth; or, the religious enthuſiaſt.
12° Lond. 1851.

AMBROSE WARD.

Ambroſe Ward; or, the diſſenter reclaimed: a tale for the times. 12° Lond. 1844.

AMBROSINUS (Bartholomæus).

B. 1588. Profeſſor of botany at the Univerſity of Bologna. D. 1657.

Panacea ex herbis quæ à ſanctis denominantur cōcinnata ... cui acceſſit capſicorum cū ſuis iconibus breuis hiſtoria.
8° Bononiæ, 1630.

AMBROSINUS (Hyacinthus).

B. 1605. Succeeded his brother Bartholomæus in the chair of botany at Bologna. D. 1672.

Hortus ſtudioſorum, ſive catalogus arborum, fruticum, ſuffruticum, ſtirpium et plantarum omnium quæ hoc anno 1657, in ſtudioſorum horto publico Bonon. coluntur.
4° Bononiæ, 1657.

AMBROSIUS.

B. at Trèves, 340. Biſhop of Milan, 374. D. at Milan, 397.

Omnia quotquot extant opera, primum per Des. Eraſmum Roterodamum, mox per Sig. Gelenium, deinde per alios eruditos uiros diligenter caſtigata: nunc uerò poſtremùm per Ioannem Coſterium, ad plurium antiquorum codicum collationē ... emendata ... 5 tom. fol. Baſileæ, 1555–67.

Opera, ad manuſcriptos codices Vaticanos, Gallicanos, Belgicos, &c., nec-non ad editiones veteres emendata, ſtudio et labore monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti, è congregatione S. Mauri. 2 tom. fol. Pariſiis, 1686–90.

Beginning:—Incipit liber ſancti Ambroſii de obitu fratris ſui Satyri ſancti.

End:—Sancti Ambroſi archiepiſcopi mediolanenſis opuſculum de obitu Satyri fratris ſui: una cum libello de reſurrectiōe Et cruce domini. Et de bono mortis Feliciter explicit. Mli [*Mediolani*] Impreſſum per magiſtrū Vldericū ſcinzenzeler teutonicū Opera & impenſa domini Philippi Lauagniæ ciuis mediolanēſis Anno dñi. M.cccc.lxxxviii. Die uero xvii Januarii. 4°

Beginning:—Vita ſancti Ambroſii Mediolanēſis epiſcopi ſecūdum paulinum epiſcopum nolanum ad beatum auguſtinum epiſcopum.

End:—Vita excellētiſſimi eccleſiæ doctoris Diui Ambroſii archiepiſcopi Mediolanēſis per Paulinū epiſcopū Nol-

lanum: Ipſiuſque Sancti Ambroſii perutile opuſculum de officiis: ac Glorioſæ Virginis Agnetis uita Paſſioque Sanctorum Vitalis & agricolæ: nec non beatiſſimorum martyrum Protaſii & Geruaſii ab eodem Diuo Ambroſio ædita in hoc codice continentur. 4° [Mediolani, 1488.]

Epiſtolæ de poteſtate imperiali et epiſcopali. [Goldastus, *Monarchia S. Romani Imperii*, iii. 1.]

Hymni. [Maittaire, *Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum*, p. 1563.]

— [*Collectio Piſaurenſis, &c.* v. 153. *See* Poems.]

AMBROSIUS ANSBERTUS, or AUTPERTUS. *See* Ansbertus.

AMBROSIUS, Camaldulensis.

B. at Portico, near Forli, 24 Sep. 1378. Became a Camaldoleſe monk at an early age, and roſe in 1431 to be general of the order. D. at Florence, 21 Oct. 1439.

Epiſtolarum libri xx. [Martene & Durand, *Veterum ſcriptorum, &c., ampliſſima collectio*, iii. 1.]

AMBROSSE (Bertie.)

Opoleyta; or, a tale of Ind: a poem in four cantos. 8° Lond. 1815.

AMBRUN (Pierre). *Pſeud. of* Richard Simon.

AME. *See* Soul.

AMEDEUS.

A native of Dauphiné. Biſhop of Lauſanne, 1145. D. 1158.

De Maria, Virginea matre, homiliæ octo. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xx. 1262.]

— [Raynaudus, *Heptas præſulum Chriſtiana*, p. 803.]

AMELANG (Johann Gottfried).

B. at Zerbſt, 29 Oct. 1735. Secretary of the poſt-office at Berlin. D. 14 Feb. 1801.

Von dem Alterthum der Schreibekunſt in der Welt, beſonders zu Briefen, und inſbeſondere von der Correſpondenz im Homer. 8° Leipzig, 1800.

AMELIUS (Petrus).

A French Auguſtine monk. Biſhop of Sinigaglia, 1365, and afterwards archbiſhop of Taranto. The date of his death is unknown, but he was alive in 1397.

Itinerarium Domini Gregorii Papæ XI. inceptum xiii. Septembris, anno Domini mcclxxvi., Pontificatus ſui anno ſexto. [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, iii. ii. 690.]

Liber de cæremoniis S.R.E. [Mabillon, *Muſeum Italicum*, ii. 443.]

AMELOT DE LA HOUSSAYE (Abraham Nicolas).

B. at Orleans, Feb. 1634. Secretary to the French embaſſy to Venice. D. at Paris, 8 Dec. 1706.

Hiſtoire du gouvernement de Veniſe, avec des notes hiſtoriques et politiques. Nouvelle édition. 3 tom. 12° Lyon, 1768.

La morale de Tacite. De la flaterie. 12° La Haye, n. d.

La vie du Cardinal d'Oſſat. [Ossat, *Letres du Cardinal d'Oſſat*. Paris, 1698.]

AMENO (Ludovicus Maria Sinistrari de).

B. 26 Feb. 1632. A monk of the Franciſcan order. Held ſeveral important eccleſiaſtical offices in various parts of Italy. D. 6 March, 1701.

Opera omnia in tres partes diſtributa:—Practica criminalis illuſtrata hoc eſt commentarii perpetui, et abſoluti in practicam criminalem Fratrum Minorum ... operum pars prima. fol. Romæ, 1753.

Formularium criminale nec non tractatus de incorrigibilium expulſione ab ordinibus regularibus ... operum pars ſecunda. fol. Romæ, 1754.

De delictis, et pœnis tractatus abſolutiſſimus ... operum pars tertia. fol. Romæ, 1754.

AMERBACHIUS. *See* Amerpachius.

AMERICA.

Voyages and diſcoveries in South America; the firſt up the river of Amazons to Quito in Peru, and back again to Braſil, perform'd at the command of the King of Spain, by Chriſtopher d'Acugna; the ſecond up the river of Plata, and thence by land to the mines of Potoſi, by M. Acarete; the third from Cayenne into Guiana, in ſearch of the lake of Parima, reputed the richeſt place in the world, by M. Grillet and Bechamel; done into Engliſh from the originals, being the only accounts of thoſe parts hitherto extant. 8° Lond. 1698.

An eſſay upon the government of the Engliſh plantations on the continent of America ... by an American. 8° Lond. 1701.

Propoſals for carrying on an effectual war in America againſt the French and Spaniards. 1702. [*Harleian* Miscellany, i. 379.]

An abridgement of the laws in force and uſe in Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Maryland, New-England, New-York, Carolina, &c., digeſted under proper heads. 8° Lond. 1704.

The importance of the Britiſh plantations in America to this kingdom; with the ſtate of their trade, and methods for improving it; as alſo a deſcription of the ſeveral colonies there. 8° Lond. 1731.

Mémoires des Comiſſaires de ſa Majeſté très-Chrétienne, et de ceux de ſa Majeſté Britannique, ſur les poſſeſſions et les droits reſpectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique; avec les actes publics et pièces juſtificatives. 3 tom. 8° Amſterdam et Leipzig, 1755.

An account of the European ſettlements in America ... 1760. [*By* Edmund Burke.]

The late occurrences in North America, and policy of Great Britain conſidered. 8° Lond. 1766.

The hiſtory of the Britiſh dominions in North America, from the firſt diſcovery of that vaſt continent by Sebaſtian Cabot in 1497, to its preſent glorious eſtabliſhment, as confirmed by the late treaty of peace in 1763. In fourteen books. 4° Lond. 1773.

An appeal to the juſtice and intereſts of the people of Great Britain, in the preſent diſputes with America ... 1774. [*By* Arthur Lee.]

The North American pilot for Newfoundland, Labradore, the gulf and river St. Laurence; being a collection of ſixty accurate charts and plans, drawn from original ſurveys; taken by James Cook and Michael Lane, ſurveyors, and Joſeph Gilbert, &c. ... Chiefly engraved by the late Mr. Thomas Jefferys, geographer to the king. fol. Lond. 1775.

The rights of Great Britain aſſerted againſt the claims of America ... 1776. [*By* James Macpherson.]

Recueil des loix conſtitutives des colonies Angloiſes, confédérées ſous la dénomination d'États-Unis de l'Amérique-Septentrionale. Auquel on a joint les Actes d'indépendance, de confédération et autres actes du Congrès général, traduit de l'Anglois. 12° Philadelphie, 1778.

The American war; a poem, in ſix books: in which the names of the officers who have diſtinguiſhed themſelves during the war are introduced. 8° Lond. 1781.

Bibliotheca Americana; or, a chronological catalogue of the moſt curious and intereſting books, pamphlets, ſtate papers, &c., upon the ſubject of North and South America, from the earlieſt period to the preſent, in print and manuſcript ... with an introductory diſcourſe on the preſent ſtate of literature in thoſe countries. 4° Lond. 1789.

The American calendar, or United States regiſter, for the year 1794. 12° Philadelphia, 1794.

A view of the ſtate of parties in the United States of America; being an attempt to account for the preſent aſcendancy of the French, or democratic party, in that country: in two letters to a friend. By a gentleman who has recently viſited the United States. 8° Edinb. 1812.

The emigrant's guide; or, a picture of America: exhibiting a view of the United States, diveſted of democratic colouring, taken from the original now in the poſſeſſion of James Madiſon, and his twenty-one governments. Alſo, a ſketch of the Britiſh provinces; delineating their native beauties and ſuperior attractions. By an old ſcene painter. 8° Lond. 1816.

The colonial policy of Great Britain conſidered with relation to her North American provinces, and Weſt India poſſeſſions ... By a Britiſh traveller. 8° Lond. 1816.

Hiſtory of the late war between the United States and Great Britain; containing a minute account of the various military and naval operations. By an American. 12° Baltimore, 1816.

Outline of the revolution in Spaniſh America, or an account of the origin, progreſs, and actual ſtate of the war carried on between Spain and Spaniſh America; containing the principal facts which have marked the ſtruggle. By a South American. 8° Lond. 1817.

The reports on the preſent ſtate of the United provinces of South America; drawn up by Meſſrs. Rodney and Graham ... and laid before the Congreſs of the United States; with their accompanying documents; occaſional notes by the editor; and an introductory diſcourſe, intended to preſent, with the reports and documents, a view of the preſent ſtate of the country, and of the progreſs of the independents. With a map. 8° Lond. 1819.

Import and navigation laws of the United States, paſſed April 20, 1818, and Treaſury inſtructions, of 25th May, 1818. 8° Lond. 1819.

A complete hiſtorical, chronological, and geographical American atlas; being a guide to the Hiſtory of North and South America, and the Weſt Indies ... fol. Philadelphia, 1822.

Reflections on the ſtate of the late Spaniſh Americas; and on the expediency of the recognition of their independence by Great Britain. 8° Lond. 1823.

The American mariners; or, the Atlantic voyage: a moral poem. Prefixed is a vindication of the American character from the aſperſions of the Quarterly Reviewers. To which are added, Naval annals; or an impartial ſummary of the actions fought during the late war, at ſea, and on the lakes, between the ſhips of Great Britain and thoſe of the United States of America. 8° Saliſbury, [1824.]

An excurſion through the United States and Canada during the years 1822–23. By an Engliſh gentleman. 8° Lond. 1824.

A ſummary view of America ... 1824. [*By* —— Candler.]

Conſideration of the claims and conduct of the United States reſpecting their north eaſtern boundary, and of the value of the Britiſh colonies in North America. 8° Lond. 1826.

The Americans as they are: deſcribed in a tour through the valley of the Miſſiſſippi. By the author of "Auſtria as it is." 12° Lond. 1828.

Tour through parts of the United States and Canada ... 1828. [*By* —— Beaufoy.]

Notions of the Americans; picked up by a travelling bachelor. 1828. [*By* J. Fenimore Cooper.]

America: or, a general ſurvey of the political ſituation of the ſeveral powers of the weſtern continent, with conjectures on their future proſpects. 1828. [*By* Alexander H. Everett.]

Obſervations on the importance of the North American colonies to Great Britain. By an old inhabitant of Britiſh America. 8° Lond. 1831.

American ſtate papers. Documents, legiſlative and executive, of the Congreſs of the United States, from the firſt ſeſſion of the firſt to the third ſeſſion of the thirteenth Congreſs, incluſive: commencing March 3, 1789, and ending March 3, 1815. Selected and edited, under the authority of Congreſs, by Walter Lowrie, ſecretary of the Senate, Matthew St. Clair Clarke, and Walter S. Franklin, clerks of the Houſe of Repreſentatives. 23 vols. fol. Waſhington, 1832–4.

America and the Americans. By a citizen of the world. 8° Lond. 1833.

The Americans ... 1833. [*By* C. Colton.]

Men and manners in America ... 1833. [*By* Thomas Hamilton.]

An anſwer to the repreſentations of the diſſenters reſpecting the ſtate of religion in America. From the accounts given on this ſubject by American writers. 8° Lond. 1834.

The ſtranger's guide through the United States and Canada. 12° Edinb. 1838.

A voice from America to England. By an American gentleman. 8° Lond. 1839.

Slavery and the internal ſlave trade in the United States of America; being replies to queſtions tranſmitted by the committee of the Britiſh and Foreign Anti-ſlavery ſociety for the abolition of ſlavery and the ſlave trade throughout the world. 8° Lond. 1841.

America and her ſlave-ſyſtem. 8° Lond. 1845.

The conquerors of the New World and their bondſmen: being a narrative of the principal events which led to negro ſlavery in the Weſt Indies and America. 1848. [*By* Arthur Helps.]

Britiſh colonies in North America: the maritime provinces. 12° Lond. 1848.

America compared with England. The reſpective ſocial effects of the American and Engliſh ſyſtems of government and legiſlation: and the miſſion of democracy. 12° Lond. 1848.

A practical guide for emigrants to N. America, including the United States, Lower and Upper Canada, and Newfoundland. By a ſeven years' reſident in North America. 12° Lond. 1850.

Tranſatlantic rambles; or, a record of twelve months travel in the United States, Cuba, and the Brazils. By a Rugbæan. 12° Lond. 1851.

A young traveller's journal of a tour in North and South America, during the year 1850. 12° Lond. 1852.

America as I found it. 1852. [*By* Mrs. M. G. L. Duncan.]

Traits of American-Indian life and character. By a fur trader. 8° Lond. 1853.

Our relations with America. Correſpondence between the Engliſh and American Governments upon the enliſtment queſtion, as preſented to the Congreſs of the United States, February 28, 1856. 8° Lond. 1856.

No war with America! an addreſs to his countrymen, by an Engliſhman. 8° Lond. 1856.

The Engliſhwoman in America. 1856. [*By* Miſs Bird.]

Might not right; or, ſtories of the diſcoveries and conqueſt of America. By the author of "Our Eaſtern empire," "The martyr land," "Sunlight through the miſt," etc. 8° Lond. 1858.

A letter to Americans in Europe. By a countryman. 8° Lond. 1859.

The aſpects of religion in the United States of America ... 1859. [*By* Miſs Bird.]

Recent recollections of the Anglo-American Church in the United States. By an Engliſh layman five years reſident in that republic. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1861.

The diſcoveries and ſettlements made by the Engliſh in different parts of America, from the reign of Henry VII. to the cloſe of that of Queen Elizabeth. [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, xii. 156.]

Memoirs of North America. [Ibid. xiii. 336.]

Narrative of an expedition of five Americans, into a country of wild animals, without any aid of Government, and ſolely on their own reſources. 8° Lond. n. d.

AMERPACHIUS (Georgius).

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 375.]

AMERPACHIUS (Vitus).

B. at Wendingen, in Bavaria, at the end of the 15th, or beginning of the 16th century. Studied at Wittenberg, where, it is ſaid, he adopted the opinions of Luther. If ſo, he abandoned them ſoon after, and was appointed profeſſor of philoſophy at Ingolſtad. D. there, 1557.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 385.]

Ad Andream Alciatum Epiſtola de furto per lancem et licium concepto, ſub cujus initium etiam oſtenditur, quid ſignificare videatur Juſtinianus per aquam profluentem in Tit. de rerum diviſione. [Meerman, *Novus theſaurus juris civilis et canonici*, vii. 805.]

AMES (Fisher).

B. at Dedham, Maſſachuſetts, 9th April, 1758. Educated at Harvard College. After much difficulty, ariſing from ſtraitened circumſtances, he entered on the practice of the law, 1781. Elected member of the ſtate legiſlature; and afterwards repreſented the diſtrict of Suffolk in the firſt Congreſs of the United States. D. 4 July, 1808.

Works: compiled by a number of his friends. To which are prefixed notices of his life and character. 8° Boſton, 1809.

AMES (I.)

The tragical hiſtory of Walwyn and Aureola; containing in it a rare example of true conſtancy. 8° Lond. 1839.

AMES (Joseph).

B. at Yarmouth, 23 January, 1688. Secretary to the Antiquarian Society. D. 1758.

A catalogue of Engliſh heads; or, an account of about two thouſand prints, deſcribing what is peculiar on each; as, the name, title, or office of the perſon; the habit, poſture, age, or time when done; the name of the painter, graver, ſcraper, &c., and ſome remarkable particulars relating to their lives. 8° Lond. 1748.

Typographical antiquities: being an hiſtorical account of printing in England: with ſome memoirs of our antient printers, and a regiſter of the books printed by them, from the year MCCCCLXXI to the year MDC. With an appendix concerning printing in Scotland and Ireland to the ſame time. 4° Lond. 1749.

— Another edition. Conſiderably augmented, both in the memoirs and number of books, by William Herbert. 3 vols. 4° Lond. 1785–90.

— Another edition, greatly enlarged, with copious notes, and illuſtrated with appropriate engravings; comprehending the hiſtory of Engliſh literature, and a view of the progreſs of the art of engraving, in Great Britain; by the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin. 4 vols. 4° Lond. 1810–19.

AMES (Lilia).

Are you cheerleſs? 8° Lond. 1859.

The Welſh valley: a tale. 8° Lond. 1859.

AMES (Richard).

"Originally a coat-ſeller; but had always ſome yammerings upon him after learning and the muſes. He has almoſt written as many pretty little pleaſant poems as Taylor the Water Poet." —*Dunton's Life and errors, edit.* 1818, i. 186.

The female fire-ſhips; a ſatyr againſt whoring: in a letter to a friend juſt come to town. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1691.

Iſlington-wells; or the threepenny academy: a poem. 4° Lond. 1691.

Lawyerus bootatus & ſpurratus: or, the long vacation: a poem. By a ſtudent of Lincolns-Inn. 4° Lond. 1691.

The pleaſures of love and marriage; a poem in praiſe of the fair ſex: in requital for The folly of love, and ſome other late ſatyrs on women. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1691.

The Jacobite conventicle: a poem. 4° Lond. 1692.

The bacchanalian ſeſſions: or the contention of liquors: with a farewel to wine. By the author of the Search after claret, &c. To which is added, a ſatyrical poem on one who had injur'd his memory. By a friend. 4° Lond. 1693.

AMES (William), D.D.

B. in the county of Norfolk, 1576. Profeſſor of theology in the Univerſity of Franeker. D. at Rotterdam, 1633.

Medulla S. S. theologiæ, ex ſacris literis, earumque interpretibus, extracta, et methodice diſpoſita. In fine adjuncta eſt diſputatio de fidei divinæ veritate. Editio quarta. 12° Lond. 1630.

A freſh ſuit againſt human ceremonies in God's worſhip; or, a triplication unto D. Burgeſſe his Rejoinder for D. Morton. In two parts. 4° n. p. 1633.

Engliſh puritaniſme ... 1641. [*Aſcribed on the title-page to* Ames, *but really written by* William Bradshaw.]

Lectiones in omnes Pſalmos Davidis: in quibus per analyſim, et, ubi opus eſt, per quæſtiones ſenſus dilucidè ac ſuccinctè enodatur, nec non documenta ubivis eliciuntur, et ad uſus ſuos dextrè applicantur ... 8° Lond. 1647.

Reſcriptio ſcholaſtica et brevis ad Nic. Grevinchovii Reſponſum illud prolixum, quod oppoſuit Diſſertationi de redemptione generali, et electione ex fide prævisa. Acceſſerunt ejuſdem Diſceptatio ſcholaſtica de circulo pontificio, aliique theologici tractatus. Editio ultima. 12° Amſteledami, 1658.

AMESBURY (Joseph).

Surgeon, Brighton.

Obſervations on the nature and treatment of fractures of the upper third of the thigh-bone, and of fractures of long ſtanding ... illuſtrated by caſes obtained from public and private practice. 8° Lond. 1828.

Practical remarks on the nature and treatment of fractures of the trunk and extremities; being the ſubſtance of that portion of his lectures which relates to this ſubject. Illuſtrated by plates, woodcuts, and caſes. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1831.

Notice of patents, granted to Joſeph Ameſbury, ſurgeon, for certain apparatus uſed in the treatment of ſtiffneſs, weakneſs, or deformity of the ſpine, cheſt, or limbs; accompanied with practical remarks and illuſtrations. 8° Lond. 1837.

Practical remarks on the cauſes, nature, and treatment of deformities of the ſpine, cheſt, and limbs, muſcular weakneſs, weak joints, muſcular contractions, and ſtiff joints ... with illuſtrative plates and caſes. 4° Lond. 1840.

The prevention and removal of lateral curvature and other deformities of the ſpine and cheſt; alſo, weakneſs, ſtiffneſs, contractions, and deformity of the limbs, by a new ſyſtem of treatment, with illuſtrations, ſhowing its effects and importance. 8° Lond. 1847.

AMEUNEY (Antonius).

Notes from the life of a Syrian. Being extracts from the MS. biography now preparing for publication, with an appeal on behalf of 80,000,000 of the human family. 8° Lond. 1860.

AMI.

L'ami du pecheur. Cinquante-neuvieme edition. 12° Lond. n. d.

AMICA.

The calling and reſponſibilities of a governeſs. 8° Lond. 1852.

AMICANGELUS (Josua).

A Neapolitan juriſt, b. at Caſtelvecchio about the end of the 16th century.

Quæſtiones feudales ... quibus adiicitur tractatus De regalibus officiis ... fol. Neapoli, 1653.

AMICI (Carlo).

Lettere di Guſtavo, colle riſpoſte d'Emilia ſua amante. 12° Lond. 1782.

AMICO (Antoninus de).

A Sicilian prieſt, and hiſtoriographer to Philip IV. of Spain. D. 1641.

De urbis Syracuſarum antiquo archiepiſcopatu, ac de ejuſdem in univerſa Sicilia metropolitico jure, hiſtorica et chronologica diſſertatio. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Siciliæ*, tom. ii.]

AMICO ET STATELLA (Vitus Maria).

B. at Catania, in Sicily, 1693. D. 1762.

Lexicon topographicum Siculum, in quo Siciliæ urbes, opida, cum vetuſta, tum extantia, montes, flumina, portus, adjacentes inſulæ, ac ſingula loca deſcribuntur ac illuſtrantur ... 3 tom. 4° Panormi, 1757–60.

AMICUS.

* Vita S. Amici, monachi Caſinenſis, auctore Bernardo, ejuſdem loci monacho. *See* Bernardus.

AMICUS.

Eight letters on the ſubject of the Earl of Selkirk's pamphlet on Highland emigration: as they lately appeared under the ſignature of Amicus in one of the Edinburgh newſpapers. 8° Edinb. 1806.

AMICUS.

An appeal to magiſtrates, church wardens, overſeers, and the public in general on various important ſubjects. 8° Lond. 1819.

AMICUS.

Quakeriſm unmaſked; compriſing a glance at J. Wilkinſon's "Quakeriſm examined." 12° York, 1839.

AMICUS.

The Government plan of education. The queſtion whether it is baſed on ſound principles conſidered; in a letter to J. S. Reynolds, Eſq., ſecretary of the Home and Colonial ſchool ſociety. Being an endeavour to prove that the committee

of that ſociety, and of other kindred inſtitutions, cannot conſiſtently and ſafely, as Chriſtian men oppoſed to a mere ſecular education, and to popery, connect themſelves with the Board of national education. 8° Lond. 1848.

AMICUS.

Church organization: a letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Aſhley. 8° Lond. 1850.

AMICUS.

The friendſhips of the Bible. 8° Lond. 1853.

AMICUS.

"This do:" a letter to a member of the Society of Friends. 8° Briſtol, 1858.

AMICUS CURIÆ.

Food for the million. Maize againſt potato. A caſe for the times: compriſing the hiſtory, uſes, and culture of Indian corn, and eſpecially ſhowing the practicability and neceſſity of cultivating the dwarf varieties, in England and Ireland. 12° Lond. 1847.

AMICUS CURIÆ.

Appeal in the cauſe "Gorham *verſus* the Biſhop of Exeter," to the judicial committee of the Privy council againſt the judgement of the Court of Arches. Anſwer to a pamphlet by the Rev. T. Vores, M.A., entitled "The judgement of charity." 8° Lond. 1849.

AMICUS ECCLESIÆ.

Thoughts on a reviſion of the liturgy of the Church of England, and a more equitable adjuſtment of her revenues recommended. 8° Lond. 1831.

AMICUS PATRIÆ.

A deſcriptive analyſis of "Jeruſalem," a ſacred oratorio, by Henry Hugh Pierſon, and firſt performed at the Norwich muſical feſtival, September 23d, 1852. 12° Norwich, [1852.]

AMICUS VERITATIS.

Roman Catholic claims, as involved in the recent aggreſſion, impartially conſidered; and ſhown to imply a ſupremacy over the realm of England that is neither juſtified by the Emancipation Act, nor excuſed by any liberal meaſures of Government, nor conſiſtent with the free action of the State. 8° Lond. 1851.

AMICUS (C. B. C.)

Hints on life; and how to riſe in ſociety. 8° Lond. 1845.

AMIDEI.

The Amidei: a tragedy, in five acts. 1845. [*By* Mrs. Sandbach.]

AMINADAB.

Aminadab: or, the Quaker's viſion. 8° Lond. 1710.

AMINADAB.

Aminadab's letter to the author of a paper called, The Independent Whig: wherein is made appear that his taking upon himſelf the name of Independent, ſerves only to ſhew, who he does depend upon. 8° Lond. 1721.

AMMAN (Joh. Conradus).

B. at Schaffhauſen, 1669. Phyſician at Amſterdam. D. at Warmond, near Leyden, about 1730.

Surdus loquens; ſeu methodus qua, qui ſurdus natus eſt, loqui diſcere poſſit. 8° Amſtelædami, 1692.

Diſſertatio de loquela, qua non ſolum vox humana et loquendi artificium ex originibus ſuis eruuntur; ſed et traduntur media, quibus ii, qui ab incunabilis ſurdi et muti fuerunt, loquelam adipiſci, quique difficulter loquuntur, vitia ſua emendare poſſint. 8° Amſt. 1700.

— Another edition. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1727.

AMMAN (Mir), of Dihli.

Bagh o Bahār ... *See* Amir Khusru.

AMMAN (Paulus).

B. at Breſlau, 31 Aug. 1634. Profeſſor ſucceſſively of medicine, of botany, and of phyſiology in the Univerſity of Leipzig. D. at Leipzig, 4 Feb. 1691.

Supellex botanica: hoc eſt enumeratio plantarum, quæ non ſolum in horto medico Academiæ Lipſienſis, ſed etiam in aliis circa urbem viridariis, pratis ac ſylvis, &c. progerminare ſolent: cui brevis acceſſit ad materiam medicam in uſum philiatrorum manuductio. 8° Lipſiæ, 1675.

Character plantarum naturalis, à fine ultimo videlicet fructificatione deſumtus, ac præmiſſo fundamento methodi genuinæ cognoſcendi plantas, per canones et exempla digeſtus. 12° Francofurti et Lipſiæ, 1685.

AMMANATI (Laura Battiferri).

B. at Urbino, 1522. Wife of Bartolommeo Ammanati, a celebrated ſculptor and architect at Florence. D. 1589.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxx. 243.]

AMMANUS (Joannes).

B. at Schaffhauſen, 1707. Profeſſor of botany and natural hiſtory at St. Peterſburg. D. there, 1741.

Stirpium rariorum, in imperio Rutheno ſponte provenientium, icones et deſcriptiones. 4° Petropoli, 1739.

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS. *See* Marcellinus.

AMMIRATO (Scipione).

B. at Lecce, in the kingdom of Naples, 27 Sep. 1531. D. at Florence, 30 Jan. 1601.

Opuſcoli. 8° Fiorenza, 1583.

Dell' Iſtorie Fiorentine libri venti, dal principio della citta infino all'anno MCCCCXXXIIII. nel quale Coſimo de Medici il vecchio fu reſtituito alla patria. 2 tom. fol. Firenze, 1600–41.

Diſſertationes politicæ, ſive diſcurſus in C. Cornelium Tacitum, politicam doctrinam apprime illuſtrantes, nuper ex Italico in Latinum verſi ... Adjunctæ ſunt Digreſſiones

politicæ à Chriſtophoro Pflugio ... Acceſſere ob argumenti ſimilitudinem, ſummamque operis elegantiam, De regis ac regni inſtitutione libri III. 8° Francofurti, 1618.

Diſcorſi ſopra Cornelio Tacito, nei quali ſi contiene il fiore di tutto quello, che ſi trova ſparſo ne libri delle attioni de principi, e del buono ò cattivo loro governo. 4° Padova, 1642.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxxi. 127.]

AMMON (Christoph Friedrich).

B. at Baireuth, 16 Jan. 1766. Profeſſor of theology at Erlangen and at Göttingen. D. 21 May, 1820.

Geſchichte der Homiletik. Erſter Theil. Erſte Periode von Huſs bis auf Luther: mit einer hiſtoriſchen Einleitung in die Geſchichte der Homiletik von der Entſtehung des Chriſtenthums an bis auf den Anfang des funfzehnten Jahrhunderts. 8° Göttingen, 1804.

Summa theologiæ Chriſtianæ ... Editio tertia, caſtigata et aucta. 8° Lipſiæ, 1816.

AMMON (J.)

Teutſche Alterthümer der Mythologie und Sprache, oder mythologiſch-etymologiſcher Commentar zu Tacitus Schrift: De ſitu, moribus et populis Germaniae. Von J. Ammon und W. Bäumlein. 8° Tübingen, 1817.

AMMONIUS, Grammaticus.

Profeſſor of grammar at Alexandria, about the cloſe of the 4th century.

Αμμωνιου Περι ομοιων και διαφορων λεξεων. Ammonius De adfinium vocabulorum differentia. Accedunt opuſcula nondum edita, Eranius Philo De differentia ſignificationis: Leſbonax De figuris grammaticis: incerti ſcriptores De ſolœciſmo & barbariſmo: Lexicon de ſpiritibus dictionum ... Ammonium, ope MS. primæ editionis Aldinæ, & aliunde, emaculavit & notis illuſtravit, reliqua ex. codd. MSS. Bibliothecæ Lugduno-Batavæ nunc primum vulgavit Ludovicus Caſparus Valckenaer. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1739.

Αμμωνιου Περι ομοιων και διαφορων λεξεων. Ammonius De adfinium vocabulorum differentia. Cum ſelectis L. C. Valckenarii notis atque animadverſionibus edidit ſuaſque obſervationes adjecit C. F. Ammon. 8° Erlangæ, 1787.

— [*Greek only.* Craston, *Dictionarium Græcum, etc.* Venet. Ald. 1497.]

AMMONIUS.

Son of Hermeas. Studied at Athens under Proclus (who died A.D. 484), and was the maſter of Simplicius, Aſclepius Trallianus, John Philoponus, and Damaſcius.

Αμμωνιου του Ερμειου εις τας Πεντε φωνας του Πορφυριου υπομνημα. Ammonii Hermiæ in Quinque voces Porphyrii commentaria. [*Gr. only.*] 8° Venetiis, 1545.

Αμμωνιου του Ερμειου εις τας του Αριστοτελους Κατηγοριας υπομνημα. Ammonii Hermiæ in Ariſtotelis Prædicamenta commentaria. [*Gr. only.*] 8° Venetiis, 1545.

Αμμωνιου του Ερμειου εις το του Αριστοτελους Περι ερμηνειας υπομνημα. Ammonii Hermiæ in librum Ariſtotelis De interpretatione commentaria. [*Gr. only.*] 8° Venetiis, 1545.

Εις το του Αριστοτελους περι ερμηνειας τμημα δευτερον υπομνημα: cum Latina verſione. [Alexander, Aphrodiſienſis, *De fato.* Lond. 1658.]

AMMONIUS, Saccas.

A Chriſtian philoſopher, who lived at Alexandria in the 3d century. D. 243.

Sanctorum quatuor evangeliorum harmonia. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, iii. 266.]

AMMONIUS (Andreas).

B. at Lucca, 1477. Viſited England, and obtained the appointment of ſecretary for Latin correſpondence to Henry VIII. At the time of his death, which happened at London in 1517, he filled the office of nuncio from Leo X. to the Engliſh court.

Ecloga I. [J. Oporinus, *Bucolicorum autores xxxviii.* p. 725.]

AMORINUS (Octavius).

An Italian juriſt, b. at Bologna. Appointed profeſſor of the Pandects in the univerſity of that city, 1595, which office he held for five years. The date of his death is not known.

In Pandect. lib. quintum ſcholaſticæ interpretationes. fol. Bononiæ, 1620.

In titulos de pact. et de tranſact. ſcholaſticæ interpretationes. 4° Bononiæ, 1621.

AMOR PATRIÆ.

Hints for radical reform, on principles of equity. 8° Lond. 1821.

AMOR PATRIÆ.

Induſtry, education, and public virtue; or meaſures for a new parliament to complete under a liberal and enlightened Government; ſuggeſted by Amor Patriæ, in three letters to Lord John Ruſſell. 8° Lond. [1846.]

AMORT (Eusebius).

B. at Bibermühle, near Tolz, in Upper Bavaria, 15 Nov. 1692. Chaplain to the biſhop of Augſburg, and dean of the church of Pollingen. D. 5 Feb. 1775.

De origine, progreſſu, valore, ac fructu indulgentiarum, nec non de diſpoſitionibus ad eas lucrandas requiſitis, accurata notitia hiſtorica, dogmatica, polemica, critica. fol. Auguſtæ Vindel. et Græcii, 1735.

Supplementum; in quo continentur quæſtiones practicæ, in materia indulgentiarum præcipuæ; cum reſponſis ac decretis S. Congregationis indulgentiarum, ab anno 1710 uſque ad annum 1735 recentiſſimis. fol. Auguſtæ Vindel. et Græcii, 1736.

Deductio critica, qua, juxta ſanioris criticæ leges, moraliter certum redditur Ven. Thomam Kempenſem librorum de imitatione Chriſti auctorem eſſe. Cum reſponſione ad oppoſitiones Gerſeniſtæ Schyrenſis frivolas eo modo ſcripta, ut pro generali formula circa controverſias hiſtoricas de ſcriptis, documentis monumentis vel actis publicis veterum haberi poſſit. 4° Auguſtæ Vindel. 1761.

AMORY (Thomas).

B. about 1691. D. 25 Nov. 1788.

An antiquarian doctor's ſermon, on an antiquated ſubject; lately found among the ſweepings of his ſtudy; compoſed

with a view to reſtore an excellent old cuſtom once prevalent in this iſland, but now through long diſuſe and the prevalency of modern manners, almoſt entirely baniſhed from Court and Senate, Church and State, Law and Phyſic, Prieſt and People. Publiſhed as a ſmall appendix to the Confeſſional. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1768.

The life of John Buncle, Eſq., containing various obſervations and reflections made in ſeveral parts of the world, and many extraordinary relations. A new edition. [*Anon.*] 4 vols. 12° Lond. 1770.

— Another edition. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1825.

AMORY (Thomas), D.D.

B. at Taunton, 28 Jan. 1700–1. Miniſter of a congregation of diſſenters in that town, from which he removed to London in 1759, on his appointment to the paſtorate of a chapel in the Old Jewry. D. 24 June, 1774.

A dialogue on devotion after the manner of Xenophon ... to which is prefixed a converſation of Socrates on the being and providence of God. Tranſlated from the Greek. The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1746.

AMOS. *See* Bible.

AMOS (Andrew).

B. 1794. Educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which ſociety he became a Fellow. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's-Inn, 1818. Succeeded Lord Macaulay as legal member of the Supreme Council of India. Soon after his return to England, he became profeſſor of law in the Univerſity of London, and in 1849 was appointed Downing profeſſor of the laws of England in the Univerſity of Cambridge. D. at Cambridge, 8 May, 1860.

Report of trials in the courts of Canada, relative to the deſtruction of the Earl of Selkirk's ſettlement on the Red River; with obſervations. 8° Lond. 1820.

A treatiſe on the law of fixtures, and other property, partaking both of a real and perſonal nature ... with an appendix, containing practical rules and directions reſpecting the removal, purchaſe, valuation, etc., of fixtures, between landlord and tenant, and outgoing and incoming tenants. By A. Amos, Eſq., and J. Ferard, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1827.

— The ſecond edition, edited by Joſeph Ferard. 8° Lond. 1847.

An introductory lecture upon the ſtudy of Engliſh law, delivered in the Univerſity of London on Monday, November 2, 1829. 8° Lond. 1829.

The great oyer of poiſoning: the trial of the Earl of Somerſet for the poiſoning of Sir Thomas Overbury, in the Tower of London. 8° Lond. 1846.

An introductory lecture on the laws of England, delivered in Downing College, Cambridge, on Oct. 23, A.D. 1850. 8° Cambridge, 1850.

On the expediency of admitting the teſtimony of parties to ſuits in the new county courts, and in the courts of Weſtminſter Hall, to which are appended general remarks relative to the new county courts. 8° Cambridge, 1850.

Ruins of time, exemplified in Sir Matthew Hale's Hiſtory of the pleas of the crown. 8° Lond. 1856.

The Engliſh conſtitution in the reign of King Charles the Second. 8° Lond. 1857.

Obſervations on the ſtatutes of the Reformation Parliament in the reign of King Henry the Eighth. 8° Lond. 1859.

Four lectures on the advantages of a claſſical education, as an auxiliary to a commercial education, with a letter to Dr. Whewell upon the ſubject of his tract "On liberal education." 8° Lond. 1846.

Gems of Latin poetry, with tranſlations by various authors. To which are added notes and illuſtrations. 8° Cambridge, 1851.

Martial and the moderns. 8° Cambridge, 1858.

AMOUR (Louis Gorin de Saint). *See* Saint Amour.

AMPELIUS (Lucius).

A Roman author, concerning whom nothing certain is known. It is commonly aſſerted that he lived in the latter part of the 4th century, in the reign of Theodoſius the Great; but from certain ſtatements in his works, it ſeems more probable that he flouriſhed at leaſt a century earlier.

Liber memorialis in uſum ſcholarum emendatus et ſubiectis notis inluſtratus. 12° Lipſiæ, 1793.

— [L. A. Florus, *Epitome rerum Romanarum.*]

Delle coſe mirabili del mondo, e particolarmente de' Romani. [Aſtolfi, *Officina hiſtorica.* 1659.]

AMPHIBIA.

Tabular view of the orders and leading families of Reptilia and amphibia. [1861.]

AMPHILOCHIUS.

A native of Cappadocia. Succeeded Fauſtinus, as biſhop of Iconium, about A.D. 371. D. about 399.

Orationes et homiliæ. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, v. 1058.]

Epiſtola ſynodica. [*Gr. and Lat.* Cotelerius, *Eccleſiæ Græcæ monumenta*, ii. 99.]

AMPHITRYON.

Manuel des Amphitryons ... Par l'auteur de l'Almanach des gourmans. 1808. [*By* A. B. L. Grimod de la Reynière.]

AMPHLETT (John).

A key to the meaſuring and knowledge of ſcripture eras and generations, with their times. To which are added, a deſcriptive introduction, and fifteen tables, by way of examples. 8° Lond. 1855.

AMPHLETT (William).

The emigrant's directory to the weſtern ſtates of North America ... 8° Lond. 1819.

AMPTHILL.

Lines written at Ampthill Park ... 1819. [*By* Henry Luttrel.]

AMSDORF (Nicolas von).

B. at Zſchepe, in Saxony, 3 Dec. 1483. Studied at the Univerſity of Wittenberg, where he was appointed profeſſor of

divinity, 1511. Became a zealous ſupporter of Luther, whom he accompanied, in 1521, to the Diet of Worms. Conſecrated biſhop of Naumburg, 20 Jan. 1542. D. 14 May, 1565.

Die Haubt-artickel durch welche gemeyne Chriſtenheyt byſſhere verfuret worden iſt. Daneben auch Grund unnd Antzeygen eyns gantzen rechten chriſtēlichen weſſens. 4° Wittemberg, 1522.

Ein Kurtzer auſſzug auſs der Cronica Naucleri, wie untrewlich, aigenwillig, und betrüglich die Bäpſte zu Rom mit den Rhömiſchen Kayſern beuorab Teutſches namens und bluts gehandelt haben. 4° n. p. 1545.

Unterricht und Vermanung auffs newe Jar, ſo ich den groſſen Herrn dieſer Welt geſchanckt habe. 4° Regenſpurg, 1561.

Ein gut newe Jar, den groſſen Herrn in dieſer Welt geſchanckt. 4° Regenſpurg, 1561.

AMSTERDAM.

Le guide d'Amſterdam, ou deſcription de ce qu'il y a de plus intéreſſant. 8° Amſterdam, 1802.

AMTHOR (Christoph Heinrich).

B. at Stolberg about 1678. Profeſſor of law in the Univerſity of Kiel, 1705. Hiſtoriographer of Denmark, 1713. D. 21 Feb. 1721.

Hiſtoriſche und vernunfft-mäſſige Unterſuchung der Urſachen, durch welche die zwiſchen Dennemarck und Schweden von etwa hundert Jahren hervorgefallene Streitigkeiten und Befehdungen ſich entſponnen. Sonderlich aber der bey dem letzt enſtandenen und annoch fortwährenden Kriege von einem Theil geführter Bewegungs-Gründe ... Von einem Dennemärcker der unpartheyiſchen Welt zur Prüfung übergeben. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. 1715.

AMULO.

Archbiſhop of Lyons, 16 Jan. 841. D. about 852.

Epiſtolæ et opuſcula. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xiv. 329.]

AMUSEMENT.

Poetic amuſements at a villa near Bath. 1775. [*By* Chriſtopher Anstey.]

Faſhionable amuſements. 8° Lond. 1827.

Amuſement in high life. 12° Lond. 1840.

Every family's book of amuſements: compriſing an ample collection of games of ſkill and chance, as alſo of intellectual and athletic amuſements ... By the author of "Every family's book of health and domeſtic economy." 12° Lond. n. d.

AMY.

Amy's kitchen. 1860. [*By* Mrs. Mackarness.]

AMY.

Amy's trials; or, a character miſunderſtood. By the author of "Alice Gray." 8° Lond. n. d.

AMY CARLTON.

Amy Carlton; or, firſt days at ſchool: a tale for the young. 8° Lond. 1856.

AMYGDALA BRITANNICA.

Amygdala Britannica: almonds for parrets... 1647. [*By* George Wither.]

AMY GRANT.

Amy Grant; or, the one motive: a tale deſigned principally for the teachers of the children of the poor. 8° Oxford, 1854.

AMY HERBERT.

Amy Herbert ... 1844. [*By* Miſs E. Sewell.]

AMY PAUL.

Amy Paul. 1852. [*By* Arthur Stanley Jackson.]

AMYNTOR.

Amyntor and Theodora; or, the hermit: a poem in three cantos. 1747. [*By* David Mallet.]

AMYOT (Joseph).

B. at Toulon, 1718. Jeſuit miſſionary in China. D. at Pekin, 1794.

Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou François, compoſé d'après un Dictionnaire Mantchou-Chinois; redigé et publié avec des additions et l'Alphabet de cette langue, par L. Langlès. 3 tom. 4° Paris, 1789–90.

AMYOTT.

The Amyotts' home; or, life in childhood. 12° Lond. 1850.

AMYRAULT (Moyse).

B. at Bourgueil, prov. of Anjou, Sep. 1596. Educated at Saumur under Cameron. D. July, 1664.

Conſiderations ſur les droits par leſquels la nature a reiglé les mariages. 8° Saumur, 1648.

Traitté des religions contre ceux qui les eſtiment toutes indifférentes. Diviſé en trois parties. Seconde édition, reveuë, corrigée, et augmentée. 4° Saumur, 1652.

Theſes theologicæ de peccato in Spiritum Sanctum. 4° Salmurii, 1653.

Theſes theologicæ de vi boni moralis: utrum natura ſit immutabile, an non. 4° Salmurii, 1654.

Theſes theologicæ de excommunicatione. 4° Salmurii, 1655.

La vie de François, Seigneur de la Nouë, dit Bras-de-Fer. 4° Leide, 1661.

AMY WILSON.

Amy Wilſon; a ſtory of the ſeaſons. By the author of "Lizzie Martin," "The pearl ring," &c. &c. 8° Lond. [1861.]

ANABAPTISTS.

A warning for England, eſpecially for London; in the famous hiſtory of the frantick Anabaptiſts, their wild preachings and practices in Germany. 1642. [*Harleian* Miscellany, vii. 361.]

A ſhort hiſtory of the Anabaptiſts of High and Low Germany. 4° Lond. 1647.

A confeſſion of faith, of the ſeverall congregations or

churches of Chriſt in London, which are commonly (though unjuſtly) called Anabaptiſts ... Unto which is added Heart-bleedings for profeſſors abominations: or a faithfull generall epiſtle (from the ſame churches) preſented to all who have known the way of truth ... Fourth impreſſion.
4° Leith, 1653.

Forgery detected, and innocency vindicated: being a faithful account of an horrid and deteſtable ſlander raiſed on the Anabaptiſts of New-England, in that diabolical pamphlet, entituled Mr. Baxter baptiz'd in blood: deſigning ſo maliciouſly the reproach and expoſure of all under that denomination. 4° Lond. 1673.

Hiſtoire des Anabaptiſtes ... 1699. [*By* François Catrou.]

A caveat againſt the new ſect of Anabaptiſts, lately ſprung up at Exon ... 1714. [*By* John Withers.]

ANACHARSIS.

A Scythian philoſopher, of princely rank, who viſited Athens in purſuit of knowledge, at the time that Solon was occupied with his legiſlative meaſures. His reputation for wiſdom was ſuch, that he has been placed by ſome among the ſeven ſages. Shortly after his return to his native country, Thrace, he was killed by his brother, Saulius; whether by accident or deſign is not well aſcertained.

Επιστολαι Αναχαρσιδος Αθηναιοις. [Epistolæ *diverſorum philoſophorum* ... Apud Aldum, 1499.]

ANACHARSIS.

A poem: addreſſed to Bailie Thomas Smith. [In two cantos.] By Anacharſis. 8° Edinb. 1799.

ANACLETUS II.

Pietro di Leone, a native of Rome, was elected Pope, by a majority of the cardinals, after the death of Honorius II. in 1130. Sixteen other cardinals, however, elected Innocent II., and Anacletus is uſually conſidered an anti-pope. D. 21 Jan. 1138.

Anacleti antipapæ epiſtolæ ix. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, xv. 360.]

ANACREON.

B. at Teos, in Ionia, about B.C. 560. D. B.C. 475.

Ανακρεοντος, και αλλων τινων λυρικων ποιητων μελη. Anacreontis et aliorum lyricorum aliquot poetarum odæ: in eaſdem Henr. Stephani obſeruationes: eædem Latinæ.
8° Pariſiis, 1556.

Les poëſies d'Anacreon et de Sapho, traduites de Grec en François, avec des remarques par Mademoiſelle Le Fevre. [*Gr. and Fr.*] 12° Paris, 1681.

Le poeſie d'Anacreonte, tradotte in verſo Toſcano, e d'annotazioni illuſtrate. [By Regnier Deſmarais.] [*Gr. and Ital.*] 8° Parigi, 1693.

Les odes d'Anacreon et de Sapho en vers François par le poëte Sans Fard [*i.e. François Gacon.*] [*Gr. and Fr.*]
12° Rotterdam, 1712.

Anacreontis, Teii, odæ et fragmenta, Græce et Latine, cum notis Joannis Cornelii de Pauw.
4° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1732.

Anacreon, Teius, poeta lyricus, ſumma cura et diligentia, ad fidem etiam vet. MS. Vatican. emendatus, priſtino nitori, numeriſque ſuis reſtitutus, dimidia fere parte auctus: aliquot nempe juſtis poematiis, et fragmentis plurimis, ab undiquaque conquiſitis; item Anacreontis vita, tractatus de lyrica poeſi, &c. ... opera et ſtudio Joſuæ Barnes ... Editio tertia ... [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8° Lond. 1734.

Ανακρεοντος Τηιου μελη. Anacreontis, Teii, carmina: accuratè edita; cum notis perpetuis; et verſione Latina, numeris elegiacis paraphraſticè expreſſâ. Accedunt ejuſdem, ut perhibentur, fragmenta, et poetriæ Sapphus, quæ ſuperſunt. Editio ſecunda. 8° Lond. 1742.

Αι του Ανακρεοντος ωδαι, και τα της Σαπφους, και τα του Αλκαιου λειψανα. 8° Glaſguæ, 1757.

Ανακρεοντος Τηιου μελη. Anacreontis, Teii, odaria; præfixo commentario quo poetæ genus traditur et bibliotheca Anacreonteia adumbratur. Additis var. lectionibus. [*Greek only.*] 4° Parmæ, [1784.]

— Another edition. 8° Parmæ, 1791.

Anacreontis, Teii, carmina Græce e recenſione Guilielmi Baxteri cum eiuſdem notis, tertium edidit varietatemque lectionis atque fragmenta cum ſuis animadverſionibus adiecit Ioan. Frider. Fiſcherus. 8° Lipſiæ, 1793.

Αι του Ανακρεοντος ωδαι. The odes of Anacreon: literally tranſlated into Engliſh proſe. [*Gr. and Eng.*]
8° York, 1796.

Anacreontica Græce ... Recenſuit notiſque criticis inſtruxit Fridericus Henricus Bothe. 12° Lipſiæ, 1805.

Anacreontis et Sapphus carmina. Græce edidit notiſque illuſtravit perpetuis ex optimis interpretibus, quibus et ſuas adiecit Fredericus Gottlob Born ... Editio altera ...
8° Lipſiæ, 1809.

Anacreontis nomine quæ feruntur carmina. Textum recenſuit et animadverſionibus criticis illuſtravit Ern. Antonius Moebius. 12° Halæ, 1810.

Anacreontis carmina quæ exſtant, cum clavi ad eorum intelligentiam annexa, et vocum ſingularum explanatione ... Studio et opera Antonii Brumek. 12° Lond. 1820.

Anacreontis carmina Græce cum ſelectis obſervationibus edidit Guſtavus Guil. Gumælius. 8° Upſaliæ, 1824.

Αι του Ανακρεοντος ωδαι, και τα της Σαπφους, και τα του Αλκαιου λειψανα. The odes of Anacreon; with the fragments of Sappho and Alcæus: literally tranſlated into Engliſh proſe, by Thomas Orger, LL.D. [*Gr. and Eng.*]
8° Lond. 1825.

— [*Gr. and Lat.* Lectius, *Poetæ Græci veteres tragici, &c.*, ii. 100.]

Anacreontis, Teii, antiquiſſimi poetæ lyrici, odæ; ab Helia Andrea Latinæ factæ ... 8° Lutetiæ, 1556.

Anacreonte, poeta Greco, tradotto in verſo Toſcano, da Bartolomeo Corſini. 12° Parigi, 1672.

The works of Anacreon, Sappho, Bion, Moſchus and Muſæus: tranſlated from the original Greek, by Francis Fawkes, M.A. 12° Lond. 1760.

The odes of Anacreon: tranſlated from the Greek, by the Rev. D. H. Urquhart, M.A. 8° Lond. 1787.

Anacreonti, quæ tribuuntur, carminum paraphraſis elegiaca; auctore J. H. Hoeufft. 8° Dordraci, 1795.

Tentamen Anacreonteum alterum; ſive, Anacreontis, quæ dicuntur, odaria, totidem verſibus et eodem metro Latine reddita a J. H. Hoeufft. 8° Dordraci, 1797.

Odes of Anacreon: tranſlated into Engliſh verſe, with notes, by Thomas Moore, Eſq. of the Middle Temple.
4° Lond. 1800.

The odes of Anacreon: rendered into Engliſh metre, with explanatory notes and parallel paſſages, by F. J. Manning. 12° Lond. 1837.

ANADOL.

Anadol, the laſt home of the faithful. 1853. [*By* James Henry Skene.]

ANAEL.

Gog and Magog; or, the doom of Ruſſia, as pourtrayed in the prophetic Scriptures: with remarks on the preſent criſis and the battle of Armageddon; together with ſtrictures on the pamphlet "The coming ſtruggle." 8° Lond. 1854.

ANAGNOSTES (Joannes).

A native of Theſſalonica, who was an eye-witneſs of the ſtorming of that city, deſcribed in the undermentioned work.

De extremo Theſſalonicenſi excidio narratio.—Pro viribus acta monodia de excidio urbis Theſſalonicenſis. [*Gr. and Lat.*] Leone Allatio interprete. [Phrantzes, Χρονικον, *edit. Bonn.* p. 481.]

— [Allatius, Συμμικτα, *edit. Colon.* p. 318; *edit. Venet.* p. 96.]

ANALOGY.

Things divine and ſupernatural conceived by analogy with things natural and human. 1733. [*By* Peter Browne.]

Introduction to various eſſays on the univerſal analogy between the viſible and inviſible worlds, particularly between the Word and the works of God, as proved by the figurative language of the Holy Scriptures: being a brief proſpectus of the matter produced and examined in the eſſays, and of the manner in which it is treated. By a ſtranger. 8° Lond. 1816.

ANALYST.

The analyſt: a monthly journal of ſcience, literature, and the fine arts. Vols. 1–10. 8° Lond. 1834–40.

ANAMODUS.

Traditionum Emmerammenſium ſæculo ix. factarum libri ii. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, t. iii. 195.]

ANANIA (Joannes de).

Profeſſor of the canon law at Bologna. D. according to ſome, 1455, but more probably, 17 Jan. 1457.

Diſputatio de alienatione feudi. [*Quæſtiones* juris *variæ ac ſelectæ*, p. 460.]

ANASTASIA.

Anaſtaſia. 1858. [*By* Digby P. Starkey.]

ANASTASIUS.

A diſciple of S. Maximus. D. 24 July, 662.

Epiſtola ad monachos Caralitanos. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xii. 851.]

ANASTASIUS.

A cardinal and librarian under Pope Stephen II. Lived in the latter half of the 8th century.

Epitome chronicorum Caſſinenſium, auctore, ut fertur, Anaſtaſio. [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, ii. 345.]

ANASTASIUS.

A Chriſtian writer of the 9th century.

Liber contra Judæos; interprete Franciſco Turriano. [Canisius, *Antiquæ lectiones*, ii. iii. 9.]

— [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xiii. 353.]

ANASTASIUS.

B. about the beginning of the 11th century. D. 16 Oct. 1086.

* Vita S. Anaſtaſii, monachi et eremitæ, auctore Galterio.

ANASTASIUS.

Floriphonia: an expreſſive bouquet, gathered and arranged for the Chriſtian ladies of Great Britain and Ireland. 12° Lond. 1850.

ANASTASIUS IV.

Elected Pope, 1153. D. 1154.

Epiſtolæ xii. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, xv. 655.]

ANASTASIUS, Apocrisiarius S.R.E.

D. 11 Oct. 666.

Epiſtola ad Theodoſium, preſbyterum Gangrenſem, de obitu S. Maximi abbatis. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xii. 858.]

ANASTASIUS, Bibliothecarius.

A native of Greece. Librarian of the Vatican. Flouriſhed in the 9th century.

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica, ſive chronographia tripertita; ex MS. codice Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ ... Nunc denuo ad fidem veterum librorum emendata. Accedunt notæ Caroli Annibalis Fabroti, J. C. quibus obſcura quæque Anaſtaſii illuſtrantur ... [*Corpus Hiſt. Byz.*] fol. Pariſiis, 1649.

Hiſtoria de vitis Romanorum Pontificum, a B. Petro Apoſt. ad Nicolaum I. numquam hactenus typis excuſa: deinde vita Hadriani II. et Stephani VI., auctore Guillelmo Bibliothecario. Acceſſere variæ lectiones ... opera Caroli Annibalis Fabroti. fol. Pariſiis, 1649.

— Editio tertia; opera et ſtudio Franciſci Blanchini, Veronenſis. Tom. 1 and 2. fol. Romæ, 1718–23.

— [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, iii. 93.]

Collectanea ... in lucem edita ſtudio et opera Jacobi Sirmondi. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xii. 831.]

Paſſio Sancti Demetrii martyris. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 172.]

— Epiſtolæ variæ. [Mabillon, *Muſeum Italicum*, t. ii. 80.]

ANASTASIUS, Cæsariensis.

Archbiſhop of Cæſarea, about the end of the 11th century.

De jejunio glorioſiſſimæ Deiparæ, quodque ſervandum ſit ut legitimum. [*Gr. and Lat.* Cotelerius, *Eccleſiæ Græcæ monumenta*, iii. 432.]

ANASTASIUS, Sinaita.

Biſhop or patriarch of Antioch, 561. D. 21 April, 599. Some of the works enumerated below have been aſcribed to another writer of the ſame name, who flouriſhed in the 7th century.

Οδηγος, ſeu dux viæ, adverſus Acephalos; interprete

Jacobo Gretſero. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, ix. 808.]

Anagogicarum contemplationum divini opificii hexaëmeron, ad Theophilum, libri xi. [Ibid. ix. 857.]

Orationes quinque: De SS. Trinitate. II. De incircumſcripto. III. De incarnatione Chriſti. IV. De paſſione et impaſſibilitate Chriſti. V. De reſurrectione. Interprete Franciſco Turriano. [Ibid. ix. 923.]

— [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, i. 429.]

In annunciationem beatæ virginis ſermones duo. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, ix. 939.]

Sermo in transfiguratione. [Ibid. ix. 941.]

Oratio de ſacra ſynaxi; et de non judicando, deque oblivione injuriarum. [Ibid. ix. 943.]

— [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, i. 465.]

Oratio ſive explicatio in ſextum Davidis Pſalmum. [Ibid. i. 480.]

— [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, ix. 947.]

Quæſtiones et reſponſiones de variis argumentis cliv. cum inſigni auctario publicatæ, cura Jacobi Gretſeri. [Ibid. ix. 956.]

De tribus quadrageſimis. [*Gr. and Lat.* Cotelerius, *Eccleſiæ Græcæ monumenta*, iii. 425.]

ANASTASIUS, Sinaita.

Succeſſor of the preceding in the patriarchate of Antioch. Killed by the Jews, in a revolt, 608.

Compendiaria orthodoxæ fidei explicatio. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xi. 1045.]

ANATOLIUS.

B. at Alexandria about the middle of the 3d century. Became biſhop of Laodicea.

Fragmentum epiſtolæ ad Leonem Pontificem Romanum. [*Gr. and Lat.* Cotelerius, *Eccleſiæ Græcæ monumenta*, i. 66.]

ANATOMY.

An explanation of the figure of anatomy, wherein the circulation of the blood is made viſible, through glaſs veins and arteries, with the actions of the heart and lungs ... 4° Lond. 1737.

The anatomical remembrancer; or, complete pocket anatomiſt: containing a conciſe deſcription of the bones, ligaments, muſcles, and viſcera; the diſtribution of the nerves, blood-veſſels, and abſorbents; the arrangement of the ſeveral faſciæ; the organs of generation in the male and female; and the organs of the ſenſes. Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

— Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

ANAVIA (Daniel).

Comedia famoſa: la hiſtoria del mejor rey. 4° n. p. n. d.

ANAYA (A.)

Leçons de langue Italienne, ou grammaire complète; précédée d'un diſcours ſur la manière d'étudier les langues vivantes, particulièrement l'Italienne, et ſuivie d'un ſupplément, qui contient un liſte de verbes avec leur régime et des remarques ſur la prononciation de l'E et de l'O. 8° Lond. 1816.

Diſcours ſur la manière d'apprendre les langues vivantes, et particulièrement l'Italienne et l'Eſpagnole; ſuivi d'un traité ſur les difficultés de la lecture des poètes de ces deux nations. 12° Lond. 1818.

An eſſay on Spaniſh literature, containing its hiſtory, from the commencement of the twelfth century to the preſent time; with an account of the beſt writers in their ſeveral departments, and ſome critical remarks; followed by a hiſtory of the Spaniſh drama, and ſpecimens of ſome of the writers of the different ages. 12° Lond. 1818.

ANBUREY (Thomas).

Travels through the interior parts of America; in a ſeries of letters. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1789.

— traduit de l'Anglois et enrichi de notes par M. Noël. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1793.

ANCELL (Henry).

A treatiſe on tuberculoſis, the conſtitutional origin of conſumption and ſcrofula. 8° Lond. 1852.

ANCELL (Samuel).

Clerk to the 58th regiment. Afterwards military agent at Dublin. D. 19 Oct. 1802.

A circumſtantial journal of the long and tedious blockade and ſiege of Gibraltar from the 12th September, 1779 ... to the 23d day of February, 1783. 8° Liverpool, 1784.

ANCESTER.

A warning voice to the legiſlators and landowners of the United Kingdom. 8° Lond. 1821.

ANCESTORS.

Our anceſtors as wiſe as we ... 1712. [*By* Sir Thomas Burnet.]

ANCHARANO (Jacobus de).

Biſhop of Monopoli, and ſubſequently archbiſhop of Taranto. Lived about the end of the 14th century. He is alſo known by the name of Jacobus de Teramo.

Proceſſus Luciferi contra Jeſum coram judice Salomone; nuper luculentis commentariis illuſtratus Jacobi Ayereri, J. C. et advocati Noribergenſis. [M. G. H., *Proceſſus juris jocoſerius*, p. 37.]

ANCHARANO (Petrus de).

B. about 1330. Studied law under the celebrated Baldus. Profeſſor of civil law at Padua, and ſubſequently at Bologna. D. 5 Aug. 1416.

Repetitio aurea in cap. canonum ſtatuta, De conſtitutionibus. [*Repetitiones* Juris Canonici, ii. 84.]

ANCHARANUS (Petrus Joannes).

B. at Reggio, in Lombardy. Flouriſhed about the middle of the 16th century.

Familiarium juris quæſtionum pars prima. Cum ... earundem parte ſecunda nunc primum excuſa. 8° Venetiis, 1569.

Quæſtiones aureæ ac ſelectiſſimæ omnium præſtantiſſimorum, nec non excellentiſſimorum, tam veterum quam recentium, tum pontificii, tum Cæſarei juris doctorum, ſummo ſtudio, ſummoque labore collectæ, ac in III. libros diſtinctæ.
fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1581.

ANCHER (Peder Kofod).

B. at Oeſter Larſkier, in the iſland of Bornholm, 14 June, 1710. Profeſſor of law in the Univerſity of Copenhagen. D. 1788.

En Danſk Lov-Hiſtorie fra Kong Harald Blaatands Tid til Kong Chriſtian dem Femtes. 2 Bind.
4° Kiöbenhavn, 1769–76.

Danſk Lehns Ret. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1777.

Lex Cimbrica antiqua lingua Danica, variis lectionibus, verſione Latina, animadverſionibus et interpretamentis illuſtrata. 4° Hafniæ, 1783.

ANCHERSEN (Johannes Petrus).

B. 4 Oct. 1700, at Borch, in Jutland. Keeper of the royal library at Copenhagen, 1733. Profeſſor of philoſophy, 1736, and profeſſor of eloquence, 1737, in the Univerſity of Copenhagen. D. 22 April, 1765.

Vallis Herthæ Deæ et origines Daniæ ex Græcis et Latinis autoribus deſcriptæ et illuſtratæ a J. P. Ancherſen. Pars prima. 4° Hafniæ, 1747.

De tributo coriorum Norvegico, e Taciti An. l. iv. cap. 72. 4° Hafniæ, [1748.]

Commentatio juridico-hiſtorica de hoſpitibus Norvegiæ veteris ... 4° Hafniæ, [1762.]

Opuſcula minora ... Edita a Gerhardo Oelrichs.
4° Bremæ, 1775.

ANCHIETA (Gioseffo.)

B. at Teneriffe, 1533. Jeſuit miſſionary in Brazil. D. 9 June, 1597.

* Elogio del P. Gioſeffo Anchieta della Compagnia di Gieſu, il quale, con grido univerſale di ſantita e di miracoli, mori nel Braſile a' 9 di Giugno del 1597, dopo haver ſpeſo 44 anni in predicar la ſanta fede ...
12° Vienna, 1636.

ANCHORAN (John).

The gate of tongues unlocked and opened; or elſe, a ſeminary or ſeed-plot of all tongues and ſciences. That is, a ſhort way of teaching and thorowly learning within a yeare and a halfe, at the fartheſt, the Latine, Engliſh, French, and any other tongue; with the ground and foundation of arts and ſciences, comprized under an hundred titles, and 1058 periods. In Latine firſt; and now, as a token of thankfulneſſe, brought to light in Latine, Engliſh, and French, in the behalfe of the moſt illuſtrious Prince Charles, and of Brittiſh, French, and Iriſh youth. The fourth edition, much enlarged. 8° Lond. 1639.

ANCHORET.

The anchoret: a poem. 1776. [*By* Nathaniel Tucker.]

ANCHOR WATCH.

Anchor watch: the art of tending ſhip in a tideway, with remarks on mooring, dredging, backing and filling, and colliſions at ſea. By a maſter mariner. 12° Lond. 1852.

ANCILLON (Charles).

B. at Metz, 28 July, 1659. Hiſtoriographer to the King of Pruſſia. D. at Berlin, 5 July, 1715.

L'irrévocabilité de l'édit de Nantes, prouvée par les principes du droit & de la politique ...
12° Amſterdam, 1688.

Traité des eunuques, dans lequel on explique toutes les différentes ſortes d'eunuques, quel rang ils ont tenu, & quel cas on en a fait, &c. ... Par M * * *. D * * *.
12° n. p. 1707.

[The dedication, to Bayle, is ſigned C. d'Ollincan, an anagram of the real name of the author.]

Eunuchiſm diſplay'd ... Written by a perſon of honour.
12° Lond. 1718.

[An anonymous tranſlation of the preceding, publiſhed by Curll as an original work.]

Mémoires concernant les vies et les ouvrages de pluſieurs modernes célèbres dans la république des lettres.
12° Amſt. 1709.

ANCILLON (Frederic).

Son of Louis Frederick Ancillon. B. at Berlin, 30 April, 1766. D. 19 April, 1837.

Tableau des révolutions du ſyſtème politique de l'Europe depuis la fin du quinzième ſiècle. 4 tom.
8° Berlin, 1803–5.

Éloge hiſtorique de J[ean] B[ernard] Mérian, Sécrétaire perpétuel de l'Academie des Sciences de Pruſſe lû dans l'Aſſemblée publique du 24 Janr. 1818. Et précis de ſes mémoires. 8° Berlin, 1810.

ANCILLON (Ludov. Fridericus).

B. 1744. D. 1814.

Judicium de judiciis circa argumentum Carteſianum pro exiſtentia Dei ad noſtra uſque tempora latis, quatuor in Academia Berolinenſi habitis prælectionibus expoſitum.
8° Berolini, 1792.

ANCKELMANN (Jo. Julius). *See* Mascovius.

ANCONA (J. S.)

Hints for the valuation of eccleſiaſtical and other property: whether held in fee, on life or other limited intereſt, or in reverſion. To which are added a few uſeful obſervations and directions for parties contemplating either a purchaſe or ſale. 8° Lond. [1850.]

ANCONITANUS (Kyriacus).

B. at Ancona about 1391. D. at Cremona.

Itinerarium, nunc primum ex MS. Cod. in lucem erutum ex Bibl. Illus. Clariſſimique Baronis Philippi Stoſch. Editionem recenſuit, animadverſionibus ac præfatione illuſtravit, nonnulliſque ejuſdem Kyriaci epiſtolis, partim editis, partim ineditis, locupletavit Laurentius Mehus.
8° Florentiæ, 1742.

ANDAGINUM.

A monaſtery near Liège.

Chronicon Sancti Huberti Andaginenſis uſque ad A. 1106 edd. L. C. Bethmann et W. Wattenbach. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, x. 565.]

ANDALUCIA.

A ſummer in Andalucia. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1839.

ANDEGAVUM. *See* ANGERS.

ANDERDON (J. L.)

The river Dove; with ſome quiet thoughts on the happy practice of angling. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1847.

The life of Thomas Ken, Biſhop of Bath and Wells. By a layman. 8° Lond. 1851.

— Second edition. 2 parts. 8° Lond. 1854.

ANDERDON (R. B.)

A practical treatiſe on the duties of churchwardens. 8° Lond. 1824.

ANDERDON (WILLIAM HENRY), M.A.

The end of the year, and of all things: ſix ſermons. 12° Lond. 1847.

— Second edition, reviſed. 12° Lond. 1850.

The words from the Croſs; a ſeries of Lent ſermons. 8° Lond. 1848.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

Contending for the faith; a ſermon on a late deciſion. [*Jude* 3.] 8° Lond. 1850.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

A letter to the pariſhioners of St. Margaret's, Leiceſter. 8° Lond. 1851.

Two lectures on the catacombs of Rome. 12° Lond. 1852.

Is there a Church, and what is it? Two lectures. Lect. I. There is ſuch a thing as a Church upon earth. Lect. II. It is not a Proteſtant body. 12° Lond. 1854.

ANDERSEN (HANS CHRISTIAN).

B. 2 April, 1805, at Odenſe, in Fünen.

The improviſatore; or, life in Italy. Tranſlated by Mary Howitt. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1845.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

Only a fiddler; and O. T. Tranſlated by Mary Howitt. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1845.

Daniſh fairy legends and tales. 12° Lond. 1846.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

A poet's bazaar. From the Daniſh ... by Charles Beckwith. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1846.

The true ſtory of my life: a ſketch. Tranſlated by Mary Howitt. 12° Lond. 1847.

The dream of Little Tuk, and other tales. Tranſlated by Charles Boner. 12° Lond. 1848.

The two baroneſſes: a romance. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1848.

Rambles in the romantic regions of the Hartz Mountains, Saxon Switzerland, &c. From the original Daniſh, with the author's ſanction, by Charles Beckwith. 12° Lond. 1848.

Pictures of Sweden. 12° Lond. 1851.

The ſtory of my life; and, In Sweden. 8° Lond. 1852.

Tales and fairy ſtories. Tranſlated by Madame de Chatelain. 8° Lond. 1852.

A poet's day-dreams. 8° Lond. 1853.

To be, or not to be? a novel. Tranſlated from the Daniſh, by Mrs. Buſhby. 8° Lond. 1857.

The ſand-hills of Jutland. Tranſlated by Mrs. Buſhby. 8° Lond. 1860.

Tales for children. Tranſlated by Alfred Wehnert. 8° Lond. 1861.

ANDERSEN (J. ANDREAS).

A Dane's excurſions in Britain. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1809.

ANDERSON (A.)

Manufacturing chemiſt, Glaſgow and Mancheſter.

The recent commercial diſtreſs; or, the panic analyſed: ſhowing the cauſe and cure. 8° Lond. 1847.

ANDERSON (ADAM).

B. in Scotland about 1792. Chief clerk of the ſtock and annuities in the South Sea Houſe. D. in London, 10 Jan. 1765.

An hiſtorical and chronological deduction of the origin of commerce from the earlieſt accounts to the preſent time; containing an hiſtory of the great commercial intereſts of the Britiſh Empire ... With an appendix, containing the modern politico-commercial geography of the ſeveral countries of Europe. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1764.

— Another edition. 4 vols. 4° Lond. 1787–9.

ANDERSON (ÆNEAS).

A narrative of the Britiſh embaſſy to China, in the years 1792, 1793, and 1794 ... with accounts of the cuſtoms and manners of the Chineſe; and a deſcription of the country, towns, cities, &c. 4° Lond. 1795.

A journal of the forces which ſailed from the Downs, in April 1800, on a ſecret expedition under the command of Lieut.-Gen. Pigot, till their arrival in Minorca, and continued through all the ſubſequent tranſactions of the army under the command of the Right Hon. General Sir Ralph Abercromby, K.B., in the Mediterranean and Egypt; and the latter operations under the command of Lieut.-Gen. Lord Hutchinſon, K.B., to the ſurrender of Alexandria; with a particular account of Malta, during the time it was ſubject to the Britiſh Government. 4° Lond. 1802.

ANDERSON (ALEXANDER).

B. at Aberdeen about 1582. Profeſſor of mathematics at Paris.

Supplementum Apollonii Redivivi; ſive analyſis problematis hactenus deſiderati ad Apollonii, Pergæi, doctrinam περι νευσεων, a Marino Ghetaldo, patritio Raguſino, hucuſque non ita pridem reſtitutam ... Huic ſubnexa eſt variorum problematum practice. 8° Pariſiis, 1612.

Αιτιολογια pro Zetetico Apolloniani problematis a ſe [*sc. Alexander Anderſon*] jam pridem edito in ſupplementum Apollonii Redivivi. 8° Pariſiis, 1615.

Ad angularum ſectionum analyticen theoremata καθολικωτερα. A Franciſco Vieta, Fontenæenſi, primum excogi-

tata, at abſque ulla demonſtratione ad nos tranſmiſſa, iam tandem demonſtrationibus confirmata. 4° Pariſiis, 1615.

Vindiciæ Archimedis: ſive elenchus cyclometriæ novæ, a Philippo Lanſbergio nuper editæ. 4° Paris, 1616.

ANDERSON (Alexander), A.M.

The Scottiſh univerſity ſyſtem: problem of reconciling the elevation of its ſtandard with the maintenance of its public utility; with a reference to the queſtion of college fuſion in Aberdeen. 8° Edinb. 1859.

ANDERSON (Andrew), M.D.

Lecturer on the practice of medicine in Anderſon's Univerſity, Glaſgow.

Ten lectures introductory to the ſtudy of fever. 8° Lond. 1861.

ANDERSON (Arthur).

Steam communication with India: a letter to the directors of the projected Eaſt Indian Steam Navigation Company; containing a practical expoſition of the proſpects of that propoſed undertaking, and of the real ſtate of the queſtion of ſteam communication with India. 8° Lond. 1840.

Communications with India, China, &c.: obſervations on the practicability and utility of opening a communication between the Red Sea and the Mediterranean by a ſhip canal, through the iſthmus of Suez; with an outline map of the iſthmus and Lower Egypt, ſhowing the track of the ancient as well as of the propoſed canal. 8° Lond. 1843.

ANDERSON (Caroline D.)

Practical religion exemplified by letters and paſſages from the life of the late Robert Anderson, perpetual curate of Trinity Chapel, Brighton.

ANDERSON (Charles).

Ancient models; or, hints on church-building. A new edition. 12° Lond. 1841.

ANDERSON (Sir Charles), Bart.

An eight weeks' journal in Norway, &c., in 1852. 12° Lond. 1853.

ANDERSON (Christopher).

B. at Edinburgh, 19 February, 1782. Baptiſt miniſter in Edinburgh, 1806. D. 5 Sep. 1851.

The genius and deſign of the domeſtic conſtitution, with its untransferable obligations and peculiar advantages. 8° Edinb. 1826.

— Another edition, entitled, The domeſtic conſtitution; or, the family circle the ſource and teſt of national ſtability. 8° Edinb. 1847.

Hiſtorical ſketches of the ancient native Iriſh and their deſcendants; illuſtrative of their paſt and preſent ſtate with regard to literature, education, and oral inſtruction. 12° Edinb. 1828.

The Engliſh Scriptures: their firſt reception and effects; including memorials of Tyndale, Fryth, Coverdale and Rogers, aſſigning to each his reſpective place in the production of the Engliſh Bible. 8° Edinb. 1835.

The annals of the Engliſh Bible. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1845.

— Another edition, edited by Hugh Anderſon. 8° Lond. 1862.

The ſingular introduction of the Engliſh Bible into Britain and its conſequences: illuſtrative of the paramount duty and imperative obligation of Britiſh Chriſtians to other nations in the preſent eventful period. 8° Lond. 1849.

* Life and letters. 1854. By Hugh Anderson.

ANDERSON (D.)

A ſermon preached at St. Mary's Church, Swanſea, at the autumnal meeting of the clergy of the deanery of Gower, on Wed., Oct. 27, 1819. [*Col.* ii. 8.] 4° Swanſea, [1819.]

ANDERSON (David).

The martial achievements of Sir William Wallace: an hiſtorical play, in five acts. 8° Aberdeen, 1821.

ANDERSON (David), M.A.

Two ſermons preached at St. Paul's chapel, Kilburn, in December, 1847, on occaſion of the death of Ellen, wife of the Rev. David Anderſon; by David Anderſon and Edward Rhys Jones, M.A. 12° Lond. 1848.

ANDERSON (David), D.D.

Conſecrated biſhop of Rupert's Land, 1849.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Rupert's Land, at his primary viſitation. 8° Lond. 1851.

The ſeal of apoſtleſhip: an ordination ſermon, preached at St. Andrew's church, Red River, on Sunday, December 22, 1850. [1 *Cor.* ix. 2.] 8° Lond. 1851.

Children inſtead of fathers: a Chriſtmas ordination ſermon, preached at St. John's church, Red River, on Sunday, December 25, 1853. [*Ps.* xlv. 16.] 8° Lond. 1854.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Rupert's Land, at his triennial viſitation, in July and December, 1853. 8° Lond. 1854.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Rupert's Land, at his triennial viſitation, May 29, 1856. 8° Lond. 1856.

The winner of ſouls: a new-year ordination ſermon, preached at Saint John's church, Red River, on Tueſday, January 1, 1856. [*Prov.* xi. 30.] 8° Lond. 1856.

The heart given to God and the work: an ordination ſermon, preached in the cathedral of Chriſt church, Oxford, on Sunday, December 21, 1856. [*Prov.* xxiii. 26.] 8° Lond. 1857.

Britain's anſwer to the nations: a miſſionary ſermon, preached in St. Paul's cathedral, on Sunday, May 3, 1857. [*Iſaiah* xiv. 327.] 8° Lond. 1857.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Rupert's Land, in St. John's church, Red River, at his triennial viſitation, January 6, 1860. 8° Lond. 1860.

Notes of the flood at the Red River, 1852.
8° Lond. [1852.]

The net in the bay; or, journal of a visit to Moose and Albany. 8° Lond. 1854.

ANDERSON (David John).

"For Mordecai was a Jew." Jewish emancipation: a voice from Israel. 8° Lond. 1857.

ANDERSON (Duncan).

History of the abbey and palace of Holyrood.
8° Edinb. n. d.

ANDERSON (Sir Edmund).

B. at Flixborough, Lincolnshire, about 1531. Lord Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas, 1582. D. 1 Aug. 1605.

Les reports du treserudite Edmund Anderson, chivalier, nadgairs seigniour Chief-Justice del Common-Bank, des mults principals cases argues et adjuges en le temps del jadis Roign Elizabeth cibien en le Common-Bank come devant touts les juges de ceste roialme, colligees et escris per luy mesme ... 2 parties. fol. Lond. 1664–5.

ANDERSON (Edward), B.D.

Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge. Rector of Hickling, Nottinghamshire, 1821. D. 5 Jan. 1843, aged fifty-eight.

The Christian ministry; a sermon preached at St. Mary's church, Nottingham, at the visitation of the Ven. the Archdeacon, April 22, 1823. [*Acts* xx. 28.]
8° Lond. 1823.

ANDERSON (Eustace).

Chamouni and Mont Blanc: a visit to the valley and an ascent of the mountain in the autumn of 1855.
8° Lond. 1856.

ANDERSON (George).

B. 1676 or 1677. An army chaplain, subsequently chaplain to Geo. Watson's Hospital, Edinburgh. D. at Edinburgh, 19 Dec. 1756.

The use and abuse of diversions: a sermon on Luke xix. 13. With an appendix shewing that the stage in particular is an unchristian diversion. 8° Edinb. 1733.

* Some remarks upon the Rev. Mr. Anderson's positions concerning the unlawfulness of stage-plays. In a letter to the author. 8° Edinb. 1733.

A reinforcement of the reasons proving that the stage is an unchristian diversion; or a vindication of the appendix to the Use and abuse of diversions ... in answer to the Remarks of an anonymous author. 8° Edinb. 1733.

An analysis of the moral and religious sentiments contained in the writings of Sopho [*Henry Home, Lord Kames*] and David Hume, Esq. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1755.

A remonstrance against Lord Viscount Bolingbroke's philosophical religion. Addressed to David Mallet, Esq., the publisher. 8° Edinb. 1756.

ANDERSON (George).

Guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, including Orkney and Zetland, descriptive of their scenery, statistics, antiquities, and natural history; with numerous historical notices ... with a very complete map of Scotland. By George Anderson and Peter Anderson.
8° Lond. 1834.

ANDERSON (George).

The Burns centenary poems: a collection of fifty of the best of many hundreds written on occasion of the centenary celebration, including the six recommended for publication by the judges of the Crystal Palace competition, many of the highly commended, and several prize poems. Selected and edited by George Anderson and John Finlay.
8° Glasgow, 1859.

ANDERSON (Hugh), M.D.

A true and historical narrative of the colony of Georgia ... By Pat. Tailfer, Hugh Anderson, Da. Douglas, and others ... 1741.

ANDERSON (Hugh).

The life and letters of Christopher Anderson.
8° Edinb. 1854.

ANDERSON (James).

B. 5 Aug. 1662. Studied at Edinburgh; took the degree of M.A. 1680: Writer to the Signet, 1691: removed to London after the Union: Postmaster-General for Scotland, 1715. D. 1728.

An historical essay shewing that the crown and kingdom of Scotland is imperial and independent; wherein the gross mistakes of a late book [*by W. Atwood,*] entitled, The superiority and direct dominion of the imperial crown and kingdom of England over the crown and kingdom of Scotland, and of some other books to that purpose are exposed. With an appendix containing the copies of some writs and seals, which illustrate this subject. 8° Edinb. 1705.

Proposals for publishing a book, intitled Diplomata Scotiæ, &c. ... [February 22d. 1718.] S. Sh.

Collections relating to the history of Mary Queen of Scotland; containing a great number of original papers never before printed; also a few scarce pieces reprinted, taken from the best copies. Revised and published by James Anderson. With an explanatory index of the obsolete words, and prefaces shewing the importance of these collections. 4 vols.
4° Edinb. 1727–8.

Selectus diplomatum et numismatum Scotiæ thesaurus, in duas partes distributus: Prior syllogen complectitur veterum diplomatum sive chartarum Regum et Procerum Scotiæ, una cum eorum sigillis a Duncano II. ad Jacobum I. id est, ab anno 1094 ad 1412. Adjuncta sunt reliquorum Scotiæ et Magnæ Britanniæ regum sigilla, à prædicto Jacobo I. ad nuperam duorum regnorum in unum, anno 1707, coalitionem; item characteres et abbreviaturæ in antiquis codicibus MSS. instrumentisque usitatæ. Posterior continet numismata tam aurea quam argentea singulorum Scotiæ Regum, ab Alexandro I. ad supradictam regnorum coalitionem perpetua serie deducta; subnexis quæ reperiri poterant eorundem Regum symbolis heroicis. Omnia summo artificio ad prototyporum similitudinem tabulis æneis expressa; adjectis singulorum diplomatum, recentiore scripturæ forma, æri itidem incisis exemplis. Ex mandato Parliamenti Scotici collegit, digessit, et tantum non perficienda curavit egregius ac patriarum antiquitatum callentissimus vir Jacobus Andersonus Scriba regius.

Quæ operi conſummando deerant ſupplevit, et præfatione, tabularum explicatione, aliiſque appendicibus, rem Scotiæ diplomaticam, nummariam et genealogicam haud parum illuſtrantibus, auxit et locupletavit Thomas Ruddimannus, A.M. fol. Edinb. 1739.

Libri de rebus Britannicis, ſcilicet, Anglicis, Scoticis et Hibernicis. [*Anon.*] fol. n. p. n. d.

ANDERSON (James), D.D.

B. at Aberdeen, where he was educated. Went to London, and in 1710 became miniſter of the Preſbyterian chapel in Swallow Street. Removed in 1734 to another meeting-houſe in Liſle Street, Leiceſter-fields. D. 23 May, 1739.

A ſermon preach'd in Swallow-ſtreet, St. James's, on Wedneſday, Jan. 16. 17$\frac{11}{12}$. being the national faſt-day. [*Jerem.* viii. 15.] 8° Lond. 1712.

No king-killers: a ſermon preach'd in Swallow-ſtreet, St. James's, on January 30, 17$\frac{14}{15}$. [*Ezra* iv. 15.] 8° Lond. 1715.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1715.

Royal genealogies; or, the genealogical tables of emperors, kings, and princes from Adam to theſe times. In two parts. fol. Lond. 1732.

ANDERSON (James).

Miniſter at Collace.

The winter night, ſhowing plainly the blindneſs wherein were miſled of in popery, and the clear light of the Goſpel now manifeſted in our days to the glory of God, and the comfort of all them that hope for ſalvation. [*A poem.*] 12° Glaſgow, 1713.

ANDERSON (James), LL.D.

B. at Hermiſton, near Edinburgh, 1739. Engaged in farming at Hermiſton, and ſubſequently at Monkſhill, Aberdeenſhire; removed to Edinburgh, 1783; employed by Government to report on the Weſtern Iſles, 1784; removed to Iſleworth, near London, 1797; d. at Weſt Ham, Eſſex, 15 Oct. 1808.

A practical treatiſe on chimneys; containing full directions for preventing or removing ſmoke in houſes. [*Anon.*] 12° Edinb. 1776.

— Third edition. 12° Edinb. 1783.

Eſſays relating to agriculture and rural affairs. Second edition. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1777.

— Fifth edition. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1800.

Miſcellaneous obſervations on planting and training timber-trees; particularly calculated for the climate of Scotland. In a ſeries of letters by Agricola. [*Pſeud.*] 8° Edinb. 1777.

Obſervations on the means of exciting a ſpirit of national induſtry; chiefly intended to promote the agriculture, commerce, manufactures, and fiſheries of Scotland: in a ſeries of letters to a friend, written in the year one thouſand ſeven hundred and ſeventy-five. 4° Edinb. 1777.

An account of the preſent ſtate of the Hebrides and weſtern coaſts of Scotland; in which an attempt is made to explain the circumſtances that have hitherto repreſſed the induſtry of the natives; and ſome hints are ſuggeſted for encouraging the fiſheries, and promoting other improvements in thoſe countries. 8° Edinb. 1785.

The Bee, or literary weekly intelligencer. 18 vols. 8° Edinb. 1791–3.

A practical treatiſe on peat moſs, conſidered as in its natural ſtate fitted for affording fuel, or as ſuſceptible of being converted into mold capable of yielding abundant crops of uſeful produce. 8° Edinb. 1794.

General view of the agriculture and rural economy of the county of Aberdeen, with obſervations on the means of its improvement. 4° Edinb. 1794.

Two letters to Sir John Sinclair, Baronet, Preſident of the Board of Agriculture, on the ſubject of draining wet and boggy lands, &c. 8° Edinb. 1796.

A practical treatiſe on draining bogs and ſwampy grounds. 8° Lond. 1797.

Recreations in agriculture, natural hiſtory, arts, and miſcellaneous literature. Vols. 1–4. 8° Lond. 1799–1801.

ANDERSON (James).

Member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1828. Barriſter-at-law, 1839. Q.C. 1851.

Caſes decided in the Court of Seſſion, Jury Court, and High Court of Juſticiary ... by George Deas and James Anderſon. 1829–33.

ANDERSON (James).

Sermons. To which is added a ſermon preached on occaſion of the death of the Rev. James Aitken, by the Rev. Thomas Eaſton, D.D., Kirriemuir. 12° Edinb. 1841.

Biographical notices of the correſpondents of Samuel Rutherford. [Rutherford's *Letters*, 1848.]

The martyrs of the Baſs. 1848. [*The* Bass Rock, *its civil and eccleſiaſtic hiſtory, &c.*]

The ladies of the Covenant: memoirs of diſtinguiſhed Scottiſh female characters, embracing the period of the Covenant and the perſecution. 12° Glaſgow, 1851.

Ladies of the Reformation: memoirs of diſtinguiſhed female characters, belonging to the period of the Reformation in the ſixteenth century. England, Scotland, and the Netherlands. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Germany, Switzerland, France, Italy, and Spain. 8° Lond. 1857.

ANDERSON (James).

Miniſter of the pariſh of Cults.

Light in darkneſs; or, comfort to the ſick and afflicted: being a ſeries of meditations, prayers, and portions of Scripture, for thoſe viſited with bereavement and diſtreſs. 8° Edinb. 1858.

ANDERSON (James Stuart Murray), M.A.

Rector of Tormarton, Glouceſterſhire.

A ſermon, in aid of the funds of the Suſſex county hoſpital, and general ſea-bathing infirmary, preached at St. George's chapel, Brighton, on Sunday, 27 Sep. 1829. [*John* v. 2, 3.] 8° Brighton, [1829.]

The Chriſtian patriot: a ſermon preached on Trinity Monday, June 3, 1833, before the corporation of the Trinity Houſe, in the pariſh church of St. Nicholas, Deptford. [*Ps.* cxxii. 6–9.] 4° Lond. 1833.

Diſcourſes on Elijah, and John the Baptiſt.
8° Lond. 1835.

Chriſtian philanthropy: a ſpital ſermon, preached before the Lord Mayor and corporation of the city of London, at Chriſt church, Newgate Street, on Eaſter Tueſday, April 21, 1835. [*Gal.* vi. 2.] 8° Lond. 1835.

The duty of ſupporting the weak: a ſermon, preached at St. George's chapel, Brighton, Dec. 20, 1835, in aid of the Suſſex county hoſpital. [*Acts* xx. 35.]
8° Lond. 1836.

The people of God called upon to build His houſe of prayer: a ſermon, preached at St. Peter's church, Colcheſter, May 11, 1836, on the occaſion of laying the foundation ſtone of the new church to be erected in the pariſh of St. Botolph, Colcheſter. [*Haggai*, i. 2–4.]
8° Lond. 1836.

The Chriſtian watching againſt the ſuddenneſs of death: a ſermon, preached in aid of the Royal Humane Society, on Sunday, July 17, 1836, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, Pimlico. [*Matt.* xxv. 13.] 8° Lond. 1836.

On the importance of an eſtabliſhed miniſtry: a ſermon, preached at the conſecration of Trinity chapel, Dane Hill, in the pariſh of Fletching, Suſſex, on Wed. Oct. 26, 1836. [*Rom.* x. 14, *and part of* 15.] 8° Lond. 1836.

Sermons on various ſubjects. 8° Lond. 1837.

The cloud of witneſſes: a ſeries of diſcourſes on the eleventh and part of the twelfth chapters of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1839–43.

Redemption in Chriſt, the true jubilee: a ſermon, preached at the pariſh church of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondſey, on Thurs. June 23, 1842, on the occaſion of the fiftieth anniverſary of the inſtitution of the Aſylum for the deaf and dumb. [*Luke* iv. 17, 18, 19.] 8° Lond. 1842.

Chriſtian ſubmiſſion: a ſermon, preached in Trinity chapel, Brighton, on the 5th Sunday in Lent, 1843, being the Sunday after the funeral of the late Rev. Robert Anderſon. [*Ps.* xxxix. 10.] 8° Lond. 1843.

"Giving no offence in anything, that the miniſtry be not blamed:" a ſermon preached at St. Anne's church, Lewes, July 26, 1849, at the viſitation of the Archdeacon of Lewes. [2 *Cor.* vi. 3, 4.] 8° Lond. 1849.

Chriſt, the reſurrection and the life: a ſermon, preached in St. George's, Brighton, on the 2d Sunday in Advent, 1849, being the Sunday after the death of Adelaide, the Queen Dowager. [*John* xi. 25, 26.] 8° Lond. 1850.

The trials of the Church a quickening of her zeal and love: two ſermons upon the conſequences of the recent judgment of the judicial committee of Her Majeſty's Privy Council, preached at St. George's, Brighton, on the 1ſt and 2d Sundays after Eaſter, 1850. [2 *Tim.* i. 6.]
8° Lond. 1850.

The dead yet ſpeaking: a ſermon, preached in St. George's, Brighton, on the 6th Sunday after Trinity, 1850, being the Sunday after the death of Sir Robert Peel. [*Heb.* xi. 4.] 8° Lond. 1850.

The preſent criſis: four ſermons preached before the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn, in Michaelmas term, 1850. With notes and appendix. 8° Lond. 1851.

Every man the bearer of his own burden: a ſermon, preached before the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, on the Sunday next before Advent, 1852; being the Sunday after the funeral of the Duke of Wellington. [*Gal.* vi. 5.]
8° Lond. 1852.

A miniſter's farewell to his people: two ſermons, preached in St. George's chapel, Brighton, on the fifth Sunday in Lent, 1851. [*Phil.* i. 27.] 8° Lond. 1851.

Comfort in tribulation: a ſermon, preached in Trinity chapel, Brighton, on the fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, 1853, being the Sunday after the funeral of the Rev. Frederick W. Robertſon. [2 *Cor.* i. 3–5.]
8° Lond. 1853.

The fruits of divine love: a ſermon, preached in Briſtol cathedral, Auguſt 27, 1856, at the feſtival of the clergy and ſons of the clergy, in the city and neighbourhood of Briſtol. [1 *John* iv. 11.] 8° Lond. 1856.

Memoir of the Chiſholm, late M.P. for Inverneſs-ſhire.
8° Lond. 1842.

The hiſtory of the Church of England in the colonies and foreign dependencies of the Britiſh Empire. 3 vols.
8° Lond. 1845–56.

— Second edition. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1856.

The profitable employment of hours gained from buſineſs: an inaugural addreſs, March 11, 1846 ... to the members and friends of the Brighton Athenæum, and Young Men's Literary Union. 8° Lond. 1846.

Addreſſes on miſcellaneous ſubjects ...
8° Lond. 1849.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

ANDERSON (Johann).

B. at Hamburg, 14 March, 1674. D. 3 May, 1743.

Hiſtoire naturelle de l'Iſlande, du Groenland, du Détroit de Davis, et d'autres pays ſitués ſous le Nord; traduite de l'Allemand de M. Anderſon ... par M * * ... 2 tom.
12° Paris, 1750.

ANDERSON (John), M.A.

B. 1671. Educated at St. Andrews. Miniſter of Dumbarton, 1704. Removed to the North Weſt church, Glaſgow, 1720. D. 1720 or 1721.

A dialogue between a curat and a countreyman concerning the Engliſh-ſervice, or common-prayer-book of England. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. n. d.

The ſecond dialogue between a curat and a countreyman, concerning the Engliſh-ſervice. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. 1711.

The countrey-man's letter to the curat; wherein, beſides a hiſtorical view of the Engliſh liturgie, the aſſertions of the author [*Sage*] of the Fundamental charter of preſbytery concerning its univerſal uſage in Scotland at the time of the Reformation, &c., are examined, and proved to be falſe. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. 1711.

A letter to a friend concerning Mr. Calder's late paper entitled, A return, &c., and the Continuation thereof. [*Anon.*]
4° Glaſgow, 1712.

The anſwer [*by R. Calder*] to the Dialogue between the curat and the countrey-man, concerning the Engliſh-ſervice, or common-prayer-book of England, examined: in a familiar letter to the author of the anſwer. [*Anon.*]
4° n. p. 1712.

Curat Calder whipt. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. 1712.

A ſermon preach'd in the church of Air, at the opening of the Synod, on Tueſday the firſt of April 1712. [*Acts* xx. 28.] 4° Glaſgow, [1712.]

The declaration of the free-holders of Great Britain, in anſwer to that of the Pretender. [*Anon.*] S. Sh. [1716.]

A letter from Mr. Anderſon, miniſter of Dumbarton, to Walter Stewart of Pardovan. 4° n. p. 1717.

— Second edition. 4° Glaſgow, 1717.

In luctuoſum et nunquam ſatis deflendum obitum reverendiſſimi, doctiſſimi, dilectiſſimi, digniſſimi, piiſſimique Dom. Henrici, epiſcopi Londinenſis, qui, Fulham, ſeptimo Julij die, anno ſalutis humanæ 1713, ætatis ſuæ 81, fatis ſuccubuit, epitaphium. S. Sh. n. p. n. d.

A ſermon, preach'd in the Trone church of Glaſgow, on Thurſday the 28th of May 1719, being the anniverſary of the birth of his Majeſty King George. 8° Glaſgow, 1719.

Letters upon the overtures concerning kirk-ſeſſions and preſbyteries. 8° reprinted Edinb. 1720.

* Some enqueries, into Mr. Anderſon's Letters, concerning his ingenuity in pleading for preſbytry. [*By* John Adamson.]

* To the memory of the late Rev. Mr. John Anderſon, miniſter of the Goſpel at Glaſgow. By a ſtudent of philoſophy in the univerſity. fol. Glaſgow, 1721.

ANDERSON (John).

B. at Roſeneath, Dumbartonſhire, 1726. Profeſſor of natural philoſophy in the Univerſity of Glaſgow, 1760. D. 13 Jan. 1796.

Obſervations upon Roman antiquities diſcovered between the Forth and Clyde. 4° Edinb. 1800.

ANDERSON (John).

Paſſed a conſiderable portion of his early life in diplomatic miſſions of ſome importance in the Eaſtern Archipelago. For ſome time previous to his death, he held the appointment of ſecretary to the Church of England aſſurance company. D. 15 Jan. 1846, aged ſeventy-five.

Miſſion to the Eaſt Coaſt of Sumatra in M.DCCC.XXIII. under the direction of the Government of Prince of Wales Iſland: including hiſtorical and deſcriptive ſketches of the country, an account of the commerce, population, and manners and cuſtoms of the inhabitants, and a viſit to the Batta cannibal ſtates in the interior. 8° Edinb. 1826.

Acheen and the ports on the north and eaſt coaſts of Sumatra; with incidental notices of the trade in the eaſtern ſeas, and the aggreſſions of the Dutch. 8° Lond. 1840.

ANDERSON (John).

The faithful miniſter of Chriſt: a ſermon on the death of the Rev. Adam Clarke, LL.D., &c., preached at Brunſwick chapel, Leeds, on Wed. evening, Sep. 12, 1832. [*Col.* i. 25–29.] 8° Leeds, 1832.

The ſpirit of a great people: a ſermon, delivered in the Brunſwick and the Great Homer-ſtreet chapels, Liverpool, on Friday, Oct. 25, 1839, on occaſion of the religious celebration of the centenary of Weſleyan Methodiſm. [*Joſhua* xvii. 14–18.] 8° Liverpool, [1839.]

ANDERSON (John).

B. at Gilmerton Houſe, Mid-Lothian, 6 June, 1789. D. at Hamilton, 24 Dec. 1832.

Hiſtorical and genealogical memoirs of the houſe of Hamilton, with genealogical memoirs of the ſeveral branches of the family. 4° Edinb. 1825.

ANDERSON (John), W.S.

Hiſtorical account of the family of Friſel or Fraſer, particularly Fraſer of Lovat; embracing various notices, illuſtrative of national cuſtoms and manners, with original correſpondence of Simon, Lord Lovat, &c. 4° Edinb. 1825.

Prize eſſay on the ſtate of ſociety and knowledge in the Highlands of Scotland, particularly in the northern counties, at the period of the rebellion in 1745, and of their progreſs up to the eſtabliſhment of the Northern Inſtitution for the promotion of ſcience and literature, in 1825. 8° Edinb. 1827.

ANDERSON (John).

Miniſter of the Free church, Helenſburgh.

Chronicles of the Kirk; or, ſcenes and ſtories from the hiſtory of the Church of Scotland, from the earlieſt period to the ſecond Reformation: for the young. 8° Edinb. 1849.

The footſteps of the flock; or the contendings of our fathers for the headſhip of Chriſt, with the diſruption of the Church of Scotland, and the duty of ſeparation from the reſiduary eſtabliſhment. Second edition. 12° Glaſgow, 1843.

Pencillings in Paleſtine: being ſcenes deſcriptive of the Holy Land, and other countries in the Eaſt. 12° Lond. 1851.

Bible light from Bible lands. 8° Glaſgow, [1855.]

The life of Chriſt, from the cradle to the croſs; in which the words and works of our Lord are conſidered in connection with time and place. 8° Glaſgow, 1862.

ANDERSON (John).

A hiſtory of Edinburgh from the earlieſt period to the completion of the half century 1850, with brief notices of eminent or remarkable individuals. 8° Edinb. 1856.

ANDERSON (John).

Miniſter of Kinnoull.

A legend of Glencoe; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1857.

The pleaſures of home: a poem. 12° Lond. n. d.

Bible incidents; and their leſſons. 12° Lond. 1861.

ANDERSON (John), D.D.

Miniſter of Newburgh, Fifeſhire.

The geologic age of man in its preſent aſpects. Delivered before the Britiſh Aſſociation at Aberdeen on the 16th September, 1859. 8° Edinb. 1859.

Dura Den: a monograph of the yellow ſandſtone and its remarkable foſſil remains. 8° Edinb. 1859.

ANDERSON (Lionel).

* The tryals and condemnation of Lionel Anderſon, alias

Munſon, William Ruſſel, alias Napper, Charles Parris, alias Parry, Henry Starkey, James Corker, and William Marſhal, for high treaſon, as Romiſh prieſts, upon the ſtatute of 27 Eliz. cap. 2; together with the tryal of Alexander Lumſden, a Scotchman, and the arraignment of David Joſeph Kemiſh for the ſame offence. At the ſeſſions of Oyer and Terminer in the Old-Baily, on Saturday January 17th. 1679. 8° Lond. 1680.

ANDERSON (Matthew), M.A.

Perpetual curate of St. Paul's, Herne Hill.

Ten diſcourſes on the principal events in the life and character of Moſes. 12° Lond. 1834.

On the perils and reſources of the youthful Chriſtian: a ſermon, preached to the candidates for confirmation, in the diſtrict church of St. Paul, Herne Hill, on Sunday, May 4, 1845. [*John* xvii. 15.] 8° Lond. 1845.

The purpoſes of affliction: a ſermon, preached in the diſtrict church of St. Paul, Herne Hill, on Wedneſday, March 24, 1847, being the day appointed for a general faſt. [*Job* v. 6.] 8° Lond. 1847.

Redeeming the time: a ſermon on the new year, preached in St. Paul's church, Herne Hill, Sunday, Jan. 3, 1858. [*Eph.* v. 16.] 8° Lond. 1858.

ANDERSON (Patrick).

A phyſician in Edinburgh, in the former half of the 17th century.

The colde ſpring of Kinghorne Craig, his admirable and new tryed properties, ſo far foorth as yet are found true by experience. 4° Edinb. 1618.

The copie of a baron's court: newly tranſlated by Whats-you-call-him, clerk to the ſame. 4° Printed at Helicon, beſide Parnaſſus, and are to be ſold in Caledonia.

The picture of a Scottiſh baron court: a dramatic poem. With original notes. 12° Edinb. 1821.

ANDERSON (Patrick).

Of the Society of Jeſus.

The ground of the Catholike and Roman religion in the Word of God. With the antiquity and continuance thereof throughout all kingdomes and ages. Collected out of divers conferences, diſcourſes, and diſputes, which M. Patricke Anderſon had at ſeverall tymes, with ſundry biſhops and miniſters of Scotland, at his laſt impriſonment in Edenburgh, for the Catholike faith, in the yeares of our Lord 1620 and 1621. In three parts. 4° n. p. 1623.

ANDERSON (Patrick).

Provoſt of Dundee.

* Report of the trial by jury, Anderſon againſt Rintoul and others, for libels ſpoken at public meetings in Dundee, and publiſhed in the Dundee, Perth, and Cupar Advertiſer newſpaper. By William Bennet, Writer to the Signet. 8° Edinb. 1824.

ANDERSON (Peter).

Guide to the Highlands and Iſlands of Scotland ... By George Anderson and Peter Anderſon. 1834.

ANDERSON (Philip), B.A.

Chaplain at Bombay, H.E.I.C.S.

St. Paul's valedictory charge to the preſbyters of Epheſus, at his viſitation held at Miletus about the year of our Lord 60: a farewell ſermon, delivered in the church of St. Peter, Aſhton-under-Lyne, on Sunday, Oct. 31, 1841. [*Acts* xx. 25–27.] 8° Lond. [1841.]

The Engliſh in Weſtern India; being the hiſtory of the factory at Surat, of Bombay, and the ſubordinate factories on the weſtern coaſt. From the earlieſt period until the commencement of the eighteenth century. Drawn from authentic works and original documents. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

ANDERSON (Ralph). *Pſeud. of* Robert Heron.

ANDERSON (Robert), M.D.

B. at Carnwath, in Lanarkſhire, 7 Jan. 1750. D. at Edinburgh, 20 Feb. 1830.

The works of the Britiſh poets. With prefaces, biographical and critical. 13 vols. 8° Lond. 1795.

The life of Tobias Smollett, M.D., with critical obſervations on his works. The fourth edition. 8° Edinb. 1803.

The life of Samuel Johnſon, LL.D., with critical obſervations on his works. Third edition. 8° Edinb. 1815.

ANDERSON (Robert).

B. at Carliſle, 1ſt Feb. 1770. D. 27 Sep. 1833.

The poetical works of Robert Anderſon. To which is prefixed the life of the author, written by himſelf; an eſſay on the character, manners, and cuſtoms of the peaſantry of Cumberland; and obſervations on the ſtyle and genius of the author, by Thomas Sanderſon. 2 vols. 8° Carliſle, 1820.

ANDERSON (Robert).

B. 3 April, 1792. Perpetual curate of Trinity chapel, Brighton, 1826. D. in London, 22 March, 1843.

A ſermon preached at the conſecration of Trinity chapel, Brighton, on Friday, April 21, 1826. [*Lev.* xix. 30.] 8° Lond. 1826.

Of eating the bread, and drinking the cup of the Lord unworthily: a ſermon preached at Trinity chapel, Brighton, on Sunday, Sep. 2, 1827. [1 *Cor.* xi. 26–28.] 8° Lond. 1827.

A practical expoſition of St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Romans. 12° Lond. 1833.

To look on the things of others; a ſermon preached at Trinity chapel, Brighton, on the Sunday after the funeral of Lord Teignmouth. [*Phil.* ii. 4.] 8° Lond. 1834.

Ten diſcourſes on the Communion Office of the Church of England. With an appendix. 12° Lond. 1835.

Diſcourſes on the beatitudes. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1837.

The book of common prayer; a manual of Chriſtian fellowſhip. Second edition. With a paſtoral letter, written in 1832. 12° Lond. 1840.

A practical expoſition of the Goſpel according to St. John. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1841.

Regeneration: a paſtoral addreſs. 12° Lond. 1842.
* Practical religion exemplified by letters and paſſages from the life of the late Rev. Robert Anderſon. By the Hon. Mrs. [*Caroline D.*] Anderſon. 12° Lond. 1845.

ANDERSON (Robert).

Queſtions and exerciſes in geography: adapted to "Anderſon's Modern geography" in Nelſon's ſchool ſeries. 12° Lond. 1856.
Modern geography: for the uſe of ſchools. Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1857.
Geography for junior claſſes. 8° Lond. 1858.

ANDERSON (T. M'Call), M.D.

On the paraſitic affections of the ſkin. 8° Lond. 1861.

ANDERSON (Thomas), M.D.

Profeſſor of chemiſtry, Univerſity of Glaſgow.

Elements of agricultural chemiſtry. 8° Edinb. 1860.

ANDERSON (W.)

The blue pamphlet. By an officer once in the Bengal Artillery. 8° Lond. 1858.

ANDERSON (Walter), D.D.

For fifty years miniſter of the pariſh of Chirnſide. D. 31 Aug. 1800.

The hiſtory of Crœſus King of Lydia, in IV. parts ... [*Anon.*] 12° Edinb. 1755.
The philoſophy of ancient Greece inveſtigated in its origin and progreſs to the æras of its greateſt celebrity in the Ionian, Italic, and Athenian ſchools; with remarks on the delineated ſyſtems of their founders; and ſome account of their lives and characters, and thoſe of their moſt eminent diſciples. 4° Edinb. 1791.

ANDERSON (William).

Schoolmaſter, Kirriemuir.

The piper of Peebles: a tale. By the lamb-leader. 12° Dundee, 1794.
— Another edition. 12° Forfar, 1823.

ANDERSON (William).

Sketches of the hiſtory and preſent ſtate of the Ruſſian Empire; of the progreſs of civilization from the foundation of the monarchy to the acceſſion of the houſe of Romanof (the preſent reigning family), and particularly under the ſovereigns of that houſe; connected with political and perſonal memoirs of the imperial court. 8° Lond. 1815.

ANDERSON (William).

B. at Edinburgh, 10 Dec. 1805.

Poetical aſpirations. 12° Edinb. 1830.
— Second edition, with additional poems. 8° Lond. 1833.
Poems. 8° Edinb. 1845.
Landſcape lyrics, and other poems. 8° Edinb. 1854.
The little voyager; or, Harry's viſit to foreign lands. [*In verſe.*] 4° Lond. 1855.
The gift for all ſeaſons. 8° Lond. 1839.
The popular Scotiſh biography: being lives of eminent natives of Scotland. Brought down to the preſent time, from the moſt authentic ſources. 8° Edinb. 1842.
Treaſury of nature, ſcience, and art: for the young. 8° Edinb. [1853.]
Treaſury of the animal world: for the young. 8° Edinb. [1854.]
Treaſury of manners, cuſtoms, and ceremonies: for the young. 8° Edinb. 1855.
Treaſury of hiſtory and biography: for the young. 8° Edinb. n. d.
The pocket manual of manners. Fourth edition. 12° Edinb. n. d.
The Scottiſh nation; or the ſurnames, families, literature, honours, and biographical hiſtory of the people of Scotland. 3 vols. 8° Edinb. 1860–2.

ANDERSON (William).

Practical mercantile correſpondence; a collection of modern letters of buſineſs, with notes critical and explanatory, an analytical index, and an appendix, containing pro forma invoices, account-ſales, bills of lading, and bills of exchange; alſo an explanation of the German chain rule as applicable to the calculation of exchanges. 12° Lond. 1836.

ANDERSON (William), LL.D.

Diſcourſes. 8° Glaſgow, 1844.
— Second ſeries. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1860.
Regeneration. 8° Glaſgow, 1850.
— Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1861.
The maſs. 8° Glaſgow, 1851.

ANDERSON (William).

Blanche the Huguenot: a tale. 8° Lond. 1853.

ANDERSON (William).

Self-made men. 8° Lond. 1861.

ANDERSON (William John), F.R.C.S.

The cauſes, ſymptoms, and treatment of eccentric nervous affections. 8° Lond. 1850.
The ſymptoms and treatment of the diſeaſes of pregnancy. 12° Lond. 1852.

ANDERSON (William Wemyss).

Jamaica and the Americans. 8° New York, 1851.
A deſcription and hiſtory of the iſland of Jamaica ... by John Ogilby, with preliminary chapter and notes by W. W. Anderſon. 1851.

ANDERSSON (Charles John).

Lake Ngami; or, explorations and diſcoveries, during four years' wanderings in the wilds of South Weſtern Africa. 8° Lond. 1856.
The Okavango river: a narrative of travel, exploration, and adventure. 8° Lond. 1861.

ANDERTON (James).

A controverſial writer. B. at Loſtock, in Lancaſhire.

The Proteſtantes apologie for the Roman Church. By John Brerely. [*Pſeud.*] 4° n. p. 1608.

ANDERTON (William).

* An appeal of murther, &c., containing a relation of the tryal, behaviour, and death of Mr. William Anderton, executed June 16. 1693, at Tyburn, for pretended high treaſon. [*By* Samuel Grascome.]

ANDLAU, Baron von.

A key to the German language; being an eaſy and complete ſyſtem of acquiring this uſeful tongue, with German ſpelling, vocabulary, exerciſes, reading leſſons, and a moſt uſeful catechiſm, forming an entire treatiſe of itſelf. Second edition. To which are added progreſſive practical exerciſes according to Dr. Ahn's method. 12° Lond. 1855.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

Allgemeines Deutſches Leſebuch. Univerſal German reading book, containing ſentences, deſcriptions, tales and poetry, and the neceſſary explanations in Engliſh for the uſe of ſchools, private and ſelf-inſtruction. Firſt courſe. 8° Lond. 1858.

ANDLER (Franciscus Fridericus, L. B. ab).

Juriſprudentia, qua publica, qua privata, variis tam de imperialis majeſtatis ſuprema auctoritate, prae-eminentia, reſervatis et regalibus, quam etiam celſiſſimi judicii Aulici prærogativa et proceſſu, nec non ſtatuum imperii excelſis eminentiis et juribus, deciſionibus noviſſimis et celebribus adornata. fol. Francofurti, 1737.

ANDOCIDES.

B. at Athens, B.C. 467.

Orationes. [*Gr. only.* Oratores *Græci*, apud Aldum, 1513.]

— [*Gr. only.* Stephanus, *Oratorum veterum orationes.*]

— [*Gr. and Lat.* Reiske, *Oratores Græci*, tom. iv. and viii.]

— [*Gr. only.* Bekker, *Oratores Attici*, i. 97.]

— Græce et Latine, interprete Alphonſo Miniato, Bononienſi. [Antiphon, *Oratorum Græciæ præſtantiſſimorum orationes xxx.* p. 164.]

* Lectiones Andocideæ. 1804. [*By* J. O. Sluiter.]

ANDOVER.

A digeſt of the evidence taken before the ſelect committee of the Houſe of Commons on Andover Union; with ſome introductory remarks. By a barriſter. 8° Lond. 1846.

Extracts from the report of the ſelect committee of the Houſe of Commons; and an epitome of the evidence on the caſes of Mr. Parker and Mr. Day, late aſſiſtant poor law commiſſioners. 8° Lond. 1847.

ANDRADA (Francisco d').

Hiſtoriographer-royal. D. 1616.

Cronico do muyto alto e muito poderoſo rey deſtes reynos de Portugal, Dom João o III. deſte nome. fol. Liſboa, 1613.

ANDRADA (Jacinto Freyre de).

B. at Beja, in Alemtejo, 1597. D. at Liſbon, 13 May, 1657.

Vida de Dom João de Caſtro, quarto viſo-rey da India. fol. Liſboa, 1651.

— Nova edição, acreſcentada da vida do autor. 12° Paris, 1759.

— Nova edição emendada ... 8° Liſboa, 1798.

ANDRADE (Alonso de).

B. at Toledo, 1590. D. at Madrid, 1658.

Milicia eſpiritual. 4° Madrid, 1662.

ANDRADE, or ANDRADA (Antonio de).

B. at Olecros, prov. of Alemtejo, about 1580. D. at Goa, 1633.

Le grand Cathayo, ou royaumes de Tibet, n'aguerres decouverts par le P. Antoine d'Andrade ... Le tout tiré des lettres dudict P. Andrade ... Traduict fidelement de l'Eſpagnol en François. 8° Gand, 1627.

ANDRAL (Gabriel).

B. at Paris, 6 Nov. 1797.

The clinique médicale; or reports of medical caſes. Condenſed and tranſlated, with obſervations extracted from the writings of the moſt diſtinguiſhed medical authors, by D. Spillan, M.D. 8° Lond. 1836.

ANDRÉ (Yves Marie).

B. at Chateaulin, in Brittany, 22 May, 1675. Profeſſor of mathematics at Caen, 1726. D. there, 26 Feb. 1764.

The art of converſing. Tranſlated from the French. 4° Lond. 1777.

ANDREA (Francesco).

Riſpoſta al trattato delle ragioni della Regina Criſtianiſſima, ſopra il ducato del Brabante, et altri ſtati della Fiandra. Nella quale ſi dimoſtra l'ingiuſtizia della guerra moſſa dal rè di Francia, per la conquiſta di quelle provincie; non oſtanti le ragioni, che ſi ſon pubblicate in ſuo nome, per la preteſa ſucceſſione à favor della Regina Criſtianiſſima. D.S.F.D.A. [*i.e.* Del Signor Franceſco d'Andrea.] 4° Napoli, 1667, e 1676.

ANDREADE (Bartholomæus).

Sacrum Salvatoris noſtri cenotaphium, prout illud a Georgio Emerico, conſule quondam Gorlicenſe, Hieroſolymis luſtratum, ad prototypon ſtudioſiſſime effigiatum, atque Gorlicii ejuſdem cura & impenſis excitatum. [Hoffmannus, *Scriptores rerum Luſaticarum*, i. ii. 114.]

ANDREÆ (Gudmundus).

Lexicon Iſlandicum, ſive Gothicæ runæ, vel linguæ Septentrionalis dictionarium ... nunc tandem in lucem productum per Petrum Johan. Reſenium. 4° Havniæ, 1683.

ANDREÆ (Jacob).

B at Waiblingen, in Würtemberg, 25 March, 1528. Studied at the Univerſity of Tübingen, of which he became chancellor. D. 7 Jan. 1750.

Gratulation das die Prediger und Lehrer im Hertzogthumb Bayern Lutheriſch worden. 4° Tübingen, 1568.

Gründtliche Widerlegung der nichtigen unnd löſterlichen kürtzen Verzeichnus, des Jeſuiters Gregorii de Valentia, wider die kurtz Erinnerung und Warnung vor der Calvinianer Betrug und ihrer Einigkeit mit den Jeſuitern ... 4° Tubingen, 1583.

ANDREÆ (Joannes).

* Nonnulla de Johanne Andreæ, penultimo Romanæ religionis epiſcopo Ottonienſi. [Langebek, *Scriptores rerum Danicarum*, viii. 525.]

ANDREÆ (Johann Valentin).

B. at Herrenberg, in Würtemberg, 1586. He is ſaid to be the founder of the order of the Roſicrucians, but it is more probable that he only reorganiſed that ſociety. D. 1654.

Chriſtianiſmus genuinus, ex S.S. Scriptura, unici noſtri Salvatoris vita, interno conſcientiæ, externoque natura teſtimonio repræſentatus. Johannis Arndt, de eâdem materiâ aureolorum libellorum ſummariam exhibens recenſionem. [*Anon.*] 12° Argentorati, 1615.

Mennippus; ſive dialogorum ſatyricorum centuria inanitatum noſtratium ſpeculum; cum quibuſdam aliis liberioribus. [*Anon.*] 8° Helicone juxta Parnaſſum, [*Argentorati,*] 1617.

Peregrini in patria errores. [*Anon.*] 12° Utopiæ, [*Argentorati,*] 1618.

Civis Chriſtianus ſive peregrini quondam errantis reſtitutiones. [*To which is appended, with continuous pagination*] De Chriſtiani coſmoxeni genitura judicium. 12° Argentorati, 1619.

Mythologiæ Chriſtianæ; ſive virtutum & vitiorum vitæ humanæ imaginum libri tres. 12° Argentorati, 1619.

Reipublicæ Chriſtianopolitanæ deſcriptio. 12° Argentorati, 1619.

Similia ex Chriſtianiſmo genuino Joh. Arndii ... collecta; ſequuntur Typi ex iiſdem libris deſumpti. 12° Argentorati, 1621.

Threni Calvenſes, quibus urbis Calvæ Wirtembergicæ buſtum, ſors præſens lamentabilis et innocentia expreſſa. Acceſſit amicorum condolentia. 12° Argentinæ, 1635.

Dichtungen zur Beherzigung unſeres Zeitalters. Mit einer Vorrede von J. G. Herder. 8° Leipzig, 1786.

ANDREÆ (Samuel).

B. at Dantzig, 1640. Educated at Heidelberg and Gröningen. Profeſſor of Greek and of hiſtory at Herborn, 1670. Removed in 1673 to Marburg, where he occupied the chairs of rhetoric and hiſtory. D. 6 Jan. 1699.

Diſſertatio de ſalute Adami, ad Geneſin iii. 19. [Menthenius, *Theſaurus theologico-philologicus*, i. 96.]

Diſſertatio de præſidio Eccleſiæ militantis, ad Pſal. xlvi. 1–8. [Ibid. i. 640.]

Diſſertatio de nativitate Immanuelis, ad Es. vii. 14. [Ibid. i. 697.]

ANDREÆ (Valerius), Deſſelius.

B. at Deſſchel, in Brabant, 27 Nov. 1588. Librarian of the Univerſity of Louvain, where he d. 1656.

Bibliotheca Belgica: de Belgis vita ſcriptiſque claris: præmiſſa topographica Belgii totius ſeu Germaniæ Inferioris deſcriptione. Editio renovata, et tertia parte auctior. 4° Lovanii, 1643.

ANDREAS.

Third abbot of the Benedictine monaſtery of Palazziolo, in Tuſcany. B. at Lucca, and lived in the 8th century.

Vita Sancti Walfridi, abbatis Palatioli in Tuſcia primi. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iii. ii. 177.]

ANDREAS, Cæsariensis.

Archbiſhop of Cæſarea, in Cappadocia, about the end of the 5th century.

In D. Joannis ... Apocalypſin commentarius. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, v. 589.]

ANDREAS, Cretensis.

Archbiſhop of Candia. D. 14 June, 724.

Orationes, ſelectique canones, et triodia, Franciſci Combefis ... opera et ſtudio Latine reddita. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, x. 618.]

ANDREAS, Presbyter.

A writer who lived in the 9th century.

Chronicon breve, hactenus ineditum, ab anno dlxviii. ſeu ab adventu Longobardorum in Italiam, uſque ad mortem Ludovici II. Imperatoris, hoc eſt ad annum dccclxxiv. et paullo ultra. [Muratori, *Antiquitates Italicæ medii ævi*, i. 42.]

— [Menckenius, *Scriptores rerum Germanicarum*, i. 90.]

— [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, v. 232.]

ANDREAS, Ratisbonensis.

Entered the Auguſtine monaſtery of St. Auguſtine, at Ratiſbon, 1410. The date of his death is unknown.

Chronicon de ducibus Bavariæ ante CC. paulo minus annos ſcriptum ... cum Paralipomenis Leonhardi Bauholtz, preſbyteri, ad annum uſque mccccclxxxvi. Item ejuſdem Andreæ, Hiſtoriæ fundationum nonnullorum monaſteriorum per partes Bavariæ. Omnia nunc primùm et quàm integerrimè edita ex bibliotheca Marquardi Freheri ... cum ejuſdem notis. 4° Ambergæ, 1602.

Chronicon generale à Chriſto nato uſque ad annum m.ccccxxii. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, iv. iii. 237.]

Chronicon, a Jo. Chraft, praedicatore Cambenſi, interpolatum, et uſque ad an. 1490 continuatum. [Eccardus, *Corpus hiſtoricum medii ævi*, i. 1931.]

Diarium ſexennale annum Chriſti mccccxxii. cum quinque ſequentibus, complectens. [Œfelius, *Rerum Boicarum ſcriptores*, i. 15.]

Chronicon epiſcoporum Ratiſponenſium ab origine ad annum Chriſti mccccxxviii. [Ibid. i. 31.]

* Andreæ Felicis Œfelii Commentatio de vita et ſcriptis Andreæ Ratiſponenſis. [Ibid. i. 1.]

Hiſtoriæ fundationum nonnullorum monaſteriorum inſignium per partes Bajoariæ. [Kuen, *Collectio ſcriptorum rerum hiſtorico-monaſtico-eccleſiaſticarum*, tom. ii.]

ANDREAS (Bernardus).

B. at Toulouſe about the middle of the 15th century. Became a friar of the order of St. Auguſtine. Came to England, and was appointed poet laureate by Henry VII. ſoon after his acceſſion. Was tutor to Prince Arthur. The date of his death

is not known, but it probably occurred ſhortly after 1521, the laſt date at which he is known to have been alive. He was blind, but whether from his birth or not is uncertain.

Hiſtoria regis Henrici Septimi ... necnon alia quædam ad eundem regem ſpectantia. Edited by James Gairdner.
8° Lond. 1858.

ANDREAS (Elias).

A native of Bordeaux, who lived about the middle of the 16th century.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 66.]

ANDREAS (Joannes).

B. about 1275. Educated at Bologna. Profeſſor of the canon law at Padua, at Piſa, and at Bologna. D. 17 July, 1347.

Commentarii inſignes (vulgò Novella) in Sextum Decretalium ... Acceſſerunt ſummaria et adnotationes in omnes corporis parteis. fol. Lugduni, 1550.

Tractatus compendioſus per modum breviſſimæ ſummæ de ſponſalibus & matrimoniis. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, ix. 2.]

Tractatus ſolennis de arbore conſanguinitatis & affinitatis. [Ibid. ix. 136.]

Quæſtiones in materia feudorum. [Ibid. x. ii. 42.]

Tractatus ... de interdictis civitatis, caſtri, vel alternis loci; & de his quæ ſervari debent tempore interdicti. [Ibid. xiv. 344.]

ANDREINI (Gio. Battista).

B. at Florence, 1578. D. at Paris about 1652.

L'Adamo: ſacra rapreſentatione. 4° Milano, 1617.

ANDREINI (Isabella).

Mother of the preceding. B. 1562. D. at Lyons, 10 June, 1604. She was a comic actreſs of great reputation.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxx. 243.]

ANDRELINUS (Publius Faustus).

B. at Forli about the middle of the 15th century. Appointed by Charles VIII. profeſſor of claſſical literature at Paris, 1489. D. at Paris, 25 Feb. 1518.

Eclogæ xii. [J. Oporinus, *Bucolicorum autores xxxviii.* p. 281.]

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 107.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 186.]

ANDREOLIUS (Antonius Felix).

A native of Perugia, date unknown.

Carmen. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 478.]

ANDREOLUS (Joh. Franciscus).

Controverſiarum forenſium pars prima in quibus variæ juris quæſtiones excitatæ acutiſſimè enucleantur ... Adjectis in fine operis collectaneis de pignoribus & hypothecis ejuſdem authoris. Huic noviſſimæ editioni ... acceſſit ... index novus generalis ... opera et ſtudio Joſephi de Peroſinis.
fol. Genevæ, 1668.

[The work conſiſts of ſix parts, though the firſt only is mentioned on the title page.]

ANDREOSSY (Antoine François).

B. at Caſtelnaudary, 6 March, 1761. Inſpector-general of artillery. D. at Montauban, 10 Sep. 1828.

Hiſtoire du canal du Midi, connu précédement ſous le nom de canal de Languedoc.
8° Paris, An. viii. (1800.)

ANDRES (Antonio.)

Septenario doloroſo de Maria SS^ma. con un ſermon (al fin) de gracias por el hallazgo de la imagen de N. S^ra. de la Aſumpcion. 4° Valencia, 1785.

ANDRES (Juan).

B. at Planes, in Valencia, 15 Feb. 1740. Retired to Italy on the expulſion of the Jeſuits from Spain, in 1766. Keeper of the Royal Library at Naples. D. at Rome, 13 Jan. 1817.

Dell'origine, de' progreſſi e dello ſtato attuale d'ogni letteratura. 22 tom. 8° Venezia, 1783–1800.

Origen, progreſos y eſtado actual de toda la literatura. Obra eſcrita en Italiano por D. Juan Andres, y traducida al Caſtellano por D. Carlos Andres. 6 tom.
4° Madrid, 1784–93.

Hiſtoire générale des ſciences et de la littérature ... Traduite de l'Italien, avec des additions, des ſupplémens et des notes, par J. E. Ortolani. Tom. I. [*No more publiſhed.*]
8° Paris, 1805.

Cartes familiares a ſu hermano D. Carlos Andres, dandole noticia del viage que hizo a varias ciudades de Italia en el año 1785, publicados por el miſmo D. Carlos. 3 tom.
8° Madrid, 1786–90.

ANDRÈS Y SOBIÑAS (Augustin de).

Reſumen hiſtorial de la primera ſilla Romana ... con las noticias puntuales de quanto à ella le pertenece en los dos reſpectos, como ſon las ceremonias del conclave, de las de eleccion de ſummo Pontifice ... con el nacimiento, eſtudios, y empleos de Nueſtro Sant^mo. Padre Clemente XIII.
4° Madrid, 1759.

Malta invadida, y ſitiada por el formidable poder de Soliman Segundo el año de 1565. quien el de 1522. havia tomado à Rhodas: generoſa, y obſtinada defenſa de los cavalleros, animados, y dirigidos del valor y ſabia conducta de D. Fr. Juan de la Valeta ſu gran maeſtre: fundacion de una nueva ciudad, que la intitulò de la Valeta, donde reſide el convento: enfermedad, muerte, y exequias, que hicieron á eſte iluſtre capitan. 4° Madrid, 1761.

ANDRES DE UZTARROS (Juan Francisco).

B. at Saragoſſa, 1606. Hiſtoriographer of Spain, 9 Jan. 1647. D. at Madrid, 18 Aug. 1647.

Hiſtoria de Santo Domingo de Val, martyr Ceſar-Auguſtano. 4° Zaragoça, 1643.

Progreſſos de la hiſtoria en el reyno de Aragon, y elogios de Geronimo Zurita, ſu primer coroniſta.
fol. Zaragoça, 1680.

ANDRESEN (A.)

Luther revived; or, a ſhort account of Johannes Ronge, the bold reformer of the Catholic Church in Germany.
8° Lond. 1845.

ANDREW (Agnes).

* The triumph of faith in humble life; or, a memoir of Mrs. Andrew of Paiſley. 12° Lond. n. d.

ANDREW (James), LL.D.

Educated at Aberdeen. Principal of the H.E.I.C.'s military college at Addiſcombe. D. at Edinburgh, 13 June, 1833, in the ſixtieth year of his age.

Inſtitutes of grammar, as applicable to the Engliſh language, or as introductory to the ſtudy of other languages, ſyſtematically arranged, and briefly explained. To which are added ſome chronological tables. 8° Lond. 1817.

Key to Scripture chronology, made by comparing ſacred hiſtory with prophecy, and rendering the Bible conſiſtent with itſelf; illuſtrated with new tables of chrono ogy and various notes. 8° Lond. 1822.

ANDREW (Samuel).

Curate of St. Michael's, Lichfield.

Plan of buildings for a new pariſh (pariſh work ſyſtematized.) A book of rules for the government and direction of all perſons bearing office in this religious foundation, with forms for engaging ſome of them, and directions for the proper uſe of the ſeveral rooms and places belonging thereto. 8° Derby, 1859.

ANDREW (Thomas), M.D.

A cyclopedia of domeſtic medicine and ſurgery; being an alphabetical account of the various diſeaſes incident to the human frame; with directions for their treatment, and for performing the more ſimple operations of ſurgery. Alſo, inſtructions for adminiſtering the various ſubſtances uſed in medicine, for the regulation of diet and regimen, and the management of the diſeaſes of women and children. 8° Glaſgow, 1844.

ANDREW (William Patrick).

Chairman of the Scinde and Punjaub railways.

The Scinde railway and its relations to the Euphrates Valley, and other routes to India. 8° Lond. 1856.

Memoir on the Euphrates Valley route to India; with official correſpondence and maps. 8° Lond. 1857.

Letter to Viſcount Palmerſton, K.G., on the political importance of the Euphrates Valley railway, and the neceſſity of the financial ſupport of her Majeſty's Government. With reports by Major-General Cheſney and Sir J. Macneill, and memorandum by Sir Juſtin Sheil, K.C.B., and map. Alſo minutes of evidence before the Houſe of Commons ... 8° Lond. 1857.

The Punjaub railway: a ſelection from official correſpondence regarding the introduction of railways into the Punjaub; with map of Scinde and the Punjaub. 8° Lond. 1857.

Port of Kurrachee, depth of water, and commerce, for the official year 1856–57, with map of comparative diſtances. 8° Lond. 1857.

The Indus and its provinces, their political and commercial importance conſidered in connexion with improved means of communication. Illuſtrated by ſtatiſtical tables and maps. 8° Lond. [1859.]

ANDREW (William Wayte), M.A.

Vicar of Ketteringham, Norfolk, 1835.

Sermon preached in the pariſh church of Ketteringham, Norfolk, after the execution of J. B. Ruſh, for the murder of Iſaac Jermy, Eſq., and of his ſon Jermy Jermy, Eſq. [*Hoſea* iv. 17.] 12° Norwich, 1849.

ANDREWES (Lancelot).

B. in London, 1555. Educated at Merchant Taylor's School and at Pembroke College, Cambridge, of which he was elected Fellow, 1576. Conſecrated Biſhop of Chicheſter, 3 Nov. 1605. Tranſlated to Ely, 1609, and thence to Wincheſter, 1618. D. 25 Sep. 1626.

A ſermon preached before the Kings Maieſtie, at Hampton Court, concerning the right and power of calling aſſemblies, on Sunday the 28. of September, anno 1606. [*Numb.* x. 1, 2.] 4° Lond. 1606.

Tortura Torti; ſive ad Matthæi Torti [*i. e. Card. Bellarmini*] librum reſponſio, qui nuper editus contra Apologiam ... Jacobi ... Magnæ Britanniæ ... Regis, pro juramento fidelitatis. 4° Lond. 1609.

— [*Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.*] 8° Oxon. 1851.

Reſponſio ad Apologiam Cardinalis Bellarmini, quam nuper edidit contra Præfationem monitoriam ... Jacobi ... Magnæ Britanniæ ... Regis ... 4° Lond. 1610.

— [*Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.*] 8° Oxon. 1851.

A ſermon preached at White-hall, on Eaſter-day the 16. of April 1620. [*John* xx. 11–17.] 4° Lond. 1620.

A ſummarie view of the government both of the Old and New Teſtament: whereby the Epiſcopall government of Chriſts Church is vindicated: out of the rude draughts of Lancelot Andrewes, late Biſhop of Wincheſter. Whereunto is prefixed (as a preamble to the whole) a diſcovery of the cauſes of the continuance of theſe contentions touching church-government: out of the fragments of Richard Hooker. 4° Oxford, 1641.

Seventeen ſermons ... modernized, for the uſe of general readers, by the Rev. Charles Daubeny. 8° Lond. 1821.

Anti-radicaliſm; grounded on a ſermon of ... Biſhop Andrews; modernized, and addreſſed to the people, by the Rev. Charles Daubeny. [*Ps.* lxxvii. 20.] 8° Lond. 1821.

A word in ſeaſon from the pious and learned Biſhop Andrews, to the governors of this country in Church and State. 8° Lond. 1823.

Seven ſermons on our Lord's temptation, grounded upon thoſe of the learned Biſhop Andrews ... 1829. By W. Kirby.

Sixteen ſermons, chiefly on the principal faſts and feſtivals of the Church ... modernized for the uſe of general readers ... by the editor of "Helps to devotion in the language of Scripture" and "The divine economy of human life." [*M. A. Davis.*] 8° Lond. 1831.

Ninety-ſix ſermons. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.*] 5 vols. 8° Oxford, 1841–3.

A diſſertation upon tithes, by Lancelot Andrews: an old tract for new times. Edited by a layman. 8° Lond. 1842.

A pattern of catechiſtical doctrine, and other minor works. 8° Oxford, 1846.

A manual of private devotion. [*Edited by the Hon. and Rev. John Grey, rector of Houghton-le-Spring.*] 8° Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, 1850.

Opuſcula quædam poſthuma. Accedit in opera ejus Latina index copioſiſſimus. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.*] 8° Oxon. 1852.

Preces privatæ quotidianæ. [*Gr. and Lat. Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.*] 8° Oxon. 1853.

— [*Eng.*] tranſlated from the Greek, with additions by George Stanhope, D.D. 8° Lond. 1730.

A manual of private devotions. 12° Lond. 1855.

Two anſwers to Cardinal Perron, and other miſcellaneous works. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.*] 8° Oxford, 1854.

The duty of a nation and its members in time of war: a ſermon preached before Queen Elizabeth, at Richmond, on the 21ſt of February, A.D. 1599, being Aſh-Wedneſday, at what time the Earl of Eſſex was going forth upon the expedition for Ireland ... [*Deut.* xxiii. 9.] With an introduction, by a curate in the dioceſe of Canterbury. 8° Lond. 1854.

* An exact narration of the life and death of Lancelot Andrewes. 1650 and 1829. By Henry Isaacson.

ANDREWES (Thomas).

Of H.M. Cuſtoms, Briſtol.

Rates and tables, compiled and calculated for the uſe of merchants, revenue officers, and the public in general; in which the ſeveral articles of merchandize, ſubject to duty, or exempt therefrom, are alphabetically arranged, in a plain and eaſy manner ... fol. Briſtol, 1787.

ANDREWS ( ).

Andrews' illuſtrations of the Weſt Indies. 2 vols. 4° Sidmouth, 1860.

ANDREWS (Alexander).

The eighteenth century; or, illuſtrations of the manners and cuſtoms of our grandfathers. 8° Lond. 1856.

The hiſtory of Britiſh journaliſm, from the foundation of the newſpaper preſs in England to the repeal of the Stamp Act in 1855, with ſketches of preſs celebrities. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1859.

ANDREWS (Edward), LL.D.

Sermons delivered at Beresford chapel, Walworth. 8° Lond. 1827.

ANDREWS (Ethan Allen).

B. at New Britain, Connecticut, 1787. Educated at Yale College. Profeſſor of ancient languages in the Univerſity of North Carolina, 1822–8. D. 1858.

A copious and critical Latin-Engliſh lexicon, founded on the larger Latin-German lexicon of Dr. William Freund; with additions and corrections from the lexicons of Geſner, Facciolati, Scheller, Georges, etc. New edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

A grammar of the Latin language, for the uſe of ſchools and colleges. By Profeſſors E. A. Andrews and S. Stoddard. 8° Lond. n. d.

ANDREWS (George).

B. 1666. Miniſter ſucceſſively at Tarbolton, Preſtonpans, 1694, and the New North church at Edinburgh, 1700. D. 15 May, 1705.

Sermons upon the twelfth chapter of the Epiſtle of Paul, the Apoſtle, to the Hebrews ... [Edited by R. Sandilands.] 4° Edinb. 1711.

ANDREWS (George).

Reports of caſes, argued and adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, in the eleventh and twelfth years of the reign of King George the Second ... The ſecond edition; with notes and references down to Michaelmas term, 31 Geo. III., and an appendix containing ſome additional caſes not before publiſhed, by George William Vernon. 8° Dublin, 1791.

ANDREWS (G. H.), C.E.

Rudimentary treatiſe on agricultural engineering; with illuſtrations. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1852.

Modern huſbandry; a practical and ſcientific treatiſe on agriculture ... 8° Lond. 1853.

ANDREWS (Henry Bartlett).

Criminal law; being a commentary on Bentham on death puniſhment. With an appendix. 8° Lond. 1833.

ANDREWS (Henry C.)

The botaniſt's repoſitory, compriſing colour'd engravings of new and rare plants only, with botanical deſcriptions, &c. in Latin and Engliſh, after the Linnæan ſyſtem. 7 vols. 4° Lond. [1799.]

ANDREWS (H. G.)

An addreſs to the farmers of Great Britain, on the preſent ſtate of the corn laws, and the neceſſity of agricultural protection. 8° Lond. 1845.

ANDREWS (James).

Miniſter of the Independent chapel, Woburn, Bedfordſhire.

The "hope of righteouſneſs:" a ſermon, preached in the Independent chapel, Woburn, Beds, on Lord's-day, Sep. 18th, 1853. [*Gal.* v. 5.] 8° Lond. 1853.

ANDREWS (James Pettit), F.A.S.

B. at Newbury, in Berkſhire, 1737. D. at London, 6 Aug. 1797.

Anecdotes, &c. antient and modern. With obſervations. 8° Lond. 1789.

Addenda to Anecdotes, &c. 8° Lond. 1790.

The hiſtory of Great Britain, connected with the chronology of Europe; with notes, &c. containing anecdotes of the times, lives of the learned, and ſpecimens of their works. [From Cæſar's invaſion ... to the acceſſion of Edward VI.] 4° Lond. 1794–5.

Hiſtory of Great Britain from the death of Henry VIII. to the acceſſion of James VI. of Scotland to the crown of England; being a continuation of Dr. Henry's Hiſtory of Great Britain, and written on the ſame plan. 2 vols. 8 Lond. 1796.

ANDREWS (John), D.D.

The Parallel. fol. n. p. n. d.

An anſwer to a late pamphlet, [*by Sir M. Foſter*] entitled An examination of the ſcheme of church power laid down in the Codex juris eccleſiaſtici Anglicani, &c. [*by Bp. Gibſon.*] Shewing the unfair repreſentations and groundleſs reflections made by the author of that pamphlet: and that the ſcheme of church power laid down in the Codex ... is in ſupport and maintenance of the royal ſupremacy, and agreeable to our laws and conſtitution. By the author of the Parallel. 8° Lond. 1735.

— The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1735.

ANDREWS (John).

Hiſtorical atlas of England; phyſical, political, aſtronomical, civil and eccleſiaſtical, biographical, naval, parliamentary, and geographical; ancient and modern ... to which are added a map of the terreſtrial globe ... and a political chart of Europe ... fol. Lond. 1797.

ANDREWS (Joseph).

Journey from Buenos Ayres, through the provinces of Cordova, Tucuman, and Salta, to Potoſi, thence by the deſerts of Caranja to Arica, and ſubſequently, to Santiago de Chili and Coquimbo, undertaken on behalf of the Chilian and Peruvian mining aſſociation in the years 1825–26. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1827.

ANDREWS (J. R.)

A four months' tour in the Eaſt. 12° Dublin, 1853.

ANDREWS (Lancelot). *See* Andrewes.

ANDREWS (William Eusebius).

A critical and hiſtorical review of Fox's Book of martyrs, ſhewing the inaccuracies, falſehoods, and miſrepreſentations in that work of deception. 8° Lond. 1824.

ANDRIA (Nicola).

B. at Maſſafra, 10 Sep. 1748. Profeſſor of agriculture in the Univerſity of Naples, 1775. Transferred to the chair of phyſiology, 1801. D. 9 Dec. 1814.

Trattato delle acque minerali. Seconda edizione. 2 parti. 8° Napoli, 1783.

ANDRIACUS (Dasmon). *Pſeud. of* Ignazio Cianci della Croce.

ANDRIN (Petrus).

Diſſertatio critico-hiſtorica Joſephum Chriſtianiſmi teſtem ſiſtens ... 4° Londini Gothorum, 1751.

Diſſertatio hiſtorica de ſitu Atlanticæ Platonis ... 4° Londini Gothorum, 1752.

ANDRONICUS II.

Aurea bulla, data Henrico, Henrici Mirabilis F., Alberti Magni N., Duci Brunſvicenſi ... Cum notis ad bullam, deque principis ejuſdem poſteris narratione exquiſita Henrici Meibomii. [Meibomius, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, i. 467.]

ANDRONICUS, Rhodius.

A peripatetic philoſopher, who flouriſhed about half a century before the Chriſtian era. Of his perſonal hiſtory ſcarcely anything is known.

Ariſtotelis Ethicorum Nicomachiorum paraphraſis, incerto auctore, antiquo et eximio peripatetico: ex Bibliotheca Lugdunobatava nunc primum Graece edita, emendata, et Latine reddita a Daniele Heinſio. [*Gr. and Lat. Editio princeps.*] 4° Lugd. Batav. 1607.

Ανδρονικου Ροδιου Περιπατητικου φιλοσοφου παραφρασις των Ηθικων Νικομαχειων. Andronici Rhodii Ethicorum Nichomacheorum paraphraſis. Cum interpretatione Danielis Heinſii, cui ſubjungitur ejuſdem libellus περι παθων, id eſt, de animi affectionibus. 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1679.

The paraphraſe of an anonymous Greek writer (hitherto publiſhed under the name of Andronicus Rhodius,) on the Nicomachean Ethics of Ariſtotle; tranſlated from the Greek by William Bridgman, F.L.S. 4° Lond. 1807.

ANDRONICUS (Livius).

The earlieſt Roman poet of whoſe works any fragments have been preſerved. B. probably at Tarentum, of Greek parentage, he was taken priſoner by the Romans during the wars of Southern Italy, and became the ſlave of M. Livius Salinator. Was tutor to the children of his maſter, who reſtored him to freedom. D. about 220 B.C.

Fragmenta. [Maittaire, *Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum*, p. 1456.]

— [*Collectio Piſaurenſis, &c.*, iv. 261. *See* Poems.]

— Cum caſtigationibus et notis G. J. Voſſii. [Scriverius, *Collectanea veterum tragicorum*, p. 1.]

ANDROS (A. C.)

Pen and pencil ſketches of a holiday ſcamper in Spain. 8° Lond. 1860.

ANDRY (Nicolas), ſurnamed Bois-Regard.

B. at Lyon, 1658. Being intended for the Church, he at firſt ſtudied theology, but afterwards devoted himſelf to the profeſſion of medicine. D. at Paris, 13 May, 1742.

Réflexions ſur l'uſage préſent de la langue Françoiſe, ou remarques nouvelles & critiques touchant la politeſſe du langage. [*Anon.*] 8° ſuivant la copie imprimee a Paris chez Laurent d'Houry, 1692.

ANDRYANE (Alexander).

Memoirs of a priſoner of State in the fortreſs of Spielberg ... with an appendix by Maroncelli, the companion of Silvio Pellico. Tranſlated by Fortunato Prandi. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1840.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1848.

ANECDOTA.

Anecdota litteraria ex MSS. codicibus eruta. 4 tom. 8° Romæ, n. d.

ANECDOTE.

Anecdotes Germaniques ... 1769. [*By* A. G. Contant d'Orville.]

Anecdotes orientales ... 1773. [*By* Edme Mentelle.]

Nouveau dictionnaire d'anecdotes, ou l'art de ſe défen-

nuyer ... Pour ſervir de ſuite à l'ancien Dictionnaire d'anecdotes de M. Lacombe. 2 tom. 12° Liege, 1783.

Anecdotes of ſome diſtinguiſhed perſons ... 1796. [*By* William Seward.]

Biographical, literary, and political anecdotes of ſeveral of the moſt eminent perſons of the preſent age ... 1797. [*By* John Almon.]

Akademiſche Anekdoten. Vom Verfaſſer der juriſt. theolog. medizin. muſikal. und militäriſchen Anekdoten. 8° Altenburg, 1820.

Private anecdotes of foreign courts ... 1827. [*By* Catherine Hyde.]

The railway anecdote book. 8° Lond. n. d.

The book of pictures, anecdotes, and tales: for the young. 12° Lond. [1859.]

ANELLI ( ).

Singing academy: proſpectus. 8° Briſtol, n. d.

ANGAS (George French).

A ramble in Malta and Sicily, in the autumn of 1841. 4° Lond. 1842.

Savage life and ſcenes in Auſtralia and New Zealand: being an artiſt's impreſſions of countries and people at the antipodes. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1847.

The New Zealanders illuſtrated. fol. Lond. 1847.

ANGEL.

The firſt angel: a novel. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1851.

Lectures on the Scripture revelations reſpecting good and evil angels. 1851. [*By* Richard Whately, D.D.]

The angel in the houſe. 1854. [*By* Coventry Patmore.]

Angels, cherubim, and gods; or, an inquiry into the ſignification and application of theſe and other kindred expreſſions uſed in the Holy Scriptures: with additional remarks on ſome of the paſſages in which theſe words occur. 8° Lond. 1861.

An angel's viſit. 12° Lond. n. d.

The angel's viſit: a poem. 8° Lond. 1857.

An angel's meſſage. Being a ſeries of angelic and holy communications received by a lady. 8° Lond. 1858.

The guardian angel. [*Poems.*] 4° Lond. 1858.

ANGEL (Moses).

Head-maſter of the Jews' Free-ſchool, London.

The law of Sinai, and its appointed times. 12° Lond. 1858.

ANGELA.

Angela: a novel ... 1848. [*By* Anne Marsh.]

ANGELELLUS (Marcus).

Conſilium. [J. B. Zilettus, *Matrimonialia conſilia*, i. 7.]

ANGELERIUS (Hippolytus).

An Italian phyſician, b. at Eſte; flouriſhed about the beginning of the 17th century.

De antiquitate urbis Ateſtinæ liber, ubi ejus origo, ſitus, magnitudo, dignitas, ac viri clariſſimi, qui ex hoc nobiliſſimo loco extitere, et patriam non mediocriter illuſtrarunt, aliaque ad eam pertinentia, ex vetuſtis marmoribus & numiſmatibus, nec non ex antiquis, & probatis auctoribus collecta exhibentur; cum animadverſionibus & emendationibus F. Alexandri Burgos. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, tom. vii. pt. 1.]

ANGELES (Juan de los).

"Predicador de la provincia de Sant Joſeph de los Deſcalços."

Triumphos del amor de Dios. 4° Medina del Campo, 1590.

ANGELI (Stephanus).

An Italian mathematician, and a member of the order of the Jeſuits. After the ſuppreſſion of his order, in 1668, he taught mathematics at Padua, where he was living at the end of the 17th century.

Problemata geometrica ſexaginta circa conos, ſphæras' ſuperficies conicas, ſphæricaſque præcipue verſantia. 4° Venetiis, 1658.

Miſcellaneum hyperbolicum, et parabolicum; in quo præcipue agitur de centris gravitatis hyperbolæ, partium ejuſdem, atque nonnullorum ſolidorum, de quibus nunquam geometria locuta eſt ... 4° Venetiis, 1659.

De infinitis parabolis, de infinitiſque ſolidis ex variis rotationibus ipſarum, partiumque earundem genitis. Unà cum nonnullis ad prædictarum magnitudinum, aliarumque centra gravitatis attinentibus. 4° Venetiis, 1659.

De infinitorum ſpiralium ſpatiorum menſura: opuſculum geometricum. 4° Venetiis, 1660.

Miſcellaneum geometricum; in quatuor partes diviſum. 4° Venetiis, 1660.

De infinitarum cochlearum menſuris, ac centris gravitatis. Quibus acceſſit conſtructio quorundam problematum geometricorum. 4° Venetiis, 1661.

Acceſſionis ad ſteriometriam, et mecanicam, pars prima; In qua traduntur menſuræ, et centra gravitatis quamplurium ſolidorum. 4° Venetiis, 1662.

ANGELICO DA FIESOLE (Giovanni).

B. 1387, near Caſtello di Vicchio, in Tuſcany. Entered the Dominican convent of Sta. Maria Novella at Fieſole, 1407. D. at Rome, 1455.

* Life ... By the Rev. T. Goodwin. 1861.

ANGELIN (Henric).

Diſſertatio gradualis, exhibens cautelas de prudenter inſtituenda hiſtoria ... 4° Londini Gothorum, 1763.

ANGELIS (Baldaxar de).

A Neapolitan juriſt and criminal judge, who lived in the former half of the 17th century.

Pratum; ſive utiliſſimus apparatus ad omnes titulos, leges et paragraphos primi & ſecundi libri Codicis ſacratiſſimi Juſtiniani Imperatoris. fol. Neapoli, 1635.

ANGELIS (Franciscus Josephus de).

Tractatus criminalis de delictis; in tres partes diviſus. fol. Neapoli, 1741.

ANGELIS (Paulus de).

B. at Syracuſe. Canon of Santa-Maria-Maggiore at Rome. D. 1647.

Baſilicæ S. Mariæ Majoris de urbe, a Liberio Papa I. uſque ad Paulum V. Pont. Max. deſcriptio et delineatio, lib. xii. fol. Romæ, 1621.

ANGELITA (Joannes Franciscus).

A nobleman of Recanati, who flouriſhed about the beginning of the 17th century.

Urbis Recineti origines, hiſtoria, et deſcriptio; qua non modo rerum, quæ huic urbi, verum etiam quæ aliis Marchiæ urbibus evenerunt, memoria continetur. Ex Italico Latine vertit, recenſuit, notiſque nonnullis & praefatione inſtruxit Joannes Laurentius Moſheim. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, tom. vii. pt. 2.]

ANGELIUS (Antonius).

B. at Barga, near Lucca. Entered the Church, and was ſucceſſively pariſh prieſt at Mugello, tutor to Francis and Ferdinand de' Medici, and, in 1570, biſhop of Maſſa and Populonia. D. 1579.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 160.]
— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 238.]

ANGELIUS (Jacobus).

Poemata. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 479.]

ANGELIUS (Petrus), Bargæus.

Brother of Antonius Angelius. B. at Barga, 1517. In his youth he led a reſtleſs and wandering life, till, in 1549, he was appointed by the Grand Duke Coſmo, of Tuſcany, to a profeſſorſhip in Piſa, which he held for about twenty-five years. In 1575 he was called to Rome by the Cardinal Ferdinand de' Medici, afterwards Grand Duke, who beſtowed upon him a handſome penſion. D. at Piſa, 29 Feb. 1596.

Cynegetica. Item Carminum libri ii. Eclogæ iii. 4° Lugduni, 1561.

Poemata omnia, diligenter ab ipſo recognita. 4° Romæ, 1585.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 111.]
— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 191.]

Hieroſolyma: hoc eſt expeditio illa celeberrima Chriſtianorum principum, qua, Goffredo Bulione duce, à Turcarum tyrannide Hieruſalem liberatur Petri Angelii. Ejuſdem votivum carmen in D. Catharinum. Acceſſerunt luculentiſſima Roberti Titii ſcholia. 4° Florentiæ, 1616.

Quo ordine ſcriptorum hiſtoriæ Romanæ monumenta ſint legenda. [Grotius, *De ſtudiis inſtituendis*, p. 609.]

De privatorum publicorumque ædificiorum urbis Romæ everſoribus epiſtola. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatem Romanarum*, iv. 1867.]

Commentarius de obeliſco. [Ibid. iv. 1893.]

ANGELL (Joseph K.)

A treatiſe on the right of property in tide waters, and in the ſoil and ſhores thereof. Second edition. 8° Boſton, 1847.

A treatiſe on the law of carriers of goods and paſſengers by land and by water. 8° Lond. 1849.

A treatiſe on the law of watercourſes. With an appendix, containing ſtatutes of flowing, and forms of declarations, Fourth edition ... 8° Boſton, 1850.

ANGELO.

Angelo; a romance of modern Rome. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1854.

ANGELO (E. A.)

Brevet-Major, 21ſt regiment of foot.

A letter to the Hon. H. G. Bennett, M.P., upon his preſenting a petition to Parliament, complaining of the adminiſtration of government in the Ionian Iſlands, while under the command of Lieut.-Gen. Campbel. 8° Lond. 1818.

ANGELO (Henry).

Reminiſcences of Henry Angelo: with memoirs of his late father and friends, including numerous original anecdotes and curious traits of the moſt celebrated characters that have flouriſhed during the laſt eighty years. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1828–30.

Angelo's pic-nic, or table-talk, including numerous recollections of public characters, who have figured in ſome part or another of the ſtage of life for the laſt fifty years ... Written by himſelf. 8° Lond. 1834.

ANGELO (Michael).

A curious and exact account of a voyage to Congo, in the years 1666 and 1667. By the R.R.F.F. Michael Angelo and Denis de Carli. [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, xvi. 148.]

ANGELOMUS.

A monk of the Benedictine abbey of Luxeuil in Franche-Comté, who lived in the former half of the 9th century.

Commentarius in Geneſin. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, i. i. 43.]

Enarrationes in quatuor libros Regum. In Cantica Canticorum ſtromata. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xv. 307.]

ANGELONI (Francesco).

B. at Terni. D. at Rome, 29 Nov. 1652.

Hiſtoria di Terni. 4° Roma, 1646.

L'hiſtoria Auguſta da Giulio Ceſare a Coſtantino il Magno, illuſtrata con la verità dell' antiche medaglie da Franceſco Angeloni. Seconda impreſſione, con l'emendationi poſtume del medeſimo autore, e col ſupplimento de' roueſci, che mancauano nelle loro tauole, tratti dal teſoro delle medaglie della Regina Chriſtina Auguſta e deſcritti da Gio. Pietro Bellori. fol. Roma, 1685.

ANGELO SANMARTINO.

Angelo Sanmartino; a tale of Lombardy in 1859. 8° Edinb. 1860.

ANGELOTTUS (Pompeius).

B. at Rieti. Lived in the former half of the 17th century.

Deſcriptio et antiquitates urbis Reate Sabinorum antiquiſſimæ, Saturni & Rheæ quondam Regiæ. Ex Italo Latine vertit, notulis, indicibus atque capitum argumentis auxit Sigebertus Havercampus. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, tom. viii. pt. 3.]

ANGELRANNUS.

D. 1045.

* Vita V. Angelranni, abbatis Centulenſis in Pontivo. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* vi. i. 435.]

ANGELUCIA.

* De felici obitu Angeluciæ, Virginis ſanctimonialis Fontebraldenſis. [Martene et Durand, *Theſaurus novus anecdotorum*, iii. 1703.]

ANGELUS, Aretinus.

An Italian juriſt of the 5th century. B. at Arezzo, of the family of Gambiglioni, and hence occaſionally called Angelus de Gambellionibus. Being accuſed of crimes of which it is ſaid he was innocent, he was impriſoned for a year; and would have been more ſeverely puniſhed, but for powerful interceſſion in his favour. He afterwards retired to Ferrara, where he taught the civil law. The date of his death is not known.

Angelus aretinus necnon Albertus de Gandino J. U. clariſſi. in maleficiorum materia, una cum additionibus excellentiſſi. iuriſcōſulti d. Auguſtini de Arimino ... et cum appoſtillis d. Bernadini de landriano Mediolanenſis aliiſque quam plurimis... 4° Lugd. 1521.

Ange. Areti. ſuper Inſtitu. Opus preclarum ... ſuper quatuor libris Inſtitutionum; cum caſibus longis egregii viri domini Franciſci de Aretio Ceſarei Pontificiique iuris doct. ... 4° Lugd. 1536.

Tractatus non minus practicus quam theoricus in materiam teſtamentorum. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, viii. i. 31.]

Commentarius, ſeu repetitio in l. Ventre. ff. de acquir. vel omitt. hæred. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, iii. 454.]

Conſilium. [J. B. Zilettus, *Matrimonialia conſilia*, i. 29.]

ANGELUS, Fonticulanus.

A native of Aquila, who lived in the 16th century.

Belli Bracciani Aquilæ geſti fidelis narratio; in qua quidem narratione non ſolum Aquilanorum et Braccianorum plurimi continentur congreſſus, verum etiam & Braccii miſerrimus exitus recenſetur. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, tom. ix. pt. 3.]

ANGELUS (Christophorus).

A Greek Chriſtian, who, having been ſubjected to ſevere perſecution on account of his religion, fled from his native country in 1608, and took refuge in England. Taught Greek in the Univerſity of Oxford, where he d. 14 Feb. 1638.

Πονος Χριστοφορου του Αγγελου ελληνος· περι της αποστασιας της εκκλησιας, και περι του ανθρωπου της αμαρτιας δηλαδη του Αντιχριστου· και περι των αριθμων του Δανιηλ, και της Αποκαλυψεως, ους ουδοις [ουδεις] ορθως μεθερμηνευσεν εξ ου προεφητευθησαν: [*Gr. and Lat.*]
4° εκδοθη εν λοντινῳ. αχκδ. 1624.

Εγχειριδιον περι της καταστασεως των σημερον ευρισκομενων Ελληνων. Enchiridium de ſtatu hodiernorum Graecorum ... Graecè conſcriptum; jam cum verſione Latina è regione poſita, et annotationibus ... cura Georgii Fehlavii ... adornatum. 4° Lipſiæ, [1676.]

— [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4° Franequeræ, 1678.

ANGELUS (Dominicus).

A native of Caſtro, where he was b. about 1534. Of his perſonal hiſtory there is no record.

De deprædatione Caſtrenſium, et ſuæ patriæ hiſtoria. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, tom. viii. pt. 3.]

ANGERIANUS (Hieronymus).

B. at Naples. Lived in the former half of the 16th century.

Εφωτοπαιγνιον. Spiræ, 1595. *See* M. T. Marullus.

— [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 174.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 252.]

ANGERS.

Charta de controverſia et de bello quod fuit inter monaſterium ſancti Albini, Andegavenſis, et Girandum de Blancofurno pro terra Croiaci prope Peregrinam. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, ii. 175.]

Ex Annalibus Sancti Albini, Andegavenſis, A. 976–1099. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, v. 168.]

Dictati ſeu veteres formulæ Andegavenſes. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 388.]

Geſta conſulum Andegavenſium, auctore monacho Benedictino Majoris-monaſterii. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, x. 399.]

Breve chronicon Andegavenſe. [Martene et Durand, *Theſaurus novus anecdotorum*, iii. 1379.]

ANGERVILLE (Mouffle d'). *See* Mouffle.

ANGILBERTUS.

Abbot of the Benedictine monaſtery of Centulum, now St. Riquier, in France. D. 814.

Carmen de Karolo Magno. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, ii. 393.]

Verſus de Pippino, Italiæ rege. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, v. 408.]

* Sancti Angilberti ... elogium hiſtoricum. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iv. i. 87.]

* Ejus vita, auctore Hariulfo. [Ibid. iv. i. 103.]

* Alia vita, auctore (ut videtur) Anſchero abbate Centulenſi anno 1110. [Ibid. iv. i. 117.]

ANGILBERTUS.

Abbot of Corbie. D. 890.

Verſus ad Ludovicum regem Francorum, Carolomani fratrem, in librum S. Auguſtini de doctrina Chriſtiani eidem regi dono miſſum. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 425.]

ANGIOLELLO (Giovanni Maria).

A native of Vicenza, who lived in the former half of the 16th century.

Della vita et fatti d' Uſſumcaſſan Re di Perſia, che altrimenti era chiamato Aſſambei ... [Ramusio, *Navigationi et viaggi*, ii. 66.]

ANGLEBERMEUS (Joannes Pyrrhus).

B. at Orleans about 1470. Profeſſor of law in the Univerſity of Orleans. D. 1521.

De magiſtratibus Romanis libri tres. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, i. 135, and xvi. 202.]

Tractatus ſingularis de ſuitate et haereditate per fictionem tranſmittenda. [Ibid. VIII. ii. 154.]

Tractatus de donatione mutua inter virum et uxorem. [Ibid. IX. 474.]

ANGLER.

Maxims and hints for an angler. 1833. [*By* Richard PENN.]

The angler in Ireland ... 1834. [*By* — BELTON.]

Piſcatorial reminiſcences and gleanings by an old angler ... 1835. [*By* Thomas BOOSEY.]

A bibliographical catalogue of Engliſh writers on angling and ichthyology. 12° Lond. 1856.

The border angler: a guide-book to the Tweed and its tributaries, and the other ſtreams commanded by the North Britiſh railway. 8° Edinb. 1858.

The young angler, naturaliſt, and pigeon and rabbit fancier, with hints as to the management of ſilk worms, the aquarium, etc. 8° Lond. 1860.

ANGLERIUS (PETRUS MARTYR). *See* Petrus MARTYR.

ANGLESEY.

General view of the agriculture of Angleſey. 4° Lond. n. d.

A hiſtory of the iſland of Angleſey ... 1775. [*By* J. THOMAS.]

ANGLESEY, EARL OF. *See* Arthur ANNESLEY, Earl of Angleſey.

ANGLETERRE. *See* ENGLAND.

ANGLEY (JOHN GODFREY), M.A.

Formerly curate of Great Munden, Herts, and ſubſequently head maſter, and divinity lecturer of King's College, London.

Faith, hope, and charity; an elucidation of 1 Cor. xiii. 13. With notes critical and illuſtrative. 8° Lond. 1845.

De Clifford the philoſopher: with notes hiſtorical and illuſtrative, and perſonal obſervations in the kingdom of nature. 12° Lond. 1847.

Hezekiah and Sennacherib: a parallel; or, God's promiſes and power His people's delight and ſecurity. With an examination of the Angel of the Lord; contemporaneous Jewiſh and Aſſyrian hiſtory; and the Millennium. 8° Lond. 1858.

ANGLIA. *See* ENGLAND.

ANGLICANISM.

The development of Anglicaniſm the hope of the Church of England: a letter to Lord John Ruſſell, M.P. By a Churchman. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1846.

England, Greece, or Rome? a letter to a friend. By a convert from Anglicaniſm. 8° York, 1853.

ANGLICANUS.

View of the character, poſition, and proſpects, of the Edinburgh Bible ſociety. In ſeven letters. 8° Edinb. 1827.

The Millennium and the firſt reſurrection. 12° Lond. 1839.

Suggeſtions for a reformation in the Church of England, and for the education of the people of the empire. 8° Lond. 1848.

The peril of papal aggreſſion: or the caſe as it ſtands between the Queen and the Pope. 12° Lond. 1851.

Notes on the Book of common prayer. 12° Lond. 1852.

Phaſes of tractarianiſm: a ſeries of letters, originally publiſhed in the "Church and State Gazette," now carefully reviſed and greatly extended; with an appendix, authentic documents, &c. 8° Lond. 1853.

ANGLICUS (JOANNES). *See* JOANNES.

ANGLO-AMERICANA.

To the Rt. Hon. Lord John Ruſſell, &c. &c. &c. On money, morals, and progreſs. 8° Lond. 1855.

ANGLO-CATHOLICUS.

A letter, addreſſed to Richard Sheil, Eſq., chairman of the meeting of the Roman Catholics, holden in Liverpool on April the 28th, to conſider the education grant. 8° Lond. 1847.

A Proteſtant plea in ſupport of Cardinal Wiſeman's "Appeal." 8° Lond. 1851.

ANGLO-HEBREWS.

The Anglo-Hebrews; their paſt wrongs, and preſent grievances: two epiſtles (with a poſtſcript,) written for all claſſes of the Britiſh public. By a clergyman of the Church of England. 8° Lond. 1856.

ANGLO-HIBERNICUS.

A letter to the Right Hon. Lord John Ruſſell, on the future proſpects of Ireland. 8° Lond. 1847.

ANGLO-IRISH.

The Anglo-Iriſh of the nineteenth century ... 1828. [*By* John BANIM.]

ANGLO-MADERENSIS.

A letter to the Ld. Bp. of London on the ſubject of foreign chaplaincies and miſſion for the cure of ſouls; with ſpecial reference to the preſent poſition of the Engliſh Church in Madeira. 8° Taunton, 1853.

ANGLO-SAXON.

The Anglo-Saxon. 8 parts. 8° Lond. 1849–50.

ANGLO-SAXON.

Proper names and church factions. 8° Lond. n. d.

ANGLUS (THOMAS), *i.e.* Thomas WHITE.

ANGOULEME.

Annales Engoliſmenſes, A. 815–993. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vi. 5.]

Les privileges, franchiſes, libertez, immunitez, et ſtatutz de la ville, fauxbourgs & banlieüe d'Angouleſme. 4° Angouleſme, 1627.

ANGOUMOIS.

Les coutumes du pais et duché d'Angoumois ... avec les commentaires de Jean Vigier.

ANGOVILLE (O. C.)

A complete treatiſe on French grammar, illuſtrated by numerous exerciſes. 2 vols. 12° Southampton, 1841.

— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1858.

ANGUILLARA (Giovanni Andrea dell').

B. at Sutri about 1517. The date of his death is not known.

Satira, al Cardinal di Trento. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxvii. 73.]

Sonetto. [Ibid. xxxi. 102.]

Le metamorfoſi di Ovidio ridotte in ottava rima ...

ANGUILLARA (Luigi).

B. at Anguillara. Superintendent of the botanic garden at Padua. D. at Ferrara, Oct. 1570.

Simplici ... Liquali in piu pareri à diverſi nobili huomini ſcritti appaiono, et nuovamente da M. Giovanni Marinello mandati in luce. 8° Vinegia, 1561.

ANGUS.

Queries to the Scots innovators in divine ſervice, and particularly to the liturgical party in the ſhire of Angus, and places adjacent thereto: being a compendious collection of the choiceſt arguments againſt the preſent innovations. By a lover of the Church of Scotland. 4° n. p. 1712.

ANGUS (Charles).

* The trial of Charles Angus, Eſq. on an indictment for the wilful murder of Margaret Burns ... Second edition. 8° Liverpool, 1808.

ANGUS (Henry).

B. at Inverkeithing, 18 Oct. 1794. Educated at the Univerſities of Glaſgow and Edinburgh. Miniſter of the United Preſbyterian church, St. Nicholas Lane, Aberdeen, 1816. D. 27 June, 1860.

Works of fiction; their uſe and abuſe. 8° Aberdeen, 1853.

Sermons ... Edited, with a memoir of his life, by his ſon, the Rev. Robert Angus, M.A.: to which are added, recollections of the author, by the Rev. Andrew Thomſon, D.D. 8° Aberdeen, 1861.

ANGUS (Joseph), M.A., D.D.

A Baptiſt miniſter. Examiner on the Engliſh language, literature, and hiſtory in the Univerſity of London.

The voluntary ſyſtem: a prize eſſay, in reply to the lectures of Dr. Chalmers on Church eſtabliſhments. 12° Lond. 1839.

Chriſt our life; in its origin, law, and end. 8° Lond. 1853.

The Bible hand-book: an introduction to the ſtudy of Sacred Scripture. 12° Lond. 1854.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

Queſtions on the Bible hand-book ... [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. n. d.

Hand-book of the Engliſh tongue: for the uſe of ſtudents and others. 12° Lond. 1862.

ANGUS (William), A.M.

Engliſh grammar ... with numerous exerciſes, a large collection of Angliciſms, Scotticiſms, Iriciſms, &c., and a key. Fifth edition. 8° Glaſgow, 1839.

An abridgement of Angus's grammar; for the uſe of beginners. Sixth edition. 12° Glaſgow, 1839.

ANIMAL.

The natural hiſtory of animals; containing the anatomical deſcription of ſeveral creatures diſſected by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris ... Done into Engliſh by a Fellow of the Royal Society [*Alexander Pitfield.*] To which is added an account of the meaſure of a degree of a great circle of the earth ... Engliſh'd by R. W. [*Richard Waller.*] fol. Lond. 1702.

A philoſophical ſurvey of the animal creation ... 1768. [*Tranſlated from the French of* John Bruckner.]

Eſſais philoſophiques ſur les mœurs de divers animaux étrangers, &c. 1783. [*By* —— Foucher D'Obsonville.]

A ſhort eſſay on the propagation and diſperſion of animals and vegetables ... 1786. [*By* —— Elford.]

An eaſy introduction to the ſtudy of the animal kingdom, according to the natural method of Cuvier. 8° Lond. n. d.

Curioſities of animal life: with the recent diſcoveries of the microſcope. 8° Lond. [1848.]

Kind treatment of domeſtic animals. 12° Dublin, n. d.

Obſervations on the animal œconomy. 8° Lond. 1815.

Converſations on the animal economy. By a phyſician. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1827.

A converſation on abſtinence from the fleſh of animals as food; introductory to a conſideration of the ſubject in relation to the habitual reaſoning of men, popular opinion, domeſtic economy, and the facts of chemiſtry, anatomy, phyſiology, hiſtory, morality, and religion. 12° Lond. 1846.

The products of the vegetable kingdom verſus the fleſh of animals as food: being a conſideration of the ſubject in relation to the habitual reaſoning of men ... 12° Lond. 1847.

Wonders of the animal kingdom. Mammalia. 8° Lond. 1847.

— Birds. 8° Lond. 1848.

Domeſtic animals. 4° [Edinb. 1855.]

Wild animals. 4° [Edinb. 1855.]

Domeſticated and wild animals. A book for young children. 8° Lond. 1856.

The faculties of the lower animals and their claims on man: a lecture delivered before the Durham Athenæum. 8° Lond. 1858.

Interesting stories and anecdotes of animals. 8° Dublin, [1858.]

Traits and anecdotes of animals. 8° Lond. 1861.

The children's picture-book of the sagacity of animals. 8° Lond. 1862.

ANINYON (Michael de).

A Spanish jurist, b. in the Kingdom of Aragon, who flourished in the 16th century.

Tractatus de unitate ovilis et pastoris. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus universi juris*, xiii. ii. 23.]

ANJEMA (Henri).

Professor of mathematics in the University of Franeker. D. shortly before the publication of the following work.

Table des diviseurs de tous les nombres naturels, depuis 1 jusqu'à 10000. 4° Leyde, 1767.

ANJOU, Duke of. *See* Philip V., King of Spain.

ANKETEL (W. R.)

The effects of absenteeism briefly considered in the following pages, which are respectfully dedicated to the resident proprietors of Ireland, as a trifling but sincere tribute of respect, and addressed to the absentees, as a short expostulation. 8° Lond. 1843.

The conduct of the resident landlords of Ireland contrasted with that of the absentees, and taxation, as a remedy for absenteeism, demonstrated to be necessary, just, and constitutional. 8° Lond. 1844.

ANLEY (Charlotte).

Miriam; or, the power of truth: a Jewish tale. By the author of "Influence." [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1826.

— Tenth edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

The prisoners of Australia: a narrative. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1841.

Earlswood; or, lights and shadows of the Anglican Church: a tale for the times, and all time. 12° Lond. 1852.

ANN, Saint.

* An abridgment of the prerogatives of St. Ann, mother of the mother of God. 1688. [*By* Dr. William Clagett.]

* Motivos piadosos para adelantar la devocion tierna des los dolores de la SS. Virgen, esmerandose en el cordial afecto, culto, y verdadero obsequio à N. Señora esclarecida patrona, y querida ama Señora Santa Ana. 8° Mexico, n. d.

ANN OF SWANSEA. *Pseud. of* Ann Kemble.

ANN ASH.

Ann Ash; or, the foundling. By the author of "Charlie Burton," "The broken arm," etc. 12° Lond. n. d.

ANN COWMAN.

Ann Cowman: a sketch from memory. By a clergyman. 12° Lond. 1853.

ANNA.

Anna; or, passages from the life of a daughter at home. 8° Lond. 1859.

ANNA COMNENA. *See* Comnena.

ANNA LEE.

Anna Lee: the maiden; the wife; the mother: a tale. 8° Lond. 1853.

ANNA MARIA.

Clarence house; or, the Misses Camroux's establishment. 8° Lond. 1853.

ANNAND (Alexander).

A brief outline of the existing system for the government of India: to which is annexed a tabular statement of legislative enactments from 1773 to 1826. 4° Lond. 1832.

ANNAND (William), D.D.

B. at Ayr, 1633. Educated at University College, Oxford, and taking orders, was appointed vicar of Leighton Buzzard, in Bedfordshire. Chaplain to the Earl of Middleton, the King's commissioner to the Scottish Parliament, 1662. Minister of the Tolbooth church, Edinburgh, 1663, and dean of Edinburgh, 1676. D. there, 16 June, 1689.

Pater noster, our Father: or the Lord's Prayer explained; the sense thereof, and duties therein, from Scripture, history, and Fathers, methodically cleared, and succinctly opened, at Edinburgh. 8° Lond. 1670.

Dualitas: or a twofold subject displayed and opened, conducible to godliness and peace. In order, I. Lex loquens; the honour and dignity of magistracy, with the duties thereupon depending, and reverence thereunto due. II. Duorum unitas; the agreement of magistracy and ministry, at the election of the honourable magistrates of Edinburgh, and the opening of diocesian synod of the reverend clergy there. 4° Edinb. 1674.

ANNAT (François).

B. 5 Feb. 1590. Admitted a member of the Society of Jesuits, 1607. Professor of philosophy for six, and of theology for seven years, at the College of Toulouse. Resided for a year and a half at Rome, but returned to France, and was appointed confessor to Louis XIV. D. 14 June, 1670.

Eugenii Philadelphi Romani [*Pseud.*] Exercitatio scholastica tripartita contra novam rationem tuendi physicas præmotiones liberorum agentium, eorumque libertatem exponendi, quam auctor operis De libertate Dei et creaturæ nuper invexit ... Cum appendice ad Guillelmum Camerarium Scotum. 8° Cadurci, 1633.

ANNE, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland.

B. 6 Feb. 1664. Married Prince George, brother of Christian V., King of Denmark, 28 July, 1683. Succeeded to the throne on the death of William III., 8 March, 1702. D. 1 Aug. 1714.

The Princess Anne of Denmark's letter to the Queen. S. Sh. n. p. [1688.]

* The night-bell-man of Pickadilly to the Princess of Denmark. S. Sh. n. p. n. d.

Her Majesties most gracious letter to the Privy Council [*of Scotland.*] [*Dated at St. James's, 8th March*, 170½.] S. Sh. Edinb. reprinted Glasgow, 1702.

Her Majeſties moſt gracious ſpeech to both Houſes of Parliament [*on Monday, March 9th*, 1702.]
S. Sh. reprinted Edinb. 1702.

* A true and perfect account of all the ceremonies that were us'd and done at the royal coronation of her moſt excellent Majeſty Queen Anne, that was perform'd at Weſtminſter-Abbey on St. George's day. With the great ſolemnity us'd by the nobility and gentry there. With her Majeſty's magnificent proceeding at the feaſt in Weſtminſter Hall, the ſame day. Alſo, the champion's ſpeech that he made before the Queen and the nobility. 8° Lond. [1702.]

Her Majeſties moſt gracious ſpeech to both Houſes of Parliament on Saturday the 27 day of February, 1703.
S. Sh. reprinted Edinb. 1703.

Her Majeſties moſt gracious ſpeech to both Houſes of Parliament, on Tueſday the ninth day of November, 1703.
S. Sh. reprinted Edinb. 1703.

Her Majeſties moſt gracious ſpeech to both Houſes of Parliament, on Friday the ſeventeenth day of December, 1703. S. Sh. reprinted Edinb. 1703.

The humble addreſs of the Right Honorable the Lords ſpiritual and temporal in Parliament aſſembled, preſented to her Majeſty on Monday the fifth day of February, 1704, and her Majeſties moſt gracious anſwer thereunto.
fol. Lond. 1704.

Her Majeſties moſt gracious letter to the Parliament of Scotland [*18th June*, 1705.] Together with his Grace the lord high commiſſioner [*Duke of Argyle*] and the lord high chancellor [*Earl of Seafield*] their ſpeeches [*3d July*, 1705.]
fol. Edinb. 1705.

Her Majeſty's moſt gracious ſpeech to both Houſes of Parliament, on Tueſday the 3d day of December, 1706.
S. Sh. reprinted Edinb. 1706.

Her Majeſty's moſt gracious letter to the Parliament of Scotland together with his Grace the lord high commiſſioner, and the lord high chancellor their ſpeeches.
fol. Edinb. 1706.

Her Majeſty's moſt gracious letter to the Parliament of Scotland [*31ſt July*, 1706.] [*With the ſpeeches of the lord high chancellor, Seafield, and the high commiſſioner, Queenſberry, 3d Oct.* 1706.] fol. no title page.

* A ſpeech ſpoken to Her Majeſty at her going to the thankſgiving at St. Paul's church, Dec. 31. 1706. Spoken by a child of 12 years old, being one of the blew-coat-boys of Chriſt's-Hoſpital, London. S. Sh. no title page.

Her Majeſties moſt gracious ſpeech to both Houſes of Parliament, on Thurſday the 6th day of November, 1707.
S. Sh. reprinted Edinb. 1707.

Her Majeſties moſt gracious ſpeech to both Houſes of Parliament [*March* 6, 170$\frac{6}{7}$; *concerning the treaty of Union.*]
S. Sh. Edinb. 1707.

Her Majeſties moſt gracious ſpeech to both Houſes of Parliament, on Tueſday the 28th day of January, 170$\frac{6}{7}$ [*on the treaty of Union.*] S. Sh. reprinted Edinb. 1707.

Her Majeſties moſt gracious ſpeech to both Houſes of Parliament, on Tueſday the twenty eight day of January 1707, concerning the Union. S. Sh. n. p. n. d.

A proclamation [*appointing circuit courts, &c., in Scotland, 11th July*, 1708.] S. Sh. Lond. 1708.

The humble addreſs of the Right Hon. the Lords ſpiritual and temporal in Parliament aſſembled. 28 Nov. 1710. [*With*] her Majeſty's moſt gracious anſwer.
S. Sh. reprinted Edinb. 1710.

A proclamation requiring quarantain to be performed by ſhips coming from the Baltick ſea. [*9th Nov.* 1710.]
S. Sh. Lond. reprinted Edinb. 1710.

* Addreſſes and ſpeeches [*to her Majeſty.*]
4° Edinb. 1710.

Her Majeſty's meſſage to the Houſe of Commons, by Mr. Secretary St. Johns, concerning the death of the emperor, and the election of a new one. April 20th, 1711.
S. Sh. Edinb. 1711.

A collection of all her Majeſty's ſpeeches, meſſages, &c., from her happy acceſſion to the throne, to the twenty-firſt of June, 1712. 8° Lond. 1712.

A modeſt enquiry into the reaſons of the joy expreſſed by a certain ſett of people upon the ſpreading of a report of her Majeſty's death. 1714. [*By* Jonathan Swift.]

* Epitaphium Annæ, Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ Reginæ, tumulo inſcribendum.
Broadſide, Edinb. 1714.

* Memoirs of the conduct of her late Majeſty and her laſt miniſtry relating to the ſeparate peace with France. By the Right Hon. the Counteſs of ——. 8° Lond. 1715.

* Memoirs of Queen Anne: being a compleat ſupplement to the hiſtory of her reign, wherein the tranſactions of the four laſt years are fully related. To which is prefixed ... a ſuccinct account of affairs from the Reformation ... with the iſſue thereof ... and the ſucceſſion of the preſent royal family to the crown of Great Britain, wherein the many artifices ſet on foot at that time to defeat the ſaid ſucceſſion are now fairly laid open, and the whole hiſtory of that affair put in a clear light; from original papers, and other ſufficient vouchers. 8° Lond. 1729.

ANNE DYSART.

Anne Dyſart: a tale. 1850. [*By* C. J. Douglas.]

ANNE GREY.

Anne Grey: a novel. 1834. [*By* Miſs Lister.]

ANNE SHERWOOD.

Anne Sherwood: or, the ſocial inſtitutions of England. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1857.

ANNERSTEDT (Daniel).

Obſervationum philologicarum in linguam Suiogothicam, ex occaſione vocum difficiliorum libri hymnorum Suecani, ſpecimen primum. 4° Upſaliæ, [1751.]
— ſpecimen ſecundum. 4° Upſaliæ, [1752.]

ANNESLEY (Alexander).

A ſolicitor in London. D. at Hyde Hall, Herts, 6 Dec. 1813.

Strictures on the true cauſe of the preſent alarming ſcarcity of grain and other proviſions; and a plan for permanent relief ... With an hiſtorical deduction of the prices of proviſions. Interſperſed with various matters connected with the commerce and navigation of Great Britain ...
8° Lond. 1800.

A compendium of the law of marine insurances, bottomry, insurance on lives, and of insurance against fire. 8° Lond. 1808.

ANNESLEY (Arthur), Earl of Angleſey.
B. at Dublin, 10 July, 1614. D. 6 April, 1686.

The truth unvail'd, &c., in behalf of the Church of England, and at the importunity of one that calls loudly on Mr. Standiſh for particular inſtances of ſuch (amongſt her profeſſ'd ſons) as have ventured upon innovations in her doctrine ... By a perſon of quality. 4° n. p. 1667 [1676.]

* Falſehood unmaſkt, in anſwer to a book, called Truth unveil'd ... 1676. [*By* Robert Grove.]

Reflections on that diſcourſe which a maſter of arts, (once) of the Univerſity of Cambridg, calls rational, preſented in print to a perſon of honour, 1676, concerning tranſubſtantiation. By one of no arts, but downright honeſty. 4° Lond. 1676.

A letter ... in anſwer to his Grace the Duke of Ormond's letter of Nov. the 12th. 1681, about his lordſhip's obſervations and reflections upon the Earl of Caſtle-Haven's Memoires, &c. [James Butler, *A letter from his Grace, James Duke of Ormond.* 1682.]

The king's right of indulgence in ſpiritual matters, with the equity thereof, aſſerted. By a perſon of honour, and eminent miniſter of ſtate, lately deceaſed. [*Edited by Henry Care.*] 4° Lond. 1688.

The privileges of the Houſe of Lords and Commons argued and ſtated, in two conferences between both houſes, April 19 and 22, 1671; to which is added a diſcourſe, wherein the rights of the Houſe of Lords are truly aſſerted. With learned remarks on the ſeeming arguments, and pretended precedents, offered at that time againſt their lordſhips. 8° Lond. 1702.

Memoirs of the Right Honourable Arthur, Earl of Angleſey ... intermixt with moral, political, and hiſtorical obſervations, by way of diſcourſe in a letter. To which is prefixt a letter written by his lordſhip during his retirement from court in the year 1683. Publiſhed by Sir Peter Pett. 8° Lond. 1693.

The Earl of Angleſey's ſtate of the government and kingdom; prepared and intended for his Majeſty King Charles II., in the year 1682, but the ſtorm impending growing ſo high prevented it then: with a ſhort vindication of his lordſhip from ſeveral aſperſions caſt upon him, in a pretended letter that carries the title of his Memoirs; by Sir John Thompſon, Bart., afterwards Lord Haverſham. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, viii. 343.]

ANNESLEY (Sir Francis), 1ſt Baron Mountnorris.
Having filled many important offices of State in Ireland, was raiſed to the peerage, 8 Feb. 1628. D. 1660.

* A true copy of the ſentence of warre pronounced againſt Sir Francis Anneſley, knight, and Baron Mountnorris in the realme of Ireland, in the caſtle chamber at Dublin in Ireland, the 12. of December 1635. Together with his lordſhip's petition againſt Thomas Earle of Strafford, exhibited into the honourable aſſembly of the Commons houſe of Parliament the 7th of Nov. 1640. 4° Lond. 1641.

— [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, iv. 202.]

ANNESLEY (George), Viſcount Valentia.
B. 1769. Succeeded as 2d Earl of Mountnorris, 4 July, 1816. D. 23 July, 1844.

Voyages and travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyſſinia, and Egypt, in the years 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, and 1806. 3 vols. 4° Lond. 1809.

ANNESLEY (Sir James).
B. in the county Down, about 1780. Educated at Dublin and London. Received a medical appointment to India, upon which he left England, and reached Madras Dec. 1800. After filling many important offices, he returned to England, May, 1838. Knighted, 13 May, 1844. D. at Florence, 15 Dec. 1847.

Sketches of the moſt prevalent diſeaſes of India ... and practical obſervations on the effects of calomel on the alimentary canal, and on the diſeaſes moſt prevalent in India. Illuſtrated by tables and plates. 8° Lond. 1825.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1829.

Reſearches into the cauſes, nature, and treatment of the more prevalent diſeaſes of India, and of warm climates generally ... In two volumes. 4° Lond. 1828.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1841.

— Third edition, to which is prefixed a memoir of the author by Thomas J. Pettigrew. 8° Lond. 1855.

ANNESLEY (William).

A deſcription of W. Anneſley's new ſyſtem of naval architecture, as ſecured to him, for the three kingdoms and colonies, by His Majeſty's royal letters patent. 8° Lond. 1818.

A new ſyſtem of naval architecture. 4° Lond. 1822.

ANNE-SON (James). *Pſeud. of* James Maxwell.

ANNET (Peter).

Annet's ſhort-hand. 8° Lond. n. d.

ANNETTE.

Annette; or, ears to hear. By the author of "Gleanings from Goſpel ſtory," "Kenneth Forbes," etc. 8° Lond. n. d.

ANNIBAL. *See* Hannibal.

ANNIE.

Annie's book-mark; or, the advantages of Sabbath-ſchool inſtruction. By the author of "The broken lily," "The empty neſt," &c. 12° Lond. n. d.

ANNIE ELTON.

Annie Elton; or, the cottage and the farm. 8° Edinb. 1862.

ANNIE FOSTER.

Annie Foſter; a ſtory for ſchool girls: an American tale. 12° Lond. n. d.

ANNIE LESLIE.

Annie Leſlie; or, the little orphan. 12° Lond. 1856.

ANNIUS (Joannes).

B. at Viterbo, about 1432. Became a member of the order of Dominican or preaching friars. Appointed maſter of the papal houſehold at Rome, 1498. D. 13 Nov. 1502. The following works, though at firſt received as genuine, are now generally regarded as forgeries; though it is doubtful whether Annius was himſelf the forger, or merely the dupe of ſome one elſe.

Beginning :—Fratris Joannis Annii Viterbenſis ... de commentariis antiquitatū ad Chriſtianiſſimos Hiſpaniarum Reges Ferdinandū & conſortem ejus Eliſabetham Epiſtola incipit.

End :—Cōmentaria fratris Joannis Annii Viterbēſis ... ſuper opera diverſorum auctorum de antiquitatibus loquentiū confecta finiunt. Romæ in Campo Floræ Anno Domini M.cccc.xcviii. ... impreſſa per Euchariū Silber al's Franck ... fol.

Antiquitatū variarū volumina xvii., a ... Jo. Annio hac ſeria declarata. Contentorum in aliis voluminibus liber primus. Inſtitutionum Anniarum de æquivocis lib. ii. Vertumniana Propertii, lib. iii. Xenophontis æquivoca, lib. iiii. Fabii Pictoris de aureo ſæculo, lib. v. Myrſili, lib. vi. Catonis fragmentum, lib. vii. Itinerarii Antonini fragmentū, lib. viii. Sempronii de Italia, lib. ix. Archilochi de temporibus, lib. x. Metaſthenis, lib. xi. De Hiſpaniis, lib. xii. De chronographia Etruſca, lib. xiii. Philonis, lib. xiiii. Beroſi, lib. xv. Manethonis, lib. xvi. Anniarum xl. quæſtionum, lib. xvii.

fol. [Paris] opera Aſcenſiana, 1512.

— Another edition. 2 tom. 12° Lugd. 1554.

ANNIVERSARY.

The anniverſary : a Chriſtmas ſtory.

8° Lond. 1856.

ANNO.

Archbiſhop of Cologne. D. 1075.

* Vita Annonis ... edente R. Kœpke. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, xiii. 462.]

* Poetæ anonymi Teutonici Rhythmus de S. Annone. [Schilter, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Teutonicarum*, tom. i.]

ANNUAIRE.

Annuaire hiſtorique, ou hiſtoire politique et littéraire de l'année 1818–58. ... Par C. L. Leſur. 40 vols.

8° Paris, 1819–62.

Annuaire des deux mondes, hiſtoire générale des divers états. Tomes 1–10. 8° Paris, 1851–61.

ANNUAL.

The battle of the "Annuals :" a fragment. [*In verſe.*]

12° Lond. 1835.

The midſummer annual for youth. 1856.

12° Lond. [1856.]

ANNUITANT—ANNUITY.

The right honourable annuitant vindicated. With a word or two in favour of the other great man, in caſe of his reſignation : in a letter to a friend in the country.

8° Lond. 1761.

A propoſal for eſtabliſhing life-annuities in pariſhes for the benefit of the induſtrious poor. 8° Lond. 1772.

Conſiderations on the bill now depending in the Houſe of Commons, for enabling pariſhes to grant life-annuities to poor perſons, upon purchaſe, in certain circumſtances, and under certain reſtrictions. Being an appendix to the pamphlet, intitled, "A propoſal for eſtabliſhing life-annuities in pariſhes for the benefit of the induſtrious poor."

8° Lond. 1773.

ANNUS.

Annus; or, a memoir of the year mdcccxxxii. ; written by itſelf. With an introductory preface by the year mdcccxxxiv. Alſo, a teſtimonial by mdcccxxxiii. 12° Edinb. 1834.

Annus infamis, 1848 : a ſatire of the day ; or thoughts on the events of the paſt year. In verſe ; with notes.

8° Lond. 1849.

ANODYNE.

An anodyne to ſoothe catholic intemperance ... 1812. [*By* W. P. Russel.]

ANONYMOUS.

Animadverſions upon the conduct of the Rev. Dr. Rutherforth, in the controverſy which has followed the publication of the Confeſſional. 1768. [*By* Dr. Benjamin Dawson.]

ANONYMUS.

The miſſionarie's arts diſcovered ; or, an account of their ways of inſinuation, their artifices and ſeveral methods of which they ſerve themſelves in making converts. With a letter to Mr. Pulton, challenging him to make good his charge of diſloyalty againſt Proteſtants. And an hiſtorical preface, containing an account of their introducing the heathen gods in their proceſſions, and other particulars relating to the ſeveral chapters of this treatiſe. 4° Lond. 1688.

ANONYMUS LINCOLNIENSIS.

A letter to Dr. Calamy : in vindication of Mr. Archdeacon Echard's Hiſtory of England. Wherein 'tis prov'd, that the doctor's grand-father was an incendiary, as appears from thoſe three ſermons he quotes in his vindication ; and that the doctor is notoriouſly guilty of the ſame faults with which he charges the rev. hiſtorian. 8° Lond. 1719.

ANONYMUS LONDINENSIS. *Pſeud. of* Matthias Earbery.

ANQUETIL (Louis Pierre).

Brother of Anquetil Duperron. B. at Paris, 21 Feb. 1723. D. 6 Sep. 1806.

Hiſtoire civile et politique de la ville de Reims. 3 tom.

12° Reims, 1756.

L'intrigue du cabinet, ſous Henri IV. et Louis XIII., terminée par la Fronde. 4 tom. 12° Maeſtricht, 1782.

L'eſprit de la Ligue, ou hiſtoire politique des troubles de France, pendant les xvi^e^ et xvii^e^ ſiècles. Troiſième édition. 3 tom. 12° Paris, 1783.

Louis XIV. ; ſa cour et le Régent. 4 tom.

12° Paris, 1789.

Motifs des guerres et des traités de paix de la France, pendant les règnes de Louis XIV., Louis XV. et Louis XVI.,

depuis la paix de Weſtphalie en 1648 juſqu'à celle de Verſailles, en 1783. 8° Paris, 1798.

Précis de l'hiſtoire univerſelle, ou tableau hiſtorique préſentant les viciſſitudes des nations, leur agrandiſſement, leur décadence et leurs cataſtrophes, depuis le temps où elles ont commencé à être connues, juſqu'au moment actuel. Quatrième édition. 12 tom. 12° Paris, 1811.

A ſummary of univerſal hiſtory. In nine volumes ... Tranſlated from the French. 8° Lond. 1800.

ANQUETIL DUPERRON (Abraham Hyacinthe).

B. at Paris, 7 Dec. 1731. Viſited India for the purpoſe of collecting Oriental manuſcripts, and eſpecially of obtaining copies of the religious books of the Parſees. Returned to France, 1762. Elected a member of the Academy, 1763. D. at Paris, 17 Jan. 1805.

Légiſlation orientale, ouvrage dans lequel, en montrant quels ſont en Turquie, en Perſe et dans l'Indouſtan, les principes fondamentaux du gouvernement, on prouve, I. Que la manière dont juſqu'ici on a repréſenté le deſpotiſme, qui paſſe pour être abſolu dans ces trois états, ne peut qu'en donner une idée abſolument fauſſe. II. Qu'en Turquie, en Perſe et dans l'Indouſtan, il y a un code de loix écrites, qui obligent le prince ainſi que les ſujets. III. Que dans ces trois états, les particuliers ont des propriétés en biens meubles et immeubles, dont ils jouiſſent librement. 4° Amſterdam, 1778.

Recherches hiſtoriques et géographiques ſur l'Inde ... 1786. [Bernoulli, *Deſcription hiſtorique et géographique de l'Inde*, tom. ii.]

L'Inde en rapport avec l'Europe ... 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1798.

Oupnek'hat (id eſt, ſecretum tegendum): opus ipſa in India rariſſimum, continens antiquam et arcanam, ſeu theologicam et philoſophicam, doctrinam, è quatuor ſacris Indorum libris, Rak Beid, Djedjr Beid, Sam Beid, Athrban Beid, excerptam; ad verbum è Perſico idiomate, Samſkreticis vocabulis intermixto, in Latinum converſum; diſſertationibus et annotationibus, difficiliora explanantibus, illuſtratum: ſtudio et opera Anquetil Duperron. 2 tom. 4° Argentorati, 1801–2.

ANSALDIS (Ansaldus de).

B. at Florence, 7 Oct. 1651. Studied at Piſa, but removed to Rome, where he practiſed as an advocate with great ſucceſs. D. 7 Dec. 1719.

Diſcurſus legales de commercio et mercatura; in quibus univerſa fere commercii et mercaturæ materia reſolutive continetur. fol. Genevæ, 1698.

— Another edition. fol. Coloniæ Allobrogum, 1751.

ANSALDIUS (Franciscus).

A juriſt of San Miniato, in Tuſcany.

De juriſdictione tractatus, in quinque partes diviſus ... fol. Lugduni, 1643.

Conſilia ſive reſponſa ... fol. Lugduni, 1645.

ANSALDUS (Castus Innocens).

B. at Piacenza, 7 May, 1710. Entered the order of the Dominicans when ſixteen years of age. Profeſſor of philoſophy at Naples, 1735. Profeſſor of theology at Breſcia, 1745. Profeſſor of philoſophy at Turin, about 1760. D. 1779.

De principiorum legis naturalis traditione ... libri III. 4° Mediolani, 1742.

De forenſi Judæorum buccina commentarius. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacratum*, xxvii. 35.]

ANSBERTUS.

Abbot of Fontenelle, 678. Biſhop of Rouen, 683. D. 9 Feb. 695.

* Vita S. Anſberti, auctore Aigrado.

ANSBERTUS (Ambrosius).

Abbot of the Benedictine monaſtery of St. Vincent, on the banks of the Voltorno, in Naples. D. 19 July, 778.

In ſancti Joannis Apoſtoli et Evangeliſtæ Apocalypſim libri decem. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xiii. 403.]

Liber de cupiditate. [Martene et Durand, *Veterum ſcriptorum, &c., ampliſſima collectio*, ix. 219.]

ANSCHARIUS.

B. in Picardy, about 800. Went on a miſſion to Denmark and Sweden, in both of which countries he preached the Goſpel with much ſucceſs. Hamburg being made an archiepiſcopal ſee, Anſcharius was appointed the firſt archbiſhop. D. 3 Feb. 865.

Vita Sancti Willehadi, epiſcopi Bremenſis primi. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* III. ii. 364.]

— [Langebek, *Scriptores rerum Danicarum*, i. 342.]

— [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, ii. 378.]

* Chronologia rerum ſeptentrionalium ævi Anſchariani. [Langebek, *Scriptores rerum Danicarum*, i. 496.]

* Legendæ veterum de Sancto Anſchario. [Ibid. i. 621.]

* Vita S. Anſcharii ... auctore S. Remberto, ejus ſucceſſore ac diſcipulo.

* Gualdonis Poema de vita S. Anſcharii.

ANSCHERUS.

Abbot of the Benedictine monaſtery of Centulum, now St. Riquier, in France, at the beginning of the 12th century.

Vita S. Angilberti abbatis. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* IV. i. 117.]

ANSEGISUS.

Abbot of the Benedictine monaſtery of Fontenelle. D. 833.

* Vita S. Anſegiſi ... auctore chronographo Fontanellenſi anonymo ejus æquali. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* IV. i. 593.]

— [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, iii. 232.]

ANSELL (Charles).

Actuary to the Atlas inſurance company.

A treatiſe on friendly ſocieties, in which the doctrine of intereſt of money, and the doctrine of probability, are practically applied to the affairs of ſuch ſocieties ... and an appendix ... 8° Lond. 1835.

ANSELM.

The trials of faith. 12° Lond. [1859.]

ANSELME DE SAINTE MARIE.

B. at Paris, 1625. His original name was Pierre de Guibours, which he changed to that of Anſelme when he entered the order of Auguſtins Déchauſſés. D. 17 Jan. 1694.

Hiſtoire généalogique et chronologique de la maiſon royale de France, des pairs, grands officiers de la couronne et de la maiſon du roy: et des anciens barons du royaume ... continuée par M. Du Fourny. Troiſième édition, revûë, corrigée et augmentée par les ſoins du P. Ange et du P. Simplicien. 9 tom. fol. Paris, 1726–33.

ANSELMO.

Anſelmo: a tale of modern Italy. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1860.

ANSELMO (Antonius).

B. at Antwerp about the end of the 16th century. D. 1668.

Conſultationes; ſeu, reſolutiones et adviſamenta diurna ad quæſtiones à conſultoribus, et litigantibus propoſitas ... quibus addita ſunt varia documenta concernentia curiam eccleſiaſticam per eumdem congeſta. fol. Antverpiæ, 1671.

ANSELMUS.

A Franciſcan monk, who lived at the beginning of the 16th century.

Deſcriptio Terræ Sanctæ. [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, iv. 776.]

ANSELMUS.

B. at Aoſta, in Piedmont, about 1034. Educated chiefly by Lanfranc, prior of the abbey of Bec, where he became a monk, 1060. Succeeded Lanfranc as prior, 1063. Conſecrated archbiſhop of Canterbury, 4 Dec. 1093. D. there, 21 April, 1109.

Opera omnia, extraneis in ſacros libros commentariis exonerata. Theophilus Raynaudus ... opuſcula bene multa, nunc primum ex Vaticana bibliotheca, aliiſque, luce donavit; pleraque, incerto hactenus autore vagata, Anſelmo parenti aſſeruit; quæ ſuppoſititia et notha a legitimis ſepoſuit; omnia pro argumenti qualitate, novo ordine, accurate digeſſit, in didactica, aſcetica, parænetica, et notha. fol. Lugduni, 1630.

Opera: nec non Eadmeri, monachi Cantuarienſis, Hiſtoria novorum et alia opuſcula: labore ac ſtudio D. Gabrielis Gerberon ... Secunda editio ... fol. Lutetiæ Pariſiorum, 1721.

Oratio, dicenda ante perceptionem corporis et ſanguinis Domini, edita ab Anſelmo archiepiſcopo. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 448.]

Paſſio ſanctorum Guigneri, Fingaris, Pialæ, et ſociorum. [Messingham, *Florilegium*, p. 211.]

Tractatus aſceticus. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, iii. 24.]

Epiſtolæ octo. [Ibid. ix. 116.]

Epiſtola ad Paſcalem Papam. [Wharton, *Anglia ſacra*, ii. 178.]

Epiſtolæ quædam. [Martene et Durand, *Theſaurus novus anecdotorum*, i. 273.]

Epiſtolæ xv. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, xv. 63.]

Epiſtolæ ſeptem. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, iv. 471.]

* Carmen in laudem Sancti Anſelmi, archiepiſcopi Cantuarenſis. [Ibid. iv. 557.]

* Epicedion in obitum ejuſdem. [Ibid. iv. 560.]

* Miracula S. Anſelmi [*In verſe,*] et de verbis ejuſdem. [Martene et Durand, *Veterum ſcriptorum, &c., ampliſſima collectio*, vi. 983.]

Meditations and prayers to the Holy Trinity and our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. 8° Oxford, 1856.

Cur Deus Homo; or, why God was made man ... a treatiſe ſhewing the redemption of mankind, through the atonement made by the incarnate Son of God, to be conſiſtent both with divine juſtice and mercy, and alſo with the reaſon of man. Tranſlated, with an introduction containing ſome account of the author, and an analyſis of the work, by a clergyman. 12° Oxford, 1858.

* Joannis Sariſburienſis ... liber de vita S. Anſelmi. *See* Joannes.

* Life ... by F. Rudolph Hasse. Tranſlated from the German, and abridged by William Turner. 1850.

ANSELMUS, Beccensis.

A monk of the abbey of Bec. The following is alſo aſcribed to Anſelm, archbiſhop of Canterbury.

Vita S. Berengarii, confeſſoris in monaſterio Sancti Papuli in Septimania. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.*, vi. ii. 770.]

ANSELMUS, Gemblacensis.

Abbot of Gemblon, in Brabant, 1113. D. 1136.

Sigeberti Chronicorum continuatio, (A. 1112–1135.) [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, viii. 375.]

ANSELMUS, Havelbergensis.

Biſhop of Havelberg, in Saxony. Twice viſited Conſtantinople in a diplomatic capacity, and on his return from his ſecond miſſion, in 1155, was appointed archbiſhop of Ravenna. D. 1159.

Liber de ordine canonicorum regularium. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, iv. ii. 73.]

Dialogorum adverſus Græcos libri tres. [D'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, xiii. 88.]

ANSELMUS, Leodiensis.

Canon of the cathedral of Liège in the 11th century.

Liber ſecundus geſtorum pontificum Tungrenſis, Trajectenſis ſive Leodienſis æccleſiæ. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, ix. 189.]

— [Martene et Durand, *Veterum ſcriptorum, &c., ampliſſima collectio*, iv. 838.]

ANSELMUS, Lucensis.

B. either at Mantua or Milan, about 1036. Biſhop of Lucca, 1073. D. at Mantua, 18 March, 1086.

Libri duo contra Guibertum antipapam, pro defenſione Gregorii Septimi, legitimi Pontificis Romani.—Collectanea quibus demonſtrare ſtudet Eccleſiæ facultates non eſſe in poteſtate Regis aut Cæſaris. [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, iii. i. 369.]

— [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xviii. 602.]

Ex epiſtola ad Wibertum. Ex libro contra eos qui dicunt regali poteſtati Chriſti Eccleſiam ſubiacere. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, xiv. 3.]

* Vita S. Anſelmi, epiſcopi Lucenſis, in Italia; auctore

B., ejus discipulo & pœnitentiario. [Mabillon, *Acta sanctorum O.S.B.* vi. ii. 471.]

ANSELMUS, Remensis.

A monk of the abbey of St. Remi, at Rheims, in the 11th century.

Historia dedicationis ecclesiæ Sancti Remigii apud Remos. [Mabillon, *Acta sanctorum O.S.B.* vi. i. 624.]

ANSELMUS (Georgius).

A native of Parma, who lived at the beginning of the 16th century.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 230.] — [*Carmina illustrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 299.]

ANSKARIUS. *See* Anscharius.

ANSO.

Abbot of Lobies, near Liège, 776. D. 800.

Vita S. Ursmari, episcopi et abbatis Laubiensis, in Belgio. [Mabillon, *Acta sanctorum O.S.B.* iii. i. 241.]

Vita Sancti Erminonis, episcopi et abbatis. [Ibid. iii. i. 527.]

ANSON (George), Viscount Anson.

B. 23 April, 1697. Went early to sea, and rose by successive steps to the rank of admiral and commander-in-chief of the fleet. Raised to the peerage, 13 June, 1747. D. 6 June, 1762.

* A voyage round the world ... by George Anson, Esq. ... By Richard Walter. 1748.

* The life of George, Lord Anson. 1839. [*By* Sir John Barrow.]

ANSON Y MAYCAS (Juan de).

Auto al nacimiento de Christo Señor nuestro, intitulado: El Mesias verdadero. 4° n. p. n. d.

ANSON (Thomas).

Affghanistan. [*A poem.*] 8° Lond. 1852.

ANSPACH, Margravine of. *See* Elizabeth Fitzharding.

ANSPACH (Lewis Amadeus).

A history of the island of Newfoundland, containing a description of the island, the banks, the fisheries, and trade of Newfoundland, and the coast of Labrador. 8° Lond. 1819.

ANSTED (David Thomas).

Geology, introductory, descriptive, and practical. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1844.

The geologist's text-book: chiefly intended as a book of reference for the geological student. 8° Lond. 1845.

Geology as a branch of education. 8° Lond. 1845.

The ancient world: or picturesque sketches of creation. 12° Lond. 1847.

— New edition. 12° Lond. 1848.

The gold-seeker's manual. 8° Lond. 1849.

An elementary course of geology, mineralogy, and physical geography. 8° Lond. 1850.

Non-metallic mineral manufactures. 8° Lond. 1853.

Scenery, science, and art; being extracts from the note-book of a geologist and mining engineer. 8° Lond. 1854.

Geological gossip: or, stray chapters on earth and ocean. 8° Lond. 1860.

ANSTER (John), LL.D.

Regius professor of civil law in the University of Dublin.

Poems: with some translations from the German. 12° Edinb. 1819.

Xeniola: poems, including translations from Schiller and De la Motte Fouqué. 8° Dublin, 1837.

Introductory lecture on the study of the Roman civil law, delivered in the theatre of Trinity College, Dublin, in Michaelmas term, 1850. 8° Dublin, 1850.

ANSTEY (Christopher).

B. 31 Oct. 1724. Educated at Eton, and at King's College, Cambridge. D. at Chippenham, 1805.

Poetical works ... with some account of the life and writings of the author, by his son, John Anstey, Esq. 4° Lond. 1808.

The new Bath guide; or, memoirs of the B—r—d family. In a series of poetical epistles. Third edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1766.

Poetical amusements at a villa near Bath. [*Anon.*] 8° Bath, 1775.

Ad C. W. Bampfylde, Arm: Epistola poetica familiaris, in qua continentur tabulæ quinque ab eo excogitatæ, quæ personas repræsentant poematis cujusdam Anglicani, cui titulus An election ball. 4° Bathoniæ, 1776.

— Another edition. Translated and addressed to the ladies. 4° Lond. 1777.

Envy: a poem, addressed to Mrs. Miller, at Batheaston villa. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1778.

* Madge's addresses to Christopher Twist-wit, Esquire, Bath-laureat, and Miller's *Plumian* professor. 4° Lond. 1777.

— Second edition. 4° Lond. 1777.

ANSTEY (Thomas Chisholme).

A guide to the laws of England affecting Roman Catholics. 8° Lond. 1842.

The Queen's supremacy considered in its relations with the Roman Catholic Church in England, being a supplemental chapter to "A guide to the laws of England affecting Roman Catholics." 8° Lond. 1850.

Guide to the history of the laws and constitutions of England, consisting of six lectures ... 12° Lond. 1845.

A letter to the Right Hon. the Lord Cottenham upon his lordship's intended motion for a committee to enquire and report as to the law and practice of petition of right. 8° Lond. 1845.

Crime and government at Hong Kong: a letter to the editor of the "Times" newspaper, offering reasons for an enquiry into the disgraces brought on the British name in China, by the present Hong Kong Government. 8° Lond. 1859.

ANSTICE (Joseph), M.A.

Educated at Weſtminſter ſchool, whence he was elected to Chriſt church, Oxford. Appointed firſt claſſical profeſſor of King's College, London. D. at Torquay, 29 Feb. 1836, aged twenty-ſeven.

Selections from the choice poetry of the Greek dramatic writers: tranſlated into Engliſh verſe. 8° Lond. 1832.

ANSTICE (Robert).

An enquiry into the laws of falling bodies, &c. 8° Lond. 1794.

ANSTIE (John).

Obſervations on the importance and neceſſity of introducing improved machinery into the woollen manufactory; more particularly as it reſpects the intereſts of the counties of Wilts, Glouceſter, and Somerſet; with general remarks on the preſent application to Parliament, by the manufacturers, for the repeal of ſeveral of the exiſting laws: in a letter, addreſſed to the Right Hon. Lord Henry Pettey. 8° Lond. 1803.

ANSTIS (John).

B. at St. Neot, Cornwall, 28 Sep. 1669. Appointed Garter-king-of-arms, 1718. D. 4 March, 1744.

The regiſter of the moſt noble Order of the Garter, from its cover in black velvet, uſually called the Black book; with notes placed at the bottom of the pages, and an introduction prefixed by the editor. In two volumes. [*Anon.*] fol. Lond. 1724.

ANSTRUDIS.

* Vita S. Anſtrudis, abbatiſſæ Laudunenſis. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 936.]

ANSTRUTHER (Sir Alexander).

Second ſon of Sir Robert Anſtruther of Balcaſkie, Bart. Member of the Society of Lincoln's Inn, 1783. Called to the bar, 1792. Appointed advocate-general at Madras, 1798. Recorder of Bombay, 1812, when he received the honour of knighthood. D. at the Mauritius, July, 1819.

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the court of Exchequer, from Eaſter term, 32 Geo. III. to Trinity term, 37 Geo. III. incluſive. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1796–7.

ANSTRUTHER (Sir James).

* On the deplorable death of the moſt accompliſhed, vertuous, and oblidging gentelman, Sr. James Anſtruther, of Airdrie, Kt., advocat, and clerk to the bills. S. Sh. Edinb. 1682.

ANSTRUTHER (Sir John).

The caſe of Sir John Anſtruther, Baronet, ſitting member for the boroughs of Anſtruther-Eaſter, Anſtruther-Weſter, Craill, Pittenweem, and Kilrenny. fol. [Edinb. 1766.]

ANSTRUTHER (Philip).

The examination of Maj. Gen. Anſtruther, Lieutnt. Governor of Minorca, before the H—— of L——, Jan. 28, 1741: together with the reſolution of the houſe on the ſame. To which is added the proteſt thereupon. 8° Lond. 1742.

ANSTRUTHER (Robert).

La vraie cronicque d'Eſcoce. Pretenſions des Anglois à la couronne de France. Diplome de Jacques VI. Roi de la Grande Bretagne. Drawn from the Burgundian Library, by Major Robert Anſtruther. [For the Roxburghe Club.] 4° Lond. 1847.

ANSTRUTHER (Sir William), Bart.

Appointed one of the judges of the Court of Seſſion, with the title of Lord Anſtruther, 1 Nov. 1689. D. at Edinburgh, 24 Jan. 1711.

Eſſays, moral and divine, in five diſcourſes: viz., I. Againſt atheiſm. II. Of Providence. III. Of learning and religion. IV. Of trifling ſtudies, ſtage-playes, and romances. V. Upon the incarnation of Jeſus Chriſt, and redemption of mankind. 4° Edinb. 1701.

ANSUERUS.

* Acta Sancti Anſueri, abbatis Ratzeburgenſis. [Langebek, *Scriptores rerum Danicarum*, iii. 580.]

ANTAR.

Antar: a Bedoueen romance; tranſlated from the Arabick by Terrick Hamilton. 1819–20.

ANTARCTICUS.

Letter to the preſident of the Royal geographical ſociety of London, on Antarctic diſcovery. 8° Lond. 1837.

ANTECOUR (J. B. d').

Chancellor of the Univerſity of Paris, and of the church of St. Geneviève.

Réponſe des Chanoines Réguliers de la province de Bourgogne à un écrit des Religieux Benedictins de la même province, touchant la préſeance dans les États. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. [1687.]

ANTENOR.

Vita Sancti Silvini, epiſcopi apud Morinos in Gallia. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iii. i. 284.]

ANTES (John).

B. 1740. A member of the Church of the United Brethren, and miſſionary in Egypt. D. at Briſtol, 17 Dec. 1811.

Obſervations on the manners and cuſtoms of the Egyptians, the overflowing of the Nile and its effects; with remarks on the plague, and other ſubjects ... 4° Lond. 1800.

ANTHEMS.

Divine harmony; or a new collection of ſelect anthems, uſ'd at her Majeſty's chappels Royal, Weſtminſter Abby, St. Pauls, Windſor, both univerſities, Eaton, and moſt cathedrals in her Majeſty's dominions. 8° Lond. 1712.

A ſelection of anthems, etc., for the uſe of cathedral and parochial churches. 12° Lond. 1842.

Anthems performed in the cathedral church of Durham. 8° Durham, 1848.

Anthems. 12° Lond. 1856.

ANTHOINE (Antoine Ignace), Baron de St. Joſeph.

B. at Embrun, 21 Sep. 1749. Educated as a merchant at Marſeille, whence he proceeded to Conſtantinople as the head of a commercial eſtabliſhment. Engaged during the years 1781, 1782, and 1783, on a miſſion from the French Government to Ruſſia and Poland, with a view to the extenſion of the commerce of France in the Black Sea, in which he was highly ſucceſsful. D. at Marſeille, 22 July, 1826.

Eſſai hiſtorique ſur le commerce et la navigation de la Mer-Noire, ou voyage et entrepriſes pour établir des rapports commerciaux et maritimes entre les ports de la Mer-Noire et ceux de la Méditerranée ... Seconde édition. 8° Paris, 1820.

ANTHOINE (Nicholas).

B. at Briey, in Lorraine, about the end of the 16th century. Burnt for his religious opinions, 20 April, 1632.

* An hiſtorical account of the life and tryal of Nicholas Anthoine, burnt for Judaiſm at Geneva, in the year 1632. [*Harleian* Miscellany, iii. 204.]

ANTHOLOGY.

Ανθολογια διαφορων επιγραμματων παλαιων εις επτα βιβλια διηρημενη. Florilegium diuerſorum epigrammatum veterum, in ſeptem libros diuiſum, magno epigrammatum numero & duobus indicibus auctum. [*Edited by Henry Stephens.*] 8° [Pariſiis,] 1566.

Ανθολογια; ſive, epigrammatum Græcorum ex Ανθολογια edita MS. Bodleiana, aliiſque autoribus delectus in uſum ſcholæ Weſtmonaſterienſis. 8° Oxon. 1724.

Ανθολογια δευτερα; ſive, poematum Græcorum minorum delectus in uſum ſcholæ regiæ Weſtmonaſterienſis. 8° Oxon. 1725.

Anthologia Græca; ſive, poetarum Græcorum luſus, ex recenſione Brunckii. Indices et commentarium adjecit Friedericus Jacobs. 3 tom. 8° Lipſiæ, 1794–5.

Frederici Jacobs animadverſiones in epigrammata Anthologiæ Græcæ ſecundum ordinem Analectorum Brunckii. 3 tom. (8 parts.) 8° Lipſiæ, 1798–1814.

Emendationes in epigrammata Anthologiæ Græcæ. Auctore Friderico Jacobsio. 1793.

Anthologia Græca cum verſione Latina Hugonis Grotii, edita ab Hieronymo de Boſch. 5 tom. 4° Ultrajecti, 1795–1822.

Anthologia minor; ſive, florilegium epigrammatum Græcorum, ex Anthologia Planudea et Brunckii Analectis ſelectorum, adjectis verſionibus Latinis Hugonis Grotii, auctore Joh. Arnold. Kanne. 8° Halis Saxonum, 1799.

Epigrammata e purioribus Græcæ Anthologiæ fontibus hauſit ... Joannes Edwards. 1825.

Collections from the Greek Anthology, by the late Rev. Robert Bland, and others. A new edition, compriſing the fragments of early lyric poetry, with ſpecimens of all the poets included in Meleager's Garland, by J. H. Merivale. 12° Lond. 1833.

Anthologia polyglotta: a ſelection of verſions in various languages, chiefly from the Greek Anthology. By Henry Wellesley, D.D. 1849.

The Greek Anthology, as ſelected for the uſe of Weſtminſter, Eton, and other public ſchools. Literally tranſlated into Engliſh proſe, chiefly by George Burges, A.M. To which are added metrical verſions by Bland, Merivale, and others, and an index of reference to the originals. 8° Lond. 1852.

Anthologia Græca, in uſum ſcholæ Rugbienſis. 8° Lond. 1856.

Ανθολογια; ſeu, ſelecta quædam poemata Italorum, qui Latine ſcripſerunt. 12° Lond. 1684.

Anthologia Latina; hoc eſt, epigrammata, partim e priſcis, partim junioribus e poetis, non tam collecta, quam ſelecta ... a Chriſtophoro Auguſto Heumanno. 8° Hanoveræ, 1721.

Anthologia poetica, in uſum Gymnaſii Amſtelodamenſis. 12° Amſtelodami, 1793.

Anthologia Latina poetica; perpetua cum adnotatione in uſum lectionum edidit D. Fridericus Aſtius. 8° Monachii, 1812.

Anthologia Latina ... [*Collectio Piſaurenſis*, iv. 431. *See* Poems.]

Selections from the Latin Anthology: tranſlated into Engliſh verſe by John Dunlop. 8° Edinb. 1838.

Anthologia Oxonienſis. Decerpſit Gulielmus Linwood. 1846.

The Engliſh Anthology. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1793–4.

ANTHON (Charles), LL.D.

B. in New York, 1797. Profeſſor of languages in Columbia College in that city.

A grammar of the Greek language, for the uſe of ſchools and colleges; reviſed and corrected by the Rev. J. R. Major, D.D. 12° Lond. 1840.

A ſyſtem of Greek proſody and metre, for the uſe of ſchools and colleges; together with the choral ſcanning of the Prometheus Vinctus of Æſchylus, and the Ajax and Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles. Reviſed and corrected by the Rev. J. R. Major, D.D. 12° Lond. 1840.

ANTHON (John).

Brother of the preceding. B. at Detroit, 1784.

The law of Niſi Prius; being reports of caſes determined at Niſi Prius, in the ſupreme court of the ſtate of New York; with notes and commentaries on each caſe. To which is prefixed an introductory eſſay, on the ſtudies preparatory to the active duties of the bar. 8° New York, 1820.

American precedents of declarations, collected chiefly from manuſcripts of Chief Juſtice Parſons and other accompliſhed pleaders in the ſtate of Maſſachuſetts ... Third edition. 8° Brookfield, 1821.

ANTHONY (Isaac).

B. at Bedford, 20 Dec. 1802. Educated at Homerton College. Miniſter of Cowbridge Independent chapel, Hertford, 1825. D. at Torquay, 28 Jan. 1848.

* Memoir ... by John Hayden. 1848.

ANTHONY (Louisa).

Footſteps to hiſtory: being an epitome of the hiſtories of England and France, embracing the cotemporaneous periods from the fifth to the nineteenth centuries ... 8° Lond. 1852.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

ANTHROPOS OF KENT.

Rhymes for the times. No. I. The uninterrupted ſucceſſion. 12° Melkſham, 1843.

ANTIAS (Furius).

A Roman poet, who lived about a century B.C.

Vita et fragmenta. [Maittaire, *Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum*, p. (1526).]

ANTIBOLUS (Petrus).

A native of Piedmont. D. about 1493.

De muneribus. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xii. 19.]

ANTI-CABALA.

A morning viſit to the Rev. E. Irving's, and an inquiry into the alleged return to the Church of the gift of tongues; with remarks, inferences, and ſuggeſtions; alſo, an appendix, containing facts and notices illuſtrative of the whole ſubject. 8° Lond. 1832.

ANTI-CANT.

Voices from England, Auſtralia, and America: a letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord John Ruſſell, M.P. [on ſlavery of the ſoul and ſlavery of the body.] 8° Lond. 1850.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

India *v.* America: a letter to the chairman of the Hon. Eaſt India Company, on cotton. 8° Lond. 1850.

ANTI-CASTE.

Chriſtian government and Chriſtian education in India. 8° Lond. 1859.

ANTICHRIST.

Ludus paſchalis, de adventu et interitu Antichriſti, in ſcena ſæculo duodecimo exhibitus. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, II. iii. 186.]

Four marks of Antichriſt ... 1788. [*By* Gilbert Wakefield.]

The deſtruction of Antichriſt by the Lord's coming. 12° Lond. 1849.

ANTICIPATION.

Anticipation; containing the ſubſtance of his M——y's moſt gracious ſpeech, &c. 1778. [*By* Richard Tickell.]

ANTI-CONINGSBY.

Anti-Coningſby; or, the new generation grown old. By an embryo M.P. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1844.

ANTI-CORSICAN.

The Anti-Corſican: a poem, in three cantos ... 4° Exeter, 1805.

ANTI-COUNTER-QUERIST.

The anti-counter-queriſt counter-queried. [*By* Robert Calder.]

ANTI-CRISPIAN (Calvin).

Three contending brethren, Mr. Williams, Mr. Lob, Mr. Alſop, reconcil'd, and made friends; by an occaſional conference with three notorious hereticks, Mr. Humphreys, Mr. Clark, Dr. Criſp. 8° Lond. 1698.

ANTIDOTE.

An antidote againſt the preſent fears and jealouſies of the nation. By an impartial hand. 4° Lond. 1679.

The antidote; or, memoirs of a modern freethinker, including letters and converſations on ſcepticiſm and the evidences of Chriſtianity. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1827.

ANTI-GALLICAN.

The Anti-Gallican; or, ſtandard of Britiſh loyalty, religion, and liberty; including a collection of the principal papers, tracts, declarations, ſpeeches, poems and ſongs, that have been publiſhed on the threatened invaſion: together with many original pieces on the ſame ſubject ... Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1803.

ANTIGONUS, Carystius.

A native of Caryſtus, in the iſland of Eubœa, of whoſe hiſtory nothing certain is known.

Antigoni, Caryſtii, Hiſtoriarum mirabilium collectanea. Ioannes Meurſius recenſuit et notas addidit. [*Greek text and Latin verſion by Xylander.*] 4° Lugduni Batavorum, 1619.

Αντιγονου Ιστοριων παραδοξων συναγωγη. Antigoni, Caryſtii, Hiſtoriarum mirabilium collectanea, explicata a Joanne Beckmann; additis annotationibus G. Xylandri, J. Meurſii, R. Bentleii, J. G. Schneideri, J. N. Niclas, aliorumque cum interpretatione G. Xylandri. Subjectis ſub finem annotationibus ad Ariſtotelis Auſcultationes mirabiles. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4° Lipſiæ, 1791.

ANTIGUA.

Antigua and the Antiguans: a full account of the colony and its inhabitants from the time of the Caribs to the preſent day, interſperſed with anecdotes and legends; alſo, an impartial view of ſlavery and the free labour ſyſtems; the ſtatiſtics of the iſland, and biographical notices of the principal families. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1844.

ANTI-JACOBIN.

The Anti-Jacobin: a Hudibraſtic poem. 1794. [*By* Alexander Watson.]

The Anti-Jacobin; or, weekly examiner. In two volumes. Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1799.

Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin: compriſing the celebrated political and ſatirical poems, parodies, and jeux-d'eſprit of the Rt. Hon. George Canning, the Earl of Liverpool, Marquis Welleſley, the Rt. Hon. J. H. Frere, G. Ellis, Eſq., W. Gifford, Eſq., and others. New and reviſed edition, with explanatory notes, by Charles Edmonds. 8° Lond. 1852.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

ANTIJUDÆUS.

A letter to Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart., on the obſervance of Sunday. 8° Lond. 1849.

ANTILLA (Alexander de).

An Italian lawyer, member of a noble Florentine family, who lived about the middle of the 14th century.

Repetitio in cap. Tibi qui, de reſcript. [*Repetitiones* Juris canonici, v. 182.]

ANTILLES.

Hiſtoire naturelle et morale des iles Antilles. 1681. [*By* Louis de Poincy.]

ANTIMACHIAVEL.

Antimachiavel, oder über die Grenzen des bürgerlichen Gehorſams; auf Veranlaſſung zweyer Aufsätze in der Berl. Monatsſchrift (Sept. und Dec. 1793) von den Herren Kant und Genz. 8° Halle, 1794.

ANTIMACHUS, Colophonius.

A native of Claros, a ſmall town in the territory of Colophon. Lived at the concluſion of the Peloponneſian war, 404 B.C.

Reliquiæ. Nunc primum conquirere et explicare inſtituit Car. Adol. Gottl. Schellenberg. Acceſſit epiſtola Frid. Aug. Wolfii. 8° Halæ Saxon., 1786.

Fragmenta. [*Gr. only.* Stephanus, *Poetæ Græci heroici*, ii. 480.]

— [*Gr. and Lat.* Lectius, *Poetæ Græci veteres heroici*, i. 734.]

ANTIMALIGNANT.

A character of an antimalignant, or right parliamentier; expreſſing plainly his opinion concerning king and parliament. 4° Lond. 1645.

ANTI-MAMMON.

Anti-Mammon; or an expoſure of the unſcriptural ſtatements of "Mammon" [*by John Harris,*] with a ſtatement of true doctrine, as maintained by ſound divines, and derived from Holy Scripture. By two clergymen. 12° Lond. 1837.

ANTI-MAUD.

Anti-Maud. By a poet of the people. 12° Lond. 1855.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1856.

ANTI-MONOPOLIST.

Remarks on the preſent ſtate of the coal trade, with a retroſpective glance at its hiſtory: addreſſed to the Marquis of Londonderry, K.C.B. 8° Lond. 1843.

ANTINE (M. F. d'). *See* Dantine.

ANTINOMIANS.

A ſhort ſtory of the riſe, reign, and ruin of the Antinomians, Familiſts and Libertines, that infected the churches of New-England: and how they were confuted by the aſſembly of miniſters there: as alſo of the magiſtrates proceedings in court againſt them. Together with Gods ſtrange and remarkable judgements from heaven upon ſome of the chief fomenters of theſe opinions; and the lamentable death of Mrs. Hutchiſon. 4° Lond. 1644.

ANTINORIUS (Antonius).

B. about 1720, at Aquila, in the Abruzzi. Entered the Church, and became archbiſhop of Lanciano. D. at Aquila, 1780.

Aquilanarum rerum ſcriptores aliquot rudes, e variis manuſcriptis cura ... Antonii Antinorii, civis Aquilani, e tenebris erepti; nunc primum prodeunt, una cum ejus notis, atque additamentis. [Muratori, *Antiquitates Italicæ medii ævi*, vi. 484.]

Collectio monumentorum Furconii, et Amiterni comitatuum a ſæculi v. fine ad annum uſque 1265 ... [Ibid. vi. 487.]

ANTIOCH.

The cripple of Antioch, and other ſcenes from Chriſtian life in early times. By the author of "Tales and ſketches of Chriſtian life." 8° Lond. 1856.

ANTIOCHUS.

A Greek monk of Sta. Saba, in the neighbourhood of Jeruſalem, who lived in the beginning of the 7th century.

Epiſtola ad Euſtachium, præpoſitum monaſterio Datalenæ Ancyræ, civitatis Galitiæ. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xii. 216.]

Prologus, ſive verius, fragmentum prologi. [Ibid. xii. 217.]

Pandectes ſcripturæ divinitus inſpiratæ ... Godefrido Tilmanno ... interprete. [Ibid. xii. 217.]

Exomologeſis. [Ibid. xii. 292.]

Ad Euſtathium, de cogitationibus. [Ibid. xii. 293.]

ANTI-OSIANDER (Philippus).

A friendly letter, addreſſed to the Rev. Mr. Bulteel, in conſideration of his late univerſity ſermon on 1 Cor. ii. 12. 8° Oxford, 1831.

ANTIPAS.

The ſcriptural deſtiny of Britain. 12° Lond. n. d.

ANTIPHON.

A Greek orator, b. about 479 B.C.

Oratorum Græciæ præſtantiſſimorum, Antiphontis, Andocidis et Iſæi orationes xxx. ... Interprete Alphonſo Miniato, Bononienſi; nunc primum Græcè et Latinè edita. 8° Hanoviæ, 1619.

Orationes. [Oratores *Græci*, apud Aldum, 1513.]

— [Stephanus, *Oratorum veterum orationes*, p. 111.]

— [Reiske, *Oratores Græci*, vii. 601; viii. 199.]

— [Bekker, *Oratores Attici*, i. 1.]

ANTIPHONARIUM.

Antiphonarium monaſticum, ad ritum breviarii Benedictini, et ad normam cantus a S. Gregorio Magno inſtituti. Secundum exemplaria antiquiſſima Roma allata ... fol. In monaſterio Einſidlenſi, 1681.

ANTIPODES.

Les antipodes pour et contre, en l'aſſemblee tenue par permiſſion du Roy à Londun és annees 1619 et 1620. 8° n. p. 1620.

Antipodes; or, the new exiſtence: a tale of real life. By a clergyman. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1855.

ANTI-PUGILISM.

Anti-pugiliſm; or, the ſcience of defence, exemplified in ſhort and eaſy leſſons for the practice of the broad ſword, and ſingle ſtick. By a Highland officer. 8° Lond. 1790.

ANTIQUARIA.

A city of Spain, now called Antequera.

Incerti ſcriptoris interpretatio inſcriptionum et epitaphiorum, quæ Antiquariæ ... reperiuntur. Opuſculum ſcriptum anno Chriſti MDLXXXV. ſed antea nuſquam editum. [Sallengre, *Novus theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, iii. 845.]

ANTIQUARY, ANTIQUITIES.

Eſſays upon ſeveral ſubjects concerning Britiſh antiquities ... 1747. [*By* Henry Home.]

Tranſactions of the Society of the antiquaries of Scotland. 3 vols. 4° Edinb. 1792–1831.

Proceedings of the Society of antiquaries of Scotland. Seſſions 1851–60. Vols. I.–III. 8° Edinb. 1855–62.

L'antiquité dévoilée ... 1807. [*By* Ch. Rob Gosselin.]

Antiquities of Great Britain, illuſtrated in views of monaſteries, caſtles, and churches, now exiſting. Engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A., from drawings made by Thomas Hearne, F.S.A., with deſcriptions in Engliſh and in French. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1807.

The antiquarian repertory: a miſcellaneous aſſemblage of topography, hiſtory, biography, cuſtoms and manners ... chiefly compiled by, or under the direction of Francis Groſe, Eſq., Thomas Aſtle, Eſq., and other eminent antiquarians. Adorned with numerous views, portraits, and monuments. A new edition, in four volumes. 4° Lond. 1807–9.

Illuſtrations of northern antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian romances; being an abſtract of the Book of Heroes, and Nibelungen Lay; with tranſlations of metrical tales from the old German, Daniſh, Swediſh, and Icelandic languages; with notes and diſſertations. 4° Edinb. 1814.

Tales of an antiquary. 1828. [*By* Richard Thomson.]

The antiquarian and architectural year book for MDCCCXLIV. 8° Lond. 1845.

Memoires de la Société Royale des antiquaires du Nord. 1845–1849. 8° Copenhague, 1847–52.

Antiquariſk Tidsſkrift, udgivet af det Kongelige Nordiſke Oldſkrift-Selſkab. 1846–54. 8° Kjöbenhavn, 1847–54.

Deſcriptive catalogue of the collection of antiquities, and other objects, illuſtrative of Iriſh hiſtory, exhibited in the muſeum, Belfaſt, on the occaſion of the twenty-ſecond meeting of the Britiſh Aſſociation for the advancement of ſcience, September, 1852. With appendix of antiquarian notes. 8° Belfaſt, 1852.

Liſt of the Society of antiquaries of London, on the 23d April, 1856. 8° Lond. 1856.

— April, 1857. 8° Lond. 1857.

[*See* alſo Archæology.]

ANTIQUIS (Ricciardus de).

Pſeud. of H. C. de Senckenberg.

ANTI-ROMANUS.

Look before you leap; or, caution recommended in deciding on the claims of the Roman Catholics. 8° Lond. 1825.

ANTI-SATAN.

The tables turned; or, the "wandering ſpirit" of the Churches. 8° Lond. [n. d.]

ANTISELL (Thomas).

Lecturer on botany in the Dublin School of medicine, Peter Street.

A manual of agricultural chemiſtry, with its application to the ſoils of Ireland. 12° Dublin, 1845.

Iriſh geology, in a ſeries of chapters, containing an outline of the ſcience of geology, and a deſcription of the various rocks diſtributed on the ſurface of the iſland, with ſome remarks on the climate. 12° Dublin, 1846.

ANTI-STATE-CHURCH ASSOCIATION.

Britiſh Anti-ſtate-church aſſociation for the liberation of religion from all State interference. Minutes of the meeting of the council held on Tueſday, May 2, 1848, at the offices of the aſſociation. 12° Lond. [1848.]

ANTISTHENES.

A native of Athens, and founder of the ſect of the Cynics. He was contemporary with, and a pupil of Socrates.

Orationes. [Oratores *Græci*, apud Aldum, 1513.]

— [Stephanus, *Oratorum veterum orationes*, p. 181.]

— [Reiske, *Oratores Græci*, viii. 52.]

— [Bekker, *Oratores Attici*, tom. viii. appendix.]

ANTI-TINDALIAN.

A letter to the Reverend Mr. James Adams at Kinnaird; occaſion'd by his Survey of Profeſſor Campbel's oration. 12° Edinb. 1734.

ANTI-VATICAN.

Puſeyiſm unmaſked; or, the Jeſuit abroad. 8° Lond. 1850.

ANTLIFF (William).

A funeral ſermon, occaſioned by the death of Mr. Hugh Bourne; the ſubſtance of which was preached in the Seamen's church, Rathbone Street, Liverpool, and elſewhere. [*Acts* xiii. 36.] 12° Lond. 1852.

The Proteſtant reformers and the Reformation: a lecture, delivered before the Huddersfield young men's Chriſtian aſſociation, in the Philoſophical Hall of that town, on Tueſday evening, January 4th, 1853. 12° Lond. 1853.

Woman; her poſition and miſſion: a lecture, delivered in the Town Hall, Haſlingden, on Thurſday evening, March 17th, 1856, on behalf of the Young men's inſtitute. 12° Lond. 1856.

ANTOINE AND MARIE.

Antoine and Marie; or, ſlave love in America: and an ode to ſpring. 8° Lond. 1853.

ANTOINE DE BONNEVAL.

Antoine de Bonneval: a ſtory of the Fronde. 8° Lond. [1858.]

ANTOMMARCHI (Francesco).

B. in Corſica. Studied medicine at Piſa, and in 1818 was appointed ſurgeon to the Emperor Napoleon, an office which he retained till the death of the latter. D. at San Antonio de Cuba, 3 April, 1838.

Derniers momens de Napoléon. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1825.

The laſt days of the Emperor Napoleon. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1825.

ANTON (Conrad Gottlob).

B at Lauban, in Upper Luſatia, 21 Nov. 1745. Profeſſor of Oriental languages in the Univerſity of Wittenberg. D. 4 July, 1814.

Verſuch das zuverläſſigſte Unterſcheidungszeichen der orientaliſchen und occidentaliſchen Sprachen zu entdecken, nebſt einigen Reſultaten für die Grammatik und für die Geſchichte der alten Sprachen und Völker. 8° Leipzig, 1792.

ANTON (James).

Quartermaſter-ſergeant, Forty-ſecond Highlanders.

Retroſpect of a military life, during the moſt eventful periods of the laſt war. 12° Edinb. 1841.

ANTON (Karl Gottlob).

B. at Lauban, 23 July, 1752. Studied law at the Univerſity of Leipzig. Practiſed as a lawyer at Görlitz. D. there, 17 Nov. 1818.

Verſuch einer Geſchichte des Tempelherrenordens. 8° Leipzig, 1781.

Unterſuchung über das Geheimnis und die Gebräuche der Tempelherren. 8° Deſſau, 1782.

ANTONELLUS (Joannes Carolus).

B. at Velletri about the beginning of the 17th century. Entered the Church, and after holding ſeveral important offices was appointed biſhop of Ferentino by Pope Innocent XI. 1677. D. at Ferentino, 1694.

Tractatus noviſſimus, et abſolutiſſimus, de tempore legali, in quo difficiliores, rariores, et nobiliores juris quæſtiones, de tempore in genere, de annis, menſibus, diebus, horis et momentis, ſummo ſtudio enucleantur et deciduntur ... fol. Jenæ, 1672.

ANTONI (Alessandro Vittorio Papacino d').

B. at Villafranca, near Nice, 17 May, 1714. Director of the Royal ſchool of artillery at Turin, 1755. D. at Turin, 7 Dec. 1786.

Inſtitutions phyſico-mechaniques, à l'uſage des écoles Royales de l'artillerie et du génie de Turin; traduites de l'Italien par Mr. * * * 2 tom. 8° Straſbourg, 1777.

A treatiſe on gun-powder; a treatiſe on fire-arms; and a treatiſe on the ſervice of artillery in time of war: tranſlated from the Italian by Captain Thomſon. 8° Lond. 1789.

ANTONIANO (Silvio).

B. 31 Dec. 1540. Entered the Church, and was ultimately raiſed to the dignity of cardinal by Clement VIII. D. 15 Aug. 1603.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxxi. 75.]

ANTONINI (Annibale).

B. near Salerno, 1702. D. near Naples, 1755.

Dizionario Italiano, Latino e Franceſe ... Nuova edizione ... [Dictionnaire François, Latin et Italien ... Nouvelle édition.] 2 tom. 4° Lione, [Lyon,] 1770.

ANTONINUS.

Archbiſhop of Florence, 1446. D. in his ſixty-ninth or ſeventieth year, 2 or 10 May, 1459.

De uſuris. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, vii. 78.]

Tractatus perutilis de interdicto. [Ibid. xiv. 338.]

Tractatus ſolennis de ſuſpenſione. [Ibid. xiv. 342.]

Tractatus utilis et neceſſarius de excommunicatione. [Ibid. xiv. 366.]

Tractatus ſolennis et quotidianus de irregularitate. [Ibid. xiv. 403.]

ANTONINUS, Augustus.

The authorſhip of the following work, commonly known as the "Itinerary of Antoninus," is involved in much obſcurity. It has been variouſly aſcribed to Julius Cæſar, Antonius Auguſtus, Antonius Auguſtalis, and Antoninus Auguſtus.

Itinerarium provinciarum Antonini Auguſti. Vibius Sequeſter de fluminum et aliarum rerum nominibus in ordinem elementorum digeſtis. P. Victor de regionibus urbis Romæ. Dionyſius Afer de ſitu orbis, Priſciano interprete ... 8° Lugduni, n. d.

Itinerarium Antonini Auguſti, et Burdigalenſe. Quorum hoc nunc primum eſt editum: illud ad diuerſos manuſc. codices et impreſſos comparatum, emendatum, et Hieronymi Suritæ Cæſarauguſtani doctiſſimo commentario explicatum. [*Edited by And. Schott.*] 8° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1600.

Antonini Iter Britanniarum, commentariis illuſtratum Thomæ Gale ... Opus poſthumum reviſit, auxit, edidit R. G. [*Roger Gale.*] Acceſſit Anonymi Ravennatis Britanniæ chorographia, cum autographo Regis Galliæ Mſs. & codice Vaticano collata; adjiciuntur conjecturæ plurimæ, cum nominibus locorum Anglicis, quotquot iis aſſignari potuerint. 4° Lond. 1709.

Vetera Romanorum Itineraria, ſive Antonini Auguſti Itinerarium, cum integris Jos. Simleri, Hieron. Suritæ, et And. Schotti notis: Itinerarium Hieroſolymitanum; et Hieroclis Grammatici Synecdemus: curante Petro Weſſelingio, qui et ſuas addidit adnotationes. 4° Amſtelædami, 1735.

Itinerarium. [Pomponius Mela. *Venet.* 1518.]

— [Æthicus, *Coſmographia*, *Baſil*, 1575.]

— [Bertius, *Theatrum geographiæ veteris*, ii. 1.]

Iter Britanniarum ... Accedunt Roberti Talbot annotationes ... [J. Leland, *Itinerary*, iii. 123.]

Ex itinerario Antonini Aug. excerpta. [T. Gale, *Hiſtoriæ Britannicæ, &c., ſcriptores quindecim*, p. 742.]

An eſſay on Antonine's Itinerary ſo far as it relates to Britain; containing ... the Latin text. [Horsley, *Britannia Romana*, p. 379.]

A commentary on Antoninus his Itinerary ... ſo far as it concerneth Britain ... By William Burton. 1685. [*With the text.*]

Itinerarii Antonini fragmentum. [*Spurious.*] [Annius, *Antiquitatum variarum voll. xvii.*]

ANTONINUS, Honoratus. *See* Honoratus.

ANTONINUS, Liberalis.

A Greek grammarian, who lived probably under the Antonines, about the middle of the 2d century.

Μεταμορφωσεων συναγωγη. Transformationum congeries, interprete Gulielmo Xylandro. Thomas Munckerus recenſuit, et notas adjecit. [*Gr. and Lat.*]
12° Amſtelodami, 1676.

Μεταμορφωσεων συναγωγη. Transformationum congeries, interprete Gulielmo Xylandro; cum Thomæ Munckeri notis, quibus ſuas adjecit Henricus Verheyk. [*Gr. and Lat.*]
8° Lugduni Batavorum, 1774.

Μεταμορφωσεων συναγωγη. Transformationum congeries, cum notis Gulielmi Xylandri, Abrahami Berkelii, Thomæ Munckeri, et Henrici Verheykii; acceſſerunt Æſopi fabulæ aliquot quæ in Æſopearum editionibus haud leguntur et Babrii nonnullæ curavit Ludovicus Henricus Teucherus. [*Gr. only.*] 8° Lipſiæ, 1791.

—[*Gr. and Lat.* Thomas Gale, *Hiſtoriæ poeticæ ſcriptores antiqui*, ii. 403.]

ANTONINUS, Placentinus.

Lived in the 6th century, and performed a pilgrimage to the holy places, of which he wrote the following itinerary.

Itinerarium. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, vii. 1207.]

—[Bollandus, *Acta ſanctorum*, Maii tom. ii. *præf.* p. 18.]

ANTONINUS (Marcus Annius Verus Aurelius).

B. at Rome, 20 April, A.D. 121. Aſcended the imperial throne, 161. D. in Pannonia, 17 March, 180.

Μαρκου Αντωνινου, του αυτοκρατορος, των εις εαυτον βιβλια ιβ'. Marci Antonini, imperatoris, de rebus ſuis, ſive de eis qæ ad ſe pertinere cenſebat, libri xii., locis haud paucis repurgati, ſuppleti, reſtituti: verſione inſuper Latinâ novâ; lectionibus item variis lociſque parallelis ad marginem adjectis, ac commentario perpetuo, explicati atqe illuſtrati; ſtudio operâqe Thomæ Gatakeri. 4° Cantabrigiæ, 1652.

— Adduntur etiam Merici Caſaubonis ... notæ ...
fol. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1697.

Μαρκου Αντωνινου των εις εαυτον βιβλια ιβ'. Marci Antonini, imperatoris ac philoſophi, libri xii. eorum, quae de ſeipſo ad ſeipſum ſcripſit, ad exemplar Oxonienſe 1704 recuſi. Introductionem ad philoſophiam Stoicam, ex mente M. Antonini, praemiſit Ioan. Franciſcus Buddeus ... Vitam recenſuit criticiſque obſervationibus illuſtravit Chriſtophorus Wolle, A.M. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8° Lipſiæ, 1729.

Μαρκου Αντωνινου, αυτοκρατορος, των εις εαυτον βιβλια ιβ'. Marci Antonini, imperatoris, commentariorum, quos ipſe ſibi ſcripſit, libri duodecim. Graeca ad codicum manuſcriptorum fidem emendavit, notationem varietatis lectionum et interpretationem Latinam caſtigatam adjunxit, Gatakeri aliorumque notas cum ſuis animadverſionibus indicibuſque locupletiſſimis adjecit Joannes Matthias Schultz. Volumen primum Antonini textum Graecum, interpretationem Latinam et lectionum varietatem continens. 8° Sleſvici, 1802.

[Vol. 2 was never publiſhed.]

Reflexions morales de l'empereur Marc Antonin: avec des remarques de Mr. et de Mad. Dacier. Seconde édition ...: 2 tom. 8° Amſterdam, 1691.

The Meditations of the emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus; newly tranſlated from the Greek: with notes, and an account of his life. [*The firſt two books tranſlated by James Moor, the reſt by Francis Hutcheſon.*]
8° Glaſgow, 1742.

The Commentaries of the emperor Marcus Antoninus: containing his maxims of ſcience, and rules of life: wrote for his own uſe, and addreſſ'd to himſelf. Tranſlated from the original in Greek, by James Thomſon, gent. With a ſhort preface by the tranſlator, which may ſerve for an introduction to the author's ſentiments, concerning the harmony and progreſs of univerſal nature, and the proper virtues of human nature. 8° Lond. 1747.

The Meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, with the Manual of Epictetus, and a Summary of Chriſtian morality: freely tranſlated from the original Greek, by Henry M'Cormac, M.D. 12° Lond. 1844.

The Thoughts of the emperor M. Aurelius Antoninus, tranſlated by George Long. 8° Lond. 1862.

* Marc Aurèle; ou, hiſtoire philoſophique de l'empereur Marc-Antonin ... 1820. [*By* Louis-Madeleine Ripault.]

*Libro aureo de Marco Aurelio, 1529. The golden boke of Marcus Aurelius. 1542. [*By* Antonio Guevara.]

ANTONINUS (Philippus).

An eccleſiaſtic of the Church of Rome, b. at Sarſina, in Umbria. Lived in the beginning of the 17th century.

Saſſina antiqua, ſeu deſcriptio antiquiſſimæ urbis Umbrorum veterum, Saſſina olim, nunc Sarſina dictæ; cujus cum vetustas & fata, tum marmora antiqua, atque alia monumenta, publica & privata, eruuntur. Latinitate donavit Sigebertus Havercampus. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, tom. vii. pt. 2.]

ANTONIO DI BOETIO, Aquilano.

Poemi due ... delle coſe dell'Aquila dall'anno 1363 al 1382. [Muratori, *Antiquitates Italicæ medii ævi*, vi. 711.]

ANTONIO, de Padua.

B. at Liſbon, 1195. Became a Franciſcan monk, 1221. Taught theology at Verceil, Bologna, Montpellier, Limoges, and at Padua, where he d. 13 June, 1231. Canoniſed, 1232.

The moral concordances of St. Anthony of Padua, tranſlated, verified, and adapted to modern uſe, by the Rev. J. M. Neale, M.A. 12° Lond. n. d.

* Epitome de la vida ... de San Antonio ... de Padua. 1647. [*By* Miguel Pacheco.]

ANTONIO (Francisco).

B. at Liſbon. Entered the Jeſuit order, 1558. Profeſſor of law at Coimbra, ſubſequently of moral theology at Madrid. D. 15 Feb. 1610, in his ſeventy-fifth year.

Conſideraciones ſobre los myſterios del altiſſimo ſacrificio de la miſſa; repartidos en quatro libros, en los quales tambien ſe ponen muchos frutos, y milagros de la miſſa, y del ſantiſſimo ſacramento, y del agua bendita, y de las imagenes y reliquias de los ſantos, y de la ſeñal de la cruz, y del Agnus Dei. 4° Madrid, 1598.

ANTONIO (Nicolas).

B. at Seville, 28 July, 1617. D. at Madrid, 13 Apr. 1684.

De exilio ; ſive, de exilii pœna antiqua et nova, exulumque conditione et juribus : libri tres.
fol. Antverpiæ, 1659.

— [Meerman, *Novus theſaurus juris civilis et canonici*, iii. 1.]

Bibliotheca Hiſpana ; ſive, Hiſpanorum, qui uſquam, unquamve, ſive Latinâ, ſive populari, ſive aliâ quâvis linguâ ſcripto, aliquid conſignaverunt, notitia ; his quæ præceſſerunt locupletior et certior ; brevia elogia, editorum atque ineditorum operum catalogum duabus partibus continens ; quarum *haec* ordine quidem rei poſterior, conceptu verò prior, *duobus tomis* de his agit, qui poſt annum ſecularem MD. uſque ad præſentem diem floruere ... fol. Romæ, 1672.

Bibliotheca Hiſpana nova ; ſive, Hiſpanorum ſcriptorum, qui ab anno MD. ad MDCLXXXIV. floruere, notitia ... Nunc primum prodit recognita, emendata, aucta ab ipſo auctore. 2 tom. 4° Matriti, 1783–8.

Bibliotheca Hiſpana Vetus ; ſive, Hiſpanorum, qui uſquam, unquámve ſcripto aliquid conſignaverunt, notitia. Complectens ſcriptores omnes, qui, ab Octaviani Auguſti imperio, uſque ad annum M. floruerunt. Tomus primus [... ab anno M. uſque ad MD. ... Tomus ſecundus.] Opus poſthumum : nunc primùm prodit juſſu et expenſis D. Joſephi Saenz, Cardinalis de Aguirre. fol. Romæ, 1696.

— Curante Franciſco Perezio Bayerio, qui et prologum, et auctoris vitæ epitomen, et notulas adjecit. 2 tom.
fol. Matriti, 1788.

Repertorium generale rerum notabiliorum ſeu materiarum omnium, quæ in libris octo quotidianarum controverſiarum juris D. Joannis del Caſtillo Sotomayor ... continentur ...
fol. Lugd. 1686.

Cenſura de hiſtorias fabuloſas. Obra poſthuma ... Van añadidas algunas cartas del miſmo autor i de otros eruditos. Publica eſtas obras Don Gregorio Mayans i Siſcar.
fol. Valencia, 1742.

ANTONIUS, Magnus, Abbas.

B. at Coma, near Heracleia, in Middle Egypt, A.D. 251. The reputed founder of the monaſtic life among the early Chriſtians. D. 17 Jan. 356.

Epiſtolæ VII. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, iv. 77.]

Sermo de vanitate mundi, et de reſurrectione mortuorum, per D. Gerard. Voſſium editus. [Ibid. iv. 85.]

ANTONIUS, Melissa.

A Greek monk, of whoſe hiſtory nothing is known. His work has been aſcribed to S. Antony the Great, but it is of much later date.

Εν τη παρουση βιβλω ενεστι ταδε. Απομνημονευματων εκ διαφορων, των τε καθ' ημας, και των θυραθεν βιβλιων, τομοι τρεις. Μαξιμου κεφαλαιων περι τελειας αγαπης και αλλων αρετων εκατονταδες δ. Θεοφιλου, προς Αυτολυκον, περι Θεου και πιστεως Χριστιανων, βιβλια γ. Τατιανου Ασσυριου λογος κατα εθνων. Hoc uolumine continentur : Sententiarum ſive capitum, theologicorum præcipue, ex ſacris et profanis libris, tomi tres, per Antonium et Maximum monachos olim collecti ... Abbæ Maximi ... Aphoriſmorum ſeu capitum de perfecta charitate et aliis uirtutibus Chriſtianis ad Elpidium preſbyterum centuriæ IIII. Theophili ... de Deo et fide Chriſtianorum contra gentes inſtitutionum libri tres ad Autolycum. Tatiani Aſſyrii ... Oratio contra Græcos. [*Gr. only.*]
fol. Tiguri, 1546.

ANTONIUS (Ælius), Nebrissensis.

B. 1444, at Nebrixa, or Lebrixa, in Andaluſia. Studied at Salamanca and Bologna. Profeſſor of grammar and poetry at Salamanca ; promoted by Ximenez, 1513, to a profeſſorſhip in his newly founded Univerſity of Alcalà de Henares. D. 2 July, 1522.

Introductionum latinarū ultima recognitio.
4° In alma Pariſiorum Achademia, 1500.

— Another edition. Cum ipſiſmet autoris longioribus gloſſematis. 8° Lugduni, 1510.

— Another edition.
fol. apud inclytam Granatam, 1552.

Habes in hoc volumine, amice lector, Ælii Antonii Nebriſſenſis rerum a Fernando & Eliſabe Hiſpaniarum fœliciſſimis regibus geſtarum decades duas : necnon belli Nauarienſis libros duos : annexa inſuper Archiepiſcopi Roderici chronica, aliiſque hiſtoriis antehac non excuſſis : [viz. Genealogia regum Hiſpanorum ... Alphonſi de Carthagena epiſcopi Burgenſis. Epiſcopi Gerundenſis (Joannis Moles à Margaritis) Paralipomenon Hiſpaniæ libri decem.] [*Edited by Sancho, ſon of the author.*] fol. apud inclytam Granatam, 1545.

Rerum a Ferdinando et Eliſabe ... geſtarum decades duæ. [Schottus, *Hiſpaniæ illuſtratæ*, i. 786.]

— [Robert Bell, *Rerum Hiſpanicarum ſcriptores*, p. 1073.]

[The above is a tranſlation of the Spaniſh chronicle of Hernando del Pulgar, left unfiniſhed by Antonius, and, after his death, publiſhed by his ſon, Sancho, who ſuppoſed it to be an original work.]

De bello Navarienſi libri duo. [Schottus, *Hiſpaniæ illuſtratæ*, i. 906.]

— [Robert Bell, *Rerum Hiſpanicarum ſcriptores*, p. 1212.]

Vocabularium utriuſque juris ... Cum tractatu admodum utili de ratione ſtudii. Acceſſit præterea Lexicon juris civilis, in quo varii et inſignes errores Accurſii notantur ...
8° Venet. 1575.

A la mui alta e aſſi eſclarecida princeſa doña Iſabel la tercera deſte nombre ... Comienza la gramatica que nuevamente hizo el maeſtro Antonio de lebrixa ſobre la lengua Caſtellana.
4° Empreſſo en la mui noble ciudad de Salamanca, 1492.

[The above, though dated 1492, is the ſpurious edition publiſhed about 1770.]

Quinquagena, ſeu, quinquaginta S. Scripturæ locorum explanatio, ordine alphabetico. [Critici sacri, viii. iii. 91.]

ANTONIUS (Joannes).

Prior of the monaſtery of St. James at Mentz, in the beginning of the 17th century.

Catalogus ... abbatum percelebris monaſterii D. Jacobi in monte ſpecioſo prope Moguntiam, ordinis D. Benedicti ... necnon abbatum ... ad alias abbatias aſſumptorum, venerabilium itidem P.P. priorum aliorumque patrum ac fratrum inpræfato monaſterio profeſſorum ... G. C. Joannis recenſuit, notulis paſſim inſperſis illuſtrauit, necnon ad præſens uſque tempus produxit. [G. C. Joannes, *Res Moguntiacæ*, iii. 799.]

ANTONY.

Antony, the deaf and dumb boy. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1851.

ANTRAIGUES, Comte d'. *See* Emanuel Louis-Henri de Launey.

ANTRAMONIA (Ambertus de).

A juriſt of Bologna, who is known only as the author of the undermentioned work.

Tractatus ſuper materia quæſtionum, ſeu torturæ. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xi. i. 306.]

ANTRIM.

A letter from the preſbytery of Antrim to the congregations under their care; occaſion'd by the uncharitable breach of ſynodical communion, made by the general ſynod of Dungannon, June 25th, 1726. 8° Belfaſt, 1726.

A brief review of a paper intituled, A letter from the preſbytery of Antrim ... 1730. [*By* Alexander Hutcheson.]

A narrative of the proceedings of ſeven general ſynods of the northern Preſbyterians in Ireland, with relation to their differences in judgment and practice from the year 1720 to the year 1726, in which they iſſu'd in a ſynodical breach ... By the miniſters of the preſbytery of Antrim, in the north of Ireland. 8° Belfaſt, 1727.

ANTROBUS (Edmund Edward), F.S.A.

Anarchy and order: facts for the conſideration of all claſſes of the community, more eſpecially for the mechanic, artiſan, &c. 8° Lond. 1848.

The priſon and the ſchool: the chief aſcertained cauſes of crime conſidered, with ſuggeſtions for the care, relief, and reformation of the neglected, deſtitute, and criminal children of the metropolis. 8° Lond. 1853.

ANTROBUS (J.)

Clifton; or, thoughts and ſcenes: in two cantos. 8° Lond. 1834.

The wrongs of Poland: a poem, in three cantos, compriſing the ſiege of Vienna, with hiſtorical notes. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1849.

The Czar and the Turk: a lay of the Eaſt. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1854.

ANTROBUS (John), Jun.

The pilgrim's dream, and other poems. 8° Birmingham, 1850.

ANTROPOPHILE.

L'antropophile; ou le ſecret et les miſtères de l'ordre de la Félicité, devoilés ... 1746. [*By* Jean Pierre Moet.]

ANTWERP.

The emperor's claims: being a deſcription of the city of Antwerp and the river Schelde; with a conciſe hiſtory of the Auſtrian Netherlands. Together with extracts from the articles of the treaty of Munſter, and thoſe of the Barrier treaty, whereby the Dutch found their right to the blocking up of the Schelde ... 8° Lond. 1785.

Antwerp: a journal kept there, including alſo notices of Bruſſels, and of the monaſtery of St. Bernard, near Weſtmalle. 8° Lond. 1847.

ANULUS (Bartholomæus).

A poet, hiſtorian, lawyer and orator, b. at Bourges about the beginning of the 16th century. Profeſſor of rhetoric in the College of the Trinity, at Lyon, about 1530, and principal, 1542. On the 21 June, 1565, a ſtone having been thrown from one of the windows of his college, while the proceſſion of the hoſt was paſſing, ſuſpicion fell upon Aneau, as being a Proteſtant, and the mob, in a frenzy, put him to death.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 58.]

ANUNCIACION (Juan de la).

La inocencia vindicada: reſpueſta ... a un papel anonymo contra el libro de la vida interior, que de ſi eſcribio D. Juan de Palafox y Mendoza. 4° Madrid, n. d.

ANVERS (Caleb d'). *See* D'Anvers.

ANVERS (Henry d'). *See* D'Anvers.

ANVERS (Knightly d'). *See* D'Anvers.

ANVILLE (Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d').

B. at Paris, 11 July, 1697. Appointed geographer to the king, when ſcarcely twenty-two years of age. D. 28 Jan. 1782.

Nouvel atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie Chinoiſe, et du Thibet; contenant les cartes générales et particulières de ces pays, ainſi que la carte du royaume de Corée ... Précédé d'une deſcription de la Boucharie par un officier Suedois, qui a fait quelque ſejour dans ce pays. fol. La Haye, 1737.

Leſtre au R. P. Caſtel, Jéſuite, au ſujet des pays de Kamtchatka & de Jeço; et réponſe du R. P. Caſtel. 12° Paris, 1737.

Réponſe au mémoire envoyé à l'Academie Royale des Sciences, contre la meſure conjecturale des degrez de l'équateur, en conſéquence de l'étenduë de la mer du Sud. 12° [Paris,] 1738.

Analyſe géographique de l'Italie. 4° Paris, 1744.

Éclairciſſemens géographiques ſur la carte de l'Inde. 4° Paris, 1753.

Notice de l'ancienne Gaule, tirée dès monumens Romains. 4° Paris, 1760.

Mémoires ſur l'Égypte ancienne et moderne, ſuivis d'une deſcription du golfe Arabique ou de la Mer Rouge. 4° Paris, 1766.

Géographie ancienne abrégée. 3 tom. 12° Paris, 1768.

— Nouvelle édition, revue par l'auteur. fol. Paris, 1769.

Traité des meſures itinéraires anciennes et modernes. 8° Paris, 1769.

États formés en Europe, après la chute de l'empire Romain en occident. 4° Paris, 1771.

L'empire de Ruſſie, ſon origine et ſes accroiſſemens. 12° Paris, 1772.

A complete body of ancient geography ... To which are added, Britannia Romana, by Mr. Horſley, &c. Græciæ pars ſeptentrionalis, Græciæ pars meridionalis, by Mons.

Charles de l'Iſle. Germany, France, Italy, Spain, and the Britiſh Iſles, in an intermediate ſtate between ancient and modern geography, by Mons. d'Anville. And the whole improved by inſerting the modern names of places under the ancient. fol. Lond. 1775.

Antiquité géographique de l'Inde et de pluſieurs autres contrées de la haute Aſie. 4° Paris, 1775.

Mémoire ... ſur la Chine. 8° A Pe-kin, et ſe trouve à Paris, 1776.

Mémoire ſur la mer Caſpienne; lû à l'Académie Royale des Sciences en Mai 1777. 4° Paris, 1777.

Conſiderations générales, ſur l'étude et les connoiſſances que demande la compoſition des ouvrages de géographie. 8° Paris, 1777.

L'Euphrate et le Tigre. 4° Paris, 1779.

Handbuch der alten Erdbeſchreibung zum Gebrauch ſeines Atlas Antiquus in zwölf Landkarten verfaſſt. Neue umgearbeitete Auflage von A. H. L. Heeren. [Paul Jakob Bruns und H. E. G. Paulus.] 5 Thle. 8° Nürnberg, 1800.

ANWYL (Edward Trevor).

Reginald Trevor; or, the Welſh loyaliſts: a tale of the ſeventeenth century. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1829.

ANYSIUS (Janus).

B. at Naples about 1472. Studied law, which he ſoon abandoned for a literary life, in the courſe of which he travelled through Italy, reſiding ſeveral years in Rome. On his return to Naples, he became a prieſt. D. about 1540.

Eclogæ VI. [J. Oporinus, *Bucolicorum autores xxxviii.* p. 409.]

ANZANO (Tomas).

Elementos preliminares para poder formar un ſyſtema de gobierno de hoſpicio general. 4° Madrid, 1778.

APAFI (Michael).

B. about 1633. Set up by the Turks as prince of Tranſylvania, inſtead of John Kemeny, depoſed by them, 1660. Aſſiſted the Turks and Hungarians on ſeveral occaſions againſt Auſtria, which reſulted in the ſubjection of his principality to that power, 1688. D. at Fogaras, 15 April, 1690.

The declaration of the Hungarian war, lately ſet out by the moſt illuſtrious Michael Apafi ... againſt the Emperour's S. Majeſty. According to the Tranſylvanian copy, anno 1682 ... fol. Lond. 1682.

APARICI (Joseph Innocencio).

Norte fixo, y promptuario ſeguro, para la mas clara, y breve inteligencia del valor de todas las monedas uſuales, y corrientes del continente de Eſpaña, aſſi en ſus proprios reynos, como en los demàs de ella, arreglado à la ultima real pragmatica expedida en 16. de Mayo de 1737. 8° Madrid, 1741.

APEL (August).

B. at Leipzig, 1711; ſtudied there and at Wittenberg; admitted a member of the Senatus Academicus of Leipzig, 1801. D. 9 Aug. 1816.

Geſpenſterbuch, herausgegeben von A. Apel und F. Laun. 12° Leipzig, 1811.

Metrik. 2 Thle. 8° Leipzig, 1814–16.

APEL (Heinrich).

Practical introduction to the ſtudy of the German language, according to the views of Dr. Becker. 12° Lond. 1842.

The formation of words of the German language, practically developed and arranged according to the views of Dr. Becker ... forming a ſupplement to every German grammar. 8° Lond. 1844.

APELIUS (Henricus Fridericus Innocentius).

* Memoriam viri illuſtris, Henrici Friderici Innocentii Apelii ... d. xiv. Novembr. a. 1802 placide defuncti, civibus ſuis et gratæ poſteritati commendat Rector Univerſitatis litterarum Lipſienſis. 4° Lipſiæ, 1803.

APHERDIANUS (Petrus).

A poet and grammarian, who lived at Amſterdam during the latter half of the 16th century.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 165.]

APHORISM.

High-church aphoriſms, written by thoſe twin-brothers in ſcandal, the author of the Examiner, and modeſt Abel [*Abel Roper, editor of the Poſt-boy.*] 8° n. p. 1711.

APHTHONIUS.

A Greek rhetorician, b. at Antioch. It is ſuppoſed that he lived in the early part of the 4th century, but of his perſonal hiſtory nothing is known.

Αφθονιου Σοφιστου Προγυμνασματα και μυθοι. Aphthonii Sophiſtæ Progymnaſmata. Franciſco Scobario interprete: cum notis ex commentariis Hadamarii. Eiuſdem Aphthonii Fabulæ nunc primùm in lucem prolatæ. Editio nova aucta et recognita. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8° Pariſiis, 1621.

Οι εν τη ρητορικη τεχνη κορυφαιοι, Αφθονιος, Ερμογενης, Δ. Λογγινος. Aphthonius, Hermogenes, et Dionyſius Longinus, præſtantiſſimi artis rhetorices magiſtri, Franciſci Porti, Cretenſis, opera induſtriaque illuſtrati atque expoliti. [*Gr. only.*] 8° [Lugduni,] 1570.

Αφθονιου Σοφιστου Προγυμνασματα. Aphthonii Sophiſtæ Progymnaſmata. Accedit ejuſdem interpretatio, ita emendata, ut nova videri poſſit. [*Edited by Daniel Heinſius.*] 8° Lugduni Batavorum, 1626.

Progymnaſmata, partim à Rodolpho Agricola partim à Johanne Maria Catanæo, Latinitate donata, cum ſcholiis R. Lorichii ... [*Lat only.*] 12° Amſterodami, 1645.

— [Aromatari, *Degli autori del ben parlare, &c.* pt. iv. tom. v.]

[Μυθοι Αφθονιου ρητορος. Aphthonii Soph. fabulæ. Jacobus Kimedoncius, filius, interpretatus eſt. (*Gr. and Lat.*) Γαβριου μυθοι. Gabriæ fabulæ. (*Gr. and Lat.*) Phædri Aug. liberti fabularum Æſopiarum, lib. v. Aviani Æſopicarum fabularum liber.] 12° no title page.

Ex Aphthonii exercitamētis de fabula. [*Gr. and Lat.* Æsopus, *Fabellæ*, apud Aldum, 1505; *Baſil.* 1534 & 1558.]

API (Francesco Bracciolini dell'). *See* Franceſco Bracciolini.

APIANUS (Petrus).

A mathematician and aſtronomer, b. at Leiſſnig, in Saxony, 1495. Taught mathematics during the latter part of his life at Ingolſtadt, where he d. 21 Apr. 1552. He printed ſeveral of his own works.

Inſcriptiones ſacroſanctæ vetuſtatis, non illæ quidem Romanæ, ſed totius fere orbis ... Raymundo Fuggero ... Petrus Apianus ... & Barptholomeus Amantius ... ded. fol. Ingolſtadii, 1534.

La coſmographia de Pedro Apiano; corregida y añadida por Gemma Friſio. 4° Anvers, 1575.

APICIUS (Cælius).

The following work is generally believed to be the production of none of the three Apicii, noted for their luxury, but of an unknown author of a much later period, who aſſumed the name in order to attract attention.

Cælii Apitii, ſummi adulatricis medicinæ artificis, De re culinaria libri x., recens e tenebris eruti, et a mendis uindicati, typiſque ſumma diligentia excuſi. Præterea, P. Platinæ, Cremonenſis, viri undecunque doctiſſimi, De tuenda ualetudine, natura rerum, et popinæ ſcientia libri x. ad imitationem C. Apitii ad unguem facti. Ad hæc, Pauli Æginetæ De facultatibus alimentorum tractatus, Albano Torino interprete. 4° Baſileæ, 1541.

De opſoniis et condimentis, ſive arte coquinaria, libri decem: cum annotationibus Martini Liſter, et notis ſelectioribus, variiſque lectionibus integris, Humelbergii, Barthii, Reineſii, A. van der Linden, et aliorum, ut et variarum lectionum libello. Editio ſecunda. 8° Amſtelodami, 1709.

De opſoniis et condimentis ſive arte coquinaria libri x.; cum lectionibus variis atque indice edidit Joannes Michael Bernhold. 8° [Marcobreit. 1787.]

APINUS (Sigismundus Jacobus).

B. at Herſbruck, near Nuremberg, 1693. Rector of the ſchool of St. Giles at Brunſwick. D. 1732.

Vitæ profeſſorum philoſophiæ, qui, a condita Academia Altorfina, ad hunc uſque diem claruerunt, qua fieri potuit accuratione ex monumentis fide digniſſimis, deſcriptæ. 4° Norimb. et Altorf, 1728.

Anleitung wie man Bildniſſe berühmter und gelehrter Männer mit Nutzen ſammlen und denen dagegen gemachten Einwendungen gründlich begegnen ſoll. 8° Nürnberg, 1728.

APOCALYPSE.

Diſcipuli de temporibus Monitum de præjudicio hermeneutico accuratiorem Apocalypſeos explicationem etiamnum impediente. [Schelhorn, *Amœnitates literariæ*, vi. 452.]

The Apocalypſe popularly explained. 8° Lond. 1852.

A key to the Apocalypſe. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

An original interpretation of the Apocalypſe. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

Notes on the Apocalypſe, as explained by the Hebrew Scriptures: the place in prophecy of America and Auſtralia being pointed out. 8° Lond. 1859.

The orb of light; or, the apocalyptic viſion. By a lady. 8° Lond. 1860.

APOLLINARIUS.

Father and ſon, reſpectively preſbyter and biſhop of Laodicea, in the 4th century, to both of whom the following works have been aſcribed.

Metaphraſis pſalmorum Davidis, verſibus heroicis. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, v. 547.]

Epiſtolæ duæ. [*Gr. and Lat.* Cotelerius, *Eccleſiæ Græcæ monumenta*, ii. 84.]

APOLLO.

Apollo. Monatschrift, herausgegeben von A. G. Meiſlner. 2 Bde. 8° Prag und Leipzig, 1793.

APOLLO MATHEMATICUS.

A modeſt examination of a late pamphlet, entituled, Apollo Mathematicus. 4° [Lond.] 1696.

APOLLODORUS.

A celebrated architect of the 2d century, b. at Damaſcus. He ſuperintended moſt of the great architectural undertakings of the Emperor Trajan.

Εκ των Απολλοδωρου Πολιορκητικα. Poliorcetica, excerpta ex libris Apollodori. [Mathematici *veteres*, p. 13.]

APOLLODORUS, Atheniensis.

A Greek grammarian and hiſtorian. B. at Athens. Lived about 150 B.C.

Bibliotheces, ſive de deorum origine, tam Græcè, quàm Latinè, luculentis pariter, ac doctis annotationibus illuſtrati, et nunc primum in lucem editi, libri tres; Benedicto Ægio, Spoletino, interprete. Acceſſit etiam libris hiſce nominum rerumque opulentiſſimus index. Quibus demum additus eſt Scipionis Tetti, viri apprime docti, de Apollodoris ... commentarius. [*Editio princeps.*] 8° Romæ, 1555.

Βιβλιοθηκης, η περι Θεων, βιβλια γ. Bibliotheces, ſive de deorum origine, libri iii.; Benedicto Ægio, Spoletino, interprete. Hanc editionem Hieronymus Commelinus recenſuit; pleriſque in locis, mm.ſſ. ope, emendatiorem reddidit; ac notis variis, ex collatione veterum exemplarium, ſed præcipuè Palat. illuſtravit. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8° [Heidelbergæ,] 1599.

Bibliothecæ libri tres, et fragmenta; curis ſecundis illustravit Chr. G. Heyne. 2 tom. 8° Gottingæ, 1803.

—[Thomas Gale, *Hiſtoriæ poeticæ ſcriptores antiqui*, p. 1.]

Απολλοδωρου, του Αθηναιου, Βιβλιοθηκη. Bibliothèque d'Apollodore l'Athénien. Traduction nouvelle avec le texte Grec revu et corrigé, des notes et une table analytique par E. Clavier. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1805.

APOLLONII (Gulielmus).

B. at Veere, in Zeeland, in the beginning of the 17th century. Miniſter at St. Anne ter Minden, 1627; at Middleburgh, 1631. D. 1657.

Conſideratio quarundam controverſiarum ad regimen Eccleſiæ Dei ſpectantium, quæ in Angliæ regno hodie agitantur. Ex mandato et juſſu claſſis Walachrianæ conſcripta ... et ab eccleſiis Walachris, ad eccleſiarum ſuarum ſenſum et conſenſum, judicandum tranſmiſſa ad Synodum Londinenſem, 16 Octobris, anni 1644. 8° Lond. 1644.

Jus Majeſtatis circa ſacra; ſive, tractatus theologicus, de

jure magiſtratus circa res eccleſiaſticas, oppoſitus ... Nicolai Vedelii tractatui De epiſcopatu Conſtantini Magni ... 2 tom. 8° Medioburgi Zelandorum, 1642–3.

APOLLONIUS, Alexandrinus, Dyscolus.

One of the moſt famous of ancient grammarians. B. at Alexandria, where he flouriſhed in the reigns of Hadrian and Antoninus Pius.

De ſyntaxi ſeu conſtructione orationis libri IIII. A Franciſco Porto ... e manuſcripto codice paſſim & correcti & ſuppleti; tum Latine redditi, & notationibus illuſtrati: nunc denuo a Frid. Sylburgio cum bonis exemplaribus collati & notationibus aucti. Addita e Procli Chreſtomathia grammatica, Photii patriarchæ C. P. electa; ab Andrea Schotto primum edita, Latinitate donata & ſcholiis illuſtrata; nunc iterum a Sylburgio m.s. exemplaris collatione paſſim emendata, ſuppleta, notationibus aucta. His acceſſere quatuor inuentaria verborum, rerum, auctorum; tum anomalia-rum grammaticarum breuis adnotatio: opera & ſtudio Fr. Sylburgii. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4° Francofurti, 1590.

De conſtructione orationis libri quatuor ex recenſione Immanuelis Bekkeri. [*Gr. only.*] 8° Berolini, 1817.

De conſtructione libri quatuor. [*Greek text.* Gaza, *Introductiuæ grammatices lib. quatuor, &c.* apud Aldum, 1495.]

Hiſtoriæ commentitiæ liber. Ioannes Meurſius recenſuit, ſyntagma de eius nominis ſcriptoribus, et commentarium, addidit. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4° Lugduni Batavorum, 1620.

Hiſtoriæ commentitiæ liber, ſive hiſtoriæ mirabiles, Græce et Latine cum notis Gulielmi Xylandri et Joannis Meurſii; emendavit, ſuaſque notas adjecit Ludov. Henr. Teucherus. 8° Lipſiæ, 1792.

De pronomine liber. Primum edidit Emanuel Bekkerus. [*Greek text.* Wolff and Buttmann, *Muſeum antiquitatis ſtudiorum*, i. 255.]

De conjunctionibus et de adverbiis libri. [*Greek text.* Bekker, *Anecdota Græca*, p. 477.]

APOLLONIUS, Pergæus.

An eminent geometer and aſtronomer. B. at Perga, in Pamphylia, in the reign of Ptolemy Euergetes, and lived at Alexandria under Ptolemy Philopator B.C. 222–205.

Conicorum lib. IV.; cum commentariis Claudii Richardi. fol. Antverpiæ, 1655.

Conicorum libri octo; et Sereni Antiſſenſis de ſectione cylindri et coni libri duo. (Conicorum libri IV. priores cum Pappi Alexandrini lemmatis et Eutocii Aſcalonitæ commentariis ... Edidit Edmundus Halleius.) [*Gr. text and Lat. verſion of F. Commandinus, reviſed.*] (Libri tres poſteriores, ſc. V^tus. VI^tus. & VII^mus. ex Arabico ſermone in Latinum converſi, cum Pappi Alexandrini lemmatis. [*Gr. text and Lat. verſion by Halley*] Subjicitur liber conicorum octavus reſtitutus. [*Lat.*] Opera & ſtudio Edmundi Halleii. fol. Oxoniæ, 1710.

Conica ... illuſtrata ... per Iſaacum Barrow. [Archimedes, *Opera, &c.* 1675.]

De ſectione determinata libri II. reſtituti, duobus inſuper libris aucti. [R. Simson, *Opera quædam reliqua*, p. 1.]

Franciſci Vietæ Apollonius Gallus; ſeu, exſuſcitata Apollonii, Pergæi, περι επαφων geometria. [Fr. Vieta, *Opera mathematica*, p. 325.]

APOLLONIUS, Rhodius.

B. at Alexandria, in Egypt, about B.C. 235. Taught rhetoric with great ſucceſs at Rhodes, where he was honoured with the civic franchiſe and other diſtinctions, in conſequence of which he thenceforth called himſelf a Rhodian. Appointed chief manager of the libraries in the muſeum at Alexandria, about B.C. 194.

Αργοναυτικων βιβλια δ'. Argonauticωn libri IIII. Scholia vetuſta in eoſdem libros, quæ palmam, inter alia omnia in alios poetas ſcripta, obtinere exiſtimantur. Cum annotationibus Henrici Stephani ... [*Gr. only.*] 4° [Pariſiis,] 1574.

Argonauticorum libri quatuor. Edidit, nova fere interpretatione illuſtravit, priorum editorum notas præcipuas ſelegit, Sanctamandi nunquam prius editis nonnullas ſuas adjecit, necnon indices tres addidit, Joannes Shaw, A.M. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 2 tom. 4° Oxonii, 1777.

Argonautica, e ſcriptis octo veteribus libris, quorum plerique nondum collati fuerant, nunc primum emendate edidit Rich. Fr. Phil. Brunck ... 4° Argentorati, 1780.

Argonauticorum libri quatuor, Græce, cum verſione Lat. ſcholiis Grr. commentario, indicibus edidit Chriſtianus Daniel Beckius. Volumen primum. 8° Lipſiæ, 1797.

[Vol. 2, intended to contain the ſcholia, was not publiſhed.]

Catalogus Argonautarum, commentario perpetuo illuſtravit Erneſtus Friedericus Krauſe. 8° Halæ, 1798.

Argonautica. Ex recenſione et cum notis R. F. P. Brunckii. Editio nova [*ſecunda*] auctior et correctior. Accedunt ſcholia Græca ex codice Biblioth. Imperial. Paris. nunc primum evulgata. 2 tom. 8° Lipſiæ, 1810–13.

Argonautica. [*Gr. and Lat.* Lectius, *Poetæ Græci veteres heroici*, ii. 1.]

L'Argonautica, tradotta ed illuſtrata [*by Cardinal Lodovico Flangini; Greek text and Ital. metrical verſion.*] 2 tom. 4° Roma, 1791–4.

The Argonautics, in four books, [*tranſlated into Engliſh verſe*] by Francis Fawkes; the whole reviſed, corrected, and completed by [Henry Meen] his coadjutor and editor; who has annexed a tranſlation of Coluthus's Greek poem on the Rape of Helen, or the origin of the Trojan war; with notes. 8° Lond. 1780.

The Argonautic expedition, tranſlated from the Greek into Engliſh verſe, with critical, hiſtorical, and explanatory remarks, and prefatory eſſays; with a large appendix. [*By* Edward Burnaby Greene.] 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1780.

The Argonautics, tranſlated into Engliſh verſe; with notes, critical, hiſtorical, and explanatory, and diſſertations; by William Preſton. 3 vols. 12° Dublin, 1803.

* Ueber das Leben und Gedicht des Appollonius von Rhodes. 1821. [*By* Auguſt Weichert.]

APOLLONIUS, Sophista.

An eminent grammarian of Alexandria, who lived about the time of Auguſtus.

Απολλωνιου λεξικον. Apollonii Sophiſtæ lexicon Græcum Iliadis et Odyſſeæ. Primus ex codice manuſcripto Sangermanenſi in lucem vindicavit, innumeris repurgavit mendis, allegata Homeri, & aliorum poetarum loca diſtinxit, indicavit, notis atque animadverſionibus perpetuis illuſtravit, & verſionem Latinam adjecit Johannes Baptiſta Caſparus d'Anſſe de Villoiſon. Cum prolegomenis, indicibus auctorum & vocum Homericarum, ac novem tabulis æneis in quibus omnes codicis

manuſcripti litterarum formæ & compendia ... repræſentantur. Accedit, præter multa, huc uſque inedita, Philemonis Grammatici fragmenta, tertii Iliadis libri proſaica metaphraſis Græca, e duobus codicibus Regiis ab eodem nunc primum eruta, cum notulis, & variantibus lectionibus metaphraſiſque & tertii Iliadis libri. 2 tom. fol. Lutetiæ Pariſiorum, 1773.

APOLLONIUS, Tyaneus.

A Pythagorean philoſopher. B. at Tyana, in Cappadocia, about the commencement of the Chriſtian era.

Επιστολαι Απολλωνιου του Τυανεως. [Epistolæ *diverſorum philoſophorum* ... apud Aldum, 1499.]

— [*Gr. and Lat.* Philostratorum *Quæ ſuperſunt omnia*, i. 375.]

* Philostrati de Apollonii Tyanenſis vita libri viii. [Ibid. i. 1.]

APOLLONIUS, Tyrius.

* Narratio eorum, quæ contigerunt Apollonio Tyrio. Ex membranis vetuſtis. [M. Velserus, *Opera hiſtorica, &c.* ii. 677.]

* The Anglo-Saxon verſion of the ſtory of Apollonius of Tyre; upon which is founded the play of Pericles, attributed to Shakſpeare, from a MS. in the library of C. C. C., Cambridge; with a literal tranſlation, &c., by Benjamin Thorpe. 12° Lond. 1834.

APOLLONIUS COLLATIUS (Petrus). *See* Collatius.

APOLOGIA.

Apologia Academica; or, remarks on a recent article in the Edinburgh Review. 8° Oxford, 1831.

APOLOGY.

The regall apology; or the declaration of the Commons, Feb. 11, 1647, canvaſſed. [*By* George Bate.]

The royal apology; or, an anſwer to the Rebels plea ... 1684. [*By* Sir Roger Lestrange.]

The apology of an Engliſh landowner, addreſſed to the landed proprietors of the county of Oxford. By one of them. 8° Oxford, 1827.

APONIUS.

Flouriſhed, according to Bellarmine, in the 9th century; but according to other authorities, at the end of the 7th.

Commentariorum in Cantica Canticorum libri ſex. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xiv. 98.]

APOPHTHEGM.

Witty apophthegms delivered at ſeveral times, and upon ſeveral occaſions, by King James, King Charles, the Marqueſs of Worceſter, Francis Lord Bacon, and Sir Thomas Moore. Collected and reviſed. 12° Lond. 1658.

Apophthegmata patrum. [*Gr. and Lat.* Cotelerius, *Eccleſiæ Græcæ monumenta*, i. 338.]

APOSTATE.

The apoſtate Proteſtant ... 1682. [*By* Sir Roger Lestrange.]

Confeſſions of an apoſtate ... 1842. [*By* Anne Flinders.]

Tractatus incerti auctoris de modo procedendi contra apoſtatas. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xi. ii. 408.]

— [Modius, *Rerum criminalium praxes*, ii. 301.]

APOSTLES.

A few words on the reſtoration of the miniſtry of apoſtles in the Church catholic. 12° Lond. 1849.

Lectures on the characters of our Lord's apoſtles ... 1851. [*By* Richard Whately.]

Apoſtles given, loſt, and reſtored. 12° Lond. 1853.

A tribute to the memory of the apoſtles, and an exhibition of the firſt Chriſtian Churches. 12° Lond. 1854.

APOSTOLICAL SUCCESSION.

On apoſtolic ſucceſſion; with ſome introductory remarks on the ſpecial and diſtinctive character of the preſent diſpenſation. 12° Lond. 1839.

Apoſtolical ſucceſſion overthrown, and evangelical ſucceſſion eſtabliſhed, by a compariſon of the qualifications, functions, and endowments, reſpectively aſſigned by Jeſus Chriſt to the apoſtles, and to their ſucceſſors in the miniſtry of the new covenant. By a clergyman of the Eſtabliſhed Church. 8° Lond. 1854.

What is meant by apoſtolical ſucceſſion? a queſtion anſwered by a clergyman of the Scottiſh Epiſcopal Church. 8° Edinb. 1856.

APOSTOLIUS (Joannes Franciscus).

B. at Montemagno, a village of Monferrato, and lived in the latter half of the 16th century. He was profeſſor of the humanities at Caſale.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 238.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 307.]

APOSTOLIUS (Michael).

B. at Conſtantinople. On its capture in 1453, he removed into Italy, and thence into Crete, where he earned a livelihood as a copyiſt. D. about 1480.

Παροιμιαι. Centuriæ xxi. proverbiorum ex optimis auctoribus Græcis collectæ. Cum Petri Pantini, Tiletani, verſione & notis ipſius ac aliorum doctorum, quibus adagia illuſtrantur & ſuis auctoribus aſſignantur. [*Gr. and Lat.*] ... Item Patriarchæ Gregorii Cyprii proverbia. [*Gr. only.*] 4° Lugduni Batavorum, 1653.

Oratio panegyrica Græca ad Fridericum III. Imp. [Freherus, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, ii. 47.]

APOTHECARY.

A ſtatement by the Society of apothecaries, on the ſubject of their adminiſtration of the Apothecaries' Act, with reference to ſome ſuppoſed features of Sir James Graham's promiſed meaſure of medical reform. 8° Lond. 1844.

An addreſs by the Society of apothecaries to the general practitioners of England and Wales, on the proviſions of the bill "For the better regulation of medical practice throughout the United Kingdom," and their probable influence on the poſition and proſpects of that branch of the medical profeſſion. 8° Lond. 1844.

An addreſs by the Society of apothecaries, to the general practitioners of England and Wales, on the ſecond report of

the joint deputation of the Society of apothecaries, and the National aſſociation of general practitioners.
8° Lond. 1845.

Three reports by the joint deputation of the Society of apothecaries and the National aſſociation of general practitioners, appointed to confer with the Secretary of State on the ſubject of the incorporation of the general practitioners in medicine, ſurgery, and midwifery. 8° Lond. 1846.

The loves of an apothecary. 8° Lond. 1854.

APPAREL.

A brief examination for the tyme, of a certaine declaration lately put in print in the name and defence of certaine miniſters in London, refuſyng to weare the apparell preſcribed by the lawes and orders of the realme. In the ende is reported, the judgement of two notable learned fathers, M. doctour Bucer, and M. doctour Martir, ſometyme in eyther univerſities here of England the kynges readers and profeſſours of divinitie, tranſlated out of the originals written by theyr owne handes, purpoſely debating this controverſie.
4° Lond. [1566?]

Inſtructions for cutting out apparel for the poor; principally intended for the aſſiſtance of the patroneſſes of Sunday ſchools and other charitable inſtitutions, but uſeful in all families ... 8° Lond. 1789.

APPARITION.

A true and impartial relation of a wonderful apparition that happen'd in the royal camp in Flanders, the beginning of this inſtant September 1692 ...
S. Sh. reprinted Edinb. 1692.

The apparition; or, the ſham-wedding: a comedy, by a gentleman of Chriſt-church College in Oxford.
4° Lond. 1714.

APPEAL.

An appeale to the world in theſe times of extreame danger. 4° no title page [1646?]

The caſe ſtated concerning the judicature of the Houſe of Peers in the point of appeals. 8° Lond. 1675.

An appeal to the women of England to diſcourage the ſtage. By a lady. 8° Lond. 1855.

APPERLEY.

The vale of Apperley; and other poems.
8° Malton, 1822.

APPERLEY (Charles James).

B. at Plaſgranow, near Wrexham, Denbighſhire, 1778. D. at London, 19 May, 1843.

Remarks on the condition of hunters, the choice of horſes, and their management: in a ſeries of familiar letters. By Nimrod. [*Pſeud.*] With notes and a copious index.
8° Lond. 1831.

— Fourth edition, reviſed by Cornelius Tongue.
8° Lond. 1855.

The chace, the turf, and the road. By Nimrod.
8° Lond. 1837.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1843.

The chace. By Nimrod. New edition.
8° Lond. 1851.

The turf. By Nimrod. New edition.
8° Lond. 1851.

Memoirs of the life of the late John Mytton, Eſq., with notices of his hunting, driving, racing, eccentric and extravagant exploits. By Nimrod ... Second edition.
8° Lond. 1837.

— Third edition, with a brief memoir of Nimrod, by the author of "Handley croſs" [*R. S. Surtees.*]
8° Lond. 1851.

Nimrod's northern tour, deſcriptive of the principal hunts in Scotland and the north of England; with the table-talk of diſtinguiſhed ſporting characters, and anecdotes of maſters of hounds, crack riders and celebrated amateur dragſmen.
8° Lond. 1838.

Nimrod abroad. In two volumes.
12° Lond. 1842.

The horſe and the hound; their various uſes and treatment, including practical inſtructions in horſemanſhip, and a treatiſe on horſe-dealing. By Nimrod.
12° Edinb. 1842.

The life of a ſportſman. By Nimrod.
8° Lond. 1842.

Hunting reminiſcences. By Nimrod.
8° Lond. 1843.

APPERLEY (Charles Owen).

Europe: a political ſketch; and other poems.
8° Lond. 1833.

APPERLEY (James).

Independent miniſter at Long Buckby, Northampton.

Revealed truth vindicated. 12° Lond. 1845.

APPERT (Charles).

Le livre de tous les ménages; ou l'art de conſerver, pendant pluſieurs années, toutes les ſubſtances animales et végétales ... Troiſième édition ... 8° Paris, 1813.

APPIA (P. L.), M.D.

The ambulance ſurgeon; or, practical obſervations on gunſhot wounds. Edited by T. W. Nunn and A. M. Edwards.
8° Edinb. 1862.

APPIANUS.

A hiſtorian of Alexandria, who lived in the reigns of Trajan, Hadrian, and Antoninus Pius.

Αππιανου Αλεξανδεως Ρωμαικων· Κελτικη, Συριακη, Λιβυκη η Καρχηδονικη, Παρθικη, Μιθριδατειος, Ιλλυρικη, Εμφυλιων ε΄. Appiani Alexandrini Romanarum hiſtoriarum; Celtica, Syriaca, Lybica vel Carthaginenſis, Parthica, Mithridatica, Illyrica, Ciuilis, quinque libris diſtincta. [*Gr. only. Editio princeps.*] fol. Lutetiæ, 1551.

Αππιανου Αλεξανδρεως Ρωμαικα. Appiani Alexandrini Rom. hiſtoriarum, Punica, ſiue Carthaginienſis, Syriaca, Parthica, Mithridatica, Iberica, Annibalica, Celticæ & Illyricæ fragmenta quædam. Item De bellis ciuilibus libri v. Henr. Steph. annotationes in quaſdam Appiani hiſtorias, & in conciones per totum opus ſparſas. [*Gr. and Lat.*]
fol. Genevæ, 1591.

Αππιανου Αλεξανδρεως Ρωμαικα. Appiani Alexandrini Romanarum hiſtoriarum pars prior [et poſterior] ... Alexander Tollius utrumque textum multis in locis emendavit, correxit,

et Henrici Stephani, ac doctorum quorundam virorum selectas annotationes adjecit. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 2 tom. 8° Amstelodami, 1670.

Ρωμαικων ιστοριων τα σωζομενα. Romanarum historiarum quæ supersunt, novo studio conquisivit, digessit, ad fidem codicum mstorum recensuit, supplevit, emaculavit, varietatem lectionum adiecit, latinam versionem emendavit, adnotationibus variorum suisque illustravit, commodis indicibus instruxit Iohannes Schweighæuser ... 3 tom. 8° Lipsiæ, 1785.

Αππιανου Ρωμαϊκων Αννιβαϊκη και Ιβηρικη. [*Gr. only.* Ctesias, *Ex Ctesia, Agatharchide, Memnone excerptæ historiæ.* 1557.]

Excerpta ex Appiano. [*Gr. and Lat.* Valesius, *Polybii, &c., excerpta*, p. 546.]

Beginning: P. Candidi in libros Appiani Sophistæ Alexandrini ad Nicolaum quintū summū pontificem Præfatio incipit feliciſſime. *End:* Appiani Alexandrini sophistæ Romanorum liber finit qui Mithridaticus inscribitur. Tradūctio P. Candidi. [Vol. II.] *Beginning:* Ad diuum Alfonsum Aragonum & utriusque Siciliæ regem in libros ciuiliū bellorū ex Appiano Alexandrino in latinū traductos Præfatio incipit feliciſſime. *End:* Appiani Alexandrini sophistæ Romanorū liber finit qui Celticus inscribitur. Tradūctio P. Candidi. 4° Venetiis, per Bernardū pictorem & Erhardum ratdolt. M.CCCC.LXXVII.

Historia de todas las guerras ciuiles que vuo entre los romanos segū que lo escriuio el muy eloquēte historiador Appiano Alexandrino: agora nueuamente traduzida de latin en nuestro vulgar castellano ... [By Diego de Salazar.] 4° Alcalà de Henares, 1536.

Appiano Alessandrino delle guerre civili et esterne de Romani, con diligentia corretto & con nuoua tradottione di molti luoghi migliorato. [*By Alessandro Braccio.*] Aggiuntoui alla fine un libro del medesimo, delle guerre di Hispagna, non piu ueduto. 8° Vinegia, 1551.

Appian Alexandrin, historien Grec, des guerres des Romains liures xj. traduicts en François par feu Maistre Claude de Seyssel, premieremēt euesque de Marseille, & depuis archeuesque de Thurin: reueuz & corrigez. Plus, y sont adiousteż deux liures, nouuellement traduicts de Grec en François par le Seigneur d'Auenelles. 8° Paris, 1570.

Historia de las guerras civiles de los Romanos de Apiano Alexandrino, historiador eloquentiſſimo. Y traduzida de Latin en lengua Castellana, por el Doctor Jayme Bartholome ... 4° Barcelona, 1592.

The history of Appian of Alexandria, in two parts ... Made English by J. D. [*John Davies.*] fol. Lond. 1679.

Romanarum historiarum de bellis Illyricis liber, Stephano Gradio ... interprete. [Schwandtnerus, *Scriptores rerum Hungaricarum*, iii. 769.]

APPIANUS.

* Vita Sancti Appiani, monachi Cœli-aurei apud Ticinum in Italia. [Mabillon, *Acta sanctorum O.S.B.* iii. ii. 497.]

APPLEBY (Thomas).

The orchid manual, for the cultivation of stove, greenhouse, and hardy orchids, with a calendar of monthly operations, and classified lists of species. 8° Lond. n. d.

APPLEGARTH (Robert).

Originally a Quaker, but conformed to the Church of England. The date of his death is not known; but he was alive in 1816, as his name appears in the Biographical dictionary of living authors, published in that year.

A theological survey of the human understanding, intended as an antidote against modern deism. [*Anon.*] 8° Salisbury, 1776.

APPLEYARD (Ernest Silvanus).

Proposals for Christian union. By a member of the Church of England. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. [1846.]

The sure hope of reconciliation. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1847.

Claims of the Church of Rome, considered with a view to unity. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1848.

Principles of Protestantism, considered with a view to unity. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1848.

Eastern Churches: containing sketches of the Nestorian, Armenian, Jacobite, Coptic, and Abyssinian communities. [*Anon.*] Second edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

The Greek Church: a sketch. [*Anon.*] Second edition. 8° Lond. 1851.

Welsh sketches, chiefly ecclesiastical, to the close of the twelfth century. [*Anon.*] Second edition. 12° Lond. 1852.

— Second series. 12° Lond. 1852.

— Third series. 12° Lond. 1853.

APPLEYARD (John W.)

Wesleyan missionary in British Kaffraria.

The Kafir language: comprising a sketch of its history; which includes a general classification of South African dialects, ethnographical and geographical; remarks upon its nature; and a grammar. 8° King William's Town, 1850.

APPRENTICE.

The origin, object, and operation of the apprentice laws; with their application to times past, present, and to come. Addressed to the Committee of general purposes of the city of London, by the Committee of manufacturers of London and its vicinity. [Pamphleteer, iii. 217.]

APRIL.

The first of April; or, the triumphs of folly: a poem. 1777. [*By* William Combe.]

April-day: a burletta, in three acts. 1777. [*By* Kane O'Hara.]

APRILE (Francesco).

B. at Calatagirone, in Sicily, 31 Oct. 1658. Entered the Society of the Jesuits, 13 Feb. 1676. D. at Palermo, 2 Jan. 1723.

Della cronologia universale della Sicilia, libri tre. 4° Palermo, 1725.

APSINES.

A native of Gadara, in Phœnicia, who taught rhetoric at Athens about the middle of the 3d century.

Apsinis et Longini Rhetorica: e codicibus MSS., adhibita suppellectili Ruhnkeniana, recensuit Joh. Bakius. 8° Oxonii, 1849.

APSLEY HOUSE.

Apſley Houſe and Walmer Caſtle, illuſtrated by plates and deſcription. fol. Lond. 1853.

Apſley Houſe, Piccadilly; the town reſidence of His Grace the Duke of Wellington. Authentic catalogue. 8° Lond. 1853.

APTHORP (East), D.D.

B. at Boſton, New England, 1733. Educated at Jeſus College, Cambridge. Prebend of Finſbury. D. at Cambridge, 1816.

Letters on the prevalence of Chriſtianity before its civil eſtabliſhment, with obſervations on a late Hiſtory [*by Gibbon*] of the decline of the Roman Empire. 8° Lond. 1778.

Diſcourſes on prophecy: read in the chapel of Lincoln's Inn, at the lecture founded by the Right Rev. William Warburton, late Lord Bp. of Glouceſter. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1786.

APULEIUS.

B. at Madaura, an inland town on the borders of Numidia and Gætulia, in the 2d century of the Chriſtian era. Educated at Carthage. Travelled in Italy, Greece, and Aſia, but few particulars of his life are known.

Opera, interpretatione et notis illuſtravit Julianus Floridus [*Fleury*] ... in uſum ſereniſs. Delphini. 4° Pariſiis, 1688.

Opera omnia, cum notis integris Petri Calvii, Joannis Wowerii, Godeſchalchi Stewechii, Geverhaſti Elmenhorſtii, et aliorum, imprimis cum animadverſionibus hucuſque ineditis Franciſci Oudendorpii. 3 tom. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1786–1823.

Cōmentarii a Philippo Beroaldo conditi in Aſinum aureum. [*Text of Apuleius and commentary.*] fol. Bononiæ, 1500.

Metamorphoſeos libri xi., cum notis et ampliſſimo indice Ioannis Pricæi. Acceſſit ejuſdem index alphabeticus ſcriptorum qui in Heſychii Græco vocabulario lauduntur. 8° Goudæ, 1650.

Apologia. Iſaacus Caſaubonus recenſuit, Græca ſupplevit, et caſtigationum libellum adiecit. 4° [Heidelbergæ,] 1594.

Scipionis gentilis iuriſcos. in L. Apulei philos. et aduocati Rom. Apologiam, qua ſe ipſe defendit publico de magia iudicio, commentarius. [*Text of Apuleius and commentary.*] 8° Hanoviæ, 1607.

De Deo Socratis liber ſingularis; textum ad libros ſcriptos impreſſoſque exegit et adnotatione inſtruxit Theodorus Alois Gulielmus Buckley. 12° Lond. 1844.

The works of Apuleius: compriſing the Metamorphoſes, or golden aſs; the God of Socrates; the Florida; and his Defence, or a diſcourſe on magic. A new tranſlation. To which are added, a metrical verſion of Cupid and Pſyche; and Mrs. Tighe's Pſyche, a poem in ſix cantos. 8° Lond. 1853.

The Metamorphoſis, or golden aſs, and philoſophical works. Tranſlated from the original Latin, by Thomas Taylor. 8° Lond. 1822.

The Metamorphoſes: a romance of the ſecond century. Tranſlated from the Latin, by Sir George Head. 12° Lond. 1851.

The fable of Cupid and Pſyche; tranſlated from the Latin: to which are added, a poetical paraphraſe on the ſpeech of Diotima, in the Banquet of Plato; four hymns, &c. &c. With an introduction, in which the meaning of the fable is unfolded. [*By Thomas Taylor.*] 8° Lond. 1795.

Carmina. [Maittaire, *Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum*, tom. ii. appendix.]

APULEIUS (Lucius), Barbarus.

Of the life of this writer nothing is known; and even his date is uncertain, though it is generally ſuppoſed to be ſo late as the 4th century.

De medicaminibus herbarum liber i. 1537. [Antonius Musa, *De herba vetonica.*]

AQUÆ-GRANUM. *See* Aix-la-Chapelle.

AQUARIUM.

Plain inſtructions for the management of the aquarium, or, tank for gold and other fiſh, water plants, inſects, &c. 12° Lond. n. d.

AQUAVIVUS (Belisarius).

B. about the middle of the 15th century. Entered the army, and, as a reward for his military ſervices, was created Count, and afterwards Duke of Nardo. D. at Naples of the plague, 24 July, 1528.

De principum liberis educandis. De venatione, de aucupio, de re militari, de ſingulari certamine. His additum eſt elegans poematium Michaelis Marulli De principum inſtitutione, nunquam hactenus editum. 8° Baſileæ, 1578.

AQUILA.

Catalogus pontificum Aquilanorum ab anno 1254 ad 1472 ... [Muratori, *Antiquitates Italicæ medii ævi*, vi. 927.]

AQUILA, Romanus.

A Roman orator of the 4th century.

De figuris ſententiarum et elocutionis liber. [Aromatari, *Degli autori del ben parlare, &c.* pt. ii. p. 272.]

— [F. Pithœus, *Antiqui rhetores Latini*, p. 13.]

AQUILA (Caspar).

B. at Augſburg, 7 Aug. 1488. Educated at Ulm, and entered the Church. Having embraced the doctrines of the Reformation, he was thrown into priſon, and ſubjected to ſevere perſecution. Regaining his liberty, he went to Wittenberg, and ultimately obtained the appointment of eccleſiaſtical ſuperintendent at Saalfeld. D. 12 Nov. 1560.

Eyn ſehr hoch nötige Ermanung, an das kleine blöde verzagte chriſtlichheufflein, das ſie in dieſem erſchrecklichem und letzten theil der zeit, Gottes ewig Wort frölich bekennen ſollen; Widder des Teuffels Finſternus, Lügen und Mord geprediget. 4° Erfurt, 1548.

Ein gnadenreich und gottſeliges newes Jahr, von dem neugebornen Kindlein, unſerm eynigen Mitler unnd Heylandt Jheſu Chriſto ... 4° Nürmberg, 1556.

AQUILA (Joannes).

A German juriſt, who lived at the end of the 15th and beginning of the 16th century. Profeſſor of law at Tübingen.

De poteſtate et utilitate monetarum, tractatus perutilis. [Budelius, *De monetis*, p. 413.]

AQUILA (Serafino da l').

B. at Aquila, in the kingdom of Naples, 1466. D. at Rome, 10 Aug. 1500. He was a diſtinguiſhed improviſatore.

Sonetti. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, vi. 285.]
Stanze. [Ibid. x. 1.]

AQUILANUS (Bernardinus). *See* Bernardinus.

AQUILEIA.

Vitæ epiſcoporum et patriarcharum Aquilejenſium, a primo Chriſtianæ eræ ſeculo uſque ad annum 1358, ab auctore anonymo circiter eumdem annum conſcriptæ ... [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, xvi. 1.]

The ſiege of Aquileia: a tragedy. 1760. [*By* John Home.]

AQUILIANUS (Scipio).

B. at Piſa, 22 Sep. 1577. Studied medicine and philoſophy. Profeſſor of logic at Piſa, 1606. D. 6 Jan. 1623.

De placitis philoſophorum, qui ante Ariſtotelis tempora floruerunt, ad principia rerum naturalium et cauſſas motuum aſſignandas pertinentibus, ſtudio et opera Georgii Moralis ... Ob ſingularem raritatem et uſum, ex ſcriniis paternis, commentarios et illuſtrationes adiecit, Philippi Iacobi Crophii tractatione de gymnaſiis litterariis Athenienſium, annotationibus emendata, auxit Carolus Fridericus Bruckerus.
4° Lipſiæ, 1756.

AQUILINIUS (Cæsar). *Pſeud. of* Scipione Errico.

AQUILONIUS (Bertel Knudsen).

B. at Kongſted, in Seeland, Denmark, 7 March, 1588. Travelled abroad, and on his return home was appointed firſt rector at Malmö, and ſubſequently pariſh prieſt at Löderup. D. 7 Jan. 1650.

Ad poeticam Danicam deductio quæ verſus in ea lingua ſcribi ad Græcos omnes Latinoſque demonſtret, quæ rhetoricam nos ad cultas omnes gentes, bene ſi non ſupra eas, habere. C. Aq. [*Cornelio Aquilonio*] editore. 8° Portuæ, 1641.

AQUINAS (Thomas).

B. in Calabria about 1225 or 1226, of noble parentage. Educated at Naples. Entered the Dominican order at the age of ſeventeen, greatly againſt the wiſhes of his family. His piety and learning acquired for him the title of "Doctor angelicus." D. 7 March, 1274.

Opera. Editio altera Veneta ad plurima exempla comparata et emendata. Accedunt vita ſeu elogium ejus a Jacobo Echardo diligentiſſime concinnatum, et Bernardi Mariæ de Rubeis in ſingula opera diſſertationes prævіæ. 28 tom.
4° Venetiis, 1775–88.

Opuſcula omnia theologica et moralia, ac conſiderationes, quibus adduntur, tum quæſtiones de ſecreto ſervando ... omnia magno ſtudio, ac impenſo labore, ab innumeris, quibus à ducentis annis ſcatent, mendis repurgata ... vigilantia P. F. Petri Pellican. fol. Pariſiis, 1656.

Beginning: Incipit libellus ſancti Thome de aquino de viciis et virtutibus numero quaternario procedens. [Fol. 16ª.] Explicit libellus ... de viciis et virtutibus ... [Fol. 17ª.] Libellus de venerabili ſacramento et valore miſſarum ratione pretii ſatisfactivi, tam pro vivis quam pro mortuis, hoc eſt penarum debitarum, ſiue hic ſiue in purgatorio, exſoluendarum incipit feliciter. [Fol. 45ᵇ.] Et ſic eſt finis laus criſto neſcia finis. 4°

Expoſitio in Geneſim, in Iob, in primum Dauidis quinquagenam, in Canticum Canticorum, in Eſaiam, Ieremiam, & in Threnos. Verum qui integre ſint expoſiti, et qui mortis vitio imperfecti relicti, ſuis manifeſtum eſt locis. Editio nova ... per R. P. F. Coſmam Morelles.
fol. Pariſiis, 1640.

Expoſitio aurea in Danielem, libros Macchabæorum, ſingulas Apoſtolorum, Jacobi, Petri, Ioannis, & Judæ, canonicas epiſtolas, Apocalypſim B. Joannis Apoſtoli, quinque libros Boëtii De conſolatione philoſophiæ, & tractatum eiuſdem De ſcholarium diſciplina ... fol. Pariſiis, 1641.

Expoſitio continua ſuper quatuor Euangeliſtas ex latinis & græcis authoribus ac præſertim ex Patrum ſententiis & gloſſis miro artificio quaſi vno tenore contextuque conflata, et Catena Aurea iuſtiſſimo titulo nuncupata. Nunc verò tandem ab innumeris & enormibus mendis aliarum editionum expurgata ... per R. P. F. Ioannem Nicolai ...
fol. Pariſiis, 1657.

Catena aurea. Commentary on the four Goſpels, collected out of the works of the Fathers. 4 vols.
8° Oxford, 1841–5.

Expoſitio in ſanctum Ieſu Chriſti Euangelium ſecundum Matthæum, & ſecundum Ioannem. Editio nova ... per R. P. F. Coſmam Morelles. fol. Pariſiis, 1640.

Commentaria in omnes epiſtolas divi Pauli Apoſtoli. Nunc primum, poſt omnes omnium editiones, à mendis, quibus ſcatebant, innumeris expurgata, & ad lectionem antiquorum codicum fideliter reſtituta. Acceſſere eiuſdem S. Thomæ ſermones aurei, pro Dominicis, & feſtiuis diebus, ex Bibliotheca Vaticana in lucem emiſſi. Additum eſt etiam eximium opuſculum de venerabili ſacramento altaris. fol. Pariſiis, 1654.

Summa theologica ... in qua Eccleſiæ Catholicæ doctrina univerſa, et quicquid in veterum Patrum monumentis eſt dignum obſervatu; quicquid etiam vel olim vocatum eſt, vel hodie vocatur ab hæreticis in controverſiam; id omne ut eruditè, ſolidè et dilucidè, ita piè atque fideliter explicatur. In tres partes ab auctore ſuo diſtributa. fol. Pariſiis, 1632.

— Another edition. 2 tom. fol. Pariſiis, 1652.

Summa contra gentes; Franciſci de Sylveſtris Ferrarienſis ... commentariis illuſtrata: in qua, libris quatuor, catholica fides in omnes orthodoxæ Eccleſiæ perduelles acerrime propugnatur. Ad fidem Romani codicis collata ...
fol. Pariſiis, 1641.

Quæſtiones diſputatæ: De potentia Dei, de malo, de ſpiritualibus creaturis, de anima, de dæmonibus, de angelis, de veritate, et pluribus alijs quæſtionibus, ut in tabula continetur. fol. Pariſiis, 1660.

In libros Ethicorum Ariſtotelis ad Nicomacum expoſitio; cui triplicem textus interpretationem adjecimus, antiquam videlicet, Jo. Argiropili, et Jo. Bernardi Feliciani Veneti ... Quæ omnia ... in lucem ædita ſunt, labore ac opera F. Remigii Florentini. fol. Venetiis, 1563.

Commentarii in decem libros Ethicorum Ariſtotelis exquiſitiſſimi. Editio noua ... per R. P. F. Coſmam Morelles.
fol. Pariſiis, 1644.

Commentarii in octo libros Politicorum Ariſtotelis exquiſitiſſimi, cum antiqua interpretatione eorundem Politicorum

adiecta, per ſectiones propriis reſtituta locis, quam olim idem Diuus Thomas exponendo ſequutus eſt. Editio noua ... per R. P. F. Coſmam Morelles ... Acceſſit ſingulorum librorum, & lectionum epitome, cum famoſioribus cuiuſque libri propoſitionibus, & copioſiſſimo indice, per R. P. Carolum Rapineum. fol. Pariſiis, 1645.

Præclariſſima commentaria, in libros Ariſtotelis Peri hermenias, Poſteriorum analyticorum, De ſenſu & ſenſato, De memoria & reminiſcentia, ſomno & vigilia, De ſomniis, diuinatione per ſomnum, motu animalium, longitudine & breuitate vitæ, iuuentute & ſenectute, vita & morte, inſpiratione & reſpiratione. Cum antiqua textus tranſlatione, atque etiam noua Ioannis Argyropoli: itemque Thomæ Caietani Cardinalis ſupplementum commentariorum in reliquum ſecundi libri Peri hermenias. Nuper ex emendatiſſimis exemplaribus diligentiſſime recognita, logicæ quoque totius ſumma nunc addita eſt, ad ſtudioſorum utilitatem, ex eiuſdem S. Thomæ opuſculis excerpta, et in tractatus & capita diuiſa, iuxta ordinem librorum ab Ariſtotele in logicis obſeruatum. fol. Pariſiis, 1646.

Commentaria quæ extant, in eos, qui Parva naturalia Ariſtotelis dicuntur, libros, diligentiſſime caſtigata: duplici nuper textûs tralatione, antiqua videlicet, recognita, & noua Nicolai Leonici appoſita. Petri item De Alvernia, ordinis Prædicatorum, in quoſdam huius operis à Sancto Thomâ inexpoſitos libros refertiſſima expoſitio, ab innumeris erroribus denuò expurgata: libelli etiam duo Sancti Thomæ ex volumine opuſculorum eiuſdem excerpti, alter de motu cordis; alter verò de lumine, ad hanc philoſophiæ partem ſpectantes, his nuper additi ſunt. fol. Pariſiis, 1646.

Sancti Thomæ Aquinatis ... Expoſitio in duodecim libros Metaphyſices Ariſtotelis & in librum de cauſis, nec-non tractatum de ente, et eſſentia eiuſdem Sancti Thomæ. Cum commentariis eminentiſſimi D. D. F. Thomæ de Vio, Caietani Cardinalis S. Sixti. Editio noua, quàm plurimis quibus ſcatebat mendis correcta, cum exemplari Romano, ac aliis vetuſtiſſimis manuſcriptis codicibus collata, per R. P. F. Coſmam Morelles. fol. Pariſiis, 1647.

In tres libros Ariſtotelis De anima præclariſſima expoſitio: cum duplici textus tranſlatione, antiqua ſcilicet, & noua Argyropoli: nuper recognita, et doctiſſimorum virorum cura & ingenio ab innumeris expurgata erroribus: necnon curioſis & antehac non viſis exactiſſimis adnotationibus copioſiſſimè referta: cui etiam ſingularum lectionum ſummæ mira breuitate collectæ, ad ſtudioſorum commodum additæ ſunt. Accedunt ad hæc acutiſſimæ Quæſtiones magiſtri Dominici de Flandria, à quàmplurimis mendis recens caſtigatæ ad textus & expoſitionis dilucidationem perutiles. fol. Pariſiis, 1649.

In octo Phyſicorum Ariſtotelis libros commentaria ... cum duplici textus tranſlatione, antiqua, & Argyropoli recognitis. Ad hæc acceſſit Roberti Linconienſis in eoſdem ſumma. Quibus etiam nuper ſunt additi S. Thomæ infraſcripti libelli ad negocium phyſicum ſpectantes, De principiis naturæ, De natura materiæ, De loco, De tempore libri duo, De æternitate mundi. Ac Thomæ de Vio Caietani, Quæſtiones duæ, altera de ſubiecto naturalis ſcientiæ, altera de Dei intenſiua infinitate. fol. Pariſiis, 1649.

Sancti Thomæ Aquinatis ... In quatuor libros Ariſtotelis de Cœlo, & Mundo commentaria, quæ, cùm morte præuentus perficere non potuerit, abſoluit Petrus de Alvernia: cum duplici textus tranſlatione, antiqua videlicet, & Ioannis Argyropoli noua, diligenter recognitis, quæ omnia nuper ſunt maxima diligentia caſtigata. fol. Pariſiis, 1649.

In libros Meteorologicorum Ariſtotelis præclariſſima commentaria, cum duplici textus interpretatione, una Franciſci Vatabli, antiqua altera: denuo maxima diligentia et fidelius quàm antea à mendis & erroribus expurgata. fol. Pariſiis, 1649.

Præclariſſima commentaria, in quatuor libros Sententiarum Petri Lombardi, quondam epiſcopi Pariſienſis, ac magiſtri ſententiarum nuncupati. Ab enormibus & innumeris mendis aliarum editionum expurgata, integritati ſuæ reſtituta, in meliorem ſtatum ſimul cum ipſo primitiuo magiſtri textu reformata, locorum indicibus vel emendatis vel ſuppletis, ac notis vtrobique marginalibus illuſtrata. Per R. P. Fratrem Ioannem Nicolai. 4 tom. fol. Pariſiis, 1659.

Tratado del govierno de los principes. Traducido en nueſtra lengua Caſtellana por Don Alonſo Ordoñez das Seyjas y Tobar. 4° Madrid, 1625.

Secreta alchemiæ magnalia. [Zetznerus, *Theatrum chemicum*, iii. 267.]

Theſaurus alchemiæ ſecretiſſimus ad fratrem Reinaldum. [Ibid. iii. 278.]

Opus excellentiſſimum, Liber lillii benedicti nuncupatum. [Ibid. iv. 960.]

Tractatus ſextus, de eſſe et eſſentia mineralium tractans. [Ibid. v. 806.]

AQUINO (Carolus de).

B. at Naples, 1654. Profeſſor of rhetoric at the Jeſuit College, Rome. D. 11 May, 1737.

Sacra exequialia in funere Jacobi II. Magnæ Britanniæ regis, exhibita ab eminentiſs. et reverendiſs. principe Carolo, ſanctæ Romanæ Eccleſiæ Cardinali Barberino, in templo ſui, tituli Sancti Laurentii in Lucina. fol. Romæ, 1702.

Lexicon militare. 2 vols. fol. Romæ, 1724.

AQUITAINE.

Chronicon Aquitanicum A. 830–1025. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, ii. 252.]

Fragmentum Aquitanicæ hiſtoriæ, ex pervetuſta ſcida Lemovic. a morte Karoli Calvi ad Hugonem Regem. [P. Pithœus, *Annalium et hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores xii.*, p. 517.]

ARABIA.

An extract of ſeveral letters relating to the great charity and uſefulneſs of printing the New Teſtament and Pſalter in the Arabick language ... with a propoſal for executing ſo good an undertaking. 8° Lond. 1721.

A voyage to Arabia the Happy, by the way of the Eaſtern Ocean, and the Streights of the Red Sea: perform'd by the French for the firſt time A.D. 1708, 1709, 1710. Together with a particular relation of a journey from the Port of Moka to the Court of the King of Yemen, in the ſecond expedition, A.D. 1711, 1712, 1713. Alſo, an account of the coffee-tree, and its fruit ... 12° Lond. 1726.

— Another edition. Tranſlated from the French. To which is added an account of the captivity of Sir Henry Middleton at Mokha, by the Turks, in the year 1612; and

his journey from thence to Zenan, or Sanaa, the capital of the kingdom of Yaman, with ſome additions, particularly relating to that country and the Red-Sea. 8° Lond. 1732.

Anecdotes Arabes et Muſulmanes ... 1772. [*By* Jean François de Lacroix.]

Hiſtoria præcipuorum Arabum regnorum ... ante Iſlamiſmum ... Collegit ... Janus Laſſen Rasmussen. 1817.

The Arabs in Spain: an hiſtorical narrative. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1840.

ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS.

Αραβικον μυθολογικον περιεχον διηγησεις και συμβεβηκοτα πλειστα, περιεργα και ωραια· συντεθεν εις την Αραβικην διαλεκτον παρα του πολυμαθους Δερβυς Αμπουμπεκηρ. Νυν πρωτον εκ της Ιταλικης εις την ημετεραν διαλεκτον μεταφρασθεν, τυποις τε εκδοθεν, και μετα πλειστης επιμελειας διορθωθεν. 3 tom. 8° Ενετιησι· ϕψξβ'. 1762.

— νυν τριτον ... μεταφρασθεν ... 3 tom. 8° Ενετιησιν· ϕψϛβ'. 1792.

The Arabian nights' entertainments ... Freely tranſlated from the original tranſlation. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1792.

The Arabian nights' entertainments, carefully reviſed and occaſionally corrected from the Arabic. To which is added a ſelection of new tales, now firſt tranſlated from the Arabic originals. Alſo an introduction and notes, illuſtrative of the religion, manners and cuſtoms of the Mahummedans. By Jonathan Scott, LL.D. In ſix volumes. 8° Lond. 1811.

The Book of the thouſand nights and one night: from the Arabic of the Ægyptian M.S., as edited by Wm. Hay Macnaghten, Eſq.; done into Engliſh by Henry Torrens. Vol. I. 8° Calcutta, 1838.

The thouſand and one nights, commonly called, in England, the Arabian nights' entertainments: a new tranſlation from the Arabic, with copious notes, by Edward William Lane. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1838–41.

— A new edition, from a copy annotated by the tranſlator; edited by his nephew, Edward Stanley Poole. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1859.

The Alif Laila; or, Book of the thouſand nights and one night, commonly known as "The Arabian nights' entertainments;" now, for the firſt time, publiſhed complete in the original Arabic, from an Egyptian manuſcript brought to India by the late Major Turner Macan, editor of the Shah-Nameh. Edited by W. H. Macnaghten, Eſq. In four volumes. 8° Calcutta, 1839–42.

Arabian nights' entertainments. Selected and reviſed for general uſe. To which are added other ſpecimens of eaſtern romance. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1847.

The Arabian nights' entertainments. Tranſlated by the Rev. Edward Forſter. 8° Lond. [1847.]

ARABIN (Henry).

A plan for extending the paper currency, on the ſecurity of the nation. 8° Lond. 1839.

ARABLE LAND.

The cultivation of arable land. 12° n. p. n. d.

ARACHNOPHILUS. *Pſeud. of* Adam White.

ARAGO (François Jean Dominique).

B. near Perpignan, 26 Feb. 1786. Studied with a view to enter the army, but changed his purpoſe on being appointed ſecretary to the Obſervatory at Paris, 1804. Elected a member of the Academy, 17 Sep. 1809. Member of the Bureau des Longitudes, 1822. Perpetual ſecretary to the Academy, 1830. D. at Paris, 2 Oct. 1853.

The comet. Scientific notices of comets in general, and in particular of the comet of 1832, whoſe revolution is of ſix years and three-quarters' duration ... Tranſlated from the French, by Colonel Charles Gold, C.B. 8° Lond. 1833.

Hiſtorical eloge of James Watt: tranſlated from the French, with additional notes and an appendix, by James Patrick Muirhead, Eſq., M.A. 8° Lond. 1839.

— Another tranſlation. To which are ſubjoined Memoir on machinery, conſidered in relation to the proſperity of the working claſſes, by M. Arago; and hiſtorical account of the diſcovery of the compoſition of water, by Lord Brougham. 8° Edinb. 1839.

Popular lectures on aſtronomy. Tranſlated, with notes, by Walter K. Kelly, Eſq., B.A. ... Fifth edition, reviſed to the preſent time, by the Rev. L. Tomlinſon, M.A. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Another edition. Tranſlated from the original and edited by Admiral W. H. Smyth, D.C.L., and Robert Grant, Eſq., M.A. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1855.

Hiſtory of my youth. Tranſlated by the Rev. Baden Powell, A.M. 8° Lond. 1855.

Meteorological eſſays. With an introduction by Baron Alexander von Humboldt. Tranſlated under the ſuperintendence of Colonel Sabine. 8° Lond. 1855.

Biographies of diſtinguiſhed ſcientific men. Tranſlated by Admiral W. H. Smyth, D.C.L., &c., the Rev. Baden Powell, M.A., &c., and Robert Grant, M.A. 8° Lond. 1857.

A popular treatiſe on comets, reprinted from "Popular aſtronomy." Tranſlated from the original, and edited by Admiral W. H. Smyth and Robert Grant, M.A., F.R.A.S. 8° Lond. 1861.

ARAGO (Jacques Etienne Victor).

Narrative of a voyage round the world in the Uranie and Phyſicienne corvettes, commanded by Captain Freycinet, during the years 1817, 1818, 1819, & 1820, on a ſcientific expedition, undertaken by order of the French Government ... To which is prefixed the report made to the Academy of ſciences, on the general reſults of the expedition. 4° Lond. 1823.

ARAGON.

Relacion ſumaria, cierta, y verdadera, del proceſſo actitado en la Corte del ſeñor Juſticia de Aragon; a inſtancia de la Mageſtad del Rey don Phelipe nueſtro ſeñor, contra los Diputados, y Univerſidad del Reyno de Aragon, acerca del poder y facultad que ſu Mageſtad tiene en el dicho Reyno de Aragon de nombrar Lugarteniente general ſuyo, natural, o eſtrangero ... fol. Çaragoça, 1590.

Union y concordia general del Reyno de Aragon, hecha y acordada por las perſonas, por la Catholica y Real Mageſtad del Rey Don Phelippe nueſtro Señor, y la Corte

General, nombradas en las Cortes ultimamente celebradas en la ciudad de Taraçona, el año MDXCII.
fol. Çaragoça, 1594.

Fueros y actos de Corte del Reyno de Aragon, hechos en las Cortes ... celebradas en la ciudad de Taraçona el año 1592. fol. Çaragoça, 1593.

Actos de Cortes del Reyno de Aragon.
fol. Çaragoça, 1608.

— Another edition. fol. Çaragoça, 1664.

Fueros y obſervancias del Reyno de Aragon.
fol. [Çaragoça, 1667.]

Fueros y actos de Corte de el Reyno de Aragon: hechos ... en las Cortes convocadas en la ciudad de Calatayud, y prorogadas à la de Zaragoça, y en ella fenecidas en los años de M.DC.LXXVII. y M.DC.LXXVIII. fol. Zaragoça, 1678.

ARAGON (Petrus de).

A Spaniſh monk of the Auguſtinian order. B. at Salamanca. Flouriſhed towards the cloſe of the 16th century.

In ſecundam ſecundæ Divi Thomæ, Doctoris Angelici, Commentaria de juſtitia et jure. fol. Lugduni, 1596.

ARAGONA (Tullia d').

A Neapolitan poeteſs, who flouriſhed about the middle of the 16th century.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxx. 240.]

ARAJOL (Juan Bautista).

Canon of the cathedral church of Lerida.

Sermon en la ſolemne dedicacion de la nueva igleſia catedral de Lerida. 4° Barcelona, 1781.

Sermon, en las ſolemnes fieſtas que annualmente dedican a ſus ſantas patricias, y patronas las inſignes virgines, y martires Sª. Juliana y Sª. Semproniana los devotos de la muy iluſtre ciudad de Matarò. 4° Matarò, 1781.

ARALDI (Lodovico).

A native of Ferrara.

Dialogo. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxxi. 154.]

ARAM (Eugene).

* The remarkable trial and defence of Eugene Aram, of Knareſborough, executed for the murder of Daniel Clark; committed on the 8th Feb. 1744–5. [Pamphleteer, xxiii. 65.]

ARAMBURU DE LA CRUZ (Manuel Vicente).

Minerva lloroſa a impulſos de la razon y la lealtad. Reales exequias, con que la ſiempre auguſta univerſidad, y eſtudio general de Zaragoza, lamenta la arrebatada muerte de nueſtro difunto monarcha el S. D. Phelipe V.
4° Zaragoza, 1747.

ARANAZ (Jacinto de).

El cetro de la fe ortodoxa, Maria Santiſſima, en ſu templo angelico y apoſtolico del Pilar.
fol. Zaragoza, 1723.

ARAND (Franciscus), M.D.

B. at Heiligenſtadt, about 1740. D. 1803.

Obſervationes medico-chirurgicæ.
8° Gœttingæ, 1770.

ARANDA (Gabriel de).

Immortal memoria del Señor D. Auguſtin Spinola, Cardenal de la S. Igleſia de Roma. fol. Sevilla, 1683.

Vida del ſiervo de Dios, exemplar de ſacerdotes, et venerable Padre Fernando de Contreras. fol. Sevilla, 1692.

ARANDA (Joan de).

B. at Jaen, in Andaluſia, about the middle of the 16th century.

Lugares comunes de conceptos, dichos, y ſentencias, en diverſas materias. 4° Sevilla, 1595.

ARATOR.

B. at Milan, or at Breſcia, 490. Originally a lawyer, he afterwards entered the Church, of which he became a ſub-deacon in 544. D. about 556 or 557.

Hiſtoriæ apoſtolicæ libri duo. [Sedulius, *Mirabilium divinorum libri quatuor*, Venet. Ald. 1501.]

— [*Collectio Piſaurenſis*, vi. 135. *See* Poems.]

— [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, x. 125.]

Ad Parthenium epiſtola. [Ibid. x. 141.]

ARATUS.

A native of Soli, in Cilicia, who flouriſhed about 270 years B.C. The fifth line of the Phænomena is quoted by St. Paul in his addreſs to the Athenians, Acts xvii. 28.

Arati Phænomena, Germanico Cæſare interprete, cum commentariis et imaginibus. Arati eiuſdem Phænomenon fragmentum, Marco T[ullio] C[icerone] interprete. Arati eiuſdem Phænomena, Ruffo Feſto Auienio paraphraſte. Arati eiuſdem Phænomena, græce. [Julius Firmicus, *Aſtronomicorum, libri octo, &c.* Venet. Ald. 1499.]

Αρατου Σολεως Φαινομενα και Διοσημεια. Θεωνος σχολια. Λεοντιου Μηχανικου Περι Αρατειας σφαιρας.
4° Pariſiis, 1559.

Ad illuſtrem et inclytum principem Edvardum Semaurum, Hertfordiæ Comitem ... Nicolai Aleni Eſſentiani Angli, Arati Phænomena. ([*At* p. 61,] Ad illuſtrem, etc. Nicolai Aleni ... Iupiter Pheretrius, [*At* p. 100,] Nicolai Aleni ... Bucolica.) [*Lat.*] 4° Pariſiis, 1561.

Αρατου Σολεως Φαινομενα και Διοσημεια. Arati Solenſis Phænomena et Dioſemea Græce et Latine ad codd. mſs. et optimarum edd. fidem recenſita. Accedunt Theonis ſcholia, vulgata et emendatiora e cod. Moſquenſi, Leontii de Sphæra Aratea libellus, et verſionum Arati poeticarum Ciceronis, Germanici et R. F. Avieni quæ ſuperſunt, curavit Joannes Theophilus Buhle. 2 tom.
8° Lipſiæ, 1793–1801.

Arati Phænomena et Dioſemea, quibus ſubjiciuntur Eratoſthenis Cataſteriſmi, Dionyſii Orbis terrarum deſcriptio, Rufi Feſti Avieni utriuſque poetæ metaphraſes. Curavit notaſque adjecit F. C. Matthiæ.
8° Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1817.

Φαινομενα και Διοσημεια. [*Gr. only.* Stephanus, *Poetæ Græci principes.*]

—[*Gr. and Lat.* Lectius, *Poetæ Græci veteres heroici*, i. 619.]

Phænomena et Prognoſtica, interpretibus M. Tullio Cicerone, Rufo Feſto Avieno et Germanico Cæſare. [*Lat.* Maittaire, *Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum*, ii. (1546).]

Germanici Cæſaris Arati Phænomena in Latinum converſa. [*Collectio Piſaurenſis*, iv. 62. *See* Poems.]

Rufi Feſti Auieni paraphraſis Phænomenon [et Prognoſticorum.] [*Lat.* Ibid. iv. 151.]

Αρατου Σολεως Φαινομενα, Θεωνος σχολια, Ερατοσθενους Καταστερισμοι, Λεοντιου Σφαιρα; et Germanici Cæſaris Phænomena. Les Phénomènes d'Aratus de Soles, et de Germanicus Céſar, avec les ſcholies de Théon, les Cataſtériſmes d'Eratoſthène et la Sphère de Leontius, traduits pour la première fois en Français, ſur les manuſcrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi; par M. l'Abbé Halma. [*French only.*]
4° Paris, 1821.

The Phenomena and Dioſemeia: tranſlated into Engliſh verſe, with notes, by John Lamb, D.D.
8° Lond. 1848.

ARAUSIO.

Orange, a town of France, department of Vaucluſe.

Canones concilii alterius Arauſicani, circa tempora Leonis papæ primi. [Rainaudus, *Heptas præſulum Chriſtiana.*]

ARBA.

A city in Dalmatia.

Series chronologica epiſcoporum civitatis Arbenſis. [Schwandtnerus, *Scriptores rerum Hungaricarum*, iii. 781.]

ARBATEL.

Arbatel de magia, ſeu pneumatica veterum, tum magorum populi Dei, tum magorum gentium, pro illuſtratione gloriæ et philantropias Dei. 8° Lugduni, n. d.

ARBLAY (Madame d'). *See* Frances Burney.

ARBOGAST (Louis François Antoine).

B. at Muntzig, in Alſace, 1759. D. at Straſbourg, 8 April, 1803.

Du calcul des derivations. 4° Straſbourg, 1800.

ARBORIUS (Æmilius Magnus).

A rhetorician of Toloſa, in Gaul, and uncle of the poet Auſonius.

Ad nympham nimis cultam (carmen elegiacum.) [Poetæ *Latini minores, ed. Wernſdorf*, vol. iii.]

— [*Collectio Piſaurenſis*, iv. 235. *See* Poems.]

ARBOUSSET (Thomas).

Narrative of an exploratory tour to the north-eaſt of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope, by the Revs. T. Arbouſſet and F. Daumos, of the Paris Miſſionary Society. Tranſlated from the French of the Rev. T. Arbouſſet by John Croumbie Brown. 8° Lond. 1852.

ARBOUVILLE (Countess d').

Chriſtine van Amberg: a tale, tranſlated from the French by Maunſell B. Field, M.A. Second edition.
12° Lond. 1853.

ARBUCKLE (James).

B. according to Watt, at Glaſgow, 1700; but by other authorities ſaid to have been a native of Ireland. He is ſuppoſed to have kept an academy, and to have died in 1734.

Snuff: a poem. 8° Glaſgow, 1717.

An epiſtle to the Right Honourable Thomas Earl of Hadington, on the death of Joſeph Addiſon, Eſq. [*A poem.*]
8° Lond. 1719.

Glotta: a poem. 8° Glaſgow, 1721.

A collection of letters and eſſays on ſeveral ſubjects, lately publiſhed in the Dublin Journal [*under the ſignature of Hibernicus.*] In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1729.

ARBUTHNOT (G.)

Sir Robert Peel's act of 1844, regulating the iſſue of bank notes, vindicated. 8° Lond. 1857.

ARBUTHNOT (James).

An hiſtorical account of Peterhead, from the earlieſt period to the preſent time ... with an appendix, containing a copy of the original charter of erection ... Alſo, a natural hiſtory of the fiſhes found on the coaſts of Buchan.
8° Aberdeen, 1815.

ARBUTHNOT (James).

Emigrant's guide book to Port Natal.
8° Aberdeen, 1862.

ARBUTHNOT (John), M.D.

B. near Montroſe, 1675. Educated at Aberdeen, where he took his degree of doctor of medicine. Removed to London, where he gradually got into practice, and was appointed phyſician in ordinary to Queen Anne, 1709. D. 27 Feb. 1735.

The miſcellaneous works of the late Dr. Arbuthnot. 2 vols. 8° Glaſgow, 1751.

— New edition; with an account of the author's life. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1770.

A ſermon preach'd to the people, at the mercat croſs of Edinburgh; on the ſubject of the union. Eccles. chap. 10, ver. 27. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. 1706.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1707.

Law is a bottomleſs-pit, exemplify'd in the caſe of The Lord Strutt, John Bull, Nicholas Frog, and Lewis Baboon: who ſpent all they had in a law-ſuit. Printed from a manuſcript found in the cabinet of the famous Sir Humphry Poleſworth. [*Anon.*] Second edition.
8° Lond. 1712.

— Sixth edition. 8° Lond. 1712.

— Another edition. 8° Edinb. 1712.

John Bull in his ſenſes: being the ſecond part of Law is a bottomleſs-pit. [*Anon.*] Second edition.
8° Lond. 1712.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1712.

— Another edition. 8° Edinb. 1712.

John Bull ſtill in his ſenſes: being the third part of Law is a bottomleſs-pit. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1712.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1712.

— Another edition. 8° Edinb. 1712.

An appendix to John Bull ſtill in his ſenſes: or, Law is a bottomleſs-pit. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1712.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1712.

Law is a bottomleſs-pit, &c. In three parts; with the appendix, and a compleat key. [*Anon.*]
8° Edinb. 1712.

* A complete key to the three parts of Law is a bottomleſs-pit, and the Story of the St. Alban's ghoſt. 1712. [*By* Dr. William Wagstaffe.]

Lewis Baboon turned honeſt, and John Bull politician. Being the fourth part of Law is a bottomleſs-pit. [*Anon.*]
8° Lond. 1712.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1712.

— Another edition. 8° Edinb. 1712.

John Bull's laſt will and teſtament, as it was drawn by a Welch attorney. With a preface to the Ar——p of C——ry. By an eminent lawyer of the Temple. [*Anon.*]
8° Lond. 1713.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1713.

A review of the ſtate of John Bull's family, ever ſince the probat of his laſt will and teſtament. With ſome account of the two trumpeters, the hirelings of Roger Bold. [*Anon.*]
8° Lond. 1713.

A poſtſcript to John Bull, containing the Hiſtory of the Crown-inn; with the death of the widow, and what happened thereon. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. n. d.

A continuation of the Hiſtory of the Crown-inn: with characters of ſome of the late ſervants, and the proceeding of the truſtees to the coming of the new landlord. Part II. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. n. d.

— Part III. Containing the preſent ſtate of the inn, and other particulars. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. n. d.

The fourth and laſt part of the Hiſtory of the Crown-inn; with the character of John Bull and other novels. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. n. d.

An appendix to the Hiſtory of the Crown-inn: with a key to the whole. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. n. d.

The preſent ſtate of the Crown-inn for the firſt three years under the new landlord; wherein are characters of ſome of the chief ſervants on both ſides. [*Anon.*] Second edition. 8° Lond. 1717.

An invitation to peace; or, Toby's preliminaries to Neſtor Ironſides, ſet forth in a dialogue between Toby and his kinſman. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1713.

Tables of the Grecian, Roman, and Jewiſh meaſures, weights and coins, reduc'd to the Engliſh ſtandard.
8° Lond. [n. d.]

Tables of ancient coins, weights, and meaſures, explained and exemplified in ſeveral diſſertations. 4° Lond. 1727.

Caroli Arbuthnotii Tabulæ antiquorum nummorum, menſurarum et ponderum ... ex Anglica in linguam Latinam converſæ, opera Dan. Königii, M.D.
4° Lugduni Batavorum, 1764.

[Erroneouſly aſcribed by König to Charles Arbuthnot, whoſe ſignature, as editor, is attached to the dedication to the king.]

Practical rules of diet in the various conſtitutions and diſeaſes of human bodies. [*Second part.*]
8° Lond. 1732.

An eſſay concerning the effects of air on human bodies.
8° Lond. 1733.

Critical remarks on Capt. Gulliver's Travels. By Doctor Bantley. Publiſhed from the author's original MSS. [*Anon.*]
8° Cambridge, 1735.

ARC (Jeanne d').

* Mémoires concernant la Pucelle d'Orleans, dans leſquels ſe trouvent pluſieurs particularités du règne de Charles VII., depuis 1422, juſques en 1429. [Petitot, *Collection complète des mémoires, &c.*, viii. 1.]

* Memoirs of Jeanne d'Arc ... 1824. [*By* W. H. Ireland.]

ARCADIUS.

A native of Antioch, who lived at the beginning of the 3d century.

Αρχαδιου περι τονων. E codicibus Pariſinis primum edidit Edmund. Henr. Barkerus. Addita eſt editoris Epiſtola critica ad Jo. Fr. Boiſſonade. 8° Lipſiæ, 1820.

ARCANO (Giovanni Mauro d').

B. about 1490. D. at Rome, 1536.

Poeſie ſatiriche. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxvii. 86.]

ARCANUM.

Tractatus de ſecretiſſimo antiquorum philoſophorum arcano, quo non ſolum omnes aegritudines totius corporis humani mirabiliter ſanantur; verum & immunda ac leproſa corpora metallorum in perfectum lunificum & ſolificum tranſmutantur. [Zetznerus, *Theatrum chemicum*, iv. 554.]

ARCAS (Fabius).

A Roman lawyer, who flouriſhed in the latter half of the 16th century.

Deciſiones aureæ, ſive tractatus utiliſſimus caſuum quotidianorum in materia criminali, feudali, deque jure feudi accreſcendi & dotium. 8° Francof. 1597.

ARCAS NARNIENSIS (Marius).

Ad legem primam C. de edendo, interpretatio nova; qua verus atque legitimus legis ſenſus doctorum ad hæc uſque tempora, cum varia, tum multiplici diſputatione confuſus, in lucem, velut e tenebris, perſpicue revocatur. Accedit Petrus Aldobrandinus de interpretatione cl. jct. Ludovici Cati ad l. 1. C. de edendo, adverſus Marium Arcadem Narnienſem. [Otto, *Theſaurus juris Romani*, v. 49.]

ARCE (Joseph Alonso de).

Dificultades vencidas, y curſo natural, en que ſe dan reglas eſpeculativas y practicas para la limpieza y aſſeo de las calles de eſta corte, por cuyo medio ſe obvie, que en el ambiente ſe introduzca lo impuro, con que con grave perjuicio nos alimentamos ſus habitadores ... 4° Madrid, [1735.]

ARCERE (Louis-Etienne).

B. at Marſeille, 1698. Perpetual ſecretary of the Société Royale d'agriculture at Rochelle. D. there, 7th Feb. 1782.

De l'etat de l'agriculture chez les Romains, depuis le commencement de la république juſqu'au ſiécle de Jules-Ceſar, relativement au gouvernement, aux mœurs, et au commerce. Diſſertation qui a obtenu l'acceſſit de prix de l'Académie royale des inſcriptions et belles-lettres, en 1776.
8° Paris, 1777.

ARCHÆOLOGY.

Archæologia: or miſcellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. Publiſhed by the Society of antiquaries of London. 38 vols. [*With index to the firſt* 30 *vols.*] 4° Lond. 1770–1860.

The archæologiſt, and journal of antiquarian ſcience. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1842.

A report of the proceedings of the Britiſh archæological aſſociation at the firſt general meeting held at Canterbury, in the month of September, 1844. Edited by Alfred John Dunkin. 8° Lond. 1845.

— Fifth general meeting holden in ... Worceſter ... 1848. 8° Lond. 1851.

A verbatim report of the proceedings at a ſpecial general meeting of the members of the Britiſh archæological aſſociation, held at the theatre of the Weſtern literary inſtitution, 5th March, 1845. 8° Lond. 1845.

Proceedings of the Archæological inſtitute of Great Britain and Ireland 1845–9, 1851–2. *See* Winchester, York, Norwich, Lincoln, Salisbury, Bristol, Newcastle.

The archæological journal: publiſhed under the direction of the central committee of the Britiſh archæological aſſociation for the encouragement and proſecution of reſearches into the arts and monuments of the early and middle ages. Vols. I.–XVIII. 8° Lond. 1845–61.

The journal of the Britiſh archæological aſſociation, eſtabliſhed 1843, for the encouragement and proſecution of reſearches into the arts and monuments of the early and middle ages. Vols. II., III., XVI., XVII. 8° Lond. 1847–8, 1860–61.

Catalogue of antiquities, works of art, and hiſtorical Scottiſh relics, exhibited in the muſeum of the Archæological inſtitute of Great Britain and Ireland during their annual meeting, held in Edinburgh, July, 1856 ... Compriſing notices of the portraits of Mary Queen of Scots, collected on that occaſion, etc. etc. 8° Edinb. 1859.

Archæologia Æliana. *See* Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Archæologia Cambrenſis. *See* Wales.

Iriſh archæological ſociety. *See* Ireland.

Somerſetſhire archæological and natural hiſtory ſociety. *See* Somersetshire.

Suſſex archæological ſociety. *See* Sussex.

The Myvyrian archaiology of Wales. *See* Wales.

ARCHAICA.

Archaica: containing a reprint of ſcarce old Engliſh proſe tracts: with prefaces, critical and biographical, by Sir E. Brydges, Bart., M.P. In two volumes. 4° Lond. 1815.

ARCHBOLD (John Frederick).

The practice of the Court of King's Bench in perſonal actions and ejectment. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1819.

— Sixth edition; by Thomas Chitty, Eſq., including the practice of the Court of Common Pleas and Exchequer. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1838.

— Seventh edition. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1840.

— Eighth edition. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1845.

— Ninth edition. By Samuel Prentice. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1855–6.

— Tenth edition. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1858.

A collection of the forms and entries, which occur in practice, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, in perſonal actions and ejectment. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1828.

The practice of the Crown Office of the Court of Queen's Bench, with forms of all the pleadings, rules, notices, &c., which occur in practice. 12° Lond. 1844.

A digeſt of the law relative to pleading and evidence in actions real, perſonal, and mixed. 12° Lond. 1821.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1837.

A ſummary of the law relative to appeals, againſt orders of removal, againſt rates, and againſt orders of filiation; together with the practice of the Court of Quarter Seſſions, in appeals: by William Clarkſon, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1826.

The law and practice in bankruptcy, as founded on the recent ſtatute; with forms. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1827.

— Third edition. By John Flather, Eſq. 12° Lond. 1829.

— Eighth edition; enlarged by the ſtatutes and caſes to 3 Vict. ... 12° Lond. 1840.

— Tenth edition; including the ſtatutes and caſes to 7 Vict. ... 12° Lond. 1844.

— Eleventh edition; including the ſtatutes to 19 Vict. ... 12° Lond. 1856.

Peel's acts, with the forms of indictments, &c., and the evidence neceſſary to ſupport them. 12° Lond. 1828.

— Second edition; [*containing alſo*] Lord Lanſdowne's act, and the recent acts relating to poaching, ſmuggling, perſonating, &c. ... 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1830.

— Third edition; and all the other criminal ſtatutes paſſed from the firſt year of the reign of George IV. to the preſent time, including the criminal clauſes of the Reform act ... In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1835.

A ſummary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal caſes: with precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence neceſſary to ſupport them. Third edition. 12° Lond. 1828.

— Fourth edition ... with the deciſions and ſtatutes to the preſent time. By John Jervis, Eſq. 12° Lond. 1831.

— Eighth edition ... 12° Lond. 1841.

— Ninth edition ... 12° Lond. 1843.

— Tenth edition ... [including the practice in criminal proceedings generally.] By W. N. Welſby, Eſq. 12° Lond. 1846.

— Twelfth edition ... 12° Lond. 1853.

— Thirteenth edition ... 12° Lond. 1856.

— Fourteenth edition ... 12° Lond. 1859.

— Fifteenth edition. 12° Lond. 1862.

The act for the amendment of the poor laws; with a practical introduction, notes and forms. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1834.

— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1835.

— Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1836.

— Fifth edition. 12° Lond. 1839.

The new Poor law amendment act, and the recent rules and orders of the poor law commiſſioners; with a practical introduction, notes, and forms. 12° Lond. 1842.

The Municipal corporation act (5 & 6 Wm. IV., c. 76),

compared with, and corrected by the roll; with a practical introduction, notes, and forms, and the cases decided upon the act. 12° Lond. 1836.

The jurisdiction and practice of the Court of Quarter Sessions; with forms of indictments, notices of appeals, &c. 12° Lond. 1836.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1857.

The recent criminal statutes (1 Vict. cc. 84 to 91); with forms of indictments, notes, and index. 8° Lond. 1837.

The act for abolishing imprisonment for debt (1 & 2 Vict. c. 110); with a practical introduction, notes, forms, and a copious index. 12° Lond. 1838.

The justice of the peace, and parish officer; with the practice of country attornies in criminal cases; comprising also all the necessary forms of commitments, convictions, orders, &c. In three volumes. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1842–4.

— Third edition. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1845.

— Fourth edition. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1846.

— Fifth edition; with forms, and a tabular arrangement of offences and their punishment, &c. In four volumes. 12° Lond. 1854–5.

— Sixth edition. Vols. I., II. 12° Lond. 1859.

The law of Nisi Prius: comprising the declarations and other pleadings in personal actions, and the evidence necessary to support them. 12° Lond. 1843.

— Second edition; with an introduction, stating the whole of the practice at Nisi Prius. Vol. I. 12° Lond. 1845.

The new practice of attornies in the courts of law at Westminster, with forms, including the recent statute as to attornies, and the cases decided thereon; also an appendix, comprising questions of practice, in which the errors in proceedings may be detected, and the proper mode of taking advantage of them adopted. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1844.

— Third edition. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1847.

The poor law, comprising all the authorities, to October, 1843, with forms. Third edition. 12° Lond. 1844.

— Fourth edition, comprising all the authorities, to October, 1844, with forms. 12° Lond. 1845.

— Fourth [Fifth] edition ... brought down to September, 1846, in the addenda, with forms. 12° Lond. 1846.

— Sixth edition ... brought down to April 1850; with forms. 12° Lond. 1850.

— Seventh edition ... brought down to March 1853; with forms. 12° Lond. 1853.

— Eighth edition ... brought down to Hilary Term, 1856; with forms. 12° Lond. 1856.

— Ninth edition ... brought down to Trinity Term, 1857; with forms. 12° Lond. 1858.

— Tenth edition ... brought down to Michaelmas Term, 1859; with forms. 12° Lond. 1860.

The law of landlord and tenant; with all the requisite forms, including the pleadings in the several actions by and against landlord and tenant, and the evidence necessary to support them. 12° Lond. 1846.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1855.

The law relative to examinations and grounds of appeal in cases of orders of removal; with forms in all cases which occur in practice. 12° Lond. 1847.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1858.

The act to amend the laws relating to the removal of the poor, 9 & 10 Vict. cap. 66; with notes and observations, &c. Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1847.

The practice of the new County Courts; with forms, and an appendix, containing the statute and the rules, with a full and elaborate index. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1847.

— Third edition; [*with*] addenda, comprising the practice of those courts under the Protection acts, the Insolvent act, and the Judgment debtors' act. 12° Lond. 1848.

— Fourth edition ... according to the extended jurisdiction given ... by the recent statute 13 & 14 Vict. cap. 61, and as altered by that act ... 12° Lond. 1850.

— Fifth edition ... according to the extended jurisdiction given ... by the recent statutes 13 & 14 Vict. cap. 61, and 15 & 16 Vict. cap. 54 ... 12° Lond. 1852.

— Sixth edition; including the practice under the recent statute 19 & 20 Vict. cap. 108 ... 12° Lond. 1856.

— Seventh edition, [*including*] the new rules of 1857 ... 12° Lond. 1857.

Jervis's acts, 11 & 12 Vict. cc. 42, 43, & 44; relating to the duties of justices of the peace out of sessions, as to indictable offences, convictions, and orders; and to the protection of justices in the execution of their duties; with practical notes and forms. 12° Lond. 1848.

— Third edition, [*containing*] stat. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 14, for the levying of poor rates, &c. ... 12° Lond. 1851.

A summary of the laws of England. In four volumes. Vols. I., II. 12° Lond. 1848–9.

The new rules and forms regulating the present practice and proceedings of the County Courts; with notes, forms, and some additional forms. 12° Lond. 1851.

The law relative to pauper lunatics; with forms in all cases required in practice; also the law and practice in appeals against lunatic orders. 12° Lond. 1851.

The new statutes relating to lunacy, comprising the law relating to pauper lunatics, with the practice and practical forms, very fully given; also, the law respecting lunatic asylums, public and private, with the duties of the commissioners in lunacy, and visiting justices. 12° Lond. 1854.

The new system of criminal procedure, pleading, and evidence in indictable cases, as founded on Lord Campbell's act, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100, and other recent statutes; with new forms of indictments and evidence. 12° Lond. 1852.

The parish officer, comprising the whole of the present law relating to the several parish officers in England; comprising also the law as to church rates, vestries, watching, and lighting, &c. 12° Lond. 1852.

— Second edition; by William Cunningham Glen, Esq. 12° Lond. 1855.

— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1858.

The new practice, pleading, and evidence, in the courts of common law at Westminster, as regulated by the new statute 15 & 16 Vict. cap. 76, with all necessary forms. 12° Lond. 1853.

The new rules of practice in the courts of law; the new rules for the examination and re-admission of attorneys; the new table of costs; and "the Common law procedure act, 1852." With an elaborate index. 12° Lond. 1853.

— Second edition ... as regulated by ſtatutes 15 & 16 Vict. cap. 76, and 17 & 18 Vict. cap. 125, including the equitable juriſdiction recently given to them by the latter ſtatute ... 12° Lond. 1855.

A ſupplement to Archbold's new practice of the courts of common law at Weſtminſter, compriſing the recent Procedure act, with an introduction and index. 12° Lond. 1855.

The Succeſſion duty act, 1853, with practical notes, and an introduction, compriſing the ſubſtance of the act, the aſſeſſment, and the appeal againſt it, with forms. 12° Lond. 1854.

The bankrupt law, with the ſtatutes and other authorities to the preſent time, including the new rules in bankruptcy, and the new tables of coſts. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1855.

The law of limited liability, partnerſhip, and joint-ſtock companies, to which are added the proceedings on the new ſtatute relating to bills of exchange and promiſſory notes. 12° Lond. 1855.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1856.

An abridgment of caſes upon poor law, from 5 & 6 Vict. to 20 & 21 Vict. (1842 to 1858,) in continuation of Mr. Lumley's Poor law caſes. Vol. III. [*of Lumley's work, which is in two volumes.*] 8° Lond. 1858.

The conſolidated and other orders of the poor law commiſſioners, and of the poor law board, with introduction, explanatory notes, and index. The ſtatiſtical portion by A. C. Banke. 12° Lond. 1859.

The law of bankruptcy and inſolvency as founded on the recent ſtatute. 12° Lond. 1861.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1861.

The law and practice of arbitration and award, with forms. 12° Lond. 1861.

The conſolidated criminal ſtatutes of England and Ireland paſſed in the laſt ſeſſion of Parliament, with notes, forms of indictments, and evidence. 12° Lond. 1861.

The ſtatutes 24 & 25 Victoria, cc. 55, 76, 59, relating to the irremovability of paupers from unions; to the paſſing of paupers to Ireland; and to vaccination: with notes. 12° Lond. 1861.

ARCHDALL (Mervyn), A.M.

B. at Dublin, 1723. Rector of Slane, Co. Meath. D. 6 Aug. 1791.

Monaſticon Hibernicum; or, an hiſtory of the abbies, priories, and other religious houſes in Ireland. Interſperſed with memoirs of their ſeveral founders and benefactors, and of their abbots and other ſuperiours, to the time of their final ſuppreſſion ... 4° Dublin, 1786.

ARCHENHOLTZ (Johann Wilhelm von).

B. at Langenfurth, near Danzig, 3 Sep. 1741. Educated at Berlin, and entered the Pruſſian army, in which he roſe to the rank of captain. He afterwards ſpent ſixteen years in travelling through the various countries of Europe. D. near Hamburg, 28 Feb. 1812.

Tableau de l'Angleterre et de l'Italie; traduit de l'Allemand [by L. B. de Bilderbeck.] 3 tom. 8° Gotha, 1788.

Udſigt over det Brittiſke Folks Hiſtorie for Aaret 1788. Paa Danſk udgivet med Anmerkninger og en Fortale af L. Smith. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1790.

Kleine hiſtoriſche Schriften. 2 Bände. 8° Berlin, 1791; Tübingen, 1803.

A picture of Italy. Tranſlated from the original German by Joſeph Trapp, A.M. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1791.

The hiſtory of the pirates, free-booters, or buccaneers of America. Tranſlated from the German, by George Maſon, Eſq. 12° Lond. 1807.

ARCHER ( ).

Brief memorials of Engliſh families of the name of Archer. 4° Edinb. 1856.

Memorials of the families of the ſurname of Archer. 4° Lond. 1861.

ARCHER (Charles).

The Lords and the Jew: thoughts reſpectfully addreſſed to the Right Hon. and Right Rev. the Lord Biſhop of London. 8° Lond. 1857.

ARCHER (Charles P.), Jun.

Barriſter-at-law.

An analytical digeſt of all the reported caſes in the ſeveral courts of common law in Ireland, from the earlieſt period to the preſent time, including regiſtry appeals, and numerous criminal caſes. 8° Dublin, 1842.

ARCHER (E. C.)

Tours in Upper India, and in parts of the Himalaya Mountains; with accounts of the courts of the native princes, &c. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1833.

ARCHER (Edmond), B.D.

Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. Archdeacon of Taunton, 1712; archdeacon of Wells, 1726. D. Oct. 1739.

A ſermon preach'd in King Henry VII.'s chapel, at Weſtminſter, January xxxth, 1710, before the rev. clergy of the lower houſe of Convocation: being the anniverſary of the martyrdom of King Charles the Iſt. [*Zech.* vii. 4. 5.] 8° Lond. 1711.

ARCHER (J. L.)

The Indian mutinies accounted for: being an eſſay on the ſubject. 8° Lond. 1857.

ARCHER (John Wykeham).

Veſtiges of old London, a ſeries of etchings from original drawings, illuſtrative of the monuments and architecture of London, in the firſt, fourth, twelfth, and ſix ſucceeding centuries, with deſcriptions and hiſtorical notices. fol. Lond. 1851.

ARCHER (Joseph).

Statiſtical ſurvey of the county Dublin, with obſervations on the means of improvement ... 8° Dublin, 1801.

ARCHER (Richard).

The iſland home: or, the adventures of ſix young Cruſoes. 8° Lond. 1854.

ARCHER (Thomas), D.D.

Divine bleſſing eſſential to human ſalvation: a ſermon preached on behalf of the Baptiſt miſſionary ſociety, at Surrey chapel, on Thurſday evening, April 20, 1848. [*Ps.* lxvii. 1, 2.] 12° Lond. 1848.

The divine teſtimonies; their wonderful character: a ſermon preached in Exeter Hall, June 1ſt, 1851. [*Ps.* cxix. 129.] 12° Lond. 1851.

"The Duke:" a ſketch. [*Jer.* xlvii. 17.] 12° Lond. 1852.

ARCHER (Thomas Croxen).

Popular economic botany; or, deſcription of the botanical and commercial characters of the principal articles of vegetable origin uſed for food, clothing, tanning, dyeing, building, medicine, perfumery, &c. 8° Lond. 1853.

Firſt ſteps in economic botany, for the uſe of ſtudents; being an abridgment of Popular economic botany. 8° Lond. 1854.

ARCHER (Thomas G.)

An index to the unrepealed ſtatutes connected with the adminiſtration of the law in England and Wales, commencing with the reign of King William the Fourth, and continued to the cloſe of the ſeſſion 1850. 8° Lond. 1851.

ARCHER (William).

Rachel of Padanaram, type of the Church: a ſacred hiſtory from the Moſaic records. 12° Lond. 1843.

ARCHERS.

A poem on the Royal company of Scottiſh archers. S. Sh. n. p. n. d.

Report relative to the proceedings of the Royal company of archers, upon the viſit of his Majeſty, King George the Fourth, to Scotland, Auguſt 1822. 8° Edinb. 1822.

Papers relative to the Royal guard of Scottiſh archers in France. From original documents. [For the Maitland Club.] 4° Edinb. 1835.

ARCHIBALD (Alexander).

Faith's victory over unbelief: exemplified in the ſpiritual experiences of Archibald Alexander, late ſchoolmaſter at Loanhead, near Denny. In which the divine art of uſing ſanctified reaſoning from the Word and promiſe of God, for overcoming the ſuggeſtions of Satan and unbelief, is largely diſplayed. Printed from the original manuſcript of the author, who died in January 1766. 12° Edinb. 1770.

ARCHIDIACONUS BONONIENSIS, *i.e.* Guido de Bayso.

ARCHILOCHUS.

The earlieſt of the Greek lyric poets. B. in the iſland of Paros, 714 B.C. D. 676 B.C.

Archilochi, iambographorum principis, Reliquiæ; quas accuratius collegit, adnotationibus virorum doctorum ſuiſque animadverſionibus illuſtravit, et præmiſſa de vita et ſcriptis poetæ commentatione, nunc ſeorſim edidit Ignatius Liebel. Editio ſecunda. 8° Vindobonæ, 1818.

Carmina lyrica et iambica. [*Gr. and Lat.* Lectius, *Poetæ Græci veteres tragici, &c.*, ii. 131.]

De temporibus. [*Spurious.* Annius, *Antiquitatum variarum voll. xvii.*]

ARCHIMAGIRUS METAPHORICUS. *Pſeud. of* William Kenrick.

ARCHIMEDES.

B. at Syracuſe, 287 B.C. D. 212 B.C.

Αρχιμηδους, του Συρακουσιου, Τα μεχρι νυν σωζομενα απαντα. Archimedis, Syracuſani philoſophi ac geometræ excellentiſſimi, Opera, quæ quidem extant, omnia, multis iam ſeculis deſiderata, atque a quam pauciſſimis hactenus uiſa, nuncque primùm & Græcè & Latinè in lucem edita ... Adiecta quoque Eutocii Aſcalonitæ in eoſdem Archimedis libros commentaria, item Græcè & Latinè, nunquam antea excuſa. [*Editio princeps, edited by T. G. Venatorius.*] fol. Baſileæ, 1544.

Αρχιμηδους παντα σωζομενα. Archimedis opera quæ extant novis demonſtrationibus commentariiſque illuſtrata per D. Rivaltum. [*Gr. and Lat.*] fol. Pariſiis, 1615.

Archimedis opera: Apollonii Pergæi conicorum libri iiii. Theodoſii ſphærica: methodo nova illuſtrata, et ſuccinctè demonſtrata. Per Is. Barrow ... 4° Londini, 1675.

Admirandi Archimedis monumenta omnia mathematica ex traditione Franciſci Maurolici. fol. Panormi, 1685.

Αρχιμηδους τα σωζομενα μετα των Ευτοκιου Ασκαλονιτου υπομνηματων. Archimedis quæ ſuperſunt omnia cum Eutocii Aſcalonitæ commentariis ex recenſione Joſephi Torelli, Veronenſis, cum nova verſione Latina. Accedunt lectiones variantes ex codd. Mediceo et Pariſienſibus. fol. Oxonii, 1792.

Θεωρημα ω χεχρηται εν τω Ψαμμιτη ο Αρχιμηδης· ωτε, και πολλακις, Αριστραρχος ο Σαμιος εν τω περι των μεγεθων και αποστηματων υπο μεν του Ευδοξου, ως εοικεν, εξευρεθεν· σεσωσμενον δε εις ημας υπο του Πτολεμαιου, εν τω, του πρωτου της μεγαλης συνταξεως, περι των εν τω κυκλω ευθειων. [Ο του Αρχιμηδους Ψαμμιτης.] [*Gr.*] fol. [Glaſguæ,] n. d.

[The title page deſcribes only the contents of the firſt two pages.]

Arenarius et dimenſio circuli. Eutocii Aſcalonitæ in hanc commentarius. Cum nova verſione & notis. [*Gr. and Lat.* J. Wallis, *Opera mathematica*, iii. 509.]

Œuvres, traduites littéralement, avec un commentaire, par F. Peyrard, ſuivies d'un mémoire du traducteur ſur un nouveau miroir ardent, et d'un autre mémoire de M. Delambre ſur l'arithmétique des Grecs. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1808.

Guidi Ubaldi in duos Archimedis Æqueponderantium libros paraphraſis, ſcholiis illuſtrata. 1588.

Paſchaſii Humellii ... in Archimedis librum de numero arenæ ... 1557. [*With Lat. verſion of the text.*]

Trattato delle coſe, che ſtanno ſul liquido. [Raccolta *d'autori che trattano del moto dell'acque*, i. 1.]

ARCHINI (Francesc' Ignazio).

Pratica legale, e giudiziaria Italiana. Oſſervazioni teorico-pratiche ſullo ſpirito e giuriſprudenza del Codice Napoleone, e del codice di procedura civile, ſpianata nella reciproca loro analogia, e nel ravvicinamento colla giuriſprudenza delle leggi civili, e dei metodi giudiziarj precedentemente in vigore.

Corredate d'eſemplari di diverſi atti, ſi d'inſtruzione, che eſecutivi. 3 tom. 8° Novara, 1807–9.

ARCHIPELAGO.

Hiſtoire nouvelle des anciens Ducs et autres ſouverains de l'Archipel ... 1698. [*By* Robert Saulger.]

ARCHIPPUS.

A call to Archippus ... 1664. [*By* Joſeph Alleine.]

ARCHITECT, ARCHITECTURE.

Le vite de' più celebri architetti d'ogni nazione e d'ogni tempo. 1768. [*By* Franceſco Milizia.]

An eſſay on the qualifications and duties of an architect, &c. With ſome uſeful hints for the young architect or ſurveyor. 8° Lond. 1773.

Principj di architettura civile. 1785. [*By* Fr. Milizia.]

Dell'architettura Egiziana diſſertazione ... 1786. [*By* Jacopo Belgrado.]

Eſſays on Gothic architecture, by the Rev. T. Warton, Rev. J. Bentham, Captain Groſe, and the Rev. J. Milner. (With a letter to the publiſher.) Illuſtrated with twelve plates ... The ſecond edition. To which is added, a liſt of the cathedrals of England, with their dimenſions; alſo two new plates. 8° Lond. 1802.

Eſſays of the London architectural ſociety. 8° Lond. 1808.

A conciſe hiſtory and analyſis of all the principal ſtyles of architecture; namely, Egyptian, Grecian, Roman, that of the dark ages, of the Arabians, and of the Normans; including a detailed deſcription of the origin, progreſs, and decline of the Gothic. To which is added, a ſketch of the architecture of England, down to the preſent time. By an amateur. 8° Lond. [1828.]

Architectural notes on German churches ... 1830. [*By* William Whewell.]

A gloſſary of terms uſed in ... architecture. 1840. [*By* John Henry Parker.]

A companion to the fourth edition ... 1846. [*By* John Henry Parker.]

A conciſe gloſſary of terms uſed in ... architecture, abridged from the fourth edition of the larger work. 1846. [*By* John Henry Parker.]

Royal inſtitute of Britiſh architects. Incorporated in the ſeventh year of William IV. Report of the ſelect committee on dilapidations, &c. 8° Lond. 1844.

The age: being a letter to a ſociety for the improvement of ſacred architecture, on the object, principles, and practice of that department of ſcience ... By a layman. 8° Lond. 1850.

Some account of domeſtic architecture in England from Edward I. to Richard II. ... 1853. [*By* John Henry Parker.]

Architectural muſeum, Canon Row, Parliament Street, Weſtminſter. Catalogue: 1855. 8° Lond. 1855.

Characteriſtics of old church architecture, &c., in the Mainland and Weſtern Iſlands of Scotland. 1861. [*By* T. S. Muir.]

New office book for architects, engineers, contractors, builders, clerks of works, &c., by an architect and building ſurveyor: containing ſpecifications, taking out quantities, fire proof roofs, memoranda on railway works, tables, &c. &c., with numerous experiments, by George Rennie, Eſq., C.E. 8° Lond. [1861.]

Cotemporary architecture. fol. [Lond.] n. d.

Naval architecture. *See* Navy.

ARCHIUS (Nicolaus).

B. in the Tyrol, 3 Dec. 1479. D. 1546.

Numerorum libri iv. Quartus ex codice autographo nunc primum prodit. 8° Veronæ, 1762.

Carmina. [H. Fracastorii, *Adami Fumani, et Nic. Archii carmina*, tom. ii.]

— [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 257.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 326.]

ARCHONTORUS (Ferrandus). *Pſeud. of* Ferdinandus de Furstenburg.

ARCHYTAS.

Εκ του περι μαθηματικης. [Aristotelis *et Theophraſti ſcripta quædam*, p. 80. 1557.]

ARCINIEGA (Francisco Velez de).

B. at Caſarubios. Apothecary to the Archbiſhop of Toledo. Flouriſhed at the beginning of the 17th century.

Hiſtoria de los animales mas recebidos en el uſo de medecina; donde ſe trata para lo que cada uno entrero, ò parte del aprovecha, y de la manera de ſu preparacion. 4° Madrid, 1613.

ARCKEL, or ARKEL.

Auctoris incerti de vita et rebus geſtis dominorum de Arkel ſuccincta narratio. [Matthæus, *Veteris ævi analecta*, v. 201.]

ARCKENHOLTZ (Jean).

B. in Finland, 1695. Keeper for twenty years of the library at Caſſel. Returned to Stockholm, with the title of hiſtoriographer to the king. D. 14 July, 1777.

Mémoires concernant Chriſtine, Reine de Suede, pour ſervir d'eclairciſſement à l'hiſtoire de ſon regne, et principalement de ſa vie privée, et aux evenemens de l'hiſtoire de ſon tems civile et litéraire, ſuivis de deux ouvrages de cette ſavante princeſſe, qui n'ont jamais été imprimés ... 4 tom. 4° Amſterdam, 1751–60.

ARCLAIS DE MONTAMY (Didier d').

A native of Normandy. Educated at the Univerſity of Caen. Held the office of premier maître d'hôtel to the Duke of Orleans. D. at Paris, 8 Feb. 1765, in the ſixty-ſecond year of his age.

Traité des couleurs pour la peinture en émail et ſur la porcelaine; précédé de l'art de peindre ſur l'émail, et ſuivi de pluſieurs mémoires ſur différents ſujets intéreſſants, tels que le travail de la porcelaine, l'art du ſtuccateur, la manière d'exécuter les camées et les autres pierres figurées, le moyen de perfectionner la compoſition du verre blanc et le travail des glaces, &c. 12° Paris, 1765.

ARCO (Giambattista Gherardo d').

B. at Arco, in the Italian Tyrol, 1739. Educated at Mantua, Parma and Verona. Appointed governor of the duchy of Mantua by the Emperor Joſeph II. D. at Goito, near Mantua, Aug. 1791.

Dell'armonia politico-economica tra la citta e il ſuo territorio. [Custodi, *Scrittori claſſici Italiani de economia politica, parte moderna*, xxx. 11.]

Dell'annona. [Ibid. xxx. 211.]

Dell'influenza del commercio ſopra i talenti e i coſtumi. [Ibid. xxxi. 5.]

Riſpoſta al queſito: Se in uno ſtato di terreno fertile favorir debbaſi maggiormente l'eſtrazione delle materie prime, ovvero quella delle manifatture. [Ibid. xxxi. 191.]

Del diritto ai tranſiti. [Ibid. xxxi. 245.]

ARCONATUS (Hieronymus).

B. in Sileſia, 1553. Secretary to the Emperor Rodolph II. D. 1599.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 386.]

Jaurini in Hungaria, xxix. Martii, ipſa Paſchatis octava, anno 1598, feliciſſime recuperati, deſcriptio. [Reusnerus, *Rerum memorabilium in Pannonia geſtarum narrationes*, p. 289.]

ARCONVILLE (Marie Geneviève Charlotte Thiroux d').

B. 17 Oct. 1720. D. 23 Dec. 1805.

Eſſai pour ſervir à l'hiſtoire de la putréfaction. Par le traducteur des Leçons de chymie de M. Shaw. 8° Paris, 1766.

ARCOS (Francisco de los).

Converſaciones inſtructivas entre el Padre Frey Bertoldo, Capuchino, y Don Terencio; en las quales ſe tratan varios y muy diverſos aſuntos. 4° Pamplona, 1786.

ARCTIC.

Arctic miſcellanies: a ſouvenir of the late Polar ſearch. By the officers and ſeamen of the expedition. 8° Lond. 1852.

Arctic rewards and their claimants. 8° Lond. 1856.

Arctic voyages and diſcovery. The exploring voyages of Dr. Kane. 12° Lond. [1860.]

ARCTOPOLITANUS (Gabriel).

Diſſertatio hiſtorica de origine ac religione Fennonum. Von dem Urſprung und der Religion der Finnländer ... 4° Upſaliæ, [1728.]

ARCUEIL.

Mémoires de phyſique et de chimie, de la Société d'Arcueil. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1807–17.

ARCULF.

The travels of Biſhop Arculf in the Holy Land, towards A.D. 700. [Thomas Wright, *Early travels in Paleſtine*, p. 1.]

ARCUTIUS (Joannes Baptista).

A Neapolitan poet, who flouriſhed about the middle of the 16th century.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 258.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 328.]

ARDEMANS (Theodoro).

B. at Madrid, 1664. A painter and architect. D. at Madrid, 1726.

Declaracion y extenſion ſobre las ordenanzas que eſcriviò Juan de Torija, Aparejador de obras reales, y de las que ſe practican en las ciudades de Toledo y Sevilla, con algunas advertencias à los alarifes, y particulares, y otros capitulos añadidos à la perfecta inteligencia de la materia; que todo ſe cifra en el govierno politico de las fabricas. 4° Madrid, 1719.

— Another edition. 4° Madrid, 1754.

ARDEN (George), M.A.

Rector of Winterbourne-Came, Dorſetſhire.

Scripture breviates, arranged for uſe by the bed of ſickneſs. 8° Oxford, 1856.

The cure of ſouls. 8° Oxford, 1858.

ARDEN (Hazlefoot).

Verſes. 12° Lond. 1851.

ARDEN (Thomas).

*The lamentable and true tragedie of M. Arden, of Feverſham, in Kent, who was moſt wickedlye murdered, by the means of his diſloyall and wanton wyfe, who, for the love ſhe bare to one Moſbie, hyred two deſperat ruffins, Blackwill and Shagbag, to kill him ... With a preface, in which ſome reaſons are offered, in favour of its being the earlieſt dramatic work of Shakeſpear now remaining; and a genuine account given of the murder from authentic papers of the time. [Edited from the edition of 1592, by Edward Jacob.] 8° Lond. 1770.

ARDENNAN.

The heir of Ardennan: a ſtory of domeſtic life. 1852. [*By* C. J. Douglas.]

ARDERNE (James), D.D.

Dean of Cheſter, July, 1682. D. 18 Sep. 1691.

The Dean of Cheſter's ſpeech to his Majeſty, Auguſt the 27th. 1687. S. Sh. Lond. reprinted Edinb. 1687.

ARDIZONE (Jacobus de).

B. at Verona about the middle of the 14th century. Profeſſor of juriſprudence at Pavia and at Perugia.

Summa feudorum. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, x. i. 225.]

ARDIZUS.

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 483.]

ARDO.

A monk of the Benedictine abbey of St. Salvator, at Aniano. He is ſometimes known by the name of Smaragdus. D. 7 March, 863.

Vita Sancti Benedicti, abbatis Anianenſis, in Gallia Narbonenſi. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iv. i. 183.]

ARDOINO (Antonio).

Examen apologetico de la hiſtorica narracion de los naufragios, peregrinaciones, y milagros de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Baca ... [A. G. Barcia, *Hiſtoriadores, &c.* tom. i.]

ARDOINO (Pietro), Marcheſe della Roccalumera.

Sonetti; con la verſione in verſo Latino di Carlo Vitali. 8° Meſſina, 1716.

ARDOR (M.)

A few hints on the pronunciation of the Engliſh language. 12° Lond. 1849.

ARDUINO (Pietro).

A native of Verona, who was profeſſor of agriculture and rural economy at Padua about the middle of the 18th century.

Memorie di oſſervazioni, e di ſperienze ſopra la coltura, e gli uſi di varie piante che ſervono, o che ſervir poſſono utilmente alla tintura, all' economia, all' agricoltura, ec. Tomo primo. 4° Padova, 1766.

AREDIUS.

* Vita S. Aredii, abbatis Lemovicenſis. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* i. 331.]

ARELATE, ARELATUM. *See* Arles.

ARELLANO (Juan Salvador Baptista).

A Spaniſh Franciſcan monk, who lived at the beginning of the 17th century.

Antiguedas y excelencias de la villa de Carmona. 8° Sevilla, 1628.

AREMBERG (Carolus de).

B. at Bruſſels, 1593. Became a monk of the Franciſcan order, 1616. D. 5 June, 1669.

Flores ſeraphici, ex amœnis Annalium hortis ... Zachariæ Boverii, Ord. F. F. Minorum S. Franciſci Capucinorum definitoris generalis, collecti: ſive, icones, vitæ et geſta virorum illuſtrium (qui ab anno 1525, uſque ad annum 1580, in eodem Ordine, miraculis ac vitæ ſanctimoniâ claruêre,) compendioſè deſcripta. fol. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1640.

ARENA (Antonius).

B. at Souliers, near Toulon. Studied law under Alciatus at Avignon. D. 1544.

Meygra entrepriſa Catoliqui Imperatoris, quando de anno Domini MDXXXVI. veniebat per Provenſam bene corroſſatus in poſtam prendere Franſam cum villis de Provenſa; propter groſſas et menutas gentes rejohire. 8° Lugduni, 1760.

ARENA (Giovan Tommaso d').

B. at Naples. Flouriſhed about the middle of the 16th century.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxxi. 248.]

ARENA (Jacobus de).

B. at Parma; or, according to other authorities, a Fleming by birth. Profeſſor of civil law at Padua, 1300; at Bologna, 1320; and ſubſequently at Reggio, Siena and Toulouſe.

De præceptis judicum. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, iii. ii. 34.]

De ceſſione actionum. [Ibid. iii. ii. 74.]

— [Straccha, *De mercatura*, p. 846.]

De excuſſionibus bonorum. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, iii. ii. 141.]

— [Straccha, *De mercatura*, p. 824.]

— [Tractatus *de fidejuſſoribus, &c. Colon. Agr.* 1607, p. 376.]

De ſequeſtrationibus. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, iii. ii. 143.]

— [Straccha, *De mercatura*, p. 684.]

— [Tractatus *de fidejuſſoribus, &c. Colon. Agr.* 1607, p. 550.]

De expenſis in judicio factis. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, iii. ii. 394.]

De poſitionibus. [Ibid. iv. 3.]

Tractatus ſolennis de commiſſariis. [Ibid. viii. i. 194.]

Solennis tractatus de quæſtionibus. [Ibid. xi. i. 291.]

Tractatus de bannitis. [Ibid. xi. i. 355.]

— [Modius, *Rerum criminalium praxes*, ii. 305.]

ARENTSCHILDT ( ).

Inſtructions for officers and non-commiſſioned officers of cavalry, on outpoſt duty. With an abridgment of them, by Lieut.-Col. the Hon. F. Ponſonby. 12° Lond. 1854.

AREOSTUS (Ludovicus). *See* Ariosto.

ARESIUS (Benedictus).

B. at Berne, about 1505. Studied in his native town, and was appointed profeſſor of logic at Marburg, 1548, which he held only one year, returning to Berne as rector of the gymnaſium. Profeſſor of languages and theology, 1563. D. 22 April, 1574.

Valentini Gentilis, juſto capitis ſupplicio Bernæ affecti, brevis hiſtoria; & contra ejuſdem blaſphemias, orthodoxa defenſio articuli de Sancta Trinitate. Cenſura propoſitionum, quibus nituntur Catabaptiſtæ in Polonia, probare baptiſmum non ſucceſſiſſe circunciſioni. 4° Genevæ, 1567.

ARETÆUS, Cappadox.

A Greek phyſician, b. in Cappadocia, who appears to have lived at the end of the 1ſt or beginning of the 2d century. The hiſtory of his life is not known.

Περι αιτιων και σημειων οξεων και χρονιων παθων, βιβλ. δ'. Οξεων και χρονιων νουσων θεραπευτικα, βιβλ. δ'. De acutorum ac diuturnorū morborū cauſis & ſignis lib. iiii. De acutorum ac diuturnorum morborum curatione lib. iiii. Ex bibliotheca regia. [*Gr. only. Editio princeps, edited by Jacobus Goupylus.*] 8° Pariſiis, 1554.

Περι αιτιων και σημειων οξεων και χρονιων παθων, βιβλια τεσσαρα. Περι θεραπειας οξεων και χρονιων παθων, βιβλια τεσσαρα. De cauſis et ſignis acutorum et diuturnorum morborum, libri quatuor. De curatione acutorum et diuturnorum morborum, libri quatuor. Cum commentariis integris Petri Petiti medici Pariſienſis, atque ... Joannis Wiggani ... notis, & ... Mattairii opuſculis in eundem, tandemque ... Danielis Wilhelmi Trilleri obſervationibus & emendatis. Editionem curavit Hermannus Boerhaave. [*Gr. and Lat.*] fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1735.

De cauſis et ſignis acutorum morborum liber i. De cauſis et notis diuturnorum affectuum libri ii. De morborum acu-

torum curatione libri II. De morborum diuturnorum curatione libri II. [*Lat. only.* Medicæ *artis principes*, tom. i.]

Eight books on the cauſes, ſymptoms, and cure of acute and chronic diſeaſes, tranſlated from the original Greek, by John Moffat, M.D. 8° Lond. [1786.]

Petri Petiti in tres priores Aretæi libros commentarii, 1726.

ARETHAS.

Archbiſhop of Cæſarea, in Cappadocia, about the beginning of the 10th century.

Συλλογη εξηγησεων εκ διαφορων αγιων ανδρων εις την Ιωαννου του ηγαπημενου και ευαγγελιστου Αποκαλυψιν. [*Gr. only.* Œcumenius, Εξηγησεις παλαιαι και λιαν ωφελιμοι ... edit. Veronæ, p. 877.]

— [*Gr. and Lat.* Œcumenius, Υπομνηματα ... edit. Lut. Paris. ii. 636.]

— [*Lat. only.* *Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, ix. 741.]

ARETIN (Johann Christoph Anton Maria, Freyherr von).

B. at Ingolſtadt, 1772. Educated there, at Heidelberg, and at Göttingen. Held various important judicial and ſcientific appointments under the Bavarian Government. D. 24 Dec. 1824.

Aelteſte Sage über die Geburt und Jugend Karls des Groſſen. Zum erſtenmale bekannt gemacht und erläutert von J. C. F. v. Aretin. 8° München, 1803.

Syſtematiſche Anleitung zur Theorie und Praxis der Mnemonik, nebſt den Grundlinien zur Geſchichte und Kritik dieſer Wiſſenſchaft. 8° Sulzbach, 1810.

ARETINO (Pietro).

B. at Arezzo, 20 April, 1492. D. at Venice, 1556.

Comedia intitolata il Filoſofo. 12° Vinegia, 1549.

Cortigiana: comedia, novamente riſtampata. 12° Vinegia, 1550.

Talanta: comedia ... 12° Vinegia, 1553.

Il Mareſcalco: comedia, nuovamente ... riſtampata. 12° Vinegia, 1553.

Lo Hipochrito: comedia. 12° Vinegia, 1553.

Quattro comedie; cioè il Mareſcalco, la Cortegiana, la Talanta, l'Hipocrito, nouellamente ritornate, per mezzo della ſtampa, a luce, a richieſta de conoſcitori del lor valore. 12° n. p. 1588.

Del primo [— ſeſto] libro de le lettere. 6 tom. 8° Parigi, 1609.

Poeſie. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxvii. 250.]

* La vie de Pierre Aretin. 1750. [*By* Benigne Dujardin).

ARETINUS (Angelus). *See* Angelus.

ARETINUS (Leonardus). *See* Leonardo Bruni.

ARETIO (Bonaguida de).

A juriſt of Arezzo, who practiſed at Rome about the middle of the 13th century.

De diſpenſationibus. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xiv. 173.]

ARETIO (Franciscus de).

Conſilia duo in materia monetaria. [Budelius, *De monetis*, p. 674, 679.]

ARETIO (Rosellus de).

Super authen. ingreſſi. C. de ſacroſan. eccles. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, vii. 53.]

ARETIUM. *See* Arezzo.

ARETIUS (Claudius Marius).

A native of Syracuſe, who lived about the middle of the 16th century. He held the office of hiſtoriographer to the Emperor Charles V.

Hiſpaniæ ſitus, in dialogi modum conſcriptus. [Schottus, *Hiſpaniæ illuſtratæ*, i. 1.]

— [Robert Bell, *Rerum Hiſpanicarum ſcriptores*, tom. i.]

Siciliæ chorographia accuratiſſima. Cui adjuncta Dominici Marii Nigri Siciliæ deſcriptio. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Siciliæ*, tom. i.]

— [Carusius, *Bibliotheca hiſtorica regni Siciliæ*, i. 5.]

AREZZO.

Annales urbis Aretinæ ab anno 1192 uſque ad annum 1343. [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, xxiv. 851.]

AREZZO (Guittone d').

An Italian poet, b. probably at Arezzo, who flouriſhed during the latter half of the 13th century. D. 1294.

Sonetti. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, vi. 199.]

ARFEVILLE (Nicolay d'). *See* Nicolas de Nicolay.

ARGAIZ (Gregorio de).

A Spaniſh monk of the Benedictine order, who lived in the 17th century.

Corona real de Eſpaña por Eſpaña fundada en el credito de los muertos, y vida de San Hyeroteo, obiſpo de Atenas y Segovia. fol. Madrid, 1668.

ARGELATI (Filippo).

B. at Bologna, 1685. D. at Milan, 25 Jan. 1755.

De monetis Italiæ variorum illuſtrium virorum diſſertationes, quorum pars nunc primùm in lucem prodit. Philippus Argelatus collegit, recenſuit, auxit ... [Partes quatuor.] 4° Mediolani, 1750–2.

— Appendix; ſeu, de monetis Italiæ pars quinta [et ſexta.] 4° Mediolani, 1759.

Biblioteca degli volgarizzatori, o ſia notizia dell'opere volgarizzate d'autori, che ſcriſſero in lingue morte prima del ſecolo xv.; opera poſtuma; tomi iv. coll'addizioni, e correzioni di Angelo Teodoro Villa ... compreſe nella parte ii. del tomo iv. 4° Milano, 1767.

ARGELUS (Cæsar).

B. at Bologna, 1577. Archbiſhop of Avignon, 1647. D. 1648.

De acquirenda poſſeſſione, ex remedio leg. fin. C. de edict. Div. Adrian. tollen. tractatus ... Editio ſecunda, & prima Veneta, correcta, & aucta. fol. Venetiis, 1655.

De legitimo contradictore ad leg. fin. C. de edict. Div. Adrian. tollend. opus. fol. Venetiis, 1655.
— Another edition. fol. Coloniæ, 1662.

ARGENS (Jean-Baptiste de Boyer, Marquis d').
B. at Aix, in Provence, 24 June, 1704. D. near Toulon, 11 June, 1771.

Memoires hiſtoriques, et ſecrets, concernant les amours des rois de France. [*Anon.*] 12° Paris, [*Amſterdam,*] 1739.

Lettres Juives, ou correſpondance philoſophique, hiſtorique, et critique, entre un Juif voyageur en différens etats de l'Europe, et ſes correſpondans en divers endroits. Nouvelle édition. [*Anon.*] 6 tom. 12° La Haye, 1742.

Memoires ſecrets de la république des lettres, ou le théatre de la vérité. [*Anon.*] 7 tom. 12° Amſterdam, 1744.

Lettres cabaliſtiques, ou correſpondance philoſophique, hiſtorique et critique, entre deux cabaliſtes, divers eſprits élémentaires, et le Seigneur Aſtaroth. Nouvelle edition. [*Anon.*] 7 tom. 12° La Haye, 1754.

Lettres Chinoiſes, ou correſpondance philoſophique, hiſtorique et critique, entre un Chinois voyageur et ſes correſpondans à la Chine, en Moſcovie, en Perſe et au Japon. Nouvelle edition. [*Anon.*] 6 tom. 12° La Haye, 1755.

Hiſtoire de l'eſprit humain ; ou, memoires ſecrets et univerſels de la republique des lettres. 14 tom. 8° Berlin, 1765–8.

La philoſophie du bon-ſens, ou réflexions philoſophiques ſur l'incertitude des connoiſſances humaines. Nouvelle édition corrigée et augmentée conſidérablement par l'auteur. Avec un examen critique des remarques de M. l'Abbé d'Olivet, de l'Académie Françoiſe. 3 tom. 12° Haye, 1768.

Mémoires du Marquis d'Argens, contenant le récit des aventures de ſa jeuneſſe, des anecdotes et des obſervations ſur pluſieurs événemens du règne de Louis XV., et des perſonnes de ce temps. Nouvelle édition, précédée d'une notice hiſtorique ſur la vie de l'auteur ; ſur ſon ſéjour à la cour de Frédéric II. ; ſur ſes relations avec ce prince, et ſur les perſonnes dont il eſt parlé dans l'ouvrage ; et ſuivie de lettres du même auteur ſur différens ſujets. 8° Paris, 1807.

Man a machine. Tranſlated from the French of the Marquiſs d'Argens. 1749. [*Falſely aſcribed to* d'Argens. *The real author was* Julien Offroy de La Mettrie.]

ARGENS (Pierre Olivier d').
B. at Pont-Croix, near Quimper, in Brittany, 28 May, 1757. At the revolution, he eſpouſed the royaliſt cauſe, and ſerved in the Vendean war. Killed in battle, 1796.

Mémoires d'Olivier d'Argens, et correſpondances des Généraux Charette, Stofflet, Puiſaye, d'Autichamp, Frotté, Cormatin, Botheril ; de l'Abbé Bernier, etc., et de pluſieurs autres chefs, officiers, agens royaliſtes ; pour ſervir a l'hiſtoire de la guerre civile de 1793 a 1796. 8° Paris, 1824.

ARGENSOLA (Bartolome Leonardo de).
B. at Barbaſtro, in Aragon, 1564. Appointed hiſtoriographer of the kingdom of Aragon, 1616. D. at Saragoſſa, 26 Feb. 1631.

Conquiſta de las iſlas Malucas. fol. Madrid, 1609.

Primera parte de los Anales de Aragon, que proſigue los del Secretario Geronimo Çurita deſde el año M.D.XVI. del nacimiento de No. Redentor. fol. Çaragoça, 1630.

ARGENSON (René Louis de Voyer, Marquis d'). *See* Voyer.

ARGENTA (Franciscus de).

Conſilium. [J. B. Zilettus, *Matrimonialia conſilia*, i. 65.]

ARGENTINA, ARGENTORATUM. *See* Strasbourg.

ARGENTINE.

Argentine : an autobiography. 12° Lond. 1839.

ARGENTRÆUS (Bertrandus d').
B. at Vitré, 1519. D. 1590.

Commentarii ad materias pene omnes in uſu & praxi frequentiores de donationibus, de jure connubiorum, de baſtardis & legitimatione, de minoribus ac eorum emancipationibus ; item, perdoctus de laudimiis tractatus, ejuſdemque conſilia & reſponſa celebriora. In quibus jus antiquum Romanum, cum juribus Galliarum, conſuetudinum, rebuſque judicatis eruditiſſime comparatur. 4° Pariſiis, 1605.

Couſtumes generales du pays et duché de Bretagne, reformées en l'an mil cinq cents quatre-vingts. Aitiologia ; ſive, ratiocinatio de reformandis cauſis. fol. Amſtelodami, 1664.

Commentarii in patrias Britonum leges ; ſeu, conſuetudines generales antiquiſs. ducatus Britanniæ : in lucem edita cura et ſtudio V. C. Caroli d'Argentré ... Editio octava ... fol. Bruxelles, 1664.

ARGENTRÉ (Charles du Plessis d').
B. near Vitré, 16 May, 1673. Biſhop of Tulle, 1723. D. 27 Oct. 1740.

Collectio judiciorum de novis erroribus, qui ab initio duodecimi ſeculi poſt incarnationem Verbi, uſque ad annum 1632, in Eccleſia proſcripti ſunt & notati. 3 tom. fol. Lut. Paris. 1728–36.

ARGENVILLE (Antoine Joseph Dezallier d'). *See* A. J. Dezallier D'Argenville.

ARGILE. *See* Argyle.

ARGILENSIS (Gaspar).
Profeſſor of rhetoric and poetry at Bologna in the 15th century.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 287.]
— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 362.]

ARGOLUS (Joannes).
B. at Tagliacozzo, in the kingdom of Naples, about 1609. Studied law at Padua, whence he took a doctor's degree. Held ſeveral judicial offices in the States of the Church. D. about 1660.

Epiſtola ad Jacobum Philippum Tomaſinum de templo Dianæ Nemorenſis. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, xii. 752.]

ARGOTE DE MOLINA (Gonçalo). *See* Molina.

ARGUS.

To manufacturers, decorators, designers, and the public generally. A mild remonstrance against the taste-censorship at Marlborough House, in reference to manufacturing ornamentation and decorative design. Parts I., II., III. 8° Lond. 1853.

ARGYLE, ARGYLL.

A legend of Argyle; or, 'tis a hundred years since. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1821.

The Argyle papers. 4° Edinb. 1834.

Letters to the Argyll family, from Elizabeth Queen of England, Mary Queen of Scots, King James VI., King Charles I., King Charles II., and others. From originals preserved in the General Register House. With an appendix. [For the Maitland Club.] 4° Edinb. 1839.

ARGYLL, Duke of.

See John Campbell, 2d Duke of Argyll.

See George Douglas Campbell, 8th Duke of Argyll.

ARGYLL, Earl of.

See Archibald Campbell, 9th Earl of Argyll.

ARGYLL, Marquis of.

See Archibald Campbell, 8th Earl, and 1st Marquis of Argyll.

ARGYLLANDER (Matthæus).

In fororis nuptiás epithalamion bucolicum. [J. Oporinus, *Bucolicorum autores xxxviii.* p. 792.]

ARI, hinn Frodi.

B. in Iceland, 1068. D. 9 Nov. 1148.

Schedæ Ara Prestz Froda um Island. 4° Skalhollte, 1688.

Schedae, seu libellus de Is-landia, Islendinga-Bok dictus; e veteri Islandica, vel, si mavis, Danica antiquâ, septentrionalibus olim communi linguâ, in Latinam versus ac præter necessarios indices, quorum unus est lexici instar, brevibus notis et chronologia, præmissâ quoque auctoris vitâ illustratus ab Andrea Bussæo. [*At the end*, Periplus Ohtheri ... ut et Wulfstani, Angli, secundum narrationes eorundem de suis, unius in ultimam plagam septentrionalem; utriusque autem in mari Balthico navigationibus, jussu Ælfredi Magni, Anglorum regis ... ab ipso rege Anglo-Saxonicâ linguâ descriptus ... brevibus notis adauctus ab Andrea Bussæo.] 4° Havniæ, 1733.

— Another edition. 4° Hafniæ, 1744.

ARIADNE.

She ventures and he wins: a comedy. Written by a young lady. 4° Lond. 1696.

ARIADNO (Lanfrancus de). *See* Lanfrancus de Oriano.

ARIANS.

Breviarium fidei adversus Arrianos hæreticos; in quo trium Divinarum Personarum æqualitas plurimis Scripturæ Sacræ locis et argumentis liquido comprobatur. Auctore incerto, sed antiquissimo. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, vii. 8.]

The Scriptures and the Arians compar'd in their accounts of God the Father and God the Son; by way of rejoinder to a pamphlet intitul'd, The Scriptures and the Athanasians compar'd. In two parts. 8° Lond. 1722.

Two letters to a very eminent and learned gentleman, attempting to subvert the doctrine of the Arians. Being animadversions on a very famous Arian manuscript wrote by him, some years since, in India. By a country gentleman. 8° Lond. 1726.

ARIAS MONTANUS (Benedictus).

B. at Frexenal de la Sierra, in Estremadura, 1527. Educated at the University of Alcala. Employed by Philip II. to edit the Antwerp Polyglot Bible. D. at Seville, 1598.

Communes et familiares Hebraicæ linguæ idiotismi.—Liber Ioseph; sive, de arcano sermone.—Liber Ieremiæ, sive, de actione.—Thubal-Cain, sive de mensuris sacris liber.—Phaleg, sive, de gentium sedibus primis, orbisque terræ situ liber.—Orbis tabula.—Chaleb, sive de Terræ Promissæ partitione, liber unicus, [cum tabula.]—Chanaan sive de duodecim gentibus liber.—Exemplar, sive de sacris fabricis liber.—Aaron, sive, sanctorum vestimentorum ornamentorumque summa descriptio.—Nehemias, sive de antiquæ Jerusalem situ, volumen.—Daniel, sive de sæculis codex integer.—Index biblicus.—Catalogus librorum canonicorum Veteris et Novi Testamenti ... (Interpretatio nominum propriorum.)—De varia in Hebraicis libris lectione, ac de Mazzoreth ratione atque usu.—Variæ lectiones et emendat. in Chaldaicam paraphrasin [*by F. Raphelengius.*]—Variorum in Græcis bibliis lectionum libellus, a Gulielmo Cantero concinnatus.—D. Sirleti ... annotationes variarum lectionum in Psalmos.—Guido Fabr. Bod. tabula titulorum totius N. Testam. Syriaci, (et) Loca restituta in N. T. Syriaci contextu ....—Variæ lectiones in latinis bibliis editionis Vulgatæ ... opera et industria aliquot theologorum [*J. Harlemius and others*] in Academia Louanienſi. fol. Antverpiæ, 1571–2.

[Part of the Apparatus to the Antwerp Polyglot, edited by B. Arias Montanus.]

Davidis ... aliorumque sacrorum vatum Psalmi, ex Hebraica veritate in Latinum carmen observantissime conversi ... 4° Antverpiæ, 1574.

Hymni et Secula. 8° Antverpiæ, 1593.

Monumentos sagrados de la salud del hombre, desde la caida de Adan, hasta el juicio final; que en verso Latino cantò en lxxii. odas D. Benito Arias Montano, i en verso Español el P. Benito Feliu de San Pedro. 8° Valencia, 1774.

ARIAS DE QUINTANA (Jacinto).

B. at Alcantara, about the beginning of the 17th century.

Antiguedades y santos de la muy noble villa de Alcantara. 4° Madrid, 1661.

ARIAS DE VALDERAS (Franciscus).

A Spanish jurist, who lived about the middle of the 16th century.

De bello et ejus justitia. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus universi juris*, xvi. 325.]

Repetitio in cap. Porro, de sentent. excommunic. [*Repetitiones* Juris canonici, iv. 924.]

ARIBERTI (Odo).

Narratio de morte Bernardi, Septimaniæ ducis. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, vii. 286.]

ARIBO.

A Benedictine monk. Abbot of Schleedorf, and afterwards biſhop of Freiſingen. D. 783.

Vita S. Corbiniani, epiſcopi Friſingenſis primi. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iii. i. 470.]

ARIDIUS.

* Vita, auctore S. Gregorio, epiſcopo Turonenſi. Teſtamentum. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 208.]

ARIEH (Abraham), ben-David.

Commentarius de templo, ex ejus libro, qui Schilthe Haggibborim inſcribitur, excerptus; nunc primum a Blaſio Ugolino Latina interpretatione illuſtratus. [*Heb. and Lat.* Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, ix. 1.]

Commentarius de ſuffitu, ex Schilthe Haggibborim excerptus, nunc primum a Blaſio Ugolino ex Hebraico Latine redditus et notis illuſtratus. [Ibid. xi. 257.]

Diſſertatio de veſtitu ſacerdotum Hebræorum, ex Schilthe Haggibborim excerpta. [*Heb. and Lat.* Ibid. xiii. 1.]

ARIGONUS (Honorius).

B. at Venice, 1668. The date of his death is not known.

Numiſmata quædam cujuſcunque formæ et metalli, muſæ, Honorii Arigoni, Veneti; ad uſum juventutis rei nummariæ ſtudioſæ. 3 tom. fol. Tarviſii, 1741–5.

ARIMANT.

Arimant and Tamira: an eaſtern tale, in the manner of Dryden's fables. By a gentleman of Cambridge. 4° Lond. 1707.

ARIMINUM. *See* Rimini.

ARINGHUS (Paulus).

An orator and theologian of Rome. D. 1676.

Roma ſubterranea noviſſima, in qua, poſt Antonium Boſium Anteſignanum, Jo. Severanum Congreg. Oratorii preſbyterum, et celebres alios ſcriptores, antiqua Chriſtianorum et præcipue martyrum cœmeteria, tituli, monimenta, epitaphia, inſcriptiones, ac nobiliora ſanctorum ſepulchra ſex libris diſtincta illuſtrantur. 2 tom. fol. Coloniæ, 1659.

ARIOSTO (Lodovico).

B. at Reggio, near Modena, Sep. 1474. Educated at Ferrara, where he ſtudied law. Subſequently devoted himſelf to literature and poetry. D. at Ferrara, 6 June, 1533.

Orlando Furioſo ... delle annotazioni de' più celebri autori che ſopra eſſo hanno ſcritto, e di altre utili, e vaghe giunte in queſta impreſſione adornato. [Vol. II.] Opere di Lodovico Arioſto ... fol. Venezia, 1730.

[Vol. III. was never publiſhed.]

Orlando Furioſo ... con le annotationi, gli auuertimenti, et le dichiarationi di Girolamo Ruſcelli, la vita dell'autore, deſcritta dal Signor Giouan Battiſta Pigna, gli ſcontri de' luoghi mutati dall'autore doppo la ſua prima impreſſione, il vocabolorio di tutte le parole oſcure, et altre coſe utili et neceſſarie. Aggiuntavi in queſta ſeconda impreſſione la dichiaratione di tutte le iſtorie, et fauole toccate nel preſente libro, fatta da M. Nicoló Eugenico. 4° Venetia, 1558.

— Di nuovo aggiuntovi li cinque canti, del medeſimo autore [con gli argomenti in rima, et diſcorſi di M. Luigi Grotta d'Adria] ... 4° Venetia, 1568.

Orlando Furioſo. 4 tom. 8° Birmingham, 1773.

L'Orlando Furioſo ... con annotazioni. 4 tom. 8° Firenze, 1821.

Orlando Furioſo. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, tom. xviii. xix. xx. xxi. xxii.]

Comedie; cioë, i Suppoſiti, la Caſſaria, la Lena, il Negromante & la Scolaſtica. 8° Firenze, 1724.

Li Soppoſiti nouiſſimamente hiſtoriati & emendati ... 12° Vinegia, 1526.

La Lena; comedia. 8° Vinegia, 1537.

Rime di Lodovico Arioſto: Satire del medeſimo con i ſuoi argomenti, di nuovo riuedute & emendate, per M. Lodovico Dolce. 12° Vinegia, 1560.

Rime et ſatire di Lodovico Arioſto, ſcritte a diuerſi ſuoi amici, ſopra varii ſoggetti ... 12° Venetia, 1592.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1716.

— con le annotazioni di Paolo Rolli. 8° Lond. 1731.

Rime. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxvi. 1.]

Satire. [Ibid. xxvii. 1.]

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 273.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 342.]

La primera parte de Orlando Furioſo; traduzido en romance Caſtellano por Don Ieronimo de Urrea. 4° Anvers, 1558.

— La ſegunda parte ... por Nicolas Eſpinoſa nuevamente corregida. 4° Anvers, 1556.

Orlando Furioſo; tradotto in verſi Latini dall'illuſtriſſimo Signor Marcheſe Torquato Barbolani. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 2 tom. 4° Arezzo, 1756.

Orlando Furioſo in Engliſh heroical verſe; by Sr. Iohn Haringtō of Bathe, Knight. Now ſecondly imprinted the yeere, 1607. fol. [Lond. 1607.]

— Thirdly reviſed and amended, with the addition of the author's [*Harington*] epigrams. fol. Lond. 1634.

Orlando Furioſo; in Italian and Engliſh [tranſlated by Temple Henry Croker.] 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1755.

Orlando Furioſo; tranſlated from the Italian by William Huggins. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1757.

Orlando Furioſo; tranſlated from the Italian ... with notes, by John Hoole. In five volumes. The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1785.

The Orlando Furioſo; tranſlated into Engliſh verſe ... with notes, by William Stewart Roſe. 8 vols. 8° Lond. 1823–31.

— Another edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1858.

The ſtory of Ginevra from Arioſto. [*Eng. verſe.*] 12° Lond. 1831.

Suppoſes: a comedy written in the Italian tongue by Arioſto, and Engliſhed by George Gaſcoygne of Grayes Inne Eſquire, and there preſented. 4° n. p. [1566.]

[Wants title-page.]

ARIOSTO (Orazio).

Nephew of the preceding. B. at Ferrara, 1555. A ſecular prieſt, and canon of the cathedral of Ferrara. D. there, 19 April, 1593.

Madrigale. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxxi. 156.]

ARIOSTUS (Franciscus).

Profeſſor of philoſophy and civil law in the Univerſity of Ferrara. D. 1492.

De oleo Montis Zibinii; ſeu, petroleo agri Mutinenſis, libellus è manuſcriptis membranis editus ab Oligero Jacobæo, nunc autem ad fidem codicis MS. ex Bibliothecâ Eſtenſi recognitus, et recuſus, adjectâ ejuſdem argumenti epiſtola Bernardini Ramazzini. 8° Mutinæ, 1698.

ARIPHRON.

A Greek poet of Sicyon, of whoſe hiſtory nothing is known.

Pæan, ſeu canticum in ſanitatem. Fed. Morellus interpretum Reg. Decanus anapæſticis numeris expreſſit. [*Gr. and Lat.* Maittaire, *Miſcellanea Græcorum aliquot ſcriptorum carmina*, p. 16.]

ARISIUS (Franciscus).

B. at Cremona, 3 Feb. 1657. Studied law at Rome, Bologna and Pavia. Returned to his native city, where he practiſed as an advocate till his death in 1743.

Cremona literata; ſeu, in Cremonenſes, doctrinis et literariis dignitatibus eminentiores, chronologicæ adnotationes. 2 tom. fol. Parmæ, 1702–6.

ARISPE (P. Jos. Rodriguez de).

Coloſſo eloquente, que, en la ſolemne aclamacion del Auguſto Monarcha de las Eſpañas D. Fernando VI., erigió la reconocida lealtad y fideliſſima gratitud de la ... Univerſidad Mexicana ... 4° Mexico, 1748.

ARISTÆNETUS.

A Greek writer, of whom nothing certain is known.

Ἀριστανέτου Ἐπιστολαί. Ariſtæneti Epiſtolæ Græcæ. Cum Latina interpretatione et notis [J. Merceri.] Altera editio emendatior et auctior. 8° Pariſiis, M.VI.C.

Epiſtolæ Græcæ, cum verſione Latina et notis Joſiæ Merceri, curante Joan. Cornelio de Pauw, cujus notæ accedunt. 8° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1736.

Epiſtolæ, cum emendationibus et conjecturis Joſiæ Merceri, Johannis Cornelii de Pauw, &c.; nec non ineditis antehac Jacobi Tollii, Jacobi Philippi D'Orvillii, Ludovici Caſpari Valckenarii, aliorumque, curante Friderico Ludovico Abreſch, qui ſuas lectiones addidit. 8° Zwollæ, 1749.

Love epiſtles, tranſlated by R. Brinſley Sheridan and Mr. Halhed. [Propertius, *Elegies, &c., tranſlated.* 1854.]

ARISTARCHUS.

An aſtronomer of Samos, who flouriſhed about B.C. 280.

De magnitudinibus et diſtantiis ſolis et lunæ liber, cum Pappi Alexandrini explicationibus quibuſdam: a Federico Commandino Urbinate in latinum conuerſus, ac commentariis illuſtratus. 4° Piſauri, 1572.

— [*Gr. and Lat.* J. Wallis, *Opera mathematica*, iii. 565.]

ARISTARCHUS.

Fly leaves: a book for the Churches. By Ariſtarchus, the wanderer. 8° Lond. 1858.

ARISTEAS.

A native of Cyprus, who occupied a high poſition at the court of Ptolemy Philadelphus, king of Egypt.

De legis divinæ, ex Hebraica lingua in Græcam, tranſlatione, per ſeptuaginta interpretes facta, hiſtoria, Mathia Garbitio interprete. [*Gr. and Lat.* Fl. Josephus, *Opera*, edit. Colon. appendix; edit. Amſt. ii. 103.]

— [Hody, *De Bibliorum textibus originalibus*, p. 1.]

— [A. van Dale, *Diſſertatio ſuper Ariſtea de LXX. interpretibus*, p. 229.]

— [*Lat. only.* *Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, II. i. 465.]

The hiſtory of the ſeventy-two interpreters: of their journey from Jeruſalem to Alexandria; their entertainment at the Egyptian court; their verſion of the Septuagint; with all the circumſtances of that illuſtrious tranſaction. Written in Greek by Ariſteas ... To which is added, the hiſtory of the angels, and their gallantry with the daughters of men. Written by Enoch the patriarch. Publiſhed in Greek by Dr. Grabe; made Engliſh by Mr. Lewis. 12° Lond. 1715.

ARISTENUS (Alexius).

An official in the church of Conſtantinople in the 12th century.

Synopſis canonum omnium. [*Gr. and Lat.* Voellus et Juſtellus, *Bibliotheca juris canonici veteris*, ii. 673.]

Epiſtolarum, quæ dicuntur canonicæ, ſynopſis. [Beveridge, *Pandectæ canonum*, tom. ii.]

ARISTIDES.

Addreſs to the Britiſh nation and Government, on the preſent ſtate of public affairs: intended to promote the union and defence of the country. By a friend to the liberties and happiness of mankind. 8° Edinb. 1803.

A letter to the ſhareholders in the Bank of Weſtern India. Reprinted from a copy received from Bombay by the laſt mail. 8° Lond. 1842.

ARISTIDES QUINTILIANUS.

A Greek writer on muſic, whoſe date has not been aſcertained, but who probably lived in the 2d century.

De muſica libri III. Marcus Meibomius reſtituit, ac notis explicavit. [*Gr. and Lat.* Meibomius, *Antiquæ muſicæ auctores ſeptem*, tom. ii.]

ARISTIDES (Ælius).

B. at Hadriani, or Hadrianopolis, in Bithynia, about 120. D. towards the cloſe of the 2d century.

Opera omnia, Græce et Latine, in duo volumina diſtributa cum notis et emendationibus Gul. Canteri, Triſtani, Palmeri, T. Fabri, Spanhemii, Normanni, et Lamb. Boſii; adjunctis inſuper veterum ſcholiis; et prolegomenis Sopatri Apameenſis, ab erroribus ut plurimum repurgatis. Græca, cum MSS. codicibus variis et præſtantiſſimis collata, recenſuit, et obſervationes ſuas adjecit Samuel Jebb, M.D. [Tom. I.] 4° Oxonii, 1722.

— 2 tom. 4° Oxonii, 1730.

Λογοι Αριστειδου. Orationes Ariſtidis. [*Gr. only. Editio princeps, edited by E. Boninus.*] fol. Florentiæ, 1517.

De laudibus Athenarum. De laudibus urbis Romæ. [*Gr. only.* Oratores *Græci*, apud Aldum, 1513.]

Oratio adverſus Leptinem. Libarii declamatio pro Socrate. Ariſtoxeni rhythmicorum elementorum fragmenta. Ex Bibliotheca Veneta D. Marci nunc primum edit Jacobus Morellius ... [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8° Venetiis, 1785.

ARISTIPPUS. *Pſeud. of* John Gilbert Cooper.

ARISTOBULUS. *Pſeud. of* Thomas Woolston.

ARISTOCRACY.

The ariſtocracy of Britain, and the laws of entail and primogeniture, judged by recent French writers: being ſelections from the works of Paſſy, &c., ſhowing the advantage of the law of equal ſucceſſion. With explanatory and ſtatiſtical notes. 12° Lond. 1844.

ARISTOMENES.

Ariſtomenes: a Grecian tale. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1838.

ARISTON, Chius.

A Stoic philoſopher, b. in the iſland of Chios. Flouriſhed about B.C. 260.

Paradoxon Stoicum, Ὁμοιον ειναι τῳ αγαθῳ ὑποκριτῃ τον σοφον, apud Diogenem Laertium, libr. VII. ſegm. CLX. novis obſervationibus illuſtratum, quibus ſimul varii variorum antiquorum philoſophorum, Græcorum, Latinorumque loci explicantur philoſophorum, qui a veteribus Hiſtriones, Scurræ, et Hypocritæ vocati ſunt, Hiſtrionumque generatim hiſtoria traditur, opera Joannis Benedicti Carpzov. 12° Lipſiæ, 1742.

ARISTOPHANES.

B. at Athens about B.C. 444. D. probably not later than B.C. 380.

Αριστοφανους κωμῳδιαι εννεα. Ariſtophanis comœdiæ novem. Πλουτος, Νεφελαι, Βατραχοι, Ἱππεις, Αχαρνεις, Σφηκες, Ορνιθες, Ειρηνη, Εκκλησιαζουσαι. Plutus, Nebulæ, Ranæ, Equites, Acharnes, Veſpæ, Aues, Pax, Contionantes. [*Greek text and ſcholia. Editio princeps, edited by Marcus Muſurus.*] fol. Venetiis, apud Aldum, 1498.

Αριστοφανους ευτραπελωτατου κωμῳδιαι ενδεκα. Ariſtophanis facetiſſimi comœdiæ undecim. [*Gr. only.*] 8° Pariſiis, 1540.

Αριστοφανους κωμῳδιαι ια'. Ariſtophanis comœdiæ undecim, Græcè et Latinè, ut et fragmenta earum quæ amiſſæ ſunt. Cum emendationibus virorum doctorum, præcipue Joſephi Scaligeri, et indice paroemiarum ſelectiorum. Acceſſerunt huic editioni notæ et obſervationes ex variis authoribus collectæ; ut et nova verſio Εκκλησιαζουσων à Tan. Fabro facta cum doctiſſimis ejuſdem in eandem comœdiam notis. Tomi duo. 12° Amſtelædami, 1670.

Ariſtophanis comœdiæ undecim, Græce et Latine, ex codd. MSS. emendatæ: cum ſcholiis antiquis, inter quæ ſcholia in Lyſiſtratam ex cod. Voſſiano, nunc primum in lucem prodeunt. Accedunt notæ virorum doctorum in omnes comœdias, inter quas nunc primum eduntur Iſaaci Caſauboni in Equites, illuſtriſs. Ezech. Spanhemii in tres priores, et Richardi Bentleji, in duas priores comœdias, obſervationes. Omnia collegit et recenſuit, notaſque in novem comœdias, et quatuor indices in fine adjecit Ludolphus Kuſterus. fol. Amſtelodami, 1710.

Ariſtophanis comœdiæ undecim, Græce et Latine, ad fidem optimorum codicum MSS. emendatæ, cum nova octo comœdiarum interpretatione Latina, et notis ad ſingulas ineditis Stephani Bergleri, necnon Caroli Andreæ Dukeri ad quatuor priores. Accedunt deperditarum comœdiarum fragmenta, a Theod. Cantero et Gul. Coddæo collecta, earumque indices a Joh. Meurſio et Joh. Alb. Meurſio et Joh. Alb. Fabricio digeſti. Curante Petro Burmanno ſecundo ... 2 tom. 4° Lugduni Batavorum, 1760.

Ariſtophanis comœdiæ, ex optimis exemplaribus emendatæ, ſtudio Rich. Franc. Phil. Brunck. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 3 tom. 8° Argentorati, 1783.

Αριστοφανους κωμῳδιαι. Ariſtophanis comœdiæ, auctoritate libri præclariſſimi ſæculi decimi emendatæ, a Philippo Invernizio, iuriſconſulto Romano. Accedunt criticæ animadverſiones, ſcholia Græca, indices et virorum doctorum adnotationes. [*Gr. only.*] Tom. I.–V. 8° Lipſiæ, 1794–1811.

Αριστοφανης. Ariſtophanis comœdiæ. Accedunt perditarum fabularum fragmenta. Ex recenſione G. Dindorfii. [*Gr. only.*] 8° Oxon. 1835–8.

Αριστοφανους κωμῳδιαι. Ariſtophanis comœdiæ undecim. Textum ad fidem optimorum librorum emendatum, notuliſque ſubinde criticis exornatum, uſibus ſcholarum accommodabat, indicem nominum adjunxit Hubertus Aſhton Holden, A.M. 8° Lond. 1848.

Αριστοφανης. Ariſtophanis comœdiæ. [*Gr. only.*] 2 tom. 8° Oxonii, 1851.

Αριστοφανους κωμῳδιαι. [Dindorf, *Poetarum ſcenicorum Græcorum fabulæ*, edit. 1846, p. 555; edit. 1851, p. 425.]

— [*Gr. and Lat.* Lectius, *Poetæ Græci veteres tragici, &c.* i. 719.]

Αριστοφανους κωμῳδιαι δυο· Πλουτος και Νεφελαι, μετα σχολιων παλαιων παυ ωφελιμων. Ariſtophanis comœdiæ duæ, Plutus & Nubes: cum ſcholiis Græcis antiquis, quibus adjiciuntur notæ quædam, ſimul cum gemino indice. [*Gr. and Lat.* Edited by John Leng.] 8° Lond. 1695.

Eclogæ Ariſtophanicæ. Part I. Selections from the Clouds of Ariſtophanes, with Engliſh notes by C. C. Felton, A.M. ... Edited by the Rev. T. K. Arnold, M.A. 12° Lond. 1852.

— Part II. From the Birds ... 12° Lond. 1852.

Ariſtofanes von Johann Heinrich Voſs, mit erläuternden Anmerkungen von Heinrich Voſs. In drei Bänden. 8° Braunſchweig, 1821.

The comedies of Ariſtophanes: tranſlated into correſponding Engliſh metres, by Benjamin Dann Walſh, M.A. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1837.

The comedies of Ariſtophanes: tranſlated into familiar blank verſe, with notes, preliminary obſervations on each play, etc., by C. A. Wheelwright, M.A. ... To which is added, a diſſertation on the old Greek comedy, from the German of Wachſmuth. In two volumes. 8° Oxford, 1837.

The comedies of Ariſtophanes: a new and literal tranſlation, from the reviſed text of Dindorf; with notes and

extracts from the beſt metrical verſions by William James Hickie. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1853.

Comedies Grecques d'Ariſtophane [*Plutus and the Clouds:*] traduites en François, avec des notes critiques, & un examen de chaque piece ſelon les regles du theatre, par Madame Dacier. 12° Paris, 1692.

— 12° Amſterdam, 1692.

The comedies of Ariſtophanes: by T. Mitchell, A.M. [Vols. I., II., *containing The Acharnians, Knights, Clouds, and Waſps, tranſlated into Engliſh verſe.*] 8° Lond. 1820–2.

The Acharnians, Knights, Waſps, and Birds: tranſlated into Engliſh proſe, by a graduate of the Univerſity of Oxford. 8° Oxford, 1830.

The Clouds, and Peace: tranſlated into Engliſh proſe, by a graduate of the Univerſity of Oxford. 8° Oxford, 1840.

[Separate Comedies.]

Acharnenses.

The Acharnenſes: with notes, critical and explanatory ... by T. Mitchell, A.M. 8° Lond. 1835.

Acharnenſes: recenſuit et interpretatus eſt Fredericus Henricus Blaydes, M.A. 8° Lond. 1845.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1849.

Aves.

Αριστοφανους Ορνιθες. The Birds of Ariſtophanes: from the text of Dindorf; with notes, partly original, partly taken from the ſcholia, and various commentators, by Henry Parker Cookeſley, B.A. 8° Lond. 1834.

Aves: ad codicum fidem recenſuit et commentario brevi critico et exegetico inſtruxit Fredericus Henricus Blaydes, B.A. 8° Oxonii, 1842.

The Birds: tranſlated by the Rev. Henry Francis Cary, A.M., with notes. 8° Lond. 1824.

Ecclesiazusæ.

The Eccleſiazuſæ, or Female parliament: tranſlated by the Rev. Rowland Smith, M.A. 8° Oxford, 1833.

Equites.

The Knights: with notes, critical and explanatory ... by T. Mitchell, A.M. 8° Lond. 1836.

The Knights of Ariſtophanes: literally tranſlated from the text of Mitchell, by H. Wallace, A.B. 8° Lond. 1854.

Nubes.

Nubes: cum ſcholiis. Recenſuit, et adnotationes Io. Aug. Erneſtii ſuaſque addidit Godofredus Hermannus. 8° Lipſiæ, 1799.

Αριστοφανους Νεφελαι. Le Nuvole di Ariſtofane; commedia ... Greco-Italiana, in verſi con ſue annotazioni, opera del Signore Gio. Batiſta Terucci ... illuſtrata e pubblicata dall'Abate Giuſeppe Fabiani. [*Gr. and Ital.*] 4° Firenze, 1754.

Αριστοφανους Νεφελαι: a literal tranſlation of the Clouds of Ariſtophanes, with the Greek text and Engliſh notes; by Charles P. Gerard. 8° Lond. [priv. printed.]

Pax.

Q. Septimii Florentis Chriſtiani in Ariſtophanis Irenam vel Pacem commentaria gloſſemata: ubi aliquot veterum grammaticorum aliorumque auctorum loci aut correcti aut animadverſi, cum Latina Græci dramatis interpretatione, Latinorum comicorum ſtylum imitata, et eodem genere verſuum cum Græcis conſcripta. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8° Lutetiæ, 1589.

Plutus.

Αριστοφανους ευτραπελωτατου κωμικου Πλουτος. Ariſtophanis facetiſſimi comici Plutus. [*With Latin verſion by Thomas Venatorius.*] 4° Norimbergæ, 1531.

Αριστοφανους Πλουτος. Ariſtophanis comœdia Plutus. Adiecta ſunt ſcholia vetuſta. Recognovit ad veteres membranas, variis lectionibus ac notis inſtruxit, et ſcholiaſtas locupletavit Tiberius Hemſterhuis. [*Gr. only.*] 8° Harlingæ, 1744.

Ricardi Porsoni notæ in Ariſtophanem, quibus Plutum comœdiam, partim ex ejuſdem recenſione, partim e manuſcriptis emendatam ... præmiſit ... Petrus Paulus Dobree. 1820.

Αριστοφανους Πλουτος. Il Pluto di Ariſtofane; commedia ... Greco-Italiana, in verſi con ſue annotazioni, opera del Signor Gio. Batiſta Terucci ... illuſtrata, e pubblicata dall' Abate Giuſeppe Fabiani. [*Gr. and Ital.*] 4° Firenze, 1751.

Plutus: or, the God of riches; a comedy of Ariſtophanes: [*tranſlated*] by Edmund F. J. Carrington, Eſq., B.A., Oxon. 8° Lond. 1825.

Ranæ.

The Frogs of Ariſtophanes; with notes, critical and explanatory ... by T. Mitchell, A.M. 8° Lond. 1839.

The Frogs: a comedy; tranſlated from the Greek of Ariſtophanes by C. Dunſter, A.M. 4° Oxford, [1785.]

The Frogs of Ariſtophanes; tranſlated by Charles Cavendiſh Clifford, B.C.L. 8° Oxford, 1848.

Vespæ.

The Waſps of Ariſtophanes; with notes, critical and explanatory ... by T. Mitchell, A.M. 8° Lond. 1835.

ARISTOTELES.

B. at Stagira, B.C. 384. Repaired to Athens, B.C. 367, and reſided there for twenty years, at firſt as a diſciple of Plato, and afterwards as a teacher of philoſophy. Appointed preceptor to Alexander the Great, 342. Returned to Athens, and eſtabliſhed a ſchool of philoſophy in the Lyceum, 335, but was compelled, 322, to take refuge at Chalcis, in Eubœa, where he d. a few months afterwards.

[Aldine Ariſtotle, tom. II.] Των εν τηδε τη βιβλω περιεχομενων ονοματα και ταξις. Αριστοτελους βιος εκ των λαερτιου. Του αυτου βιος κατα φιλοπονον. Θεοφραστου βιος εκ των λαερτιου. Γαληνου περι φιλοσοφου ιστοριας. Αριστοτελους φυσικης ακροασεως βιβλια οκτω. Περι ουρανου βιβλια τεσσαρα. Περι γενεσεως και φθορας βιβλια δυω. Μετεωρολογικων βιβλια τεσσαρα. Περι κοσμου προς αλεξανδρον βιβλιον εν. Φιλωνος ιουδαιου περι κοσμου βιβλιον εν. Θεοφραστου περι πυρος βιβλιον εν. Του αυτου περι ανεμων βιβλιον εν. Περι σημειων υδατων και πνευματων ανωνυμου. Θεοφραστου περι

λιθων βιβλιον ἐν. Eorum quæ hoc uolumine continentur nomina et ordo. Aristotelis uita ex Iaertio ...

[Tom. III.] Των εν τηδε τη βιβλῳ περιεχομενων ονοματα και ταξις. Αριστοτελους περι ζωων ἱστοριας βιβλια θ'. Του αυτου περι ζωων μοριων βιβλια λ'. Του αυτου περι ζωων πορειας βιβλιον α'. Του αυτου περι ψυχης βιβλια ε'. Του αυτου περι αισθησεως και αισθητου βιβλιον α'. Του αυτου περι μνημης και του μνημονευειν βιβλιον α'. Του αυτου περι ὑπνου και εγρηγορσεως βιβλιον α'. Του αυτου περι ενυπνιων βιβλιον α'. Του αυτου περι της καθ' ὑπνον μαντικης βιβλιον α'. Του αυτου περι ζωων κινησεως βιβλιον α'. Του αυτου περι ζωων γενεσεως βιβλια ε'. Του αυτου περι μακροβιοτητος και βραχυβιοτητος βιβλιον α'. Του αυτου περι νεοτητος και γηρως και αναπνοης και ζωης και θανατου βιβλια γ'. Του αυτου περι πνευματος βιβλιον α'. Του αυτου περι χρωματων βιβλιον α'. Του αυτου φυσιογνωμικων βιβλιον α'. Του αυτου περι θαυμασιων ακουσματων βιβλιον α'. Του αυτου περι Ξενοφανους και Ζηνωνος και Γοργιου δογματων βιβλιον α'. Του αυτου περι ατομων γραμμων βιβλιον α'. Θεοφραστου περι ιχθυων βιβλιον α'. Του αυτου περι ιλιγγων βιβλιον α'. Του αυτου περι κοπων βιβλιον α'. Του αυτου περι οσμων βιβλιον α'. Του αυτου περι ἱδρωτων βιβλιον α'. [Αριστοτελους περι ζωων ἱστοριας το κ'.]

[Tom. IV. incomplete.] [Αριστοτελους των μετα τα φυσικα βιβλια ν'. Θεοφραστου των μετα τα φυσικα.] [*Gr. only. Editio princeps, edited by Aldus Manutius and A. Bondinus.*]

fol. Venetiis, in domo Aldi Manutii, MIIID.

Αριστοτελους πασαν Λογικην, Ῥητορικην και Ποιητικην πραγματειαν περιεχων τομος α'. Aristotelis omnem Logicam, Rhetoricam et Poeticam disciplinam continens tomus I. [*Gr. only. Edited by Joannes Baptista Camotius.*]

8° Venetiis, apud Aldi filios, 1551.

Αριστοτελους του Σταγειριτου τα σωζομενα. Operum Aristotelis, Stagiritæ ... nova editio, Græcè et Latinè. Græcus contextus quàm emendatissimè ... est editus: adscriptis ad oram libri et interpretum veterum recentiorumque et aliorum doctorum virorum emendationibus: in quibus plurimæ nunc primùm in lucem prodeunt, ex bibliotheca Isaaci Casauboni. Latinæ interpretationes adiectæ sunt ... partim recentiorum, partim veterum interpretum ... Accesserunt, ex libris Aristotelis, qui hodie desiderantur, fragmenta quædam. Adiecti sunt etiam indices ... 2 tom. fol. Lugduni, 1590.

Opera omnia; Græce et Latine, doctissimorum virorum interpretatione & notis emendatissima & nunc tandem in quatuor tomos distributa. Guillelmus Du-Vallius ... tertio recognouit, synopsin analyticam adiecit, nouis disquisitionibus, notis & appendicibus illustrauit. Cum tribus indicibus.

fol. Parisiis, 1654.

Opera omnia; Græce, ad optimorum exemplarium fidem recensuit, annotationem criticam, librorum argumenta, et novam versionem Latinam adjecit Jo. Theophilus Buhle. Tom. I.–IV. 8° Biponti, 1791–3.

[There were 5 vols. published, but the edition was never completed.]

Aristoteles; Græce, ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Edidit Academia Regia Borussica. 2 tom.

4° Berolini, 1831.

Aristoteles; Latine, interpretibus variis. Edidit Academia Regia Borussica. 4° Berolini, 1831.

Scholia in Aristotelem. Collegit Christianus Augustus Brandis. Edidit Academia Regia Borussica. Tom. I.

4° Berolini, 1836.

[No more published.]

Opera: ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Accedunt indices Sylburgiani. [*Gr. only.*] 11 tom.

8° Oxonii, 1837.

Georgii Pachymerii in universam fere Aristotelis philosophiam epitome ... e Græco in Latinū sermonem ... conuersa a ... Philippo Bechio. 1560.

Felicis Accorombonii interpretatio obscuriorum locorum et sententiarum omnium operum Aristotelis. 1590.

[Separate Works.]

Logic and Dialectics.

Οργανον οργανων· η, ἡ της φιλοσοφιας χειρ. Adiectis iuxta Latinā distinctionē capitum epigraphis, quò omnia sint euidentiora. [*Edited by Simon Grynæus.*]

8° Basileæ, 1559.

Priorum analyticorum lib. II. Posteriorum analyticorum lib. II. Topicorum lib. VIII., cum duobus Elenchorum, A. M. S. Boethio interprete. [*Lat.* A. M. S. Boethius, *Opera*, 1546.]

Porphyrii institutio. Aristotelis Categoriæ. Eiusdem περι ἑρμηνειας, id est de interpretatione liber. Analyticῶν priorum eiusdem. i. [e.] partitionū priorum lib. II. Partitionum posteriorū siue demonstrantis scientiæ lib. II. Iacobo Lodoico Strebæo interprete. 4° Parisiis, 1548.

Topicorum liber septimus, et in eundem Alexandri Aphrodisiensis commentarius, M. A. Mureto interprete. [*Lat.* M. A. Muretus, *Opera omnia*, edit. 1789, iii. 483.]

The logic of science: a translation of the Posterior analytics; with notes and an introduction by Edward Poste, A.M. 8° Oxford, 1850.

The Organon, or logical treatises of Aristotle; with the introduction of Porphyry: literally translated, with notes, syllogistic examples, analysis, and introduction, by Octavius Freire Owen, M.A. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1853.

ΣΙΜΠΛΙΚΙΟΥ Ὑπομνημα εις τας δεκα Κατηγοριας. 1499.

Simplicii in Prædicamenta commentaria. [*Lat. version.*] 1588.

Alexandri Aphrodisiei in Topica commentarii. [*Gr.*] 1513.

— [*Lat. with Lat. version of the text.*] 1554.

Introductorium in Aristotelicam Dialecticen, totamque Logicen M. Joannis Majoris. 1521.

Quæstiones logicales magistri Joannis Majoris, cum eiusdem literali expositione succincta in veterem Aristotelis Dialecticen. 1528.

Joannis Grammatici in Posteriora resolutiora commentarium. Incerti authoris in eadem. Eustratii in eadem. [*Gr. with the text.*] 1534.

Joannis Gram. Philoponi comentaria in Priora analytica. Magentini comentaria in eadem. Libellus de syllogismis. [*Gr. with the text.*] 1536.

Expositiones Augustini Niphi in libros de Sophisticis elenchis. [*With Lat. version of the text.*] 1540.

In decem Prædicamenta Joannis Murmellii isagoge. 1541.

Themistii paraphrasis in Aristotelis Posteriora. 1542.

Ammonii Hermiæ in Prædicamenta commentaria. [*Gr.*] 1545.

Ammonii Hermiæ in librum de Interpretatione commentaria. [*Gr.*] 1545.

Ammonii Hermiæ in libri de Interpretatione ſectionem ſecundam commentarius. [*Gr. and Lat.* Alexander Aphrodiſienſis, *De fato.* 1658.]

Boethi in Porphyrium [Iſagogen,] a Victorino tranſlatum dialogi. [*With the verſion.* A. M. S. Boethius, *Opera*, ed. 1546. p. 1.]

Boethi in Porphyrium, a ſe tranſlatum, lib. v. [*With the verſion.* Ibid. p. 46.]

Boethi in Categorias, lib. iv. [*With Lat. verſion of the text.* Ibid. p. 112.]

Boethi minorum commentariorum in librum de Interpretatione lib. ii. [*With Lat. verſion of the text.* Ibid. p. 215.]

Boethi in librum de Interpretatione majorum commentariorum lib. vi. [*With Lat. verſion of the text.* Ibid. p. 289.]

Porphyrii in Prædicamenta per interrogationem et reſponſionem brevis explanatio. 1548.

Dexippi ... in defenſionem Prædicamentorum adverſus Plotinum ... quæſtionum libri iii. ... 1549.

Philippi Zaffiri in libros Analyticorum poſteriorum explanatio. [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſion.*] 1561.

Commentaria in Iſagogen Porphyrii, et in omnes libros Ariſtotelis de Dialectica, olim maturo conſilio et graviſſimis ſumptibus venerandæ Facultatis Artium in inclita Academia Louanienſi, per dialecticæ ac totius philoſophiæ peritiſſimos viros compoſita. Iam vero tertio in cōmodum ac utilitatem bonorum ingeniorum diligenter recognita, emendata, multis in locis prudenter abbreuiata, & ad Argyropoli ac Boetii verſiones ſtudio ſummo accommodata. fol. Lovanii, 1568.

Γεωργιου Διακονου του ΠΑΧΥΜΕΡΟΥΣ επιτομη της Αριστοτελους Λογικης. 1581.

Georgii Pachymerii in univerſam Ariſtotelis differendi artem epitome: Joanne Baptiſta Raſario interprete. [*Lat.*] 1545.

— [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1666.

Quæſtionum et commentariorum in Organon Ariſtotelis pars prima [ſecunda, et tertia.] In qua et textus Græcus integer quæſtionibus accommodatus eſt, et, tum verborum tum ſententiæ habita ratione, in Latinam linguam converſus: præceptorum verò artis differendi Ariſtotelicorum uſus, exemplis philoſophicis, oratoriis et poeticis commonſtratus. Induſtria et ſtudio Gulielmi Hildenii. [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſion.*] 4° Berlini, 1583.

Jul. Pacii a Beriga in Porphyrii Iſagogen et Ariſtotelis Organon commentarius analyticus. 1597.

Antonii Scayni miſcellanea nonnullarum lucubrationum et quæſtionum in Logica et in philoſophia Ariſtotelis. 1599.

J. Zabarellæ in duos Ariſtotelis Poſteriores analyticos commentarii: cum antiqua Ariſtotelis in Latinum conuerſione. 1608. [J. Zabarella, *Opera logica*, p. 614.]

J. Zabarellæ tabulæ logicæ [in Porphyrii Introductionem, Ariſtotelis Prædicamenta, de Interpretatione, et Priora analytica.] [J. Zabarella, *De doctrinæ ordine apologia*, p. 103.]

Commentaria R. Balforei in Organum. 1616.

Antonii Ruvio commentarii in univerſam Ariſtotelis Dialecticam. 1621.

Commentarii Collegii Conimbricenſis ... in univerſam Dialecticam Ariſtotelis. Græco Ariſtotelis contextui adiuncta eſt Latina verſio, & duas in partes ... diviſum opus. Editio poſtrema ... cum duplici indice. 4° Lugduni, 1622.

Thomæ Aquinatis commentaria in libros peri Hermeneias, Poſteriorum analyticorum ... Cum antiqua textus tranſlatione, atque etiam noua Joannis Argyropoli; itemque Thomæ Caietani Cardinalis ſupplementum commentariorum in reliquum ſecundi libri peri Hermeneias. Logicæ quoque totius ſumma addita eſt. 1646.

Metaphysics.

Των μετα τα φυσικα βιβλια δεκα τεσσαρα. [Theophrastus, *De hiſtoria plantarum*, apud Aldum, 1497.]

Bessarionis Metaphyſicorum Ariſtotelis xiiii. librorum tralatio. 1516.

The Metaphyſics of Ariſtotle: tranſlated from the Greek; with copious notes, in which the Pythagoric and Platonic dogmas reſpecting numbers and ideas are unfolded from antient ſources. To which is added, a diſſertation on nullities and diverging ſeries, in which the concluſions of the greateſt modern mathematicians on this ſubject are ſhown to be erroneous, the nature of infinitely ſmall quantities is explained, and the το ἑν, or *the one* of the Pythagoræans and Platoniſts, ſo often alluded to by Ariſtotle in this work, is elucidated. By Thomas Taylor. 4° Lond. 1801.

The Metaphyſics of Ariſtotle: literally tranſlated from the Greek, with notes, analyſis, queſtions, and index, by the Rev. John H. M'Mahon, M.A. 8° Lond. 1857.

Alexandri Aphrodiſiei commentaria in duodecim libros de Prima philoſophia. [*With Lat. verſion of the text.*] 1536.

M. Antonii Flaminii paraphraſis in duodecimum Ariſtotelis librum de Prima philoſophia. 1547.

Commentariorum Petri Fonsecæ, in libros Metaphyſicorum, tomi quatuor. [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſion.*] 1615.

Thomæ Aquinatis expoſitio in duodecim libros Metaphyſices & in librum de cauſis. [*With Lat. verſions of the text.*] 1647.

Nic. Taurelli ſynopſis Metaphyſices. 1734.

Physics.

Φυσικης ακροασεως βιβλια θ'. Naturalis auſcultationis libri viii. Iul. Pacius a Beriga cum Græcis, tam excuſis quam ſcriptis, codicibus accuratè contulit, Latina interpretatione auxit, et commentariis analyticis illuſtrauit ... 8° Hanoviæ, 1629.

Burleus ſuper octo libros Phiſicorum. [*With Lat. verſion of the text.*] 1501.

Simplicii commentarii in octo Phyſicæ auſcultationis libros cum ipſo Ariſtotelis textu. [*Gr.*] 1526.

Joannis Grammatici in primos quatuor de Naturali auſcultatione libros comentaria. [*Gr. with the text.*] 1535.

Themistii paraphraſis in Phyſica. 1542.

Franciſci Vicomercati in octo libros de Naturali auſcultatione commentarii. [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſion.*] 1550.

In octo libros Phyſicorum. [Cl. Berigardus, *Circulus Piſanus*, p. 1.] 1561.

Franciſci Toleti commentaria una cum quæſtionibus in octo libros de Phyſica auſcultatione. 1615.

Commentariorum in univerſam Ariſtotelis philoſophiam ... tomi duo ; in quorum primo, duo priores lib. de Phyſica auſcultatione ; altero, ſex poſteriores libri Phyſicorum explicantur : auctore Didaco Masio. 1618.

Joannis Duns Scoti in viii. libros Phyſicorum expoſitio et quæſtiones. 1618.

Commentariorum Collegii Conimbricenſis Societatis Ieſu, in octo libros Phyſicorum Ariſtotelis ... qui nunc primum Græco Ariſtotelis contextu, Latino è regione reſpondenti, aucti, ob ſtudioſorum philoſophiæ uſum in Germania ſunt editi ... 2 partes. 4° Coloniæ, 1625.

Thomæ Aquinatis in octo Phyſicorum libros commentaria, cum duplici textus tranſlatione, antiqua & Argyropoli recognitis. Roberti Linconienſis in eoſdem ſumma. 1649.

On Generation and Corruption.

Joannes Grammaticus in libros de Generatione et interitu. [*Gr. with the text.*] 1527.

In lib. de Ortu et interitu. [Cl. Berigardus, *Circulus Piſanus*, p. 355.] 1561.

Commentarii J. L. Havenreuteri in libros de Generatione et corruptione. [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſion.*] 1605.

Franciſci Toleti commentaria in lib. de Generatione et corruptione. 1615.

On Meteors.

Alexandri Aphrodiſienſis in Meteorologica. [*Gr. with the text.* Joannes Grammaticus, *In libros Ariſtotelis de Generatione, &c.* apud Aldum, 1527.]

Joannis Grammatici Philoponi ſcholia in primum Meteorum, Joanne Baptiſta Camotio, interprete. [*Text and commentary. Gr. and Lat.*] 1551.

Olympiodori in Meteora commentarii. [*Text and commentary. Gr. and Lat.*] 1551.

Franciſci Vicomercati in quatuor libros Meteorologicorum commentarii ; et eorundem librorum e Græco in Latinum per eundem converſio. [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſion.*] 1556.

In Ariſtotelis libros Meteorologicos. [Cl. Berigardus, *Circulus Piſanus*, p. 539.] 1561.

Petri Pomponatii dubitationes in quartum Meteorologicorum librum. 1563.

L. Buccaferrei lectiones in ſecundum ac tertium Meteorum libros. 1570.

Compendio de los Metheoros por Murcia de la Llana. 1615.

Thomæ Aquinatis in libros Meteorologicorum commentaria, cum duplici textus interpretatione, una Franciſci Vatabli, antiqua altera. 1649.

On the Universe and the Heavens.

De Mundo ; Græce : cum duplici interpretatione Latinâ : priore quidem L. Apulei ; alterâ verò Guilielmi Budæi. Cum ſcholiis et caſtigationibus Bonaventuræ Vulcanii, tam in Ariſtotelem, quàm in utrunque eius interpretem. 8° Lugduni Batavorum, 1591.

Περι κοσμου, προς Αλεξανδρον. De Mundo liber, ad Alexandrum. Cum verſione Latina Gulielmi Budæi. 8° Glaſguæ, 1745.

Περι κοσμου. De Mundo liber ; curavit editionem Jo. Chriſtianus Kappius. [*Gr. only.*] 8° Altenburgi, 1792.

Simplicii commentarii in quatuor libros de Cœlo, cum textu eiuſdem. [*Gr.*] 1526.

— noviter fere de integro interpretata. [*Lat.*] 1584.

In libros de Cœlo. [Cl. Berigardus, *Circulus Piſanus*, p. 204.] 1561.

Commentarii J. L. Havenreuteri in libros de Cœlo. [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſion.*] 1605.

Thomæ Aquinatis in quatuor libros de Cœlo & Mundo commentaria ... cum duplici textus tranſlatione, antiqua videlicet, & Joannis Argyropoli noua. 1649.

On Animals.

Περι ζωων ιστοριας. Hiſtoria de animalibus, J. C. Scaligero interprete, cum ejuſdem commentariis. P. J. Mauſſacus ... opus ... primus vulgavit et reſtituit, additis prolegomenis et animadverſionibus. Accedit fragmentum quod decimus hiſtoriarum inſcribitur ... Additi præterea indices ... [*Gr. and Lat.*] fol. Toloſæ, 1619.

De animalibus hiſtoriæ libri x. Græce et Latine. Textum recenſuit, Jul. Cæs. Scaligeri verſionem diligenter recognovit, commentarium ampliſſimum indiceſque locupletiſſimos adiecit Jo. Gottlob. Schneider. 4 tom. 8° Lipſiæ, 1811.

Naturgeſchichte der Thiere ; überſetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Dr. Friedrich Strack ... 8° Frankfurt am Main, 1816.

Hiſtory of animals : in ten books. Tranſlated by Richard Creſſwell, M.A. 8° Lond. 1862.

Περι ζωων γενεσεως, μετα της του Φιλοπονου εξηγησεως, βιβλια πεντε. De animalium generatione libri quinque, cum Philoponi commentariis. [*Gr.*] fol. Venetiis, 1526.

De natura animalium : libri nouem. De partibus animalium : libri quattuor. De generatione animalium : libri quinque. Interprete Theodoro Gaza. [*Lat.*] fol. n. p. n. d.

Ariſtoteles de molluſcis cephalopodis (περι των μαλαχιων.) Commentatio quam ... diſceptationi ſubmittit Hermann. Joann. de Köhler. 1820.

On the Soul.

Περι ψυχης βιβλια τρια. De anima libri tres ; Græce et Latine, Jul. Pacio à Beriga interprete. Acceſſerunt eiuſdem Pacii in eoſdem libros commentarius analyticus, triplex index. 8° Hanoviæ, 1611.

Simplicii commentaria in tres libros de Anima. [*Gr. with the text.*] 1527.

Joannis Grammatici Philoponi comentaria in libros de Anima. [*Gr with the text.*] 1535.

— nuper e Græco in linguam Latinam traductæ. [*With Lat. verſion of the text.*] 1544.

Themistii paraphraſis in libros de Anima. 1542.

Nicolai Tignosii in libros de Anima commentarii. [*With Lat. verſion of the text.*] 1551.

In tres libros de Anima. [Cl. Berigardus, *Circulus Piſanus*, p. 585.] 1561.

Theophili Zymaræ in libros tres de Anima commentarii. [*With Lat. verſion of the text.*] 1584.

Paraphrasis Antonii Scayni cum adnotationibus in lib. de Anima. 1599.

Franciſci Toleti commentaria in tres libros de Anima. 1615.

Athanasii, rhetoris Byzantini, Ariſtoteles propriam de animæ immortalitate mentem explicans. 1641.

Thomæ Aquinatis in tres libros de Anima præclariſſima expoſitio: cum duplici textus tranſlatione; antiqua ſcilicet, & noua Argyropoli. 1649.

Dominici de Flandria acutiſſimæ quæſtiones ſuper tres libros de Anima & Sancti Thomæ commentaria. [Aquinas, *In tres libros Ariſtotelis de Anima expoſitio*, ed. 1649, p. 147.]

Parva naturalia.

Alexandri Aphrodiſiei cōmentaria in librum de Senſu & ſenſibili. [*Gr. with the text.* Simplicius, *Commentaria in tres libros Ariſtotelis de Anima*, 1527.]

Michaelis Epheſii annotationes in librum de Memoria et reminiſcentia, de ſomno & uigilia, de ſomniis, de diuinatione per ſomnium, de motu animalium, de longitudine & breuitate uitæ, de iuuentute & ſenectute & uita ac morte, de reſpiratione, de greſſu animalium. [*Gr. with the text.* Simplicius, *Commentaria in tres libros Ariſtotelis de Anima*, 1527.]

Themistii paraphraſis in libros de Memoria et reminiſcentia, ſomno et vigilia, inſomniis et divinatione per ſomnum. 1542.

Simonis Simonii in librum *περι των αισθητηριων και των αισθητων* ... commentarius unus. Eiuſdem in librum *περι μνημης και της αναμνησεως* ... commentarius alter ... Index. [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſion.*] 1566.

Paraphraſis Antonii Scayni, cum adnotationibus, in lib. de Senſiteriis & ſenſilibus, de memoria et reminiſcentia, de ſomniis, de ſomno & vigilia, de vaticinatione per ſomnum, de motione animalium, de generatione animalium, de iuuentute & ſenectute, de longitudine et breuitate vitæ, de reſpiratione. 1599.

Thomæ Aquinatis commentaria quæ extant, in eos, qui Parva naturalia Ariſtotelis dicuntur, libros ... duplici nuper textus tralatione, antiqua videlicet recognita, noua Nicolai Leonici appoſita. Petri item de Alvernia ... in quoſdam huius operis, a S. Thomâ inexpoſitos, libros refertiſſima expoſitio ... 1646.

Thomæ Aquinatis commentaria in libros de Senſu et ſenſato, de memoria & reminiſcentia, ſomno & vigilia, de ſomniis, diuinatione per ſomnum, motu animalium, longitudine & breuitate vitæ, iuuentute & ſenectute, vita & morte, inſpiratione & reſpiratione. Cum antiqua textus tranſlatione, atque etiam noua Joannis Argyropoli ... 1646.

On Physiognomy.

Phyſiognomonicon, Græce et Latine. 1780. [J. G. F. Franzius, *Scriptores phyſiognomoniæ veteres*, p. 1.]

Infinita nature ſecreta quibuſlibet hominibus contingentia preuidenda cauenda ac perſequēda declarāt in hoc libro cōtenta, Phyſionomia ſummi Ariſtotelis; Phyſionomia Michaelis ſcoti; Phyſionomia Coclitis; chyromātia eiuſdem: cū approbatiōe Achilini. [*Lat.*] fol. Papie impreſſa, 1515.

In Phyſiognomica commentarii a Camillo Baldo lucubrati. [*With Lat. verſion of the text.*] 1621.

On Colours.

De coloribus libellus, à Simone Portio, Neapolitano, Latinitate donatus, & commentariis illuſtratus; unà cum eiuſdem præfatione, qua coloris naturam declarat. [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſion.*] 8° Florentiæ, 1548.

On Plants.

Jul. Cæs. Scaligeri, in libros de Plantis Ariſtoteli inſcriptos, commentarii. 1566.

On Wonderful Stories, &c.

Περι θαυμασιων ακουσματων. Liber de mirabilibus auſcultationibus explicatus a Joanne Beckmann; additis annotationibus Henr. Stephani, Fr. Sylburgii, Is. Caſauboni, J. N. Niclas; ſubjectis ſub finem notulis C. G. Heynii; interpretationibus anonymi, Natalis de Comitibus, et Dominici Monteſauri; atque lectionibus variis e codice Cæſareæ Bibliothecæ Vindobonenſis. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4° Gottingæ, 1786.

Εκ των Αριστοτελους και Θεοφραστου. Ariſtotelis et Theophraſti ſcripta quædam, quæ uel nunquam antea, uel minus emendata quàm nunc, edita fuerunt. [*Gr. only.*] [*Contains Αριστοτελους περι ατομων γραμμων.* [*Ed. princeps.*] *Εκ του περι ακουστων Αριστοτελους. Περι θαυμασιων ακουσματων.*] 8° Officina Henrici Stephani, Pariſienſis typographi, 1557.

Mechanics.

Μηχανικων βιβλιον ἑν. [Theophrastus, *De hiſtoria plantarum*, apud Aldum, 1497.]

Mechanica; Græca emendata, Latina facta, et commentariis illuſtrata, ab Henrico Monantholio ... 4° Pariſiis, 1599.

Μηχανικα προβληματα. Quæſtiones mechanicæ. Recenſuit et illuſtravit Joannes Petrus van Cappelle. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8° Amſtelodami, 1812.

Problems.

Προβλημάτων τμήματα τριακοντα και οκτω. [Theophrastus, *De hiſtoria plantarum*, apud Aldum, 1497.]

Problematum Ariſtotelis ſectiones duæ de quadraginta; Theodoro Gaza interprete. Problematum Alexandri Aphrodiſiei libri duo; eodem Theodoro interprete. Index in utriuſque Sectiones et Problemata. [*Lat.*] fol. Pariſiis, 1524.

— Another edition. fol. Baſileæ, 1537.

Ludovici Septalii commentariorum in Problemata tom. I. ſeptem primas ſectiones continens, ab eodem Latinas factas. [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſion.*] 1602.

Ludovici Septalii in Problemata commentaria, ab eo Latine facta. [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſion.*] 1632.

Julii Guastavini ... commentarii in priores decem Problematum ſectiones. [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſion of Th. Gaza.*] 1608.

Ethics.

Ηθικων Νικομαχειων βιβλια δεκα. De moribus ad Nicomachum libri decem. [*Gr. only.*] 4° Pariſiis, 1560.

De moribus ad Nicomachum libri decem; in quibus Latina Græcis, Dionyſio Lambino interprete, e regione reſpon-

dent. Libri per capita methodicè diſtribuuntur. Capita ſingula argumentis ſuis declarantur ... necnon annotationibus Lambini, nouiſque Zuinggeri ſcholiis illuſtrantur. Opera & ſtudio Theodori Zuinggeri, Baſilienſis ... Adiecta ſunt fragmenta quædam Pythagoreorum uetuſtiſſima ex emendatione et uerſione Gul. Canteri. Cum indice locupletiſſimo.
4° Baſileæ, 1566.

Ethicorum Nicomachiorum libri decem, ex Dion. Lambini interpretatione, Græcolatini; Theod. Zuingeri argumentis atque ſcholiis, tabulis quinetiam novis methodicè illuſtrati. Theophraſti item Ereſſii Morum characteres, interprete Cl. Auberio Triuncuriano. Pythagoreorum ueterum fragmenta ethica, à Gul. Cantero Ultraiectenſe conuerſa et emendata. Index ... fol. Baſileæ, 1582.

Ethicorum, ſive de moribus ad Nicomachum, libri decem. Adiecta ad contextum Græcum interpretatione Latina Dionyſii Lambini, ſed interpolata innumeris in locis, ita ut Ariſtotelis ſententiam fideliter exprimat, ſtudio & opera Matthiæ Bergii ... Editio altera ... 8° Hanoviæ, 1611.

Ηθικων Νικομαχειων βιβλια δεκα. Ethicorum ad Nicomachum libri decem: cum Dionyſii Lambini verſione Latina, à Matthia Bergio interpolata. Acceſſerunt huic editioni, loca parallela, ex Magnis Moralibus, Eudemiis, Politicis, Rhetoriciſque libris: ſingulorum capitum ſummaria, et in paragraphos ſectio. Cura Samuelis Rachelii ... cujus etiam præmiſſa eſt in univerſam Ariſtotelis philoſophiam moralem introductio. 4° Helmæſtadii, 1660.

Ηθικων Νικομαχειων βιβλια δεκα. Ethicorum Nicomacheorum libri decem: codicum MSS. collatione recogniti, et notis illuſtrati à Gulielmo Wilkinſon, A.M. Editio quarta. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8° Oxonii, 1818.

Ethicorum Nicomacheorum libri decem: ad codicum et veterum editionum fidem recognovit, commentariis illuſtravit, Latinamque Lambini interpretationem caſtigatam adjecit Carolus Zell. 2 tom. 8° Heidelbergæ, 1820.

Ethicorum Nicomacheorum libri decem: ad codicum et veterum editionum fidem recognovit, varias lectiones adjecit, notis, nonnunquam ſuis, plerumque aliorum, illuſtravit, indice denique uberiore ornavit Edvardus Cardwell. 2 tom.
8° Oxonii, 1828–30.

The Nicomachean ethics; with Engliſh notes by John S. Brewer, M.A. 8° Oxford, 1836.

Ηθικων αρετων υποτυπωσις. A ſelection from the Nicomachean ethics; containing a delineation of the moral virtues, with notes and an introductory diſcourſe by William Fitzgerald, M.A. 8° Dublin, 1850.

Ηθικα Νικομαχεια. Ethica Nichomachea. [*Gr. only.*]
8° Oxonii, 1852.

Αριστοτελους Ηθικα Νικομαχεια. Ariſtotle's Ethics; with Engliſh notes, by William Edward Jelf, B.D.
8° Oxford, 1856.

The Ethics of Ariſtotle: illuſtrated with eſſays and notes by Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., M.A. ... In two volumes.
8° Lond. 1857.

Αριστοτελους περι αρετων και κακιων. Πληθωνος περι αρετων. Recenſuit Edvardus Fawconer. [*Gr. and Lat.*]
8° Oxonii, 1752.

Decem librorum Moralium Ariſtotelis tres converſiones: prima Argyropili Byzantii, ſecunda Leonardi Aretini, tertia vero antiqua, per capita et numeros conciliate: communi familiarique commentario [Jacobi Fabri, Stapulenſis,] ad Argyropilum adiecto. Ex ſecunda recognitione.
4° ... impenſis, ſumptibus et diligentia Henrici Stephani, almo Pariſientium ſtudio ... 1505.

L'Ethica d'Ariſtotile; tradotta in lingua vulgare Fiorentina et commentata per Bernardo Segni.
4° Firenze, 1550.

Ad Nicomachum filium de moribus, quæ Ethica nominantur, libri decem; Ioachimo Perionio, Benedictino Cormœriaceno, interprete ... [*Lat. only.*] 4° Pariſiis, 1551.

De moribus ad Nicomachum libri decem: olim e Græco, longe et Latinius & fidelius quàm unquam antea, a Dion. Lambino Monſtrolienſi expreſſi: nunc de integro ab eodem recogniti, et multis locis correcti. Eiuſdem Dionys. Lambini in eoſdem libros annotationes ... [*Lat. only.*]
4° Lutetiæ, 1565.

Ethicorum ad Nicomachum liber quinctus; M. Antonio Mureto interprete. [*Lat.* M. A. Muretus, *Orationes xxiii.* apud Aldum, 1575.]

Die Ethik des Ariſtoteles in zehn Büchern. Aus dem Griechiſchen, mit Anmerkungen und Abhandlungen, von Dan. Jeniſch. 8° Danzig, 1791.

Ariſtotle's Ethics and Politics, compriſing his practical philoſophy, tranſlated from the Greek: illuſtrated by introductions and notes; the critical hiſtory of his life; and a new analyſis of his ſpeculative works. By John Gillies, LL.D. In two volumes. 4° Lond. 1797.

Die Ethik des Ariſtoteles; überſetzt und erläutert von Chriſtian Garve ... 2 Bde. 8° Breſlau, 1798–1801.

A new tranſlation of the Nicomachean ethics.
8° Oxford, 1819.

The Nicomachean ethics; a new tranſlation, mainly from the text of Bekker, with explanatory notes by the Rev. D. P. Chaſe, M.A. 8° Oxford, 1847.

— Second edition. 8° Oxford, 1861.

The Nicomachean ethics: tranſlated, with notes, original and ſelected; an analytical introduction; and queſtions for the uſe of ſtudents by R. W. Browne, M.A.
8° Lond. 1850.

Donati Acciaioli expoſitio ſuper libros Ethicorum, in novam traductionem Johannis Argyropyli. 1478.

Queſtiones magiſtri Johannis Versoris ſuper libros Ethicorum. [*With Lat. verſion of the text.*] 1491.

Artificialis introductio, per modū epitomatis, in decē libros Ethicorū. 1502. [*By* Jacobus Faber.]

Eustratii, et aliorum inſignium Peripateticorum, commentaria in libros decem de Moribus ad Nicomachum, una cum textu ſuis in locis adiecto. [*Gr.*] 1536.

Iacobi Lodoici Strebæi in tres priores libros Ηθικων Νικομαχειων commentaria. 1549.

Audomari Talæi in primum Ethicum librum explicatio. [*With Lat. verſion of the text.*] 1550.

De Ariſtotelicæ ethices ab hiſtorica et poetica ethice differentia ... autore Henrico Stephano. 1590.

D. Thomæ Aquinatis in libros Ethicorum ad Nicomacum expoſitio; cui triplicem textus interpretationem adjecimus, antiquam videlicet, Jo. Argiropoli, et Jo. Bernardi Feliciani. 1563. 1644.

Petri Victorii commentarii in x. libros de Moribus ad Nicomachum. [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſion.*] 1584.

Ethicorum Nicomach. paraphraſis, incerto auctore, [Andronico, Rhodio,] ... edit. a D. Heinſio. 1607. 1679.

Paraphraſe ſur les dix livres de l'Ethique, ou morale d' Ariſtote, a Nicomaque. Diviſee en deux parties. 1615. [*By* Jerome de Benevent.]

In libros Ethicorum ad Nicomachum aliquot Conimbricenſis curſus diſputationes ... 4° Lugduni, 1616.

R. Balfourei commentariorum, in lib. Ariſt. de philoſophia tom. ſecundus, quo, poſt Organum logicum, quæcumque in libris Ethicorum occurrunt difficilia, dilucide explicantur. [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſion.*] 1620.

Joannis Magiri corona virtutum moralium, univerſam Ariſtotelis Ethicen exacte enucleans. Adjecto ubique Ariſtotelis contextu Græco-Latino. 1628.

J. Crellii Ethica Ariſtotelica ad Sacrarum Literarum normam emendata.

Tarquinii Gallutii in libros quinque priores Moralium ad Nicomachum nova interpretatio, commentarii, quæſtiones. [*With the text.*] 1632.

Analyſis Ethicorum Nicomacheorum, quam ... in illuſtri ad Elmum Iulia, publice propoſuit Gebhardus Theodorus Meier. 1661.

M. Antonii Mureti in Ethica ad Nicomachum commentarius. [M. A. Muretus, *Opera omnia*, edit. 1789, iii. 135.]

Politics and Œconomics.

Politicorum libri octo, ex Dion. Lambini & P. Victorii interpretationib. puriſs. Graecolatini. Theod. Zuingeri argumentis atque ſcholiis, tabulis quinetiam in tres priores libros illuſtrati: Victorii commentariis perpetuis declarati. Pythagoreorum ueterum fragmenta politica, a Jo. Spondano conuerſa et emendato. Index ... fol. Baſileæ, 1582.

Πολιτικων τα σωζομενα. Politicorum libri ſuperſtites. Editio nova; cura Hermanni Conringii, cum ejuſdem introductione et emendationibus. 4° Helmeſtadii, 1656.

Πολιτικων βιβ. ϛ'. Politicorum libri octo, cum perpetua Danielis Heinſii ... in omnes libros paraphraſi, emendatius editi, notis illuſtrati, & ad diſputandum publicè propoſiti, autore et præſide Severo Chriſtophoro Olpio ... [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4° Jenæ, 1660.

Εκ των Αριστοτελους Πολιτικων. Περι της πολεως μακαριας. Περι του αρχειν και αρχεσθαι. Περι των της πολεως αρετων. Περι της γαμικης ὁμιλιας. Περι της των παιδων αγωγης και παιδειας. Cum annotatione critica [*by F. W. Reitz.*] 8° Lipſiæ, 1776.

Politicorum libri octo ſuperſtites. Græca recenſuit, emendavit, illuſtravit, interpretationemque Latinam addidit Jo. Gottlob Schneider. 2 tom. 8° Francofurti ad Viadrum, 1809.

Ανωνυμου Οικονομικα. Anonymi Œconomica, quæ vulgo Ariſtotelis falſo ferebantur; e libris ſcriptis et verſione antiqua emendavit et enarravit Jo. Gottlob Schneider. 8° Lipſiæ, 1815.

Αριστοτελους τα Πολιτικα: the Politics of Ariſtotle, with Engliſh notes; by Richard Congreve, M.A. 8° Lond. 1855.

Αριστοτελους Πολιτικα: the Politics of Ariſtotle, from the text of Immanuel Bekker, with Engliſh notes; by J. R. T. Eaton, M.A. 8° Oxford, 1855.

Contenta. Politicorum libri octo. Commentarii. Economicorum duo. Commentarii. Hecatonomiarum ſeptem. Economiarum publ. unus. Explanationis Leonardi in œconomica duo. [*Lat.*] fol. apud Pariſios, 1506.

[Politicorum libri viii.; Œconomicorum lib. ii.; Hecatonomiarum lib. vii.; Œconomiarum liber unus. Lat. per Leon. Aretinum, cum notis Jac. Fabri.] [*Lat. Wants title-page.*] fol. [Pariſiis, 1526.]

Les Politiques d'Ariſtote; eſquelles eſt monſtree la ſcience de gouuerner le genre humain en toutes eſpeces d'eſtats publiques: traduittes de Grec en François, auec expoſitions priſes des meilleurs autheurs, ſpecialemẽt d'Ariſtote meſme, et de Platon, conferez enſemble où les occaſions des matieres par eux traittees s'offroient: dont les obſeruations & raiſons ſont eclarcies & confirmees par innumerables exemples anciens & modernes recueillis des plus illuſtres empires, royaumes, ſeigneuries, & republiques qui furent oncques, & dont lon a peu auoir la cognoiſſance par eſcrit, ou le fidele rapport d'autruy. Du commencement, progrez & excellence de la politique par Loys le Roy, dict Regius. fol. Paris. 1576.

Œconomica ſcripta quæ extant titulo Ariſtotelis, in ſermonem Latinum conuerſa & explicata, adiunctaque eis interpretatio Œconomici libri Xenophontis, ſtudio & opera Joach. Camerarii Pabeperg. 4° Francofurti, 1581.

A treatiſe on government: tranſlated from the Greek by William Ellis, A.M. 4° Lond. 1776.

Œconomica; Jacobo Ludovico Strebæo interprete, cujus interpretationem M. A. Muretus locis aliquot emendavit, ſcholiiſque illuſtravit. [*Lat.* M. A. Muretus, *Opera omnia*, edit. 1789, iii. 467.]

Ethics and Politics; tranſlated by John Gillies. 1797. [*See ſub-title* Ethics.]

Politik und Fragment der Oeconomik. Aus dem Griechiſchen überſetzt, und mit Anmerkungen und einer Analyſe des Textes verſehen von J. G. Schloſſer. [Drei Abtheilungen.] 8° Lübek und Leipzig, 1798.

Politik: überſetzt von Chriſtian Garve; herausgegeben, und mit Anmerkungen und Abhandlungen begleitet von Georg Guſtav Fülleborn. 2 Bde. 8° Breſlau, 1799–1802.

Politique d'Ariſtote; traduite du Grec, avec des notes et des éclairciſſemens, par Charles Millon ... on a joint à cet ouvrage une notice ſur Ariſtote et ſur ſes écrits; une liſte chronologique des éditions de ſes œuvres; pluſieurs extraits de Platon, et les deux traités de Xénophon ſur les républiques de Sparte et d'Athènes. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1803.

The Politics and Economics; tranſlated, with notes, original and ſelected, and analyſes. To which are prefixed an introductory eſſay and a life of Ariſtotle by Dr. Gillies. By Edward Walford, M.A. 8° Lond. 1853.

Queſtiones Johannis Buridani ſuper octo libros Politicorum. 1513.

Donati Acciaioli in libros octo Politicorum commentarii. [*With Lat. verſion of the text.*] 1566.

Petri Victorii commentarii in viii. libros de Optimo Statu Civitatis. [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſion.*] 1576.

Politicorum et Œconomicorum interpretationes et explicationes accuratæ; autore Joachimo Camerario. 1581.

In Politica Antonii Montecatini progymnaſmata. [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſion.*] 1587.

Thomæ Aquinatis commentarii in octo libros Politicorum exquisitissimi; cum antiqua interpretatione eorundem Politicorum adiecta, per sectiones propriis restituta locis, quam olim idem Diuus Thomas exponendo sequutus est ... 1645.

Joannis à Felde Analysis librorum Politicorum. 1654.

Poetics.

Περι ποιητικης. De poetica liber; ex versione Theodori Goulstoni, perpetuis notis analyticis illustrata. Accedunt integræ notæ Frid. Sylburgii et Dan. Heinsii, necnon selectæ aliorum. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1696.

Περι ποιητικης. De poetica. Accedunt versio Latina Theodori Goulstoni et insigniores lectiones variantes. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8° Glasguæ, 1745.

De poetica liber; Græce et Latine, ex recensione et cum animadversionibus Theoph. Christoph. Harles. Accedunt notæ Frider. Sylburgii. 8° Lipsiæ, 1780.

Περι ποιητικης. De poetica liber. Textum recensuit, versionem refinxit et animadversionibus illustravit Thomas Tyrwhitt. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4° Oxonii, 1794.

De poetica liber. Friderico Volgango Reizio interprete. 8° n. p. n. d.

[Imperfect; wanting the Latin version.]

Excerpta ex Poetica, Antonio Riccobono interprete. [*Gr. and Lat.* Aromatari, *Degli autori del ben parlare, &c.* pt. II., p. 434.]

Poetica d'Aristotele; vulgarizzata et sposta per Lodovico Castelvetro. Riueduta & ammendata secondo l'originale & la mente dell'autore. Aggiuntoui nella fine un racconto delle cose piu notabili, che nella spositione si contengono. 4° Basilea, 1576.

La Poetica de Aristoteles; dada a nuestra lingua Castellana por Don Alonso Ordoñez das Seyjas y Tobar ... 8° Madrid, 1626.

La Poetique d'Aristote; contenant les regles les plus exactes pour juger du poëme heroïque, et des pieces du theatre, la tragedie et la comedie. Traduite en François, avec des remarques critiques sur tout l'ouvrage, par Mr. Dacier. 12° Paris, 1692.

Aristoteles Dichtkunst; ins Deutsche übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen und besondern Abhandlungen versehen von Michael Conrad Curtius ... 8° Hannover, 1753.

Αριστοτελους περι ποιητικης. Poëtique d'Aristote. 1771. [*Gr. and Fr.* Batteaux, *Les quatres Poëtiques*, i. 14.]

Aristotle's treatise on poetry; translated, with notes on the translation, and on the original; and two dissertations on poetical and musical imitation, by Thomas Twining. 4° Lond. 1789.

Aristoteles über die Kunst der Poësie: aus dem Griechischen übersetzt und erläutert. Nebst Thomas Twining's Abhandlungen über die poëtische und musikalische Nachahmung, aus dem Englischen. Herausgegeben von Johann Gottlieb Buhle ... 8° Berlin, 1798.

Περι ποιητικης. Buch von der Dichtkunst ... Von neuem aus dem Griechischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen erläutert von M. Johann Jakob Meno Valett. [*Gr. and German.*] 8° Leipzig, 1803.

Francisci Robortelli in librum de Arte Poetica explicationes. [*Gr. text and Lat. version.*] 1548.

Vincentii Madii, et Bartholomæi Lombardi, in librum de Poetica, communes explanationes: Madii vero in eundem librum propriæ annotationes ... Lombardi in Poeticam præfatio. [*With Gr. text and Lat. version by Paccius.*] 1550.

Petri Victorii commentarii in primum librum de Arte Poetarum. [*With Gr. text and Lat. version.*] 1560. 1573.

Pauli Beni in Poeticam commentarii. [*With Gr. text and Lat. versions of Paccius and Riccobonus.*] 1613.

Dan. Heinsii de tragœdiæ constitutione liber; in quo, inter cætera, tota de hac Aristotelis sententia dilucide explicatur. Cui et Aristotelis de Poetica libellus, cum ejusdem notis et interpretatione, accedit. 1643.

On the end of tragedy according to Aristotle: an essay. By James Moor. 1763.

A commentary illustrating the Poetic ... to which is prefixed a new and corrected edition of the translation of the Poetic. By Henry James Pye. 1792.

Estratto dell'Arte Poetica d'Aristotile, e considerazioni sulla medesima. [Metastasio, *Opere*, xiv. 191, edit. 1811–12.]

Rhetoric.

Ρητορικη, προς Αλεξανδρον. Rhetorica, ad Alexandrum. [*Gr. only.*] 4° Parisiis, 1541.

De arte rhetorica libri tres; Græce et Latine, editi cura Christophori Schraderi. Editio secunda. 4° Helmæstadii, 1661.

— Another edition. 4° Helmæstadii, 1748.

Τεχνης ῥητορικης βιβλια γ', ex aliquot editionum collatione. [*Edited by F. W. Reitz.*] 8° Lipsiæ, 1772.

Τεχνης ῥητορικης βιβλια τρια. De rhetorica libri tres. [*Gr. text edited with Lat. version by Theodore Goulston.*] 8° Oxonii, 1805.

De rhetorica libri tres; ad fidem manuscriptorum recogniti, cum versione Latina. Altero volumine continentur animadversiones variorum. 2 tom. 8° Oxonii, 1820.

— Another edition. [*Gr. text only.*] 8° Oxonii, 1826.

Aristotelis Rhetoricorum ad Theodecten, Georgio Trapezuntio interprete, libri III. Eiusdem Rhetorices ad Alexandrum, à Francisco Philelpho in latinũ versæ, liber I. Nunc recens ad Græcam veritatem recogniti. [*Lat. only.*] 8° Parisiis, 1540.

Rhetoricorum libri III.; in Latinum sermonem conversi, et scholiis brevibus explicati, a Joanne Sturmio ... [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8° Argentinæ, 1570.

Aristotle's Rhetoric; or, the true grounds and principles of oratory, shewing the right art of pleading and speaking in full assemblies and courts of judicature: made English by the translators of the Art of thinking. In four books. 8° Lond. 1686.

La Rhetorique d'Aristote; traduite en François par Mr. Cassandre. Nouvelle edition. 12° Amsterdam, 1733.

De arte rhetorica libri tres, Carolo Sigonio interprete. [*Lat.* C. Sigonius, *Opera omnia*, edit. 1732–7, vi. 556.]

Rhetoricorum libri duo; M. A. Mureto interprete. [*Lat.* M. A. Muretus, *Opera omnia*, edit. 1789, iii. 614.]

A dissertation on rhetoric; translated from the Greek of Aristotle, by Daniel Michael Crimmin. The second edition. 8° Lond. 1812.

A new tranſlation of Ariſtotle's Rhetoric ; with an introduction and appendix, explaining its relation to his exact philoſophy, and vindicating that philoſophy, by proof that all departures from it have been deviations into error. By John Gillies, LL.D. 8° Lond. 1823.

Ariſtotle's treatiſe on rhetoric : a new and literal tranſlation, with notes ; by a graduate in honours. 12° Oxford, 1847.

Treatiſe on rhetoric ; alſo the Poetic : literally tranſlated from the Greek by Theodore Buckley, B.A. 12° Lond. 1850.

Rettorica fatta in lingua Toſcana dal Commendatore Annibal Caro. [Aromatari, *Degli autori del ben parlare &c.* pt. iv., tom. iv.]

Pauli Benii in libros Rhetoricorum commentarii. [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſions of Riccobonus and Maioragius.*] 1524.

Εις την Αριστοτελους Ρητορικην υπομνημα ανωνυμον. Nunc primum in lucem editur. fol. Pariſiis, 1539.

Petri Victorii commentarii in tres libros de Arte Dicendi. [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſion.*] 1548. 1573. 1579.

Antonii Riccoboni paraphraſis in Rhetoricam ... 1588. 1819.

Pauli Benii oratoriæ diſputationes, in quibus, cum veterum multorum, tum maxime Ariſtotelis de ratione dicendi præcepta explanantur. 1625.

M. A. Mureti in Rhetoricorum librum primum [et ſecundum] ſcholia. [M. A. Muretus, *Opera omnia*, edit. 1789, iii. 731.]

Miscellaneous.

Pepli fragmentum ; ſive, heroum Homericorum epitaphia, fideliter auctori ſuo reſtituta, Latinè verſa & annotationibus illuſtrata per Gulielmum Canterum. His adiecta ſunt propter argumenti ſimilitudinem Auſonii Epitaphia heroum, qui bello Troiano interfuerunt, aliquot locis ab eodem emendata. Editio ſecunda, cum aliis, tum integra tabula recens aucta. 8° Antverpiæ, 1571.

Πεπλος ; ſive, epitaphia in heroas Homericos ; fragmentum ab H. Stephano primum editum, nunc pluribus auctum epitaphiis, partim nuper editis, partim nunc primum e codice Harleiano. [*Edited by Thomas Burgeſs.*] 12° Dunelmiæ, 1798.

Epiſtolæ. [Epistolæ *diverſorum philoſophorum*, apud Aldum, 1499.]

De perfecto magiſterio. [Zetznerus, *Theatrum chemicum*, iii. 76.]

Tractatus ad Alexandrum Magnum, de lapide philoſophico ; olim conſcriptus, & a quodam Chriſtiano philoſopho collectus. [Ibid. v. 787.]

Tabula Julii Palamedis Adrienſis in Ariſtotelis, Averroiſque opera. 1562.

Vitæ comparatæ Ariſtotelis ac Demoſthenis ab And. Schotto. 1603.

Joannis Launoii, de varia Ariſtotelis in Academia Pariſienſi fortuna, liber. 1662.

Recherches critiques ſur l'age et l'origine des traductions Latines d'Ariſtote et ſur les commentaires Grecs ou Arabes employés par les docteurs ſcholaſtiques. Par M. Jourdain. 1819.

Illuſtrations of Ariſtotle on men and manners, from the dramatic works of Shakeſpeare. By J. Eſmond Riddle. 1832.

Life. By Joſeph Williams Blakesley. 1839.

ARISTOXENUS.

A Greek writer on muſic, b. at Tarentum, and a contemporary of Ariſtotle, whoſe diſciple he was.

Harmonicorum elementorum libri iii. Marc. Meibomius vertit, ac notis explicavit. [*Gr. and Lat.* Meibomius, *Antiquæ muſicæ auctores ſeptem*, tom. i.]

Rhythmicorum elementorum fragmenta. [*Gr. and Lat.* Aristides, *Oratio adverſus Leptinen*, p. 266.]

ARITHMÆUS (Valentinus).

B. at Linowitz, near Liegnitz, in Sileſia, 26 Jan. 1587. Profeſſor of poetry at Frankfurt on the Oder, 1617. D. there, 25 Jan. 1620.

Periculum oratorium, juveniliter tentatum, denuò auctius et correctiùs reductum. 12° Francofurti, 1617.

ARITHMETIC.

Arithmetick compendiz'd ... 1721. [*By* David Spence.]

Le manuel des ſorciers ; ou, l'arithmétique amuſante : ouvrage dans le genre de la Magie blanche dévoilée. 12° Paris, 1801.

An introduction to arithmetic ; or, the teacher's eaſe and ſcholar's help ; containing all the elementary rules of that ſcience. 4° Plymouth, 1830.

Rational arithmetic ; or, a treatiſe ſetting forth the rational mode of teaching that ſcience, in which its principles are familiarly explained and illuſtrated by practical examples : together with numerous exerciſes in each rule. 12° Lond. 1830.

Ciphering made eaſy ; or, an attempt to render ſimple and intereſting the firſt four rules of arithmetic, and by numerous familiar examples to point out their application to the every-day affairs of life. 12° Lond. 1833.

A ſyſtem of practical arithmetic ... Drawn up for the Scottiſh ſchool-book aſſociation. 12° Edinb. 1842.

A complete ſyſtem of practical arithmetic ... Drawn up for the Scottiſh ſchool-book aſſociation. 8° Edinb. 1849.

Key to Complete ſyſtem of practical arithmetic ... 8° Edinb. 1844.

Comic arithmetic. 12° Lond. 1844.

The firſt ſteps in arithmetic ; or, a new method of teaching the firſt four rules. By a preceptor. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

The theory of arithmetic ; by a late profeſſor of St. Gregory's College, Downſide. Edited, with additions, by one of his pupils. 8° Lond. 1860.

ARIUS.

A native of Cyrene, in Africa, and founder of the ſect of the Arians. He flouriſhed in the former half of the 4th century, but the dates of his birth and death have not been aſcertained.

Arius detected and confuted ; or, a ſhort and familiar direction for plain Chriſtians ... how to underſtand the language of the diſciples of Arius ... Second edition. To which

is added an appendix, in anſwer to two pamphlets publiſhed againſt it, by the author of the Letter to a diſſenter in Exon.
8° Lond. 1719.

ARIUS, Polyhistor. *See* Ari.

ARIZ (Luys).

A Spaniſh Benedictine monk of Naxara. Lived at the beginning of the 17th century.

Hiſtoria de las grandezas de la ciudad de Avila.
fol. Alcalà de Henares, 1607.

ARK.

The ark of the covenant: illuſtrative of God's preſence with his people. By the author of "Preces Paulinæ," etc.
8° Lond. 1856.

ARKEL. *See* Arckel.

ARKLEY (Patrick).

Member of the Faculty of Advocates, and ſheriff-ſubſtitute of Edinburghſhire.

Reports of caſes before the High Court and circuit courts of Juſticiary in Scotland, during the years 1846–7–8.
8° Edinb. 1849.

Scottiſh county courts: twelve articles reprinted from "the Edinburgh Evening Courant." [*Anon.*]
8° Edinb. [1853.]

ARLANIBÆUS (Philippus).

A Swediſh hiſtorian, who lived in the former half of the 17th century.

Arma Svecica; das iſt: eigentliche und warhafftige Beſchreibung des Kriegs, welchen Guſtavus Adolphus ... wider die der Röm. Keyſerl. Mayeſtät Ferdinandi II. ... Armee in Teutſchlandt geführet, deſſen Urſachen, Anfang, und was ſich biſs auff gegenwärtige Zeit darbey verlauffen ...
4° n. p. 1632.

Armorum Svecicorum continuatio ... 4° n. p. 1633.

Armorum Svecicorum continuatio ultima ...
4° n. p. 1634.

ARLENSIS (Petrus), de Scudalupis.

An alchemiſt and aſtrologer, who lived about the end of the 16th century.

Sympathia ſeptem metallorum ac ſeptem ſelectorum lapidum ad plantas. [C. Leonardus, *Speculum lapidum.*]

ARLEQUINIANA.

Arlequiniana ... 1735. [*By* Ch. Cotolendi.]

ARLES.

Dypticha eccleſiæ Arelatenſis. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 220.]

Epiſtola B. Comitis Arelatenſis ad Gregorium VII. Papam. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, vii. 128.]

ARLES (Martinus de).

A Spaniſh eccleſiaſtic of the 16th century, canon and archdeacon of Pamplona.

Tractatus inſignis et exquiſitiſſimus de ſuperſtitionibus contra maleficia ſeu ſortilegia, quæ hodie vigent in orbe terrarum.
12° Paris, 1517.

— [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xi. ii. 402.]

ARLEVILLE (B.)

Le petit rhétoricien François; ou, abrégé de la rhétorique Françoiſe ... avec des exemples tirés des meilleurs orateurs et poëtes modernes. 12° Lond. 1791.

ARLIDGE (John Thomas), M.B., A.B.

On the ſtate of lunacy, and the legal proviſion for the inſane, with obſervations on the conſtruction and organization of aſylums. 8° Lond. 1859.

ARLINCOURT (Victor, Vicomte d').

The recluſe; a tranſlation of "Le ſolitaire," by M. le Vicomte d'Arlincourt. In two volumes.
12° Lond. 1821.

The three kingdoms: England, Scotland, Ireland. 2 vols.
12° Lond. 1844.

ARLINGTON.

Arlington: a novel. 1832. [*By* T. H. Liſter.]

ARLINGTON, Earl of.

See Henry Bennet, Earl of Arlington.

ARLOTTO (Piovano).

B. at Florence, 25 Dec. 1396. D. 26 Dec. 1483 or 1484.

Scelta di facetie, motti, burle, et buffonerie, del Piovano Arlotto & altri auttori. 8° Venetia, 1594.

ARLUNUS (Bernardinus).

An Italian juriſt, who ſtudied firſt at Pavia and afterwards at Padua. He lived at Milan from 1507 to 1537.

De bello Veneto libri ſex; ubi quæ ſeculo xvi. novo, a Germanis, Gallis, Hiſpanis, variiſque Italiæ principibus, adverſus Venetos geſta, ab his vero infirmata ſunt, uſque ad pacem inter hos omnes initam, aliaque huc pertinentia, dilucidiſſime & ſolidiſſime enarrantur. Nunc primum e MS. editi. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, v. pt. iv.]

ARM.

The broken arm: a national ſchool ſtory.
12° Lond. 1847.

ARMACANUS (Alexander Patricius). *Pſeud. of* Cornelius Jansen.

ARMADA, Spanish. *See* Spain.

ARMAGEDDON.

Armageddon; or, the neceſſity of carrying on the war, if ſuch a peace cannot be obtained as may render Europe ſafe, and trade ſecure. 8° Lond. n. d.

Armageddon; or, thoughts on Popery, Proteſtantiſm, and Puſeyiſm. By a layman. 8° Lond. 1851.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

Armageddon; or, the battle-field on which Antichriſt and his armies are to be overthrown, as ſeen through the teleſcope of divine prediction. 8° Lond. 1853.

Armageddon; or, a warning voice from the laſt battle-

field of nations, proclaiming by the mouths of prophets and apoſtles, that the cloſe of the times of the Gentiles, the ſecond perſonal advent and millennial reign of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, are nigh at hand ... In three volumes, with appendix. By a maſter of arts of the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8° Lond. 1858.

ARMAN (Abraham).

A complete ready reckoner for the admeaſurement of land: to which is added a table ſhowing the price of work from 2s. 6d. to L.1 per acre. 12° Lond. 1862.

ARMAÑA (Francisco).

B. at Geltrú, in the dioceſe of Barcelona, 1718. Biſhop of Lugo, 1768. Archbiſhop of Tarragona, 30 May, 1788. D. 4 May, 1803.

Paſtoral, en que propueſta la infalible verdad de la religion Chriſtiana, promueve la debida inſtruccion en ſu doctrina. 8° Madrid, 1783.

ARMAND (James).

Miniſter of the Walloon church, in Hanau.

Two diſcourſes on the ſpirit and evidences of Chriſtianity ... Tranſlated from the original French ... 8° Edinb. 1768.

ARMAND (Jean).

Voyages d'Afrique, faicts par le commandement du roy ... enſemble la deſcription des ſuſdits royaumes, villes, couſtumes, religion, mœurs et commoditez de ceux du dit pays. 12° Paris, 1632.

ARMANDUS.

Archbiſhop of Aix. D. 1348.

* Elogium. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 385.]

ARMANN.

Armanns Saga. 4° no title-page.

ARMATA.

Armata: a fragment. 1817. [*By* Thomas Erskine, Lord Erſkine.]

ARM-CHAIR.

The old arm-chair: a retroſpective panorama of travels by land and ſea. 8° Lond. 1854.

ARMENDARIZ ( ).

Recopilacion de todas las leyes del reyno de Navarra, a ſuplicacion de los tres Eſtados del dicho reyno, concedidas, y juradas por los ſeñores reyes del ... fol. Pamplona, 1614.

— Aditiones, ſive anotationes licentiati Armendariz ad ſuam recopilationem legum regni Navarræ ... fol. Pompelonæ, 1617.

ARMENGAUD ( ).

The practical draughtſman's book of induſtrial deſign: forming a complete courſe of mechanical, engineering, and architectural drawing. Tranſlated from the French of M. Armengaud, ainé ... and MM. Armengaud, jeune, and Amouroux ... Rewritten and arranged, with additional matter and plates, by William Johnſon. 4° Lond. 1853.

ARMENIA.

Alphabetum Armenum, una cum Oratione Dominicali, ſalutatione angelica, initio evangelii S. Johannis, et cantico pœnitentiæ. 4° Romæ, 1784.

Narratio de rebus Armeniæ. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xii. 814.]

ARMENINI (Giovanni Evangelista).

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxxi. 125.]

ARMENIUS.

Armenii & Honorii, monachorum, Sententia de libris canonicis veteris ac Novi Teſtamenti, ſimulque brevis confeſſio fidei. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 27.]

ARMIGER (Charles).

The ſportſman's vocal cabinet: compriſing an extenſive collection of ſcarce, curious, and original ſongs and ballads, relative to field ſports. 12° Lond. 1830.

ARMIN (Robert).

"One of the original actors in Shakeſpeare's plays."—*Lowndes.*

The Italian taylor and his boy. 4° Lond. 1609.

Fools and jeſters: with a reprint of Robert Armin's Neſt of ninnies. 1608. With an introduction and notes. Edited by J. P. Collier. [For the Shakeſpeare Society.] 8° Lond. 1842.

ARMINIUS (Jacobus).

B. at Oudewater, in Holland, 1560. Studied at Utrecht, Maxburg, Leyden and Geneva. Miniſter at Amſterdam, 1588. Profeſſor of divinity at Leyden, 1603. D. 19 Oct. 1609.

Opera theologica ... 4° Francofurti, 1631.

Orationes, itemque tractatus inſigniores aliquot; in quibus quidnam ſentiat de quamplurimis in S. theologia, hoc tempore controverſis quæſtionibus, ingenuè atque apertè profitetur. 8° Lugd. Bat., 1611.

Diſputationes, magnam partem S. theologiæ complectentes, publicæ et privatæ: priores cum acceſſione aliqua, et correctiores, nunc xxv. numero; alteræ vero totæ novæ, et lxxix. numero ... Præmittitur oratio de vita et obitu auctoris, recitata à D. Petro Bertio ... 8° Lugd. Bat. 1610.

* Life. Tranſlated from the Latin of Caſpar Brandt by John Guthrie. 1854.

ARMISTEAD (John).

Popular education; its preſent condition and future proſpects conſidered: in a letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Granville. 8° Lond. 1856.

ARMISTEAD (Wilson).

Calumny refuted, by facts from Liberia; with extracts from the inaugural addreſs of the coloured preſident, Roberts; and eloquent ſpeech of Hilary Teage, a coloured ſenator; and extracts from a diſcourſe by H. H. Garnett, a fugitive ſlave, on the paſt and preſent condition and deſtiny of the coloured race. 12° Lond. 1848.

Memoirs of James Logan; a diſtinguiſhed ſcholar and

Chriſtian legiſlator; founder of the Loganian library at Philadelphia ... including ſeveral of his letters and thoſe of his correſpondents ... 8° Lond. 1851.

A "cloud of witneſſes" againſt ſlavery and oppreſſion: containing the acts, opinions, and ſentiments of individuals and ſocieties in all ages. Selected from various ſources, and for the moſt part chronologically arranged. 12° Lond. 1853.

Anthony Benezet: from the original memoir. Reviſed, with additions. 8° Lond. 1859.

ARMITAGE (John).

The hiſtory of Braſil, from the period of the arrival of the Braganza family in 1808, to the abdication of Don Pedro the Firſt in 1831 ... Forming a continuation to Southey's hiſtory of that country. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1836.

ARMITAGE (Robert), M.A.

B. 1805. Rector of Eaſthope, Salop, 1843. D. 2 Feb. 1852.

A ſermon preached at the pariſh church of Sellack, in the county of Hereford, on the common evils of drunkenness. Founded upon the report of the committee of the Houſe of Commons. [*Eccles.* xix. 1.] With an appendix, containing extracts from Hooker, Dr. Hammond, and Archbiſhop Tillotſon, on the right obſervation of the Church feſtivals. 8° Lond. 1834.

Doctor Hookwell; or, the Anglo-Catholic family. [*Anon.*] 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1842.

The primitive Church in its epiſcopacy; with an eſſay on unity, and counſel for the preſent times, &c. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1844.

The Penſcellwood papers: compriſing eſſays on the ſouls and future life of animals; on capital puniſhments; on the Evangelical Alliance; on the endowment of the Proteſtant and Roman Catholic Churches of Ireland; and on the education of the people. [*Anon.*] In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1846.

Erneſt Singleton. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1848.

The education of the people, in its plan and reſults: a lecture delivered by a clergyman of the dioceſe of Hereford. 12° Lond. 1849.

Dr. Johnſon: his religious life and his death. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1850.

ARMITAGE (Thomas Rhodes), M.B.

Hydropathy as applied to acute diſeaſe; illuſtrated by caſes. 12° Lond. 1852.

ARMITSTEAD (John), A.M.

Vicar of Sandbach, Cheſhire.

On the means poſſeſſed by the Church for the education of the people: a letter to the Lord Biſhop of Cheſter. 8° Lond. 1847.

A letter to the Rt. Hon. Ld. John Ruſſell in vindication of the rights and property of the Church. 8° Lond. 1850.

ARMOUR.

A ſuit of armour for youth. 12° Lond. 1824.

The whole armour of God. 8° Lond. 1852.

ARMOUR (James).

A premonitor warning; or, advice by a true lover of his country, unto all [*into*] whoſe hands this may come. [*Signed* J. A.] 4° [Edinb.] 1702.

ARMS.

Scripture and reaſon, pleaded for defenſive armes: or the whole controverſie about ſubjects taking up armes. Wherein beſides other pamphlets, an anſwer is punctually directed to Dr. Fermes booke, entituled, Reſolving of conſcience, &c. ... Publiſhed by divers reverend and learned divines. 4° Lond. 1643.

Of the antiquity of arms in England. [Hearne, *A collection of curious diſcourſes*, i. 169.]

Of the antiquity, variety, and reaſon of motts, with arms of noblemen and gentlemen in England. [Ibid. i. 268.]

The manner of judicial proceedings in the court of conſtable or marſhal (or court military) touching the uſe and bearing of coats of arms, obſerved and collected out of the records of the Tower of London. [Ibid. ii. 243.]

The principal hiſtorical and alluſive arms borne by families of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 1803. [*By* Philip De La Motte.]

ARMSTRONG ( ).

A companion to the map of the county of Peebles, or Tweedale, publiſhed 20th June 1775. 8° Edinb. [1775.]

ARMSTRONG (Alexander), M.D., R.N.

A perſonal narrative of the diſcovery of the North-Weſt paſſage; with numerous incidents of travel and adventure, during nearly five years' continuous ſervice in the Arctic regions, while in ſearch of the expedition under Sir John Franklin. 8° Lond. 1857.

Obſervations on naval hygiene and ſcurvy, more particularly as the latter appeared during a polar voyage. 8° Lond. 1858.

ARMSTRONG (Benjamin John), B.A.

Vicar of Dereham.

Six lectures on the morning ſervice of the Church, delivered (during Lent) in the pariſh church of Crowle, Lincolnſhire. 8° Doncaſter, 1843.

What mean we by our declaration of belief, "The holy Catholic Church, the communion of ſaints?" an attempt at a doctrinal and practical explanation of this portion of the Apoſtle's creed. 8° Lond. 1852.

The advantages of daily public worſhip: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Eaſt Dereham, Norfolk, on Eaſter Sunday, 1853. [*Heb.* x. 25.] 12° Lond. 1853.

A ſelection of pſalms and hymns, uſed in the pariſh church of Eaſt Dereham. 12° Eaſt Dereham, 1858.

Military life not incompatible with religion: a ſermon preached before the officers and men of the 15th Norfolk rifle volunteers, at Eaſt Dereham church, on Trinity Sunday, 1861. [*Acts*, x. 1, 2.] 8° Lond. 1861.

ARMSTRONG (Charles Edward), M.A.

A tar of the laſt war: being the ſervices and anecdotes of Sir Charles Richardſon, K.C.B. 8° Lond. 1855.

ARMSTRONG (Claudius Francis).

The two midſhipmen; a tale of the ſea. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1854.

The battle on the Boſphorus. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1855.

The Warhawk: a tale of the ſea. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1855.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. [1859.]

Bella Sandford: a tale. 8° Lond. [1858.]

The young middy; or, the perilous adventures of a boy-officer among the royaliſts and republicans of the firſt French revolution. 8° Lond. 1858.

The two buccaneers: a tale of the ſea. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1858.

The lily of Devon: a novel. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1859.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. [1861.]

The Medora: a tale. 8° Lond. [1859.]

The young commander: a novel. 8° Lond. [1859.]

The cruize of the Daring: a tale of the ſea. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1860.

The lion of war; or, the pirates of Loo Chow: a tale of the Chineſe ſeas, for youths. 8° Lond. [1861.]

The frigate and the lugger: a nautical romance. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1861.

The wolf and the lamb: a tale of true love. 8° Lond. [1861.]

ARMSTRONG (David).

* Report of the trial by jury, David Armſtrong against George Buchan Vair, and Gideon Alſton, for ſending a challenge to fight a duel. With an appendix of letters and other documents. 8° Edinb. 1823.

ARMSTRONG (George).

Phyſician in London. D. there, Dec. 1781.

An eſſay on the diſeaſes moſt fatal to infants. ... Second edition. 12° Lond. 1771.

ARMSTRONG (H. K.)

Obſervations on malignant cholera, drawn from caſes of the diſeaſe as it occurred at Preſtonpans, Cockenzie, Portſeton, &c.; treated by H. K. Armſtrong, and Samuel Edgar, M.D. 8° Edinb. 1832.

ARMSTRONG (J.)

A compendium of the rules uſually called practice, compriſed in one original rule, together with the moſt conciſe and beſt method of circulating decimals, and an original rule for extracting the cube root. 8° Lond. n. d.

ARMSTRONG (James), A.M.

Curate of Ardoyne, dioceſe of Leighlin.

An expoſition of the fulfilled prophecies of the Apocalypſe, from the firſt ſeal, to the end of chapter xix. In three parts. Part I. 8° Dublin, 1851.

ARMSTRONG (James Leslie).

The heir of St. Arnuald; or, the robber captain. 12° Lond. n. d.

ARMSTRONG (John), M.D.

B. at Caſtleton, Roxburghſhire, about 1709. Phyſician to the army, 1760. D. 1779.

The art of preſerving health: a poem. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1744.

— Another edition; to which is prefixed a critical eſſay on the poem, by J. Aikin, M.D. 8° Lond. 1795.

Of benevolence: an epiſtle to Eumenes. [*Anon.*] fol. Lond. 1751.

Sketches; or, eſſays on various ſubjects. By Launcelot Temple, Eſq. [*Pſeud.*] 8° Lond. 1758.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1758.

Miſcellanies. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1770.

The poetical works of Armſtrong, Dyer, and Green: with memoirs and critical diſſertations by the Rev. George Gilfillan. 8° Edinb. 1858.

ARMSTRONG (John).

B. 1673. D. 15 April, 1742.

The hiſtory of the ancient and preſent ſtate of the navigation of the port of King's-Lynn, and of Cambridge, and the reſt of the trading towns in thoſe parts, and of the navigable rivers that have their courſe through the great level of the fens, called Bedford Level ... fol. Lond. 1766.

ARMSTRONG (John).

This writer, who ſtyles himſelf "Engineer in ordinary to his Majeſty," having been placed on duty at Minorca in 1738, collected materials for a hiſtory of that iſland, which he publiſhed in 1756. He is probably the Captain John Armstrong, engineer to his Majeſty's forts and garriſons, who died, 27 March, 1758. The Spaniſh tranſlator of the undernoted work by miſtake makes his Chriſtian name "Jorge" inſtead of John.

Hiſtoria civil, y natural de la iſla de Menorca: deſcripcion topografica de la ciudad de Mahon, y demás poblaciones de ella ... Eſcrita en Ingles por el Señor Jorge Armſtrong; y traducida al Caſtellano por Don Joſef Antonio Laſierra y Navarro. 8° Madrid, 1781.

ARMSTRONG (John), M.D.

B. near Biſhopwearmouth, 8 May, 1784. Studied medicine at the Univerſity of Edinburgh, where he obtained the degree of M.D. June, 1807. Settled as a practitioner at Biſhopwearmouth, whence he removed to London, 1818. D. 12 Dec. 1829.

* Memoir of his life and medical opinions. ... By Francis Boott, M.D. 1833.

ARMSTRONG (John), D.D.

Son of the preceding, b. at Biſhopwearmouth, 22 Aug. 1813. Educated at the Charterhouſe, London, and Lincoln College, Oxford. Rector of St. Paul's, Exeter, 1841. Vicar of Tidenham, Glouceſterſhire, 1845. Biſhop of Grahamſtown, 1853. D. there, 16 May, 1856.

Church endowment: a ſermon preached at Clifton church, in aid of the endowment of the new chapel of eaſe, at Durdham Down. [1 *Cor.* ix. 14.] 8° Lond. 1839.

A paper on monuments. 8° Oxford, 1844.

Sermons on the feſtivals. 12° Oxford, 1845.

The paſtor in his cloſet: or, a help to the devotions of the clergy. 12° Oxford, 1847.

An appeal for the formation of a church penitentiary. 8° Lond. 1849.

A further appeal ... 8° Lond. 1851.

Eſſays on church penitentiaries. Edited by the Rev. T. T. Carter. 8° Lond. 1858.

Parochial ſermons. 8° Oxford, 1854.

The pattern for church building: a ſermon preached in aid of the erection of a chapel of eaſe in the pariſh of Tidenham, on the firſt Sunday in Epiphany, 1852. [1 *Chron.* xxix. 14.] 8° Lond. 1852.

* Memoir of J. Armſtrong ... By T. T. Carter, M.A. 1857.

ARMSTRONG (John), B.A.

Britiſh chaplain of Monte Video.

The life and letters of the Rev. George Mortimer, M.A., rector of Thornhill, in the dioceſe of Toronto, Canada Weſt. 8° Lond. 1847.

ARMSTRONG (John), LL.D.

Proteſtantiſm and Popery: or two ſermons, preached before the Univerſity of Dublin, on January 30, and February 6, 1853. [*Is.* xliii. 10. *Matt.* xvi. 18.] 12° Lond. 1853.

ARMSTRONG (John Echlin), D.D., LL.D.

Incumbent of St. Paul's, Bermondſey, 1846. Rector of Burſlem, Staffordſhire, 1854.

The Church of Rome condemned by its own authorities; or the "true Engliſh" of the Romiſh Bible corrected by the "corrupt Engliſh" of the Engliſh Bible. 8° Lond. 1854.

ARMSTRONG (Mostyn John).

An actual ſurvey of the great poſt-roads between London and Edinburgh. 8° Lond. 1776.

ARMSTRONG (Nicholas).

Sermons on various ſubjects, preached in different congregations of the Church in England and Ireland. 8° Lond. 1854.

Sermons preached in the Catholic apoſtolic church, Gordon Square. 8° Lond. 1857.

ARMSTRONG (Richard).

Reports of caſes, civil and criminal, argued and determined at Niſi Prius, and the commiſſion, in Dublin, reſpectively, 1840–1842. By R. Armſtrong, J. Macartney and J. C. Ogle. 8° Dublin, 1843.

ARMSTRONG (Robert), M.D.

Deputy-inſpector of hoſpitals and fleets.

The influence of climate and other agents, on the human conſtitution, with reference to the cauſes and prevention of diſeaſes among ſeamen: with obſervations on fever in general, and an account of the epidemic fever of Jamaica. 8° Lond. 1843.

ARMSTRONG (Robert), C.E.

A rudimentary treatiſe on ſteam-boilers; their conſtruction and practical management. 12° Lond. 1850.

The modern practice of boiler engineering, containing obſervations on the conſtruction of ſteam-boilers; and upon furnaces uſed for ſmoke prevention, with a chapter on exploſions. Reviſed, with the addition of notes, and an introduction by John Bourne, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1856.

ARMSTRONG (Robert).

A practical introduction to Engliſh compoſition. Part I. 8° Edinb. 1851.

Key to Practical introduction to Engliſh compoſition, parts I. & II. By Robert and Thomas Armſtrong. 8° Edinb. 1854.

Introduction to Engliſh etymology. By Robert and Thomas Armſtrong. 8° Edinb. 1858.

ARMSTRONG (Robert Archibald), M.A.

A Gaelic dictionary, in two parts ... To which is prefixed a new Gaelic grammar. 4° Lond. 1825.

ARMSTRONG (Sir Thomas).

B. at Nymegen, in Holland. Came to England, and being known as an active royaliſt, was impriſoned by Cromwell. Releaſed at the Reſtoration, and travelled abroad with the Duke of Monmouth. On his return, being implicated in the Rye-houſe plot, he fled to Holland, but was arreſted at Leyden, brought to England, tried and executed 20 June, 1684.

* An impartial account of all the material circumſtances relating to Sir Thomas Armſtrong, kt., who was executed at Tyburn for high treaſon, on Friday the 20th of June, 1684 ... 4° Edinb. 1684.

* The proceedings againſt Sir Thomas Armſtrong, in his Majeſties court of King's-Bench, at Weſtminſter, upon an outlawry for high-treaſon, &c. As alſo an account of what paſſed at his execution at Tyburn, the 20th of June, 1684. Together with the paper he delivered to the ſheriffs of London at the ſame time and place. fol. Edinb. 1684.

* An elogie on the never to be forgotten Sir Thomas Armſtrong, knight; executed for conſpiring the death of his moſt ſacred Majeſty and royal brother, June 20, 1684. With ſome ſatyrical reflections on the whole faction. S. Sh. Edinb. 1684.

* A letter to Ferguſon, or any other, the ſuppoſ'd author of a late ſcandalous libel, entituled, An elogie upon Sir Thomas Armſtrong. [*Verſe.*] fol. Lond. 1684.

ARMSTRONG (W. A.), A.B.

A letter to the Rev. W. Dealtry, A.M., aſſigning a Churchman's reaſons for refuſing to ſupport the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety, its auxiliaries, or branches. 8° Lond. 1812.

A ſecond letter to the Rev. W. Dealtry, A.M., containing ſome comments and remarks on that gentleman's intended reply to the reaſons of a Churchman for refuſing to ſupport the Bible ſociety, its auxiliaries, or branches. 8° Lond. 1812.

ARMSTRONG (W. G.)

Three reports on the uſe of the ſteam coals of the "Hartley diſtrict" of Northumberland in marine boilers: with plans. By W. G. Armſtrong .... James A. Longridge ... Thos. Richardſon ... With an appendix, containing letters by Dr. Lyon Playfair, Lewis Thompſon, Eſq., C. Wye Williams, Eſq., and W. Reed, mechanical engineer; three leading articles from the "Daily News," and the memorial from the coal trade to the Admiralty. 8° Lond. 1858.

ARMSTRONG (William).

Belford, Northumberland.

Catechetical lectures; or, the Church catechiſm explained. 8° Berwick, 1795.

Twenty-ſeven ſermons on various important ſubjects. 8° Berwick, 1796.

ARMY.

The intentions of the army of the kingdome of Scotland, declared to their brethren of England, by the commiſſioners of the late parliament, and by the generall, noblemen, barons, and others, officers of the army. 4° n. p. 1640.

The Scots army advanced into England certified in a letter, dated from Addarſton, the 24 of January: from his Excellencies the Lord Generall Leſley's quarters. With the ſummoning of the county of Northumberland: expreſſed in a letter by the Commiſſioners and committees of both kingdomes, to Sir Thomas Glemham, governor of Newcaſtle, and to the colonells, officers and gentlemen of the forenamed county: with Sir Tho. Glemhams anſwer thereunto. Together with a declaration of the committees, for billeting of ſouldiers in thoſe parts. As alſo, the articles and ordinances for the governing their army. 4° Lond. 1644.

The declaration of the Lord Generall, the generall officers, and the reſt of the officers and ſouldiers of the Scots armie, Newcaſtle, 27 June, 1646. 4° Edinb. 1646.

The declaration of his Excellency the Earl of Leven, the general officers, and all the inferior officers and ſoldiers of the Scotiſh army. Together with their petition to his Majeſty, preſented at Newcaſtle by the Lord General, the general officers, and three commiſſioners from each regiment. And his Majeſties anſwer to the ſaid petition. 4° Lond. 1646.

A religious retreat ſounded to a religious army, by one that deſires to be faithful to his country, though unworthy to be named. 4° Lond. 1647.

A ſolemne engagement of the army under the command of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax; with a declaration of their reſolutions as to diſbanding; and a briefe vindication of their principles and intentions in relation to divers ſcandalous things ſuggeſted againſt them. Together with the repreſentations of the diſ-ſatisfactions of the army, in relation to the late Reſolutions for ſo ſodain diſbanding: ſhewing the particulars of their former grievances; wherein they did remain unſatisfied; and the reaſons thereof, unanimouſly agreed upon, and ſubſcribed by the officers and ſouldiers of the ſeverall regiments, at the randezvouz neare New-Market on fryday and ſaturday June 4. and 5. Preſented to the Generall, and by him to be humbly preſented to the Parliament. With his Excellencies letter to the Speaker June the 8. ſent with the ſame. 4° Lond. 1647.

A letter ſent from the agitators of the army, under the command of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax; to the ſouldyers, and others, wel-affected in North-Wales. 4° Oxford, 1647.

The hypocrites unmaſking; or, a cleare diſcovery of the groſſe hypocriſy of the officers and agitators in the army, &c. 1647. [*By* William Prynne.]

The totall and finall demands already made by, and to be expected from, the agitators and the army, &c. 1647. [*By* William Prynne.]

IX. queries upon the printed charge of the army againſt the XI. members, &c. 1647. [*By* William Prynne.]

IX. propoſals by way of interrogation, to the generalls, officers and ſouldiers in the army, concerning the juſtneſs of their late proceedings, 1647. [*By* William Prynne.]

A remonſtrance from the army, to the citizens of London, to be read and publiſhed throughout the ſeverall wards and pariſhes of the cities of London, and Weſtminſter, the borough of Southwark, and parts adjacent. Sent from St. Albanes on Wedneſday Novem. 15, 1648, and their declaration for peace, and bringing of the kings Majeſty to London ... 4° [Lond.] 1648

A declaration of the army of England, upon their march into Scotland. [Printed July 19.] 4° Lond. 1650.

A letter from ſome officers of the army at Whitehall, to the chief officers of the ſeveral regiments in Scotland, with a copie of their agreement; together with a letter from the officers of the army in Scotland in anſwer thereunto. 4° Edinb. 1659.

The anſwer of the officers at Whitehall, to the letter, from the officers of the Parliaments army in Scotland, from Linlithgow, Oct. 22, with a return of the general, and officers in Scotland thereunto. 4° Edinb. 1659.

The army's plea for their preſent practice: tendered to the conſideration of all ingenuous and impartial men. 4° Lond. 1659.

Vox Dei: the voice of God, to the officers of the army. Wherein is ſhewed directly and poſitively, what is the indubitable way in which they ought now to walk: wherein if they do walk, it will aſſuredly go well with them, and the Lord of Hoſts will be in the midſt of them, and the God of Jacob will be their refuge ... 4° Lond. 1659.

A declaration of the officers of the army, inviting the members of the Long Parliament, who continued ſitting till the 20th of April, 1653, to return to the exerciſe and diſcharge of their truſt. 8° Lond. 1659.

— [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, vi. 504.]

A ſcandalous, libellous, and ſeditious pamphlet, entituled, The valley of Baca; or, the army's intereſt pleaded, &c., anſwered ... By a true lover to the peace and welfare of his country. 1660. [Ibid. vii. 397.]

An argument ſhewing that a ſtanding army is inconſiſtent with a free government ... 1697. [*By* Walter Moyle.]

Remarks upon a ſcurrilous libel, called, An argument, ſhewing that a ſtanding army is inconſiſtent with a free government, &c. 4° Lond. 1697.

Some remarks upon a late paper, entituled, An argument, &c. 4° n. p. 1697.

Some reflections on a pamphlet lately publiſh'd, entituled, An argument, &c. Second edition. 4° Lond. 1697.

A letter from the author of an Argument againſt a ſtanding army, to the author of the ballancing letter. 1697. [*By* Walter Moyle.]

A ſhort hiſtory of ſtanding armies in England. 1698. [*By* John Trenchard.]

The caſe of a ſtanding army fairly and impartially ſtated. In anſwer to the late Hiſtory of ſtanding armies in England: and other pamphlets writ on that ſubject. 4° Lond. 1698.

The caſe of diſbanding the army at preſent, briefly and impartially conſider'd. 4° Lond. 1698.

A letter to a foreigner, on the preſent debates about a ſtanding army. 4° Lond. 1698.

The late prints for a ſtanding army, and in vindication of the militia conſider'd, are in ſome parts reconcil'd. 4° Lond. 1698.

The ſeaman's opinion of a ſtanding army in England, in oppoſition to a fleet at ſea, as the beſt ſecurity of this kingdom. In a letter to a merchant, written by a ſailor. 4° Lond. 1699.

Some further conſiderations about a ſtanding army. 4° Lond. 1699.

Reaſons againſt a ſtanding army. 8° Lond. 1717.

Three ſpeeches againſt continuing the army, &c., as they were ſpoken in the Houſe of Commons the laſt ſeſſion of Parliament. To which are added, the reaſons given by the Lords, who proteſted againſt the bill for puniſhing mutiny and deſertion. 8° Lond. 1718.

A ſhort courſe of ſtanding rules for the government and conduct of an army, deſigned for, or in the field ... By a lieutenant-general of his Majeſty's forces. 8° Lond. 1744.

National œconomy recommended, as the only means of retrieving our trade and ſecuring our liberties; occaſioned by the peruſal of the late report of a committee of the Houſe of Commons relating to the army; by which, many groſs and important abuſes appear to have been committed in that article of the publick expence, for many years paſt, as proved by abſtracts of the ſaid report. In a letter to a member of the ſaid committee. 8° Lond. 1746.

The quarters of the army in Ireland in 1751. To which is added, an exact liſt of the general and field officers, as they take rank in his Majeſty's army, with a reference to the regiments they belong to ... 4° Dublin, 1751.

— in 1752. 4° Dublin, 1752.

Rules and regulations for the formations, field exerciſe, and movements, of his Majeſty's forces. The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1794.

— Another edition. 1859. 8° Lond. 1859.

— Pocket edition. 12° Lond. 1859.

Caractère militaire des armées Européennes dans la guerre actuelle, avec une parallèlle de la politique, de la puiſſance, et des moyens des Romains et des François. 8° Lond. 1802.

General obſervations upon the probable effects of any meaſures which have for their object the increaſe of the regular army; and upon the principles which ſhould regulate the ſyſtem for calling out the great body of the people in defence of the Britiſh Empire. By a country gentleman. 8° Edinb. 1807.

Hiſtory of the ſecret ſocieties of the army. 1815. [*By* Charles Nodier.]

Obſervations upon the peace eſtabliſhments of the army, produced by the diſcuſſions upon the army eſtimates in the laſt ſeſſion of Parliament; and by the propoſals then made, and at ſubſequent periods repeated at public meetings, &c., that the peace eſtabliſhment of 1821–22 ſhould be aſſimilated to that of 1792. 8° Lond. 1822.

The Engliſh army in France: being the perſonal narrative of an officer. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1830.

Camp and barrack-room; or the Britiſh army as it is. By a late ſtaff ſergeant of the 13th Light Infantry. 8° Lond. 1846.

Royal warrant and regulations regarding army ſervices, and explanatory directions for the information and guidance of paymaſters and others. 8° Lond. 1848.

The army reform wanted—maximum of defence, with minimum of expence. 8° Lond. 1851.

The furlough regulations of the Indian army: an explanatory ſtatement. By an officer of the Bengal artillery. 8° Lond. 1852.

Claims of the Indian army on Indian patronage: being a review of the evidence taken on the ſubject before the late Parliamentary committees. By an Eaſt-India proprietor. 8° Lond. 1852.

Addenda to the Queen's regulations and orders for the army. From the 1ſt of July, 1844, to the 31ſt of March, 1854. 8° Lond. 1854.

The ſoldier in peace and war. Suggeſtions for arming and training light infantry, with obſervations on recruiting. By Lt.-Col. —— 12° Lond. 1855.

The purchaſe ſyſtem and the ſtaff. By an officer. 8° Lond. 1855.

Obſervations on the purchaſe ſyſtem in the army, and on Jacob Omnium's letters to the "Times." 8° Lond. 1857.

A few remarks about the Britiſh army. By a regimental officer. 8° Lond. 1857.

The army-purchaſe queſtion, and report and minutes of evidence of the Royal Commiſſion conſidered, with a particular examination of the evidence of Sir Charles Trevelyan. 8° Lond. 1858.

A contribution to the ſanitary hiſtory of the Britiſh army, during the late war with Ruſſia. fol. Lond. 1859.

The army in its medico-ſanitary relations. 8° Edinb. 1859.

Suggeſtions for the organization of the Britiſh land and ſea forces. 8° Lond. 1860.

The army, the Horſe-Guards, and the people. By a ſoldier. 8° Lond. 1860.

Army miſrule: with barrack thoughts, and other poems. By a common ſoldier. 8° Lond. 1860.

The Queen's regulations and orders for the army. Adjutant-General's office, Horſe Guards, firſt of December. 1859. Pocket edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

The new army liſt, with an index ... By H. G. Hart. 1840–62. 8° Lond.

A liſt of the officers of the army and royal marines, on full, retired, and half-pay: with an index. 1849–63. 8° Lond.

ARMYTAGE (Joseph North Green), M.A.

An attempt to determine the ſenſe of the Book of common prayer on the doctrine of baptiſmal regeneration; with a ſermon on the office and duties of ſponſors. 12° Lond. 1843.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1849.

ARNALD (Richard).

B. in London about 1700. Rector of Thurcaſton, 1733. D. 4 Sep. 1756.

A critical commentary upon the book of the Wiſdom of Solomon: being a continuation of Biſhop Patrick and Mr. Lowth. fol. Lond. 1744.

A critical commentary upon the book of the Wiſdom of Jeſus the ſon of Sirach ... fol. Lond. 1748.

A critical commentary upon the books of Tobit, Judith, Baruch, the hiſtory of Suſanna, and Bel and the dragon: to which are added two diſſertations on the books of Maccabees and Eſdras ... fol. Lond. 1752.

A critical commentary upon the apocryphal books ... Alſo a diſſertation upon the books of the Maccabees and of Eſdras; being a continuation of Biſhop Patrick and Mr. Lowth. [S. Patrick, *A critical commentary and paraphraſe on the Old and New Teſtament and the Apocrypha*, iii. 823.]

ARNALDI (Enea).

B. at Vicenza, 1716. Devoted himſelf to the ſtudy and practice of architecture. The date of his death is not known.

Idea di un teatro, nelle principali ſue parti ſimile a'teatri antichi, all'uſo moderno accomodato. Con due diſcorſi; l'uno, che verſa intorno a'teatri in generale, riguardo ſolo al coperto della ſcena eſteriore, l'altro intorno al ſofitto di quella del teatro Olimpico di Vicenza, opera dell'inſigne Andrea Palladio. 4° Vicenza, 1762.

ARNALDUS CESCOMES.

Archbiſhop of Tarragona about the middle of the 14th century.

Epiſtolæ duæ de Sarracenis ab Hiſpania pellendis. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, ii. 267.]

ARNALDUS DE VILLANOVA.

A learned phyſician, a native of the ſouth of France, who lived in the latter half of the 13th and beginning of the 14th century.

Opera nuperrime reviſa: una cū ipſius vita recēter hic appoſita. Additus eſt etiā tractatus De philoſophorū lapide intitulatus. fol. Lugduni, 1520.

Magiſterium perfectum et gaudium completum: quod quidem eſt flos florum; theſaurus omnium incomparabilis; margarita, in quo reperitur vera compoſitio et perfectio; elixir, tam ad album quam ad rubeum componendum, videlicet, ad ſolem et lunam comparatum: cui acceſſit eiuſdem autoris libellus, De lapide philoſophorum; epiſtola nova ſuper alkimia & electuarium mirabilis præſervantis ab epidemia et comfortantis mineram omnium virtutum. 12° Auguſtæ Trebocorum, 1630.

Liber perfecti magiſterii, qui Lumen luminum nuncupatur, et vere, quia in eo dicta obſcura philoſophorum in arte alchemiæ optime deteguntur, vocatur etiam Flos florum. [Zetznerus, *Theatrum chemicum*, iii. 128.]

Practica, ad quendam Papam; ex libro dicto Breviarius librorum alchemiæ. [Ibid. iii. 137.]

Speculum alchymiæ. [Ibid. iv. 514.]

Carmina. [Ibid. iv. 542.]

Quæſtiones, tam eſſentiales, quam accidentales, M. Ar. ad Bonifacium Octavum. [Ibid. iv. 544.]

ARNALL (William).

A political writer of the reign of George II. The dates of his birth and death are not known.

Clodius and Cicero: with other examples and reaſonings, in defence of juſt meaſures againſt faction and obloquy, ſuited to the preſent conjuncture. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1727.

— Another edition. 8° Edinb. 1727.

A letter to the Reverend Dr. Codex [*Bp. E. Gibſon,*] on the ſubject of his modeſt inſtruction to the Crown, inſerted in the "Daily Journal" of Feb. 27th 1733. From the ſecond volume of Burnet's Hiſtory. [*Anon.*] Second edition. 8° Lond. 1734.

Oppoſition no proof of patriotiſm: with ſome obſervations and advice concerning party-writings. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1735.

Animadverſions on a reverend prelate's [*Sherlock*] remarks upon the bill now depending in parliament, entitled, a bill to prevent ſuits for tythes, where none, nor any compoſition for the ſame, have been paid within a certain number of years. By a member of the Houſe of Commons To which are prefix'd the reverend prelate's remarks. [Baron, *The pillars of prieſtcraft and orthodoxy ſhaken*, iii. 193.]

The complaint of the children of Iſrael, repreſenting their grievances under the penal laws; and praying that, if the teſts are repealed, the Jews may have the benefit of this indulgence in common with all the other ſubjects of England: in a letter to a reverend high prieſt of the Church by law eſtabliſhed. By Solomon Abrabanel, of the houſe of David. [*Pſeud.*] [Ibid. iv. 173.]

ARNAUD (François).

B. at Aubignon, near Carpentras, 27 July, 1721. Abbé de Grandchamp. D. at Paris, 2 Dec. 1784.

Œuvres complettes. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1808.

Variétés littéraires; ou, recueil de pièces, tant originales que traduites, concernant la philoſophie, la littérature et les arts. [*Anon.*] 4 tom. 12° Paris, 1768–9.

[Arnaud was aſſiſted in the above work by J. B. A. Suard and others.]

ARNAUD (François Thomas Marie de Baculard d').

B. at Paris, 14 Sep. 1718. D. 8 Nov. 1805.

Œuvres. 12 tom. 8° Paris, 1803.

Œuvres diverſes. 3 tom. 12° Berlin, 1751.

The tears of ſenſibility; novels: namely, 1. The cruel father. 2. Roſetta; or, the fair penitent rewarded. 3. The rival friends. 4. Sidney and Silli; or, the man of benevolence and the man of gratitude. Tranſlated from the French by John Murdoch. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1773.

Délaſſements de l'homme ſenſible; ou, anecdotes diverſes. 9 tom. 12° Paris, 1783.

ARNAUD (Georgius d').

B. at Franeker, 16 Sep. 1711. Profeſſor of juriſprudence in the univerſity of that town. D. about 1765.

De diis παρεδροις, ſive adſeſſoribus et conjunctis, commentarius. 8° Hagæ-Comitum, 1732.

— [Polenus, *Utriuſque theſauri antiquitatum ... ſupplementa*, ii. 733.]

Variarum conjecturarum libri duo; in quibus paſſim jus civile illuſtratur, et plurima juris aliorumque auctorum loca emendantur aut explicantur. 4° Franequeræ, 1738.

ARNAUD (Henri).

B. at La Tour, in Piedmont, 1641. D. at Schönberg, 1721.

The glorious recovery by the Vaudois of their valleys ... With a compendious hiſtory of that people, previous and ſubſequent to that event, by Hugh Dyke Acland. 8° Lond. 1827.

ARNAUDUS (Andreas).

A native of Forcalquier, department of the Baſſes Alpes.

Joci. Hac iterata editione mendæ prioris ſublatæ: multa adjecta, multa abjecta. 12° Avenioni, 1605.

ARNAULD (Antoine).

B. at Paris, 6 Aug. 1560. D. 29 Dec. 1619.

Philippica nomine Univerſitatis Pariſienſis, actricis in Jeſuitas reos, xii. & xiii. Julii, M.D.XCIV. Ex Gallico Latina facta. 8° [n. p.] 1594.

ARNAULD (Antoine).

Son of the preceding, b. at Paris, 8 Feb. 1612. D. at Bruſſels, 8 Aug. 1694.

Œuvres. 42 tom. 4° Paris, 1775–81.

Lettre d'un Docteur de Sorbonne, à une perſonne de condition [*le Duc de Liancourt*:] ſur ce qui eſt arrivé depuis peu, dans une paroiſſe de Paris, à un ſeigneur de la Cour. 4° Paris, 1655.

Première lettre apologétique de Monſieur Arnauld, Docteur de Sorbonne, à un eveſque; où il juſtifie ſa conduite depuis le commencement des aſſemblées de la Faculté de Théologie, ſur le ſujet de ſa Lettre, juſqu' à la concluſion de la queſtion de fait. 4° [Paris,] 1656.

Troiſième lettre apologétique de Monſieur Arnauld, Docteur de Sorbonne, à un eveſque; dans laquelle il juſtifie la propoſition qui a eſté cenſurée par une partie de la Faculté de Théologie. 4° [Paris], 1656.

La perpetuité de la foy de l'Égliſe Catholique, touchant l'euchariſtie. Avec la refutation de l'écrit d'un miniſtre [*Claude*,] contre ce traité. Diviſée en trois parties. [*Anon.*] Cinquième édition. 12° Paris, 1672.

La perpétuité de la foi de l'Égliſe Catholique, touchant l'euchariſtie, défendue contre le livre du Sieur Claude, miniſtre de Charenton. 6 tom. 4° Paris, 1781–2.

Réflexions philoſophiques et théologiques, ſur le nouveau ſyſtème de la nature et de la grace. 3 tom. 12° Cologne, 1686.

La logique; ou, l'art de penſer, contenant outre les règles communes, pluſieurs obſervations nouvelles, propres à former le jugement. [*Anon.*] Septième édition. 12° Amſterdam, 1697.

— [*Anon.*] Sixième édition. 12° Paris, 1714.

Logic; or, the art of thinking: containing (beſides the common rules) many new obſervations, that are of great uſe in forming an exactneſs of judgment ... [*Anon.*] Done from the new French edition, by Mr. Ozell. 12° Lond. 1723.

The Port-Royal logic; tranſlated from the French; with introduction, notes and appendix, by Thomas Spencer Baynes, B.A. Second edition. 12° Edinb. 1851.

Des vrayes et des fauſſes idées; contre ce qu'enſeigne l'auteur [*Malebranche*] de la Recherche de la vérité. 12° Rouen, 1724.

Grammaire générale et raiſonnée ... [*By* Claude Lancelot and A. Arnauld.]

* L'eſprit de Mr. Arnaud ... 1684. [*By* P. Jurieu.]

* Hiſtoire de la vie et des ouvrages de M. Arnauld ... 1697. [*By* P. Quesnel.]

* Vie de Meſſire A. Arnauld. 1783. [*By* Noel de Larriere.]

ARNAULD (Antoine).

Eldeſt ſon of Robert Arnauld d'Andilly. B. 1616. Entered the army, contrary to the wiſhes of his father; but ſubſequently became a prieſt, and obtained conſiderable preferment in the Church. D. 1698.

Mémoires, contenant quelques anecdotes de la cour de France, depuis 1634 juſqu' à 1675. [Petitot, *Collection des mémoires relatifs à l'hiſtoire de France*, 2de ſérie, tom. xxxiv.]

ARNAULD D'ANDILLY (Robert).

Eldeſt ſon of the elder Antoine Arnaud. B. at Paris, 1589. Held various important appointments at court, but retired, in 1646, to Port-Royal-des-Champs, where he d. 27 Sep. 1674.

Mémoires. [Petitot, *Collection des mémoires relatifs à l'hiſtoire de France*, 2de ſérie, tom. xxxiii., xxxiv.]

ARNAULT (Antoine Vincent).

B. at Paris, 1 Jan. 1766. Secretary of the Académie Françaiſe. D. 16 Sep. 1834.

Germanicus: a tragedy in five acts ... Tranſlated from the French into blank verſe, by George Bernel, Eſq. To which is prefixed an hiſtorical account of Germanicus. 8° Lond. 1817.

ARNAULT DE NOBLEVILLE (Louis Daniel).

B. at Orleans, 1701. Studied medicine, and practiſed as a phyſician among the poor of his native town. His ſervices were not only given gratuitouſly, but he ſpent annually a large ſum upon his patients. D. 1778.

Aëdonologie; ou, traité du roſſignol franc ou chanteur ... accompagné de remarques utiles et curieuſes ſur la nature de cet oiſeau; avec figures. [*Anon.*] 8° Paris, 1773.

ARNAY (Johannes Rudolphus d').

B. at Milden, in the canton of Berne, 1710. Profeſſor of eloquence and hiſtory in the Univerſity of Lauſanne, 1734. D. 1766.

De la vie privée des Romains. 12° Lauſanne, 1757.

The private life of the Romans; wherein ſeveral of the cuſtoms of modern times are traced to their origin, and many abſtruſe paſſages in the Latin claſſics elucidated. Tranſlated from the French. Illuſtrated with notes, hiſtorical, critical, and explanatory. 8° Edinb. 1808.

ARNDIUS (Josua).

B. at Guſtrow, 9 Sep. 1626. Educated at Roſtock, where he was appointed profeſſor of logic, 1653. Removed to Guſtrow as pariſh miniſter, 1656. D. 5 April, 1687.

Manuale legum Moſaicarum, in quo catalogus legum ex partitione Judæorum et Chriſtianorum, ſenſus literalis et myſtici expoſitio; parallelorum perpetua allegatio; typorum ex N. T. evolutio; cum jure gentium et civili Romano collatio ocularis, ac denique canonum atque axiomatum generalium et ſpecialium index continentur. 8° Guſtrovi, 1666.

Lexicon antiquitatum eccleſiaſticarum ... 4° Gripſwaldiæ, 1669.

ARNDT (Christian Gottlieb von).

Ueber den Urſprung und die verſchiedenartige Verwandtſchaft der Europäiſchen Sprachen. Nach Anleitung des Ruſſiſchen allgemeinen vergleichenden Wörterbuches. Herausgegeben von Dr. Joh. Ludwig Klüber. 8° Frankfurt, 1818.

— Wohlfeilere Aufgabe. 8° Frankfurt, 1827.

ARNDT (Ernest Moritz).

Geiſt der Zeit. 4 Bde. 8° 1813–18.

Arndt's ſpirit of the times, tranſlated from the German by the Rev. P. W. Being the work for the publication of which the unfortunate Palm, of Erlangen, was ſacrificed by Napoleon, the deſtroyer; containing hiſtorical and political ſketches, with prognoſtics, relative to Spain and Portugal, Ruſſia, Turkey, Auſtria, France and Bonaparte. 8° Lond. 1808.

[This is a tranſlation of a part only of the preceding work.]

Einleitung zu hiſtoriſchen Karakter-ſchilderungen. 8° Berlin, 1810.

Anſichten und Auſſichten der Teutſchen Geſchichte. Erſter Theil. 8° Leipzig, 1814.

ARNDT (Frederick).

Miniſter of the Berlin parochial church.

The four temperaments: contemplations on Luke ix. 51–62: delivered on Trinity Sundays in 1839. Tranſlated from the German. 12° Lond. 1859.

Lights of the morning; or, meditations for every day in the eccleſiaſtical year. From the German. With a preface by the Rev. William C. Magee, D.D. 8° Lond. 1861.

ARNDT (Johann).

B. at Ballenſtädt, at the foot of the Hartz Mountains, 2 Dec. 1555. Educated for the Lutheran Church, in which he filled ſeveral important offices, the laſt being that of ſuperintendent-general at Zelle, to which he was appointed by the Duke of Brunſwick, 1611. D. at Zelle, 11 May, 1621.

Apologetica Arndiana; das iſt, Schutz-Briefe zur Chriſtlichen Ehren-Rettung des geiſtreichen Theologi Herrn Johann Arndts; aus ſeinen hinterlaſſenen Briefen, Urkunden, eigenen Antworten wie auch Teſtament, etlichen Cenſuren und Teſtimoniis ehemals zuſammen getragen; daraus ſonnenklar zu beweiſen, daſs ſeine Bücher vom wahren Chriſtenthum mit der Papiſten, Calviniſten, Schwenckfelds, Weigels und andern Irrthümern zur Ungebühr bezüchtiget werden. Nebſt Johann Arndts Kurtzen Bedencken über Valent. Weigelii Dialogum de Chriſtianiſmo. Ingleichen ein Anhang, darinnen etliche Zeugniſſe und Lob-Sprüche redlicher Theologorum orthodoxorum zur Recommendation und Vertheidigung Johann Arndts Schriften. 8° Leipzig, 1706.

True Chriſtianity; or, the whole economy of God towards man, and the whole duty of man towards God: edited by William Jaques. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1815.

ARNDT (W.)

Beyträge zu den durch animaliſchen Magnetiſmus zeither bewirkten Erſcheinungen aus eigner Erfahrung. 8° Breſlau u. Leipzig, 1816.

ARNESEN (John).

B. in Iceland. Studied law at the Univerſity of Copenhagen. Obtained a judicial appointment in Iceland, 1754. D. 1777.

Hiſtoriſk Indledning til den gamle og nye Iſlandſke Rættergang ... igiennemſeet, foröget, og med Anmerkninger oplyſt af John Erichſen. Med Kofod Anchers Fortale om den theoretiſke Lovkyndigheds iſær vore gamle Loves Nödvendighed og Nytte. 4° Kiöbenhavn, 1762.

ARNETT (John Andrews). *Pſeud. of* John Hannett.

ARNHEIM (Marie von).

Memoirs ... written by herſelf. Tranſlated from the original manuſcript. 12° Lond. 1848.

ARNIGIO (Bartolommeo).

B. at Breſcia of humble parentage, 1523. Studied medicine at Padua, but was unſucceſsful as a practitioner. D. of the plague, 1577.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxxi. 257.]

ARNIM (Ludwig Achim von).

B. at Berlin, 26 Jan. 1781. D. there, 21 Jan. 1831.

Halle und Jeruſalem. Studentenſpiel und Pilgerabentheuer. 8° Heidelberg, 1811.

ARNISÆUS (Henningus).

B. at Halberſtädt about 1580. Studied medicine, which he afterwards taught at Frankfurt on the Oder, and in the Univerſity of Helmſtädt. Appointed firſt phyſician to Chriſtian IV., King of Denmark, 1630. D. at Copenhagen, Nov. 1636.

De autoritate principum in populum, ſemper inviolabili; ſeu, quod nulla ex cauſa ſubditis fas ſit contra legitimum principem arma movere; commentatio politica, oppoſita ſeditioſis quorundam ſcriptis, qui omnem principum majeſtatem ſubjiciunt cenſuræ ephororum et populi. 4° Argentorati, 1635.

De jure maieſtatis libri tres: quorum primus agit de majeſtate in genere. II. De jurib. majeſtatis majoribus. III. De juribus maieſtatis minoribus. 4° Argentorati, 1635.

De ſubjectione et exemtione clericorum. Item de poteſtate temporali Pontificis in principes; et denique de tranſlatione imperii Romani. Commentatio politica, oppoſita ſcriptis eorum qui in his controverſiis contra Sereniſs. Regem M. Britanniæ, & Florentiſs. rempub. Venetorum diſputarunt, potiſſimùm verò libris Roberti Bellarmini. 4° Argentorati, 1635.

De jure connubiorum commentarius politicus, in quo pleræque, quæ circa ſponſalia et nuptias moveri ſolent, controverſiæ a theologis, jctis, et philoſophis, politicis argumentis, ſuo quæque loco, diſputantur et deciduntur.
4° Argentorati, 1636.

Doctrina politica in genuinam methodum, quæ eſt Ariſtotelis, reducta, et ex probatiſſimis quibuſque philoſophis, oratoribus, juris-conſultis, hiſtoricis, &c. breviter comportata et explicata. 12° Amſtelodami, 1651.

ARNO.

Archbiſhop of Salzburg, in the time of Charlemagne. D. 20 Jan. 821.

Annotatio, ſive index eorum quæ eccleſiæ Saliſburgenſi tradita ſunt a ... ducibus Bavariæ, et aliis nobilibus, comitibus, ſive liberis Bojaricis. [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, iii. ii. 249.]

ARNOBIUS, Afer.

A native of Numidia, b. in the latter half of the 3d century. Becoming a convert to Chriſtianity, he wrote the undermentioned work.

Adverſus gentes libri vii.; cum recenſione viri celeberrimi [*Claudii Salmaſii*] et integris omnium commentariis. [*Edited by Antonius Thyſius.*] 4° Lugduni Batavorum, 1651.
— [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, iii. 430.]

ARNOBIUS, Junior.

A French eccleſiaſtic, who lived in the 5th century.

Opuſcula quæ extant omnia. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, viii. 203].

ARNOLD.

* The caſe of Arnold *v.* Arnold, on the conſtruction of order 16, article 33, and order 66, of the general orders of May, 1845: decided by the Lord Chancellor, 8th May, 1847. 8° Lond. 1847.

ARNOLD LEE.

Arnold Lee; or, rich children and poor children. [*By* Catherine D. Bell.]

ARNOLD LESLIE.

Arnold Leſlie; or, a working man's life and experience.
12° Lond. [1859.]

ARNOLD (August).

Geſchichte von Syracus, von Gründung der Stadt bis auf den Umſtürz der Freyheit durch Dionyſius.
8° Gotha, 1816.

ARNOLD (Edwin).

The feaſt of Belſhazzar: a prize poem, recited in the theatre, Oxford, June 23, 1852. 12° Oxford, 1852.
Poems, narrative and lyrical. 8° Oxford, 1853.
Griſelda; a tragedy: and other poems.
8° Lond. 1856.
The book of good counſels: from the Sanſkrit of the "Hitopadéſa." 8° Lond. 1861.
The Marquis of Dalhouſie's adminiſtration of Britiſh India. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1862.

ARNOLD (Frederick), B.A.

Perpetual curate of Brimington, Chefterfield.

Practical lectures on the fulfilled prophecies.
12° Lond. [1850.]

ARNOLD (Frederick), B.A.

The public life of Lord Macaulay. 8° Lond. 1862.

ARNOLD (George).

Poems and divine ſongs: adapted for youth.
12° Lond. 1851.

ARNOLD (Georg Daniel).

B. at Straſburg, 18 Feb. 1780. Studied law at Göttingen. Profeſſor of the *code civil* at Coblentz, and afterwards ſucceſſively profeſſor of hiſtory and of Roman law at the ſame place. D. 18 Feb. 1829.

Elementa juris civilis Juſtinianei, cum Codice Napoleoneo et reliquis, qui in imperio Francogallico obtinent legum codicibus, juxta ordinem Inſtitutionum collati.
8° Pariſiis, 1812.

ARNOLD (Henry).

* A full and true account ... of the whole trial and condemnation ... of ... Henry Arnold ... 1710. [*By* John Hodges.]

ARNOLD (Henry Hamilton), B.A.

The Italian analyſt; or, the eſſentials of Italian grammar, and their application in parſing. 8° Lond. 1840.

ARNOLD (Ignatz Theodor Ferdinand Kajetan.)

B. at Erfurt, 4 April, 1774. Secretary to the univerſity of that town. D. 26 Oct. 1812.

Dr. Joſeph Gall's Syſtem des Gehirn- und Schädelbaues nach den, bis jetzt über ſeine Theorie erſchienenen Schriften. Als Leitfaden bey akademiſchen Vorleſungen dargeſtellt.
8° Erfurt, 1805.

ARNOLD (J.)

The firſt Latin courſe. 12° Lond. 1854.

ARNOLD (John Muehleisen).

Chaplain of St. Mary's hoſpital, Paddington.

The Society for propagating the Goſpel among the Moſlems, in connection with the Church of England; its firſt appeal on behalf of the 180 millions of Mohammedans.
Scripture anſwers to queſtions upon the Ten Commandments, the Apoſtle's creed, the Lord's prayer, and the two ſacraments: as contained in the Church catechiſm.
8° Lond. 1859.
Iſhmael; or, a natural hiſtory of Iſlamiſm, and its relation to Chriſtianity. 8° Lond. 1859.

ARNOLD (Johann Wilhelm).

Ueber die Verrichtung der Wurzeln der Rückenmarksnerven. Phyſiologiſche und pathologiſche Unterſuchungen zur Würdigung der Bell'ſchen Lehre.
8° Heidelberg, 1844.

ARNOLD (Matthew).

Profeſſor of poetry in the Univerſity of Oxford, 1857.

Cromwell; a prize poem, recited in the theatre, Oxford, June 28, 1843. 12° Oxford, 1843.

The ſtrayed reveller, and other poems. By A.
8° Lond. 1849.

Empedocles on Etna, and other poems. By A.
8° Lond. 1852.

Poems. A new edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

Merope: a tragedy. 8° Lond. 1858.

England and the Italian queſtion. 8° Lond. 1859.

The popular education of France; with notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. 8° Lond. 1861.

On tranſlating Homer: three lectures given at Oxford.
8° Lond. 1861.

On tranſlating Homer; laſt words: a lecture given at Oxford. 8° Lond. 1862.

ARNOLD (Richard).

A merchant in London, in the latter half of the 15th century.

In this boke conteined the names of the baylyfs, cuſtoſe, mayers and ſherefs of the cyte of London, from the tyme of King Richard the Fyrſt; and alſo the artycles of the chartour and lybartyes of the ſame cyte, and of the chartour and lybartyes of England, with other dyvers maters good and neceſſary for every cytezen to underſtond and knowe.
4° [Lond. 1521.]

The cuſtoms of London, otherwiſe called Arnold's Chronicle; containing, among divers other matters, the original of the celebrated poem of The nut-brown maid. Reprinted from the firſt edition, with the additions included in the ſecond. 4° Lond. 1811.

ARNOLD (Stuart Amos).

The merchant and ſeaman's guardian in the Britiſh channel ... 8° Lond. 1778.

ARNOLD (Theodore).

A compleat vocabulary Engliſh and German; oder vollſtändig kleines Wörterbuch Engliſch und Deutſch. Vierte Auflage durchaus verbeſſert und vermehrt, mit einem Deutſch-Engliſchen Wörterbuche ganz neu aufgearbeitet von M. Johann Bartholomäus Rogler.
8° Leipzig und Züllichau, 1790.

ARNOLD (Thomas).

Dramatic ſtories. [*Anon.*] 3 vols.
12° Lond. 1832.

ARNOLD (Thomas), D.D.

B. at Cowes, Iſle of Wight, 13 June, 1795. Head maſter of Rugby ſchool, 1828. Regius profeſſor of modern hiſtory in the Univerſity of Oxford, 1841. D. 12 June, 1842.

The Chriſtian duty of granting the claims of the Roman Catholics. With a poſtſcript, in anſwer to the letters of the Rev. G. S. Faber, printed in the St. James's Chronicle.
8° Oxford, 1829.

Sermons. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1829–34.

Chriſtian life; its courſe, its hindrances, and its helps: ſermons, preached moſtly in the chapel of Rugby ſchool.
8° Lond. 1841.

Chriſtian life; its hopes, its fears, and its cloſe: ſermons, preached moſtly in the chapel of Rugby ſchool.
8° Lond. 1842.

Fragment on the Church. 8° Lond. 1844.

Sermons chiefly on the interpretation of Scripture.
8° Lond. 1845.

Paſſages from the ſermons of Dr. Arnold.
8° Lond. 1857.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

Miſcellaneous works: collected and republiſhed.
8° Lond. 1845.

Hiſtory of Rome. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1838–43.

Hiſtory of the later Roman commonwealth, from the end of the ſecond Punic war to the death of Julius Cæſar; and of the reign of Auguſtus; with a life of Trajan. 2 vols.
8° Lond. 1845.

The hiſtory of the Roman Empire, from the time of Veſpaſian to ... that of Vitellius. 1853. [*Edited by* E. Pococke.]

An inaugural lecture on the ſtudy of modern hiſtory; delivered in the theatre, Oxford, Dec. 2, 1841.
8° Oxford, 1841.

Introductory lectures on modern hiſtory, delivered in Lent term, 1842. With the inaugural lecture delivered in December, 1841. 8° Oxford, 1842.

* Life and correſpondence. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 1844.

* Brief obſervations on the political and religious ſentiments of the late Rev. Dr. Arnold, as contained in his Life by the Rev. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. Extracted from the "Record" newſpaper. 12° Lond. 1845.

ARNOLD (Thomas James).

The law upon church rates, as laid down by the Attorney General [*Sir John Campbell,*] vindicated. Second edition.
8° Lond. 1837.

Reports of caſes of controverted elections ... By Arthur Barron and T. J. Arnold. 1846.

A treatiſe on the law relating to municipal corporations.
12° Lond. 1851.

A letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Panmure, relating to the tenure of office by the magiſtrates of the metropolitan police courts. 8° Lond. 1856.

Summary of the duties of a juſtice of the peace out of ſeſſions. Summary convictions. 8° Lond. 1860.

ARNOLD (Thomas Kerchever), M.A.

B. 1800. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he was for ſome time a Fellow. Rector of Lyndon, Rutlandſhire, 1830. D. there, 9 March, 1853.

The firſt Hebrew book. 12° Lond. 1851.

The ſecond Hebrew book: containing the book of Geneſis; together with a Hebrew ſyntax, and a vocabulary and grammatical commentary. By the late Rev. T. K. Arnold and the Rev. Henry Browne. 12° Lond. 1853.

The eſſentials of Greek accidence, with examples for practice. 8° Lond. 1838.

Practical introduction to Greek accidence.
8° Lond. 1841.

Practical introduction to Greek conſtruing.
8° Lond. 1847.

An elementary Greek grammar. 12° Lond. 1848.

A Greek grammar: intended as a ſufficient grammar of reference for ſchools and colleges. 8° Lond. 1848.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1848.

Some account of the Greek dialects; for the uſe of beginners: being an appendix to "an elementary Greek grammar." 12° Lond. 1849.

A practical introduction to Greek proſe compoſition. 8° Lond. 1838.

— Another edition. In two parts. 8° Lond. 1849–50.

The key to the Practical introduction to Greek proſe compoſition. 8° Lond. 1849.

— Part II. 8° Lond. 1850.

The firſt Greek book: on the plan of Henry's firſt Latin book. 12° Lond. 1849.

A key to the firſt Greek book. 12° Lond. 1849.

A key to the ſecond Greek book. 12° Lond. 1853.

A practical introduction to Latin proſe compoſition. In two parts. 8° Lond. 1839–43.

A key to Arnold's Latin proſe compoſition. Part I. Laſt edition. By a Cambridge M.A. 8° Lond. n. d.

Longer Latin exerciſes. Part I. 8° Lond. 1844.

Elliſian exerciſes, adapted to the firſt part of the Practical introduction to Latin proſe compoſition. 12° Lond. 1847.

Henry's firſt Latin book. 12° Lond. 1839.

A ſecond Latin book, and practical grammar: intended as a ſequel to Henry's firſt Latin book. 12° Lond. 1841.

Hiſtoriæ antiquæ epitome: founded on the two firſt portions of the Lateiniſches Elementarbuch by Jacobs and Doering. 12° Lond. 1840.

Eclogæ hiſtoricæ; or, ſelections from the Roman hiſtorians; being the laſt part of the Lateiniſches Elementarbuch. 12° Lond. 1848.

A firſt claſſical atlas; intended as a companion to the "Hiſtoriæ antiquæ epitome." 8° Lond. 1849.

Latin word-building, with an etymological vocabulary: deſigned for the third Latin book. To which are added, outlines of form-building, and an appendix of queſtions. 12° Lond. 1855.

A firſt verſe book. 12° Lond. 1841.

— Part II. 12° Lond. 1847.

A practical introduction to Latin verſe compoſition. 8° Lond. 1842.

The anticleptic gradus: founded on Quicherat's Theſaurus poeticus linguæ Latinæ. Edited by T. K. Arnold. 8° Lond. 1852.

Claſſical examination papers, for the uſe of ſchools. Selected and edited (with notes), by the Rev. T. K. Arnold. 8° Lond. 1850.

Spelling turned etymology. Part I. 12° Lond. 1844.

Latin viâ Engliſh: being the ſecond part of Spelling turned etymology. 12° Lond. 1852.

An Engliſh grammar for claſſical ſchools. Etymology. Parts I. and II. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1838.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1841.

Henry's Engliſh grammar; a manual for beginners. 12° Lond. 1853.

The firſt reading book. Part I. The alphabet and ſimple monoſyllables. 12° Lond. 1844.

The firſt French book: on the plan of "Henry's firſt Latin book." 12° Lond. 1848.

The firſt German book, on the plan of "Henry's firſt Latin book." By the Rev. T. K. Arnold and J. W. Fräderſdorff. 12° Lond. 1845.

The ſecond German book: a ſyntax, and etymological vocabulary, with copious reading-leſſons and exerciſes. By the late Rev. T. K. Arnold and J. W. Fräderſdorff. 12° Lond. 1854.

A key to the Engliſh exerciſes in Arnold and Fräderſdorff's "Second German book." 12° Lond. 1854.

Reading companion to the firſt German book. By the Rev. T. K. Arnold and J. W. Fräderſdorff. 12° Lond. 1847.

A few words in anſwer to the attack on my "Claſſical ſchool-books" ... 8° Lond. 1853.

A hiſtory of Ireland. Edited by T. K. Arnold. 8° Lond. n. d.

Remarks on the Rev. G. S. Faber's Primitive doctrine of regeneration. 8° Lond. 1843.

Remarks on the Rev. F. Cloſe's "Church architecture ſcripturally conſidered, from the earlieſt ages to the preſent time." 8° Lond. 1844.

Remarks on the Rev. E. B. Elliot's "Horæ apocalypticæ." 8° Lond. 1845.

An examination of ſome portions of the Rev. W. Goode's "Letter to the Biſhop of Exeter." 8° Lond. 1850.

Sermons, preached in a country village. 8° Lond. 1858.

The theological Critic ... edited by T. K. Arnold.

ARNOLD (W.), M.D.

A practical treatiſe on the bilious remittent fever; its cauſes and effects. With illuſtrative tables and caſes, on the temperature of the ſyſtem in the febrile diſeaſes of Jamaica. To which is added, medical topography of the different military ſtations in that important colony. 8° Lond. 1840.

ARNOLD (W. D.)

Oakfield; or, fellowſhip in the Eaſt. By Punjabee. [*Pſeud.*] 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1853.

— Second edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1854.

The palace at Weſtminſter; and other hiſtorical ſketches. 8° Lond. 1855.

ARNOLDT (Daniel Heinrich).

B. at Königſberg, 7 Dec. 1706. Profeſſor of theology in the univerſity of that city, 1735. D. 30 July, 1775.

Ausfuhrliche und mit Urkunden verſehene Hiſtorie der Köüigſbergiſchen Univerſität. 2 Theile. 8° Königſberg, 1746.

ARNOLDUS, Count of Cham and Vochburg. *See* Arnolfus.

ARNOLDUS.

Biſhop of Halberſtädt at the beginning of the 11th century.

Epiſtola ad Henricum, epiſcopum Herbipolenſem, de inſtitutione epiſcopatus Bambergenſis. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, iv. 435.]

ARNOLDUS.

Archbiſhop of Maintz about the beginning of the 12th century.

Epiſtolæ tres. [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, iii. ii. 1.]

Narratio de cæde Arnoldi, archiepiſcopi Moguntinenſis, e MS. vernaculo in ſermonem Latinum converſa. [Joannes, *Res Moguntiacæ*, ii. 78.]

ARNOLDUS.

Abbot of the Benedictine monaſtery of Bonneval, in the dioceſe of Chartres, lived about the middle of the 12th century.

De ſeptem verbis Domini in cruce; tractatus pius, cum ſcholiis et emendatione Franciſci Titelmanni.—Sermo de laudibus B. Virginis Matris.—Tractatus de operibus ſex dierum. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xxii. 1260.]

ARNOLDUS.

Abbot of the Benedictine monaſtery of St. John, at Lübeck, at the beginning of the 13th century.

Chronicon Slavorum, derelictorum Helmoldi ſupplementum. [Helmoldus, *Chronica Slavorum*, edit. 1581, p. 93; edit. 1659, p. 240.]

— [Leibnitz, *Scriptores Brunſvicenſia illuſtrantes*, ii. 629.]

ARNOLDUS DE LALAING.

Provoſt of the Abbey of St. Mary, at Bruges, in the latter half of the 15th century.

De congreſſu Friderici III. Imp. et Caroli Ducis Burgundiæ apud Treverin, anno 1474, hiſtoriola perelegans; e Gallico, Rudolpho Agricola Friſio interprete. [Freherus, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, ii. 302.]

ARNOLDUS (Georgius).

A German juriſt, b. 1531. D. 30 Sep. 1588.

Vita Mauritii, Ducis Saxoniæ, S. R. Imp. Septemviri. [Menckenius, *Scriptores rerum Germanicarum*, ii. 1151.]

ARNOLDUS (Michael).

Diſſertatio de piſcina Bethesdea ad Joh. v. 2. &c. [Menthenius, *Theſaurus theologico-philologicus*, ii. 374.]

ARNOLDUS (Nicolaus).

B. at Leſna, 17 Dec. 1615. Profeſſor of theology at Franeker. D. 15 Oct. 1680.

Diſſertatiuncula de theologiæ ſupra philoſophiam dominio, cum brevibus ſtricturis ad librum [*a Ludovico Mayero*] ſub titulo, Philoſophia Scripturæ interpres. 12° Franekeræ, 1667.

ARNOLFUS.

Called alſo Arnoldus, was Count of Cham and Vochburg at the beginning of the 11th century. Became a monk, and entered the Benedictine monaſtery of St. Emmeram at Ratiſbon.

De miraculis Beati Emmerammi, et de memoria cultorum ejus, libri duo; in quibus multa ad Ratiſbonenſem eccleſiam ſpectantia, præſertim de S. Wolfgango epiſcopo, et S. Romualdo abbate. [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, iii. i. 103.]

Ex Arnoldi libris de S. Emmerammo, edente G. Waitz. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vi. 543.]

Vita beati Ramuoldi, abbatis Sancti Emmerammi apud Ratiſponam. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* vi. i. 3.]

Homilia de octo beatitudinibus et S. Emmerammo epiſcopo et martyre. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, iv. ii. 29.]

Carmen in vitam S. Emmerammi a Meginfredo conſcriptam. [Ibid. iv. ii. 37.]

ARNOLLETUS (Joannes).

Eclogæ iv. [J. Oporinus, *Bucolicorum autores xxxviii.* p. 263.]

ARNOLPHINIUS (Pompeius).

A native of Lucca, ſecretary to Prince Gio. Andrea Doria, flouriſhed towards the cloſe of the 16th century.

Poemata. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 362.]

ARNONO (Joannes de).

A juriſt of St. Angelo a Faſanella, who flouriſhed in the former half of the 16th century.

Tractatus cautelarum, centum continens in utroque jure cautelas notabiles, in judicio quotidie verſatiles. [*Tractatus* cautelarum *omnium*, p. 155.]

Singularia in utroque jure memoratu digna ... [Singularia *Doctorum*, ii. 77.]

ARNOT (Hugo).

B. at Leith, 8 Dec. 1749. His original name was Pollock, which he changed to that of Arnot, on ſucceeding, through his mother, to the eſtate of Balcormo in Fifeſhire. Became a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 5 Dec. 1772. D. 20 Nov. 1786.

The XLV. chapter of the prophecies of Thomas the Rhymer, in verſe; with notes and illuſtrations. Dedicated to Doctor Silverſpoon [*Witherſpoon*,] preacher of ſedition in America. [*Anon.*] 4° Edinb. 1776.

An eſſay on nothing: a diſcourſe delivered in a ſociety. [*Anon.*] The third edition. 8° Lond. 1777.

— A new edition. 8° Edinb. 1795.

A letter to the Lord Advocate of Scotland [*Henry Dundas.*] By Eugene. 4° [Edinb. 1777.]

The hiſtory of Edinburgh. 4° Edinb. 1779.

A collection and abridgement of celebrated criminal trials in Scotland, from A.D. 1536, to 1784, with hiſtorical and critical remarks. 4° Edinb. 1785.

ARNOT (Sandford).

A grammar of the Hindūſtānī tongue, in the Oriental and Roman character. ... To which is added, a ſelection of eaſy extracts, in the Perſi-Arabic and Devanagari characters, with a copious vocabulary and explanatory notes, by Duncan Forbes, A.M. 8° Lond. 1844.

Indian cookery, as practiſed and deſcribed by the natives of the Eaſt. Tranſlated by S. Arnot. [*Miſcellaneous* Translations *from Oriental languages*, vol. i.]

ARNOT (William).

Miniſter of St. Peter's Free church, Glaſgow.

Maſters and men: a lecture. [*Ruth* ii. 4.] 8° Edinb. 1852.

The drunkard's progreſs: being a panorama of the over-

land route from the ſtation of drouth, to the general terminus in the dead ſea: in a ſeries of thirteen views, drawn and engraved by John Adam; the deſcriptions given by John Bunyan, junior. [*Pſeud.*] 8° Edinb. 1853.

Chriſtian philanthropy: a lecture. 8° Lond. 1856.

Laws from heaven for life on earth: illuſtrations of the Book of Proverbs. 8° Lond. 1857.

— Second ſeries. 8° Lond. 1858.

Roots and fruits of the Chriſtian life; or, illuſtrations of faith and obedience. 8° Lond. 1860.

The foe and the fight; or, the dangers and defences of youth. 12° Glaſgow, n. d.

ARNOTT (Archibald), M.D.

B. in Dumfrieſshire, 1771. Studied medicine, and became a ſurgeon in the army. The 20th Regiment, to which he was attached, being in garriſon at St. Helena, he was ſummoned to a conſultation as to the health of the Emperor Napoleon, whom he continued to attend till the laſt. Retired from the ſervice, 1826. D. at Kirkconnel-hall, Dumfrieſshire, 6 July, 1855.

An account of the laſt illneſs, deceaſe, and poſt mortem appearances, of Napoleon Bonaparte. To which is added a letter from Dr. Arnott to Lieutenant-General Sir Hudſon Lowe, K.C.B., &c., giving a ſuccinct ſtatement of Napoleon Bonaparte's diſeaſe and demiſe. 8° Lond. 1822.

ARNOTT (George A. Walker).

Profeſſor of botany in the Univerſity of Glaſgow.

Prodromus floræ Peninſulæ Indiæ Orientalis ... By Robert Wight, M.D., and G. A. Walker Arnott. 1834.

The botany of Captain Beechey's voyage ... By Sir William Jackſon Hooker and G. A. Walker Arnott. 1841.

The Britiſh flora ... By Sir W. J. Hooker, D.C.L., and G. A. W. Arnott. 1860.

ARNOTT (James), M.D.

Appendix to an eſſay on therapeutical inquiry; containing the application of plans of treatment and ſuggeſtions noticed therein to the practice of midwifery. 8° Brighton, 1845.

On indigeſtion: its pathology; and treatment by the local application of uniform and continuous heat and moiſture. With an account of an improved mode of applying heat or cold in irritative and inflammatory diſeaſes. 8° Lond. 1847.

Practical illuſtrations of the treatment of the principal varieties of headache, by the local application of benumbing cold; with remarks on the remedial and anæſthetic uſes of congelation, in diſeaſes of the ſkin and ſurgical operations. 8° Lond. 1849.

On neuralgic, rheumatic, and other painful affections; with notices of improved modes of treatment. 8° Lond. 1851.

On the treatment of cancer, by the regulated application of an anæſthetic temperature. 8° Lond. 1851.

On the local application of a benumbing or congealing temperature, in inflammatory, painful, and malignant diſeaſes. 8° Lond. 1852.

The queſtion conſidered—Is it juſtifiable to adminiſter chloroform in ſurgical operations, after its having already proved ſuddenly fatal in upwards of fifty caſes, when pain can be ſafely prevented, without loſs of conſciouſneſs, by momentary benumbing cold? 8° Lond. 1854.

On the treatment of cancer by congelation, and an improved mode of preſſure, ſeparately or combined. With an appendix on the uſe of congelation, in inflammatory affections of the uterus. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

On improvements recently made in the treatment of ſtricture of the urethra; being a ſupplement to a treatiſe on ſtricture and ſtone. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

On the expediency of inſtituting an academy of medicine in England, illuſtrated by the prevailing opinions and practice reſpecting the uſe of chloroform in operations. 8° Lond. 1857.

On the painleſs extirpation of cancerous growths by congelation and cauſtic: including a report of the recent uſe of prolonged congelation in the cancer wards of the Middleſex hoſpital. 8° Lond. 1858.

A ſurvey of human progreſs, from the ſavage ſtate to the higheſt civilization yet attained: a progreſs as little perceived by the multitude in any age, as is the ſlow growing of a tree by the children who play under its ſhade, but which is leading to a new condition of mankind on earth. 8° Lond. 1861.

— Second edition ... 8° Lond. 1862.

ARNOTT (Neil), M.D.

On the ſmokeleſs fire-place, chimney-valves, and other means, old and new, of obtaining healthful warmth and ventilation. 8° Lond. 1855.

ARNOTT (Samuel), M.A.

Incumbent of St. Luke's, Berwick Street, London, 1854–8. Perpetual curate of St. Mary's, Chatham, 1858.

An addreſs to the inhabitants of the diſtrict of St. Luke's, Berwick Street, and particularly to thoſe attending the church, on the late viſitation of cholera. 12° Lond. 1854.

A ſermon, preached at the reopening of Runham Church, Norfolk, on Thurſday, July 23. [*Gen.* xxviii. 17; *Philip.* iii. 20.] 8° Lond. 1857.

ARNOULD (Ambroise Marie).

B. at Dijon, about 1750. Held various appointments under the revolutionary Government. D. 1812.

Réflexions ſommaires ſur le commerce de Paris, dépoſées à l'Hôtel de Ville, le lundi, 20 Avril, 1789, pour être remiſes aux commiſſaires chargés de la rédaction du cahier des communes. Par M. A. Avocat en Parlement, S. D. du B. de la B. du C. [*i.e. M. Arnould ... Sous Directeur du Bureau de la Balance du Commerce.*] 8° [Paris, 1789.]

De la balance du commerce et des relations commerciales extérieures de la France, dans toutes les parties du globe, particulièrement à la fin du règne de Louis XIV. et au moment de la révolution ... avec la valeur de ſes importations et exportations progreſſives, depuis 1716 juſqu'en 1788, incluſivement. 8° Paris, 1791.

ARNOULD (Joseph).

Of the Middle Temple, barriſter-at-law.

A treatiſe on the law of marine inſurance and average:

with references to the American cafes, and the later continental authorities. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1848.

— Second edition. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1857.

Memorial lines on Sir Robert Peel. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

ARNOUX (Claudius).

Parallels of the founds and fyllables of the French and Engliſh languages; or, the French pronunciation made eaſy to the Engliſh learner: being a perpetual dictionary ſuited to all capacities, for the eaſy and ſpeedy attaining the true pronunciation of the French tongue, and the French orthography. To which is prefixed, a diſſertation on the French alphabet; and likewiſe is added, a diſſertation teaching the true manner of reading and pronouncing French poetry. 4° Lond. 1730.

ARNOUX (L.)

On ceramic manufactures, porcelain and pottery. 8° Lond. 1853.

ARNPEKHIUS (Vitus).

A ſecular prieſt, and chaplain to Sixtus, biſhop of Friſingen.

Chronicon Bajoariæ ſeu Bavariæ, in quinque libros tributum. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, iii. iii. 1.]

Excerpta de Guelfis; ex Viti Arenpeck Chronica. [Leibnitz, *Scriptores Brunſvicenſia illuſtrantes*, iii. 660.]

ARNTZENIUS (Otto).

B. 1703. Profeſſor at Utrecht, at Delft, and at Amſterdam. D. 1763.

Diſſertatio juridica inauguralis de milliario aureo, ad L. cliv. π. de V. S. Traject. ad Rhen. 1728. [Oelrichs, *Theſaurus diſſertationum juridicarum*, i. ii. 95.]

ARNTZENIUS (Petrus Nicolaus).

Diſſertatio hiſtorico-juridica inauguralis de Maſurio Sabino, habita Traject. ad Rhen. 1768. [Oelrichs, *Theſaurus novus diſſertationum juridicarum*, iii. ii. 1.]

ARNULFUS.

Biſhop of Metz in the 7th century.

* Vita S. Arnulfi, Mettenſis, auctore monacho anonymo coævo. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 139.]

* Genealogia beati Arnulphi. [P. Pithœus, *Annalium et hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores xii.* p. 219.]

— [Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores*, ii. 642.]

ARNULFUS.

Biſhop of Soiſſons in the 11th century.

* Vita Sancti Arnulfi ... auctore Hariulfo.

ARNULFUS.

Biſhop of Gap, in Dauphiné, in the 11th century.

* Vita Sancti Arnulfi, epiſcopi Vapincenſis, auctore anonymo. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* vi. ii. 246.]

ARNULFUS.

* De Sancti Arnulfi, martyris, tranſlatione Moſomum, ubi de Moſomenſis cœnobii inſtauratione. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* v. 354.]

ARNULFUS.

Biſhop of Liſieux, 1141. Joined the ſecond cruſade, accompanying Louis VII. of France to the Holy Land, 1147. Sent to England by Pope Alexander III. as apoſtolic legate, 1160. Retired to the abbey of Saint Victor, in Paris, 1181. D. there, 1182.

Epiſtolæ ad Henricum II., regem Angliæ, Sanctum Thomam, arch. Cant. et alios. E codice manuſcripto, qui in collegio S. Johannis Baptiſtæ Oxon. ſervatur, edidit J. A. Giles, LL.D. 8° Oxonii, 1844.

Epiſtolæ xxxi. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, xvi. 655.]

Tractatus de ſchiſmate orto poſt Honorii II. Papæ deceſſum. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, ii. 336.]

— [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, iii. 423.]

— [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, xiv. 707.]

Epiſtolæ, ſermones, epigrammata. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xxii. 1304.]

ARNULFUS.

* De V. Arnulfo, abbate Sancti Petri, in valle Carnotenſi. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* vi. i. 280.]

ARNULPHUS.

Emperor of Germany towards the cloſe of the 9th century.

Diplomata. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, ix. 364.]

ARNULPHUS.

An Italian hiſtorian, who lived in the latter half of the 11th century.

Hiſtoria Mediolanenſis, qua continentur geſta quorundam Italiæ regum, ab anno dccccxxv. uſque ad mlxxvi., libri quatuor. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, tom. iv. pt. i.]

— [Leibnitz, *Scriptores Brunſvicenſia illuſtrantes*, iii. 727.]

— [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, iv. i.]

— [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, x. i.]

AROMATARI (Giuseppe degli).

B. at Aſſiſi, in the duchy of Spoleto, about 1586. Studied medicine at Perugia and Padua, taking his degree in the latter city. Thereafter went to Venice, where he reſided in the practice of his profeſſion till his death, 16 July, 1660.

Degli autori del ben parlare per ſecolari e religioſi opere diverſe, intorno 1. Alla favella nobile d'Italia. 2. Al barbariſmo e ſoleciſmo, tropi, figure & altre virtù e vitii del parlare. 3. Agli ſtili & eloquenza. 4. Alla retorica. 5. All'eloquenza eccleſiaſtica. [*Anon.*] 8 tom. 4° Venetia, 1643.

Trattatello del Subaſiano [*Pſeud.*] intorno alla parola Barbaro. [Aromatari, *Degli autori del ben parlare, &c.*, pt. ii., *at the beginning.*]

Breve diſcorſo del Subaſiano [*Pſeud.*] intorno al Barbariſmo. [Ibid. pt. ii. p. i.]

Selecta pauca ad rhetorices naturam attinentia. [Ibid. pt. iv. tom. ii.]

ARONE (John).

Is everybody reſponſible for his conduct, and does the life

and property of the Britiſh ſubjects, about 26,000,000 people, depend on the jury, or on a ſingle individual?
8° Lond. 1852.

ARPE (Petrus Fridericus).

B. at Kiel, 10 May, 1682. Studied law, and in 1719 was appointed profeſſor of public and private law in the Univerſity of Kiel. Reſigned, or was diſmiſſed, 1724. D. 4 Nov. 1740.

Apologia pro Jul. Cæſare Vanino, Neapolitano. [*Anon.*]
8° Coſmopoli, [*Rotterdam,*] 1712.

Theatrum fati; ſive, notitia ſcriptorum de providentia, fortuna et fato. 8° Roterodami, 1712.

Feriæ æſtivales; ſive, ſcriptorum ſuorum hiſtoria: liber ſingularis. 8° Hamburgi, 1726.

Themis Cimbrica; ſive, de Cimbrorum et vicinarum gentium antiquiſſimis inſtitutis commentarius.
4° Hamburgi, 1737.

ARPHE Y VILLEFAÑE (Joan de).

An artiſt and ſilverſmith, b. at Leon, 1535. D. about the beginning of the 17th century.

De varia commenſuracion para el eſculptura, y architectura. fol. Sevila, 1585–7.

ARRAIS (Duarte Madeira).

B. at Moimenta, in Portugal. Educated at the Univerſity of Coimbra. Practiſed medicine in Liſbon, and held the office of phyſician to John IV., King of Portugal. D. at Liſbon, 9 July, 1652.

Arbor vitæ; or, a phyſical account of the tree of life in the garden of Eden. Tranſlated out of the Latine [*by Richard Browne.*] A piece uſeful for divines as well as phyſicians. 8° Lond. 1683.

ARRAN, Earl of.

See James Hamilton, 4th Duke of Hamilton.

ARRAS.

Synodus Attrebatenſis a Gerardo Cameracenſi et Attrebatenſi epiſcopo celebrata anno M.XXV. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium,* xiii. 1.]

Geſta de reſtitutione epiſcopatus Atrebatenſis. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea,* v. 237.]

Varia de rebus Atrebatenſibus. [Ibid. v. 401.]

ARRAY.

The Commiſſion of array arraigned and condemned: or, a declaration of the illegalitie of the ſaid Commiſſion: ſhewing that it is deſtructive to the late flouriſhing kingdome of England, and the ſubjects, eſpecially the Commons thereof; and to introduce an arbitrary and tyrannicall government.
4° Lond. 1642.

ARRESSE Y ONTIVEROS (Pedro Alexandro de).

Modo para vivir eternamente, diſcurſo moral, y politico; y traduccion del admirable mancebo Michael Verino.
4° Madrid, 1710.

ARREST.

A letter to her moſt gracious Majeſty, ſhewing the cruelty and inutility of the ſyſtem of arreſt for debt.
8° Lond. 1837.

ARRIANUS.

B. at Nicomedia, in Bithynia, about the end of the 1ſt century. Few particulars of his life are known, except that he was a pupil of Epictetus, and that he was governor of Cappadocia under Hadrian.

Opera; Græce, ad optimas editiones collata, ſtudio Auguſti Chriſtiani Borheck. [Epicteti diſſertationum IV. lib.; Enchiridion; ſcholia antiqua in Enchiridion et Epicteti diſſertationum reliquæ.] 3 tom.
8° Lemgoviæ, 1792–1811.

Τεχνη τακτικη, Εκταξις κατ' Αλανων, Περιπλους Ποντου Ευξεινου, Περιπλους της Ερυθρας Θαλασσης, Κυνηγετικος, Επικτητου Εγχειριδιον, του αυτου αποφθεγματα και αποσπασματια, ἁ εν τῳ Ιωαννου Στοβαιου Ανθολογιῳ, και εν ταις Αγελλιου Αγρυπνιαις Αττικαις σωζομενα. Ars tactica, Acies contra Alanos, Periplus Ponti Euxini, Periplus Maris Erythræi, liber de venatione, Epicteti Enchiridion, ejuſdem apophthegmata quæ in Joannis Stobæi Florilegio, et in Agellii Noctibus Atticis ſuperſunt. Cum interpretibus Latinis et notis. Ex recenſione et muſeo Nicolai Blancardi. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8° Amſtelodami, 1683.

Αρριανου Περι Αλεξανδρου αναβασεως. Arriani De aſcenſu Alexandri. [*Gr. only. Editio princeps, edited by V. Trincavellus.*] 8° Venetiis, 1535.

Περι αναβασεως Αλεξανδρου ἱστοριων βιβλια ἡ. De expedit. Alex. Magni hiſtoriarum libri VIII. Ex Bonavent. Vulcanii ... noua interpretatione ... Cum indice copioſiſſimo. Alexandri vita, ex Plut. Eiuſdem libri II. de fortuna vel virtute Alexandri. [*Gr. and Lat.*]
fol. [Coloniæ Allobrogum,] 1575.

Αρριανου Περι αναβασεως Αλεξανδρου ἱστοριων βιβλια ζ'. Του αυτου Ινδικα. Arriani De expedit. Alex. Magni hiſtoriarum libri VII. Ejuſdem Indica. Ex Bonav. Vulcanii ... interpretatione. Nicolaus Blancardus e veteribus libris recenſuit, verſionem Latinam emendavit, octo libros animadverſionum adjecit. [Photii ex Arriani ſcriptis eclogæ; A. Schotto interprete.] Volumen primum. [*Gr. and Lat.*]
8° Amſtelodami, 1668.

[No more publiſhed.]

Αναβασεως Αλεξανδρου βιβλια ἑπτα· και Ινδικη. Expeditionis Alexandri libri ſeptem, et Hiſtoria Indica; ex Bonav. Vulcanii interpretatione Latina ... opera Jacobi Gronovii. [*Gr. and Lat.*] fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1704.

Expeditionis Alexandri libri ſeptem, et Hiſtoria Indica; Græc. et Lat., cum annotationibus et indice Græco locupletiſſimo Georgii Raphelii. Accedunt eclogæ Photii ad Arrianum pertinentes cum lectionibus variantibus Dav. Hœſchelii ... 8° Amſtelædami, 1757.

Ινδικη. Hiſtoria Indica; cum Bonav. Vulcanii interpretatione Latina, permultis locis emendatione. Recenſuit et illuſtravit Fridericus Schmieder.
8° Halis Magdeburgicis, 1798.

Expeditionis Alexandri libri ſeptem; recenſiti et notis illuſtrati a Friderico Schmieder. 8° Lipſiæ, 1798.

Excerpta ex Arriano. Extracts from Arrian's Anabaſis. From the text of K. W. Krüger. 8° Lond. 1847.

Ponti Euxini et maris Erythræi periplus ... nunc primum e Græco ſermone in Latinum verſus, plurimiſque mendis repurgatus. Acceſſerunt et ſcholia ... Jo. Guilielmo Stuckio, Tigurino, authore. Cum gemino indice ... [*Gr. and Lat.*]
fol. Genevæ, 1577.

— [Hudson, *Geographiæ veteris ſcriptores*, tom. i.]

Κυνηγητικος. De venatione: Luca Holſtenio interprete. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4° Pariſiis, 1644.

Epicteti quæ ſuperſunt diſſertationes ab Arriano collectæ. Recenſuit Joannes Uptonus. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1741.

— Hieronymo Wolfio interprete. [*Gr. and Lat.* Epictetus, *Enchiridion*, edit. 1655, p. 79, edit. 1670.]

Arriani Hiſtoria de rebus geſtis Alexandri Macedonis, e Greco nuper tradu&ta. [Arriani Hiſtoria de rebus geſtis Alexādri Macedonis [*Indica*,] Charolo Valgulio Brixiano interprete. Charoli Valgulii Brixiani proœmium in Arrianum, rerum Alexandri Macedonis ſcriptorem. Nicolai Perotti in Polybii Hiſtoriarum libros proœmium: ad Nicolaum Quintum, Pontificem Maximum. Polybii Hiſtoriarum libri quinque: Nicolaus Perottus Pont. Sypontinus e Græco traduxit. Iani Pānonii ad diuā Færoniā Naiadū Italicarum principē carmen.] [*Lat.*] fol. Bernardinus Venetus, anno a natali Chriſtiano, Mcccclxxxxviii. Venetiis impreſſit.

Hiſtory of Alexander's expedition: tranſlated from the Greek, with notes hiſtorical, geographical and critical; by Mr. Rooke. To which is prefixed Mr. Le Clerc's criticiſm on Quintus Curtius, and ſome remarks upon Mr. Perizonius's vindication of that author. [Arrian's Indian hiſtory. His account of the diviſion of the empire after Alexander's death. Raderus's tables. A catalogue of all authors who have touched on the hiſtory of Alexander. A brief chronology and index.] In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1729.

La navigatione di Nearcho, capitano di Aleſſandro Magno ... tradotta di lingua Græca nella Toſcana. [Ramusio, *Navigationi et viaggi*, i. 298.]

Navigatione del Mar Roſſo fino alle Indie Orientale; ſcritta per Arriano in lingua Greca, e di quella poi tradotta nella Italiana. [Ibid. i. 315.]

Lettera all'Imperador Adriano, nella quale racconta ciò che ſi truova navigando d'intorno al Mar Maggiore. [Ibid. ii. 137.]

Arrian on courſing. The Cynegeticus of the younger Xenophon; tranſlated from the Greek, with claſſical and practical annotations, and a brief ſketch of the life and writings of the author. To which is added an appendix, containing ſome account of the canes venatici of claſſical antiquity. By a graduate of medicine. 8° Lond. 1831.

ARRIOLA (Pedro de).

Vida prodigioſa de el Rey Anachoreta [San Onofre.] 4° Zaragoça, 1675.

ARRIVABENE (Charles).

Italy under Victor Emmanuel: a perſonal narrative. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1862.

ARRIVABENE (John).

An epoch of my life ... with documents, notes, and ſix original letters of Silvio Pellico. Tranſlated from the original, with notes, by C. Arrivabene. 8° Lond. 1862.

ARROWSMITH ( ).

The reformation: a comedy. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1673.

ARROWSMITH (Aaron).

A grammar of ancient geography. Compiled for the uſe of King's College ſchool. 12° Lond. 1832.

A geographical dictionary of the Holy Scriptures: including alſo notices of the chief places and people mentioned in the Apocrypha. 8° Lond. 1855.

A compendium of ancient and modern geography, for the uſe of Eton ſchool. A new and improved edition, by the Rev. C. G. Nicolay. 8° Lond. 1856.

ARROWSMITH (H. W.)

The houſe decorator and painter's guide; containing a ſeries of deſigns for decorating apartments, ſuited to the various ſtyles of architecture. By H. W. Arrowſmith and A. Arrowſmith. 4° Lond. 1840.

ARROWSMITH (John), D.D.

B. at Gateſhead, 29 March, 1602. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Miniſter of St. Nicholas' chapel at King's-Lynn. Removed to London, and was a member of the Weſtminſter Aſſembly. Maſter of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1644. Maſter of Trinity College, 1653. D. Feb. 1658-9.

The Covenant-avenging ſword brandiſhed: in a ſermon before the Honourable Houſe of Commons, at their late ſolemne faſt, Jan. 25. [*Levit.* xxvi. 25.] 4° Lond. 1643.

England's Eben-ezer; or, ſtone of help, ſet up in thankfull acknowledgment of the Lord's having helped us hitherto ... in a ſermon preached to both the Honorable Houſes of Parliament ... upon the late ſolemne day of thankſgiving, March 12. [1 *Sam.* vii. 12.] 4° Lond. 1645.

ARROWSMITH (John Pauncefort).

The art of inſtructing the infant deaf and dumb ... To which is annexed the method of educating mutes of a more mature age, which has been practiſed with ſo much ſucceſs on the Continent by the Abbé de l'Epée. 8° Lond. 1819.

ARROWSMITH (William Robson).

Rector of Byton, Herefordſhire, and head maſter of Leominſter grammar ſchool.

The editor of "Notes and queries" and his friend, Mr. Singer; or, the queſtionable credit of that periodical. 8° Lond. 1858.

ARSACES.

Arſaces: a tragedy. 1775. [*By* William Hodson.]

ARSACIUS.

Tranſlatio reliquiarum Sancti Arſacii, epiſcopi in monaſterium Ilminenſe. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iii. i. 615.]

ARSENIUS.

Προσκυνηταριον των Ἱερων τοπων ὁπου ἐυρισκονται εις την Ἁγιαν Πολιν Ἱερουσαλημ ... 8° Ενετησιν, αξπγ'.

ARSENIUS, Autorianus.

B. at Conſtantinople about the beginning of the 13th century. Gaining the favour of Theodore Laſcaris II., he was raiſed by

that prince to the patriarchate of the Eaſtern Empire; but on the acceſſion to power of Michael Paleologus, was driven into exile, and d. in the iſland of Proconneſus (now Marmora,) 30 Sep. 1264.

Divinorum canonum ſynopſis. [*Gr. and Lat.* Voellus et Juſtellus, *Bibliotheca juris canonici veteris*, ii. 749.]

Teſtamentum. [*Gr. and Lat.* Cotelerius, *Eccleſiæ Græcæ monumenta*, ii. 168.]

ARSENIUS, Romanus.

B. at Rome, A.D. 354. Appointed tutor to Arcadius, ſon of the Emperor Theodoſius I., 383. Retired, 394, to the deſerts of Libya, where he ſpent nearly the whole of his after life in monaſtic ſecluſion. D. at Troy, near Memphis, in Egypt, 449.

Doctrina et exhortatio. [*Gr. and Lat.* Combefis, *Bibliothecæ Græcorum Patrum auctarium*, i. 301.]

— [*Lat. only. Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xxvii. 180.]

Apophthegmata. [*Gr. and Lat.* Cotelerius, *Eccleſiæ Græcæ monumenta*, i. 353.]

ARSLEBIUS (Christianus).

B. in Jutland. Prieſt at Sorterup in Seeland, 1672. Removed to Nordurp in the ſame province. D. 1726.

Cimbria Romæ reconciliata; ſive, diſſertatio hiſtorico-philologica, qua oſtenditur, Gothos non, (ut vulgò creditur) linguæ Latinæ aut oſores, aut exſtinctores fuiſſe, ſed fautores potius. 4° Hafniæ, 1691.

ART, ARTIST.

Humane induſtry; or, a hiſtory of moſt manual arts ... 1661. [*By* Thomas Powell, D.D.]

A general hiſtory of diſcoveries and improvements in uſeful arts, particularly in the great branches of commerce, navigation, and plantation, in all parts of the known world. 8° Lond. n. d.

Deſcriptions des arts et métiers, faites ou approuvées par Meſſieurs de l'Académie royale des ſciences. 12 tom. fol. Paris, 1761–71.

Secrets concernans les arts et métiers: nouvelle édition. 4 tom. 12° Rouen, 1724.

— Another edition. 2 tom. 12° Caen, 1786.

— Another edition. 4 tom. 12° Paris, 1790.

Les beaux arts reduits à un même principe. 1746. [*By* L'Abbé Ch. Batteux.]

Reflections on various ſubjects relating to arts and commerce: particularly the conſequences of admitting foreign artiſts on eaſier terms. 8° Lond. 1752.

The handmaid to the arts. 1764. [*By* Robert Dossie.]

Manuel des artiſtes et des amateurs ... 1770. [*By* J. R. de Petity.]

L'art de ſentir et de juger en matière de goût. 1796. [*By* L'Abbé Seran de la Tour.]

A dictionary of the wonders of art, comprehending the hiſtory and deſcription of all the extraordinary works of human induſtry and genius produced in every age and nation ... 12° Lond. 1803.

Britiſh galleries of art. 1824. [*By* P. G. Patmore.]

The gallery of modern Britiſh artiſts; conſiſting of a ſeries of engravings from works of the moſt eminent artiſts of the day. 4° Lond. 1834.

Remarks on ancient and modern art ... 1837. [*By* George Cleghorn.]

A report of the riſe and progreſs of the Society of Britiſh artiſts, addreſſed to its patrons and ſupporters. 8° Lond. 1838.

Modern art and living artiſts. 12° Glaſgow, 1839.

The complete guide to the fine arts; containing inſtructions in the art of drawing, oil-colour painting, water-colour painting, &c. &c., valuable recipes, &c. &c. 8° Lond. 1841.

Report of the proceedings and reſolutions of the general meeting of artiſts, held at the Freemaſons' tavern, Dec. 17, 1842. 12° Lond. 1843.

Scottiſh art and national encouragement. 12° Edinb. 1846.

The uſeful arts and manufactures of Great Britain. 8° Lond. 1848.

The poor artiſt ... 1850. [*By* R. H. Horne.]

Reeves and Sons' amateurs' and artiſts' companion, with an almanac for 1853 ... containing hints on water colours, hiſtory of painting, biographical dictionary of celebrated Engliſh painters, and other uſeful information. 12° Lond. 1852.

Catalogue of the firſt exhibition of the Art-manufacture aſſociation in the National Galleries, Edinburgh. 1856. 4° Edinb.

Catalogue of the ſecond exhibition ... 1857. 4° Edinb.

Lectures delivered in the National Galleries by George Wilson, M.D.; C. M. Wilson, A.R.S.A.; and Alex. Christie, A.R.S.A. ... during the aſſociation's firſt exhibition of art manufactures. With an appendix. 1857.

The examination papers of the Society of arts; containing the queſtions propoſed to candidates at the examinations held at the ſociety's houſe in the Adelphi, London, on the 10th, 11th, 12th, and 13th of June, 1856. 8° Lond. 1856.

Society of arts' union of inſtitutes: examination programme for 1858. 8° Lond. 1857.

Society of arts' union of inſtitutes: examination papers ſet at the ſociety's examinations held in May, 1858. 8° Lond. 1858.

The art-treaſures examiner: a pictorial, critical, and hiſtorical record of the Art-treaſures exhibition, at Mancheſter, in 1857. fol. Mancheſter.

The artiſt's family: a novel. By the author of "Savile houſe." In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1857.

The young artiſts: the ſculptor; the muſician; the engraver; the painter. From the French. 8° Lond. 1858.

Artiſt and craftſman. 8° Cambridge, 1860.

Gems of art: containing ſpecimens of the works of Rubens, Titian, Cuyp, Hobbima, Ludovico Carracci, Both, Turner, &c. Beautifully executed in colors; with letter-preſs deſcriptions, by the author of "Beauties of Engliſh ſcenery," "Picturesque ſcenery in Wales," "Album of Scottiſh ſcenery," &c. &c. 4° Lond. [1861.]

Society for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce. Report of the artiſtic copyright committee to the council. 8° Lond. n. d.

The art union ... a monthly journal of the fine arts. Vols. I.–X. 4° Lond. 1839–48.

— New ſeries, entitled, Art journal. Vols. I.–VI. 4° Lond. 1849–54.
— New ſeries. Vols. I.–VI. 4° Lond. 1855–60.
— New ſeries. Vols. I., II. 4° Lond. 1861–2.
The London art-union prize annual of 1845. 4° Lond. 1845.
— for 1848. 4° Lond. 1848.
The journal of the Society of arts, and of the inſtitutions in union. Vols. I.–IX. 8° Lond. 1853–61.
L'Artiſte; revue de Paris. 5ᵉ ſérie. Tomes VI.–XVI. 4° Paris, 1851–5.

ARTAUD (Alexandre François).

B. at Paris, 31 July 1772.

Voyage dans les catacombes de Rome. Par un membre de l'Academie de Cortone. 8° Paris, 1810.

ARTEAGA (Felix de).

Obras poſthumas, divinas, y humanas. 8° Alcalà, 1650.

ARTEAGA (Stefano).

B. at Madrid. Entered the order of the Jeſuits, which was ſoon after ſuppreſſed. Retired to Italy, where he became a member of the Academy of ſciences at Padua. D. at Paris, 30 Oct. 1799.

Les révolutions du théatre muſical en Italie, depuis ſon origine juſques à nos jours; traduites et abrégées de l'Italien. 8° Lond. 1802.

ARTEDI (Petrus).

B. at Anund, in Angermannland, Sweden, 22 Feb. 1705. Was originally intended for the Church; but influenced chiefly by a ſtrong attachment to the ſtudy of natural ſcience, he turned his attention to medicine. Accidentally drowned in a canal at Amſterdam, Sep. 1735.

Bibliotheca ichthyologica; ſeu, hiſtoria litteraria ichthyologiæ, in qua recenſio fit auctorum, qui de piſcibus ſcripſere: librorum titulis, loco et editionis tempore, additis judiciis, quid quivis auctor præſtiterit, quali methodo et ſucceſſu ſcripſerit, diſpoſita ſecundum ſecula, in quibus quiſquis author floruit. Emendata et aucta a Joanne Julio Walbaum. 8° Grypeſwaldiæ, 1788.

Philoſophia ichthyologica; in qua quicquid fundamenta artis abſolvit, characterum ſcilicet genericorum, differentiarum ſpecificarum, varietatum et nominum theoria, rationibus demonſtratur et exemplis corroboratur. Ichthyologiæ pars II. 8° Grypeſwaldiæ, 1789.

ARTEFIUS.

A writer on alchymy, of whom nothing certain is known. It is ſuppoſed by ſome that the name is fictitious.

Liber qui clavis majoris ſapientiæ dicitur. [Zetznerus, *Theatrum chemicum*, iv. 198.]

ARTEGALL.

Artegall; or, remarks on the reports of the commiſſioners of inquiry into the ſtate of education in Wales. 8° Lond. 1848.

ARTEMI.

B. 20th April, 1774.

Memoirs of the life of Artemi, of Wagarſchapat, near Mount Ararat, in Armenia; from the original Armenian, written by himſelf. 8° Lond. 1822.

ARTEMIDORUS, Daldianus.

A native of Epheſus, b. about a century before the Chriſtian era.

Ονειροκριτικων βιβλια πεντε. Περι ενυπνιων Συνεσιου ὡς λεγουσιν. De ſomniorum interpretatione libri quinque. De inſomniis, quod Syneſii cuiuſdam nomine circũfertur. [*Gr. only. Editio princeps.*] 8° Venetiis in ædibus Aldi et Andreæ ſoceri, 1518.

Artemidori Daldiani, et Achmetis, Sereimi f., Oneirocritica. Aſtrampſychi et Nicephori verſus etiam oneirocritici. Nicolai Rigaltii ad Artemidorum notæ. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4° Lutetiæ, 1603.

Ονειροκριτικα. Oneirocritica; ex duobus codicibus MSS. Venetis recenſuit, emendavit, polivit, notis integris Nic. Rigaltii et Jo. Jac. Reiſkii ſuiſque illuſtravit, item indices copioſos adiecit Joannes Gothofredus Reiff. 2 tom. [*Gr. only.*] 8° Lipſiæ, 1805.

Artemidore de l'explication des ſonges. Auec le liure d'Aguſtin Nyphus des diuinations. [*Tranſlated by Charles Fontaine.*] 12° Lyon, 1609.

ARTEMIDORUS, Ephesius.

A geographer of Epheſus, who flouriſhed about B.C. 100.

Fragmenta quædam Artemidori Epheſii; item teſtimonia de eodem, ex variis auctoribus ſimul collecta. [Hudson, *Geographiæ veteres ſcriptores*, tom. i.]

ARTETA (Antonio).

Diſcorſo inſtructivo ſobre las ventajas, que puede conſeguir la induſtria de Aragon con la nueva ampliacion de puertos, concedida por S. M. para el comercio de America ... Premiado por la Real Sociedad de amigos del pais de Zaragoza, en el año de M.DCC.LXXX. 4° Madrid, 1783.

Elogio del Excmo. Señor D. Felix O-Neille, Teniente general de los reales exércitos ... fol. Madrid, 1796.

ARTHUR, King of Britain.

The moſt ancient and famous hiſtory of the renowned Prince Arthur, King of Britaine, wherein is declared his life and death, with all his glorious battailes againſt the Saxons, Saracens, and Pagans, which (for the honour of his country) he moſt worthily atchieved. As alſo, all the noble acts, and heroicke deeds of his valiant Knights of the Round Table. 3 parts. 4° Lond. 1634.

The hiſtory of the renowned Prince Arthur, King of Britain; with his life and death, and all his glorious battles. Likewiſe the noble acts and heroic deeds of his valiant Knights of the Round Table. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1816.

The byrth, lyf and actes of Kyng Arthur, of his noble Knyghtes of the Rounde Table, theyr merveyllous enqueſtes and aduentures thachyeuyng of the Sanc Greal; and, in the end, le Morte Darthur, with the dolourous deth and departying out of this worlde of them al; with an introduction and notes by Robert Southey. 2 vols. [Reprinted from Caxton's edition of 1485.] 4° Lond. 1817.

La mort d'Arthure. The hiſtory of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. Compiled by Sir Thomas Malory, Knt. Edited from the text of the edition of 1634,

with introduction and notes by Thomas Wright, Esq., M.A. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1858.

[The above are merely different editions of the same work.]

Arthur's knights: an adventure from the legend of the Sangrale. [*In verse.*] 8° Edinb. 1838.

— Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1859.

Arthour and Merlin: a metrical romance. Now first printed from the Auchinleck MS. [Edited for the Abbotsford Club by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.] 4° Edinb. 1838.

* Life. By Joseph Ritson. 1825.

ARTHUR, of Little Britain. *See* Artus de Bretaigne.

ARTHUR, Prince.

* The christening of Prince Arthur, son of Henry VII., with the ceremonies then used. [*Scott's edition of Somers' Tracts*, i. 22.]

ARTHUR.

Arthur; or, the pastor of the village: a poem. 1818. [*By* J. L. Knapp.]

Arthur; or, the motherless boy. By the author of "Aids to development," "The patriot warrior," "Memorials of two sisters," etc. 12° Lond. [1857.]

Arthur; or, the chorister's rest. 8° Lond. [1861.]

ARTHUR ARUNDEL.

Arthur Arundel: a tale. 1844. [*By* Horace Smith.]

ARTHUR BRANDON.

Arthur Brandon: a novel. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1856.

ARTHUR CLIFTON.

Arthur Clifton: a novel. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1853.

ARTHUR CONINGSBY.

Arthur Coningsby. 1833. [*By* John Sterling.]

ARTHUR FRANKLAND.

Arthur Frankland; or, the experiences of a tragic poet: a tale. 8° Lond. 1848.

ARTHUR GORDON.

Arthur Gordon, and other stories. 8° Lond. 1855.

ARTHUR MONTAGUE.

Arthur Montague; or, an only son at sea. By a flag officer. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1850.

ARTHUR WYLDE.

Arthur Wylde; and Holmdale Rectory. By a student of the Inner Temple. 8° Lond. n. d.

ARTHUR (Alexander).

Minister of Milton, Glasgow.

The millennial Church: or, the end of the world not yet come, but the Millennium already begun: a sermon, preached in Milton church, on Wednesday, 21st March, the national fast. [*Micah* iv. 1–5.] 8° Glasgow, 1855.

ARTHUR (Andrew).

* Discourse addressed to the Baptist church, Bristo Street, Edinburgh, on the occasion of the death of Mr. Andrew Arthur, one of the pastors of the church. September 16, 1855. [*Heb.* xiii. 7, 8.] 8° Edinb. 1855.

ARTHUR (Archibald).

B. at Abbot's Inch, Renfrewshire, 6 Sep. 1744. Educated for the Church, and was appointed chaplain and librarian to the University of Glasgow. Assistant to Dr. Thomas Reid, professor of moral philosophy, 1780. Succeeded to the professorship at the death of Reid, 1796. D. 14 June, 1797.

Discourses on theological and literary subjects ... With an account of some particulars in his life and character, by William Richardson, M.A. 8° Glasgow, 1803.

ARTHUR (Edward).

Successively minister at Baremoor, at Etal, and at Swalwell, near Newcastle.

Sermons on various subjects. 8° Berwick, 1783.

ARTHUR (T. S.)

Jessie Hampton. 12° Lond. 1852.

Ten nights in a bar-room, and what I saw there. 8° Glasgow, 1855.

Advice to young ladies on their duties and conduct in life. 8° Lond. [1855.]

The good time coming. 8° Lond. 1856.

Jane Hardy; or, the withered heart. Edited by an English lady. 8° Lond. [1857.]

Orange blossoms: a gift-book for all who have worn, are wearing, or are likely to wear them. Edited by T. S. Arthur. 8° Lond. [1857.]

Bell Martin; an American story of real life. 8° Lond. n. d.

The new juvenile story book for girls and boys. 8° Lond. n. d.

ARTHUR (William), A.M.

"Stop the supplies:" being a report of a speech delivered at the thirty-sixth anniversary of the Wesleyan missionary society of the Leeds district, held in Brunswick chapel, Monday, Oct. 29, 1849. 12° Lond. 1849.

The successful merchant: sketches of the life of Mr. Samuel Budgett, late of Kingswood Hill. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

Has the Conference broken covenant? a protest and a disproof, addressed to Richard Matthews, Esq., in reference to his Letter to the president of the conference. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

All are living: a discourse in proof of the doctrine, that the soul, while separated from the body, is consciously alive. Preached at Liverpool-road chapel, Islington, on Sunday, Feb. 20th, 1853, on the occasion of the death of Anne, wife of the Rev. Dr. Beecham. [*Luke* xx. 38.] 8° Lond. 1853.

"The people's day:" an appeal to the Rt. Hon. Lord

Stanley, M.P., againſt his advocacy of a French Sunday. Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

The duty of giving away a ſtated portion of our income: an addreſs delivered in the Victoria hall, Belfaſt ... 8° Lond. 1855.

The tongue of fire; or, the true power of Chriſtianity. 8° Lond. 1856.

What is Fiji, the ſovereignty of which is offered to Her Majeſty? Second edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

May we hope for a great revival? 8° Lond. 1859.

The converſion of all England. 8° Lond. 1859.

Italy in tranſition: public ſcenes and private opinions in the ſpring of 1860; illuſtrated by official documents from the Papal archives of the revolted Legations. 8° Lond. 1860.

ARTICLES.

Articles againſt the Lord Mandevill, Mr. John Pym, Mr. Donzell Hollis, Sir Arthur Hazlerig, Mr. Hambden, and Mr. Strowd. With his Majeſties ſpeech to the Houſe of Commons, Jan. 4, 1641. Alſo the French and Spaniſh fleet arrived at Ireland, for the aſſiſtance of the rebels there ... 4° Lond. 1642.

Articles touching navigation and commerce, between the moſt ſerene and mighty prince Charles II. ... and the high and mighty Lords the States General of the United Netherlands, concluded the $\frac{3}{31}$. day of July, 166-. 4° Edinb. 1667.

Rejected articles ... 1826. [*By* P. G. Patmore.]

ARTICLES OF RELIGION.

Articuli, de quibus convenit inter archiepiſcopos et epiſcopos utriuſque provinciæ, et clerum univerſum in ſynodo, Londini An. Dom. 1562, ſecundum computationem Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ, ad tollendam opinionum diſſentionem, & conſenſum in vera religione firmandum. 4° Lond. 1571.

Articles, whereupon it was agreed by the archbiſhops and biſhops of both provinces ... [*A tranſlation of the foregoing.*] 4° Lond. 1612.

— Another edition. Reprinted by His Majeſties commandment, with his royal declaration prefixed thereunto. 4° Lond. 1683.

— Another edition. 4° Lond. 1686.

Articles of religion, agreed upon by the archbiſhops, and biſhops, and the reſt of the clergie of Ireland, in the convocation holden at Dublin in the yeare of our Lord God 1615, for the auoyding of diuerſities of opinions, and the eſtabliſhing of concent touching true religion. 4° Lond. 1629.

A critical eſſay on the third article of the Church of England, concerning Chriſt's deſcent into hell. Wherein ſeveral expoſitions of it are refuted; the local deſcent aſſerted; the objections againſt it anſwered; and the end and deſign of it enquir'd into. 8° Lond. 1713.

A diſſertation on the xviith article of the Church of England ... 1773. [*By* Thomas Winchester.]

The articles conſtrued by themſelves. 1841. [*By* Robert Lowe.]

Is the doctrine of the thirty-ſeventh article of the Church of England, conſiſtent with the teaching of the primitive Church? ... 12° Lond. 1851.

Articles for the times. By a Catholic prieſt. No. I. Remarks on Tract 90, Francis à Sancta Clara, Newman, Sibthorp, Wiſeman, Palmer. 8° Lond. 1843.

Articles to be enquired in the viſitation, in the firſt yeare of the raigne of our moſte dread Soueraigne Ladie Elizabeth. 4° Lond. 1591.

Articuli Lambethani; id eſt, I. Articulorum Lambethæ exhibitorum hiſtoria. II. Articuli de prædeſtinatione et annexis capitibus à D. Whitakero Lambethæ propoſiti. III. Iidem prout ab epiſcopis theologiſque concepti et admiſſi. IV. Lanceloti Andrewes, του παυυ Wintonienſis epiſcopi, de Synodo oblatis articulis judicium; una cum ejuſdem Cenſura cenſuræ D. Barreti, de certitudine ſalutis. Quibus annexa eſt, V. Sententia D. Overal, theologiæ in Academia Cantabrigienſi profeſſoris olim Regii, de prædeſtinatione και τοις εχομενοις. 12° Lond. 1651.

ARTIGA (Francisco Joseph).

A Spaniſh painter, engraver, mathematician, and architect. B. at Hueſca about the middle of the 17th century. D. 1711.

Epitome de la eloquencia Eſpañola: arte de diſcurrir, y hablar con agudeza y elegancia, en todo genero de aſſumptos, de orar, predicar, arguir, converſar, componer embaxadas, cartas, y recados. Con chiſtes, que previenen las faltas, y exemplos, que mueſtran los aciertos. 8° Barcelona, 1750.

ARTILLERY.

The Royal artillery; a few remarks on its deficiency and inefficiency. By an officer of the corps. 8° Lond. 1849.

The Royal military academy, and the artillery and engineer ſervices. 8° Lond. 1855.

The Royal artillery. 8° Lond. 1855.

The manual of artillery exerciſes. Horſe Guards, 1ſt January, 1860. Pocket edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

ARTIZAN.

The artizan: a monthly journal of the operative arts. Edited by the Artizan Club. Vols. I.–III., V., VII.–XX. 4° Lond. 1844–62.

ARTOIS.

Les coutumes générales du pays et Comté d'Artois, decretées. Avec celles de l'Echevinage d'Arras, des Baillages de S. Omer, Bethune, Aire, Leus, Bapaume, Heſdin, Comté de S. Pol. du pays de Lalleu, & du Baillage de Lillers ... 8° Arras, 1679.

ARTOMEDES (Sebastianus).

B. at Langen-Zenna, in Franconia, 1544. Educated at Wittenberg for the Lutheran Church. D. 11 Sep. 1602.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 395.]

ARTOPŒUS (Joannes Christophorus).

B. at Straſbourg, 1626. Profeſſor of poetry in the gymnaſium at Straſbourg, and afterwards profeſſor of rhetoric in the univerſity there. D. 21 June, 1702.

Succincta commentatio de ſummis imperiis, quæ, ab orbe condito, inter civiliores gentes extitere, eorumque ſucceſſione. Acceſſerunt ejuſd. diſſertationes quædam ad hanc materiam ſpectantes. 4° Argentorati, 1700.

ARTST (Joannes Christophorus).

Diſſertatio de lachrymis Chriſti, ad Luc. xix. 41. [Menthenius, *Theſaurus theologico-philologicus*, ii. 330.]

ARTUS de Bretaigne.

Des merveilleux faicts du preux et vaillant Chevalier Artus de Bretaigne; et des grandes adventures où il ſ'eſt trouvé en ſon temps. 4° Paris, 1584.

The hiſtory of the valiant knight Arthur of Little Britain: a romance of chivalry, originally tranſlated from the French, by John Bourchier, Lord Berners. A new edition; with a ſeries of plates, from illuminated drawings contained in a valuable MS. of the original romance. 4° Lond. 1814.

ARUMÆUS (Dominicus).

B. at Leeuwarden, 1579. Profeſſor of juriſprudence at Jena. D. there while delivering a lecture, 24 Feb. 1637.

Exercitationes xxvi. ad Pandectas, iterum ... publicæ diſquiſitioni ſubjectæ, ab Erneſto Friderico Schrötero. 4° Jenæ, 1665.

Exercitationes Juſtinianeæ. 4° no title-page.

Deciſionum et ſententiarum, in facultate et dicaſterio provinciali Jenenſi pronunciatarum, liber primus. In quo celebriores quotidianique caſus, ex jure communi et Saxonico, partem in utramque diſceptantur ... Acceſſit index verborum et rerum memorabilium. 4° Jenæ, 1608.

— Liber ſecundus. 4° Jenæ, 1611.

Diſputationes ad præcipuas Pandectarum et Codicis leges, Conſuetudines feudales, quatuor Inſtitutionum libros ... acceſſit commentatio ad l. 2. C. de Reſcind. vendit., diſputationibus quatuor exhibita. 4° Jenæ, 1620.

Commentarius juridico-hiſtorico-politicus de comitiis Romano-Germanici imperii. Editio ſecunda. 4° Jenæ, 1660.

Diſcurſus ad auream Bullam Caroli IV. ... iterum editi et iterum aucti ab Erneſto Friderico Schrötero. 4° Jenæ, 1663.

ARUNDALE (Francis).

B. in London, 9 Aug. 1807. Trained as an architect by the elder Pugin. Went to Egypt in 1831, for the purpoſe of making drawings of the architectural remains exiſting there, proceeding thence to the Holy Land and other countries of the Eaſt, where he ſpent altogether about nine years. D. at Brighton, 9 Sep. 1853.

Illuſtrations of Jeruſalem and Mount Sinai; including the moſt intereſting ſites between Grand Cairo and Beirout. With a deſcriptive account of his tour and reſidence in thoſe remarkable countries. 4° Lond. 1837.

ARUNDEL.

The antiquities of Arundel ... 1766. [*By* Charles Caraccioli.]

ARUNDELL (Francis Vyvyan Jago), M.A.

B. at Launceſton, July, 1780. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford. Curate of Eaſt Anthony in Cornwall, and, 1804, rector of Landulph in the ſame county. In 1809, appointed chaplain of the Britiſh factory at Smyrna, which office he held for fourteen years. His name originally was Jago, to which, by royal permiſſion, he added that of Arundell, 1816. D. at Landulph, 5 Dec. 1846.

A viſit to the Seven Churches of Aſia; with an excurſion into Piſidia; containing remarks on the geography and antiquities of thoſe countries, a map of the author's routes, and numerous inſcriptions. 8° Lond. 1828.

Diſcoveries in Aſia Minor; including a deſcription of the ruins of ſeveral ancient cities, and eſpecially Antioch of Piſidia. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1834.

ARUNDELL (Thomas).

Life and death: a ſermon, in memory of the Rev. Henry Montague Batty; preached on Sunday, March 7th, 1858, in the church of St. Peter, Hammerſmith. [*Philip.* i. 21.] 8° Lond. 1858.

ARUNDELL (William Arundell Harris).

The leiſure hour: written as an inauguration poem for the Liſton inſtitute. 8° Lond. 1855.

The fall of Sebaſtopol: a poem. 8° Launceſton, 1855.

The pilgrim minſtrel, and wreck of the John, emigrant ſhip, on the Manacle rocks, May 2nd, 1855. 8° Launceſton, 1856.

The conteſted election: a comedy, in three acts. 8° Launceſton, 1856.

ARUNDINES DEVÆ.

Arundines Devæ; or, poetical tranſlations on a new principle. 1853. [*By* Francis Adams.]

ARUSIANUS MESSIUS.

A Latin grammarian, who ſeems to have lived about the middle of the 5th century.

Exempla elocutionum ex Virgilio, Saluſtio, Terentio, Cicerone, digeſta per litteras. [Lindemann, *Corpus grammaticorum Latinorum veterum*, i. 199.]

ARVENDEL.

Arvendel; or, ſketches in Italy and Switzerland. 1826. [*By* the Hon. Gerard T. Noel.]

ARVILLE (Nicholas d'). *See* Nicolas de Nicolay.

ARVINE (Kazlitt), A.M.

Cyclopædia of moral and religious anecdotes ... With copious topical and ſcriptural indices. The Engliſh edition being edited by the Rev. John Fiſher. 8° Lond. 1850.

ARVISENET (Claude d').

Memoriale vitæ ſacerdotalis. 12° Lugduni, 1817.

— Another edition. Tranſlated from the Latin; adapted to the uſe of the Anglican Church [*by A. P. Forbes, Bp. of Brechin.*] 8° Lond. 1853.

ARWIDSSON (Adolf Iwar).

Förteckning öfver Kongl. Bibliothekets i Stockholm Iſländſka Handſkrifter. 8° Stockholm, 1848.

ARZE (Diego de).

A Spaniſh Franciſcan, b. about the middle of the 16th century. Confeſſor to the Viceroy of Naples. Biſhop of Caſſano, 1614. D. 1617.

Miſcelanea primera de oraciones eccleſiaſticas, deſde el

Domingo veynte y quatro deſpues de Penthecoſtes, haſta la vigilia de Natividad. 4° Murcia, 1606.

ARZE AB OTALORA (Joannes).

A juriſt, and profeſſor of civil law at Salamanca, who lived at the end of the 16th century.

Summa nobilitatis Hiſpanicæ et immunitatis regalium tributorum. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xvi. 213.]

ASCANIUS (Adam Olearius).

Vermehrte newe Beſchreibung der muſcowitiſchen und perſiſchen Reyſe ſo durch gelegenheit einer holſteiniſchen Geſandſchafft an den ruſſiſchen Zaar und König in Perſien geſchehen. fol. Schleſwig, 1656.

ASCENSION.

The aſcenſion, and other poems. 12° Lond. 1856.

ASCENSION, Island of.

An authentick relation of the many hardſhips and ſufferings of a Dutch ſailor, who was put on ſhore on the uninhabited iſle of Aſcenſion, by order of the commodore of a ſquadron of Dutch ſhips. With a remarkable account of his converſe with apparitions and evil ſpirits, during his reſidence on the iſland. And a particular diary of his tranſactions from the fifth of May to the fourteenth of October, on which day he periſhed in a miſerable condition. Taken from the original journal found in his tent by ſome ſailors, who landed from on board the Compton, Capt. Morſon commander, in January 172$\frac{5}{6}$. 8° Lond. 1728.

— [*Harleian* Miscellany, viii. 285.]

ASCHAM (Anthony).

B. at Boſton, in Lincolnſhire, about the beginning of the 17th century. Attaching himſelf to the revolutionary party, he became an influential member of the Long Parliament. Appointed ambaſſador to Spain, 1649. Aſſaſſinated at Madrid by ſome Engliſh royaliſt officers, 6 June, 1650.

Of the confuſions and revolutions of governments; wherein is examined, how farre a man may lawfully conforme to the powers and commands of thoſe, who, with various ſucceſſes, hold kingdomes divided by civill or forraigne warrs ... Likewiſe, whether the nature of warre be inconſiſtent with the precepts of the Chriſtian religion? Three parts. 8° Lond. 1649.

A reply to a paper of Dr. Sanderſons, containing a cenſure of ... the Confuſions and revolutions of gover[n]ment. 4° Lond. 1650.

* The proceſs and pleadings in the court of Spain, upon the death of Anthony Aſcham, reſident for the parliament of England, and of John Baptiſta Riva, his interpreter, who were killed by John Guillim, William Spark, Valentine Progers, Jo. Halſal, William Arnet, and Henry Progers ... ſent from Madrid from a perſon of quality [R. W.] and made Engliſh [*by James Howell.*] 1651. [*Harleian* Miscellany, iv. 267.]

ASCHAM (Roger).

B. at Kirby Wiſke, near Northallerton, 1515. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he became a Fellow. Tutor in the learned languages to Queen Elizabeth. D. 30 Dec. 1568.

Epiſtolarum libri quatuor. Acceſſit Joannis Sturmii aliorumque ad Aſchamum, Angloſque alios eruditos, epiſtolarum liber unus. [Edited by William Elſtob.] 8° Oxoniæ, 1703.

Engliſh works ... containing, I. A report of the affairs of Germany and the Emperor Charles's court. II. Toxophilus, or the ſchool of ſhooting. III. The ſchoolmaſter; or perfect way of bringing up youth, illuſtrated by the late learned Mr. Upton. IV. Letters to Queen Elizabeth and others, now firſt publiſhed from the manuſcripts. With notes and obſervations, and the author's life, by James Bennet. 4° Lond. 1761.

— A new edition. 8° Lond. 1815.

The ſchoolmaſter: or, a plain and perfect way of teaching children to underſtand, write, and ſpeak the Latin tongue. Now corrected, and reviſ'd, with an addition of explanatory notes, by the Reverend Mr. James Upton, A.M. 8° Lond. 1711.

Toxophilus; the ſchole, or partitions of ſhooting; contayned in II. bookes. To which is added a dedication and preface, by the Rev. John Walters, M.A. 12° Wrexham, 1788.

ASCHANIUS (Petrus G.)

Diſſertatio gradualis hypomnemata ad familias illuſtres Biörnramianas exhibens ... 4° Londini Gothorum, [1754.]

ASCHBACH (Joseph).

B. at Bonn, 29 April, 1801. Profeſſor of hiſtory in the univerſity of that town.

Geſchichte der Ommaijaden in Spanien; nebſt einer Darſtellung des Entſtehens der Spaniſchen Chriſtlichen Reiche. 2 Bde. 8° Frankfurt am Main, 1829–30.

ASCHENBRENNER (Martin).

Betrachtungen über vorzügliche Gegenſtände im Staatſleben. 8° Landſhut. 1822.

ASCHER (B. H.)

חנוך נערים. Initiation of youth; containing the principles of Judaiſm, adapted for the period of confirmation, arranged in a catechetical form. 12° Lond. (5610,) 1850.

ASCLEPIUS (Nicolaus).

B. at Caſſel. Appointed to the chair of Latin in the newly founded Univerſity of Marburg, 1527; which he afterwards exchanged for that of philoſophy. D. 20 March, 1571.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 403.]

ASCONIUS PEDIANUS (Quintus).

B. it is believed, at Padua, a few years before the Chriſtian era. D. at the age of eighty-five.

Expoſitio in iiii. orationes M. Tullii Cic. contra C. Verrem: et in orationem pro Cornelio: in orationem contra C. Antonium, et L. Catilinam: et in orationem contra L. Piſonem: in orationem pro Milone; atque harum rerum

omnium index. Victorini commentarii in libros M. T. C. de inuentione, et Georgii Trapezuntii in orationem pro Q. Ligario. [*Edited by F. Asulanus.*] 8° Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi, et Andreæ soceri, 1522.

Commentationes in aliquot M. Tullii Ciceronis orationes, cum accuratissimis editionibus collatæ. 12° Lugd. Batav. 1675.

ASCULANUS (Eurialus).

An Italian poet of the 16th century.

Carmen. [*Carmina illustrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 488.]

ASGILL (John).

B. about the middle of the 17th century. Practised as a barrister in Ireland, where he had a seat in parliament. Removed to England, and was elected member of parliament for Bramber, 1705. Expelled on account of the opinions expressed in the first of the works enumerated below, 18 Dec. 1707. D. in prison, Nov. 1738.

An argument proving, that according to the covenant of eternal life revealed in the Scriptures, man may be translated from hence into that eternal life, without passing through death, altho' the human nature of Christ himself could not be thus translated, till he had passed through death. 8° Lond. 1700.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1715.

The assertion is, that the title of the House of Hanover to the succession of the British monarchy, (on failure of issue of her present Majesty,) is a title hereditary, and of Divine institution. 8° Lond. 1710.

An essay for the press. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1712.

Defence upon his expulsion from the House of Commons of Great Britain in 1707. With an introduction, and a postscript. 8° Lond. 1712.

Apology for an omission in his late publication [*the foregoing Defence.*] 8° Lond. 1713.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1714.

The Pretender's declaration abstracted from two anonymous pamphlets; the one intitled, Jus sacrum; and the other, Memoirs of the Chevalier St. George. With some memoirs of two other Chevaliers St. George [*Lambert Simnel and Perkin Warbeck*] in the reign of King Henry VII. 8° Lond. 1713.

The history of the three pretenders to the crown of England: with some remarks upon the now reviv'd assertion of hereditary right. 8° Lond. 1714.

[The above is merely a re-issue of the preceding tract, with a new title.]

The succession of the House of Hannover vindicated, against the Pretender's second declaration in folio, entitled, The hereditary right of the crown of England asserted, &c. 8° Lond. 1714.

— The second edition. 8° Lond. 1714.

The Pretender's Declaration English'd. With a postscript before it, in relation to Dr. Lesley's letter sent after it. 8° Lond. 1715.

The Pretender's declaration transpos'd. 8° Lond. 1716.

The complicated question divided: upon the bill now depending in Parliament relating to peerage. The second edition. 8° Lond. 1719.

A brief answer to A brief state of the question between the printed and painted callicoes, and the woollen and silk manufactures: as far as it relates to the wearing and using printed and painted callicoes in Great Britain. 8° Lond. 1719.

Several assertions proved, in order to create another species of money, than gold and silver. The second edition. 8° Lond. 1720.

Asgill upon Woolston; being an abstract of Mr. Woolston's six discourses against the miracles of Christ, (be the same more or less,) and a ridicule thereof, with a postscript, and a post-postscript. 8° Lond. 1730.

An essay upon charity occasioned by the calumnies raised against the charitable corporation created by letters patent of Queen Anne, and since severally affirmed by the late king and his present Majesty. Written without hire, desire, fee or reward. 8° Lond. 1731.

ASH (C. B.)

Poetical works. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1831.

ASH (Edward).

The last speech and confession of E. Ash, who was executed at Glasgow, upon the 9th of April, 1718, for the murder of William Douglas and James Lang. S. Sh. n. p. n. d.

ASH (Edward).

The Christian profession of the society of Friends, commended to its members. 12° Lond. 1837.

Four lectures on the Apocalypse, delivered in Bristol, in the spring of 1848. 8° Norwich, 1848.

Reasons for objecting to the republication and circulation of Barclay's Apology, addressed to the society of Friends by one of its members. 12° Lond. 1849.

Explanatory notes and comments on the New Testament. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1849–50

ASH (James).

The art of double-counting on the lathe; whereby a variety of patterns ... may be produced by means of the common eccentric chuck, and in combination with the division-plate and the eccentric and elliptical cutters. 8° Lond. 1857.

ASH (John), LL.D.

A dissenting minister at Pershore, Worcestershire. D. at Pershore, 13 April, 1779, in the fifty-fifth year of his age.

The easiest introduction to Dr. Lowth's English grammar ... A new edition. 8° Lond. 1768.

Sentiments on education, collected from the best writers, properly methodized, and interspersed with occasional observations. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1777.

ASH (St. George), D.D.

B. at Castle Strange, county Roscommon, 3 March, 1657. Fellow and provost of Trinity College, Dublin. Consecrated bishop of Cloyne, 1695. Translated to Clogher, 1697, and thence to Derry, 1716. D. at Dublin, 27 Feb. 171$\frac{7}{8}$.

A sermon preached to the Protestants of Ireland, now in London, at the parish-church of St. Clement Dane, October 23, 1712, being the day appointed by act of Parliament in

Ireland, for an anniverſary thankſgiving for the deliverance of the Proteſtants of that kingdom, from the bloody maſſacre begun by the Iriſh papiſts, on the 23d of October, 1641. [*Is.* xxiv. 16.] 8° Lond. 1712.

A ſermon preach'd before the Incorporated ſociety for the propagation of the goſpel in foreign parts; at their anniverſary meeting in the pariſh-church of St. Mary-le-Bow; on Friday, the 18th of February, 1714. [*Ps.* lxvii. 2.] 8° Lond. 1715.

ASH (Simeon). *See* Ashe.

ASHBURNER (John), M.D.

On dentition and ſome coincident diſorders. 12° Lond. 1834.

ASHBURNHAM (John).

B. 1603. One of the grooms of the bed-chamber to Charles I., whom he accompanied from Oxford to the quarters of the Scottiſh army near Newark, 1646; and afterwards, 11 Nov. 1647, aſſiſted in his flight from Hampton Court to the Iſle of Wight. For doing ſo he was committed to the Tower, where he remained till the death of Cromwell. At the Reſtoration, was appointed groom of the bed-chamber to Charles II., and ſat in parliament for the county of Suſſex. D. 1671.

A narrative of his attendance on King Charles the Firſt from Oxford to the Scotch army, and from Hampton-Court to the Iſle of Wight ... To which is prefixed a vindication of his character and conduct from the miſrepreſentations of Lord Clarendon, by his lineal deſcendant and preſent repreſentative [*George, 3d Earl of Aſhburnham.*] 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1830.

ASHBURNHAM (Sir William), Bart.

B. 21 June, 1769. D. 22 March, 1843.

The reſtoration of the Jews; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1849.

ASHBURTON, Lord.

See Richard Barré Dunning, 2d Lord Aſhburton.

ASHBURTON, Lord.

See Alexander Baring, Lord Aſhburton.

ASHBURTON PRIZES.

Aſhburton prizes for the teaching of "Common things:" an account of the proceedings at a meeting between Lord Aſhburton and the elementary ſchoolmaſters aſſembled at Wincheſter, on Friday, December 16, 1853, with a corrected report of the addreſſes delivered on that occaſion, and a detailed ſcheme of the prizes offered. 12° Lond. 1854.

ASHBY (Edward).

Annette of Yverdon, or modern Switzerland; and other poems: with tales in proſe. 8° Lond. 1829.

ASHBY (Edward Queenby), M.A.

Rector of Dunton, Bucks.

"Let your converſation be as becometh the Goſpel of Chriſt:" a ſermon preached at the viſitation of the Ven. the Archdeacon of Bucks, in the pariſh church at Ayleſbury, June 7, 1843. [1 *Tim.* vi. 11, 12.] 8° Lond. 1843.

ASHBY (Elizabeth C.)

Scripture teachings for young children. 8° Lond. 1857.

Scripture teachings from the New Teſtament. 8° Lond. 1861.

ASHBY (Sir John).

A Britiſh naval commander. D. 12 July, 1693.

The account given by Sir John Aſhby, vice-admiral, and Reere-Admirall Rooke, to the Lords Commiſſioners, of the engagement at ſea, between the Engliſh, Dutch, and French fleets, June the 30th, 1690. 4° Edinb. 1691.

ASHBY (John).

A ſerious and affectionate addreſs to the profeſſing Chriſtians of all denominations, originating from the aſpect of the preſent times. 12° Lond. n. d.

A call to the religious profeſſing world, in the prelude of the Scriptures, originating on the preſent times; and an addreſs to the people ... 12° Lond. n. d.

A family addreſs on regeneration and prayer. 12° Lond. n. d.

ASHBY (Matthew).

Aſhby and [*William*] White; or, the great queſtion, Whether an action lies at common law for an elector, who is deny'd his vote for members of parliament, debated and reſolved ... with other caſes. 8° [Lond.] 1705.

ASHBY (Nathan).

B. at Barbadoes. Ordained a miſſionary of the Church miſſionary ſociety. Incumbent of St. Michael's, Kingſton, Jamaica, 1846. D. at Bath, in England, Auguſt, 1853.

Parochial ſermons ... Edited by his widow, with a preface by the Rev. Charles Clayton, M.A. 12° Lond. 1854.

ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH.

The hiſtory and deſcription of Aſhby-de-la-Zouch; with excurſions in the neighbourhood. 8° Aſhby-de-la-Zouch, 1852

ASHDOWNE (J.)

The churchwardens' and overſeers' guide and director, written and arranged for the uſe of pariſh officers, and others deſirous of acquiring parochial information; on an entire new ſyſtem, in which every branch of pariſh buſineſs, and other matters relating thereto, and the various duties of pariſh officers, are familiarly and minutely explained. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1820.

ASHDOWNE (Mary).

The ſeaſons of life: with an introduction on the creation and primeval ſtate of man. 12° Lond. 1839.

ASHE (Simeon).

A Puritan divine, rector of St. Auſtin's, London. On the paſſing of the Act of uniformity, he was about to reſign his living, but d. juſt before the act came into operation, being buried on the eve of St. Bartholomew's day, 24 Aug. 1662.

The beſt refuge for the moſt oppreſſed, in a ſermon preached to the Hon. Houſe of Commons at their ſolemne faſt, March 30, 1642. [*Ps.* ix. 9.] 4° Lond. 1642.

The Church ſinking, ſaved by Chriſt. Set out in a ſermon preached before the Rt. Hon. the Houſe of Lords, in the Abby-church at Weſtminſter, on Wedneſday, Febr. 26, 1644, being the day of the monthly public faſt. [*Is.* lxiii. 5.] 4° Lond. 1645.

Living loves betwixt Chriſt and dying Chriſtians: a ſermon preached at M. Magdalene, Bermondſey, in Southwark, near London, June 6, 1654, at the funeral of that faithful ſervant of Chriſt, Mr. Jeremiah Whitaker, miniſter of the goſpel, and paſtor of the church there. [*John* ii. 11.] With a narrative of his exemplarily holy life and death. Together with poems and elegies on his death, by divers miniſters in the city of London. 4° Lond. 1654.

Gray hayres crowned with grace: a ſermon preached at Redrith, near London, Aug. 1, 1654, at the funerall of that reverend, eminently learned and faithfull miniſter of Jeſus Chriſt, Mr. Thomas Gataker. [*Prov.* xvi. 31.] Together with his ſtudious, laborious, religious life, and patient, comfortable death. 4° Lond. 1655.

ASHE (Thomas).

A barriſter of Gray's Inn, at the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century.

Promptuarie, ou repertory generall de les Annales et pluſors auters livres del common ley d'Engleterre. 2 tom. fol. Lond. 1614.

Faſciculus florum; or, a handfull of flowers, gathered out of the ſeverall bookes of the Right Honorable Sir Edward Coke. 12° Lond. 1618.

ASHE (Thomas).

The law of obligations and conditions; or, an accurate treatiſe, wherein is contained the whole learning of the law concerning bills, bonds, conditions, ſtatutes, recognizances, and defeaſances ... By T. A. of Gray's-Inn, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1693.

ASHE (Thomas).

B. at Glaſnevin, near Dublin, 15 July, 1770. D. at Bath, 17 Dec. 1835.

Memoirs and confeſſions of Captain Aſhe, author of "The ſpirit of the Book," &c. Written by himſelf. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1815.

ASHE (Thomas).

Poems. 8° Lond. 1859.
Dryope; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1861.

ASHE (William).

The ſtaff of Erin; with various remarks on Pat and his pigs; concluding with a new loyal ſong. 8° Lond. 1846.

ASHER (David), Ph. D.

On the ſtudy of modern languages in general, and of the Engliſh language in particular: an eſſay. 8° Lond. 1859.

ASHER (Jeremiah).

Incidents in the life of the Rev. J. Aſher, paſtor of Shiloh (coloured) Baptiſt church, Philadelphia, U.S., and a concluding chapter of facts, illuſtrating the unrighteous prejudice exiſting in the minds of American citizens toward their coloured brethren. With an introduction by Wilſon Armiſtead, Eſq. 12° Lond. 1850.

ASHFORD (John).

Italy's hope: a tale of Florence. 8° Lond. 1857.
London: paſt, preſent, and future. [*Poems.*] 8° Lond. 1858.

ASHINGTON (Henry), M.A.

Rector of Brauncewell with Anwick, Lincolnſhire.

The Engliſh clergyman, his commiſſion, conduct, and doctrine: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Sleaford, at the viſitation of the Rt. Rev. Father in God, John [*Kaye,*] by divine permiſſion, Ld. Bp. of Lincoln, July 30, 1846. [1 *Tim.* iv. 16.] 8° Lond. 1846.

ASHLEY, Lord.

See Anthony Aſhley Cooper, 7th Earl of Shafteſbury.

ASHLEY (Alfred).

The art of etching on copper. 4° Lond. [1849.]

ASHLEY (Francis Busteed).

Vicar of Wooburn, Bucks.

The Chriſtian miniſtry: a ſermon, preached in Wycombe church, on Wedneſday, May 31, 1848, at the viſitation of the Ven. the Archdeacon of Bucks. [2 *Chron.* xxix. 11.] 12° Lond. 1848.

The growing and devoted Chriſtian: two ſermons, preached in the pariſh church of High Wycombe, on the firſt Sunday in Lent, 1849, in behalf of the Curates' aid ſociety. [*Ex.* xiv. 15; *Jude, ver.* 3*d, laſt clauſe.*] 12° Lond. 1849.

The domeſtic circle; or, the relative duties. [*Sermons.*] 12° Lond. 1851.

Mormoniſm: an expoſure of the impoſitions adopted by the ſect called "The latter-day ſaints." 8° Lond. 1851.

ASHLEY (Henry).

The doctrine and practice of attachment in the Mayor's Court, London: with various corrections and additions; particularly of two chapters, reſpecting the method of authenticating powers of attorney, and other documents, under the mayoralty ſeal; and of removing plaints in replevin by certiorari. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1819.

ASHLEY (James).

* The caſe and appeal of J. Aſhley, addreſſed to the publick in general. In relation to ... the apprehending Henry Simons, the Poliſh Jew ... for perjury ... The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1753.

ASHLEY (John).

The ſugar trade, with the incumbrances thereon, laid open. By a Barbadoes planter. 8° Lond. 1734.

Memoirs and conſiderations concerning the trade and revenues of the Britiſh colonies in America; with propoſals for rendering thoſe colonies more beneficial to Great Britain. 8° Lond. 1740.

ASHLEY (John M.)

The relations of ſcience. 8° Cambridge, 1855.

ASHMAN (R.)

The ſchool ſpelling with meaning book; containing ſeven thouſand words for ſpelling; with the meanings of four thouſand; on a new plan. 12° Lond. n. d.

ASHMOLE (Elias).

B. at Lichfield, 23 May, 1617. Educated at Brazenoſe College, Oxford. Practiſed in London as a ſolicitor, but retired to the country during the civil war. At the Reſtoration, was appointed Windſor herald, to which, other places of honour and profit were ſubſequently added. D. 18 May, 1692.

The inſtitution, laws and ceremonies of the moſt noble Order of the Garter. fol. Lond. 1672.

ASHMORE (Harriette).

Narrative of a three months' march in India; and a reſidence in the Dooab. 12° Lond. 1841.

ASHMUN (Jehudi).

* Life of Jehudi Aſhmun, late colonial agent in Liberia. By R. R. Gurley. 1835.

ASHPITEL (Arthur).

Obſervations on baths and waſh-houſes; with an account of their hiſtory; an abſtract of the acts of Parliament relating thereto; their applicability and advantage to provincial towns; and a deſcription of thoſe propoſed to be erected at Maidſtone under the ſuperintendence of the authors, A. Aſhpitel and John Whichcord, jun. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

Town dwellings: an eſſay on the erection of fire-proof houſes in flats; a modification of the Scottiſh and continental ſyſtems, adapted to the ſmalleſt, or to moderate means. By A. Aſhpitel and John Whichcord. 8° Lond. 1855.

ASHPITEL (Francis).

Correſpondence on the ſubject of the late ſecond public examination in the mathematical ſchools. By Francis Aſhpitel and Bartholomew Price. 8° Oxford, 1855.

ASHTON COTTAGE.

Aſhton cottage; or, true faith: a Sunday tale. 12° Lond. 1855.

ASHTON ( ).

The Pappenheimers: a novel. Edited by Captain Aſhton. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1851.

ASHTON (John).

A gentleman in the ſervice of Mary, queen of James II. After the King's abdication, Aſhton was arreſted on a charge of conſpiring to bring about his reſtoration, and being tried and found guilty, was executed at Tyburn, 28 Jan. 1690-1.

A true copy of part of that paper which Mr. Aſhton left in a friend's hands: together with the letter in which he ſent it encloſed. S. Sh. n. p. n. d.

* An anſwer to the paper delivered by Mr. Aſhton at his execution to Sir Francis Child, ſheriff of London, &c., together with the paper itſelf. 1690. [*By* Edward Stillingfleet.]

* The vindication of the dead; or, ſix hours reflections upon the ſix weeks labour in anſwering Mr. Aſhton's ſpeech; publiſhed by authority. 4° n. p. [1690.]

ASHTON (S.)

The whole art of tachygraphy ... By R. Graves and S. Aſhton. 1775.

ASHTON (Thomas John).

A treatiſe on corns, bunions, and ingrowing of the toe-nail; their cauſe and treatment. 12° Lond. 1852.

A treatiſe on the diſeaſes, injuries, and malformations of the rectum and anus. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

ASHTON (William). *See* Assheton.

ASHURST (W. H.)

Facts and reaſons in ſupport of Mr. Rowland Hill's plan for a univerſal penny poſtage. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1838.

ASHWELL (A. R.), M.A.

The ſchoolmaſter's ſtudies: an addreſs delivered at the annual meeting of the Glouceſter ſchoolmaſters' aſſociation, June 29, 1860, and at the annual meeting of the Vale of Ayleſbury ſchoolmaſters' aſſociation, October 4, 1860. 8° Oxford, 1860.

ASHWELL (Samuel), M.D.

A practical treatiſe on parturition, compriſing the attendant circumſtances and diſeaſes of the pregnant and puerperal ſtates. To which are appended two papers, the one containing ſome remarks on abdominal ſurgery, the other on transfuſion; preſented by Dr. Blundell. 8° Lond. 1828.

A practical treatiſe on the diſeaſes peculiar to women, illuſtrated by caſes derived from hoſpital and private practice. 8° Lond. 1844.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1848.

ASHWORTH (Caleb).

B. in Northamptonſhire, 1709. Miniſter of a diſſenting congregation at Daventry, and maſter of the academy there. D. 1774.

Hope, the Chriſtian mourner's relief: a ſermon occaſioned by the death of the Rev. James Floyd, who died July 21, 1759, in the 55th year of his age. Preached at Daventry, July 29. [1 *Theſſ.* iv. 13.] 8° Lond. 1759.

A conciſe Hebrew grammar, in which the accidence is more fully illuſtrated by tables of paradigms of the verbs and nouns, than in other elementary introductions to the philology of the Old Teſtament. Compiled by Aſhworth, and re-edited with additions, by T. Yeates. Seventh edition, carefully reviſed and corrected by the Rev. F. Bialloblotzky, Doct. Phil. 8° Lond. 1846.

ASHWORTH (Edmund).

A treatiſe on the propagation of ſalmon and other fiſh, by Edmund and Thomas Aſhworth. 8° Stockport, 1853.

ASHWORTH (Henry).

The Preſton ſtrike; an enquiry into its cauſes and conſequences. The ſubſtance of which was read before the ſtatiſtical ſection of the Britiſh aſſociation, at its meeting, held in Liverpool, September, 1854. 8° Mancheſter, 1854.

Cotton; its cultivation, manufacture, and uſes: a paper read before the Society of arts, London, 10th March, 1858. 8° Mancheſter, 1858.

A tour in the United States, Cuba, and Canada: a courſe of lectures delivered before the members of the Bolton mechanics' inſtitution. 8° Lond. [1861.]

ASHWORTH (John).

The Sunday ſchool harp; or, hymns for Sunday ſchools. [*Selected by J. Aſhworth.*] 12° Rochdale, 1854.

ASHWORTH (John Hervey), M.A.

The Saxon in Ireland: or, the rambles of an Engliſhman in ſearch of a ſettlement in the weſt of Ireland. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1851.

— Second edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1852.

ASIA.

Memoirs of the late war in Aſia ... 1788. [*By* William Thomson, LL.D.]

Aſiatick reſearches: or, tranſactions of the ſociety inſtituted in Bengal for inquiring into the hiſtory and antiquities, the arts, ſciences, and literature of Aſia. 2 vols. 4° Calcutta, 1788–90.

— Another edition. 12 vols. 8° Lond. 1801–18.

Diſſertations and miſcellaneous pieces, relating to the hiſtory and antiquities, the arts, ſciences, and literature of Aſia; by Sir W. Jones, W. Chambers, Eſq., W. Haſtings, Eſq., &c. &c. [*A ſeries of eſſays from the Aſiatick reſearches.*] 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1792–6.

Antient Indian literature, illuſtrative of the Reſearches of the Aſiatick ſociety, inſtituted in Bengal, Jan. 15, 1804. 4° Lond. 1807.

Itinéraire d'une partie peu connue de l'Aſie Mineure ... 1816. [*By* L. A. O. de Corancez.]

The Aſiatic journal, and monthly regiſter for Britiſh India and its dependencies. 28 vols. 8° Lond. 1816–29.

— New ſeries. 40 vols. 8° Lond. 1830–43.

— Third ſeries. Vols. I.–IV. 8° Lond. 1843–45.

The journal of the Royal Aſiatic ſociety of Great Britain and Ireland. Vols. I.–X., XII., XIII., XV.–XIX. 8° Lond. 1834–62.

[Vols. XI. and XIV. are not yet completed.]

ASINIUS (Joannes Baptista).

An Italian lawyer, who lived in the ſecond half of the 16th century. He was profeſſor of law ſucceſſively at Piſa and at Florence.

Commentarii in titulum Digeſtorum de religioſis et ſumptibus funerum. fol. Florentiæ, 1562.

De executionibus tractatus. fol. Venetiis, 1589.

Practica civilis; ſeu, proceſſus judiciarii de modo procedendi in civilibus. 4° Francofurti, 1609.

ASKEW (John).

A voyage to Auſtralia and New Zealand; including a viſit to Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Hunter's River, Newcaſtle, Maitland, and Auckland; with a ſummary of the progreſs and diſcoveries made in each colony from its founding to the preſent time. 8° Lond. 1857.

ASLACUS (Cunradus).

B. at Bergen, in Norway, 28 June, 1564. Educated at the Univerſity of Copenhagen, where he ultimately was appointed profeſſor of philoſophy. D. 7 Feb. 1624.

Oratio theologico-hiſtorica de religionis, per Martinum Lutherum reformatæ, origine et progreſſu in Germania, et ejuſdem in hiſce regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ, elapſo hoc centenario, videlicet ab anno 1517, ad annum 1617 ... Cui annexa eſt tabula chronologica et hiſtorica, breviter exhibens præcipuas res, tum in Dania, tum in exteris, ab anno 1517 ad præſentem 1621, geſtas. 4° Hafniæ, 1621.

ASLITS (J. S. H.)

Aſlits' decimal coinage; with a propoſal for decimalizing our weights, and meaſures of length and capacity. Alſo a copious appendix of the preſent French and Engliſh weights and meaſures. 8° Lond. 1854.

ASMAR (Maria Theresa).

Memoirs of a Babylonian princeſs ... written by herſelf, and tranſlated into Engliſh. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1844.

Prophecy and lamentation; or, a voice from the Eaſt; an appeal to the women of England, on the regeneration of the Eaſt, and the elevation of their ſex to the rights and dignities of which they have been ſo long deprived by their Mahommedan maſters ... Tranſlated into Engliſh. 8° Lond. 1845.

ASPER, Junior.

A grammarian, who is underſtood to have flouriſhed in the reign of Antoninus Pius.

Ars grammatica. [Putschius, *Grammaticæ auctores antiqui*, p. 1725.]

[Lindemann, *Corpus grammaticorum Latinorum veterum*, i. 303.]

ASPHALTIC MASTIC.

Inſtructions for the uſe of the Seyſſel aſphaltic maſtic. "Claridge's patent." 12° Lond. 1844.

ASPINALL (Clara).

Three years in Melbourne. 8° Lond. 1862.

ASPINALL (James), A.M.

Rector of Althorpe, Lincolnſhire.

A ſermon on the preſent times, addreſſed to the manufacturing poor of Rochdale, and preached in the pariſh church of that place, on Sunday, 30 April, and again on Sunday, 7 May. [*John* xvi. 33.] 8° Rochdale, 1826.

A ſermon preached at St. Michael's church, Liverpool, on Sunday, April 4, 1830, upon the ſubject of the Provident diſtrict ſociety, now forming in that town. [1 *Peter* iii. 8.] 8° Liverpool, 1830.

The criſis; or, the ſigns of the times with regard to the Church of England at the preſent moment: a ſermon preached in St. Luke's church, Liverpool, on Sunday, June 5, 1831. [*Matt.* xvi. 3.] 8° Liverpool, 1831.

Sermons, chiefly for particular Sundays and occaſions. 8° Lond. 1834.

The voice of the hurricane; a ſermon, preached in St. Luke's church, Liverpool, on Sunday the 13 Jan. 1839. [*Job* i. 18–21.] 8° Lond. [1839.]

Pariſh ſermons, as preached from his own pulpit. 8° Lond. 1854.

A ſecond ſeries of pariſh ſermons. 8° Lond. 1859.

"Occupy till I come;" a ſermon preached on Sunday, the 4th May, 1856, in Amcott's church, on the death of John Bourn Faviell, Eſq. [*Luke* xix. 13.] Third edition. 12° Lond. 1856.

Roſcoe's library; or, old books and old times. 8° Lond. 1853.

ASPINWALL (Edward), D.D.

Prebendary of Weſtminſter. D. 3 Aug. 1732.

An apology, being a ſeries of arguments in proof of the Chriſtian religion. With a poſtſcript, concerning a late irreverent and unbecoming manner of treating religious ſubjects in the ſtile of ridicule. Addreſſ'd to all impartial free-thinkers. 8° Lond. 1731.

ASPIRATIONS.

Heavenly aſpirations; or, ſtreams from the fountain of life. By the author of "The faithful witneſs," "Foot-ſteps of Jeſus," &c. 12° Lond. 1859.

ASPLAND (Robert).

B. at Wicken, Cambridgeſhire, 23 Jan. 1782. Miniſter of the Gravel-Pit Unitarian chapel, Hackney, 1805. D. at Hackney, 30 Dec. 1845.

A funeral ſermon, preached on Wedneſday, November 19, 1817, the day of the interment of her late royal highneſs the Princeſs Charlotte of Wales; before the Unitarian church, Hackney. [*Is.* xl. 6, 7, 8.] 8° Lond. 1817.

The reunion of the wife and good in a future ſtate: a ſermon, preached in the Old Jewry chapel, in Jewin Street, Alderſgate Street, on Sunday, June 19, 1825, on occaſion of the lamented death of the Rev. Abraham Rees, D.D. [*John* xvii. 24.] To which is added, the addreſs delivered at the chapel over the body, on Sat. June 18, 1825 ... By Thomas Rees, LL.D., F.S.A. 8° Lond. 1825.

Two ſermons preached in the chapel in Lewin's Mead, Briſtol, on the morning and evening of Sunday, Oct. 16, 1825: I. On the future ſtate of the righteous, occaſioned by the lamented death of Mrs. Mary Rowe ... II. On numbering our days, ſuggeſted by a recent unuſual mortality in the congregation. [1 *John* iii. 2; *Ps.* xc. 12.] 8° Lond. 1825.

Cauſes of the ſlow progreſs of Chriſtian truth: a diſcourſe delivered before the Weſtern Unitarian ſociety, in the Congre meeting houſe, Trowbridge, Wilts, on Wedneſday, July 13, 1825. [2 *Tim.* iii. 7.] 12° Lond. 1825.

An attempt to delineate the character of the Rev. Wm. Ellery Channing, D.D., of Boſton, U.S., as a writer, philanthropiſt and divine; in a ſermon, preached in the New Gravel-pit meeting-houſe, Hackney, on Sunday, Nov. 13, 1842. With an appendix, conſiſting of extracts from Dr. Channing's works, and notes. [*John* v. 35.] 8° Lond. 1842.

Sermons on various ſubjects, chiefly practical. 8° Lond. 1847.

* Memoir of his life ... By Robert Brook Aſpland. 1850.

ASPLAND (Robert Brook), M.A.

* The ſervices at the ordination of the Rev. R. Brook Aſpland, M.A., in the chapel, Crook's Lane, Cheſter, on Wed. Aug. 9, 1826. 8° Cheſter, 1826.

The funeral ſermon, preached in the church of the Divine Unity, Newcaſtle-on-Tyne, on Sunday morning, Jan. 1ſt, 1860, on occaſion of the death of the late Rev. George Harris. [*Matt.* xxv. 21.] To which is prefixed the addreſs at the interment. 8° Lond. 1860.

Memoir of the life, works, and correſpondence of the Rev. Robert Aſpland, of Hackney. 8° Lond. 1850.

ASPLIN (William), M.A.

Vicar of Banbury.

The impertinence and impoſture of modern antiquaries diſplay'd; or, a refutation of the Rev. Mr. Wiſe's letter to Dr. Mead, concerning the White horſe, and other antiquities in Berkſhire: in a familiar letter to a friend. By Philalethes Ruſticus. With a preface by [*William Bumpſtead*] the gentleman to whom this letter was addreſſed. 4° Lond. n. d.

* An anſwer to a ſcandalous libel, entitled, The impertinence, &c. [*By* George North.]

ASSALDUS.

Singularia [*juris.*] [Singularia *doctorum*, p. 187.]

ASSAM.

A ſketch of Aſſam; with ſome account of the hill tribes. 1847. [*By* John Butler.]

ASSARINO (Luca).

B. at Seville, of Italian parents. D. at Turin, 1672.

Raguagli di Cipro. 12° Bologna, 1642.

ASSASSINS.

The aſſaſſins of the paradiſe ... 1831. [*By* B. E. Pote.]

ASSAULTS.

A letter to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, on the preſent ſtate of the law with reſpect to aſſaults. [Pamphleteer, xxvi. 459.]

ASSEMANUS (Josephus Aloysius).

B. at Tripoli, in Syria, about 1710. Profeſſor of Syriac at Rome. D. there, 9 Feb. 1782.

Commentarius theologico-canonico-criticus de eccleſiis

earumque reverentia et aſylo, atque concordia ſacerdotii et imperii. Acceſſerunt tractatus ... Joſephi de Bonis de oratoriis publicis, ac Fortunati a Brixia de oratoriis domeſticis in ſupplementum celeberrimi operis Joannis Baptiſtæ Gattico de oratoriis domeſticis et uſu altaris portatilis.
fol. Romæ, 1766.

ASSEMANUS (Josephus Simonius).

B. at Tripoli, in Syria, 1687. Educated at Rome, where he greatly diſtinguiſhed himſelf. Sent by the Pope to Syria and Egypt to collect Oriental manuſcripts, and on his return was appointed keeper of the library of the Vatican. D. 13 Jan. 1768.

Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana, in qua manuſcriptos codices Syriacos, Arabicos, Perſicos, Turcicos, Hebraicos, Samaritanos, Armenicos, Æthiopicos, Græcos, Ægyptiacos, Ibericos, et Malabaricos, juſſu et munificentia Clementis XI. ... ex Oriente conquiſitos, comparatos, avectos, et bibliothecæ Vaticanæ addictos recenſuit, digeſſit, et genuina ſcripta à ſpuriis ſecrevit, addita ſingulorum auctorum vita J. S. Aſſemanus ... auctor. 4 tom.
fol. Romæ, 1719–28.

Oratio de eligendo ſummo Pontifice, ad E.mos et R.mos Principes S.R.E. Cardinales habita, in SS. Baſilica Vaticana; die 18 Februarii, 1740. 4° Romæ, 1740.

Italicæ hiſtoriæ ſcriptores, ex bibliothecæ Vaticanæ, aliarumque inſignium bibliothecarum, manuſcriptis codicibus collegit, et præfationibus, notiſque illuſtravit J. S. Aſſemanus. 4 tom. 4° Romæ, 1751–3.

Kalendaria eccleſiæ univerſæ, in quibus, tum ex vetuſtis marmoribus, tum ex codicibus, tabulis, parietinis, pictis, ſcriptis, ſcalptiſve, ſanctorum nomina, imagines, et feſti per annum dies Eccleſiarum orientis et occidentis, præmiſſis uniuſcujuſque Eccleſiæ originibus, recenſentur, deſcribuntur, notiſque illuſtrantur. 6 tom. 4° Romæ, 1755.

ASSEMBLY.

The General Aſſembly of the Church of Scotland. *See* Scotland.

The Aſſembly of divines at Weſtminſter. *See* Westminster.

ASSEMBLY.

A letter from a gentleman in the country, to his friend in the city: with an anſwer thereto, concerning the new Edinburgh [*dancing*] aſſembly. 8° Edinb. 1723.

ASSENT.

The "aſſent and conſent:" what does it imply and involve? what is my poſition? what is my duty? By an Iriſh clergyman. 8° Lond. 1860.

ASSER, Menevensis.

A monk of the Benedictine monaſtery at St. David's, and afterwards biſhop of Sherborne. D. according to the Saxon Chronicle, 910.

Ælfredi regis res geſtæ [*in Anglo-Saxon character; edited by Archbiſhop Parker.*] fol. n. p. [1574.]

Annales rerum geſtarum Ælfredi Magni ... recenſuit Franciſcus Wiſe, A.M. ... [Parkeri præfatio. De vita et ſcriptis Aſſerii. Teſtamentum Ælfredi regis. Ælfredi præfatio ad Paſtorale Sancti Gregorii. Chronologia vitæ regis Ælfredi, ex appendice ad Vitam Ælfredi a D. Joh. Spelmanno, Anglice primo conſcriptam ... 1678. Teſtimonia de Ælfredo rege ex Floribus hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ Nicolai Smith ... Epiſtola Fulconis, Rhemorum archiepiſcopi, ad Ælfredum regem e vetuſto cod. MS. penes ... Tho. Ford ... Apologia Aſſerii Camdeniani; ſive, clauſulæ de diſcordia inter Grimbaldum et veteres ſcholaſticos Oxonienſes, A.D. 886 ... adverſus quorundam doctiſſimorum virorum objectationes vindicatio.] 8° Oxonii, 1722.

— [William Camden, *Anglica, Hibernica, etc.*, p. 1.]

Annals of the exploits of Alfred the Great [edited and tranſlated by the Rev. Joſeph Stevenſon, M.A.] [Joſeph Stevenson, *Church hiſtorians of England*, ii. 441.]

Chronicon Fani Sancti Neoti; ſive, Annales Joan. Aſſerii, ut nonnullis videtur (B.C. 60—A.D. 914). [Thomas Gale, *Hiſtoriæ Britannicæ, etc., ſcriptores quindecim*, p. 141.]

ASSER (John).

Communications to T. G. Bramſton, Eſq., M.P., and members of both Houſes, for preventing frauds to the manufacturers and growers of wheat. 8° Lond. 1830.

A letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl Winchelſea, practically proving the importance of a gradual drawback being eſtabliſhed upon foreign wheat ... 8° Lond. 1845.

ASSER (Ludovicus).

Specimen juridicum inaugurale, de matrimonio, ſecundum novum codicem Belgicum ... 8° Lugd. Bat. 1823.

ASSES.

New ſermons to aſſes ... 1773. [*By* James Murray.]

The rights of aſſes: a poem. 8° Edinb. 1792.

ASSEY (Charles).

On the trade to China, and the Indian Archipelago; with obſervations on the inſecurity of the Britiſh intereſts in that quarter. 8° Lond. 1819.

— [Pamphleteer, xiv. 515.]

ASSHETON (William), M.A.

B. 1641. Chaplain to the Duke of Ormond, and incumbent of St. Antholin, London. Rector of Beckenham, Kent, 1676. D. there, 1711.

Toleration diſapprov'd and condemn'd by the authority, and convincing reaſons of I. The wiſe and learned King James, and his privy Council, anno reg. 2do. II. The honourable Commons aſſembled in this preſent Parliament in their votes &c. Feb. 25, 1662. III. The preſbyterian miniſters in the city of London met at Sion Colledge, Decemb. 18, 1645. IV. Twenty eminent divines ... in their ſermons before the two houſes of Parl. on ſolemn occaſions.
4° Oxford, 1670.

— The ſecond edition, corrected and enlarged, with an additional preface, wherein the nature of perſecution in generall, and the unjuſt complaints of the diſſenting parties concerning it in particular, are diſtinctly conſidered.
4° Oxford, 1670.

The royal apology: or, an anſwer to the Rebels plea: wherein, the moſt noted anti-monarchical tenents, firſt publiſhed by Doleman [*R. Parſons*] the Jeſuite, to promote a bill of excluſion againſt King James; ſecondly, practiſed by Bradſhaw and the regicides in the actual murder of K. Charles the 1ſt.; thirdly, republiſhed by Sidney and the Aſſociators to depoſe and murder his preſent Majeſty, are diſtinctly conſider'd. With a parallel between Doleman, Bradſhaw, Sidney, and other of the true-proteſtant party. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1684.

A theological diſcourſe of laſt wills and teſtaments 8° Lond. 1696.

A full account of the riſe, progreſs, and advantages of Dr. Aſſheton's propoſal (as now manag'd by the worſhipful company of mercers, London,) for the benefit of widows of clergymen, and others; by ſettling jointures and annuities at the rate of twenty per cent. 8° Lond. 1724.

ASSIENTO.

The Aſſiento, or contract for allowing to the ſubjects of Great Britain the liberty of importing negroes into the Spaniſh America. Signed by the Catholick King at Madrid, the twenty-ſixth day of March, 1713. 4° Lond. 1713.

An anſwer to a calumny: with ſome remarks upon an anonimous pamphlet, addreſſ'd to his Grace the Duke of Newcaſtle, entitled, Some obſervations on the Aſſiento trade, as it has been exerciſed by the South-Sea company, &c. Whereby the damage which has, or is likely to accrue thereby to the Britiſh commerce and plantations, and particularly to Jamaica, is alſo conſidered. In two parts. By the factor to the South-Sea Company, at whom the calumny was aimed. 8° Lond. 1728.

A defence of the Obſervations on the Aſſiento trade, as it hath been exerciſed by the South-Sea company, &c. In two parts. I. In relation to the controverſy. II. In relation to the queries which were publiſhed in the Craftſman, and other aſperſions on the author of the Obſervations on the Aſſiento trade, as well as on the Iſland of Jamaica. By the author of the Obſervations on the Aſſiento trade. 8° Lond. 1728.

ASSIGNY (Marius d'), B.D.

B. 1643. Educated at Cambridge, and became a clergyman of the Church of England. D. 14 Nov. 1717.

Two treatiſes: one of the curioſities of old Rome ... the other containing the moſt remarkable hieroglyphicks of Ægypt. 1672. [P. Gautruche, *Poetical hiſtories, &c.*]

Rhetorica Anglorum, vel exercitationes oratoriæ in rhetoricam ſacram et communem; quibus adjiciuntur quædam regulæ ad imbecilles memorias corroborandas ... 12° Lond. 1699.

The hiſtory of the earls and earldom of Flanders, from the firſt eſtabliſhment of that ſovereignty to the death of the late King Charles II. of Spain ... To which is prefix'd, a general ſurvey of Flanders, illuſtrated with the moſt exact and curious map that was ever yet made of that country. 8° Lond. 1701.

The art of memory: a treatiſe uſeful for all, eſpecially ſuch as are to ſpeak in publick. The ſecond edition. 8° Edinb. n. d.

ASSIO (Franciscus de).

Conſilium. [Zilettus, *Matrimoniali conſilia*, i. 2.]

ASSIZE BALL.

The aſſize ball: or, Lucy of the moor. [*Verſe.*] 8° Lond. 1820.

ASSO Y DEL RIO (Ignacio Jordan de).

A Spaniſh lawyer and naturaliſt.

Inſtituciones del derecho civil de Caſtilla, por los Doctores Don Ignacio Jordan de Aſſo y del Rio, y Don Miguel de Manuel y Rodriguez. 4° Madrid, 1771.

— Another edition. Tranſlated from the Spaniſh, with notes, an appendix and index, by Lewis F. C. Johnſton, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1825.

El ordenamiento de leyes, que D. Alfonſo XI. hizo en las Cortes de Alcalá de Henares el año de mil treſcientos y quarenta y ocho. Publícan lo con notas, y un diſcurſo ſobre el eſtado, y condicion de los Indios en Eſpaña, los Doctores D. Ignacio Jordan de Aſſo y del Rio, y D. Miguel de Manuel y Rodriguez. fol. Madrid, 1774.

ASSOCIATE PRESBYTERY AND SYNOD.

Act of the Aſſociate preſbytery, finding and declaring, that the preſent judicatures of this national Church are not lawful nor right conſtitute courts of Chriſt ... 8° [Edinb. 1739.]

Acts of the Aſſociate preſbytery; viz. I. Act concerning the doctrine of grace; wherein the ſaid doctrine, as revealed in the Holy Scriptures, and, agreeably thereto, ſet forth in our Confeſſion of Faith and Catechiſms, is aſſerted, and vindicated from the errors vented and publiſhed in ſome acts of the Aſſemblies of this Church, paſſed in prejudice of the ſame. II. Act for renewing the National Covenant of Scotland, and the Solemn League and Covenant of the three nations, in a way and manner agreeable to our preſent ſituation and circumſtances in this period. 8° Edinb. 1744.

Anſwers by the Aſſociate preſbytery, to Reaſons of diſſent, given in to the ſaid preſbytery, at Stirling, December 23, 1742; as alſo, the Repreſentation and petition dictated to their clerk, and reaſons of diſſent and ſeceſſion given in to them at Edinburgh, February 3, 1743; by the Reverend Mr. Thomas Nairn, miniſter of the goſpel at Abbotſhall. Together with a declaration and defence of the Aſſociate preſbytery's principles anent the preſent civil government. 8° Edinb. 1744.

The formula of queſtions, which are put to miniſters at their ordination, to probationers at receiving their licence, and to elders at their ordination; by the preſbyteries and ſeſſions in ſubordination to the Aſſociate ſynod. To which is annexed a collection of ſeveral acts paſſed by the Aſſociate ſynod. 8° Edinb. 1760.

Teſtimony of the United Aſſociated ſynod of the Seceſſion Church. In two parts, hiſtorical and doctrinal. Fourth edition. 12° Edinb. n. d.

ASSOCIATION.

The new aſſociation, of thoſe called moderate Churchmen. 1705. [*By* Charles Leslie.]

Remarks upon the new project of association: in a letter to a friend. 1680. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, viii. 303.]

The association, agreement, and protestation, of the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall, and Devon. 1644.

A true copy of the instrument of association, that the Protestants of England entered into, in the twenty-seventh year of Queen Elisabeth, against a popish conspiracy... 1695. [*Harleian* Miscellany, vii. 124.]

Association begun to be subscribed at Edinburgh, April 10, 1696. S. Sh. Edinb. 1696.

The folly and danger of the present associations demonstrated: with some proposals for rendring that zeal for liberty, which appears in all ranks of people, of real use and advantage to the public. By a citizen of Westminster. 8° Lond. 1745.

Secret associations: a novel. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1842.

ASSONLEVILLA (Gulielmus ab), Dominus de Bouchault.

B. at Arras, 1564. D. 9 June, 1597.

Atheomastix; sive, adversus religionis hostes universos (politicos maxime) dissertatio. 8° Antverpiæ, 1598.

* Funus G. Assonlevillii a variis adornatum. Curator Leo Meyerus. 1599.

ASSURANCE.

The charitable society of perpetual insurers, on lives, of men, women, and children, for raising provision for posterity equal to an estate of inheritance, at an inconsiderable expence, upon a very good foundation and unquestionable security ... 12° Lond. 1714.

The charter of the corporation of the Amicable society for a perpetual assurance-office; together with the by-laws thereunto belonging. Also, an account of the numbers that have died each year, and the sums of the yearly dividends that have been paid. 8° Lond. 1716.

Defects in the practice of life assurance, and suggestions for their remedy, with observations on the uses and advantages of life assurance, and the constitution of offices. 8° Lond. n. d.

Popular view of life assurance. 8° Lond. 1840.

Medical combinations against life insurance companies. 8° Lond. 1851.

Indisputability disputed: a review of the professions and practices of certain modern life offices. By a Templar. 8° Lond. 1852.

Essay on the nature, advantages, and duty, of life assurance. By a barrister. 12° Lond. 1852.

Scotch life assurance and Scotch life offices. 8° Lond. 1857.

The assurance magazine. Vols. I.–IX. 8° Lond. 1851–61.

The hand book of assurance, with hints, legal and practical, and characteristics of every company. By a solicitor. 12° Lond. 1856.

The manual of life assurance and almanack for 1862: a complete work of instructive reference for the public; especially for statesmen, magistrates, bankers, solicitors; directors, managers, or agents of assurance offices, and savings banks ... 8° Lond.

AST (Georg Anton Friedrich).

B. at Gotha, 1778. Professor of classical literature at Landshut and at Munich. D. 1841.

Observationes in Propertii carmina, et in elegiam ad Liviam Augustam. Accessit F. Jacobs epistola ad auctorem. 8° Gothæ, 1799.

Grundriss der Philologie. 8° Landshut, 1808.

Grundlinien der Grammatik, Hermeneutik und Kritik. 8° Landshut, 1808.

Zeitschrift für Wissenschaft und Kunst: herausgegeben von Friedrich Ast. 2 Bde. 8° Landshut, 1808–10.

Platon's Leben und Schriften. Ein Versuch, im Leben wie in den Schriften des Platon, das Wahre und Aechte vom Erdichteten und Untergeschobenen zu scheiden, und die Zeitfolge der ächten Gespräche zu bestimmen. 8° Leipzig, 1816.

ASTE (Franciscus Maria de).

B. at Naples, 23 Aug. 1654. Archbishop of Otranto. D. there, 1719.

In memorabilibus Hydruntinæ ecclesiæ epitome, in duas partes partita. [Grævius, *Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Italiæ*, tom. ix. pt. 8.]

ASTERIUS.

A native, it is believed, of Antioch, where he was educated. Bishop of Amasia, in Pontus, at the end of the 4th century and beginning of the 5th.

Homiliæ. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, v. 807.]

— [Prosper Aquitanus, *Opera*, edit. Bassani, 1782, tom. ii.]

— [Rainaudus, *Heptas præsulum Christiana*, p. 822.]

Laudatio sancti protomartyris Stephani. [Ibid. p. 861.]

Homiliæ in Psalmos v. vi. et vii. [*Gr. and Lat.* Cotelerius, *Ecclesiæ Græcæ monumenta*, ii. 1.]

ASTERIUS (Justus). *Pseud. of* Joannes Stella.

ASTERIUS (Turcius Ruffus). *See* Turcius.

ASTESANUS (Antonius).

B. at Asti, 1412. Secretary to the Duke of Orleans. The particulars of his life are not known.

Carmen de varietate fortunæ; sive, de vita sua, et gestis civium Astensium ab origine urbis usque ad annum 1342 ... [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum scriptores*, xiv. 1005.]

ASTI (Donato Antonio d').

Advocate in the supreme court of Naples. Flourished in the former half of the 18th century.

Dell' uso, e autorità della ragion civile de' Romani, nelle provincie dell' imperio occidentale, dal di che furono inondate da' barbari fino a Lotario II. 2 tom. 8° Napoli, 1751.

ASTLE (Thomas).

B. at Yoxall, Staffordshire, about 1734. Studied for the legal profession, which, however, he soon relinquished. Appointed chief clerk of the Record office in the Tower, and afterwards keeper of the records. D. 1 Dec. 1803.

Conjectural observations on the origin and progress of alphabetic writing. 8° Lond. 1772.

The origin and progreſs of writing, as well hieroglyphic as elementary, illuſtrated by engravings taken from marbles, manuſcripts, and charters, ancient and modern; alſo ſome account of the origin and progreſs of printing.
4° Lond. 1784.

ASTLEY (Charles Tamberlane), M.A.
Vicar of Margate.

Songs in the night: conſiſting of tranſlations from the German, original hymns, meditations, and metrical verſions of ſome few of the Pſalms. 8° Lond. 1860.

ASTOLFI (Giovanni Felice).
B. at Bologna towards the end of the 16th century.

Della officina hiſtorica ... libri quattro; nella quale ſi ſpiegano eſſempi notabiliſſimi, antichi e moderni, à virtù ed à diffetto pertinenti ... con un'aggiunta ... Aggiunteui nel fine le Notitie del mondo di Lucio Ampelio ...
4° Venetia, 1659.

ASTON (Claude).

They are only couſins: a novel. 3 vols.
12° Lond. 1855.

ASTON (George).

Tables ſhewing the income tax of fourteen pence in the pound, or £5, 16s. 8d. per cent. on ſums varying from 1s. 6d. to £1,000,000; with additional tables applicable to the rates of ten pence and ſeven pence in the pound. By George and Joſeph K. Aſton. Second edition.
8° Lond. 1855.

Tables ſhowing the income tax of five pence in the pound, or £2, 1s. 8d. per cent., on ſums varying from 4s. to £1,000,000; with additional tables applicable to the rates of 7d., 1s. 2d., and 1s. 4d. in the pound. By George and Joſeph K. Aſton. 8° Lond. 1858.

Income tax tables at the three ſeveral rates of thirteen pence, eight pence, and nine pence in the pound, on ſums varying from 1s. 7d. to £1,000,000; with ſchedules of former rates and of the acts of parliament. By George and Joſeph K. Aſton. 8° Lond. 1859.

ASTON (James).

Pompeii, and other poems; to which is added, a diſſertation on Lord Byron. By James and Edward Aſton.
12° Lond. 1828.

ASTON (James J.)

The law of pauper lunacy, and pauper lunatic aſylums ... with an appendix, containing the criminal lunatic acts, rules for the ſelection of ſites of aſylums, and for their government, and forms of treaſurers' accounts. 12° Lond. 1849.

The juriſdiction, practice, and proceedings of the Court of Chancery of the county palatine of Lancaſter, as affected by the recent ſtatute, and orders relating thereto. With an appendix containing the new act, the new orders, the new table of fees and coſts, and the rules of Sept. MDCCXCI.
8° Lond. 1852.

ASTON (Joseph).

Conſcience: a tragedy, in five acts. 8° Lond. 1815.
A picture of Manchester. 12° Manchester, 1816.

ASTON (Sir Thomas).

B. about the beginning of the 17th century. High Sheriff of Cheſhire, 1635. Took up arms on the Royaliſt ſide, but was defeated and taken priſoner; and having been wounded in attempting to eſcape, d. of fever, 24 March, 1645–6.

A remonſtrance againſt Preſbitery, exhibited by divers of the nobilitie, gentrie, miniſters and inhabitants of the county palatine of Cheſter, with the motives of that remonſtrance. Together with a ſhort ſurvey of the preſbyterian diſcipline, &c. 4° [Lond.] 1641.

ASTON HALL.

Aſton hall and park company limited: report of the inveſtigation committee, appointed by the ſhareholders at the annual meeting, March 28th, 1860.
8° Birmingham, 1860.

ASTORGA.

Eſtatutos de la Sociedad economica de Aſtorga de los amigos del pais. 8° Madrid, 1782.

ASTORIUS (Joannes Antonius).

An Italian antiquary and miſcellaneous writer, b. at Venice, 1672. Entering the Church, he became tutor in the family of the Giuſtiniani, on leaving whom he went to Padua. Returning to Venice, he obtained a penſion from the Giuſtiniani, befides eccleſiaſtical preferment from the Venetian authorities. D. 1743.

Epiſtola de Deo Brotonte ad ... Apoſtolum Zenum. [Sallengre, *Novus theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, ii. 769.]

Commentariolum in antiquum Alcmanis, poetæ Laconis, monumentum, allatum e Græcia. [Ibid. ii. 781.]

Diſſertatio de Diis Cabiris. [Polenus, *Utriuſque theſauri antiquitatum ... ſupplementa*, ii. 872.]

ASTOR LIBRARY.

Annual report of the truſtees of the Aſtor library; made to the Legiſlature, January 26, 1854. 8° Albany, 1854.
— for the year 1854. 8° Albany, 1855.

ASTRAMPSYCHUS.

A Greek writer, of whom nothing certain is known.

Ασταμψυχου ονειροκριτικα, κατ' αλφαβητον. Aſtrampſychi verſus ſomniorum interpretes: caſtigati et Latinis ſenariis expreſſi à Fed. Morello, prof. regio.
8° Lutetiæ, 1599.

Verſus oneirocritici, 1603. [*Gr. and Lat.* Artemidorus Daldianus, *Oneirocritica*.]

ASTRIEL.

Aſtriel: a poem. 12° Lond. 1830.

ASTROLOGER, ASTROLOGY.

The aſtrologer: a legend of the Black Foreſt. By a lady. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1846.

Reaſons for belief in judicial aſtrology; compriſing ſome advice to ſtudents, and remarks on the dangerous character of Popiſh prieſtcraft: alſo, a word or two upon aſtrological books and directions, in an appendix. 12° Lond. 1849.

Aſtrology as it is, not as it has been repreſented ... With a prefatory addreſs and introduction. Alſo a view of the hiſtory of aſtrology, ſhowing the evidences of its recognition as a ſcience, from primeval ages up to the preſent time. By a cavalry officer. 8° Lond. 1856.

ASTRONOMER, ASTRONOMY.

Julii Firmici aſtronomicorum libri octo, &c. Venet. Ald. 1499.

Mélanges d'aſtronomie. 8° Paris, An vi. [1798.]

Memoirs of Aſtronomical ſociety of London. Vols. I.–XIV., XVI.–XXIII., XXVIII., XXIX. 4° Lond. 1822–61.

The oriental aſtronomer: being a complete ſyſtem of Hindu aſtronomy, accompanied with a tranſlation and numerous explanatory notes. With an appendix. 8° Jaffna, 1848.

The village aſtronomer; or the kalendar-man of Beitſberg. By the author of "Anna, the leech vendor." From the German, by Matilda Wrench. 8° Lond. 1851.

The heavens illuſtrated, in a ſeries of plates; diſplaying the moſt beautiful celeſtial phenomena, with popular deſcriptions applicable to the ſcience of aſtronomy. 4° Lond. 1856.

A new theory of aſtronomy: deduced from the lateſt diſcoveries. 8° Dublin, 1857.

The ſtepping ſtone to aſtronomy. By a lady. 8° Lond. 1858.

ASTROS (J. G. D').

Lou trimfe de la lengouo Gaſcouo. Aus playdeiats de las quoüate faſous et deous quoüate elomens, daoüant lou Paſtou de Loumaigno. 12° Toulouſo, 1700.

ASTRUC (Jean).

B. at Sauves, in Lower Languedoc, 19 March, 1684. Studied medicine, and was appointed profeſſor of anatomy at Toulouſe, 1710. Succeeded Chirac in the chair of anatomy at Montpellier. Removed to Paris, where he obtained a ſimilar profeſſorſhip, as well as the appointment of conſulting phyſician to the king. D. 5 May, 1766.

Mémoires pour l'hiſtoire naturelle de la province de Languedoc. 4° Paris, 1737.

Tractatus therapeuticus. 8° Genevæ, 1743.

Conjectures ſur les mémoires originaux dont il paroit que Moyſe ſ'eſt ſervi pour compoſer le livre de la Genèſe; avec des remarques, qui appuient ou qui éclairciſſent ces conjectures. [*Anon.*] 12° Bruxelles, 1753.

ASTRY (Sir James).

A general charge to all grand juries, and other juries: with advice to thoſe of life and death, Niſi Prius, &c. ... To which is prefix'd, a diſcourſe of the antiquity, power, and duty of juries; with an exhortation to their due performance thereof. The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1725.

ASYLUM.

An aſylum for fugitive pieces, in proſe and verſe, not in any other collection: with ſeveral pieces never before publiſhed. A new edition. 4 vols. 12° Lond. 1785–93.

ATALANTIS MAJOR.

Atalantis Major. 8° Printed in Olreeky, the chief city of the north part of Atalantis Major, 1711. [*Imperfect.*]

ATAVANTIUS (Paulus).

An Italian eccleſiaſtic, b. at Florence, 1419. D. there, 1499.

Dialogus de origine ordinis Servorum. [Lamius, *Deliciæ eruditorum*, 1742.]

ATCHESON (Alfred S.)

The bread of life. The ſacramental myſtery unveiled. The ſixth chapter of the goſpel by St. John the Evangeliſt illuminated. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1849.

ATCHESON (Nathaniel), F.A.S.

A ſolicitor in London. D. 22 Nov. 1825, aged fifty-four.

A compreſſed view of the points to be diſcuſſed, in treating with the United States of America. With an appendix. [Pamphleteer, v. 105.]

American encroachments on Britiſh rights; or, obſervations on the importance of the Britiſh North American colonies ... [Ibid. vi. 33, 361.]

ATCHISON (Thomas).

* Trial of Captain Thomas Atchiſon by a general court martial, at Malta, in conſequence of his having requeſted to be exonerated from firing patteraro ſalutes, and tolling a Roman Catholic bell, for the Church and image rites of Roman Catholic prieſts. With an appendix ... 8° Lond. 1825.

Petition to the king, ſubmitted to His Grace the Duke of Wellington, 14 Jan. 1829, by T. Atchiſon, Eſq., late capt. in the royal regiment of artillery, who having been ordered by Britiſh authorities to perform the idolatrous ſervices of the Romiſh Church, contrary to his Proteſtant integrity and conſcience towards God; his civil rights as a Britiſh ſubject, and the expreſs ſtipulations of the coronation oath; foreign alſo to his public engagements as an officer; reſpectfully requeſted to be exonerated from theſe idolatrous and unmilitary ſervices; and his requeſt having been received and complied with, without cenſure, by his ſuperior officers on the ſpot, prayed relief from the ſevere ſentence of the court martial, by which he was diſmiſſed His Majeſty's ſervice ... 8° Lond. 1829.

ATHALARICUS.

King of the Gothic kingdom of Italy. D. 526.

Epiſtolæ. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, iv. 10.]

ATHANASIAN CREED.

Symbolum Sancti Athanaſii Latino-Græcum; in quod acceſſit praxis, ſeu exercitatio grammatica, ad N. Clenardi Græcam grammaticam, quæ vulgo in ſcholis docetur, conformata; nunc primùm in lucem edito à Cornelio Slado. 8° Lugd. Batav. 1620.

An apology for the Athanaſian creed. 1760. [*By* John Rotheram.]

* Brief notes on the creed of St. Athanaſius. [*Harleian* Miscellany, v. 359.]

ATHANASIUS.

Athanaſius and other poems. By a Fellow of a college. 12° Lond. 1858.

ATHANASIUS.

Archbiſhop of Alexandria. B. at the end of the 3d century. D. 373.

Του εν αγιοις πατρος ημων Αθανασιου ... τα ευρισκομενα παντα. Sancti patris noſtri Athanaſii ... opera omnia, quæ extant, vel quæ ejus nomine circumferuntur, ad MSS. codices Gallicanos, Vaticanos, &c. necnon ad Commelinianas lectiones caſtigata, multis aucta; nova interpretatione, præfationibus, notis, variis lectionibus illuſtrata: nova ſancti doctoris vita, onomaſtico, et copioſiſſimis indicibus locupletata. Opera et ſtudio monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti è congregatione Sancti Mauri. 2 tom. [*Gr. and Lat. Edited chiefly by Bernard de Montfaucon, aſſiſted by J. Lopin and A. Puget.*] fol. Pariſiis, 1698.

Αθανασιου διαλογοι ε, περι της αγιας Τριαδος. Βασιλειου λογοι δ', κατα δυσσεβους Ευνομιου. Αναστασιου και Κυριλλου εκθεσις συντομος της ορθοδοξου πιστεως. Athanaſii dialogi v. de ſancta Trinitate. Baſilii libri iiii. adverſus impium Eunomium. Anaſtaſii et Cyrilli compendiaria orthodoxæ fidei explicatio: [*Gr. and Lat.*] ex interpretatione Theodori Bezæ. Fœbadi ſive Fœbadii liber contra Arianos. Quæ Athanaſii, Anaſtaſii, et Cyrilli ſunt, et quæ Fœbadii, nunc primum eduntur. 8° [Pariſiis,] 1570.

Select treatiſes of S. Athanaſius ... in controverſy with the Arians: tranſlated, with notes and indices. 2 parts. [*Library of the Fathers*, vols. viii. and xix.] 8° Oxford, 1842–4.

Hiſtorical tracts ... tranſlated, with notes and indices. [Ibid. vol. xiii.] 8° Oxford, 1843.

The feſtal epiſtles of S. Athanaſius ... tranſlated from the Syriac, with notes and indices. [Ibid. vol. xxxviii.] 8° Oxford, 1854.

Epiſtolæ canonicæ tres. [Beveridge, *Pandectæ canonum*, tom. ii.]

ATHANASIUS.

Biſhop of Naples in the 9th century. D. A.D. 900.

* Vita; a Johanne diacono, et Petro Subdiacono Neapolitanis ſcripta. [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, ii. ii. 1043.]

ATHANASIUS.

Patriarch of Conſtantinople in the 13th century.

Epiſtolæ viii. de neceſſaria epiſcoporum reſidentia. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xxv. 944.]

ATHANASIUS, Rhetor.

A native of Conſtantinople. D. at Paris, 1663, in the ninety-ſecond year of his age.

Α. του ϛος φιλοσοφικα ξυνταγματια τεσσαρα· P. A. O.ris opuſcula philoſophica quatuor. [Videlicet:—1. Methodus, quâ ratione prædita certant. 2. Brevis methodus obtinendæ victoriæ. 3. Tractatus aliquando pariendæ victoriæ. 4. Delitiæ animæ ſiue hortus ex iis quæ Iamblicho magno elaborata ſunt conſitus. Græcè et Latinè.] 4° Lutetiæ, 1639.

Αθανασιου του ϛητορος του Βυζαντιου. Αριστοτελης εαυτον περι της αθανασιας της ψυχης διατρανων ... P. Athanaſii, rhetoris Byzantini, Ariſtoteles propriam de animæ immortalitate mentem explicans. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4° Pariſiis, 1641.

ATHEISM, ATHEIST.

To the King's moſt excellent Majeſty, the humble addreſs of the Atheiſts, or the ſect of the Epicureans. 1688. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, ix. 47.]

The practical atheiſt ... 1721. [*By* James Clark.]

Teſtimony to the truth; or, the autobiography of an atheiſt. 8° Lond. 1848.

Modern atheiſm; or the pretenſions of ſeculariſm examined: a courſe of four lectures, delivered in the Athenæum, Thornton, Bradford, by the Rev. J. Gregory, of Thornton, Rev. G. W. Conder, of Leeds, Rev. J. A. Savage, of Wilſden, Rev. E. Mellor, A.M., of Halifax. 8° Lond. 1853.

ATHELSTAN.

Athelſtan: a tragedy. 1756. [*By* John Brown.]

Athelſtan: a poem. 8° Lond. 1862.

ATHENÆUM.

Athenäum: humaniſtiſche Zeitſchrift, herauſgegeben von Friedrich Günther und D. Wilhelm Wachſmuth. 3 Bde. 8° Halle, 1816–18.

The Athenæum. London literary and critical journal. 4° Lond. 1828–62.

ATHENÆUM CLUB.

Rules and regulations for the government of the Athenæum, [*for*] 1842, 1844, 1846, 1848, 1850. 12° Lond.

A catalogue of the library of the Athenæum. 8° Lond. 1845.

A ſupplement to the catalogue ... With a claſſified index of ſubjects. 8° Lond. 1851.

ATHENÆUS.

B. at Naucratis, in the Delta of Egypt. Went to Rome, but the events of his life are not known. He flouriſhed in the former half of the 3d century.

Athenæus. Αθηναιου Δειπνοσοφιστου την πολυμαθεστατην πραγματειαν νυν εξεστι σοι φιλολογε μικρου πριαμενῳ πολλων τε και μεγαλων και αξιομνημονευτων και θαυμαστων και ποικιλων και δαιδαλων και γλαφυρων και ὠν ισως προτερον ουκ ηδεις, ες γνωσιν ελθειν ... [*Edited by Aldus Pius Manutius, and M. Muſurus. Gr. only. Editio princeps.*] fol. Venetiis, apud Aldum et Andream ſocerum, 1514.

Δειπνοσοφισται. Deipnoſophiſtarum libri quindecim; ex optimis codicibus, nunc primum collatis, emendavit ac ſupplevit nova Latina verſione et animadverſionibus, cum Is. Caſauboni aliorumque, tum ſuis, illuſtravit, commodiſque indicibus inſtruxit Johannes Schweighæuſer ... [*Gr. and Lat.*] 14 tom. 8° Argentorati, 1801–7.

[The volumes containing the text and Lat. verſion are numbered I.–V. 1801–5; thoſe containing the annotations, &c., I.–IX. 1801–7.]

Athenæus, ex recenſione Gulielmi Dindorfii. 3 tom. 8° Lipſiæ, 1827.

Εκ του β' των Αθηναιου Δειπνοσοφιστων βιβλιου περι ὑδατων τινων και κρηνων. [Aristotelis *et Theophraſti ſcripta quædam*, p. 147; edit. 1557.]

Δειπνοσοφιστων βιβλια πεντεκαιδεκα. Deipnoſophiſtarum libri quindecim; cum Jacobi Dalechampii ... Latina verſione; necnon eiuſdem adnotationibus et emendationibus, ad operis calcem reiectis. Editio poſtrema juxta Iſaaci Caſauboni recenſionem adornata, additis margini eiuſdem variis lectionibus et coniecturis ... cum indicibus ... [*Gr. and Lat.*] fol. Lugduni, 1657.

Les quinze livres des Deipnoſophiſtes ... ouvrage delicieux ... traduit pour la première fois en François, ſans avoir jamais eſté en quelque langue vulgaire que ce ſoit ſur le Grec original, après le verſions Latines de Natalis Comes de Padouë, et de Jacques d'Alechamp de Caën, medecin fameux. [*By Michel de Marolles.*] 4° Paris, 1680.

Banquet des ſavans; traduit, tant ſur les textes imprimés, que ſur pluſieurs manuſcrits, par M. Lefebure de Villebrune. 5 tom. 4° Paris, 1789–92.

The Deipnoſophiſts, or banquet of the learned. Literally tranſlated by C. D. Yonge, B.A. With an appendix of poetical fragments rendered into Engliſh verſe by various authors, and a general index. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1854.

* Additamenta animadverſionum in Athenæi Deipnoſophiſtas; auctore Friderico Jacobs. 1809.

ATHENÆUS Mechanicus.

A Greek writer on military engines, of whom nothing certain is known.

Περι μηχανηματων. De machinis. [Mathematici *Veteres*. Paris, 1693.]

ATHENAGORAS.

A Greek philoſopher and convert to Chriſtianity, who lived in the 2d century.

Του εν ἁγιοις πατρος ἡμων Αθηναγορου Αθηναιου φιλοσοφου ζωζομενα. S. patris Athenagoræ ... opera ... [*Gr. and Lat.*] 12° Oxonii, 1682.

Apologia vel legatio pro Chriſtianis.—De mortuorum reſurrectione. [*Gr. and Lat.* Justinus, Martyr, *Opera*, edit. Paris, 1615, appendix; edit. Hag. Com. p. 279.]

— [*Lat. only. Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, II. ii. 147.]

ATHENS.

Athens: its grandeur and decay. 12° Lond. n. d.

The Athenian gazette. *See* John Dunton.

Athenian letters; or, the epiſtolary correſpondence of an agent of the king of Perſia, reſiding at Athens during the Peloponneſian war. A new edition; to which is prefixed a geographical index. In two volumes. 4° Lond. 1798.

ATHENIENSIS.

Letter to His Grace Alexander, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, &c. &c. &c., on the ſubject of the preſent ſituation of agriculture in Great Britain, and the means of ameliorating it. Concluding with ſome obſervations on Ireland. 8° Edinb. 1822.

ATHERGON (Elias).

Eros and Pſyche; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1859.

ATHERLEY (Edmond Gibson).

Barriſter-at-law.

A practical treatiſe of the law of marriage and other family ſettlements. 8° Lond. 1813.

ATHERSTONE (Edwin).

The fall of Nineveh: a poem. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1828–30.

— Another edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1847.

The ſea-kings in England: an hiſtorical romance of the time of Alfred. By the author of "The fall of Nineveh." In three volumes. 12° Edinb. 1830.

The handwriting on the wall: a ſtory. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1858.

Iſrael in Egypt: a poem. 8° Lond. 1861.

ATHERTON (Charles).

Chief engineer H.M. dockyard, Plymouth.

On marine engine conſtruction and claſſification. 8° Lond. 1851.

The capability of ſteam ſhips, baſed on the mutual relations of diſplacement, power, and ſpeed; illuſtrated by tables, adapted for mercantile reference. 8° Woolwich, 1853.

— Second edition. 8° Woolwich, 1854.

ATHERTON (Harper).

Adrift; or, the rock in the South Atlantic: a faithful narrative, written from the diary of Harper Atherton, ſurgeon. Edited by Frank Fowler. 8° Lond. 1861.

ATHERTON (Sir William).

An elementary and practical treatiſe on the commencement of perſonal actions, and the proceedings therein to declaration, in the ſuperior courts at Weſtminſter; compriſing the changes effected by the Uniformity of proceſs act (2 W. 4, c. 39), and recent rules of court. With an appendix. 12° Lond. 1833.

ATHERTON (William).

Weſleyan methodiſm, in its character, agencies, and religious effectiveneſs: being the ſubſtance of a ſermonic addreſs, delivered in Southwark chapel, Long-Lane, on the evening of Friday, Oct. 25, 1839, the day appointed for the celebration of the Weſleyan centenary. 8° Lond. 1839.

ATHLONE.

An exact account of the taking by ſtorm the Engliſh town of Athlone, June the 21ſt. In a letter from Dublin, June the 23th. S. Sh. Lond. reprinted Edinb. 1691.

ATHOLL FAMILY.

Jacobite correſpondence of the Atholl family during the rebellion, 1745–1746. From the originals in the poſſeſſion of James Erſkine of Aberdona, Eſq. [Edited for the Abbotsford Club by J. H. Burton and David Laing.] 4° Edinb. 1840.

ATINA.

Chronicon breve Atinenſis eccleſiæ, auctoribus anonymis duobus Atinatenſibus... [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, vii. 899.]

ATKINS (Mrs.).

The perils of faſhion. [*Anon.*] 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1852.

The colonel: a ſtory of faſhionable life. [*Anon.*] 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1853.

ATKINS (Henry), A.M.

B. 1775. Educated at New College, Oxford. Vicar of Arreton, Iſle of Wight, 1815. D. 8 Oct. 1842.

Diſcourſes on the King's proclamation "For the encouragement of piety and virtue, and for the preventing and puniſhing of vice, profaneneſs, and immorality:" with additional diſcourſes on the neceſſity, the nature, and the evidences of revelation. 8° Lond. 1823.

The preſent intellectual advancement of the labouring claſſes conſidered as an argument for the ſupport of the national ſyſtem of education: a ſermon preached in aid of the Portſea national ſchools, at St. Paul's chapel, Southſea, on Sunday, Sep. 11, 1825. [*Ps.* viii. 2.] 8° Portſea, 1825.

ATKINS (John).

B. at Plaiſtow, in Eſſex. A ſurgeon in the Royal Navy, which he entered, 1703. D. at Plaiſtow, 6 Dec. 1757, aged ſeventy-three.

A voyage to Guinea, Braſil, and the Weſt-Indies; in his Majeſty's ſhips the Swallow and Weymouth ... The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1737.

ATKINS (Sir Thomas).

A ſeaſonable ſpeech made by Alderman Atkins, in the Rump Parliament. [*Burleſque.*] fol. n. p. [1660.]

— [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, vii. 100.]

ATKINS (Thomas).

The wanderings of the clerical Eulyſſes, deſcribed in a narrative of ten years' reſidence in Taſmania and New South Wales; at Norfolk Iſland and Moreton Bay; in Calcutta, Madras, and Cape Town. 8° Greenwich, [1859.]

ATKINS (William), D.D.

Rector of Tullyagniſh, dioceſe of Raphoe.

Six diſcourſes on paſtoral duties, preached before the Univerſity of Dublin; being the Donnellan lectures for the year 1860. 8° Lond. 1861.

ATKINSON (Christopher).

* The trial of Chriſtopher Atkinſon, Eſq. M.P., for perjury. 8° Lond. 1783.

ATKINSON (Christopher W.), A.M.

A guide to New Brunſwick, Britiſh North America, &c. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1843.

ATKINSON (Emma Willsher).

Memoirs of the queens of Pruſſia. 8° Lond. 1858.

Extremes. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1859.

ATKINSON (George).

Sergeant-at-law.

A practical treatiſe on ſheriff-law ... 8° Lond. 1839.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1847.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

The worthies of Weſtmoreland; or notable perſons born in that county ſince the Reformation. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1849–50.

International morality; or, the touchſtone of the law of nations. 8° Lond. 1851.

The ſhipping-laws of the Britiſh Empire: conſiſting of Park on marine inſurance and Abbott on ſhipping. Edited by George Atkinſon. 8° Lond. 1854.

ATKINSON (George), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Stow, Lincolnſhire.

Abiding by the Church our way of duty and ſafety in times of agitation and danger: a ſermon preached in Lincoln cathedral, on Tueſday, May 11, 1847, at the viſitation of the Ven. W. B. Stonehouſe, LL.D. [*Mark* vi. 47, 48.] 8° Lond. 1847.

ATKINSON (George).

Lieutenant, Royal Navy.

An appeal addreſſed to the lay members of the Church of England, pointing out the imminent dangers to which the Church is expoſed from the Tractarian movement; from teſtimonies derived from the biſhops and clergy; with a propoſition for the eſtabliſhment of a Scripture readers' ſociety. Accompanied by a letter to the Rt. Hon. Ld. Aſhley, M.P. 8° Lond. 1848.

A letter to the Right Hon. Spencer Horatio Walpole, M.P., in reference to the caſe of the Rev. Hugh Kelly ... who was convicted of an alleged aſſault at the Torquay Petty Seſſions, June the 7th, 1852. With a correſpondence between the author and the Torquay magiſtrates. 8° Lond. 1852.

ATKINSON (George Francklin).

Captain, Bengal Engineers.

Pictures from the north, in pen and pencil; ſketched during a ſummer ramble. 8° Lond. 1848.

"Curry and rice," on forty plates; or, the ingredients of ſocial life at "Our ſtation" in India. Second edition. 4° Lond. [1859.]

The campaign in India 1857–58; from drawings made during the eventful period of the great mutiny, illuſtrating the military operations before Delhi and its neighbourhood: with deſcriptive letter-preſs. fol. Lond. 1859.

Indian ſpices for Engliſh tables; or, a rare reliſh of fun from the far Eaſt: being, the adventures of "Our ſpecial correſpondent" in India, illuſtrated in a ſeries of one hundred and twenty humorous ſketches, and exhibiting, in all its phaſes, the peculiarity of life in that country. 4° Lond. [1860.]

ATKINSON (Henry George).

Letters on the laws of man's nature and development. By H. G. Atkinſon and Harriet Martineau. 12° Lond. 1851.

ATKINSON (Israel).

The Saviour's touch. 12° Lond. 1855.

ATKINSON (James).

The Aubid: an eaſtern tale. [*In verſe.*] 8° Lond. 1819.

* Cuſtoms and manners of the women of Perſia, and their domeſtic ſuperſtitions: tranſlated from the original Perſian manuſcript, by James Atkinſon, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1832.

ATKINSON (James).

Senior ſurgeon to the York county hoſpital and the York diſpenſary.

Medical bibliography. A and B. 8° Lond. 1834.

ATKINSON (James).

An account of agriculture and grazing in New South Wales, and of ſome of its moſt uſeful natural productions, with other information, important to thoſe who are about to emigrate to that country ... Second edition ... 8° Lond. 1844.

ATKINSON (Jasper).

A letter to a member of Parliament, occaſioned by the publication of the report from the ſelect committee on the high price of gold bullion. The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1811.

The ſtate of the circulation and currency briefly conſidered, in a ſecond letter to a friend. With an appendix. 8° Lond. 1826.

Catholic blinds for Proteſtant eyes; or, brief obſervations upon the bill, now before Parliament, for the removal of Roman Catholic diſabilities. 8° Lond. 1829.

ATKINSON (John).

An anſwer to Mr. Benjamin Bennet's Irenicum: wherein the doctrine of the Trinity is defended, and the duty of believing it enforc'd: the neceſſity of a divine illumination declar'd ... 8° Lond. 1724.

ATKINSON (John).

The tariff: or, book of rates and duties, on goods paſſing through the Sound, at Elſingoer in Denmark ... 8° Glaſgow, 1770.

ATKINSON (John), M.R.C.S.L.

Librarian to the Philoſophical and literary ſociety at Leeds.

A compendium of the ornithology of Great Britain, with a reference to the anatomy and phyſiology of birds. 8° Lond. 1820.

ATKINSON (John Charles).

Perpetual curate of Danby, Yorkſhire.

Repentance: a ſermon. [*Luke* xv. 7.] 12° Lond. 1847.

Play hours and half-holidays; or, further experiences of two ſchoolboys. 8° Lond. 1860.

Britiſh birds' eggs and neſts, popularly deſcribed. 8° Lond. 1861.

Sketches in natural hiſtory; with an eſſay on reaſon and inſtinct. 8° Lond. 1861.

ATKINSON (John Charles).

Practical obſervations on epidemic cholera, and its identity with epidemic influenza. With brief ſuggeſtions for its treatment in every ſtage of the diſeaſe. 8° Lond. 1848.

ATKINSON (P. Righton), B.A.

God's providence compared with his grace: a ſermon, preached before the ſynod of the dioceſe of Moray and Roſs, holden in the church of St. John, Inverneſs, on the 26th of Auguſt, 1857. [*Luke* ix. 49, 50.] 8° Oxford, 1857.

ATKINSON (Solomon).

A practical treatiſe on conveyancing: compriſing a digeſt of the laws of real property. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1829.

Practical points in conveyancing, from the manuſcripts of Butler, Preſton, and Bradley. 8° Lond. 1829.

The conveyancer's manual. 8° Lond. 1830.

The theory and practice of conveyancing. Second edition. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1839.

An eſſay on marketable titles. 8° Lond. 1833.

Practice of the Court of Chancery, with an appendix, containing all the general orders iſſued on and ſince the 3d April, 1828, and alſo the recent ſtatutes relative to practice. 12° Lond. 1842.

The law and practice of the county courts, and under the Inſolvent and protection acts. 12° Lond. 1850.

The County courts extenſion act; a ſupplement to the Law and practice of the county courts ... 12° Lond. 1850.

ATKINSON (Stephen).

The diſcoverie and hiſtorie of the gold mynes in Scotland. Written in the year M.DC.XIX. [Edited for the Bannatyne Club by G. L. Meaſon.] 4° Edinb. 1825.

ATKINSON (Thomas), M.A.

An elementary treatiſe on arithmetic: with full explanations of its theoretical principles, and with numerous examples for practice. Deſigned for the uſe of ſchools and for ſelf-inſtruction. 8° Lond. 1856.

ATKINSON (Thomas Witlam).

An architect. D. at Lower Walmer, Kent, 13 Aug. 1861.

Oriental and Weſtern Siberia: a narrative of ſeven years' explorations and adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis Steppes, Chineſe Tartary, and part of Central Aſia. 8° Lond. 1858.

Travels in the regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor and the Ruſſian acquiſitions on the confines of India and China. With adventures among the mountain Kirghis; and the Manjours, Manyargs, Toungouz, Touzemtz, Goldi, and Gelyaks: the hunting and paſtoral tribes. 8° Lond. 1860.

ATKINSON (William).

The ſtate of the ſcience of political economy inveſtigated; wherein is ſhewn the defective character of the arguments which have hitherto been advanced for elucidating the laws of the formation of wealth. 8° Lond. 1838.

Principles of political economy; or, the laws of the formation of national wealth: developed by means of the Chriſtian law of government; being the ſubſtance of a caſe delivered to the hand-loom weavers' commiſſion. 8° Lond. 1840.

Principles of ſocial and political economy; or, the laws of the creation and diffuſion of wealth inveſtigated and explained. Preceded by an examination of the extant and prevailing principles and ſyſtem of political economy. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1858.

The ſpirit of Magna Charta; or, univerſal repreſentation the genius of the Britiſh conſtitution. 8° Lond. 1841.

The franchiſe and voting by ballot conſidered and explained. 8° Lond. 1858.

ATKINSON (William).

Popery unmaſked, and her ſupporters expoſed, in ſpeeches delivered at the popiſh meeting, held at Leeds, Dec. 5, 1828, with extracts from the Roman canon law, the Rev. Dr. Phillpott's letter to C. Butler, &c. &c. 8° Leeds, 1829.

ATKINSON (William).

The Church: an explanation of the meaning contained in the Bible; ſhowing the ancient, continued, and prevailing error of man, the ſubſtitution of worſhip for religion ... 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1854.

ATKINSON (W. J.)

Poems on various ſubjects. 12° Lond. 1830.

ATKYNS (Mrs. John).

Firſt leſſons in French grammar, with exerciſes adapted to very young children. 12° Lond. 1846.

ATKYNS (John Tracy).

Called to the bar by the Society of Lincoln's Inn, 1732. Appointed curſitor baron of the exchequer, 1755.

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, in the time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke ... 3 vols. fol. Lond. 1765–8.

— The third edition; with notes, and references to former and modern determinations and to the regiſter's books, by Francis William Sanders. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1794.

ATKYNS (Sir Robert).

B. 1641. Educated at Balliol College, Oxford, and called to the bar by the Society of Lincoln's Inn, November, 1645. Appointed recorder of Briſtol, 1661. Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1672. Retired from the bench, 1680. D. at Sapperton, near Cirenceſter, 1709.

A treatiſe of the true and ancient juriſdiction of the Houſe of Peers. fol. Lond. 1669.

The power, juriſdiction, and priviledge of Parliament; and the antiquity of the Houſe of Commons aſſerted. Occaſioned by an information in the King's Bench, by the Attorney General, againſt the Speaker of the Houſe of Commons. As alſo a diſcourſe concerning the eccleſiaſtical juriſdiction in the realm of England, occaſion'd by the late commiſſion in eccleſiaſtical cauſes. fol. Lond. 1689.

An enquiry into the power of diſpenſing with penal ſtatutes; together with ſome animadverſions upon a book writ by Sir Edw. Herbert ... entituled, A ſhort account of the authorities in law, upon which judgment was given in Sir Edward Hales's caſe. fol. Lond. 1689.

— Second edition. fol. Lond. 1689.

A defence of the late Lord Ruſſel's innocency, by way of anſwer or confutation of a libellous pamphlet, intituled, An antidote againſt poyſon; with two letters of the author of this book, upon the ſubject of his lordſhip's tryal; together with an argument in the great caſe concerning elections of members to parliament, between Sr. Samuel Barnardiſton, Bar. plaintiff, and Sr. William Soames, Sheriff of Suffolk, defend', in the Court of Kings-Bench, in an action upon the caſe, and afterwards by error ſued in the Exchequer-Chamber. fol. Lond. 1689.

The Lord Ruſſel's innocency further defended: by way of reply to an anſwer, entituled, The magiſtracy and government of England vindicated. fol. Lond. 1689.

Parliamentary and political tracts. The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1741.

* The caſe of Sir Robert Atkyns, upon his appeal againſt a decree obtain'd by Mrs. Elizabeth Took ... fol. Lond. 1695.

ATKYNS (Sir Robert).

Son of the preceding. B. 1646. Knighted by Charles II. D. 1711.

The ancient and preſent ſtate of Gloceſterſhire. The ſecond edition. fol. Lond. 1768.

ATLANTIC.

Acroſs the Atlantic. By the author of "Sketches of Cantabs." 8° Lond. 1851.

ATLANTICUS.

Plans for depoſiting the electric telegraph on the bed of the Atlantic Ocean. 8° Lond. 1858.

ATLANTIS.

The Atlantis: a regiſter of literature and ſcience. Conducted by members of the Catholic Univerſity of Ireland. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1858.

ATLAS.

Atlas minor; ſive, geographia compendioſa, qua orbis terrarum per paucas, attamen noviſſimas, tabulas oſtenditur. fol. Amſtelædami, n. d.

Atlas nouveau et curieux des plus célèbres itineraires; ou, recueil des nouvelles cartes géographiques des voiages modernes de long-cours, qui ont été faits, tant par mer que par terre, dans toutes les parties du monde ... depuis l'an 1246, juſqu'à l'an 1696. La pluſpart de ces cartes aiant été dreſſées ſur les lieux par les voiageurs mêmes ... Diviſé en deux tomes. Nouvellement mis au jour. 4° Leide, n. d.

The Engliſh atlas. By Moſes Pitt. 1680–2.

Atlas nouveau; par le Sr. Sanson. 1692.

Propoſals for printing by ſubſcription a new general atlas, containing a geographical and hiſtorical account of all the empires, kingdoms, and other dominions of the world ... fol. Lond. 1719.

Atlas maritimus & commercialis; or, a general view of the world, ſo far as relates to trade and navigation ... fol. Lond. 1728.

Nouvel atlas de la Chine de la Tartarie Chinoiſe et du Thibet ... par M. d'Anville. 1737.

Atlas Russicus ... 1745.

Atlas Silesiæ ... 1750.

Atlas Saxonicus novus ... 1752.

Atlas univerſel, par M. Robert. 1757.

Atlas geographicus maior; per Johannem Baptiſtam Homannum. 1759.

Atlas de géographie et d'hiſtoire; par Monſieur Buy de Mornas. 1761–2.

A chorographical map of the King of Sardinia's dominions ... by A. Dury. 1765.

A general atlas ... being an improvement on the maps of d'Anville and Robert ... by Thomas Kitchen, ſenior, and others ... 1773.

A complete body of ancient geography; by Mons. d'Anville. 1775.

The Weſt-India atlas ... By Thomas Jefferys. 1775.

The American atlas ... By Thomas Jefferys. 1775.

A Bengal atlas; compiled by James Rennell. 1781.

Atlas général de la Chine ... Rédigée par M. l'Abbé Grosier. 1785.

Atlas elementar: metodo nuevo, breve, facil y demoſtrativo para aprender la geografia por ſi miſmo, ó enſeñarla aun á los ... niños; con XX. mapas iluminados traducido ... por el P. D. Franciſco Vaſquez. 4° Madrid, 1786.

Commercial, political, and parliamentary atlas. By William Playfair. 1787.

A map of Hindooſtan ... By ... J. Rennell. 1788.

Atlas national et général de la France ... par M. Cassini de Thury ... 1791.

A new univerſal atlas ... By Thomas Kitchen, ſenior, and others. 1796.

Hiſtorical atlas of England ... By John Andrews. 1797.

Geographiſke Chartor öfver Swerige ... utgifne af Friherre S. G. Hermelin. 1797–1801.

[General atlas.] fol. n. p. [1798.]

Smith's new Engliſh atlas; being a complete ſet of county maps, divided into hundreds ... The whole accompanied by an index villaris ... fol. Lond. 1804.

Atlas claſſica; being a collection of maps of the countries mentioned by the ancient authors, both ſacred and profane, with their various ſubdiviſions at different periods. 4° Lond. 1808.

Atlas complet du Précis de la géographie univerſelle de M. Malte-Brun. 1812.

An atlas for ſchools ... By the Rev. J. Goldsmith. 1813.

A new general atlas, ancient and modern. By Principal [James] Playfair. 1814.

A modern atlas ... By John Pinkerton. 1815.

A new general atlas ... By John Thomson. 1817.

A complete hiſtorical, chronological, and geographical American atlas, being a guide to the hiſtory of North and South America, and the Weſt Indies: exhibiting an accurate account of the diſcovery, ſettlement, and progreſs of their various kingdoms, ſtates, provinces, &c., together with the wars, celebrated battles, and remarkable events to the year 1822. 4° Philadelphia, 1822.

Aſia polyglotta, von Julius Klaproth: Sprachatlas. 1823.

A new claſſical and hiſtorical atlas; being a ſeries of maps illuſtrative of the claſſical and hiſtorical authors. fol. Edinb. 1829.

An hiſtorical atlas ... By Edward Quin. 1830. 1846.

The atlas of Scotland ... By John Thomson. 1832.

Atlas ... of Poland ... Edited by J. M. Bansemer and P. Falkenhagen Zaleſki. 1837.

A new general atlas of modern geography; compiled by John Dower. [1838.]

A ſchool atlas of modern geography. By John Dower. [1838. 1860.]

The illuminated atlas of Scripture geography. By W. Hughes. 1840.

Atlas of conſtructive geography, and blank projections for the uſe of ſchools. By William Hughes. [1840.]

Bible maps. By W. Hughes. 1841.

The ſelect general atlas of modern geography. With notes of the extent, population, revenue, &c. &c. of every country in the world, by G. H. Smith. With a conſulting index by J. H. Johnſon. 4° Liverpool, 1842.

Cruchley's general atlas, for the uſe of ſchools and private tuition. fol. Lond. 1843.

The national atlas ... By A. K. Johnston. 1843.

The ſymbol atlas and geographical text-book ... drawn and engraved by William Murphy. 1843.

Maps of the Society for the diffuſion of uſeful knowledge. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1844.

— Another edition. 3 vols. 4° Lond. 1845–7.

The college atlas for ſchools and families; with an index. 4° Lond. 1844.

— Another edition. 4° Lond. [1860.]

Firſt claſſical maps ... By James Tait. 1845.

Educational maps for the uſe of ſchoolmaſters. 1847.

The Engliſh counties. By Sidney Hall.

A new county atlas [of England and Wales] by Sidney Hall. 1847.

Ancient atlas. 12° Lond. 1847.

Black's county atlas of Scotland. 1848.

Peter Parley's [S. G. Goodrich] atlas of modern maps. 1848.

The phyſical atlas ... By A. K. Johnston. 1848.

Chambers's atlas for the people: accompanied by a deſcriptive introduction. 4° Edinb. [1847.]

— Another edition. 4° Lond. 1855.

An introductory atlas ... By Alexander Reid. 1848.

A ſchool atlas of modern geography. By Alexander Reid. 1848. 1862.

A new ſchool atlas ... By John White. [1848.]

A new general atlas ... conſtructed and engraved by Sidney Hall. A new edition. [1849.]

Fiſher's county atlas of England and Wales. Compiled from authentic ſurveys, and corrected to the preſent time. fol. Lond. [1849.]

Sharpe's correſponding atlas ... With a copious conſulting index. fol. Lond. 1849.

A biblical atlas ... 1849. [*By* J. R. Beard.]

A deſcriptive atlas of aſtronomy, and of phyſical and political geography: with deſcriptive letter-preſs by the Rev. Thomas Milner, the maps of phyſical and political geography by Auguſtus Petermann. 1850.

The ſchool and college atlas ... By William Murphy. 1850.

The young ſcholar's atlas. 4° Liverpool, 1852.

An atlas of Bible lands. Edited by Edward Hughes. 1852.

Philips' introductory ſchool atlas ... Accompanied by a copious conſulting index, by J. H. Johnſon. 4° Lond. 1852.

Philips' comprehenſive ſchool atlas of ancient and modern geography ... With a conſulting index ... by J. H. Johnſon. 4° Lond. 1852.

Hand atlas of phyſical geography ... From the Phyſikaliſcher atlas of Profeſſor Berghaus. 1853.

A claſſical atlas on an entirely new plan ... By the Rev, D. Blair. 1853.

A comparative atlas of ancient and modern geography ... By Alexander G. Findlay. 1853.

A ſchool atlas of phyſical, political and commercial geography. With deſcriptive letter-preſs by Edward Hughes. 1853.

Philip's ſtudent's atlas of modern geography ... 4° Liverpool, 1853.

The hiſtoric-geographical atlas of the middle and modern ages ... Baſed on the Hiſtoriſch-Geographiſcher hand-atlas of Dr. Spruner. 1853.

The junior claſſic atlas, for ſchools; with an alphabetical index of the latitudes and longitudes of 4,000 places. 4° Lond. 1854.

Atlas of univerſal hiſtorical geography ... embracing the three diviſions of ſacred and claſſical, mediæval, and modern geography. 4° Lond. 1854.

The general atlas of modern geography ... with copious deſcriptive letter-preſs. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

Atlas of univerſal hiſtorical geography. By E. G. [Edward Gover.] 1854.

An atlas of claſſical geography ... conſtructed by William Hughes, and edited by George Long. 1854. 1858.

A hand-atlas for claſs teaching ... by Walter M'Leod. 1854.

The library atlas of phyſical and political geography: the phyſical maps ... by Auguſtus Petermann, with letter-preſs ... by the Rev. Thomas Milner. 1854.

A primary atlas of ancient and modern geography, for the uſe of ſchools and private ſtudents. 8° Lond. 1855.

The general atlas ... by William Hughes. 1855.

Philips' ſchool claſſical atlas; a ſeries of maps illuſtrating the ancient claſſics, hiſtorians, poets, &c. 4° Liverpool, 1855.

Philips' atlas of claſſical, hiſtorical, and ſcriptural geography; with topographical details of the celebrated localities, battle-fields, ſieges, &c. of antiquity, affording a comparative view of ancient and modern geography. The whole compiled from the works of the celebrated geographer, D'Anville, and others ... fol. Liverpool, 1855.

The Harrow atlas of modern geography, with index, ſelected from the maps publiſhed under the ſuperintendence of the Society for the diffuſion of uſeful knowledge. fol. Lond. 1856.

— Another edition. fol. Lond. 1860.

— The junior Harrow atlas. fol. Lond. 1856.

The Harrow atlas of claſſical geography ... With index. fol. Lond. 1857.

A ſchool atlas of claſſical and modern geography, publiſhed under the ſuperintendence of the Society for the diffuſion of uſeful knowledge ... fol. Lond. 1857.

The univerſity atlas of claſſical and modern geography, including all the recent geographical diſcoveries. With indexes. fol. Lond. 1857.

Nelſon's ſchool atlas; conſtructed to accompany Anderſon's geography. 4° Lond. 1857.

A claſſical atlas ... By Alexander G. Findlay. 1857.

Atlas of the United States of North America, Canada ... By Henry Darwin Rogers and A. K. Johnſton. 1857.

The family atlas, containing eighty maps, conſtructed by eminent geographers, and engraved on ſteel, under the ſuperintendence of the Society for the diffuſion of uſeful knowledge, including the geological map of England and Wales by Sir J. Murchiſon, the ſtar maps by Sir John Lubbock, and the plans of London and Paris. fol. Lond. 1857.

— Another edition. fol. Lond. 1860.

The cyclopædian, or atlas of general maps, publiſhed under the ſuperintendence of the Society for the diffuſion of uſeful knowledge; with an index to the principal places in the world, with reference to the maps. fol. Lond. 1857.

— Another edition. fol. Lond. 1860.

— Another edition. fol. Lond. 1862.

A modern atlas ... By Alexander G. Findlay. 1858.

The claſſical hiſtorical ſchool atlas ... By William Murphy. 1858.

Eton College atlas, part I. Ten maps illuſtrative of phyſical geography, deſigned by the Rev. C. G. Nicolay ... 1858.

Philips' family atlas of phyſical, general and claſſical geography. Edited by William Hughes. 1858. 1861.

Philips' introductory ſchool atlas.

— Another edition. 4° Lond. 1858.

Philips' comprehenſive ſchool atlas.

— Another edition. 4° Lond. 1859.

Philips' atlas for beginners; conſtructed by J. Bartholomew. 1859.

The imperial atlas of modern geography ... compiled and engraved under the ſuperviſion of W. G. Blackie. 1860.

A modern atlas, containing thirty maps, with indexes. Publiſhed under the direction of the Committee of general literature and education appointed by the Society for promoting Chriſtian knowledge. fol. Lond. [1860.]

— Another edition. fol. Lond. [1861.]

The junior atlas ... ſelected from the College atlas ... New and reviſed edition. 4° Lond. 1860.

The Poſt office directory atlas of England and Wales. 1860.

Philips' miniature atlas for the young. Lond. 1861.

Dower's popular atlas ... [1861.]

The training-ſchool atlas ... By William Hughes. 1861.

The royal atlas ... By A. K. Johnston. 1861.

Dr. Karl von Spruner's hiſtorico-geographical hand-atlas ... 1861.

Eton College modern atlas ... With an index ... 4° Eton, 1862.

The ſtudent's atlas of modern geography ... With a copious index. 4° Lond. 1862.

Philips' atlas of phyſical geography. Edited by William Hughes. 1862.

An introductory atlas ... By Alexander Reid. 1862.

Homerton College atlas. Edited by William J. Unwin. 1862.

Betts's family atlas, compriſing maps embracing all parts of the known world. 4° Lond. n. d.

Atlas of Australia, with all the gold regions ...

An atlas of phyſical and hiſtorical geography. To accompany the Manual of geographical ſcience, engraved by J. W. Lowry, under the direction of D. T. Anſted and the Rev. C. G. Nicolay. fol. Lond. n. d.

The parlour atlas of modern geography, containing ... a copious index. 4° Lond. n. d.

Gilbert's modern atlas of the earth: with an introduction to phyſical and hiſtorical geography ... By Robert Mudie. 4° Lond. n. d.

The travelling atlas of England and Wales; with all the railways and coach roads ...

The large Engliſh atlas: or a new ſet of maps of all the counties in England and Wales ... by Emanuel Bowen, ... Thomas Kitchen, and others.

Collins's junior claſſic atlas for ſchools, with an alphabetical index ... 4° Lond. n. d.

[Atlas of Denmark and Norway, by the Royal ſociety of Copenhagen.]

A new ſeries of outline maps ... Tabular and explanatory notes by J. G. Fleming.

Table atlas ... By J. W. Lowry.

Atlas. By J. R. Perronet.

Maps of Scotland. By Timothy Pont.

Atlas terreſtris. By John Seller.

[Atlas of Spain and Portugal.]

[Atlas of Sweden, by the Royal board of ſurveyors at Stockholm.]

Atlas national et général de la France ... Par L. C. Desnos.

The claſs atlas. By William Hughes.

Wood's town atlas of Scotland.

ATOM.

The hiſtory and adventures of an atom. 1769. [*By* Tobias Smollett.]

ATREBATIUM. *See* Arras.

ATREBATIUS (Fraunces Baldwin).

A teſtimony given forth by F. B. Atrebatius, concerning the baudy behaviour and lecherous life of Doctor Thomas Martyn. [J. Morgan, *Phœnix Britannicus*, p. 297.]

ATROCIANUS (Joannes).

A German poet and botaniſt, about whoſe life little is known. B. towards the end of the 15th century. He taught the ancient languages at Freiburg in the Breiſgau.

Querela Miſſæ ... Item, Nemo evangelicus. Præterea, Elogia de bello ruſtico. Ad hæc Mothonia, et liber epigrammatum. 8° Baſileæ, 1529.

Elegia de bello ruſtico, anno mdxx. in Germania exorto. [Freherus, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, iii. 278.]

ATTA (Titus Quintius).

A Roman dramatic poet, who d. in the third year of the 174th Olympiad, that is, B.C. 82.

Vita et fragmentum. [Maittaire, *Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum*, p. 1520.]

ATTACHÉ.

The attaché; or, Sam Slick in England. 1843. [*By* Thomas Chandler Haliburton.]

ATTALA.

Succeſſor of St. Columbanus as ſecond abbot of the monaſtery of Bobbio in Italy. D. 10 March, 627.

* Vita S. Attalæ ab Jona. [Mabillon, *Acta Sanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 115.]

ATTALIATA (Michael).

Proconſul and judge under the Emperor Michael Ducas about 1070. The date of his death is unknown.

Opus de jure, ſive pragmatica, facta imperatoris Michaelis Ducæ juſſu. [*Gr. and Lat.* Leunclavius, *Jus Græco-Romanum*, ii. 1.]

ATTAVANTI (Paolo). *See* Atavantius.

ATTEMPTS.

Firſt attempts at rhyme and blank verſe. By a nameleſs author. 8° Edinb. 1817.

ATTERBURY (Francis).

B. 6 March, 1662. Educated at Weſtminſter, and at Chriſt-church, Oxford. Lecturer of the pariſh of St. Bride within the walls, 1691. Dean of Carliſle, 1704. Dean of Chriſt-church, 1711. Biſhop of Rocheſter, 1713. Arreſted on a charge of treaſon, 24 Aug. 1722, and in terms of an act of Parliament paſſed in May 1723, was deprived of all his appointments, declared incapable of holding any for the future, and ſentenced to baniſhment for life. D. at Paris, 15 Feb. 1732.

Miſcellaneous works ... with hiſtorical notes. By J. Nichols. 5 vols. 8° Lond. 1789–98.

Epiſtolary correſpondence, viſitation charges, ſpeeches, and miſcellanies, with hiſtorical notes. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1783.

Sermons and diſcourſes on ſeveral ſubjects and occaſions. The fifth edition. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1740.

An anſwer to ſome conſiderations on the ſpirit of Martin Luther and the original of the Reformation; lately printed at Oxford [*by Woodhead.*] [*Anon.*] 4° Oxford, 1687.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1725.

The rights, powers and privileges of an Engliſh convocation ſtated and vindicated. In anſwer to a late book of Dr. Wake's, entituled, The authority of Chriſtian princes over their eccleſiaſtical ſynods aſſerted, &c., and to ſeveral other pieces. Second edition, much enlarg'd.
8° Lond. 1701.

The power of the lower houſe of Convocation to adjourn it ſelf, vindicated from the miſrepreſentations of a late paper [*by Bp. Edmund Gibſon,*] entituled, A letter to a friend in the country, concerning the proceedings of the preſent Convocation. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1701.

A ſermon preach'd before the Rt. Hon. the Ld. Mayor, the aldermen, ſheriffs, and governours of the ſeveral hoſpitals of the city of London, in St. Bridget's church, on Eaſter Tueſday, April 17, 1707. [*Matt.* xxv. 40.]
8° Lond. 1707.

An acquaintance with God, the beſt ſupport under afflictions: a ſermon preach'd before the Queen at St. James's, October 31, 1708. [*Job* xxii. 21.]
8° Lond. 1708.

Some proceedings in the Convocation, A.D. 1705, faithfully repreſented. To which is prefix'd, an account of the ſeveral ineffectual attempts at divers times made by the lower clergy, towards quieting all diſputes, and proceeding upon ſynodical buſineſs. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1708.

Concio ad clerum Londinenſem, habita in eccleſia S. Elphegi, Maii xvii. A.D. 1709. Rom. xiii. 1.
8° Lond. 1709.

The voice of the people, no voice of God; or, the miſtaken arguments of a fiery zealot, in a late pamphlet [*by Defoe*] entitl'd Vox populi, vox Dei, ſince publiſh'd under the title of the Judgment of whole kingdoms and nations, &c. fully confuted, and his deſigns prov'd to be pernicious and deſtructive to the publick peace; which he cannot anſwer, without blaſphemy or perverting the Holy Scriptures, publiſh'd for the rectifying men's judgment in their duty to the eſtabliſh'd government. 8° Lond. 1710.

The mitre and the crown; or, a real diſtinction between them. In a letter to a reverend member of the Convocation. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1711.

— [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, xii. 283.]

A continuation of the Mitre and the crown. [Ibid. xii. 289.]

* Biſhop Atterbury's and Biſhop Smalridge's reaſons for not ſigning the declaration; lately put forth by the Archbiſhop of Canterbury [*T. Teniſon,*] and the other biſhops. With conſiderations on the Biſhop of L——n's [*John Robinſon, D.D.*] letter to his clergy, immediately after his lordſhip's ſigning the ſaid declaration. 8° Lond. 1715.

A defence of the Rt. Rev. Biſhops of Rocheſter and Briſtol: being a full anſwer to a late virulent pamphlet, entitul'd Biſhop Atterbury's and Biſhop Smalridge's reaſons for not ſigning the declaration, lately put forth by the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, and the other biſhops. With conſiderations on the Biſhop of L——n's letter to his clergy, immediately after his lordſhip's ſigning the ſaid declaration.
8° Lond. 1716.

* The layman's letter to a biſhop of the Church of England, on the Biſhop of Rocheſter's commitment to the Tower of London, for the crime of high treaſon. To which is added, the Biſhop of Saliſbury's ſpeech to the King at the Biſhop's palace at Saliſbury, after a review of the forces; with his Majeſty's moſt gracious anſwer thereunto.
8° Lond. 1722.

* A letter to the clergy of the Church of England; on occaſion of the commitment of the Rt. Rev. the Lord Biſhop of Rocheſter to the Tower of London. 1722. [*By* Zachary Pearce.]

* Memoirs of his life ... By Thomas Stackhouse. 1727.

Biſhop Atterbury's vindication of Bp. Smallridge, Dr. Aldrich and himſelf, from the ſcandalous reflections of Oldmixon, relating to the publication of Lord Clarendon's Hiſtory. The ſecond edition. To which is added, a true copy of the laſt will and teſtament of Edward Earl of Clarendon.
8° Lond. 1733.

Reflections on the character of Iapis in Virgil; or, the character of Antonius Muſa, phyſician to Auguſtus. To which is added a vindication of the author for quoting and interpreting a paſſage in Virgil, differently from the common and generally receiv'd reading and interpretation.
4° Lond. 1740.

The private correſpondence of Dr. F. Atterbury, biſhop of Rocheſter, and his friends, in 1725. Never before publiſhed. 4° n. p. 1768.

Engliſh advice to the freeholders of England. [*Somers'* Tracts, ed. 1751, xii. 353.]

Letters ... to the Chevalier de St. George and ſome of the adherents of the Houſe of Stuart. From the originals in Her Majeſty's poſſeſſion. [Stuart papers, vol. i.]
8° Lond. 1847.

On religious retirement. 12° Edinb. 1856.

ATTICUS.

Obſervations on the corn laws. 8° Lond. 1827.

ATTILA.

Attila: a tragedy; and other poems.
12° Lond. 1832.

ATTIRET (Jean Denis).

B. at Dôle, 31 July, 1702. Studied the art of painting, but afterwards entered the order of the Jeſuits, and in 1737 went to China as a miſſionary. D. at Pekin, 17 Dec. 1768.

A particular account of the Emperor of China's gardens, near Pekin: in a letter from F. Attiret, a French miſſionary, now employed by that emperor to paint the apartments in thoſe gardens, to his friend at Paris. Tranſlated from the French by Sir Harry Beaumont [*pſeud. of Joſeph Spence.*] [Dodsley's *Fugitive pieces*, i. 61.]

ATTIUS (Lucius). *See* Accius.

ATTO.

Biſhop of Vercelli in the 10th century.

Capitulare. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, viii. 1.]

Libellus, in tres partes diviſus, de preſſuris eccleſiaſticis, id eſt, de judiciis epiſcoporum, de ordinationibus eorumdem et de facultatibus eccleſiarum. [Ibid. p. 44.]

Epiſtolæ. [Ibid. p. 99.]

ATTOMYR ( ).

Theorie der Verbrechen auf Grundſätze der Phrenologie baſirt. 8° Leipzig, 1842.

ATTORNEY.

The practick part of the law; ſhewing the office of an attorney, and a guide for ſolicitors in the courts of the Chancery, King's Bench, Common-pleas, and Exchequer ... Carefully reviſed ... 8° Lond. 1681.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1702.

The practiſing attorney; or, lawyer's office. 1737. [*By* William Bohun.]

The attorney's practice in the Court of King's Bench. 1739. 1743. [*By* Robert Richardson.]

The practiſing attorney, or new King's Bench guide. 8° Lond. 1779.

The attorney's companion, containing the rules of the Supreme Court, Court of Chancery, and Court of Errors, of the ſtate of New-York ... By a gentleman of the bar. 8° Poughkeepſie, 1818.

The attorney's clerks' aſſiſtant; containing plain and eaſy directions for levying fines, and ſuffering recoveries, arranged under an entirely new ſyſtem, in the immediate order in which they are proceeded with throughout the ſeveral ſtages. From obſervations made by a practitioner. 8° Lond. 1819.

Letter to the law practitioners of Scotland on the attorney tax. 1833. [*By* William Muir.]

Adventures of an attorney in ſearch of practice. 1839. [*By* Sir George Stephen.]

ATTREE (W. Wakeford).

The Braintree church rate caſe. Report of the caſe of Goſling *v.* Weley, in the Houſe of Lords. 8° Lond. 1853.

ATTWELL (Henry).

Table of Engliſh literature, with remarks on the origin, etc., of the Engliſh language. For the uſe of ſchools. 8° Lond. 1854.

Manual of general hiſtory for the uſe of ſchools. Tranſlated from the Noorthey courſe. 8° Lond. 1859.

ATTWOOD (Edward William), B.A.

True doctrine and honour of St. Mary; Catholicity is ſcriptural: two ſermons, lately preached at S. Leonard's, Shoreditch. 8° Lond. 1850.

Theory and practice of abſolution. 8° Lond. 1858.

Sermons for clergy and laity: elucidatory of Holy Scripture and the prayer book, and applicable to the neceſſities and prejudices of the times: with prefatory remarks on the ſtate and proſpects of the Church. 8° Lond. 1859.

ATTWOOD (Thomas).

A letter to the Right Hon. Nicholas Vanſittart, on the creation of money, and on its action upon national proſperity. 8° Birmingham, 1817.

Obſervations on currency, population, and pauperiſm: in two letters to Arthur Young, Eſq. 8° Birmingham, 1818.

ATWELL (William), A.M.

Curate of St. Mark's, Dublin.

Dr. Puſey anſwered, in a letter addreſſed to his Grace the Ld. Archbiſhop of Canterbury, in which the chief errors of the new ſyſtem are expoſed, and the prevailing tendency to Romaniſm traced to its true cauſes. 8° Dublin, 1842.

ATWOOD (George).

B. 1745. Fellow and tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed by Mr. Pitt to a ſinecure office, 1784. D. 1807.

A treatiſe of the rectilinear motion and rotation of bodies, with a deſcription of original experiments relative to the ſubject. 8° Cambridge, 1784.

A diſſertation on the conſtruction and properties of arches. 4° Lond. 1801.

A ſupplement to a tract, entitled, A treatiſe on the conſtruction and properties of arches ... 4° Lond. 1804.

ATWOOD (Thomas).

Judge in the iſland of Dominica, and afterwards in the Bahamas. Few particulars of his life are known. D. at an advanced age, and in reduced circumſtances, in the King's Bench priſon, 27 May, 1793.

The hiſtory of the iſland of Dominica ... 8° Lond. 1791.

ATWOOD (William).

A conſtitutional writer and political controverſialiſt of the end of the 17th and beginning of the 18th century. Very little is known about his perſonal hiſtory; even the date of his death has not been recorded.

Jus Anglorum ab antiquo: or, a confutation of an impotent libel againſt the government by king, lords, and commons. Under pretence of anſwering Mr. Petyt, and the author of Jani Anglorum facies nova. With a ſpeech, according to the anſwerers principles, made for the Parliament at Oxford. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1681.

Additions anſwering the omiſſions of our reverend author. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1681.

The lord chief juſtice Herbert's Account examin'd. Wherein it is ſhewn, that thoſe authorities in law, whereby he would excuſe his judgment in Sir Edward Hales his caſe, are very unfairly cited, and as ill applied. 8° Lond. 1689.

The hiſtory, and reaſons, of the dependency of Ireland, upon the imperial crown of the kingdom of England; rectifying Mr. Molineux's ſtate of the caſe of Ireland's being bound by act of Parliament in England. 8° Lond. 1698.

* Atwood's imperial forgerie; or, the Juſtice turned ſtate-mountibank: a mock ſong. S. Sh. n. p. [1704.]

The ſuperiority and direct dominion of the imperial crown of England over the crown and kingdom of Scotland, and the divine right of ſucceſſion to both crowns inſeparable from the civil, aſſerted; in anſwer to Sir Thomas Craig's treatiſes of homage and ſucceſſion. 8° Lond. 1704.

The ſuperiority and direct dominion of the imperial crown of England over the crown and kingdom of Scotland, the true foundation of a compleat union, reaſſerted. In animadverſions upon a ſcurrilous pretended Anſwer [*by James Anderſon*] to him; for which the Parliament of Scotland have given 4800 Scotch punds. With incidental remarks on Sir James Dalrymple's Collections concerning the Scotiſh hiſtory:

and on a late pamphlet, entitled, The memorial of the ſtate of England. 4° Lond. 1705.

The Scotch patriot unmaſk'd, in animadverſions upon a ſeditious pamphlet [*by George Ridpath*] intituled, The reducing of Scotland by arms, and annexing it to England as a province, conſidered. 4° Lond. 1705.

AUBAIS (Charles de Baschi, Marquis d').

B. at Beauvoiſin, near Niſmes, 20 March, 1686. D. 5 March, 1777.

Pièces fugitives, pour ſervir à l'hiſtoire de France, avec des notes hiſtoriques et géographiques. [*Anon.*] 3 tom. 4° Paris, 1759.

[d'Aubais was aſſiſted in the compilation of this work by Léon Ménard.]

AUBER (Peter).

Formerly ſecretary to the Court of Directors of the Eaſt India Company.

Riſe and progreſs of the Britiſh power in India. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1837.

AUBERLEN (Carl August).

Profeſſor-extraordinarius of theology, at Baſel.

The Prophecies of Daniel and the Revelations of St. John, viewed in their mutual relation. With an expoſition of the principal paſſages. With an appendix, by M. Fr. Roos. Tranſlated by the Rev. Adolph Saphir. 8° Edinb. 1856.

AUBERT (E.)

Om mundtlig Rettergang og Edſvorne, Indberetning i Anledning af en efter offentlig Foranſtaltning foretagen Reiſe i England, Skotland, Frankrig, Belgien og de preuſſiſke Rhinprovinſer, for at underſöge og indſamle Erfaringer angaande diſſe Inſtitutioner. 8° Chriſtiania, 1849.

AUBERT (L. C. M.)

Profeſſor of Latin at Chriſtiania.

Beiträge zur lateiniſchen Grammatik. I. 8° Chriſtiania, 1856.

AUBERT (Spiritus).

Amalthæum Græcæ locutionis; ſive, theſaurus linguæ Latinæ, Græcæ, et Gallicæ, poſt prima Gulielmi Morellii initia auctus et emendatus. 4° Lugduni, 1613.

AUBERY (Antoine).

B. at Paris, 18 May, 1616. D. there, 29 Jan. 1695.

L'hiſtoire du Cardinal Duc de Ioyeuſe; à la fin de laquelle ſont pluſieurs mémoires, lettres, dépêches, inſtructions, ambaſſades, relations, et autres pièces non encore imprimées. 4° Paris, 1654.

Mémoires pour l'hiſtoire du Cardinal Duc de Richelieu. 2 tom. fol. Paris, 1660.

L'hiſtoire du Cardinal Mazarin. 2 tom. 12° Paris, 1688.

AUBERY (Louis).

Sieur de Maurier. B. about the beginning of the 17th century. D. 1687.

Mémoires pour ſervir à l'hiſtoire de Hollande et des autres Provinces-Unies, où l'on verra les veritables cauſes des diviſions qui ſont depuis ſoixante ans dans cette république, et qui la menacent de ruine. 12° Paris, 1697.

AUBESPINE (Sébastien de l').

Négociations, lettres et pièces diverſes relatives au règne de François II.; tirées du portefeuille de Sébaſtien de l'Aubeſpine, évêque de Limoges. Par Louis Paris ... 4° Paris, 1841.

AUBIGNÉ (Jean Henri Merle d'). *See* Merle D'Aubigne.

AUBIGNÉ (Theodore Agrippa d').

B. at St. Maury, near Pons, 8 Feb. 1550. D. at Geneva, 29 April, 1630.

L'hiſtoire univerſelle ... dediée à la poſterité. 3 tom. fol. A Maillé, 1616–20.

Hiſtoire univerſelle ... compriſe en trois tomes ... ſeconde édition, augmentée de notables hiſtoires entières, et de pluſieurs additions et corrections faites par le meſme auteur. fol. Amſterdam, 1626.

* Life ... 1772. [*By* Sarah Scott.]

AUBIN ( ).

A proteſtant clergyman. B. at Loudun about the middle of the 17th century. Took ſhelter in Holland after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes.

Dictionaire de marine; contenant les termes de la navigation et de l'architecture navale, avec les règles & proportions, qui doivent y être obſervées. 4° Amſterdam, 1702.

Hiſtoire des diables de Loudun; ou, de la poſſeſſion des religieuſes Urſulines, et de la condamnation et du ſuplice d'Urbain Grandier, curé de la même ville. [*Anon.*] 8° Amſt. 1752.

The cheats and illuſions of Romiſh prieſts and exorciſts, diſcover'd in the hiſtory of the devils of Loudun, being an account of the pretended poſſeſſion of the Urſuline nuns, and of the condemnation and puniſhment of Urban Grandier, a parſon of the ſame town. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1703.

AUBORN (A. d').

The French convert; being a true relation of the happy converſion of a noble French lady from the errors and ſuperſtitions of Popery to the reformed religion, by means of a proteſtant gardener, her ſervant ... To which is added, a brief account of the preſent ſevere perſecutions of the French Proteſtants. Third edition. 8° Edinb. 1716.

AUBRÉE (Paul d').

Coloniſts and manufacturers in the Weſt Indies. Tranſlated from the French. 8° Lond. 1844.

AUBREY.

Aubrey [*a novel*] ... 1854. [*By* Anne Marsh.]

AUBREY DE L'ORNE.

Aubrey de L'Orne; or, the times of St. Anſelm. 8° Lond. n. d.

AUBREY (Charles Louis).

B. at La Ferté-Milon, 1746. D. at Paris, 1817.

Mémoires ſur différentes queſtions de la ſcience des conſtructions publiques et économiques, qui ont ſucceſſivement remporté le prix des académies, &c. 4° Lyon, 1790.

AUBREY (John).

B. at Eaſton-Piers, Wiltſhire, 12 March, 1625–6. Educated at Trinity College, Oxford. Entered at the Middle Temple, 1646, but did not purſue the ſtudy of the law. His fortune, which was conſiderable, having been diſſipated, partly by law-ſuits in which he was involved, and partly, it is ſaid, by his own extravagance, the last years of his life were ſpent in indigence and obſcurity. D. at Oxford, 7 June, 1697.

Miſcellanies. 8° Lond. 1696.

— The ſecond edition, with large additions. To which is prefixed, ſome account of his life. 8° Lond. 1721.

The natural hiſtory and antiquities of the county of Surrey. Begun in the year 1673 ... and continued to the preſent time. In five volumes. 8° Lond. 1719.

An accurate account of ſecond-ſighted men in Scotland ... [*Miſcellanea* Scotica, iii.]

AUBURN.

The peaſant of Auburn; or, the old man's tale. 8° Lond. 1819.

The rector of Auburn. 1837. [*By* E. Thompson.]

AUBUSSON DE LA FEUILLADE (George d').

Archbiſhop of Embrun in the latter half of the 17th century. D. 1697.

La défenſe du droit de Marie Thérèſe d'Auſtriche, Reine de France, à la ſucceſſion des couronnes d'Eſpagne. 12° Paris, 1674.

AUBUSSON (Pierre d').

B. 1423. Entered the Order of the Knights of St. John of Jeruſalem, of which he was elected grand maſter in 1476. Defended Rhodes ſucceſsfully againſt the Turks, 1480. D. 1503.

Rhodiorum militum magiſtri de ſervata urbe ſua, et inſigni victoria contra Turcas, ad Fridericum III. Imp., relatio. [Freherus, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, ii. 305.]

* Life. Containing thoſe two remarkable ſieges of Rhodes by Mahomet the Great, and Solyman the Magnificent ... 8° Lond. 1679.

AUCH.

Annales Auſcienſes, A. 687–1127. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, v. 171.]

AUCHER (Paschal), D.D.

A grammar, Armenian and Engliſh. 8° Venice, 1819.

AUCHINCLOSS (J.)

The cry of injured innocence: in a ſeries of letters to Mr. James Black, miniſter, Dundee. 8° Dundee, 1793.

The ſophiſtry of both the firſt and ſecond part of Mr. Paine's Age of reaſon; or, a rational vindication of the Holy Scriptures as a poſitive revelation from God. With the cauſes of Deiſm. In four ſermons. [2 *Tim.* iii. 16.] 8° Edinb. 1796.

AUCHINLECK, Lord.

See Alexander Boswell.

AUCHY (Carlos Bonieres, Baron de).

Arte militar, deducida de ſus principios fundamentales. 4° Zaragoça, 1644.

AUCKLAND.

Auckland, the capital of New Zealand, and the country adjacent, including ſome account of the gold diſcovery in New Zealand. 8° Lond. 1853.

A handbook for emigrants to New Zealand; being a digeſt of the moſt recent and authentic intelligence reſpecting Auckland, the capital of the colony. 8° Lond. 1856.

AUCKLAND, Lord.

See William Eden, 1ſt Baron Auckland.

See Robert John Eden, 3d Baron Auckland.

AUCTION, AUCTIONEERING.

Auctio Daviſiana, Oxonii habita. 1689. [*By* George Smalridge.]

The auction; or, a catalogue of ſome uſeful books, lately publiſhed, together with a ſummary of what is treated of in them. 4° Lond. [1690.]

An auction of ſtate pictures; containing a moſt curious collection of original Low-church faces: drawn exactly to the life by a High-church limner. 8° Lond. 1710.

A detailed proſpectus of the Auction mart, inſtituted 1808, illuſtrated by deſigns, plans, and ſections. 4° Lond. 1809.

Profeſſional excurſions, by an auctioneer ... 1843. [*By* Wolley Simpson.]

The ruinous tendency of auctioneering, and the neceſſity of reſtraining it for the benefit of trade, demonſtrated in a letter to the Right Hon. Lord Bathurſt. Second edition. 8° Lond. reprinted 1848.

AUCTOR, Saint.

* Ex tranſlatione Sancti Auctoris A. 1115. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, xiv. 315.]

AUDEBERT (Jean Baptiste).

Painter of objects of natural hiſtory. B. at Rochefort, 1759. D. 1800.

Hiſtoire naturelle des ſinges et des makis. fol. Paris, 1800.

AUDEBERTUS (Germanus).

B. at Orleans, 15 March, 1518. D. there, 24 Dec. 1598.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 89.]

AUDEBERTUS (Nicolaus).

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 256.]

AUDEIANTIUS (Hubertus).

A Belgian eccleſiaſtic, b. at Bruges. D. 15 Oct. 1615, in the forty-firſt year of his age.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 176.]

AUDELAY (John).

A monk of the monaſtery of Haghmon at the beginning of the 15th century.

Poems. A ſpecimen of the Shropſhire dialect in the fifteenth century. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell, Eſq. [For the Percy Society.] 8° Lond. 1844.

AUDIENCE.

The audience. S. Sh. n. p. [1688.]

AUDIFFREDI (Joannes Baptista).

B. at Saorgio, near Nice, 1714. Entered the Dominican order, and was appointed keeper of the Caſanata library at Rome. D. 3 July, 1794.

Catalogus hiſtorico-criticus Romanarum editionum ſæculi xv.; in quo, præter editiones a Maettario, Orlandio ac P. Laerio relatas, et hic plerumque plenius uberiuſque deſcriptas, plurimæ aliæ, quæ eoſdem effugerunt, recenſentur ac deſcribuntur; non paucæ contra, ab eodem P. L. aliiſve memoratæ, exploduntur: varia item ad hiſtoriam typographicam et bibliographicam pertinentia nunc primum pertractantur. 4° Romæ, 1783.

AUDIFFRET (J. B. d').

B. at Marſeilles, 1657. D. at Nancy, 1733.

Hiſtoire et géographie ancienne et moderne. 3 tom. 12° Paris, 1694.

AUDIN ( ).

Prior of Thermes in the 17th century.

Hiſtoire de France, repreſentée par tableaux, commençant au règne de Hugues Capet, chef des Roys de la troiſième branche, avec des diſcours et reflexions politiques. 4° Paris, 1647.

AUDIN (J. M. V.)

B. at Lyons, 1793. Bookſeller in Paris. D. 21 Feb. 1851.

The life of Henry the Eighth, and hiſtory of the ſchiſm of England. Tranſlated from the French by Edward G. Kirwan Browne. 8° Lond. 1852.

Hiſtory of the life, writings and doctrine of Luther. Tranſlated from the laſt French edition by William B. Turnbull, Eſq. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1854.

AUDLEY (John).

"A preacher of the goſpel, and a well-wiſher to them that imbrace it."

Englands common-wealth. Shewing, the liberties of the people, the priviledges of Parliament, and the rights of the ſouldiery. With epiſtles to the perſons mentioned, concluding the ſeverall parts hereof. 4° Lond. 1652.

AUDOENUS, or, Dado.

Biſhop of Rouen in the 7th century.

Vita Sancti Elegii epiſcopi. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, v. 147.]

* Tranſlatio corporis beatiſſimi Audoeni. [Martene et Durand, *Theſaurus novus anecdotorum*, iii. 1669.]

AUDOMARUS.

Biſhop of Terouane, in Picardy, in the 7th century.

* Vita S. Audomari. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 535.]

AUDOUIN (François Xavier).

B. at Limoges, 1766. D. 22 July, 1837.

Hiſtoire de l'adminiſtration de la guerre. 4 tom. 8° Paris, 1811.

AUDRADUS, Modicus.

Coadjutor-biſhop of Sens in the 9th century.

Excerpta ex libro revelationum. [Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores*, ii. 390.]

— [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, vii. 289.]

AUDRICHIUS (Everardus).

An Italian eccleſiaſtic, and profeſſor of philoſophy and mathematics in the 18th century.

Inſtitutiones antiquariæ; quibus præſidia pro Græcis Latiniſque ſcriptoribus nummis et marmoribus facilius intelligendis proponuntur; ac plurima ad numerorum et vocum compendia ad chronologiam et palæographiam ſpectantia accurate explicantur. 4° Florentiæ, 1756.

AUDUBON (John James).

B. in Louiſiana about 1780. D. 27 Jan. 1851.

Ornithological biography; or, an account of the habits of the birds of the United States of America ... 4 vols. 8° Edinb. 1831–8.

The viviparous quadrupeds of North America. Vol. I. By J. J. Audubon and John Bachman, D.D. 4° Lond. 1847.

AUE (Carl Eduard), Ph. D.

Second German reading book; with notes in Engliſh. 12° Edinb. 1851.

Engliſh-German phraſe-book. 8° Lond. 1853.

Grammar of the German language; with exerciſes. 8° Lond. 1853.

Elementary German grammar; with exerciſes. 8° Lond. 1854.

AUERBACH (Berthold).

A narrative of events in Vienna, from Latour to Windiſchgrätz (Sep. to Nov. 1848.) Tranſlated by John Edward Taylor. With an introduction and appendix. 8° Lond. 1849.

The profeſſor's wife. 12° Lond. 1850.

Florian and Creſcenz; a village tale from the Black Foreſt. Tranſlated by Meta Taylor. 12° Lond. 1853.

Chriſtian Gellert, and other ſketches. Tranſlated from the German ... 8° Lond. 1858.

Joſeph in the ſnow, and The clockmaker; tranſlated by Lady Wallace. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1861.

AUFRÈRE (Anthony).

B. about 1756. D. at Piſa, 29 Nov. 1833.

A warning to Britons againſt French perfidy and cruelty: or, a ſhort account of the treacherous and inhuman conduct of the French officers and ſoldiers towards the peaſants of Suabia, during the invaſion of Germany in 1796. Selected and tranſlated from a well-authenticated German publication. With an addreſs to the people of Great Britain, by the tranſlator. 12° Lond. 1798.

An abridgment of "A warning," &c. 8° Lond. 1798.

AUFRERIUS (Stephanus).

A French lawyer, who practiſed at Toulouſe in the former half of the 16th century.

De recuſatione. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, iii. i. 355.]

De teſtibus. [Ibid. iv. 140.]

Tractatus celebris de poteſtate ſecularium ſuper eccleſiis & perſonis eccleſiaſticis. [Ibid. xi. i. 329, and xvi. 286.]

Tractatus de poteſtate eccleſiaſtica ſuper laicis & eorum rebus, ac prærogativis eccleſiæ. [Ibid. xiii. i. 126.]

Repetitio in Clem. Ut clericorum, de offic. ord. [*Repetitiones* Juris canonici, vi. 74.]

AUGENIUS (Horatius).

B. at Monte-Santo, near Ancona, about 1527. Studied either at Bologna or at Piſa, and taught medicine at Turin and at Padua. D. at Padua, 1603.

Epiſtolarum & conſultationum medicinalium libri xxiiii. in duos tomos diſtributi ... Quibus acceſſere eiuſdem authoris, de hominis partu, libri ii. fol. Francofurti, 1597.

AUGENTIUS (Daniel).

B. at Villeneuve. Profeſſor of Greek at Paris, in the latter half of the 10th century.

Epitaphium Gelonidis, Macrini conjugis. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 263.]

AUGER (Athanase).

B. at Paris, 12 Dec. 1734. D. 7 Feb. 1792.

Œuvres poſthumes. 10 tom. 8° Paris, [1792–4.]

AUGERII (Amalricus).

B. at Béziers about the beginning of the 14th century. Profeſſor in the Univerſity of Montpelier, and chaplain to Pope Urban V. The date of his death is not known.

Actus pontificum Romanorum uſque ad Joannem XXII., ſive ann. 1321. [Eccardus, *Corpus hiſtoricum medii ævi*, ii. 1641.]

— [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, tom. iii. pt. ii.]

AUGIA.

An iſland in the Unterſee, a branch of the Lake of Conſtance, now called Reichenau.

Abbates monaſterii Augenſis. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, ii. 37.]

Annales Augienſes breviſſimi a. 541–817. [Ibid. v. 136.]

Annales Augienſes, a. 709–858, 860–954. [Ibid. i. 67.]

Chronicon Augienſe. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, i. 496.]

AUGSBURG.

Breve chronicon Auguſtanum ab anno Chriſti mcclvi. ad annum mccccclxvii. [Œfelius, *Rerum Boicarum ſcriptores*, i. 615.]

Synodus Auguſtana. [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, iii. i. 11.]

Annales Auguſtani a. 973–1104. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, v. 123.]

Annales Auguſtani minores, a. 1137–1321. 1457. [Ibid. xii. 8.]

AUGURELLUS (Joannes Aurelius).

B. at Rimini, about 1454. Studied at Padua, and became profeſſor of Greek and Latin at Venice. D. 1537.

Chryſopœia, et vellus aureum; ſeu chryſopœia major et minor. Cum Nathanis Albinei, D.M., Carmine aureo [Albineus, *Bibliotheca chemica*, p. i.]

[Carmina.] [*Title page wanting.*] 8° Venetiis, 1505.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 287.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 408.]

Chryſopœia, carmine conſcripta. [Zetznerus, *Theatrum chemicum*, iii. 197.]

Geronticon. [Ibid. iii. 244.]

AUGUSTA, Princess.

* Letter to her R—l H——s the P——s D–w–g–r of W—— on the approaching peace. With a few words concerning the Rt. Hon. the Earl of B——, and the general talk of the world. 8° Lond. 1762.

AUGUSTA (David de). *See* David.

AUGUSTÆ HISTORIÆ SCRIPTORES. *See* Rome.

AUGUSTI (Johann Christian Wilhelm).

B. at Eſchenberg, 1772. Studied at Jena, where he afterwards taught philoſophy and Oriental languages. Profeſſor of theology at Breſlau, 1812, and at Bonn, 1819. D. 28 April, 1841.

Chreſtomathia patriſtica ad uſus eorum qui hiſtoriam dogmatum Chriſtianorum accuratius diſcere cupiunt. 2 tom. 8° Lipſiæ, 1812.

Die Chriſtlichen Alterthümer. 8° Leipzig, 1819.

AUGUSTINUS (Antonius).

B. at Saragoſſa, 25 March, 1517. Biſhop of Alife, in the kingdom of Naples, 1556. Biſhop of Lerida, 1558. A member of the Council of Trent. Biſhop of Tarragona, 1574. D. 1586.

Emendationum et opinionum libri quatuor. Ad Modeſtinum; ſive, de excuſationibus, liber ſingularis. 8° Lugduni, 1544.

— Item, Lælii Taurelli, Ad Gallum, & legem Velleam; ad Catonem & Paulum; De militiis ex caſu. 8° Lugduni, 1574.

— [Otto, *Theſaurus juris Romani*, iv. 1425, 1559.]

De nominibus propriis του Παυδεκτου Florentini. fol. Tarracone, 1579.

— [Otto, *Theſaurus juris Romani*, i.]

De familiis Romanorum liber ſingularis. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, vii. 1145.]

De legibus et ſenatus conſultis liber. Adjunctis legum antiquarum et ſenatus conſultorum fragmentis, cum notis Fulvi Urſini. 8° Romæ, 1583.

— multo quam antea emendatius. 4° Lugduni, 1592.

— [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, ii. 1142.]

Dialogos de medallas, inſcriciones, y otras antiguedades. 4° Tarragona, 1587.

— Another edition. 4° Madrid, 1744.

Fragmenta hiſtoricorum collecta ab A. Auguſtino, emendata a Fulvio Urſino. Fulvii Urſini notæ ad Salluſtium, Cæſarem, Livium, Velleium, Tacitum, Suetonium, Spartianum, et alios. 8° Antwerpiæ, 1595.

Juris pontificii veteris epitome; in tres partes diviſa de perſonis, de rebus, et de judiciis. 3 tom.
fol. Romæ, 1611–14.

De veterum nomiſmatum antiquitate dialogi XI., nunc demum Latinitate donati ab Andrea Schotto. [Biæus, *Nomiſmata imperatorum Romanorum, &c.* Ant. 1617.]

De emendatione Gratiani libri duo. Gerh. von Mäſtricht, j.c. edidit iterum, recenſuit, in hanc formam digeſſit, et Stephani Baluzii ſuaſque notas in eundem et Gratianum, item in fine orationem Andr. Schotti, de vita et ſcriptis auctoris, adjecit. 8° Duiſburgi ad Rhenum, 1677.

Dialogos de las armas, i linages de la nobleza de Eſpaña: cuya obra poſthuma ha cotejada con varios libros ... D. Gregorio Mayáns i Siſcár, autor de la vida adjunta de Don Antonio Auguſtin. 4° Madrid, 1734.

AUGUSTINUS (Aurelius).

B. at Tagaſta, in Numidia, 13 Nov. 354. Studied at Carthage. In his twenty-ninth year he became profeſſor of rhetoric and philoſophy at Milan; but on his converſion to Chriſtianity he reſigned that office and returned to Africa, where, in 389, he was appointed coadjutor-biſhop of Hippo. D. there, 28 Aug. 430.

D. Aurelii Auguſtini ... omnium operum primus [— decimus] tomus, ad fidem vetuſtorum exemplariū ſumma vigilātia repurgatorum ... Cui acceſſerunt libri, epiſtolæ, ſermones et fragmenta aliquot, hactenus nunquam impreſſa. Additus eſt et index ... [*Edited by D. Eraſmus.*] 11 tom.
fol. Pariſiis, 1531–2.

Sancti Aurelii Auguſtini ... operum tomus primus [— decimus] poſt Lovanienſium theologorum recenſionem caſtigatus denuò ad manuſcriptos codices Gallicanos, Vaticanos, Anglicanos, Belgicos, &c. necnon ad editiones antiquiores et caſtigatiores; opera et ſtudio monachorum Ordinis S. Benedicti è congregatione S. Mauri. [Auguſtini vita ... (tom. xi.) Appendix Auguſtiniana, in qua ſunt S. Proſperi carmen de ingratis, cum notis Lovanienſis theologi, Joannis Garnerii ... diſſertationes pertinentes ad hiſtoriam Pelagianam; Pelagii Britanni commentarii in epiſtolas S. Pauli; ac denique Des. Eraſmi, Joan. Lud. Vivis, Jacobi Sirmondi, Henrici Noriſii, Joannis Phereponi [*J. Le Clerc*] et aliorum præfationes, cenſuræ, notæ et animadverſiones in omnia S. Auguſtini opera, tomus xii. Qui huic editioni peculiaris, undecim prioribus ex ſola editione Pariſienſi ſine mutatione expreſſis.] 12 tom.
fol. Pariſiis, Antwerpiæ, 1689–1703.

[Vol. xii. was printed at Antwerp.]

Epitome omnium operum divi Aurelii Auguſtini ... primum quidem per Johannem Piſcatorium compendiaria quadam via collecta; nunc autem diligentius recognita et ... aucta et locupletata per Johannem Peſſellium Tylanum ... Per eundem, et nunc recens, acceſſit ex eodem Auguſtino collectus de ſeptem ſacroſanctis ſacramentis tomus tertius.
fol. Coloniæ, 1549.

Radii Auguſtiniani; ſive, præcipuæ S. Patris Auguſtini in S. Scripturæ locos annotationes, ex omnibus ipſius operibus collectæ, et juxta S. Scripturæ librorum, capitum et verſuum ordinem digeſtæ, opera Alexandri Wedderburni.
8° Sylvæ-Ducis, 1652.

De catechizandis rudibus. De ſymbolo ad catechumenos. De fide rerum quæ non videntur. De utilitate credendi. In uſum juniorum edidit C. Marriot, S.T.B.
12° Oxonii, 1848.

Principia rhetorices. [Aromatari, *Degli autori del ben parlare, &c.*, pt. iv. tom. iii.]

De doctrina Chriſtiana liber quartus, qui de rhetorica eccleſiaſtica. [Ibid. pt. v.]

De grammatica liber. [Putschius, *Grammaticæ Latinæ auctores antiqui*, p. 1975.]

Two bokes of the noble doctor and B. S. Auguſtine, thone entiteled of the Predeſtinacion of ſaintes, thother of perſeueraunce unto thende, wherunto are annexed the determinacions of two auncient generall councelles, confermyng the doctrine taught in theſe bokes by S. Aug. all faythfully tranſlated out of Laten into Englyſhe by John Scory the late B. of Chicheſter, very neceſſary for all tymes, but namely for oures, wherin the Papiſtes and Anabaptiſtes haue reuiued agayne the wycked opinions of the Pelagiās, that extolled mās wyll and merites agaynſt the free grace of Chriſte.
8° n. p. [1555.]

La Ciudad de Dios ... en veynte y dos libros ... traduzidos de Latin en Romance por Antonio de Roys y Roças ... fol. Madrid, 1614.

Confeſſiones; poſt editionem Pariſienſem noviſſimam ad fidem codicum Oxonienſium recognitæ, et poſt editionem M. Dubois ex ipſo Auguſtino illuſtratæ. [*Bibliotheca* Patrum, vol. i.] 8° Oxonii, 1838.

The confeſſions of S. Auguſtine. Reviſed from a former tranſlation, by the Rev. E. B. Puſey, D.D. [*Library of the Fathers*, vol. i.] 8° Oxford, 1838.

Sermons on ſelected leſſons of the New Teſtament. 2 vols. [Ibid. vols. xvi. and xx.] 8° Oxford, 1847.

Seventeen ſhort treatiſes ... tranſlated, with notes and indices. [Ibid. vol. xxii.] 8° Oxford, 1847.

Expoſitions on the Book of Pſalms; tranſlated, with notes and indices [by C. Marriott and H. Walford.] In ſix volumes. [Ibid. vols. xxiv., xxv., xxx., xxxii., xxxvii., xxxix.] Oxford, 1847–57.

Expoſition of the Sermon on the Mount, drawn from the writings of St. Auguſtine ... by Richard Chenevix Trench. 1844. 1851.

The religion of St. Auguſtine: conſiſting of upwards of one hundred extracts from the writings of that father.
8° Lond. 1857.

Manual of devotion: from the writings of Saint Auguſtin.
8° Edinb. 1862.

* St. Auguſtine: a biographical memoir. By the Rev. John Baillie. 1859.

AUGUSTINUS (Leonardus).

An Italian antiquary, who lived in the 17th century.

Gemmæ et ſculpturæ antiquæ depictæ ab Leonardo Auguſtino ... addita earum enarratione in Latinum verſâ ab Jacobo Gronovio, cujus accedit præfatio. Pars prima [et ſecunda.] Editio ſecunda. 4° Franequeræ, 1694.

AUGUSTUS.

Auguſtus; or, an eſſay of thoſe meanes and counſels whereby the commonwealth of Rome was altered and reduced unto a monarchy. 12° Lond. 1632.

AUGUSTUS (Caius Julius Cæsar Octavianus).

B. at Velitræ, 23 Sep. B.C. 63. D. at Nola, 19 Aug. A.D. 14.

Imp. Cæſ. Auguſti temporum notatio, genus, et ſcriptorum fragmenta. Præmittitur Nicolai Damaſceni Liber de inſtitutione Auguſti, cum verſione Hug. Grotii, et Henr. Valeſii notis. Curante Jo. Alberto Fabricio.
4° Hamburgi, 1727.

AUGUSTUS (Michael).

Gratulatio ad patriam de reditu illuſtriſſimi principis Ulrichi, Ducis Würtembergenſis. [Schardius, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, ii. 297.]

AULÆUS (Christophorus).

A native of Erfurt, who lived in the middle of the 16th century.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 409.]

AULDJO (John).

Narrative of an aſcent to the ſummit of Mont Blanc, on the 8th and 9th Auguſt, 1827. 4° Lond. 1828.
— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1856.
Sketches of Veſuvius; with ſhort accounts of its principal eruptions, from the commencement of the Chriſtian era to the preſent time. 8° Lond. 1833.
Journal of a viſit to Conſtantinople, and ſome of the Greek iſlands, in the ſpring and ſummer of 1833.
8° Lond. 1835.

AULD REEKIE.

A monſter growl at ſome black ſpots on the face, body, and extremities of Auld Reekie. By a northern Bear—but not the Czar. 12° Edinb. 1854.

AULISIUS (Dominicus).

An Italian ſavant, b. at Naples, 14 Jan. 1639, or, according to other accounts, 1649. At the age of nineteen he gave inſtructions in two very diſſimilar ſubjects, poetry and fortification. The latter he taught for twenty-three years in the military ſchool of Pizzifalcone, an appointment which he owed to Charles II. He was afterwards profeſſor of civil law in the Univerſity of Naples. D. 29 Jan. 1717, by poiſon, adminiſtered, it is believed, by his own nephew.

De gymnaſii conſtructione et mauſolei architectura opuſcula duo. [Sallengre, *Novus theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, iii. 889.]
De colo Mayerano epiſtola ad ... Didacum Vincentium a Vidania. [Ibid. iii. 921.]

AULNOY (Marie Catherine, Counteſs d').

B. about the middle of the 17th century. D. 1705.

Fairy tales. Tranſlated by J. R. Planché.
8° Lond. 1855.

AULT (H.)

The companion to the lecture rooms of the Royal polytechnic inſtitution. 12° Lond. n. d.

AULUS GELLIUS. *See* Gellius.

AUNGERVILLE (Richardus d').

An Engliſh prelate, called alſo Richard de Bury. B. at Bury St. Edmunds, 1281. Biſhop of Durham, 1333. D. at Biſhop Auckland, 24 April, 1345.

Philobiblon Richardi Dunelmenſis; ſive, de amore librorum et inſtitutione bibliothecæ tractatus pulcherrimus; ex collatione cum variis manuſcriptis editio jam ſecunda; cui acceſſit appendix de manuſcriptis Oxonienſibus. Omnia hæc, opera et ſtudio T. I. [*Thomæ James.*] ...
4° Oxoniæ, 1599.
— [J. A. Schmidt, *De bibliothecis nova acceſſio.* 1703.]
Philobiblon: a treatiſe on the love of books; written in MCCCXLIV., and tranſlated from the firſt edition, MCCCCLXXIII., with ſome collations. 8° Lond. 1832.

AUNGIER (George James).

The hiſtory and antiquities of Syon monaſtery, the pariſh of Iſleworth, and the chapelry of Hounſlow ...
8° Lond. 1840.

AUNT AGNES.

Aunt Agnes; or the why and the wherefore of life. By a clergyman's daughter. 8° Lond. [1861.]

AUNT CLARA.

Rambles at Sunnyſide; or, a week with my godchildren.
8° Lond. 1862.

AUNT DOROTHY.

Aunt Dorothy's tale; or, Geraldine Morton: a novel. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1837.

AUNT EDITH.

Aunt Edith; or, love to God the beſt motive. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1855.

AUNT EFFIE.

Aunt Effie's gift to the nurſery. [*Poems.*]
8° Lond. 1854.

AUNT FRIENDLY.

The children on the plains. 12° Lond. 1861.
The Jewiſh twins. 8° Lond. 1861.

AUNT LIZZIE.

The ſoldier's home: a narrative founded on recent events.
8° Lond. 1856.

AUNT LOUISA.

Harry Brightſide; or, the young traveller in Italy.
8° Lond. 1852.
Fervent prayer and the promiſed bleſſing.
12° Lond. 1853.
What the ſtars ſaid: a ſimple ſtory. 4° Lond. 1859.
Nelly, the gipſy girl. 12° Lond. 1860.

AUNT MARTHA.

Aunt Martha; or, the ſpinſter. 8° Lond. 1843.

AUNT MARY ANN.

Stories from the hiſtory of Ruſſia: founded on facts. Firſt ſeries. St. Peterſburg, 1860.

AUNT MAVOR.

Aunt Mavor's nurſery tales for good little people. 8° Lond. 1856.

AURA.

Aſhburn: a tale. 8° Lond. 1857.

The friendly diſputants; or, future puniſhment reconſidered. 8° Lond. 1859.

AURATUS (Joannes). *See* Jean Dorat.

AURELIA.

Aurelia; or, the conteſt: an heroi-comic poem ... 1783. [*By* Samuel Hoole.]

Aurelia; or, a beauty's life in Italy. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1852.

AURELIACUM. *See* Orleans.

AURELIANUS.

* De S. Aureliano, epiſcopo Lugdunenſi. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iv. ii. 497.]

AURELIANUS (Cælius).

A medical writer, of whoſe perſonal hiſtory nothing certain is known.

De morbis acutis & chronicis libri viii. ... Jo. Conradus Amman, M.D. recenſuit, emaculavit, notulaſque adjecit. Accedunt ſeorſim Thed. Janſs. ab Almeloveen in Cælium Aurelianum notæ et animadverſiones ... ut et ejuſdem Lexicon Cælianum ... Editio nova. 4° Amſtelædami, 1722.

AURELIUS (Julianus).

De cognominibus deorum gentilium libri tres. Editio nova & emendata. 8° Franequeræ, 1696.

AURELIUS (Marcus). *See* Marcus Antonius Verus Aurelius Antoninus.

AURELIUS (Osius). *Pſeud. of* Franciſcus Ory.

AURIA (Josephus Vincentius).

B. at Palermo, 1625. Studied law, which he afterwards abandoned for literature. Chancellor of the kingdom of Sicily. D. in his native city, 1710.

Notitia hiſtorica originis et antiquitatis Cephaledis, urbis placentiſſimæ Siciliæ. Ex Italico Latine vertit, recenſuit, notulas adjecit, atque aliquot nummis auxit Sigebertus Havercampus. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Siciliæ*, tom. xiv.]

AURIFABER (Andreas).

A German phyſician. B. at Breſlau, 1512. Studied at Wittenberg. Appointed phyſician to Albert, Margrave of Brandenburg, and ſubſequently profeſſor in the Univerſity of Königſberg. D. 12 Dec. 1559.

Succini hiſtoria breviter et ſuccincte deſcripta. [Crato, *Conſilia, et epiſtolæ medicinales*, p. 443.]

AURIFABER (Joannes).

A Lutheran divine. B. at Breſlau, 30 Jan. 1517, his real name being Goldſchmidt, which he Latiniſed in accordance with the faſhion of the time. Educated at Wittenberg. Appointed profeſſor of divinity at Roſtock, 1550, whence he was transferred to a ſimilar chair at Königſberg. D. at Breſlau, 19 Oct. 1568.

Epiſtola ad Petrum Paulum Vergerium. [Gerdes, *Scrinium antiquarium*, iii. ii. 350.]

AURIOL (Edward), M.A.

Rector of St. Dunſtan's in the Eaſt, London.

Two ſermons preached in the pariſh church of Watton, March 10, 1850, the Sunday after the funeral of the Rev. E. Bickerſteth, by E. Auriol and H. M'Neile, D.D. [*Romans* viii. 38, 39; *Matt.* xxv. 23.] 8° Lond. 1850.

Light in the dark valley: a ſermon preached in St. James's church, Marylebone, on occaſion of the death of the Rev. S. W. Hanna, late miniſter of that church, on Sunday, June 8, 1851. [*Ps.* xxiii. 4.] 12° Lond. 1851.

Chriſtian fellowſhip. 12° Lond. n. d.

AURISPA (Joannes).

B. at Noto, in Sicily, about 1369. D. 1459.

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, i. 489.]

AURPACHIUS (Joannes).

A German juriſt, who is underſtood to have lived in the latter half of the 17th century.

Epiſtolarum juridicarum, quæ conſiliorum vice eſſe poſſunt, libri ſex ... 8° Ingolſtadii, 1606.

AURUNGZEBE.

Aurungzebe; or, a tale of Alraſchid. 1833. [*By* John Ainslie.]

AUSONIUS (Decimus Magnus).

B. at Bordeaux about the beginning of the 4th century. Educated in his native town, and at Toulouſe. Appointed tutor to Gratian, the elder ſon of the Emperor Valentinian I., an office which he filled with great credit, and for which he was rewarded with many ſubſtantial marks of imperial favour. D. about 394.

Beginning:—Auſonius per Hieronymum Avantium Veronenſem Ar. Doc. emendatus ... Opera quæ nunc addidimus nō alias īpreſſa ſūt haec: uidelicet. Theodoſii imperatoris epiſtola ad Auſonium. Reſponſio Auſonii ad Theodoſium. Epiſtola Auſonii ad Paulinum. Eiuſdem ad eundem. Diuinū carmen iambū paulini ad Auſoniū. Paulini Auſonio epiſtola ſecunda [— quarta.] Ad Auſonium nepotem. Epiſtola Symachi ad Auſonium. Ariſonius Symacho. Auſonii carmen imperfectum. 4° Venetiis, 1507.

Auſonius. [*Edited by Hieronymus Avancius.*] 8° Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi et Andreæ ſoceri, 1517.

D. Magni Auſonii ... opera, a Theod. Pulmanno Craneburgio in meliorem ordinem reſtituta, correcta, et ſcholiis illuſtrata: adiectis Græcis quibuſdam epigrammatibus, ut conferri cum Latinis poſſint. Cum Latina Græcorum interpretatione. 8° Antverpiæ, 1568.

Auſonii Burdigalenſis, viri conſularis, omnia, quæ adhuc in veteribus bibliothecis inveniri potuerunt, opera. Ad hæc, Symmachi, et Pontii Paulini litteræ ad Auſonium ſcriptæ, tum Ciceronis, Sulpiciæ, aliorumque quorundam veterum carmina nonnulla, cuncta ad varia, vetera, nouaque exemplaria,

emendata, commentariiſque illuſtrata per Eliam Vinetum Santonem. 4° Burdigalæ, [1580.]

D. Magni Auſonii Burdig. ... opera: a Ioſepho Scaligero, et Elia Vineto denuò recognita, diſpoſita, et variorum notis illuſtrata. 8° [Genevæ,] 1588.

D. Magni Auſonii Burdigalenſis, opera; Iacobus Tollius, M.D. recenſuit, et integris Scaligeri, Mariang. Accurſii, Freheri, Scriverii; ſelectis Vineti, Barthii, Acidalii, Gronovii, Grævii, aliorumque notis accuratiſſime digeſtis, necnon et ſuis animadverſionibus illuſtravit. 8° Amſtelodami, 1671.

D. Magni Auſonii, Burdigalenſis, opera: interpretatione et notis illuſtravit Julianus Floridus, Can. Carnot, juſſu Chriſtianiſſimi regis in uſum Sereniſſimi Delphini. Recenſuit, ſupplevit, emendavit, diſſertationem de vita et ſcriptis Auſonii ſuaſque animadverſiones adjunxit Joannes Baptiſta Souchay. 4° Pariſiis, 1730.

Opera. [*Collectio Piſaurenſis, &c.*, v. 62. *See* POEMS.]

— [MAITTAIRE, *Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum*, ii. 1280.]

Epitaphia heroum, qui bello Troiano interfuerunt ... [ARISTOTELES, *Pepli fragmentum*, edit. 1571.]

Moſella; idyllium x. Epiſtola de oſtreis. [POETÆ *Latini minores, ed. Wernſdorf*, vol. i.]

Cupido cruci affixus. [Ibid. vol. ii.]

Ephemeridis carmen i., προσφωνησις matutina ad Parmenonem ſervum. [Ibid. vol. iii.]

Ordo nobilium urbium. [Ibid. vol. v. pars iii.]

Incerti auctoris, fortaſſe Auſonii, Roſæ ... cum appendice quoque epigrammatum de roſis. [Ibid. vol. vi.]

Griphus ternarii numeri. [Ibid. vol. vi. pars poſterior.]

Eclogæ ii. [J. OPORINUS, *Bucolicorum autores xxxviii.*, p. 41.]

D. M. Auſonii, Burdigalenſis, V.C. et Gratiano imp. præceptoris, ex ephemeride oratio: a prayer from the "Daily exerciſes" of D. M. Auſonius ... 8° Lond. 1848.

AUSTEN (ANDREAS).

Diſſertatio de genere mortis Judæ ad Act. i. 18. [MENTHENIUS, *Theſaurus theologico-philologicus*, ii. 410.]

AUSTEN (HENRY THOMAS), A.M.

Rector of Steventon, Hants.

Lectures upon ſome important paſſages in the Book of Geneſis, delivered in the chapel of the Britiſh miniſter at Berlin, in the year 1818. 8° Lond. 1820.

A ſermon, in aid of the fund raiſing for the Vaudois, preached in the pariſh church of Farnham, in the county of Surrey, on Sunday, Jan. 1, 1826. [2 *Cor.* iv. 9.] 8° Lond. 1826.

AUSTEN (JANE).

B. at Steventon, Hampſhire, 16 Dec. 1775. D. at Winchester, 18 July, 1817.

Northanger abbey: and Perſuaſion ... with a biographical notice of the author. In four volumes. 12° Lond. 1818.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1857.

Senſe and ſenſibility: a novel. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1844.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1851.

Pride and prejudice: a novel. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1844.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1851.

Mansfield park: a novel. 8° Belfaſt, 1846.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1851.

Emma: a novel. 8° Lond. 1849.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1857.

AUSTEN (JOHN).

B. at Walpole, Norfolk, 1613. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he reſided till 1640, when his converſion to the Roman Catholic faith compelled him to remove. Entered as a ſtudent at Lincoln's Inn, but his religious opinions and the diſtractions of the times impeded his progreſs at the bar. It is underſtood that he ſucceeded about 1652 to ſome property, upon which he continued to live in London till his death in 1669.

The Chriſtian moderator; or, perſecution for religion condemned by the light of nature, law of God, evidence of our own principles. [*Signed William Birchley.*] 4° Lond. 1651.

— Third part: or, the oath of abjuration arraign'd by the common law and common ſence, ancient and modern acts of Parl., declarations of the army, law of God and conſent of modern divines. 4° Lond. 1653.

AUSTEN (RALPH).

A practical gardener and writer on horticulture. Reſided about fifty years at Oxford. D. there, 1676.

A treatiſe of fruit-trees, ſhewing the manner of planting, grafting, pruning, and ordering of them in all reſpects ... whereunto is annexed, obſervations upon Sr. Fran. Bacon's natural hiſtory, as it concerns fruit-trees, fruits, and flowers ... The third impreſſion. 8° Oxford, 1665.

The ſpiritual uſe of an orchard or garden of fruit-trees; ſet forth in divers ſimilitudes betweene natural and ſpiritual fruit-trees, according to Scripture and experience. The ſecond impreſſion. 12° Lond. 1847.

AUSTIN (ALFRED).

Reports of caſes of controverted elections in 1844, by Arthur BARRON and Alfred Auſtin.

AUSTIN (ALFRED).

Five years of it. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1858.

The ſeaſon: a ſatire. [*In verſe.*] 8° Lond. 1861.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

My ſatire and its cenſors. [*In verſe.*] 8° Lond. 1861.

The human tragedy: a poem. 8° Lond. 1862.

AUSTIN (GILBERT), A.M.

Chironomia; or, a treatiſe on rhetorical delivery, comprehending many precepts, both ancient and modern, for the proper regulation of the voice, the countenance, and geſture ... 4° Lond. 1806.

AUSTIN (Henry).

Thoughts on the abuſes of the preſent ſyſtem of competition in architecture; with an outline of a plan for their remedy: in a letter to Earl De Grey. 8° Lond. 1841.

AUSTIN (James G.)

A practical treatiſe on the preparation, combination and application of calcareous and hydraulic limes and cements ... to which is added many uſeful recipes for various ſcientific, mercantile and domeſtic purpoſes. 12° Lond. 1862.

AUSTIN (John).

Profeſſor of juriſprudence in the London Univerſity. D. at Weybridge, Dec. 1859, aged ſeventy.

The province of juriſprudence determined. 8° Lond. 1832.

— Second edition. Being the firſt part of a ſeries of lectures on juriſprudence, or, the philoſophy of poſitive law. 8° Lond. 1861.

A plea for the conſtitution. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

AUSTIN (Sarah).

On national education. 8° Lond. 1839.

Fragments from German proſe writers. Illuſtrated with notes. 12° Lond. 1841.

Germany, from 1760 to 1814; or, ſketches of German life, from the decay of the Empire to the expulſion of the French. 8° Lond. 1854.

Two letters on girls' ſchools, and on the training of working women; with additions. 12° Lond. 1857.

AUSTIN (Thomas).

The wounded ſoldier's dream; the Iriſh emigrant; Prince Charlie; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1848.

AUSTIN (Thomas James).

A practical account of general paralyſis, its mental and phyſical ſymptoms, ſtatiſtics, cauſes, ſeat, and treatment. 8° Lond. 1859.

AUSTIN (William).

An Engliſh verſification of the Cotter's Saturday Night. 8° Portſea, 1859.

AUSTIN (William Piercy), D.D.

Biſhop of Guiana.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Guiana, at the primary viſitation in April, 1843. 8° Demerara, 1843.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Guiana, at the viſitation, in the cathedral church, George Town, Demerara, on Wedneſday, Auguſt 4, 1847. 8° Lond. 1847.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Guiana, at the viſitation, in the cathedral church, George Town, Demerara, MDCCCLI. 8° Lond. 1852.

AUSTIN (Wiltshire Stanton), Jun., B.A.

The lives of the poets-laureate. With an introductory eſſay on the title and office. By W. S. Auſtin, and John Ralph, M.A. 8° Lond. 1853.

AUSTINE (Robert), D.D.

Allegiance not impeached: viz., by the Parliaments taking up of arms (though againſt the Kings perſonall commands) for the juſt defence of the Kings perſon, crown and dignity, the laws of the land, liberties of the ſubject: yea, they are bound by the oath of their allegiance, and truſt repoſed in them, to doe it. Proved, partly from the words of the oath itſelf: and partly, from the principles of nature and of law ... 4° Lond. 1644.

AUSTRALIA.

The picture of Auſtralia, exhibiting New Holland, Van Diemen's Land, and all the ſettlements, from the firſt at Sydney to the laſt at Swan River. 12° Lond. 1829.

Hints on emigration to the new ſettlement on the Swan and Canning rivers, on the weſt coaſt of Auſtralia. Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1830.

The friend of Auſtralia; or, a plan for exploring the interior, and for carrying on a ſurvey of the whole continent of Auſtralia. By a retired officer of the Hon. Eaſt India company's ſervice. 8° Lond. 1830.

Journals of ſeveral expeditions made in Weſtern Auſtralia during the years 1829, 1830, 1831 and 1832, under the ſanction of the governor, Sir James Stirling, containing the lateſt information relative to that country. 12° Lond. 1833.

[The acts and ordinances of South Auſtralia. 1837–50.] 2 vols. fol. Adelaide, [1850.]

Acts of the parliament of South Auſtralia. Anno viceſimo primo Victoriæ Reginæ. 4° Adelaide, 1858.

— Anno viceſimo ſecundo Victoriæ Reginæ. 4° Adelaide, 1859.

— Anno viceſimo ſecundo et viceſimo tertio Victoriæ Reginæ, A.D. 1859. fol. Adelaide, 1859.

[Weſtern Auſtralia acts.—1858. 22 Victoria.] 4° n. p. [1859.]

The priſoners of Auſtralia. 1841. [*By* Charlotte Anley.]

Weſtern Auſtralia: containing a ſtatement of the condition and proſpects of that colony, and ſome account of the Weſtern Auſtralian company's ſettlement of Auſtralind. 12° Lond. 1842.

Statiſtics of South Auſtralia, 1845; comprehending a ſeries of official returns, compiled by order of the Government ... To which are added, ſeveral tables of ſtatiſtics derived from official and other authentic ſources. 4° Adelaide, 1845.

Settlers and convicts ... 1847. [*By* Alexander Harris.]

Perils, paſtimes, and pleaſures of an emigrant in Auſtralia, Vancouver's Iſland, and California. 12° Lond. 1849.

Woman's miſſion in Auſtralia. 12° Lond. 1849.

Steam to Auſtralia and New Zealand: a collection of letters, &c., which have recently appeared in the public journals relative to the various routes propoſed for ſteam communication with Auſtralia and New Zealand. With an appendix. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

Report of the proceedings at a meeting of the biſhops, clergy, and laity of the province of Sydney, New South Wales, on Tueſday, Oct. 29th, 1850, convened for the purpoſe of eſtabliſhing an Auſtralaſian board of miſſions. 8° Lond. 1851.

The emigrant in Auſtralia; or, gleanings from the gold-fields. By an Auſtralian journaliſt. 8° Lond. 1852.

Correſpondence relative to the recent diſcovery of gold in Auſtralia. Preſented to both Houſes of parliament by command of Her Majeſty, Feb. 3d, 1852. 8° Lond. 1852.

The Auſtralian: practical hints to intending emigrants. By a paſſenger, in June, 1852. 8° Lond. 1853.

A viſit to Auſtralia and its gold regions. 12° Lond. 1853.

Semi-monthly poſtal ſteam communication with Auſtralia. A few remarks on the preſent poſition of the queſtion of poſtal ſteam communication with Auſtralia, accompanied by a report of proceedings at a public meeting, held at the London Tavern, Biſhopſgate Street, on Thurſday, January 26th, 1854. 8° Lond. 1854.

Political economy and repreſentative government in Auſtralia. 8° Lond. 1855.

The land of promiſe; or, my impreſſions of Auſtralia. By the author of "Golden dreams and waking realities." 12° Lond. 1855.

Auſtralia a miſtake: New Brunſwick for the emigrant. By a retired officer, late a reſident in New Brunſwick. 8° Lond. 1855.

The commerce and finance of Auſtralia ... 8° Lond. 1856.

The riſe and progreſs of Auſtralia, Taſmania, and New Zealand ... 1857. [*By* D. Puseley.]

A deſcription of the province of Victoria, Auſtralia. By the editor of the "Auſtralian and New Zealand Gazette." 8° Lond. 1858.

A hand-book to the colony of South Auſtralia. By the editor of the "Auſtralian and New Zealand Gazette." 8° Lond. 1858.

A hand-book to the colony of New South Wales, Auſtralia. By the editor of the "Auſtralian and New Zealand Gazette." 8° Lond. 1858.

Speeches delivered at the Auſtralian anniverſary dinner, in commemoration of the foundation of the firſt of the Auſtralian colonies, held at "the Albion," Alderſgate Street, London, on Tueſday, the 26th of January, 1858. 8° Lond. 1858.

Social life and manners in Auſtralia: being notes of eight years' experience. By a reſident. 8° Lond. 1861.

Buſh wanderings of a naturaliſt; or, notes on the field ſports and fauna of Auſtralia Felix. By an old buſhman. 8° Lond. 1861.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

Atlas of Auſtralia, with all the gold regions ... 4° Edinb. n. d.

AUSTREBERTA.

Abbeſs of the convent of Pauilly, in Normandy. D. 704.

* Vita S. Auſtrebertæ, virginis et abbatiſſæ Pauliacenſis in Caletis, auctore anonymo ejus fere æquali. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iii. i. 23.]

AUSTREGISILUS.

Biſhop of Bourges in the 7th century. D. 624.

* Vita S. Auſtregiſili, epiſcopi Bituricenſis, auctore anonymo coævo. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 88.]

AUSTRIA.

The coſtume of the hereditary ſtates of the Houſe of Auſtria, diſplayed in fifty coloured engravings; with deſcriptions and an introduction by M. Bertrand de Molleville. Tranſlated by R. C. Dallas, Eſq. 4° Lond. 1804.

Auſtria as it is; or, ſketches of continental courts. By an eye-witneſs. 8° Lond. 1828.

Hiſtory of the Houſe of Auſtria ... 1853. [*By* Count Hartig.]

The rights of the Houſe of Auſtria to the Spaniſh ſucceſſion. [*Harleian* Miscellany, i. 198.]

The preſent ſtate of the finances and currency in Auſtria. By an impartial obſerver. Tranſlated from the ſecond edition of the German original. 8° Leipzic, 1853.

Annales Auſtriæ, edidit W. Wattenbach. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, xi. 479.]

AUSTRULFUS.

* Vita venerabilis Auſtrulfi, abbatis Fontanellenſis in Gallia. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iii. ii. 121.]

AUTEUIL (Charles de Combault, Baron d').

B. at Paris, 1588. D. there, 1670.

Hiſtoire des miniſtres d'eſtat qui ont ſervi ſous les roys de France de la troiſieſme lignee; avec le ſommaire des regnes auſquels ils ont veſcu; le tout juſtifié par les chroniques des auteurs contemporains; chartes d'egliſes; lettres et memoires des affaires d'eſtat; regiſtres anciens, et autres bonnes preuues. fol. Paris, 1642.

AUTHOR.

Degli autori del ben parlare ... opere diverſe ... 1643. [*Edited by* G. Aromatari.]

Soliloquy; or, advice to an author. 1710. [*By* A. A. Cooper, 3d Earl of Shafteſbury.]

Miſcellaneous obſervations upon authors, ancient and modern. 1731. [*By* John Jortin.]

The caſe of authors by profeſſion or trade ſtated ... 1758. [*By* James Ralph.]

The ſale of authors ... 1767. [By Archibald Campbell.]

Literary memoirs of living authors of Great Britain, arranged according to an alphabetical catalogue of their names, and including a liſt of their works, with occaſional opinions upon their literary character. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1798.

A biographical dictionary of living authors of Great Britain and Ireland; compriſing literary memoirs and anecdotes of their lives, and a chronological regiſter of their publications, with the number of editions printed, including notices of ſome foreign writers whoſe works have been occaſionally publiſhed in England. 8° Lond. 1816.

The author's printing and publiſhing aſſiſtant; compriſing explanations of the proceſs of printing, preparation and calculation of manuſcripts, choice of paper, type, binding, illuſ-

trations, publiſhing, advertiſing, &c. With an exemplification and deſcription of the typographical marks uſed in the correction of the preſs. Second edition.
8° Lond. 1839.

The author: a poem, in four books.
12° Lond. 1854.

The ſearch for a publiſher; or, counſels for a young author. 8° Lond. 1855.

Counſels to authors and hints to advertiſers.
8° Lond. 1856.

Counſels to authors. 8° Lond. 1857.

How to publiſh: a manual for authors.
8° Lond. 1857.

AUTHVILLE DES AMOURETTES (Charles Louis d').

A military engineer, b. 1716, d. 1762.

Eſſai ſur la cavalerie, tant ancienne que moderne; auquel on a joint les inſtructions & les ordonnances nouvelles qui y ont rapport, avec l'état actuel des troupes à cheval, leur paye, &c. [*Anon.*] 4° Paris, 1756.

AUTISSIODORUM. *See* Auxerre.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY.

Autobiography: a collection of the moſt inſtructive and amuſing lives ever publiſhed, written by the parties themſelves ... 32 vols. 12° Lond. 1826–31.

The autobiography of an Iriſh traveller. 3 vols.
12° Lond. 1835.

The autobiography of a working man ... 1848. [*By* Alexander Somerville.]

AUTOGRAPHY.

Britiſh autography; a collection of fac-ſimilies of the handwriting of royal and illuſtrious perſonages, with their authentic portraits. 3 vols. 4° Lond. n. d.

A collection of one hundred characteriſtic and intereſting autograph letters, written by royal and diſtinguiſhed perſons of Great Britain, from the xv. to the xviii. century, copied in perfect fac-ſimile from the originals, by Joſeph Netherclift and Son. 4° Lond. 1849.

AUTOMATHES.

Something new. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1772.

AUTOMATOS.

A treatiſe on the loop formation for rifle volunteers.
8° Lond. 1860.

AUTOMNE (Bernard).

B. near Agen, 1567. Studied law, and became an advocate in the parliament of Bordeaux. D. 1666.

La conférence du droict François avec le droict Romain, civil et canon ... 2 tom. Quatrieſme édition.
fol. Paris, 1644.

AUTOR.

* De S. Autore et tranſlatione reliquiarum ejus in regionem Brunſvicenſem. [Leibnitz, *Scriptores rerum Brunſvicenſium*, i. 701.]

AUTPERTUS (Ambrosius). *See* Ansbertus.

AUTUMN.

The laſt autumn at a favourite reſidence; with other poems. By a lady. 8° Lond. 1828.

AUTUN (Jacques d'). *See* Jacques de Chevanes.

AUTY, Squire.

The blue book of the Britiſh manufacturers; or, the money-monger's true picture: a companion to the black book ... 12° Lond. 1848.

AUXERRE.

Breve chronicon Autiſſiodorenſe. [Martene et Durand, *Theſaurus novus anecdotorum*, iii. 1384.]

AUXILIUS.

A French theologian, who lived during the latter half of the 9th, and beginning of the 10th century.

Liber cujuſdam requirentis et reſpondentis, ſeu Auxilii libellus ſuper cauſa & negotio Formoſi Papæ. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 28.]

De ordinationibus a Formoſo PP. factis. [Ibid. p. 32.]

De eadem quæſtione tractatus, qui Infenſor et defenſor dicitur. [Ibid. p. 39.]

— [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xvii. 1.]

AUXIRON (Claude François Joseph d').

Engineer and captain of artillery. B. at Beſançon, 1728. D. at Paris, 1778.

Principes de tout gouvernement; ou, Examen des cauſes de la ſplendeur, ou de la foibleſſe de tout état conſidéré en lui même, et indépendamment des mœurs. [*Anon.*] 2 tom.
12° Paris, 1766.

AUZANET (Barthelemy).

B. at Paris, 1591. Counſellor of ſtate, and advocate in the parliament of Paris. D. 1673.

Œuvres ... contenant ſes notes ſur la coûtume de Paris, ſes mémoires, reflexions et arrêts, ſur les queſtions les plus importantes de droit & de coûtume. fol. Paris, 1708.

AUZIÈRE (Gabriel).

The arbitrations of exchanges, ready calculated on the moſt extenſive ſcale, according to a newly invented proceſs which removes any poſſibility of error. fol. Lond. 1839.

— Second edition. fol. Lond. 1842.

AVA.

Two years in Ava. 1827. [*By* T. Abercromby Trant.]

AVAL (C. d').

Comediana ... 1801. [*By* G. Y. Cousin d'Avalon.]

AVANCINUS (Nicolaus).

A native of the Tyrol, b. 1612. A member of the Society of Jeſuits, and profeſſor of theology and philoſophy at Vienna. D. 6 Dec. 1685.

Tragediæ. 12° Coloniæ, 1675.

Poeſis lyrica; qua continentur lyricorum libri IV. et epodon liber unus. 12° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1717.

AVARICE.

The reign of avarice; an allegorical ſatire, in four cantos. 12° Lond. 1851.

AVAUX (Felibien des). *See* Felibien.

AVAUX (Jean Antoine, Comte d').

B. 1640. French plenipotentiary at the Congreſs of Nimeguen; afterwards ambaſſador in Holland; and, 1688, ambaſſador at London. D. at Paris, 1709.

The negotiations of Count d'Avaux ... containing [beſides the ſecret hiſtory of the riſe and motives of the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion,] the ſteps taken by the Prince of Orange to aſcend the throne of Great Britain, and the intrigues of the court of France to counteract his meaſures during that intereſting period. Tranſlated from the French. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1754–5.

AVELINE (E. L.)

The mother's fables: in verſe ... A new edition, to which is added (for the firſt time,) tales and fables in verſe. 8° Lond. [1861.]

AVELINE (H. T.)

Supplement to Archbold's Juſtice of the peace, compriſing the law of ſummary convictions under the conſolidated acts, 1861. 12° Lond. 1861.

AVELINE (M. G.)

Fairy tale charades, for acting. 8° Lond. 1858.

AVELING (Henry).

Poetic hours, and muſing moments. 8° Lond. 1857.

AVELING (Thomas).

Miniſter of the Independent chapel, Kingſland, London.

Recreations, phyſical and mental, lawful and unlawful: a lecture. 12° Lond. n. d.

Chriſt and Chriſtianity: a lecture delivered to the working claſſes. 12° Hackney, [1851.]

Great ſights: a diſcourſe delivered in Kingſland chapel, on the Sabbath evening preceding the opening of the Great Exhibition. [*Exod.* iii. 3, *John* i. 50, *Luke* xxiii. 48.] 12° Lond. [1851.]

Miſſionary triumphs the work of God: a ſermon preached at the Weigh-houſe chapel, before the juvenile friends of the London miſſionary ſociety, May 9th, 1859. [*Num.* xxiii. 23.] 12° Lond. 1859.

"Sorrow on the ſea:" a diſcourſe, delivered after the wreck of the Royal Charter, and the cataſtrophe on board the Great Eaſtern. [*Jer.* xlix. 23.] 12° Lond. 1859.

AVELING (Thomas W.)

Naaman; or, life's ſhadows and ſunſhine. 8° Lond. 1853.

Voices of many waters; or, travels in the lands of the Tiber, the Jordan, and the Nile: with notices of Aſia Minor, Conſtantinople, Athens, etc., etc. 8° Lond. 1855.

The Chriſtian's prayer for Iſrael: a ſermon, preached in the Poultry chapel, London, on Tueſday, April 22, 1856, on behalf of the Britiſh ſociety for the propagation of the Goſpel among the Jews. [*Rom.* x. 1.] 8° Lond. 1856.

The ſervice of the ſanctuary; or, reverence ſhown to the houſe of God, by an early, conſtant, and devout attendance upon divine ordinances. 8° Lond. [n. d.]

AVELLANUS (Petrus).

A French juriſt, who lived about the middle of the 16th century.

Aliquot loci bonorum auctorum reſtituti, vel aliter quam vulgo fere intelliguntur explicati. [Otto, *Theſaurus juris Romani*, i. 457.]

AVENDAÑO (Christoval de).

A Carmelite monk, b. at Valladolid, where he d. 8 Feb. 1628.

Marial de las fieſtas ordinarias y extraordinarias de la Madre de Dios, Señora nueſtra, con ſermones al fin de ſus celeſtiales padres. 4° Valladolid, 1629.

AVENDAÑO (Lodovicus Velasquez de).

Advocate at Valladolid, and profeſſor of law in the Univerſity of Alcala. Lived at the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century.

Tractatus de cenſibus Hiſpaniæ, continens librum unum, et centum & undecim quæſtiones, in quibus materia cenſûs perdoctè explicatur, & omnia jura, tam canonica, quàm regia & civilia de cenſibus loquentia, mirificè interpretantur. Editio nova. fol. Coloniæ Allobrogum, 1734.

AVENTINUS (Johannes).

B. at Abenſberg, in Bavaria, 1466. Educated at Ingolſtadt and at Paris. Appointed preceptor to the princes Louis and Erneſt, ſons of Albert Duke of Bavaria. D. 9 Jan. 1534. His real name was Thürmayer; that of Aventinus, which he adopted, being derived from the place of his birth.

Chronicon; ſive, annales Schirenſes ... ex publicis bibliothecis, diplomatibus, annalibus, illuſtribuſque ſcriptoribus diligentiſſimè excerpti. 4° Biponti, 1600.

— [Conradus, *Chronicon Schirenſe.* 1716.]

Antiquitatum Danicarum ſermones XVI. ex Bojaricæ hiſtoriæ Johannis Aventini libro primo ſelecti, et novis commentariis Johannis Lyſcandri ... illuſtrati ... in lucem editi opera Erici Olai Tormii. 4° Hafniæ, 1642.

Annalium Boiorum libri VII. cum doctiſſimorum virorum quibuſcumque editionibus collati, emendatius auctiuſque excuſi: quibus eiuſdem Aventini Abacus, ſimul ac perrarus Franciſci Guillimanni de Helvetia, ſeu rebus Helvetiorum tractatus ... acceſſerunt, præfationem curante Nicolao Hieronymo Gundlingio. fol. Lipſiæ, 1710.

De Johannis Aventini Annalium epitome, variiſque ac variantibus editionibus. [Schelhorn, *Amœnitates literariæ*, v. 81.]

J. Aventini De urbe Bathavina narratiuncula. Ejuſdem Excerpta diplomatica Paſſavienſia, nec non Leges portoriæ Bojorum, una cum Placito Henrici Ducis Bojoariæ de juribus ad eccleſiam Bathavienſem in Marca orientali pertinentibus. [Œfelius, *Rerum Boicarum ſcriptores*, i. 698.]

Antiquitates diplomaticæ Altahenſes et Oſterhavenſes, ex tabulis et monumentis antiquis utriuſque monaſterii collectæ. [Ibid. i. 719.]

Epiſcoporum Chiemenſium catalogus. [Ibid. i. 778.]

Hiſtoria Œtingenſis cœnobii, in Boivaria, cum diplomatibus. [LUDEWIG, *Scriptores rerum Germanicarum*, ii. 379.]

AVERANIUS (BENEDICTUS).

B. at Florence, 19 July, 1645. Member of the Accademia della Cruſca, and profeſſor of Greek and Latin, in the Univerſity of Piſa. D. 28 Dec. 1707.

Opera Latina. 3 tom. fol. Florentiæ, 1717.

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* POETARUM *Italorum*, i. 373.]

AVERANIUS (JOSEPHUS).

B. at Florence, 1662. Studied law, of which he was profeſſor, at Piſa; but at the ſame time devoted much of his attention to natural philoſophy. D. at Florence, 24 Aug. 1738.

Monumenta Latina poſtuma, nunc primum edita. 4° Florentiæ, 1769.

Interpretationum juris libri duo; in quibus multa cum juris civilis, tum aliorum veterum ſcriptorum, loca nova a ratione illuſtrantur: multa item ex antiquitate Romana Graecaque docte pertractantur. 8° Amſtelodami, 1723.

Interpretationum juris libri quinque ... Editio noviſſima in duos tomos diſtributa, cum indicibus et vitâ auctoris. 4° Lugduni, 1751.

Oratio de juriſprudentia, aliiſque diſciplinis per ſua principia addiſcendis. [*Variorum opuſcula ad cultiorem* JURISPRUDENTIAM *adſequendam pertinentia*, ii. 7.]

AVERANIUS (NICOLAUS).

Brother of the two foregoing authors. The date of his birth is not known. D. 4 Aug. 1727.

Diſſertatio de menſibus Ægyptiorum ... adjectis notis P. Henrici Noris, curante Ant. Franciſco Gorio, nunc primum edita. 4° Florentiæ, 1737.

AVERELL (ADAM).

B. at Mullan, Co. Tyrone, 7 May, 1754. Educated at Trinity College, Dublin, and took orders in the Eſtabliſhed Church. Became a Methodiſt, and was for nearly thirty years preſident of the Primitive Weſleyan methodiſt conference. D. 16 Jan. 1847.

* Memoirs ... 1849. [*By* Alexander STEWART and George Revington.]

AVERILL (CHARLES).

A ſhort treatiſe on operative ſurgery ... 8° Lond. 1823.

AVERROES.

The complete name of this writer was Abu-l-walid Mohammed Ibn Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Ibn Roſhd. B. at Cordova in the early part of the 12th century. D. 1198.

* Tabula Julii PALAMEDIS, Adrienſis, in Ariſtotelis, Averroiſque opera ... 1562.

AVERY (JOHN).

* Life and adventures ... 1709. [*By* Adrian van BROECK.]

AVESANI (G. F.)

The peace of Villafranca. 8° Lond. 1859.

AVESBURY (ROBERTUS DE).

An Engliſh hiſtorian. D. about 1360.

Hiſtoria de mirabilibus geſtis Edvardi III. Accedunt, (1.) libri Saxonici, qui ad manus Joannis Joſcelini venerunt; (2.) Nomina eorum, qui ſcripſerunt hiſtoriam gentis Anglorum, et ubi exſtant; per Joannem Joſcelinum; e codicibus MSS. deſcripſit ediditque Tho. Hearnius; qui et appendicem ſubnexuit. 8° Oxonii, 1720.

AVESGOTUS.

A monk of the convent of Le Mans.

Epiſtola ad Sanctum Anſelmum. [BALUZE, *Miſcellanea*, iv. 477.]

AVEZAN (JOANNES D').

A French lawyer, b. in Gaſcony. Studied at Toulouſe, under Cujas and Jos. Acoſta, and became profeſſor of law at Orleans. D. at Paris, 1669.

Contractuum liber [prior.] 4° Aureliæ, 1644.

— [MEERMAN, *Novus theſaurus juris civilis et canonici*, iv. 1.]

Diſſertatio de ſponſalibus et matrimoniis. 4° Pariſiis, 1661.

— [MEERMAN, *Novus theſaurus juris civilis et canonici*, iv. 315.]

Liber contractuum alter, plures tractatus continens: I. ſcil. De emptione et venditione. II. De locatione et conductione. III. De ſocietate. IV. De mandato et negotiorum geſtione. [Ibid. iv. 75.]

Servitutum liber. [Ibid. iv. 119.]

Liber de cenſuris eccleſiaſticis, continens tractatus tres: I. De excommunicatione. II. De depoſitione, degradatione, et ſuſpenſione. III. De interdicto. Cum diſſertatione de pontificia et regia poteſtate. [Ibid. iv. 233.]

Liber de renunciationibus, ſive reſignationibus et penſionibus beneficiorum eccleſiaſticorum, deque portione congrua et competenti ex eorum reditibus vicariis perpetuis aſſignanda. [Ibid. iv. 289.]

Diſſertatio patronatus juris pontificii. [Ibid. iv. 355.]

AVIANUS (FLAVIUS).

A Latin poet of the 2d century.

Fabulæ cum commentariis ſelectis Albini ſcholiaſtæ veteris, notiſque integris Iſaaci Nicolai Neveleti et Caſparis Barthii; quibus animadverſiones ſuas adjecit Henricus Cannegieter. Accedit ejuſdem diſſertatio de ætate et ſtilo F. Aviani. 8° Amſtelodami, 1731.

Fabulæ ad Ms. cd. collatæ. Accedunt variæ lectiones in Ovidii remedium amoris, Theoduli eclogam et Catonis diſticha, curante Jo. Ad. Nodell, qui notas criticas in ſcriptores aliquot veteres adjecit. 8° Amſtelodami, 1787.

Fabulæ, in uſum ſcholarum adſperſis notulis editæ ex recenſione Henrici Cannegieter. 12° Lipſiæ, 1790.

Aviani Æſopicarum fabularum liber. [APHTHONIUS, *Μυθοι*, &c.]

— [ÆSOPUS, *Fabulæ*, edit. 1609.]

[*Collectio Piſaurenſis*, &c., iv. 183. *See* POEMS.]

AVICENNA.

An Arabic phyſician, whoſe real name was Abu Ali Alhuſeyn Ibn Abdillah Ibnu-l-huſeyn Ibn Ali Ibn Sina. B. A.D. 980. D. 1037.

Ad regem Haſen epiſtola de re recta. [Zetznerus, *Theatrum chemicum*, iv. 863.]

Declaratio lapidis phyſici filio ſuo Aboali. [Ibid. iv. 875.]

De congelatione et conglutinatione lapidum. [Ibid. iv. 883.]

Auicenna. Praeſens maximus codex eſt totius ſcientie medicine principis Aboali Abinſene cum expoſitionibus omnium principalium et illuſtrium interpretum eius. Nam etſi alias fuerit impreſſus, in hoc ipſo tamen multas res et ad theoricam et practicam utiliſſimas eſſe ſcias, que non erant in antea impreſſo codice ... Eiuſdem codicis diuiſio commodiſſime facta eſt in quinque volumina ... Expoſitores in hoc codice contenti: Gentilis de fuliginio, Jacobus de partibus, Dinus florentinus, Ugo ſenenſis, Auerrois cordubenſis, Matheus de gradi, Thadeus florentinus, Gentilis florentinus.

fol. [Venetiis,] 1523.

AVIENUS (Rufus Festus).

A Latin poet, who is ſuppoſed to have lived in the latter part of the 4th century.

Deſcriptio orbis terræ, cum commentariis. Ora maritima. Carmina minora. [Poetæ *Latini minores, ed. Wernſdorf*, vol. v. pars ii. iii.]

Deſcriptio orbis terræ. Ora maritima. [*Collectio Piſaurenſis, &c.*, iv. 166, 177. *See* Poems.]

Paraphraſis Phænomenon et Prognoſticorum Arati.

Dionyſii orbis terrarum deſcriptio cum Rufi Feſti Avieni metaphraſi; curavit, notas adjecit F. C. Matthiæ. [*Gr. and Lat.* Aratus, *Phænomena et Dioſemea*, edit. 1817.]

Incerti auctoris, fortaſſe R. F. Avieni, Epitome Iliados Homeri. [Poetæ *Latini minores, ed. Wernſdorf*, vol. iv. pars poſterior.]

AVIGNON.

Acta varia de ſchiſmate pontificum Avenionenſium. [Martene et Durand, *Theſaurus novus anecdotorum*, ii. 1073.]

AVILA Y SOTOMAYOR (Hernando de).

A native of Seville, who lived in the early part of the 17th century.

El arbitro entre el Marte Frances [*by Cornelius Janſen,*] y las vindicias Gallicas [*by Daniel de Priezac,*] reſponde por la verdad, por la patria, por ſus reyes. Eſcrivelo Hernando de Ayora Valmiſoto [*anagram of Hernando de Avila y Sotomayor.*] 4° Pamplona, 1646.

AVILA (Juan de).

A Spaniſh preacher, ſurnamed the apoſtle of Andaluſia. B. at Almodovar-del-Campo, in New Caſtille, 1500. D. 10 May, 1569.

Obras. 4° Madrid, 1595.

Vida y obras. Aora nuevamente añadido y enmendado por el licenciado Martin Ruiz de Meſa.

fol. Madrid, 1674.

AVILA Y ÇUNIGA (Luis de).

A Spaniſh hiſtorian, who flouriſhed in the 16th century.

Comentario de la guerra de Alemaña hecha de Carlo V. Maximo, Emperador Romano, Rey de Eſpaña. En el año de M.D.XLVI. y M.D.XLVII. 8° Venetia, 1548.

— Another edition. 8° Anvers. 1549.

— Another edition. 8° Venecia, 1553.

Commentaire de la guerre d'Allemaigne, faicte par Charles cincquieſme, treſgrand Empereur des Romains, Roy d'Eſpaigne, &c. En lan MDXLVI. & MDXLVII. Nouvellement traduict d'Eſpaignol en François, par Matthieu Vaulchier dict Francheconté ... 8° Anvers, 1550.

Commentariorum de bello Germanico, à Carolo V., Cæſare Maximo, geſto, libri duo à Gulielmo Malinæo Brugenſi Latiné redditi, et iconibus ad hiſtoriam accommodis illuſtrati. 8° Antverpiæ, 1550.

AVILA (Nicolas de).

A Spaniſh theologian. B. at Caramanchel el Baxo, near Madrid. Lived in the latter half of the 16th century.

Suma de los mandamientos, y mare magnum del ſegundo, que enſeña para el confeſſionario, y perſuade para el pulpito. Con dos tablas muy copioſas, que ſiruen de lugares comunes. 4° Alcala, 1610.

AVILA (Stephanus de).

A Spaniſh Jeſuit, whoſe learning procured for him the title of Doctor doctorum. Went as profeſſor of theology to Lima, in Peru, where he d. 14 April, 1601.

De cenſuris eccleſiaſticis tractatus. 4° Lugd. 1608.

AVILES (Joseph de).

Ciencia heroyca; reducida a las leyes heraldicas del blaſon ... 2 tom. 8° Barcelona, 1725.

AVILES (Pedro de).

Advertencias de un politico a ſu principe ... 4° Napoles, 1673.

AVILLION.

Avillion; and other tales. 1853. [*By* Dinah Maria Muloch.]

AVIÑON (Juan de).

Seuillana medicina; que trata el modo cõſeruatiuo y curatiuo de los que abitã en la muy inſigne ciudad de Seuilla: la qual ſirue y aprouecha para qualquier otro lugar deſtos reynos. Obra ãtigua digna de ſer leyda. 4° Sevilla, 1545.

AVITUS.

A Spaniſh prieſt, who lived at the beginning of the 5th century.

Epiſtola ad Papam Palconium. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 386.]

AVITUS (Sextus Alcimus Ecdicius).

B. about the middle of the 5th century. Biſhop of Vienne, 490. D. 5 Feb. 525.

Opera; edita nunc primum, vel inſtaurata, cura et ſtudio Jacobi Sirmondi. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, ix. 560.]

Sermo, feria tertia in Rogationibus. [Martene et Durand, *Theſaurus novus anecdotorum*, v. 49.]

Epiſtolæ quatuor. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, i. 355.]
Fragmenta libri de divinitate Spiritus Sancti. [Ibid. i. 361.]
Collatio epiſcoporum præſertim Aviti coram rege aduerſus Arianos ... A.D. 479. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, v. 110.]
Poemata. [Maittaire, *Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum*, p. 1673.]
— [*Collectio Piſaurenſis*, &c., vi. 112. *See* Poems.]

AVOGADRA (Lucia Albana).

B. about the beginning of the 16th century. D. 1584.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxx. 244.]

AVOLIO (Francesco di Paola).

An advocate of Syracuſe.

Diſſertazione ſopra la neceſſità ed utilità di ben conſervarſi gli antichi monumenti di Siracuſa.
4° Palermo, 1806.

AVON (W.)

A midſummer day's dream, and other poems.
8° Lond. 1858.

AVRIGNY (Hyacinthe Robillard d').

B. at Caen, 1675. Entered the order of the Jeſuits. D. at Alençon, 24 April, 1719.

Mémoires pour ſervir a l'hiſtoire univerſelle de l'Europe, depuis 1600 juſqu'en 1716; avec des réflexions et remarques critiques. 5 tom. 12° Paris, 1757.

AVRIL ( ).

Temples anciens et modernes; ou, obſervations hiſtoriques et critiques ſur les plus célèbres monumens d'architecture Grecque et Gothique, par M. L. M. 2 part.
8° Paris, 1774.

AVRIL (Philippe).

A Jeſuit miſſionary, who lived in the latter half of the 17th century.

Voyage en divers états d'Europe et d'Aſie, entrepris pour decouvrir un nouveau chemin à la Chine; contenant pluſieurs remarques curieuſes de phyſique, de géographie, d'hydrographie & d'hiſtoire, avec une deſcription de la grande Tartarie, & des différens peuples qui l'habitent.
8° Paris, 1693.

AVRILLON (Jean Baptiste Elie).

B. at Paris, 1 Jan. 1652. D. 6 May, 1729.

A guide for paſſing Lent holily ... tranſlated from the French, and adapted to the uſe of the Engliſh Church.
12° Lond. 1844.

Guide for paſſing holily the day and the octave of Corpus Chriſti. 8° Lond. 1852.

Guide for paſſing holily the time of Pentecoſt. [*From the French.*] 12° Lond. 1854.

Euchariſtic meditations for a month, on the moſt holy communion: tranſlated and abridged from the French. Edited by the Rev. Orby Shipley, M.A.
12° Lond. 1862.

AWDRY (Sir John Wither).

Suggeſtions with regard to certain propoſed alterations in the Univerſity and Colleges of Oxford, and to the poſſibility and advantages of a legal education at the univerſity. By Sir J. W. Awdry, and the Rt. Hon. Sir John Patteſon.
8° Oxford, 1854.

AXEL (Joannes Honorius van).

A Dutch juriſt, who lived in the former half of the 17th century. A great part of his life was paſſed at Rome.

Totius juris canonici compendium; ſive, brevis ſumma in quinque libros decretalium, ſacri Concilii Tridentini decretis accommodata ... Editio tertia.
4° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1656.

AXFORD (John).

Hidden things brought to light, for the increaſe of knowledge in reading the Bible: being an explanation of the coyns, money, weights, meaſures, mentioned in the Bible, as ſhekels, talents, &c. The fifth edition. 8° Lond. n. d.

AXIOMA BASILICON.

Αξιωμα Βασιλικον. The unanimous, or conſentient opinion of the learned: namely Digges, Heath, Croke, Glanvill, Lord Digby, Elliot, Lords and Commons in Parliament, Jenkins, Bates, Bridgeman, Earl of Clarendon, and others; in the explication or expoſition of that celebrated maxim in the laws of England, The king can do no wrong: in a letter from a lawyer in the countrey to a ſtudent at one of the inns of courts. 4° Lond. 1703.

AXONIUS (Joachimus).

A theologian, juriſt, and poet of Brabant. D. 25 Aug. 1605.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 183.]

AYALA (Balthazar).

A Dutch juriſt, b. at Antwerp about 1548. D. at Aloſt, 16 Aug. 1584.

De jure et officiis bellicis, et diſciplina militari, libri iii.
8° Duaci, 1582.
— Another edition. 8° Antverpiæ, 1597.
— Accedit Martini Laudenſis Tract. de bello, cum notis.
8° Lovanii, 1648.

AYALA Y GUERRA (Bartholome Pancorbo de). *See* Pancorbo.

AYALA (Ignacio Lopez de).

Hiſtoria de Gibraltar. 4° Madrid, 1782.

AYALA (Martin de).

Archbiſhop of Valentia in the former half of the 16th century.

Catechiſmo para inſtruccion de los nuevamente convertidos de Moros. Impreſſo por orden del Patriarcha de Antiſchia y Arçobiſpo de Valencia Don Juan de Ribera.
4° Valencia, 1599.

AYCKBOURN (Hubert).

The new Chancery practice; being a condenſed treatiſe of the practice of the Court of Chancery ... with practical directions, an appendix of forms, (including all the new writs,) the orders from 1828 to the preſent time, and the modern ſtatutes. 12° Lond. 1844.

— Second edition, enlarged and carefully reviſed, by Thomas H. Ayckbourn, Eſq., and Hubert Ayckbourn. 12° Lond. 1846.
— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1849.
— Fourth edition. Vol. II. 12° Lond. 1854.
— Fifth edition. Vol. II. 12° Lond. 1856.
— Sixth edition. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1858.
— Seventh edition. 2 parts. 12° Lond. 1861.

AYELLO (Jacobus de). *See* Ajello.

AYERST (Francis).

The ghoſt of Junius: or, the authorſhip of the celebrated 'letters' by this anonymous writer deduced from a letter, &c., addreſſed in 1775–6 by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Rich, Bart., to the Right Hon. Lord Viſcount Barrington ... 8° Lond. 1853.

AYERST (William), A.M.

Perpetual curate of Egerton, Kent.

תקות ישראל. The hope of Iſrael; or, the doctrine of the ancient Jews concerning the Meſſiah, as ſtated in the Targumim. 12° Lond. 1851.

צדיק באמונתו יחיה. Faith in Iſrael, exemplified in the teſtimony borne to the power of the goſpel, by members of the houſe of Iſrael. 12° Lond. 1851.

AYERST (William), M.A.

Curate of St. Giles's-in-the-fields, London.

The Pentateuch its own witneſs; or, the internal evidence of the antiquity and inſpiration of the Pentateuch: an eſſay ... 8° Cambridge, 1858.

AYERVE DE AYORA (Antonius).

A Spaniſh juriſt, who flouriſhed at Granada towards the cloſe of the 16th century.

Tractatus de partitionibus bonorum communium, inter coniuges, parentes, et liberos, eorumque hæredes, in quatuor partes diſtinctus, recognitus et locupletatus ... fol. Lugduni, 1677.

AYESHA.

Ayeſha, the maid of Kars. 1834. [*By* J. Morier.]

AYLEN (W. H.), B.A.

Miniſter of Carliſle chapel, Kennington.

Come home. 12° Lond. n. d.

AYLESBURY.

Pro aris et focis; or, a vindication of the proceedings of the Commons on the writs of habeas corpus and writ of error in the caſe of the Ayleſbury men: in a letter from a member of Parliament to a friend in the country. The third edition. S. Sh. n. p. 1705.

Ayleſbury races. Part the firſt. [*Verſe.*] 4° Ayleſbury, 1778.

AYLIFFE (John), LL.D.

An Engliſh civilian and canoniſt, of whoſe perſonal hiſtory very little is known. He ſtyles himſelf LL.D., and Fellow of New College, Oxford. He lived in the former half of the 18th century.

The antient and preſent ſtate of the Univerſity of Oxford ... To which is added the method of proceeding in the chancellor's court. With an appendix and index to the whole. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1714.

Parergon juris canonici Anglicani; or, a commentary, by way of ſupplement, to the canons and conſtitutions of the Church of England. Not only from the books of the canon and civil-law, but likewiſe from the ſtatute and common-law of this realm ... fol. Lond. 1726.

A new Pandect of Roman civil law, as anciently eſtabliſhed in that empire; and now received and practiſed in moſt European nations; with many uſeful obſervations thereon, ſhewing wherein that law differs from the municipal laws of Great Britain, from the canon law in general, and from that part of it now in uſe here with us in England ... fol. Lond. 1734.

AYLINI (Johannes).

A notary at Maniaco, in Italy, in the 14th century, who was an eye-witneſs of the principal events recorded in the undernoted work.

Hiſtoria belli Forojulienſis ab anno Chriſti 1366 uſque ad 1388. [Muratori, *Antiquitates Italicæ medii ævi*, iii. 1187.]

AYLLON LAYNEZ (Joannes de).

A juriſt of Utrera, in Spain, in the 17th century.

Illuſtrationes; ſive, additiones eruditiſſimæ ad varias reſolutiones Antonii Gomezii. Quibus non ſolùm ipſius Gomezii doctrina novum ſplendorem accipit, verumetiam difficillimæ et variæ de teſtamentis, contractibus et delictis, quæſtiones doctiſſimis ſcholiis enodantur et elucidantur. fol. Antverpiæ, 1679.

AYLMER (Capt. Fenton).

A cruiſe in the Pacific; from the log of a naval officer. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1860.

AYLMER (Mrs. Fenton).

Memoirs of a lady in waiting. 8° Lond. 1862.

AYLMER (Mrs. J. E.)

Diſtant homes; or, the Graham family in New Zealand. 8° Lond. 1862.

AYLMER (John).

B. at Tilney, in Norfolk, 1521. Biſhop of London, 1576. D. 3 June, 1594.

An harborowe for faithfull and trewe ſubiectes agaynſt the late blowne blaſte, [*by John Knox*] concerninge the governmēt of wemen, wherein be confuted all ſuch reaſons as a ſtraunger of late made in that behalfe, with a breife exhortation to obedience. [*Anon.*] 4° Straſborowe, 1559.

AYLMERS.

The Aylmers: a novel. 1827. [*By* Thomas Haynes Bayly.]

AYLOFF (John).

* A true account of the proceedings againſt John Ayloff and Richard Netthorp, Eſquires, at the Kings-Bench-bar, on the 27th of Oct., 1685. fol. Lond. reprinted Edinb. 1683.

AYLOFFE (Sir Joseph), Bart.

B. at Weſtminſter, about 1708. Educated at Weſtminſter ſchool, and at St. John's College, Oxford. D. in London, 19 April, 1781.

An account of ſome ancient monuments in Weſtminſter Abbey. fol. Lond. 1780.

AYMARDUS.

* Beati Aymardi, abbatis Cluniacenſis, tertii elogium hiſtoricum. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.*, v. 315.]

AYMON (Jean).

B. in Dauphiné about the middle of the 17th century. Entered the Church, but afterwards abjured catholicism at Geneva, and married at the Hague. Accuſed, and it is believed with truth, of ſtealing ſome manuſcripts from the King's library at Paris, one of which was reſtored in 1709 by the intervention of the States-General of Holland. The date of his death is not known.

Metamorphoſes de la religion Romaine, qui ont donné lieu à pluſieurs queſtions agitées dans une lettre envoyée au Cardinal le Camus. 12° Haye, 1700.

Monumens authentiques de la religion des Grecs, et de la fauſſeté de pluſieurs confeſſions de foi des Chrétiens orientaux; produites contre les théologiens réformez par les prélats de France et les docteurs de Port-Roial, dans leur fameux ouvrage de la perpetuité de la foi de l'Egliſe Catholique ... 4° Haye, 1708.

Tous les ſynodes nationaux des égliſes reformées de France: auxquels on a joint des mandemens roiaux, et pluſieurs lettres politiques ... mis au jour en deux volumes. 4° La Haye, 1710.

Maximes politiques du Pape Paul III. touchant ſes démêlez avec l'Empereur Charles-Quint, au ſujet du Concile de Trente tirées des lettres anecdotes de Dom Hurtado de Mendoza, ſon ambaſſadeur à Rome; et publiées en Eſpagnol et en François ... avec un parallèle entre le même Pape et Clement XI. ſur diverſes matières du tems préſent; et des reflexions vives et libres par Mr. de Gueudeville. 12° Haye, 1716.

AYMUS (Baptista).

An Italian juriſt of Parma, who lived in the latter half of the 16th century.

Tractatus ſingularis de univerſo alluvionum jure ... diligenter reviſus ... noviſque notis & animadverſionibus adauctus; opera & ſtudio Ahaſueri Fritſchi. 4° Jenæ, 1675.

AYNSA Y DE YRIARTE (Francisco Diego de).

Fundacion, excelencias, grandezas y coſas memorables de la antiquiſſima ciudad de Hueſca, aſſi en lo temporal, como en lo eſpiritual, divididas en cinco libros. fol. Hueſca, 1619.

AYORA (Gonzalo).

Cartas al rey Don Fernando en el año 1503, deſde el Roſellon, ſobre el eſtado de la guerra con los Franceſes. 4° Madrid, 1794.

AYORA VALMISOTO (Hernando de). *Anagram of* Hernando de Avila y Sotomayor.

AYRAULT (Pierre).

B. at Angers, 1536. Studied law at Toulouſe and at Bourges under Cujas, Doneau and Duaren. Practiſed as an advocate firſt in his native town, and afterwards in Paris. D. at La Flèche, 18 Dec. 1644.

L'ordre, formalité, et inſtruction judiciaire, dont les anciens Grecs et Romains ont uſé és accuſations publiques (ſinon qu'ils ayent commencé à l'execution) conferé au ſtil et uſage de noſtre France ... Edition quatrieſme. 4° Paris, 1610.

Plaidoyers, avec les arreſts donnez ſur iceux. Édition ſeconde. 12° Lyon, 1613.

De patrio jure, ad filium pſeudo-jeſuitam diſſertatio. 12° Ultrajecti, 1671.

* Vita Petri Ærodii, ſcriptore Ægidio Menagio. 1675.

Rerum ab omni antiquitate judicatarum Pandectæ, recognitæ à Philippo Andrea Oldenburgero ... Acceſſerunt Ærodii tractatus duo, alter de origine et auctoritate judiciorum, alter de jure patrio ad filium. fol. Genevæ, 1677.

AYRE (John), A.M.

Of Caius College, Cambridge. Domeſtic chaplain to the Earl of Roden.

Liturgica: a courſe of nine lectures on the liturgy of the Church of England. 8° Lond. 1833.

The myſtery of godlineſs: in ſix diſcourſes. 8° Lond. 1837.

Pretenſions and ground of the papacy: two ſermons preached in St. John's chapel, Hampſtead, Nov. 10, and Dec. 8, 1850. [1 *Peter* v. 3.] 8° Lond. 1851.

Ahab's addreſs to Elijah: a ſermon preached July 31, 1853. [1 *Kings* xxi. 20.] 8° Lond. 1853.

AYRE (Joseph), M.D.

A phyſician at Hull. D. there, 15th Jan. 1860, aged ſeventy-eight.

Reſearches into the nature and treatment of dropſy in the brain, cheſt, abdomen, ovarium, and ſkin ... 8° Lond. 1825.

Third edition. 8° Lond. 1833.

Another edition. 8° Lond. 1846.

A report of the method and reſults of the treatment for the malignant cholera, by ſmall and frequently repeated doſes of calomel; with an enquiry into the nature and origin of the complaint ... 8° Lond. 1833.

A letter addreſſed to the Right Hon. Lord John Ruſſell, M.P., on the evil policy of thoſe meaſures of quarantine and reſtrictive police which are employed for the purpoſe of arreſting the progreſs of Aſiatic cholera ... 8° Lond. 1837.

An enquiry into the nature and operation of thoſe cauſes which facilitate the prevalence of Aſiatic cholera: in a letter to the Right Hon. Lord John Ruſſell. With a prefatory addreſs to the municipal council of Kingſton-upon-Hull. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1847.

The Chriſtian philanthropiſt's pilgrimage, cantos 1 and 2: and other poems. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1851.

A letter to the preſident and fellows of the Royal college of phyſicians, in relation to the evidence, cited in their late report, on the treatment of epidemic cholera. 8° Lond. 1854.

A letter to the right hon. the preſident and members of the General board of health, on the report lately made to them by the medical committee to the board, on the treatment of Aſiatic cholera. 8° Lond. 1855.

AYRER (Jacob).

A juriſt of Nürnberg, who lived in the latter half of the 16th, and beginning of the 17th century.

Hiſtoriſcher proceſſus juris. In welchem ſich Lucifer ober Jeſum darumb daſs er ihm die Hellen zerſtöhret eingenommen, die Gefangene darauſs erlöst, und hingegen ihn Lucifern gefangen und gebunden habe, auff daſs aller hefftigſte beklaget. fol. Franckfurt, 1612.

AYRERUS (Georgius Henricus).

B. at Meiningen, 15 March, 1702. Profeſſor of law at Göttingen, 1737. Preſident of the Royal hiſtorical inſtitute of Göttingen, 1769. D. 23 April, 1774.

Hermannus officione an gente Billingus? diſquiſitio. 8° Gottingæ, 1701.

Commentatio juris eccleſiaſtici de jure diſpenſandi circa connubia jure divino non diſerte prohibita. 4° Gottingæ, 1742.

Opuſcula varii argumenti: edidit et præfatus eſt Joannes Henricus Jungius. 2 tom. 8° Gottingæ, 1746.

Opuſculorum minorum varii argumenti ... ſylloge nova. 8° Gottingæ, 1752.

AYRES (Henry), M.R.A.S.

To landlord and tenant farmers. The repeal of the malt-tax: and its effect on land, labour and commerce ... 8° Lond. 1846.

Ayres's financial regiſter of Britiſh and foreign funds, banks, etc., etc., for 1857 ... 8° Lond. [1857.]

AYRES (Nathaniel).

The laſt ſpeech and dying words of Nathaniel Ayres, ſoldier in my Lord Cadogan's regiment, deſerter out of Major Tucker's company: who was ſhot at Glaſgow, the 29th of April 1729. S. Sh. n. p. n. d.

AYRES (Philip).

Lived in the ſecond half of the 17th century.

A ſhort account of the life and death of Pope Alexander the VII., with a deſcription of his funeral machin, and elegies erected in St. Peters church in Rome. Together with an exact relation of the particular ceremonies performed at the creation and coronation of this preſent Pope Clement the IX., with a catalogue of all the cardinals. Tranſlated out of the Italian copies printed at Rome. 4° Lond. 1667.

— [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, viii. 592.]

Pax redux, or the Chriſtian reconciler. In three parts. Being a project for re-uniting all Chriſtians into one ſole communion. Done out of French into Engliſh. 4° Lond. 1688.

AYRES (William Thomas).

A comparative view of the differences between the Engliſh and Iriſh ſtatute and common law ... with an introduction fully diſcuſſing the conteſted point of the power of the Britiſh Parliament to bind Ireland. In two volumes. 8° Dublin, 1780.

AYRES DE CAZAL (Manoel).

Corografia Brazilica; ou, relaçao hiſtorico-geografica do reino do Brazil. 2 tom. 4° Rio de Janeiro, 1817.

AYRMANNUS (Christophorus Fridericus).

B. at Leipzig, 4 March, 1695. Studied at Wittenberg, and appointed, 1721, profeſſor of hiſtory in the Univerſity of Gieſſen. D. March, 1747.

Sylloge anecdotorum omnis ævi chronicorum, diplomatum, epiſtolarum, commentationum, hiſtorias et res Germanicas exteraſque, civiles et eccleſiaſticas, illuſtrantium. Tom. I. 8° Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1746.

AYROLUS (Jacobus Maria).

Profeſſor of the Hebrew language at Rome, at the beginning of the 18th century.

Liber lxx. hebdomadum reſignatus; ſeu, in cap. ix. Danielis diſſertatio, in qua per genuinam editionis vulgatæ interpretationem Hebraico textu illuſtratam, prophetiæ celeberrimæ nodus diſſolvitur; accedunt confirmationes ab anno ſabbathico et jubileo. 8° Romæ, 1713.

AYRTON (Acton S.), M.P.

* Remarks on the ſpeech of A. S. Ayrton, in reference to the corporation of London; with obſervations on his ſcheme for a new and enlarged municipality. 8° Lond. 1860.

AYRTON (Edward Nugent).

Barriſter-at-law.

Suggeſtions for an act to give an indefeaſible title in land. Addreſſed to the legiſlature. 8° Lond. [1857.]

AYRTON (William Scrope), F.S.A.

Reports of caſes in bankruptcy ... 1834-9. By Baſil Montague and Scrope Ayrton.

The practice of the Court of bankruptcy relating to bonds, and all other proceedings under the act for aboliſhing impriſonment for debt on Meſne Proceſs (1 and 2 Vict. c. 110, ſect. 8), with forms, and an index. 12° Lond. 1840.

Suggeſtions offered to thoſe intereſted in the reform of the law. 8° Lond. 1851.

AYSCOUGH (Francis), D.D.

Rector of North church, Hertfordſhire.

A diſcourſe againſt ſelf-murder. Preached at South-Audley-chapel, January the 12th, 1755. [*Job* xiv. 14.] 4° Lond. 1755.

AYSCOUGH (George Edward).

An officer in the army, who, after a few years' ſervice, was compelled by the ſtate of his health to relinquiſh his profeſſion. Travelled in Italy, but without deriving any permanent benefit. D. Oct. 1779.

Semiramis: a tragedy. 8° Lond. 1776.

AYSCU (Edward).

A hiſtorie contayning the warres, treaties, marriages, and other occurrents betweene England and Scotland, from King William the Conqueror, untill the happy union of them both in our gratious King Iames. 8° Lond. 1687.

AYSHFORD (Henry H.), M.D.

Tabular views of the anatomy of the human body. 4° Lond. 1810.

AYTON. *See* Haithonus.

AYTON (Emily).

Words by the way-ſide; or, the children and the flowers. 8° Lond. 1855.

AYTON (Richard).

B. in London, 1786. Educated at the grammar-ſchool, Macclesfield. Intended for the bar, but found the ſtudy of the law ſo irkſome, that he did not follow it out. D. in London, 1823.

A voyage round Great Britain, undertaken in the ſummer of the year 1813, and commencing from the Land's End, Cornwall, with a ſeries of views, drawn and engraved by William Daniel, A.R.A. Vols. I.–IV. 4° Lond. 1814-20.

Eſſays and ſketches of character. With a memoir of his life. 8° Lond. 1825.

AYTON (Sir Robert).

B. at Kinaldie, in Fifeſhire, 1570. Educated at the Univerſity of St. Andrews, and in France. D. in the palace of Whitehall, March, 1638.

Poems: edited by Charles Roger, Dunino, from a MS. in his poſſeſſion, and other authentic ſources. 12° Edinb. 1844.

Poemata. [Jonston, *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*, i. 40.]

AYTONE (Thomas).

Miniſter at Alyth.

A review of Mr. Glaſs's Obſerves on the original conſtitution of the Chriſtian Church: in a letter to him. 8° Edinb. 1731.

AYTOUN (James).

Letters on the Maynooth endowment. 12° Edinb. 1852.

AYTOUN (William Edmonstoune), D.C.L.

Member of the Faculty of Advocates. Sheriff of Orkney and Zetland. Profeſſor of rhetoric in the Univerſity of Edinburgh.

Poland, Homer; and other poems. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1832.

The life and times of Richard the Firſt, ſurnamed Cœur-de-Lion, King of England. 8° Lond. 1840.

Lays of the Scottiſh cavaliers; and other poems. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1849.

Firmilian; or, the ſtudent of Badajoz: a ſpaſmodic tragedy. By T. Percy Jones. [*Pſeud.*] 8° Edinb. 1854.

The book of ballads. Edited by Bon Gaultier. [*Pſeud. of Theodore* Martin *and W. E. Aytoun.* 1855.]

Bothwell; a poem, in ſix parts. 8° Edinb. 1856.

The ballads of Scotland, edited by W. E. Aytoun. In two volumes. 8° Edinb. 1858.

— Second edition. In two volumes. 8° Edinb. 1859.

Norman Sinclair. In three volumes. 8° Edinb. 1861.

AYAIS (H.)

Eſſai ſur le monde. 8° Paris, 1806.

AZARA (Felix d').

B. at Barbunales, in Aragon, 18 May, 1746. Entered the army, in which he roſe to the rank of Brigadier-general. Appointed, in 1781, a member of the commiſſion ſent to South America to ſettle the boundaries of the poſſeſſions of Spain and Portugal in that country. Returned to Europe, 1801. D. in Spain, 1811.

Eſſais ſur l'hiſtoire naturelle des quadrupèdes de la province du Paraguay ... ecrits depuis 1783 juſqu'en 1796; avec une appendice ſur quelques reptiles, et formant ſuite neceſſaire aux œuvres de Buffon; traduits ſur le manuſcrit inédit de l'auteur, par M. L. E. Moreau-Saint-Méry. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1801.

The natural hiſtory of quadrupeds of Paraguay and the river La Plata: tranſlated from the Spaniſh, with a memoir of the author, a phyſical ſketch of the country, and numerous notes, by W. Perceval Hunter, Eſq., F.G.S. In two volumes. 8° Edinb. 1838.

Voyages dans l'Amérique méridionale ... depuis 1781 juſqu'en 1801 ... publiés d'après les manuſcrits de l'auteur, avec une notice ſur ſa vie et ſes écrits, par C. A. Walckenaer; enrichis de notes par G. Cuvier ... ſuivis de l'hiſtoire naturelle des oiſeaux du Paraguay et de La Plata, par le même auteur, traduite, d'après l'original Eſpagnol, et augmentée d'un grand nombre de notes, par M. Sonnini. 4 tom. 8° Paris, 1809.

AZARIA.

Azaria and Huſhai: a poem. 1682. [*By* Elkanah Settle.]

AZARIUS (Petrus).

An Italian hiſtorian. B. at Novara about the beginning of the 14th century. The date of his death is not known.

Chronicon de geſtis principum vicecomitum ab anno 1250 uſque ad annum 1362: accedit opuſculum ejuſdem auctoris de bello Canapiciano. [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, xvi. 290.]

Chronicon geſtorum in Lombardia, ſcriptum anno MCCCLXII. Ubi varia notatu digna, et ſingularia, quæ ibi, ac ſpecialiter auctoris tempore, acciderunt, breviſſime enarrantur. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, tom. ix. pt. 6.]

AZEGLIO (Massimo Taparelli, Marcheſe de).

Auſtrian aſſaſſination in Lombardy. Edited by Fortunato Prandi. Tranſlated from the Italian. 8° Lond. 1848.

The maid of Florence; or Niccolo de' Sapi. Tranſlated from the Italian by W. Felgate, M.A. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1853.

AZEGLIO (Roberto d').

The court of Rome and the Goſpel. Tranſlated from the Italian; with a preface by A. H. Layard, D.C.L. 8° Lond. 1859.

AZETH.

Azeth; the Egyptian ... 1847. [*By* E Lynn.]

AZEVEDO (Alphonsus de).

A Spaniſh lawyer, who flouriſhed during the 16th century.

Commentariorum juris civilis in Hiſpaniæ regias conſtitutiones tomi ſex ... fol. Duaci, 1612.

Conſilia ſive reſponſa: poſt obitum autoris ab eiuſdem filio D. Joanne de Azevedo J.C. congeſta ... fol. Francofurti, 1646.

AZEVEDO (Ignatius).

B. at Oporto, 1527. Entered the Society of Jeſuits, 1549. Sailed for Liſbon with thirty-nine companions on a miſſion to Brazil, 5 June, 1570. On the voyage, when off the iſland of Palma, the ſhip was attacked by Jacques Sourie, a Calviniſtic ſea-captain in the ſervice of the Queen of Navarre; and having been captured after ſome hard fighting, Azevedo and the other Jeſuits were put to death and thrown into the ſea.

* Life ... By Father de Beauvais.

AZO.

A juriſt of Bologna, who lived at the end of the 12th and beginning of the 13th century.

Brocardica; ſive, generalia juris ... opera et ſtudio Caſpari Hervagii I.C. ... His in fine, ob argumenti ſimilitudinem, Damaſi ... Brocardica adiecta ſunt. 8° Baſileæ, 1567.

Aurea ſumma ... nuper variis codicibus tam manuſcriptis quàm impreſſis diligentiſſimè collatis accuratè caſtigata. Summaria prætereà propriis adiuncta locis, et numeris aptè diſtincta, ſic ornant ipſas rubricas, ut ſummatim quicquid ſcitu neceſſarium ſit complectantur. Repertorium quoque locupletiſſimum operis huius excellentis initio curauimus præfigendum. Adnotationes item non paucæ, iuris ſtudioſis ſummæ commoditati futuræ, per U. J. Doc. D. Hieronymum Gigantem Foroſempronienſem adiectæ fuerunt. fol. Lugduni, 1550.

Ad ſingulas leges xii. librorum codicis Juſtinianei commentarius et magnus apparatus nunquam antea in lucem editus. Ex bibliotheca Ant. Contii. j.c. qui partim per ſe, partim amicorum opera uſus, plurimum dedit operæ, quò liber emendatior in lucem prodiret. Acceſſerunt ſummaria copioſiſſima Ant. Fontanoni Aruerni ... in ſingulos titulos atque leges eiuſdem commentarii. fol. Pariſiis, 1577.

Repetitio in proœmium Decreti. [*Repetitiones* Juris canonici, i. 24.]

Repetitio in cap. humanum genus prima diſtinct. [Ibid. i. 49.]

Repetitio in cap. nos in quenquam ii. quæſt. i. [Ibid. i. 98.]

Repetitio in cap. ſicut ſine ii. quæſt. i. [Ibid. i. 104.]

Repetitio in cap. ideo eli. ii. quæſt. vi. [Ibid. i. 157.]

AZORIUS (Joannes).

A Spaniſh theologian, b. at Zamora, 1533. Studied with great reputation at Salamanca, and afterwards joined the Society of Jeſuits. Profeſſor of theology at the College of Jeſus, at Rome. D. 1603.

Inſtitutionum moralium, in quibus univerſæ quæſtiones ad conſcientiam recte, aut prave factorum pertinentes, breviter tractantur, tomus primus [ſecundus et tertius.] fol. Lugduni, 1616-25.

AZPEYTIA (Francisco).

Oracion panegirica, al nacimiento de Maria Santiſſima, madre de Dios, y ſeñora nueſtra, con el renombre, y titulo de Los Remedios. 4° Madrid, 1706.

AZPILCUETA (Martin de).

A Spaniſh juriſt, b. 13 Dec. 1493. Profeſſor of the canon law at Salamanca. D. 22 June, 1586.

Manual de confeſſores y penitentes, que clara y brevemente contiene la univerſal y particular deciſion de quaſi todas las dudas, que en las confeſſiones ſuelen ocurrir de los pecados, abſoluciones, reſtituciones, cenſuras, & irregularidades. Acreſcentado agora ... con las deciſiones de muchas dudas ... las unas de las quales van incertas ſo eſta ſeñal * las otras en cinco comentarios de uſuras, cambios, ſymonia mental, defenſion del proximo, de hurto notable, & irregularidad. 4° Salamanco, 1556.

Capitulo veynte y ocho de las Addiciones del Manual de confeſſores ... añadido por el miſmo author. 4° Liſboa, 1575.

Enchiridion; ſive, manuale confeſſariorum et pœnitentium, omnium penè dubiorum reſolutionem complectens, quæ ſacris confeſſionibus occurrere ſolent circa peccata, reſtitutiones, abſolutiones, cenſuras & irregularitates. 8° Lugduni, 1592.

— Another edition. 8° Wirceburgi, 1593.

Commentaria aliquot eruditiſſima, et in utriuſque fori praxi frequentiſſima ... 4° Venetiis, 1594.

Conſiliorum et reſponſorum, quæ in quinque libros, juxta numerum et titulos Decretalium, diſtribuuntur, tomi duo: quæ quidem in hac poſtrema editione conſiliis penè trecéntis aucta, et multò melius, quàm in priori editione digeſta ſunt: cum quibuſdam annotationibus. fol. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1616.

AZUNI (Domenico Alberto).

B. at Saſſari, in Sardinia, 3 Aug. 1749. Studied law at the Univerſity of Turin, and held various important judicial offices in different parts of Italy. D. at Cagliari, 23 Jan. 1827.

Siſtema univerſale dei principi del diritto marittimo dell' Europa. Edizione ſeconda. 2 tom. 8° Trieſte, 1796–7.

Syſtême univerſel de principes du droit maritime de l'Europe ... Traduit de l'Italien en Français ſous les yeux de l'auteur. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1801.

Dizionario univerſale ragionato della giuriſprudenza mercantile. Seconda edizione. 4 tom. 4° Livorno, 1822–3.

AZYGOS.

Medical reform: being the ſketch of a plan for a national inſtitute of medicine. 8° Lond. 1853.

AZZ-EDDIN ELMOCADDESSI.

Les oiſeaux et les fleurs; allégories morales ... publiées en Arabe, avec une traduction et des notes, par M. Garcin. 8° Paris, 1821

B

B.

An addreſs to ſerious and reflecting perſons among the orthodox proteſtant diſſenters of England and Wales.
8° Lond. 1834.

B.

The acts of France, and our judgments thereon, as developed in a converſation between two ſtrangers on board a ſteam-boat, Auguſt 24th. From the Portfolio for October.
8° Lond. 1844.

B.

Rhymes with a reaſon. 8° Lond. 1857.

B. (Madame de).

Tales of Paris, ancient and modern.
8° Lond. 1855.

Memoirs of Rachel. In two volumes.
8° Lond. 1858.

B——.

Remarks upon a pamphlet concerning the neceſſity of erecting an academy at Glaſgow. In a letter to the authors.
8° Glaſgow, 1762.

B——, Earl of.

An account of the affairs of Scotland, relating to the revolution in 1688. [*By* Colin Lindsay, third Earl of Balcarras.]

B——, Lord.

Maſters and workmen: a tale illuſtrative of the ſocial and moral condition of the people. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1851.

The farce of life. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1852.

Wealth and labour: a novel. 3 vols.
12° Lond. 1853.

The county magiſtrate: a novel. 3 vols.
12° Lond. 1854.

Naples; political, ſocial, and religious. In two volumes.
12° Lond. 1856.

The fate of folly. In three volumes.
12° Lond. 1859.

B——, Sergeant. *See* Robert Butler.

B * * *

Mémoirs pour ſervir à l'hiſtoire naturelle des pétrifications dans les quatre parties du monde, avec figures et divers indices auſſi méthodiques que néceſſaires.
4° La Haye, 1742.

B * * *, L'Abbé. *See* Jean Marie Borelli.

B * * * (M.).

Deſcription nouvelle de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable dans la ville de Paris. 2 tom. 12° Paris, 1684.

— Another edition. 2 tom. 12° La Haye, 1685.

B * * * (M. de).

Hiſtoire de l'expédition de trois vaiſſeaux, envoyés par la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales des Provinces Unies, aux Terres Auſtrales, en 1721. 2 tom. 8° Haye, 1739.

B * * * (Mr.).

Hiſtoire des révolutions arrivées dans l'Empire Romain, tant dans l'état que dans l'égliſe, depuis Conſtantin le Grand juſqu'à la paix de Munſter. 2 tom. 12° Lond. 1742.

B——DE ( ).

Reflections on the cauſes and probable conſequences of the late revolution in France, with a view of the eccleſiaſtical and civil conſtitution of Scotland, and of the progreſs of its agriculture and commerce. Tranſlated from a ſeries of letters, written originally in French, and dedicated to the National Aſſembly by Mons. B——de.
8° Edinb. 1790.

B——Y, Lord. *See* Sir William Blakeney, Lord Blakeney..

B. (A.)

The poor vicar's plea againſt the Quaker's bill, and for the preſent benefit of recovering his ſmall tythes by the help of the Eccleſiaſtical court. Addreſſ'd to his repreſentatives in parliament. fol. n. p. n. d.

B. (A.)

Reflections on a late libel, intituled, Obſervations on a late famous ſermon [*by Edmund Hickeringill*] intituled, Curſe ye Meroz: with a full and true narrative of Mr. Hickeringill's life. By A. B., in a letter to our old friend, R. L. Second edition. 4° Lond. 1680.

B. (A.)

The pamphlet entitled, Speculum eccleſiaſticum, or an eccleſiaſtical proſpective-glaſs, conſider'd ... 1688. [*By* Henry Wharton.]

B. (A.)

A letter to the good people of Great Britain.
8° Lond. 1710.

B. (A.)

An anſwer to the arguments in the Lord Biſhop of Oxford's ſpeech on the impeachment of Dr. Henry Sacheverell, in favour of reſiſting the ſupreme power. Humbly offer'd to his lordſhip's conſideration in a letter.
8° Lond. 1710.

B. (A.)

A Church of England man's ſerious thoughts upon the bill againſt diſſenting ſchool-maſters. 8° Lond. 1714.

B. (A.)

Hiſtrio theologicus; or, an hiſtorical-political-theological poetical account of the moſt remarkable paſſages and tranſactions in the life of the late B—p of S—m, found among his l—p's papers, and inſcrib'd to his old friend and admonitor, Mr. L—y ... 8° Lond. 1715.

B. (A.)

The proteſtant diſſenters' hopes from the preſent Government, freely declar'd; and the grounds that ſupport them offer'd to the conſideration of ſuch as are, or ſhould be their friends; and of others, who would have their hopes ſuppreſſ'd. With ſome account of their ſentiments, concerning the treatment they meet with. In three papers.
8° Lond. 1716.

B. (A.)

The treaty of Seville, and the meaſures that have been taken for the four laſt years, impartially conſidered, in a letter to a friend. 8° Lond. 1730.

B. (A.)

A letter to the Craftſmen, upon the change of affairs in Europe by the war that is begun againſt the Emperour.
8° Lond. 1734.

B. (A.)

The whigs warning-piece, as drawn from the late picture of a modern whig. 4° no title-page.

B. (A.)

A narrative of the atrocities committed by the crew of the piratical brig "El defenſor de Pedro," with a brief account of the trial and execution of the pirates. To which is prefixed the confeſſion of the crew. 8° Lond. 1830.

B. (A.)

Is a deciſion of the Privy Council a reaſon for ſeceſſion, or for retiring into lay communion? a letter to a clergyman of the evangelical ſchool, by another clergyman.
8° Lond. 1849.

B. (A.)

The morality of Tractarianiſm: a letter from one of the people to one of the clergy. 8° Lond. 1850.

B. (A.)

Letters on table-moving, on the recent miracle at Tramutola, and on the influence of animal motion upon attraction. 12° Lond. 1853.

B. (A.)

Notes on ſome of the critics of John Ruſkin, M.A.
8° Lond. 1857.

B. (A.)

A letter to the Solicitor-General, on the Landed estates bills. 8° Lond. 1859.

B. (A.)

The chain of pearls: an allegory. 8° Dublin, 1859.

B - - - - (A - - -).

The ſtate of the iſland of Jamaica: chiefly in relation to its commerce, and the conduct of the Spaniards in the Weſt-Indies. Addreſſ'd to a member of Parliament. By a perſon who reſided ſeveral years at Jamaica.
8° Lond. 1725.

B. (A. A.)

Prayers for the Chriſtian graces; expreſſed in Scripture language. 8° Lond. 1859.

B. (A. D.)

The court of the moſt illuſtrious and moſt magnificent James the Firſt, King of Great Britaine, France, and Ireland: &c. With divers rules, moſt pure precepts, and ſelected definitions lively delineated. 4° Lond. 1620.

B. (A. G.)

Montalembert: an ode. 8° Cambridge, 1858.

B. (A. J.)

What kinde of Parliament will pleaſe the king; and how well he is affected to this preſent Parliament. Gathered out of his owne papers. 4° Lond. 1642.

B. (A. J.)

The adventures of a crinoline: in eight cantos.
12° Lond. 1859.

B. (A. P.)

The impediments to religion. 8° Lond. n. d.

B. (B.)

The exorbitant grants of William the III. examin'd and queſtion'd. Shewing the nature of grants in ſucceſſive and elective monarchies; and proving by law and hiſtory, that crown lands are inalienable, that reſumptions were common all the world over; and likewiſe ſhewing, that where a prince hath no hereditary title he can make no hereditary right. And that kings ſet up by Parliament can diſpoſe of no lands but with the conſent of Parliament, which renders William the Third's grants totally void. The ſecond edition.
4° Lond. 1703.

B. (B.)

Travel pictures; or, ſcenes and adventures in foreign lands.
8° Lond. 1860.

B. (B.)

My daughter Marjorie: (17th century.)
8° Lond. 1861.

B. (B. E. L.)

Original ſketches in poetry, deſigned to illuſtrate various ſubjects and characters ſelected from the Holy Scriptures. 8° Lond. 1845.

B. (C.)

Monumenta litteraria ... 1640. [*By* Clement Barksdale.]

B. (C.)

An addreſs to the honourable city of London, and all other cities, ſhires and corporations, concerning their choice of a new parliament, together with a true character of popery and arbitrary government. fol. Lond. 1681.

B. (C.)

The ghoſt of Richard the Third: a poem, printed in 1614, and founded upon Shakeſpeare's hiſtorical play. Reprinted from the only known copy, in the Bodleian Library. With an introduction and notes by J. Payne Collier, Eſq. [For the Shakeſpeare Society.] 8° Lond. 1844.

B. (C.)

Sunday afternoon; or, queſtions, pictures and poems upon the Old Teſtament Scriptures, for the uſe of parents and teachers. Being "Scripture truths in verſe." Second edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

B. (C.)

Lectures read at a mechanics' inſtitute in the country. 1854. [*By* C. Bathurst.]

B. (C.)

Dawn and ſunriſe: brief notices of the life and early death of Barbara Sophia Gordon. With a preface by John Campbell Colquhoun, Eſq. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

B. (C. M.)

A glimpſe of Hayti and her negro chief. 8° Liverpool, 1850.

B. (C. M.)

Anniverſaries, &c. [*Prayers.*] 8° Lond. 1859.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

B. (D.)

Hiſtoire du droit public eccléſiaſtique François ... 1737. [*By* N. du Boulay.]

B. (D.)

The agriculturiſt's calculator: a ſeries of tables for the uſe of all engaged in agriculture or the management of landed property. 8° Glaſgow, 1851.

B. (D. A.)

How ſhall I underſtand the Bible? or, the true nature of the Chriſtian Church, the real value of tradition, and the proper uſe of private judgment, familiarly explained in a letter to an enquirer. 12° Lond. 1843.

B. (Don A.)

A diſcourſe of a cavalier gentleman, on the divine and human laws with reſpect to the ſucceſſion. 1706. [*By* Capt. Alexander Bruce.]

B. (E.)

A return to the miniſters of London ... 1660.—A faithful teſtimony for God and my country ... 1664. [*By* Edward Burroughs.]

B. (E.)

A copy of a letter ſent by E. B. an eminent quaker in London, to the Pope at Rome ... With a copy of the faculties granted to John Locet, Engliſhman and prieſt at Rome, 1678 ... 1680. [*Harleian* Miscellany, vii. 159.]

B. (E.)

A propoſal for the erecting of county regiſters for freehold lands: ſhewing the great uſe and benefit of them. 4° Lond. 1697.

B. (E.)

Scotland characteriſed: in a letter written to a young gentleman, to diſſuade him from an intended journey thither. By the author of the Trip to North-Wales. 1701. [*Harleian* Miscellany, vii. 357.]

B. (E.)

Obedience the great leſſon: its vaſt importance. Addreſſed eſpecially to mothers. Second edition. 12° Brighton, n. d.

B. (E.)

A practical guide to the Greek Teſtament; deſigned for thoſe who have no knowledge of the Greek language, but who deſire to read the New Teſtament in the original. 8° Lond. [1849.]

B. (E.)

The city of God ... 1850. [*By* Edward Budge.]

B. (E.)

Near the throne. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1858.
Footprints in the wilderneſs. 8° Lond. n. d.

B. (E. A.)

Trevenan court: a tale. 8° Lond. 1860.

B. (E. C. C.)

The way of the wilderneſs, and other poems. 8° Lond. [1862.]

B. (E. F.)

Songs of praiſe for Chriſtian pilgrims, &c. &c. 8° Lond. 1859.

B. (E. H.)

Poems and ſongs. 8° Lond. 1848.

B. (E. V.)

Child's play. [*By* the Hon. Eleanor Vere Boyle.]

B. (F.)

Les tours d'une tabatière : or, the travels and misfortunes of the enchanted ſnuff-box. 8° Lond. 1710.

B. (F.)

A letter concerning the ſoul and knowledge of brutes; wherein is ſhewn they are void of one, and incapable of the other. From a gentleman in the country to his friend. 8° Lond. 1721.

B. (F.)

Harden hall : or, the three propoſals. Edited by the Hon. F. B. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1847.

B. (F.)

Cultus animæ ; or an arraying of the ſoul : being prayers and meditations which may be uſed in church before and after ſervice ; adapted to the days of the week. 12° Oxford, 1850.

B. (F. M.)

Mildred; or, the wandering ſpirit. Illuſtrated by C. B. B. 4° Lond. 1852.

B. (F. M.)

Happy ſtories for happy hearts. By the author of "Spring flowers and ſummer bloſſoms." 8° Lond. [1861.]

B. (F. M. de).

Saxonici threni ob obitum Joannis Georgii III. Saxoniæ, Juliæ, Cliviæ, &c. Ducis, defleti. fol. Dreſdæ, 1681.

B. (F. S. G. W. D.)

Le faux Pierre III. ; ou, la vie et les avantures du rebelle Jemeljan Pugatſchew. D'après l'original Ruſſe. 8° Lond. 1775.

B. (G.)

Ane detectioun of the duinges of Marie Quene of Scottes. 1572. [*By* George Buchanan.]

B. (G.), Gent.

Love the leveller ; or, the pretty purchaſe. [*Comedy.*] 4° Lond. 1704.

B. (G.)

Family prayers for cottagers. Second edition. 12° Lond. n. d.

B. (G.)

Letters to the Rev. William Yate, from natives of New Zealand converted to Chriſtianity ; with an introduction and notes. 12° Lond. 1836.

B. (G.)

The ſacrament of the Lord's Supper, explained in ſimple language, with meditations and prayers. 12° Lond. 1843.

St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Romans, explained in ſimple and familiar language. 12° Lond. 1837.

St. Paul's Epiſtles to the Theſſalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon explained in ſimple and familiar language. 12° Lond. 1846.

St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Hebrews, explained in ſimple and familiar language. 12° Lond. 1846.

The epiſtles of St. James, St. Peter, St. John, and St. Jude, explained in ſimple and familiar language. 12° Lond. 1852.

A practical commentary on the Goſpel of St. Matthew, in ſimple and familiar language. 8° Lond. 1861.

B * * * (G * * de L.) *See* Gudin de la Brenellerie.

B. (G. L.)

Stanford's new guide to Paris, and the Paris Exhibition. 8° Lond. 1855.

B. (H.)

The mantle thrown off ; or, the Iriſhman diſſected : a letter from a gentleman to his friend in London. 4° Lond. 1689.

B. (H.)

"Married off;" a ſatirical poem. 8° Lond. 1860.

B. (H.)

Neilondé : an Egyptian ſcrap-book. 4° Lond. 1860.

B. (H.)

Modern millenarianiſm teſted, by the unerring line of meaſurement of God's eternal truth. 12° Lond. 1853.

B. (H.)

Two prize eſſays on the poſt-biblical hiſtory of the Jews. By H. B. and Hertz Ben Pinchas. 8° Lond. (5612) 1852.

B. (H.)

Metrical lay ſermons. 8° Lond. 1861.

B. (H. H.)

Black diamonds; or, the goſpel in a colliery diſtrict. With a preface, by the Rev. J. B. Owen, M.A. 8° Lond. 1861.

B. (H. L.)

Bertha Darley : or, life in her huſband's curacies. 8° Lond. 1858.

B. (H. P.)

A letter to a friend, upon the ſubject of infant baptiſm. By a chaplain in the navy. 8° Plymouth-Dock, 1817.

B. (H. v.)

Geſchichte der Achäer und ihres Bundes. Vom Urſprung ihrer Monarchie bis auf die Zeiten Conſtantins des Groſſen ... 8° Frankfurt an der Oder, 1782.

B. (J.)

The Aſſembly-man, 1647 ; 166$\frac{3}{3}$. [*By* John Birkenhead.]

B. (J.)

A letter from J. B. *alias* Oldcutt, to his friend Mr. Jenks. [Chicheſter, Sept. 20. 1679.] fol. n. p. 1679.

B. (J.)

An account of the French uſurpation upon the trade of England, and what great damage the Engliſh do yearly ſuſtain by their commerce, and how the ſame may be retrenched, and England improved in riches and intereſt.

4° Lond. 1679.

B. (J.)

Good and joyful news for England: or, the prophecy of the renowned Michael Noſtradamus, that Charles the II. of Great Britain ... ſhall have a ſon of his own body lawfully begotten, that ſhall ſucceed him in the imperial throne of Great Britain, and all other his dominions; and reign long after his father, moſt fortunately and well-beloved. As it was taken out of the tranſlations of Dr. Theo. Garencieres, M.D. Col. Lond. Printed 1672 in fol. With obſervations concerning the preſent blazing-comet.

4° Lond. 1681.

B. (Sir J.)

*A poem to Sir J. B., Knight, &c. fol. Lond. 1682.

B. (J.)

A diſcourſe on the late funds ... 1694. [*By* John Briscoe.]

B. (J.), A.M.

The doctrine of the fathers and ſchools conſidered: concerning the articles of a trinity of divine perſons, and the unity of God. In anſwers to the Animadverſions [*by South*] on the Dean [*Sherlock*] of St. Paul's Vindication of the doctrine of the holy and ever bleſſed Trinity. In defence of thoſe ſacred articles againſt the objections of the Socinians, and the miſrepreſentations of the animadverter.

4° Lond. 1695.

B. (J.)

The intereſt of Great Britain conſider'd; in an eſſay upon wool, tin, and leather. 8° Lond. 1707.

B. (J.)

A letter to Dr. Henry Sacheverell, in which are ſome remarks on his vindication; with an account of ſome paſſages of his life, not mention'd in the modern Fanatick. By a gentleman of Oxford. 8° Lond. 1710.

B. (J.)

Herefordſhire orchards, a pattern for all England. 1724. [*By* John Beale.]

B. (J.)

A toile for two-legged foxes ... 1600. [*By* J. Baxter.]

B. (J.)

A moral diſcourſe on the attributes of God: or, a ſhort review of the Chriſtian religion, on the principles of reaſon. By a layman. Occaſioned by a ſmall book, intitled, An eſſay on ſpirit, which was publiſhed about two years ago, by a certain right rev. prelate [*Robert Clayton, bp. of Clogher,*] in a neighbouring kingdom. 8° Lond. 1754.

B. (J.), M.D.

A vindication of commerce and the arts. 1758. [*By* William Temple.]

B. (J.)

The foundling: an allegory. 8° Lond. n. d.

B. (J.)

Thoughts on the building and opening of a diſtrict church at the newly-erected village of Summer-Town, near Oxford ... Addreſſed to the inhabitants of that village, by a neighbour ... Second edition. 12° Oxford, 1832.

B. (J.)

The Oxford criſis ... 1845. [*By* James Bateman.]

B. (J.)

Servants defended, by one of their own claſs.

8° Oxford, 1847.

B. (J.)

What I do at the public ſervice of God.

12° Lond. 1849.

B. (J.)

The Engliſh party's excurſion to Paris in Eaſter Week, 1849. To which is added A trip to America, &c. &c.

8° Lond. 1850.

B. (J.)

"Down with the Tractarians!" 12° Lond. 1851.

B. (J.), Jun.

Obſervations on the General regiſtry bill: with ſuggeſtions in favour of local regiſters. By a country ſolicitor.

8° Lond. 1851.

B. (J.)

The ladies' guide to life aſſurance: briefly ſhewing the neceſſity for its more extended practice amongſt the female community, and the benefits to be obtained through its medium. By a lady. 12° Lond. 1854.

B. (J.)

Scenes of animal life and character ... [*By* J. Blackburn.]

B. (J.)

Memoir of John Dunſtone, of Camborne, in Cornwall, who was blind for forty-four years, till his death in 1856. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

B. (J.)

Excerpta e fragmentis. 12° Lond. 1857.

B. (J.)

Thoughts in verſe for Chriſtian children. Second edition.

12° Lond. 1860.

B. (J.)

Religious training for the people; or, how to be happy in both worlds. By an old inſpector of ſchools.

12° Lond. 1862.

B. (J. A.)
Words of peace for hoſpitals. In one ſyllable.
12° Lond. 1856.

B. (J. B.)
Bible ſonnets. 8° Lond. 1856.

B. (J. B.)
How to make the moſt of a few days in Paris.
12° Lond. 1856.

B. (J. F.)
Aquatic notes; or, ſketches of the riſe and progreſs of rowing at Cambridge. With a letter containing hints on rowing and training, by Robert Coombes, champion ſculler.
8° Cambridge, 1852.

B. (J. G. H.)
The exile of Idria. 1833. [*By* J. G. H. Bourne.]

B. (J. H.)
Church of England miniſters: how they are made, and what they are. 12° Lond. 1860.

B. (J. Harcourt).
An apology for war ... 1854. [*By* J. H. Bland.]

B. (J. M.)
The lady's bay, and other poems. 8° Lond. 1853.

B. (J. M.)
Some memorials of Renée of France, Ducheſs of Ferrara.
8° Lond. 1859.

B. (J. S.)
A gloſſary of military terms: intended as a handbook for junior officers, candidates for commiſſions, and readers of military hiſtory. 8° Lond. 1855.

B. (J. T.)
A form of daily prayer; being for the uſe of married members of the Church. A common devotion for man and wife. 12° Lond. 1849.

B. (J. W.)
The Goſpel invitation to the Supper of the Lord. Second edition. 8° Reading, n. d.

B. (J. W.)
The three curacies under the pillar of providence. By a chaplain. 12° Lond. 1858.

B—— (Jane Isabella).
* Strength in weakneſs. A ſhort memoir of Jane Iſabella B——, who died February 9, 1856.
12° Lond. 1856.

B. (L. E.)
Footprints on the ſands of time: biographies for young people. 8° Oxford, 1860.

B. (L. M.)
Voyage à la Guiane et à Cayenne, fait en 1789 et années ſuivantes. 8° Paris, 1798.

B. (L. M.)
Strife for the maſtery ... By A. H. F. E., and L. M. B. 1852.

B. (M.)
The ladies anſwer to the true-born Engliſh-woman: a ſatyr. Written by a city lady. 8° Lond. n. d.

B. (M.)
Popery baniſhed, with an account of their baſe cheats; eſpecially, making the Word of God of no effect. And that their worſhip, although contrar to the holy Scripture, they call beſt. 4° Edinb. 1689.

B. (M.)
Capitolo in lode dell'aſino. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxvii. 235.]

B. (M. A.)
The Jeſuit and the little ſervant maid; or, the triumph of truth over error. 8° Lond. n. d.

B. (M. A.)
A few words on woman's work; ſhowing the paramount importance of home duties: with ſome remarks on watch-work, wet-nurſing, and ſome of the other fallacies and evils of the preſent day. 8° Lond. 1859.

B. (M. B.)
Seedlings from the hills. [*Poems.*] 8° Lond. n. d.

B. (M. C. E.)
The birthday wreath, for children. [*Verſe.*]
12° Lond. n. d.

B. (M. D. L. C. D.)
Dictionnaire raiſonné et univerſel des animaux ... 1759. [*By* Fr. Aubert de la Chenaye des Bois.]

B. (M. E. S.)
Experience; or, the young church-woman: a tale of the times. 8° Lond. 1854.

B. (M. G.)
Ane detectioun of the doingis of Marie Quene of Scottis ... 1572. [*By* George Buchanan.]

B. (M. I.)
Poems. 12° Lond. 1861.

B. (M. L.)
A children's ſummer. Eleven etchings on ſteel by E. V. B. [*Eleanor Vere Boyle.*] Illuſtrated in proſe and rhyme by M. L. B. and W. M. C. fol. Lond. 1853.

B. (M. P.)
A legend of the Rhone: a poem, in five cantos.
8° Lond. 1858.

B. (N.)

Copie de quelques letres ſur la navigation du Chevallier de Villegaignon es terres de l'Amerique oultre l'Æquinoctial, iuſques ſoubz le tropique de Capricorne ; cõtenant ſommairement les fortunes encourues en ce voyage, avec les meurs & façons de viure des ſauuages du pais : enuoyées par vn des gens dudict Seigneur. 8° Paris, 1557.

B. (N.)

A modeſt and peaceable inquiry into the deſign and nature of ſome of theſe hiſtorical miſtakes that are found in Dr. Stillingfleet's preface to his Unreaſonableneſs of ſeparation. Wherein the innocency of proteſtant diſſenters is cleared up and vindicated from the indecent cenſures of the doctor. 4° Lond. 1681.

B. (N. A. G. D.)

Tablettes biographiques des écrivains François ... 1810. [*By* Nic. Ant. Gabr. Debray.]

B. (P.), Gentleman.

The priviledges of the Houſe of Commons in Parliament aſſembled, wherein 'tis proved their power is equall with that of the Houſe of Lords, if not greater, though the king joyn with the Lords. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, iv. 134.]

B. (P.)

Memoir of Edward Foſter Brady, late ſuperintendent of Croydon ſchool; conſiſting chiefly of extracts from his letters and journal. 8° Lond. 1839.

B. (P. G.)

Reflexions ſur la théorie & la pratique de l'éducation ... 1764.—Diſcours philoſophiques ſur l'homme ... 1769. [*By* H. S. Gerdil.]

B. (R.)

Παιδεια θειαμεος ... 1653. [*By* Robert Boreman.]

B. (R.)

The tragicall comedie of Apius and Virginia. [*By* Richard Jonnes.]

B. (R.)

A free enquiry into the vulgarly receiv'd notion of nature ... 168⅝. [*By* the Hon. Robert Boyle.]

B. (R.)

The hiſtory and preſent ſtate of Virginia. 1705. [*By* R. Beverley.]

B. (R.)

* The unfortunate brother : being a very true account of R. B. Eſq. living in Bow-ſtreet, who ſhot himſelf for the love of his own dear ſiſte, ond was buried privatly; with a true copy of his letter that he ſent before he ſhot himſelf, this preſent inſtant November 25th. How his mother and ſiſter now lie diſtractedly tyed down in their beds. With an account alſo of the letter found in his room, ſhewing the reaſon of his death. 8° Lond. 1709.

B. (R.)

The corn-dealer's companion ... 1726. [*By* Robert Blackwell.]

B. (R.)

Remarks and conjectures on the voyage of the ſhips Reſolution and Diſcovery, in ſearch of a northerly paſſage from Kampſchatka to England, after the death of Capt. James Cook ... 8° Lond. 1780.

B. (R.)

Devotions for the ſick room ... 1843. The doctrine of the croſs ... 1843.—Prayers ... againſt the threatened viſitation of the cholera. 1848.—Reflections, meditations, and prayers on the moſt holy life and ſacred paſſion of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. 1849.—Thoughts during ſickneſs. 1853.—Prayers and interceſſions for ſeaſons of humiliation ... 1860. [*By* Robert Brett.]

B. (R.)

The ſpiritual life : a ſermon for the new year, with an introductory paſtoral addreſs, and notices. By a rural vicar. [*Ps.* lxix. 32.] 8° Lond. 1855.

B. (R.)

The earth is the Lord's : a plea for God! 8° Lond. 1860.

B. (R.)

The monitor: being ſelections from King Solomon's Proverbs arranged according to their appropriate ſubjects. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1861.

B. (R. S.)

Two letters to a member of parliament; containing ſuggeſtions for a property tax upon an improved baſis; with remarks upon the principal ſpeeches in defence of the preſent income tax during the late debates. 8° Lond. 1848.

B. (S.)

Oratio poetica de Româ modernâ illius effigiem et ruinam indigitans. Annexa ſunt vota bina : primum, pro perditione Romæ Antichriſtianæ ; alterum, pro pace Eccleſiæ Chriſti. Itidem, pſalmodia ſacra propter perditam Romam. 8° Edinb. 1711.

B. (S.)

Three ſcriptural leſſons taught in a Sunday ſchool, introductory to a more detailed examination of the Goſpel by John ; with obſervations as to the mode of teaching adopted by the late Rev. D. Gunn, of Chriſt-church, Hampſhire. 8° Lond. 1855.

B. (S.)

Gabrielle : a tale. 8° Weſton-ſuper-Mare, 1861.

B. (S. D.)

Confutatio diatribæ de mutuo tribus diſputationibus venti-

latæ, auctore et præſide Jo. Jacobo Viſſembachio ... 1645. Diſquiſitio de mutuo, qua probatur non eſſe alienationem. 1645. [*By* Claudius Salmasius.]

B. (S. S.)

Scenes from life. 8° Lond. 1860.

B. (T.)

Nuncius propheticus: ſive, ſyllabus ſelectiſſ. vaticiniorum theologico-mathematicorum quæ ultimam hanc mundi ſenectutem, necnon perturbatum Eccleſiæ et Reip. Anglicanæ ſtatum reſpicere videntur ... 4° Lond. 1642.

B. (T.)

Obſervations upon Prince Rupert's white dog, called Boy; carefully taken by T. B. for that purpoſe imployed by ſome of quality in the city of London. 4° n. p. 1642.
— Another edition. 4° n. p. 1643.

B. (T.)

The grounds and occaſions of the contempt of the clergy and religion enquired into ... 1670. [*By* John Eachard.]

B. (T.)

Animadverſions upon Sir Richard Baker's Chronicle ... 1672. [*By* Thomas Blount.]

B. (T.)

Two letters written to the author [*Samuel Hill*] of a pamphlet, entituled, Solomon and Abiathar ... 1692. [*By* Samuel Grascome.]

B. (T.)

A letter from a whig baillie, to a torie laird; wherein ſome arguments advanc'd for prelacy are conſidered and refuted, the uninſtituted ceremonies appointed by prelates confuted, and the Arminian doctrine of free-will, own'd by not a few of the prelatick party, proven to be anti-ſcriptural. 4° n. p. 1714.

B. (T.)

A letter to the Right Hon^ble. the Lords commiſſioners of trade and plantations; or, a ſhort eſſay on the principal branches of the trade of New-England, with the difficulties they labour under; and ſome methods of improvement. 8° Lond. 1715.

B. (T.)

The life and character of James Butler, late Duke, Marquis and Earl of Ormond ... With a particular account of all his battles; and an impartial relation of the riſe, grandeur, merit, and perſonal endowments of that illuſtrious family. Together with the particulars of the marriages, deſcents, and deaths of the ſaid family, ever ſince King Henry II.'s reign. The whole publiſh'd from authentick manuſcripts. 8° Lond. 1729.

B. (T.)

A few words of friendly caution to the tories in the two houſes of parliament. 8° Lond. 1844.

B—— (T——).

Remarks upon the publick advertiſements in the newspapers of laſt week, concerning Mr. Pillonniere, once a Jeſuit, ſtill living with the B. of B—r. With a letter from the cook-maids in or about Croydon, to the cook-maid at Streatham. 8° Lond. 1718.

B. (T. C.)

A letter to the Rt. Hon. the Lord Brougham and Vaux, on the late deciſion of the Earldom of Devon. 1831. [*By* T. C. Banks.]

B. (W.)

Free ports, the nature and neceſſitie of them ſtated. fol. Lond. 1652.

B. (W.)

A ſhort declaration of the purpoſe and decree of the everlaſting counſel of God's heavenly hoſt, &c. 4° n. p. 1662.

B. (W.)

The life of Enoch again revived, in which Abel's offering is accepted, and Cain's mark known, and he rejected, through the opening of the inward myſtery of creation, by the firſt mover and former thereof, who is the Onely Wiſe Inviſible God, to whom be the glory and praiſe in and over all his works, amen. (To which is annexed) the travel of the bowels of Sion, and the cry of the ſins of Sodom is great this day before the Lord. 4° Lond. 1662.

B. (W.)

The white roſe; or, a word for the Houſe of York, vindicating the right of ſucceſſion, in a letter from Scotland to a peer of this realm. fol. Lond. 1680.

B. (W.)

A letter from W. B. in the city, to his friend at Warwick. S. Sh. Lond. 1683.

B. (W.), A.M.

A new hiſtory of the Roman conclave; containing the rites and ceremonies uſed and obſerved at the death, election, and coronation of the Pope: as alſo an exact deſcription of the ſtate of Rome during the vacancy of that chair. Together with a brief account of the life of this preſent Pope, Innocent XII. 4° Lond. 1691.

B. (W.)

Remarks, and animadverſions, on Mr. Keith's two ſermons, being his firſt after ordination, preached at the pariſh-church of St. George's, Butolph's-lane, London, May the twelfth, 1700, on St. Luke i. 6. Now impartially compared with his former writings, ſetting George againſt Keith, and endeavouring to reconcile them, by ſhewing what he ſhould have ſaid upon the ſubject. 8° Lond. 1700.

B. (W.)
Goldſmith in London.

A new touch-ſtone for gold and ſilver wares ... The ſecond edition, corrected and much enlarged. To which is added, the uſeful and eaſie tables of Mr. John Reynolds of the Mint, (with a key to the ſame) plainly ſhewing how to caſt up and make all ſorts of gold and ſilver true ſtandard. 8° Lond. 1708.

B. (W.), Gent.

Impiety and ſuperſtition expoſ'd: a poetical eſſay ... 1710. [*By* William Broun.]

B. (W.)

Reflections on the conduct of the preſent adminiſtration towards the perſons engaged in the late rebellion. 8° Lond. 1716.

B. (W.)
"Formerly of St. John's Colledge, Camb."

The juror: a farce. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1718.

B. (W.)

A firſt book in chronology, according to the ſyſtem of Dr. Grey. 12° Lond. 1840.

B. (W.)

On the choral ſervice of the Anglo-Catholic Church. 1844. [*By* William Burge.]

B. (W.)

Thoughts on national defence. 8° Lond. 1848.

B. (W.)

My portfolio; or, ſtray pages. Collected and edited by W. B. 8° Lond. 1854.

B. (W.)

Sketch of the life and character of the late Dr. William Brown. 1854. [*By* William Brown.]

B. (W. C.)

The Millennium; or, the judgment of Antichriſt: a poem. 12° Lond. n. d.

B. (W. D.)

A letter to the Right Worſhipful T. S., a member of the honorable Houſe of Commons. With ſome remarques upon the intended act againſt nonconformiſts, in order to moderation. 4° Lond. 1675.

B. (W. H.)

An entirely new metrical verſion of the Psalms. 1848.

B. (W. T. L. B. de).

Panegyricus Carolo Guſtavo Magno, Svecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorumque regi, incruento Sarmatiæ victori, et quaquâ venit liberatori, pio, felici, auguſto: heroi afflictis in ſolatia, regibus in exemplum, nato. 4° n. p. 1656.

B. (William).

* The young ſoldier. 12° Lond. 1851.

B. and Y.

The arraignment of co-ordinate power; wherein all arbitrary-proceedings are laid open to all honeſt abhorrors and addreſſers: with a touch at the London-petition and charter. fol. [Lond.] 1683.

B——B— (W. A.)

The ſpeculum: in two dialogues, addreſſed to the author of the Purſuits of literature. 8° Lond. 1806.

B——N (W——), M.A.

A vindication of His Majeſty's pacific conduct, relating to the preſent hoſtile ſtate of Europe: in a ſermon preached on Wedneſday the 25th of November, the day appointed for a ſolemn faſt. [2 *Chron.* xx. 17.] 8° Lond. 1741.

Br. (V* * C* * de).

Campagne des Autrichiens contre Murat en 1815; précédée d'un coup d'œil ſur les négociations ſecrètes qui eurent lieu à Naples depuis la paix de Paris, 1814, juſq'au commencement des hoſtilités; des détails ſur la conjuration de Milan, du 25 Avril 1815, et ſur le meurtre du miniſtre Prina; ſuivie d'une notice hiſtorique ſur la vie et la mort de Joachim Murat; d'une deſcription du théatre de la guerre ... 2 tom. 8° Bruxelles, 1821.

BAAZIUS (Joannes).
Paſtor at Jönköping in Sweden, in the middle of the 17th century.

Inventarium Eccleſiæ Sueo-Gothorum, continens integram hiſtoriam Eccleſ. Suec. libris viii. deſcriptam ... 4° Lincopiæ, 1642.

BABB (James), M.A.

Thoughts on the Millennium, delivered at a clerical meeting, held at Dartmouth, A.D. 1839. 8° Plymouth, 1839.

BABBAGE (Charles).

A comparative view of the various inſtitutions for the aſſurance of lives. 8° Lond. 1826.

Table of logarithms of the natural numbers, from 1 to 108,000. 8° Lond. 1827.

Reflections on the decline of ſcience in England, and on ſome of its cauſes. 8° Lond. 1830.

* On the alleged decline of ſcience in England. By a foreigner. 8° Lond. 1831.

The ninth Bridgewater treatiſe: a fragment. 8° Lond. 1837.

Thoughts on the principles of taxation, with reference to a property tax, and its exceptions. 8° Lond. 1848.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1851.

The Expoſition of 1851; or views of the induſtry, the ſcience, and the government of England. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1851.

A word to the wiſe. Obſervations on peerage for life. 8° Lond. 1856.

Obſervations addreſſed, at the laſt anniverſary, to the preſident and fellows of the Royal ſociety, after the delivery of the medals. 8° Lond. 1856.

BABER.

D. 17 June, 1669.

Memoirs of Zehir-ed-din Muhammed Baber, Emperor of Hindustan, written by himself, in the Jaghatai Turki, and translated, partly by the late John Leyden, Esq., M.D., partly by William Erskine, Esq.; with notes and a geographical and historical introduction. Together with a map of the countries between the Oxus and Jaxartes, and a memoir regarding its construction by Charles Waddington, Esq., of the East India Company's engineers. 4° Lond. 1826.

* Life ... By R. M. Caldecott. 1844.

BABES.

The babes in the wood. fol. Lond. 1849.

The babes in the basket; or, Daph and her charge. 8° Lond. 1861.

BABIÉ (François).

B. at Lavaur (Tarn,) 29 March, 1761. D. about 1830.

Galerie militaire; ou, notices historiques sur les généraux en chef, généraux de division, etc. vice-amiraux, contre-amiraux, etc. qui ont commandé les armées Françaises depuis le commencement de la Révolution jusqu'à l'an xiii. Par F. Babié et L. Beaumont. 7 tom. 12° Paris, An xiii. [1805.]

BABINGTON (B. G.), M.D.

The Vedàli Cadai, being the Tamul version of a collection of ancient tales in the Sanscrit language; popularly known throughout India, and entitled the Vetàla Panchavinsata. [*Miscellaneous* Translations *from Oriental languages*, vol. i.]

BABINGTON (Charles Cardale), M.A.

Primitiæ floræ Sarnicæ; or, an outline of the flora of the Channel Islands of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney and Serk ... 12° Lond. 1839.

Manual of British botany, containing the flowering plants and ferns, arranged according to the natural orders. 12° Lond. 1843.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1847.
— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1851.
— Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1856.
— Fifth edition. 12° Lond. 1862.

A synopsis of the British rubi. [Extracted from the Annals and magazine of natural history, vol. xvii., and Transactions of the Edinburgh botanical society, vol. ii.] 8° Lond. 1846.

Flora of Cambridgeshire; or, a catalogue of plants found in the county of Cambridge, with references to former catalogues, and the localities of the rarer species. 12° Lond. 1860.

BABINGTON (Churchill), M.A.

Perpetual curate of the chapelry of Horningsea, Cambridgeshire.

The influence of Christianity in promoting the abolition of slavery in Europe: a dissertation which obtained the Hulsean prize for the year 1845. 8° Cambridge, 1846.

Mr. Macaulay's character of the clergy in the latter part of the seventeenth century considered. With an appendix on his character of the gentry, as given in his History of England. 8° Cambridge, 1849.

BABINGTON (George Gisburn).

Surgeon to St. George's hospital.

The Hunterian oration, delivered at the Royal college of surgeons, in London, February 14, 1842. 8° Lond. 1842.

BABINGTON (Matthew Drake), M.A.

The objects and claims of the Society for promoting Christian knowledge briefly stated: a sermon preached in the parish church of Loughborough, May 17, 1825 ... [*Gal.* vi. 9.] 8° Lond. 1825.

BABINGTON (Richard).

A treatise on the law of auctions, with an appendix of precedents. 8° Lond. 1826.

A treatise on the law of set-off, and mutual credit. 8° Lond. 1827.

BABINGTON (Zachary).

Advice to grand jurors, in cases of blood. 8° Lond. 1680.

BABO (Joseph Marius).

B. at Ehrenbreitstein, 1756. D. 5 Feb. 1822.

Schauspiele. Erster Band. 8° Berlin, 1793.

BABOLENUS.

The first abbot of Saint-Maur-les-Fossés, near Paris. D. 660.

* De S. Baboleno, abbate Fossatensi primo; ubi de aliis Babolenis. [Mabillon, *Acta sanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 564.]

BABOO.

The baboo; and other tales descriptive of society in India. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1834.

BABRIUS.

A Greek fabulist, of whose history nothing certain is known.

Fabellæ tres et quadraginta ... [*Gr. and Lat.* Aesopus, *Fabellæ*, apud Aldum, 1505, Basil. 1534 & 1558, Lugd. 1609.]

Fabulæ nonnullæ. [Antoninus Liberalis, *Transformationum congeries.* 1791.]

Μυθων χωλιαμβικων βιβλια τρια. Fabularum choliambicarum libri iii. Accedit liber quartus fabularum et narrationum poëticarum ex Anthologia Græca aliisque auctoribus excerptis. Collegit ... Fr. Xav. Berger. 8° Monachii, 1816.

Fabulæ et fabularum fragmenta. Accedunt metricæ fabularum Æsopiarum reliquiæ. Collegit et illustravit Joachimus Henricus Knochius. 8° Halis. 1835.

Μυθιαμβοι. Fabulæ iambicæ cxxiii. ... nunc primum editæ. Joh. Fr. Boissonade recensuit, Latine convertit, annotavit. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8° Paris, 1844.

Fabulæ Æsopeæ, cum fabularum deperditarum fragmentis. Recensuit et breviter illustravit Georgius Cornewall Lewis, A.M. 12° Oxon. 1846.

Fabulæ Æſopeæ. E codice manuſcripto partem ſecundam nunc primum edidit Georgius Cornewall Lewis, A.M. 8° Lond. 1859.

Μυθοι. [*Gr. and Lat.* Aphthonius, Μυθοι, &c.]

The fables of Babrius, in two parts; tranſlated into Engliſh verſe from the text of Sir G. C. Lewis, by the Rev. James Davies, M.A. 8° Lond. 1860.

BABY.

How to manage a baby. 12° Lond. n. d.

The life of a baby; a ſtrictly authentic hiſtory. 8° Lond. 1854.

BABYLON.

Babylon the Great ... 1825.—A ſecond judgment of Babylon the Great ... 1829. [*By* Robert Mudie.]

Myſtic Babylon deſcribed as the ſource of all war, perſecution and ſlavery, and ſecular and ſpiritual deſpotiſm, and the people of God called out of her. By a diſciple of the Prince of Peace. 8° Lond. 1843.

The moral identity of Babylon and Rome. 1855. [*By* A. Hislop.]

BACA.

Wells of Baca ... [*By* John Roſs M'Duff.]

BACA (Gabriel).

Los Thoribios de Sevilla: breve noticia de la fundacion de ſu Hoſpicio, ſu admirable principio, ſus glorioſos progreſos, y el infeliz eſtado en que al preſente ſe halla. 4° Madrid, 1766.

BACCAN (Joannes).

Singularia (*juris*). [Singularia *doctorum*, ii. 187.]

BACCHINUS (Benedictus).

B. at Borgo San Donnino, in the Duchy of Parma, 31 Aug. 1651. Entered the order of St. Benedict, 1668. Librarian to the Duke of Modena. D. at Ferrara, 1 Sep. 1721.

De ſiſtris, eorumque figuris ac differentia; Jacobus Tollius diſſertatiunculam et notulas adjecit. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, vi. 407.]

BACCHIUS, Senior.

A Greek muſician, ſaid to have lived about the beginning of the 4th century.

Introductio artis muſicæ. [*Gr. and Lat.* Meibomius, *Antiquæ muſicæ auctores ſeptem*, tom. i.]

BACCHYLIDES.

A Greek lyric poet, b. at Iulis, in the iſland of Ceos. Floriſhed about 470 B.C.

Carmina. [*Gr. and Lat.* Lectius, *Poetæ Græci veteres tragici*, &c. ii. 119.]

BACCIUS (Andreas).

An Italian phyſician, b. at Milan. Floriſhed during the latter half of the 16th century. Profeſſor of botany at Rome, and phyſician to Pope Sixtus V.

De gemmis et lapidibus pretioſis, eorumque viribus et uſu, tractatus, Italica lingua conſcriptus; nunc vero in Latinum ſermonem converſus a Wolfgango Gabelchovero. 8° Francofurti, 1643.

De conviviis antiquorum, deque ſolemni in eis vinorum uſu, atque ritu cœnarum ſumptuoſiſſimo, libri quinque. [Gronovius, *Theſaurus Græcarum antiquitatum*, ix. 21.]

De thermis veterum liber ſingularis. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, xii. 281.]

BACCUS (Henricus).

A German by birth and a printer by trade. He probably lived in Naples, as the following work, which appeared about the beginning of the 17th century, was written in Italian.

Nova et perfectiſſima deſcriptio regni Neapolitani, in duodecim diviſi provincias; correcta et amplificata per Cæſarem d'Eugenio ... Ex Italicis Latine fecit ... Sigebertus Havercampus. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, tom. ix. pt. 1.]

BACH (Edmund).

The poems of Schiller explained: with a gloſſary. 8° Lond. 1840.

BACH (Ernest Carl Christian).

Rector of the Lyceum at Ohrdruff. B. there, 8 June, 1785.

Epiſtola critica in Tibullum, Pſeudo-Tibullum, et Propertium, ad H. C. A. Eichſtadium. 8° Gothæ, 1812.

BACHAUMONT (François Le Coigneux de).

B. at Paris, 1624. D. 1702.

Voyage de Chapelle et Bachaumont ... 1782. [By Claude Emmanuel Lhuillier Chapelle and F. Le C. de Bachaumont.]

BACHE (Alexander Dallas).

Superintendent of the U.S. coaſt ſurvey.

Report of the ſuperintendent of the coaſt ſurvey [of the United States,] ſhowing the progreſs of the ſurvey during the

year 1852.	4° Waſhington, 1853.
— 1853.	4° Waſhington, 1854.
— 1854.	4° Waſhington, 1855.
— 1855.	4° Waſhington, 1856.
— 1856.	4° Waſhington, 1856.
— 1857.	4° Waſhington, 1857.

BACHÈ (J.)

A comprehenſive table of the French language. S. Sh. Lond. n. d.

BACHE (Samuel).

Miniſter of the New meeting houſe (Unitarian,) Birmingham.

The uſe and abuſe of diſtinctive names in matters of religion; the ſubſtance of two ſermons, preached in the New meeting houſe, Birmingham, on Sundays March 21 and 28, 1847. [*Acts* xi. 26.] 8° Birmingham, 1847.

Lectures in expoſition of Unitarian views of Chriſtianity, delivered in the New meeting houſe, Birmingham. 8° Lond. 1855.

The offices of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt: ſeven lectures delivered in the New meeting houſe, Birmingham, on the Sunday evenings of November and December, 1857. 8° Lond. 1858.

BACHELOR.

The rich old bachelor; a domeſtic tale in the ſtyle of Dr. Syntax. By a lady. 8° Canterbury, 1824.

Confeſſions of an old bachelor. 12° Lond. 1827.

Old bachelors. By the author of "Old maids." 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1835.

The bachelor of the Albany. 1848. [*By* M. W. Savage.]

BACHERIUS (Petrus).

B. at Ghent, 1517. Entered the Dominican order, and taught theology at Louvain. D. 12 Feb. 1601.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 208.]

BACHHOFFNER (George H.)

A popular treatiſe on voltaic electricity and electro-magnetiſm; illuſtrated by numerous intereſting experiments, with the mode of performing the ſame. 8° Lond. 1838.

BACHIARIUS.

An Iriſh monk, who flouriſhed in the 5th century.

Ad Januarium, de recipiendis lapſis, epiſtola. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, vi. 1174.]

BACHILER (Samuel).

"Preacher to the Engliſh at Gorinchem."

Miles Chriſtianus; or, the campe royal ſet forth in briefe meditations on the words of the prophet Moſes, Deut. xxiii. 9, 14, here under following, preached in the armie at Dungen-Leager, profitable for all ſorts of men to reade; and publiſhed for the generall good of all that will read. 4° Amſterdam, 1625.

BACHIUS (Joannes Augustus).

B. at Hohendorf, near Meiſſen, 17 May, 1721. Profeſſor of legal antiquities in the Univerſity of Leipzig, 1752. D. 8 Dec. 1758.

D. Traianus; ſive, de legibus Traiani Imperatoris commentarius. 8° Lipſiæ, 1747.

Hiſtoria juriſprudentiæ Romanæ, quatuor libris comprehenſa. 8° Lipſiæ, 1754.

— Editio ſexta, prioribus longe emendatior. Novis obſervationibus auxit Aug. Cornelius Stockmann. 8° Lipſiæ, 1807.

Opuſcula ad hiſtoriam et juriſprudentiam ſpectantia: collegit et præfatus eſt Chriſt. Adolphus Klotzius. 8° Halæ, 1767.

Carmina. Recenſuit et præfatus eſt Auguſtus Cornelius Stockmann. 8° Dreſd. et Lipſ. 1787.

BACHMANN (Carl Friedrich).

Ueber die Philoſophie meiner Zeit. Zur Vermittlung. 8° Jena, 1816.

BACHMAN (Joannes Godefridus).

Profeſſor of theology at Duiſburg. D. there, 1702.

Diſſertatio de certamine circa corpus Moſis ad Jud. 9. [Menthenius, *Theſaurus theologico-philologicus*, ii. 794.]

BACHMAN (John), D.D.

The viviparous quadrupeds of North America. By J. J. Audubon and J. Bachman. 1847.

BACHMANNUS (Conradus).

B. at Milſungen, 23 Oct. 1572. Studied at Marburg. Profeſſor of poetry and hiſtory in the Univerſity of Gieſſen. D. at Marburg, 27 April, 1646.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 411.]

BACHMANNUS (Ludovicus).

Anecdota Græca; e codd. MSS. Bibl. Reg. Pariſin. deſcripſit Ludovicus Bachmannus. 2 tom. 8° Lipſiæ, 1828.

BACHOVIUS (Reinhardus).

B. at Leipzig, 1575. Profeſſor of law at Heidelberg, 1613. The date of his death is not known.

Notæ et animadverſiones ad diſputationes Hieronymi Treutleri. 3 tom. 4° Heidelbergæ, 1617–19.

Tractatus de actionibus. 4° Francofurti, 1623.

— Another edition. 4° Francofurti, 1657.

Exercitationes ad partem poſteriorem Chiliados Antonii Fabri. fol. Francofurti, 1624.

Tractatus de pignoribus et hypothecis. 4° Francofurti, 1627.

— Another edition. 4° Francofurti & Roſtochii, 1656.

In Inſtitutionum juris Divi Juſtiniani libros quatuor commentarii theorici et practici ... 4° Francofurti, 1628.

Obſervationes et notæ practicæ ... ad Joannis Paponii ... Deciſionum et rerum judicatarum, ſive, ut vocant, arreſtorum in diverſis atque ſupremis Franciæ tribunalibus et parlamentis tractatorum corpus et juris univerſalis collectionem abſolutiſſimam. Nunc primum una cum deciſionibus ſimul et notis variis atque appendicibus ... D. Bergeronii, Tillerii, Chanutii, Faii ... item lucubrationibus D. Tiraquelli, Molinæi, Rebuffi, et aliorum juriſconſultorum editæ ... fol. Francofurti, 1628.

Commentarii in primam partem Pandectarum ... adjectis ubique caſtigationibus in Rationalia Antonii Fabri. 4° Spiræ Nemetum, 1630.

BACK (Sir George).

Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the Great Fiſh river, and along the ſhores of the Arctic ocean, in the years 1833, 1834, and 1835. 8° Lond. 1836.

Narrative of an expedition in H.M.S. Terror, undertaken with a view to geographical diſcovery on the Arctic ſhores, in the years 1836–7. 8° Lond. 1838.

BACK (Johannes A. F. de).

Diſſertatio philologico-juridica inauguralis, ad L. i. π. in quibus cauſſ. pignus vel hypothec. tacite contrah. Lugd. Batav. 1724. [Oelrichs, *Theſaurus diſſertationum juridicarum*, i. iii. 65.]

BACKHOUSE (Edward).

Biographical memoirs: being a record of the Chriſtian lives, experiences, and deaths, of members of the Religious ſociety of Friends, from its riſe, to 1653. By Edward and Thomas J. Backhouſe, and the late Thomas Mounſey. Vol. I. 12° Lond. 1854.

BACKHOUSE (James).

Memoirs of Francis Howgill, with extracts from his writings. 12° York, 1828.

A narrative of a visit to the Australian colonies. 8° Lond. 1843.

A narrative of a visit to the Mauritius and South Africa. 8° Lond. 1844.

The life and labours of George Washington Walker, of Hobart Town, Tasmania. By James Backhouse and Charles Tylor. 8° Lond. 1862.

BACKHOUSE (James), Jun.

Is war lawful for the Christian? an essay. 8° York, 1860.

BACKHOUSE (Katherine).

Memoir of Samuel Capper. 8° Lond. 1855.

A memoir of Mary Capper, late of Birmingham, a minister of the Society of Friends. (Abridged from the 8° edition.) 12° Lond. 1860.

BACKHOUSE (Robert).

A true relation of a wicked plot intended and still on foot against the city of Gloceſter, to betray the ſame into the hands of the Cavaliers. Diſcovered by Captaine Backhouſe who was wrought upon to have betrayed the ſame by the ſollicitation of one Edward Stanford Eſquire ... and by himſelf ſet forth to give the Parliament and his Excellencie ſatisfaction, and the better to vindicate his owne integrity. Together with ſeverall letters from my Lord Digby, and Sir William Vavaſour to Capt. Backhouſe concerning the ſaid deſigne. 4° Lond. 1644.

BACKKER (Mme.)

Céline; hiſtoire d'une émigrée, rédigée et miſe en ordre par Mlle. Mélanie V. de Régnier, d'après les notes laiſſées par Mme. Backker, ſa tante. 2 tom. 8° Lond. 1852.

BACKUS (Isaac).

B. at Norwich, Connecticut, 1724. Miniſter of a Baptiſt congregation at Middleburgh, Maſſachuſetts. D. 20 Nov. 1806.

A hiſtory of New England, with particular reference to the denomination of Chriſtians called Baptiſts ... 3 vols. 8° Boſton, 1777–96.

BACKUS (Joseph).

A digeſt of laws relating to the offices and duties of ſheriff, coroner, and conſtable. In two volumes. 8° New York, 1812.

BACKWELL (Edward).

The propoſal of Edw. Backwell, Eſq., to his creditors. fol. n. p. [1682.]

BACMEISTERUS (Joannes).

B. at Travemünde, 24 Oct. 1680. Studied medicine at Leipzig, and took his degree of M.D. at Tübingen, 1707.

Animadverſiones genealogico-chronologico-hiſtoricæ in Mareſchalci Thurii Annalium Herulorum ac Vandalorum libros ſeptem. [Westphalen, *Monumenta inedita rerum Germanicarum*, i. 454.]

BACMEISTERUS (Lucas).

B. at Lüneburg, 18 Oct. 1530. Educated at Wittenberg. Paſtor of the Marien-Kirche, and profeſſor of theology in the Univerſity of Roſtock. D. 9 July, 1608.

Hiſtoria eccleſiæ Roſtochienſis, ſeu narratio de initio et progreſſu Lutheraniſmi in urbe Roſtochio. [Westphalen, *Monumenta inedita rerum Germanicarum*, i. 1553.]

BACMEISTERUS (Sebastianus).

B. at Otterndorff, 9 Aug. 1646. Studied at Roſtock, and at Wittenberg. Paſtor at Travemünde, 1676. D. 14 May, 1704.

Continuatio annalium Herulorum ac Vandalorum. [Westphalen, *Monumenta inedita rerum Germanicarum*, i. 340.]

Antiquitates Roſtochienſis, h. e. Hiſtoria urbis, academiæ et eccleſiæ Roſtochienſis, duobus libris comprehenſa. [Ibid. iii. 781.]

Megapoleos literatæ; h. e. hiſtoriæ literariæ Megapolenſis, ſpeciatim Roſtochienſis, prodromus in quo agitur de rectoribus academiæ Roſtochienſis, ab ejus incunabulis anno 1419 uſque ad annum 1700. [Ibid. iii. 1005.]

Megapoleos literatæ ſpeciatim Roſtochienſis, liber primus ſingularis, quo agitur de JCtis Roſtochienſibus ab anno academiæ initiali, uſque ad annum 1700. [Ibid. iii. 1307.]

— Liber ſecundus ſpecialis, de medicis a tempore natali academiæ uſque ad annum 1700. [Ibid. iii. 1420.]

BACON (General A.)

The Britiſh cavalry at Balaklava. Remarks in reply to Lieut.-General the Earl of Lucan's ſpeech in the Houſe of Lords; publiſhed with an appendix. By a cavalry officer. Second edition. With a rejoinder to a pamphlet entitled, A vindication of the Earl of Lucan, from Lord Raglan's reflections, etc. etc. 8° Lond. 1855.

Correſpondence between Major-Gen. the Earl of Lucan, K.C.B., and General Bacon, in reference to the pamphlet entitled, "The Engliſh cavalry at Balaclava." *See* George Charles Bingham, Earl of Lucan.

BACON (Delia).

The philoſophy of the plays of Shakſpere unfolded. With a preface by Nathaniel Hawthorne. 8° Lond. 1857.

BACON (Francis).

B. 22 Jan. 1560-1, at York-houſe, in the Strand. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered himſelf at Gray's Inn, 1580. Called to the bar, Aug. 1583. Appointed Solicitor-general 1607; Attorney-general, 1613; Lord Chancellor, 7 March, 1616-17; created Baron of Verulam, 1618, and Viſcount St. Albans, 1619. Being accuſed of corrupt practices as a judge, he was found guilty, on his own confeſſion, was deprived of all his offices, fined £40,000, and ſentenced to impriſonment during the King's pleaſure. Releaſed after a ſhort confinement in the Tower, and retired to the country. D. 9 April, 1626.

Operum moralium et civilium tomus; qui continet Hiſtoriam regni Henrici Septimi, regis Angliæ; Sermones fideles, ſive interiora rerum; Tractatum de ſapientia veterum; Dialogum de bello ſacro; et Novam Atlantidem; ab ipſo honoratiſſimo auctore, præterquam in paucis, Latinitate donatus. Cura et fide Guilielmi Rawley ... In hoc volumine, iterum excuſi, includuntur Tractatus de augmentis ſcientiarum; Hiſtoria ventorum; Hiſtoria vitæ et mortis. fol. Lond. 1638.

Opera omnia quæ exſtant, philoſophica, moralia, politica, hiſtorica ... his præfixa eſt auctoris vita.
fol. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1665.

Opera omnia, quatuor voluminibus comprehenſa: hactenus edita, ad autographorum maxime fidem, emendantur; nonnulla etiam, ex MSS. codicibus deprompta, nunc primum prodeunt. fol. Lond. 1730.

Works ... In five volumes. 4° Lond. 1765.

— Another edition. 10 vols. 8° Lond. 1819.

— A new edition, by Baſil Montague, Eſq. 16 vols. 8° Lond. 1825–34.

— Another edition. Collected and edited by James Spedding, M.A., Robert Leſlie Ellis, M.A., and Douglas Denon Heath. 7 vols. 8° Lond. 1857–60.

The letters and the life of Francis Bacon, including all his occaſional works ... newly collected and ſet forth in chronological order, with a commentary, biographical and hiſtorical, by James Spedding. 2 vols. [*Forming vols. viii. and ix. of the "Works."*] 8° Lond. 1861.

The mirrour of ſtate and eloquence. Repreſented in the incomparable letters of the famous Sr. F. Bacon to Queen Elizabeth, King James, and other perſonages of the higheſt truſt and honour in the three nations of England, Scotland, and Ireland, concerning the better and more ſure eſtabliſhment of thoſe nations in the affaires of peace and warre. With an ample and admirable accompt of his faith, written by the expreſs command of King James. Together with the character of a true Chriſtian, and ſome other adjuncts of rare devotion. 4° Lond. 1656.

Letters written during the reign of King James the Firſt; now collected and augmented with ſeveral letters and memoires addreſſed by him to the King and Duke of Buckingham which were never before publiſhed. The whole being illuſtrated by an hiſtorical introduction and ſome obſervations, and diſpoſ'd according to the ſeries of time. 4° Lond. 1702.

Letters, memoirs, parliamentary affairs, State papers, &c., with ſome curious pieces in law and philoſophy: publiſhed from the originals ... by Robert Stephens ... with an account of the life of Lord Bacon. 4° Lond. 1736.

The moral and hiſtorical works of Lord Bacon, including his eſſays, apophthegms, wiſdom of the ancients, new Atlantis and life of Henry the Seventh. With an introductory diſſertation, and notes, critical, explanatory, and hiſtorical, by Joſeph Devey, M.A. [*Bohn's Standard Library.*] 8° Lond. 1852.

The phyſical and metaphyſical works of Lord Bacon, including his Dignity and advancement of learning, in nine books; and his Novum organum; or, precepts for the interpretation of nature. By Joſeph Devey, M.A. [*Bohn's Scientific Library.*] 8° Lond. 1853.

The twoo bookes of the proficience and advancement of learning, divine and human. 4° Lond. 1605.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

— Another edition. Edited by the Rev. G. W. Kitchin, M.A. 8° Lond. 1861.

Inſtauratio magna. fol. Lond. 1620.

De augmentis ſcientiarum lib. ix.
12° Amſtelædami, 1662.

Eſſays, moral, economical and political. With the life of the author. 8° Edinb. 1817.

— Another edition. With copious notes and notice of Lord Bacon, by A. Spiers, Ph. D. 12° Lond. 1851.

— Another edition. Reviſed from the early copies, with the references now firſt ſupplied, and a few notes, by Thomas Markby, M.A. 8° Lond. 1853.

— Another edition. With annotations by Richard Whately. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Fourth edition [*of the preceding.*] 8° Lond. 1858.

— Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

— Another edition. Reviſed from the early copies, the references ſupplied, and a few notes, by S. W. Singer. 8° Lond. 1857.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. n. d.

— Another edition. With notes and gloſſarial index by W. Aldis Wright, M.A. 8° Cambridge, 1862.

Bacon's eſſays and Locke's Conduct of the underſtanding; with memoirs of the authors. 8° Lond. [1862.]

Reſuſcitatio; or, bringing into publick light ſeverall pieces of the works, civil, hiſtorical, philoſophical and theological, hitherto ſleeping, of the Right Honourable Francis Bacon ... according to the beſt corrected coppies; together with his Lordſhip's life. By William Rawley ...
fol. Lond. 1657.

— Third edition. fol. Lond. 1671.

The ſecond part of the Reſuſcitatio ...
fol. Lond. 1670.

Nova Atlantis. [Joſeph Hall, *Mundus alter et idem.* 1643.]

Novum organum; ſive, indicia vera de interpretatione naturæ. 8° Oxonii, 1855.

Novum organum; or, true ſuggeſtions for the interpretation of nature. 8° Lond. 1844.

— Another edition. Newly tranſlated by the Rev. Andrew Johnſon, M.A. 8° Lond. [1859.]

The confeſſion of faith, written by Sr. Francis Bacon.
4° n. p. 1641.

Baconiana; or, certain genuine remains of Sr. Francis Bacon ... in arguments civil and moral, natural, medical, theological, and bibliographical; now the firſt time faithfully publiſhed. An account of theſe remains, and of all his Lordſhip's other works, is given by the publiſher, in a diſcourſe by way of introduction. The ſecond edition.
8° Lond. 1684.

Selections from the works of Lord Bacon. Tranſlated and illuſtrated with notes, by Thomas W. Moffat, A.M.
8° Dublin, 1847.

Thoughts on Holy Scripture. Compiled by John G. Hall, with preface by John Cairns, D.D.
8° Edinb. 1862.

Certaine conſiderations touching the better pacification, and edification of the Church of England. [*Anon.*]
4° [Lond. 1604.]

The hiſtorie of the raigne of King Henry the Seventh.
fol. Lond. 1622.

Conſiderations touching a war with Spain. 1629. [*Harleian* Miscellany, v. 76.]

Caſes of treaſon. 1641. [Ibid. v. 301.]

— [R. Holbourne, *Learned readings*, p. 73.]

The elements of the common lawes of England, branched

into a double tract: the one contayning a collection of ſome principall rules and maximes of the common law, with their latitude and extent: explicated for the more facile introduction of ſuch as are ſtudiouſly addicted to that noble profeſſion. The other, the uſe of the common law, for preſeruation of our perſons, goods, and good names: according to the lawes and cuſtomes of this land. 4° Lond. 1630.

Ordinances made by the Rt. Hon. Sir F. Bacon, being then lord chancellour, for the better and more regular adminiſtration of juſtice in the Chancery, to be daily obſerved ſaving the prerogative of this court. 4° Lond. 1642.

Les aphoriſmes du droit, traduits du Latin ... par J. Baudoin. 8° Paris, 1646.

De juſtitia univerſali; ſive, de fontibus juris. [*Variorum opuſcula ad cultiorem* JURISPRUDENTIAM *adſequendam pertinentia*, i. 151.]

Exemplum tractatus de fontibus juris, and other Latin pieces, tranſlated by James Glaſsford. 12° Edinb. 1823.

Three ſpeeches ... concerning the Poſt-nati naturalization of the Scotch in England: union of the lawes of the kingdomes of England and Scotland. 4° Lond. 1641.

A ſpeech delivered ... in the lower houſe of parliament, quinto Jacobi, concerning the article of naturalization of the Scottiſh nation. 4° Lond. 1641.

A brief diſcourſe of the happy union of the kingdoms of England and Scotland. With certain articles concerning the ſame. 4° Lond. 1700.

— Another edition. 4° n. p. 1702.

Reading upon the ſtatute of uſes; a new edition, with very full notes and explanations, and a copious table of the contents, by William Henry Rowe. 8° Lond. 1804.

* The proceedings in Parliament againſt Sir Francis Bacon ... Anno Dom. 1620. With his letters to the Houſe of Lords on that occaſion. fol. n. p. 1701.

* Life ... By David MALLET. 1740.

* The life and correſpondence of Francis Bacon, Viſcount St. Albans, Lord Chancellor of England. 8° Lond. 1861.

* Perſonal hiſtory ... By W. Hepworth DIXON. 1861.

* Life. By W. Hepworth DIXON. 1862.

BACON (HENRY BOWMAN), M.A.

Lectures for the uſe of ſick perſons. 8° Lond. 1851.

BACON (HUGH FORD), A.M.

Vicar of Caſtleton, Derbyſhire.

A reply to the Biſhop of Exeter's argument againſt marriage with a deceaſed wife's ſiſter: in a letter to the Biſhop of Lichfield. To which are added ſome comments on the ſpeech of the Vice-Chancellor, Sir W. Page Wood. 8° Lond. 1860.

BACON (JOHN).

Appointed Receiver of the Firſt Fruits, 1782. D. at the Manor-houſe, Friern Barnet, 26 Feb. 1816, aged ſeventy-eight.

Liber Regis; vel, theſaurus rerum eccleſiaſticarum. With an appendix, containing proper directions and precedents relating to preſentations, inſtitutions, inductions, diſpenſations, &c. 4° Lond. 1786.

BACON (JOHN).

An eminent ſculptor. B. in London, 24 Nov. 1740. Elected a Royal Academician, 1778. D. 7 Aug. 1799.

* Memoirs ... 1801. By Richard CECIL.

BACON (JOHN), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Lambourne Woodlands, Berks.

Unity; viſible, ſpiritual, and practical: a ſermon, preached at the viſitation of the Ven. the Archdeacon Berens, holden at Newbury, May 26, 1846. [*Eph.* iv. 3.] 8° Lond. 1846.

BACON (JOHN), F.S.A.

A letter to the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., M.P. on the appointment of a commiſſion for promoting the cultivation and improvement of the fine arts; with ſome ſuggeſtions reſpecting a former commiſſion, denominated "The committee of taſte." 8° Lond. 1843.

BACON (JOHN FRANCIS).

Six years in Biſcay: compriſing a perſonal narrative of the ſieges of Bilbao, in June 1835, and Oct. to Dec. 1836; and of the principal events which occurred in that city and the Baſque provinces during the years 1830 to 1837. 8° Lond. 1838.

BACON (M.)

The hiſtorical tableaux. Illuſtrative of an entirely new method of ſtudying hiſtory. fol. Lond. 1858.

BACON (M. A.)

Flowers and their kindred thoughts: poetry by M. A. Bacon; deſigns by Owen Jones. 4° Lond. 1848.

Winged thoughts: poetry by M. A. Bacon; drawn on ſtone by E. L. Bateman; Owen Jones direxit. 8° Lond. 1851.

BACON (MATTHEW).

The complete arbitrator; or, the law of awards ... 8° Lond. 1770.

A treatiſe on leaſes and terms of years. 8° Lond. 1798.

A new abridgment of the law. The fifth edition, with conſiderable additions, including the lateſt authorities, by Henry Gwillim. In ſeven volumes. 8° Lond. 1798.

— The ſixth edition. In ſeven volumes. 8° Lond. 1807.

— The ſeventh edition. In eight volumes. 8° Lond. 1832.

BACON (NATHANIEL).

Educated for the bar. Recorder of Ipſwich, 1643. Member of the Long Parliament for the Univerſity of Cambridge. D. 1660.

An hiſtorical diſcourſe of the uniformity of the government of England. The firſt part. From the firſt times till the reign of Edward the Third. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1647.

The continuation of An hiſtorical diſcourſe of the government of England, until the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. With a preface, being a vindication of the ancient way of parliaments in England. 4° Lond. 1651.

— Fourth edition [*of both parts.*] fol. Lond. 1739.

A relation of the fearful eſtate of Francis Spira, in the year 1548. 8° Edinb. 1675.
— Another edition. 12° Edinb. 1851.

BACON (Sir Nicholas).

B. at Chiſlehurſt in Kent, 1510. Educated at Corpus Chriſti College, Cambridge. Entered Gray's Inn, and devoted himſelf to the ſtudy of the law. Appointed, by Elizabeth, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, 22 Dec. 1558. D. 20 Feb. 1579.

The right of ſucceſſion to the crown of England, in the family of the Stuarts, excluſive of Mary Queen of Scots, learnedly aſſerted and defended againſt Sir Anthony Brown. Faithfully publiſhed from the original manuſcript, by Nathaniel Boothe, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1723.

BACON (Richard Mackenzie).

Editor of the Norwich Mercury.

A letter to the Right Hon. Edward, Ld. Suffield, upon the diſtreſs of the labourers, and its remedy. 8° Lond. 1831.

BACON (Richard Noverre).

The report on the agriculture of Norfolk, to which the prize was awarded by the Royal agricultural ſociety of England. 8° Lond. 1844.

BACON (Robert).

"Preacher by the allowance of God, and the nation, now theſe five years there" [*viz. New Windſor.*]

A taſte of the Spirit of God, and of this world, as they have appeared in oppoſition heretofore, ſo now lateſt of all at New Windſor; occaſioned through the violence and reproach of evil men, againſt the temple and tabernacle of God, and them that dwel therein ... 4° Lond. 1652.

BACON (Robert William), M.A.

Rector of Ewhurſt, Suſſex.

A plain ſermon on confirmation. [*Acts* viii. 14-17.] 12° Lond. 1850.

"Weep not:" a funeral ſermon, preached at Wattiſham, on the 23d June, 1850. [*Luke* vii. 13.] 12° Lond. [1850.]

BACON (Roger).

B. at Ilcheſter, 1214. D. at Oxford, 1284 or 1294.

De l'admirable pouvoir et puiſſance de l'art et de nature, ou eſt traicté de la pierre philoſophale: traduit en François par Jaques Girard de Tournus. 8° Lyon, 1557.

Le miroir d'alquimie ... Traduict de Latin en Françaiſ, par un gentilhomme du D'aulphiné ... 8° Lyon, 1557.

De alchemia libellus, cui titulum fecit, ſpeculum alchemiæ. [Zetznerus, *Theatrum chemicum*, ii. 377.]

Epiſtola de ſecretis operibus artis et naturæ, et de nullitate magiæ; cum notis. [Ibid. v. 834.]

Fr. Rogeri Bacon opera quædam hactenus inedita. Edited by J. S. Brewer, M.A. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1859.

The cure of old age, and preſervation of youth; ſhewing how to cure and keep off the accidents of old age; and how to preſerve the youth, ſtrength and beauty of body, and the ſenſes and all the faculties of both body and mind ... Tranſlated out of Latin; with annotations and an account of his [*Bacon*] life and writings; by Richard Browne. 8° Lond. 1683.

* The famous hiſtorie of Fryer Bacon, containing the wonderful things that he did in his life, alſo the manner of his death, with the lives and deaths of the two coniurers, Bungye and Vandermaſt. 4° Lond. reprinted 1816.

— [W. J. Thoms, *A collection of early proſe romances*, vol. i.]

BACON (Thomas).

When the following work was written, its author was a lieutenant in the Bengal Horſe Artillery. Called to the bar, 1841. Took holy orders, and was preſented to the rectory of Kingſworthy, near Winchester, 1852.

Firſt impreſſions and ſtudies from nature in Hindoſtan: embracing an outline of the voyage to Calcutta, and five years' reſidence in Bengal and the Dóab, from MDCCCXXXI. to MDCCCXXXVI. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1837.

BACON-TACON (Pierre Jean Jacques).

B. at Oyonnax, dep. of Aix, 18 July, 1738. D. March, 1817.

Recherches ſur les origines Celtiques, principalement ſur celles de Bugey, conſidéré comme berceau du Delta Celtique. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1808.

BACOT (John).

Surgeon to the St. George's and St. James's diſpenſary, London.

A treatiſe on ſyphilis; in which the hiſtory, ſymptoms, and method of treating every form of that diſeaſe, are fully conſidered. 8° Lond. 1829.

BACQUET (Jean).

A French juriſt of conſiderable eminence. He died in 1597, of grief, it is ſaid, for the execution of his ſon-in-law, Charpentier, a phyſician and lecturer in the Univerſity of Paris, who ſuffered in the Place de Grève as an adherent of the League.

Oeuvres. fol. Paris, 1664.

BACSTROM (S.), M.D.

Account of a voyage to Spitzbergen in the year 1780. [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, i. 614.]

BACZKO (Ludwig v.)

Hiſtoriſche Unterhaltungen für gebildete Leſer. 8° Halle und Leipzig, 1812.

BADCOCK (Henry).

Practical obſervations on the huſbandry of the diſtrict: communicated ... to the members of the Eaſt Cornwall experimental club for the advancement of agriculture. 12° Lond. 1848.

BADCOCK (Lovell).

Rough leaves from a journal kept in Spain and Portugal, during the years 1832, 1833, and 1834. 8° Lond. 1835.

BADDELEY (P. F. H.)

Surgeon, Bengal army.

Whirlwinds and duſt-ſtorms of India: an inveſtigation into the law of wind and revolving ſtorms at ſea. With an addendum containing practical hints on ſanitary meaſures required for the European ſoldier in India. 8° Lond. 1860.

Plates [*for the above.*] 4° Lond. 1860.

BADELEY (John), M.D.

An authentic narrative of the extraordinary cure performed by Prince Alexandre Hohenlohe, on Miſs Barbara O'Connor, a nun in the convent of New Hall, near Chelmsford; with a full refutation of the numerous falſe reports and miſrepreſentations. 8° Lond. 1823.

— Third edition. [Pamphleteer, xxii. 225.]

BADELEY (Johannes Carr), M.D.

Oratio, ex Harveii inſtituto, in ædibus Collegii Regalis Medicorum habita, pridie Calend. Julii, A.D. 1849. 8° Lond. 1849.

BADEN (Gustav Ludwig).

B. at Altona, 29 Feb. 1764.

Silva differentiarum præcipuarum ac nobiliſſimarum iuris Romani et Germanico-Danici, quoad univerſam doctrinam de cura atque tutela. 4° Kiliæ Holſatorum, [1793.]

Peder Greve af Griffenfeld's Fortjeneſter af Kongehuus og Fædreneland, ſom Overſecretair og Rigſcanzler under Dannerkongerne Frederich den III. og Chriſtian den V. 8° Kjöbenhavn, 1808.

Den Danſke og Norſke Lovkyndigheds Hiſtorie. 8° Köbenhavn, 1809.

The hiſtory of Norway, from the earlieſt times, by G. L. Baden, LL.D.; and from the union of Calmar, by Baron Holberg. Tranſlated from the Daniſh, and continued to the preſent time, by A. Anderſen Feldborg. 8° Lond. 1817.

BADEN (Jacob).

B. at Vordinborg, 4 May, 1735. Studied at Göttingen and Leipzig. Profeſſor of rhetoric at Copenhagen. D. 1804.

Forelæſninger over det Danſke Sprog, eller reſonneret Danſk Grammatik. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1785.

Latinſk Danſk Lexicon eller Ordbog. 2 Bind. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1786.

Danſk Latinſk Ordbog, eller det Latinſke Lexicons tredie Deel. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1788.

Opuſcula Latina. 8° Havniæ, 1793.

Laudatio in funere ... Henrici de Stampe. Habita ... xvii. Decbr. anno MDCCLXXXIX. 4° Havniæ, n. d.

Laudatio in funere Petri Friderici Suhmii. Habita A.D. xv. Aprilis MDCCXCIX. 8° [Havniæ,] n. d.

BADENACH (Walter).

Captain, Bengal army.

Inquiry into the ſtate of the Indian army, with ſuggeſtions for its improvement, and the eſtabliſhment of a military police for India. 8° Lond. 1826.

BADGER (Albert), M.A.

Univerſal redemption the doctrine of the Bible, and of the prayer-book of the Church of England: two ſermons, preached in the pariſh church of St. Luke, Chelſea. [1 *Tim.* ii. 3–6.] 8° Lond. 1837.

BADGER (George Percy).

Chaplain in the dioceſe of Bombay.

The Neſtorians and their rituals: with the narrative of a miſſion to Meſopotamia and Coordiſtan in 1842–1844, and of a late viſit to thoſe countries in 1850; alſo, reſearches into the preſent condition of the Syrian Jacobites, Papal Syrians, and Chaldeans, and an inquiry into the religious tenets of the Yezeedees. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1852.

Government in its relations with education and Chriſtianity in India. 8° Lond. 1858.

BADGER (Thomas Smith).

Conciſe forms of wills, with practical notes. By W. Hayes and T. Jarman. Fifth edition. 1860.

BADHAM (Charles), M.A.

Vicar of All Saints, Sudbury.

The hiſtory and antiquities of All Saints' church, Sudbury, and of the pariſh generally, derived from the Harleian MSS. and other ſources. 8° Lond. 1852.

The ſchool prayer book, with hymns and private prayers, daily and occaſional, for teachers and children. 12° Lond. 1856.

The life of James Deacon Hume, ſecretary of the Board of trade. 8° Lond. 1859.

BADHAM (Charles David), M.D.

A treatiſe on the eſculent funguſes of England. 8° Lond. 1847.

Proſe halieutics; or, ancient and modern fiſh tattle. 12° Lond. 1854.

BADHAM (Leslie), A.M.

A ſermon, preached in St. Stephen's chapel, Frenſham, in aid of the Iriſh relief funds. [2 *Cor.* viii. 8, 9.] 8° Godalming, [1847.]

BADIA Y LEBLICH (Domingo).

B. in Biſcay, April, 1766. Having acquired a competent knowledge of the Arabic language, he travelled through the Eaſt, diſguiſed as a Mohammedan. D. at Aleppo, 30 Aug. 1818.

Travels of Ali Bey [*Pſeud.*] in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey, between the years 1803 and 1807. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1816.

BADIUS (Jodocus).

B. at Aaſche, near Bruſſels (whence his ſurname Aſcenſius,) 1462. D. 1535.

Annotationes doctorum virorum in grammaticos, oratores, poetas, philoſophos, theologos et leges. Angeli Politiani Centuria una; prælectio eiuſdem in Analytica Ariſtotelis quæ dicitur Lamia: panepiſtemon eiuſdem. Antonii Sabellici annotationes priores: eiuſdem poſteriores. Philippi Beroaldi centuria prima: eiuſdem in Seruium grammaticum libellus: eiuſdem in Plynium et alios quoſdam: eiuſdem appendix. Domitii Calderini obſeruationes quædam. Joannis Baptiſtæ Egnatii, Veneti, racemationes. Joannis Baptiſtæ Pii Bononien. annotationes priores: eiuſdem annotationes poſteriores longe plures: eiuſdem caſtigationes Ciceronis ad Hortenſium. Cornelii Vitelii in Merulam. Jacobi a Cruce Bononien. annotata in varios: eiuſdem prælectiones variæ. Pii Antonii Bartolini in leges caſtigationes: eiuſdem de ordine imperatorum libellus. Horum omnium index duplex. 4° [Paris,] 1511.

Stultiferæ naues, ſenſus animoſque trahentes mortis in exitium. 4° ... in Parrhiſiorum Academia nobiliſſima ... 1515.

BADNAL (Richard).

Letter to the Lords and Commons, on the preſent commercial and agricultural condition of Great Britain. 8° Lond. 1830.

BADNALL (Thomas P.)

Remarks on the preſent poſition of joint-ſtock banks. 8° Liverpool, 1842.

BADVELLUS (Claudius).

B. at Nîmes, about the end of the 15th century. The diſtinction that he acquired at the Univerſity of Paris procured for him in 1539 the appointment of rector of the college eſtabliſhed by Francis I. at Nîmes. To eſcape the perſecution directed againſt Proteſtants, he retired to Geneva in 1555, where he became a miniſter, and profeſſor of philoſophy and mathematics. D. at Geneva, 1561.

Annotationes in libros Apocryphos. [Critici sacri, tom. v.]

BAEDEKER (K.)

A handbook for travellers on the Rhine, from Switzerland to Holland: the Black Foreſt, Voſges, Haardt, Odenwald, Taunus, Eifel, Seven Mountains, Nahe, Lahn, Moſelle, Ahr, Wupper, and Ruhr. 8° Lond. [1861.]

BÄHREUS (J. Ch. F.)

Der animaliſche Magnetiſmus und die durch ihn bewirkten Kuren. 8° Elberfeld und Leipzig, 1816.

BÄREUS (J. H.)

Efterretning om Fattigvæſenets Tilſtand i Dannemark. fol. Kiöbenhavn, 1790.

BÆTIUS (Gaspar).

A juriſt of Granada in the 16th century.

Tractatus de inope debitore. [Castagna, *De beneficio deducto ne egeat* ... p. 251.]

BAFFLED.

Baffled: a tale. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1858.

BAGAROTUS (Dominicus).

An Italian lawyer, who flouriſhed at Bologna in the former half of the 13th century. D. about 1242.

De exceptionibus dilatoriis & declinatoriis judicii. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, iii. ii. 128.]

De reprobationibus teſtium. [Ibid. iv. 298.]

BAGDAD.

A journal kept on a journey from Baſſora to Bagdad ... 1784. [*By* Evers.]

BAGE (Robert).

B. at Darley, near Derby, 29 Feb. 1728. A paper manufacturer at Elford, near Tamworth. D. 1 Sep. 1801.

Mount Henneth: a novel, in a ſeries of letters. [Ballantyne's *Noveliſt's Library*, ix. 111.]

Barham downs: a novel. [Ibid. ix. 241.]

James Wallace: a novel. [Ibid. ix. 377.]

BAGEHOT (Walter).

Eſtimates of ſome Engliſhmen and Scotchmen: a ſeries of articles reprinted by permiſſion principally from the National Review. 8° Lond. 1858.

Parliamentary reform: an eſſay, reprinted, with conſiderable additions, from the National Review. 8° Lond. [1859.]

BAGGALY (William).

A digeſt of the minutes, inſtitutions, polity, doctrines, ordinances, and literature, of the Methodiſt New Connexion. 8° Lond. 1862.

BAGGE (Christian).

Diſſertatio gradualis, de epiſcopis, eorumque inſignibus in Sviogothia ... 4° Londini Gothorum, [1745.]

BAGGE (Henry Theod. James), B.A.

Toleratio intolerabilis; or, the free development of the Romiſh ſyſtem, proved to be inconſiſtent with the welfare and ſafety of the ſtate. 8° Lond. 1851.

The Anglo-Catholics of Plymouth: a few remarks upon Miſs Sellon's "Reply" to the Rev. J. Spurrell's "Expoſure." 8° Lond. 1852.

Sufficiency of the Scriptures and ſalvation by grace: a reply to the Rev. W. B. Baxter's "Few words addreſſed to the Earl of Shafteſbury." [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1852.

The Gawthorn correſpondence. The Archbiſhop of Canterbury and the Rev. W. Brudenell Baxter's "Few words." [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1852.

St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Galatians. The text reviſed; and illuſtrated by a commentary, intended principally for the uſe of miniſters, and ſtudents of theology. 8° Lond. 1856.

BAGLEY (George).

A guide to the tongues, antient and modern; being ſhort and comprehenſive grammars of the Engliſh, French, Italian, Spaniſh, German, Latin, Greek, Hebrew, with the Arabic, Chaldaic, and Syriac languages, each at one view. 4° Shrewſbury, 1804.

BAGLEY (George).

The believer's theological pocket companion; or, theological readings for every day in the year. Selected and ſyſtematically arranged by George Bagley. 8° Lond. 1851.

BAGLEY (William).

The new practice of the courts of law at Weſtminſter. 8° Lond. 1840.

BAGLIVUS (Georgius).

B. at Raguſa, Sep. 1669. After ſtudying at the univerſities of Salerno, Padua, and Bologna, he became profeſſor of anatomy at the Collegio della Sapienza at Rome. D. 1707.

Opera omnia medico-practica & anatomica. 4° Lugduni, 1704.

BAGNAI (Joannes Maria).

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 1.]

BAGNALL (Edward), A.M.

Saul and David: a ſacred dramatic poem. With chorus and notes. 8° Lond. 1836.

BAGNELL (Abraham), M.D.

Antiquated ſcrupuloſity contraſted with modern liberality: occaſioned by Henry Gally Knight's, Eſq. "Foreign and domeſtic view of the Catholic queſtion." 8° Lond. 1829.

BAGOT (Daniel), B.D.

Formerly miniſter of St. James' Epiſcopal chapel, Edinburgh. Afterwards vicar of Newry and dean of Dromore.

Notes on Murray's logic, principally on ſyllogiſm, with an appendix of queſtions; for the uſe of junior freſhmen. 12° Dublin, 1826.

The diſciples in the ſtorm; being a ſhort and ſimple expoſition of Matthew xiv. 22–33. 12° Edinb. 1839.

The thorn in the fleſh; or, a plain and practical expoſition of 2 Corinthians xii. 7–9. 8° Edinb. 1839.

A letter to ſome of the members of the veſtry of St. James' chapel, in reference to the Scottiſh communion ſervice. 8° Edinb. 1842.

An expoſition of the Goſpel according to St. Matthew. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1844.

BAGOT (Richard), D.D.

B. at Daventry, Northamptonſhire, 22 Nov. 1782. Educated at Rugby and at Chriſtchurch, Oxford. Rector of Leigh, Staffordſhire, 1806. Conſecrated biſhop of Oxford, 1829. Tranſlated to the ſee of Bath and Wells, 1845. D. at Brighton, 15 May, 1854.

A charge addreſſed to the clergy of the dioceſe at his ſecond viſitation, Aug. 1834. 4° Oxford, 1834.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Oxford at his third viſitation, July and Auguſt, 1838. 8° Oxford, 1838.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Oxford at his fourth viſitation, May, 1842. 8° Oxford, 1842.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Bath and Wells, at the primary viſitation, May, 1847. 8° Lond. 1847.

Correſpondence between the Ld. Bp. of Bath and Wells, and the Ven. George Anthony Deniſon, Archdeacon of Taunton. March, April, and May, 1854. 8° Lond. 1854.

BAGSHAW (Edward).

B. in London. Educated at Braſenoſe College, Oxford. Studied law at the Middle Temple, of which he became a bencher. Elected member, for Southwark, of the Long Parliament, but ſoon went over to the King's ſide. D. 12 Sep. or Oct. 1662.

Two arguments in Parliament, the firſt concerning the cannons, the ſecond concerning the premunire upon thoſe cannons. 4° Lond. 1641.

Mr. Bagſhaw's ſpeech in Parliament, February the ninth, 1640, concerning Epiſcopacy and the London petition. 4° Lond. 1641.

A ſpeech made by Maſter Bagſhawe in Parliament, concerning the triall of the twelve biſhops, on Munday the ſeventeenth of January, anno 1641. As alſo, the articles, now in agitation, objected againſt them. 4° Lond. 1642.

BAGSHAW (Edward).

Son of the preceding, b. at Broughton in Northamptonſhire. Educated at Weſtminſter and at Chriſtchurch, Oxford. Vicar of Amerſden, Oxfordſhire. After the reſtoration of Charles II., being accuſed of ſedition, he was arreſted, and impriſoned in Newgate. D. 28 Dec. 1671.

The great queſtion, concerning things indifferent in religious worſhip, briefly ſtated; and tendred to the conſideration of all ſober and impartial men. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1660.

A letter unto a perſon of honour and quality, containing ſome animadverſions upon the Biſhop [*G. Morley*] of Worceſter's Letter. [*Signed* D. E.] 4° Lond. 1662.

BAGSHAW (George).

A glance at Calviniſm, deſigned to ſhow the inconcluſiveneſs of that doctrine. 8° Lond. 1845.

BAGSHAW (William).

B. at Litton, pariſh of Tideſwell, 17 Jan. 1628. Vicar of Gloſſop, 1651. Ejected for non-conformity, 1662. D. 1 April, 1702.

Trading ſpiritualized; or, certain heads, points, or poſitions, on which tradeſmen (and others) may (O that they would!) enlarge in their meditations. 8° Lond. 1694.

BAGSHAW (William), M.A.

B. 1763. Educated at Braſenoſe College, Oxford. Perpetual curate of Wormhill, Derbyſhire, 1790. D. at Banner Croſs, near Sheffield, 11 Nov. 1848.

On man: his motives, their riſe, operations, oppoſition, and reſults. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1833.

BAGSTER (Samuel).

Bookſeller in London. D. July, 1835.

The management of bees; with a deſcription of the "Ladies' ſafety-hive." 8° Lond. 1834.

BAHARIE (Alexander).

Teacher of navigation.

The improved coaſter's guide, and Marine board examination, for the eaſt coaſt of England and Scotland, and the Engliſh Channel; containing the queſtions, remarks, and inſtructions to candidates for the ſituation of maſters and mates of ſhips. Second edition. 8° Sunderland, 1844.

BAHIN (C. Prospère).

The model ſpeaker: a guide to French converſation. 8° Lond. 1858.

BAIERUS (Johannes Jacobus).

B. at Jena, 14 June, 1677. Profeſſor of phyſiology and ſurgery at Altdorf. D. 14 July, 1735.

Biographiæ profeſſorum medicinæ, qui in academia Altorfina unquam vixerunt. 4° Norimbergæ et Altorfii, 1728.

BAIF (Jean Antoine).

B. at Venice, 1532. D. at Paris, 9 Sep. 1589.

Mimes, enſeignemens et proverbes. 12° Toloſe, 1612.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 384.]

BAIF (Lazare de).

Father of the preceding. B. at the Château des Pins, near La Flèche, in Anjou, about the beginning of the 16th century.

Councillor of Francis I., and French ambaſſador to Venice and to Germany. D. 1547.

De re nauali libellus ... ex Bayfii vigiliis excerptus et in breuem ſummulam ... redactus [*a Carolo* STEPHANO.] 1537.

Annotationes in L. ii. De captivis, et poſtliminio reverſis; in quibus tractatur de re navali. Annotationes in tractatum de auro et argento leg. quibus veſtimentorum et vaſculorum genera explicantur. Omnia ab ipſo authore recognita et aucta. Antonii Thyleſii de coloribus libellus, a coloribus veſtium non alienus. 4° Lutetiæ, 1549.

De vaſculis libellus; ſive, animadverſiones in tractatum de auro et argento legato. [GRONOVIUS, *Theſaurus Græcarum antiquitatum*, ix. 677.]

De re navali liber; ſeu, annotationes in L. 2. de captivis, et poſtliminio reverſis. [Ibid. xi. 565.]

De re veſtiaria. [GRÆVIUS, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, vi. 551.]

BAIKIE (WILLIAM BALFOUR), M.D.

A manual of natural hiſtory, &c. By Arthur ADAMS, W. B. Baikie, and Charles Barron. 1854.

Narrative of an exploring voyage up the rivers Kwo'ra and Bi'nue (commonly known as the Niger and Tſádda) in 1854. 8° Lond. 1856.

BAILEY ( ).

Abſtract of the report of Meſſrs. Bailey and Greig on the application of ſewer water to the gardens and grounds in Fulham-fields. 8° no title page.

BAILEY (ABRAHAM).

A member of the honourable ſociety of Lincoln's Inn.

The ſpightful ſiſter: a new comedy. 4° Lond. 1667.

BAILEY (BENJAMIN), D.D.

B. 1791. Vicar of Dallington, Northamptonſhire, 1819. Archdeacon of Colombo, 1846. D. in London, 25 June, 1853.

The houſe of bondage: a diſſertation upon the nature of ſervice or ſlavery under the Levitical law, among the Hebrews in the earlieſt ages, and in the Gentile world, until the coming of Chriſt; the import of words expreſſive of ſervice or ſlavery in the Holy Scriptures; with reflections on the change which Chriſtianity has made, and continues to make, in the condition of that claſs of people who are ſervants. 8° Lond. 1824.

An expoſition of the parables of our Lord; ſhowing their connection with his miniſtry, their prophetic character, and their gradual development of the Goſpel diſpenſation; with a preliminary diſſertation on the parable. 8° Lond. 1828.

The duties of the Chriſtian miniſtry; with a view of the primitive and apoſtolical Church, and the danger of departure from its doctrine and diſcipline: a ſermon [2 *Tim.* ii. 15] preached at an ordination held in the church of St. Peter, Colombo, by George Trevor, Lord Biſhop of Madras. With notes and an appendix. 12° Lond. 1843.

Poetical ſketches of the ſouth of France. 8° Lond. 1831.

BAILEY (BENSON).

The Weſleyan local preacher's own book; or, choice baits for ſpiritual fiſhermen; with directions how to uſe them. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1846.

BAILEY (CHARLES).

Tranſcripts from the municipal archives of Winchеſter, and other documents, elucidating the government, manners and cuſtoms of the ſame city, from the thirteenth century to the preſent period. 8° Winchеſter, 1856.

BAILEY (DAVID).

The truck ſyſtem: a book for maſters and workmen. 8° Lond. 1859.

BAILEY (HENRY), B.D.

Warden of St. Auguſtine's College, Canterbury.

Rituale Anglo-Catholicum; or, the teſtimony of the Catholic Church to the Book of common prayer, as exhibited in quotations from ancient fathers, councils, liturgies and rituals; together with illuſtrations from accredited publications of the ſixteenth century. 8° Lond. 1847.

The building of the temple of the Lord by thoſe that are far off: a ſermon, on the extenſion of the Church in the colonies and dependencies of the Britiſh Empire, preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, on the 4th Sunday after Eaſter, May 18, 1851. [*Zech.* vi. 15.] 8° Cambridge, 1851.

A ſermon preached in the chapel of St. Auguſtine's College, on Sunday, the 27th February, 1853, being the day after the interment of William Grant Broughton, D.D., Ld. Bp. of Sydney, and Metropolitan. [*Job* i. 21.] 12° Lond. 1851.

A ſermon preached in the chapel of Saint Auguſtine's College [*Acts* xiii. 4:] with an addreſs delivered in the College Hall, by the Rev. William H. Walſh, M.A., Chriſt Church, Sydney, on Sunday, the 31ſt of Auguſt, 1851, before the departure of Charles Joſeph Gillett, ſtudent to the dioceſe of Sydney. 8° Canterbury, 1851.

Labourers in the miſſion field: a report made by requeſt to the Society for the propagation of the Goſpel. 8° Lond. 1857.

Three ſermons on the parable of the prodigal ſon; preached in the chapel of St. Auguſtine's College, Canterbury. 12° Canterbury, 1860.

BAILEY (HENRY IVES).

Father of the preceding. Vicar of North Laverton, Notts.

The Liturgy compared with the Bible; or, an illuſtration and confirmation, by Scripture quotations and references, of ſuch parts of the Book of common prayer, adminiſtration of the ſacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the United Church of England and Ireland, as are not direct extracts from the Holy Scriptures. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1833–5.

Church education at home and abroad; and, the emigrant's friend. 12° Lond. 1851.

BAILEY (J. W.)

Microſcopical examination of ſoundings made by the U. S. coaſt ſurvey off the Atlantic coaſt of the U. S. [SMITHSONIAN *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. ii.]

Microſcopical obſervations made in South Carolina, Georgia and Florida. 1850. [Ibid. vol. ii.]

Notes on new ſpecies and localities of microſcopical organiſms. 1853. [Ibid. vol. vii.]

BAILEY (Jacobus).

Hieroglyphicorum origo et natura: proluſio in curia Cantabrigienſi (in comitiis, quod aiunt, maximis) III. Kal. Jul. MDCCCXVI. recitata ... Appendicis loco accedit Hermapionis obeliſci Flaminii compendiario factæ interpretationis Græcæ fragmentum, necnon etiam quæ in tabula Roſettana reperitur inſcriptio Græca. 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1816.

BAILEY (John).

An eſſay on the conſtruction of the plough, deduced from mathematical principles and experiments: with an appendix, containing a deſcription of a drill upon a new conſtruction, for ſowing all kinds of grain, in any quantity, and at any diſtance. 8° Newcaſtle, 1795.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Northumberland, with obſervations on the means of its improvement. By John Bailey and George Culley. 4° Lond. 1794.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Cumberland, with obſervations on the means of improvement. By John Bailey and George Culley. 4° Lond. 1794.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Durham, with obſervations on the means of its improvement ... 8° Lond. 1813.

BAILEY (Nathan).

An Engliſh grammarian and lexicographer, who lived principally at Stepney. D. 27 June, 1742.

An introduction to the Engliſh tongue: being a ſpelling book, in two parts. 12° Lond. 1726.

An univerſal etymological Engliſh dictionary ... Seventh edition. 8° Lond. 1735.

— Four-and-twentieth edition, carefully enlarged and corrected by Edward Harwood, D.D. 8° Lond. 1782.

— Vol. II. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1731.

Dictionary: Engliſh-German and German-Engliſh. Engliſch-Deutſches und Deutſch-Engliſches Wörterbuch. Gänzlich umgearbeitet von D. Johann Anton Fahrenkrüger. Elfte, verbeſſerte und vermehrte, Auflage. 2 Theile. 8° Leipzig und Jena, 1810.

BAILEY (Philip James).

Son of Thomas Bailey of Nottingham.

Feſtus: a poem. 8° Lond. 1839.
— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1848.
— Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1852.
The angel world, and other poems. 12° Lond. 1850.
The myſtic, and other poems. 8° Lond. 1855.
The age: a colloquial ſatire. 8° Lond. 1858.
The international policy of the great powers. 8° Lond. 1862.

BAILEY (Samuel).

Eſſays on the formation and publication of opinions and on other ſubjects. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1821.

Queſtions in political economy, politics, morals, metaphyſics, polite literature, and other branches of knowledge, for diſcuſſion in literary ſocieties, or for private ſtudy; with remarks under each queſtion, original and ſelected. By the author of Eſſays on the formation and publication of opinions. 8° Lond. 1823.

A critical diſſertation on the nature, meaſures, and cauſes of value; chiefly in reference to the writings of Mr. Ricardo and his followers. By the author of Eſſays on the formation and publication of opinions. 8° Lond. 1825.

A letter to a political economiſt; occaſioned by an article in the Weſtminſter Review on the ſubject of value. By the author of the Critical diſſertation on value therein reviewed. 8° Lond. 1826.

Eſſays on the purſuit of truth, on the progreſs of knowledge, and on the fundamental principle of all evidence and expectation. By the author of Eſſays on the formation and publication of opinions. 8° Lond. 1829.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1844.

The rationale of political repreſentation. By the author of Eſſays on the formation of opinions. 8° Lond. 1835.

Money and its viciſſitudes in value, as they affect national induſtry and pecuniary contracts; with a poſtſcript on joint-ſtock banks. By the author of "The rationale of political repreſentation." 8° Lond. 1837.

The theory of reaſoning. 8° Lond. 1851.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1851.

Diſcourſes on various ſubjects, read before literary and philoſophical ſocieties. 8° Lond. 1852.

Letters on the philoſophy of the human mind. Firſt ſeries. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Second ſeries. 8° Lond. 1858.

— Third ſeries. 8° Lond. 1863.

On the received text of Shakeſpeare's dramatic writings, and its improvement. 8° Lond. 1862.

BAILEY (Thomas).

A tradeſman in Nottingham, and afterwards proprietor of the Nottingham Mercury. D. at Old Baſsford, Notts, 23 Oct. 1856, aged ſeventy-one.

What is life? and other poems. 8° Lond. 1820.

The advent of charity; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1851.

Village reform; the great ſocial neceſſity of Britain: a letter to Viſcount Palmerſton, M.P. 12° Lond. 1854.

Annals of Nottinghamſhire. Hiſtory of the county of Nottingham, including the borough. 4 vols. 8° Lond. n. d.

Hand-book to Nottingham Caſtle. 12° Lond. 1854.

Hand-book to Newſtead Abbey. 8° Lond. 1855.

Records of longevity: with an introductory diſcourſe on vital ſtatiſtics. 8° Lond. 1857.

BAILEY (William).

A treatiſe on the better employment, and more comfortable ſupport, of the poor in workhouſes. Together with ſome obſervations on the growth and culture of flax. With divers new inventions, neatly engraved on copper, for the improvement of the linen manufacture, of which the importance and advantages are conſidered and evinced. 8° Lond. 1758.

The advancement of arts, manufactures, and commerce; or, deſcriptions of the uſeful machines and models contained in the repoſitory of the Society for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce ... Together with an account of the ſeveral diſcoveries and improvements promoted by the ſociety ... 4° Lond. 1772.

— Vol. II. Carefully corrected and reviſed by Alexander Mabyn Bailey. fol. Lond. 1779.

BAILEY (William).

The angler's inſtructor; a treatiſe on the beſt modes of angling in Engliſh rivers, lakes, and ponds; and on the habits of the fiſh. 8° Lond. 1857.

BAILHACHE (Clement).

Miniſter of South Parade Baptiſt chapel, Leeds.

The duty of the Church towards her miniſters ... 8° Leeds, 1858.

BAILIE (Jacobus Kennedy), S.T.P.

Rector of Ardtrea, in the dioceſe of Armagh.

Faſciculus inſcriptionum Græcarum, quas apud ſedes Apocalypticas chartis mandatas, et nunc denuo inſtauratas, præfationibusque et notis inſtructas, edidit J. K. Bailie. 4° Lond. 1842.

Faſciculus inſcriptionum, Græcarum potiſſimum, quas apud ſedes celeberrimas Aſianas chartis mandatas, et nunc denuo inſtauratas, notiſque tum criticis tum exegeticis inſtructas, edidit J. K. Bailie. 4° Dublinii, 1846.

Faſciculus inſcriptionum, Græcarum potiſſimum, ex Galatia, Lycia, Syria, et Ægypto, quas apud ſedes celeberrimas chartis mandatas et nunc denuo concinnatas, notiſque et indicibus ampliſſimis inſtructas, edidit J. K. Bailie. 4° Dublinii, 1849.

BAILLET (Adrien).

B. at Neuville, near Beauvais, 13 June, 1649. Regent of the College of Beauvais, where he had been educated. Removed to Paris, where he became librarian to M. de Lamoignon. D. 21 January, 1706.

Jugemens des ſçavans ſur les principaux ouvrages des auteurs. 4 tom. 12° Paris, 1685.

— Revus, corrigés et augmentés par M. de la Monnoye de l'Academie Françoiſe. 7 tom. 4° Paris, 1722.

Des enfans devenus célèbres par leurs études, ou par leurs écrits: traité hiſtorique. 12° Paris, 1688.

Des ſatyres perſonelles: traité hiſtorique et critique de celles qui portent le titre d'Anti. 2 tom. 12° Paris, 1689.

Auteurs deguiſez ſous des noms étrangers, empruntez, ſuppoſez, feints à plaiſir, chiffrez, renverſez, retournez, ou changez d'une langue en une autre. 12° Paris, 1690.

BAILLEUL (Jacques Charles).

B. at Bretteville, near Havre, 1762. A lawyer and political economiſt. D. at Paris, 16 March, 1843.

Examen critique de l'ouvrage poſthume de M^me^. la Baronne de Stael, ayant pour tître, Conſidérations ſur les principaux évènemens de la révolution Françaiſe. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1818.

BAILLIE (Alexander).

A true information of the unhallowed offſpring, progreſs, and impoiſon'd fruits of our Scottiſh-Calvinian goſpel and goſpellers; wherein the chief heads of religion now controverted are diſcuſſed. 8° Wirtſburgh, 1628.

BAILLIE (David).

* An account of the proceedings of the Privy Council of Scotland againſt D. Baillie, with relation to the plot. Taken from original papers and records. fol. Edinb. 1704.

BAILLIE (Evan), M.A.

Late rector of Lawſhall, Suffolk.

"Where is your faith?" a ſermon preached in All Saints' church, Lawſhall, Suffolk, Auguſt 9, 1857, on the ſecond Sunday after its reopening. [1 *John* iii. 23.] 8° Lond. 1857.

A letter to the pariſhioners of Lawſhall, telling them why he left them and became a Catholic. 12° Lond. 1858.

Romaniſm and Proteſtantiſm: or, who is the aggreſſor? a queſtion reſpectfully ſubmitted to the inhabitants of Tiverton. 8° Tiverton, 1859.

BAILLIE (George).

B. at Jerviſwood, 16 March, 1664. D. at Oxford, 6 Auguſt, 1738.

* Memoirs ... by Lady Murray. 1822.

Correſpondence ... M.DCC.II.—M.DCC.VIII. [Edited by the Earl of Minto for the Bannatyne Club.] 4° Edinb. 1842.

BAILLIE (Joanna).

Daughter of the Rev. James Baillie, miniſter ſucceſſively of the pariſhes of Shotts, Bothwell, and Hamilton; and afterwards profeſſor of divinity in the Univerſity of Glaſgow. B. 1762. D. at Hampſtead, 23 Feb. 1851.

Dramatic and poetical works. 8° Lond. 1851.

Dramas. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1836.

A ſeries of plays, in which it is attempted to delineate the ſtronger paſſions of the mind; each paſſion being the ſubject of a tragedy and a comedy. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1798–1812.

Miſcellaneous plays. 8° Lond. 1804.

The martyr: a drama, in three acts. 8° Lond. 1826.

The bride: a drama, in three acts. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1828.

De Montfort: a tragedy, in five acts. [E. Inchbald, *The Britiſh theatre*, vol. xxiv.]

Metrical legends of exalted characters. 8° Lond. 1821.

A collection of poems, chiefly manuſcript and from living authors. Edited for the benefit of a friend, by Joanna Baillie. 8° Lond. 1823.

Fugitive verſes. 8° Lond. 1840.

A view of the general tenour of the New Teſtament regarding the nature and dignity of Jeſus Chriſt; including a collection of the various paſſages in the Goſpels, Acts of the Apoſtles, and the epiſtles which relate to that ſubject. 8° Lond. 1831.

BAILLIE (John), Advocate.

The patriot: being a dramatick hiſtory of the life and

death of William the Firſt, Prince of Orange, founder of the republic of Holland ... By a lover of liberty.
4° Lond. 1736.

BAILLIE (John).

B. at Inverneſs, 1766. Profeſſor of Arabic and Perſian in the New College of Fort-William, Bengal. D. at Lond. 1823.

Sixty tables elucidatory of the firſt part of a courſe of lectures on the grammar of the Arabic language ...
fol. Calcutta, 1801.

BAILLIE (John).

Memoir of the Rev. William Hepburn Hewitſon, late miniſter of the Free Church of Scotland at Dirleton.
8° Lond. 1851.

— Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

The miſſionary of Kilmany: being a memoir of Alexander Paterſon, with notices of Robert Edie.
8° Edinb. 1853.

A memoir of Adelaide Leaper Newton. Second edition.
8° Lond. 1856.

An earneſt miniſtry; or, how to win ſouls: a tract for the times. 8° Lond. 1857.

God's avenger; or, England's preſent duty in India, with a glance at her future: being notes of a ſermon preached in All Souls', Langham Place, on Wedneſday, 7th of October, the national faſt. 12° Lond. 1857.

Thoughts and aphoriſms on the Chriſtian life. Edited by the Rev. J. Baillie. 12° Lond. 1857.

Life-ſtudies; or, how to live. Illuſtrated by the biographies of Bunyan, Terſteegen, Montgomery, Perthes, and Mrs. Winſlow. 8° Lond. 1857.

Rivers in the deſert; or, miſſion-ſcenes in Burmah.
8° Lond. 1858.

St. Auguſtine: a biographical memoir.
8° Lond. 1859.

A memoir of Captain W. Thornton Bate, R.N.
8° Lond. 1859.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

Scenes of life, hiſtorical and biographical; chiefly from Old Teſtament times: or, chapters for ſolitary hours, and for the Sunday at home. 8° Lond. 1861.

Grace abounding: a narrative of facts, illuſtrating what the revival has done and is doing, with thoughts on the Chriſtian miniſtry, lay-action, and individual reſponſibility.
8° Lond. 1861.

BAILLIE (Marianne).

Firſt impreſſions on a tour upon the continent in the ſummer of 1818, through parts of France, Italy, Switzerland, the borders of Germany, and a part of French Flanders.
8° Lond. 1819.

Liſbon in the years 1821, 1822, and 1823. Second edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1825.

BAILLIE (Matthew), M.D.

Brother of Joanna Baillie. B. at Shotts, Lanarkſhire, 27 Oct. 1761. Educated at the univerſities of Glaſgow and Oxford. Studied medicine with his uncle, William Hunter, the celebrated anatomiſt, to whoſe lectureſhip and practice he ſucceeded. D. 23 Sep. 1823.

Works: to which is prefixed an account of his life, collected from authentic ſources by James Wardrop, ſurgeon extraordinary to the king. In two volumes.
8° Lond. 1825.

BAILLIE (Neil B. E.)

The Moohummudan law of ſale, according to the Huneefeea code: from the Futawa Alumgeeree; a digeſt of the whole law, prepared by command of the Emperor Aurungzebe Alumgeer. Selected and tranſlated, from the original Arabic, with an introduction and explanatory notes, by Neil B. E. Baillie. 8° Lond. 1850.

The land tax of India, according to the Moohummudan law; tranſlated from the Futawa Alumgeeree, with explanatory notes, and an introductory eſſay, containing a brief expoſition of leading principles, and their application to the preſent ſyſtem of land revenue. 8° Lond. 1853.

BAILLIE (Robert).

B. at Glaſgow, 1599. Educated at the univerſity of that city. Appointed miniſter of Kilwinning, from which he removed to Glaſgow as joint profeſſor of divinity with Mr. David Dickſon. A member of the Weſtminſter Aſſembly, 1643. Principal of the Univerſity of Glaſgow, 1661. D. July, 1662.

Letters and journals, containing an impartial account of public tranſactions, civil, eccleſiaſtical, and military, in England and Scotland, from the beginning of the civil wars in 1637, to the year 1662. In two volumes.
8° Edinb. 1775.

— Another edition. Edited by David Laing, Eſq. 3 vols. 8° Edinb. 1841–2.

— Another edition. [Edited by D. Laing, Eſq., for the Bannatyne Club.] 3 vols. 4° Edinb. 1841–2.

Ladenſium Αυτοκαταχρισις, the Canterburian's ſelf-conviction; or an evident demonſtration of the avowed Arminianiſme, Poperie and tyrannie of that faction, by their owne confeſſions; with a poſtſcript for the perſonat Jeſuite Lyſimachus Nicanor, a prime Canterburian. [*Anon.*]
4° n. p. 1640.

— Third edition, augmented by the author, with a large ſupplement. 4° n. p. 1641.

The unlawfulneſſe and danger of limited epiſcopacie, whereunto is ſubjoyned a ſhort reply to the modeſt advertiſer and calme examinator of that treatiſe. As alſo, the queſtion of epiſcopacie diſcuſſed from Scripture and Fathers.
4° Lond. 1641.

— Another edition. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. 1641.

* A modeſt advertiſement concerning the preſent controverſie about church-government; wherein the maine grounds of that book, intituled, The unlawfulneſs and danger of limited prelacie, are examined. 1641. [*By* Geo. Morley.]

A parallel or briefe compariſon of the liturgie with the maſſe-book, the breviarie, the ceremoniall, and other Romiſh ritualls; wherein is clearly and ſhortly demonſtrated, not onely that the liturgie is taken for the moſt part word by word out of theſe antichriſtian writts, but alſo that not one of the moſt abominable paſſages of the maſſe can in reaſon be refuſed by any who cordially imbrace the liturgie as now it ſtands, and is commented by the prime of our clergie ... By R. B. K. 4° Lond. 1641.

— Another edition. 4° n. p. 1661.

A diſſuaſive from the errours of the time; wherein the

tenets of the principall ſects, eſpecially of the Independents, are drawn together in one map, for the moſt part in the words of their own authours, and their maine principles are examined by the touch-ſtone of the Holy Scriptures.
4° Lond. 1645.

The Diſſwaſive from the errors of the time, vindicated from the exceptions of Mr. Cotton and Mr. Tombes.
4° Lond. 1655.

An hiſtorical vindication of the government of the Church of Scotland, from the manifold baſe calumnies which the moſt malignant of the prelats did invent of old, and now lately have been publiſhed with great induſtry in two pamphlets at London. The one intituled Iſſachars burden &c., written and publiſhed at Oxford by John Maxwell, a Scottiſh prelate, excommunicate by the Church of Scotland, and declared an unpardonable incendiary by the Parliaments of both kingdoms. The other falſly intituled A declaration made by King James in Scotland, concerning Church-government and preſbyteries; but indeed written by Patrick Adamſon, pretended Archbiſhop of St. Andrews, contrary to his own conſcience, as himſelf on his death-bed did confeſſe and ſubſcribe before many witneſſes in a write hereunto annexed.
4° Lond. 1646.

Anabaptiſm, the true fountaine of independency, Browniſme, antinomy, familiſme, and the moſt of the other errours, which for the time doe trouble the Church of England, unſealed. Alſo the queſtions of pædobaptiſme and dipping handled from Scripture. In a ſecond part of the Diſſwaſive from the errors of the time. 4° Lond. 1647.

A review of Dr. Bramble, [*Bramhall*] late Biſhop of Londenderry, his faire warning againſt the Scotes diſciplin. By R. B. G. 4° Delf, 1649.

A review of the ſeditious pamphlet lately publiſhed in Holland by Dr. Brambell, pretended Biſhop of Londonderry; entitled, His faire warning againſt the Scots diſcipline. In which, his malicious and moſt lying reports, to the great ſcandall of that government, are fully and clearly refuted. As alſo, the ſolemne league and covenant of the three nations juſtified and maintained. 4° Delph, 1649.

Satan the leader in chief to all who reſiſt the reparation of Zion; as it was cleared in a ſermon to the Hon. Houſe of Commons, at their late ſolemn faſt, Febr. 28, 1643. [*Zech.* iii. 1, 2.] 4° Lond. 1643.

Errours and induration are the great ſins and the great judgements of the time; preached in a ſermon before the Right Hon. Houſe of Peers, in the Abbey church at Weſtminſter, July 30, 1645, the day of the monethly faſt. [*Iſa.* lxiii. 17.] 4° Lond. 1645.

Appendix practica ad Joannis Buxtorfii Epitomen grammaticæ Hebrææ ... Una cum quæſtionibus aliquot Hebraicis grammaticæ uſum demonſtrantibus. 8° Edinb. 1653.

Catecheſis elenctica errorum qui hodie vexant Eccleſiam, ex nudis Sacræ Scripturæ teſtimoniis, in brevibus ac claris quæſtionibus ac reſponſionibus propoſita. In gratiam ſtudioſæ juventutis Academiæ Glaſguenſis. 12° Lond. 1654.

Operis hiſtorici et chronologici libri duo; in quibus hiſtoria ſacra & profana compendioſè deducitur ex ipſis fontibus, à creatione mundi ad Conſtantinum Magnum, & quæſtiones ac dubia chronologica, quæ ex V. & N. Teſtamento moveri ſolent, breviter & perſpicuè explicantur & vindicantur. Unà cum tribus diatribis, quarum prima eſt de hæreticorum autocatacriſi; ſecunda, an quicquid in Deo eſt, Deus ſit; tertia de prædeſtinatione. fol. Amſtelodami, 1668.

BAILLIE (Robert).

Of Jerviſwood.

* The tryal and proceſs of high-treaſon and doom of forfaulture againſt Mr. Robert Baillie of Jerviſwood, traitor.
fol. Edinb. 1685.

* An authentick extract of the criminal proceſs and ſentence againſt him. [Conspiracies, *A true and plain account of the diſcoveries made in Scotland of the late conſpiracies* ... 1685.]

BAILLIE (Thomas).

Commiſſioner and ſurveyor-general of crown lands in New Brunſwick.

An account of the province of New Brunſwick; including a deſcription of the ſettlements, inſtitutions, ſoil and climate of that important province: with advice to emigrants.
12° Lond. 1832.

BAILLIE (William), LL.D.

Maſter of Kilkenny College.

A grammar of the Hebrew language, compiled from the beſt authorities, and deſigned as an introduction to that ſacred tongue. 8° Dublin, 1840.

BAILLY (E. M.)

A French phyſician, b. at Blois, 1796.

L'exiſtence de Dieu et la liberté morale, démontrées par des argumens tirés de la doctrine du Docteur Gall, ſur la nature et l'origine des penchans et des qualités morales de l'homme et des animaux. 8° Paris, 1824.

BAILLY (Jean Sylvain).

B. at Paris, 15 Sep. 1736. Originally deſtined to be an artiſt, but making little progreſs in that direction, turned his attention to mathematical ſcience, in which he quickly diſtinguiſhed himſelf, and was elected member of the Academy. At the revolution appointed mayor of Paris. Executed 10 Nov. 1793.

Lettres ſur l'origine des ſciences, et ſur celle des peuples de l'Aſie, addreſſées à M. de Voltaire, et précédées de quelques lettres de M. de Voltaire à l'auteur.
8° Lond. et Paris, 1777.

Lettres ſur l'Atlantide de Platon, et ſur l'ancienne hiſtoire de l'Aſie. Pour ſervir de ſuite aux Lettres ſur l'origine des ſciences. 8° Lond. et Paris, 1779.

Hiſtoire de l'aſtronomie ancienne depuis ſon origine juſqu'à l'établiſſement de l'école d'Alexandrie. Seconde édition. 4° Paris, 1781.

Hiſtoire de l'aſtronomie moderne depuis la fondation de l'école d'Alexandrie, juſqu'à l'époque de M.D.CC.LXXXII. 3 tom. 4° Paris, 1785.

Diſcours et mémoires, par l'auteur de l'Hiſtoire de l'aſtronomie. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1790.

Eſſai ſur la fable et ſur l'hiſtoire ... 2 tom.
8° Paris, An VII. [1799.]

Mémoires d'un témoin de la révolution; ou, journal des faits qui ſe ſont paſſés ſous ſes yeux, et qui ont préparé et fixé la conſtitution Françaiſe. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1804.

— avec une notice ſur ſa vie, des notes et des éclairciſſemens hiſtoriques par MM. Berville et Barriere. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1821–2.

Recueil de pieces intéreſſantes ſur les arts, les ſciences et la littérature ... precédé de la vie littéraire et politique de cet homme illuſtre. 8° Paris, 1810.

BAILS (Benito).

A Spaniſh mathematician and compoſer of muſic, b. at Barcelona, 1743.

Principios de matematica, donde ſe enſeña la eſpeculativa con ſu aplicacion a la dinámica, hydrodinámica, optica, aſtronomía, geografía gnomónica, arquitectura, perſpectiva, y al calendario. 3 tom. 4° Madrid, 1776.

— Segunda edicion. Tom. I., II. 4° Madrid, 1788–9.

BAILY (Caleb.)

The life of Jeſus. 8° Lond. 1732.

BAILY (Francis), D.C.L.

B. at Newbury, Berkſhire, 28 April, 1774. Choſe a mercantile life, and was for many years a member of the Stock Exchange, in which he realiſed an ample fortune. Devoted his leiſure to the ſtudy of aſtronomy, in which he greatly diſtinguiſhed himſelf. D. in London, 30 Aug. 1844.

Memoir ... 1845. [*By* Sir John F. Herschel.]

Journal of a tour in unſettled parts of North America in 1796 and 1797. With a memoir of the author [*by Sir John Herſchel.*] 8° Lond. 1856.

BAILY (John), M.A.

A treatiſe on the differential calculus. By John Baily and Thomas Lund. 8° Cambridge, 1838.

BAILY (John).

Central America; deſcribing each of the ſtates of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Coſta Rica; their natural features, products, population, and remarkable capacity for colonization. 8° Lond. 1850.

BAILY (John).

The Dorking fowl: hints for its management and feeding for the table. 12° Lond. n. d.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1851.

Fowls: a plain and familiar treatiſe on the principal breeds. With which is reprinted the third edition of The Dorking fowl ... 8° Lond. 1852.

— Second edition. With which is reprinted the fourth edition of The Dorking fowl ... 8° Lond. 1854.

— Third edition. With which is reprinted The Dorking fowl ... Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

Pheaſants and pheaſantries. 12° Lond. 1857.

BAILY (Laurence R.)

General average, and the loſſes and expenſes reſulting from general average acts, practically conſidered. 8° Lond. 1851.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

Perils of the ſea, and their effects on policies of inſurance, practically conſidered. 8° Lond. 1860.

BAILY (William).

A word from the Lord to the prieſts of England in general that teach for hire. 4° n. p. [1659.]

BAIN (Alexander).

An account of ſome remarkable applications of the electric fluid to the uſeful arts, with a vindication of his claim to be the firſt inventor of the electro-magnetic printing telegraph, and alſo of the electro-magnetic clock. By John Finlaiſon. 8° Lond. 1843.

Natural philoſophy. (Seventh treatiſe.) Electricity. 8° Edinb. 1848.

A ſhort hiſtory of the electric clocks, with explanations of their principles and mechaniſm, and inſtructions for their management and regulation. 8° Lond. 1852.

BAIN (Alexander), A.M.

Profeſſor of logic in the Univerſity of Aberdeen.

On the applications of ſcience to human health and well-being: a lecture, delivered to the Edinburgh philoſophical inſtitution in June, 1847. 8° Lond. 1848.

The ſenſes and intellect. 8° Lond. 1855.

The emotions and the will. 8° Lond. 1859.

On the ſtudy of character, including an eſtimate of phrenology. 8° Lond. 1861.

BAIN (Charles M.)

Poems. 8° Edinb. 1859.

BAIN (Donald).

Accountant in Edinburgh.

Ireland, its wants and capabilities. 12° Lond. 1836.

The ſubſtance of two letters to a noble lord on the ſituation of Ireland. 8° Lond. 1837.

The egregious and dangerous fallacies of the Anti-corn law league; or, the protection of agriculture not a queſtion with landlords, but for the whole kingdom. 8° Edinb. 1843.

Obſervations upon the potatoe diſeaſe of 1845 and 1846; being an attempt to diſcloſe the cauſes of that diſeaſe, and, if poſſible, the cure. 8° Edinb. 1848.

Olden times; or, the riſing of the ſeſſion: a comedy, in five acts. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1843.

Æra Aſtræa; or, the age of juſtice: an ode to Her Moſt Gracious Majeſty Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Auſtraliæ et Indorum imperatrici, &c. 8° Edinb. 1845.

BAIN (Nicolson).

Aſſiſtant librarian in the Univerſity of Edinburgh.

A detailed account of the battles of Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo: preceded by a ſhort relation of events, attending the temporary revolution of 1815, in France: and concluding with the immediate political conſequences of theſe deciſive victories. 12° Edinb. 1816.

BAIN (Richard).

Lyniletia; or, revelations of the heart: and other poems. 8° Lond. 1861.

BAIN (William).
Maſter, Royal navy.

An eſſay on the variation of the compaſs, ſhewing how far it is influenced by a change in the direction of the ſhip's head ... 8° Edinb. 1817.

BAINBRIDGE (Maria).
Roſe of Woodlee. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1843.

BAINBRIDGE (William).
A practical treatiſe on the law of mines and minerals. 8° Lond. 1841.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

BAINBRIGGE (W. H.), F.R.C.S.
A lecture delivered for the purpoſe of promoting the eſtabliſhment of a governeſſes' inſtitution in Liverpool, with an appendix, containing the propoſed rules and regulations. 8° Lond. 1849.

BAINE (James), M.A.
Firſt Relief miniſter at Edinburgh.

Select ſermons by Thomas Boston and James Baine ... 1850.

BAINES (Edward).
B. at Watton-le-Dale, 5 Feb. 1774. Educated at Preſton, where he alſo learned the art of printing. Removed to Leeds, 1801, and ſubſequently became proprietor of the Leeds Mercury. Elected member of Parliament for Leeds, 1831. D. at Leeds, 3 Aug. 1848.

Hiſtory, directory, and gazetteer, of the county of York. The directory department by W. Parſon. 2 vols. 12° Leeds, 1823.

Hiſtory, directory, and gazetteer of the county palatine of Lancaſter ... The directory department by W. Parſon. 2 vols. 12° Liverpool, 1824–5.

Hiſtory of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaſter. The biographical department by W. R. Whatton, Eſq., F.S.A. 4 vols. 4° Lond. 1836.

* Life ... by Edward Baines. 1851.

BAINES (Edward).
Son of the preceding. Member of Parliament for Leeds.

Hiſtory of the cotton manufacture in Great Britain: with a notice of its early hiſtory in the eaſt, and in all the quarters of the globe. 8° Lond. [1835.]

The ſocial, educational and religious ſtate of the manufacturing diſtricts. 8° Lond. 1843.

The labour clauſes of Sir James Graham's Factory bill; how will they affect the working claſſes? 12° Lond. 1843.

Letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Wharncliffe ... on Sir James Graham's bill for eſtabliſhing excluſive Church ſchools, built and ſupported out of the poor's rates, and diſcouraging Britiſh ſchools and Sunday ſchools. 8° Lond. 1843.

Letters to the Rt. Hon. Lord John Ruſſell on State education: with an appendix, containing correſpondence with Wm. Ewart, Eſq., M.P., a letter to the Rev. Dr. Vaughan, and replies to the Weſtminſter and Britiſh Quarterly Reviews. 8° Lond. 1846.

A letter to the moſt noble the Marquis of Lanſdowne, preſident of the council, on the Government plan of education: with an appendix, containing the minutes of the Committee of council on education, in Dec. 1846; preſented to both Houſes of Parliament, Feb. 5, 1847. 8° Lond. 1847.

An alarm to the nation, on the unjuſt, unconſtitutional, and dangerous meaſure of State education propoſed by the Government. 8° Lond. 1847.

The life of Edward Baines, late M.P. for the borough of Leeds. 8° Lond. 1851.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

Education beſt promoted by perfect freedom, not by State endowments. With an appendix, containing official returns of education, in 1818, 1833, and 1851. 8° Lond. 1854.

A correſpondence between E. Baines, Eſq. and B. Oliveira, Eſq. on the Sunday opening of the Cryſtal Palace. 8° Lond. 1854.

A viſit to the Vaudois of Piedmont. 8° Lond. 1855.

On the performance of military bands in the parks of London on Sundays. 12° Lond. 1856.

National education: remarks on the ſpeech and plan of Lord John Ruſſell. 8° Lond. 1856.

BAINES (Edward), M.A.
Rector of Bluntiſham, Hunts.

Canticles from the Pſalms, pointed for chanting; with four chants prefixed: for the uſe of ſchools and families. 12° Lond. 1847.

The firſt-form Latin grammar, on analytical principles. 8° Lond. 1855.

BAINES (Henry).
Sub-curator to the Yorkſhire philoſophical ſociety.

The flora of Yorkſhire. 8° Lond. 1840.

BAINES (John), M.A.
Vicar of Little Marlow, Bucks.

Honourable ſepulture the Chriſtian's due: a ſermon preached on occaſion of the funeral of F.M. the Duke of Wellington. [2 *Chron.* xxxii. 33.] 8° Lond. 1852.

The wiſdom of Bezaleel: a ſermon preached on the firſt Sunday after the reopening of the chapel of St. John the Evangeliſt, Tailors' Aſylum, Haverſtock Hill, (July 30, 1854.) [*Exod.* xxxi. 6.] 12° Lond. 1854.

The life of William Laud, Archbiſhop of Canterbury, and martyr. 8° Lond. 1855.

The ſword of the Lord: a ſermon preached in S. John's chapel, Haverſtock Hill, on the national faſt day, October 7, 1857. [*Jer.* xlvii. 6, 7.] 8° Lond. 1857.

Twenty ſermons preached in S. John's chapel, Haverſtock Hill. 8° Lond. 1860.

BAINES (M. A.)

The comparative properties of human and animal milks ... a paper read before a medical audience at the Hanover Square Rooms, February 13, 1860. 8° Lond. 1860.

BAINES (Matthew Talbot).

Eldeſt ſon of Edward Baines of Leeds. B. 17 Feb. 1799. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the bar, 1825. A Queen's Counſel and a bencher of the Inner Temple, 1841. Repreſented Leeds in parliament for ſeveral years, and ſucceſſively held the offices of preſident of the Poor law board, and chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaſter. He was alſo a member of the Privy Council. D. in London, 22 Jan. 1860.

* A letter to the Rt. Hon. M. T. Baines, preſident of the Poor law board, on the bill for the alteration of the law of ſettlement and removal. By a county magiſtrate. 8° Lond. 1854.

BAINES (Thomas).

Brother of the preceding. Proprietor of the Liverpool Mercury.

Hiſtory of the commerce and town of Liverpool, and of the riſe of manufacturing induſtry in the adjoining counties. 8° Lond. 1852.

Liverpool in 1859. The port and town of Liverpool, and the harbour, docks, and commerce of the Merſey, in 1859. 8° Lond. 1859.

BAIRD (Charles W.)

Of New York, U.S. Son of Robert Baird, D.D.

A chapter on liturgies: hiſtorical ſketches. With an introductory preface, and an appendix touching the queſtion "Are diſſenters to have a liturgy?" by the Rev. Thomas Binney. 8° Lond. 1856.

BAIRD (Sir David).

* Life ... 1832. [*By* Theodore Hook.]

BAIRD (Hugh).

Words in ſeaſon: a ſeries of practical homilies for every Sabbath morning and evening in a year. Specially adapted to the young. 8° Edinb. 1856.

Beaten oil for the light of life: being daily thoughts on Bible texts. For uſe in the cloſet and family. 8° Edinb. 1862.

BAIRD (James Skerret).

The claſſical manual: an epitome of ancient geography, Greek and Roman mythology, antiquities, and chronology. Chiefly intended for the uſe of junior forms in public and collegiate ſchools. 12° Lond. 1852.

The Homeric dialect; its leading forms and peculiarities. 8° Lond. 1853.

A catalogue of Greek verbs, irregular and defective, their leading tenſes and dialectic inflections, arranged in a tabular form: with an appendix, containing paradigms for conjugation, &c. 8° Lond. 1853.

A firſt Latin vocabulary and accidence for the uſe of beginners. 8° Lond. 1855.

BAIRD (John).

Balm from Gilead; or the differences about the indulgence ſtated and impleaded, in a ſober and ſerious letter to miniſters and Chriſtians in Scotland. By an healing hand. 8° Lond. 1681.

A lecture preached in the church of Paſley. [*Amos* vi. 1–7.] 8° Glaſgow, 1703.

BAIRD (Robert), D.D.

Religion in the United States of America; or, an account of the origin, progreſs, relations to the State, and preſent condition of the evangelical Churches in the United States; with notices of the unevangelical denominations. 8° Glaſgow, 1844.

The progreſs and proſpects of Chriſtianity in the United States of America; with remarks on the ſubject of ſlavery in America, and on the intercourſe between Britiſh and American Churches. 8° Lond. 1851.

Sketches of Proteſtantiſm in Italy, paſt and preſent; including a notice of the origin, hiſtory, and preſent ſtate of the Waldenſes. 8° Glaſgow, n. d.

BAIRD (Robert), A.M.

Impreſſions and experiences of the Weſt Indies and North America in 1849. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1850.

BAIRD (Thomas).

* The trial of Alexander M'Laren and Thomas Baird. 1817.

BAIRD (Thomas).

Writer, Perth.

A treatiſe on the law of Scotland relative to maſter and ſervant, and maſter and apprentice. 8° Edinb. 1841.

BAIRD (William), M.D.

A cyclopædia of the natural ſciences. 8° Lond. 1858.

BAITELLUS (Ludovicus).

An Italian nobleman, who flouriſhed about the middle of the 17th century. B. at Breſcia. Studied law at Padua, where he took the degree of J.U.D. He filled ſeveral important offices in his native city.

De ultimis voluntatibus deciſiones. fol. Genevæ, 1687.

BAJAMÁR, Marques de.

Knight of the Grand Croſs of the royal order of Carlos III. Counſellor of State, and governor of the Supreme Council of the Indies.

Diſcurſo exhortatorio pronunciado en el Supremo Conſejo de las Indias, el dia 2 de Enero del año de 1793. 8° Madrid, 1793.

— el dia 2 de Enero del año de 1794. 8° Madrid, 1794.

— el dia 2 de Enero del año de 1795. 8° Madrid, 1795.

— el dia 2 de Enero del año de 1797. 8° Madrid, 1797.

— el dia 2 de Enero de 1799. 8° Madrid, 1799.

Dos diſcurſos exhortatorios, pronunciados en el Conſejo Supremo de Indias, en los dias 2 de Enero de 1801 y 2 de Enero de 1802. 8° Madrid, 1802.

BAJON ( ).

A French phyſician and naturaliſt, who was ſent as ſurgeon in chief, in 1763, to Guiana, where he remained twelve years. The following work is the reſult of his obſervations in that

country. The dates of his birth and death have not been recorded.

Mémoires pour ſervir à l'hiſtoire de Cayenne et de la Guiane Françoiſe, dans leſquels on fait connaître la nature du climat de cette contrée, les maladies qui attaquent les Européens nouvellement arrivés, & celles qui régnent ſur les blancs et les noirs; des obſervations ſur l'hiſtoire naturelle du pays, & ſur la culture des terres. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1777–8.

BAKER.

The guide to trade. The baker; including bread and fancy baking; with numerous receipts. 8° Lond. 1841.

BAKER (Mrs.).

The companion to the lying-in room; or, hints on the management of the infant and mother during "the month." 12° Lond. n. d.

BAKER (Anne Elizabeth).

B. 16 June, 1786. D. at Northampton, 22 April, 1861.

Gloſſary of Northamptonſhire words and phraſes, with examples of their colloquial uſe, and illuſtrations from various authors: to which are added, the cuſtoms of the county. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1854.

BAKER (Arthur), B.A.

Curate of Ayleſbury.

Doctrine of the Holy Communion, or bleſſed ſacrament of the body and blood of Chriſt, plainly and practically ſtated, with Scripture proofs. 12° Ayleſbury, 1844.

Diſcernment of the times, a gift of God's ſaints: a ſermon preached in behalf of the National ſociety, at St. Mary's church, Ayleſbury. [*Luke* xii. 56, 57.] 8° Ayleſbury, 1844.

Sermons on holy joy, the ſpiritual affections, and the ſaintly character. 12° Lond. 1847.

A plea for "Romanizers" (ſo called) in the Anglican communion: a letter to the Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. the Lord Bp. of London. 8° Lond. 1850.

BAKER (B.)

The national debt: ſhould the revenues of the Church be applied towards its extinction? 8° Lond. 1854.

BAKER (Charles).

Fifty-two Old Teſtament leſſons for Sunday ſchools. In three gradations. 8° Lond. n. d.

The Bible claſs-book, for ſchools, pupil-teachers, and families; with explanatory notes on places, cuſtoms, arts, antiquities, and natural hiſtory; and poems on the ſubjects of the leſſons 8° Lond. [1850.]

— Second edition. 8° Lond. [1860.]

Manual of Bible hiſtory; containing reading leſſons, explanations, queſtions, geographical notes and preceptive leſſons. Gradations I., II. and III. 8° Lond. [1856.]

— Second edition. 12° Lond. n. d.

The teacher's handbook to The circle of knowledge; containing the leſſons, with foot-notes, and explanations and queſtions. 8° Lond. [1857.]

The circle of knowledge; a ſcientific claſs-book. Gradation IV. 8° Lond. [1861.]

BAKER (Charles John).

Sydney and Melbourne: with remarks on the preſent ſtate and future proſpects of New South Wales, and practical advice to emigrants of various claſſes. To which is added a ſummary of the route home by India, Egypt, &c. 12° Lond. 1845.

BAKER (Daniel).

Poems upon ſeveral occaſions. 8° Lond. 1697.

BAKER (David Bristow), M.A.

Of St. John's College, Cambridge. Perpetual curate of Claygate, Surrey. 1841. D. 24 July, 1852, aged forty-nine.

The nature of the proof of the Chriſtian religion: with a ſtatement of the particular evidence for it. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1831.

A treatiſe on the nature and cauſes of doubt in religious queſtions; (with a particular reference to Chriſtianity.) With an appendix on ſome common difficulties; liſts of books, &c. &c. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1831.

Diſcourſes and ſacramental addreſſes to a village congregation. 12° Lond. 1832.

BAKER (David Erskine).

Biographia dramatica; or, a companion to the play-houſe; containing hiſtorical and critical memoirs, and original anecdotes, of Britiſh and Iriſh dramatic writers ... alſo an alphabetical account of their works, the dates when printed, and occaſional obſervations on their merits. Together with an introductory view of the riſe and progreſs of the Britiſh ſtage. A new edition, ... continued from 1764 to 1782 [*by Iſaac Reed.*] 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1782.

— Another edition, brought down to the end of November 1811 ... by Stephen Jones. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1812.

BAKER (Mrs. E. A.)

The fruits of the Spirit; and other poems. 12° Lond. 1847.

BAKER (Edmund).

A guide to family devotion ... Second edition. 8° Lond. n. d.

BAKER (Franklin), M.A.

The riſe and progreſs of nonconformity in Bolton: an hiſtorical ſketch of a congregation of Proteſtant diſſenters, aſſembling firſt in Deanſgate, and afterwards in Bank Street. In four lectures, delivered at the cloſe of the year 1853. 8° Lond. 1854.

BAKER (G. A.), M.A.

The Unitarian refuted; or, the divinity of Chriſt, and the doctrine of the holy Trinity, plainly proved from copious texts of Scripture: accompanied with notes, ſelected from the new Family Bible. 8° Bath, 1817.

BAKER (Sir George), Bart., M.D.

B. at Devonſhire, 1722. Educated at Eton and at King's College, Cambridge, of which ſociety he was elected a Fellow. Began practice as a phyſician at Stamford, but removed in 1761 to

London, where he ſpeedily roſe to the higheſt rank in his profeſſion. Created a baronet, 26 Aug. 1776. D. 15 June, 1809.

Oratio ex Harveii inſtituto habita in theatro collegii Regalis medicorum Londinenſis, Octob. 19, 1761 ... Calci orationis accedit commentarius quidam de Joanne Caia, anatomiæ conditore apud noſtrates. 4° Londini, 1761.

De catarrho, et de dyſenteria Londinenſi, epidemicis utriſque an. 1762, libellus. 4° Lond. 1764.

Opuſcula medica, iterum edita. 8° Lond. 1814.

Medical tracts read at the College of phyſicians between the years 1767 and 1785. By Sir George Baker. Collected and republiſhed by his ſon. 8° Lond. 1818.

BAKER (Henry), F.R.S., F.A.S.

B. in London. D. there, 25 Nov. 1774.

An invocation of health: a poem. fol. Lond. 1723.

The univerſe: a poem; intended to reſtrain the pride of man. 8° Lond. n. d.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. n. d.

Medulla poetarum Romanorum; or, the moſt beautiful and inſtructive paſſages of the Roman poets. ... With tranſlations of the ſame in Engliſh verſe. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1737.

An attempt towards a natural hiſtory of the polype: in a letter to Martin Folkes, Eſq., preſident of the Royal ſociety. 8° Lond. 1743.

The microſcope made eaſy ... Third edition. 8° Lond. 1744.

Employment for the microſcope ... 8° Lond. 1753.

Das zum Gebrauch leicht gemachte Microſcopium ... Vormals in Engliſcher Sprache beſchrieben, von Herrn Heinrich Baker; nun aber um ſeiner Vortreflichkeit willen ins Teutſche überſetzet, und mit nöthigen Kupfern gezieret von J. L. St. 8° Zürich, 1756.

BAKER (Henry).

Sergeant-Major, Edinburgh Rifle Volunteers.

Muſketry inſtruction for volunteers, arranged in the form of queſtion and anſwer. 12° Edinb. 1859.

BAKER (Henry).

Funeral ſervices in connexion with the death of the late Rev. Thomas Timpſon, of Lewiſham, including the addreſs at the interment, by the Rev. Charles Gilbert, of London, and the funeral ſermon, by the Rev. Henry Baker, Lewiſham. 12° Lond. 1860.

BAKER (J.), M.A.

A complete hiſtory of the inquiſition in Portugal, Spain, Italy, the Eaſt and Weſt Indies; in all its branches, from the origin of it in the year 1163 to its preſent ſtate. 4° Weſtminſter, 1736.

BAKER (James).

The life of Sir Thomas Bernard, Bart. 8° Lond. 1819.

BAKER (James), B.A.

Our volunteer army: a plan for its organization. 8° Cambridge, 1861.

BAKER (John).

Weſleyan miniſter, St. Neots.

The cauſes of the decline and fall of nations: a lecture. 8° Lond. 1855.

BAKER (John Gilbert).

The flowering plants and ferns of Great Britain; an attempt to claſſify them according to their geognoſtic relations: a paper read before the Britiſh aſſociation for the advancement of ſcience, at the twenty-fifth annual meeting, Glaſgow, 1855. 8° Lond. 1855.

BAKER (Robert George), M.A.

Vicar of Fulham, and rural dean.

A plea for the erection of more parſonages in the town diſtricts of England and Wales, in a letter addreſſed to the Ven^ble. John Sinclair, M.A., archdeacon of Middleſex. 8° Lond. 1854.

"Remember them which have the rule over you:" being the ſubſtance of two ſermons preached in the pariſh church of All Saints, Fulham, 9th and 16th Auguſt, 1857, on the occaſion of the death of the late Right Hon. and Right Rev. Biſhop Blomfield. 8° Lond. 1857.

BAKER (Sir Richard).

B. at Siſſingherſt, Kent, about 1568. Knighted, May, 1603. D. in the Fleet priſon, London, 18 Feb. 1644-5.

A chronicle of the kings of England from the time of the Romans government unto the death of King James ... Whereunto is added, the reign of King Charles the Firſt and the firſt thirteen years of his ſacred Majeſty, King Charles the Second [*by Edward Phillips.*] ... Eighth edition. fol. Lond. 1684.

— Another edition, whereto is added a ſecond continuation, containing the reigns of King Charles the Second, from his reſtoration; King James the Second; King William the Third and Queen Mary the Second; Queen Anne, and King George the Firſt. By an impartial hand. fol. Lond. 1730.

BAKER (Richard), M.A.

Chaplain to the Britiſh reſidents, Hamburg.

The German pulpit; being a ſelection of ſermons by the moſt eminent modern divines of Germany: tranſlated by the Rev. Richard Baker, A.M. 8° Lond. 1829.

A ſermon on the ceſſation of the cholera in Hamburg. Preached on the day of public thankſgiving, 12 Feb. 1832. [2 *Cor.* i. 10.] 8° Hamburg, 1832.

BAKER (Robert).

The preſent condition of the working claſſes, generally, conſidered: in two lectures, delivered before the members of the Bradford church inſtitution. 8° Lond. 1851.

BAKER (Robert).

The factory acts made eaſy; or, how to work the law without the riſk of penalties; including the acts of 1853 and 1856. 12° Leeds, n. d.

BAKER (Robert).

Devotional portions of the Pſalms, ſelected ... during his illneſs. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1860.

BAKER (S.)

Muſleiman Adeti; or, a deſcription of the cuſtoms and manners of the Turks, with a ſketch of their literature. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1796.

BAKER (S. W.)

The rifle and the hound in Ceylon. 8° Lond. 1854.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.
Eight years' wanderings in Ceylon. 8° Lond. 1855.

BAKER (Stephen C.), B.A.

Vicar of Uſk and incumbent of Monkſwood, Monmouthſhire.

Hope founded on the Word: a ſermon from Romans xv. 4, preached in the pariſh church of Uſk, Monmouthſhire, on Sunday, December 9th, 1860, with reference to the Scriptural education of the young. 12° Lond. 1860.

BAKER (T. E.)

An appeal to the common ſenſe of the people of England in favour of anatomy. 8° Lond. 1832.

BAKER (Thomas).

The head of Nile: or the turnings and windings of the factions ſince Sixty, in a dialogue between Whigg and Barnaby. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1681.

BAKER (Thomas).

B. in London in the latter half of the 17th century. Few particulars of his life have been recorded.

The humour of the age: a comedy. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1701.

Tunbridge-walks; or, the yeoman of Kent: a comedy ... By the authour of the Humour o' the age. 4° Lond. 1703.

An act at Oxford: a comedy. By the author of the Yeoman o' Kent. 4° Lond. 1704.

The fine lady's airs; or, an equipage of lovers: a comedy ... written by the author of the Yeoman of Kent. 4° Lond. [1709.]

BAKER (Thomas).

B. at Lancheſter, Durham, 14 Sep. 1656. D. at Cambridge, 2 July, 1740.

Reflections upon learning; wherein is ſhewn the inſufficiency thereof in its ſeveral particulars: in order to evince the uſefulneſs and neceſſity of revelation. By a gentleman. The fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1708.

* Memoirs of the life and writings of the late Rev. Thomas Baker ... By R. Masters. 1784.

BAKER (Thomas), M.A.

Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Rector of Stanmer-cum-Falmer, Suſſex, 1802. Prebendary of Chicheſter, 1824. D. at Stanmer, 31 Dec. 1831, aged fifty-eight.

Sermons extracted from the Lectures of Biſhop Porteous, and intended for the uſe of the younger clergy, and for families; being chiefly adapted to the goſpels of ſeveral Sundays in the year. 8° Lond. 1817.

A ſermon preached at the chapel royal, Brighthelmſton, on Sunday, March 23, 1823, in aid of the funds of the Society for promoting Chriſtian knowledge. [2 *Theſſ.* iii. 13.] 8° Lond. 1823.

BAKER (Thomas).

Baker's practical ſurvey of the geology, mineralogy, and hiſtorical events of the diſtrict of Dudley ... 8° Birmingham, 1848.

BAKER (Thomas), C.E.

Railway engineering; or, field-work preparatory to the conſtruction of railways. 8° Lond. 1848.

A rudimentary treatiſe on menſuration ... comprehending the elements of modern engineering. 12° Lond. 1850.

A rudimentary treatiſe on land and engineering ſurveying, with all the modern improvements. 12° Lond. 1850.

Elements of mechaniſm: elucidating the ſcientific principles of the practical conſtruction of machines. 12° Lond. 1852.

— Second edition, corrected and enlarged: with remarks on tools and machines, by James Naſmyth. Lond. 1858–9.

The method of conducting ſubterraneous ſurveys without the uſe of the magnetic needle ... [Thomas Fenwick, *Elementary treatiſe on ſubterraneous ſurveying.* 1861.]

Formulæ, rules, and examples for candidates for the military, naval, and civil ſervice examinations, alſo for mathematical ſtudents and engineers. By T. Baker.—Iron work. Practical formulæ and general rules for finding the ſtrain and breaking weight of wrought iron bridges, with ſundry uſeful tables. By Charles Hutton Dowling. 12° Lond. 1862.

BAKER (Thomas).

Barriſter-at-law.

The laws relating to burials in England and Wales, including 15 & 16 Vict. cap. 85; 16 & 17 Vict. cap. 134; 17 & 18 Vict. cap. 87; and 18 & 19 Vict. cap. 79, and cap. 128; with notes, forms and practical inſtructions. 12° Lond. 1855.

— Second edition. Including the ſtatutes paſſed during the preſent ſeſſion of Parliament, and the Scotch and Iriſh acts. 8° Lond. 1857.
— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1863.

BAKER (Thomas Bagnall).

Miniſter of Woburn epiſcopal chapel, St. Pancras.

Anatomico-theology; or, a critical diſſection of various Scriptures explanatory of the doctrines, precepts, hopes, and proſpects of the Chriſtian religion. 8° Lond. 1843.
Chriſt the man of ſorrows. 12° Lond. 1846.

BAKER (Thomas Turner), B.A.

The recent operations of the Britiſh forces at Rangoon and Martaban. 8° Lond. 1852.

BAKER (Valentine).

Captain, 10th Huſſars.

The Britiſh cavalry. With remarks on its practical organization. 8° Lond. 1858.
Our national defences practically conſidered. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

BAKER (W.)

Theſes, Græcæ et Latinæ, ſelectæ. 8° Lond. 1783.

BAKER (William).

* A brief memoir of his life and character ... 1854. [*By* John Bowen.]

BAKER (William).

One of the coroners for Middleſex.

A practical compendium of the recent ſtatutes, caſes, and deciſions affecting the office of coroner. 12° Lond. 1851.

BAKER (William Bennett).

Poetic vigils: containing a monody on the death of Adam Clarke, LL.D.; and other poems. 12° Lond. 1833.

BAKER (William Erskine).

Conſulting engineer of the Government of India.

Memoir on the foſſil remains, preſented by himſelf and Colonel Colvin, C.B., to the Muſeum of natural hiſtory, at Ludlow. 12° Ludlow, 1850.

Official report ... prepared by order of the late Governor-General the Rt. Hon. the Marquis Dalhouſie, on Col. A. Cotton's papers on Indian public works; reprinted from the Journal of the ſociety of arts, Feb. 8th, 1856. 8° Lond. 1856.

BAKER (William Richard).

B. at Waltham Abbey, 3 Sep. 1798. Miniſter of an Independent chapel at Ramſey, Iſle of Man, 1821. Removed to Shepton Mallet, 1821; and thence to London, 1836. D. at Banſtead Downs, Surrey, 28 Sep. 1861.

Our ſtate Church; her ſtructure, doctrines, forms and character: a manual of diſſent. 12° Lond. 1850.

Anti-myſticiſm; or, man in his relation to the Holy Spirit, revealed truth, and divine grace. 8° Lond. 1855.

BAKEWELL (Esther).

Glenwood manor-houſe: a novel. 8° Lond. 1857.

BAKEWELL (Frederick C.)

Philoſophical converſations, in which are familiarly explained the cauſes of many daily occurring natural phenomena. 12° Lond. 1833.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1842.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

Natural evidence of a future life, derived from the properties and actions of animate and inanimate matter. 8° Lond. 1835.

Electric ſcience; its hiſtory, phenomena, and applications. 8° Lond. 1853.

Geology for ſchools and ſtudents; or, former worlds, their ſtructure, condition, and inhabitants. 8° Lond. 1854.

A manual of electricity, practical and theoretical. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

BAKEWELL (Mrs. J.)

The mother's practical guide in the early training of her children; containing directions for their phyſical, intellectual, and moral education. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1836.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1845.

— Fourth edition ... 8° Lond. 1862.

Parting precepts to a female Sunday ſcholar on her advantages and reſponſibilities. 12° Lond. 1847.

BAKEWELL (John).

Admonitory counſels addreſſed to a Methodiſt on ſubjects of Chriſtian experience and practice. 12° Lond. 1841.

BAKEWELL (Robert).

Obſervations on the influence of ſoil and climate upon wool ... with hints for the management of ſheep after ſhearing ... 8° Lond. 1808.

BAKEWELL (Robert).

Travels, compriſing obſervations made during a reſidence in the Tarentaiſe and various parts of the Grecian and Pennine Alps, and in Switzerland and Auvergne, in the years 1820, 1821, and 1822. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1823.

An introduction to geology: compriſing the elements of the ſcience in its preſent advanced ſtate, and all the recent diſcoveries; with an outline of the geology of England and Wales. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1828.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1833.

BAKEWELL (Robert Hall), M.D.

Practical hints on the management of the ſick-room. 8° Lond. 1857.

BAKEWELL (S. R.)

Obſervations on building and brick-making: to which are ſubjoined extracts from teſtimonials, in behalf of S. R. Bakewell's patent brick-making machines. 8° Mancheſter, 1834.

BALANCE.

The Engliſh ballance, weighing the reaſons of Englands preſent conjunction with France, againſt the Dutch ... 1682. [*By* Robert M'Ward.]

BALASSA (Franciscus).

Caſulæ S. Stephani, Regis Hungariæ, vera imago et expoſitio. 4° Viennæ Auſtriæ, 1754.

BALBERNIE (Arthur).

Reflections on the bank paper currency; with a plan how to prevent forgeries, either on Bank of England, royal, or provincial banks. 8° Glaſgow, 1816.

BALBI (Adrien).

B. at Venice, 25 April, 1782. D. 14 March, 1848.

Introduction á l'atlas ethnographique du globe ... Tome premier. 8° Paris, 1826.

Atlas ethnographique du globe: ou, claſſification des peuples anciens et modernes d'après leurs langues. fol. Paris, 1826.

BALBI (Francisco).

A native of Italy, who lived in the latter half of the 16th century. His works are written in Spanish.

Sonetos. 4° Milan, 1599.

BALBI (Gasparo).

A Venetian jeweller, who spent nine years in the East, from 1579 to 1588.

Voyage to Pegu, and observations there gathered from his own Italian relation. [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, ix. 395.]

BALBIAN (Justus a).

B. at Aloft, about the middle of the 16th century. Practised medicine for many years at Gouda. D. 1616.

Tractatus septem de lapide philosophico. [Zetznerus, *Theatrum chemicum*, iii. 649.]

BALBINUS (Bohuslaus).

B. at Königgrätz, 1611. Professor of rhetoric at Prague. D. 1689.

Epitome historica rerum Bohemicarum; quam ... Bolesslavienſem historiam placuit appellare ... fol. Pragæ, 1677.

BALBIRNIE (John), A.M., M.D.

A treatise on the organic diseases of the womb. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1836.

The philosophy of the water-cure: a development of the true principles of health and longevity. 8° Bath, 1845.

Truths for the times and the people. The words of a water doctor. 8° Lond. 1848.

The water-cure in consumption and scrofula; an exposition of the question of their curability. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

Hydropathic aphorisms. The simple treatment of disease contrasted with medicinal abuses; or, the why and wherefore of the water cure. 8° Lond. [1857.]

BALBO (Cesare).

The life and times of Dante Alighieri. Translated from the Italian by F. J. Bunbury. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1852.

BALBUS, Mensor.

A land surveyor and numismatist, of whose history nothing is known.

De asse, minutisque ejus portiunculis, cum notis Johannis Friderici Gronovii. [Grævius, *Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, xi. 1711.]

— [Gronovius, *De sestertiis*, edit. 1656, & edit. 1691.]

BALBUS (Franciscus). *See* Joannes Franciscus Balbus.

BALBUS (Hieronymus).

A native of Venice, who lived at the end of the 15th and beginning of the 16th century.

Opera poetica, oratoria, ac politico-moralia. Ex codicibus manuscriptis, primisque typis collegit et præfatus est Josephus de Retzer. 2 tom. 8° Vindobonæ, 1791–2.

De coronatione liber. 1664. [Lupoldus de Bebenburg, *Tractatus de juribus regni et imperii Romanorum*, p. 173.]

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 321.]

— [*Carmina illustrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 9.]

De futuris Caroli V. Cæsaris Aug. successibus vaticinium. [Schardius, *Rerum Germanicarum scriptores*, ii. 29.]

BALBUS (Joannes Franciscus).

An Italian jurist, who flourished in the former half of the 16th century.

Repetitio super l. Celsus C. de usucapionibus. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, v. 370.]

De præscriptionibus. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus universi juris*, xvii. 52.]

BALCH (Thomas).

Letters and papers relating chiefly to the provincial history of Pennsylvania, with some notices of the writers. [*Anon.*] 12° Philadelphia, 1855.

BALCK (Joachim).

Dissertatio historica de chartis ... 4° Londini Gothorum, [1746.]

BALD (Alexander).

Of Alloa.

The farmer and corn-dealer's assistant; or, the knowledge of weights and measures made easy, by a variety of tables. 8° Edinb. 1780.

BALD (Robert).

General view of the coal trade of Scotland, chiefly that of the river Forth and Midlothian, as connected with the supplying of Edinburgh and the north of Scotland with fuel; to which is added, an inquiry into the condition of these women who carry coals under ground in Scotland, known by the name of bearers. 8° Edinb. 1808.

BALDASSERONI (Ascanio).

Delle assicurazioni marittime trattato. 3 tom. 4° Firenze, 1786.

Dizionario ragionato di giurisprudenza marittima, e di commercio. 4 tom. 4° Livorno, 1811–14.

BALDASSERONI (Pompeo).

B. at Leghorn. D. at Brescia, 1807.

Leggi e costumi del cambio; ossia, trattato sulle lettere di cambio. Terza edizione. 3 tom. 4° Modena, 1805.

Dissertazione sulla necessita ed importanza della compilazione di un codice generale pel commercio di terra e di mare del regno d'Italia e sulla basi fondamentali sopra le quali debb'essere compilato. 8° Milano, 1807.

BALDE (Henricus).

A Jesuit, b. at Ypres. D. about the close of the 17th century.

Veritates Christianæ quæ modum exhibent bene vivendi et bene moriendi. 12° Ipris, 1689.

BALDE (Jacobus).

B. at Enſiſheim, 1603. A member of the Society of the Jeſuits. D. at Neuburg, 9 Aug. 1668.

Vultuoſæ torvitatis encomium. In gratiam philoſophorum ac poetarum explicatum. 12° Monachii, 1658.

BALDELLI (Giovanni Batista).

B. at Cortona, 1766. D. at Siena, April, 1831.

Vita di Giovanni Boccacci[o]. 8° Firenze, 1806.

BALDENSEL (Gulielmus de).

A Dominican monk of Minden in the 14th century.

Hodoeporicon ad Terram Sanctam, anno 1336 ... Una cum epiſtola ad Petrum Abbatem Aulæ Regiæ ... [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, iv. 331.]

BALDERICUS.

Biſhop of Noyon and Tournay. D. at Terouanne, 1112.

Chronicon Cameracenſe et Atrebatenſe; ſive, hiſtoria utriuſque eccleſiæ, iii. libris abhinc dc. ferè annis conſcripta. Nunc primum in lucem edita et notis illuſtrata per Georgium Colvenerium. 8° Duaci, 1615.

BALDERICUS.

Biſhop of Liège at the beginning of the 11th century.

* Vita Balderici, Ep. Leodienſis, auctore monacho S. Jacobi Leodienſis. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vi. 724.]

BALDERICUS.

B. at Meun-ſur-Loire about the middle of the 11th century. Embraced the monaſtic life in the abbey of Bourgueil in Anjou, of which he became abbot in 1079. Appointed biſhop of Dol, 1107. D. 7 Jan. 1130.

Hiſtoria Iheroſolimitana. [Bongarsius, *Geſta Dei per Francos*, i. 81.]

BALDERICUS.

Geſta Alberonis, archiepiſcopi Treverenſis, A. 1132–1152. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, x. 243.]

BALDERSCHLEBIUS (Andreas).

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 413.]

BALDESCHI (Joseph).

Maſter of ceremonies of the Baſilica of St. Peter, at Rome.

Ceremonial according to the Roman rite. Tranſlated from the Italian of Joſeph Baldeſchi; with the pontifical offices of a biſhop in his own dioceſe, compiled from the "Cæremoniale epiſcoporum." To which are added various other functions, and copious explanatory notes. The whole harmonized with the lateſt decrees of the Sacred congregation of rites. By the Rev. J. D. Hilarius Dale. 8° Lond. 1853.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

BALDI (Bernardino.)

B. at Urbino, 6 June, 1553. D. there, 12 Oct. 1617.

Cronica de matematici; overo, epitome dell'iſtoria delle vite loro. 4° Urbino, 1707.

La nautica: poema. 8° Milano, 1813.

— [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxv. 1.]

Orto. [Ibid. xxiii. 295.]

Sonetto. [Ibid. xxxi. 331.]

BALDINGER (Ernst Gottfried).

B. at Groſs-Vargula near Erfurt, 18 May, 1738. D. at Marburg, 2 Jan. 1804.

Opuſcula medica. 8° Gottingæ, 1787.

BALDINI (Baccio).

Phyſician of Coſmo the Great, Duke of Tuſcany. D. 1585.

Vita di Coſimo Medici, primo Gran Duca di Toſcana. [Panegirico della clemenza. Orazione fatta nell'Accademia Fiorentina, in lode del Sereniſſ. S. Coſimo Medici, Gran Duca di Toſcana, glorioſa memoria. Diſcorſo della vertù, et della fortuna.] 4° Firenze, 1578.

Diſcorſo dell' eſſenza del fato, e delle forze ſue ſopra le coſe del mondo, e particolarmente ſopra l'operazioni de gl'huomini. 4° Fiorenza, 1578.

BALDINOTTUS (Bartolomæus.)

B. at Piſtoja in the former half of the 15th century. Profeſſor of the Inſtitutes of Juſtinian in the Univerſity of Piſa.

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 20.]

BALDINUCCI (Filippo)

B. at Florence about 1624. D. 1 January, 1696.

Opere. 14 tom. 8° Milano, 1808–12.

Notizie de' profeſſori del diſegno da Cimabue, in qua ſecolo V. dal 1610 al 1670, diſtinto in decennali. Opera poſtuma. 4° Firenze, 1728.

Raccolta di alcuni opuſcoli, ſopra varie materie di pittura, ſcultura, e architettura, ſcritti in diverſe occaſioni. Con un ragionamento di Franceſco Bocchi ſull' eccellenza della ſtatua di S. Giorgio, fatta da Donatello, e poſta nella facciata della chieſa di Orſanmichele di Firenze. 4° Firenze, 1765.

BALDINUS (Bernardus).

B. about 1515. Profeſſor of medicine in the Univerſity of Pavia. D. at Milan 12 Jan. 1600.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 334.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 23.]

BALDO (Luis).

Aclamacion pia, y juſta, dedicada a la S. C. y real Mageſtad del invictiſſimo Señor Rey Don Felipe, Tercero deſte nombre ... Sobre que por ſu real ſoberania y clemencia; por juſtãs y razonables cauſas, concernientes a la utilidad y neceſſidad comun de toda Eſpaña, ſe ha de ſeruir, mandar, diuidir, y ſeparar la generalidad y diputacion de los condados de Roſellon y Cerdana, y ſus anexos, de la que oy los comprehende a ellos, y al principado de Cataluña. fol. Madrid, 1627.

BALDRICUS.

Carmina hiſtorica. [Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores*, iv. 251.]

BALDUINUS.

B. at Aveſnes in France, about the middle of the 13th century.

Genealogiæ ex chronicis Hainonienſibus recollectis. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, vii. 584.]

BALDUINUS.

B. about 1275. Conſecrated archbiſhop of Treves, 1308, having obtained a diſpenſation as to age from Clement V. D. 13 Jan. 1354.

* Geſta Balduvvin de Luczenburch, Treverenſis archiepiſcopi. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, i. 93.]

Litteræ de confæderatione facta cum Philippo VI., Francorum rege. [Ibid. ii. 271.]

BALDUINUS I.

Count of Flanders. Elected emperor of Conſtantinople, 1204. D. 1206.

Epiſtola, ad omnes Chriſtianos, de urbis Conſtantinopolitanæ expugnatione. [Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores*, v. 278.]

— [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, xviii. 520.]

BALDUINUS (Benedictus).

B. at Amiens. Principal of the College of Troyes, where he d. 1632.

De calceo antiquo; et Jul. Nigronus de caliga veterum. Acceſſerunt ex 2. Sept. Fl. Tertulliani, Cl. Salmaſi, & Alb. Rubeni ſcriptis plurima ejuſdem argumenti.

12° Amſtelodami, 1667.

— Omnia figuris aucta, et illuſtrata obſervationibus Joh. Frederici Nilant. 8° Lugduni Batavorum, 1711.

BALDUINUS (Franciscus).

Conſilium de hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica conſcribenda. [Gerdes, *Scrinium antiquarium*, vi. 560.]

BALDUINUS (Franciscus).

B. at Arras, 1 Jan. 1520. D. at Paris, 3 Nov. 1573.

Franciſci Balduini Atrebatii ... in ſuas annotationes in libros quatuor Inſtitutionum Juſtiniani Imp. προλεγομενα, ſive præfata de jure civili ... 4° Pariſiis, 1545.

Juſtiniani inſtitutionum, ſeu elementorum juris, libri quatuor, magna diligentia et fide illuſtrati iuſtis annotationibus. fol. Pariſiis, 1546.

— Ab ipſo autore denuo recogniti, & multo locupletiores facti. fol. Pariſiis, 1554.

Commentarii in præcipuas Juſtiniani Imp. Novellas, ſive authenticas conſtitutiones. Idem ad Ædilitium edictum. 4° Lugduni, 1548.

Commentarius de juriſprudentia Muciani. 8° Baſileæ, 1558.

Ad leges de jure civili, Voconiam, Falcidiam, Juliam, Papiam Poppæam, Rhodiam, Aquiliam. 8° Baſileæ, 1559.

De inſtitutione hiſtoriæ univerſæ, et ejus cum juriſprudentia conjunctione, προλεγομενων libri ii. 8° Pariſiis, 1564.

— [Wolfius, *Artis hiſtoricæ penus*, i. 593.]

Ad leges de famoſis libellis et de calumniatoribus, commentarius. 4° Pariſiis, 1562.

Juſtinianus; ſive, de jure novo commentariorum libri iv. 8° [Genevæ,] 1596.

Conſtantinus Magnus: ſive, commentariorum, de Conſtantini Imp. legibus eccleſiaſticis et civilibus, libri duo. Acceſſit eiuſdem commentarius ad edicta veterum principum Rom. de Chriſtianis, cum Nic. Hieron. Gundlingii, jc^ti. præfatione. 8° Lipſiæ et Halæ, 1727.

Commentarius de legibus xii. Tabularum. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, i. 225.]

De pignoribus & hypothecis. [Ibid. vi. i. 268.]

The conſcience pleading for its owne liberty: being the ſumme of an excellent diſcourſe, wherein is pathetically proved, both by Scripture and reaſon, how farre a free toleration of religion may be granted, and how farre not, as it now ſtands with the affaires of the ſtate. Humbly preſented to his Excellency Sir Tho. Fairfax, and thoſe generous ſpirits under his command. By John Muſgrave. 4° Lond. 1647.

BALDUS, Novellus. *See* Baldus de Bartolinis.

BALDUS, Perusinus. *See* Baldus Ubaldus.

BALDUS (Camillus).

A phyſician and profeſſor of philoſophy at Bologna. D. 1634, aged eighty-ſeven.

In Phyſiognomica Ariſtotelis commentarii ... opus, Hieronymi Tamburini diligentia et ſumptibus, nunc primum in lucem editum. fol. Bononiæ, 1621.

BALDWEN (F.)

The two brides; or, the French château and the Engliſh home. 8° Lond. 1859.

BALDWIN (A. C.)

Pulpit themes; illuſtrated by three thouſand texts in full ... New edition. 12° Edinb. 1848.

BALDWIN (A. C.)

The traveller's vade mecum; or inſtantaneous letter writer, by mail or telegraph. 8° Lond. 1853.

BALDWIN (Edward). [*Pſeud. of* William Godwin.]

BALDWIN (George).

Conſul-general in Egypt.

Political recollections relative to Egypt ... with a narrative of the ever memorable Britiſh campaign in the ſpring of 1801. 8° Lond. 1801.

BALDWIN (J. W.)

Private in the Ninth regiment.

A narrative of four months' campaign in India, between the years 1845–6, including the battles of Moodkee, Ferozeſhuhur, and Sobraon. 12° Norwich, n. d.

BALDWIN (Samuel).

A ſurvey of the Britiſh cuſtoms; containing the rates of merchandize, as eſtabliſhed by 12. Car. II. c. 4., 11. Geo. I. c. 7. and other ſtatutes: with tables of the net duties, drawbacks, bounties, &c. payable thereon, under all circumſtances of importation and exportation; a diſtinct and practical account of the ſeveral branches of the revenue, called the cuſtoms; with an appendix containing an abſtract of all the laws in force relative to the cuſtoms.

4° Lond. 1770.

BALDWIN (William Charles), F.R.G.S.

African hunting from Natal to the Zambeſi, including Lake Ngami, the Kalahari deſert, &c., from 1852 to 1860.

8° Lond. 1863.

BALE (John), D.D.

B. at Cove in Suſſex, 21 Nov. 1495. Biſhop of Oſſory, 1553. D. Nov. 1563.

Select works: containing the examinations of Lord Cobham, William Thorpe, and Anne Aſkewe, and the Image of both Churches. Edited for the Parker Society by the Rev. Henry Chriſtmas, M.A. 8° Cambridge, 1849.

The image of both Churches, after the moſte wonderful and heauenly Reuelacion of Sainct John the Euāgeliſt, contayning a very frutefull expoſicion or paraphraſe upon the ſame. Wherin it is conferred with the other Scripturs, and moſt auctoriſed hiſtoryes. Compiled by John Bale, an exile alſo in this life for the faythfull teſtimonie of Jeſu.

8° Lond. n. d.

A brefe comedy or enterlude of Iohan Baptyſtes preachynge in the wylderneſſe, openynge the crafty aſſaultes of the hypocrytes, with the gloryouſe baptyme of the Lorde Jeſus Chriſt. Compyled by Iohan Bale, anno 1538. [*Harleian* Miscellany, i. 97.]

A tragedye or enterlude, manyfeſtyng the chefe promyſes of God unto man by all ages in the old lawe, from the fall of Adam to the incarnacyon of the Lorde Jeſus Chriſt. 1538. [R. Dodsley, *A ſelect collection of old plays*, i. 1.]

— [J. P. Collier, *A ſelect collection of old plays*, i. 1.]

The firſt examinaciō of Anne Aſkewe, latelye martired in Smythfelde by the Romyſche Pope's upholders: wyth the elucydacyon of Johan Bale. 8° Marpurg, 1546.

The latter examynacyon of Anne Aſkewe, lately martyred in Smythfelde, by the wycked ſinagoge of Antychriſt, wyth the elucydacyon of Johan Bale. 8° Marpurg, 1547.

The actes of Englyſh votaryes, comprehendynge their unchaſt practyſes and examples by all ages, from the worldes begynnynge to thys preſent yeare, collected out of their owne legendes and chronycles. 8° Weſel, 1546.

The ſecond part or contynuacyon of the Engliſh votaries, comprehendynge theyr uncheſt examples for cc. yeares ſpace, from the yeare a thouſande from Chriſtes incarnacyon, to the reigne of Kyng Johan, collected of theyr owne writers.

8° Lond. 1551.

Illuſtrium Maioris Britanniæ ſcriptorum, hoc eſt, Angliæ, Cambriæ, ac Scotiæ ſummariū, in quaſdam centurias diviſum, cum diverſitate doctrinarū atq; annorū recta ſupputatione, per omnes ætates a Iapheto, ſanctiſſimi Noah filio, ad annum domini M.D.XLVIII. 4° Gippeſwici, 1548.

Scriptorum illuſtriū Maioris Brytanniæ, quam nunc Angliam et Scotiam uocant, catalogus: à Iapheto per 3618 annos, uſq; ad annū hunc Domini 1557, ex Beroſo, Gennadio, Beda, Honorio, Boſtono Burienſi, Frumentario, Capgrauo, Boſtio, Burello, Triſſa, Tritemio, Geſnero, Ioanne Lelando, atq; aliis authoribus collectus, et IX centurias continens ...

fol. Baſileæ, [1557.]

Scriptorum illuſtrium Maioris Britanniæ poſterior pars, quinque continens centurias ultimas ... His addita ſunt, Adami, Sethi, Enochi, Noachi, aliorumq; Ueteris Teſtamenti patrum ſcripta, ut ſciant homines, ab initio mortalium ſemper fuiſſe in Eccleſia ſcriptores. Adiectæ ſunt et deſcriptiones Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hyberniæ, Hebridum atque Orcadum inſularum, cum aliis lectu non iniucundis ...

fol. Baſileæ, [1559.]

The vocacyon of Iohan Bale to the biſhoprick of Oſſorie in Irelande, his perſecucions in the ſame, and finall delyueraunce. Rome, 1553. [*Harleian* Miscellany, vi. 402.]

The pageant of popes; contayninge the lyves of all the biſhops of Rome, from the beginninge of them to the yeare of grace 1555. Written in Latin ... and now Engliſhed, with ſondrye additions, by J. S[tudley.]

4° Lond. 1574.

A brefe chronycle concernynge the examynacyon and death of the bleſſed martyr of Chriſt, Syr Johan Oldecaſtell the Lorde Cobham. To which is added, an appendix of original inſtruments. 8° Lond. 1729.

— [*Harleian* Miscellany, ii. 233.]

Kynge Johan: a play in two parts. Edited by J. Payne Collier, Eſq. [For the Camden Society.]

4° Lond. 1838.

Les vies des eveſques et papes de Rome, depuis la diſperſion des diſciples de Ieſus Chriſt, iuſques au temps de Paul quatrieme, qui a preſent regne tyranniquement en l'Egliſe ... Novvellement traduites de Latin en Francois.

8° Geneve, 1561.

De vitis pontificum Romanorum. [Lydius, *Scriptores duo Anglici* ... 1615.]

BALEMANN (Henricus).

Diſſertatio inauguralis juridica de fœmina, ex antiquitatibus legibuſque Romanis Germanicis, et præſertim Lubecenſibus.

4° Altorfii, 1756.

BALFERN (W. P.)

The witneſs of the Spirit; or, evidences of intereſt in Chriſt.

12° Lond. n. d.

Leſſons from Jeſus; or, the teachings of divine love.

8° Lond. 1859.

Glimpſes of Jeſus. 8° Lond. 1854.

BALFOUR ( ).

A ſpeech delivered in the preſbytery of Edinburgh, on the ſubject of Church patronage, April 30, 1834.

8° [Edinb. 1834.]

BALFOUR (Alexander).

B. in the pariſh of Monikie, Forfarſhire, 1 March, 1767. Engaged in buſineſs as a manufacturer in Arbroath, at firſt with great ſucceſs, but was ruined by the failure, in 1815, of a houſe in London with which he was connected. Supported himſelf afterwards chiefly by literary labour. D. at Edinburgh, 12 Sep. 1829.

Contemplation: with other poems. 8° Edinb. 1820.

BALFOUR (Sir Andrew), Bart., M.D.

An eminent Scottiſh phyſician, b. 18 Jan. 1630. Educated at St. Andrews. Studied medicine at Paris, and afterwards at Caen, where he took his degree of M.D. Diſtinguiſhed for his knowledge of botany. Created a baronet by Charles II. D. 1694.

Letters ... containing excellent directions and advices for travelling thro' France and Italy ... 12° Edinb. 1700.

* Memoria Balfouriana ... 1699. [*By* Sir Robert Sibbald.]

BALFOUR (Clara Lucas).

The women of Scripture. 8° Lond. 1847.

Happy evenings; or, the literary inſtitution at home. 8° Lond. [1850.]

Sketches of Engliſh literature from the fourteenth to the preſent century. 8° Lond. 1852.

Working women of the laſt half-century; the leſſon of their lives. 8° Lond. 1854.

A ſketch of Mrs. Barbauld. 8° Lond. 1854.

A ſketch of Elizabeth Smith. 8° Lond. 1854.

A ſketch of Charlotte Elizabeth. 8° Lond. 1854.

A ſketch of Mrs. Sherman. 8° Lond. 1854.

A ſketch of Mrs. Ann H. Judſon. 8° Lond. 1854.

A ſketch of Hannah Kilham. 8° Lond. 1854.

A ſketch of Sarah Martin. 8° Lond. 1854.

A ſketch of Mrs. M. L. Duncan. 8° Lond. 1854.

A ſketch of Mrs. Trimmer. 8° Lond. 1854.

A ſketch of Mrs. Hannah More and her ſiſters. 8° Lond. 1854.

The Burniſh family. [*Anon.*] 8° Glaſgow, 1857.

"Scrub;" or, the workhouſe boy's firſt ſtart in life. 12° Lond. 1860.

Toil and truſt; or, the life-ſtory of Patty, the workhouſe girl. 8° Lond. 1860.

Uphill work. 8° Lond. 1861.

Sunbeams for all ſeaſons: a ſelected ſeries of precepts, counſels, and cautions relating to the hopes, pleaſures, and ſorrows of life. New edition, edited and greatly enlarged by Mrs. Clara L. Balfour. 8° Lond. 1861.

The wanderings of a Bible. 12° Lond. [1861.]

Confeſſions of a decanter. 12° Lond. [1861.]

Paſſages in the hiſtory of a ſhilling. 12° Lond. [1862.]

Two Chriſtmas days; the Chriſtmas-box; and how three of my neighbours kept Chriſtmas. 12° Lond. [1862.]

Dr. Lignum's ſliding ſcale: a ſcene from real life. 12° Glaſgow, n. d.

Couſin Beſſie: a ſtory of youthful earneſtneſs. 8° Lond. n. d.

BALFOUR (David).

Odal rights and feudal wrongs: a memorial for Orkney. 8° Edinb. 1860.

BALFOUR (Edward).

Surgeon, Madras army.

Cyclopædia of India and of eaſtern and ſouthern Aſia, commercial, induſtrial and ſcientific; products of the mineral, vegetable and animal kingdoms, uſeful arts and manufactures. Edited by E. Balfour. 8° Madras, 1857.

BALFOUR (Francis), M.D.

Preſident of the Medical board in Bengal.

A collection of treatiſes on the effects of ſol-lunar influence in fevers; with an improved method of curing them. Third edition. 8° Cupar, 1815.

— Fourth edition. 8° Cupar, 1816.

BALFOUR (J. O.)

A ſketch of New South Wales. 12° Lond. 1845.

BALFOUR (Sir James), of Pittendriech.

A Scottiſh lawyer and ſtateſman of the 16th century. Lord Preſident of the Court of Seſſion, 1567. D. about 1583.

Practicks; or, a ſyſtem of the more ancient law of Scotland. fol. Edinb. 1754.

BALFOUR (Sir James), of Kinnaird.

A diſtinguiſhed antiquary, brother of Sir Andrew Balfour. B. about the end of the 16th century. Devoted much of his attention to the ſtudy of heraldry, and was appointed Lord-lyon king-at-arms, 1629. D. Feb. 1657.

Hiſtorical works; publiſhed from the original manuſcripts. 4 vols. 8° Edinb. 1824.

* A catalogue of curious manuſcripts, being hiſtorical, political, theological, juridical, phyſical, and philoſophical, with ſome poets and orators, their writings, ancient and modern. Collected by Sir James Balfour. Kept in his famous ſtudy of Denmilne: and now expoſed to ſale. 8° Edinb. 1698.

* Catalogus ſelectiſſimorum in quavis linguâ et facultate librorum, quorum maxima pars pertinebat ad clariſſimos fratres D.D. Balfourios, Jacobum de Kinnaird, Equitem, Leonem regem armorum: et Andream, Med. Doct. Equitem auratum: quorum auctio habebitur duodecimo die Junii, 1669 [1699] in ædibus, in vico vulgò dicto High Street, e regione templi cathedralis. 12° Edinb. 1699.

* Memoria Balfouriana ... 1699. [*By* Sir Robert Sibbald.]

* Ballads, and other fugitive pieces, chiefly Scotiſh; from the collections of Sir James Balfour. 4° Edinb. 1834.

Letters and ſtate papers during the reign of King James the Sixth. Chiefly from the manuſcript collections of Sir James Balfour of Denmyln. [Edited by James Maidment for the Abbotsford Club.] 4° Edinb. 1838.

Ancient heraldic and antiquarian tracts: [*Edited by James Maidment.*] 8° Edinb. 1837.

BALFOUR (James Leycester), B.A.

B. 1826. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford. Curate of Chriſt Church, Marylebone, London. Head maſter of Kepier grammar ſchool, Houghton-le-Spring. D. 3 Dec. 1854.

The juſtification of man before God only by the merits of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt: a theological prize eſſay, read in the Divinity School, June 19, 1852. 8° Oxford, 1852.

BALFOUR (John Hutton), M.D.

Profeſſor of botany in the Univerſity of Edinburgh.

Short ſyllabus of the courſe of lectures on botany, delivered at 9, Surgeons' Square, Edinburgh. 8° [Edinb.] n. d.

* Teſtimonials in favour of J. H. Balfour [on his application for the botanical chair at Glaſgow.]
8° n. p. [1841.]

Botany of the Baſs. [*The* Bass Rock; *its civil and eccleſiaſtic hiſtory* ... 1848.]

A manual of botany: being an introduction to the ſtudy of the ſtructure, phyſiology, and claſſification of plants.
8° Lond. 1849.

— Third edition, reviſed and enlarged, by Joſeph Williams, M.D. ... 8° Lond. 1855.

— New edition, reviſed by the author.
8° Edinb. 1860.

Letter to R. K. Greville, LL.D.: being an anſwer to certain ſtatements contained in a pamphlet entitled "Singular ſpecimens of the Edinburgh practice of criticiſm. By John Joſeph Griffin." 8° Edinb. 1851.

Phyto-theology; or, botanical ſketches, intended to illuſtrate the works of God in the ſtructure, functions, and general diſtribution of plants. 8° Lond. 1851.

Claſs book of botany: being an introduction to the ſtudy of the vegetable kingdom. 8° Edinb. 1852.

— Another edition. With upwards of 1800 illuſtrations. 8° Edinb. 1854.

Outlines of botany: being an introduction to the ſtudy of the ſtructure, functions, claſſification, and diſtribution of plants.
8° Edinb. 1854.

— Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1862.

Biographical ſketch of the late Dr. Golding Bird: being an addreſs to ſtudents, delivered at the requeſt of the Edinburgh Medical miſſionary ſociety. 8° Edinb. 1855.

The plants of the Bible. Trees and ſhrubs.
4° Lond. 1857.

Botany and religion; or, illuſtrations of the works of God in the ſtructure, functions, arrangement, and general diſtribution of plants. Third edition. 8° Edinb. 1859.

The botaniſt's companion; or, directions for the uſe of the microſcope, and for the collection and preſervation of plants: with a gloſſary of botanical terms. 8° Edinb. 1860.

Flora of Edinburgh: being a liſt of plants found in the vicinity of Edinburgh. By J. H. Balfour, aſſiſted by John Sadler, F.R.P.S. 8° Edinb. 1863.

BALFOUR (Lewis), D.D.

Ordained as miniſter of the pariſh of Sorn, in Ayrſhire, 1806. Tranſlated to the pariſh of Colinton, near Edinburgh, 1823. D. at Colinton, 24 April, 1860.

Two ſermons preached in the New Greyfriars' church, Edinburgh, on the forenoon and afternoon of Sabbath, Dec. 9, 1838, after the interment of the Rev. Daniel Wilkie, miniſter of that pariſh. By L. Balfour and Angus Makellar. [*John* xi. 11; 1 *Chron.* xxix. 15.]
8° Edinb. 1838.

BALFOUR (Robert).

A native of Scotland. Principal of the College at Bordeaux, at the beginning of the 17th century.

Commentaria in Organum Logicum Ariſtotelis ...
4° Burdigalæ, 1616.

Commentariorum in lib. Ariſt. de philoſophia tomus ſecundus, quo poſt Organum Logicum, quæcumque in libris Ethicorum occurrunt difficilia, dilucide explicantur.
4° Burdigalæ, 1620.

BALFOUR (Thomas Alex. Goldie), M.D.

The typical character of nature; or, all nature a divine ſymbol. 8° Lond. 1860.

God's two books; or, nature and the Bible have one author. 8° Lond. 1861.

BALFOUR (Willoughby W.)

Rector of Aſton-Flamville and Burbage.

A collection of pſalms and hymns, original and ſelected, deſigned for uſe in public and in family worſhip.
12° Lond. n. d.

BALFRY (W.)

Schoolmaſter, Keighley, Yorkſhire.

Geographical rhymes: by the aid of which children may learn more geography in one week than they could in ſix months in the ordinary way. 12° Keighley, 1850.

BALGARNIE (Robert).

Miniſter of the Bar church (Independent), Scarborough.

Going home: a death-bed ſketch. 12° Lond. 1859.

Harveſt time; or, fact and duty: being the annual ſermon to the young, preached at the requeſt of the directors of the London miſſionary ſociety, at the Weigh-houſe chapel, London, May 7, 1860. [*Matt.* ix. 37, 38.]
8° Lond. 1860.

BALGUY (John).

B. at Sheffield, 12 Aug. 1686. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Vicar of Northallerton, 1729. D. at Harrogate, 21 Sep. 1748.

Silvius's defence of A dialogue between a Papiſt and a Proteſtant: in anſwer to the Rev. Mr. Stebbing. To which are added, ſeveral remarks and obſervations upon that author's manner of writing and reaſoning. [*Anon.*]
8° Lond. 1720.

A letter to a deiſt, concerning the beauty and excellency of moral virtue, and the ſupport and improvement which it receives from the Chriſtian revelation. By a country clergyman. 8° reprinted Edinb. 1730.

A collection of tracts, moral and theological, placed in the order wherein they were firſt publiſhed: viz. I. A letter to a deiſt. II. The foundation of moral goodneſs: part 1. III. The foundation of moral goodneſs: part 2. IV. Divine rectitude. V. A ſecond letter to a deiſt. VI. The law of truth. With ſome additional notes, and a ſupplement concerning rectitude. 8° Lond. 1734.

The faſt-day: a poem. The third edition.
4° Lond. 1741.

BALGUY (Thomas), D.D.

Son of the preceding. B. 27 Sep. 1716. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Vicar of Atton, in Hampſhire, 1771. Archdeacon of Saliſbury, 1759, and afterwards archdeacon of Wincheſter. D. at Wincheſter, 19 Jan. 1795.

Diſcourſes on various ſubjects; and charges delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Wincheſter. Edited by the Rev. James Drake, M.A. In two volumes.
8° Cambridge, 1822.

I. Connected view of the ſeveral ſteps by which the parliament of England obtained its preſent form. II. The maxim "that power follows property" applied to the hiſtory of the Engliſh conſtitution. 8° Lond. 1831.

BALINGHEM (Antoine de).

B. at St. Omer, 1571. A member of the Society of the Jeſuits. D. at Lille, 24 Jan. 1630.

Apreſdinees et propos de table contre l'excez au boire, et au manger, pour vivre longuement, ſainement, et ſainctement, dialogiſez entre un prince & ſept ſcauants perſonnages: un theologien, canoniſte, juriſconſulte, politique, medecin, philoſophe moral, et hiſtorien. Deuxieſme edition. 8° S. Omer, 1624.

BALINUS (Joannes).

De bello Belgico, auſpiciis ... Ambroſii Spinolæ, Marchionis à Benaffro ... Cum expoſitione cauſarum et rationis confectæ pacis ... 8° Bruxellæ, 1609.

BALIOL (Martha Bethune).

* The diary of M. B. Bethune, from 1753 to 1754. [*By* Harriet Skene.]

BALK (Everhardus).

B. at Deventer. Profeſſor of law at Harderwyck. D. 2 March, 1628.

Electa juris civilis. 8° Hardervici, 1528.

BALL.

The evening ball and the morning funeral: a true narrative. 12° Dublin, n. d.

BALL (Charles).

Italy illuſtrated ... By W. C. Stafford and Charles Ball.

BALL (Charles John).

Jeruſalem, as it was, and as it is; or, its hiſtory, and preſent ſtate. Tranſlated from the German, by Sophia Taylor. 12° Lond. 1843.

BALL (Ernest Frederick).

Paſtor of the Reformed church at Rade on the Foreſt.

Tekel. "Thou art weighed in the balances, and art found wanting." Tranſlated from the German. [*Daniel* v. 27.] 12° Bath, 1845.

BALL (John), M.R.I.A.

What is to be done for Ireland? Second edition. 8° Lond. 1849.

BALL (Richard).

Chriſtianity in China. State and progreſs of the work of the native evangeliſts, contained in a ſeries of tracts. 5 Nos. 12° Lond. 1850.

Horæ Sabbaticæ; or, the Sabbatic cycle the divine chronometer: a diſſertation to prove the original Sabbatic ordinance to be perpetual but not legal. 8° Lond. 1853.

The perpetuity of a ſeventh-day ordinance accordant with Scripture teſtimony and the courſe and conſtitution of nature. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

BALL (Samuel).

An account of the cultivation and manufacture of tea in China ... 8° Lond. 1848.

BALL (Thomas).

Maſter in Chancery.

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, during the time of Lord Chancellor Manners. By T. Ball and Francis Beatty, Eſqrs. 2 vols. 8° Dublin, 1821–4.

BALL (William).

To the honourable the knights, citizens, and burgeſſes, now aſſembled in Parliament. The humble propoſitions of William Ball, *alias* Bennet, Gent. concerning the forts of this kingdome. With ſome other conſiderations of ſtate. 4° Lond. 1641.

A caveat for ſubjects, moderating the Obſervator. Wherein his chiefeſt arguments are confuted, the kings iuſt prerogative manitained: and the priviledge of the ſubiect no wayes preiudiced. 4° Lond. 1642.

The power of kings diſcuſſed; or, an examen of the fundamental conſtitution of the free-born people of England, in anſwer to ſeveral tenets of Mr. David Jenkins, 1649. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, v. 132.]

An illegall way to get another mans eſtate lately practiſed, and now preſented to the view of all well-affected perſons, and lovers of juſtice. 4° Lond. 1653.

BALL (William).

Creation: a poem. 12° Lond. 1830.

Vigiliæ; or, night watches: a poem. 8° Lond. 1835.

Freemen and ſlaves: an hiſtorical tragedy, in five acts. 8° Lond. 1838.

The tranſcript; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1855.

BALL (William J.), A.B.

Youthful devotedneſs: a memoir of Robert Furley Dombrain, T.C.D., engaged miſſionary, under the Loochoo naval committee. 8° Dublin, 1854.

BALLAD.

A new balled from Whigg-land. To the tune of, Heigh boys up go we. [Beginning, "Brave Monmouth's out of favour now."] S. Sh. Lond. 1682.

A new ballad, called the member's garland. S. Sh. [Edinb. 1761.]

Lyrical ballads, with a few other poems. 1798. [*By* S. T. Coleridge and William Wordſworth.]

A collection of old ballads, corrected from the beſt and moſt ancient copies extant; with introductions, hiſtorical, critical, or humorous. The third edition. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1825–7.

The ballad book. 1827. [*By* George R. Kinloch.]

A new book of old ballads. [*Edited by James Maidment, Eſq.*] 8° Edinb. 1844.

Book of popular ballads. 8° Lond. [1858.]

German ballads, ſongs, etc. Compriſing tranſlations from Schiller, Uhland, Bürger, Goethe, Körner, Becker, Fouqué, Chamiſſo, etc. 12° Lond. n. d.

Ballads and metrical tales, ſelected from Percy, Ritſon, Evans, Jamieſon, Scott, &c. 12° Lond. 1845.

Original Corniſh ballads; chiefly founded on ſtories, humouroufly told by Mr. Tregellas, in his popular lectures on "Peculiarities" ... 8° Penryn, 1846.

The child's book of ballads. 12° Lond. 1849.

A dozen ballads for the times, about church abuſes. Reprinted, with additions, from the Daily News. 12° Lond. 1854.

Ye intereſting and ſporting ballad of Lord Dodo and Polly Jones. 4° Lond. [1855.]

Fairy ballads: from the German. Rendered into Engliſh verſe by Roc. 8° Lond. 1856.

A book of favourite modern ballads. Illuſtrated with fifty engravings, from drawings by the firſt artiſts. 4° Lond. 1860.

The boy's book of ballads. 8° Lond. 1861.

BALLANCE.

The Engliſh ballance, weighing the reaſons of England's preſent conjunction with France ... 1672. [*By* Robert M'Ward.]

BALLANTINE (James).

Caſes decided in the Courts of Seſſion ... Reported by Patrick Shaw and Jas. Ballantine. 1834.

BALLANTINE (James).

The gaberlunzie's wallet. 8° Edinb. 1843.

The miller of Deanhaugh. 8° Edinb. 1844.

A treatiſe on painted glaſs, ſhewing its applicability to every ſtyle of architecture. 8° Edinb. 1845.

Poems. 8° Edinb. 1856.

Verſes for the Burns' centenary banquet, on the 25th January, 1859, in the Muſic Hall, Edinburgh. 8° [Edinb. 1859.]

Chronicle of the hundredth birthday of Robert Burns. 8° Edinb. 1859.

BALLANTINE (Michael Ward).

A letter to the committee of the London city miſſion. 12° Lond. 1847.

An appeal to the public, but eſpecially to the ſupporters of the London city miſſion, concerning the extent of its capabilities as to the advancement of the intereſts of the poor. 8° Lond. 1847.

BALLANTINE (Thomas).

* Paſſages ſelected from the writings of Thomas Carlyle. 1855.

BALLANTINE (William).

A treatiſe on the ſtatute of limitations (21 Jac. I. c. 16.) 8° Lond. 1810.

BALLANTYNE (George).

A vindication of the hereditary right of his preſent Majeſty King George II. to the crown of Great Britain, &c. 8° Edinb. 1745.

BALLANTYNE (James).

Temperance tales for young readers. 12° Lond. n. d.

BALLANTYNE (James R.), LL.D.

Chriſtianity contraſted with Hindū philoſophy: an eſſay, in five books, Sanſkrit and Engliſh: with practical ſuggeſtions tendered to the miſſionary among the Hindūs. 8° Lond. 1859.

"The Bible for the Pandits." [Specimen faſciculus.] The firſt three chapters of Geneſis diffuſely and unreſervedly commented, in Sanſkrit and Engliſh. 8° Lond. 1860.

Firſt leſſons in Sanſkrit grammar; together with an introduction to the Hitopadeſa. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

BALLANTYNE (John).

An examination of the human mind. 8° Edinb. 1828.

A compariſon of eſtabliſhed and diſſenting Churches. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1830.

BALLANTYNE (Randall H.)

The heir of glory. Second edition. 12° Edinb. 1849.

Paſture for lambs. 12° Edinb. 1849.

Rainy afternoons; or, tales and ſketches by the Howard family. 8° Edinb. 1853.

Mabel Grant: a Highland ſtory. 12° Lond. 1854.

The better way; or, what do I live for? 8° Lond. 1858.

BALLANTYNE (Robert Michael).

Hudſon's Bay: or, every-day life in the wilds of North America. 8° Edinb. 1848.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

Snow-flakes and ſun-beams; or, the young fur-traders: a tale of the far north. 8° Lond. 1856.

Miſter Fox. By Comus. [*Pſeud.*] 4° Lond. 1857.

My mother. By Comus. 4° Lond. 1857.

The coral iſland: a tale of the Pacific Ocean. 8° Lond. 1858.

Ungava: a tale of Eſquimaux-land. 8° Lond. 1858.

The robber kitten. By Comus. 4° Lond. 1858.

Handbook to the new gold fields: a full account of the richneſs and extent of the Fraſer and Thompſon River gold mines, with a geographical and phyſical account of the country and its inhabitants, routes, etc. etc. Edited by R. M. Ballantyne. 8° Edinb. 1858.

Martin Rattler; or, a boy's adventures in the foreſts of Brazil. 8° Lond. 1859.

Mee-a-ow! or, good advice to cats and kittens. 4° Lond. 1859.

How not to do it: a manual for the awkward ſquad; or a handbook of directions written for the inſtruction of raw recruits in our rifle volunteer regiments. By one of themſelves. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1859.

The volunteer levee; or, the remarkable experiences of Enſign Sopht. Edited by the author of "How *not* to do it." 8° Edinb. 1860.

The golden dream; or, adventures in the Far Weſt. 8° Lond. 1861.

The gorilla hunters: a tale of the wilds of Africa. 8° Lond. 1861.

Red Eric; or, the whaler's laſt cruiſe. 8° Lond. 1861.

Man on the ocean: a book for boys. 8° Lond. 1863.

BALLANTYNE (Thomas).

Prophecy for 1855. Selected from Carlyle's "Latter-day pamphlets," 1850. 8° Lond. 1855.

BALLARD (Edward), M.D.

Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. By E. Ballard and Alfred Baring Garrod, M.D.
8° Lond. 1845.

On pain after food: its cauſes and treatment.
12° Lond. 1854.

The phyſical diagnoſis of diſeaſes of the abdomen.
12° Lond. 1852.

BALLARD (George).

B. at Campden, Glouceſterſhire. D. June, 1755.

Memoirs of ſeveral ladies of Great Britain who have been celebrated for their writings or ſkill in the learned languages, arts, and ſciences. 4° Oxford, 1752.

BALLARD (J. B. Christophe).

La clef des chanſonniers; ou, recueil des vaudevilles depuis cent ans et plus, notez et recueillis pour la premiere fois, par J. B. Chriſtophe Ballard, ſeul imprimeur du Roi pour la muſique, et noteur de la chapelle de ſa Majeſte. 2 tom.
12° Paris, 1717.

Précis pour le Sieur Ballard, ſeul imprimeur du Roi pour la muſique, & noteur de la chapelle de ſa Majeſté, défendeur; contre le Sieur Loiſeau, fondeur de caractères, demandeur.
4° [Paris, 1764.]

BALLARD (Stephen).

A treatiſe on the nature of trees, and the pruning of timber trees; ſhowing the impoſſibility of increaſing the quantity, or improving the quality of timber by pruning.
8° Ledbury, 1833.

BALLARD (Thomas).

A new and rational explanation of the diſeaſes peculiar to infants and mothers: with obvious ſuggeſtions for their prevention or cure. 8° Lond. 1860.

BALLE (Nicolai Edinger).

B. at Veſtenſkov, in Laaland, 12 Oct. 1744. Profeſſor of theology at Copenhagen. D. 1816.

Danorum Norvagorumque in litteris excolendis diligentiam, in erroribus judicandis moderationem, tribus orationibus explicuit N. E. Balle. Præmiſſa epiſtola ad Walchium ... de legibus ſtudiorum in Dania latis noſtro tempore.
8° Havniæ, 1782.

Select ſermons, with appropriate prayers. Tranſlated from the original Daniſh by the Rev. W. Pulling, M.A.
8° Lond. 1819.

BALLENSTEDT (J. G. J.)

Die Urwelt; oder, Beweis von dem Daſeyn und Untergange von mehr als einer Vorwelt. 3 Abth.
8° Quedlinburg u. Leipzig, 1818.

Archiv für die neueſten Entdeckungen aus der Urwelt: ein Journal in Zwangfreien Heften in Geſellſchaft von mehrern Gelehrten herauſgegeben von J. G. J. Ballenſtedt. [und J. F. Krüger.] 4 Bde.
8° Quedlinburg u. Leipzig, 1819.

Die neue; oder, die jetzige Welt. Ein Gegenſtück zur Urwelt. 2 Thle. 8° Hannover, 1821.

BALLESTEROS (Francisco Antonio).

Relacion del fallecimiento, entierro, y ſumptuoſas honras, que a la perpetua degna, y merecida memoria del ... Cardenal de Molina y Oviedo ... conſagrò el real y ſupremo conſejo de Caſtilla. 4° Madrid, 1745.

BALLHORN (F.)

Grammatography: a manual of reference to the alphabets of ancient and modern languages, baſed on the German compilation of F. Ballhorn. 4° Lond. 1861.

BALLHORN Genannt ROSEN (Fr.)

Ueber Dominium. Ein Titel aus Ulpians Fragmenten, als Verſuch einer Bearbeitung juriſtiſcher Claſſiker für Schulmänner commentirt, überſetzt und mit vier etymologiſchen Excurſen herauſgegeben. 8° Lemgo, 1822.

BALLINASLOE. *Pſeud. of* Frederick Taylor.

BALLINGALL (Sir George), M.D.

B. at Forglen, Banffshire, of which pariſh his father was miniſter. Served for many years as an army-ſurgeon. Appointed to the chair of military ſurgery in the Univerſity of Edinburgh, 1823, and knighted, 1830, upon the acceſſion of William the Fourth. D. at his country reſidence, Altamont, near Blairgowrie, 4 Dec. 1855.

Introductory lectures to a courſe of military ſurgery.
8° Edinb. 1830.

Outlines of military ſurgery. Third edition.
8° Edinb. 1844.

— Fifth edition. 8° Edinb. 1855.

Introductory lecture delivered to the claſs of military ſurgery in the Univerſity of Edinburgh, May 1, 1855.
12° Edinb. 1855.

BALLINGALL (James).

Manager of the Kirkaldy and London ſhipping company.

The mercantile navy improved; or, a plan for the greater ſafety of lives and property in ſteam veſſels, packets, ſmacks, and yachts ... 8° Lond. 1832.

BALLINO (Giulio).

A Venetian advocate, who lived in the latter half of the 16th century.

De' diſegni delle piu illuſtri città et fortezze del mondo parte I., la quale ne contiene cinquanta: con una breve hiſtoria delle origini et accidenti loro, ſecondo l'ordine de' tempi. 4° Venetiis, 1569.

BALLOT.

Open voting better than ballot. 8° Lond. 1831.

The ballot and the conſtituency. By a conſervative.
8° Lond. 1838.

BALLOU (Adin).

Chriſtian non-reſiſtance in all its important bearings, illuſtrated and defended. 12° Lond. 1848.

An expoſition of views reſpecting the principal facts, cauſes and peculiarities involved in ſpirit manifeſtations, together with intereſting phenomenal ſtatements and communications. Edited and republiſhed, with introduction by G. W. Stone.
8° Lond. 1852.

BALLYBLUNDER.

Ballyblunder: an Iriſh ſtory. 8° Lond. 1860.

BALLYMORE.

An account of the taking of the fort of Ballymore, within ten miles of Athlone, on Monday the eight of June, 1691. S. Sh. Edinb. 1691.

BALLYNASCREEN.

An evening's converſation in the mountains of Derry; with a friendly inquiry into the queſtion whether the Rev. Mr. Montgomery, or the Rev. Mr. O'Loughlin, is the lawful ſpiritual paſtor and pariſh prieſt of Ballynaſcreen, &c. 8° Dublin, n. d.

BALM.

Balm from Gilead ... 1681. [*By* John Baird.]

BALMAIN (William H.)

Leſſons on chemiſtry, for the uſe of pupils in ſchools, junior ſtudents in the univerſities, and readers who wiſh to learn the fundamental principles, and the leading facts. 8° Lond. 1844.

BALMAN (Thomas), M.D.

Phyſician, Exeter.

Reſearches and obſervations on ſcrofulous diſeaſe of the external lymphatic glands. With caſes, ſhowing its connection with pulmonary conſumption and other diſeases. 8° Lond. 1852.

BALMASEDA (Didacus).

Tractatus de collectis et tributis; præſertim iis in Hiſpania indictis et uſitatis ... Editio Gallica, ab authore ... expurgata. fol. Lugduni, 1692.

BALME (J. R.)

The magnet of the Goſpel. 12° Lond. 1847.

BALMER (Robert), D.D.

B. in the pariſh of Eckford, Roxburghſhire, 22 Nov. 1787. Profeſſor of ſyſtematic theology, United Seceſſion Church, 1834. D. at Berwick, 1 July, 1844.

Academical lectures and pulpit diſcourſes; with a memoir of his life. 2 vols. 12° Edinb. 1845.

BALMERINO, Abbey of.

The chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores. [Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull for the Abbotsford Club.] 4° Edinb. 1841.

BALMERINO, Lord.

See Arthur Elphinston, 6th Lord Balmerino.

BALMÈS (Jayme Luciano).

B. at Vich, in Catalonia, 28 Aug. 1810. D. 9 July, 1848.

Proteſtantiſm and Catholicity compared in their effects on the civiliſation of Europe. Written in Spaniſh by the Rev. J. Balmez; tranſlated from the French verſion by C. J. Hanford and R. Kerſhaw. 8° Lond. 1849.

The foundations of religion explained: for the uſe of young and old. Tranſlated from the Spaniſh by the Rev. Canon Dalton. 8° Lond. 1858.

BALMFORD (James).

A ſhort and plaine dialogue concerning the unlawfulnes of playing at cards, or tables, or any other game conſiſting in chance. [Alſo, An anſwere to reaſons inducing M. Gataker to allow luſorious lottes, as not evill in themſelves.] 8° Lond. 1623.

BALMIS (Francisco Xavier).

Surgeon to the Court of Spain. Introduced vaccination into Spaniſh America, and into the Aſiatic poſſeſſions of Spain.

Demonſtracion de las eficaces virtudes nuevamente deſcubiertas en las raices de dos plantas de Nueva-Eſpaña, eſpecies de agave y de begónia, para la curacion del vicio venéreo y eſcrofuloſo, y de otras graves enfermidades que reſiſten al uſo de mercurio, y demas remedios conocidos. 8° Madrid, 1794.

BALNAVES (Henry).

B. at Kirkaldy about the beginning of the 16th century. Embraced the reformed religion, and took an active part in the ſtrife cauſed by its introduction into Scotland. Was appointed a lord of ſeſſion, 1538, and having been ſubſequently deprived of that office, was reappointed in 1563. D. about 1579.

The confeſſione of faith, conteining how the troubled man ſhould ſeeke refuge at his God, thereto led by faith; with the declaratiō of the article of iuſtification, at length; the order of good workes which are the fruites of faith; and how the faithful, and iuſtified man, ſhould walke and live in the perfite and true Chriſtian religion, according to his vocation. Compiled by M. H. Balnaves of Halhill, and one of the lords of ſeſſion, and counſell of Scotland, being as priſoner within the old pallaice of Roane: in the yeare of our Lord, 1548. 8° Edinb. 1584.

BALSACUS (Ludovicus).

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 386.]

BALSAMO (Joseph). *See* Cagliostro.

BALSAMO (Paolo).

Profeſſor of agriculture in the Univerſity of Palermo.

Giornale del viaggio fatto in Sicilia e particolarmente nella contea di Modica. 4° Palermo, 1809.

BALSAMON (Theodorus).

B. at Conſtantinople in the 12th century. Librarian of St. Sophia, and afterwards patriarch of Antioch. D. about 1204.

Epiſtola de jejuniis. [*Gr. and Lat.* Cotelerius, *Eccleſiæ Græcæ monumenta*, ii. 492.]

Epiſtola de raſophoris ſeu raſo indutis. [Ibid. iii. 473.]

Eccleſiaſticarum conſtitutionum collectio, quæ jam pridem a Joan. Leunclavio ſub Paratillorum nomine Latine edita eſt an. M.D.XCIII. Nunc vero Græce primum in lucem prodit ... una cum ejuſdem Leunclavii verſione, & duobus notatorum libris. Carolus Annibal Fabrotus, J. C. hanc tranſlationem cum Græcis codicibus contulit, emendavit, & notas adjecit. [Voellus et Juſtellus, *Bibliotheca juris canonici veteris*, ii. 1217.]

Meditata, ſive reſponſa. [*Gr and Lat.* Leunclavius, *Jus Græco-Romanum*, i. 442.]

BALSCOPO (Don Jose [*alſo* Giovanni Battista].) *Pſeud. of* John Trotter.

BALTHASER (Augustin von).

B. at Grieſswald, 20 May, 1701. Studied at Jena, and afterwards eſtabliſhed himſelf as a lawyer in Wiſmar. Filled ſeveral important legal offices in that city. D. 20 June, 1786.

Rituale academicum, continens orationes aliaque ſpecimina academica ex MSctis edita. Subjunctis ritibus cujuſque actus academici ſolennibus. 4° Gryphiſwaldiæ, 1742.

Tractatus juris eccleſiaſtici de libris ſeu matriculis eccleſiaſticis, ſimulque de ſalariis et accidentiis clericorum; ad jura et praxin Megapolis, inprimis Pomeraniæ accomodata. Nec non Emanuel. Chriſtoph. ab Eſſen Diſputatio de onere ſtructuræ ædium ſacrarum atque parochialium in Pomerania, præcipue Suethica. 4° Gryphiſwaldiæ, 1748.

Diſquiſitio de tempore quo in Germania, præſertim in Pomerania, receptum fuit jus feudale Longobardicum. [Jenichen, *Theſaurus juris feudalis*, i. 222.]

Diſquiſitio de incongrua juris feudalis Longobardici ad feuda Germaniæ adplicatione. [Ibid. i. 316.]

BALTHILDIS.

* Vita S. Balthildis reginæ Francorum, poſtea ſanctimonialis Kalenſis. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum, O.S.B.* ii. 742.]

* Hiſtoria ejus tranſlationis. [Ibid. iv. i. 427.]

BALTIC.

A reſidence on the ſhores of the Baltic; deſcribed in a ſeries of letters. 1841. [*By* Elizabeth Rigby.]

BALTIMORE.

A brief account of the proceedings of the committee, appointed by the yearly meeting of Friends, held in Baltimore, for promoting the improvement and civilization of the Indian natives. 8° Baltimore; repr. Lond. 1806.

BALTIMORE, Lord.

See Frederick Calvert, 7th Baron Baltimore.

BALTUS (Jean François).

B. at Metz, 8 June, 1667. Became a Jeſuit, 1682. Profeſſor of belles-lettres at Dijon, and of Sacred Scripture at Straſbourg. D. 19 March, 1743.

Jugement des SS. Pères ſur la morale de la philoſophie payenne. 4° Straſbourg, 1719.

BALUZE (Etienne).

B. at Tulle, 24 Dec. 1630. Educated at Toulouſe. Studied law in compliance with the wiſhes of his father, but ultimately devoted himſelf to literature, and eſpecially to eccleſiaſtical hiſtory. D. at Paris, 28 July, 1718.

Epiſtola ... de vita, rebus geſtis, moribus et ſcriptis Petri de Marca, archiepiſcopi Pariſienſis. 8° Paris, 1663.

Epiſtolæ quædam Baluzii, Schilteri, Mabillonii, Ruinarti. [Schelhorn, *Amœnitates literariæ*, viii. 622.]

Miſcellanea: hoc eſt, collectio veterum monumentorum, quæ hactenus latuerant in variis codicibus ac bibliothecis. 7 tom. 8° Pariſiis, 1678–1715.

Notæ ad Lactantium. [Ibid. ii. p. 345.]

Notæ ad acta martyrum. [Ibid. ii. p. 463.]

Vita Mauritii Burdini, archiepiſcopi Bracarenſis. [Ibid. ii. 471.]

Capitularia regum Francorum, etc. 1677. *See* Capitularia.

Concilia Galliæ Narbonenſis. Stephanus Baluzius Tutelenſis in unum collegit, notiſque illuſtravit. 8° Pariſiis, 1668.

Vitæ paparum Avenionenſium, hoc eſt, hiſtorica pontificum Romanorum, qui in Gallia ſederunt, ab anno Chriſti mcccv. uſque ad annum mcccxciv. 2 tom. 4° Pariſiis, 1693.

Hiſtoire généalogique de la maiſon d'Auvergne, juſtifiée par chartes, titres, hiſtoires anciennes, & autres preuves authentiques. 2 tom. fol. Paris, 1708.

Nova collectio Conciliorum; ſeu, ſupplementum ad collectionem Phil. Labbei. fol. Pariſiis, 1707.

Hiſtoriæ Tutilenſis libri tres. 4° Paris, 1717.

BALY (William), M.D.

Phyſician extraordinary to the Queen. Killed by an accident on the South-Weſtern Railway, 28 Jan. 1861.

Reports on epidemic cholera. Drawn up at the deſire of the cholera committee of the Royal college of phyſicians. By William Baly, M.D., and William W. Gull, M.D. 8° Lond. 1854.

BALZAC (Honoré de).

Balthazar; or, ſcience and love. Tranſlated by William Robſon. 8° Lond. 1859.

Hiſtory of the grandeur and downfall of Ceſar Birotteau. Tranſlated by John Hawkins Simpſon. 8° Lond. 1860.

Daddy Goriot; or, unrequited affection. 8° Lond. [1860.]

BALZAC (Jean Louis Guez, Seigneur de).

B. at Angoulême, 1594. D. at Paris, 18 Feb. 1654.

Les œuvres de Mr. De Balzac. Dixieſme edition. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1642.

Les œuvres de Monſieur De Balzac. 2 tom. fol. Paris, 1665.

Diſcours ſur une tragedie de Monſieur Heinſius, intitulé Herodes infanticida. 8° Paris, 1636.

J. L. G. Balzacii carminum libri tres. Ejuſdem epiſtolæ ſelectæ. Editore Ægidio Menagio. 12° Paris, 1651.

Les entretiens de feu Monſieur De Balzac. 12° Amſterdam, 1663.

Lettres a M. Conrart [et lettres eſcrites a diverſes perſonnes.] 12° Amſterdam, 1664.

Ariſtippe, ou de la cour. 12° Amſterdam, 1664.

Socrate Chreſtien, par le Sr. De Balzac et autres œuvres du meſme autheur. 12° Arnhem, 1675.

Lettres choiſies. 12° Amſterdam, 1678.

The French favourites; or, the ſeventh diſcourſe of Balzac's Politicks: publiſhed by the Rev. Dr. Kennet, dean of Peterborough, February 13, 1708–9. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, xii. 592.]

BAMBASIUS (Asdrubal).

An Italian poet, a native of Reggio, who lived in the latter half of the 16th century.

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 24.]

BAMBERG.

Diplomatum Bambergenſium codicillus. [Ludewig, *Scriptores rerum Germanicarum*, i. 1110.]

Annales S. Michaelis Babenbergenſis. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vii. 9.]

Annales Babenbergenſes A. 1137–1180. [Ibid. xii. 4.]

BAMBRIDGE (Thomas), D.D.

An anſwer to a book [*by Joſhua Baſſet*] entituled, Reaſon and authority; or, the motives of a late Proteſtant's reconciliation to the Catholick Church: together with a brief account of Auguſtine the monk, and converſion of the Engliſh. In a letter to a friend. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1687.

BAMFORD (Robert Walker), B.D.

Vicar of Biſhopton, Durham, and a minor canon of Durham cathedral. D. 1838, aged forty-two.

The Scripture dictionary; or, an eaſy explanation of words, ſelected from the Holy Bible, and the Book of common prayer; with appropriate references: being part II. of An eaſy explanation of words, difficult to children, found in the books uſed in national ſchools. 8° Lond. 1832.

BAMFORD (Samuel).

Early days. 8° Lond. 1849.

— Second edition. 12° Mancheſter, 1859.

Dialect of South Lancaſhire; or, Tim Bobbin's Tummus and Meary; reviſed and corrected: with his rhymes and an enlarged and amended gloſſary of words and phraſes, chiefly uſed by the rural population of the manufacturing diſtricts of South Lancaſhire. 12° Mancheſter, 1850.

—Second edition. 12° Lond. 1854.

Paſſages in the life of a radical. Second edition. 2 vols. 8° Heywood, n. d.

— New edition. 8° Lond. n. d.

BAMPTON (A. Hamilton).

The drainage of towns: a lecture delivered at the Athenæum, Plymouth, January 25, 1849. 8° Lond. 1849.

BANC (Jean).

Profeſſor at the Ecole de médicine, Paris, at the beginning of the 17th century.

La mémoire renouvellée des merveilles des eaux naturelles; en faveur de nos nymphes Françoiſes, & des malades qui ont recours à leurs emplois ſalutaires. 8° Paris, 1605.

BANCE (William).

A gardener at Charlton, near Woolwich.

Hanging Wood, Charlton; and other poems. Second edition. 12° Woolwich, 1844.

Ralph: a legend of the gipſies, in four cantos. 8° Charlton, 1845.

BANCES CANDAMO (Francisco).

Qual es afecto mayor, lealtad, o ſangre, o amor? Cambiſes triunfante en Menfis: comedia ... 4° [Madrid, 1765.]

BANCROFT (A.)

The hiſtory of Charles Wentworth, Eſq.; in a ſeries of letters; interſperſed with a variety of important reflections, calculated to improve morality, and promote the œconomy of human life. [*Anon.*] 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1770.

BANCROFT (Edward), M.D.

A phyſician in London. D. at Margate, 8 Sep. 1821.

An eſſay on the natural hiſtory of Guiana, in South America. Containing a deſcription of many curious productions in the animal and vegetable ſyſtems of that country; together with an account of the religion, manners, and cuſtoms of ſeveral tribes of its Indian inhabitants. 8° Lond. 1769.

Experimental reſearches concerning the philoſophy of permanent colours, and the beſt means of producing them, by dyeing, callico printing, &c. Vol. I. [*All that was then publiſhed.*] 8° Lond. 1794.

— A new edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1813.

BANCROFT (George).

Hiſtory of the United States, from the diſcovery of the American continent, to the war of independence. 8° Edinb. 1848.

— Another edition. 7 vols. 8° Lond. 1853–61.

Hiſtory of the American revolution. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1852–4.

BANCROFT (John).

A ſurgeon by profeſſion, of whoſe perſonal hiſtory very little is known. D. in London, 1696.

The tragedy of Sertorius. 4° Lond. 1679.

Henry the Second, King of England; with the Death of Roſamond: a tragedy. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1693.

BANCROFT (Richard).

B. at Farnworth, in Lancaſhire, Sep. 1544. Studied at Chriſt's College, Cambridge. Rector of Teverſham, Cambridgeſhire, 1575; of St. Andrews, Holborn, 1584. Biſhop of London, 1597. Archbiſhop of Canterbury, 1604. D. at Lambeth, 2 Nov. 1610.

A ſurvay of the pretended holy diſcipline, contayning the beginninges, ſucceſſe, parts, proceedings, authority, and doctrine of it; with ſome of the manifold and materiall repugnances, varieties and uncertaineties, in that behalfe. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1593.

Dangerous poſitions and proceedings, publiſhed and practiſed within this iland of Britaine, under pretence of reformation, and for the preſbyteriall diſcipline. 4° Lond. 1640.

BANDAU (Victor Matthias).

B. at Neugattersleben, near Magdeburg, 1740. Rector of the ſchool at Kalbe an der Saale. Paſtor at Spröda and Laue. D. 5 Jan. 1791.

Verbeſſerungsplan für lateiniſche Schulen in Provinzialſtädten. Erſter Theil. 8° Wittenberg und Zerbſt, 1781.

— Zweyter Theil, [*unter dem Titel*] Vorſchläge zur Verbeſſerung der Œkonomie und Polizey landſtädtiſcher Schulen. 8° Wittenberg und Zerbſt, 1786.

BANDELLO (Matteo).

B. at Caſtelnuovo, in Lombardy, towards the cloſe of the 15th century. Educated at Rome, and entered the Dominican order. Biſhop of Agen, in France. D. about 1561.

Novelle. 4 tom. 4° Lond. 1740.

—[Con ſua vita ſcritta dal Conte Giammaria Mazzuchelli.] 9 tom. 8° Lond. 1791–3.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxxi. 317.]

BANDERS.

The banders diſbanded ... 1681. [*By* Robert M'Ward.]

BANDINEL (James).

A clerk in the Foreign Office for fifty years. D. 29 July, 1849, aged ſixty-ſix.

Some account of the trade in ſlaves from Africa as connected with Europe and America: from the introduction of the trade into modern Europe, down to the preſent time; eſpecially with reference to the efforts made by the Britiſh Government for its extinction. 8° Lond. 1842.

BANDINEL (James), M.A.

Of Wadham College, Oxford. Perpetual curate of Cogges, Oxfordſhire.

Lufra; or, the convent of Algarve: a poem in eight cantos. 8° Lond. 1851.

Idolatrous apoſtaſy: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Didcot on the ſecond Sunday after Trinity, June 29, 1851. [*Judges* iv. 1.] 12° Oxford, 1851.

Milton Davenant: a tale of the times we live in. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1852.

Sermons, devotional and practical, preached to country congregations. 8° Brighton, 1853.

"Remember!" The teaching of the Engliſh Church in the matter of the Sabbath declared and vindicated: a ſermon preached before the Univerſity of Oxford, on the twenty-third Sunday after Trinity, 7 November, 1858. [*Exodus* xx. 8–11.] 8° Oxford, 1858.

The ſtar of Lovell; a tale of the poor clergy. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1862.

BANDINI (Angelo Maria).

B. at Florence, 1726. Entered the Church, and obtained, in 1756, a canonry at Florence, and the appointment of chief librarian of the Laurentian library. D. 1800.

Vita e lettere di Amerigo Veſpucci. 4° Firenze, 1745.

In antiquam tabulam eburneam, ſacra quædam D. N. Jeſu Chriſti myſteria anaglypho opere exhibentem, obſervationes. 4° Florentiæ, 1746.

Specimen literaturæ Florentinæ, ſæculi xv.; in quo, dum Chriſtophori Landini geſta enarrantur, virorum ea ætate doctiſſimorum in literariam remp. merita, ſtatus Gymnaſii Florentini a Landino inſtaurati, et acta Academiæ Platonicæ a Magno Coſma excitatæ, cui idem præerat, recenſentur et illuſtrantur ... 2 tom. 8° Florentiæ, 1747–51.

Collectio veterum aliquot monimentorum, ad hiſtoriam præcipue litterariam pertinentium. 8° Arrettii, 1752.

De Florentina Iuntarum typographia ejuſque cenſoribus; ex qua Græci, Latini, Tuſci ſcriptores, ope codicum manuſcriptorum, a viris clariſſimis priſtinæ integritati reſtituti, in lucem prodierant. Accedunt excerpta uberrima præfationum libris ſingulis præmiſſarum auctore A. M. Bandinio. 2 pts. 8° Lucæ, 1791.

BAND OF HOPE.

Proceedings of the firſt annual conference of the Band of hope league, held at Briſtol, June 5, 1857. Addreſſes by Sir Walter Calverly Trevelyan, Bart., the Hon. Neal Dow, founder of the Maine Law, and by other gentlemen. Literary contributions by Mrs. Clara Lucas Balfour, Miſs Mary Carpenter, Handell Coſſham, Eſq. 12° Briſtol, [1857.]

The Band of hope annual, for 1858. 12° Lond. 1858.

BANDON.

Excurſions from Bandon, in the ſouth of Ireland, by a plain Engliſhman. 12° Lond. 1825.

BANDURI (Anselmo).

B. at Raguſa, 1670. Entered the order of St. Benedict. Appointed profeſſor of eccleſiaſtical hiſtory at Piſa. Removed to Paris, 1702, and was elected a member of the Academy of Inſcriptions. Librarian to the Duke of Orleans, 1724. D. 1743.

Imperium Orientale; ſive, antiquitates Conſtantinopolitanæ, in quatuor partes diſtributæ. 2 tom. fol. Pariſiis, 1711.

Numiſmata Imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Palæologos Auguſtos. Acceſſit Bibliotheca nummaria, ſive auctorum qui de re nummariâ ſcripſerunt. 2 tom. fol. Lutetiæ, 1718.

BANERJEA (K. M.)

Second profeſſor, Biſhop's College, Calcutta.

Dialogues on the Hindu philoſophy, compriſing the Nyaya, the Sankhya, the Vedant; to which is added a diſcuſſion of the authority of the Vedas. 8° Lond. 1861.

BANESIUS (Theophilus).

De poſtremis motibus Galliæ varia utriuſque partis ſcripta ſcitu digniſſima ... Omnia fere ex Gallico in Latinum ſermonem, ad uſum eruditorum et hiſtoriæ ſtudioſorum, fideliter converſa ... [*Preface headed* T. B. A.] 8° Francofurdi, 1586.

BANFIELD (Thomas C.)

Six letters to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart.; being an attempt to expoſe the dangerous tendency of the theory of rent advocated by Mr. Ricardo, and by the writers of his ſchool. By a political economiſt. 8° Lond. 1843.

Four lectures on the organization of induſtry; being part of a courſe delivered in the Univerſity of Cambridge, in Eaſter term, 1844. 8° Lond. 1845.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1848.

The ſtatiſtical companion. By T. C. Banfield and C. R. Weld. 12° Lond. 1848.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1852.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1854.

A letter to William Brown, Eſq., M.P., on the advantages of his propoſed ſyſtem of decimal coinage. 8° Lond. 1855.

BANFILL (Samuel).

A letter to Davies Giddy, Eſq., M.P., in anſwer to his Plain ſtatement of the bullion-queſtion. 8° Lond. 1811.

BANG.

The ſportſman and gamekeeper's companion on the conſtruction and management of the gun. By "Bang." 8° Lond. 1855.

BANG (Frederik Ludvig).

B. in Zeeland, 4 Jan. 1747. Studied medicine in France and Germany, and was appointed phyſician of the Frederick Hoſpital in Copenhagen, 1775, and profeſſor in the Univerſity, 1782. D. 1820.

Udſögte Bibelſteder i paſſende Orden fremſatte og tillige overſatte i latinſke Sexmaalſvers til daglig Brug og Erindring; Loci biblici electi conveniente ordine propoſiti et in carmina hexametra verſi ... [*Lat. and Dan.*] 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1818.

Viiſdoms Lærdomme og Leveregler, uddragne af Salomons og Sirachs Skrifter og i nyttig orden fremſatte. Sapientiæ doctrinæ et vitæ regulæ extractæ a Salamonis et Sirachi ſcriptis et utili ordine propoſitæ et in carmina hexametra verſæ. [*Lat. and Dan.*] 8° Kjöbenhavn, 1819.

BANG (Jens).

B. at Copenhagen, 1 Aug. 1737. Studied medicine, taking his degree of M.D. 1774. After holding various medical appointments, became profeſſor of anatomy, 1805. D. 1808.

Anmerkinger og Oplyſninger til M. Porcius Cato de [Re] Ruſtica 18de og 19de Capitel, om Viin-og Olie-Perſehuſet; med Tegninger til ſamme. 4° Kjöbenhavn, 1804.

BANG (Johann Christian).

B. at Altendorf, in the province of Heſſe-Darmſtadt, 1736. Studied at Halle. Paſtor at Goſsfeld, near Marburg. D. 1803.

Elogium Danielis Wyttenbachii, Prof. Theologiæ in Academia Marburgenſi primarii. 8° Bernæ, 1781.

BANG (Thomas).

B. at Flemlöſe, in Fünen, 18 Feb. 1600. Profeſſor of Oriental languages in the Univerſity of Copenhagen, 1630; of theology, 1652. Univerſity librarian, 1656. D. 1661.

Obſervationum philologicarum libri duo, in uſum ſcholarum Daniæ et Norwegiæ, ad illuſtranda Jani Dionyſii Jerſini Grammaticæ Latinæ præcepta adornati. 2 tom. 8° Hauniæ, 1640.

עם הקדם Cælum orientis et priſci mundi triade exercitationum literariarum repræſentatum ... 4° Hauniæ, 1657.

BANGERTUS (Henricus).

Rector of the Univerſity of Lübeck. B. 20 March, 1610. D. 30 June, 1665.

Origines Lubecenſes; ſive, rerum Lubecenſium commentarius ex ſchedis autographis autoris erutus anno 1727. [Westphalen, *Monumenta inedita rerum Germanicarum*, i. 1159.]

BANGOR.

A declaration by the Preſbytery at Bangor, in Ireland, July 7, 1649, ſetting forth the apparent ruine of religion, and the great violation of the Covenant following upon the preſent change of command in this province: with ſome obſervations upon the Lord Vicount of Ards late declaration, of July 4. 4° n. p. 1649.

BANHUSIUS (Bernardus).

B. at Antwerp, 1575. A member of the Society of the Jeſuits, and profeſſor in the college of Bruges. D. at Antwerp, 25 Nov. 1629.

Bernardi Banhuſii et Balduini Cabillavi, e Soc. Jeſu, Epigrammata. Caroli Malapertii, ex eadem Soc., Poemata. 8° Antverpiæ, 1634.

BANIER (Antoine).

B. at Dalet, in Auvergne, 2 Nov. 1673. Studied at the Jeſuit's College at Clermont, where he diſtinguiſhed himſelf in ſuch a way as to induce his parents, though poor, to ſend him to Paris. Admitted a member of the Académie des Inſcriptions, 1713. D. at Paris, 2 Nov. 1741.

The mythology and fables of the ancients explain'd from hiſtory. Tranſlated from the original French. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1739.

BANIM (John).

B. at Kilkenny, 3 April, 1798. Married, and went to London in 1822, ſupporting himſelf by literary labour. Obtained a penſion of L.150 a-year, 1837. D. at Wind-gap cottage, near Kilkenny, 4 Aug. 1842. In the compoſition of the "Tales by the O'Hara family," he was greatly aſſiſted by his brother Michael; but it is impoſſible to determine what ſhare of the authorſhip ſhould be aſſigned to that gentleman. The ſtory of "Canvaſſing" was contributed by Miſs Martin.

Revelations of the dead-alive. 12° Lond. 1824.
Tales by the O'Hara family ... In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1825.
— Second ſeries. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1826.
The Boyne Water: a tale. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1826.
The Anglo-Iriſh of the nineteenth century: a novel. [*Anon.*] 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1828.
The denounced. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1830.
The ſmuggler: a tale. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1831.
— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1856.
The mayor of Wind-gap, and Canvaſſing. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1835.
The bit o' writin'; and other tales. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1838.
Crohoore of the bill-hook; and the Fetches. 8° Lond. 1848.
Father Connell. 8° Lond. 1849.
John Doe. 8° Lond. 1853.
The Nowlans. 8° Lond. 1853.
Peep o' day; or, ſavourneen deeliſh. 8° Lond. [1862.]
* Life ... By Patrick Joſeph Murray. 1857.

BANIM (Michael).

The croppy: a tale of 1798. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1828.
The ghoſt hunter and his family. 8° Lond. 1852.

BANISTER (John).

Of Horton Kirby, in Kent.

A ſynopſis of huſbandry: being curſory obſervations in

the ſeveral branches of rural œconomy: adduced from a long and practical experience in a farm of conſiderable extent. 8° Lond. 1799.

BANISTER (Thomas).

Auſtralia viſited and reviſited ... 1853. By Samuel Mossman and T. Baniſter.

BANK—BANKER—BANKING.

Corporation-credit; or, a bank of credit made currant, by common conſent in London. More uſeful and ſafe than money. 4° Lond. 1682.

Englands intereſt: or the great benefit to trade by banks or offices of credit in London, &c., as it hath been conſidered and agreed upon by a committee of aldermen and commons, thereunto appointed, by the Right Hon., the Lord Major, aldermen and commons, in common-council aſſembled. Being a brief account of the management, nature, uſe and advantages of the ſaid offices, &c. 4° Lond. 1682.

An account of the conſtitution and ſecurity of the general bank of credit. 4° Lond. 1683.

Bank-credit: or, the uſefulneſs and ſecurity of the bank of credit examined; in a dialogue between a country gentleman and a London merchant. 4° Lond. 1683.

A brief account of the intended bank of England. 1694. [*By* Michael Godfrey.]

The ſettlement of the Land-bank, eſtabliſhed Anno Dom. 1695, with an abſtract thereof annexed. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, xi. 14.]

Memorial and intimation from the governour and company of the Bank of Scotland, concerning the preſent ſtate thereof. [28 Dec. 1704.] S. Sh. n. p. n. d.

Warrant of the charter erecting the Royal bank of Scotland. 8° Edinb. 1729.

The caſe of the bank contract, in anſwer to the infamous ſcurrilities of ſeveral libels lately printed in the Craftſman. 8° Lond. 1735.

A letter from a gentleman in Glaſgow, to his friend in Edinburgh, concerning bank-notes and paper-credit, &c. 8° n. p. 1752.

Bank diſputes; or, credit without abuſe. Submitted to the conſiderate obſervation of ſtock-holders in the charter'd banks for Scotland. 4° Edinb. 1778.

The utility of country banks conſidered ... 1802. [J. R. M'Culloch, *A ſelect collection of ... tracts ... on paper currency and banking* ... 1857.]

The impolicy of returning bankers to Parliament in the enſuing general election. Including ſtrictures on the productions under the ſignature of Common Senſe, &c. &c. ... By a friend to the poor, the commerce, and the conſtitution of England. 8° Lond. 1802.

Report of the committee appointed by the Highland ſociety of Scotland, to conſider what is the beſt mode of forming inſtitutions of the nature of ſavings banks, for receiving the depoſits of labourers and others. 8° Edinb. 1815.

Letters patent: a national inſtitution for the general accommodation and benefit of country bankers; including the ſafety of their remittances in parcels by coaches, and other purpoſes. Eſtabliſhed in 1815. 4° Lond. [1815.]

A ſhort account of the Edinburgh ſavings bank ... 1815. [*By* John Hay Forbes.]

The ſaving's bank: a dialogue intended to illuſtrate the nature and advantages of theſe inſtitutions. By a member of the Proviſional committee for the eſtabliſhment of a ſaving's bank at Buckingham. 12° Lond. 1818.

Obſervations on banks for ſavings; ſhewing the expediency of making the principle on which they are founded applicable to clerks in public offices, and all large eſtabliſhments of labourers, mechanics, and others. 8° Lond. 1818.

— [Pamphleteer, xiii. 549.]

Reports from the ſecret committee on the expediency of the bank [of England] reſuming caſh payments. 1819. [Ibid. xiv. 447, 477.]

Repreſentation ... by the directors of the Bank of England ... 1819. [Ibid. xiv. 509.]

Sketch of a plan for a reformation in the ſyſtem of provincial banking, by which the notes of country bankers may be rendered as ſecure as thoſe of the Bank of England ... 1819. [Ibid. xviii. 51.]

An account of a plan, which has been ſucceſsfully purſued for three years, in the conducting of a penny ſavings' bank for children, with the addition of a working fund for females; including directions and patterns for cutting out every ſort of wearing apparel for girls, ſhirts and pinafores for boys, and linen uſually lent to the poor; &c. 4° Lond. 1822.

A letter to the author of The Bank of England caſe, under Marſh and Co.'s commiſſion, briefly ſtated and diſcuſſed. By a ſolicitor. 8° Lond. 1825.

The Bank of England defended; or, the principal cauſe of the high prices demonſtrated, by an inquiry into the origin of the preſent ſyſtem of coinage ... 8° Lond. 1826.

The unclaimed dividend books of the Bank of England ... 8° Lond. n. d.

Safe banks: a propoſal to the landed intereſt. By a member of Parliament. 8° Lond. 1826.

A letter to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, M.P., upon the neceſſity of adopting ſome parliamentary meaſure to control the iſſues of country bankers, and to prevent the recurrence of the late ſhock to public and private credit, with the heads of a bill for that purpoſe. 8° Lond. 1826.

An addreſs to the proprietors of bank ſtock, the London and country bankers and the public in general, on the affairs of the Bank of England. 4° Lond. 1828.

Hiſtorical ſketch of the Bank of England ... 1831. [*By* J. R. M'Culloch.]

The life and adventures of the old lady of Threadneedle Street; containing an account of her numerous intrigues with various eminent ſtateſmen, of the paſt and preſent times. Written by herſelf. 8° Lond. 1832.

A digeſt of the evidence on the bank charter taken before the committee of 1832; arranged, together with the tables, under proper heads; to which are prefixed ſtrictures and illuſtrative remarks; alſo copious indexes, &c. &c. 8° Lond. 1833.

Reaſons for the eſtabliſhment of a new bank in India; with anſwers to the objections againſt it. 8° Lond. 1836.

The Bank of England, and other banks. 8° Lond. 1840.

A plan of a national bank of iſſue on the principle of gradually replacing the circulation of the country bankers,

making them interested parties therein. By a Lancashire banker. 8° Lond. 1841.

Saving's banks. The editorial remarks and correspondence, which have recently appeared in "The Times" newspaper, on the subject of abuses in these institutions; with some prefatory and concluding observations, by a member of the Stock Exchange. 12° Lond. 1843.

Delusions and fallacies in the bill brought into the House of Commons for the renewal of the charter of the bank, and in the statements and arguments in support of it. By the author of "An attempt to give a popular explanation of the theory of money." 4° Lond. 1844.

The currency theory reviewed: in a letter to the Scottish people on the menaced interference by Government with the existing system of banking in Scotland. By a banker in England. 8° Edinb. 1845.

A contrast between the rival systems of banking. By a country manager. 8° Lond. 1846.

A glance at the effects produced on trade by the existing banking laws. 8° Lond. 1848.

Savings banks: ought Government to make good past losses in savings banks? the opinion of eminent writers and authorities on the security of savings banks; and the claim of the depositors stated. 8° Rochdale, 1853.

The bank charter ought not to be renewed: a letter to the Rt. Hon. W. Gladstone, M.P. ... By an ex-M.P. 8° Lond. 1854.

The Bank of England barometer, for 1855. 12° Lond. [1855.]

Past and present policy of the Bank of England: the banking acts of 1844–45; or, free trade in banking. By an old banker. 8° Edinb. 1855.

How to detect forged bank notes. 8° Lond. 1856.

The city banker ... 1856. [*By* Miss Robinson.]

The savings bank system: suggestions for its re-organization, extension, and future safety. By a savings bank reformer. 8° Lond. 1857.

A letter to the Right Hon. Sir George C. Lewis, Bart., on the Bank of England and the currency. 8° Lond. 1857.

"Open sesame;" or, the key to national wealth: being a short analysis of views and opinions entertained as to the operation of our present banking and currency laws. 8° Lond. 1857.

A letter to the committee on the bank monopoly, euphuistically called the Bank charter committee. 8° Glasgow, 1858.

The Western bank failure and the Scottish banking system: being the evidence thereon given before the select committee on the bank acts. 8° Glasgow, 1858.

The Bank charter act of 1844: its theory and practical effects on commercial and monetary transactions; also the evils of the exclusive system of bank management. 8° Lond. 1858.

Thoughts on the Bank charter act; with suggestions for a revised system of convertible and regulated currency. By a student. 8° Lond. 1858.

The trial of the Royal British Bank directors, ... at the Court of Queen's Bench, Guildhall. 8° Lond. [1858.]

The suppressed pamphlet: the curious and remarkable history of the Royal British Bank, showing "How we got it up," and "How it went down." By one behind the scenes. 8° Lond. n. d.

The Bank of England and the discount houses: a reply to "X." 8° Lond. 1860.

BANKER-LORD.

The banker-lord. 1840. [*By* Madame Pisani.]

BANKES (George).

Reconsiderations on certain proposed alterations of the game laws. 8° Lond. 1825.

BANKES (Right Hon. George).

The story of Corfe castle, and of many who have lived there; collected from ancient chronicles and records; also from the private memoirs of a family resident there in the time of the civil wars: which include various particulars of the court of Charles the First when held at York, and afterwards at Oxford. 12° Lond. 1853.

BANKES (Henry).

Of Kingston Hall, Dorsetshire. Educated at Westminster and Trinity College, Cambridge. Represented the borough of Corfe castle in parliament from 1780 till 1826, when he was elected for the county of Dorset, but lost his seat at the general election of 1830. A trustee of the British Museum. D. 17 Dec. 1834, aged seventy-seven.

Civil and constitutional history of Rome, from its foundation to the age of Augustus. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1818.

BANKRUPT—BANKRUPTCY.

The cry of the creditors upon bankrupt estates in Scotland renewed; containing a project for retrieving credit, and advancing trade, by preventing tedious law-suits ... 8° Edinb. 1721.

The case of bankrupts and insolvents consider'd. Part I. 8° Lond. 1734.

Law for and against bankrupts. 8° In the Savoy, 1743.

Considerations upon a bankrupt law for Scotland. 4° Glasgow, 1761.

A succinct digest of the laws relating to bankrupts. 8° Lond. 1791.

Report made to the directors of the chamber of commerce and manufactures; established by royal charter in the city of Glasgow. 4° [Glasgow,] 1806.

Report of the London committee on the Scotch bankrupt bill. 8° Lond. 1814.

A proposal for a slight, but important, alteration in the bankrupt law; intended for the benefit of persons connected with trade and commerce. 8° Lond. 1830.

Official assignees; reform in bankruptcy; remarks and suggestions. By an accountant. 8° Lond. 1841.

The new rules and orders ... for the amendment of the law of bankruptcy ... 8° Lond. 1842.

The acts of parliament now in force, relating to bankruptcy ... 8° Lond. 1843.

Bankruptcy and insolvency. 8° Lond. 1847.

Observations on the law and present practice of bankruptcy and insolvency. By a registrar of a district court of bankruptcy. 8° Liverpool, 1847.

An "article" for Lord Brougham's Bankruptcy digeſt: being remarks upon a recent letter. By a practical man. 8° Lond. 1849.

The rules and orders in bankruptcy ... By a barriſter. 12° Lond. 1852.

The ſecond addreſs to the mercantile community of the United Kingdom, by the London committee of merchants, and others, aſſociated for the improvement of the commercial and bankruptcy laws of Scotland, and the aſſimilation of thoſe laws in England and Scotland. 8° Lond. 1853.

The bankruptcy and inſolvency reports ... Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1855.

Advice to the embarraſſed. With the moſt important proviſions of the bankrupt and inſolvent laws affecting debtors. 8° Lond. 1858.

Bankrupt law reform: a letter to Sir Richard Bethell. By a regiſtrar of the Court of bankruptcy, London. 8° Lond. 1859.

A few obſervations on the propoſal to aboliſh official aſſignees in bankruptcy, and its tendency to increaſe the national expenditure. By a practical man. 8° Birmingham, 1859.

New general orders in bankruptcy and inſolvency. 8° Lond. 1861.

A ſummary of the new practice of the county courts in bankruptcy ... By the regiſtrar of the Birmingham county court [John Guest.] 1862.

BANKS (Charles Waters).

The death of William Cromwell ... a funeral ſermon for, and brief memoir of, the late paſtor of Widcombe chapel ... [*Iſai.* xxxviii. 17–19.] 8° Lond. 1854.

The life and times of John Calvin; with an earneſt appeal to Bible Chriſtians for the adoption of open-air preaching. 8° Lond. n. d.

BANKS (George Linnæus).

Bloſſoms of poeſy. 12° Lond. 1841.

Staves for the human ladder, &c. 12° Lond. 1850.

BANKS (James), M.A.

Head maſter of the Grammar ſchool of King Edward VI., Ludlow.

Nugæ: the ſolace of rare leiſure, in verſe, original and tranſlated. 8° Lond. 1854.

BANKS (John).

A dramatic author, who lived towards the cloſe of the 17th century. He was originally trained as an attorney, but ſoon retired from practice. Few particulars of his life are known, and the dates of his birth and death have not been aſcertained.

The unhappy favourite; or, the Earl of Eſſex: a tragedy. 4° Lond. 1682.

Prologue to a new play, called Anna Bullen, acted at the Duke's houſe. [*On the other ſide*] Epilogue to the ſame. S. Sh. Lond. 1682.

Cyrus the Great; or, the tragedy of love. 4° Lond. 1696.

BANKS (John).

B. at Sunning, Berkſhire, 1709. Apprenticed to a weaver in Reading, but, breaking his arm, came to London, and commenced bookſelling in a humble way. D. at Iſlington, 19 April, 1751.

A ſhort critical review of the political life of Oliver Cromwell ... By a gentleman of the Middle-Temple. The third edition, carefully reviſed, and greatly enlarged in every chapter, by the author; who has now firſt added an appendix, containing many curious pieces, both in proſe and verſe, relating to the hiſtory and character of the Lord Protector. 8° Lond. 1747.

BANKS (John).

A treatiſe on mills ... 8° Lond. 1795.

BANKS (John Tatam), M.D.

On nervous diſorders, and nervouſneſs lapſing into melancholia and inſanity. 8° Lond. 1858.

BANKS (Sir Joseph), Bart.

B. in London, 4 Jan. 1743. Educated at Harrow, Eton, and Chriſt Church, Oxford. Accompanied Cook in his firſt voyage round the world. Elected preſident of the Royal ſociety, 1777. Created a baronet, 1781, and ſubſequently made a Knight of the Bath, and a member of the Privy Council. Choſen a member of the Inſtitute of France, 1802. D. in London, 19 June, 1820.

Journal of a voyage round the world, in his Majeſty's ſhip Endeavour, in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, and 1771. 4° Lond. 1771.

A ſhort account of the diſeaſe in corn, called by farmers the blight, the mildew, and the ruſt. Third edition. And a letter to Sir J. Banks on the origin of the blight, and on the means of raiſing late crops of garden peaſe, by T. A. Knight, Eſq. [Pamphleteer, vi. 401.]

BANKS (Langley).

The joiners' companion to a new ſyſtem of handrailing, namely, the ſquare cut. 4° Mancheſter, 1853.

BANKS (Percival Weldon), M.A.

Barriſter-at-Law. D. 13 Aug. 1850. He was the "Morgan Rattler" of Fraſer's Magazine and other periodicals.

Remarks and ſuggeſtions concerning the trial of controverted elections, or returns of members to ſerve in Parliament. 8° Lond. 1838.

BANKS (Richard).

Aſtronomy; or, the ſolar ſyſtem explained on mechanical principles: with its application to the Deluge, and to the aſtronomical miracles recorded in the Scriptures. 8° Lond. 1829.

BANKS (Thomas Christopher).

Bred to the legal profeſſion, and practiſed chiefly in peerage caſes. D. at Greenwich, 30 Sep. 1854, in the ninetieth year of his age.

Dormant and extinct baronage of England; or, an hiſtorical and genealogical account of the lives, public employments, and moſt memorable actions of the Engliſh nobility, who have flouriſhed from the Norman Conqueſt to the year 1806. 3 vols. 4° Lond. 1807–9.

A genealogical hiſtory of divers families of the ancient peerage of England ... forming a ſupplement to the former volumes of Banks's Dormant and extinct baronage. 4° Lond. 1826.

An hiſtorical and critical enquiry into the nature of the kingly office ... 8° Lond. 1814.

A letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Roſeberry, in relation to the proceedings at the late election of Scotch peers. 8° Edinb. 1830.

A letter to the Right Hon. the Lord Brougham and Vaux, on the late deciſion of the earldom of Devon. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1831.

Baronia Anglica concentrata; or, a concentrated account of all the baronies commonly called baronies in fee. 2 vols. 4° Ripon, 1844.

BANKS (William).

The Engliſh maſter; or, ſtudent's guide to reaſoning and compoſition. 8° Lond. 1823.

BANKTON, Lord.

See Andrew Macdouall, Lord Bankton.

BANNATYNE CLUB.

Vitæ Dunkeldenſis eccleſiæ epiſcoporum, ab Alexandro Myln conſcriptæ. 1823–31.

Poems by Sir David Murray of Gorthy. 1823.

Teares for the death of Alexander, Earle of Dunfermeling. [By John Lyoun.] 1823.

The buke of the howlat. By [Sir Richard] Holland. 1823.

Diſcours particulier d'Ecoſſe, par Jacques Makgil et Jean Bellenden, 1559. 1824.

Robene and Makyne, and the Teſtament of Creſſeid, by Robert Henryson. 1824.

Report by Thomas Tucker upon the ſettlement of the revenues of exciſe and cuſtoms in Scotland, A.D. 1656. 1825.

Recit de l'expedition en Eſcoſſe, l'an 1546, et de la battayle de Muſcleburgh; par le Sieur Berteville. 1825.

An apology for Sir James Dalrymple of Stair, Preſident of the Seſſion. By himſelf. 1825.

The hiſtory and life of King James the Sext. 1825.

Hectoris Boethii Murthlacenſium et Aberdonenſium epiſcoporum vitæ. 1825.

The diſcoverie and hiſtorie of the gold mynes in Scotland, by Stephen Atkinson. 1825.

De vita et morte Roberti Rollok narrationes; auctoribus Georgio Robertson et Henrico Charteris. 1826.

Letters of John Grahame of Claverhouſe, Viſcount Dundee, 1678–89. 1826.

The palice of honour. By Gawyn Douglas. 1827.

Memoirs of his own life. By Sir James Melville of Halhill. 1827.

The Bannatyne miſcellany, containing original papers and tracts, chiefly relating to the hiſtory and literature of Scotland. 3 vols. 4° Edinb. 1827–55.

Chronicon Cœnobii Sanctæ Crucis Edinburgenſis. 1828. *See* Holyrood.

Extract from the deſpatches of M. Courcelles, French ambaſſador at the Court of Scotland, 1586–7. 1828.

Papers relative to the marriage of King James the Sixth of Scotland with the Princeſs Anna of Denmark, 1589; and the form and manner of Her Majeſty's coronation at Holyrood Houſe, 1590. 1828.

Siege of the Caſtle of Edinburgh, 1689. 1828.

Letters from Lady Margaret Kennedy (afterwards Burnet) to John Duke of Lauderdale. 1828.

A diary of the proceedings in the Parliament and Privy Council of Scotland, 1700–1707. By Sir David Hume of Croſſrig. 1828.

The hiſtory of the troubles and memorable tranſactions in Scotland and England, from 1624 to 1645. By John Spalding. 1828–29.

Thomæ Dempsteri Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica gentis Scotorum. 1829.

Deſcrittione del regno di Scotia di Petruccio Ubaldini. 1829.

Les affaires du Conte de Boduel, l'an 1568. 1829. *See* James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell.

The diary of Mr. James Melvill, 1556–1601. 1829.

Memorials of George Bannatyne, 1545–1608. 1829.

Memoirs of his own life and times, by Sir James Turner, 1632–70. 1829.

Papers relative to the regalia of Scotland. 1829.

Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland, 1577–1603. By David Moysie. 1830.

The anatomy of humors and The paſſionate ſparke of a relenting mind. By Simion Grahame. 1830.

A relation of proceedings concerning the affaires of the Kirk of Scotland, from Auguſt, 1637, to July, 1638. By John [Lesley] Earl of Rothes. 1830.

The hiſtory of Scotland from 1436 to 1561. By John Lesley, Biſhop of Roſs. 1830.

Trial of Duncan Terig, alias Clerk, and Alexander Bane Macdonald for the murder of Arthur Davis, 1754. 1831.

Hymns and ſacred ſongs. By Alexander Hume. 1832.

Collection of ancient Scottiſh prophecies in alliterative verſe. 1833.

Diurnal of remarkable occurrents that have paſſed within the country of Scotland, ſince the death of King James the Fourth till the year 1575. 1833.

Criminal trials in Scotland, from 1488 to 1624. Compiled by Robert Pitcairn. 1833.

Memoirs of the war carried on in Scotland and Ireland, 1689–91. By Major-General Hugh Mackay. 1833.

The buik of the moſt noble and vailzeand conquerour Alexander the Great. 1831.

Inſtrumenta publica, ſive proceſſus ſuper fidelitatibus et homagiis Scotorum domino, regi Angliæ, factis, 1291–6. [*Known as the Ragman Rolls.*] 1834. *See* Scotland.

Philotus: a comedy. 1835.

Chronica de Mailros. 1835. *See* Melrose.

Excerpta e libris domicilii Jacobi Quinti, regis Scotorum, 1525–1533. 1836. *See* James V.

Memorials of tranſactions in Scotland, 1569–73. By Richard Bannatyne. 1836.

Diary of public tranſactions and other occurrences, chiefly in Scotland, 1650–67. By John Nicoll. 1836.

Life of Lieut.-General Hugh Mackay, commander-in-chief of the forces in Scotland, 1689–90. By John Mackay. 1836.

Notices relative to the Bannatyne Club, inſtituted in February M.DCCC.XXIII., including critiques on ſome of its publications. 4° Edinb. 1836.

Davidis Buchanani de ſcriptoribus Scotis libri duo. 1837.

Hiſtorical obſerves of memorable occurrents in Church and State, 1680–6. By Sir John Lauder of Fountainhall. 1840.

Regiſtrum epiſcopatus Moravienſis. 1837. *See* Moray.

The ſeven ſages, in Scotiſh metre. By John Rolland. 1837.

Liber S. Marie de Melros. 1837.

Ancient Scottiſh melodies; with an introductory enquiry illuſtrative of the hiſtory of muſic in Scotland, by William Dauney. 1838.

Catalogue of the library at Abbotsford. [By J. G. Cochrane.] 1838.

Acts and proceedings of the General Aſſemblies of the Kirk of Scotland, 1560–1618. [*The Booke of the Univerſall Kirk of Scotland.*] 1839–45.

Syr Gawayne: a collection of ancient romance-poems by Scottiſh and Engliſh authors. 1839.

De arte logiſtica Joannis Naperi, Merchiſtonii Baronis. 1839.

[Joannis] Ferrerii Hiſtoria abbatum de Kynlos. 1839.

The Æneid of Virgil, tranſlated into Scottiſh verſe by Gawin Douglas. 1839.

Roman de la Manekine, par Philippe de Reimes. 1840.

Liber cartarum Sancte Crucis: Munimenta eccleſie Sancte Crucis de Edwineſburg. 1840. *See* Holyrood.

The accounts of the Great Chamberlains of Scotland; and of ſome other officers of the Crown, rendered at the Exchequer, 1326–1453. [Printed, 1817.] 1841–5.

Liber cartarum prioratus Sancti Andree. 1841. *See* St. Andrews.

Letters and journals of Robert Baillie, Principal of the Univerſity of Glaſgow. 1841–2.

Correſpondence of George Baillie of Jerviſwood, 1702–8. 1842.

Regiſtrum de Dunfermelyn. 1842. *See* Dunfermline.

Regiſtrum epiſcopatus Glaſguenſis: Munimenta eccleſie metropolitane Glaſguenſis. 1843. *See* Glasgow.

A diary of the public correſpondence of Sir Thomas Hope of Craighall, 1633–45. 1843.

Leven and Melville papers, 1689–91. 1843. *See* George Melvill.

Liber eccleſie de Scon. 1843. *See* Scone.

Horn et Rimenhild: receuil de ce qui reſte de poemes relatifs à leurs aventures. Publié par Franciſque Michel. 1845.

Liber S. Marie de Calchou, 1113–1567. 1846. *See* Kelso.

The works of John Knox, collected and edited by David Laing. 1846–56.

Liber S. Marie de Dryburgh. 1847.

Carte Monialium de Northberwic. 1847. *See* Northberwick.

Liber Inſulæ Miſſarum: abbacie canonicorum regularium B. Virginis et S. Johannis de Inchaffery regiſtrum vetus. 1847.

Liber S. Thome de Aberbrothoc, 1178–1329. 1848.

Hiſtorical notices of Scotish affairs. By Sir John Lauder of Fountainhall, 1661–88. 1848.

The ancient ſculptured monuments of the county of Angus. [Edited by Patrick Chalmers.] 1848.

Two ancient records of the biſhopric of Caithness. 1848.

Regiſtrum S. Marie de Neubotle, 1140–1528. 1849. *See* Newbattle.

The Darien papers. 1848.

Deſcriptive catalogue of impreſſions from ancient Scottiſh ſeals. By Henry Laing. 1850.

The hiſtory of the Church of Scotland. By John Spottiswood. 1850.

Origines parochiales Scotiæ. [Edited by Coſmo Innes.] 1850–5.

Original letters relating to the eccleſiaſtical affairs of Scotland, chiefly written by or addreſſed to his Majeſty James the Sixth, 1603–25. 1851.

Papiers de'Etat, relatifs à l'hiſtoire de l'Ecoſſe au xvi^e^ ſiècle, tirés des Bibliothèques et des Archives de France par M. Teulet.

Breviarium Aberdonenſe. 1854.

Regiſtrum Honoris de Morton. 1853.

Memoir of Thomas Thomſon, advocate. By Coſmo Innes. 1854.

Series of etchings, chiefly of views in Scotland. By John Clerk of Eldin. 1855.

The Blackbook of Taymouth. 1855.

Regiſtrum nigrum de Aberbrothoc, 1329–1536. 1856.

Letters from Roundhead officers, written from Scotland, and chiefly addreſſed to Captain Adam Baynes, 1650–60. 1856.

Regiſtrum epiſcopatus Brechinenſis. 1856. *See* Brechin.

Vita S. Columbæ: auctore Adamnano. 1857.

Original letters of Mr. John Colville, 1582–1603. 1858.

A catalogue of the graduates of the Univerſity of Edinburgh ſince its foundation. [By David Laing.] 1858.

Regiſtrum chartarum eccleſie S. Egidii de Edinburgh, 1344–1567. 1859.

Tracts by Dr. Gilbert Skeyne. 1860.

Regiſtrum domus de Soltre, necnon eccleſiæ collegiate S. Trinitatis prope Edinburgh, etc. 1861.

BANNATYNE (Alex. M.)

Hearts and voices, the only muſical inſtruments of the New Teſtament Church. 8° Lond. 1857.

BANNATYNE (Dugald).

Obſervations on the principles which enter into the commerce in grain, and into the meaſures for ſupplying food to the people: being the ſubſtance of an eſſay read to the Literary and commercial ſociety of Glaſgow. 8° Glaſgow, 1816.

BANNATYNE (George).

B. 22 Feb. 1545. D. about 1608.

Ancient Scottiſh poems. Publiſhed from the MS. of George Bannatyne, mdlxviii. 8° Edinb. 1720.

Memorials of George Bannatyne, m.d.xlv.–m.dc.viii. [Edited by Sir Walter Scott for the Bannatyne Club.] 4° Edinb. 1829.

BANNATYNE (Richard).

Secretary to John Knox.

Journal of the tranſactions in Scotland, during the conteſt between the adherents of Queen Mary, and thoſe of her ſon, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573. [*As appendix*, Letters from Secretary Maitland and the Earl of Mortoun, 1572. An account of the death of the Earl of Huntly, 1576. Confeſſion of the Earl of Mortoun, 1581. Mutual aggreſſions by the contending factions, 1570. Edited by Sir John Graham Dalyell, as *Illuſtrations of Scotiſh hiſtory*.]
8° Edinb. 1806.

Memorials of tranſactions in Scotland, A.D. MDLXIX.—A.D. MDLXXIII. [Edited by R. Pitcairn for the Bannatyne Club.]
4° Edinb. 1836.

BANNER.

Explication of the forme and faſhion of Thriſſels banner.
4° n. p. n. d.

The banner of the truth in Ireland. Monthly information concerning Iriſh Church miſſions to the Roman Catholics. Vols. I.–VI. 8° Lond. 1851–6.

BANNERFORD.

Bannerford; or, the valley of gold. 3 vols.
8° Lond. 1853.

BANNERMAN (Anne).

Poems. 12° Edinb. 1800.
— Another edition. 4° Edinb. 1807.

BANNERMAN (Henry).

The modern Sabbath examined. [*Anon.*]
8° Lond. 1832.

The practices of the early Chriſtians conſidered; compriſing, I. An exhibition of the firſt churches; by H. Grew, Hartford, U.S. II. Notes containing objections to ſome of Mr. Grew's ſtatements. III. Letters on baptiſm, containing ſtrictures on the notes; by H. Bannerman.
8° Lond. 1838.

A glance at coming events; in a ſeries of letters on the millenarian theory. 12° Lond. 1853.

BANNERMAN (John).

Papers and correſpondence, relative to the late expedition againſt the refractory Polegars, in the Tinnevelly country, under the direction of Major Bannerman, in 1799.
8° Perth, n. d.

BANNING (Benjamin), M.A.

Vicar of Wellington, Salop.

Loyalty and religion the ſafeguard of the nation: a ſermon preached before the members of a friendly ſociety, on Tueſday, Aug. 1, 1848. [1 *Sam.* x. 26.]
8° Lond. [1848.]

BANNISTER (J. T.)

A ſurvey of the Holy Land; its geography, hiſtory, and deſtiny ... With an introduction by the Rev. W. Marſh, D.D. 8° Bath, 1844.

Pictorial geography of the Holy Land, deſigned to elucidate the imagery of Scripture, and demonſtrate the fulfilment of prophecy. 8° Bath, 1851.

The temples of the Hebrews; their courts, ſanctuaries, furniture, and feſtivals: an epitome of the laws, literature, religion, and ſacred antiquities of the Jewiſh nation.
8° Lond. 1861.

BANNISTER (John).

B. at Deptford, 12 May, 1760. D. 7 Nov. 1836.

* Memoirs ... By John Adolphus. 1839.

BANNISTER (Saxe), M.A.

Humane policy; or, juſtice to the aborigines of new ſettlements eſſential to a due expenditure of Britiſh money, and to the beſt intereſts of the ſettlers ... 8° Lond. 1830.

Britiſh colonization and coloured tribes.
8° Lond. 1838.

On the right to be heard on petitions to the Crown; and the control of the Privy Council [by appeal] over Indian, colonial, and home affairs; with caſes and acts of Parliament. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1844.

William Paterſon, the merchant ſtateſman, and founder of the Bank of England: his life and trials.
8° Edinb. 1858.

A journal of the firſt French embaſſy to China, 1698–1700. Tranſlated from an unpubliſhed manuſcript by S. Banniſter. 1859.

BANNIUS (Joannes Albertus).

Diſſertatio epiſtolica de muſicæ natura, origine, progreſſu et denique ſtudio bene inſtituendo. [Grotius, *De ſtudiis inſtituendis*, p. 666.]

BANNIZA (Josephus Leonardus).

B. at Würtzburg, 29 March, 1733. Profeſſor of law at Vienna, whence he was transferred to a ſimilar chair at Innsprück, 1768. D. 20 Dec. 1800.

Diſquiſitio de analogia juris Germanici civilis communis cum jure provinciali Auſtriaco Hungarico, Bohemico, Moravico et Tirolenſi, quoad tutelam.
4° Vindobonæ, 1761.

BAÑOS (Ant. de Alencastre, Duque de).

Alegacion de derecho, por parte del Excelentiſſimo Señor Duque de Baños ... ſobre la ſucceſſion del ducado, eſtado, y caſa de Aveyro. fol. n. p. [1750.]

BAÑOS DE VELASCO Y AZEBEDO (Juan).

L. Anneo Seneca iluſtrado en blaſones politicos y morales, y ſu impugnador impugnado de ſi miſmo.
4° Madrid, 1670.

El hijo de David, Salomon coronado, y acciones de ſu minoridad. 4° Madrid, 1672.

Sexta parte de la hiſtoria pontifical, general y catholica.
fol. Madrid, 1678.

BANQUET.

The banquet; in three cantos. 1819. [*By* Hans Busk.]

The Chriſtian's banquet. "A portion of meat in due ſeaſon." 12° Lond. n. d.

BANSEMER (J. M.)

Atlas containing ten maps of Poland, exhibiting the poli-

tical changes that country has experienced during the laſt ſixty years, from 1772 to the preſent time ... Edited by J. M. Banſemer and P. Falkenhagen Zaleſki.
fol. Lond. 1837.

BANTAM.

A true account of the burning and ſad condition of Bantam in the Eaſt-Indies: in the war begun by the young king againſt his father, and of the great and imminent danger of the Engliſh factory there; in a letter from a member of the ſaid factory, to a friend in London, by the laſt ſhip; which arrived on Saturday the 23th of this inſtant September 1682.
S. Sh. Lond. [1682.]

A ſhort account of the ſiege of Bantam: and its ſurrender to the rebels, who were aſſiſted by the Dutch and their fleet in the Eaſt-Indies. In a letter from an Engliſh factor to a merchant of London. 1683. [*Harleian* Miscellany, v. 271.]

BANTAM.

The Bántam family, and other ſtories. By the author of "Stories on Proverbs," &c. 12° Lond. 1859.

BANTLEY, Dr. *Pſeud. of* John Arbuthnot.

BAPTISM—BAPTIST.

Infants' baptiſm mainteined; or, a true account of the diſputation held at Aſhford in Kent, Julie 27, 1649, with a review of the arguments uſed there. And a pathetical exhortation to the paſtors to oppoſe the growth of anabaptiſm; together with a conſideration of the good that maie bee exſpected from diſputation. 4° Lond. 1650.

[The] Chriſtians ſolemn vow in baptiſm explicated and renewed. S. Sh. Edinb. reprinted 1688.

Pedo-baptiſm diſproved: being an anſwer to two printed papers, (put forth by ſome gentlemen called the Athenian Society, who pretend to anſwer all queſtions ſent to them of what nature ſoever) called the Athenian Mercury, one put forth November 14, the other November 28, 1691. In which papers they pretend to anſwer eight queries about the unlawfulneſs of infant-baptiſm ... The ſecond edition ...
4° Lond. 1691.

A diſcourſe ſhewing who they are that are now qualify'd to adminiſter baptiſm and the Lord's Supper ... 1698. [*By* Charles Leslie.]

The caſe of ſureties in baptiſm. In which it is ſhewn, that ſchiſmaticks ought not to be admitted as godfathers and godmothers in the miniſtration of that ſacrament.
4° Lond. 1701.

The practice and doctrine of the Preſbyterian preachers, about the ſacrament of baptiſm, examined. 1703. [*By* Alexander Sutherland.]

New dangers to the Chriſtian prieſthood: or, a ſerious enquiry into the proper adminiſtrator of Chriſtian baptiſm. In a letter to the author [R. Lawrence] of Lay-baptiſm invalid; occaſioned by one of his new doctrines, in ſeparating the divine authority of the Chriſtian miniſter from the ſacred order of the clergy, and authorizing lay-baptiſm by commiſſion, without ordination. By the author of the Defence of the principles and practice of the Church of England, &c. 8° Lond. 1712.

Propoſed form of regiſter for baptiſms and burials.
4° Lond. 1781.

An enquiry into the conſequences of ſuppoſing that baptiſm makes infants, dying in infancy, inheritors of the kingdom of heaven; or is of any advantage to them in the world to come. Wherein is clearly demonſtrated, that ſuch a doctrine did not, nor ever can, proceed from a merciful and allwiſe being; and therefore not from God, &c. By a member of the Church of Chriſt. [R. Baron, *The pillars of prieſtcraft and orthodoxy ſhaken*, i. 245.]

A ſhort examination and defence of certain expreſſions in the office for baptiſm, and in the catechiſm of the Church of England; with immediate reference to the difficulties, objections, and conſcientious ſcruples, which are prevalent on the ſubject. By a clergyman of the Church of England.
8° Lond. 1821.

A letter on infant baptiſm, addreſſed to Chriſtian parents. By a father. 8° Liverpool, 1828.

Four dialogues on infant baptiſm, for plain people of the Church of England. By a country clergyman.
12° Lond. 1829.

On infant baptiſm. A churchman's anſwer to the queſtion, "Why do I take my child to be baptized?"
12° Lond. 1831.

A tract for the times, in reply to the Oxford tracts, on ſcriptural views of holy baptiſm. With an appendix, containing a few obſervations on the chapter on the efficacy of baptiſm, in "The Church of England a proteſter againſt Romaniſm and diſſent." By William Dodſworth, M.A. By a member of the Univerſity. 8° Lond. 1836.

An addreſs upon the privileges and duties of baptiſm, preparatory to confirmation. 12° Lond. 1837.

A few plain remarks on infant baptiſm and confirmation: with eſpecial reference to the objections of the Baptiſts. To which is added, a brief explanation of certain paſſages in the burial ſervice. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1841.

The Church of England juſtified of her baptiſm. In which the objections of diſſent are ſtated and anſwered. By a lay-member of the Eſtabliſhment. 8° Lond. 1843.

Confeſſions of a convert from baptiſm *in* water to baptiſm *with* water. 12° Lond. 1845.

The miniſtration of public baptiſm of infants, to be uſed in the Church. 12° Lond. 1845.

A ſhort and plain explanation of the ſacrament of baptiſm.
12° Oxford, 1847.

Hath this child been already baptized or no? or, friendly inſtruction to parents, about to bring their children to baptiſm. By the author of "Your place in church is empty," and "The Lord's invitation to His table."
12° Lond. 1849.

The ſacrament of baptiſm conſidered, in reference to an examination of the Rev. G. C. Gorham, B.D., by the Rt. Rev. the Ld. Bp. of Exeter, and the judgment of Sir Herbert Jenner Fuſt, Kt. 8° Lond. 1849.

A catechiſm of the ſacrament of baptiſm, compiled from the formularies, and other authoriſed publications of the United Church of England and Ireland.
12° Lond. 1849.

A brief vindication of Jewel, Hooker, Uſſher, Taylor, and Pearſon from miſrepreſentations in the recent baptiſmal judgment. By a fellow of a college.
8° Cambridge, 1850.

A chronological catena of ancient fathers and councils, together with the teaching of the reformers and more recent divines of our Church on the doctrine of ſpiritual regeneration in holy baptiſm. 8° Oxford, 1850.

The baptiſmal vow: a word of remembrance for the confirmed. Second edition. 12° Leeds, 1850.

Chriſtian baptiſm; or, the baptiſm of Chriſt. Do the Chriſtian Churches generally entertain ſound ſcriptural views reſpecting it? 12° Lond. 1850.

Thoughts occaſioned by the late diſcuſſions on the ſubject of baptiſm. 12° Lond. 1850.

A dialogue on baptiſm between two Churchmen.
12° Lond. 1850.

A view of baptiſm, which ſuperſedes Exeter *v.* Gorham. By a Churchman. 8° Lond. 1850.

Faith *verſus* baptiſm; or, eternal life (by the "declaration" of Scripture) the certain portion of all who are regenerate by faith of the operation of God; but, "the greater damnation" (by the "declaration" of the Biſhop of Exeter) the certain portion of the vaſt majority of thoſe baptized in infancy: thus affording irrefragable proof that baptiſm is not equivalent to regeneration. 8° Lond. 1851.

Baptiſm, as it is in Scripture, explained and made eaſy, by an examination of each paſſage; alſo the true meaning of the word "baptize." 8° Tunbridge Wells, 1851.

I acknowledge one baptiſm for the remiſſion of ſins: a letter to the Rev. Hugh M'Neile, D.D., in anſwer to his letter to the Biſhop of Exeter, entitled "Baptiſm doth ſave."
8° Lond. 1851.

The ſacrament of reſponſibility: or, teſtimony of Scripture to the teaching of the Church on holy baptiſm, with eſpecial reference to the caſe of infants, and anſwers to objections. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1851.

My godmother's letter: an explanation of holy baptiſm, its bleſſings and obligations. By the author of "A preſent for young Churchmen." 12° Lond. 1851.

Holy baptiſm: its duties and privileges. For the uſe of ſchools and private families. By the author of "A catechiſm on the map of the Holy Land."
12° Lond. 1851.

The Church and the kingdom; or, is baptiſm the entrance to the Church? By *ὀυδεν ὠν.* 12° Lond. 1851.

Is baptiſm regeneration? The queſtion briefly conſidered by a lay member of the Church of England.
8° Lond. 1852.

Baptiſmal regeneration. What is baptiſm? Is there any ſcriptural warrant for the doctrine of baptiſmal regeneration? enquiries (by a lay member of the Church of England) ſuggeſted by the recent controverſy between the Biſhop of Ripon and the Rev. G. A. Hayward. 8° Lond. 1853.

The baptized; or, Chriſtian ſeaſons. 8° Edinb. 1854.

A catechiſm on the doctrine and practice of Chriſtian baptiſm. 8° Lond. 1855.

A dialogue upon baptiſm, conſidered as a means of admiſſion into the Chriſtian covenant. 12° Lond. 1856.

The miniſtration of public baptiſm of infants, to be uſed in the Church, in combination with the miniſtration of reception to be uſed in the Church after the private baptiſm of infants. 12° Lond. 1857.

The ſecond Adam, and the new birth; or, the doctrine of baptiſm as contained in Holy Scripture.
12° Lond. 1857.

The doctrine of Chriſtian baptiſm, as contained in the formularies of the Engliſh Church, compared with the teaching of the Holy Scriptures: being the ſubſtance of three ſermons preached in the pariſh church of Taunton, St. Mary Magdalene. 8° Lond. 1859.

Teſtimonies of eminent pædobaptiſts concerning the ordinance of baptiſm. With preface, notes and reflections, by writers of various denominations. 8° Lond. 1860.

Baptiſm. 12° no title page.

Twenty-four tracts on Chriſtian baptiſm.
12° Leiceſter, n. d.

Thoughts on the ſacraments of baptiſm and the Supper of the Lord. By a lady. 12° Lond. n. d.

An examination of the practice of infant baptiſm; deſigned to prove that it is inconſiſtent with the principles of the New Teſtament. By a member of the Church of England. 8° Lond. n. d.

Baptiſm: its importance and hiſtory. By a layman.
8° Lond. n. d.

"Why are infants baptized?" 8° Lond. n. d.

A manual of the Baptiſt denomination for the year 1851.
8° Lond. 1851.

— for the year 1852. 8° Lond. 1852.
— for the year 1853. 8° Lond. 1853.
— for the year 1854. 8° Lond. 1854.
— for the year 1857. 8° Lond. 1857.
— for the year 1859. 8° Lond. 1859.
— for the year 1860. 8° Lond. 1860.
— for the year 1861. 8° Lond. 1861.
— for the year 1862. 8° Lond. 1862.

Minutes of the eighty-third annual aſſociation of the New Connexion of General Baptiſts, held at North Gate chapel, Louth, June 22nd, 23rd, and 24th, 1852.
8° Leiceſter, 1852.

The annual report of the committee of the Baptiſt miſſionary ſociety, for the year ending March the thirty-firſt, M.DCCCLX., with a liſt of contributions, being a continuation of the periodical accounts. 8° Lond. 1860.

BAPTIST ( ).

Ailey Moore, a tale of the times: ſhowing how evictions, murder, and ſuch-like paſtimes are managed, and juſtice adminiſtered, in Ireland; together with many ſtirring incidents in other lands. 8° Lond. 1856.

BAPTISTA (Joannes).

A juriſt of Perugia in the latter half of the 16th century.

Tractatus egregius de arbitris et compromiſſis, in 13 libros diviſus. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, III. i. 224.]

BAPTISTA (Joannes).

A juriſt of Toledo, who lived in the 16th century.

Ærarium commune utriuſque juris.
4° Mindonii, 1550.

BAPTISTERY.

The baptiſtery; or, the way of eternal life. 1842–4. [*By* Iſaac Williams.]

BAR.

The bar, with ſketches of eminent judges, barriſters, &c. &c.: a poem, with notes. 8° Lond. 1825.

Inſide the bar ... 1862. [*By* G. J. W. Melville.]

BAR (Jacques Charles).

[Colleccion de los trages de todas las ordenes religioſas y militares de todo el mundo; traducida de Frances.] fol. no title page.

BARAHONA DE SOTO (Luys).

B. at Lucena, in Andalucia, about the middle of the 16th century. Phyſician at Archidone, near Seville. The date of his death has not been recorded.

Primera parte de la Angelica de L. Barahona de Soto: con advertimientos a los fines de los cantos, y breves ſummarios a los principios, por el Preſentado Fray Pedro Verdugo de Sarria. 4° Granada, 1586.

BARANTE (Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugiere, Baron de).

B. at Riom, 10 June, 1782.

Des communes, et de l'ariſtocratie. 8° Paris, 1821.

Hiſtoire des Ducs de Bourgogne de la Maiſon de Valois 1364–1477. 13 tom. 8° Paris, 1825–6.

A tableau of French literature during the eighteenth century. Tranſlated from the fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1833.

BARATARIANA.

Baratariana: a ſelect collection of fugitive poetical pieces, publiſhed during the adminiſtration of Lord Townſhend in Ireland. Third edition. 12° Dublin, 1777.

BARBA (Alvaro Alonso).

A Spaniſh prieſt, curé at Potoſi, in South America, about the middle of the 17th century.

Arte de los metales, en que ſe enſeña el verdadero beneficio de los de oro y plata por azogue; el modo de fundirlos todos, y como ſe han de refinar, y apartar unos de otros. Nuevamente aora añadido con el tratado de los antiquas minas de Eſpaña, que eſcriviō Don Alonſo Carrillo y Laſo. 4° Madrid, 1729.

— Another edition. 4° Madrid, n. d.

Métallurgie, ou l'art de tirer et de purifier les métaux; traduit de l'Eſpagnol; avec les diſſertations les plus rares ſur les mines, et les opérations métalliques. 2 tom. 12° Paris, 1751.

[The dedication is ſigned Gosford, the aſſumed name of the tranſlator, Lenglet du Freſnoy.]

BARBADOS.

A repreſentation of the miſerable ſtate of Barbadoes, under the arbitrary and corrupt adminiſtration of his Excellency, Robert Lowther, Eſq., the preſent governor ... 8° Lond. 1719.

Acts of aſſembly, paſſed in the iſland of Barbadoes, from 1648 to 1718. fol. Lond. 1721.

A ſhort hiſtory of Barbados from its firſt diſcovery and ſettlement to the preſent time. A new edition. 8° Lond. 1768.

The report from a ſelect committee of the Houſe of Aſſembly, appointed to inquire into the origin, cauſes and progreſs of the late inſurrection. 8° Barbados, reprinted Lond. 1818.

Laws of Barbados. 8° Lond. 1855.

BARBARISM.

Incerti de barbariſmo. [Aromatari, *Degli autori del ben parlare, &c.* pt. II., p. 16.]

BARBARO (Josaphat).

A native of Venice. D. there, 1494.

Viaggio alla Tana. Viaggio in Perſia. [*Viaggi fatti da Vinetia alla Tana, &c.* 1543. *See* Voyages.]

— [Ramusio, *Navigationi et viaggi*, ii. 92.]

BARBAROSSA.

Barbaroſſa: a tragedy. 1755. [*By* John Brown.]

BARBAROUX (Charles).

B. at Marſeille, 6 March, 1767. Member of the Convention Nationale. Guillotined at Bordeaux, 25 June, 1794.

Mémoires; avec une notice ſur ſa vie, par M. Ogé Barbaroux, ſon fils, et des éclairciſſemens hiſtoriques, par MM. Berville et Barrière. 8° Paris, 1822.

BARBARUS (Daniel).

B. at Venice. Patriarch of Aquileia. D. 1569.

Exquiſitæ in Porphirium commentationes. 4° Venetiis, 1542.

Eco. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxxii. 139.]

BARBARUS (Hermolaus).

B. at Venice, 21 May, 1454. Diſtinguiſhed for ſcholarſhip while ſtill a child. After filling various important offices, he was appointed patriarch of Aquileia; but having accepted the office before obtaining the conſent of the Venetian ſenate, he was compelled by that body to reſign it. D. near Rome, about the middle of July, 1493.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 334.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 25.]

BARBARY.

Etat des royaumes de Barbarie, Tripoly, Tunis, et Alger. 12° Rouen, 1703.

A compleat hiſtory of the piratical ſtates of Barbary, viz. Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli, and Morocco; containing the origin, revolutions, and preſent ſtate of theſe kingdoms, their forces, revenues, policy, and commerce ... By a gentleman who reſided there many years in a public character. 8° Lond. 1750.

Letters from Barbary, France, Spain, Portugal, &c. 1788. [*By* Major Alexander Jardine.]

Leaves from a lady's diary of her travels in Barbary. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1850.

BARBA TASSI.

Barba Taſſi, the Greek patriot: a romance. 8° Lond. 1850.

BARBATIA (Andreas).

A Sicilian juriſt, b. at Meſſina, in the former half of the 15th century. Profeſſor of law at Bologna and Ferrara. He is alſo known by the names of Andreas de Bartholomæo, and Andreas Siculus, and was ſtyled Monarcha legum, and, Lucerna juris.

De teſtibus. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, iv. 130.]

Tractatus de præſtantia Cardinalium. [Ibid. xiii. ii. 63.]

Tractatus de Cardinalibus Legatis a latere. [Ibid. xiii. ii. 131.]

In rubricam C. qui admitti. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, viii. 19.]

In l. cum acutiſſimi, C. de fideicom. [Ibid. viii. 385.]

Repetitio in rubricam de fide inſtrumentorum. [*Repetitiones* Juris canonici, iv. 27.]

BARBAULD (Anna Lætitia). *See* A. L. Aikin.

BARBAULT (Jean).

Les plus beaux monumens de Rome ancienne, ou recueil des plus beaux morceaux de l'antiquité Romaine qui exiſtent encore; deſſinés par Monſ. Barbault peintre ... et gravés en 128 planches, avec leur explication. fol. [Rome,] 1761.

Recueil de divers monumens anciens repandus en pluſieurs endroits de l'Italie; deſſinés par feu M. Barbault ... pour ſervir de ſuite aux Monumens de Rome ancienne. fol. Rome, 1770.

BARBAZAN (Etienne).

B. at Saint Fargeau, 1696. D. at Paris, 8 Oct. 1770.

Fabliaux et contes des poètes François des 11, 12, 13, 14, et 15e ſiècles. Nouvelle édition ... revue ... par M. Méon. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1808.

BARBÉ-MARBOIS (François).

B. at Metz, 31 Jan. 1745. D. 14 Jan. 1837.

Rapport ſur l'état actuel des priſons dans les départements du Calvados, de l'Eure, de la Manche, et de la Seine-Inférieure; et ſur la maiſon de correction de Gaillon, Octobre 1823. [Pamphleteer, xxv. 97.]

BARBER.

A friendly advice to Sabbath-day barbers and hair-dreſſers, againſt trimming and dreſſing on the Lord's day. By ſeveral of the ſaid buſineſs. 8° Edinb. 1788.

BARBER (Aquila).

A brother's portrait; or, memoirs of the late Rev. William Barber, Weſleyan miſſionary to the Spaniards at Gibraltar ... compiled chiefly from his journals and extenſive correſpondence, by A. Barber. To which is added, as an appendix, the memorials of his late wife, written by himſelf. 8° Lond. 1830.

BARBER (G. D.), A.M.

Ancient oral records of the Cimri, or Britons, in Aſia and Europe, recovered through a literal Aramitic tranſlation of the old Welſh bardic relics. 8° Lond. 1855.

BARBER (James), Captain, H.C.S.

A letter to the Right Hon. Sir John Cam Hobhouſe, Bart., M.P., on ſteam-navigation with India, and ſuggeſting the beſt mode of carrying it into effect viâ the Red Sea. 8° Lond. 1837.

The overland guide-book; a complete vade-mecum for the overland traveller. 8° Lond. 1845.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

BARBER (John Robert), A.B.

Morning preacher of All Saints, Lambeth.

A letter to the Rev. H. B. Bulteel, A.M., containing remarks on a ſermon preached by him in the church of St. Clement Danes, London. 8° Lond. 1831.

BARBER (John Thomas), afterwards J. T. Barber Beaumont.

BARBER (Jonathan).

The apology for renouncing infidel opinions ... delivered at St. Mary's ſchool-room, Nottingham. 12° Lond. n. d.

BARBER (Mary).

B. at Dublin, about 1712. D. 1757.

Poems on ſeveral occaſions. 4° Lond. 1734.

BARBER (M. A. S.)

The children's miſſionary magazine.

Redemption in Iſrael; or, narratives of converſions among the Jews. 8° Lond. 1844.

The early days of faith and love. 12° Lond. 1847.

Du Bourg; or, the mercuriale: a ſketch of the ſecret Church of Paris in the middle of the ſixteenth century: being an epiſode in hiſtory on the points at iſſue between the Reformation and the Papacy. 8° Lond. 1851.

The Lord's jewels; or, ſketches of unknown diſciples. 8° Lond. 1853.

Sunſhine; or, believing and rejoicing: a ſeries of home and foreign miſſionary ſketches. 12° Lond. 1854.

The ſorrows of the ſtreets. 12° Lond. 1855.

The poor folk at home; and what can we do for them? 12° Lond. 1856.

Oſhielle; or, village life in the Yoruba country: from the journals and letters of a catechiſt there; deſcribing the riſe of a Chriſtian church in an African village. 12° Lond. 1857.

Caſtle Rag, and its dependencies; or, the ſins and ſorrows of the poor. 12° Lond. 1858.

BARBER (S. W.)

The Arab bride: a tale. 12° Lond. 1842.

BARBER (Thomas).

Barber's picturesque illuſtrations of the Iſle of Wight: engraved from original drawings, accompanied by hiſtorical and topographical deſcriptions. 8° n. p. n. d.

BARBER (Thomas), B.D.

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. 1802; M.A. 1805; B.D. 1813; rector of Houghton Conqueſt, Beds. 1820. D. 30 Oct. 1836.

The character and obligations of Chriſtian miniſters: a ſermon, preached at the primary viſitation of the Ven. the archdeacon of Bedford, in the pariſh church of St. Paul, Bedford, April 8, 1823. [2 *Cor.* ii. 15, 16, 17.]
8° Cambridge, 1823.

The importance and neceſſity of religion to national education, and to the right application of all human knowledge: a ſermon preached on Sunday, Sep. 18, 1825, in the Abbey church, St. Alban's, for the benefit of the Blue coat charity ſchool eſtabliſhed in that town. [*Ps.* lxxviii. 5–8.]
8° Cambridge, 1825.

BARBERINI (Francesco, Cardinal).

Relazione dello ſtato preſente dell' acque che infeſtano le tre provincie di Romagna, Ferrara, e Bologna. [By F. Card. d'Adda, and F. Card. Barberini.]

BARBERINUS (Maffæus). *See* Urbanus VIII.

BARBERIUS (Josephus).

De miſeria poetarum Græcorum liber. [Gronovius, *Theſaurus Græcarum antiquitatum*, x. 797.]
— [Alcyonius, *Medices legatus*, p. 483.]

BARBEROUSSE.

Vie de Barberouſſe, général des armées navales de Solyman II. ... 1781. [*By* Adrien Richer.]

BARBEYRAC (Jean).

B. at Beziers, 15 March, 1674. Profeſſor of public law at Gröningen. D. 3 March, 1744.

Traité du jeu, où l'on examine les principales queſtions de droit naturel et de morale, qui ont du rapport à cette matière. 2 tom. 8° Amſt. 1709.

Hiſtoire des anciens traitez, ou recueil hiſtorique et chronologique des traitez répandus dans les auteurs Grecs et Latins, et autres monumens de l'antiquité, depuis les tems les plus reculez, juſques à l'Empereur Charlemagne. [J. Dumont, *Supplement au Corps univerſel diplomatique du droit des gens*, 1739.]

Oratio de ſtudio juris recte inſtituendo. [*Variorum opuſcula ad cultiorem* Jurisprudentiam *adſequendam pertinentia*, ii. 67.]
— [Buder, *De ratione ac methodo ſtudiorum juris*, p. 1.]

Oratio de conjungendis juriſprudentiæ et hiſtoriarum ſtudiis. [Ibid. p. 166.]

Traité de la morale des Pères de l'Egliſe.
4° Amſt. 1728.

BARBIE DU BOCCAGE (Jean Denis).

B. at Paris, 28 April, 1760. D. 28 Dec. 1825.

Notice des ouvrages de M. d'Anville, precédée de ſon éloge [par M. Dacier.] 8° Paris, 1802.

BARBIELLINI (Carlo).

Raccolta di lettere ſulla pittura, ſcultura ed architettura, ſcritte da' più celebri perſonaggi che in dette arti fiorirono dal ſecolo xv. al xvii. 6 tom. 4° Roma, 1757.

BARBIER (Antoine Alexandre).

B. 11 Jan. 1765, at Coulommiers (Seine et Marne.) D. at Paris, 5 Dec. 1825.

Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pſeudonymes, compoſés, traduits, ou publiés en Français avec les noms des auteurs, traducteurs et editeurs, accompagné de notes hiſtoriques et critiques. 4 tom. 8° Paris, 1808.
— Seconde édition. 8° Paris, 1822–7.

Diſſertation ſur ſoixante traductions Françaiſes de l'Imitation de Jéſus Chriſt. 12° Paris, 1812.

Examen critique et complément des dictionnaires hiſtoriques les plus répandus, depuis le Dictionnaire de Moréri juſqu'à la Biographie univerſelle incluſivement. Tome 1er.
8° Paris, 1820.

BARBIER-VEMARS (Joseph Nicolas).

B. at Louvres (Seine et Oiſe,) 7 April, 1775. Formerly keeper of the Bibliothèque du Roi.

Hermes Romanus, ou Mercure Latin. 6 tom.
12° Paris, 1816–19.

BARBOBUS (Petrus de).

B. at Cremona in the former half of the 15th century. Profeſſor of law at Padua.

Conſilia iii. [J. B. Zilettus, *Matrimonialia conſilia*, i. 70, 76, 114.]

BARBON (Nicholas).

A diſcourſe concerning coining the new money lighter; in anſwer to Mr. Lock's Conſiderations about raiſing the value of money. 8° Lond. 1696.

BARBON Y CASTANEDA (Guillen).

Provechoſos arbitrios al conſumo del vellon, conſervacion de plata, poblacion de Eſpaña, y relacion de aviſos importantes à las coſas que en ella neceſſitan de remedio.
4° Madrid, 1632.

BARBOSA (Augustinus).

B. in Portugal, 1590. Viſited Madrid and Rome, where he wrote the greater part of his numerous works. Appointed biſhop of Ugento by Philip IV. D. 1649.

Collectanea ex doctoribus tum priſcis, tum neotericis in Codicem Juſtiniani. 2 tom. fol. Lugduni, 1637–8.
— Another edition. 2 tom.
fol. Lugduni, 1657–60.

Summa ... apoſtolicarum deciſionum extra jus commune vagantium ... Editio ultima. fol. Lugduni, 1658.

Praxis exigendi penſiones, adverſus calumniantes, et differentes illas ſolvere; cui acceſſerunt vota plurima deciſiva, et conſultiva canonica. Ultima editio. 2 tom.
fol. Lugduni, 1663.

Paſtoralis ſolicitudinis, ſive, de officio et poteſtate parochi, tripartita deſcriptio. fol. Lugduni, 1665.

Collectanea doctorum, tam veterum quam recentiorum, in jus pontificium univerſum. Ultima editio ab ipſomet auctore aucta, recognita & à mendis expurgata. 6 tom.
fol. Lugduni, 1669.

Collectanea doctorum, qui, in ſuis operibus Concilii Tri-

dentini loca referentes, illorum materiam incidenter tractarunt, & varias quæſtiones, in foro eccleſiaſtico verſantibus maximè utiles, deciderunt ... Hac ultima editione ab ipſo auctore ... aucta. fol. Lugduni, 1672.

Repertorium juris civilis et canonici. In quo ordine alphabetico principaliores, & practicæ utriuſque juris concluſiones collectæ indicantur, & magnâ doctorum copiâ exornantur. Opus poſthumum ... fol. Lugduni, 1675.

Juris eccleſiaſtici univerſi libri tres. In quorum, I. De perſonis. II. De locis. III. De rebus eccleſiaſticis pleniſſimè agitur ... Editio noviſſima, ab authore recognita ... 2 tom. fol. Lugduni, 1677.

Tractatus varii. Quorum I. De axiomatibus juris uſufrequentioribus. II. De appellativa verborum utriuſque juris ſignificatione. III. De locis communibus argumentorum juris. IV. De clauſulis uſufrequentioribus. V. De dictionibus uſufrequentioribus. fol. Lugduni, 1678.

Tractatus de canonicis & dignitatibus, aliiſque inferioribus beneficiariis cathedralium & collegiatarum eccleſiarum, eorumque officiis, tam in choro, quàm in capitulo. Hac ultima editione ab ipſo authore recognitus ... fol. Lugduni, 1679.

Paſtoralis ſolicitudinis, ſive, de officio et poteſtate epiſcopi, tripartita deſcriptio. Nunc ultimùm ab ipſo auctore recognita ... 3 tom. fol. Lugduni, 1679.

Formularium epiſcopale, in quo variæ continentur formulæ ad epiſcopalem juriſdictionem ritè & rectè exercendam maximè utiles & neceſſariæ. fol. [Lugduni, 1679.]

Theſaurus locorum communium juriſprudentiæ, ex Axiomatibus Auguſtini Barboſæ, et Analectis Joh. Ottonis Taboris aliorumque concinnatus: editio poſt Tobiæ Ottonis Taboris ſecundam tertia, novis Axiomatibus Samuelis Strykii, JC. aucta. fol. Lipſiæ, 1697.

BARBOSA (Odoardo).

B. at Liſbon about 1480. Viſited India, of which an account is given in the following work. Accompanied Magellan in his voyage round the world, and was killed, 1 May, 1521.

Libro dell' Indie Orientali. [Ramusio, *Navigationi et viaggi*, i. 320.]

* Narratione di un Portogheſe, compagno di Odoardo Barboſa, qual fu ſopra la nave Vittoria del anno MDXIX. [Ibid. i. 320.]

BARBOSA (Petrus).

A Portugueſe lawyer, profeſſor of law at Coimbra, and chancellor of Portugal. D. 1606.

Commentarii ad interpretationem tituli ff. De judiciis. fol. Francofurti, 1615.

Tractatus de legatis. fol. Lugduni, 1662.

Tractatus de ſubſtitutionibus; necnon de probatione per juramentum ... fol. Lugduni, 1662.

De matrimonio, et pluribus aliis materiebus, in Tit. ff. Soluto matrimonio quemadmod. dos pet. magiſtrali commentario explicatum incidentibus ... Editio noviſſima. 2 tom. fol. Lugduni, 1668.

BARBOSA (Simon).

B. at Vimiera towards the cloſe of the 16th century. Profeſſor at Coimbra, and canon of the cathedral of Vimiera.

Principia et loci communes, ſeu regulæ, tam deciſionum quam argumentorum U. J., cum pleniſſima doctorum allegatione collecta per Doctorem Simonem Vaz Barboſam. Editio nova. 8° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1651.

BARBOT (John).

* The tryal of John Barbot, attorney-at-law, for the murder of Mathew Mills, Eſq. ... in the iſland of St. Chriſtopher ... fol. Lond. 1753.

BARBOUR (Mrs.)

The way home. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1856.

BARBOUR (George F.)

China and the miſſions at Amoy, with notice of the opium trade. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1855.

BARBOUR (John).

Archdeacon of Aberdeen in the 14th century.

The actes and life of the moſt victorious conquerour Robert Bruce, king of Scotland, wherein alſo are contained the martiall deeds of the valiant princes Edward Bruce, Syr Iames Dowglas, Erle Thomas Randel, Walter Stewart, and ſundrie others. 8° Edinb. 1620.

— Another edition. 8° Edinb. 1670.

— Another edition. 12° Glaſgow, 1672.

— Another edition. To which is added a gloſſary. 12° Glaſgow, 1737.

— Another edition. 4° Edinb. 1758.

— Another edition. With notes and a gloſſary, by John Pinkerton. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1790.

The Bruce and Wallace: publiſhed from two ancient manuſcripts preſerved in the library of the Faculty of Advocates. With notes, biographical ſketches, and a gloſſary [by John Jamieſon, D.D.] In two volumes. 4° Edinb. 1820.

The Brus. From a collation of the Cambridge and Edinburgh manuſcripts. [Edited by Coſmo Innes for the Spalding Club.] 4° Aberdeen, 1856.

BARBOUR (Oliver Lorenzo).

A treatiſe on the law of ſet-off, with an appendix of precedents. 8° Albany, 1841.

BARBUS (Ludovicus).

B. at Venice. Abbot of the Benedictine Monaſtery of St. Juſtina, at Padua. Biſhop of Treviſo, 1437. D. 1443.

Liber de initio et progreſſu congregationis Benedictinæ S. Juſtinæ de Padua, nunc Caſſinenſis. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, II. iii. 267.]

BARBUT (James).

An officer in the Bank of England. D. May, 1791.

The genera inſectorum of Linnæus exemplified by various ſpecimens of Engliſh inſects drawn from nature. [*Eng. and Fr.*] 4° Lond. 1781.

The genera vermium exemplified by various ſpecimens of the animals contained in the orders of the inteſtina et molluſca Linnæi: drawn from nature. [*Eng. and Fr.*] 4° Lond. 1783.

— Part 2d: exemplified by ſeveral of the rareſt and moſt elegant ſubjects in the orders of the teſtacea, lithophyta, and zoophyta ... [*Eng. and Fr.*] 4° Lond. 1788.

BARBUT (Stephen), M.A.

* A reply to the Rev. S. Barbut's attack on the members of the Chicheſter dioceſan committee of the Society for promoting Chriſtian knowledge, in a publication entitled "Letters," &c. 8° Lond. 1818.

BARCELONA.

Chronicon breve Barcinonenſe. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, x. 621.]

Concilium Barcinonenſe habitum anno dcccccvi. et Agathenſe apud Sanctum Tiberium anno dcccccvii. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, vii. 51.]

Manifeſtacion, en que ſe publican muchos y relevantes ſervicios y nobles hechos, con que ha ſervido à ſus ſeñores Reyes la excellentiſſima ciudad de Barcelona, ſingularmente en el ſitio horroroſo que acaba de padecer eſte preſente año de 1697. 4° Barcelona, 1697.

BARCELOS (Pedro, Conde de).

A natural ſon of Dionyſius, king of Portugal. D. 1340.

Nobiliario, ordenado y iluſtrado con notas y indices por Juan Bautiſta Lavaña. fol. Roma, 1640.

— Traduzido, caſtigado, y con nuevas iluſtraciones de varias notas por Manuel de Faria y Souſa. fol. Madrid, 1646.

BAR-CEPHA (Moses).

Biſhop of the ſect of the Jacobites in Syria in the 10th century.

Commentarius de paradiſo. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xvii. 457.]

— [Critici sacri, i. ii. 387.]

BARCIA (Andres Gonzalez).

Hiſtoriadores primitivos de las Indias occidentales, que junto, traduxo en parte, y ſaco a luz, iluſtrados con eruditas notas y copioſos indices ... D. Andres Gonzalez Barcia ... 3 tom. fol. Madrid, 1749.

BARCINO. *See* Barcelona.

BARCKFELDIUS (Joannes).

A German juriſt of the 17th century.

Index terminorum et principiorum, hoc eſt, definitionum, et diviſionum univerſi juris. 8° Lubecæ, 1654.

BARCKLEY (Sir Richard).

The felicitie of man; or, his ſummum bonum. 4° Lond. 1631.

BARCKOVICH (Francesco Vincislao).

Saggio della origine e natura delle paſſioni. [Dissertazioni *iſtoriche, ſcientifiche, erudite, &c.*, i. 203.]

BARCLAIUS. *See* Barclay.

BARCLAY (Alexander).

Here begynneth the egloges of Alexãder Barclay, prieſt, wherof the firſt thre conteineth the miſeries of courters & courtes, of all princes in generall. The mattier whereof was tranſlated into Englyſſhe by the ſaied Alexander in forme of dialoges, out of a boke named in Latin, Miſerie curialium, compiled by Eneas Silvius, poete and oratour, which after was Pope of Rome, & named Pius. In the which the interloquutors be, Cornix and Coridon. 4° Lond. n. d.

— [Appended to his tranſlation of Brant's *Ship of fooles.*]

The cytezen and uplondyſhman: an eclogue. Printed from the original edition by Wynkyn de Worde. Edited, with an introductory notice of Barclay and his other eclogues, by F. W. Fairholt. [For the Percy Society.] 8° Lond. 1847.

BARCLAY (Andrew Whyte), M.D.

The progreſs of preventive medicine and ſanitary meaſures: being the Thruſton ſpeech on the Wendy commemoration at Caius College, delivered on May 10, 1856. 8° Cambridge, 1856.

A manual of medical diagnoſis: being an analyſis of the ſigns and ſymptoms of diſeaſe. 8° Lond. 1857.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

BARCLAY (Charles).

Letters from the Dorking emigrants, who went to Upper Canada, in the ſpring of 1832. Edited by C. Barclay. 8° Lond. 1833.

BARCLAY (George).

A full anſwer for Mr. George Barclay, miniſter of the goſpel, to a ſcurrilous pamphlet publiſhed againſt him, in vindication of the Biſhop of Edinburgh [*Alex. Roſe,*] and the other adminiſtrators of the money collected; for the releif of the diſtreſſed epiſcopal clergy in Scotland. Whereby his complaint, exhibited againſt them to the Lords of Seſſion, is ſhewed reaſonable; and the malice, folly, and falſhood of the vindicator are made appear. 4° Edinb. 1712.

A vindication of Mr. G. Barclay, miniſter of the goſpel, in his leaving the meeting-houſe in Skinners-cloſs, and in the law-plea that followed thereafter. fol. n. p. n. d.

BARCLAY (Hugh), LL.D.

Sheriff-ſubſtitute, Perth.

The act of ſederunt relative to the form of proceſs in civil cauſes before the ſheriff courts of Scotland, 12th November 1825; with the relative acts of ſederunt, and decided caſes. 8° Edinb. 1830.

Notes on the law and practice, relative to applications againſt debtors as *in meditatione fugæ.* 12° Edinb. 1832.

The law of the road. Digeſt of the General turnpike act for Scotland, and of the general ſtatutes relative to highways not turnpike; with digeſt of decided caſes in Scotland and England on queſtions of roads and turnpike law; and appendix, containing the forms of proſecutions for tolls and penalties. 8° Glaſgow, 1836.

— [Third edition.] 8° Edinb. 1847.

— Fourth edition. 8° Edinb. 1863.

The ſheriff's Small debt act for Scotland ... By John M'Laurin and H. Barclay. 1842.

Notices of decided points in competitions in ſequeſtrations. 12° Edinb. 1848.

A digeſt of the law of Scotland, with ſpecial reference to the office and duties of a juſtice of the peace. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1852–3.

— Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1855.

The new Sheriff-court act; 15th Auguſt 1853. With practical notes. 8° Edinb. 1853.

The local courts of England and Scotland: a paper partially read before the juridical ſection of the Social ſcience aſſociation at their meeting in Glaſgow in September, 1860. 8° Edinb. 1860.

Public-houſe ſtatutes: "The Home Drummond act," 9 Geo. IV. c. 58 (1828); "The Forbes Mackenzie act," 16 & 17 Vict. c. 67 (1853); "The Public-houſes acts amendment (Scotland) act," 25 & 26 Vict. c. 35 (1862): with notes, decided caſes, and extracts from commiſſioners' report. 8° Edinb. 1862.

On the adminiſtration of criminal law in Scotland: an addreſs delivered before the Juridical ſociety and the Legal and ſpeculative ſociety of Glaſgow, on 11th February, 1862. 12° Glaſgow, 1862.

Thoughts on Sabbath ſchools. 8° Edinb. 1855.

BARCLAY (James).

A treatiſe on education; or, an eaſy method of acquiring language, and introducing children to the knowledge of hiſtory, geography, mythology, antiquities, &c. With reflections on taſte, poetry, natural hiſtory, &c., the manner of forming the temper, and teaching youth ſuch moral precepts as are neceſſary in the conduct of life. 12° Edinb. 1743.

Greek rudiments, after the plan of Mr. Ruddiman's Latin rudiments. 8° Edinb. 1754.

The rudiments of the Latin tongue ... 8° Edinb. 1758.

BARCLAY (James).

A complete and univerſal Engliſh dictionary ... 4° Liverpool, n. d.

BARCLAY (John).

Son of William Barclay, the civilian. B. at Pont-à-Mouſſon, 25 Jan. 1582. Educated at the Jeſuits College there. Reſided alternately at Paris, London, and Rome. D. at Rome, 12 Aug. 1621. A continuation of Argenis was publiſhed by Gabriel Bugnotius.

Pietas; ſive, publicæ pro regibus ac principibus, et privatæ pro Guilielmo Barclaio parente, vindiciæ, adverſus Roberti S. R. E. Cardinalis Bellarmini tractatum, De poteſtate Summi Pontificis in rebus temporalibus. 4° Pariſiis, 1612.

— [Goldastus, *Monarchia S. Romani Imperii*, ii. 847.]

Paræneſis ad ſectarios, lib. ii. 8° Romæ, 1617.

Carminum libri duo ... Cum auctario libri tertii, in quo carmina ex ejuſdem autoris Argenide. 8° Coloniæ, 1626.

Poematum libri duo. Editio poſtrema aucta. 12° Oxonii, 1636.

— [Jonston, *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*, i. 76.]

Argenis; cum clave; hoc eſt, nominum propriorum elucidatione nondum edita. 12° Lugd. Bat. 1627.

— Another edition. 12° Lugd. Bat. 1630.

Argenis, nunc primum illuſtrata. 8° Lug. Bat. et Roterod. 1664.

Argenis, figuris æneis adilluſtrata, ſuffixo clave ... atque indice locupletiſſimo. 12° Noribergæ, 1703.

Argenis, ad præſtantiſſimorum librorum fidem; cum claue et utiliſſimis indicibus. Præfatus eſt Jo. Winkelmannus. 8° Norimb. 1776.

L'Argenis; traduction nouvelle. 8° Paris, 1625.

Argenis; por Don Joſeph Pellicer de Salas y Tobar. 4° Madrid, 1626.

Argenis: tranſlated out of Latine into Engliſh: the proſe, upon his Maieſties command, by Sir Robert Le Grys, Knight; and the verſes by Thomas May, Eſquire. With a clavis annexed ... 4° Lond. 1628.

Argenis; or, the loves of Polyarchus and Argenis, faithfully tranſlated out of Latin into Engliſh by Kingſmill Long. Second edition. 4° Lond. 1636.

L'Argenide; tradotta da Franceſco Pona. In queſta terza editione riveduta e ricorretta. 8° Padova, 1644.

Argienida; ktora Waclaw Potocki, podczaſzy Krakowſki Polſkim wierſzem z Lacinſkiego przetlumaczyl. 8° w Lipſku, 1728.

The Phœnix; or, the hiſtory of Polyarchus and Argenis: tranſlated from the Latin, by a lady [*Clara Reeve.*] In four volumes. 12° Lond. 1772.

Euphormionis Luſinini, ſive Joannis Barclaii Satyricon, partes quinque, cum clavi. Acceſſit Conſpiratio Anglicana. 12° Lugd. Bat. 1655.

— nunc primum in ſex partes diſpertitum, et notis illuſtratum, cum clavi. Acceſſit Conſpiratio Anglicana. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1674.

Icon animorum ... Auguſti Buchneri notis, adjecto rerum indice, illuſtrata. 8° Dreſdæ, 1680.

[This work is the fourth part of the Satyricon.]

— The mirror of minds; or, Barclay's Icon Animorum: Engliſhed by Tho. May, Eſq. 12° Lond. 1633.

— Le tableau des eſprits; par lequel on cognoiſt les humeurs des nations, leurs advantages & defaux, les inclinations des hommes, tant à cauſe de leurs propres naturels que des conditions de leurs charges. Nouvellement traduict de Latin en François. 8° Paris, 1625.

— Le pourtrait des eſprits: mis en François. 12° Paris, 1625.

— Gemälde der menſchlichen Charaktere, nach Verſchiedenheit der Alter, Zeiten, Länder, Individuen und Stände. Aus dem Lateiniſchen überſetzt, und mit Anmerkungen und geſchichtlichen Nachweiſungen begleitet von Anton Weddige. 8° Münſter, 1821.

* Life. [*By* Sir David Dalrymple.]

BARCLAY (John).

Miniſter at Cruden.

A deſcription of the Roman Catholick Church; wherein the pretenſions of it's head, the manners of his court, the principles, and doctrines, the worſhip and ſervice, the religious orders and houſes, the deſigns and practiſes of that Church, are repreſented in a viſion. Written in the year 1679. 4° n. p. 1689.

BARCLAY (John).

B. at Muthill, Perthshire, 1734. Studied for the Church, and was appointed assistant to Mr. Dow, minister of Fettercairn, 1763. Left the Church of Scotland, and became minister of a Berean church in Edinburgh. D. 29 July, 1798.

Rejoice evermore; or, Christ all in all: an original publication consisting of spiritual songs, collected from the Holy Scriptures; and several of the Psalms, together with the whole Song of Solomon, paraphrased. To which also are prefixed, three discourses relative to those subjects.
8° Glasgow, 1767.

The Psalms of David, and the paraphrases and hymns; with a dissertation on the Book of Psalms and explanatory introductions to each. To which are added an account of Mr. Barclay's life, and notes on the paraphrases.
8° Edinb. 1826.

Without faith, without God; or, an appeal to God concerning his own existence ... With a preface by the Rev. David Thom. 12° Lond. 1836.

BARCLAY (John), M.D.

B. in Perthshire, 1759 or 1760. Educated at St. Andrews and Edinburgh, where he obtained his degree of M.D. Established himself as a lecturer on anatomy, with great success. D. 21 Aug. 1826.

Remarks on Mr. John Bell's Anatomy of the heart and arteries. By Jonathan Dawplucker, Esq. [*Pseud.*]
8° Lond. 1799.

The muscular motions of the human body.
8° Edinb. 1808.

An inquiry into the opinions, ancient and modern, concerning life and organization. 8° Edinb. 1822.

Introductory lectures to a course of anatomy; with a memoir of the author, by George Ballingall, M.D.
8° Edinb. 1827.

BARCLAY (John).

Select anecdotes and instructive incidents, taken from publications of several members of the Society of friends, chiefly illustrative of their sentiments and conduct on various occasions. 8° Lond. 1822.

BARCLAY (Lydia Ann).

A selection from the letters of Lydia Ann Barclay, a minister of the Gospel in the Society of friends.
8° Manchester, 1862.

BARCLAY (P.), A.M.

A letter to the people of Scotland, in order to remove their prejudice to the Book of common prayer. To which is added an appendix; wherein are answer'd the objections offer'd against the liturgy, in two late pamphlets [*by John Anderson,*] call'd, Dialogues between a curate and a countryman. 8° Lond. 1713.

BARCLAY (Robert).

B. at Gordonstoun, Morayshire, 1648. Educated at home and at the University of Paris. Joined the Society of friends, or quakers, whose tenets he warmly defended, and zealously strove to propagate. D. at Ury, 1690.

Truth cleared of calumnies, wherein a book intituled, A dialogue betwixt a quaker and a stable Christian (printed at Aberdeen, and upon good ground judged to be writ by William Mitchell, a preacher neer by it, or at least that he had the cheife hand in it,) is examined, and the disingenuity of the author, in his representing the quakers, is discovered. Here is also their case truly stated, cleared, demonstrated, and the objections of their opposers answered according to truth, Scripture, and right reason. 4° n. p. 1670.

William Michel unmasqued: or, the staggering instability of the pretended stable Christian discovered, his omissions observed, and weakness unvailed. In his late faint and feeble Animadversions by way of reply to a book, intituled, Truth cleared of calumnies. Wherein the integrity of the quakers doctrine is the second time justified, and cleared from the reiterate, clamorous but causeless calumnies of this cavilling cetechist. 4° n. p. 1672.

Christianæ quædam animadversiones in Nicolai Arnoldi Exercitationem theologicam de quakerismo, ejusque brevis refutatio. 8° Roterodami, 1675.

Theologiæ vere Christianæ apologia. 4° Amst. 1676.

— Editio secunda. 8° Lond. 1729.

Quakerism confirmed; or, A vindication of the chief doctrines and principles of the people called quakers from the arguments and objections of the students of divinity (so called) of Aberdeen, in their book, entituled, Quakerism convassed. By R. Barclay and George Keith. 4° n. p. 1676.

The possibility and necessity of the inward immediate revelation of the Spirit of God towards the foundation and ground of true faith, proved in a letter write in Latine, to a person of quality in Holland; and now also put into English by R. Barclay. 8° n. p. 1686.

A modest and serious address to the well meaning followers of Antonia Bourignon, upon occasion of the translating and publishing of her Warning against the quakers, and its preface to the English reader. By one of the aforesaid people. With a letter from A. J. [*Andrew Jafray*] to G. G. [*George Garden.*] 4° n. p. 1708.

* A short account of the life and writings of Robert Barclay. 1802. [*By* Joseph Gurney Bevan.]

* Reasons for objecting to the republication and circulation of Barclay's Apology ... 1849. [*By* Edward Ash.]

BARCLAY (William).

B. in Aberdeenshire, 1541. Being a Roman Catholic, he emigrated to France, where he studied civil law under Cujacius at Bourges. Visited England, where he was offered preferment on condition of becoming a Protestant, which offer he declined to accept. Returned to France, 1604, and was appointed professor of law at Angers. D. about 1609.

De regno et regali potestate, adversus Buchananum, Brutum, Boucherium, reliquosque monarchomachos, libri sex.
4° Parisiis, 1600.

In titulos Pandectarum de rebus creditis, et de jurejurando, commentarii. 8° Parisiis, 1605.

— [Otto, *Thesaurus juris Romani*, iii. 801.]

De potestate Papæ: an et quatenus in reges & principes seculares jus et imperium habeat. 8° n. p. 1609.

— [Goldastus, *Monarchia S. Romani Imperii*, ii. 621.]

— [*Eng.* Sheldon, *Certain general reasons proving the lawfulnesse of the oath of allegiance.*]

De potestate Papæ. De regno et regali potestate.
8° Hanoviæ, 1612.

— Another edition. 8° Hanoviæ, 1617.

Ad legem imperium D. de jurisdictione commentarius. Accedunt Jo. Matthæi Magni J. C. ad sex priores leges ejusdem tituli prælectiones. [Meerman, *Novus thesaurus juris civilis et canonici*, vii. 813.]

BARCLAY (William), M.D.

B. in Scotland about 1570. Studied at the University of Louvain. Professor of humanity in the University of Paris. D. about 1630.

Oratio pro eloquentia. 8° Paris, 1598.

Nepenthes; or, the vertues of tabacco. 8° Edinb. 1614.

Judicium de certamine G. Eglisemmii cum G. Buchanano, pro dignitate paraphraseos Psalmi ciiii. Adjecta sunt, Eglisemmii ipsum judicium, ut editum fuit Londini, typis Eduardi Aldæi, ann. Dom. 1619: et in gratiam studiosæ juventutis, ejusdem Psalmi elegans paraphrasis Thomæ Rhædi. 8° Lond. 1620.

— [A. Symson, *Octupla.*]

Poemata. [Jonston, *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*, i. 137.]

BARCLAY (Sir William).

The lost lady: a tragi-comedy. [R. Dodsley, *A select collection of old plays*, x. 89.]

BARCLAY-ALLARDICE (Robert).

Of Ury.

Agricultural tour in the United States and Upper Canada. 8° Edinb. 1842.

BARD (Samuel A.)

Waikna; or, adventures on the Mosquito shore. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

BARDENFLETH (Johan Friderich).

Udkast til en militair Beskrievelse over Slaget paa Kiöbenhavns Rhed den 2den April 1801. 8° Kiöbenhavn, [1801.]

— [*Fr.*] Rélation de la bataille livrée à la rade de Copenhague, le deuxième Avril 1801. 8° Copenhague, [1801.]

BARDET (A.)

Leçons d'Anglais, à la portée des commençants. Troisième édition. 8° Londres, 1859.

BARDET (Pierre).

B. at Montaguet, in Bourbonnais, 11 Dec. 1591. Studied at Toulouse, and practised as an advocate in Paris. D. at Moulins, 20 Sep. 1685.

Recueil d'arrests du parlement de Paris: avec les notes & les dissertations de Mr. Claude Berroyer. 2 tom. fol. Paris, 1690.

BARDET DE VILLENEUVE (P. P. A.)

Cours de la science militaire à l'usage de l'infanterie, de la cavalerie, de l'artillerie, du genie, et de la marine. 15 tom. 8° La Haye, 1740–57.

BARDETTI (Stanislao).

B. at Piacenza, 13 Sep. 1688. D. 6 March, 1767.

De' primi abitatori dell' Italia, opera postuma. 2 pti. 4° Modena, 1769.

BARDILI (Burckhardus).

Professor of law at Tübingen in the latter half of the 17th century.

Conclusiones theoretico-practicæ ad xxv. poster. π libros. 4° Tubingæ, 1683.

Disputationum juridicarum Tubingensium volumen, habitarum sub præsidio Dr. Burckhardi Bardili. 4° Tubingæ, 1685.

BARDILI (Christoph Gottfried).

B. at Blaubeuren, 18 May, 1761. Professor of philosophy at Stuttgart. D. 5 June, 1808.

Epochen der vorzüglichsten philosophischen Begriffe, nebst den nothigsten Beylagen. Erster Theil. 8° Halle, 1788.

Sophylus, oder Sittlichkeit und Natur, als Fundamente der Weltweisheit. In zwey Gesprächen. Nebst einer Abhandlung über den Geist des Zeitalters. 8° Stuttgart, 1794.

Grundriss der ersten Logik, gereiniget von den Irrthümmern bisheriger Logiken überhaupt, der Kantischen insbesondere; keine Kritik sondern eine Medicina mentis, brauchbar hauptsächlich für Deutschlands kritische Philosophie. 8° Stuttgart, 1800.

BARDO.

Archbishop of Mentz. B. 981. D. 1051.

* Bardonis vita duplex edente W. Wattenbach. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ historica*, xiii. 317.]

* Vita, auctore anonymo æquali. [Mabillon, *Acta sanctorum O.S.B.* vi. ii. 1.]

BARDO.

Vita Anselmi, episcopi Lucensis.—ann. 1087. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ historica*, xiv. 1.]

— [Mabillon, *Acta sanctorum O.S.B.* vi. ii. 471.]

BARDON (M. F. Dandré). *See* Dandré Bardon.

BARDSLEY (James), M.A.

Rector of St. Ann's, Manchester.

Spiritual sacrifices: a sermon preached at the special services at Exeter Hall, on Sunday evening, September 5, 1858. [1 *Pet.* ii. 5.] 8° Lond. 1858.

Introduction of Christianity into Britain, in apostolic times, with a brief history of the early English Church. 12° Lond. n. d.

BARDSLEY (Sir James Lomax), M.D.

Hospital facts and observations, illustrative of the efficacy of the new remedies, strychnia, brucia, acetate of morphia, veratria, iodine, &c., in several morbid conditions of the system. 8° Lond. 1830.

BARDSLEY (Joseph), M.A.

Incumbent of St. Silas', Liverpool.

The teaching of the Church of England on confession and absolution: a paper read before the Liverpool clerical society,

on the 8th of November 1858, and published at their request. To which is added, an examination of the authorities cited by the Rev. William Gresley on the subject.
8° Lond. 1859.

BARDUS (Marcus Antonius).

A jurist of Siena, who lived about the middle of the 16th century.

De tempore utili et continuo. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus universi juris*, v. 210.]

BARDWELL (William).

Healthy homes, and how to make them.
8° Lond. n. d.

Temples, ancient and modern; or, notes on church architecture. 8° Lond. 1837.

BARECROFT (Charles).

A letter to a lady, furnishing her with Scripture testimonies against the principal points and doctrines of Popery. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1688.

BARENSIS PROVINCIA.

Anonymi Barensis monachi chronicon de rebus in Barensi provincia gestis ... [Muratori, *Antiquitates Italicæ medii ævi*, i. 32.]

BARETTI (Giuseppe).

A native of Piedmont, who resided in England about thirty-five years. D. 5 May, 1789.

The Italian library, containing an account of the lives and works of the most valuable authors of Italy; with a preface, exhibiting the changes of the Tuscan language, from the barbarous ages to the present time. 8° Lond. 1757.

A journey from London to Genoa, through England, Portugal, Spain, and France. Third edition. In four volumes. 8° Lond. 1770.

A dictionary of the English and Italian languages. Improved and augmented with above ten thousand words, omitted in the last edition of Altieri. To which is added an Italian and English grammar. 2 vols.
4° Lond. 1771.

An introduction to the most useful Europœan languages; consisting of select passages from the most celebrated English, French, Italian, and Spanish authors. 8° Lond. 1772.

A dictionary, Spanish and English, and English and Spanish ... A new edition. 4° Lond. 1794.

Opere scritte in lingua Italiana. 3 tom.
8° Milano, 1813.

BARFOOT (Henry), M.A.

Vicar of Leake, Lincolnshire.

The duty of sponsors; with remarks upon baptismal regeneration. 12° Lond. 1846.

The true baptism; or, remission of sins by baptism, not by the sacrament of baptism. 12° Lond. 1851.

BARFORD (Richard).

Said to have been of Exeter College, Oxford, and to have taken his degree of M.A. 25 Nov. 1729; but nothing more seems to be known about him.

The assembly: an heroi-comical poem, in five cantos.
8° Lond. 1726.

The virgin queen: a tragedy. 4° Lond. 1729.

An epistle to the Right Hon. Philip Dormer, Earl of Chesterfield. Occasion'd by the late and present situation of affairs in Europe, in regard to war and peace.
8° Lond. 1730.

BARFORD (Valentine).

On the breeding of domestic animals: being an extract of the practical part of a communication to the Royal agricultural society of England. 8° Towcester, 1853.

BARFOTH (Eilert Holger).

Specimen academicum de gladiatoribus ...
4° Londini Gothorum, [1747.]

BARFOTH (Ifvar Eilert).

Dissertatio historica de Gothlandia, quondam feudo Sveciæ oblato ... 4° Lond. Gothorum, [1767.]

BARGÆUS (Petrus Angelius). *See* Petrus Angelius, Bargæus.

BARGAIN.

The dear bargain; or, a true representation of the state of the English nation under the Dutch. 1689 (?) [*By* Nathaniel Johnston.]

Time bargains tried by the rules of equity, &c. 1720 (?) [*By* Sir David Dalrymple.]

BARGALIUS (Celsus).

An Italian lawyer and professor, who lived in the second half of the 16th century.

Tractatus insignis atque utilissimus, de dolo et culpa, de fraude, mendacio, calumnia, cavillatione, prævaricatione et tergiversatione, de perfidia, mala fide, contumacia, de mora et simulatione, in vi. libros distinctus.
fol. Norimbergæ, 1700.

BARHAM (A. F.)

A memoir of the late James Pierrepont Greaves, Esq.
8° Lond. n. d.

BARHAM (Abraham).

Land-surveyor, Chevening, Kent.

An address to the Right Honourable Philip Henry, Earl Stanhope, on the subject of a survey of Chevening Park, made for his lordship in 1817. 8° Chipsted, 1831.

BARHAM (Francis).

The life and times of John Reuchlin, or Capnion, the father of the German reformation. 12° Lond. 1843.

Improved monotessaron: a complete authentic Gospel life of Christ; combining the words of the four gospels, in a revised version, and an orderly chronological arrangement.
12° Lond. 1862.

BARHAM (George).

The emigrant: a poem. 12° Lond. [1855.]

BARHAM (Richard Harris), B.A.

B. at Canterbury. Educated at Brasenose College, Oxford. Appointed a minor canon of St. Paul's, 1821. Rector of St.

Mary Magdalene with St. Gregory, London, 1824. Exchanged the living for the rectory of St. Auguſtine with St. Faith, 1842. D. in London, 17 June, 1845.

My couſin Nicholas. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1841.

The Ingoldſby legends; or, mirth and marvels. By Thomas Ingoldſby, Eſquire. [*Pſeud.*] Third ſeries. 8° Lond. 1847.

BARHAM (Richard Harris Dalton).

Son of the preceding. Rector of Lolworth, St. Ives, Huntingdonſhire.

The life and remains of Theodore Edward Hook. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1849.

— New edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

BARHAM (Thomas Foster), M.B.

Elijah; a ſacred poem: in four cantos. 8° Lond. 1822.

BARHAM (William).

Deſcription of Niagara, ſelected from various travellers; with original additions. 8° Gravesend, n. d.

BAR-HEBRÆUS (Gregorius). *See* Abu-l-Farajius.

BARIACUS (Gabriel).

Introductio in artem Jeſuiticam, in eorum gratiam qui ejus artis myſteriis aut iam initiati, aut propediem initiandi ſunt, conſcripta. 8° [Genevæ,] 1599.

BARICAVE (J.)

La defence de la monarchie Françoiſe, et autres monarchies, contre les deteſtables et execrables maximes d'eſtat des miniſtres Calviniſtes, par eux miſes en lumiere en l'an 1581, ſous le nom d'Eſtienne Junius Brutus [*i.e. Hubert Languet,*] et de nouveau publiées en l'an 1611, par Louis de Mayerne Turquet, Calviniſte, ſous le titre de la Monarchie ariſtodemocratique ... 4° Thoulouſe, 1614.

BARICELLUS (Julius Cæsar).

A phyſician of San Marco, in the kingdom of Naples. Flouriſhed at the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century.

Hortulus genialis; ſive, rerum jucundarum, medicarum & memorabilium compendium, in quo naturæ arcana, multæ rerum ſympathiæ & antipathiæ, & auctoris obſervationes referantur. 12° Genevæ, 1620.

BARIGNANO (Pietro).

An Italian poet, b. at Peſaro. D. about the middle of the 16th century.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxxi. 217.]

BARILIS (Bernardus).

B. at Turin. A lawyer as well as an eccleſiaſtic, being chaplain to the Duke of Savoy. Lived in the former half of the 17th century.

De poteſtate legis municipalis in advenas & indigenas; tractatus gemina diſquiſitione bipertitus. 4° Lugduni, 1641.

BARIN (Theodore).

Le monde naiſſant; ou, la création du monde, démonſtrée par des principes très ſimples et très conformes à l'hiſtoire de Moyſe, Genes. chap. i. et ii. [*Anon.*] 8° Utrecht, 1686.

BARING (Alexander), 1ſt Lord Aſhburton.

B. 27 Oct. 1774. Raiſed to the peerage, 10 April, 1835. D. 13 May, 1848.

An inquiry into the cauſes and conſequences of the orders in council, and an examination of the conduct of Great Britain towards the neutral commerce of America. 8° Lond. 1808.

The financial and commercial criſis conſidered. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1847.

BARING (Charles), D.D.

Biſhop of Glouceſter and Briſtol, 1856; of Durham, 1862.

Chriſt's death a propitiatory ſacrifice: a ſermon, preached before the Univerſity of Oxford, on the ſecond Sunday in Lent, Feb. 17, 1856. [1 *Pet.* i. 17–20.] 8° Oxford, 1856.

The atonement: being four diſcourſes by Charles, Ld. Bp. of Glouceſter and Briſtol, Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D., William Archer Butler, M.A., Robert Hall, M.A. 8° Lond. [1859.]

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Glouceſter and Briſtol, at his primary viſitation in October, 1857. 8° Lond. 1857.

A charge delivered at the triennial viſitation of the dioceſe, September and October, 1860. 8° Lond. 1860.

BARING (Francis).

The principles of the Commutation-act eſtabliſhed by facts. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1786.

BARINGIUS (Daniel Eberhardus).

B. at Oberg, near Hildeſheim, 8 Nov. 1690. Under-librarian of the Royal library, Hanover, 1719. D. 19 Aug. 1753.

Clavis diplomatica, ſpecimina veterum ſcripturarum tradens ... Præmiſſa eſt bibliotheca ſcriptorum rei diplomaticæ. 4° Hanoveræ, 1754.

BARINGIUS (Franciscus).

A German theologian of the 16th century.

Diſſertatio de Πιναχιδιω Zachariæ ad Luc. i. 63. [Menthenius, *Theſaurus theologico-philologicus*, ii. 374.]

BAR-ISAJAH (Eliazar).

A vindication of the Chriſtians Meſſiah, (viz.) That Jeſus Chriſt the ſonne of God is the true Meſſiah propheſied of, or foretold by all the holy men of God who were the writers of the Old Teſtament, from Geneſis unto the prophet Mallachy ... 4° Lond. 1653.

BARISONUS (Albertinus).

B. at Padua, 7 Sep. 1587. Studied at Padua and at Rome. Canon of the cathedral of Padua, 1610. Profeſſor of feudal law, 1627, and of the Pandects, 1631. Vicar-general of the

diocese of Padua, 1636. Bishop of Ceneda, in the Venetian territory, 1653. D. there, 15 Aug. 1667.

De archivis commentarius. [Polenus, *Utriusque thesauri antiquitatum ... supplementa*, i. 1077.]

BARKAS (Thomas P.)

Outlines of ten years' investigations into the phenomena of modern spiritualism, embracing letters, lectures, &c. 8° Lond. 1862.

BARKER (Charles Fiott).

Memoir on Syria: designed to illustrate the condition of that country before and subsequent to the evacuation of the Egyptian army, and its position under the Ottoman yoke ... 8° Lond. [1845.]

BARKER (Edmund Henry).

B. at Hollym vicarage, Yorkshire, Dec. 1788. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, but took no degree, some scruples of conscience making him unwilling to take the usual oath. Devoted himself to a literary life. D. in London, 21 March, 1839.

Classical recreations; interspersed with much Biblical criticism. 8° Lond. 1812.

Aristarchus Anti-Blomfieldianus; or, a reply to the notice of the new Greek Thesaurus, inserted in the 44th number of the Quarterly Review. Part the first. To which are added the Jena-reviews of Mr. Blomfield's edition of Callimachus, and Æschyli Persæ; translated from the German. 8° Lond. 1820.

A letter addressed to the Rev. T. S. Hughes, occasioned by the perusal of the "Address to the people of England in the cause of the Greeks." Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1823.

— [Pamphleteer, xxi. 189.]

Parriana; or, notices of the Rev. Samuel Parr, LL.D.: collected from various sources ... 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1828–9.

A Greek and English lexicon; also an English and Greek lexicon. By George Dunbar and E. H. Barker. 1831.

The claims of Sir Philip Francis to the authorship of Junius disproved: in a letter addressed to Godfrey Higgins, Esq. [Pamphleteer, xxvii. 415.]

Literary anecdotes and contemporary reminiscences of Professor Porson and others; from the manuscript papers of the late E. H. Barker. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1852.

Epistola critica ad v. c. Jo. Fr. Boissonadium super rariori-bus quibusdam Græcæ linguæ vocibus, nondum in lexica relatis. [Arcadius, Περὶ τόνων, p. 201.]

BARKER (Emily).

Extracts from the writings of eminent authors, moral, historical, and political. Third edition. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1847.

BARKER (F.), M.D.

An account of the rise, progress and decline of the fever lately epidemical in Ireland ... By F. Barker and J. Cheyne, M.D. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1821.

BARKER (Francis).

Manna; or, Scripture texts for every day in the year; with appropriate verses of sacred poetry. 12° Lond. 1852.

BARKER (Francis).

Boadicea. 8° Lond. [1859.]

BARKER (Frederic), M.A.

Thirty-six psalms; with commentary and prayer for use in families. 8° Lond. 1854.

BARKER (George).

Impunity of military insolence and licentiousness, exhibited in a correspondence between G. Barker and Captain Sutton of the 7th Hussars, and the commander-in-chief, his Grace the Duke of Wellington. 8° Lond. 1845.

BARKER (Miss H. A.)

Of Stokes Hall, Ham, Surrey.

Crown jewels scattered for youth. [*Poems.*] 8° Lond. 1854.

BARKER (Henry Aston).

B. at Glasgow, 1774. D. at Bitton, near Bristol, 19 July, 1856.

A short account of the view of Lisbon, now exhibiting in H. A. Barker's panorama, Leicester Square. 8° Lond. 1812.

BARKER (John Theodore).

The beauty of flowers in field and wood: containing the natural orders or families of British wild plants; with their moral teachings illustrated. 12° Bath, [1852.]

BARKER (Johnson).

Poems. 12° Hull, 1849.

BARKER (Joseph).

The authentic report of the theological discussion between the Rev. W. Cooke and Mr. J. Barker. 1845.

Origin and authority of the Bible. Report of a public discussion between J. Barker, Esq., and the Rev. Brewin Grant, held at Halifax on ten nights, namely, January 22d, &c. &c., 1855. 12° Glasgow, 1855.

BARKER (Joseph Henry), M.A.

Chaplain of Hereford county jail.

The ages to come; or, the future destiny of our globe considered: being the substance of a lecture delivered before the members of Saint Peter's literary institution ... With explanatory notes. 8° Hereford, 1853.

Apostolic missions; or, the sacred history amplified and combined with the apostolical epistles, and contemporary secular history. 8° Lond. 1858.

BARKER (Matthew), M.A.

B. at Cransley, in Northamptonshire. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Minister of St. James's, Garlick-hill. Lecturer at Mortlake, in Surrey. Minister of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, 1650. Resigned in 1662, to avoid the operation of the Act of uniformity. D. 25 March, 1698.

A Christian standing and moving upon the true foundation; or, a word in season perswading to sticke close to God, act eminently for God, in his present design, against all discouragements, oppositions, temptations: expressed in a ser-

mon preached before the hon. Houſe of Commons upon the day of their monthly faſt, Octob. 25, 1648. [1 *Cor.* xv. 58.] 4° Lond. 1648.

BARKER (Matthew Henry).

B. at Deptford. At the age of ſixteen went to ſea, firſt in an Indiaman, and afterwards in the Royal Navy, his higheſt appointment being that of acting-maſter of the Flamer, gun-brig. Editor of the Nottingham Mercury from 1828 to 1841. D. 29 June, 1846, aged fifty-ſix.

Land and ſea tales. By the old ſailor. Illuſtrated by George Cruikſhank. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1836.

— A new edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

Top-ſail ſheet blocks; or, the naval foundling. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1838.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

The naval club; or, reminiſcences of ſervice. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1843.

The victory; or, the ward-room meſs. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1844.

The old ſailor's jolly boat, laden with tales, yarns, ſcraps, fragments, &c., to pleaſe all hands: ſteered by M. H. Barker. 8° Lond. 1844.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1855.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. n. d.

Floating remembrances and ſketches of a ſea life. By the old ſailor. 8° Lond. 1854.

Nights at ſea, and other yarns. By the old ſailor. 8° Lond. [1859.]

The warlock. By the old ſailor. 8° Lond. 1860.

The four P's; or, the fortunes of Frank on his road to wealth: a tale of the ſea for boys. 8° Lond. [1860.]

Jem Bunt: a tale of the land and the ocean. By the old ſailor. 8° Lond. n. d.

BARKER (Ralph), B.A.

Vicar of Pagham, Suſſex.

The Church's ſafety in the hour of temptation: a ſermon preached at the primary viſitation of the Ven. J. Garbett, M.A., archdeacon of Chicheſter. [*Rev.* iii. 10.] 8° Lond. 1851.

BARKER (Richard).

Tales of the bleſt: a poem. Firſt ſeries. Infancy and childhood. 12° Thetford, 1840.

BARKER (Samuel), A.M.

Of Caius College, Cambridge. Chaplain to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge.

The conduct of King Hezekiah, and the reign of the departed ſovereign, briefly examined and compared: a ſermon, preached in the pariſh churches of Brundiſh and Yannington, in the county of Suffolk, on the 18th day of July, 1830, being the Sunday after the interment of his ſacred and moſt excellent Majeſty King George the Fourth. [2 *Chron.* xxxii. 23, 33.] 4° Woodbridge, [1830.]

BARKER (Sarah).

* The London wonder; or, the maiden trance: being a ſtrange and true relation of one S. Barker, near the Royal Exchange, of 16 years of age; who on the 31ſt of July laſt (being in perfect health) fell into a trance, and lay as dead for three days and nights together: when as they were going to bury her, ſhe came to life again ... 8° Lond. 1709.

BARKER (Thomas).

Dr. Wells's Letter to a diſſenting pariſhioner conſidered. Wherein the principles of the diſſenters commonly called Preſbyterians are ſtated and vindicated; and it is ſhew'd, that the principles the Doctor advances are deſtructive to the national Church, and Proteſtant reformation. 8° Lond. 1707.

BARKER (Thomas), M.A.

Curate of Broomfield, Chelmsford, Eſſex.

Leſſons of bereavement: a ſermon, preached in the Cathedral church, Bridgetown, Barbados, January, 1853. [*Heb.* xii. 11.] 8° Oxford, 1856.

Strictures on "The doctrine of ſacrifice deduced from the Scriptures," a ſeries of ſermons by the Rev. F. D. Maurice, M.A. 8° Oxford, 1858.

Plain ſermons preached in pariſh churches. 8° Oxford, 1858.

BARKER (Thomas Herbert), M.D.

Practical obſervations on the diet of infancy and childhood. 8° Lond. 1850.

Foul air and fever, as cauſe and effect, exemplified in the ſanitary condition of Bedford. 8° Lond. 1854.

On cyſtic entozoa in the human kidney; with an illuſtrative caſe. 8° Lond. 1856.

On the hygienic management of infants and children. 8° Lond. 1859.

On water meadows as ſuitable for Wales and other mountain diſtricts: Bickford's ſyſtem of irrigation, as adopted by the late Mr. Puſey: deſcribed in a letter to T. D. Acland, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1859.

BARKER (Walter Goodyer).

On the climate of Worthing; its remedial influence in diſeaſe, eſpecially of the lungs. 8° Lond. 1860.

BARKER (William), A.M.

Of Magdalen College, Cambridge. Rector of Silverton, 1806, and alſo vicar of Broadclift, 1819. D. 3 Dec. 1838, aged ſixty-ſix.

A ſermon preached in the cathedral church of Exeter, Sep. 15, 1831, on the anniverſary meeting of the Exeter dioceſan aſſociation of the Society for promoting Chriſtian knowledge. [1 *Pet.* iv. 10.] 8° Exeter, 1831.

BARKER (William Burckhardt).

Lares and Penates; or, Cilicia and its governors: being a ſhort hiſtorical account of that province from the earlieſt times to the preſent day: together with a deſcription of ſome houſehold gods of the ancient Cilicians ... Edited by William Francis Ainſworth. 8° Lond. 1853.

A practical grammar of the Turkiſh language; with dialogues and a vocabulary. 8° Lond. 1854.

A reading book of the Turkiſh language, with a grammar and vocabulary; containing a ſelection of original tales, lite-

rally tranſlated, and accompanied by grammatical references: the pronunciation of each word given as now uſed in Conſtantinople. 8° Lond. 1854.

The Baitál Pachíſí; or, twenty-five tales of a demon: a new edition of the Hindí text, with each word expreſſed in the Hindúſtání character immediately under the correſponding word in the Nágarí; and with a perfectly literal Engliſh interlinear tranſlation, accompanied by a free tranſlation in Engliſh at the foot of each page, and explanatory notes. Edited by E. B. Eaſtwicke. 8° Hertford, 1855.

A ſhort hiſtorical account of the Crimea, from the earlieſt ages and during the Ruſſian occupation; compiled from the beſt authorities. 8° Hertford, 1855.

BARKER (William Gibbs), M.A.

Friendly ſtrictures upon certain portions of the Rev. E. B. Elliot's Horæ Apocalypticæ. 8° Lond. 1847.

BARKER (William Gideon Michael Jones).

B. 27 Aug. 1817. D. at Leeds, 10 April, 1855.

The three days of Wenſleydale; the valley of the Yore. 8° Lond. 1854.

BARKSDALE (Clement).

B. at Winchcombe, Glouceſterſhire, 23 Nov. 1609. Educated at the Free-ſchool, Abingdon, and at Merton College and Glouceſter Hall, Oxford. Maſter of the Free-ſchool at Hereford, and vicar of All Saints in that city, but was diſpoſſeſſed by the parliamentary party. Preſented to the rectory of Naunton, Glouceſter, at the Reſtoration. D. January, 1687-8.

Monumenta litteraria, ſive obitus et elogia doctorum virorum, ex hiſtoriis Jac. Aug. Thuani excerpta, opera C. B. 4° Londini, 1640.

BARKSTEAD (John).

The ſpeeches and prayers of J. Barkſtead, John Okey, and Miles Corbet. Together with ſeveral paſſages at the time of their execution at Tyburn, the 19th of April, 1662. With ſome due and ſober animadverſions on the ſaid ſpeeches. 4° Lond. 1662.

BARLAAMUS.

A monk of the order of St. Baſil, and biſhop of Gieraci, in the kingdom of Naples, in the 14th century.

Liber de principatu Papae, Johanne Luydo interprete. [*Gr. and Lat.* Salmasius, *De primatu Papæ*, p. 101.]

— [*Lat.* Goldastus, *Monarchia S. Romani Imperii*, i. 243.]

Epiſtolæ ad Graecos, de unione cum Romana Eccleſia et proceſſione Sancti Spiritus. [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, iv. 361.]

— [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xxvi. 4.]

Ethica ſecundum Stoicos. [Ibid. xxvi. 28.]

— [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, iv. 405.]

BARLACE (James George).

An hiſtorical ſketch of the progreſs of knowledge in England, from the converſion of the Anglo-Saxons, to the end of the reign of Queen Eliſabeth. 4° Lond. 1819.

BARLÆUS (Caspar).

B. at Antwerp, 12 Feb. 1584. Studied for the Church, and became a preacher, and ſubſequently profeſſor of logic at Leyden. Driven from this office in conſequence of the clerical diſputes, which then ran high, he betook himſelf to the ſtudy of medicine, and obtained the degree of M.D. at the Univerſity of Caen. Became profeſſor of philoſophy and rhetoric at Amſterdam, 1631. Found drowned in a well, 14 Jan. 1648; it being uncertain whether he had fallen into it by accident or deſign.

Poemata. Editio nova, priore caſtigatior et altera parte auctior. 12° Lugd. Bat. 1631.

— Editio quinta. 2 tom. 12° Amſtelodami, 1655.

Juſta Fœderati Belgii; ſive, exequiæ ... Fred. Henrici Arauſionenſium Principis ... fol. Amſtelodami, 1647.

Rerum per octennium in Braſilia et alibi geſtarum, ſub præfectura illuſtriſſimi Comitis J. Mauritii, Naſſaviæ &c. Comitis, hiſtoria. Editio ſecunda. Cui acceſſerunt Gulielmi Piſonis, medici Amſtelædamenſis, tractatus. 1. De aeribus, aquis et locis in Braſilia. 2. De arundine ſaccharifera. 3. De melle ſilveſtri. 4. De radice altili Mandihoca. 8° Clivis, 1660.

Epiſtolæ. 8° Amſtelod. 1667.

Methodus ſtudiorum præſcripta Ducibus Megapolenſibus ad eorum ephorum. [Grotius, *De ſtudiis inſtituendis*, p. 340.]

Methodus morum præſcripta Ducibus Lunæburgenſibus ad eorundem ephorum, et ſtudiorum informatorem. [Ibid. p. 358.]

BARLÆUS (Melchior).

B. at Antwerp. Brother of the preceding.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 212.]

BARLAND (Katherine).

Poems. 8° Lond. 1845.

Songs of conſolation. 12° Edinb. 1851.

BARLANDUS (Adrianus).

B. at Barland, in Zealand, 28 Sep. 1488. Studied at Ghent and Louvain, where he was appointed profeſſor of Latin, 1518. Viſited England, 1522, remaining till 1526, when he returned to Louvain in the capacity of profeſſor of rhetoric. D. at Louvain, 1542.

Papienſis obſidionis, et eorum, quæ in ea accidêre, hiſtorica narratio. [Schardius, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, ii. 607.]

BARLECTANUS (Franciscus).

A native of Volterra. Lived in the 16th century.

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 87.]

BARLEDUC.

Secret memoirs of Barleduc, from the death of Queen Anne, to the preſent time. With an account of the late conſpiracies for an invaſion and rebellion in Great Britain. 8° repr. Dublin, 1716.

BARLEE (Ellen).

Friendleſs and helpleſs. 8° Lond. 1863.

Helen Lindſay; or, the trial of faith. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1863.

BARLÉE (Thomas Dalling).

Miſcellaneous poetry. 8° Bath, 1837.

BARLET (Annibal).

A phyſician and teacher of chemiſtry in the 17th century.

Le vray et methodique cours de la phyſique reſolutive, vulgairement dite chymie ... pour connoiſtre la theotechnie ergocoſmique, c'eſt à dire l'art de Dieu, en l'ouvrage de l'univers. Seconde edition. 4° Paris, 1657.

BARLING (John).

A review of Trinitarianiſm; chiefly as it appears in the writings of Pearſon, Bull, Waterland, Sherlock, Howe, Newman, Coleridge, Wallis, and Wardlaw. With a brief notice of ſundry paſſages of the New Teſtament bearing on this controverſy. 8° Lond 1847.

BARLING (William Tyler).

* Memoir of William Tyler Barling, who died 10th month 24th, 1839. 12° York, 1856.

BARLOW ( ).

Barlow's Nigger melodiſt: a choice collection of all the original ſongs, as ſung in America, and by the Ethiopian ſerenaders and celebrated banjo players, at the London theatres and concerts. 12° Lond. 1846.

BARLOW (Edward).

Meteorological eſſays concerning the origin of ſprings, generation of rain, and production of wind. With a rational and hiſtorical account of the cauſes and courſe of the tide; its propagation thro' the great ocean, and its reception into the narrow ſeas and channels, more eſpecially near the coaſts of Great Britain and Ireland. Explicating all along its various appearances and ſeeming irregularities. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1715.

BARLOW (Sir George Hilaro), Bart.

Entered the civil ſervice of the Eaſt India Company, 1778; ſub-ſecretary to the ſupreme government in the revenue department, 1788; chief ſecretary, 1796; member of the council of Bengal, 1801; proviſional governor-general, 1802; created a baronet, 1803; governor of Madras, May, 1809. Returned from India, 1814. D. at Farnham, 22 Dec. 1846, aged eighty-four.

A brief ſketch of the ſervices of Sir G. H. Barlow; founded on a ſeries of authentic and intereſting papers and correſpondence. 8° Lond. 1811.

BARLOW (George Hilaro), M.A., M.D.

A manual of the practice of medicine. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

BARLOW (H. B.)

A comparative account and delineation of railway engine and carriage wheels. 8° Lond. 1848.

BARLOW (Henry Clark), M.D.

Induſtry on Chriſtian principles. 12° Lond. 1851.

Franceſca da Rimini, her lament, and vindication; with a brief notice of the Malateſti, e'l Maſtin vecchio, e'l nuovo da Verrucchio. 8° Lond. 1859.

BARLOW (James).

Eſſays on ſurgery and midwifery; with practical obſervations and ſelect caſes. 8° Lond. 1822.

BARLOW (John), M.A.

Of Trinity College, Cambridge. Secretary of the Royal inſtitution of Great Britain.

The probable effects of clothing ſocieties in improving the habits and principles of the poor: a ſermon, preached in the pariſh church of Uckfield on Advent Sunday, 1828. [*Gal.* v. 10.] 8° Lond. 1828.

On man's power over himſelf to prevent or control inſanity; communicated to the members at the Royal inſtitution of Great Britain, on Friday evening, May 26th, 1843. 8° Lond. 1843.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1849.

The connection between phyſiology and intellectual philoſophy. 8° Lond. 1846.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1846.

BARLOW (Peter).

B. in Norwich, 1776. Profeſſor of mathematics in the Royal military academy, Woolwich, 1806. Fellow of the Royal ſociety, correſponding member of the Inſtitute of France, of the Royal ſociety of Bruſſels, and of the Imperial academy of ſciences of St. Peterſburg. D. at Old Charlton, 1 March, 1862.

Elementary inveſtigation of the theory of numbers, with its application to the indeterminate and Diophantine analyſis, the analytical and geometrical diviſion of the circle, and ſeveral other curious algebraical and arithmetical problems. 8° Lond. 1811.

A new mathematical and philoſophical dictionary ... 8° Lond. 1814.

New mathematical tables ... 8° Lond. 1814.

Experiments on the tranſverſe ſtrength and other properties of malleable iron, with reference to its uſes for railway bars; and a report founded on the ſame, addreſſed to the directors of the London and Birmingham railway company. 8° Lond. 1835.

Second report addreſſed to the directors and proprietors of the London and Birmingham railway company, founded on an inſpection of, and experiments made on the Liverpool and Mancheſter railway. 8° Lond. 1835.

BARLOW (Peter William), M.I.C.E., F.R.S.

Inveſtigation of the power conſumed in overcoming the inertia of railway trains, and of the reſiſtance of the air to the motion of railway trains of high velocities. 8° Lond. 1848.

Report to the directors of the South-eaſtern railway company, on permanent way. 4° Lond. n. d.

BARLOW (Robert J.), A.M.

Vicar of Rudby, Yorkſhire.

A ſermon, preached at the viſitation of the archdeaconry of Cleveland, held at Stokeſley, June 25, 1833. [1 *Tim.* iv. 16.] 8° Stokeſley, 1833.

The Queen the head of the Church. 8° Lond. 1856.

BARLOW (Samuel).

Chemiſt, Darlington.

Relief for ſufferers; or, directions for the cure of tic-doloreux, neuralgia, ſciatica, tooth-ache, diſeaſes of the gums, &c. &c. 8° Darlington, n. d.

BARLOW (Theodore).

The juſtice of peace; a treatiſe containing the power and duty of that magiſtrate... To which is added an appendix ... fol. In the Savoy, 1745.

BARLOW (Thomas), D.D.

B. in the pariſh of Orton, Weſtmoreland, 1607. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford, of which he was choſen Fellow, 1633. Archdeacon of Oxford, 1661. Biſhop of Lincoln, 1675. D. 8 Oct. 1691.

Popery: or, the principles and poſitions approved by the Church of Rome (when really believ'd and practiſ'd) are very dangerous to all: and to Proteſtant kings and ſupreme powers, more eſpecially pernicious: and inconſiſtent with that loyalty, which (by the law of nature and Scripture) is indiſpenſably due to ſupreme powers ... 4° [Lond.] 1679.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1679.

Brutum fulmen; or, the bull of Pope Pius V. concerning the damnation, excommunication, and depoſition of Q. Elizabeth ... With ſome obſervations and animadverſions upon it. 4° Lond. 1681.

A few plain reaſons why a Proteſtant of the Church of England ſhould not turn Roman Catholick. By a real catholick of the Church of England. 4° Lond. 1688.

The genuine remains of that learned prelate Dr. Thomas Barlow: containing divers diſcourſes, theological, philoſophical, hiſtorical, &c., in letters to ſeveral perſons of honour and quality. To which is added the reſolution of many abſtruſe points: as alſo directions to a young divine for his ſtudy of divinity, and choice of books, &c., with great variety of other ſubjects. Publiſh'd from his lordſhip's original papers. [Edited by P. Pett.] 8° Lond. 1693.

BARLOW (T. Worthington).

Cheſhire: its hiſtorical and literary aſſociations, illuſtrated in a ſeries of biographical ſketches. 8° Mancheſter, 1852.

— Another edition. With a reprint of the diary of Edward Burghall, the Puritan vicar of Acton, 1628 to 1663. 8° Mancheſter, 1855.

The myſtic number: a glance at the ſyſtem of nature. 8° Mancheſter, 1852.

Memoir of William Broome, LL.D., the aſſociate of Pope in the tranſlation of Homer's Odyſſey; with ſelections from his works. 8° Mancheſter, 1855.

BARLOW (William).

B. in Lancaſhire. Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Rector of St. Dunſtan in the Eaſt, and prebendary of Weſtminſter, 1601. Dean of Cheſter, 1602. Biſhop of Rocheſter, 1605. Tranſlated to Lincoln, 1608. D. 7 Sep. 1613.

Vita et obitus ornatiſſimi celeberrimique viri Richardi Coſin, Legum Doctoris ... 4° Londini, 1598.

The ſumme and ſubſtance of the conference, which it pleaſed his excellent Majeſtie to have with the Lords Biſhops, and other of his clergie, (whereat the moſt of the Lordes of the Councell were preſent) in His Majeſties privy-chamber at Hampton Court, January 14, 1603. Whereunto are added ſome copies (ſcattered abroad) unſavory, and untrue. 4° Lond. 1604.

— Another edition. 4° Lond. 1638.

— [Phenix, i. 139.]

One of the foure ſermons preached before the Kings Maieſtie, at Hampton Court in September laſt. This concerning the antiquitie and ſuperioritie of biſhops, Sept. 21, 1606. [*Acts* xx. 28.] 4° Lond. 1606.

An anſwer to a Catholike Engliſh-man (ſo by him-ſelfe entituled) who, without a name, paſſed his cenſure upon the Apology, made by the Right High and Mightie Prince James ... for the oath of allegiance; which cenſure is heere examined and refuted. 4° Lond. 1609.

BARLOWE (William).

B. in Pembrokeſhire, his father being biſhop of St. David's. Educated at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1564. Took holy orders about 1573. Prebendary of Lichfield, 1588. Archdeacon of Saliſbury, 1614. D. 1625.

Magneticall advertiſements; or, divers pertinent obſervations and approved experiments concerning the nature and properties of the load-ſtone ... 4° Lond. 1616.

BARMBY (Goodwyn).

The poetry of childhood: a poem. 8° Lond. 1852.

The poetry of ſpring: a poem. 8° Lond. 1860.

BARNABAS.

Epiſtola catholica. [*Gr. and Lat. SS.* Patrum, *qui temporibus Apoſtolicis floruerunt, opera*, i. 15.]

— [Le Moyne, *Varia ſacra*, i. 16.]

— [Grenfell, *The epiſtles of Barnabas, Clement*, &c. p. 1.]

— [*Lat. Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, ii. i. 16.]

— [*Eng.* Wake, *The genuine epiſtles of the apoſtolical fathers*, p. 157.]

BARNABEUS (Hieronymus).

B. at Perugia. A prieſt of the congregation of the Oratory at Rome. D. 18 July, 1662.

Vita Cæſaris Baronii ... Cardinalis ... 4° Romæ, 1651.

BARNADISTON.

Barnadiſton: a tale of the ſeventeenth century. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1834.

BARNARD.

Barnard: a modern romance. 12° Lond. 1846.

BARNARD ( ).

A true and perfect relation of all the ſeverall ſkirmiſhes, brave exploits, and glorious victories obtained by the Engliſh Proteſtants, over the Iriſh rebels, when they raiſed the ſiege of Fredagh. Collected by Doctor Barnard, miniſter there, ſent over to a friend in London, and preſented to the honourable Houſe of Commons, on Wedneſday the 23 of March, 1641. 4° Lond. 1641.

BARNARD (Frederick Lamport).

Lieutenant, Royal Navy.

A three years' cruize in the Mozambique Channel, for the ſuppreſſion of the ſlave trade. 12° Lond. 1848.

BARNARD (George).

The theory and practice of landſcape painting in water colours. Illuſtrated by a ſeries of twenty-four deſigns, coloured diagrams, and numerous wood cuts; with two extra plates on ſimultaneous contraſts. 4° Lond. 1855.

— New and enlarged edition. 4° Lond. 1858.

— Another edition. 4° Lond. 1861.

BARNARD (Henry), LL.D.

Superintendent of Common ſchools in Connecticut.

Normal ſchools, and other inſtitutions, agencies, and means deſigned for the profeſſional education of teachers. 8° Hartford, 1851.

Practical illuſtrations of the principles of ſchool architecture. 8° Hartford, 1851.

Tribute to Gallaudet: a diſcourſe in commemoration of the life, character and ſervices, of the Rev. Thomas H. Gallaudet, LL.D., delivered before the citizens of Hartford, Jan. 7th, 1852. With an appendix, containing hiſtory of deaf-mute inſtruction and inſtitutions, and other documents. 8° Hartford, 1852.

BARNARD (J. F.), M.R.C.S.

Caſes of chronic hydrocephalus, or, water in the head; with obſervations, and a detail of a new and ſucceſsful plan of cure. 8° Bath, 1839.

BARNARD (James).

The divinity of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt demonſtrated from Holy Scriptures, and from the doctrine of the primitive Church, in a ſeries of letters addreſſed to the Rev. Dr. Joſeph Prieſtley, in anſwer to his letters to the Rev. Dr. Geddes. 12° Lond. 1789.

BARNARD (John).

"Sometimes miniſter of Batcomb in Somerſetſhire."

A ſhort view of the prelatical Church of England ... 1661. [*Aſcribed to* John Barnard, *but really written by* Richard Bernard.]

BARNARD (John), D.D.

Rector of Waddington, near Lincoln.

Theologo-hiſtoricus; or, the true life of the moſt reverend divine, and excellent hiſtorian, Peter Heylyn, D.D. ... Alſo an anſwer to Mr. Baxter's falſe accuſations of Dr. Heylyn. 8° Lond. 1683.

BARNARD (Sir John).

B. at Reading, Berkſhire, of Quaker parents, 1685. Educated at Wandſworth, Surrey. Joined the Church of England, 1703. Entered into buſineſs as a wine merchant in London. Elected member of Parliament for London, 1722. Alderman of Dowgate ward, 1728. Knighted, 1732. Lord Mayor of London, 1737. D. at Clapham, 29 Aug. 1764.

A defence of ſeveral propoſals for raiſing of three millions for the ſervice of the Government, for the year 1746. With a poſtſcript, containing ſome notions relating to publick credit. 8° Lond. 1746.

Conſiderations on the propoſal for reducing the intereſt on the national debt. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1750.

BARNARD (Mordaunt), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Barnoldſwick, Yorkſhire, 1820. Vicar of Great Amwell, Herts, 1826, and rector of Little Bardfield, Eſſex, 1845.

The education of the Chriſtian miniſter: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Skipton-in-Craven, June 4, 1821, at the viſitation of the Rev. Robert Markham, M.A., archdeacon of the archdeaconry of York. [*Mal.* ii. 7.] 8° Lond. 1821.

BARNARD (Thomas), M.A.

"Maſter of the Free-ſchool in Leedes."

An hiſtorical character relating to the holy and exemplary life of the Right Honourable the Lady Elizabeth Haſtings: to which are added, I. One of the codicils of her laſt will, ſetting forth her deviſe of lands to the provoſt and ſcholars of Queen's College in Oxford, for the intereſt of twelve northern ſchools. II. Some obſervations reſulting therefrom. III. A ſchedule of her other perpetual charities; with the principal rules for their adminiſtration. 12° Leedes, 1742.

BARNARDISTON (Thomas).

Reports of caſes determined in the High Court of Chancery, from April 25, 1740, to May 9, 1741 ... fol. In the Savoy, 1742.

Reports of caſes determined in the court of King's Bench; together with ſome other caſes, from Trin. 12. Geo. I. to Trin. 7. Geo. II. ... In two volumes. fol. In the Savoy, 1744.

BARNARDUS.

* Vita Sancti Barnardi, Archiepiſcopi Viennenſis in Gallia, auctore anonymo incertæ ætatis. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iv. i. 549.]

BARNAUD (Nicolas).

B. at Creſt, in Dauphiné, in the 16th century. Practiſed as a phyſician, and led a wandering life. The date of his death is not known.

Dialogus quo multa exponuntur quæ Lutheranis et Hugonotis Gallis acciderunt. Nonnulla item ſcitu digna et ſalutaria conſilia adiecta ſunt. [*Anon.*] 8° Oragniæ, 1573.

Le cabinet du roy de France, dans lequel il y a trois perles precieuſes d'ineſtimable valeur ... 8° n. p. 1581.

In ænigmaticum quoddam epitaphium Bononiæ ſtudiorum, ante multa ſecula marmoreo lapidi inſculptum ... commentariolum. [Zetznerus, *Theatrum chemicum*, iii. 744.]

Proceſſus chemici aliquot. [Ibid. iii. 755.]

Triga chemica: de lapide philoſophico tractatus tres. [Ibid. iii. 765.]

Quadriga aurifera. [Ibid. iii. 790.]

Auriga chemicus, ſive theoſophiæ palmarium. [Ibid. iii. 834.]

De occulta philoſophia. [Ibid. iii. 852.]

Dicta ſapientum. [Ibid. iii. 857.]

BARNE (Henry), M.A.

Vicar of Faringdon, Berkſhire.

A letter addreſſed to the Rev. A. P. Cuſt, M.A., on the ſtate of the dioceſe of Oxford. 8° Lond. 1859.

BARNE (Miles), D.D.

Chaplain in ordinary to King Charles II.

A ſermon preach'd before the Univerſity of Cambridge on the 9th of September, being the day of publick thankſgiving for the deliverance of His Majeſties ſacred perſon, his royal brother, and the government, from the late helliſh fanatick conſpiracy. [*Luke* xix. 14.] 4° Cambridge, 1683.

BARNERD (Richard).

"Preacher of Gods Word at Worſop in Nottinghamſhire."

The faithfull ſhepheard, amended and enlarged; with the ſhepheards practiſe in preaching annexed thereunto: or his manner of feeding his flocke. 4° Lond. 1609.

BARNES.

Perſonal narrative of a journey over-land from the Bank to Barnes ... 1829. [*By* William Jerdan.]

BARNES (Albert).

Miniſter of the Firſt Preſbyterian church, Philadelphia.

Notes, critical, illuſtrative and practical, on the Book of Job: with a new tranſlation and an introductory diſſertation. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1844.

— Another edition. 2 vols. 8° Glaſgow, 1847.

— Carefully reviſed and compared with the laſt American edition by the Rev. John Cumming, D.D. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1847.

— Printed from the author's reviſed edition, with a preface by the Rev. E. Henderſon, D.D. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1851.

Notes, critical, explanatory and practical, on the Old Teſtament: the Book of the Prophet Iſaiah. 2 vols. 8° Glaſgow, n. d.

— Carefully reviſed, and compared with the laſt American edition, by the Rev. John Cumming, D.D. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1847–8.

— Edited and carefully corrected by the Rev. Ingram Cobbin, M.A. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1850.

Notes, critical, explanatory and practical, on the Old Teſtament: the Book of the Prophet Daniel. 2 vols. 8° Glaſgow, n. d.

— Edited by the Rev. Ebenezer Henderſon, D.D. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1853.

Notes, explanatory and practical, on the New Teſtament. 10 vols. 8° Glaſgow, [1846–9.]

Notes, explanatory and practical, on the Goſpels. Edited and carefully corrected by the Rev. Ingram Cobbin, M.A. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1847.

— Condenſed from the American edition. 2 vols. 12° Lond. n. d.

— Carefully reviſed by the Rev. Samuel Green. 8° Lond. 1851.

Notes, explanatory and practical, on the Goſpels. Carefully reviſed, and compared with the laſt American edition, by the Rev. John Cumming, D.D. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1847.

— Acts of the Apoſtles ... 8° Lond. 1847.

— Epiſtle of Paul to the Romans ... 8° Lond. 1847.

— Firſt Epiſtle of Paul to the Corinthians ... 8° Lond. 1846.

— Second Epiſtle of Paul to the Corinthians, and the Epiſtle to the Galatians ... 8° Lond. 1846.

— Epheſians, Philippians, and Coloſſians ... 8° Lond. 1847.

— Theſſalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon ... 8° Lond. 1847.

— Hebrews ... 8° Lond. 1847.

— Book of Revelation ... 8° Lond. 1852.

Notes, explanatory and practical, on the Acts of the Apoſtles. Reprinted from the tenth American edition, 1841. [*Ward's Library*, vol. viii.] 8° Lond. n. d.

— Epiſtles to the Corinthians. [Ibid. vol. v.]

Notes, explanatory and practical, on the Firſt Epiſtle of Paul to the Corinthians ... carefully reviſed by the Rev. Samuel Green. 8° Lond. 1851.

Notes, explanatory and practical, on the Book of Revelation. With preface by the Rev. E. Henderſon, D.D. 12° Lond. 1852.

Practical ſermons, deſigned for vacant congregations and families. Firſt Engliſh edition, with additional ſermons. 8° Edinb. 1854.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

The way of ſalvation illuſtrated in a ſeries of diſcourſes. Reviſed by the Rev. E. Henderſon, D.D. 12° Lond. 1855.

Eſſays on ſcience and theology. Arranged and reviſed by the Rev. E. Henderſon, D.D. 12° Lond. 1855.

Life at three-ſcore. 8° Lond. [1858.]

Butler's Analogy: a review. 12° Lond. n. d.

BARNES (Francis), M.A.

Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Plymouth.

Twelve ſermons preached in Holy Trinity church, Plymouth. 8° Lond. 1860.

BARNES (George), D.D.

B. 1784. Educated at Oxford, where he was choſen Fellow of Exeter College. Rector of St. Mary Major, Exeter, 1809. Reſigned, 1814, and proceeded to India as archdeacon of Bombay. Returned to England, 1826, and was collated to the rectory of Sowton, Devonſhire. Archdeacon of Barnſtaple, 1830. D. at Sowton, 29 June, 1847.

A ſermon preached in St. Thomas's church, Bombay, on Thurſday, April 28, 1825, at the primary viſitation of the Rt. Rev. Reginald Heber, D.D., Ld. Bp. of Calcutta. [1 *Tim.* iv. 16.] 8° Lond. 1826.

A ſermon preached in St. Thomas's church, Bombay, on November 13, 1825, being the Sunday preceding his reſignation of the archdeaconry. [*Phil.* iv. 8.] 8° Lond. 1826.

BARNES (Henry).

Notes of caſes in points of practice: taken in the court of Common-pleas at Weſtminſter. From Michaelmas term,

the ſixth year of King George II. 1732, to Hilary term, the thirteenth year of King George II. 1739. By a gentleman of the Middle Temple. 8° In the Savoy, 1741.

— From Michaelmas term, 1732, to Hilary term, 1756, incluſive. The third edition. 8° Lond. 1790.

BARNES (Henry Frederick).

Incumbent of Bridlington, Yorkſhire.

The faithful ſteward delineated: a ſermon, preached in the pariſh church of St. Mary, Scarborough, May 25, 1852, at the viſitation of the Venerable the Archdeacon of the Eaſt-Riding. [1 *Cor.* iv. 2.] 8° Bridlington, 1852.

Spiritual huſbandry; a ſermon, preached in the pariſh church of St. Mary, Beverley, July 11, 1853, at the viſitation of the moſt Reverend the Lord Archbiſhop of York. [2 *Tim.* ii. 15.] 8° Lond. 1853.

BARNES (John).

A tour throughout the whole of France; or, new topographical and hiſtorical ſketch of all its moſt important and intereſting cities, towns, forts, caſtles, palaces, iſlands, harbours, bridges, rivers, antiquities, &c. &c. Interſperſed with curious and illuſtrative anecdotes of the manners, cuſtoms, dreſs, &c., of the inhabitants. 12° Lond. 1815.

BARNES (Joshua).

B. at London, 10 Jan. 1654. Educated at Chriſt's Hoſpital, and at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, of which ſociety he was elected a Fellow in 1678. D. 3 Aug. 1712.

Αὐλικοκατοπτρον; ſive, Eſtheræ hiſtoria, poeticâ paraphraſi idque Græco carmine, cui verſio Latina opponitur, exornata: unà cum ſcholiis ſeu annotationibus Græcis ... additur parodia Homerica de eâdem hâc hiſtoriâ. 8° Londini, 1679.

The hiſtory of that moſt victorious monarch Edward III., King of England and France, and Lord of Ireland, and firſt founder of the moſt noble Order of the Garter; being a full and exact account of the life and death of the ſaid king, together with that of his moſt renowned ſon Edward, ſurnamed the Black Prince. fol. Cambridge, 1688.

BARNES or BERNERS (Juliana).

Prioreſs of the nunnery of Sopwell, near St. Albans, Hertfordſhire.

The book containing the treatiſes of hawking, hunting, coat-armour, fiſhing, and blaſing of arms, as printed at Weſtminſter by Wynkin de Worde, the year of the incarnation of our Lord 1496. 4° reprinted Lond. 1810.

BARNES (Ralph).

An inquiry into equity practice, and the law of real property, with a view to legiſlative reviſion. 8° Lond. 1827.

Report of the caſe of the Queen *v.* the preſident and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Peter, in Exeter, regarding the deanery of Exeter, in the Queen's Bench, in Eaſter and Trinity terms, 1840. 8° Lond. 1841.

Remarks on the Tithe commutation act. Addreſſed to the clergy of the dioceſe of Exeter. 8° Lond. 1836.

A letter to Sir John Campbell, on the law of church rates. 8° Lond. 1837.

A letter on church rates. 12° Lond. 1837.

A letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord John Ruſſell, on the commiſſion of inquiry into epiſcopal and capitular eſtates. 8° Lond. 1849.

A letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord John Ruſſell on the firſt report of the epiſcopal and capitular revenues commiſſioners. 8° Lond. 1850.

The papal brief conſidered with reference to the laws of England. 8° Lond. 1850.

BARNES (Richard).

Biſhop of Carliſle, 25 June, 1570. Tranſlated to Durham, 5 April, 1577. D. 24 Aug. 1587, aged fifty-five.

The injunctions and other eccleſiaſtical proceedings of Richard Barnes, from 1575 to 1587. [Edited by James Raine for the Surtees Society.] 8° Lond. 1850.

BARNES (Richard William), B.A.

Rector of Dunchideock and Shillingford, Devonſhire.

The authority due to the opinions of Rev. H. E. Head, on apoſtolic ſucceſſion, and other theological ſubjects. 8° Honiton, 1839.

A ſermon, preached at the viſitation of the Rt. Rev. the Ld. Bp. of Exeter, at the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter, on St. Peter's day, 1842. [*Acts* iii. 12.] 8° Exeter, 1842.

BARNES (Robert), M.D.

Clinical and critical contributions to obſtetric ſcience and practice. I. On uterine polypus; its nature, early detection and treatment. 12° Lond. 1854.

The phyſiology and treatment of placenta prævia: being the Lettſomian lectures on midwifery for 1857. 8° Lond. 1858.

BARNES (Robert Freeman).

The dry collodion proceſs. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

BARNES (Thomas).

A Puritan divine of the 17th century.

The wiſe-mans forecaſt againſt the evill time. [*Prov.* xxii. 3.] 4° Lond. 1624.

BARNES (William), B.D.

An arithmetical and commercial dictionary, containing a ſimple explanation of commercial and mathematical terms and arithmetical operations ... to which are added 100 practical queſtions; for the uſe of ſchools and private ſtudents. 12° Lond. 1840.

An inveſtigation of the laws of case in language, exhibited in a ſyſtem of natural caſes ... 8° Lond. 1840.

Se Gefylſta (the helper): an Anglo-Saxon delectus; ſerving as a firſt claſs-book of the language. 12° Lond. 1849.

A philological grammar, grounded upon Engliſh, and formed from a compariſon of more than ſixty languages: being an introduction to the ſcience of grammar, and a help

to grammars of all languages, eſpecially Engliſh, Latin, and Greek. 12° Lond. 1854.

Notes on ancient Britain and the Britons. 8° Lond. 1858.

Tiw; or, a view of the roots and ſtems of the Engliſh as a Teutonic tongue. 8° Lond. 1862.

Poems of rural life, in the Dorſet dialect; with a diſſertation and gloſſary. 12° Lond. 1844.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1848.

— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1862.

Hwomely rhymes: a ſecond collection of poems in the Dorſet dialect. 8° Lond. 1859.

Poems, partly of rural life (in national Engliſh). 12° Lond. 1846.

BARNES (William).

Sprinkling not Chriſtian baptiſm; in reply to a tract entitled "Immerſion not Chriſtian baptiſm." 8° Lond. 1851.

BARNES (William), M.A.

Rector of Brixton Deverill, Wilts.

Evidences of the truth and certainty of the Chriſtian religion contraſted with the evils of infidelity: chiefly meant for confirming Chriſtians who are weak in the faith. 8° Lond. 1858.

BARNESMORE.

The gap of Barneſmore ... [*By* Iſaac Butt.]

BARNESTAPOLIUS (Obertus). *Pſeud. of* Robert Turner.

BARNETT (Henry N.)

Afterthoughts; or, reflections on the recent election for the borough of Eveſham: its virtues, its immoralities and its reſults. 8° Eveſham, 1852.

The victor vanquiſhed: a diſcourſe occaſioned by the death of the Duke of Wellington. [*Eccles.* viii. 8.] 8° Lond. 1852.

The youthful inquirer counſelled and encouraged. 8° Lond. 1853.

BARNETT (J. P.)

The duty of diſſenters at the preſent criſis. 12° Lond. 1847.

BARNETT (John).

Syſtems and ſinging maſters: an analytical comment upon the Wilhem ſyſtem, as taught in England; with letters, authenticated anecdotes, and critical remarks, upon Mr. John Hullah's Manual, and the prefatory minute of the Council on education. 8° Lond. 1842.

BARNEVELDT (Johan von Olden).

Grand penſionary of Holland. B. at Amersfoort, in the province of Utrecht, 1547, or, according to others, 1549. After ſerving his country in various important offices, his active oppoſition to the ambitious deſigns of the Stadtholder Maurice, and his poſition as leader of the Remonſtrants, led to his arreſt, and he was ultimately executed on a charge of treaſon, 14 May, 1619.

Barnevels apology; or Holland myſterie. With marginall caſtigations [*by R. Houlderus.*] 4° n. p. 1618.

* Lettre de Barnevelt, dans ſa priſon, à Truman, ſon ami. 1764. [*A poem, by* C. J. Dorat.]

BARNEWALL (Richard Vaughan).

B. in London, 1780. Educated at Stonyhurſt, and at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Studied law, and was called to the bar, 1806. D. in London, 29 Jan. 1842.

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the court of King's Bench. By R. V. Barnewall and Edward Hall Alderson. 5 vols. 8° Lond. 1818–22.

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the court of King's Bench ... By R. V. Barnewall and Creſſwell Creſſwell. 10 vols. 8° Lond. 1823–32.

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the court of King's Bench ... By R. V. Barnewall and John Leyceſter Adolphus. 5 vols. 8° Lond. 1831–5.

BARNEY (A. M.)

The ſtar in the Eaſt: an account of the Church miſſionary ſociety's work in north India; with ſketches of the country and people. With a preface by the Rev. W. Knight, M.A. 8° Lond. 1860.

BARNFIELD (Richard).

B. in Staffordſhire, 1574. Educated at Braſenoſe College, Oxford, where he graduated, 5 Feb. 1592. The date of his death has not been aſcertained.

Cynthia; with certaine ſonnets, and the legend of Caſſandra. [*Reprinted from the edition of* 1595.] 12° Beldornie, 1841.

The affectionate ſhepherd. [Edited by James Orchard Halliwell for the Percy Society.] 8° Lond. 1845.

BARNHAM (James Calthrop).

Attorney at law, Norwich.

A ſeries of queſtions on the moſt important points connected with a legal education ... Second edition. 12° Lond. 1837.

— Fourth edition: entirely remodelled and conſiderably enlarged, by Edward Ings, Eſq. 12° Lond. 1840.

BARNSTORFF (D.)

A key to Shakeſpeare's ſonnets. Tranſlated from the German by T. J. Graham. 8° Lond. 1862.

BARNUM (H. L.)

The ſpy unmaſked; or, memoirs of Enoch Croſby, alias Harvey Birch, the hero of the "Spy, a tale of the neutral ground," by Mr. Cooper. In two volumes. 12° New York, 1829.

BARNUM (Phineas Taylor).

The life of P. T. Barnum; ſhowing his early hiſtory as clerk, merchant, and editor, and his later career as a ſhowman. Written by himſelf. 8° Lond. [1855.]

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

BARNWELL (George).

* George Barnwell, an old Engliſh ballad; upon which the chief incidents in the tragedy of George Barnwell are founded. 12° Glaſgow, n. d.

BARO (Antonius).

A member of the Society of the Jeſuits, who flouriſhed towards the cloſe of the 17th century.

Triumviratus ſanctimoniæ Societatis Jeſu, tribus epigrammatum libris ad imitationem propoſitus. 8° Neapoli, 1695.

BARO (Eguinarius).

B. at St. Pol de Leon, 1495. Profeſſor of law at Poitiers, at Angers and at Bourges. D. at Bourges, 22 Aug. 1555.

Opera omnia in tres tomos diviſa ... Tom. I. fol. Lutetiæ Pariſiorum, 1598.

— Tom. III. fol. Lutetiæ Pariſiorum, 1562.

Ad Obertum Ortenſium De beneficiis commentarii, methodo in eundem ſubiecti. 4° Lugduni, 1549.

Pandectarum juris civilis œconomia ... 4° Pictavis, 1560.

De dividuis & individuis obligationibus. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, vi. ii. 365.]

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 390.]

De ratione docendi diſcendique juris civilis. [*Variorum opuſcula ad cultiorem* Jurisprudentiam *adſequendam pertinentia*, i. 143.]

BARO (Marcus).

De geometria. [Goesius, *Rei agrariæ auctores*, p. 235.]

BARO (Roulox).

"Interprete et ambaſſadeur ordinaire de la Compagnie des Indes d'Occident."

Relation du voyage de Roulox Baro ... au pays des Tapuies dans la terre ferme du Braſil ... 1647 ... traduict d'Hollandois en François, par Pierre Moreau ... [Madagascar. *Relations veritables et curieuſes*, p. 195.]

BAROCIUS (Franciscus).

B. at Venice about the middle of the 16th century. Diſtinguiſhed for his extenſive acquirements, and eſpecially for his knowledge of mathematical ſcience. Being accuſed of the practice of magic, he was fined, impriſoned, and otherwiſe ſeverely puniſhed by the Inquiſition. The date of his death is not known.

Admirandum illud geometricum problema, tredecim modis demonſtratum, quod docet duas lineas in eodem plano deſignare, quæ nunquam inuicem coincidant, etiam ſi in infinitum protrahantur: & quantò longiùs producuntur, tantò ſibi inuicem propiores euadant. 4° Venetiis, 1586.

BAROHN (Olof A.)

Diſſertatio gradualis de territorio Oxie. 4° Londini Gothorum, [1754.]

BARON AND FEME.

Baron and feme: a treatiſe of the common law concerning huſbands and wives. Second edition. 8° In the Savoy, 1738.

— Third edition. 8° In the Savoy, 1738.

BARON FITZARDERN.

Baron Fitzardern: a tragedy, in five acts. 8° Lond. 1845.

BARON (John), M.D.

For many years phyſician to the General Infirmary at Glouceſter. D. at Cheltenham, at an advanced age, 2 Oct. 1851.

An enquiry illuſtrating the nature of tuberculated accretions of ſerous membranes; and the origin of tubercles and tumours in different textures of the body. 8° Lond. 1819.

Illuſtrations of the Enquiry reſpecting tuberculous diſeaſes. 8° Lond. 1822.

Delineations of the origin and progreſs of various changes of ſtructure which occur in man, and ſome of the inferior animals ... 4° Lond. 1828.

BARON (John), M.A.

Rector of Upton Scudamore, Warminſter, Wiltſhire.

Scudamore organs, or practical hints reſpecting organs for village churches and ſmall chancels on improved principles. With deſigns by George Edmund Street. 8° Lond. 1858.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

Scudamore organs: further ſteps. Parts I. and II. 8° Briſtol, 1858.

BARON (Jules).

A French juriſt and writer on heraldry. D. 1691.

L'art heraldique, contenant la manière d'apprendre facilement le blaſon ... 12° Paris, 1681.

— Nouvelle edition, revûë, corrigée, et augmentée, par A. Playne. 12° Paris, 1717.

BARON (Michel).

An actor and dramatic writer, whoſe true name was Boyron. B. at Paris, 1653. D. 22 Dec. 1729.

Le théatre de Mr. Baron, augmenté de deux pieces qui n'avoient point encore été imprimées, et de diverſes poéſies du même auteur. 3 tom. 12° Paris, 1759.

L'homme à bonne fortune: comédie en cinq actes et en proſe, repréſentée pour la premiere fois le 30 Janvier 1686. [Petitot, *Répertoire du théâtre François*, x. 1.]

L'Andrienne: comédie en cinq actes et en vers, repréſentée pour la premiere fois le 16 Novembre 1703. [Ibid. x. 159.]

BARON (Richard).

B. at Leeds, about the beginning of the 18th century. Educated at the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Miniſter of a congregation of diſſenters in London, 1753. D. at Blackheath, 22 Feb. 1768.

A faithful account of Mr. Archibald Bower's motives for leaving his office of ſecretary to the court of Inquiſition; including alſo a relation of the horrid treatment of an innocent gentleman, who was driven mad by his ſufferings, in this bloody court; and of a nobleman who expired under his tortures: to both which inhuman and ſhocking ſcenes the author was an eye-witneſs. With the difficulties he met with in eſcaping from thence. The ſecond edition, with a new occaſional preface. 8° Lond. 1750.

The pillars of prieſtcraft and orthodoxy ſhaken. Edited by Richard Baron. Second edition. 4 vols.
12° Lond. 1768.

BARON (Robert).

Profeſſor of divinity in Mariſchal College, Aberdeen, in the 17th century. Suſpended from his office in conſequence of his adherence to the Epiſcopal Church. Elected biſhop of Orkney, but was forced to leave Scotland before being conſecrated. D. at Berwick.

Philoſophia theologiæ ancillans; hoc eſt pia & ſobria explicatio quæſtionum philoſophicarum in diſputationibus theologicis ſubinde occurrentium. 8° Andreapoli, 1621.
— Another edition. 8° Oxoniæ, 1641.
— Another edition. 12° Amſtelodami, 1649.

Ad Georgii Turnebulli Tetragoniſmum pſeudographum apodixis catholica; five, apologia pro Diſputatione de formali objecto fidei ... 8° Abredoniæ, 1631.

Diſputatio theologica de vero diſcrimine peccati mortalis & venialis, deque impoſſibilitate implendi legem Dei, ob quotidianam peccatorum venialium incurſionem. Cui annexa eſt appendix de poſſibilitate præſtandi legem conſideratam ſecundum ἐπιείκειαν evangelicam. 8° Abredoniæ, 1633.

Metaphyſica generalis; accedunt nunc primum quæ ſupererant ex parte ſpeciali: omnia ad uſum theologiæ accommodata. Opus poſtumum; ex muſeo Antonii Clementii.
8° Lugd. Bat. 1657.

BARON (S.)

A deſcription of the kingdom of Tonqueen. [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, ix. 656.]

BARONESS.

The baroneſs: a tale; dedicated to the daughters of rank and affluence in Great Britain. 8° Lond. 1843.

BARONET.

Four patents concerning the honourable degree and dignitie of baronets. 1617. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, ii. 252.]

The young baronet ... 1846. [*By* R. M. Daniel.]

Ridgway's Baronetage of the United Kingdom, for the year 1862, with the arms of the baronets.
12° Lond. 1862.
— for the year 1863 ... 12° Lond. 1863.

BARONIUS (Cæsar).

B. at Sora, in Naples, 30 Oct. 1538. Studied theology at Rome. Appointed confeſſor to Clement VIII., by whom he was raiſed to the dignity of cardinal, 1596. Librarian of the Vatican. D. 30 June, 1607.

Martyrologium Romanum ... Acceſſerunt notationes atque tractatio de martyrologio Romano ... Secunda editio.
fol. Antverpiæ, 1589.

Tractatus de monarchia Siciliæ. Acceſſit Aſcanii Cardinalis Columnæ de eodem tractatu judicium. Cum ... Cardinalis Baronii reſponſione apologetica adverſus Cardinalem Columnam, et epiſtola ad Philippum III. Regem Hiſpaniæ.
8° Paris, 1609.

— [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Siciliæ*, tom. iii.]

Annales eccleſiaſtici, tomis duodecim diſtincti. Noviſſima editio, poſtremùm ab auctore aucta et recognita.
fol. Antverpiæ, 1612—29.

BARONIUS AC MANFREDI (Franciscus).

B. at Monreale, in Sicily. A member of the Society of the Jeſuits, and ſecretary to the ſenate of Palermo. Being accuſed of encouraging the riots which occurred at Palermo in 1647, in conſequence of a ſcarcity of proviſions, he was thrown into priſon, and afterwards baniſhed to Gaeta. D. there, 1654.

Hiſtoricæ et chronologicæ diſſertationis Antonini de Amico de antiquo urbis Syracuſarum archiepiſcopatu, ac de ejuſdem in univerſa Sicilia metropolico jure, judicium. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Siciliæ*, tom. ii.]

De Panormitana majeſtate libri iv.; ubi feliciſſimæ hujus urbis antiquitas, gloria, primatus ac metropolica dignitas evidentiſſime aſſeruntur et confirmantur. [Ibid. tom. xi.]

BARONTUS.

* Vita SS. Baronti et Deſiderii, anchoretarum Piſtorii in Hetruria. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 792.]

BARONY.

Tenure and peerage; "by Barony:" an eſſay.
8° Lond. 1853.

BARONY PARISH.

Locality of the ſtipends of the firſt and ſecond miniſters of the Barony pariſh of Glaſgow, commencing with crop and year 1814. 4° n. p. 1827.

BARR (Francis).

A methodiſt preacher. B. near Helmſley, Yorkſhire, 24 Oct. 1779. D. 13 Jan. 1848.

* Memoirs ... By William Smith. 1849.

BARR (James), A.M.

Rector of the Grammar ſchool of Glaſgow.

An eaſy introduction to Latin grammar.
8° Glaſgow, 1763.

BARR (James).

Architect.

Anglican church architecture; with ſome remarks upon eccleſiaſtical furniture. 8° Oxford, 1842.
— Third edition. 8° Oxford, 1846.

BARR (John).

The Scripture ſtudent's aſſiſtant: being a complete index, and conciſe dictionary of the Holy Bible: in which the various perſons, places, and ſubjects mentioned in it are accurately referred to, and every word briefly explained. New edition. 8° Lond. 1854.
— Another edition. 8° Glaſgow, 1859.

BARR (John T.)

Weſleyan Methodiſt miniſter.

Recollections of a miniſter; or, ſketches drawn from life and character. 12° Lond. 1838.

The Weſleyan church-member's pocket companion: being a practical guide to members of the Weſleyan-methodiſt ſociety. 12° Lond. 1849.

BARR (Samuel).

The art of ſinging at ſight ſimplified.
8° Glaſgow, 1847.

BARR (William).

Lieutenant, Bengal horſe artillery.

Journal of a march from Delhi to Peſhâwur, and from thence to Câbul, with the miſſion of Lieut.-Colonel Sir C. M. Wade ... 12° Lond. 1844.

BARRATT (Sarah).

Alethea; or, the maid of the deſert.
12° Lond. 1849.

BARRAUD (Philip).

A new book of ſingle cyphers, compriſing ſix hundred invented and engraved by Philip Barraud.
4° Lond. 1782.

BARRÉ (A. la).

Many years pilot in the Britiſh navy.

The French coaſting pilot; being a deſcription of every harbour, roadſted, channel, cove, and river, on the French coaſt in the Engliſh Channel ... 12° Plymouth, 1825.

BARRÉ (Isaac).

One of the perſons to whom the authorſhip of the letters of Junius has been aſcribed. B. in Dublin, 1726. Educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the army, in which he roſe to the rank of lieutenant-colonel. Elected a member of parliament, 1761. Appointed to the ſinecure office of Clerk of the Pells. D. in London, 20 July, 1802.

* Biographical memoir ... By John Britton. 1848.

BARRE (Joseph).

B. 1692. Canon of St. Geneviève, and Chancellor of the Univerſity of Paris. D. at Paris, 23 June, 1764.

Hiſtoire générale d'Allemagne, depuis l'an de Rome 648, juſqu'à l'an 1740 de Jeſus Chriſt. 10 tom.
4° Paris, 1748.

BARRELIERUS (Jacobus).

B. in Paris, Sep. 1606. Studied and practiſed medicine, till, in 1634, he entered the Dominican order, in which he held ſeveral important appointments. D. in Paris, 17 Sep. 1673.

Plantæ per Galliam, Hiſpaniam, et Italiam obſervatæ, iconibus æneis exhibitæ. Opus poſthumum, accurante Antonio de Juſſieu ... cui acceſſit ejuſdem auctoris ſpecimen de inſectis quibuſdam marinis, mollibus, cruſtaceis, et teſtaceis.
fol. Paris, 1714.

BARRERA, Madame de.

Gems and jewels: their hiſtory, geography, chemiſtry, and ana; from the earlieſt ages down to the preſent time.
8° Lond. 1860.

BARRERA (Alonso de la).

Sermon, que predico ... Alonſo de la Barrera ... a las honras, y exequias, que el Tribunal de la Fee, y Señores Inquiſidores Apoſtolicos hizieron, y conſagraron a la catholica mageſtad del Rey N. Señor Philippo Quarto, en la clemencia, conſtancia, religion el Grande.
4° [Mexico, 1667.]

BARRERA (Miguel de la).

Aduana critica, donde ſe han de regiſtrar todas las piezas literarias, cuyo deſpacho ſe ſolicita en eſta corte. Hebdomadario de los ſabios de Eſpaña. 2 tom.
8° Madrid, 1763.

BARRÈRE (Pierre).

B. at Perpignan, about 1690. Profeſſor of botany there. D. 1 Nov. 1755.

Eſſai ſur l'hiſtoire naturelle de la France equinoxiale ...
12° Paris, 1741.

BARRET (Guilielmus).

Jus regis; ſive, de abſoluto et independenti ſecularium principum dominio, et obſequio eis debito. Adverſus fictam juris ſubditorum præexiſtentiam aut populi in principatum meram ceſſionem: præcipuè contra papalem in reges & principes ſecularem poteſtatem: libri tres ...
8° Baſileiæ, 1612.

BARRET (J. V.)

Reflections. 12° Lond. [1859.]

The children in the wood; edited by Miſs Corner and J. V. Barret.

BARRET (John), M.A.

The rector of Sutton committed with the Dean of St. Paul's; or, a defence of Dr. Stillingfleet's Irenicum, his diſcourſes of excommunication, idolatry, and other writings; againſt his late ſermon, entituled The miſchief of ſeparation. By the author of The Chriſtian temper. In a letter to a friend. 4° Lond. 1860.

BARRETT (Alfred).

Weſleyan Methodiſt miniſter.

Eſſay on the paſtoral office, as a divine inſtitution in the Church of Chriſt ... 8° Lond. 1839.

Catholic and evangelical principles, viewed in their preſent application to the Church of God: in a ſeries of letters to a friend. 8° Lond. 1843.

Paſtoral addreſſes: adapted for retirement and the cloſet. Third edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1845–6.

Chriſt in the ſtorm; or, the world pacified.
8° Lond. 1849.

Diſcourſe on the modern mental philoſophy, viewed in its aſpects on Chriſtianity; with ſtrictures on that expoſition of it preſented by Mr. J. D. Morell, in his Philoſophy of religion. Addreſſed to Chriſtian youth.
12° Lond. 1850.

The miniſtry and polity of the Chriſtian Church, viewed in their ſcriptural and theological aſpects, and in relation to principles profeſſed by the Weſleyan Methodiſts.
8° Lond. 1854.

Conſolator; or, recollections of a departed friend, the Rev. John Pearſon. 8° Lond. 1856.

Little Arthur's Latin primer; or, Latin etymology and ſyntax for little boys. 12° Lond. 1854.

Latin exerciſes for the loweſt form.
12° Lond. 1854.

Improvements in arithmetic, with a vindication of the decimal principle. By James Yates and the Rev. Alfred Barrett. 1860.

BARRETT (Arthur Charles, M.A.)

The propoſitions in mechanics and hydroſtatics, which are required of queſtioniſts, not candidates for honors. 8° Cambridge, 1847.

— Second edition. 8° Cambridge, 1855.

— Third edition. 8° Cambridge, 1862.

Companion to the New Teſtament: deſigned for the uſe of theological ſtudents and the upper forms in ſchools. 8° Cambridge, 1861.

BARRETT (B.)

Gothic ornaments. 8° Lond. 1851.

BARRETT (Eaton Stannard).

A native of Ireland, and a ſtudent of the Middle Temple. D. in Glamorganſhire, 20 March, 1820.

All the talents: a ſatirical poem, in three dialogues. By Polypus. [*Pſeud.*] Thirteenth edition. 8° Lond. 1807.

"My wife! what wife?" a comedy, in three acts. 8° Lond. 1815.

The talents run mad; or, eighteen hundred and ſixteen: a ſatirical poem, in three dialogues; with notes. By the author of "All the talents." 8° Lond. 1816.

Woman: a poem. Occaſional poems. 8° Lond. 1818.

BARRETT (Elizabeth B.)

B. in London. Married to Robert Browning, the well-known poet. D. at Florence, after a long illneſs, 29 June, 1861.

Poems. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1844.

— A new edition. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1850.

The ſeraphim; and other poems. 12° Lond. 1838.

Caſa Guidi windows: a poem. 8° Lond. 1851.

Poems before Congreſs. 8° Lond. 1860.

Laſt poems. 8° Lond. 1862.

The Greek Chriſtian poets and the Engliſh poets. 8° Lond. 1863.

BARRETT (Francis).

The lives of alchemyſtical philoſophers; with a critical catalogue of books in occult chemiſtry, and a ſelection of the moſt celebrated treatiſes on the theory and practice of the hermetic art. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1815.

BARRETT (Henry), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Pelton, Durham.

Church purpoſes *v.* clergy purpoſes: a letter to the Ven. Charles Thorpe, D.D., and the Rev. John Davies, D.D., canons of Durham. 8° Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, 1853.

"Judge, therefore, yourſelves brethren, that ye be not judged of the Lord:" a ſermon preached on the morning of the faſt-day, October 7th, 1857, at Trinity church, Paddington, London. [*Iſa.* xxvi. 9.] 8° Lond. 1857.

BARRETT (Jane W.)

A long letter from Ilfracombe, to my pupil J. N., containing an account of the illneſs and death of C. Tartakover, a converted Jeweſs. 12° Lond. 1853.

BARRETT (John), D.D.

Vice-provoſt of Trinity College, Dublin, and profeſſor of Oriental languages in that univerſity. D. in Dublin, 15 Nov. 1821.

Evangelium ſecundum Matthæum, ex codice reſcripto in bibliotheca collegii SS^{æ}. Trinitatis juxta Dublin. Cui adjungitur appendix, collationem codicis Montfortiani complectens. fol. Dublinii, 1801.

An eſſay on the earlier part of the life of Swift ... to which are ſubjoined ſeveral pieces aſcribed to Swift; two of his original letters; and extracts from his remarks on Biſhop Burnet's Hiſtory. 8° Lond. 1808.

BARRETT (John Casebow), M.A.

Perpetual curate of St. Mary's diſtrict pariſh church, Birmingham.

Miniſterial caution: a ſermon preached in St. Mary's church, Birmingham, on Sunday, Nov. 7, 1847. [1 *Tim.* iv, 16.] 8° Lond. 1847.

The proteſtant Bible burnt: a ſermon, preached in St. Mary's church, Birmingham, on Sunday, Dec. 17, 1848. [*Jer.* xxxvi. 23.] Second edition. 12° Lond. 1848.

"England and her volunteers:" an addreſs, delivered before the Birmingham companies of the Warwickſhire rifle corps, in the Town Hall, Birmingham, on Tueſday evening, March 13, 1860. 8° Birmingham, 1860.

BARRETT (Jonathan Tyers), D.D.

Educated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Rector of Beauchamp Roding, Eſſex, 1822. Prebend of Mapeſburg, in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1825. Rector of Attleborough, Norfolk, 1839. D. at Brandon Houſe, Suffolk, 6 March, 1851, aged ſixty-ſix.

Chriſt anointed to preach the Goſpel to the poor; a ſermon, preached in St. Paul's cathedral, on the 10th of December, 1820, being the ſecond Sunday in Advent. [*Luke* iv. 18, 19.] 12° Lond. 1821.

"The ſigns of the times:" a ſermon, preached in the pariſh church of St. Peter, Thetford, at the ordinary viſitation of the Ld. Bp. of Norwich, on Friday, April 25, 1845. [*Matt.* xvi. 3.] 8° Norwich, 1845.

Memorials of the parochial church, the collegiate chantry, and the chapel of St. Mary ... in the pariſh of Attleborough, in the county of Norfolk ... 8° Lond. 1848.

BARRETT (Richard Arthur Francis).

Rector of Stower Provoſt with Todbere, Dorſetſhire.

A ſynopſis of criticiſms upon thoſe paſſages of the Old Teſtament, in which modern commentators have differed from the authorized verſion; together with an explanation of various difficulties in the Hebrew and Engliſh texts. Vols. I., II., III. (pt. i.) 8° Lond. 1847.

[No more publiſhed.]

BARRETT (Susan).

Practical illuſtrations on fitting and making dreſſes in the French and Engliſh ſtyles. 8° Lond. n. d.

BARRETT (William).

A ſurgeon in Briſtol, well known as the early patron of Chatterton. D. at Higham, Somerſet, 15 Sep. 1789.

The hiſtory and antiquities of the city of Briſtol; compiled from original records, and authentic manuſcripts. 4° Briſtol, 1789.

BARRETT (William Garland).

Independent miniſter, Croydon.

Emigration, in its moral and religious aſpects: a ſermon ... [*Rev.* xiv. 6.] 8° Lond. 1852.

Geological facts; or, the cruſt of the earth, what it is, and what are its uſes. 8° Lond. 1855.

Immigration to the Britiſh Weſt Indies: is it the ſlave-trade revived or not? 8° Lond. 1859.

New ſketches and ſkeletons of ſermons, devout and practical: ſpecially prepared, and wholly original. Firſt ſeries. 12° Lond. 1859.

— Second ſeries. 12° Lond. 1860.

BARRETT (William John).

Leoni: a play, in five acts. 8° Lond. 1841.

Andreas: a tragedy, in five acts. 8° Lond. 1857.

BARRETT-LENNARD (Capt. C. E.)

Travels in Britiſh Columbia, with the narrative of a yacht voyage round Vancouver's Iſland. In one volume. 8° Lond. 1862.

BARRI, Madame du. *See* Barry.

BARRI (Giacomo).

B. at Venice, about 1630. D. after 1684.

The painter's voyage of Italy. In which all the famous paintings of the moſt eminent maſters are particulariſed, as they are preſerved in the ſeveral cities of Italy ... Written originally in Italian ... Engliſhed by W. L. [*William Lodge*] of Lincolns-Inne, Gent. 8° Lond. 1679.

BARRIE (Alexander).

Teacher of Engliſh, Writer's Court, Edinburgh.

A ſpelling and pronouncing dictionary of the Engliſh language. 12° Edinb. 1794.

BARRIE (James).

Of Bemerſide.

Poems on various ſubjects. 12° Kelſo, 1817.

BARRIENTUS (Bartholomæus).

A native of Granada, and profeſſor of humanity and mathematics at Salamanca in the 16th century.

Annotationum ſylva. [Gruter, *Theſaurus criticus*, iii. 408.]

BARRIER-TREATY.

The barrier-treaty vindicated. 1712. [*By* Francis Hare.]

Some remarks on the barrier-treaty between Her Majeſty and the States-General. 1712. [*By* Jonathan Swift.]

An anſwer to the Examiner's cavils againſt the barrier-treaty of 1709. To which are added the articles of the new barrier-treaty that relate to the Hanover ſucceſſion, both in Latin and Engliſh. 8° Lond. 1713.

BARRIÈRE (Dominicus).

B. at Marſeille, 1622.

Villa Aldobrandina Tuſculana; ſive, varii illius hortorum et fontium proſpectus. fol. Romæ, 1647.

BARRIGA (Andreas), D. de Montvalon.

Epitome juris et legum Romanorum, frequentioris uſus, juxta ſeriem Digeſtorum, cum breviſſimis additionibus et notis, tam ex pragmaticis, quàm ex uſu forenſi ſelectis. Accedit index locupletiſſimus. 8° Gandavi, 1773.

BARRINGTON (Archibald), M.D.

Plain hints for underſtanding the genealogy and armorial bearings of the ſovereigns of England, with a deſcription of the different ſtyles of Britiſh architecture. 8° Lond. 1843.

Elements of heraldry; with a deſcription of the figures in the Diſplay. Containing the blazon of numerous armorial bearings, and other devices, by which the principles of the ſcience are explained, and its application ſhewn to the ſtudy of hiſtory and architecture. 12° Lond. 1844.

Lectures on heraldry ... 12° Lond. 1844.

Pocket chart of Britiſh architecture, chronologically arranged. S. Sh. Lond. 1844.

Deſcription of the figures in the Pocket chart of Britiſh architecture; with a table ſhewing the duration of each ſtyle, and introductory obſervations on the characteriſtic features by which the dates of our cathedral and other churches may be eaſily known. 12° Lond. 1844.

Pocket [chart and] manual of foreign architecture, chronologically arranged, preſenting at one view a ſeries of examples of the five orders of architecture, and of the ſtyles which have ſucceſſively prevailed in different countries from the earlieſt times to the preſent period; with a deſcription of the drawings and reference to buildings in London, which exemplify the different ſtyles. 12° Lond. 1844.

BARRINGTON (Daines).

Fourth ſon of John, 1ſt Viſcount Barrington. B. 1730. Educated for the bar, and became a king's counſel, a bencher of the Inner Temple, recorder of Briſtol, and ultimately a Welſh judge. Retired from the bench, 1785. D. 14 March, 1800.

Miſcellanies. 4° Lond. 1781.

Obſervations on the more ancient ſtatutes, from *Magna Charta* to the twenty-firſt of James I. cap. xxvii.; with an appendix, being a propoſal for new modelling the ſtatutes. Fifth edition. 4° Lond. 1796.

The poſſibility of approaching the North Pole aſſerted. A new edition, with an appendix containing papers on the ſame ſubject, and on a north-weſt paſſage, by Colonel Beaufoy. 8° Lond. 1818.

BARRINGTON (John Shute), 1ſt Viſcount Barrington.

B. at Theobald's, Hertfordſhire, 1678. Being a diſſenter, he was educated at the Univerſity of Utrecht. Entered as a ſtudent of the Inner Temple, but was not called to the bar. Held various important political appointments, and was created a viſcount of the kingdom of Ireland, 1720. D. 14 Dec. 1734.

The theological works of the firſt Viſcount Barrington ... To which are prefixed a life of the author, with a brief memoir of his ſon, Shute Barrington, the late Biſhop of Durham, by the Rev. Geo. Townſend, M.A. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1828.

A letter from a lay-man, in communion with the Church of England, tho' diſſenting from her in ſome points, to the Right Rev^d. the Lord Biſhop of ——. The ſecond edition ... With a poſtſcript, ſhewing how far the bill to prevent the growth of ſchiſm is inconſiſtent with the Act of toleration, and the other laws of this realm. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1714.

The layman's letter to [*Hoadly*] the Biſhop of Bangor; or, an examination of his lordſhip's Preſervative againſt the nonjurors; of the Vindication of the realm and Church of England; of the Nonjurors ſeperation from publick aſſemblies, examin'd, by Dr. Bennet; and of all other late diſcourſes, occaſion'd by the charge of perjury, rebellion and ſchiſm, imputed to the body of the people. 4° Lond. 1716.

["The layman's ſecond letter to the Biſhop of Bangor" is not by Lord Barrington. *See* Benjamin Hoadly.]

An anſwer to ſome queries in a paper, intituled, Reaſons offered againſt puſhing for the repeal of the Corporation and teſt acts. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1732.

Reflexions on the xiith query, contain'd in a paper, entitled, Reaſons offer'd againſt puſhing for the repeal of the Corporation and teſt acts; and on the Animadverſions on the Anſwer to it. In a letter to a friend. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1733.

A letter to Proteſtant diſſenters concerning their conduct in the enſuing elections. Formerly publiſhed in the year 1722. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1733.

BARRINGTON (Sir Jonah).

Judge of the High Court of Admiralty in Ireland. D. at Verſailles, 8 April, 1834.

Hiſtoric anecdotes and ſecret memoirs of the legiſlative union between Great Britain and Ireland. 4° Lond. 1809.

Perſonal ſketches of his own times. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1827–32.

Riſe and fall of the Iriſh nation. 8° Paris, 1833.

BARRINGTON (Lowther).

Rector of Weſt Tytherly, Hants.

The widow of Nain; and other lectures on various paſſages of Scripture. 12° Lond. 1846.

The child's preacher; or, the goſpel taught to children, in very ſimple language. 8° Lond. 1850.

"The ſpiritual houſe:" a ſermon ... [1 *Pet.* ii. 5.] 8° Lond. 1852.

BARRINGTON (Shute), D.D.

Youngeſt ſon of the firſt Viſcount Barrington. B. 26 May, 1734. Educated at Merton College, Oxford. Biſhop of Llandaff, 1769. Tranſlated to Saliſbury, 1782, and to Durham, 1791. D. 25 March, 1826.

The political life of William Wildman, Viſcount Barrington, compiled from original papers. 8° Lond. 1815.

* A letter to the Right Rev. Father in God, Shute, Lord Biſhop of Llandaff, from a petitioner. 1774. [*By* Benjamin Thomas.]

BARRIO (Manuel Garcia del).

Suceſos militares de Galicia en 1809, y operaciones en la preſente guerra. 4° Cadiz, 1811.

BARRISTER.

Tales of a briefleſs barriſter. 1829. [*By* W. P. Scargill.]

BARRIUS (Gabriel). *Pſeud. of* Gulielmus Sirletus.

BARROIS (J.)

Le livre du très chevalereux Comte d'Artois, et de ſa femme, fille au Comte de Boulogne; publié d'après les manuſcrits, et pour la première fois. 4° Paris, 1837.

BARRON (Arthur).

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Of the Inner Temple, barriſter-at-law. D. 13 June, 1856, aged fifty-five.

Reports of caſes of controverted elections, in the fourteenth parliament of the United Kingdom. By A. Barron and Alfred Auſtin, Eſqs., barriſters-at-law. 8° Lond. 1844.

Reports of caſes of controverted elections ... in the fourteenth parliament of the United Kingdom; and of caſes upon appeal from the deciſions of reviſing barriſters in the court of Common Pleas, from Michaelmas term, 1843, to Eaſter term, 1846, both incluſive. By A. Barron and T. J. Arnold. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1846.

BARRON (Charles).

A manual of natural hiſtory ... By Arthur Adams, William Balfour Baikie, M.D., and C. Barron. 1854.

BARRON (Sir Henry Winston), Bart.

Queen Victoria and Italy. 8° Lond. 1859.

BARRON (William).

Profeſſor of belles lettres and logic in the Univerſity of St. Andrews. D. at St. Andrews, 28 Dec. 1803.

Hiſtory of the colonization of the free ſtates of antiquity, applied to the preſent conteſt between Great Britain and her American colonies; with reflections concerning the future ſettlement of theſe colonies. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1777.

Hiſtory of the political connection between England and Ireland, from the reign of Henry II. to the preſent time. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1780.

An eſſay on the mechanical principles of the plough. 8° Edinb. 1784.

Lectures on belles lettres and logic. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1806.

BARRON (William).

The British winter garden; being a practical treatise on evergreens. 8° Lond. 1852.

BARROS (Alonso de).

B. at Segovia, about 1550. Quarter-master general under Philip II. and Philip III. D. at Madrid, 1604.

Proverbios morales, Heraclito de Alonso de Varros, concordados por el Maestro Bartolome Ximenez Paton. 4° Baeça, 1615.

— Another edition. 12° Barcelona, 1619.

— Tradotti in Italiano dal Signor Alessandro Adimari. Col testo Spagniolo à rincontro. 8° Milano, 1659.

BARROS (João de).

Styled the "Livy" of Portugal. B. at Viseu, 1496. D. at Pombal, 20 Oct. 1570.

Asia: dos fectos que os Portugueses fizeram no descobrimento & conquista dos mares & terras do Oriente. fol. Lisboa, 1552.

— Segunda decada ... fol. Lisboa, 1553.

— Nova edição. 15 tom. 8° Lisboa, 1778.

Aphorismos y exemplos politicos y militares: sacados de la primera decada de J. de Barros, por Don Fernando Alvia de Castro. 4° Lisboa, 1621.

Della historia del S. Giovan di Barros, Portoghese, alcuni capitoli estratti appartenenti alla cosmographia. [Ramusio, *Navigationi et viaggi*, i. 426.]

Excerpta ex itinerario Jo. de Barros, Lusitaniæ Regis Consiliarii, & Ludovici de Marmol Carvajal. [Matthæus, *Veteris ævi analecta*, ii. 243.]

BARROW (Francis), M.A.

B. 1791. Educated at Wadham College, Oxford. Vicar of Cranbrook, Kent, 1841. D. 7 Feb. 1858.

A sermon, preached in the parish church of St. Mary, Ashford, May 12, 1843, before the Ven. the Archdeacon of Maidstone, and the clergy of the deanery of Charing, on the occasion of the archdeacon's visitation. [2 *Cor.* vi. 3.] 8° Lond. 1843.

BARROW (Sir George), Bart.

Ceylon: past and present. 8° Lond. 1857.

BARROW (George Neale), M.A.

Rector of West-Kington, Wilts.

Five sermons, preached in Bedminster parish church, on the day of consecration, the 30th of October, and on the following Sunday, the 4th of November, 1855. By G. A. Barrow and others. 8° Lond. 1855.

BARROW (Isaac), D.D.

B. in London, Oct. 1630. Educated at the Charterhouse and at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he was elected a Fellow, 1649. Travelled on the Continent, and in the Levant, 1655-9. Appointed professor of Greek at Cambridge, 1660. Lucasian professor of mathematics, 1669. Master of Trinity College, 1672. D. in London, 4 May, 1677.

Works: being all his English works. In three volumes. fol. Lond. 1716.

Works: with some account of his life, summary of each discourse, notes, &c., by the Rev. T. S. Hughes, B.D. 7 vols. 8° Lond. 1830.

Theological works. In six volumes. 8° Oxford, 1818.

— Another edition. In nine volumes. Edited for the Syndics of the University press by the Rev. Alexander Napier, M.A. 8° Cambridge, 1859.

Mathematical works. Edited for Trinity College by W. Whewell, D.D. 8° Cambridge, 1860.

Lectiones opticæ & geometricæ: in quibus phænomenωn opticorum genuinæ rationes investigantur, ac exponuntur; et generalia curvarum linearum symptomata declarantur. 4° Londini, 1674.

Opuscula; viz. Determinationes, conc. ad clerum, orationes, poemata, &c. [Operum volumen quartum.] fol. Londini, 1687.

A sermon upon the passion of our blessed Saviour; preached at Guild-Hall chappel on Good Friday, the 13th day of April, 1677. [*Phil.* ii. 8.] 4° Lond. 1677.

Sermons and fragments attributed to Isaac Barrow, D.D.; to which are added, two dissertations on the duration of future punishments, and on dissenters: now first collected and edited from the MSS. in the University and Trinity College libraries, Cambridge, by the Rev. J. P. Lee, M.A. 8° Lond. 1834.

Enchiridion theologicum anti-Romanum. Tracts on the points at issue between the churches of England and Rome. Dr. Isaac Barrow's Treatise on the Pope's supremacy, and his Discourse on the unity of the Church. 8° Oxford, 1836.

A treatise of the Pope's supremacy. [Gibson, *A preservative against Popery; supplement*, vol. i.]

On the unity of the Church. [Ibid. vol. viii.]

The beauties of Isaac Barrow, D.D.; selected from all his sermons and devotional writings, with a biographical notice of the author, by B. S., Esq., barrister-at-law. 12° Lond. 1846.

Eighteen sermons on various subjects. 8° Lond. 1849.

BARROW (John).

Teacher of mathematics.

Abrégé chronologique ou histoire des découvertes faites par les Européens dans les différentes parties du monde ... Traduit de l'Anglois par M. Targe. 12 tom. 12° Paris, 1766.

BARROW (Sir John), Bart.

B. near Ulverstone, 19 June, 1764. Accompanied the Earl of Macartney in his embassy to China, 1792, and again attended him, in the capacity of private secretary, in his mission to the Cape of Good Hope, 1797. Appointed second secretary to the Admiralty, 1804. Removed from this office, 1806, but re-instated, 1807. Retired, 28 Jan. 1845. D. in London, 23 Nov. 1849.

An account of travels into the interior of Southern Africa, in the years 1797 and 1798 .. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1801.

Travels in China ... in which it is attempted to appreciate the rank that this empire may be considered to hold in the scale of civilized nations. 4° Lond. 1804.

A voyage to Cochin-China in the years 1792 and 1793

... to which is annexed an account of a journey to the reſidence of the chief of the Booſhuana nation. 4° Lond. 1806.

A chronological hiſtory of voyages into the Arctic regions, undertaken chiefly for the purpoſe of diſcovering a north-eaſt, north-weſt, or polar paſſage between the Atlantic and Pacific, from the earlieſt periods of Scandinavian navigation, to the departure of the recent expeditions under the orders of Captains Roſs and Buchan. 8° Lond. 1818.

The eventful hiſtory of the mutiny and piratical ſeizure of H.M.S. Bounty, its cauſe and conſequences. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1831.

Some account of the public life, and a ſelection from the unpubliſhed writings of the Earl of Macartney; the latter conſiſting of extracts from an account of the Ruſſian Empire; a ſketch of the political hiſtory of Ireland, and a journal of an embaſſy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. With an appendix to each volume. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1807.

The life of Richard, Earl Howe, K.G., admiral of the fleet, and general of marines. 8° Lond. 1838.

The life of George Lord Anſon, admiral of the fleet, vice-admiral of Great Britain, and firſt Lord Commiſſioner of the Admiralty previous to, and during, the Seven-years' war. 8° Lond. 1839.

An auto-biographical memoir of Sir John Barrow, Bart., late of the Admiralty, including reflections, obſervations, and reminiſcences at home and abroad, from early life to advanced age. 8° Lond. 1847.

Sketches of the Royal ſociety and Royal ſociety club. 8° Lond. 1849.

BARROW (JOHN).

Son of the preceding.

Excurſions in the north of Europe, through parts of Ruſſia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway. A new edition. 12° Lond. 1835.

Tour in Auſtrian Lombardy, the Northern Tyrol, and Bavaria, in 1840. 12° Lond. 1841.

Tour on the Continent, by rail and road, in the ſummer of 1852, through Northern Germany, Auſtria, Tyrol, Auſtrian Lombardy, &c. 8° Lond. 1853.

Summer tours in Central Europe: 1853-4. Bavaria, Auſtrian Tyrol, North Italy, Savoy, Piedmont, &c. 8° Lond. 1855.

The life, voyages, and exploits of Admiral Sir Francis Drake, Knt. With numerous original letters from him and the Lord High Admiral to the Queen and great officers of State; compiled from MSS. in the State Paper Office, Britiſh Muſeum, and the Archives of Madrid, never before publiſhed. 8° Lond. 1843.

— Second edition, abridged. 8° Lond. 1844.

Memoirs of the naval worthies of Queen Elizabeth's reign ... 8° Lond. 1845.

The life and correſpondence of Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith, G.C.B. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1848.

BARROW (JOHN).

Civil engineer.

Facts relating to North-Eaſtern Texas, condenſed from notes made during a tour through that portion of the United States of America, for the purpoſe of examining the country, as a field for emigration. 8° Lond. 1849.

BARROW (JOHN), B.D.

Rector of Gatcombe, Newport, Iſle of Wight. Formerly tutor and librarian of Queen's College, Oxford.

The caſe of Queen's College, Oxford: in a letter addreſſed to the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladſtone, M.P. 8° Oxford, 1854.

BARROW (JOHN H.)

Independent miniſter, Market Drayton.

Temperance and tee-totaliſm: being a candid enquiry into the lawfulneſs or unlawfulneſs of uſing diſtilled and fermented liquors. Conducted on the grounds of Scripture, philoſophy, and expediency, but eſpecially Scripture. With an appendix. 12° Lond. 1845.

BARROW (JOHN HENRY).

A parliamentary reporter. D. 30 March, 1858.

Emir Malek, prince of the Aſſaſſins: an hiſtorical novel of the thirteenth century. 3 vols. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1827.

Characteriſtic ſketches of animals, principally from the Zoological Gardens, Regent's Park: drawn from the life and engraved by Thomas Landſeer: with deſcriptive and illuſtrative notices. 4° Lond. 1832.

BARROW (WILLIAM), LL.D. F.S.A.

B. in Yorkſhire, about 1754. Prebendary of Southwell, 1814. Vicar of Farnsfield. Archdeacon of Nottingham, 1829. D. 19 April, 1836.

Eight ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Oxford, in the year 1799, at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8° Lond. 1799.

Familiar diſſertations on theological and moral ſubjects. 8° Lond. 1819.

BARROWCLIFFE (A. J.)

Amberhill. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1856.

— A new edition. 12° Lond. 1862.

Truſt for truſt. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1859.

BARROW-DIGGERS.

The barrow-diggers: a dialogue in imitation of the grave-diggers in Hamlet. 1839. [*By* C. WOOLLS.]

BARROWE (HENRY).

A lawyer of Gray's Inn, and a zealous Browniſt. Impriſoned for many years on account of his opinions. Tried at the Old Bailey on an indictment charging him with publiſhing ſeditious books and pamphlets, and being found guilty, was executed at Tyburn, 6 April, 1593.

The examinations of Henry Barrowe, John Grenewood, and John Penrie, before the high commiſſioners, and lordes of the council: penned by the priſoners themſelves before their deathes. 1586. [*Harleian* MISCELLANY, iv. 326.]

* A ſpecimen of the wholeſom ſeverities, practiſ'd in Queen Elizabeth's reign, againſt her proteſtant diſſenters; in the examination of Henry Barrow before the high commiſſioners, and lords of the council, &c. Recommended by Dr. Henry Sacheverell, as proper for the preſent times. 8° Lond. 1710.

BARRUEL (L'Abbe Augustin de).

B. at Ville-neuve de Berg, near Viviers, 2 Oct. 1741. D. at Paris, 5 Oct. 1820.

Hiſtory of the clergy during the French revolution. 8° Lond. 1794.

Mémoires pour ſervir à l'hiſtoire du Jacobiniſme. 4 ptt. 8° Londres, 1797–8.

Memoirs, illuſtrating the hiſtory of Jacobiniſm. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1797–8.

* Application of Barruel's Memoirs of Jacobiniſm, to the ſecret ſocieties of Ireland and Great Britain, &c. 1798. [*By the tranſlator*, the Hon. Robert Clifford.]

BARRY (Alfred), M.A.

Son of Sir Charles Barry. Head maſter of the Leeds grammar ſchool.

Three ſermons preached at the Leeds free grammar ſchool, with a preface on ſchool ſervices. 8° Lond. 1855.

The leſſons of the war, and the duties of the peace: a ſermon preached at the pariſh church, Leeds, on the evening of Sunday, May 4th, 1856, being the day appointed for public thankſgiving on the reſtoration of peace. [*Ps.* xlvi. 5.] 8° Leeds, 1856.

Introduction to the ſtudy of the Old Teſtament. Part the firſt. 8° Lond. 1856.

BARRY (Sir Charles).

The architect of the new Houſes of Parliament. B. May, 1795. Knighted, 1852. D. 12 May, 1860.

Studies and examples of the modern ſchool of Engliſh architecture. The Traveller's club-houſe ... accompanied by an eſſay on the preſent ſtate of architectural ſtudy and the revival of the Italian ſtyle, by W. H. Leeds. 4° Lond. 1839.

Illuſtrations of the new palace of Weſtminſter; C. Barry, Eſq., architect. From drawings by J. Johnſon, F.S.A., and G. Somers Clarke, architects, and John Thomas, ſculptor. A hiſtory of the palace of Weſtminſter, by Henry T. Ryde. Firſt ſeries. fol. Lond. 1849.

BARRY (Sir David), M.D.

B. in the county of Roſcommon, Ireland, 12 March, 1780. Entered the army as an aſſiſtant ſurgeon, 6 March, 1806, and roſe to the rank of phyſician to the forces, 5 Nov. 1829. Received the honour of knighthood. D. 4 Nov. 1835.

Experimental reſearches on the influence exerciſed by atmoſpheric preſſure upon the progreſſion of the blood in the veins, upon that function called abſorption, and upon the prevention and cure of the ſymptoms cauſed by the bites of rabid or venomous animals; with an appendix. 8° Lond. 1826.

BARRY (Sir Edward), Bart., M.D.

Studied at Leyden, where he took his degree in 1719. Practiſed at York, and afterwards in Ireland, becoming profeſſor of medicine in the Univerſity of Dublin, and phyſician-general to the forces in Ireland. Created a baronet. D. 29 March, 1776.

A treatiſe on the three different digeſtions and diſcharges of the human body, and the diſeaſes of their principal organs. 8° Lond. 1759.

Obſervations, hiſtorical, critical, and medical, on the wines of the ancients, and the analogy between them and modern wines; with general obſervations on the principles and qualities of water, and in particular on thoſe of Bath. 4° Lond. 1775.

BARRY (Franciscus).

A French juriſt, who lived in the former half of the 17th century.

Opus de ſucceſſionibus teſtati ac inteſtati ... digeſtum in xviii. libros ... 2 tom. fol. Francofurti, 1619.

— Another edition. 2 tom. fol. Londini, 1670.

BARRY (George), D.D.

B. in Berwickſhire, 1747. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Miniſter of the iſland and pariſh of Shapinſhay, Orkney. D. there, 11 May, 1805.

The hiſtory of the Orkney Iſlands; in which is comprehended an account of their preſent as well as their ancient ſtate ... 4° Edinb. 1805.

BARRY (Giraldus de). *See* Giraldus Cambrenſis.

BARRY (Henry), M.A.

B. 1790. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford, of which he was a Fellow. Rector of Draycot Cerne and of Upton Scudamore, Wilts, 1812. D. 10 Aug. 1850.

The manual of happineſs. By the late Rev. Henry Barry, M.A. Edited by his daughter. 8° Lond. 1862.

BARRY (Henry Boothby), M.A.

Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Domeſtic chaplain to the Earl of Yarborough.

The advantages and diſadvantages of the feudal ſyſtem: a prize eſſay read in the Sheldonian theatre, Oxford, June 28, 1843. 8° Oxford, 1843.

Thoughts on the renovation of cathedral inſtitutions. 8° Lond. 1852.

BARRY (James).

B. in Cork, 11 Oct. 1741. Originally deſtined for the ſea, which, however, he ſoon abandoned for the ſtudy of art. Having attracted the attention of Edmund Burke, he was enabled by that gentleman's aid to ſtudy for five years at Rome, returning to England in 1770. Elected a royal academician, 1777. D. 6 Feb. 1806.

Works ... To which is prefixed ſome account of the life and writings of the author. In two volumes. 4° Lond. 1809.

An inquiry into the real and imaginary obſtructions to the acquiſition of the arts in England. 8° Lond. 1775.

Lectures on painting by the royal academicians, Barry, Opie, and Fuſeli. Edited, with an introduction and notes critical and illuſtrative, by Ralph N. Wornum. 8° Lond. 1848.

BARRY (James).

The only refuge of a troubled ſoul in times of affliction; or, the myſtery of the apple-tree: in two ſermons. 8° Lond. 1856.

BARRY (Lodowick).

A dramatiſt who lived during the reign of James I., but of whoſe hiſtory ſcarcely anything is known.

Ram-alley; or, merry tricks: a comedy. [J. P. Collier, *A ſelect collection of old plays*, v. 360.]

BARRY (Marie Jeanne Vaubernier, Comteſſe du).

B. at Vaucouleurs, 1744. Became miſtreſs of Louis XV. Condemned to death on a charge of conſpiracy, and executed 6 Dec. 1793.

Memoirs of Madame du Barri. Tranſlated from the French. In four volumes. [Autobiography: *a collection of the moſt inſtructive and amuſing lives ever publiſhed.* Vols. xxix.-xxxii.] 12° Lond. 1830–1.

BARRY (Martin), M.D.

Aſcent to the ſummit of Mont Blanc in 1834. 8° Edinb. 1836.

BARRY (Michael Joseph).

A Waterloo commemoration, for 1854. [*A poem.*] 8° Lond. 1854.

Lays of the war, and miſcellaneous lyrics. 8° Lond. 1856.

BARRY (William Whittaker).

Of Lincoln's Inn, barriſter-at-law.

A treatiſe on the ſtatutory juriſdiction of the Court of Chancery, with an appendix of precedents. 8° Lond. 1861.

BARSS (John Martin Frederick).

The grand univerſal economical union plan for providing againſt old age, indigence, calamity, ſickneſs or ſuperannuation. 8° Lond. 1801.

BART (Jean).

A French naval officer. B. at Dunkirk, 1651. D. there, 27 April, 1702.

* Vie de Jean Bart. 1784. [*By* Adrien Richer.]

* The life of the celebrated Jean Bart ... from the French [*of* Adrien Richer, *by the Rev. Edward Mangin*]. 1828.

BARTAS (G. de Saluste, Sieur du).

B. 1544. D. 1590.

Hebdomas: a Gabriele Lermæo Latinitate donata ... 12° Lond. 1591.

— Another edition. 12° [Lond.] 1596.

Hadriani Dammanis ... Bartaſias; qui de mundi creatione libri ſeptem; e Guilielmi Saluſti Dn. de Bartas Septimana poemate Francico liberius tralati et multis in locis acuti [*auctiſ.*] 8° Edinb. 1600.

Premiere ſepmaine; ou, creation du monde. Reueuë, augmentee, & embellie en diuers paſſages par l'autheur meſme. En cette derniere edition ont eſté adiouſtez l'argument general, amples ſommaires au commencement de chaſque liure, annotations en marge, & explications des principales dificultez du texte, par S. G. S. 12° Rouen, 1602.

— La ſeconde ſepmaine ... 12° Rouen, 1599.

— Another edition, entitled Les œuvres de G. de Saluſte Sr. du Bartas. fol. Paris, 1611.

Wercken: door Zacharias Heyns. 2 deel. 4° [Amſterd. 1621.]

Œuvres poetiques & Chreſtiennes ... 12° Geneve, 1632.

Du Bartas, his Divine weeks and works, in Engliſh verſe, by Joſuah Sylvester.

BARTELS (Albert).

The modern linguiſt; or, converſations in Engliſh and French. 12° Lond. 1850.

BARTELS (Ernst).

B. at Brunſwick, 26 Dec. 1778. Profeſſor of clinical medicine at Berlin. D. there, 26 June, 1838.

Anthropologiſche Bemerkungen über das Gehirn und den Schädel des Menſchen. Mit beſtändiger Beziehung auf die Gall'ſchen Entdeckungen. 8° Berlin, 1806.

BARTER (Charles), B.C.L.

The dorp and the veld; or, ſix months in Natal. 8° Lond. 1852.

BARTER (Robert Speckott), B.C.L.

Warden of Winchester College, 1832. Rector of Grenton, Somerset, 1849.

A ſermon, preached on Tueſday the 28th of Nov. 1848, in the cathedral church of Winchester, on behalf of the Societies for the promotion of Chriſtian knowledge, and for the propagation of the Goſpel in foreign parts. [1 *Tim.* iii. 14, 15, 16.] 8° Winchester, 1848.

A ſermon, preached at St. Michael's, Burleigh Street, Strand, on the occaſion of the annual meeting of the Tithe redemption truſt, June 23, 1859. [*Job* xxviii. 28.] 8° Lond. 1859.

BARTER (William Brudenell), M.A.

B. 1788. Educated at Chriſt Church and Oriel College, Oxford. Rector of Highclere and Burghclere, 1825. D. at Burghclere, 16 Nov. 1859.

On party ſpirit in the Church: a ſermon, preached in the pariſh church of Andover, on Friday, Sep. 16, 1831, at the viſitation of the chancellor of Winchester. [1 *Cor.* iii. 4.] 8° Lond. 1831.

A ſermon on the education of the poor in the principles of the Church; preached in Winchester cathedral, on Monday, July 8, 1844. [*Matt.* xviii. 10.] 8° Winchester, 1844.

An anſwer to a pamphlet, entitled, "Thoughts on the Sabbath, by Richard Whately, D.D., Archbiſhop of Dublin." In this anſwer the divine inſtitution of the Chriſtian Sabbath is vindicated. 8° Lond. 1833.

Obſervations on a work by Mr. Bickerſteth, entitled, "Remarks on the progreſs of popery;" and an anſwer to his attack on the Society for promoting Chriſtian knowledge. 8° Lond. 1836.

The remarks, made by Lord Morpeth, on the authors of "The tracts for the times," and the Univerſity of Oxford: conſidered in a letter addreſſed to the editor of "The Times" newſpaper. 8° Lond. 1841.

A word in defence of our altars and catholic Church ... 8° Lond. 1843.

The Engliſh Church not in ſchiſm; or, a few words on the ſupremacy of the Pope, and the progreſs of Antichriſt. 8° Lond. 1845.

A poſtſcript to The Engliſh Church not in ſchiſm: containing a few words on Mr. Newman's Eſſay on development. 8° Lond. 1846.

The gainſaying of Core, in the nineteenth century; or, an apology for the Chriſtian prieſthood. 8° Lond. 1847.
— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1858.
The opponents of baptiſmal regeneration ſolemnly warned, by an authority which they are bound to reſpect, and by the fatal but inevitable reſults of their own ſyſtem. 8° Lond. 1849.
A ſolemn warning againſt that doctrine of ſpecial grace, which cauſes diviſions in the Church, and prepares the way for infidelity. 8° Lond. 1849.
An humble ſtatement of his diſtreſs, as a miniſter of the Church of England, in her preſent ſeaſon of trial: in a letter addreſſed to his Grace the Archbiſhop of Canterbury. 8° Lond. 1850.
Tracts in defence of the Chriſtian Sabbath, the Church, her prieſthood, and her ſacraments. 8° Lond. 1851.
A few words on the correſpondence between the Archbiſhop of Canterbury and Mr. Gawthorn; and an anſwer to the Challenge of the Archbiſhop of Dublin. 8° Lond. 1851.
A few words on the progreſs of ſocialiſm and infidelity, addreſſed to the Earl of Shafteſbury. 8° Lond. 1852.
* Sufficiency of the Scriptures and ſalvation by grace: a reply to the Rev. W. B. Barter's "Few words addreſſed to the Earl of Shafteſbury." 1852. [*By* H. T. J. Bagge.]
A few words on the fulfilment of prophecy in the latter days. 8° Lond. 1853.
The progreſs of infidelity in England; and the only effectual principle by which it can be reſiſted. 8° Lond. 1855.
A poſtſcript to The progreſs of infidelity in England. 8° Lond. 1856.
Remarks on the proceedings in the caſe of Archdeacon Deniſon. 8° Lond. [1856.]
A few words on the progreſs of infidelity in London, during the ſpring of the year 1857. 8° Lond. 1857.
Irreverence the precurſor of infidelity: a tract for the preſent ſeſſion of parliament. As a poſtſcript to "A few words on the progreſs of infidelity in London, during the ſpring of 1857." 8° Lond. 1858.

BARTER (William G. T.)

Poems, original and tranſlated, including the firſt Iliad of Homer. 12° Lond. 1850.
Adventures of a ſummer-eve: a poem in ſix books. 8° Lond. 1856.
Homer and Engliſh metre: an eſſay on the tranſlating of the Iliad and the Odyſſey, with a literal rendering in the Spenſerian ſtanza of the firſt book of the Odyſſey, and ſpecimens of the Iliad. 8° Lond. 1862.

BARTH (Antonius).

De uſu phyſicæ generalis in vita communi. 8° n. p. 1764.

BARTH (C. G.)

Setma, the Turkiſh girl: and Woodroof, the Swediſh boy. From the German. 8° Lond. 1838.
Mick and Nick; or, the power of conſcience. Tranſlated from the German, by the Rev. Robert Menzies. 12° Edinb. 1849.
Poor Henry; or, the pilgrim hut of Weiſenſtein. Tranſlated from the German, by S. A. M. 12° Lond. [1854.]
Stories for Chriſtian children. Second ſeries. 12° Edinb. 1854.
Benoni; or, the triumph of Chriſtianity over Judaiſm. From the German, by Samuel Jackſon, Eſq. 12° Lond. n. d.

BARTH (Christian Karl).

Teutſchlands Urgeſchichte. 2 Theile. 8° Baireuth und Hof, 1818–20.

BARTH (George).

On the uſe of pure oxygen gas as an important curative agent and auxiliary remedy in various diſeaſes ariſing from conſtitutional debility and an impure condition of blood. 8° Lond. n. d.

BARTH (Henry), Ph. D., D.C.L.

Travels and diſcoveries in North and Central Africa: being a journal of an expedition undertaken under the auſpices of H.B.M.'s Government, in the years 1849–55. In five volumes. 8° Lond. 1857.

BARTH (M.), M.D.

A practical treatiſe on auſcultation. By M. Barth and Henry Roger, M.D. Tranſlated, with notes, by Patrick Newbigging, M.D. 12° Edinb. 1842.

BARTHE (Nicolas Thomas).

B. at Marſeille, 1737. D. at Paris, 15 June, 1785.

Les fauſſes infidélités, comédie en un acte et en vers; repréſentée pour la première fois le 25 Janvier 1768. [Petitot, *Répertoire du théâtre François*, xxiii. 359.]

BARTHEL (Joannes Caspar).

B. at Kiſſingen, 1697. Studied at Würtzburg, and afterwards at Rome. Profeſſor of canon law, and vice-chancellor of the Univerſity of Würtzburg. D. there, 18 April, 1771.

Opuſcula juridica varii argumenti. 3 tom. 4° Bambergæ, 1756.

BARTHEL (Samuel).

Schediaſma hiſtoricum de Sadducæis. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xxii. 243.]

BARTHÉLEMI (Louis).

B. at Grenoble, 19 Feb. 1759. D. about 1815.

Grammaire des dames; ou, nouveau traité d'orthographie Françoiſe; réduite aux règles les plus ſimples, et juſtifiée par des morceaux choiſis de poëſie, d'hiſtoire, etc. Cinquième edition ... 8° Pont-de-Vaux, 1797.

BARTHÉLEMY (Jean Jacques).

B. at Caſſis, near Aubagne, in Provence, 20 Jan. 1716. D. at Paris, 30 April, 1795.

Œuvres diverſes. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1798.
Voyage du jeune Anacharſis en Grèce, dans le milieu du quatrième ſiècle avant l'ère vulgaire. 4 tom. 4° Paris, 1788.
— Seconde édition. 7 tom. 8° Paris, 1789.

Recueil de cartes geographiques, plans, vues et médailles de l'ancienne Grèce, relatifs au voyage du jeune Anacharſis, précédé d'une analyſe critique des cartes. 4° Paris, 1789.

— The fifth edition. Tranſlated from the French. In ſix volumes. 8° Lond. 1817.

Maps, plans, views, and coins, illuſtrative of the Travels of Anacharſis the Younger in Greece ... 4° Lond. 1817.

Diſſertation ſur une ancienne inſcription Grecque, relative aux finances des Athéniens, contenant l'état des ſommes que fournirent, pendant une année, les tréſoriers d'une caiſſe particulière. 4° Paris, 1792.

BARTHEMA (Lodovico).

Itinerario. [Ramusio, *Navigationi et viaggi*, i. 160.]

BARTHEZ (Paul Joseph).

B. at Montpellier, 11 Dec. 1734. An eminent phyſician. D. 15 Oct. 1806.

Nouvelle méchanique des mouvements de l'homme et des animaux. 4° Carcaſſonne, 1798.

BARTHIUS (Caspar).

B. at Cüſtrin, 22 June, 1587. D. at Halle, 17 Sep. 1658.

Opuſcula varia. Nunc primum edita. Ablegminum, libri II.; Leandridos, libri III.; Heroum infelicium, lib. I.; Zodiaci vitæ, lib. III; Theognis Latinus; Fabularum Æſopiarum, lib. III.; Satirarum, liber I.; Cebetis Thebani Tabula. 8° Hanoviæ, 1612.

Erotodidaſcalus; ſive, nemoralium lib. V. 8° Hanoviæ, 1625.

Adverſariorum commentariorum libri LX.: quibus ex univerſa antiquitatis ſerie, omnis generis, ad vicies octies centum, auctorum, plus centum quinquaginta millibus, loci; tam gentilium, quam Chriſtianorum, theologorum, juriſconſultorum, medicorum, philoſophorum, philologorum, oratorum, rhetorum, &c., obſcuri, dubii, maculati, illuſtrantur, conſtituuntur, emendantur, cum rituum, morum, legum, ſanctionum, ſacrorum, ceremoniarum, pacis bellique artium, formularum locutionum denique, obſervatione & elucidationem tam locuplete & variâ, ut ſimile ab uno homine nihil unquam in litteras miſſum videri poſſit ... fol. Francofurti, 1648.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 413.]

BARTHIUS (Gothofredus).

B. at Leipzig, 12 Oct. 1650. Studied medicine at Straſburg and Leipzig, but ſubſequently qualified himſelf for the profeſſion of law. D. 21 June, 1728.

De barba diſputatio. 4° Lipſiæ, 1676.

Diſſertationes juridicæ, cum mantiſſa philologica: collegit notuliſque illuſtravit et de b. viri vita ſcriptiſque praefatus eſt D. Georgius Chriſtianus Gebaverus. 4° Lipſiæ et Gorlicii, 1733.

BARTHIUS (Michael).

B. at Annaburg. Profeſſor of medicine at Leipzig, 1570. D. there, 1584.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 416.]

BARTHOLDY (J. L. S.)

B. at Berlin, 13 May, 1779. A Jew by birth, but became a Chriſtian, 1805. Appointed Conſul-general at Rome, 1816. D. at Rome, 26 July, 1825.

Voyage en Grèce, fait dans les années 1803 et 1804. Traduit d'Allemand, par A. du C * * * *. 2 ptt. 8° Paris, 1807.

BARTHOLIN (Thomas Eichel).

B. 17 April, 1755. Held, in ſucceſſion, ſeveral important magiſterial appointments, from which he retired, with a penſion, 1806. The date of his death has not been aſcertained.

Taxt-Bog: eller ſyſtematiſk Efterretning om de til denne Tid gjeldende og paabudne Skatter, Afgivter og Paalœg i Danmark og Norge, ſamt övrige Danſke Beſiddelſer; tilligemed Udtog af de Anordninger, ſom dermed ſtaae i Forbindelſe. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1805.

BARTHOLINUS (Albertus).

Rector of the ſchool at Friderichſborg, which office he reſigned in 1660, on account of the ſtate of his health. D. 17 May, 1663.

De ſcriptis Danorum, liber poſthumus, auctior editus à fratre Thoma Bartholino. 8° Hafniæ, 1666.

— nunc denuo accurate recenſitus, paſſim emendatus, et ſupplementis plurimis auctus atque illuſtratus à Johanne Mollero; cujus etiam ſeorſim accedunt obſervationes ad eundem prolixiores. 8° Hamburgi, 1699.

BARTHOLINUS (Bartolus).

B. at Copenhagen, 21 Sep. 1614. Profeſſor of rhetoric in the univerſity of his native town. D. 29 January, 1690.

Commentarius de Pœnula. Acceſſit Henrici Ernſtii ejuſdem argumenti epiſtola. 8° Hafniæ, 1655.

— [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, vi. 1157.]

Laudatio funebris ... Friderici Tertii, Daniæ ... Regis ... fol. Hafniæ, 1670.

BARTHOLINUS (Casparus).

B. about 1650. Profeſſor at Copenhagen, and phyſician to the king. D. about 1705.

Oratio jubilæa de geſtis anni LXXVII. prioris et currentis ſeculi, ad auguſtiſſimum Danorum monarcham Chriſtianum Quintum. 4° Hafniæ, 1677.

De tibiis veterum, & earum antiquo uſu, libri tres. 8° Romæ, 1677.

— Second edition. 12° Amſtelædami, 1779.

Expoſitio veteris in puerperio ritus ex arca ſepulchrali antiqua deſumpti. 8° Romæ, 1677.

BARTHOLINUS (Erasmus).

B. at Roeſkilde, 13 Aug. 1625. D. 1698.

Experimenta cryſtalli Iſlandici diſdiaclaſtici, quibus mira et inſolita refractio detegitur. 4° Hafniæ, 1670.

BARTHOLINUS (Ricardus).

An Italian poet, b. in Perugia, who lived at the end of the 15th and beginning of the 16th century.

Hodoeporicon, ſive itinerarium reverendiſs. D. Matthæi Cardinalis Gurcenſis, coadjutoris Saltzburgenſis, &c. Quæque in conventu Maximiliani Caes. Aug. & Sereniſſimor. Regum

Vladiſlai, Sigiſmundi ac Ludovici memoratu digna geſta ſunt: multis inſignibus orationibus, epiſtolis, carminibus inſertis. [FREHERUS, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, ii. 613.]

Auſtriados; ſeu, de bello Norico lib. XII. [REUBERUS, *Veterum ſcriptorum collectio*, p. 469.]

— [GUNTHERUS, *Ligurinus, edit.* 1531.]

BARTHOLINUS (THOMAS).

B. at Copenhagen, 20 Oct. 1616. Studied at Leyden, and took his degree of M.D. at Baſel, 1645. Profeſſor of mathematics at Copenhagen, 1647, and of anatomy, 1648. Appointed librarian of the Univerſity, 1671. D. at Hageſtad, 4 Dec. 1680.

De latere Chriſti aperto diſſertatio. Accedunt Cl. Salmaſii, & aliorum, de cruce epiſtolæ. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1646.

De luce animalium, libri III., admirandis hiſtoriis rationibuſque novis referti. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1647.

— Another edition. 8° Hafniæ, 1669.

Anatomia, ex Caſpari Bartholini parentis inſtitutionibus, omniumque recentiorum & propriis obſervationibus tertiûm ad ſanguinis circulationem reformata, cum iconibus novis accuratiſſimis. Acceſſit huic poſtremæ editioni Th. Bartholini appendix de lacteis thoracicis & vaſis lymphaticis. 8° Hagæ-Comitis, 1655.

Reſponſio de experimentis anatomicis Bilſianis, et difficili hepatis reſurrectione ... 8° Hafniæ, 1661.

Diſſertatio anatomica de hepate defuncto, novis Bilſianorum obſervationibus oppoſita. 8° Hafniæ, 1661.

De pulmonum ſubſtantia & motu diatribe. Accedunt cl. v. Marcelli Malpighii de pulmonibus obſervationes anatomicæ. 8° Hafniæ, 1663.

— Another edition. 12° Lugd. Bat. 1672.

De inſolitis partus humani viis; diſſertatio nova. Accedunt cl. v. Johannis Veſlingi, equitis, de pullitie Ægyptiorum, et aliæ ejuſdem obſervationes anatomicæ et epiſtolæ medicæ poſthumæ. 8° Hafniæ, 1664.

De cometa conſilium medicum; cum monſtrorum nuper in Dania natorum hiſtoria. 8° Hafniæ, 1665.

Diſſertatio de cygni anatome ejuſque cantu. 8° Hafniæ, 1668.

Carmina varii argumenti. 8° Hafniæ, 1669.

De bibliothecæ incendio diſſertatio ad filios. 8° Hafniæ, 1670.

Thomæ Bartholini, Joan. Henrici Meibomii, patris, Henrici Meibomii, filii, de uſu flagrorum in re medica & veneria, lumborumque & renum officio. Accedunt de eodem renum officio Joachimi Olhafii & Olai Wormii diſſertatiunculæ. 8° Francofurti, 1670.

De morbis Biblicis miſcellanea medica. 12° Francofurti, 1672.

— [UGOLINUS, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, XXX. 1521.]

Acta medica & philoſophica Hafnienſia ann. 1671–9. 5 tom. 4° Hafniæ, 1673–80.

De libris legendis diſſertationes VII., cum mantiſſa poetica, editæ à Th. Bartholino filio. 8° Hafniæ, 1676.

De libris legendis diſſertationes, quas propter raritatem ac præſtantiam publicæ luci reſtituit & de vana librorum pompa præfatus eſt Joh. Gerh. Meuſchen. 12° Hagæ-Comitum, 1711.

De equeſtris ordinis Danebrogici, ab auguſtiſſimo rege Dn. Chriſtiano V. ... nuper inſtaurati, origine ... diſſertatio hiſtorica. fol. Hafniæ, 1676.

De unicornu obſervationes novæ. Secunda editione auctiores & emendatiores editæ à filio Caſparo Bartholino. 12° Amſt. 1678.

Paralytici Novi Teſtamenti medico et philologico commentario illuſtrati. [UGOLINUS, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, XXX. 1459.]

De tranſplantatione morborum. [THEATRUM *ſympatheticum*, p. 528.]

BARTHOLINUS (THOMAS).

Son of the preceding. B. at Roeſkilde, 29 March, 1659. Viſited, for the purpoſe of ſtudy, many of the principal univerſities of Europe. Profeſſor of law at Copenhagen, and royal antiquarian. D. 5 Nov. 1690.

De Holgero Dano, qui Caroli Magni tempore floruit, diſſertatio hiſtorica. 12° Hafniæ, 1677.

BARTHOLINUS (THOMAS).

Son of the preceding. B. at Copenhagen, 10 Oct. 1690. Profeſſor of philoſophy, 1715. Held ſeveral important legal appointments. D. 1737.

De Danici regni nomine diſſertatio. 4° Hafniæ, 1710.

Antiquitatum Danicarum, de cauſis contemptæ a Danis adhuc gentilibus mortis, libri tres; ex vetuſtis codicibus & monumentis hactenus ineditis congeſti. 4° Hafniæ, 1689.

— Another edition. 4° Hafniæ, 1690.

Annales Danici Bartholiniani An. 777-1200. [LANGEBEK, *Scriptores rerum Danicarum*, i. 334.]

BARTHOLOMÆI (JOHANNES CHRISTIANUS).

B. at Ilmenau, 26 Feb. 1708. Librarian of the Ducal library at Weimar. D. 1 Feb. 1776.

De vitiis nominum in ſignificatu tentamina quædam ... 4° Lipſiæ, [1729.]

BARTHOLOMÆO (ANDREAS DE).

See ANDREAS BARBATIA.

BARTHOLOMÆO (PAULINUS A S.)

See PAULINUS a S. Bartholomæo.

BARTHOLOMÆUS.

"Cryptæ Ferratæ abbas."

Vita Sancti Nili, confeſſoris; Græce conſcripta, et a Sirleto S.R.E. cardinali in Latinum converſa. [MARTENE et Durand, *Veterum ſcriptorum &c. ampliſſima collectio*, vi. 887.]

BARTHOLOMÆUS.

* Vita et converſatio ſancti patris noſtri Bartholomæi junioris Cryptæ Ferratæ. [MARTENE et Durand, *Veterum ſcriptorum &c. ampliſſima collectio*, vi. 958.]

BARTHOLOMÆUS, ANGLICUS, *i.e.* Bartholomæus de GLANVILLA.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, Edessenus.

Elenchus et confutatio Hagareni. [*Gr. and Lat.* Le Moyne, *Varia ſacra*, i. 302.]

BARTHOLOMÆUS, Ferrariensis.

Polyhiſtoria ... ab anno 1287 uſque ad 1367 Italice conſcripta ... [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, xxiv. 695.]

BARTHOLOMÆUS (Nicolaus).

B. 1478, at Loches, in Touraine. Prior, firſt of Fretteval, near Vendôme, and afterwards of Notre Dame de Bonne-Nouvelle, at Orleans. D. about 1535.

Chriſtus Xylonicus; tragœdia. 8° Buſciducis, 1537.

BARTHOLOMEW (Alfred).

B. in London, 1801. Entered into buſineſs as an architect, and was ſurveyor of the Hornſey diſtrict. D. in London, 3 Jan. 1845.

Sacred lyrics: being an attempt to render the Psalms of David more applicable to parochial pſalmody. 1831.

Hints relative to the conſtruction of fire-proof buildings, occaſioned by the late deſtruction of the Royal Exchange, London, and of other buildings public and private; and on the failure to produce ſound and eſtimable architecture by the means at preſent uſually adopted. 8° Lond. 1839.

BARTHOLOMEW (Christopher Churchill), M.A.

Perpetual curate of St. David's, Exeter.

The love of God: a ſermon preached in St. John's church, Hampſtead, on Sunday, May 1, 1836. [*Matt.* xxii. 37, 38.] 8° Lond. 1836.

The connection of the holy ſacraments with the ſpiritual life, and their influence on the miniſterial office and character: a ſermon, preached at the viſitation of the Ven. the Archdeacon Moore Stevens, holden at Exeter, April 26, 1842. [*John* iii. 5; vi. 53.] 8° Exeter, 1842.

"The unity of the Spirit and of the faith and knowledge of the Son of God:" a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of St. David's, Exeter, on Sunday, 26 Sep. 1847. [*Eph.* iv. 3.] 12° Exeter, 1847.

The duty of "ſupporting the weak" and the nature of Chriſtian almſgiving: a ſermon preached in the cathedral church of Exeter, on the 29th Aug. 1848, being the anniverſary of the Devon and Exeter Hoſpital. [*Matt.* viii. 16, 17.] 8° Exeter, 1848.

The duty of reſponding audibly in the public ſervice of the Church: a ſermon preached in the church of S. David, Exeter, on the firſt Sunday in Advent, 1848. [*Deut.* xxvii. 15.] Second edition. 12° Exeter, 1849.

Roman aggreſſions, corruptions, and their remedy: two ſermons preached in the pariſh church of S. David, Exeter, on the 1ſt and 2d Sundays in Advent, 1850. [2 *Cor.* iv. 8.] 8° Lond. 1850.

"The grace of baptiſm tied to the rite," taught as a moſt certain truth by the Church of England: two ſermons preached in the pariſh church of St. David, Exeter. [*Eph.* iv. 5.] 8° Exeter, 1850.

Church principles the real antagoniſt to Romaniſm: a ſermon preached in the cathedral church of S. Peter, Exeter, Thurſday, April 24, 1851, at the viſitation of the Lord Biſhop ... [*Ps.* lxxx. 14, 15.] 8° Lond. 1851.

Sermons, chiefly practical; with others delivered on ſeveral public occaſions. 8° Lond. 1853.

God's care over his "little ones," as ſhewn in the grace of the holy ſacraments: a ſermon preached in the chapel of St. John's hoſpital, October 4, 1855 (the anniverſary of the Exeter free grammar ſchool.) [*Matt.* xviii. 14.] 8° Lond. 1855.

BARTHOLOMEW (John), M.A.

Rector of Lympſtone, Devon. Archdeacon of Barnſtaple.

A ſermon, preached on Sunday, January 2, 1831, at Lambeth chapel, at the conſecration of Henry Lord Biſhop of Exeter. [*Acts* xx. 28.] 4° Exeter, 1831.

The aggreſſive character of the Church of Rome: a ſermon preached in the cathedral church of S. Peter, Exon. on Tues. Nov. 5, 1850. [*Matt.* vii. 12.] 12° Exeter, [1850.]

Convocation: a charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Barnſtaple, at the ordinary viſitation, A.D. 1852. 8° Oxford, 1852.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Barnſtaple, at his viſitation, in June, 1858. 8° Lond. 1858.

The cenſus and the church rate: a charge delivered by the Venerable the Archdeacon of Barnſtaple. 8° Lond. 1860.

BARTHOLOMEW (John).

Officer of exciſe, Salford.

The new invented practical gauger; containing various tables, with rules and applications thereto, whereby the whole of gauging may be done with far more conciſion and facility than by any work hitherto publiſhed ... 8° Stockport, 1841.

BARTHOLOMEW (John).

Philips' atlas for beginners, compriſing twenty-four maps, conſtructed by J. Bartholomew. 4° Lond. 1859.

BARTHOLOMEW (W.)

The ruins of Athens: a dramatic maſque. 8° Lond. [1846.]

The Mount of Olives; written and adapted to Beethoven's oratorio "Chriſtus am Oelberge." 8° [Lond.] 1855.

The dream: a ſerenata. 8° n. p. n. d.

BARTHOLOMEW FAIR.

A poetical deſcription of Bartholomew fair; by one under a hood. 12° Lond. 1837.

BARTLE (G. W.)

An epitome of Engliſh grammar; intended for ſchools and private families. 12° Lond. 1858.

BARTLET (J.)

The gentleman's farriery; or, a practical treatiſe on the diſeaſes of horſes ... The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1754.

BARTLET (William).

B. in or near Exeter, 1610. Matriculated as a member of New Inn Hall, Oxford, 4 Nov. 1631, but left the univerſity without taking a degree. Taking part with the Puritans, he became miniſter of Bideford, Devonſhire. Ejected at the Reſtoration, but continued to preach as paſtor of an Independent congregation in Bideford. D. 1682.

בעל־שמן; or, ſoveraigne balſome, gently applied in a few weighty conſiderations (by way of quærie) for healing the diſtempers of ſuch profeſſors of religion as Satan hath wounded and drawn aſide ... 4° Lond. 1649.

BARTLETT (Alfred Durling).

Solicitor, Abingdon, Berkſhire.

An hiſtorical and deſcriptive account of Cumnor Place, Berks, with biographical notices of the Lady Amy Dudley and of Anthony Forſter, Eſq., ſometime M.P. for Abingdon. 8° Oxford, 1850.

BARTLETT (Elisha), M.D.

B. at Smithfield, Rhode Iſland, 1805. Studied medicine, and took his degree at Brown Univerſity. Profeſſor in various colleges in the United States. D. 1855.

An addreſs delivered at the anniverſary celebration of the birth of Spurzheim, and the organization of the Boſton phrenological ſociety, January 1, 1838. 8° Boſton, 1838.

BARTLETT (G.)

Bartlett's cyclopædial queſtion book; or, a guide to the unity of knowledge on the hiſtory of the earth, its poſition and materials, its productions and inhabitants ... 12° Lond. 1850.

BARTLETT (George).

The poor and needy people: the promiſes made to them, and their eternal reſt. [*Sermons.*] 8° Lond. 1857.

Death *verſus* life; or, dead religion and vital godlineſs: to which is appended, a few words in reference to an unmanly aſſertion in a lecture on "Manlineſs," read by Mr. Barnes, miniſter of Back Street chapel, Trowbridge, Feb. 16, 1858. 8° Lond. 1858.

BARTLETT (J. M.)

Tribute to the memory of Her Royal Highneſs the Princeſs Charlotte of Wales. 8° Lond. 1817.

On propelling veſſels by means of windmill ſails. [Pamphleteer, xiv. 39.]

BARTLETT (John).

Miniſter of the Independent congregation, Falcon Square, London.

Signs of the times; or, what we have to do with the crimes of Robſon and Redpath: a diſcourſe, delivered at Falcon Square chapel, Alderſgate Street, December 14, 1856. [*Luke* xii. 1, 2.] 12° Lond. 1857.

BARTLETT (John Russell).

Dictionary of Americaniſms: a gloſſary of words and phraſes uſually regarded as peculiar to the United States. 8° New York, 1848.

Records of the colony of Rhode Iſland and Providence plantations, in New England. Tranſcribed and edited by J. R. Bartlett. 8 vols. [1636–1779.] 8° Providence, R. I., 1856–63.

BARTLETT (John Spencer).

Curate of Morpeth.

A brief hiſtory of the Chriſtian Church, from the firſt century to the Reformation. 8° Oxford, 1855.

BARTLETT (Josiah).

Late incumbent of Ivington, in the dioceſe of Hereford.

A letter of remonſtrance, addreſſed, under a deep ſenſe of injuſtice, oppreſſion, and wrong, to the Rt. Hon. and Moſt Rev. Thomas Muſgrave, D.D., Ld. Archbiſhop of York. 8° Lond. 1849.

BARTLETT (Thomas), A.M.

Rector of Kingſton, Kent.

Memoirs of the life, character, and writings of Joſeph Butler, D.C.L., late Lord Biſhop of Durham. 8° Lond. 1839.

BARTLETT (Thomas).

Aſſiſtant-ſurgeon, 31ſt Light infantry.

New Holland: its colonization, productions and reſources; with obſervations on the relations ſubſiſting with Great Britain. 12° Lond. 1843.

BARTLETT (Thomas).

A treatiſe on Britiſh mining; with a digeſt of the coſt book ſyſtem, ſtannarie and general mining laws. 8° Lond. 1850.

BARTLETT (Thomas), M.D.

Conſumption: its cauſes, prevention, and cure. 8° Lond. 1855.

BARTLETT (William Henry).

B. in Kentiſh Town, 26 March, 1809. Articled for ſeven years to Mr. John Britton, the architectural antiquary. Afterwards viſited the Continent of Europe, the Eaſt, and America, collecting materials for his numerous works. D. on board the French ſteamer Egyptus, on the paſſage from Malta to Marſeille, 25 Sep. 1854.

Walks about the city and environs of Jeruſalem. 8° Lond. 1844.

Forty days in the deſert, on the track of the Iſraelites; or, a journey from Cairo, by Wady Feiran, to Mount Sinai and Petra. [*Anon.*] Third edition. 8° Lond. [1849.]

Scripture ſites and ſcenes, from actual ſurvey, in Egypt, Arabia, and Paleſtine. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. [1850.]

The Nile boat; or, glimpſes of the land of Egypt. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

Gleanings, pictorial and antiquarian, on the overland route. Second edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1851.

Footſteps of the Lord and his apoſtles in Syria, Greece, and Italy: a ſucceſſion of viſits to the ſcenes of New Teſtament narrative. 8° Lond. 1851.

Pictures from Sicily. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1853.

The pilgrim fathers; or, the founders of New England in the reign of James the Firſt. 8° Lond. 1853.

Jeruſalem reviſited. 8° Lond. 1855.

BARTLEY (O. W.), M.D.

A treatiſe on forenſic medicine, or medical juriſprudence. 8° Briſtol, 1815.

BARTOLI (Baldassare).

Chaplain of the Elector of Bavaria.

Le glorie maeſtoſe del Santuario di Loreto. 8° Macerata, 1690.

BARTOLI (Daniello).

B. at Ferrara, 12 Feb. 1608. Entered the Society of the Jeſuits, 10 Dec. 1623. D. at Rome, 13 Jan. 1685.

De vita et inſtituto S. Ignatii, Societatis Jeſu fundatoris, libri quinque; ex Italico, Romæ edito, Latinè redditi à P. Ludovico Janino. 4° Lugduni, 1665.

Il torto, e'l diritto del non ſi può dato in giudicio ſopra molte regole della lingua Italiana, eſaminato da Ferrante Longobardi, cioè dal P. D. B. Seſta editione ... 12° Venetia, 1680.

El hombre de letras, eſcrito en Italiano, y traducido ... aora nuevamente en Caſtellano por Gaſpar Sanz. 4° Barcelona, 1744.

— Another edition. 4° Madrid, 1786.

The life of St. Francis Xavier, apoſtle of the Indies and Japan, from the Italian of D. Bartoli and J. P. Maffei. With a preface by the Very Rev. Dr. Faber. 8° Lond. 1858.

BARTOLI (Pietro Santi). *See* Santi Bartoli.

BARTOLINIS (Baldus de).

Known alſo by the name of Baldus Novellus. B. at Perugia, 22 Sep. 1413. Profeſſor of law in his native town, whence he removed to Piſa in 1473, but returned to Perugia in 1479. D. there, 28 April, 1490.

De dote tractatus ſolennes et ſingulares, excellentiſſimorum et celeberrimorum juris tam Cæſarei quam pontificii doctorum, ac monarcharum, Baldi Novelli, Jacobi Butrigarii, Conſtantii Rogerii, A. Guiberti Coſtani, Franciſci Hotomanni, Joannis Campeſii, Odofredi, Rolandi a Valle, Phanucii de Phanuciis, Pardulphi Prateii. fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1586.

Tractatus de dote ſolennes et ſingulares, quatuor clariſſimorum juriſconſultorum, Baldi Novelli, Jacobi Butrigarii, D. Odofredi, et Franciſci Hotomani ... 8° Col. Agrip. 1591.

Tractatus notabilis et utilis de dotibus, et dotatis mulieribus, et earum juribus & privilegiis. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, ix. 185.]

Repetitio ſuper l. primam ff. ſoluto matrimonio. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, iii. 72.]

Repetitio ſuper l. ſi conſtante ff. ſolut. matrim. [Ibid. iii. 181.]

Repetitio ſuper Rubr. ff. de verbor. oblig. [Ibid. vi. 5.]

Repetitio ſuper §. Si quis ita, ex l. 1. ff. de verb. obl. [Ibid. vi. 124.]

Repetitio ſuper §. Cato, ex l. 4. ff. de verb. oblig. [Ibid. vi. 232.]

BARTOLINUS (Pius Antonius.)

An Italian juriſt who lived at the beginning of the 16th century.

Auctarium, in quo corriguntur lxx. loca in jure civili, et ſeptem legum novæ et veræ ſententiæ aperiuntur. [Gruter, *Theſaurus criticus*, i. 697.]

— [Jodocus Badius, *Annotationes doctorum virorum*, fol. 204.]

De ordine imperatorum libellus. [Ibid. fol. 209.]

BARTOLOCCIUS (Julius).

B. at Celano in the Abruzzi, 1613. Profeſſor of Hebrew at Rome. D. 1 Nov. 1687.

Bibliotheca magna Rabbinica de ſcriptoribus et ſcriptis Hebraicis ordine alphabetico Hebraicè et Latinè digeſtis ... [tom. 4.] abſoluta, aucta, et in lucem edita a D. Carolo Joſeph Imbonato ... Huic quadripartito operi accedit tomus alter, nempe, Bibliotheca Latino-Hebraica, ſive de ſcriptoribus Latinis, qui ex diverſis nationibus contra Judæos, vel de re Hebraica utcumque ſcripſere ... Loco coronidis adventus Meſſiæ a Judæorum blaſphemiis, ac hæreticorum calumniis vindicatus, unà cum chronotaxi totius ſacræ Scripturæ, qua ſtatuitur natale Chriſti anno ab orbe condito 4000. Opera et ſtudio ejuſdem D. Caroli Joſeph Imbonati ... 4 tom. fol. Romæ, 1675–93.

Tractatus de muſicis inſtrumentis Hebræorum. De Pſalmorum libro, Pſalmis et muſicis inſtrumentis Hebræorum, Rabbinorum ſententiæ. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xxxii. 457.]

Excerpta ex Bibliotheca Rabbinica de voce סלה. [Ibid. xxxii. 679.]

BARTOLOZZI (Francesco).

Ricerche iſtorico-critiche circa alle ſcoperte d'Amerigo Veſpucci, con l'aggiunta di una relazione del medeſimo fin ora inedita. 8° Firenze, 1789.

BARTOLUS.

B. at Saſſo-Ferrato, in Umbria, 1313. Profeſſor of law at Piſa, and afterwards at Perugia. D. at Perugia, 1356.

Opera quæ nunc extant omnia: excellentiſs. I.C. tam veterum quàm recentiorum additionibus eruditiſſimis illuſtrata, & quaſi nova facta. Acceſſerunt loci communes novi & uberrimi in Bartoli à Saxoferrato opera omnia, ordine literario, & methodo ſingulari ad uſum forenſem accommodati: qui non ſolùm repertorii locupletiſſimi, ſed & compendiariæ in univerſa Bartoli epitomes, vice fungi poſſunt: à P. Corn. Brederodio ... 5 tom. fol. Baſileæ, 1589–88.

In primam [et ſecundam] Digeſti veteris partem; [primam et ſecundam Digeſti novi partem; primam et ſecundam Infortiati partem; primam et ſecundam Codicis partem.] Cum adnotationibus Alex. Barb. Pariſii, Claud. à Seiſſel. And. Poma. Ioan. Franc. Roue atque aliorum: eiſdemque ſanè integris, nec ut antehac conciſis, & infractis ... Prætereà Bartoli vitam ... 4 tom. fol. Venetiis, 1570.

Conſilia, quæſtiones, et tractatus; cum adnotationibus, ſanè non vulgaribus, Thomæ Diplovatatii, Bernard. Land. & aliorum in utraque cenſura juriſperitorum ... fol. Venetiis, 1570.

Repertorium locupletiſſimum in omnes Bartoli à Saxoferrato lecturas. fol. Venetiis, 1571.

Regulæ ſtatutorum. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, ii. 158.]

De conſiliis habendis ſecundum D. Bartolum. [Ibid. III. i. 330.]
De excuſſionibus pignorum. [Ibid. III. ii. 140.]
De teſtibus. [Ibid. iv. 63.]
De reprobatione teſtium. [Ibid. iv. 73.]
Proceſſus Sathanæ contra D. Virginem coram judice Jeſu; olim annotationibus illuſtratus V. N. Udalrici Tengleri ... [M. G. H., *Proceſſus juris joco-ſerius*, p. 1.]

BARTON (Benjamin H.), F.L.S.

The Britiſh flora medica; or, hiſtory of the medicinal plants of Great Britain. By B. H. Barton, and Thomas Caſtle, M.D. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1837–8.

BARTON (Bernard).

B. in London, 31 Jan. 1784. A member of the Society of Friends. A clerk in Meſſrs. Alexander's bank, Woodbridge, for forty years. D. 19 Feb. 1849.

Poems. 8° Lond. 1820.
Verſes on the death of Percy Byſſhe Shelley. 8° Lond. 1822.
Poetic vigils. 8° Lond. 1824.
Devotional verſes; founded on, and illuſtrative of ſelect texts of Scripture. 12° Lond. 1826.
A miſſionary's memorial; or, verſes on the death of John Lawſon, late miſſionary at Calcutta. 12° Lond. 1826.
A widow's tale; and other poems. 12° Lond. 1827.
A new year's eve; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1828.
The reliquary: by Bernard and Lucy Barton. With a prefatory appeal for poetry and poets. 8° Lond. 1836.
Houſehold verſes. 8° Lond. 1845.
A memorial of Joſeph John Gurney. 4° Lond. 1847.
Selections from the poems and letters of Bernard Barton. Edited by his daughter. 8° Lond. 1849.
— Another edition. With a memoir. 8° Lond. 1853.

BARTON (Charles).

B. 1769. Called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 20 Nov. 1795. D. at Cheltenham, 18 Nov. 1844.

An hiſtorical treatiſe of a ſuit in equity; in which is attempted a ſcientific deduction of the proceedings uſed on the equity ſides of the courts of Chancery and Exchequer, from the commencement of the ſuit to the decree and appeal ... 8° Lond. 1796.
A ſeries of original precedents in conveyancing, with practical notes; and alſo variations adapting each precedent to the moſt uſual circumſtances of title. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1807.
Modern precedents in conveyancing ... Third edition. 7 vols. 8° Lond. 1821.
Elements of conveyancing in theory and practice. Second edition. 5 vols. 8° Lond. 1822.
Practical points, or maxims in conveyancing: being ſelections from the manuſcripts of Mr. Butler, Mr. Preſton, Mr. Bradley, Mr. Barton the elder, the late Mr. Downing and others ... 8° Lond. 1831.
Conciſe precedents in conveyancing, and alſo of mercantile forms ... Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1836.

BARTON (Frederick George), B.A.

Curate of Oſſett, near Wakefield.

Religion in heart and life; or, the fruit of the Spirit. 8° Lond. 1854.

BARTON (John).

A lecture on the geography of plants. 12° Lond. 1827.

BARTON (John), M.A.

Vicar of Eaſtchurch, Kent. D. at Walmer, 12 March, 1858.

The miniſterial truſt: a ſermon, preached in the pariſh church of Sittingbourne, at the ordinary viſitation of the Ld. Archbp. of Canterbury, on Wedneſday, the 31 Aug. 1836. [1 *Tim.* vi. 20.] 8° Sittingbourne, 1836.

BARTON (Lucy).

The life of Chriſt: a goſpel hiſtory for the uſe of children. 8° Lond. 1857.

BARTON (Richard), B.D.

Some remarks towards a full deſcription of Upper and Lower Lough Lene, near Killarny, in the county of Kerry. 4° Dublin, 1751.

BARTON (William).

Miniſter of St. Martin's, Leiceſter, to which he was appointed in 1636, at a ſalary of 20/ per week; and rector of Cadeby, in Leiceſterſhire. Ejected, 1662.

Four centuries of ſelect hymns. 12° Lond. 1668.

BARTSCH (Adam).

B. at Vienna, 1757. D. there, 21 Aug. 1820.

Le peintre graveur. 21 tom. 8° Vienne, 1803–21.
Copies faites d'après des eſtampes très rares de différens maîtres, décrites dans le premier volume du Peintre graveur. 4° Vienne, 1803.

BARTSCHIUS (Jacobus).

A phyſician, and profeſſor of mathematics at Straſburg. D. 1633.

Uſus aſtronomicus indicis aſpectuum veterum et præcip. novorum, compendioſe ſine calculo ſimul omnium inveniendorum ... 4° Argentinæ, 1624.

BARTY (James S.), D.D.

Miniſter of the pariſh of Bendochy.

Peter Plough's letters to the Right Hon. Lord Kinnaird, on high farming and free trade. 8° Edinb. 1850.
Remarks on the Parochial and burgh ſchoolmaſter's act, 1861, giving ſome digeſt of the chief proviſions of the ſtatute: with an appendix containing the regulations reſpecting the examination of ſchoolmaſters-elect, iſſued by the univerſity examiners. 8° Edinb. 1862.

BARUFFALDI (Girolamo).

B. at Ferrara, 17 July, 1675. Took orders and obtained a canonry, 1700. Profeſſor of theology. D. 1 April, 1755.

Canzoni Anacreontiche. Aggiuntovi un proginnaſmo ſopra lo ſtile d'Anacreonte, e ſopra il troncamento delle parole nel fine del verſo. 8° Venezia, 1743.
De' Baccanali. Seconda edizione, ampliata nelle annotazioni, e corretta. 8° Bologna, 1758.

Schediaſma de armis convivalibus. [Sallengre, *Novus theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, iii. 737.]

Diſſertatio de præficis, ad illuſtrationem urnæ ſepulchralis Fl. Quartillæ præficæ. [Ibid. iii. 745.]

De poetis Ferrarienſibus diſſertatio, in tres claſſes partita; ut et Joſephi Lanzoni ... De iatrophyſicis Ferrarienſibus diſſertatio. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, ix. pt. viii.]

BARVILLE (John).

An account of the late converſion of Mr. John Barville, alias Barton, from popery to the reformed Church of England; with the form of his ſolemn abjuration of the Romiſh religion. Written by himſelf. 8° Lond. 1710.

BARVOETIUS (Alexander).

Catalogus præcipuorum auctorum ineditorum MSS. qui in bibliotheca Scorialenſi aſſervantur. [J. J. Maderus, *De bibliothecis atque archivis libelli* ... 1702.]

BARWELL (Richard), F.R.C.S.

The care of the ſick: a courſe of practical lectures delivered at the Working women's college, 31, Red Lion Square. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

A treatiſe on diſeaſes of the joints. 8° Lond. 1861.

On the cure of clubfoot without cutting tendons; and on certain new methods of treating other deformities. 8° Lond. 1863.

BARWICK (John), D.D.

B. at Wetherſlack, in Weſtmoreland, 20 April, 1612. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he was elected a Fellow, 1636. A firm ſupporter of the royal cauſe. At the Reſtoration, was appointed dean of Durham, refuſing the offer of the biſhopric of Carliſle made to him by the king. Dean of St. Paul's, 1661. D. 22 Oct. 1664.

Ἰεροvικης; or, the fight, victory and triumph of S. Paul accommodated to the Right Reverend Father in God Thomas [*Morton*] late L. Biſhop of Dureſme, in a ſermon preached at his funeral ... together with the life of the ſaid biſhop. [2 *Tim.* iv. 7, 8.] 4° Lond. 1660.

* Vita a Petro Barwick conſcripta. 1721.

BARWICK (Peter).

Brother of the preceding. B. at Wetherſlack, 1619. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Took the degree of M.D. 1655, and eſtabliſhed himſelf in practice in London. D. 4 Sep. 1694.

Vita Joannis Barwick, Eccleſiæ Chriſti et S. Mariæ Dunelmenſis primùm, S. Pauli poſtea Londinenſis decani ... Adjicitur appendix epiſtolarum, tam ab ipſo Rege Carolo II. quam a ſuo cancellario exulantibus, aliarumque chartarum ad eandem hiſtoriam pertinentium. 8° Londini, 1721.

BARY (René).

B. in Paris. Hiſtoriographer to the king. Lived in the 17th century.

L'eſprit de cour; ou, les cent converſations galantes. 12° Paris, 1681.

BARY (William de).

Papers of Regnault: edited by William de Bary. 12° Lond. 1843.

BARZILLAI.

Barzillai; or, the triumph of mercy. 8° Lond. 1860.

BARZIS (Benedictus de). *See* Benedictus de Plumbino.

BARZIZIUS (Gasparinus).

B. at Barzizo, near Bergamo, 1370. Profeſſor of humanity at Venice, Padua and Milan. D. at Milan, 1431. His ſon Guinifortus was born in 1406. Took military ſervice under Alphonſo, King of Spain, 1432. Returned to Italy, and was profeſſor of humanity at Novara, and ſubſequently at Milan. The date of his death has not been recorded.

Gaſparini Barzizii, Bergomatis, et Guiniforti filii opera, quorum pleraque ex MSS. codicibus, nunc primum in lucem eruta, recenſuit ac edidit Joſeph Alexander Furiettus. 2 ptt. 4° Romæ, 1723.

BASAN (Pierre François).

Engraver. B. at Paris, 23 Oct. 1723. D. 12 Jan. 1797.

Dictionnaire des graveurs anciens et modernes, depuis l'origine de la gravure, avec une notice des principales eſtampes qu'ils ont gravées, ſuivi des catalogues des œuvres de Jacques Jordans, et de Corneille Viſſcher. 3 tom. 12° Paris, 1767.

BAS-BLEU.

Le bas-bleu; or, the fall of the leaf: a farce in two acts. 1836. [*By* W. H. Logan.]

BASCOME (Edward), M.D.

Prophylaxis; or, the mode of preventing diſeaſe, by a due appreciation of the grand elements of vitality—light, air, and water. With obſervations on intramural burials. 8° Lond. 1849.

A hiſtory of epidemic peſtilences from the earlieſt ages, 1495 years before the birth of our Saviour, to 1848; with reſearches into their nature, cauſes and prophylaxis. 8° Lond. 1851.

On the nature and cauſes of fever, eſpecially that termed yellow fever. That it is not a diſeaſe "ſui generis," neither is it a malady of "modern origin." 8° Lond. 1852.

Cholera: its nature and treatment, pathologically and therapeutically conſidered. 8° Lond. 1853.

Infantile life in connexion with the mother; their management conſidered: incluſive of the moſt appropriate therapeiæ. 12° Lond. 1856.

BASE-BORN.

The baſe-born. By the author of "The cripple of the railroad," &c. &c. 12° Lond. 1840.

BASEDOW (Johann Bernhard).

B. at Hamburg, 11 Sep. 1723. Profeſſor in the Ritterakademie at Soröe, 1753, and in the gymnaſium at Altona, 1761. D. at Magdeburg, 25 July, 1790.

Operis elementaris pars prima [2ª, 3ª, 4ª,] quæ habet ſcientiæ omnis neceſſariæ penum recte diſpoſitam ad inſtituendam juuentutem ... 8° Deſſaviæ, 1774.

BASEL.

Breve chronicon Baſileenſium epiſcoporum. [Martene et Durand, *Theſaurus novus anecdotorum*, iii. 1385.]

Acta varia ad Concilium Basileense pertinentia. [Martene et Durand, *Veterum scriptorum &c., amplissima collectio*, viii. 1.]

Syllabus controversiarum religionis, quæ ecclesiis orthodoxis cum quibuscunque adversariis intercedunt: in Schola theologica Academiæ Basileensis, pro materia consuetarum disputationum hebdomadoriarum ... 4° Basileæ, 1662.

BASEL (Joannes).

Dissertatio de A & Ω ad Apoc. i. 8, 11. [Menthenius, *Thesaurus theologico-philologicus*, ii. 806.]

BASELLI (Giovanni Alberto).

An essay on mathematical language; or, an introduction to the mathematical sciences. 8° Lond. 1787.

BASHAM (W. R.), M.D.

An introductory lecture delivered at the Westminster hospital. 8° Lond. 1852.

On dropsy connected with disease of the kidneys (morbus Brightii), and on some other diseases of those organs, associated with albuminous and purulent urine. 8° Lond. 1858.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

BASHFORTH (Francis), M.A.

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

A general table for facilitating the calculation of earthworks for railways, canals, &c. 8° Lond. 1847.

A practical treatise on the construction of oblique bridges, with spiral and equilibrated courses. 8° Lond. 1850.

Observations on some recent university buildings, together with remarks on the management of the public library and Pitt press. 8° Cambridge, 1853.

BASHFULNESS.

An essay on bashfulness. 1815. [*By* Dr. Samuel Charters.]

BASIL.

Basil, the schoolboy; or, the heir of Arundel. 1854. [*By* Edward Monro.]

BASILICA.

Lx. librorum Βασιλικων, id est, universi juris Romani, auctoritate principum Rom. Græcam in linguam traducti, ecloga siue synopsis, hactenus desiderata; nunc edita, per Joan. Leunclavium ... Item Novellarum antehac non publicatarum liber. Adiunctæ sunt & adnotationes interpretis, quibus multæ leges multaque loca iuris ciuilis restituuntur et emendantur. [*Gr. and Lat.*] fol. Basileæ, 1575.

Libri viii. Βασιλικων διαταξεων, id est, Imperialium constitutionum, in quibus continetur totum ius ciuile, à Constantino Porphyrogenneta in lx. libros redactum, Gentiano Herveto interprete. Accessit & liber lx., Jacobo Cuiacio interprete. In his libri iv. priores ex viri docti codice varie aucti & interpolati, ut ex notationibus opere extremo adiectis patet. Legum è iure Iustinianeo facta ubique in margine diligens indicatio. Cum præfatione cl. v. Dionysii Gothofredi, qua librorum horum ratio indicatur, explicaturque utilitas. [*Lat.*] fol. Hanoviæ, 1606.

Των Βασιλικων βιβλια Ξ. Βασιλικων libri lx. In vii. tomos divisi. Carolus Annibal Fabrotus ... Latinè vertit, & Græcè edidit. fol. Parisiis, 1647.

Operis Basilici Fabrotiani supplementum continens libros quatuor Basilicorum il. l. li. & lii.; nunc primum ex codice manuscripto Regiæ Bibliothecæ Parisiensis integre editos; Latine vertit, variantes lectiones collegit, notasque criticas ac juridicas, tam aliorum quam suas, addidit Gul. Otto Reitz. Accedunt Thalelæi, Theodori, Stephani, Cyrilli, aliorumque JCtorum Græcorum commentarii in Tit. D & Cod. de postulando sive de advocatis, necnon de procuratoribus & defensoribus. Noviſſime ex codice MS. Bibliothecæ Lugduno-Batavæ edidit, Latine vertit & castigavit David Ruhnkenius. [*Gr. and Lat.*] fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1765.

— [Meerman, *Novus thesaurus juris civilis et canonici*, v. 1.]

Basilicorum libri lx.: post Annibalis Fabroti curas, ope codd. MSS. a Gustavo Ernesto Heimbachio aliisque collatorum, integriores cum scholiis edidit, editos denuo recensuit, deperditos restituit, translationem Latinam et adnotationem criticam adjecit D. Carolus Guilielmus Ernestus Heimbach. 5 tom. 4° Lipsiæ, 1833–50.

Supplementum editionis Basilicorum Heimbachianæ, lib. xv.–xviii. Basilicorum cum scholiis antiquis integros, necnon lib. xix. Basilicorum, novis auxiliis restitutum, continens. Edidit, prolegomenis, versione Latina et adnotationibus illustravit Carolus Eduardus Zachariæ a Lingenthal. 4° Lipsiæ, 1846.

BASILICAPETRI (Carolus a).

B. 15 Oct. 1550. Educated at Milan, whence he proceeded to Pavia, in order to study law. Elected bishop of Novara, 1593. D. 6 Oct. 1615. His real name is understood to have been Carlo Bascape.

De metropoli Mediolanensi libellus. [J. G. Grævius, *Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Italiæ*, ii. 1337.]

BASILICUS.

Millenium: a reply to the considerations on this subject contained in the appendix to the Rev. H. Gauntlett's Exposition of the Revelation. 8° Lond. 1822.

BASILIUS, Magnus.

B. at Cæsarea, in Cappadocia, about 329. Studied at Antioch, Constantinople and Athens. Succeeded Eusebius as bishop of Cæsarea, 370. D. 379.

Opera omnia, sive recens versa, sive ad Græcos archetypos ita collata per Wolfgangum Musculum, Dusanum, ut aliam omnino faciem sumpsisse videantur ... [*Lat.*] fol. Basileæ, 1540.

Απαντα τα του θειου και μεγαλου καλουμενου Βασιλειου ... Divi Basilii Magni opera Græca quæ ad nos extant omnia. [*Gr.*] fol. Basileæ, 1551.

Opera omnia, quæ reperiri potuerunt. Nunc primum Græcè & Latinè coniunctim edita ... Accessit appendix, quæ seorsim conciones à Symeone Magistro excerptas, & notas continet, quibus varia eiusdem auctoris loca emendantur. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 3 tom. fol. Parisiis, 1618.

Τα εὑρισκομενα παντα. Opera omnia quæ exſtant, vel quæ ejus nomine circumferuntur, ad MSS. codices Gallicanos, Vaticanos, Florentinos & Anglicos, necnon ad antiquiores editiones caſtigata, multis aucta; nova interpretatione, criticis præfationibus, notis, variis lectionibus illuſtrata, nova ſancti Doctoris vita & copioſiſſimis indicibus locupletata, opera & ſtudio Domni Juliani Garnier, preſbyteri & monachi Benedictini, e congregatione Sancti Mauri. 3 tom.
fol. Pariſiis, 1721–30.

Magnus Baſilius de poetarum, oratorum hiſtoricorumque ac philoſophorum legendis libris, cum commentariolo Magiſtri Johannis Honorii Cubitenſis. [*Verſo.*] Jo. Honorius Cubitenſis Chriſtophoro Urſino Cracouienſi diſcipulo ſuo S. P. D. [*Aij.*] Leonardi Aretini ad Colutium ſalutatum prefatio. 4° n. p. n. d.

Expoſitio fidei in compendio. [*Gr. and Lat.* Le Moyne, *Varia ſacra*, p. 147.]

Rationes ſyllogiſticæ contra Arianos quod Filius in divinis ſit Deus. [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, i. 169.]

Expoſitio Magni Baſilii et Gregorii Theologi de ſancta et orthodoxa fide. [Ibid. i. 188.]

Wider die Wücherer und wie ſchädlich es ſey wüchergelt auff ſich zu nemen, ain Predig des hailigen Baſilii, newlich verteutſchet durch Oecolāpadiū. 4° n. p. n. d.

Libri IV. adverſus impium Eunomium. [Athanasius, *Dialogi v. de ſancta Trinitate.*]

Canones S. Baſilii cum ſcholiis Theodori Balſamonis et Joannis Zonaræ. Necnon veteri cujuſque canonis epitome, et Alexii Ariſteni in eandem ſcholiis. [Beveridge, *Pandectæ canonum*, II. i. 47.]

Oratio in Proverb. vi. 4. [*Gr. and Lat.* Cotelerius, *Eccleſiæ Græcæ monumenta*, i. 28.]

De jejunio oratio tertia. [Ibid. i. 38.]

Epiſtolæ. [*Gr. and Lat.* Ibid. ii. 84.]

— [*Gr.* Epistolæ *diverſorum philoſophorum* ... Apud Aldum, 1499.]

Liturgia. [*Gr. and Lat.* Liturgiæ *Sanctorum Patrum.* 1560.]

Ammonitiones. [M. H. Goldastus, *Paræneticorum veterum, pars* i. 181.]

The catholic faith: a ſermon by St. Baſil, tranſlated from the Greek. To which is added a brief refutation of Popery, from the writings of the Fathers: by Hugh Stuart Boyd, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1825.

The Anglo-Saxon verſion of the Hexameron of St. Baſil; or, Be Godes þix dagа Weorcum. And the Saxon remains of St. Baſil's Admonitio ad filium ſpiritualem. Now firſt printed from MSS. in the Bodleian Library, with a tranſlation, and ſome account of the author, by Henry W. Norman, M.A. 8° Lond. 1848.

BASILIUS.

Biſhop of Seleucia, about the middle of the 5th century.

Opera quæ extant. Nunc primum Græce et Latine conjunctim prodeunt. [Gregorius Thaumaturgus, *Opera omnia*, 1622.]

Homilia de infantibus ab Herode necatis. Item homilia alia, auctoris ignoti, eadem de re; nunc primum edita. Utraque nuperè converſa à Georgio Remo A. Cum ejuſdem notis. 4° Heidelbergæ, 1598.

De vita ac miraculis D. Theclæ, virginis martyris Iconienſis, libri duo. Simeonis Metaphraſtæ Logothetæ de eadem martyre tractatus ſingularis. Petrus Pantinus Tiletanus, decanus Bruxellenſis, è tenebris nunc primum eruit, Latinè vertit, notiſque illuſtravit. [*Gr. and Lat.*]
fol. Antverpiæ, 1608.

Demonſtratio adverſus Judæos de adventu Chriſti, interprete Franciſco Turriano. [*Gr. and Lat.* Canisius, *Antiquæ lectiones*, i. 240].

Orationes XLIV. [*Lat.*] Interprete Cl. Dauſqueio Audomario.—Demonſtratio adverſus Judæos, de adventu Chriſti. [*Lat.*] Interprete Franciſco Turriano. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, viii. 428, 495.]

BASILIUS, the Macedonian.

B. of humble parentage, but roſe by ſucceſſive ſteps, till the murder of the Emperor Michael III. opened the way to the throne, 867. D. 886, aged ſeventy-two.

Exhortationum capita ſexaginta ſex ad Leonem filium. [*Gr. and Lat.* Banduri, *Imperium Orientale*, i. 171.]

— [Agapetus, *Adhortationes*, ed. 1633.]

— [*Lat. Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xvi. 719.]

BASILIUS.

A monk who lived in the 12th century.

Aſceticæ vitæ deſcriptio. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xxii. 750.]

BASING CASTLE.

A deſcription of the ſeige of Baſing Caſtle; kept by the Lord Marquiſſe of Wincheſter, for the ſervice of his Majeſty, againſt the forces of the rebells, under command of Colonell Norton, Anno. Dom. 1644.
4° Oxford, 1644.

BASINIUS, Parmensis.

Opera præſtantiora, nunc primum edita, et opportunis commentariis inluſtrata. 2 tom. 4° Arimini, 1794.

Poemata. [Porcelius, *Trium poetarum elegantiſſimorum opuſcula.*]

BASINUS (Thomas).

B. either at Calais or Rouen. Biſhop of Liſieux in the reign of Charles VII.; but having incurred the diſpleaſure of Louis XI., was deprived of his office and baniſhed from France. He took refuge in Holland, where Sixtus IV. appointed him vicar of the dioceſe of Utrecht, and conferred on him the title of archbiſhop of Cæſarea. D. at Utrecht, 30 Dec. 1491.

Ex Thomæ Baſini Hiſtoria Gallica excerptum, continens res geſtas in Hollandia et diœceſi Ultrajectina, anno M.CCCC.LXXXI. et duob. ſeqq. [Matthæus, *Veteris ævi analecta*, i. 501.]

BASIRE (Isaac), D.D.

B. in the iſland of Jerſey, 1607. Chaplain to Morton, biſhop of Durham, who preſented him to the rectory of Stanhope and vicarage of Eggleſcliff. Chaplain to Charles I. Prebendary of Durham, 1643. Archdeacon of Northumberland and rector of Howick, 1644. Being deprived of theſe preferments by the parliamentary party, he left England in 1646, for the purpoſe of preaching the doctrines of the Church of England in the Eaſt. Viſited Greece, Syria, Paleſtine and Turkey, where he laboured

with great zeal and ſome ſucceſs. Returned to England, 1661, was reſtored to his preferments and dignities, and made chaplain in ordinary to Charles II. D. 12 Oct. 1676.

Hiſtoire des nouveaus preſbyteriens Anglois et Eſcoſſois ; où eſt monſtré la difference de leur doctrine et diſcipline en religion, d'avec celle de France et autres proteſtants ; enſemble la vraye origine des troubles émeus par eux et leurs fauteurs contre le Roy et l'Egliſe d'Angleterre ... Seconde édition. [*Anon.*] 8° n. p. 1660.

— Written in French by an eminent divine of the Reformed Church, and now Engliſhed. Second edition. 8° Villa Franca, 1660.

Correſpondence : with a memoir of his life, by W. N. Darnell, B.D. 8° Lond. 1831.

BASKERVILLE (Thomas), M.R.C.S.

Affinities of plants ; with ſome obſervations upon progreſſive development. 8° Lond. 1839.

BASNAGE DE BEAUVAL (Henri).

B. at Rouen, 7 Aug. 1656. Removed to Holland on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. D. 19 March, 1710.

Tolerance des religions. [*Anon.*] 12° Rotterdam, 1684.

BASNAGE DE BEAUVAL (Jacques).

B. at Rouen, 8 Aug. 1653. Miniſter of the Reformed Church at Rouen. D. 22 Dec. 1722.

Examen des methodes propoſées par Mrs. de l'aſſemblée du clergé de France, en l'année 1682. [*Anon.*] 12° Cologne, 1684.

L'hiſtoire et la religion des Juifs depuis Jeſus-Chriſt, juſqu'à preſent, pour ſervir de ſuplement et de continuation à l'Hiſtoire de Joſeph. 5 tom. 8° Rotterdam, 1707.

Annales des Provinces Unies, depuis les negociations pour la paix de Munſter. Avec la deſcription hiſtorique de leur gouvernement. fol. La Haye, 1719.

Proſpectus novæ editionis accuratiſſimæ Monumentorum eccleſiaſticorum et hiſtoricorum, ſive Henrici Caniſii Lectiones antiquæ ... fol. Amſtelædami, 1721.

Hiſtoire de l'Egliſe depuis Jeſus Chriſt, juſqu'à préſent, diviſée en quatre parties. 2 tom. fol. La Haye, 1723.

Diſſertation hiſtorique ſur les duels et les ordres de chevalerie. 8° Amſterdam, 1720.

BASNAGE (Samuel).

B. at Bayeux, 1638. D. at Zutphen, 1721.

De rebus ſacris et eccleſiaſticis exercitationes hiſtorico-criticæ ; in quibus Cardinalis Baronii Annales ab anno Chriſti xxxv., in quo Caſaubonus deſiit, expenduntur ; tum et multa adverſus Bellarminum, Lightfootum, Pagium & alios diſcutiuntur ; plurimique hiſtoriæ & chronologiæ errores emendantur. 4° Ultrajecti, 1692.

Annales politico-eccleſiaſtici annorum dcxlv. a Cæſare Auguſto ad Phocam uſque ; in quibus res Imperii Eccleſiæque obſervatu digniores ſubjiciuntur oculis, erroreſque evelluntur Baronio. 3 tom. fol. Roterodami, 1706.

BASOLUS.

* Vita Sancti Baſoli, confeſſoris, auctore monacho anonymo. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 59.]

* Alia vita auctore Adsone, Dervenſi abbate.

BASS ROCK.

The Baſs Rock : its civil and eccleſiaſtic hiſtory, geology, martyrology, zoology, and botany. 8° Edinb. 1848.

BASSANTIN (James).

B. in Scotland about the beginning of the 16th century. Studied at the Univerſity of Glaſgow. After travelling through Germany aud Italy, he ſettled in Paris, where he taught mathematics in the univerſity. Returned to Scotland, 1562. D. 1568.

Aſtronomique diſcours. fol. Lion, 1557.

BASSELIN (Olivier).

B. about the middle of the 14th century. D. 1418 or 1419.

Vaux-de-vire : ſuivis d'un choix d'anciens vaux-de-vire, de bacchanales et de chanſons, poéſies Normandes ; ſoit inédites, ſoit devenues exceſſivement rares ; publiés avec des diſſertations, des notes et des variantes par M. Louis du Bois. 8° Caen, 1821.

BASSET (Jean Guy).

A French lawyer, who flouriſhed during the latter half of the 17th century.

Plaidoyez. fol. Grenoble, 1668.

BASSET (Philippe).

Notice d'un ouvrage intitulé : Explication raiſonnée de l'Apocalypſe d'après les principes de ſa compoſition. 8° Londres, 1831.

BASSET (Thos.)

A catalogue of the common and ſtatute law-books of this realm ... The third edition. 12° Lond. 1694.

BASSETT (Compton).

Allhallows at Avillion : a literary and political ſatire. 12° Lond. 1856.

BASSETT (William), M.A.

Curate of Brandon, Suffolk.

A ſeries of ſermons, illuſtrating the hiſtory contained in the Book of Geneſis. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1822.

Molech ; or, the approach of the deluge : a ſacred drama. 8° Lond. 1826.

BASSLÉ (Gustave Adolphe).

Syſtème mnémonique ; ou, art d'aider la mémoire. 8° Lond. 1841.

BASSO (Andrea de).

Canzone. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, vi. 231.]

BASSOLIS (Joannes de).

D. 1347.

Opera in quatuor Sententiarum libros (credite) aurea. [*Contains only the firſt book.*] fol. Paris, 1517.

In ſecundum Sententiarum queſtiones ingenioſiſſime. fol. Paris, 1516.

BASSOMPIERRE (François, Mareſchal de).

B. at Château d'Harouel, in Lorraine, 12 April, 1579. D. 12 Oct. 1646.

Mémoires, contenant l'hiſtoire de ſa vie, et de ce qui ſ'eſt fait de plus remarquable à la cour de France, pendant quelques années. 2 tom. 12° Cologne, 1703.

— [Petitot, *Collection des mémoires relatifs à l'hiſtoire de France*, 2de ſerie, tom. xix.-xxi.]

Memoirs of the embaſſy of the Marſhal de Baſſompierre to the Court of England in 1626. Tranſlated, with notes. 8° Lond. 1819.

BASSUS (Cæsius).

A Roman grammarian, of uncertain date.

De metris. [Putschius, *Grammaticæ Latinæ auctores antiqui*, p. 2663.]

BASSUS (Cæsius).

A Roman lyric poet of the 1ſt century.

Vita et fragmenta. [Maittaire, *Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum*, p. [1527.]]

BASSUS (Saleius).

A Roman epic poet, who probably lived in the 1ſt century. It is doubted by ſome whether he was really the author of the undermentioned poem.

Carmen ad Calpurnium Piſonem. [Poetæ *Latini minores, ed. Wernſdorf*, vol. iv.]

BASSVILLE (Nicolas Jean Hugou de).

Secretary of legation at Naples. Killed at Rome, 13 Jan. 1793.

Précis hiſtorique ſur la vie et les exploits de François le Fort. 8° Geneve, 1784.

Le cri de la nation à ſes pairs; ou, rendons les prêtres citoyens. 8° Paris, 1789.

Élémens de mythologie, avec l'analyſe des poemes d'Homère et de Virgile. 12° Paris, 1804.

BAST (Friedrich Jakob).

B. at Buchſweiler, in Heſſe-Darmſtadt, 1771. Attached to the legation of his native ſtate, firſt at Vienna, and ſubſequently at Paris. D. at Paris, 13 Nov. 1811.

Epiſtola critica ad ... Joan. Franciſcum Boiſſonade ſuper Antonino Liberali, Parthenio et Ariſtæneto, cum auctoris emendationibus et additamentis manuſcriptis; e lingua Gallica in linguam Latinam verſa a Carolo Alberto Wiedeberg. 8° Lipſiæ, 1809.

Appendix ad Epiſtolam criticam. Partim Latine vertit cumque ſuis notis et indicibus edidit Godofr. Henricus Schæfer. 8° Lipſiæ, 1809.

BASTA (George, Conde).

B. at Rocca, near Taranto. D. 1607.

Govierno de la cavalleria ligera: traducido del lenguaie Toſcano en Eſpañol por Pedro Pardo Rivàdeneyra. 4° Bruſelas, 1624.

BASTARD, Vicomte de.

Genealogie de la maiſon de Baſtard, originaire du comté Nantais, exiſtant encore en Guienne, au Maine, en Bretagne et en Devonſhire. 8° Paris, 1847.

BASTARD (Thomas).

An Engliſh poet and theologian. B. at Blandford, Dorſetſhire. D. in priſon, 1618.

Chreſtoleros: ſeven bookes of epigrames. [*Reprinted from the edition of* 1598.] 8° Beldornie, 1842.

BASTER (Job), M.D.

A Dutch phyſician and botaniſt. B. 1711. D. 1775.

Opuſcula ſubſeciva; obſervationes miſcellaneas de animalculis et plantis quibuſdam marinis, eorumque ovariis et feminibus continentia. 4° Harlemi, 1759.

BASTHOLM (Christian).

B. at Copenhagen, 2 Nov. 1740. Studied theology, and was appointed miniſter of the German congregation at Smyrna, 1767. Returned to Denmark, 1771, and filled various important eccleſiaſtical offices. D. 1819.

Den Jödiſke Hiſtorie, fra Verdens Skabelſe til Jeruſalems ſidſte Ödelæggelſe, med hiſtoriſke, geographiſke, chronologiſke og critiſke Oplyſninger. 2 Bind. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1777.

— Tredie Bind. Fra Jeruſalems ſidſte Ödelæggelſe indtil vore Tider, tilligemed nogle Tillæg. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1782.

Hiſtoriſche Nachrichten zur Kenntniſs des Menſchen in ſeinem wilden und rohen Zuſtande. Aus dem Däniſchen überſetzt von H. E. Wolf. 3 Thle. 8° Altona, 1818–20.

BASTIAT (Frederic).

B. at Bayonne, 29 June, 1801. D. at Rome, 24 Dec. 1850.

Popular fallacies regarding general intereſts: being a tranſlation of the "Sophiſmes économiques." With notes by G. R. Porter, F.R.S. 8° Lond. 1846.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1849.

Protection and communiſm. From the French. With a preface by the tranſlator. 8° Lond. 1852.

Eſſays on political economy. 8° Lond. 1853.

— Part 1ſt. Capital and intereſt. 8° Lond. n. d.

Harmonies of political economy. Tranſlated from the French, with a notice of the life and writings of the author, by Patrick James Stirling. 8° Lond. 1860.

BASTIDE (Jean François de la).

B. at Marſeille, 13 July, 1724. D. at Milan, 4 July, 1798.

Le tribunal de l'amour; ou, les cauſes célèbres de Cythère. 12° Cythère, 1749.

BASTIEN (Pierre).

The beginning and end of time. 8° Lond. 1852.

BASTILLE.

La Baſtille devoilée ... 1789. [*By* Charpentier.]

BASTINELLER (Gebhard Christian).

B. at Halle, 15 May, 1689. Profeſſor of law in the Univerſity of Wittenberg. D. 18 Oct. 1755.

Diſſertatio de præjudicio principum ex abuſu juris feudalis Longobardici. [Jenichen, *Theſaurus juris feudalis*, i. 323.]

BASTONUS (Gulielmus).

An Engliſh Latin poet of the 14th century.

Metrum de prælio apud Bannockburn.

4° Edinb. 1740.

BASTOW (James Austin).

A Bible dictionary; being a comprehenſive digeſt of the hiſtory and antiquities of the Jews and neighbouring nations: the natural hiſtory, geography, and literature of the ſacred writings. 3 vols. 8° Bradford, 1845–53.

— New edition, with reference to the lateſt reſearches. 8° Lond. 1859.

BASTWICK (John), M.D.

B. at Writtle, in Eſſex, 1593. Educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Went abroad, and took the degree of M.D. at Padua. On his return to England, he involved himſelf in the eccleſiaſtical controverſies of the times, and in conſequence was ſubjected to ſevere perſecution. The date of his death has not been recorded.

Elenchus religionis Papiſticæ, in quo probatur, neque apoſtolicam, neque catholicam, imo neque Romanam eſſe. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1624.

Flagellum Pontificis & Epiſcoporum Latialium; ſive, tractatus de juriſdictione epiſcopali; in quo Scripturæ, patrum, conciliorum, & neotericorum cujuſcunque generis, teſtimoniis comprobatur, epiſcopum ac preſbyterum, jure divino, ordine, dignitate, ac poteſtate pares eſſe; contra Bellarminum, ejuſque aſſeclas conjuratos. Editio ſecunda. 12° n. p. 1635.

— Accedunt ad calcem, ejuſdem autoris, Epiſtolæ tres. 12° Londini, 1641.

Πραξεις των ἐπισκοπων; ſive, apologeticus ad præſules Anglicanos criminum eccleſiaſticorum in Curia Celſæ Commiſſionis. Accedunt ad calcem, ejuſdem autoris, duæ epiſtolæ, una de papiſticæ religionis futilitate, altera de Romanæ Eccleſiæ falſitate. 12° n. p. 1636.

The letany of John Baſtwick, being now full of devotion, as well in reſpect of the common calamities of plague and peſtilence; as alſo of his owne particular miſerie: lying at this inſtant in limbo patrum. Set downe in two letters to Mr. Aquila Wykes, keeper of the Gatehouſe, his good angell. In which there is an univerſall challenge to the whole world, to prove the parity of miniſters to be jure divino. Alſo a full demonſtration, that the biſhops are neither Chriſts, nor the Apoſtles ſucceſſors, but enemies of Chriſt and his kingdome, and of the Kings moſt excellent Majeſties prerogative royall ...

4° Printed by the ſpeciall procurement, and for the eſpeciall uſe of our Engliſh prelats in the yeare of remembrance, anno 1637.

— [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, v. 407.]

The anſwer of John Baſtwick to the exceptions made againſt his Letany by a learned gentleman ... This is to follow the Letany as a ſecond part thereof.

4° Printed in the yeare of remembrance, 1637.

The vanity and miſcheife of the old Letany, or a further anſwer of John Baſtwick to ſome other exceptions made againſt his Letany by a learned gentleman: annexed unto the Letany as more ſuperadditionall articles againſt the prelats ... This is to follow the Letany as a third part of it.

4° Printed in the yeare of remembrance, 1637.

A more full anſwer of John Baſtwick, made to the former exceptions newly propounded by another wellwiller to him, againſt ſome expreſſions in his Letany, with the reaſons for the printing of it. All ſet downe as more articles ſuperadditionall upon ſuperadditionall, againſt the prelats. This is to follow the Letany as a fourth part of it.

4° Printed in the yeare of the Engliſh prelats malice, and crualty, againſt and upon Gods faithfull people, 1637.

The anſwer of John Baſtwick to the information of Sir Iohn Bancks knight, atturney univerſall. In which there is a ſufficient demonſtration, that the prelats are invaders of the kings prerogative royall, contemners and deſpiſers of holy Scripture, advancers of poperie, ſuperſtition, idolatry and prophaneſſe ... 4° Printed in the yeare 1637.

* A briefe relation of certain ſpeciall and moſt materiall paſſages and ſpeeches in the Starre-chamber, occaſioned and delivered June the 14th, 1637, at the cenſure of thoſe three worthy gentlemen, Dr. Baſtwicke, Mr. Burton, and Mr. Prynne, as it hath beene truely and faithfully gathered from their owne mouthes by one preſent at the ſayd cenſure. 4° Printed in the yeere 1637.

— Another edition. 4° Printed in the yeare of God, 1638.

— [*Harleian* Miscellany, iv. 12.]

The Beaſt is wounded; or, information from Scotland, concerning the Reformation. Wherein is briefly declared, the true cauſe and ground of all the late troubles there; and the reaſons why they have rejected the biſhops, with their courts, canons, ceremonies, and ſervice-booke. Hereto is added ſome fruitfull obſervations, upon the former declaration: by Jo: Baſtwicks younger brother.

4° Printed in the yeare that the biſhops had their downefall in Scotland [1639.]

The utter routing of the whole army of all the Independents and ſectaries, with the totall overthrow of their hierarchy, that new babel more groundleſs than that of the prelates; or, Independency not Gods ordinance, in which all the frontires of the preſbytery, with al the quarters of the ſame are defended, againſt all enemies. And all the forces of the three generals and commanders of the ſectaries, Hanſerdo Knollys, I.S. and Henry Burton are all diſſipated, with all their whibling reſerves, and the field of truth ſtill kept, viz. that the Preſbyterian government dependent is Gods ordinance, and not the Preſbyterian government independent. Unto which is annexed an appendix ... 4° Lond. 1646.

BASYN.

The tale of the Baſyn, and the Frere and the boy; two early tales of magic, printed from manuſcripts preſerved in the Public Library of the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8° Lond. 1836.

BAT.

The cricketer's manual; containing a brief review of the character, hiſtory, and elements of cricket; with the laws appertaining thereto, as reviſed by the Marylebone club. 12° Lond. 1851.

BATAVIA.

Batavia; or, the Hollander diſplayed. 1686. [*By* Owen Felltham.]

BATCH.

The firſt batch: being minutes taken at a private meeting of a Society for ſelecting, approving, and returning candidates to the firſt meeting of the Chamber of delegates, now about to be elected, for the purpoſe of extirpating the ten old-faſhioned prejudices. To commence the new era, Anno 1. 8° Lond. 1832.

BATCHELLER (W.)

The new Dover guide; including a conciſe ſketch of the ancient and modern hiſtory of the town and caſtle ... The ſixth edition. 12° Dover, 1845.

BATCHELOR.

An humble remonſtrance of the batchelors, in and about London, to the Honourable Houſe, in anſwer to a late paper, intituled, A petition of the ladies for huſbands. [*Harleian* Miscellany, iv. 479.]

BATCHELOR (Henry).

Independent miniſter, Glaſgow.

Two farewell addreſſes delivered on Lord's-day, February 23, 1851, in the Holly walk congregational church, Leamington. 8° Lond. 1851.

Wellington the warrior; a model for the battle of life. 8° Lond. 1852.

The logic of atheiſm: three lectures delivered in the large temperance hall, Sheffield. 8° Lond. 1858.

BATCHELOR (Thomas).

General view of the agriculture of the county of Bedford. Drawn up by order of the Board of agriculture and internal improvement. 8° Lond. 1808.

BATCHELOUR (William), M.D.

The curableneſs of cancer: with reports of caſes and teſtimonials. 8° Lond. 1854.

BATE (C. Spence), F.R.S.

Catalogue of the ſpecimens of amphipodous cruſtacea in the collection of the Britiſh Muſeum. 8° Lond. 1862.

BATE (George), M.D.

B. at Maid's Morton, Buckinghamſhire, 1608. Phyſician to Charles I. and Charles II. D. in London, 19 April, 1668.

The regall apology: or, the declaration of the Commons, Feb. 11. 1647. canvaſſed. Wherein every objection and their whole charge againſt his Majeſty is cleared, and, for the moſt part, retorted. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. 1648.

Elenchus motuum nuperorum in Anglia, ſimul ac juris regii & parlamentarii brevis enarratio. 8° Lond. 1676.

* Elenchi motuum nuperorum in Anglia, pars iii.; ſive, motus compoſiti ... Authore Tho. Skinner. 1676.

— Made Engliſh [*by A. Lovel.*] To which is added a preface by a perſon of quality. 8° Lond. 1685.

BATE (Henry). *See* Sir Henry Bate Dudley.

BATE (Henry).

Vernon: a tale of the ſea. 8° Lond. 1856.

BATE (John).

The myſteries of nature and art, in foure ſeverall parts; the firſt of water-works, the ſecond of fire-works, the third of drawing, waſhing, limming, painting, and engraving, the fourth of ſundry experiments. The ſecond edition, with many additions unto every part. 4° Lond. 1635.

BATE (Julius), M.A.

B. about 1711. Rector of Sutton. D. 7 April, 1771.

An Hebrew grammar, formed on the uſage of the words by the inſpired writers; being an attempt to make the learning of Hebrew eaſy. 8° Lond. 1751.

A defence of Mr. Hutchiſon's tenets in philoſophy and divinity, in anſwer to the objections of Mr. Berington. 8° Lond. 1751.

BATE (William Thornton).

Captain in the royal navy. Killed in the attack on Canton, 29 Dec. 1857, in the thirty-ſeventh year of his age.

* A memoir ... by the Rev. John Baillie. 1859.

BATEMAN (Christian Henry.)

Sacred melodies for Sabbath ſchools and families. Edited by the Rev. C. H. Bateman. 12° Edinb. 1854.

BATEMAN (Henry).

Heart melodies: three hundred and ſixty-five new hymns and pſalms, for public worſhip or domeſtic uſe. 8° Lond. 1862.

BATEMAN (J. C.)

The Netherwoods of Otterpool: a novel. [*Anon.*] In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1858.

Who is to have it? a novel. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1859.

Forgiveneſs: a novel. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1860.

BATEMAN (James), M.A.

The Oxford criſis: a word to the wiſe. By a member of Magdalen College, Oxford. 8° Lond. 1845.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1845.

Subſtance of two lectures on the final and univerſal triumph of the Goſpel. Delivered before the North Staffordſhire auxiliary of the Church of England young men's ſociety for aiding miſſions at home and abroad. 8° Lond. 1848.

The tractarian tendency of dioceſan theological colleges: a ſpeech, delivered at the meeting of lay-members of the Church of England, held at Stoke-upon-Trent, March 7, 1853. 8° Lond. 1853.

BATEMAN (James).

The orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala. fol. Lond. n. d.

BATEMAN (Joseph), LL.D.

Barriſter-at-law.

The General turnpike road acts; with notes, forms, and an index. Third edition. 12° Lond. 1836.

— Fourth edition. By W. N. Welſby, Eſq. 12° Lond. 1854.

The laws of exciſe: being a collection of all the exiſting

ſtatutes relating to the revenue of exciſe, with practical notes and forms, and an appendix of ſelect caſes. 8° Lond. 1843.

A practical treatiſe on the law of auctions ... Third edition. 12° Lond. 1846.

— Fourth edition. By Rolla Rouſe, Eſq. 12° Lond. 1863.

The exciſe officer's manual; being a practical introduction to the buſineſs of charging and collecting the duties under the management of her Majeſty's Commiſſioners of inland revenue. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

The General highway acts, 5 & 6 Will. IV., c. 50, and 25 & 26 Vict., c. 61; with notes and an index, alſo practical forms, in addition to thoſe included in the ſchedule, ſtatutes and parts of ſtatutes referred to in the general acts, or bearing upon the law of highways ... Second edition. By W. N. Welſby, Eſq. 12° Lond. 1863.

BATEMAN (Josiah).

Vicar of Huddersfield, 1840. Rector of North Cray, Kent, 1855.

Sermons preached in India. 12° Lond. 1839.

La Martinière: a reply to certain ſtatements reſpecting the Biſhop of Calcutta, contained in a work entitled "Recent meaſures for the promotion of education in England." 8° Lond. 1839.

Why do you believe the Bible to be the Word of God? 12° Huddersfield, 1844.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1851.

The Church of England tried by Holy Scripture. 12° Huddersfield, 1847.

The Holmfirth flood: a narrative. 8° Lond. 1852.

Sermons preached in Guernſey. 8° Lond. 1853.

The life of the Right Rev. Daniel Wilſon, late Lord Biſhop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India. With extracts from his journals and correſpondence. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1860.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

BATEMAN (Thomas), A.M.

Vicar of Whaplode, Lincolnſhire.

A treatiſe on agiſtment tithe, in which the nature, right, objects, mode of payment, and method of aſcertaining the value of each ſpecies of it, are fully ſtated and explained. 8° Lond. [1778.]

— Fourth edition. [With an appendix.] 8° Lond. 1808.

BATEMAN (Thomas), M.D.

B. at Whitby, 29 April, 1778. Studied medicine in London and at the Univerſity of Edinburgh, where he graduated in June 1801. Practiſed with great ſucceſs in London. D. at Whitby, 9 April, 1821.

A practical ſynopſis of cutaneous diſeaſes according to the arrangement of Dr. Willan, exhibiting a conciſe view of the diagnoſtic ſymptoms and the method of treatment. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1814.

A ſuccinct account of the contagious fever of this country, exemplified in the epidemic now prevailing in London; with the appropriate method of treatment as practiſed in the Houſe of Recovery. To which are added obſervations on the nature and properties of contagion, tending to correct the popular notions on this ſubject, and pointing out the means of prevention. 8° Lond. 1818.

Reports on the diſeaſes of London and the ſtate of the weather from 1804 to 1816; including practical remarks on the cauſes and treatment of the former; and preceded by a hiſtorical view of the ſtate of health and diſeaſe in the metropolis in paſt times. 8° Lond. 1819.

* Some account of the life and character of the late Thomas Bateman, M.D. By John Rumsey. 1826.

BATEMAN (Thomas).

B. Nov. 1821. D. at his ſeat, Lomberdale Houſe, near Bakewell, Derbyſhire, 28 Aug. 1861.

Veſtiges of the antiquities of Derbyſhire, and the ſepulchral uſages of its inhabitants, from the moſt remote ages to the Reformation. By T. Bateman, aſſiſted by Stephen Glover. 8° Lond. 1848.

A deſcriptive catalogue of the antiquities and miſcellaneous objects preſerved in the muſeum of T. Bateman, at Lomberdale Houſe, Derbyſhire. 8° Bakewell, 1855.

Ten years' diggings in Celtic and Saxon grave hills, in the counties of Derby, Stafford, and York, from 1848 to 1858; with notices of ſome former diſcoveries, hitherto unpubliſhed, and remarks on the crania and pottery from the mounds. 8° Lond. 1861.

BATES (Henry Walter).

The naturaliſt on the river Amazons; a record of adventures, habits of animals, ſketches of Brazilian and Indian life, and aſpects of nature under the equator, during eleven years of travel. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1863.

BATES (J.), M.A.

Two (united) are better than one alone: a thankſgiving ſermon upon the union of the two kingdoms, of England and Scotland, preach'd at Hackney, May 1, 1707. [*Eccles.* iv. 9, 10, 11, 12.] The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1707.

BATES (J.)

A comprehenſive chart of ancient and modern chronology, ſhewing the contemporary events from the Creation to the preſent era. Compiled as an aſſiſtant to the ſtudent of hiſtory. n. p. n. d.

BATES (William), D.D.

A non-conformiſt divine, b. 1625. Studied at Emmanuel and at King's College, Cambridge. Vicar of St. Dunſtan's in the Weſt, London. D. at Hackney, 1699.

The harmony of the divine attributes, in the contrivance and accompliſhment of man's redemption by the Lord Jeſus Chriſt; or, diſcourſes, wherein is ſhewed, how the wiſdom, mercy, juſtice, holineſs, power and truth of God are glorified in that great and bleſſed work. Second edition. 4° Lond. 1675.

— [*Ward's Library*, vol. ii.]

Dr. Bates's congratulatory ſpeech to the king, November 22, 1667, in the name of the diſſenting miniſters in and about London. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, viii. 11.]

— [J. Howe, *A ſermon preach'd on the late day of thankſgiving.*]

A funeral ſermon, preached upon the death of the reverend and excellent divine Dr. Thomas Manton, who deceaſ'd the 18th of October, 1677. [1 *Thes.* iv. 17.]
4° Lond. 1678.

Vitæ ſelectorum aliquot virorum, qui doctrinâ, dignitate, aut pietate inclaruere. 4° Londini, 1681.

BATES (William), D.D.

Rector of Burnham-Weſtgate, Norfolk. Formerly Fellow of Chriſt's College, Cambridge.

College lectures on eccleſiaſtical hiſtory; with complete ſets of the Cambridge, Dublin, and Durham univerſity examination papers. 8° Lond. 1844.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1848.

College lectures on Chriſtian antiquities, and the ritual of the Engliſh Church; with ſelections from the ancient canons, and the Cambridge, Dublin and Durham univerſity examination papers. 8° Lond. 1845.

BATESON (William Henry).

Correſpondence between the vice-chancellor and the late pro-proctors [George Williams and Francis J. Jameſon,] relative to the proceedings in a recent caſe of immorality.
8° Cambridge, 1859.

BATH.

Canonici Wellenſis Hiſtoria de epiſcopis Bathoniensibus et Wellenſibus, a prima ejus fundatione, ad annum 1423. Accedunt continuatio ejuſdem Hiſtoriæ, ab anno 1423, ad annum 1540. Adami de Domerſham, monachi Glaſtonienſis, Hiſtoria de contentione inter epiſcopos Bathonienſes et monachos Glaſtonienſes, ab anno 1192, ad annum 1290. Succeſſio priorum eccleſiæ Bathonienſis. Succeſſio decanorum eccleſiæ Wellenſis. [Henry Wharton, *Anglia ſacra*, i. 551.]

The new Bath guide. 1766. [*By* Chriſtopher Anstey.]

Bath and its environs: a deſcriptive poem in three cantos.
4° Bath, 1775.

A ſerious alarm to the people of Bath; or, the diabolical ſoliloquy of an old witch, overheard in the Creſcent by an apothecary of Bath. [*Verſe.*] 4° Lond. 1782.

Graphic illuſtrations of Bath eccleſiaſtical architecture; being interior views of ſacred edifices, in the city of Bath and its environs; with appropriate alluſions to hiſtoric events.
fol. Bath, 1845.

The Bath poll book; being an alphabetical liſt of the names of perſons, with their reſidence and calling, who voted, or were entitled to vote, at the general election of members for the city and borough of Bath, July 29, 1847.
8° Bath, 1847.

Journal of the Bath and Weſt of England Society for the encouragement of agriculture, arts, manufactures, and commerce. Vols. I.–XI. 8° Lond. 1853–63.

A ſeaſon in Bath: or, letters from the Green family, to their friends in the country. Firſt ſeries.
8° Lond. 1855.

Poſt-office Bath directory, 1860–61; edited and compiled ... by Mr. J. Prior and Mr. W. Wooſter ...
12° Bath, 1859.

BATH.

Public baths and waſh-houſes. Suggeſtions for building and fitting up parochial or borough eſtabliſhments, with detailed calculations of the working expenſes and earnings of ſuch eſtabliſhments. 8° Lond. 1850.

A hand-book for bathers; or, hints on the various kinds of baths ... and the caſes in which they are beneficial and in which they are injurious. By a medical member of Her Majeſty's houſehold. With directions for ſwimming.
12° Lond. n. d.

BATH, Order of the.

Statutes of the moſt honourable Order of the Bath.
4° Lond. 1772.

The manner of creating the knights of the antient and honourable Order of the Bath, according to the cuſtom uſed in England, in time of peace; with a liſt of thoſe honourable perſons, who are to be created Knights of the Bath at his Majeſty's coronation, the twenty-third of April, 1661. [*Harleian* Miscellany, i. 542.]

BATH, Earl of.

See William Pulteney, Earl of Bath.

BATH (Elizabeth).

* The light of the village: a ſketch of Elizabeth Bath. By a paſtor's wife. 12° Lond. 1861.

BATH (John).

The tradeſman's profit calculator; a new ſeries of tables, in which is calculated by the ſame rate per cent. as in diſcount. 8° Lond. 1856.

BATHER (Edward), M.A.

Of Oriel College, Oxford. Vicar of Meole Brace, 1804. Rector of Taſley, 1822. Prebendary of Lichfield, 1822. Archdeacon of Salop, 1828. D. at Bournemouth, 15 March, 1851.

Sermons, chiefly practical. 3 vols.
8° Lond. 1827–40.

Sermons on Old Teſtament hiſtories.
8° Lond. 1850.

Hints on the art of catechiſing ... To which is prefixed, a charge on ſcriptural education, delivered to the clergy, at the viſitation, in 1835. 8° Lond. 1848.

— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1852.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Salop, in the dioceſe of Lichfield and Coventry, at the viſitation in June, 1829. 8° Lond. 1829.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Salop, in the dioceſe of Lichfield and Coventry, at the viſitation in June, 1830. To which is added, an addreſs to the churchwardens. 8° Lond. 1830.

Conſiderations upon the growth of infidelity, and the recent diſperſion of infidel publications: a charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Salop, in the dioceſe of Lichfield and Coventry, at the viſitation in June, 1831.
8° Lond. 1831.

Thoughts on Church eſtabliſhments, and Church reform: a charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of

Salop, in the dioceſe of Lichfield and Coventry, at the viſitation in June, 1833. 8° Lond. 1833.

Thoughts on the demand for ſeparation of Church and State: a charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Salop, in the dioceſe of Lichfield and Coventry, at the viſitation in June, 1834. 8° Lond. 1834.

Hints on ſcriptural education, and on inſtruction by catechiſing; intended for the uſe of the ſuperintendents of parochial ſchools: a charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Salop, in the dioceſe of Lichfield, at the viſitation in June, 1835. 8° Lond. 1837.

Thoughts on parochial miniſtrations: a charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Salop, in the dioceſe of Lichfield, at the viſitation in June, 1837. 8° Lond. 1837.

Devotedneſs and an exemplary life the foundation of miniſterial uſefulneſs: a charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Salop, in the dioceſe of Lichfield, at the viſitation in June, 1842. Being a ſequel to two former charges on the ordination vows. 8° Lond. 1842.

Some cautions and practical ſuggeſtions in a time of religious agitation: a charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Salop, in the dioceſe of Lichfield, at the viſitation in June, 1843. 8° Lond. 1843.

BATHGATE.

News from Bathgate: a poem. The firſt part. 8° n. p. 1718.

BATHGATE (James).

Reaſons of Maſters James Hog and J. Bathgate ... for their not obſerving the day of thankſgiving appointed by the king. 1724.

BATHGATE (William).

Eſſays on the characteriſtics of a ſuperior popular literature. 8° Lond. 1854.

BATHILDIS.

* Vita S. Bathildis, Reginæ Francorum, poſtea ſanctimonialis Kalenſis, ſcripta ab auctore anonymo ejus æquali. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 742.]

BATHONIENSIS.

A challenge to the Pope to teſt eccleſiaſtical ſupremacy by the evidence of Scripture. 12° no title page.

BATHURST.

Bathurſt; or, Church, State, and country as they were. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1850.

BATHURST (Charles), LL.D.

Fourth ſon of Henry, third Earl Bathurſt. B. 21 Jan. 1802. Educated at Chriſt church, Oxford. Rector of Siddington, Glouceſterſhire, 1830. D. 28 Feb. 1842.

Notes on nets; or, the quincunx practically conſidered; to which are added miſcellaneous memoranda. 12° Lond. [1837.]

BATHURST (Charles), M.A.

The elements of arithmetic, expreſſly deſigned for the uſe of ſchools. 12° Rocheſter, 1842.

Outlines of Engliſh grammar for the uſe of ſchools. 12° Rocheſter, 1846.

Lectures read at a mechanics' inſtitute in the country. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1854.

BATHURST (Henry), Third Earl Bathurſt.

B. 22 May, 1762. Succeeded his father, 6 Aug. 1794. D. 26 July, 1834.

* Obſervations on Lord Bathurſt's ſpeech in the Houſe of Peers, on March 18, 1817, relative to Bonaparte's impriſonment. [Pamphleteer, xii. 351.]

BATHURST (Henry), D.C.L.

B. at Brackley, Northamptonſhire, 16 Oct. 1744. Educated at New College, Oxford, of which he was a Fellow. Rector of Witchingham, Norfolk. A canon of Chriſt church, Oxford, and a prebend of Durham. Biſhop of Norwich, 9 March, 1809. D. 5 April, 1837.

* Memoirs and correſpondence. By Tryphena Thistlethwayte. 1853.

BATHURST (Henry), LL.D.

Eldeſt ſon of the preceding. Fellow of New College, Oxford. Rector of North Creake, 1809, and of Holleſley, 1828. Archdeacon of Norwich, 1814. D. at Cheltenham, 10 Sep. 1844.

An Eaſter offering for the Whigs, from Archdeacon Bathurſt, being a ſupplement to the memoirs of the late Biſhop of Norwich; conſiſting of letters hitherto ſuppreſſed, from and to the leading members of the late Whig governments, including Lord Melbourne, Lord John Ruſſell, the Marquis of Lanſdowne, Lord Brougham, Earl Grey, Lord Monteagle, Lord Duncannon, the late Lord Holland, and Sir John Hobhouſe, and other matters omitted before, illuſtrative of perſonal and public conduct in the above individuals. 8° Lond. 1842.

BATHURST (Ralph).

B. at Howthorpe, Northamptonſhire, 1620. Educated at Trinity College, Oxford, of which he became a Fellow, 1640. Entered the Church, but afterwards ſtudied medicine, and took a doctor's degree, 21 June, 1654. After the Reſtoration, he returned to the Church, and was appointed chaplain to the king, 1663; preſident of his college, 1664; and Dean of Wells, 1670. D. 14 June, 1704.

Thomæ Hobbes, Angli, Malmeſburienſis philoſophi, vita. [*Edited by* R. B., *who added*] Vitæ Hobbianæ auctarium; [*and*] Thomæ Hobbes Malmeſburienſis vita, carmine expreſſa authore ſeipſo. 8° Carolopoli, 1681.

— Another edition. 4° Carolopoli, 1682.

BATHURST (William Hiley).

Formerly rector of Barwick-in-Elmet, Yorkſhire.

Metrical muſings; or, thoughts on ſacred ſubjects, in verſe. 8° Lond. 1849.

BATSCH (August. Joann. Georg. Carol.)

B. at Jena, 28 Oct. 1761. A diſtinguiſhed naturaliſt. D. 29 Sep. 1802.

Diſpoſitio generum plantarum Jenenſium ſecundum Linnæum et familias naturales. 4° Jenæ, n. d.

BATSON (Thomas).

Of Colley Houſe, Tedburn, St. Mary, near Exeter.

How to improve the condition of the agricultural labourer: a ſelf-ſupporting ſyſtem, by which boys may be trained in acts of induſtry, and at the ſame time receive a ſuitable education. 8° Lond. 1851.

BATT (Richard).

Maſter of the Friends' ſchool, Lancaſter.

Gleanings in poetry: with notes and illuſtrations. Firſt ſeries. 12° Lond. 1836.

BATTANDIER (Claudius de).

A French lawyer of the 16th century.

Recens ac compendioſa cauſarum criminalium praxis. [Modius, *Rerum criminalium praxes*, i. 531.]

BATTEIGH (Ishmael).

The Domdaniel bank; being the experiences of a clerk therein. Edited by I. Batteigh. 8° Lond. 1854.

BATTEL.

Gleanings reſpecting Battel and its abbey. By a native. 8° Battel, [1841.]

BATTEL (Andrew).

The ſtrange adventures of Andrew Battel, ſent by the Portugueſe priſoner to Angola, who lived there, and in the adjoining regions, near eighteen years. [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, xvi. 317.]

BATTELY (John).

B. 1647, at St. Edmundſbury. Rector of Adiſham, in Kent, and Archdeacon of Canterbury. D. 1708.

A ſermon preach'd before the Queen, in Chriſt's-church, Canterbury, May 6, 1694. [1 *John*, v. 4.] 8° Lond. 1694.

Antiquitates Rutupinæ. 8° Oxoniæ, 1711.

Opera poſthuma: viz. Antiquitates Rutupinæ et Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi ad annum 1272 perductæ. 4° Oxoniæ, 1745.

BATTEN (Edmund).

Barriſter-at-law.

A practical treatiſe on the law relating to the ſpecific performance of contracts. 8° Lond. 1849.

BATTEN (Joseph Hallett), D.D.

Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he was elected a Fellow. Rector of Beeſby and of Gretford, Lincolnſhire, 1810. Principal of the Eaſt India College, Haileybury. D. at Brighton, 11 Oct. 1837.

Chriſtian courage: a ſermon, preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, March 4, 1832; and in the chapel of the Eaſt India College, Hertfordſhire. [1 *Cor.* xvi. 13.] 8° Lond. 1832.

BATTERSBY (J.)

Faithful ſtewardſhip: a ſermon preached in the church of Newport and Gilberdike, Brough, E. Yorks., May 4th, 1856. [1 *Cor.* iv. 2.] 12° Lond. 1856.

BATTERSBY (John).

An alarm to proteſtants; or, a ſhort method with a papiſt: being an account of a diſpute between Mr. Thomas Willis, a popiſh prieſt, or emiſſary, now reſiding in London, and Mr. John Batterſby, a young gentleman of one and twenty years of age. To which is prefixed, a prefatory diſcourſe by a gentleman educated in the popiſh ſuperſtition ... 4° Lond. 1714.

BATTERSBY (Thomas Dundas Harford), M.A.

Perpetual curate of St. John's, Keſwick.

Two ſermons preached in St. John's church, Keſwick, July 27, 1851, on the death of its firſt miniſter, the Rev. Fréderic Myers ... By the Rev. T. D. H. Batterſby, and the Rev. Henry Venn Elliot, M.A. [*Heb.* xiii. 7.] 12° Lond. 1851.

The fruitleſs nation curſed, and the Church called to prayer: two faſt-day ſermons, preached in the church of St. John, Keſwick, on Wedneſday, the 26th of April, 1854, and on Wedneſday, the 21ſt of March, 1855, being the days appointed for general humiliation on account of the war with Ruſſia. 8° Lond. 1855.

Chriſt in the heart: a ſermon. [*Eph.* iii. 17.] 8° Lond. n. d.

BATTEUX (Charles).

B. at Allend'huy, near Rheims, 6 May, 1713. A member of the French Academy, and honorary canon of the cathedral at Rheims. D. at Paris, 14 July, 1780.

In auguſtiſſimas ſereniſſimi Delphini nuptias ode. 4° [Pariſiis, 1745.]

Les beaux arts reduits à un même principe. [*Anon.*] 12° Paris, 1746.

— Einſchränkung der ſchönen Künſte auf einen einzigen Grundſatz; aus dem Franzöſiſchen überſetzt, und mit verſchiedenen eignen damit verwandten Abhandlungen begleitet von Johann Adolf Schlegeln. Dritte Auflage. 2 Thle. 8° Leipzig, 1770.

Les quatres Poëtiques d'Ariſtote, d'Horace, de Vida, de Deſpréaux; avec les traductions et des remarques. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1771.

— Another edition. 2 tom. 12° Paris, 1771.

Principes de la littérature. Cinquieme édition. 5 tom. 12° Paris, 1774.

Einleitung in die ſchönen Wiſſenſchaften. Nach dem Franzöſiſchen des Herrn Batteux, mit Zuſätzen vermehret von Karl Wilhelm Ramler. Fünfte Auflage. 4 Bde. 8° Leipzig, 1802.

Moral des Epikureiſmus, oder Ueberſchriften aus der Philoſophie des Epikur mit Erläuterungen des Herrn Abt. Batteux. 8° Halberſtadt, 1792.

BATTIE (William), M.D.

B. at Medbury, Devonſhire, 1704. One of the phyſicians to St. Luke's hoſpital. D. 13 June, 1776.

De principiis animalibus exercitationes [*ſex*] in Collegio Reg. Medicorum Lond. habitæ. 4° Lond. 1751–2.

A treatiſe on madneſs. 4° Lond. 1758.

BATTISTA (Giuseppe).

B. at Le Grottaglie, in Naples, where he d. 6 March, 1675.

Lettere, eſtratte alla luce da Simon Antonio Battiſta, nipote dell' autore. 12° Bologna, 1678.

BATTLE.

Hiſtorical index to the principal battles in England and Wales, the detailed accounts of which are to be found in Rapin, Hume, and Goldſmith. 8° Lond. 1827.

The battles of the frogs and mice, after Homer. By the ſinging mouſe. 8° Lond. 1851.

The battle of the nations; as revealed in Daniel's laſt viſion. 8° Lond. 1853.

Sermon to the wounded on the field of battle. [*Jer.* xxx. 17.] 8° Lond. 1855.

The twelve great battles of England. 8° Lond. 1861.

The battle won: an epic poem. By a Carthuſian. 8° Lond. 1863.

BATTY (Espine).

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, 1830. By Thomas Berry Cuſack Smith and Eſpine Batty.

BATTY (Robert), F.R.S.

Captain, Grenadier Guards.

Welſh ſcenery, from drawings by Captain Batty. 8° Lond. 1823.

Campaign of the left wing of the allied army, in the weſtern Pyrenees and ſouth of France, in the years 1813–14. 4° Lond. 1823.

Hanoverian and Saxon ſcenery, from drawings by Lieut.-Colonel Batty. 8° Lond. 1829.

Select views of ſome of the principal cities of Europe, from original paintings, with illuſtrative notices. 4° Lond. 1832.

BATTY (Robert Eaton), M.A.

Incumbent of the Donative of Wragby, Yorkſhire.

Some particulars connected with the hiſtory of baptiſmal fonts, with four Norman illuſtrations: being a paper read at the quarterly general meeting of the Architectural and archæological ſociety for the county of Buckingham. 8° Ayleſbury, 1848.

BATTY (Thomas).

* Memoir ... 1845. [*By* A. Lynn.]

BAUDEAU (Nicolas).

B. at Amboiſe, 25 April, 1730. Prior of St. Lo, in Normandy. D. about 1792.

Analiſis de la obra de Benedicto XIV. ſobre las beatificaciones y canonizaciones: la eſcribió en Frances N. Baudeau, y la traduxó al Caſtellano Don Gaſpar de la Cruz Ximena y Muñoz. 8° Madrid, 1779.

BAUDELOT DE DAIRVAL (Charles César).

B. at Paris, 29 Nov. 1648. D. 27 June, 1722.

Lettre ſur le pretendu Solon des pierres gravées. Explication d'une medaille d'or de la famille Cornuficia. 4° Paris, 1717.

BAUDEMUNDUS.

Vita S. Amandi, epiſcopi Trajectenſis. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 678.]

BAUDIER (Michel).

B. in Languedoc, about 1589. Held the office of hiſtoriographer of France. D. 1645.

Hiſtoire de l'adminiſtration du Cardinal Ximenes, grand miniſtre d'eſtat en Eſpagne. 4° Paris, 1635.

An hiſtory of the memorable and extraordinary calamities of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England ... 8° Lond. 1737.

BAUDISS (Leonhardus).

Diſſertatio de juſtitia emtionis aleæ. 4° Altdorfii, 1685.

BAUDIUS (Dominicus).

B. at Lille, 1561. Studied at Leyden, and afterwards at Geneva, under Beza. D. 1613.

Poematum nova editio. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1607.

— [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 241.]

— Accedit autoris vita et epitaphia. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1616.

Oratio funebris dicta honori et memoriæ maximi virorum Joſephi Juſti Scaligeri. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1609.

Epiſtolarum centuriæ tres; quarum tertia nunc in lucem emiſſa. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1620.

Orationes quæ exſtant omnes; ex bibliotheca Jani Rutgerſi. Tertia editio, ſeriò emendata. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1620.

Induciarum belli Belgici, libri tres. Editio tertia. 12° Lugd. Bat. 1629.

Amores, edente Petro Scriverio. 12° Lugd. Bat. 1638.

Epiſtolæ, ſemicenturia auctæ; lacunis aliquot ſuppletis. Accedunt eiuſdem Orationes, et Libellus de fœnore. 12° Amſtelodami, 1662.

BAUDONIVIA.

Liber ſecundus vitæ S. Radegundis Reginæ. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* i. 309.]

BAUER (Carolus Ludovicus).

B. at Leipzig, 18 July, 1730. Rector at Hirſchberg, in Sileſia. D. 19 Sep. 1799.

Formulæ ac diſciplinæ Erneſtianæ; indolem et conditionem veram adumbrare conatus ... 8° Lipſiæ, 1782.

BAUER (Georg Lorenz).

B. at Heidelberg, 1754. Profeſſor of moral philoſophy and of Oriental literature in the Univerſity of Altdorf, and afterwards of theology at Heidelberg. D. 13 Jan. 1806.

Hebräiſche Mythologie des alten und neuen Teſtaments, mit Parallelen, aus der Mythologie anderer Völker, vornemlich der Griechen und Römer. 2 Bde. 8° Leipzig, 1802.

The theology of the Old Teſtament; or, a biblical ſketch of the religious opinions of the ancient Hebrews, from the earlieſt times to the commencement of the Chriſtian era. Extracted and tranſlated from the Theologie des alten Teſtaments. 8° Lond. 1838.

BAUER (Joannes Gottfried).

B. at Leipzig, 20 Feb. 1695. Profeſſor of civil law in the Univerſity of his native town. D. 2 March, 1763.

Diſſertatio de feudo inofficioſe quæſito. [Jenichen, *Theſaurus juris feudalis*, ii. 822.]

BAUER (Johann Jacob).

A German bookſeller. B. at Straſbourg, 16 Sep. 1706. D. at Nürnberg, 29 Jan. 1772.

Bibliotheca librorum rariorum univerſalis; oder, Vollſtändiges Verzeichniſs rarer Bücher; aus den beſten Schriftſtellern mit Fleiſs zuſammen getragen, und aus eigener vieljährigen Erfahrung vermehret. 4 Thle.
8° Nürnberg, 1770–2.

— Supplementum. 3 Thle. 8° Nürnberg, 1774–91.

BAUGH (Folliott), M.A.

Vicar of Great Ilford.

Almſgiving; or, the duties of the rich: a ſermon, preached at the viſitation of the Rt. Rev. the Ld. Bp. of London, at the pariſh church of Woodford, Oct. 15, 1842. [1 *Tim.* vi. 17, 18, 19.] 8° Lond. 1842.

BAUHINUS (Caspar).

B. at Bâle, 17 Jan. 1560. Profeſſor of anatomy and botany in the Univerſity of his native town, 1588. D. there, 5 Dec. 1624.

Theatri botanici; ſive, hiſtoriæ plantarum, ex veterum et recentiorum placitis propriaque obſervatione concinnatæ, liber primus, editus opera & cura Io. Caſp. Bauhini.
fol. Baſileæ, 1568.

Φυτοπιναξ; ſeu, enumeratio plantarum ab herbariis noſtro ſeculo deſcriptarum, cum earum differentiis; cui plurimarum, hactenus ab iiſdem non deſcriptarum, ſuccinctæ deſcriptiones & denominationes acceſſêre: additis aliquot hactenus non ſculptarum plantarum vivis iconibus. 4° Baſileæ, 1596.

Animadverſiones in Hiſtoriam generalem plantarum Lugduni editam. Item catalogus plantarum circiter quadringentarum eo in opere bis terve poſitarum. 4° Francof. 1601.

De lapidis bezaar orient. et occident., cervini item et Germanici ortu, natura, differentiis, veroque uſu, ex veterum & recentiorum placitis, liber hactenus non editus.
8° Baſileæ, 1613.

Catalogus plantarum circa Baſileam ſponte naſcentium cum earundem ſynonymiis & locis in quibus reperiuntur ...
8° Baſileæ, 1622.

Πιναξ theatri botanici; ſive, index in Theophraſti, Dioſcoridis, Plinii et botanicorum, qui à ſeculo ſcripſerunt, opera, plantarum circiter ſex millium ab ipſis exhibitarum nomina, cum earundem ſynonymiis & differentiis, methodice ſecundum genera & ſpecies proponens ... 4° Baſileæ, 1671.

Προδρομος Theatri botanici, in quo plantæ ſupra ſexcentæ, ab ipſo primum deſcriptæ, cum plurimis figuris, proponuntur. Editio altera emendatior. 4° Baſileæ, 1671.

BAUHINUS (Joannes).

Brother of the preceding. B. at Bâle, 1541. Studied and practiſed medicine with great reputation, but devoted himſelf chiefly to the ſcience of botany. D. 1613.

De plantis à divis ſanctiſque nomen habentibus. Caput ex magno volumine de Conſenſu & diſſenſu authorum circa ſtirpes deſumptum. Additæ ſunt Conradi Geſneri Epiſtolæ hactenus non editæ. 8° Baſileæ, 1591.

De plantis abſynthii nomen habentibus. Caput deſumptum ex Joannis Bauhini laborioſiſſimo plantarum libro, cui Conſenſus et diſſenſus circa ſtirpes, &c. titulus eſt. Tractatus item de abſynthiis Claudii Rocardi.
8° Montiſbeligardi, 1593.

Hiſtoria novi et admirabilis fontis balneique Bollenſis in ducatu Wirtembergico ad acidulas Goepingenſes ... Adiiciuntur plurimæ figuræ nouæ variorum foſſilium, ſtirpium & inſectorum, quæ in & circa hunc fontem reperiuntur.
4° Montiſbeligardi, 1598.

Joh. Bauhini et Joh. Hen. Cherleri Hiſtoriæ plantarum generalis novæ et abſolutiſs. quinquaginta annis elaboratæ, iam prelo commiſſæ, prodromus. 4° Ebroduni, 1619.

Hiſtoria plantarum univerſalis, nova, et abſolutiſſima, cum conſenſu et diſſenſu circa eas. Auctoribus Ioh. Bauhino, et Ioh. Hen. Cherlero. Quam recenſuit & auxit Dominicus Chabræus: juris verò publici fecit Franciſcus Lud. a Graffenried ... 3 tom. fol. Ebroduni, 1650–1.

BAUHUSIUS (Bernardus).

B. at Antwerp, 1575. D. there, 25 Nov. 1629.

Epigrammatum libri v. 12° Monachii, 1634.

BAUKE (Algernon C.)

Of the Poor-law board.

The poor-law guardian; his powers and duties in the right execution of his office. 12° Lond. 1862.

BAUMANN (A. M. F.)

Curative reſults of medical ſomnambuliſm, conſiſting of ſeveral authenticated caſes, including the ſomnambule's own caſe and cure. 8° Lond. 1849.

BAUMANN (Henricus).

B. at Torgau, 8 May, 1634. Studied theology at Wittenberg, and entered the Lutheran Church. Director of the gymnaſium at Coburg. D. there, 1 Nov. 1669.

Diſſertatio de ſtatua ſalis, ad Gen. xix. 26. [Menthenius, *Theſaurus theologico-philologicus*, i. 194.]

BAUMANNUS (Joachim).

Diſputatio juridica inauguralis de executione in uſumfructum, debitori in re aliena competentem, rite perficienda. Ultrajecti, 1752. [Oelrichs, *Theſaurus novus diſſertationum juridicarum*, i. 381.]

BAUMANNUS (Joach. Maur. Gul.)

Divus Gordianus; ſive, de vita et conſtitutionibus M. Antonii Gordiani III. Imperatoris. 2 ptt.
4° Lipſiæ, 1792–3.

BAUMANNUS (Jo. Frid. August).

An advocate at Leipzig. B. at Colmen, near Colditz, 1770.

De tutiſſima criminum in civitatibus minuendorum via, bona puerorum educatione, ſpecimen. 4° Lipſiæ, 1795.

BAUMANNUS (Vincent).

Diſſertatio juridica inauguralis de obligatione heredis ex cambio defuncti debitoris. Ultraject. 1752. [Oelrichs, *Theſaurus novus diſſertationum juridicarum*, i. 759.]

BAUMÉ (Antoine).

B. at Senlis, 26 Feb. 1728. D. 15 Oct. 1804.

Chymie expérimentale et raiſonnée. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1773.

BAUMEISTER (Friedrich Christian).

B. at Groſſenkörner, in the principality of Gotha, 17 July, 1709. Rector of the gymnaſium at Görlitz, 1736. D. 8 Oct. 1785.

Vita, fata et ſcripta Chriſtiani Wolfii philoſophi. [*Anon.*] 8° Lipſiæ et Wratiſlaviæ, 1739.

Exercitationes academicæ et ſcholaſticæ, varii generis argumenta, ad recentiorum philoſophiam elegantioriſque ſtili cultum ſpectantia complexæ. 4° Lipſ. & Gorlic. 1741.

Philoſophia recens controverſa complexa definitiones, theoremata, et quæſtiones noſtra ætate in controverſiam vocatas. Acceſſit appendix & indices neceſſarii. 12° Vratiſlaviæ, 1766.

Inſtitutiones metaphyſicæ, ontologiam, coſmologiam, pſychologiam, theologiam denique naturalem complexæ, methodo Wolfii adornatæ. 12° Wittebergæ et Serveſtæ, 1774.

Elementa philoſophiæ recentioris, uſibus juventutis ſcholaſticæ accommodata, et plurimis ſententiis exempliſque ex veterum ſcriptorum Romanorum monimentis illuſtrata. 12° Lipſiæ, 1781.

BAUMGARTEN (Alexander Gottlieb).

B. at Berlin, 17 June, 1714. Aſſiſtant profeſſor of logic and metaphyſics in the Univerſity of Halle. Removed to a ſimilar chair in the Univerſity of Frankfort on the Oder, 1740. D. there, 26 May, 1762.

Metaphyſica. Editio ſexta. 8° Halæ, 1768.

BAUMGARTEN (Michael).

Profeſſor at Roſtock.

The Acts of the Apoſtles; or, the hiſtory of the Church in the Apoſtolic age. Tranſlated from the German by the Rev. A. J. W. Morriſon [and the Rev. Theodore Meyer.] 3 vols. 8° Edinb. 1854.

BAUMGARTEN (Siegmund Jakob).

B. at Wolmirſtädt, near Magdeburg, 14 March, 1706. Studied at Halle, where he was appointed profeſſor of theology, 1734. D. 4 July, 1757.

Programmata cum appendice epiſtolarum. Collegit et digeſſit Gotthilf Chriſtoph Bakius. 8° Halæ, 1740.

Opuſcula. Faſciculus II. 8° Halæ, 1746.

Primæ lineæ breviarii antiquitatum Chriſtianarum... Scholia multa addidit J. S. Semler. 8° Halæ, 1766.

Erläuterung der Chriſtlichen Alterthümer, herausgegeben von Joachim Chriſtoph Bertram. 8° Halle, 1768.

BAUMGARTEN-CRUSIUS (Gottlob August)

B. at Penig, 1 April, 1752. Studied theology, and entered the Lutheran Church. D. at Merſeberg, 15 Dec. 1816.

Elementa hiſtoriæ ſingularum Europæ, ac Germaniæ in primis, rerum publicarum inſigniorum. 8° Lipſiæ, 1772.

BAUMGARTEN-CRUSIUS (Ludwig Friedrich Otto).

Third ſon of the preceding. B. at Merſeburg, 31 July, 1788. Profeſſor of theology in the Univerſity of Jena.

De Philebo Platonico diſſertatio I. ... 4° Lipſiæ, [1809.]

Einleitung in das Studium der Dogmatik. 8° Leipzig, 1820.

BAUSCHIUS (Joannes Laurentius).

B. at Schweinfurt, 30 Sep. 1605. Studied and practiſed medicine. D. 1665.

Schediaſmata bina de lapide hæmatite & ætite. 8° Lipſiæ, 1665.

Schediaſma poſthumum de cæruleo & chryſocolla. 8° Jenæ, 1668.

BAUSSET (Louis François de).

B. at Pondicherry, 14 Dec. 1748. Sent early to France, where he was educated, and obtained a living in the dioceſe of Fréjus. Conſecrated biſhop of Alais, 1784. Emigrated in 1791, but returned to Paris, 1792. One of the canons of St. Denis, 1806. Created a cardinal, 1817. D. 21 June, 1824.

Hiſtoire de Fénélon, compoſée ſur les manuſcrits originaux. Seconde édition. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1809.

Hiſtoire de J. B. Boſſuet, evêque de Meaux, compoſée ſur les manuſcrits originaux. 4 tom. 8° Verſailles, 1814.

BAUTAIN (Louis Eugène Marie).

Vicar-general of the dioceſe of Paris, and profeſſor at the Sorbonne.

The art of extempore ſpeaking: hints for the pulpit, the ſenate, and the bar. Tranſlated from the French. 8° Lond. 1858.

BAUTISTA (Ambrosio).

Diſcurſo breve de las miſerias de la vida, y calamidades de la religion Catolica. 4° Madrid, 1635.

BAUWENS (F. L.)

The ſtearic candle manufacture: a letter to G. F. Wilſon, Eſq., managing director of Price's Patent candle company, in reply to certain ſtatements by that gentleman, in a lecture recently delivered before the Society of arts, manufactures, and commerce. 8° Lond. 1852.

BAVARIA.

Epiſtola de iure electorali gentis Palatino-Bavaræ. 4° n. p. 1637.

Lettere al Marcheſe Filippo Hercolani ſopra alcune particolarità della Baviera ... 1763. [*By* Giovanni Lodovico Bianconi.]

BAVEREL (Jean Pierre).

B. about 1744. Educated at Beſançon, and entered the Church. D. at Beſançon, 18 Sep. 1822.

Notices ſur les graveurs qui nous ont laiſſé des eſtampes marquées de monogrammes, chiffres, rébus, lettres initiales, etc., avec une deſcription de leurs beaux ouvrages et des planches en taille-douce, contenant toutes les marques dont ils ſe ſont ſervis ... [*Anon.*] 2 tom. 8° Beſançon, 1807–8.

BAVERIUS (Marcus Antonius).

B. at Imola. Profeſſor of civil law at Piſa and at Padua, towards the cloſe of the 15th century.

Repetitio in l. Cum filio, ff. de legatis primo. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, iv. 99.]

De virtute & viribus juramenti. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, iv. 364.]

De mora. [Ibid. vi. ii. 405.]

BAVERSTOCK (James).

B. at Alton, Hampſhire, 10 June, 1741. D. 26 Dec. 1815.

Treatiſes on brewing; with notes, and an introduction containing a biographical ſketch of the author, and two papers on ſpecific gravity ... and on malting, by J. H. Baverſtock, F.S.A. 8° Lond. 1824.

Obſervations on the ſtate of the brewery, and on the ſaccharine quality of malt. [Pamphleteer, ii. 477.]

BAVIA (Luis de).

B. at Madrid. D. 1628.

Tercera y quarta parte de la Hiſtoria pontifical y catholica. 2 tom. fol. Madrid, 1608–13.

BAVO.

Annales S. Bavonis Gandenſis. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, ii. 185.]

* Vita S. Bavonis, confeſſoris Gandenſis, auctore anonymo fere coævo. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 378.]

BAVO (Godofredus a).

Doctor of laws, and preſident of the council of Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy.

Tractatus reatuum, juxta forenſium ac pragmaticorum uſum. 4° Camberii, 1607.

Theorica criminalis, ad praxim forenſem accommodata; opus in §§ diſtinctum, idque non tantum pragmaticis, ſed univerſis juris ſtudioſis utiliſſimum. Editio altera. 8° Ultrajecti, 1646.

BAVOUX (François Nicolas).

B. at Saint Claude (Jura), 6 Dec. 1774. Profeſſor of law in Paris. D. there, 23 Jan. 1848.

Leçons préliminaires ſur le code pénal; ou, examen de la légiſlation criminelle. 8° Paris, 1821.

BAWDWINE (Francis). *See* Franciſcus Balduinus.

BAXTER (Andrew).

B. in Aberdeen, 1686 or 1687. Acted in the capacity of private tutor in ſeveral families of rank. D. 23 April, 1750.

Matho; or, the coſmotheoria puerilis: a dialogue; in which the firſt principles of philoſophy and aſtronomy are accommodated to the capacity of young perſons, or ſuch as have yet no tincture of theſe ſciences. Hence the principles of natural religion are deduced. Tranſlated and enlarged by the author. [*Anon.*] 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1740.

An enquiry into the nature of the human ſoul; wherein the immateriality of the ſoul is evinced from the principles of reaſon and philoſophy. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. n. d.

— Third edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1745.

An appendix to the firſt part of the Enquiry into the nature of the human ſoul, wherein the principles laid down there are cleared from ſome objections; and the government of the Deity in the material world is vindicated, or ſhewn not to be carried on by mechaniſm and ſecond cauſes. By the author of the Enquiry into the nature of the human ſoul. 8° Lond. 1750.

BAXTER (Arthur George), M.A.

Rector of Hampreſton, Dorſet, 1845-57.

Village ſermons. 8° Lond. 1848.

— A ſecond volume. 8° Lond. 1852.

BAXTER (G. R. Wythen).

Don Juan, junior: a poem, by Byron's ghoſt. Edited by G. R. W. Baxter. 8° Lond. 1839.

BAXTER (Henry Foster).

Surgeon, Cambridge.

On organic polarity, ſhewing a connection to exiſt between organic forces and ordinary polar forces. 8° Lond. 1860.

BAXTER (J.)

A toile for two-legged foxes. Wherein their noiſome properties, their hunting and unkenelling, with the duties of the principall hunters and guardians of the ſpirituall vineyard is lively diſcovered, for the comfort of all her Highneſſe truſtie and true-hearted ſubjects, and their encouragement againſt all Popiſh practiſes. By J. B., preacher of the Word of God. 8° Lond. 1600.

BAXTER (John).

Of the Suſſex agricultural preſs, Lewes. D. 12 Nov. 1858, aged ſeventy-ſeven.

The library of agricultural and horticultural knowledge. With an appendix on ſuſpended animation, poiſons, and the principal laws relating to farming and rural affairs. 8° Lewes, 1830.

Baxter's library of practical agriculture ... With memoirs of the Duke of Richmond and the late John Ellman, Eſq. Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8° Lewes, 1846.

BAXTER (John Alexander), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Chriſt church, Coſeley.

The Church hiſtory of England: from the introduction of Chriſtianity into Britain to the preſent time. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1849.

BAXTER (R. Dudley).

The volunteer movement; its progreſs and wants: with tables of the volunteer corps throughout Great Britain, and of their expenſes. 8° Cambridge, 1860.

BAXTER (Richard).

B. at Rowton, Shropſhire, 12 Nov. 1615. Miniſter at Kidderminſter, 1640. D. in London, 8 Dec. 1691.

Practical works; with a life of the author, and a critical examination of his writings, by the Rev. William Orme. In twenty-three volumes. 8° Lond. 1830.

The Quakers catechiſm; or, the Quakers queſtioned, their queſtions anſwered, and both publiſhed for the ſake of thoſe of them that have not yet ſinned unto death; and of thoſe ungrounded novices that are moſt in danger of their ſeduction. 4° Lond. 1651.

— Another edition. 4° Lond. 1655.

Explication and defence of *Chriſtian concord: or the agreement of the aſſociated paſtors and churches of* WORCESTERSHIRE. 1653.

A holy commonwealth; or, political aphoriſms, opening the true principles of government ... 8° Lond. 1659.

The life of faith, as it is the evidence of things unſeen: a ſermon preached (contractedly) before the King at Whitehall, upon July the 22th 1660. [*Heb.* xi. 1.] With enlargement, and relaxation of the ſtile for common uſe. 4° Lond. 1660.

[Petition to the King at the unſucceſsful concluſion of the Savoy conference, giving an account thereof, and praying him to give effect to his "Declaration concerning eccleſiaſtical affairs," Oct. 25. 1660.] 4° n. p. [1661.]

A petition for peace: with the reformation of the liturgy. As it was preſented to the right reverend biſhops, by the divines appointed by his Majeſties commiſſion to treat with them about the alteration of it. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1661.

[*A letter*] "to my dearly beloved the inhabitants of the burrough and pariſh of Kederminſter in Worceſter-ſhire" [*giving an account of how he had been prohibited to preach by the Biſhop of Worceſter.*] 4° n. p. 1662.

Fair warning: or, xxv. reaſons againſt toleration and indulgence of Popery; with the Archbp. of Canterbury's letter to the King, and all the biſhops of Irelands proteſtation to the Parliament to the ſame purpoſe. With an anſwer to the Roman Catholicks reaſons for indulgence. Alſo the excellent reaſons of the Hon. Houſe of Commons againſt indulgence; with hiſtorical obſervations thereupon. 8° Lond. 1663.

The judgment of non-conformiſts of things indifferent commanded by authority, as far as the ſubſcribers are acquainted with it. Written to ſave the ignorant from the temptations of diaboliſm, (deſcribed 2 Tim. iii. 3. and 1 Joh. iii. 10. 12. 15. Joh. viii. 44.) [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. 1676.

The judgment of non-conformiſts of the intereſt of reaſon, in matters of religion. In which it is proved againſt makebates, that both conformiſts, and non-conformiſts, and all parties of true Proteſtants are herein really agreed, though unſkilful ſpeakers differ in words. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1676.

The judgment of non-conformiſts about the difference between grace and morality. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. 1678.

Arguments for conformity, againſt ſeparation: by which the moſt material parts of Mr. Hales's tract of ſchiſm are confuted. 8° Lond. 1678.

Anſwer to Dr. Edward Stillingfleet's charge of ſeparation: containing I. Some queries neceſſary for the underſtanding of his accuſation. II. A reply to his letter which denyeth a ſolution. III. An anſwer to his printed ſermon. 4° Lond. 1680.

* Vindiciæ revindicatæ: being an anſwer to Mr. Baxter's book, intituled, Catholic communion doubly defended, by Dr. Owen's Vindicator, and Richard Baxter. And Mr. Baxter's notions of the ſaints repentance and diſpleaſure in heaven, conſidered. By a lover of truth and peace in ſincerity. 4° Lond. 1684.

Whether pariſh congregations be true Chriſtian Churches, and the capable conſenting incumbents be truly their paſtors, or biſhops over their flocks. And ſo, whether the old Proteſtants, conformiſts, and nonconformiſts, or the Brownifts, were in the right herein. And how far our preſent courſe is the ſame. Written by R. Baxter as an explication of ſome paſſages in his former writings; eſpecially, his Treatiſe of epiſcopacy, miſunderſtood and miſapplied by ſome; and anſwering the ſtrongeſt objections of ſome of them; eſpecially a book called, Mr. Baxter's judgment and reaſons againſt communicating with the pariſh aſſemblies, as by law required; and another called, A theological dialogue ... 4° Lond. 1684.

The glorious kingdom of Chriſt, deſcribed and clearly vindicated, againſt the bold aſſerters of a future calling and reign of the Jews, and 1000 years before the conflagration; and the aſſerters of the 1000 years kingdom after the conflagration. Opening the promiſe of the new heaven and earth, and the everlaſtingneſs of Chriſt's kingdom, againſt their debaſing it, who confine it to 1000 years, which with the Lord is but as one day. Anſwering Mr. Tho. Beverley, who impoſed this taſk, by his oft and earneſt challenges of all the doctors and paſtors, and his cenſure of diſſenters as Semi-Sadduces of the apoſtaſie, in his Twelve principles and catechiſms, &c. 4° Lond. 1691.

Reliquiæ Baxterianæ: or, Mr. R. Baxter's narrative of the moſt memorable paſſages of his life and times. Faithfully publiſhed from his own original manuſcript, by Matthew Sylveſter. fol. Lond. 1696.

Directions for weak Chriſtians; and the character of a confirmed Chriſtian. In two parts. With a preface by the Rev. H. J. Sperling, A.M. 12° Lond. 1835.

Dying thoughts upon Philippians i. 23 ... With an introductory eſſay by the Rev. H. Stebbing, D.D. 8° Lond. n. d.

Making light of Chriſt and ſalvation too oft the iſſue of Goſpel invitations.—A call to the unconverted to turn and live.—The laſt work of a believer; his paſſing prayer, recommending his departing ſpirit to Chriſt, to be received by him.—Of the ſhedding abroad of God's love on the heart by the Holy Ghoſt.—With an eſſay on his life, miniſtry, and theology, by Thomas W. Jenkyn, D.D. 8° Lond. 1846.

Gildas Salvianus. The reformed paſtor: ſhewing the nature of the paſtoral work; eſpecially in private inſtruction and catechiſing: with an open confeſſion of our too open ſins. Prepared for a day of humiliation kept at Worceſter, December 4, 1655 ... 8° Lond. 1860.

— Edited by the Rev. William Brown, M.D. Fifth edition. 12° Lond. 1862.

— Reprinted from the edition of 1656, with an appendix afterwards added. [*Ward's Library*, vol. vii.]

The crucifying of the world, by the croſs of Chriſt. Edited by the Rev. John Baillie. 8° Lond. 1861.

A call to the unconverted to turn and live. 12° Glaſgow, 1863.

Gairm an de mhoir do'n t-ſluagh neo-iompaichte, iompachadh agus bhi beo. Air eadar-theangachadh o bheurla R. Baxter. Agus a nis air a ghlanadh o mhearachdaibh lionmhor eugſamhuil, le P. Macpharlain.
12° Dun-Eudainn, 1811.

* Life and times ... By William Orme. 1830.

BAXTER (Robert).

Narrative of facts, characterizing the ſupernatural manifeſtations, in mēmbers of Mr. Irving's congregation, and other individuals in England and Scotland, and formerly in the writer himſelf. 8° Lond. 1833.

BAXTER (Robert).

Revivals of religion; with eſpecial reference to the preſent movement in the north of Ireland: a lecture delivered before the Young men's Chriſtian aſſociation at Doncaſter, on the 18th of October, 1859. 12° Lond. 1859.

Prophecy the key of Providence. 8° Lond. 1862.

BAXTER (S. S.)

The poor laws, ſtated and conſidered; the evils of the preſent ſyſtem expoſed, and a plan ſuggeſted, founded on the true principles of political economy, for placing ſuch laws on a firm and equitable baſis. 8° Lond. 1831.

BAXTER (Thomas).

Schoolmaſter.

The circle ſquar'd; or, an eaſy, exact, plain, and compendious method of finding the exact areas of all circles, and circular bodies, by means of the due proportion of the diameter of a circle to its circumference; and the ſquare root extracted without any remainder. 8° Lond. 1732.

BAXTER (Thomas).

An illuſtration of the Egyptian, Grecian, and Roman coſtume, in forty outlines, with deſcriptions.
4° Lond. 1810.

BAXTER (William).

B. at Lanlugan, Shropſhire, 1650. Kept a boarding ſchool at Tottenham High-croſs, Middleſex, and was maſter of the Mercers' ſchool in London, for more than twenty years. D. 31 May, 1723.

Gloſſarium antiquitatum Britannicarum; ſive, ſyllabus etymologicus antiquitatum veteris Britanniæ atque Iberniæ, temporibus Romanorum. Accedunt viri cl. D. Edwardi Luidii de fluviorum, montium, urbium, &c. in Britanniâ nominibus, adverſaria poſthuma. Editio ſecunda. 8° Lond. 1733.

Reliquiæ Baxterianæ; ſive, Willielmi Baxteri opera poſthuma. Præmittitur eruditi autoris vitæ, a ſeipſo conſcriptæ, fragmentum. [Et ſelectæ quædam ejuſdem epiſtolæ.]
8° Lond. 1726.

BAXTER (William Edward).

Member of parliament for the Montroſe group of burghs.

Impreſſions of Central and Southern Europe: being notes of ſucceſſive journeys in Germany, Auſtria, Italy, Switzerland and the Levant. 8° Lond. 1850.

The Tagus and the Tiber; or, notes of travel in Portugal, Spain and Italy in 1850–1. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1852.

America and the Americans. 8° Lond. 1855.

Hints to thinkers; or, lectures for the times.
8° Lond. 1860.

BAXTER (William Edwin).

Proprietor of the Suſſex Expreſs and Surrey Standard.

Notes on the practical effects of repealing the newſpaper ſtamp duty, the advertiſing duty, and the exciſe duty on paper.
8° Lond. 1852.

BAXTER (W. Raleigh), M.R.C.S.

Photography; including the daguerreotype, calotype, chryſotype, &c., familiarly explained ... Second edition.
12° Lond. 1842.

BAY (Christian Friderik).

Teacher of Engliſh in Copenhagen. D. 1809.

Fuldſtændig Engelſk og Danſk Ordbog. 2 Bind.
8° Kiöbenhavn, 1806.

Fuldſtændigt Danſk og Engelſk Haand-Lexicon.
8° Kiöbenhavn, 1807.

BAY (Elihu Hall).

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the ſuperior courts of law in the ſtate of South Carolina, ſince the Revolution. Second edition. 2 vols.
8° New York, 1809–11.

BAYARD (Pierre du Terrail, Seigneur de).

Commonly called the Chevalier Bayard. B. 1475. D. 30 April, 1524.

* La treſjoyeuſe, plaiſante et recreative hyſtoire, compoſée par le loyal ſerviteur, des faiz, geſtes, triumphes et proueſſes du bon chevalier ſans paour et ſans reprouche, le gentil Seigneur de Bayart, dont humaines louenges ſont eſpandues par toute la Chreſtienté; de pluſieurs autres bons, vaillans et vertueux cappitaines qui ont eſté de ſon temps. Enſemble les guerres, batailles, rencontres et aſſaulx, qui, de ſon vivant, ſont ſurvenues, tant en France, Eſpaigne que Ytalie. [Petitot, *Collection des mémoires relatifs à l'hiſtoire de France*, 2de ſérie, tom. xv., xvi.]

* The right joyous and pleaſant hiſtory of the feats, geſts, and proweſſes of the Chevalier Bayard ... In two volumes.
8° Lond. 1825.

— Set forth in Engliſh by Edward Cockburn Kindersley. 1848.

BAYARD (Samuel).

A digeſt of American caſes on the law of evidence, intended as notes to Peake's Compendium of the law of evidence. 8° Philadelphia, 1810.

BAYARDI (Ottavio Antonio).

B. about 1690. Entered the Church, in which he obtained conſiderable preferment. D. about 1765.

Prodromo delle antichità d'Ercolano. 2 tom.
4° Napoli, 1752.

Catalogo degli antichi monumenti diſſotterrati dalla diſco-

perta città di Ercolano per ordine della Maeſtà di Carlo, Re delle due Sicilie ... fol. Napoli, 1754.

— Another copy. fol. Napoli, 1755.

Le pitture antiche [i bronzi, le lucerne ed i candelabri] d'Ercolano e contorni inciſe con qualche ſpiegazione [*da Ottav. Ant. Bayardi.*] 8 tom. fol. Napoli, 1757–92.

BAYERIUS (Franciscus Perezius).

B. at Valentia, in Spain, 1711. Profeſſor in the Univerſity of Valentia, and afterwards in that of Salamanca. He ſubſequently held ſeveral important eccleſiaſtical appointments, and finally was nominated keeper of the Royal Library at Madrid. D. 26 Jan. 1794.

De numis Hebræo-Samaritanis.

4° Valentiæ Edetanorum, 1781.

BAYERUS (Theophilus Sigefridus).

B. at Königſberg, 1694. Appointed librarian of the univerſity there, 1717. Went to St. Peterſburg in 1726, where he became profeſſor of Greek and Roman antiquities. D. 21 Feb. 1738.

De numis Romanis, in agro Pruſſico repertis, commentarius, in quo tum numi ipſi illuſtrantur, tum alia ex Romana et Pruſſica antiquitate traduntur. Accedit eiuſdem epiſtola ad V. C. de Theophraſti Delii præſidis monumento.

4° Lipſiæ, 1722.

Muſeum Sinicum, in quo Sinicæ linguæ et litteraturæ ratio explicatur. 2 tom. 8° Petropoli, 1730.

Hiſtoria Oſrhoëna et Edeſſena ex numis illuſtrata, in qua Edeſſæ urbis, Oſrhoëni regni, Abgarorum regum, præfectorum Græcorum, Arabum, Perſarum, Comitum Francorum, ſucceſſiones, fata, res aliæ memorabiles, a prima origine urbis, ad extrema fere tempora explicantur. 4° Petropoli, 1734.

De horis Sinicis et cyclo horario commentationes. Accedit ejuſdem auctoris Parergon Sinicum de calendariis Sinicis, ubi etiam quædam in doctrina temporum Sinica emendantur. 4° Petropoli, 1735.

Hiſtoria regni Græcorum Bactriani, in qua ſimul Græcarum in India coloniarum vetus memoria explicatur. Accedit Chriſtophori Theodoſii Waltheri Doctrina temporum Indica, cum paralipomenis. 4° Petropoli, 1738.

Opuſcula, ad hiſtoriam antiquam, chronologiam, geographiam et rem numariam, ſpectantia. Edidit Chriſt. Adolphus Klotzius. 8° Halæ, 1770.

BAYES (William), M.D.

On nervous affections connected with dyſpepſia. 12° Lond. 1851.

Remarks on acute rheumatiſm, and its rapid and rational cure. 12° Lond. 1852.

On the triple aſpect of chronic diſeaſe; having eſpecial reference to the treatment of intractable diſorders chiefly affecting the nervous and muſcular ſyſtem. 12° Lond. 1854.

Truth in medicine; or, a few words on homœopathy. 8° Lond. 1856.

BAYEUX (George).

B. at Caen about 1752. Practiſed as an advocate in his native town, and at Rouen. D. 6 Sep. 1792.

Traduction des Faſtes d'Ovide, avec des notes et des recherches de critique, d'hiſtoire et de philoſophie ... 1783–8.

BAYFIELD (Benjamin), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Ripponden, Yorkſhire, 1841-7. Vicar of Shinfield, Berks, 1847.

The work of an evangeliſt: a ſermon, preached in Halifax pariſh church, on Friday, June 19, 1846, at the viſitation of the Ven. Charles Muſgrave, D.D. [2 *Tim.* iv. 5.] 8° Lond. 1846.

BAYFIELD (Robert).

A phyſician and anatomiſt. B. about 1629. D. 1690.

Exercitationes anatomicæ in varias regiones humani corporis, partium ſtructuram atque uſum oſtendentes ... Editio ſecunda. 12° Lond. 1677.

BAYFIELD (Samuel Joseph).

Practical obſervations on the local and conſtitutional effects of ſyphilis, and its treatment. 8° Lond. 1858.

BAYFIUS. *See* Baif.

BAYFORD (Augustus Frederick), LL.D.

A full report of the proceedings in the caſe of the office of the judge, promoted by Hodgſon *v.* Rev. F. Oakeley ... Edited by A. F. Bayford. 8° Lond. 1845.

The argument of Dr. Bayford on behalf of the Rev. G. C. Gorham in the Arches Court of Canterbury, March, 1849. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1849.

The judgment of the Rt. Hon. Stephen Luſhington ... in the caſes of Weſterton againſt Liddell (clerk) and Horne and others, and Beal againſt Liddell (clerk) and Park and Evans, on 5th December 1855. Edited by A. F. Bayford. 8° Lond. [1855.]

BAYLAY (Charles Frederick Rogers), M.A.

Rector of Kirkby-on-Bain, Lincolnſhire.

A Chriſtian's ſolicitude for the ark of his faith: a ſermon preached at Horncaſtle, 27th April, 1847, on the occaſion of the archdeacon of Lincoln's viſitation. [1 *Sam.* iv. 13.] 8° Lond. [1847.]

Eſſays and Reviews compared with reaſon and revelation. 8° Lond. 1861.

BAYLDON (J. S.)

The art of valuing rents and tillages; wherein is explained the manner of valuing the tenant's right on entering and quitting farms, in Yorkſhire and the adjoining counties ... 8° Lond. 1823.

— Fifth edition, re-written and enlarged by John Donaldſon. 8° Lond. 1840.

— Sixth edition. 8° Lond. 1844.

— Seventh edition, now enlarged and adapted to the preſent time; together with the principles and mode of valuing freehold, copyhold, and leaſehold eſtates, and of land and other property, for parochial aſſeſſment and enfranchiſement of copyholds (under the recent acts of Parliament relating thereto.) By Robert Baker. 8° Lond. 1856.

A treatiſe on the valuation of property for the poor's rate ... with an abſtract of the poor laws relating to rates and appeals. 8° Lond. 1828.

BAYLDON (Richard).

Road-ſurveyor.

A treatiſe on road legiſlation and management ... To which is added, a few practical remarks on the management of tolls, and repairing turnpike-roads and highways. 8° Lond. 1857.

BAYLE (Antoine Laurent Jesse.)

B. at Vernet (Baſſes-Alpes,) 13 Jan. 1799.

A manual of general anatomy; or, a conciſe deſcription of the primitive tiſſues and ſyſtems which compoſe the organs in man. By A. L. J. Bayle and H. Hollard. Tranſlated from the French by Henry Storer. 12° Lond. 1829.

BAYLE (Gaspard Laurent).

Uncle of the preceding. B. at Vernet, 18 Aug. 1774. Was originally deſtined for the Church, but did not carry out the deſign. He then proceeded to ſtudy law, but finally embraced the medical profeſſion. D. at Paris, 11 May, 1816.

Reſearches on pulmonary phthiſis. From the French of G. L. Bayle, by William Barrow, M.D. 8° Liverpool, 1815.

BAYLE (Pierre).

B. at Carlat, 18 Nov. 1647. The ſon of a Proteſtant miniſter, he was induced by his teachers, the Jeſuits of Toulouſe, to embrace the Catholic faith, which, however, he ſpeedily renounced, and was obliged in conſequence to take refuge at Geneva. Profeſſor of hiſtory and philoſophy at Rotterdam. D. 28 Dec. 1706.

Œuvres diverſes; contenant tout ce que cet auteur a publié ſur des matières de théologie, de philoſophie, de critique, d'hiſtoire, et de litterature, excepté ſon Dictionnaire hiſtorique et critique. 4 tom. fol. La Haye, 1727.

Lettre à M. L. A. D. C. Docteur de Sorbonne, où il eſt prouvé, par pluſieurs raiſons tirées de la philoſophie et de la theologie, que les cometes ne ſont point le preſage d'aucun malheur. Avec pluſieurs reflexions morales et politiques, et pluſieurs obſervations hiſtoriques; et la refutation de quelques erreurs populaires. [*Anon.*] 8° Cologne, 1682.

— Another edition, entitled, Penſées diverſes, ecrites à un Docteur de Sorbonne, à l'occaſion de la comete, qui parut, au mois de Decembre, 1680. [*Anon.*] 8° Rotterdam, 1683.

* Nouvelles lettres de l'auteur de la Critique generale de l'Hiſtoire du Calviniſme de Mr. Maimbourg. [*Anon.*] 2 tom. 12° Ville-Franche, 1685.

Nouvelles de la republique des lettres. Mars, 1684—Juin, 1686. 5 tom. 12° Amſterdam, 1686.

Commentaire philoſophique ſur ces paroles de Jeſus Chriſt, Contrain-les d'entrer; où l'on prouve par pluſieurs raiſons démonſtratives, qu'il n'y a rien de plus-abominable que de faire des converſions par la contrainte, & l'on refute tous les ſophiſmes des convertiſſeurs à contrainte, & l'Apologie que S. Auguſtin a faite des perſecutions. Traduit de l'Anglois du Sieur Jean Fox de Bruggs par M. J. F. [*Pſeud.*] 2 tom. 12° Cantorbery, 1686.

Suplement du Commentaire philoſophique ſur ces paroles de Jeſus-Chriſt, Contrain-les d'entrer; où entre autres choſes l'on acheve de ruiner la ſeule échapatoire qui reſtoit aux adverſaires, en démontrant le droit égal des hérétiques pour perſécuter à celui des orthodoxes. On parle auſſi de la nature et origine des erreurs. 8° Hambourg, 1688.

* Des droits des deux ſouverains en matière de religion, la conſcience et le prince ... Contre un livre intitulé Commentaire philoſophique, &c. 1687. [*By* Pierre Jurieu.]

Avis important aux refugiez ſur leur prochain retour en France, donné pour etrennes à l'un d'eux, en 1690. Par Monſieur C. L. A. A. P. D. P. 12° Paris, 1692.

Dictionnaire hiſtorique et critique. 2 tom. fol. Rotterdam, 1697.

— Troiſième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée par l'auteur. 4 tom. fol. Rotterdam, 1720.

— Supplement par Jaques G. de Chauffepié. 1750–6.

Réponſe aux queſtions d'un Provincial. [*Anon.*] 5 tom. 12° Rotterdam, 1704–7.

Entretiens de Maxime et de Themiſte; ou, reponſe à l'Examen de la theologie de Mr. Bayle par Mr. Jacquelot. [*Anon.*] 12° Rotterdam, 1707.

* Remarques critiques ſur le Dictionnaire de Bayle. 1752. [*By* Philippe Louis Joly.]

* La vie de Mr. Bayle. Par P. Desmaizeau. 1732.

BAYLEE (John Tyrrell).

Method of finding the longitude, meridian, time, culmination of the fixed ſtars, and the variation of the compaſs, at ſea or on land, independently of refraction and parallax, by one ſimple obſervation. 8° Lond. 1823.

BAYLEE (John Tyrrell), B.A.

Secretary to the Society for promoting the due obſervance of the Lord's-day. D. in London, 31 Oct. 1859.

Tranſmiſſion and delivery of letters on the Lord's-day demoralizing and unneceſſary. 12° Lond. 1849.

Statiſtics and facts in reference to the Lord's-day. 8° Lond. 1852.

Am I my brother's keeper? a ſermon ... [*Gen.* iv. 9.] 12° Lond. 1853.

Hiſtory of the Sabbath, or day of holy reſt. 12° Lond. 1857.

A word of warning to the youth of England: a poſthumous publication, againſt the "National Sunday league." Being remarks on a pamphlet entitled, "Diſcontinuance by act of parliament of the ten commandments in the Church ſervice." 8° Lond. 1859.

BAYLEE (Joseph), D.D.

Principal of St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead.

Thoughts upon queſtions of exiſting controverſy, in letters to a friend. No. I.—Baptiſmal regeneration. 12° Lond. 1850.

Verbal inſpiration. 8° Lond. 1854.

Proteſtantiſm *v.* Roman Catholiciſm. Report of the diſcuſſion between the Rev. J. Baylee and Matthew Bridges, Eſq., of Cheſter Hill Houſe, Woodcheſter, held at Stroud, on the 21ſt, 22nd, and 23rd of October 1856 ... 8° Lond. 1856.

Geneſis and geology; the holy Word of God defended from its aſſailants. 12° Liverpool, 1857.

Chriſt on earth: from the ſupper at Bethany, to his aſcenſion into glory. 8° Lond. 1863.

BAYLEY, Dr.

Of the New Jeruſalem church, Argyle Square, King's Croſs, London.

The divine Word opened: ſermons. 8° Lond. 1858.

BAYLEY (Charles).

Quaker.

The cauſes of God's wrath againſt England, and a faithfull warning from the Lord to ſpeedy repentance; foretold by, and delivered in, a letter to the King, dated the 4th of the 7th month, 1663. By C. Bayley, then priſoner in the city of Briſtol, now in the Tower of London. 4° Lond. 1665.

BAYLEY (Elizabeth).

* A memoir of Mrs. Elizabeth Bayley ... With an introduction and reflections by John Angell James. 1856.

BAYLEY (Emilius).

Late perpetual curate of Woburn, Bedfordſhire. Rector of St. George's, Bloomſbury, London.

No ſeparation: a ſermon preached in Eaſt Claydon church, on Sunday evening, Auguſt 24, 1851. [*Rom.* viii. 38, 39.] 12° Lond. 1851.

The ſtory of Nineveh: a lecture delivered in the town hall, Woburn, on Tueſday evening, October the 11th, 1853 ... 8° Lond. 1853.

The choice: five lectures on confirmation, delivered in St. George's church, Bloomſbury. 12° Lond. 1857.

Yield yourſelves unto God: a ſermon preached at the ſpecial ſervices at Exeter Hall, on Sunday evening, Auguſt 1, 1858. [*Rom.* vi. 13.] 12° Lond. 1858.

The uncertainty of the time of the ſecond Advent practically conſidered. 8° Lond. 1859.

BAYLEY (F. W. N.)

D. at Birmingham in the beginning of 1853, aged forty-five.

Four years' reſidence in the Weſt Indies. 8° Lond. 1830.

The new tale of a tub; an adventure in verſe: with illuſtrations deſigned by Lieutenant J. S. Cotton. fol. Lond. 1841.

BAYLEY (Francis).

A treatiſe on fines and recoveries. 8° Lond. 1828.

BAYLEY (George).

Tables ſhewing the progreſs of the ſhipping intereſt of the Britiſh Empire, United States, and France, compiled from parliamentary papers and other ſources. 8° Lond. 1844.

BAYLEY (J. H. R.)

The drama of life (in two cantos,) and lyrical breathings. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

BAYLEY (Sir John), Bart.

B. 3 Aug. 1763. Called to the bar, 22 June, 1792. Appointed one of the Juſtices of the King's Bench, 1808, on which occaſion he was knighted. Exchanged his office for that of Baron of the Exchequer, Nov. 1830. Retired from the bench, and was created a baronet, 1834. D. 10 Oct. 1841.

A ſummary of the law of bills of exchange, caſh bills, and promiſſory notes. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1797.

— Third edition. By William Engliſh Barnes, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1813.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1822.

— Fifth edition, with conſiderable additions, by Francis Bayley. 8° Lond. 1830.

— Sixth edition. By George Morley Dowdeſwell, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1849.

BAYLEY (John).

The hiſtory and antiquities of the Tower of London, with memoirs of royal and diſtinguiſhed perſons. In two parts. 4° Lond. 1821–5.

BAYLEY (John), M.A.

Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

A ſermon preached at the conſecration of St. Paul's chapel, Alverthorpe, near Wakefield, on Friday, July 1ſt. [1 *Cor.* x. 11.] 8° Lond. 1825.

A treatiſe on the elements of algebra: deſigned for the uſe of Eton School. 8° Lond. 1830.

BAYLEY (Robert Slater).

B. at Lichfield, 1801. Educated at Hoxton College. Miniſter of the Independent chapel at Louth, 1833, whence he removed to Sheffield, 1835. Again removed to Queen Street chapel, Ratcliff-highway, London, 1845, and finally ſettled at Eignbrook chapel, Hereford, 1856. D. 15 Nov. 1859.

Nature conſidered as a revelation: in two parts. 12° Lond. 1836.

The Church of Chriſt, and the man of God; being an introductory diſcourſe by the Rev. R. S. Bayley, and a charge by the Rev. William Forſter, delivered at the ſettlement of the Rev. T. E. Stallybraſs, B.A., over the Congregational church, Stratford, Eſſex, April 22, 1851. 8° Lond. 1851.

BAYLEY (Thomas B.), F.R.S.

Thoughts on the neceſſity and advantages of care and œconomy in collecting and preſerving different ſubſtances for manure. Second edition. 8° Manchester, 1796.

BAYLEY (W. H.)

Hand-book of the ſlide rule ... 12° Lond. 1861.

BAYLIE (John), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Bloxwich, Staffordſhire.

Life, the day for work: exemplified in a brief memoir (with extracts from her letters and diary) of the late Mrs. Baylie, wife of the incumbent of Bloxwich. 12° Lond. 1854.

BAYLIE (Robert). *See* Baillie.

BAYLIS (Edward).

The arithmetic of annuities and life aſſurance; or, compound intereſt ſimplified ... 8° Lond. 1844.

A treatiſe on the new application of the principles of life aſſurance. By E. Baylis, William Beresford, and Edwin Paul. 8° Lond. 1851.

Reply of the Profeſſional life aſſurance company to the attacks of its aſſailants: together with remarks, illuſtrative and explanatory, of the new ſyſtem of life aſſurance. 8° Lond. 1852.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

Opinions of the preſs on the Reply of the Profeſſional life aſſurance company to the attacks of its aſſailants. 8° Lond. 1853.

An eſſay upon life aſſurance: illuſtrative of the modern application of its principles to the requirements of the living. By Edward Baylis, George Bermingham, and Francis Norton Erith. 8° Lond. 1854.

BAYLIS (Joseph), M.A.

Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Rector of St Mary de Crypt, Glouceſter, 1788, and vicar of Mickleton, Glouceſterſhire, 1823. D. 19 Jan. 1834.

Sermons, doctrinal and practical. 8° Lond. 1836.

BAYLIS (Thomas Henry).

Barriſter-at-law.

The rights, duties, and relations of domeſtic ſervants, their maſters and miſtreſſes. With a ſhort account of ſervants' inſtitutions and their advantages. 8° Lond. 1857.

An explanation of the life aſſurance claſſes originated by T. H. Baylis and George Scott. 8° Lond. 1858.

BAYLISS (Eliza A.)

Loving ſervice; or, a ſiſter's influence. 8° Lond. 1862.

BAYLISS (Wyke).

The elements of aërial perſpective; or, light, ſhade, and color. 8° Lond. 1855.

BAYLY, Mrs.

Ragged homes; and how to mend them. 8° Lond. 1859.

Workmen and their difficulties. 8° Lond. 1861.

BAYLY (Anselm), LL.D.

Sub-dean of his Majeſty's chapels-royal.

The alliance of muſick, poetry, and oratory. Under the head of poetry is conſidered the alliance and nature of the epic and dramatic poem, as it exiſts in the Iliad, Æneid, and Paradiſe Loſt. 8° Lond. 1789.

BAYLY (Benjamin).

A treatiſe on commercial correſpondence, for the uſe of ſchools, public ſeminaries, and for the inſtruction of youth, before entering the mercantile world. In three ſeries. 12° Lond. 1862.

BAYLY (Charles).

Deſcriptive and other poems. 8° Lond. 1860.

BAYLY (Francis).

Domeſtic chaplain to Sir William Button, Bart.

An antidote againſt immoderate ſorrow for the death of our friends: taken from an aſſured hope of our reſurrection to life and glory. Delivered in a ſermon preached in the pariſh-church of North Wraxall in Wiltſhire, the 12th of Aprill, 1660, at the funeral of Sr. William Button, baronet. [1 *Theſſ.* iv. 14.] 4° Lond. 1660.

BAYLY (John Bethune).

Commentaries on the laws of England in the order, and compiled from the text of Blackſtone, and embracing the new ſtatutes and alterations to the preſent time. 8° Lond. 1840.

BAYLY (Lewis), D.D.

B. at Caermarthen. Biſhop of Bangor, 1616. D. 26 Oct. 1631.

The practice of piety, directing a Chriſtian how to walk, that he may pleaſe God. New edition, with a biographical preface by the editor, Grace Webſter. 12° Lond. 1842.

BAYLY (Thomas Haynes).

B. at Bath, 13 Oct. 1797. Educated at the High ſchool, Wincheſter, and at St. Mary Hall, Oxford. D. 22 April, 1839.

The Aylmers: a novel. [*Anon.*] 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1827.

Songs, ballads, and other poems; edited by his widow. With a memoir of the author. 12° Lond. 1844.

BAYNE (Alexander).

B. towards the cloſe of the 17th century. Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 10 July, 1714. On the inſtitution of the chair of Scots law in the Univerſity of Edinburgh, he was appointed profeſſor, 28 Nov. 1722. D. June, 1737.

A diſcourſe on the riſe and progreſs of the law of Scotland, and the method of ſtudying it. [Sir T. Hope, *Minor practicks ...* 1726.]

Inſtitutions of the criminal law of Scotland. 8° Edinb. 1748.

Notes, for the uſe of the ſtudents of the municipal law in the Univerſity of Edinburgh, being a ſupplement to Sir George M'Kenzie's Inſtitutions. 8° Edinb. 1749.

BAYNE (James).

The touriſt's guide to the antiquities of Conway caſtle, town, and neighbourhood; with deſcriptive notices of the tubular and ſuſpenſion bridges, &c. &c. 8° Conway, [1853.]

BAYNE (Peter), M.A.

The Chriſtian life, ſocial and individual. 8° Edinb. 1855.

— New edition. 8° Edinb. 1859.

A defence of "The teſtimony of the rocks." Republiſhed from "The Witneſs," in reply to an article in "The North Britiſh Review." 8° Edinb. 1858.

Eſſays, biographical, critical, and miſcellaneous. 8° Edinb. 1859.

The teſtimony of Chriſt to Chriſtianity. 8° Lond. 1862.

BAYNES (Adam).

B. 22 Dec. 1631. Held a commiſſion in the army of the Parliament, but was ſubſequently appointed a commiſſioner of inland revenue. D. Dec. 1670.

* Letters from Roundhead officers, written from Scotland, and chiefly addreſſed to Captain Adam Baynes. July MDCL.–June MDCLX. [Edited by J. Y. Akerman for the Bannatyne Club.] 4° Edinb. 1856.

BAYNES (C. R.)
Of the Madras civil ſervice.

Notes and reflections, during a ramble in the Eaſt, an overland journey from India, viſit to Athens, &c. 12° Lond. 1843.

BAYNES (Edward Dacres).

Annals of England: a poem, in four books. 8° Lond. 1847.

BAYNES (Henry Samuel).

The Church at Philippi; or, the doctrines and conduct of the early Chriſtians illuſtrated; intended to ſerve as an hiſtorical commentary upon St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Philippians. 12° Lond. 1834.

BAYNES (John).

The cotton trade: two lectures ... delivered before the members of the Blackburn literary, ſcientific, and mechanics' inſtitution ... April 2d ... June 11th, 1857. 8° Blackburn, 1857.

BAYNES (Paul).
An Engliſh theologian, b. in London. Educated at Chriſt College, Cambridge. D. at Cambridge, 1617.

The dioceſans tryall. Wherein all the ſinnewes of Doctor Downhams defence are brought into three heads, and orderly diſſolved. Publiſhed by Dr. William Amis. 4° n. p. 1621.

BAYNES (Robert Hall), B.A.
Curate of Chriſt church, Southwark. Perpetual curate of St. Paul's, Whitechapel, 1858.

The faith that overcometh: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Wivenhoe, Eſſex, on Sunday, June 22, 1856. [1 *John* v. 4.] 8° Lond. 1856.

A companion to the communion ſervice of the Church of England: containing paſſages from Holy Scripture, meditations and hymns, together with the order of the adminiſtration of the Lord's ſupper. With a preface by the Hon. and Right Rev. the Lord Biſhop of Carliſle. 8° Lond. 1859.

Lyra Anglicana: hymns and ſongs collected and arranged by the Rev. R. H. Baynes. 8° Lond. 1862.

BAYNES (Thomas Spencer).

An eſſay on the new analytic of logical forms, being that which gained the prize propoſed by Sir William Hamilton, in the year 1846, for the beſt expoſition of the new doctrine propounded in his lectures: with an hiſtorical appendix. 8° Edinb. 1850.

BAYNING, Right Hon. and Rev. Lord. *See* Henry William Powlett, 3d Baron Bayning.

BAYNTON (Thomas).
Surgeon at Briſtol. D. at Clifton, 31 Aug. 1820.

Deſcriptive account of a new method of treating old ulcers of the legs. Second edition. 8° Briſtol, 1799.

BAYNUS (Rodolphus).
An Engliſh philologiſt. D. 1560.

Compẽdium Michlol, hoc eſt abſolutiſs. Grammatices Davidis Chimhi, nunc primò editum. 4° Pariſiis, 1554.

Annotationes in Proverbia Salomonis. [Critici sacri, tom. iii.]

BAYS, Mr. *Pſeud. of* John Dryden.

BAYSIO (Petrus de).
A juriſt of Navarre, who lived about the middle of the 16th century.

Directorium electionum, miras ac luculentas juris deciſiones complectens. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xv. i. 380.]

BAYSO (Guido de).
A celebrated canoniſt. B. at Reggio in Modena about the middle of the 13th century.

Uberrima commentaria nuperrime caſtigata viri D. Archidiaconi Bononienſis in Sextum Decretalium, cum elegantiſſimis ... additionibus, &c. fol. Lugduni, 1547.

BAYVEL (C. A. F.)

Pronouncing French reader: a ſeries of progreſſive leſſons in French reading and pronunciation: with a complete pronouncing vocabulary, adapted for ſchools and private inſtruction. 8° Glaſgow, 1858.

BAZAAR.

An appeal to the public, on the ſubject of bazaars. 8° Lond. 1816.

On charity bazaars. By a younger brother. [*Verſe.*] 12° Lond. 1829.

A viſit to a religious bazaar: with reflections on the ſcene. 8° Lond. 1857.

BAZAN Y MENDOZA (Mariana).

Sereniſſima infanta, glorioſa virgen, Doña Sancha Alfonſo ... hija del Rey de Leon, Don Alonſo el Nono ... ſu vida, ſus virtudes y milagros. 4° Madrid, 1752.

BAZANCOURT (César, Baron de).

L'expédition de Crimée, juſqu'à la priſe de Sébaſtopol: chroniques de la guerre d'Orient. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1856.

— Tranſlated from the French by Robert Howe Gould, M.A. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1856.

BAZANO (Johannes de).
An Italian hiſtorian, who lived in the 14th century.

Chronicon Mutinenſe, ab anno 1002, uſque ad annum 1363 ... [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, xv. 551.]

BAZIN (Gilles Augustin).
B. in Paris. Practiſed as a phyſician at Straſbourg. D. 1754.

Obſervations ſur les plantes et leur analogie avec les inſectes, precedées de deux diſcours; l'un, ſur l'accroiſſement du corps humain, l'autre ſur la cauſe pour laquelle les beſtes nagent naturellement, et que l'homme eſt obligé d'en étudier les moyens. 8° Straſbourg, 1741.

BAZIN-BACON (Eugène).

Eugène's key to the French pronunciation, followed by

many thouſand French words, which may be learned in an hour. 8° Lond. 1858.

BAZINGHEN (François André Abot de).
B. at Boulogne-ſur-Mer, 17 July, 1710. D. 1791.

Traité des monnoies et de la juriſdiction de la Cour des monnoies, en forme de dictionnaire ... 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1764.

BAZLEY (Thomas).

A lecture upon cotton as an element of induſtry: delivered at the rooms of the Society of Arts, London, in connexion with the Exhibition of 1851. 8° Lond. 1852.
— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1853.
National education: what ſhould it be? 8° Mancheſter, 1858.

BAZTERRICA (Agustin de).

Nueva demonſtracion del derecho de Vergara, ſobre la patria y apellido ſecular de San Martin de la Aſcenſion y Aguirre: refutacion ſeria del Hijo de Beaſain, obra joquiſeria del Padre Torrubia ... fol. Madrid, 1745.

BAZZANO (Francesco d'Angeluccio di).
An Italian hiſtorian, who lived in the 16th century.

Cronaca delle coſe dell' Aquila, dall' anno 1436 al 1485 ... [Muratori, *Antiquitates Italicæ medii ævi*, vi. 883.]

BAZZANO (Niccolo Ciminello di).

Sopra l'aſſedio dell' Aquila, fatto da Braccio da Montone; poema ſtorico ... [Muratori, *Antiquitates Italicæ medii ævi*, vi. 976.]

BEACH (Charles).

Andrew Deverel: the hiſtory of an adventurer in New Guinea. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1863.

BEACH (W.), M.D.

The new guide to health: embracing a brief but comprehenſive treatiſe on the healing art, on reformed or botanic principles; being a ſafe, ſimple, and ſcientific treatment of diſeaſes generally, without mercury, the lancet, or the knife. 12° Lond. 1852.

The Britiſh and American reformed practice of medicine, embracing a treatiſe on cauſes, ſymptoms, and treatment of diſeaſes generally, on eclectic principles; including a ſynopſis of phyſiology and midwifery. 8° Birmingham, 1859.

BEACHCROFT (Robert Porten), A.M.
B. at Queenhithe, near London, 17 April, 1781. Educated at Oriel College, Oxford. Rector of Blunham, Bedfordſhire, 1806. D. at Clifton, 9 Nov. 1830.

Plain ſcriptural ſermons. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1816.
Sermons, publiſhed by his widow. 8° Lond. 1840.
* Memoir ... 1832. By Thomas Anthony Methuen.

BEACHER (Loyonell).

Wonders if not miracles; or, a relation of the wonderful performances of Valentin Gertrux of Affance neer Youghall in Ireland, who cureth all manner of diſeaſes with a ſtroak of his hand and prayer, as is teſtified by many eare and eye witneſſes. 4° Lond. 1645.

BEADNELL (Henry).

A guide to typography, in two parts, literary and practical; or, the reader's hand-book and the compoſitor's vademecum. 8° Lond. [1861.]

BEADON (George).
Commander, R.N.

Ten minutes' reading of plain obſervations upon canals and navigable rivers; ſhowing their vaſt importance, agricultural, political, and commercial, and upon the queſtion of the national defence of Great Britain from foreign invaſion. 4° Lond. 1848.

BEAGUE, Monsieur. *See* Jan de Beaugué.

BEAL (James).

Free trade in land: an inquiry into the ſocial and commercial influence of the laws of ſucceſſion and the ſyſtem of entails, as affecting the land, the farmer, and the laborer: with obſervations on the transfer of land. 8° Lond. 1855.

BEAL (William).

The fathers of the Weſley family; and references to their times. 12° Lond. [1833.]
— Second edition, with many additions. 8° Lond. [1862.]

BEAL (William).

Britain and the Gael, and Gaelic indices, around Devonport and Liſkeard: an outline. 12° Lond. 1855.
— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1860.

BEAL (William), LL.D.
Vicar of Brooke, Norwich.

Certaine godly praiers for ſundry times, and to be uſed for ſundry purpoſes. Originally appended to thoſe editions of the Book of common prayer, publiſhed in the reign of James I. and Charles I., and now reprinted from the original. Edited, with a preface, by W. Beal. 12° Lond. 1846.

An analyſis of Palmer's Origines liturgicæ; or, antiquities of the Engliſh ritual, and of his Diſſertation on primitive liturgies. 12° Cambridge, 1850.

BEALBY (William).

Mental culture: hints on the cultivation of the mind; addreſſed eſpecially to young men engaged in commercial purſuits. With an introductory recommendation by the Rev. Alexander Fletcher, D.D. 12° Lond. 1840.

BEALE (Anne).

Poems. 8° Lond. 1842.
The vale of the Towey; or, ſketches in South Wales. 12° Lond. 1844.
The baronet's family: a novel. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1852.

Simplicity and faſcination; or, guardians and wards. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1855.

BEALE (D.)

The ſtudent's text-book of Engliſh and general hiſtory, from B.C. 100 to the preſent time: with tables of the kings of England. 8° Lond. 1858.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

BEALE (John).

An Engliſh phyſician who lived in the 17th century.

Herefordſhire orchards a pattern for all England; written in an epiſtolary addreſs to Samuel Hartlib, Eſq. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1724.

BEALE (Lionel John).

A treatiſe on deformities; exhibiting a conciſe view of the nature and treatment of the principal diſtortions and contractions of the limbs, joints, and ſpine. 8° Lond. 1830.

The laws of health, in relation to mind and body: a ſeries of letters from an old practitioner to a patient. 12° Lond. 1851.

Health, diſeaſe, and longevity, conſidered in relation to diet, regimen, and the general principles of hygiene. 8° Lond. 1854.

On perſonal and domeſtic hygiene, ſhowing the value of ſanitary laws: addreſſed eſpecially to the working claſſes. 8° Lond. 1855.

BEALE (Lionel Smith), M.B.

The microſcope, and its application to clinical medicine. 12° Lond. 1854.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

The medical ſtudent a ſtudent in ſcience: the introductory lecture delivered at the opening of the twenty-fourth ſeſſion of the medical department of King's College, London, October 1, 1855. 8° Lond. 1855.

Tables for the chemical and microſcopical examination of urine, in health and diſeaſe ... 12° Lond. 1856.

On ſome points in the anatomy of the liver of man and vertebrate animals, with directions for injecting the hepatic ducts, and making preparations. 8° Lond. 1856.

How to work with the microſcope: a courſe of lectures on microſcopical manipulation, and the practical application of the microſcope to different branches of inveſtigation. Delivered during the winter ſeſſion, 1856–7. 8° Lond. 1857.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

On urine, urinary depoſits, and calculi: their microſcopical and chemical examination, including the chemical and microſcopical apparatus required, and tables for the practical examination of the urine in health and diſeaſe; the anatomy and phyſiology of the kidney, with upwards of ſixty original analyſes of the urine in diſeaſe, and general remarks on the treatment of certain urinary diſeaſes. 8° Lond. 1861.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

On the ſtructure of the ſimple tiſſues of the human body; with ſome obſervations on their development, growth, nutrition and decay, and on certain changes occurring in diſeaſe. a courſe of lectures delivered at the Royal college of phyſicians of London, April, May, 1861. 8° Lond. [1861.]

BEALE (Thomas).

A few obſervations on the natural hiſtory of the ſperm whale, with an account of the riſe and progreſs of the fiſhery, and of the modes of purſuing, killing, and "cutting in" that animal, with a liſt of its favorite places of reſort. 8° Lond. 1835.

The natural hiſtory of the ſperm whale ... To which is added a ſketch of a South-ſea whaling voyage; embracing a deſcription of the extent, as well as the adventures and incidents that occurred during the voyage in which the author was perſonally engaged. 12° Lond. 1839.

BEAMES (John).

Barriſter-at-law, 1811. A bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and Q.C. D. 17 Oct. 1853, aged ſeventy-two.

The elements of pleas in equity; with precedents of ſuch pleas. 8° Lond. 1818.

A brief view of the writ, *Ne exeat regno*, as an equitable proceſs; with the rules of practice relating to it. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1824.

A ſketch of the doctrine relative to commitments in bankruptcy. 12° Lond. 1827.

Obſervations on the power, exerciſed by the Court of Chancery, of depriving a father of the cuſtody of his children. 1828. [Pamphleteer, xxix. 125.]

A ſummary of the doctrine of the courts of equity, with reſpect to coſts, deduced from the leading caſes. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1840.

A curſory view of certain ſuggeſtions for the improvement of the office of a juſtice of the peace. 8° Lond. 1845.

BEAMES (Thomas), M.A.

Preacher at St. James's, Weſtminſter.

The rookeries of London, paſt, preſent, and proſpective. 8° Lond. 1850.

Abuſe of oaths: a ſermon, preached at St. James's, Weſtminſter, on Sunday, Sep. 8, 1850. [*Ex.* xx. 7.] 12° Lond. 1850.

A plea for educational reform. 8° Lond. 1856.

BEAMISH (Adam Newman).

Perpetual curate of Studley, Wiltſhire.

The Chriſtian viſitor's companion: a manual containing Scripture readings, with expoſitions, prayers and hymns: intended chiefly for thoſe who viſit, where, through phyſical or other cauſes, the public means of grace are unattainable. 8° Lond. 1858.

BEAMISH (Henry Hamilton), M.A.

Incumbent of Trinity chapel, Conduit Street, London.

A ſermon on the neceſſity, nature, and end of watchfulneſs and prayer, eſpecially at this time. [*Luke* xxi. 36.] 8° Lond. 1842.

The Chriſtian Church, viewed in its character, privileges, and bond of union: a ſermon, preached at Liverpool ... With a preface, advocating the "Propoſed evangelical alliance." [*John* xvii. 20, 21.] 12° Lond. 1846.

Church authority, tranſubſtantiation, and abſolution, briefly examined and refuted: being the ſubſtance of a recent correſpondence between a lady lately perverted to Romaniſm, and the Rev. H. H. Beamiſh. 12° Lond. 1850.

Auricular confeſſion. 8° Lond. 1850.

Truth ſpoken in love; or, Romaniſm and Tractarianiſm refuted by the Word of God. 8° Lond. 1853.

War with Ruſſia. God the arbiter of battle: a ſermon preached on Sunday, April 2, 1854. [1 *Kings* viii. 44, 45.] 8° Lond. 1854.

What, where, and who is Antichriſt; being the ſubſtance of four lectures delivered during Lent, 1854. 8° Lond. [1854.]

Reconciliation by blood, the great axiom of revelation. 12° Lond. 1856.

The vicarious death of Chriſt, the fruit and diſplay of God's love: two ſermons. [*John* x. 17, 18; 1 *Cor.* vi. 19, 20.] 8° Lond. 1860.

BEAMISH (North Ludlow).

Peace campaigns of a cornet. [*Anon.*] 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1829.

Hiſtory of the King's German legion. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1832–7.

The diſcovery of America by the Northmen, in the tenth century: with notices of the early ſettlements of the Iriſh in the weſtern hemiſphere. 8° Lond. 1841.

BEAMISH (Richard), F.R.S.

Approximate rationale of the cold water cure, as practiſed by Vincent Prieſſnitz, at Graefenberg in Sileſia; with an account of caſes ſucceſsfully treated at Preſtbury, near Cheltenham. 8° Lond. 1843.

A treatiſe on elocution: being the ſubſtance of three lectures delivered at the Literary and philoſophic inſtitution, Cheltenham. 8° Lond. 1854.

Lecture delivered at the literary and ſcientific ſocieties of Cheltenham and Glouceſter, on the functions of the ſkin, and the value of the bath, with ſpecial reference to the improved Turkiſh bath. 8° Lond. 1859.

Memoir of the life of Sir Marc Iſambard Brunel. 8° Lond. 1862.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

BEAMONT (William).

A diary of a journey to the Eaſt, in the autumn of 1854. Second edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1856.

BEAMONT (William John), M.A.

Incumbent of St. Michael's, Cambridge.

Catharine, the Egyptian ſlave in 1852. 8° Cambridge, 1855.

Cairo to Sinai, and Sinai to Cairo; being an account of a journey in the deſert of Arabia, November and December, 1860. 8° Cambridge, 1861.

A conciſe grammar of the Arabic language; reviſed by Sheikh Ali Nady el Barrany. 12° Cambridge, 1861.

BEAN (Dex).

Alumnus at the Rev. B. B. Haigh's, Bramham College, near Tadcaſter.

Battle of Thermopylæ: a prize poem. 12° Sheffield, n. d.

BEAN (James), M.A.

Aſſiſtant miniſter of Welbeck chapel, St. Marylebone, and one of the librarians of the Britiſh Muſeum.

Parochial inſtruction; or, ſermons delivered from the pulpit, at different times, in the courſe of thirty years. 8° Lond. 1817.

The cottager's prayer-book; or, forms of ſtated and occaſional devotion, adapted to the condition of the labouring claſſes. 12° Lond. 1833.

BEAN (John Philips), M.A.

A new atlas of claſſical geography. 8° Lond. 1835.

BEANEY (James G.)

Original contributions to the practice of conſervative ſurgery; being a ſelection from the ſurgical caſes occurring in the practice of James G. Beaney. 8° Melbourne, 1859.

BEAR.

The great northern bear let looſe, with his pointers turned towards the ſouth; or, the preſent aſpect of the nations, with their paſt acts and future proſpects conſidered: together with a notice of "The coming ſtruggle." 8° Belfaſt, 1854.

BEAR-BAITING.

The parable of the bear-baiting. 1691. [*Harleian* Miscellany, v. 175.]

BEARBLOCK (James), A.M.

Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

Obſervations on a pamphlet, written by Richard Flower, recommending the abolition of tithes. 8° Lond. 1809.

BEARCROFT (Philip), D.D.

B. 1697. Maſter of the Charter-houſe. D. 17 Oct. 1761.

An hiſtorical account of Thomas Sutton, Eſq., and of his foundation in Charter-houſe. 8° Lond. 1737.

BEARD.

Beard ſhaving, and the common uſe of the razor, an unnatural, irrational, unmanly, ungodly, and fatal faſhion among Chriſtians. 8° Lond. 1847.

BEARD (Charles), B.A.

Outlines of Chriſtian doctrine: ten ſermons. 8° Lond. 1859.

Port Royal: a contribution to the hiſtory of religion and literature in France. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1861.

BEARD (John R.), D.D.

The hiſtorical evidences of Chriſtianity unaſſailable; proved in four letters, addreſſed to the Rev. Robt. Taylor and Mr. Richd. Carlile. 8° Lond. 1826.

Voices of the Church, in reply to Dr. D. F. Strauſs, author of "Das Leben Jeſu;" compriſing Eſſays in defence of Chriſtianity by divines of various denominations. Collected and compoſed by the Rev. J. R. Beard, D.D. 8° Lond. 1845.

Hiſtorical and artiſtic illuſtrations of the Trinity; ſhowing the riſe, progreſs, and decline of the doctrine, with elucidatory engravings. 8° Lond. 1846.

Unitarianiſm exhibited in its actual condition; conſiſting of eſſays by ſeveral Unitarian miniſters and others, illuſtrative of the riſe, progreſs, and principles of Chriſtian Anti-trinitarianiſm in different parts of the world. Edited by the Rev. J. R. Beard, D.D. 8° Lond. 1846.

Illuſtrations of the divine in Chriſtianity: a ſeries of diſcourſes, exhibiting views of the truth, ſpirit and practical value of the Goſpel. 8° Lond. 1849.

A letter to the Rev. Richard Fletcher, containing a review of the ſecond lecture on Unitarianiſm. 8° Lond. 1849.

Voices from captivity: a ſeries of priſon ſcenes and ſketches. 12° Lond. 1852.

The life of Touſſaint L'Ouverture, the negro patriot of Hayti; compriſing an account of the ſtruggle for liberty in the iſland, and a ſketch of its hiſtory to the preſent period. 8° Lond. 1853.

Letters on the grounds and objects of religious knowledge; addreſſed to a young man in a ſtate of indeciſion. 8° Lond. 1856.

Man's origin, duty, and deſtiny conſidered, in anſwer to the queſtions—"What am I?" "Whence am I?" "Why am I?" "Whither am I going?" "What are my wants?" "Who will give me aid?" 8° Lond. 1857.

A reviſed Engliſh Bible, the want of the Church and the demand of the age; compriſing a critical hiſtory of the authoriſed verſion, and corrections of numerous miſtranſlations. 8° Lond. 1857.

The divinity and atonement of Jeſus Chriſt ſcripturally expounded, in anſwer to miſrepreſentations of Unitarian views on thoſe ſubjects, eſpouſed by Dr. Thomas M'Crie. 8° Lond. 1858.

The confeſſional: a view of Romaniſm in its actual principles, aims, and workings, drawn up chiefly from authoritative papal ſources, and earneſtly recommended to the diſpaſſionate conſideration of Chriſtendom. 8° Lond. [1859.]

Reaſons why I am a Unitarian: in a ſeries of letters to a friend. 8° Lond. 1860.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

Pſalms, hymns and ſpiritual ſongs, for uſe in the public ſervices of the Church of Chriſt. Compiled by John R. Beard, D.D., and James C. Street. 8° Lond. 1860.

Scriptural ſervice book: a ſervice book, conſiſting of paſſages of Scripture, arranged for ſinging in chants and anthems, as parts of public worſhip in the Church of Chriſt. 8° Lond. 1861.

The progreſs of religious thought, as illuſtrated in the Proteſtant Church of France; being eſſays and reviews, bearing on the chief religious queſtions of the day, tranſlated from the French; with an introductory eſſay on "The Oxford eſſays and reviews," by the editor, John R. Beard, D.D. 8° Lond. 1861.

A Biblical reading book for ſchools and families ... 12° Lond. 1849.

A Biblical atlas, with a brief geographical introduction, and a complete Scriptural gazetteer. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1849.

Caſſell's leſſons in Greek: including a grammar of the language, in eaſy and progreſſive leſſons ... Intended eſpecially for thoſe who are deſirous of learning Greek without the aſſiſtance of a maſter. From the "Popular educator." 12° Lond. n. d.

Latin made eaſy: an introduction to the reading of Latin, compriſing a grammar, exerciſe book, and vocabulary. 12° Lond. 1844.

— Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1852.

A key to Latin made eaſy. 12° Lond. 1853.

Caſſell's Latin dictionary: in two parts. I. Latin-Engliſh; II. Engliſh-Latin. Edited by J. R. Beard, and C. Beard. 8° Lond. 1854.

Caſſell's leſſons in Engliſh; containing a practical grammar, adapted for the uſe of the ſelf-educating ſtudent. From the "Popular educator." 12° Lond. 1854.

The rational primer, or firſt reader; a practical anſwer to the queſtion, "How can I learn to read," on a new, ſimple and eaſy method, combining attractiveneſs with uſeful inſtruction, and forming a ſtorehouſe of popular wiſdom. 8° Mancheſter, 1860.

An eaſy introduction to the art of letter writing: compriſing, together with a ſeries of original models, inſtructions in Engliſh grammar and compoſition. 8° Mancheſter, [1860.]

BÉARDÉ DE L'ABBAYE ( ).

A writer on agriculture, b. about the beginning of the 18th century. D. 1771.

Eſſays in agriculture: or, a variety of uſeful hints for its improvement, with reſpect to air, water, earth, heat and cold; as an attempt to aſcertain their influence on vegetation. Together with reflections on animals, plants, ſeeds, ſlips, and manures. To which is prefixed an addreſs to the literary ſocieties in Europe eſtabliſhed for the improvement of natural knowledge. Tranſlated from the French. 4° Lond. 1776.

BEARDMORE (Nathaniel), C.E.

Letter to Viſcount Ebrington, M.P., on propoſed modifications and extenſions of the water ſupply of the borough of Plymouth, with other conſequent improvements; alſo incidental remarks on the water works of Devonport and Stonehouſe. 4° Plymouth, [1848.]

Hydraulic tables, to aid the calculation of water and mill power, water ſupply, and drainage of towns, and improvement of navigable rivers ... 12° Lond. 1852.

Manual of hydrology ... 8° Lond. 1862.

BEARN.

Los fors et coſtumas de Bearn. 4° Laſcar, 1625.

Compilation d'auguns priviledges et reglamens deu pays de Bearn, feyts et octroyats à l'interceſſion deus eſtats, los ſerments de fidelitat deus ſeignours a ſoos ſubiects, & per reciproque deus ſubiects a loor ſeignour. 4° Laſcar, 1633.

Stil de la juſticy deu pais de Bearn, publicat en l'an mil cinq cens ſixante quouate, regente Johanne Regine, Dame ſouuirane de Bearn. Enſems las ordonnances feites per

Henric Second, Rey de Navarre, Seignour ſovviran de Bearn, ſus la direction de la juſticy. 4° Orthez, 1663.

BEARN (William).

Prize eſſay on the farming of Northamptonſhire. 8° Lond. 1852.

BEASLEY (Henry).

The pocket formulary; and ſynopſis of the Britiſh and foreign pharmacopœias ... Third edition. 8° Lond. 1844.
— Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1848.
— Fifth edition. 12° Lond. 1851.
— Sixth edition. 8° Lond. 1855.
— Seventh edition. 8° Lond. 1860.
The druggiſt's general receipt book ... 12° Lond. 1850.
— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1852.
— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1854.
— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1857.
— Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1861.
The book of preſcriptions: containing 2900 preſcriptions, collected from the practice of the moſt eminent phyſicians and ſurgeons, Engliſh and foreign ... 8° Lond. 1854.

BEASLEY (John).

A lecture delivered to the members of the Faringdon agricultural book club, on the duties and privileges of the landowners, occupiers, and cultivators of the ſoil. 8° Lond. 1860.

BEASLEY (R. D.), M.A.

An elementary treatiſe on plane trigonometry; with a numerous collection of examples, chiefly deſigned for the uſe of ſchools and beginners. 8° Cambridge, 1858.

BEAST.

Amuſement philoſophique ſur le langage des beſtes ... 1750. [*Par* G. H. Bougeant.]
Stories about beaſts: by a young naturaliſt. 4° Lond. 1856.

BEATIANUS (Augustinus).

An Italian poet, b. at Treviſo. Flouriſhed about the middle of the 16th century.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 334.]
— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 101.]

BEATIUS (Gaspar).

De inope debitore, ex Caſtelliana conſuetudine creditoribus addicendo. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, iii. ii. 204.]

[Another copy of the above-mentioned work will be found entered at page 278 of this catalogue, under "Gaspar Bætius," which is the correct form of the author's name. The error of Zilettus, in ſpelling it "Beatius," was not diſcovered till the ſheet containing the former entry had been printed.]

BEATON (John).

A ſhort treatiſe containing an explanation of the keys, the power of binding and looſing, remitting and retaining of ſins. By the author of the Eſſay upon St. Peter's pretended martyrdom at Rome. [*Anon.*] 4° Dublin, 1708.

BEATON (Patrick), M.A.

Creoles and coolies; or, five years in Mauritius. 8° Lond. 1859.
Six months in Réunion: a clergyman's holiday, and how he paſſed it. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1860.
Marion Leſlie: a ſtory. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1863.

BEATRICE.

An Engliſh girl's account of a Moravian ſettlement in the Black Foreſt. Edited by the author of "Mary Powell." 8° Lond. 1858.

BEATRICE CHESTERFORD.

Beatrice Cheſterford: a novel. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1848.

BEATSON (Alexander).

Aide-de-camp to the Marquis of Welleſley, Governor-general of India, and ſurveyor-general to the army in the field.

A view of the origin and conduct of the war with Tippoo Sultaun; compriſing a narrative of the operations of the army under the command of Lieutenant-General George Harris, and of the ſiege of Seringapatam. 4° Lond. 1800.
Tracts relative to the iſland of St. Helena; written during a reſidence of five years. 4° Lond. 1816.

BEATSON (Benjamin Wrigglesworth).

Progreſſive exerciſes on the compoſition of Greek Iambic verſe, with a treatiſe on the Iambic metre, and an outline of Attic proſody. 12° Cambridge, 1836.
— Seventh edition. 12° Lond. 1856.
— Eighth edition. 12° Lond. 1861.
Exerciſes on Latin proſe compoſition, with hints for and examples of themes. 12° Cambridge, 1840.
Leſſons in ancient hiſtory, in queſtion and anſwer: to which is added, a general, chronological, and Scriptural index. 12° Lond. 1853.

BEATSON (John).

The divine character of Chriſt conſidered and vindicated, in a ſeries of dialogues on that intereſting and important ſubject. 12° Leeds, 1773.
The ſatisfaction of Chriſt demonſtrated, in a ſeries of dialogues. 12° Leeds, 1774.
Divine philanthropy; or, the love of God: a poetical eſſay. 12° Leeds, 1777.

BEATSON (Robert).

B. at Dyſart, in Fife, 1742. Entered the army as an enſign, 1756. Roſe to the rank of lieutenant, 1766, when he retired on half-pay, and was appointed barrack-maſter at Aberdeen. D. at Edinburgh, 18 April, 1818.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Fife; with obſervations on the means of its improvement. 8° Edinb. 1794.
Naval and military memoirs of Great Britain from 1727 to 1783. In ſix volumes. 8° Lond. 1804.

A political index to the hiſtories of Great Britain and Ireland; or, a complete regiſter of the hereditary honours, public offices, and perſons in office, from the earlieſt periods to the preſent time. The third edition. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1806.

A chronological regiſter of both houſes of the Britiſh Parliament, from the Union in 1708, to the third Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland, in 1807. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1807.

BEATTIE (A. O.), D.D.

Services in connection with the jubilee of the Rev. A. O. Beattie, ſenior miniſter of the United Preſbyterian congregation, Gordon Street, Glaſgow, held at Glaſgow on Tueſday, May 26th, 1857. 12° Glaſgow, 1857.

BEATTIE (George).

B. in the pariſh of St. Cyrus, 1786. A writer in Montroſe. D. 29 Sep. 1823.

John o' Arnha': to which is added The murderit mynſtrell, and other poems. The fifth edition. 8° Montroſe, 1826.

George Beattie, of Montroſe, a poet, a humouriſt, and a man of genius. By A. S. Mt. Cyrus, M.A. Second edition. [*Contains Beattie's poems.*] 8° Edinb. 1863.

BEATTIE (James), LL.D.

B. at Laurencekirk, Kincardineſhire, 25 Oct. 1735. Educated at Mariſchal College, Aberdeen, in which he was appointed profeſſor of moral philoſophy, 1760. D. 18 Aug. 1803.

The poetical works of Beattie, Blair, and Falconer. With lives, critical diſſertations, and explanatory notes, by the Rev. George Gilfillan. 8° Edinb. 1854.

The minſtrel; or, the progreſs of genius: a poem. Book the firſt. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1771.

— The ſecond edition. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1771.

— The ſecond book. 4° Lond. 1774.

— [*Both books.*] With ſome other poems. 4° Edinb. 1803.

— With thirty-three deſigns by Birket Foſter. 8° Lond. 1858.

Original poems and tranſlations. 8° Lond. 1760.

An eſſay on the nature and immutability of truth, in oppoſition to ſophiſtry and ſcepticiſm. Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1773.

Diſſertations moral and critical. 4° Lond. 1783.

Scoticiſms arranged in alphabetical order, deſigned to correct improprieties of ſpeech and writing. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1787.

Elements of moral ſcience. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1790–3.

Evidences of the Chriſtian religion, briefly and plainly ſtated. Sixth edition. 12° Lond. 1814.

* An account of the life of James Beattie, LL.D. ... 1804. [*By* Alexander Bower.]

BEATTIE (James).

Of Balmullo, Cupar-Fife.

Hiſtory of the Church of Scotland during the Commonwealth. 8° Edinb. 1842.

BEATTIE (William), M.D.

Journal of a reſidence in Germany written during a profeſſional attendance on their Royal Highneſſes the Duke and Ducheſs of Clarence (their moſt gracious Majeſties) during their viſits to the courts of that country in 1822, 1825, and 1826. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1831.

The heliotrope; or, pilgrim in purſuit of health. Cantos firſt and ſecond. Liguria—Hetruria—Campania—Calabria. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1833.

Switzerland: illuſtrated in a ſeries of views ... by W. H. Bartlett, Eſq. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1836.

The Waldenſes; or, Proteſtant valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny, and the Ban de la Roche. Illuſtrated by W. H. Bartlett, Eſq., and W. Brockedon, F.R.S. 4° Lond. 1838.

Scotland: illuſtrated in a ſeries of views ... by Meſſrs. T. Allom, W. H. Bartlett, and H. M'Culloch. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1838.

The caſtles and abbeys of England. Volume the firſt. 8° Lond. 1842.

The Danube: its hiſtory, ſcenery, and topography, ſplendidly illuſtrated ... 4° Lond. 1844.

The pilgrim in Italy. 12° Lond. 1850.

Life and letters of Thomas Campbell. Edited by W. Beattie. 1849.

BEATTY (Francis).

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland ... By Thomas Ball and F. Beatty. 1821–4.

BEATUS.

Abbot of the Benedictine monaſtery of Val Gabado, in Aſturias. D. 789.

Etherii ... et Beati, preſbyteri, adverſus Elipandum archiepiſcopum Toletanum libri duo, de adoptione Chriſti filii Dei. [Canisius, *Antiquæ lectiones*, II. i. 279.]

— [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xiii. 353.]

* Vita Sancti Beati, abbatis Hiſpanici. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.*, IV. i. 690.]

BEAUCHAMP (Alphonse de).

B. at Monaco, 1767. D. 1 June, 1832.

Hiſtoire de la guerre de la Vendée et des Chouans, depuis ſon origine juſqu'à la pacification de 1800. Troiſième édition. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1809.

Hiſtoire du Bréſil, depuis ſa découverte en 1500 juſqu' en 1810. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1815.

An authentic narrative of the invaſions of France in 1814 and 1815, compriſing a circumſtantial detail of the battle of Waterloo. Second edition. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1816.

BEAUCHAMPS (Pierre François Godard de).

B. at Paris, 1689. D. there, 12 March, 1761.

Recherches ſur les theatres de France, depuis l'année onze cens ſoixante et un juſques à preſent. 3 tom. 12° Paris, 1735.

BEAUCHANT (T. S.)

The naval gunner: containing a correct method of disparting any piece of ordnance—of finding and adapting to any gun a tangent scale. Elucidated by plates. Likewise a complete set of tables of ranges, method of conducting the rocket service afloat, remarks on bomb vessels, fire ships, penetration of balls of different diameters in wood, comparison of long with short guns, &c. 12° Devonport, 1828.

BEAUCLERK (Caroline Frederica).

Tales of fashion and reality. Second edition. By C. F. Beauclerk and Henrietta Mary Beauclerk. 12° Lond. 1836.

BEAUFORD (William), A.M.

Druidism revived; or, a dissertation on the characters and modes of writing used by the Irish in their pagan state, and after their conversion to Christianity. Of the origin and language of the Irish; and of the learning of the Druids. [Vallancey, *Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis*, ii. 161.]

The antient topography of Ireland ... illustrated with a map of antient Ireland. [Ibid. iii. 253.]

BEAUFORT ( ).

Le grand porte-feuille politique ... en dix-neuf tableaux, contenant la constitution actuelle des empires, royaumes, républiques, et autres principales souverainetés de l'Europe ... fol. Paris, 1789.

BEAUFORT, M. de.

Lettre de M. de Beaufort, jurisconsulte, à Monseigneur l'Archevêque de Besançon, sur la réplique de ce prélat contre le projet de réunion de toutes les communions Chrétiennes, proposé à Sa Majesté Impériale et Royale; et contre la necessité de reconnaître dans le monarque le prince suprême de l'Église. 8° Paris, 1808.

BEAUFORT (Daniel Augustus).

Rector of Navan, Co. Meath, and vicar of Collon, Co. Louth.

Memoir of a map of Ireland, illustrating the topography of that kingdom, and containing a short account of its present state, civil and ecclesiastical ... 4° Lond. 1792.

BEAUFORT (Daniel Augustus), M.A.

Rector of Warburton with Lymm, near Warrington.

Scripture sufficient without tradition; or, the doctrine of the sixth article of the British Churches maintained: an essay which obtained the Norrisian gold medal for the year 1840, in the University of Cambridge. 8° Cambridge, 1841.

The customs of the Church: a sermon preached in Portman chapel, St. Marylebone, on Sunday, the 1st of Jan. 1843, being the Feast of the Circumcision, upon making certain changes consequent upon the bishop's charge. [1 *Cor.* xi. 16.] 12° Lond. 1843.

Proposed new church in Liverpool for daily prayers, weekly communion, and offertory: two sermons in furtherance of the above object, preached in S. Martin's church, Liverpool, on the 24th Sunday after Trinity, 1853. By the Rev. D. A. Beaufort and the Rev. J. M. Neale, M.A. [*Isai.* lvi. 7; *Matt.* iv. 8.] 8° Lond. 1854.

BEAUFORT (Emily A.)

Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines; including some stay in the Lebanon, at Palmyra, and in Western Turkey. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1861.

BEAUFORT (Sir Francis).

B. 1773. Entered the navy, 21 June, 1787, and rose by successive steps to the rank of rear-admiral. Appointed hydrographer to the Admiralty, 1829, which office he resigned in 1854. Knight Commander of the Bath, 1848. D. at Brighton, 16 Dec. 1857.

Karamania; or, a brief description of the south coast of Asia-Minor, and of the remains of antiquity; with plans, views, &c., collected during a survey of that coast, under the orders of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty in the years 1811 and 1812. 8° Lond. 1817.

BEAUFORT (Louis de).

A French historian. D. at Maestricht, 1795.

A dissertation upon the uncertainty of the Roman history during the first five hundred years. In two parts ... Translated from the French. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1740.

La république Romaine; ou, plan général de l'ancien gouvernement de Rome. 2 tom. 4° La Haye, 1766.

BEAUFORT (Margaret), Countess of Richmond.

* Life. By Caroline A. Halsted. 1839.

BEAUFORT (William Louis), M.A.

Rector of Rathcooney and Knockavilly, Co. Cork, and prebendary of Cork. D. 11 Dec. 1850, aged seventy-nine.

Sermons preached in the parish church of Glanmire. 8° Lond. 1851.

BEAUFOY ( ).

Tour through parts of the United States and Canada. By a British subject. 8° Lond. 1828.

BEAUFOY (Mark).

Mexican illustrations, founded upon facts, indicative of the present condition of society, manners, religion, and morals, among the Spanish and native inhabitants of Mexico; with observations upon the government and resources of the republic of Mexico as they appeared during part of the years 1825, 1826, and 1827. 8° Lond. 1828.

Nautical and hydraulic experiments; with numerous scientific miscellanies. Vol. I. 4° Lond. 1834.

BEAUFOY (S).

The ringer's true guide: containing a safe directory for every true Churchman; or, an affectionate address to ringers in every church and parish. 8° Lond. 1857.

BEAUGUÉ (Jan de).

L'histoire de la guerre d'Escosse, traitant comme le royaume fut assailly, & en grand' partie occupé par les Anglois & depuis rendu paisible à sa reyne & reduit en son ancien estat & dignité. 8° Paris, 1556.

— [For the Maitland Club.] 4° Edimbourg, 1830.

The history of the campagnes 1548 and 1549. Being an exact account of the martial expeditions perform'd in those

days by the Scots and French on the one ſide, and by the Engliſh and their foreign auxiliaries on the other. Done in French, under the title of, The Scots war, &c., by Monſieur Beague, a French gentleman. Printed at Paris in the year 1556. With an introductory preface by the tranſlator [*Dr. Patrick Abercromby.*] 8° [Edinb.] 1707.

BEAUJOUR (Louis Felix de).

B. in Provence, 1765. Acted as conſul in Sweden and in Greece. Was appointed conſul-general in the United States, 1804; at Smyrna, 1816; and inſpector of all the French eſtabliſhments in the Levant, 1817. D. 1 July, 1836.

Tableau du commerce de la Grèce, formé d'aprés une année moyenne, depuis 1787 juſqu'en 1792. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1800.

Schilderung des Handels von Griechenland, beſonders der Stadt Theſſalonich. Herauſgegeben von M. C. Sprengel. 8° Weimar, 1801.

Aperçu des Etats-Unis au commencement du xix^me^ ſiècle, depuis 1800 juſqu'en 1810, avec des tables ſtatiſtiques. 8° Paris, 1814.

— Tranſlated from the French, with illuſtrative notes and appendix, by William Walton, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1814.

BEAULIEU (Luke de).

Prebendary of Glouceſter.

La vie de St. Thomas, archeveſque de Cantorbery. 4° Paris, 1674.

Take heed of both extremes; or, plain and uſeful cautions againſt popery and preſbytery, by way of dialogue. In two parts. 8° Lond. 1675.

A diſcourſe ſhewing that Proteſtants are on the ſafer ſide, notwithſtanding the uncharitable judgment of their adverſaries; and that their religion is the ſureſt way to heaven. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1687.

— [Gibson, *A preſervative againſt popery*, iv. 185.]

BEAULNE (Renauld de).

B. at Tours, 1527. Biſhop of Mende, 1568. Archbiſhop of Bourges, 1581, and of Sens, 1596. D. 1606.

Oraiſon funebre de la tres-Chriſtienne, tres-illuſtre Marie, Royne d'Eſcoſſe, morte pour la foy le 18 Febrier, 1587, par la cruauté des Anglois heretiques, ennemys de Dieu. [Jebb, *De vita &c. Mariæ auctores ſedecim*, ii. 671.]

— [Adam Blackwood, *Martyre de la Royne d'Eſcoſſe*, edit. 1588.]

BEAUMANOIR (Philippe de).

B. in Picardy about the beginning of the 13th century. D. 1296.

Couſtumes de Beauvoiſis, par Meſſire P. de Beaumanoir ... Aſſiſes et bons uſages du royaume de Jeruſalem, par Meſſire Jean D'Ibelin ... et autres anciennes coutumes. Le tout tiré des manuſcrits. Avec des notes et obſervations, et un gloſſaire pour l'intelligence des termes de nos anciens autheurs, par Gaſpard Thaumas de la Thaumaſſiere ... fol. Bourges, 1690.

BEAUMARCHAIS (Antoine de La Barre de). *See* La Barre.

BEAUMARCHAIS (Pierre Augustin Caron de).

B. at Paris, 24 Jan. 1732. D. 19 May, 1799.

Œuvres completes. 5 tom. 8° n. p. 1780–5.

Mémoires, contre M. Goëzman, M^me.^ Goëzman & le Sieur Bertrand, Le Sieur Marin & le Sieur Darnaud-Baculard. 4° Paris, 1774.

BEAUMARIS.

Beaumaris bay: a poem. [*By* Robert Llwyd.]

BEAUMELLE (Laurent Angliviel de la). *See* La Beaumelle.

BEAUMONT, Lord. *See* Miles Thomas Stapleton, Lord Beaumont.

BEAUMONT (Christophe de).

B. at Château de la Roque, in Périgord, 26 July, 1703. Entered the Church, and became ſucceſſively canon of Lyons, biſhop of Bayonne, archbiſhop of Vienne, and, 1746, archbiſhop of Paris. D. 12 Dec. 1781.

Mandement de Monſeigneur l'Archevêque de Paris, qui ordonne des proceſſions générales à l'Égliſe de Sainte Geneviève, pour demander à Dieu, par l'interceſſion de cette Sainte, le rétabliſſement de la ſanté de Monſeigneur le Dauphin. 4° Paris, 1765.

Mandement de Monſeigneur l'Archevêque de Paris, qui ordonne des prières publiques pour le repos de l'âme de feu Monſeign. le Dauphin. 4° Paris, 1766.

BEAUMONT (Francis).

B. 1585. After ſtudying for a ſhort time at Broadgate Hall, now Pembroke College, Oxford, he went to London, and became a member of the Middle Temple, but ſoon abandoned the ſtudy of law for the cultivation of letters. D. early in March, 1615-16. All his works were written in concert with John Fletcher.

The works of Mr. Francis Beaumont and Mr. John Fletcher. In two volumes. Collated with all the former editions, and corrected; with notes critical and explanatory, by the late Mr. Theobald, Mr. Seward of Eyam in Derbyſhire, and Mr. Sympſon of Gainſborough. 8° Lond. 1750.

— In fourteen volumes; with an introduction and explanatory notes by Henry Weber. 8° Edinb. 1812.

— With an introduction by George Darley. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1840.

— The text formed from a new collection of the early editions; with notes and a biographical memoir by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 11 vols. 8° Lond. 1843–6.

The tragedy of Thierry, king of France, and his brother Theodoret: as it was diverſe times acted at the Blacke-Friers by the Kings Majeſties ſervants. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1621.

A king and no king ... Now the fourth time printed, according to the true copie. 4° Lond. 1639.

The propheteſs; or, the hiſtory of Diocleſian. With alterations and additions, after the manner of an opera. 4° Lond. 1690.

Beggar's buſh: a comedy. 4° Lond. 1717.

The cuſtom of the country. 4° Lond. 1717.
The loyal ſubject: a tragi-comedy. 4° Lond. 1717.
The humorous lieutenant: a tragi-comedy. 4° Lond. 1717.
Wit at ſeveral weapons: a comedy. 4° Lond. 1718.
Rule a wife, and have a wife: a comedy. [E. INCHBALD, *The Britiſh theatre*, vol. ix.]
Beaumont and Fletcher; or, the fineſt ſcenes, lyrics, and other beauties of thoſe two poets, now firſt ſelected from the whole of their works, to the excluſion of whatever is morally objectionable: with opinions of diſtinguiſhed critics, notes, explanatory and otherwiſe, and a general introductory preface, by Leigh Hunt. 8° Lond. 1855.

BEAUMONT (GEORGE).

Miniſter of the Goſpel.

Fixed ſtars; or, an analyzation and refutation of aſtrology ... Second edition. 8° Norwich, 1814.
The anti-Swedenborg; or, a declaration of the principal errors and anti-Scriptural doctrines contained in the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg: being the ſubſtance of a lecture delivered at Ebenezer chapel, Ber Street, Norwich, on Sunday, Auguſt 24th, 1823. 12° Lond. 1824.

BEAUMONT (GEORGE DUCKETT BARBER), M.A.

Barriſter-at-law.

Obſervations on the code of real property propoſed by James Humphreys, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1827.
The law of fire and life inſurance. 8° Lond. 1833.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1846.
An inquiry into the origin of copyhold tenure. 8° Lond. 1835.

BEAUMONT (GUSTAVE DE).

Ireland; ſocial, political, and religious. Edited by W. C. Taylor, LL.D. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1839.
Memoir, letters, and remains of Alexis de Tocqueville. Tranſlated from the French by the tranſlator of Napoleon's correſpondence with King Joſeph: with large additions. In two volumes. 8° Cambridge, 1861.

BEAUMONT (Sir HARRY). *Pſeud. of* Joſeph SPENCE.

BEAUMONT (HENRY), M.A.

Late rector of Freſhford, near Bath.

Auricular confeſſion not the doctrine of the Scriptures, nor of the Church of England. 8° Lond. 1857.

BEAUMONT (JAMES AKROYD), M.A.

Rector of Poughill, Crediton, Devon.

Poems: chiefly relating to children. By a former curate of Hunſlet. 12° Leeds, 1849.
More biſhops, more prieſts, more deacons; how to increaſe the efficiency of the Church: a ſermon preached in the church of St. Peter, Leeds, at the viſitation of the Ven. the Archdeacon of Craven, June 17, 1846. [*Acts* vi. 7.] 12° Leeds, 1846.

BEAUMONT (JEAN FRANÇOIS ALBANIS).

B. at Chambéry about 1755. After ſtudying at Mézières with a view to a military life, he ſettled at Nice as an engineer. The laſt years of his life were ſpent at his eſtate of Vernaz, his chief purſuit being ſcientific agriculture. D. 1812.

Travels through the Rhætian Alps, in the year MDCCLXXXVI. from Italy to Germany, through Tyrol. fol. Lond. 1792.
Select views of the antiquities and harbours in the ſouth of France; with topographical and hiſtorical deſcriptions. fol. Lond. 1794.
Travels through the Maritime Alps from Italy to Lyons acroſs the Col de Tende, by the way of Nice, Provence, Languedoc, &c., with topographical and hiſtorical deſcriptions. To which are added ſome philoſophical obſervations on the various appearances in mineralogy, &c., found in thoſe countries. fol. Lond. 1795.
Travels from France to Italy, through the Lepontine Alps; or, an itinerary of the road from Lyons to Turin, by the way of the Pays-de-Vaud, the Vallais, and acroſs the Monts Great St. Bernard, Simplon, and St. Gothard: with topographical and hiſtorical deſcriptions of the principal places which lie contiguous to the route; including ſome philoſophical obſervations on the natural hiſtory and elevation of that part of the Alps ... fol. Lond. 1800.
Subaudiæ antiquæ tabula geographica et antiquitates. fol. n. p. 1802.
Deſcription des Alpes Grècques et Cottiennes; ou, tableau hiſtorique et ſtatiſtique de la Savoie, ſous les rapports de ſon ancienneté, de ſon étendue, de ſa population, de ſes antiquités, et de ſes productions minéralogiques; d'un précis des évènements militaires et politiques, qui ont eu lieu dans cette province, depuis ſa réunion à la France, en 1792, juſqu'à la paix d'Amiens, en 1802. 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1802.

BEAUMONT (JOHN).

Hiſtorical, phyſiological, and theological treatiſe of ſpirits, apparitions, witchcrafts, and other magical practices ... 8° Lond. 1705.
Gleanings of antiquities. Containing, I. An eſſay for explaining the Creation and the Deluge, according to the ſenſe of the Gentiles ... II. A diſcourſe of oracles, giving an account of the Sibylline oracles ... To which is added, an account of the oracles delivered at Delphos, and in the other temples of the Gentiles; and of the riſe and ceſſation of oracles, both among the Jews and Gentiles. III. Some notes concerning familiar ſpirits. 8° Lond. 1724.

BEAUMONT (JOHN).

Dutch alliances; or, a plain proof of their obſervance of treaties: exemplify'd in the particulars of their inhuman treatment of their friends and confederates, the Engliſh, at Amboyna, in order to diſpoſſeſs them of that and other Spice Iſlands in the Eaſt Indies. Made publick from a manuſcript never before printed, and written by Mr. Beaumont, one of the perſons who eſcap'd that cruel maſſacre; and, with ſeveral others, made affidavit of theſe barbarities in the High Court of Admiralty. 8° Lond. 1712.

BEAUMONT (JOHN).

Original pſalms, or ſacred ſongs, taken from the Pſalms

of David, and imitated in the language of the New Teſtament, in twenty different metres ...
8° Shrewſbury, 1834.

BEAUMONT (John Thomas Barber).

B. in the pariſh of St. Marylebone, 21 Dec. 1774. His name, originally, was Barber, under which the firſt of the works enumerated below was publiſhed. Managing director of the County fire office and Provident life office, and a magiſtrate for Middleſex. D. in London, 15 May, 1841.

A tour throughout South Wales and Monmouthſhire; comprehending a general ſurvey of the picturesque ſcenery, remains of antiquity, hiſtorical events, peculiar manners, and commercial ſituations of that intereſting portion of the Britiſh Empire. 8° Lond. 1803.

An eſſay on provident, or pariſh banks, for the ſecurity and improvement of the ſavings of tradeſmen, artificers, ſervants ... 8° Lond. 1816.

— [Pamphleteer, vii. 475.]

Letters on public-houſe licenſing; ſhewing the errors of the preſent ſyſtem; together with a propoſal for their cure. By a magiſtrate for Middleſex. 8° Lond. 1816.

— [Pamphleteer, vii. 107.]

A letter to the Right Hon. Lord Sidmouth, ſhowing the extreme injuſtice to individuals and injury to the public, of the preſent ſyſtem of public-houſe licenſing; and propoſing a conſtitutional remedy for its numerous evils. [Ibid. ix. 433.]

An eſſay on criminal juriſprudence, with the draft of a new penal code ... [Ibid. xviii. 67, 402, 432.]

Subſtance of a ſpeech on the beſt means of counteracting the exiſting monopoly in the ſupplying of beer ... delivered at a public meeting ... on January the 26th, 1818. With the reſolutions entered into at the meeting.
8° Lond. 1818.

BEAUMONT (Joseph), D.D.

B. at Hadleigh, in Suffolk, 13 March, 1615. Educated at Peterhouſe, Cambridge, of which he was elected Fellow and tutor. Ejected, 1643. Reinſtated at the Reſtoration, and ſubſequently appointed maſter of his college. Profeſſor of divinity, 1670. D. 23 Nov. 1699.

Pſyche; or, love's myſtery, in xxiv. cantos: diſplaying the intercourſe betwixt Chriſt and the ſoul. The ſecond edition, with ... four new cantos, never before printed.
fol. Cambridge, 1702.

BEAUMONT (Joseph), M.D.

B. at Caſtle Donnington, Leiceſterſhire, 19 March, 1794. A diſtinguiſhed preacher amongſt the Methodiſts, in London, Edinburgh, and elſewhere. Studied medicine, and took his degree at Edinburgh, 1836. D. in the pulpit, at Hull, 21 Jan. 1855.

A memorial of the Rev. Dr. Beaumont; being the notes for a ſermon intended to have been preached by him on the morning of his deceaſe, in Waltham-Street chapel, Kingſton-upon-Hull. [*Pſ.* lxxviii. 1–7.] 8° Lond. 1855.

* Sketch of the late Dr. Beaumont, from the Watchman of January 31, ſupplied from the family of the deceaſed: alſo a letter from W. Martin, Eſq., to the editor of the Weſleyan Times, on the duty of the Church of Chriſt to the bereaved family. 12° Lond. 1855.

* Life ... By his ſon, Joſeph Beaumont. 1856.

BEAUMONT (Joseph).

Son of the preceding. Barriſter-at-law.

Marriage with a deceaſed wife's ſiſter; conſidered in a letter addreſſed to the Right Hon. the Earl of Elleſmere.
8° Lond. 1851.

The law and practice of bills of ſale, and bills of ſale of ſhips, under the recent ſtatutes, with precedents, &c. &c. Edited by the editor of the "Law Times."
12° Lond. 1855.

The life of the Rev. Joſeph Beaumont, M.D.
8° Lond. 1856.

What is Lord Elgin to do? The Canton diſpute and our relations with China conſidered. 8° Lond. 1857.

BEAUMONT (Marie Le Prince de). *See* Le Prince de Beaumont.

BEAUMONT (William).

Obſervations and experiments on a new mode of treating fractures of the leg and fore-arm; eſpecially compound fractures. 8° Lond. 1831.

An account of ſome new inſtruments for tying polypi of the uterus, noſe, and ear, and enlarged tonſils; with caſes.
4° Lond. 1838.

BEAURAIN (Jean de).

B. at Aix en Iſſart, 17 Jan. 1696. Appointed geographer to the king, 1721. D. 12 Feb. 1771.

Hiſtoire militaire de Flandre, depuis l'année 1690 juſqu'en 1694 incluſivement ... 2 tom. fol. Paris, 1755.

BEAURAIN (Jean de).

Son of the preceding. He was aſſiſted in the compilation of the following work by the Marquis d'Agueſſeau.

Hiſtoire de la campagne de M. le Prince de Condé, en Flandre, en 1764; précédée d'un tableau hiſtorique de la guerre de Hollande juſqu'à cette époque ...
fol. Paris, 1774.

BEAUSOBRE (Isaac de).

B. at Niort, 8 March, 1659. Studied theology at Saumur, and was appointed paſtor of the Proteſtant congregation at Châtillon-ſur-Indre. Took refuge in Holland at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Miniſter of the French church at Berlin, 1694. D. at Berlin, 6 June, 1738.

Hiſtoire critique de Manichée et du Manichéiſme. 2 tom.
4° Amſt. 1734–9.

[The ſecond volume was edited by Samuel Formey.]

Remarques hiſtoriques, critiques, et philologiques, ſur le Nouveau Teſtament; avec la vie de l'auteur.
4° La Haye, 1742.

Supplément à l'Hiſtoire de la guerre des Huſſites, par Mr. Lenfant. Auquel on a joint: 1°. l'éxamen de la nouvelle hypothèſe de Mr. Moſheim, touchant les Nazaréens; 2°. Des obſervations critiques ſur l'extrait que Mr. Du Pin a donné des livres d'Optat. 4° Lauſanne, 1745.

The reſurrection of Lazarus: a courſe of ſermons on the eleventh chapter of the Goſpel according to St. John. From the French, by Henry Cotes. 8° Lond. 1822.

BEAUSOBRE (Jean Jacques de Beault, Comte de).

B. 15 March, 1704. D. 1784.

Tableau militaire des Grecs. [Æneas Tacticus, *Commentaires ſur la défenſe des places*, tom. ii.]

BEAUSOBRE (Louis de).

B. at Berlin, 1730. Educated at the expenſe of Frederick II. D. 3 Dec. 1783.

Introduction générale à l'étude de la politique, des finances, et du commerce. Nouvelle edition. 2 tom. 12° Amſterdam, 1765.

A new verſion of the Goſpel according to Saint Matthew; with a literal commentary on all the difficult paſſages: to which is prefixed an introduction to the reading of the Holy Scriptures. Written originally in French, by Meſſieurs de Beauſobre and Lenfant. 8° Lond. 1816.

BEAUTY.

The miſtaken beauty; or, the lyar: a comedy. 4° Lond. 1685.

An inquiry into the original of our ideas of beauty and virtue ... 1725. [*By* Francis Hutcheson.]

Beauty; or, the art of charming: a poem. fol. Lond. 1735.

The life of a beauty ... 1846. [*By* Mrs. Yorick Smythies.]

Beauty: a poem. By the author of "Silent love." 1853. [*By* Andrew Park.]

The bouquet of beauty: with illuſtrative verſes. 8° Lond. n. d.

Finden's gallery of beauty; or, Court of Queen Victoria. Edited by P. G. Patmore. fol. Lond. n. d.

Sixty-five beauties of the Word of God; with upwards of 150 references. 12° Lond. n. d.

BEAUVAIS.

Litaniæ veteres eccleſiæ Bellovacenſis. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, ii. 143.]

BEAUVAIS (Gilles François de).

B. in Brétagne, 1695. A member of the Society of the Jeſuits. D. at Paris, 1773.

Life of the Ven. Father Ignatius Azevedo, of the Society of Jeſus; the hiſtory of his martyrdom and that of his thirty-nine companions, copied from the proceſſes inſtituted with a view to his canonization. [Marchese, *The life of St. Peter of Alcantara*, vol. ii.]

BEAUVAIS (Guillaume).

B. at Dunkirk, 1698. Devoted himſelf to the ſtudy of numiſmatics. D. at Orleans, 29 Sep. 1773.

Hiſtoire abrégée des empereurs Romains et Grecs, des impératrices, des Céſars, des tyrans, et des perſonnes des familles Impériales, pour leſquelles on a frappé des medailles, depuis Pompée juſqu'à la priſe de Conſtantinople par les Turcs, ſous Conſtantin XIV. dernier Empereur Grec. 3 tom. 12° Paris, 1767.

BEAUVOIR PRIAULX (Osmond de).

National education. 8° Lond. 1837.

BEAUVOISIN (Mariot de).

The French language acquired in four months: being an original ſyſtem for teaching that language. 8° Lond. 1842.

How to read and tranſlate French. 8° Lond. 1847.

Le confabulateur Français; being a pleaſing ſelection of anecdotes, ſtories, and extracts from claſſical writers, in proſe and verſe, with an explanation of idiomatical phraſes and a vocabulary. 8° Lond. 1848.

The firſt ſeven books of Les aventures de Télémaque, fils d'Ulyſſe, par Fénélon, arranged on a new and eaſy plan of interlinear and collateral tranſlation. 8° Lond. 1848.

An entirely new ſyſtem of conjugation, by which the principle of all the French verbs can be underſtood in a few hours, with numerous practical examples, copious notes, and a liſt of all the principal verbs. 8° Lond. 1854.

BEAUZÉE (Nicolas).

B. at Verdun, 9 May, 1717. Member of the French Academy. D. at Paris, 23 Jan. 1789.

Grammaire générale; ou, expoſition raiſonnée des élémens néceſſaires du langage, pour ſervir de fondement à l'étude de toutes les langues. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1767.

BEAVAN (Charles).

Reports of caſes in chancery, argued and determined in the Rolls Court ... Vols. I.–XXX. 8° Lond. 1840–63.

Ordines Cancellariæ: being a ſelection of general orders of the High Court of Chancery from the year 1814 to the preſent time. 12° Lond. 1842.

BEAVAN (Edward).

The ſtatutes of practical utility; in the civil and criminal adminiſtration of juſtice, from 17 & 18 Vict. (1854–7) incluſive, with notes and a copious index; alſo addenda to "Chitty's Statutes" ... By E. Beavan, and William Trevor Parkins. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1858.

BEAVEN (James), D.D.

Profeſſor of divinity in the Univerſity of King's College, Toronto.

Warnings from hiſtory, political and eccleſiaſtical: a diſcourſe delivered before the Univerſity of Oxford on the 30th of Jan. 1838, being the day of King Charles's martyrdom. [2 *Sam.* i. 14.] 8° Oxford, 1838.

On intercourſe between the Church of England and the Churches in the Eaſt; and on the eccleſiaſtical condition of the Engliſh abroad. 8° Lond. 1840.

An account of the life and writings of S. Irenæus, biſhop of Lyons, and martyr: intended to illuſtrate the doctrine, diſcipline, practices, and hiſtory of the Church, and the tenets and practices of the Gnoſtic heretics, during the ſecond century. 8° Lond. 1841.

A help to catechiſing, for the uſe of clergymen, ſchools, and private families. 12° Lond. 1841.

Queſtions upon Scripture hiſtory. 12° Lond. n. d.

Recreations of a long vacation; or, a viſit to the Indian miſſions in Upper Canada. 12° Lond. 1846.

Elements of natural theology. 12° Lond. 1850.

A catechiſm on the Thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. 12° Oxford, 1850.

A manual for the viſitation of the ſick; intended as a

help to clergymen in the performance of that duty; to which is added the office for private baptism. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1852.

BEAVEN (Thomas).

Agrippa almoſt perſwaded to be a Chriſtian; or, the ſelf-condemn'd Quaker: being a true copy of two papers, lately printed by Thomas Beaven, in relation to the Quakers. With a preface, and ſome reflections on the laſt of them, entituled, His ſecond thoughts. By Bohun Fox, LL.B. 8° Lond. 1707.

BEAVER (Philip).

B. at Lewknor, Oxfordſhire, 28 Feb. 1766. Went to ſea at the age of eleven, and roſe to the rank of captain in the navy. D. at the Cape of Good Hope, 5 April, 1813.

African memoranda, relative to an attempt to eſtabliſh a Britiſh ſettlement on the iſland of Bulama, on the weſtern coaſt of Africa, in the year 1792. With a brief notice of the neighbouring tribes, ſoil, productions, &c., and ſome obſervations on the facility of colonizing that part of Africa, with a view to cultivation, and the introduction of letters and religion to its inhabitants ... 4° Lond. 1805.

* Life ... By W. H. Smyth. 1829.

BEAWES (Wyndham).

His Britannic Majeſty's conſul at Seville and San Lucar.

Lex mercatoria rediviva; or, the merchant's directory: being a complete guide to all men in buſineſs ... The third edition. fol. Lond. 1771.

— The ſixth edition, conſiderably enlarged and improved, by Joſeph Chitty. In two volumes. 4° Lond. 1813.

BEAZLEY (Samuel).

B. in Weſtminſter, 1786. In his youth ſerved as a volunteer in the Peninſula. An architect by profeſſion. D. at Tonbridge Caſtle, Kent, 12 Oct. 1851.

Is he jealous? an operetta, in one act. 8° Lond. 1816.

The roué. [*Anon.*] 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1828.

The Oxonians; a glance at ſociety. By the author of "The roué." 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1830.

BEAZZIANO (Agostino).

An Italian poet, b. at Treviſo, who flouriſhed in the middle of the 16th century.

Stanza. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxxii. 106.]

BEBELIUS (Henricus).

B. at Juſtingen, in Suabia. Profeſſor of belles-lettres at Tübingen, 1497. D. about 1516.

Triumphus Veneris, cum commentario Joannis Altenſtaig. 4° Argentinæ, 1515.

De ſacerdotiis et magiſtratibus Romanorum libellus. [Sallengre, *Novus theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, iii. 1101.]

— [Floccus, *De poteſtatibus Romanorum*, edit. 1561, p. 79.]

I. Oratio ad regem Maximilianum Cæſarem, de ejus atque Germaniæ laudibus. II. Demonſtratio quod Germani ſint indigenæ. III. Apologia contra Leonhardum Juſtinianum, Venetum, Imperatoris nomen extenuantem, ejuſque coronationem deridentem. IV. Imperator Germanus jure debet dici Chriſtianiſſimus. V. De laude, antiquitate, imperio, victoriis, rebuſque geſtis veterum Germanorum. VI. Epitome laudum Suevorum. [Schardius, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, i. 95.]

Epitome laudum Suevorum. [Goldastus, *Rerum Suevicarum ſcriptores*, p. 6.]

Apophthegmata Imperatorum Rom., Rudolphi, Heinrici VII., Caroli IV., Sigiſmundi, Alberti, Friderici III., per Poggium Florentinum, Æneam Sylvium, et Henr. Bebelium conſignata. [Freherus, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, ii. 394.]

Ecloga triumphalis de victoria Cæſaris Maximiliani contra Bohemos. [Ibid. ii. 507.]

BEBENBURG (Lupoldus de).

Profeſſor of canon law, and biſhop of Bamberg, about 1340.

De veterum principum Germanorum zelo et fervore in Chriſtianam religionem et Dei miniſtros liber. 8° Coloniæ, 1564.

— [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xxvi. 88.]

Tractatus de juribus regni et imperii Romanorum. Adjectus eſt, ob argumenti ſimilitudinem, Hieronymi Balbi ... de coronatione liber; quibus acceſſere Marquardi Freheri notæ poſthumæ in Lupoldum, accurante Matthia Berneggero antehac editæ. 4° Heidelbergæ, 1664.

BEC (Jean du).

Abbot of a Ciſtercian monaſtery at Rouen in the latter half of the 16th century.

The hiſtorie of the great emperour Tamerlan. Wherein are expreſſed encounters, ſkirmiſhes, battels, ſieges, aſſaults, ſkalings, taking of cities and ſtrong places, defended and aſſaulted, with diverſe ſtratagems of warre, the which this great and renowned warriour hath conducted and accompliſhed, during his raigne of fortie or fiftie yeares; with other inſtructions for the warre which ſhould not be unknowen of them that would attaine unto the knowledge of armes. Drawen from the auncient monuments of the Arabians by Meſſire Jean Du Bec, Abbot of Mortimer. Newly tranſlated out of French into Engliſh, for their benefite which are ignorant in that language, by H. M. 4° Lond. 1597.

BECA (Joannes de). *See* Beka.

BECANUS (Joannes Goropius).

B. in Brabant, 25 June, 1518. Studied medicine and philoſophy at Louvain. Practiſed for ſome time as a phyſician at Antwerp, but devoted the latter part of his life to the ſtudy of belles-lettres and antiquities. D. at Maeſtricht, 28 June, 1572.

Opera hactenus in lucem non edita: nempe, Hermathena, Hieroglyphica, Vertumnus, Gallica, Francica, Hiſpanica. fol. Antwerpiæ, 1580.

Origines Antverpianæ; ſive, Cimmeriorum Becceſelana novem libros complexa. fol. Antverpiæ, 1569.

BECANUS (Martinus).

B. in Brabant, 1550. Profeſſor of theology at Mayence, at Würtzburg, and at Vienna; and confeſſor of the Emperor Ferdinand II. D. at Vienna, 1624.

Opuſcula theologica. fol. Pariſiis, 1642.

Jacobi Angliæ Regis Apologiæ, et monitoriæ præfationis ad imperatorem, reges, & principes refutatio.
8° Moguntiæ, 1610.

Controverſia Anglicana, de poteſtate regis et Pontificis, contra Lancellottum Andream. 8° Moguntiæ, 1612.

* Supplicatio ad imperatorem, reges, principes, ſuper cauſis generalis concilii convocandi, contra Paulum Quintum. Et ſumma actorum facultatis Pariſienſis contra librum inſcriptum, Controverſia Anglicana de poteſtate regis & Pontificis, &c. auctore Martino Becano, Societatis Jeſu. Quibus adjicitur annotatio de iis quæ Becanus Jeſuita, in editione ejuſdem Controverſiæ Anglicanæ recognita, et Romano Pontifici dicata, expunxit. 4° Lond. 1613.

Summa theologiæ ſcholaſticæ. 6 tom.
8° Lugd. 1644–5.

A treatiſe of the judge of controverſies, written in Latin ... and Engliſhed by W. W., Gent. 8° n. p. 1619.

The analogy between the Old and New Teſtament. Tranſlated by the Very Rev. Dr. Killeen, O.S.A.
12° Dublin, 1859.

BECATELLUS (Ludovicus).

B. at Bologna, 27 Jan. 1502. Took part in the Council of Trent, and for his ſervices was appointed archbiſhop of Raguſa. Reſigned on being appointed preceptor of Ferdinand, ſon of Coſmo, Grand Duke of Tuſcany. D. at Prato, 17 Oct. 1572.

Vita Reginaldi Poli, Cardinalis ac Cantuarienſis Archiepiſcopi [Italice conſcripta, Latine reddita ab Andrea Dudithio;] et Acta diſceptationis inter legatos Angliæ & Galliæ in Concilio Conſtantienſi, de utriuſque gentis dignitate & prærogativa; in Conciliorum tomis deſiderata ...
12° Lond. 1690.

BECCARI (Agostino).

An Italian poet. B. at Ferrara, 1540. D. 2 Aug. 1590.

Il ſacrificio. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xvii. 225.]

BECCARIA, Anglicus. *Pſeud. of* Richard Wright.

BECCARIA (Cesare Bonesana, Marquis de).

B. at Milan, 15 March, 1738. D. 28 Nov. 1793.

Elementi di economia pubblica. [Custodi, *Scrittori claſſici Italiani di economia politica, parte moderna*, xi. 17.]

Dei delitti, e delle pene. Nuova edizione, corretta e accreſciuta. [*Anon.*]
12° Harlem, e ſi vende a Parigi, 1780.

An eſſay on crimes and puniſhments; tranſlated from the Italian of Marquis Beccaria; with the commentary, by Voltaire, tranſlated from the French. Fifth edition.
8° Lond. 1804.

BECCARIA (Giovanni Battista).

B. at Mondovi, 3 Oct. 1716. Profeſſor of natural philoſophy at Rome and at Palermo. Removed to a ſimilar chair at Turin, 1748. D. 27 May, 1781.

Experimenta atque obſervationes, quibus electricitas vindex late conſtituitur atque explicatur.
4° Auguſtæ Taurinorum, 1769.

Gradus Taurinenſis. 4° Auguſtæ Taurinorum, 1774.

Treatiſe upon artificial electricity; in which are given ſolutions of a number of intereſting electric phœnomena, hitherto unexplained; to which is added an eſſay on the mild and ſlow electricity which prevails in the atmoſphere during ſerene weather. Tranſlated from the original Italian.
4° Lond. 1776.

BECCATELLUS (Antonius). *See* Antonius Panormita.

BECCATINI (Francisco).

Vida de Carlos III. de Borbon, Rey Católico de Eſpaña y de las Indias; eſcrita en lengua Italiana ... y traducida al Caſtellano. 2 tom. 8° Madrid, 1790.

BECHAMEL (François).

A journal of the travels of John Grillet and Francis Bechamel into Guiana, in the year 1674 ... [*Voyages and diſcoveries in South* America.]

BECHE (Sir Henry Thomas de la). *See* De La Beche.

BECHER (A. B.)

The landfall of Columbus on his firſt voyage to America, with a tranſlation of the Baron Bonnefoux's Hiſtory of his previous life: alſo a chart ſhowing his track from the landfall to Cuba, and an outline of his ſubſequent voyages.
8° Lond. 1856.

BECHER (Fridericus Liebgott).

Rector of the ſchool at Chemnitz.

Obſervationum criticarum ad quoſdam ſcriptores veteres utriuſque linguæ ſpecimen primum. 8° Lipſiæ, 1808.

Proluſio ... de b. Heynii vita juvenili, ingenio, doctrina, moribuſque ... 4° Chemnicii, 1812.

BECHER (John Joachim).

A German chemiſt. B. at Spires, 1625. D. 1682.

Magnalia naturæ; or, the philoſophers-ſtone, lately expoſed to publick ſight and ſale: being a true and exact account of the manner how Wenceſlaus Seilerus ... came by, and made away with, a very great quantity of powder of projection ... 1680. [*Harleian* Miscellany, vii. 452.]

BECHER (Michael Henry), B.A.

Rector of Barnoldby-le-Beck, Great Grimſby, Lincolnſhire.

"Church miſſions and the Bible ſociety."
8° Lond. 1860.

BECHET (Antoine).

B. at Clermont, Puy-de-Dôme, 1649. Canon of the church of Uſez. D. there, 1722.

Hiſtoire du miniſtère du Cardinal Martinuſius, archevêque de Strigonie, primat & regent du royaume de Hongrie; ou l'on voit l'origine des guerres de ce royaume, et de celles de Tranſilvanie. 12° Paris, 1715.

BECHMANN (Joannes Volkmarus).

B. at Fiedelhauſen, near Eiſenach, 23 Dec. 1624. Profeſſor of law at Jena. D. 13 July, 1689.

Tractatus de ſtudioſorum privilegiis; una cum D. de pactis adjectis. Editio tertia. 4° Jenæ, 1667.

Commentarius Pandectarum theoretico-practicus. 2 tom. 4° Francof. 1668.

Inſtitutiones juris publici axiomaticæ, juxta ordinem analyticum compoſitæ, cum analectis potiſſimum lib. I. de jure naturæ et gentium. Quibus acceſſit Epinomis, epiſtola Hug. Grotii, De methodo ſtudii juridici. 8° Jenæ, 1688.

BECHSTADIUS (Joannes).

A juriſt of Saxe Coburg, who lived about the middle of the 17th century.

De conditionibus ſponſalium tractatus, in quo materia earundem ex utroque jure ſcripto, tum obſervationibus conſiſtoriorum practicis repetita, perque ſuos effectus, declarationes, ampliationes ac limitationes deducta et enucleata. Editio altera. 4° Coburgi, 1669.

BECHSTEIN (Johann Matthias), M.D.

A German ornithologiſt. B. at Walterſhauſen, in the duchy of Saxe Gotha, 11 July, 1757. D. 1822.

Chamber birds: their natural hiſtory, management, habits, food, diſeaſes, treatment, breeding, and the method of catching them. Tranſlated from the laſt German edition by W. E. Shuckard, M.E.S. 8° Lond. 1848.

— Tranſlated from the German, with conſiderable additions on ſtructure, migration, and economy, compiled from various ſources by H. G. Adams. Incorporating the whole of Sweet's Britiſh warblers. 8° Lond. 1853.

BECK (Caspar Achatius).

B. at Bevolheim, near Anſpach, in Franconia, 22 Dec. 1685. Profeſſor and preſident of the faculty of law at Jena. D. 28 Nov. 1733.

Diſſertationes de paribus reipublicæ miniſtri et vaſalli juribus, ex primæva feudorum indole deductis, et ad fori uſum accommodatis. 4° Jenæ, 1715.

De Novellis Leonis Auguſti et philoſophi, earumque uſu et auctoritate liber ſingularis: præmiſſa eſt diſſertatio de provida Dei cura in diſpenſandis juriſprudentiæ fatis: adjectis animadverſionibus et mantiſſa commentationum ad argumentum ſpectantium, edidit D. Carolus Frider. Zepernick. 8° Halæ, 1779.

Diſſertatio de feudis tranſmiſſione fœmininis. [Jenichen, *Theſaurus juris feudalis*, ii. 327.]

BECK (Cave), M.A.

An Engliſh theologian, who lived in the former half of the 17th century.

The univerſal character, by which all the nations in the world may underſtand one another's conceptions, reading out of one common writing their own mother tongues. An invention of general uſe, the practiſe whereof may be attained in two hours ſpace, obſerving the grammatical directions. Which character is ſo contrived, that it may be ſpoken as well as written. 8° Lond. 1657.

BECK (Christian Daniel).

B. at Leipzig, 22 Jan. 1757. Studied in his native town, where he became profeſſor of Greek and Latin, 1785; and director of the Royal Philological Gymnaſium, 1809. D. at Leipzig, 15 Dec. 1832.

Entwurf der allgemeinen Welt- und Völkergeſchichte der drey letzten Perioden, von der Theilung der Carolingiſchen Monarchie bis auf die gegenwärtige Zeit. 8° Leipzig, 1790.

Commentationes academicæ de interpretatione veterum ſcriptorum atque monumentorum, ad ſenſum veri et pulcri facilem atque ſubtilem excitandum acuendumque recte inſtituenda, quibus varia ſcriptorum loca emendantur, explicantur, illuſtrantur. 4° Lipſiæ, 1791.

Commentarii hiſtorici decretorum religionis Chriſtianæ et formulæ Lutheriæ. 8° Lipſiæ, 1801.

Commentarii Societatis philologicæ Lipſienſis. Edi curavit C. D. Beckius. Vols. I. II. III. and IV., pt. 1. 8° Lipſiæ et Plaviæ, 1801–4.

Acta Seminarii Regii et Societatis philologicæ Lipſienſis, adjecta Bibliotheca critica; curavit C. D. Beckius. Vol. I. 8° Lipſiæ, 1811.

BECK (Edward), M.D.

Phyſician to the Eaſt Suffolk hoſpital, Ipſwich.

A practical treatiſe on lepra vulgaris ... 8° Ipſwich, [1834.]

BECK (Georg. Fred. Henr.)

Diſſertatio de Oroſii hiſtorici fontibus et auctoritate, et altera de Antonii Raudenſis aliquo opere inedito, cum Hilarii carmine in natalem Machabæorum matris. 8° Gothæ, 1834.

BECK (Joan. Ludov. Guil.)

A German juriſt, ſon of Chriſtian Daniel Beck. B. at Leipzig, 21 Oct. 1786.

Indicis codicum et editionum juris Juſtinianei prodromus. 8° Lipſiæ, 1823.

BECK (Joh. Ren. Guilielmus).

Quæſtionum de originibus linguæ Francogallicæ ſpecimen. 8° Lipſiæ, 1810.

BECK (Michael).

B. at Ulm, 14 Jan. 1653. Studied at Jena. Profeſſor of Hebrew in the gymnaſium at Ulm, 1684. Preacher in Trinity church in that city, 1687. Profeſſor of theology, 1706. D. 10 March, 1712.

Diſſertatio de uva magna Cananæa ad Num. xiii. 23. [Menthenius, *Theſaurus theologico-philologicus*, i. 356.]

Diſſertatio de accentuum uſu et abuſu muſico hermeneutico. [Ibid. i. 563.]

BECK (Richard L.)

Practical hints on life aſſurance. 8° Lond. 1853.

BECK (Theodoric Romeyn), M.D.

B. at Schenectady, New York, 1791. Profeſſor of the inſtitutes of medicine in the College of phyſicians and ſurgeons, Weſtern New York. D. 1855. His brother, John B. Beck, was b. 1794, d. 1851.

Elements of medical juriſprudence. Second edition, with notes and an appendix by William Dunlop. 8° Lond. 1825.

— Fifth edition. By T. R. Beck, and John B. Beck. 8° Lond. 1836.

— Seventh edition. 8° Lond. 1842.

BECK (Thomas Alcock).

Annales Furneſienſes. Hiſtory and antiquities of the abbey of Furneſs. 4° Lond. 1844.

BECK (Wilhelmina, Baroneſs von).

Perſonal adventures during the late war of independence in Hungary: compriſing an account of her miſſions under the orders of Koſſuth to the different poſts of the Hungarian army during the conteſt. In two volumes.
12° Lond. 1850.

* The perſecution and death of the Baroneſs Von Beck, at Birmingham, in Auguſt 1851. Refutation of Mr. Toulmin Smith's defence of the diſgraceful proceedings againſt that defenceleſs exile. 8° Lond. 1852.

BECK (William), M.A.

Curate of St. Philip's, Dalſton.

Sir Thomas More: a biographical lecture.
8° Lond. n. d.

Biſhop Latimer: a biographical lecture.
8° Lond. n. d.

BECKE (George).

Attorney in London.

On the County courts' extenſion bill; with a propoſal for a cheap and ſimple ſubſtitute, in the ſuperior courts of Weſtminſter: in a letter to the Right Hon. John Lord Campbell. Second edition, with a poſtſcript on the prevention of frivolous defences. 8° Lond. 1850.

Chancery evidence. Conſiderations ...' as to the mode of taking evidence in Chancery. Addreſſed to the Right Hon. Thomas Lord Truro. 8° Lond. 1851.

BECKEDORFF (Ludolph).

Briefwechſel zwiſchen zwei Geiſtlichen bei Gelegenheit der Verſuche zur Kirchenvereinigung. Herauſgegeben von Dr. L. Beckedorff. 8° Leipzig, 1818.

BECKER (Albert Gerhard).

Preacher in the church of St. Ægidius, Quedlinburg.

Demoſthenes als Staatſmann und Redner: hiſtoriſch-kritiſche Einleitung zu deſſen Werken. 2 Thle.
8° Halle und Leipzig, 1815.

BECKER (Carl Ferdinand), M.D.

A German phyſician and philologiſt. D. at Offenbach, 4 Oct. 1849, in his ſeventy-fifth year.

A grammar of the German language.
8° Lond. 1830.

BECKER (Daniel).

A German phyſician, b. at Dantzig, 1594. Profeſſor at Königſberg, where he d. 1655.

De unguento armario. [Theatrum *ſympatheticum*, p. 514.]

Medicus microcoſmus; ſeu, ſpagyria microcoſmi triplo auctior & correctior, exhibens medicinam, corpore hominis tum vivo, tum extincto, doctè eruendam, ſcitè præparandam, & dextrè propinandam. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1633.

Cultrivori Pruſſiaci curatio ſingularis. Tertiæ huic editioni acceſſerunt teſtimonia Sereniſs. Poloniæ regis, & reip. Regiomontanæ: ſimileſque aliquot admirandæ curationes ...
8° Lugd. Bat. 1640.

BECKER (Eustachius Joannes).

Proceſſus judicialis, ex utroque jure deſumptus ...
4° Hannoveræ, 1700.

BECKER (F. P.)

Becker's omnigraph atlas of modern geography ...
4° Lond. n. d.

BECKER (Ferdinand Wilhelm).

B. at Höxter on the Weſer, 24 April, 1805. Educated at Göttingen. Viſited Scotland in 1820, and was an aſſiſtant librarian in the Advocates' Library for two or three years. Returned to Germany, and took his degree of M.D. at Berlin, Jan. 1826. Again viſited Scotland, but returned to Germany at the end of 1829, and eſtabliſhed himſelf as a phyſician at Berlin. D. 22 June, 1834.

De glandulis thoracis lymphaticis atque thymo ſpecimen pathologicum. 4° Berolini, 1826.

Letters on the cholera in Pruſſia. Letter I. to John Thomſon, M.D., F.R.S., on the cauſes and prevention of cholera. 8° Lond. 1832.

BECKER (Wilhelm Adolph).

Gallus; or, Roman ſcenes of the time of Auguſtus, with notes and excurſuſes illuſtrative of the manners and cuſtoms of the Romans. Tranſlated by the Rev. Frederick Metcalfe, B.A. 12° Lond. 1844.

— Second edition, reviſed and enlarged from the ſecond edition of the original work, edited by Profeſſor William Rein. 12° Lond. 1849.

Charicles: or illuſtrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks; with notes and excurſus. Tranſlated from the German by the Rev. Frederick Metcalfe, M.A.
12° Lond. 1845.

— Second edition, collated and enlarged by J. T.
12° Lond. 1854.

BECKERS (Wilhelmus).

A juriſt of Cologne, who lived in the former half of the 17th century.

Synopſis juris publici ſacri imperii Romano-Germanici Editio ſecunda. 12° Col. Agrip. 1640.

BECKET (Andrew).

A concordance to Shakeſpeare: ſuited to all the editions; in which the diſtinguiſhed and parallel paſſages in the plays of that juſtly admired writer are methodically arranged. To which are added, three hundred notes and illuſtrations, entirely new. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1787.

Public proſperity: or arguments in ſupport of a plan for raiſing ſix millions ſterling; and for employing that ſum in loans to neceſſitous and induſtrious perſons. [Pamphleteer, ii. 557.]

BECKET (Thomas à).

B. in London, 1119, or, according to other accounts, 21 Dec. 1117. Elected archbiſhop of Canterbury, 1162. Aſſaſſinated, 29 Dec. 1170.

Epiſtolæ cccxxxvii. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, xvi. 208.]

* The life, or the eccleſiaſticall hiſtorie of S. Thomas, archbiſhop of Canterbury. 8° Coloniæ, 1639.

* La vie ... Par L. de Beaulieu. 1674.

* Life and martyrdom ... By Robert of Glouceſter ... 1845.
* Life and letters ... By J. A. Giles. 1846.
* Life and martyrdom. By John Morris. 1859.
* A biography. By James Craigie Robertson. 1859.
* Becket: an hiſtorical tragedy ... 1832. [*By* Richard Cattermole.]

BECKETT (George), A.M.

Perpetual curate of Chapelthorpe.

The regeneration of infants in baptiſm inveſtigated, according to the doctrine of the Church of England: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Wakefield, at the annual viſitation of the Rt. Worſhipful the Archdeacon of the archdeaconry of York. [1 *Cor.* i. 10.] 8° Lond. 1821.

BECKETT (Gilbert Abbott a).

Called to the bar, 1841. One of the police magiſtrates of London. D. at Boulogne-ſur-Mer, 30 Aug. 1856, aged forty-five.

Scenes from the rejected comedies. By ſome of the competitors for the prize of L.500, offered by Mr. B. Webſter, leſſee of the Haymarket Theatre, for the beſt original comedy, illuſtrative of Engliſh manners. 8° Lond. 1844.
The quizziology of the Britiſh drama ... 8° Lond. 1846.
The comic Blackſtone. With illuſtrations by George Cruikſhank. 12° Lond. 1846.
The comic hiſtory of England. With ten coloured etchings, and one hundred and twenty woodcuts, by John Leech. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1847–8.
The comic hiſtory of Rome. Illuſtrated by John Leech. 8° Lond. n. d.
The Small debts act; with annotations and explanations, critical and analytical. 8° Lond. 1845.

BECKETT (Henry Frederick).

The ſtatement of the clergy of S. Saviour's, Leeds, in reference to the recent proceedings againſt them. Second edition. 8° Leeds, 1851.

BECKETT (Joseph Adkins), B.A.

Perpetual curate of Foreſt Row, Suſſex.

The Athanaſian creed rationally explained, ſcripturally proved, and practically applied: in three ſermons, as addreſſed to a village congregation. 12° Lond. 1855.

BECKETT (Thomas Turner à).

Remarks on the preſent ſtate of the law of debtor and creditor; with ſuggeſtions for its improvement. 8° Lond. 1844.
Law-reforming difficulties; exemplified in a letter to Lord Brougham and Vaux; accompanied by an analyſis of a bill for the improvement of the law relating to the adminiſtration of deceaſed perſons' eſtates, and a ſtatement ſhowing its exiſting evils, firſt ſubmitted to the Government, Dec. 24, 1842. 8° Lond. 1849.

BECKETT (Sir William à).

The earl's choice; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1863.

BECKFORD (William).

Of Fonthill abbey. D. at Bath, 2 May, 1846, aged eighty-four.

An Arabian tale [*Vathek,*] from an unpubliſhed manuſcript; with notes critical and explanatory [*by Samuel Henley, D.D.*] [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1786.
Italy: with ſketches of Spain and Portugal. [*Anon.*] 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1834.
Recollections of an excurſion to the monaſteries of Alcobaça and Batalha. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1835.

BECKFORD (William).

Couſin of the preceding.

A deſcriptive account of a part of the iſland of Jamaica; with remarks upon the cultivation of the ſugar-cane throughout the different ſeaſons of the year, and chiefly conſidered in a picturesque point of view; alſo obſervations and reflections upon what would probably be the conſequences of an abolition of the ſlave trade, and of the emancipation of the ſlaves. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1790.

BECKINGTON (Thomas).

B. about 1385. Biſhop of Bath and Wells, 1443. D. 14 Jan. 1465.

* A journal by one of the ſuite of Thomas Beckington, afterwards Biſhop of Bath and Wells, during an embaſſy to negociate a marriage between Henry VI. and a daughter of the Count of Armagnac; with notes and illuſtrations, by Nicholas Harris Nicolas, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1828.

BECKIUS (Bartholomæus).

B. at Döbeln, in Saxony. Studied at Leipzig, and was appointed rector at Eiſleben, 1625. The other events of his life have not been recorded.

Πενταδιον gymnaſmatum politicorum in illuſtri Academia Lipſienſi propoſitorum à B. Beckio, anno 1622. 4° Lipſiæ, [1622.]

BECKIUS (Matthias Fridericus).

B. at Kaufbayern, in Swabia, 1649. Studied at Jena, and, entering the Church, was appointed to a living in Augſburg. D. 2 Feb. 1701.

Monumenta antiqua Judaica, Auguſtæ Vindel. reperta et enarrata, cum mantiſſa III. monum. vetuſtorum Roman. operis Velſeriani de antiquis monum. Auguſt. appendice quadam. 12° Auguſtæ Vindel. 1686.
— [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xxxiii. 999.]

BECKMAN (Henricus).

B. at Copenhagen, 9 Oct. 1761. Appointed pariſh prieſt of Boeſlunde, in Seeland, 1787.

Communitatis Regiæ Havnienſis hiſtoria ſpeciminibus academicis exhibita. 8° Havniæ, 1785.

BECKMANN (Johann).

B. at Hoya, Hanover, 4 June, 1739. Profeſſor of natural hiſtory at St. Peterſburg, 1763. Returned to Germany, and was appointed profeſſor of philoſophy in the Univerſity of Göttingen, 1766, and profeſſor of rural economy, 1770. D. 4 Feb. 1811.

De hiſtoria naturali veterum libellus primus. 8° Petropoli et Göttingæ, 1766.

Beyträge zur Œkonomie, Technologie, Polizey und Cameralwiſſenſchaft. 12 Theile, 4 Bände. 8° Göttingen, 1779–91.

A hiſtory of inventions and diſcoveries. Tranſlated from the German, by William Johnſton. Second edition. In four volumes. 8° Lond. 1814.

— Fourth edition, carefully reviſed and enlarged by William Francis, Ph.D., and J. W. Griffith, M.D. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1846.

— Abridged; with various important additions. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1823.

BECKMANNUS (Nicolaus).

B. at Heida about the middle of the 17th century. Profeſſor of law at Lund, in Sweden, which he was obliged to leave in conſequence of a diſpute with Pufendorf. Embraced the Roman Catholic religion, and became director of the chancery of the convent of St. Michael, near Bamberg.

Doctrina juris, ex jure naturæ, gentium, canonico, divino, jure civili Romano, receſſibus imperii, jure feudali et principiis philoſophiæ practicæ in omnium facultatum ſtudioſorum utilitatem ... hauſta ... 4° Jenæ, 1678.

BECKWITH (William).

A plan to prevent all charitable donations for the benefit of poor perſons in the ſeveral pariſhes of England and Wales, from loſs, embezzlement, non-application, miſapplication, fraud and abuſe, in future. 8° Lond. 1807.

BECON (Thomas).

B. 1510. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Rector of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, 1547. Diſpoſſeſſed on the acceſſion of Mary. Appointed, after her death, canon of Canterbury, where he d. 1570.

A fruitful treatiſe of faſting ... 8° Lond. n. d.

The reliques of Rome; contayning all ſuch matters of religion, as haue in times paſt bene brought into the Church by the Pope and his adherentes; faithfully gathered out of the moſte faithful writers of chronicles and hiſtories, and now newly both diligently corrected and greatly augmented, to the ſingular profit of the readers. 8° Lond. 1563.

The early works of T. Becon: being the treatiſes publiſhed by him in the reign of King Henry VIII. Edited, for the Parker Society, by the Rev. John Ayre, M.A. 8° Cambridge, 1843.

The catechiſm of T. Becon; with other pieces written in the reign of King Edward the Sixth. Edited, for the Parker Society, by the Rev. John Ayre, M.A. 8° Cambridge, 1844.

Prayers and other pieces ... Edited, for the Parker Society, by the Rev. John Ayre, M.A. 8° Cambridge, 1844.

BÉCOURT (R. de).

The grave of human philoſophies, ancient and modern; or, the univerſal ſyſtem of the Bramins unveiled. Tranſlated from the French, with additional notes, by A. Dalmas. 8° Lond. 1827.

BECQUEREL (A.)

Pathological chemiſtry, in its application to the practice of medicine. Tranſlated from the French of MM. Becquerel and Rodier, by Stanhope Templeman Speer, M.D. 8° Lond. 1857.

BED.

The celeſtial beds; or, a review of the votaries of the Temple of Health, Adelphi, and the Temple of Hymen, Pall-Mall. 4° Lond. 1781.

BEDA, or BEDANUS.

A monk of Lindisfarne. D. 681.

* Epitaphium beati Bedani preſbyteri. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 381.]

BEDA.

B. in the biſhopric of Durham, 672 or 673. The particulars of his life are very imperfectly known. D. 735. His virtues and learning have procured him the title of Venerable.

Opera quotquot reperiri potuerunt omnia. 8 tom. fol. Col. Agripp. 1688.

Bedæ Ven. opera quædam theologica, nunc primum edita; necnon hiſtorica, antea ſemel edita. Acceſſerunt Egberti, archiepiſcopi Eboracenſis, Dialogus de eccleſiaſtica inſtitutione; et Aldhelmi, epiſcopi Scireburnenſis, Liber de virginitate, ex codice antiquiſſimo emendatus. 4° Londini, 1693.

The complete works of Venerable Bede, in the original Latin, collated with the MSS. and various printed editions, accompanied by a new Engliſh tranſlation of the Hiſtorical works, and a life of the author, by the Rev. J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 12 vols. 8° Lond. 1843–4.

Opera hiſtorica: ad fidem codicum manuſcriptorum recenſuit Joſephus Stevenſon. 2 tom. 8° Lond. 1841.

— Tranſlated from the original Latin, with a preface and notes, by the Rev. Joſeph Stevenſon, M.A. [Stevenson, *Church hiſtorians of England*, i. 305.]

Eccleſiaſticæ hiſtoriæ gentis Anglorum libri quinque. fol. Antverpiæ, 1550.

— [Commelinus, *Rerum Britannicarum ſcriptores*, 147.]

* Continuatio ejuſdem hiſtoriæ, incerto auctore, libris III. comprehenſa, ac jam primum publicata. [Ibid. 281.]

— Ab auguſtiſſimo veterum Anglo-Saxonum Rege Aluredo (ſive Alfredo) examinati; ejuſque paraphraſi Saxonicâ eleganter explicati ... Quibus in calce operis Saxonicam Chronologiam, ſeriem hujus imprimis hiſtoriæ complectentem, nunquam antea in lucem editam nunc quoque primò Latinè verſam [ab Abrahamo Wheloco] contexuimus ... Quibus acceſſerunt Anglo-Saxonicæ leges: et ultimò, leges Henrici I. nunc primùm editæ. [*Lat. and Anglo-Saxon.*] fol. Cantabrigiæ, 1644.

— [*Lat. and Anglo-Saxon.*] Una cum reliquis ejus operibus hiſtoricis in unum volumen collectis. Cura et ſtudio Johannis Smith, S.T.P. fol. Cantabrigiæ, 1722.

— Cum opuſculis quibuſdam et epiſtola Bonifacii ad Cudbertum Archiepiſcopum. Cura Roberti Huſſey, B.D. 8° Oxonii, 1846.

— Tranſlated out of Latin, into Engliſh, by Thomas Stapleton. 8° S. Omers, 1622.

— Carefully reviſed and corrected from the tranſlation of Mr. Stevens, by the Rev. J. A. Giles, LL.D. 8° Lond. 1840.

Axiomata philoſophica, ex Ariſtotele & aliis præſtantibus philoſophis diligenter collecta; una cum brevibus quibuſdam

explicationibus ac limitationibus. Quibus acceſſerunt Encyclia philoſophica M. Davidis Waſii, Francobergenſis Heſſi. 8° Genevæ, 1631.

Epiſtolæ duæ, necnon vitæ abbatum Wiremuthenſium et Girwienſium. Acceſſit Egberti, archiepiſcopi Eboracenſis, Bedæ æqualis, dialogus de eccleſiaſtica inſtitutione. Ex antiquis codicibus MSS. in lucem emiſit et notis, ad rem hiſtoricam & antiquariam ſpectantibus, illuſtravit Jacobus Waræus, Eques Auratus. 8° Dublinii, 1664.

Acta Sancti Cuthberti, Lindisfarnenſis epiſcopi, heroico carmine conſcripta. [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, ii. i. 1.]

— [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 878.]

— Vita S. Cuthberti. [Ibid. ii. 841.]

Vita S. Benedicti Biſcopi, abbatis Vuiremuthenſis primi, et ſucceſſorum ejus Sigfridi, Ceolfridi, et Huvetberti. [Ibid. ii. 961.]

Epiſtola ad Albinum abbatem. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 398.]

Martyrologium, heroico carmine. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, x. 126.]

Ecloga, conflictus veris et hiemis, ſive cuculus. [Poetæ *Latini minores, ed. Wernſdorf*, vol. ii.]

Libellus annalis. [Martene et Durand, *Veterum ſcriptorum &c. ampliſſima collectio*, vi. 637.]

Libri quatuor in principium Geneſis uſque ad nativitatem Iſaac et ejectionem Iſmaelis. [Martene et Durand, *Theſaurus novus anecdotorum*, v. 111.]

Liber in canticum Habacuc. [Ibid. v. 295.]

Homiliæ undecim. [Ibid. v. 315.]

Libellus precum. [Ibid. v. 381.]

De tropis Sacræ Scripturæ liber.—De ſchematis Scripturæ liber. [Aromatari, *Degli autori del ben parlare, &c.*, pt. v.]

— [F. Pithœus, *Antiqui rhetores Latini*, p. 342.]

De orthographia. [Putschius, *Grammaticæ Latinæ auctores antiqui*, pp. 2327, 2775.]

De metrica ratione liber unicus. [Ibid. p. 2349.]

De metrorum generibus. [Cassander, *Opera*, p. 160.]

Hymni. [Ibid.]

Ratio computandi per digitos et utranque manum. Cum notis Eliæ Vineti. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, xi. 1699.]

— [Priscianus, *De nummis*, &c., p. 39.]

* Vita Bedæ Venerabilis, ſcripta partim a Cuthberto ipſius diſcipulo, partim ab alio qui fæc. xi. vixit. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iii. i. 500.]

BÉDARRIDE (J.)

Traité du dol et de la fraude en matière civile et commerciale. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1852.

BEDDOES (Thomas), M.D.

B. at Shiffnall, Shropſhire, 13 April, 1760. Studied at Pembroke College, Oxford, and in the medical ſchools of London and Edinburgh. Settled as a phyſician at Briſtol. D. at Clifton, 24 Dec. 1808.

Obſervations on the nature of demonſtrative evidence; with an explanation of certain difficulties occurring in the elements of geometry; and reflections on language. 8° Lond. 1793.

Obſervations on the nature and cure of calculus, ſea ſcurvy, on ſumpti on, catarrh, and fever ... 8° Lond. 1793.

A letter to Eraſmus Darwin, M.D., on a new method of treating pulmonary conſumption and ſome other diſeaſes hitherto found incurable. 8° Briſtol, [1793.]

A guide for ſelf-preſervation, and parental affection. Third edition. 12° Briſtol, [1794.]

Eſſay on the cauſes, early ſigns, and prevention of pulmonary conſumption ... 8° Briſtol, 1799.

Hygëia; or, eſſays moral and medical on the cauſes affecting the perſonal ſtate of our middling and affluent claſſes. 2 vols. 8° Briſtol, 1802.

* Memoirs ... with an analytical account of his writings. 1811. [*By* John Edmonds Stock.]

BEDDOES (Thomas Lovell).

Eldeſt ſon of the preceding. B. at Clifton, 20 July, 1803. Educated at the Charter-houſe and at Pembroke College, Oxford. Studied medicine at Göttingen. D. at Baſle, 26 Jan. 1849.

The poems, poſthumous and collected, of T. L. Beddoes. [With a memoir.] 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1851.

The bride's tragedy. 8° Lond. 1822.

BEDDOME (Benjamin).

B. at Henley-in-Arden, Warwickſhire, 23 Jan. 1717. Miniſter of the Baptiſt congregation at Bourton-on-the-Water, Glouceſterſhire, 1743. D. 3 Sep. 1795.

Sermons ... with a brief memoir of the author. 8° Lond. 1835.

BEDDY (Joseph Fawcett), M.A.

Perpetual curate of the diſtrict of St. Thomas, Monmouth.

Chriſt, the promiſed ſeed: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Saint Mary, Monmouth, on Tueſday, Auguſt 8, 1854, at the viſitation of the Rt. Rev. the Ld. Bp. of Llandaff. [*Gen.* iii. 15.] 12° Lond. 1854.

BEDE (Cuthbert). *Pſeud. of* Edward Bradley, B.A.

BÉDÉ DE LA GORMANDIÈRE (Jean).

A French juriſt, b. at Angers. Lived at the beginning of the 17th century.

Tractatus de iure regum contra Bellarminum et alios Jeſuitas. [Goldastus, *Monarchia S. Romani imperii*, ii. 806.]

BEDELL (Gregory Townsend), D.D.

B. on Staten Iſland, in the harbour of New York, 28 Oct. 1793. Educated at Columbia College, New York. Rector of St. Andrew's church, Philadelphia, 1823. D. 30 Aug. 1834.

* Memoirs. By Stephen H. Tyng ... 1835.

BEDELL (William), D.D.

B. at Black Notley, Eſſex, 1570. Educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Provoſt of Trinity College, Dublin, 1627. Biſhop of Kilmore and Ardagh, 1629. D. 7 Feb. 1642.

* Life. 1684. [*By* Gilbert Burnet.]

* Life ... By H. J. Monck Mason. 1843.

* Memoir ... By the Rev. Alexander Clogy. 1862.

BEDFORD, Duke of.

See John Russell, 4th Duke of Bedford.

See Francis Russell, 7th Duke of Bedford.

BEDFORD (Arthur), M.A.

B. at Tidenham, Glouceſterſhire, Sep. 1668. Educated at Braſenoſe College, Oxford. Rector of Newton St. Loe, Somerſet. Vicar of Temple church, Briſtol, 1692. Chaplain to the Haberdaſher's hoſpital, London, 1724. D. 13 Sep. 1745.

Serious reflections on the ſcandalous abuſe and effects of the ſtage: in a ſermon preach'd at the pariſh-church of St. Nicolas in the city of Briſtol, on Sunday the 7th day of January, 170⅘. [2 *Tim.* ii. 16.] 8° Briſtol, 1705.

Animadverſions upon Sir Iſaac Newton's book, intitled, The chronology of ancient kingdoms amended. 8° Lond. 1728.

The Scripture chronology demonſtrated by aſtronomical calculations, and alſo by the year of jubilee and the ſabbatical year among the Jews; or, an account of time from the creation of the world to the deſtruction of Jeruſalem, as it may be proved from the writings of the Old and New Teſtament ... fol. Lond. 1730.

A ſermon preached to the ſocieties for reformation of manners, at St. Mary-le-Bow, on Thurſday, January 10th, 1733. [*Lev.* v. 1.] 4° Lond. 1734.

Obſervations on a ſermon preach'd [*by A. S. Catcott*] before the corporation of Briſtol, on Sunday the ſixteenth day of Auguſt, 1735, being the day before the aſſizes. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1736.

Horæ mathematicæ vacuæ; or, a treatiſe of the golden and ecliptick numbers. 8° Lond. 1743.

BEDFORD (Hon. Barbara).

Fourth daughter of Henry-Beauchamp, 12th baron St. John of Bletſhoe. Married, 20 July, 1813, the Rev. Thomas Bedford, who d. 9 March, 1816. D. at Cambridge, 15 May, 1855, aged ſixty-five.

Gleanings from Britiſh and Iriſh eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, from the introduction of Chriſtianity to the period of the Reformation. 8° Lond. 1850.

BEDFORD (Francis).

A chart illuſtrating the architecture of Weſtminſter Abbey. S. Sh. Lond. n. d.

BEDFORD (Henry), M.A.

The life of St. Vincent de Paul. 8° Lond. 1856.

BEDFORD (Hilkiah).

B. in London, 1663. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he became a Fellow. Refuſed to take the oaths at the Revolution. Impriſoned for three years, and fined 1000 marks for publiſhing The hereditary right of the crown of England aſſerted, a work of which the real author is now underſtood to have been George Harbin, another non-juring clergyman. D. 1724.

A defence of the Church of England from prieſtcraft, in vindication of the conteſted clauſe of the xxth article. Extracted out of the Vindication of the Church of England from the aſperſions of a late libel [*by Matthew Tindal,*] entituled, Prieſtcraft in perfection. By the author of the Vindication. 8° Lond. 1711.

The hereditary right of the crown of England aſſerted; the hiſtory of the ſucceſſion ſince the Conqueſt clear'd; and the true Engliſh conſtitution vindicated from the miſrepreſentations of Dr. Higden's View and defence ... By a gentleman. fol. Lond. 1713.

An abridgment of the Hiſtory of hereditary right. To which is added, Some remarks on the treaſonable part of the ſaid book; for which Mr. Bedford was tryed and found guilty. 8° Lond. 1714.

A vindication of the late Archbiſhop Sancroft, and of his brethren the reſt of the depriv'd biſhops, from the reflections of Mr. Marſhall, in his Defence of our conſtitution in Church and State ... in a letter to a friend. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1717.

* A looking-glaſs for Britiſh ſubjects both Proteſtant and Popiſh. Containing an account of the ruining deſign of the French king and his accomplices againſt Great Britain and Ireland, as it is contained in the preface of a book, entituled, The hiſtory of hereditary right, &c. S. Sh. n. p. n. d.

BEDFORD (J.)

A compendious and impartial view of the principal events in the hiſtory of Great Britain and Ireland, in relation to the Roman Catholic queſtion ... 8° Lond. 1829.

BEDFORD (James), Ph. D.

New theories of the univerſe, explaining how ſun, moon, ſtars, etc. are formed ... a paper prepared for preſentation to the Britiſh Aſſociation, aſſembled at Liverpool, September, 1854. 8° Lond. 1854.

BEDFORD (James Gower), M.A.

Voices in ſtones: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Twyford, Hants, on Sunday, Oct. 15, 1843, for the benefit of the pariſh ſchool fund. [*Luke* xix. 40.] 8° Wincheſter, [1843.]

"The fault on both ſides:" a ſermon preached in ſupport of the Twyford national ſchool. [*Ruth* ii. 4.] 8° Wincheſter, [1845.]

The inward eye: a ſermon preached in aid of the Twyford national ſchool. [*John* i. 9.] 8° Wincheſter, [1847.]

BEDFORD (John).

Lights of the Church: a ſermon occaſioned by the death of the Rev. Robert Newton, D.D., preached in Tiviot Dale chapel, Stockport, on Sunday, May 28th, 1854. [*John* v. 35.] 8° Lond. 1854.

BEDFORD (William Devaynes).

Late of the 87th regiment of foot.

Some ſuggeſtions for the cheap defence of the kingdom. 8° Lond. 1853.

BEDFORD (William Kirkpatrick Riland).

Rector of Sutton Coldfield, near Birmingham.

The blazon of epiſcopacy. 8° Lond. 1858.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

Collections toward the hiſtory and antiquities of Bedfordſhire, containing the pariſhes of Puddington, Luton, and Dunſtaple. 4° Lond. n. d.

BEDINGFIELD (Richard).

Madeline: a tragedy, in five acts. 8° Lond. 1847.

BEDINGFIELD (Richard King), A.B.

The practical Latin delectus: being an easy and progressive introduction to Latin construing, adapted, by readiness of translation and simplicity of language, to the mind of a child. 12° Lond. 1858.

BEDLAM.

Bedlam: a poem. 4° Lond. 1776.

BEDLOE, or BEDLOW (William).

B. 20 May, 1650. D. at Bristol, 20 Aug. 1680.

A narrative and impartial discovery of the horrid Popish plot: carried on for the burning and destroying the cities of London and Westminster, with their suburbs, &c. ... fol. Lond. 1679.

* The life and death of Captain William Bedloe, one of the chief discoverers of the horrid Popish plot. Wherein all his more eminent cheats, and whatever is remarkable of him, both good and bad, is impartially discover'd. 8° Lond. 1681.

BEDSTEAD.

Pattern book of improved patent metallic bedsteads, manufactured by Peyton and Peyton, patentees and manufacturers. 4° Lond. [1860.]

BEE.

The fable of the bees. 1732. [*By* B. Mandeville.]

Hints for promoting a bee society. 1796. [*By* J. C. Lettsom.]

The monarchy of the bees; a poem: illustrated with notes exhibiting some of the most remarkable circumstances in the history of that little insect. 8° Lond. 1821.

Extracts from the Spiritual Bee; or, a miscellaney of spiritual, historical, natural observations, and occasional occurrencyes, applyed in divine meditations. By an university pen. Oxford, 1667. [Ascribed by the editor, L. H., to William Penn.] 8° Lond. 1823.

The revolt of the bees. 1826. [*By* John Minter Morgan.]

The English bee-keeper; or, suggestions for the practical management of amateur and cottage apiaries on scientific principles. With an appendix of notes, chiefly illustrative. By a country curate. 12° Lond. 1851.

The inquisitive bee; and other tales. 8° Lond. 1856.

The story of a bee and her friends: told by herself. 8° Lond. [1862.]

The bee and the sloth; to which is added, the dutiful son, by the author of "Chickseed without chickweed," etc. 8° Lond. n. d.

BEE (Hookanit), Esquire. *Pseud. of* —— Wigram.

BEE (Thomas).

Reports of cases adjudged in the district court of South Carolina: to which is added an appendix, containing decisions in the Admiralty Court of Pennsylvania, by the late Francis Hopkinson, and cases determined in other districts of the United States. 8° Philadelphia, 1810.

BEEBY (Thomas).

An account of the late chess match between Mr. Howard Staunton and Mr. Lowe. 8° Lond. 1848.

BEECH (John H.)

The good soldier; outlines of the life, labours, and character of the Rev. Hugh Beech, Wesleyan minister. 8° Lond. 1856.

BEECHAM (John), D.D.

B. at Bartholdy-le-Beck, Lincolnshire, 1787. Held a prominent place as a minister among the Wesleyan methodists. D. 22 April, 1856.

An essay on the constitution of Wesleyan methodism, in which misrepresentations of some of its leading principles are exposed, and its present form is vindicated. With notes and an appendix, containing Connexional documents. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

Christianity the means of civilization ... By Dandeson Coates, J. Beecham, and W. Ellis. 1837.

The immutability of Christ the hope of the Church: a sermon preached before the Wesleyan conference, in the Brunswick-place chapel, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, August 4th, 1851. [*Heb.* xiii. 8.] 8° Lond. 1851.

BEECHER (Charles).

A review of the "Spiritual manifestations." Read before the Congregational association of New York and Brooklyn. 8° Lond. 1853.

The mission of congregationalism: a speech, delivered at the twenty-second annual assembly of the Congregational union of England and Wales, May the tenth, 1853. 12° Lond. 1853.

BEECHER (Edward), D.D.

Baptism, with reference to its import and modes. 12° New York, 1849.

Religious revivals: a guide book to Christians in efforts to convert souls. By Rev. G. Spring, D.D., and Rev. E. Beecher.

The papal conspiracy exposed; or, the Romish corporation dangerous to the political liberty and social interests of man. With preface by Rev. James Begg, D.D. 8° Edinb. 1856.

BEECHER (Henry Ward).

Lectures to young men on various important subjects. With an introduction, by the Rev. O. T. Dobbin, LL.D. 8° Lond. 1851.

— Another edition, without Dr. Dobbin's introduction, entitled "The vices; or, lectures to young men." 8° Lond. n. d.

Life thoughts, gathered from the extemporaneous discourses of H. W. Beecher, by Edna Dean Procter. 8° Edinb. 1858.

— Another edition. 12° Edinb. 1859.

Summer in the ſoul; or, views and experiences. 8° Edinb. 1859.

Pleaſant talk about fruits, flowers, and farming. 8° Edinb. 1859.

Sermons. 12° Lond. [1859.]

Royal truths. 8° Edinb. 1862.

Eyes and ears. 8° Lond. 1862.

BEECHER (Lyman), D.D.

Lectures on intemperance. 8° Lond. n. d.

BEECHEY (Alfred A.)

The reaſon for the preference ſhewn by our bleſſed Lord in favour of Peter, James, and John, and why they alone were his companions in ſeaſons of trial: a ſermon preached at the College chapel, Devonſhire Street, Iſlington, on Sunday, June 29th, 1856. [*Matt.* xvii. 1, 2.] 8° Lond. 1856.

BEECHEY (Frederick William).

B. 17 Feb. 1796. Entered the navy, 1806; lieutenant, 1815; commander, 1822; captain, 1827; rear-admiral, 1854. Preſident of the Royal geographical ſociety, 1855. D. in London, 29 Nov. 1856.

Proceedings of the expedition to explore the northern coaſt of Africa, from Tripoly eaſtward, in MDCCCXXI. and MDCCCXXII.—comprehending an account of the Greater Syrtis and Cyrenaica; and of the ancient cities compoſing the Pentapolis. By F. W. Beechey, and H. W. Beechey, Eſq., F.S.A. 4° Lond. 1828.

Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific, and Beering's Strait, to co-operate with the Polar expeditions: performed in H.M.S. Bloſſom ... in the years 1825–8. A new edition. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1831.

A voyage of diſcovery towards the North Pole, performed in his Majeſty's ſhips Dorothea and Trent, under the command of Captain David Buchan, R.N. 8° Lond. 1843.

BEECHEY (St. Vincent), M.A.

Incumbent of Worſley, near Mancheſter, and chaplain to the Earl of Elleſmere.

Two ſermons, preached in St. Mark's church, Worſley, on Sunday, March 1ſt, 1857, on the occaſion of the funeral of Francis Egerton, K.G., firſt Earl of Elleſmere. 8° Mancheſter, 1857.

India, the ſource of wealth and ruin to the principal nations of antiquity: a ſermon preached in St. Mark's church, Worſley, on the day of public humiliation and faſting, October 7th, 1857. [2 *Chron.* xii. 7.] 8° Mancheſter, 1857.

BEECHWOOD (Warwick).

The friends; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1854.

BEECKMAN (Daniel).

A voyage to and from the iſland of Borneo in the Eaſt Indies ... 8° Lond. 1718.

—[Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, xi. 98.]

BEECROFT (George).

Iron-maſter, Kirkſtall forge, near Leeds.

Companion to the iron trade ... Third edition. 12° Leeds, 1851.

— Fourth edition, carefully reviſed and conſiderably enlarged by his nephew, John O. Butler. 12° Leeds, 1857.

BEEDELL (Edwin).

The Britiſh tariff (formerly edited by R. Ellis.) 1846 [–59.] 10 vols. 12° Lond. 1845–58.

BEEHR (Matthias Joannes).

A German nobleman. B. at Schirenſe in Holſtein, 21 Oct. 1685. D. at Vienna, 18 March, 1729.

Rerum Mecleburgicarum libri octo ... Ex manuſcripto edidit, et præfationem de ratione, qua Germani merita ſua in ſtudium hiſtoricum in poſterum amplificare poſſunt, vitamque auctoris præmiſit, Joannes Erhardus Kappius. fol. Lipſiæ, 1741.

BEEK (J.)

The triumph-royal: containing a ſhort account of the moſt remarkable battels, ſieges, ſea-fights, treaties, and famous atchievements of the princes of the houſe of Naſſau, &c.; deſcrib'd in the triumphal arches, piramids, pictures, inſcriptions, and devices, erected at the Hague in honour of William III. ... Firſt done in Dutch, then into French, and now into Engliſh. 8° Lond. 1692.

BEELZEBUB. *Pſeud. of* H. Newton Goodrich.

BEEM (Rutgerus Antonius van).

Diſſertatio antiquario-juridica inauguralis, de manumiſſionibus in ſacroſanctis eccleſiis. Traj. ad Rhen. 1756. [Oelrichs, *Theſaurus novus diſſertationum juridicarum*, II. i. 1.]

BEER (Georg Joseph).

B. at Vienna, 23 Dec. 1763. A ſkilful oculiſt, and author of numerous works on diſeaſes of the eye. D. 1821.

Moyens infaillibles de conſerver ſa vue en bon état juſqu' à une extrême vieilleſſe: et de la rétablir et la fortifier lorſqu' elle ſ'eſt affaiblie ... Traduit de l'Allemand ... Cinquième édition. 8° Paris, 1812.

BEESLEY (Alfred).

Of Cornhill, Banbury. D. 10 April, 1847, aged forty-ſeven.

Japheth; Contemplation; and other pieces. 8° Banbury, 1834.

The hiſtory of Banbury; including copious hiſtorical and antiquarian notices of the neighbourhood. 8° Lond. [1841.]

BEESLEY (George).

A report of the ſtate of agriculture in Lancaſhire; with obſervations on the political poſition and general proſpects of the agricultural claſſes; and a tabular ſtatement of the prices of corn and wages of huſbandry, etc., at various periods ſince the Norman Conqueſt. 8° Preſton, 1849.

BEESTON (William).

On the etymology and prophetic character of the proper

names found in the Old Teſtament; being a key to the Maſſoretic punctuation of the Hebrew Scriptures. 8° Lond. 1843.

Hieronymian Hebrew; or, a grammar of the ſacred language on the ſyſtem diſcloſed by the writings of Saint Jerome. 8° Lond. 1843.

The temporalities of the Eſtabliſhed Church as they are, and as they might be; collected from authentic public records. 8° Lond. 1850.

The Roman Empire the empire of the Edomite. 8° Lond. 1853.

BEETHOVEN (Ludwig Van).

B. at Bonn, 17 Dec. 1770. D. at Vienna, 26 March, 1827.

* Life ... 1841. [*By* A. Schindler.]

BEETON (Isabella).

The book of houſehold management ... With a hiſtory of the origin, properties, and uſes of all things connected with home life and comfort. 8° Lond. 1861.

BEEVER (William Holt), M.A.

Vicar of St. Hilary, Cowbridge, Glamorganſhire, and head maſter of Cowbridge grammar ſchool.

Notes on fields and cattle, from the diary of an amateur farmer: to which is appended a prize eſſay on time of entry on farms, reprinted by permiſſion from the Journal of the Royal agricultural ſociety of England. 8° Lond. 1862.

BEEVERELL (James).

Les delices de la Grande Bretagne, & de l'Irlande ... 9 tom. 12° Leide, 1707.

BEFORE AND AFTER.

Before and after: a novel. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1849.

BEGA.

* The life and miracles of Sancta Bega ... 1842. By G. C. Tomlinson.

* Notes on the hiſtory of S. Begu and S. Hild; and on ſome relics of antiquity diſcovered in the ſites of the religious eſtabliſhments founded by them. 8° Hartlepool, n. d.

BEGATT (Jean).

A French juriſt. B. at Dijon, 1523. D. 19 June, 1572.

Remonſtrances faictes au roy de France, par les deputez des trois eſtats du duché de Bourgoigne, ſur l'edict de la pacification des troubles du royaume de France ... 8° Anvers, 1564.

BEGBIE (James), M.D.

Contributions to practical medicine. 8° Edinb. 1862.

BEGBIE (James Warburton), M.D.

Memoir of the life and writings of the late Richard James Mackenzie, M.D., F.R.C.S. By J. Warburton Begbie, M.D., and John Struthers, M.D. 8° Edinb. 1855.

Introductory remarks to a courſe of lectures on the hiſtory of medicine. 8° Edinb. 1856.

BEGBIE (Matthew B.)

Partnerſhip en commandite; or, limited liability recognized and permitted by the exiſting law of England. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

BEGBIE (Peter James).

Major, Madras Artillery.

Supernatural illuſions. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1851.

BEGERUS (Laurentius).

B. at Heidelberg, 19 April, 1653. Librarian and keeper of the muſeum of Charles Louis, Elector-palatine. D. at Berlin, 21 April, 1705.

Obſervationes et conjecturæ in numiſmata quædam antiqua ... Accedunt duæ ill. Ez. Spanhemii ad authorem epiſtolæ, iiſque interjecta authoris ad priorem reſponſoria. 4° Coloniæ Brandenburgicæ, 1691.

Spicilegium antiquitatis; ſive, variarum ex antiquitate elegantiarum, vel novis luminibus illuſtratarum, vel recens etiam editarum, faſciculi. fol. Coloniæ Brandenburgicæ, 1692.

Cranae inſula Laconica, eadem & Helena dicta, & Minyarum poſteris habitata: ex numiſmatibus Goltzianis, contra communem opinionem quæ ad Helenam Atticæ reſpexit. 4° Coloniæ Brandenburgicæ, 1696.

Meleagrides et Ætolia, ex numiſmate ΚΥΡΙΕΩΝ apud Goltzium: interſperſis marmoribus quibuſdam, de Meleagri interitu & apri Calydonii venatione. 4° Coloniæ Brandenburgicæ, 1696.

Theſaurus Brandenburgicus ſelectus; ſive, gemmarum et numiſmatum Græcorum, in cimeliarchio Electorali Brandenburgico, elegantiorum ſeries, commentario illuſtratæ. 3 tom. fol. Coloniæ Marchicæ, 1696.

Contemplatio gemmarum quarundam dactyliothecæ Gorlæi, ante biennium et auctæ et illuſtratæ. 4° Coloniæ Brandenburgicæ, 1697.

Bellum et excidium Trojanum, ex antiquitatum reliquiis, tabula præſertim, quam Raphael Fabrettus edidit, Iliaca delineatum, et adjecto in calce commentario illuſtratum. 4° Berolini & Lipſiæ, 1699.

De nummis Cretenſium ſerpentiferis diſquiſitio antiquaria qua Cretenſium ab Aſia, Aſiaticorum a ſerpentibus, credita origo adſtruitur ... fol. Coloniæ Marchicæ, 1702.

BEGG (James), D.D.

Miniſter of New Monkland.

A treatiſe on the uſe of organs, and other inſtruments of muſic, in the worſhip of God ... 8° Glaſgow, 1808.

BEGG (James), D.D.

Miniſter of the Free church, Newington, Edinburgh.

Reply to Sir James Graham's letter: being the ſubſtance of an addreſs delivered in Roxburgh church, on Tueſday evening, 19th January, 1843. 8° Edinb. 1843.

Pauperiſm and the poor laws; or, our ſinking population and rapidly increaſing public burdens practically conſidered. 8° Edinb. 1849.

How to promote and preſerve the true beauty of Edinburgh: being a few hints to the Hon. Lord Cockburn on his late letter to the Lord Provoſt. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1849.

Social reform. How every man may become his own landlord; or, a way by which to elevate the condition of the maſſes of Britain, and develope the reſources of the country: being a lecture delivered in Newington Free church, at the requeſt of the "Scottiſh ſocial reform aſſociation," on the 6th of March, 1851. 8° Lond. 1851.

A handbook of popery; or, text-book of miſſions for the converſion of Romaniſts: being Papal Rome teſted by Scripture, hiſtory, and its recent workings. With an appendix of documents. 8° Edinb. 1852.

BEGGARS.

Some reaſons for taking the preſent method with the ſtreet beggars. S. Sh. n. p. [1731.]

Report of the committee appointed by the commiſſioners of police, to inquire into the practicability of ſuppreſſing the practice of common begging, and relieving the induſtrious and deſtitute poor. 8° Edinb. 1812.

The firſt [ſecond, third, fourth, and fifth] report of the Society, inſtituted in Edinburgh on 25th Jan. 1813, for the ſuppreſſion of beggars, for the relief of occaſional diſtreſs, and for the encouragement of induſtry among the poor. 8° Edinb. 1814–17.

The autobiography of a beggar boy ... 1855. [*By* James Burn.]

BEGGI (F. O.)

The Papal criminal hiſtory ... Together with, Venice: its preſent martyrdom and its former glories. 12° Lond. 1862.

BEGGS (Charles).

The military reſources of Ireland; with a ſyſtem of armament, plan of organiſation, and mode of warfare, adapted to the circumſtances of the country. 8° Dublin, 1857.

— Second edition. 8° Dublin, 1857.

BEGGS (Thomas).

Secretary of the Health of towns' aſſociation.

An inquiry into the extent and cauſes of juvenile depravity. 8° Lond. 1849.

Dear bread and waſted grain: a lecture, delivered at the Broadmead rooms, Briſtol, on Thurſday evening, December 20th, 1855. 8° Lond. 1856.

Juvenile delinquency and reformatory inſtitutions: a lecture delivered to the members of the Leeds mechanics' inſtitution, on the evening of Monday, the 23rd of February, 1857. 12° Lond. 1857.

BEGINNING.

The beginning of the end. By a member of the Carlton Club. 8° Lond. 1844.

Small beginnings; or, the way to get on. 8° Lond. [1859.]

BEGU. *See* Bega.

BEGUILLET (Edme).

B. about the beginning of the 18th century. By profeſſion a lawyer, practiſing at Dijon, he devoted his leiſure to agricultural purſuits. D. May, 1786.

Tratado de los granos y modo de molerlos con economia; eſcrito en Frances ... extractado y traducido al Caſtellano, con alcunas notas y un ſuplemento por Don Felipe Mareſchalchi. 8° Madrid, 1786.

BEHAMB (Joannes Ferdinandus).

A Hungarian lawyer, b. at Preſburg about the middle of the 17th century.

Notitia Hungariæ antiquo-modernæ Berneggeriana perpetuis obſervationibus condecorata. 8° Argentorati, 1676.

Argutiæ juris civilis theoreticæ maximam partem ad uſum practicum directæ; quibus natura dominii definitione ac diviſione poſitivè et remotivè exprimitur. 12° Lincii, 1679.

BEHMEN (Jacob).

* Memoirs of his life, death, burial, and wonderful writings: now firſt done at large into Engliſh ... by Francis Okely. 1780.

BEHN (Aphra).

B. in the reign of Charles I., but the year is not known. Her father, whoſe name was Johnſon, having been appointed lieutenant-governor of Surinam, ſailed with his family for that colony, but died on the paſſage. Aphra, after reſiding ſeveral years at Surinam, returned to England, and ſoon after married M. Behn, a London merchant of Dutch extraction. She afterwards viſited Holland, on a diplomatic miſſion, it is ſaid, but with what truth cannot now be aſcertained. D. 16 April, 1689.

The forc'd marriage; or, the jealous bridegroom: a tragi-comedy. 4° Lond. 1671.

The amorous prince; or, the curious huſband: a comedy. 4° Lond. 1671.

The Dutch lover: a comedy. 4° Lond. 1673.

Abdelazer; or, the Moor's revenge: a tragedy. 4° Lond. 1677.

The debauchee; or, the credulous cuckold: a comedy. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1677.

The rover; or, the baniſh't cavaliers. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1677.

— Second part. 4° Lond. 1681.

Sir Patient Fancy: a comedy. 4° Lond. 1678.

The feign'd curtizans; or, a night's intrigue: a comedy. 4° Lond. 1679.

The Round Heads; or, the good old cauſe: a comedy. 4° Lond. 1682.

The city-heireſs; or, Sir Timothy Treat-all: a comedy. 4° Lond. 1682.

The lucky chance; or, an alderman's bargain: a comedy. 4° Lond. 1687.

The emperor of the moon: a farce. Second edition. 4° Lond. 1688.

The younger brother; or, the amorous jilt: a comedy, written by the late ingenious Mrs. A. Behn. With ſome account of her life. 4° Lond. 1696.

The falſe count; or, a new way to play an old game: a comedy. 4° Lond. 1697.

A prologue by Mrs. Behn to her new play, called Like father, like ſon; or, the miſtaken brothers. [*On the other ſide,*] Epilogue. S. Sh. Lond. 1682.

Prologue to Romulus, ſpoken by Mrs. Butler. [*On the other ſide,*] Epilogue to the ſame. S. Sh. Lond. 1682.

Miſcellany, being a collection of poems by ſeveral hands. Together with Reflections on morality, or Seneca unmaſqued. 8° Lond. 1685.

BEHR (Alfred von), M.D.

Handbook of human anatomy, general, ſpecial and topographical. Tranſlated from the original German, and adapted to the uſe of the Engliſh ſtudent, by John Birkett. 8° Lond. 1846.

BEHRENS (H.), M.D.

B. at Goſlar, 1662. D. there, 1712.

The natural hiſtory of Hartz-Foreſt ... 8° Lond. 1730.

BEHRMANN (Heinrich).

Geſchichte Chriſtian II. Königs von Dännemark, Norwegen und Schweden, während ſeiner Regierung. 8° Kopenh. u. Leipzig, 1805.

Chriſtian den Andens Fængſels- og Befrielſes-Hiſtorie, efter Dokumenter udarbeidet. 8° Kjöbenhavn, 1812.

Kort Fremſtilling af Danmarks politiſke Forhold i de ſenere Aar, tilligemed nærmere Oplyſning af de det danſke Hof nylig gjorte Forſlag. 12° Kiöbenhavn, 1813.

Kong Chriſtian den Andens Hiſtorie. Udarbeidet efter Dokumenter. 2 Deele. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1815.

Grundrids til Roeſkilde Dom-Kirkes og dens Monumenters Hiſtorie og Beſkrivelſe. 8° Kjöbenhavn, 1815.

Om nogle fremmede Troppers Ophold her i Danmark under Kong Chriſtian den Anden og deres og Kongens Forhold mod hinanden efter Dokumenter udarbeidet ... 12° Kiöbenhavn, n. d.

BEIA (Ludovicus de).

B. at Pereſtrello, in Portugal, about the beginning of the 17th century.

Variæ reſponſiones caſuum conſcientiæ, qui coram ... Cardinali Pallæoto, Archiepis. Bonon. in congregatione clericorum propoſiti et deciſi fuerunt. Partes quatuor; quarum duæ priores ſunt in plurimis auctæ et emendatæ, duæ vero poſteriores nunc primum in lucem editæ ... 4° Ulyſſipone, 1610.

BEIGHUS (Ulugh). *See* Ulug Bey.

BEILBY (William), M.D.

B. at Sheffield, 13 April, 1783. Entered into buſineſs in Dublin, 1807, but removed in 1813 to Edinburgh, for the purpoſe of ſtudying medicine. Took the degree of M.D. 1816, and ſettled as a phyſician in Edinburgh. D. 30 May, 1849.

A ſelection from the papers of the late Dr. W. Beilby, edited by William Innes. With a memorial ſketch by J. A. James. 8° Edinb. 1850.

BEILHAVEN, Lord. *See* John Hamilton, 2d Lord Belhaven.

BEITH (Alexander), D.D.

Miniſter of the North Free church, Stirling.

Sorrowing, yet rejoicing; or, narrative of recent ſucceſſive bereavements in a miniſter's family. [*Anon.*] 12° Edinb. 1839.

The "Two witneſſes" of the Apocalypſe traced in hiſtory. 12° Edinb. 1846.

Letters to the author of "The ſeventh vial;" relative particularly to the identification of the prophetic hiſtory of the two witneſſes with that of the true Church generally, during the Apocalyptic period of 1260 years, and the completion of their hiſtory. 8° Edinb. 1849.

BEJERUS (Adrianus).

B. at Jena, 29 Jan. 1634. Studied at Leipzig, at Roſtock, and at Leyden. Profeſſor of law at Jena, 1658. D. there, 1712.

Tyro; prudentiæ juris opificiariæ præcurſorum emiſſarius: der Lehr-jung; ſeu, opuſculorum juridico-fabricenſium periculum unum. 4° Jenæ, 1683.

Juris militaris prudentia, in formam artis redacta. 8° Jenæ, 1712.

BEKA (Johannes de).

A canon of Utrecht in the 14th century.

Hiſtoria veterum epiſcoporum Ultraiectinæ ſedis, & comitum Hollandiæ, explicata chronico Johannis de Beca ... ab anno nativitatis Chriſti, uſque ad annum 1345. Et Hiſtoria Guilhelmi Hedæ ... completa appendice, uſque ad annum Chriſti 1574, auctore Suffrido Petri ... Bernardo Furmerio ... recenſente & notis illuſtrante. 4° Franequeræ, 1612.

Chronycke, al voor de tyden der Reformatie uyt het Latijn int Duytſch overgeſet door een out onbekent aucteur, die den text onvermindert hier en daer veel van 't ſyn daer by heeft gevoecht, en voorts daer het Beka gelaten heeft, de hiſtorie vervolcht, ten regarde van de Biſſchoppen van Utrecht tot Biſſchop Rudolph van Diepholt, en ten regarde van ed Graven van Hollant tot Hertoch Philips van Bourgognen toe. [Matthæus, *Veteris ævi analecta*, iii. 1.]

BEKE (Charles Tilstone).

Origines Biblicæ; or, reſearches in primeval hiſtory. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1834.

An enquiry into M. Antoine D'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa, in the years 1843 and 1844, to diſcover the ſource of the Nile. 8° Lond. 1850.

The ſources of the Nile: being a general ſurvey of the baſin of that river and of its head-ſtreams; with the hiſtory of Nilotic diſcovery. 8° Lond. 1860.

BEKINSAU (John).

B. at Broadchalke, Wiltſhire. Educated at Wincheſter ſchool and at New College, Oxford. D. at Sherborne, in Hampſhire, 20 Dec. 1559.

De ſupremo et abſoluto regis imperio, liber unus. 1546. [Goldastus, *Monarchia S. Romani Imperii*, i. 733.]

BEKKER (Balthasar).

B. at Metſlawier, in Weſt Frieſland, 20 March, 1634. Educated at Gröningen and at Franeker. Entered the Lutheran Church, and was preacher in various towns in Holland. D. 11 June, 1698.

De betoverde weereld, zynde een grondig onderſoek van't gemeen gevoelen aangaande de Geeſten, deſelver aart en vermogen, bewind en bedrijf; als ook't gene de menſchen door derſelver kraght en gemeenſchap doen. In vier boeken ondernomen. 4° t'Amſterdam, 1691–3.

— Traduit du Hollandais [*under the title of* Le monde enchanté.] 4 tom. 12° Amſt. 1694.

— Tranſlated from a French copy [*under the title of* The world bewitch'd.] Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1695.

BEKKER (Georgius Josephus).

Specimen variarum lectionum et obſervationum in Philoſtrati Vitæ Apollonii librum primum ... Accedunt Friderici Creuzeri annotationes. 8° Heidelbergæ, 1818.

BEKKER (Immanuel).

B. at Berlin, 1785. Profeſſor of Greek literature in the Univerſity of Berlin, 1807.

Anecdota Græca. Vol. I. Lexica Segueriana. Vol. II. Apollonii Alexandrini de conjunctionibus et de adverbiis libri; Dionyſii Thracis Grammatica; Choeroboſci, Diomedis, Melampodis, Porphyrii, Stephani in eam Scholia. Vol. III. Theodoſii Canones. Editoris annotatio critica. Indices. 3 tom. 8° Berolini, 1814–21.

Oratores Attici; ex recenſione Immanuelis Bekkeri. 7 tom. 8° Oxon. 1823.

BEL (Carolus Andreas).

B. at Preſburg, 13 July, 1717. Extraordinary profeſſor of philoſophy at Leipzig, 1743. Profeſſor of poetry, 1757. D. 5 April, 1782.

Templum artis criticæ ... ſollenni carmine proponit C. A. Bel. 4° Lipſiæ, [1769.]

De futurorum et præſentium hiſtoria. 4° Lipſiæ, [1769.]

Laudem mendacii ... carmine ſolenni adumbrat C. A. Bel. 4° Lipſiæ, [1777.]

Sapientiæ bona philoſophiæ et artium. 4° Lipſiæ, [1779.]

BEL (Matthias).

B. at Orſova, in Hungary, 1684. Lutheran miniſter at Preſburg, and rector of the college there. D. 1749.

De vetere litteratura Hunno-Scythica exercitatio. 4° Lipſiæ, 1718.

Notitia Hungariæ Novæ hiſtorico-geographica diviſa in partes quatuor ... 3 tom. fol. Viennæ Auſtriæ, 1735.

Conſultatio litteraria epiſtolica quem ad modum partim novis acceſſionibus locupletari, partim, ubi aut brevior aut obſcurior eſt, illuſtrari poſſit Johannis Lutii Dalmatia, Croatia, et rerum Dalmaticarum ſcriptores reliqui. [Schwandtnerus, *Scriptores rerum Hungaricarum*, iii. 790.]

Hiſtoria civil de Eſpaña, ſucceſſos de la guerra, y tratados de paz, deſde el año de mil ſetecientos, haſta el de mil ſetecientos y treinta y tres. 2 tom. fol. Madrid, 1740.

BELAÏS (Rabbi Abraham).

The duſt of the world: a commentary on the Book of Eccleſiaſtes. [*Heb. and Eng.*] 4° Lond. 1850.

BELANEY (Archibald).

The hundred days of Napoleon: a poem, in five cantos. 8° Lond. 1858.

BELANEY (Robert), M.A.

A letter to the Lord Biſhop of Chicheſter, aſſigning his reaſons for leaving the Church of England. 8° Lond. 1852.

The maſſacre at the Carmes in 1792; when an archbiſhop, two biſhops, and about two hundred prieſts ſuffered martyrdom for the faith. 8° Lond. 1855.

BELANY (James Cockburn).

A treatiſe upon falconry: in two parts. 8° Berwick-upon-Tweed, 1841.

BELCARIUS (Franciscus).

B. at the Château of Creſte, in the province of Bourbonnais, 1514. Appointed biſhop of Metz, which office he reſigned in 1568. D. 14 Feb. 1591.

Hiſtoria Gallica: hoc eſt, eruditiſſimi, ac planè Liviani, rerum in Gallia, et ex occaſione in tota fermè Europa, ſub regibus Ludovico XI. Carolo VIII. Ludovico XII. Franciſco I. Henrico II. Franciſco II. et Carolo IX. ſubinde geſtarum commentarii, in xxx. libros diviſi. Opus poſthumum. Acceſſit Oratio ejuſdem auctoris, de victoria Druidenſi, ad patres Concilii Tridentini. fol. Lugduni, 1642.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 489.]

BELCHER (Sir Edward).

Narrative of a voyage round the world, performed in H.M.S. Sulphur, during the years 1836–42; including details of the naval operations in China from Dec. 1840 to Nov. 1841. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1843.

The botany of the voyage of H.M.S. Sulphur ... Edited ... by Richard Brinſley Hinds ... 4° Lond. 1844.

The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Sulphur ... Edited ... by Richard Brinſley Hinds ... 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1844.

Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang during the years 1843–6; employed in ſurveying the iſlands of the Eaſtern Archipelago ... with notes on the natural hiſtory of the iſlands, by Arthur Adams, aſſiſtant-ſurgeon, R.N. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1848.

The laſt of the Arctic voyages: being a narrative of the expedition in H.M.S. Aſſiſtance, in ſearch of Sir John Franklin, during the years 1852–4. With notes on the natural hiſtory, by Sir John Richardſon, Profeſſor Owen, Thomas Bell, J. W. Salter, and Lovell Reeve. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1855.

Horatio Howard Brenton: a naval novel. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1856.

BELCHER (Henry).

B. in Mancheſter, 19 Nov. 1785. A ſolicitor at Whitby, 1811. D. at Warwick, 14 Feb. 1854.

Illuſtrations of the ſcenery on the line of the Whitby and Pickering railway, in the north-eaſtern part of Yorkſhire ... 8° Lond. 1836.

BELDAM ( ).

Conſiderations on money, bullion, and foreign exchanges; being an enquiry into the preſent ſtate of the Britiſh coinage; particularly with regard to the ſcarcity of ſilver money.

With a view to point out the moſt probable means of making it more plentiful. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1772.

BELDAM (Joseph).

Of the Middle Temple. Barriſter-at-law.

Il paſtore incantato: a drama. Pompeii, and other poems. By a ſtudent of the Middle Temple. 8° Lond. 1823.

A ſummary of the laws peculiarly affecting Proteſtant diſſenters. With an appendix, containing acts of Parliament, truſt deeds, and legal forms. 12° Lond. 1827.

A letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord John Ruſſell, on national education. 8° Lond. 1850.

Recollections of ſcenes and inſtitutions in Italy and the Eaſt. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1851.

The origin and uſe of the Royſton cave: being the ſubſtance of a report, ſome time ſince preſented to the Royal ſociety of antiquaries. 8° Royſton, 1858.

BELDEN (L. W.), M.D.

An account of Jane C. Rider, the Springfield ſomnambuliſt: the ſubſtance of which was delivered as a lecture before the Springfield Lyceum, Jan. 22, 1834. 12° Springfield, 1834.

BELFAST.

A letter from a gentleman of Ireland, to a miniſter of the Church of Scotland, concerning a charitable contribution, which is deſired, for building a new meeting-houſe, in Belfaſt. 4° Edinb. 1723.

Select papers of the Belfaſt literary ſociety. 8° Belfaſt, 1808.

Belfaſt and its environs; with a tour to the Giant's Cauſeway. 8° Dublin, 1842.

An account of the mind o f th Synod at Belfaſt. [*By* Samuel Dunlop.]

BELFEGOR.

Belfegor. [*A poem.*] 8° Lond. 1837.

BELFOUR (John).

A new hiſtory of Scotland, from the earlieſt accounts to the preſent time. 12° Lond. 1770.

BELFRAGE (Henry), D.D.

B. at Falkirk, 24 March, 1774. Miniſter of the Firſt Aſſociate congregation there, 1794. D. 16 Sep. 1835.

The everlaſting age of grace and truth: a diſcourſe delivered at the Tabernacle, May 11, 1825, before the London miſſionary ſociety. [*Iſa.* ix. 6.] 8° Lond. 1825.

Diſcourſes on the duties and conſolations of the aged. 12° Edinb. 1827.

Counſels for the ſanctuary and for civil life; or, diſcourſes to various claſſes in the Church and in ſociety. 12° Edinb. 1829.

A practical expoſition of the Aſſembly's ſhorter catechiſm; exhibiting a ſyſtem of theology in a popular form, and particularly adapted for family inſtruction. Second edition. 2 vols. 12° Edinb. 1835.

Sacramental addreſſes and meditations. Sixth edition. 8° Edinb. 1860.

* Life and correſpondence. 1837. [*By* John M'Kerrow and John Macfarlane.]

BELGIUM.

Acta pacificationis inter legatos Regis Hiſpaniarum, et Matthiæ Archiducis Auſtriæ, ordinumque Belgii, Coloniæ habita. 8° Antverpiæ, 1580.

Belgii confœderati reſpublica: ſeu, Gelriæ, Holland. Zeland. Traject. Frif. Tranſiſal. Groning. chorographica politicaque deſcriptio. 12° Lugd. Batav. 1630.

Urbium totius Belgii, ſeu Germaniæ Inferioris, nobiliorum et illuſtrium tabulæ. fol. Amſt. 1657.

Commentariolus de ſtatu Confœderatarum Provinciarum Belgii. Editio ſexta auctior & emendatior. Acceſſit de eadem materia Pauli Merulæ diatriba. Nec non Decretum Ordd. Holl. & Weſt-Friſiæ, de antiquo jure reip. Batavicæ. 12° Hagæ-Comitum, 1668.

Juriſprudentia heroica; ſive, de jure Belgarum circa nobilitatem et inſignia. ... 1668. [*By* P. Christinæus.]

Belgii et Burgundiae gubernatores ac archiſtrategi, eorumque ortus et ſeries, adventus auſpicati, tempora regiminis, connubia, fundationes piæ, tituli, inſcriptiones, obitus, ſepulturæ, epitaphia, elogia, inſignia gentilitia, numiſmata, ſymbola heroïca et lemmata epigraphica. 4° Coloniæ, 1675.

Epiſtolarum ad exordia reipublicæ Belgicæ facientium pentas. [Gerdes, *Scrinium antiquarium*, t. ii. 281.]

La Republique Belgique. 3 tom. 8° n. p. 1790.

Magnum chronicon, in quo cum primis Belgicæ res et familiæ diligenter explicantur; authore, vel collectore ordinis S. Auguſtini canonicorum regularium prope Nuſſiam religioſo. [Pistorius, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, p. 1.]

Vetus chronicon Belgicum, ex ſchedis Petri Scriverii. [Matthæus, *Veteris ævi analecta*, i. 48.]

Alterius chronici fragmentum. [Ibid. i. 61.]

The anſwer of the States General of the United Provinces of the Low Countries, to the declaration of war of the King of Great Britain. [Phenix, i. 271.]

Narrative of a reſidence in Belgium during the campaign of 1815; and of a viſit to the field of Waterloo. By an Engliſhwoman [Charlotte A. Eaton.] 1817.

Three weeks in Belgium. By an Iriſhman. 12° Dublin, 1849.

Tales of the mountains; or, ſojourns in eaſtern Belgium. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1851.

Murray's handbook for Belgium and the Rhine. 12° Lond. 1852.

Bradſhaw's illuſtrated handbook for travellers in Belgium, on the Rhine, and through portions of Rheniſh Pruſſia. [For 1853-5-6-7-60-1-3.] 12° Lond. 1853-63.

Belgium, and up and down the Rhine; metrical memorials. 8° Lond. 1858.

BELGRADE.

The Grand Seignior's ſpeech to the Ottoman forces at Belgrade, who are now at wars with the Chriſtians. [*Verſe.*] S. Sh. Lond. 1683.

Belgrade: a poem. fol. Lond. 1717.

BELGRADO (Jacopo).

B. at Udine, 16 Dec. 1704. Educated at Padua and Bologna. Entered the order of the Jeſuits, 1723. Profeſſor of belles-lettres at Venice, and ſubſequently of mathematics and natural philoſophy at Parma. D. 7 April, 1789.

Dell' architettura Egiziana; diſſertazione d'un corriſpondente dell' Accademia delle ſcienze di Parigi. 4° Parma, 1786.

BELGRAVIA.

The belles, Belgravia, and the bellman: obſervations upon a pamphlet, entitled "More diſcloſures about St. Barnabas and the Tractarians." By a Proteſtant. 8° Lond. 1858.

BELHAVEN, Lord. *See* John Hamilton, 2d Lord Belhaven.

BÉLIDOR (Bernard).

B. in Catalonia, 1693. Profeſſor at the École d'artillerie de la Fère. D. at Paris, 8 Sep. 1761.

Nouveau cours de mathématique à l'uſage de l'artillerie et du génie; où l'on applique les parties les plus utiles de cette ſcience à la théorie & à la pratique des différens ſujets qui peuvent avoir rapport à la guerre. 4° Paris, 1725.

Architecture hydraulique; ou, l'art de conduire, d'élever, et de ménager les eaux pour les différens beſoins de la vie. 4 tom. 4° Paris, 1737–53.

BELIEF—BELIEVER.

The believer's dowry; or, a poem upon Iſa. liv. 5: "Thy maker is thy huſband." 12° Edinb. 1708.

All believers intereſted in the parable of the virgins. 12° Norwich, 1846.

The two natures of a believer, as they are revealed in Scripture, and evidenced by experience, in the work of regeneration and ſanctification. By a layman. 8° Lond. 1854.

The reſtoration of belief. 1855. [*By* Iſaac Taylor.]

Believing children; or, letters to little ones. 12° Lond. 1856.

What do you believe? A plain queſtion anſwered by a lay member of the Church of England. 8° Lond. [1857.]

BELIN DE BALLU (Jacques Nicolas).

B. at Paris, 28 Feb. 1753. Profeſſor of Greek in the Univerſity of Kharkoff, in Ruſſia. D. at St. Peterſburg, 1815.

Hiſtoire critique de l'éloquence chez les Grecs, contenant la vie des orateurs, rhéteurs, ſophiſtes et principaux grammairiens Grecs, qui ont fleuri depuis l'origine de l'art, juſques au troiſième ſiècle après J. C., avec des remarques hiſtoriques et critiques. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1813.

BELINAYE (Henry).

The ſources of health and diſeaſe in communities; or, elementary views of "hygiène," illuſtrating its importance to legiſlators, heads of families, &c. 8° Lond. 1832.

Compendium of lithotripſy; or, an account of removal of the ſtone from the bladder without inciſion ... 8° Lond. 1837.

BELING (Richard).

B. at Belingſtown, Co. Dublin, 1613. Became a member of Lincoln's Inn, but returned to Ireland and took a prominent part in the rebellion of 1641. Reſided in France during the Protectorate, but returned to Ireland at the Reſtoration, and obtained poſſeſſion of his forfeited property. D. in Dublin, 1677.

Vindiciarum Catholicorum Hiberniæ, authore Philopatro Irenæo [*Pſeud.*] ad Alitophilum, libri duo ... 12° Pariſiis, 1650.

BELISARIUS.

Verſus acroſtichi de Sedulio poeta. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 386.]

— [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, vi. 472.]

BELISARIUS.

* The life and hiſtory of Beliſarius, who conquer'd Africa and Italy, with an account of his diſgrace, the ingratitude of the Romans, and a parallel between him and a modern heroe. 8° Lond. 1713.

* Beliſarius ... Eine Biographie von Chriſtian Friedrich Zeller. 1809.

* Life. By Philip Henry Stanhope, Viſcount Mahon. 1829.

BELJAME (Auguste).

Grammar of the French language. 8° Edinb. [1859.]

Graduated exerciſes adapted to Beljame's French grammar. 8° Edinb. [1859.]

"BELL."

Haps and miſhaps of the Simpleton family abroad. 8° Lond. [1863.]

BELL (Acton). *Pſeud. of* Anne Brontë.

BELL (Alexander).

Weſleyan methodiſt miniſter at York, and afterwards at Macclesfield. D. 3 Feb. 1851.

Primitive Chriſtianity; or, obſervations on the firſt revival of religion, on the day of Pentecoſt. 12° York, 1849.

BELL (Alexander).

The tongue: a poem, in two parts. 8° Lond. 1846.

Stammering and other impediments of ſpeech: the means to effect a complete and permanent removal of all vocal obſtructions. Second edition. 12° Lond. n. d.

BELL (Alexander Melville).

The art of reading; or, the ſource of the faults of inarticulate and ineffective readers, and the means of acquiring diſtinctneſs of articulation and full command over the powers of the voice, in reading, practically illuſtrated. 12° Lond. 1845.

A new elucidation of the principles of ſpeech and elocution; a full theoretical development, with numerous practical exerciſes, for the correction of imperfect, or the relief of impeded utterance, and for the general improvement of reading and ſpeaking ... 8° Edinb. 1849.

Lecture on the art of delivery, and the influence of ſchool diſcipline on public oratory: delivered to the Edinburgh local aſſociation of the educational inſtitute of Scotland, in the High School, Edinburgh, on October 21ſt, 1854. 8° Edinb. 1854.

Letters and ſounds: an introduction to Engliſh reading, on an entirely new plan. 12° Lond. [1855.]

The elocutionary manual. The principles of articulation and orthoepy, the art of reading and geſture; illuſtrated by tables, notations, and diagrams; with exerciſes in expreſſive delivery and a copious ſelection of emphaſized extracts embodying the language of the paſſions. Third edition, reviſed and enlarged. 8° Lond. [1860.]

The reporter's manual, and vocabulary of logograms; a complete ſyſtem of phonetic ſhorthand writing. 12° Lond. n. d.

Bell's popular ſtenography. Third edition. 12° Edinb. n. d.

BELL (Andrew), D.D., LL.D.

B. at St. Andrews, 1753. Educated at the univerſity of that city. Went to India, and was appointed chaplain at Fort St. George, and miniſter of St. Mary's, Madras, 1789. Returned to England, and devoted himſelf to the cauſe of education. A prebend of Weſtminſter, and Maſter of Sherburn Hoſpital, Durham. D. at Cheltenham, 27 Jan. 1832.

The wrongs of children; or, a practical vindication of children from the injuſtice done them in early nurture and education ... ſetting forth the ſource of much human miſery, and pointing out the remedy, in a ſeries of eſſays on education, to be publiſhed periodically. 8° Lond. 1819.

Letters to the Rt. Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart. on the Infant ſchool ſociety at Edinburgh: the ſcholaſtic inſtitutions of Scotland: and on the peculiar facilities and advantages of her parochial ſchools, for the adoption of the intellectual machinery for the multiplication of power and diviſion of labour in the moral and religious world. With a ſcheme of a claſſical ſchool for children of the richer claſſes of the community at the earlieſt age. 8° Lond. 1829.

* Life ... By Robert Southey, and the Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey, B.A. 1844.

BELL (Andrew).

Formerly mathematical maſter in Dollar academy.

Mathematical and phyſical tracts. 8° Edinb. 1834.

A treatiſe of practical mathematics. 2 parts. 12° Edinb. 1842.

BELL (Andrew).

Men and things in America; or, the experiences of a year's reſidence in the United States: in a ſeries of letters to a friend. Second edition. 8° Southampton, n. d.

BELL (Andrew).

A hiſtory of feudaliſm, Britiſh and continental. A new edition, with examination queſtions and introductory eſſay, by Cyrus R. Edmonds. 8° Lond. 1863.

BELL (Archibald).

B. 1775. Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1798. Appointed Sheriff-depute of Ayrſhire, 1815. D. at Edinburgh, 6 Oct. 1854.

An inquiry into the policy and juſtice of the prohibition of the uſe of grain in the diſtilleries: including obſervations on the nature and uſes of a vent to ſuperfluous land-produce; and a particular application of the general queſtion to the preſent ſituation of the colonial intereſts. 8° Edinb. 1808.

— Second edition: with a poſtſcript. 8° Edinb. 1810.

The cabinet: a ſeries of eſſays, moral and literary. [*Anon.*] 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1835.

Count Clermont: a tragedy. Caius Toranius: a tragedy. With other poems. 12° Edinb. 1841.

Melodies of Scotland. 8° Edinb. 1849.

BELL (Benjamin).

B. in Dumfries, 1749. Educated at the Grammar ſchool of that town, and at the Univerſity of Edinburgh, where he was admitted a member of the Royal college of ſurgeons. After viſiting London and Paris, he ſettled in Edinburgh in 1772, and ſoon obtained an extenſive practice both as an operating and conſulting ſurgeon. D. 4 April, 1806.

A treatiſe on the theory and management of ulcers, with a diſſertation on white ſwellings of the joints; to which is prefixed an eſſay on the chirurgical treatment of inflammation and its conſequences. 8° Edinb. 1778.

Treatiſe on the gonorrhœa virulenta and lues venerea. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1793.

Syſtem of ſurgery. Sixth edition. 7 vols. 8° Edinb. 1796.

Obſervations on the mode of attendance of the ſurgeons of Edinburgh on the Royal Infirmary: in a letter addreſſed to the Royal college of ſurgeons. 4° Edinb. 1800.

Eſſays on agriculture, with a plan for the ſpeedy and general improvement of land in Great Britain. 8° Edinb. 1802.

BELL (Benjamin), Junior.

Remarks on interſtitial abſorption of the neck of the thigh-bone. 8° Edinb. 1824.

A treatiſe on the diſeaſes of the bones. 8° Edinb. 1828.

BELL (Benjamin Robert).

Sheriff of Banff, Elgin, and Nairn.

A ſupplement to Hume's Commentaries on the law of Scotland reſpecting crimes. 4° Edinb. 1844.

BELL (Caroline).

Pictures from the Pyrenees; or, Agnes' and Kate's travels. 8° Lond. 1857.

BELL (Catharine Douglas).

D. at Edinburgh, 15 Nov. 1861.

Arnold Lee; or, rich children and poor children. By Couſin Kate. 12° Edinb. n. d.

Hope Campbell; or, know thyſelf. By Couſin Kate. 8° Edinb. n. d.

Mary Elliot; or, be ye kind one to another. By Couſin Kate. Second edition. 8° Edinb. n. d.

Margaret Cecil; or, "I can, becauſe I ought." By Couſin Kate. 8° Edinb. 1851.

Unconſcious influence; or, Horace and May. 8° Edinb. 1855.

Help in time of need; or, the Lord careth for his own. 8° Edinb. 1856.

Sydney Stuart; or, love ſeeketh not her own. 8° Edinb. 1856.

Self-maſtery; or, Kenneth and Hugh. 8° Edinb. 1857.

Kind words to domeſtic ſervants. 8° Lond. 1857.

Reſt and unreſt; or, the ſtory of a year. 8° Edinb. 1858.

The diary of three children; or, fifty-two Saturdays. Edited by C. D. Bell. 8° Edinb. 1858.

Home ſunſhine. 8° Edinb. 1859.

Aunt Ailie. 8° Edinb. 1861.

Roſa's wiſh, and how ſhe attained it. 12° Edinb. 1861.

Laſt hours with Couſin Kate. 8° Edinb. 1862.

BELL (Sir Charles).

B. Nov. 1744. Educated at the High School and at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Admitted a Fellow of the Royal college of ſurgeons. Removed to London, 1806, and eſtabliſhed himſelf as a lecturer on anatomy and ſurgery. Surgeon to the Middleſex Hoſpital, 1812. Knighted at the acceſſion of William IV. Profeſſor of ſurgery in the Univerſity of Edinburgh, 1836. D. at Hallow Park, near Worceſter, 28 April, 1842.

Eſſays on the anatomy of expreſſion in painting. 4° Lond. 1806.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1845.

Syſtem of operative ſurgery, founded on the baſis of anatomy. Second edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1814.

The anatomy and phyſiology of the human body. By John Bell and Charles Bell. 1816.

Illuſtrations of the great operations of ſurgery; trepan, hernia, amputation, aneuriſm, and lithotomy. 4° Lond. 1821.

Obſervations on the injuries of the ſpine and of the thigh-bone. 4° Lond. 1824.

A lecture delivered before the Royal college of ſurgeons: being a commentary on Mr. John Hunter's preparations of the diſeaſes of the urethra and bladder. 8° Lond. 1830.

The nervous ſyſtem of the human body; embracing the papers delivered to the Royal ſociety on the ſubject of the nerves. 4° Lond. 1830.

The hand, its mechaniſm and vital endowments, as evincing deſign. [*Bridgewater treatiſe.*] 8° Lond. 1834.

— Sixth edition, reviſed, preceded by an account of the author's diſcoveries in the nervous ſyſtem, by Alexander Shaw. 8° Lond. 1860.

Inſtitutes of ſurgery; arranged in the order of the lectures delivered in the Univerſity of Edinburgh. 2 vols. 12° Edinb. 1838.

Practical eſſays. 8° Edinb. 1841.

The conſtitution of women, as illuſtrated by abdominal cellulitis or inflammation of the cellular membrane of the abdomen and pelvis. 8° Edinb. 1857.

* Life and labours. By Amédée Pichot, M.D. 1860.

BELL (Charles Dent), M.A.

Miniſter of St. John's chapel, Hampſtead. Formerly aſſiſtant curate of St. Mary-in-the-caſtle, Haſtings.

Faith in earneſt. I. Illuſtrated in Abel's ſacrifice. II. Illuſtrated in Enoch's tranſlation. III. Illuſtrated in Noah's building the ark. IV. Illuſtrated in Abraham's pilgrim life. 12° Lond. 1852.

The precious ſons of Zion; or, the jewels of the everlaſting crown: a few thoughts on the 16th and 17th verſes of the third chapter of the Prophet Malachi. 12° Haſtings, 1852.

The miners' ſons: Martin Luther and Henry Martyn. 8° Lond. 1853.

The parting benediction: a farewell ſermon preached in St. Mary-in-the-caſtle, Haſtings, on Sunday, July 23, 1854. [2 *Cor.* xiii. 14.] 12° Haſtings, 1854.

The Bible in England. 8° Lond. 1854.

The Sabbath made for man: a ſermon preached in St. John's chapel, Hampſtead, on Sunday, February 3, 1856. [*Mark* ii. 27.] 12° Lond. 1856.

Not conformed, but transformed: a ſermon preached in St. John's chapel, Hampſtead, on Sunday February 7, 1858. [*Rom.* xii. 2.] 12° Lond. 1858.

A contribution towards an expoſition of Joel's prophecy of the outpouring of the Spirit in the laſt days: being a ſermon preached in St. John's chapel, Hampſtead, on Sunday, December 11th, 1859. [*Joel* ii. 28–32.] 12° Lond. 1859.

Night ſcenes of the Bible, and their teachings. 8° Lond. 1861.

BELL (Currer). *Pſeud. of* Charlotte Brontë.

BELL (David Charles).

The modern ſpeaker: a ſelection of poetry and proſe from the writings of eminent authors, with copious extracts for recitation: preceded by the principles of elocution ... Second edition. 12° Dublin, 1850.

— Fifth edition. 12° Dublin, 1856.

BELL (Ellis). *Pſeud.* of Emily Brontë.

BELL (Evans).

The taſk of to-day. 12° Lond. 1852.

BELL (Captain Evans).

The Engliſh in India: letters from Nagpore, written in 1857–8. 8° Lond. 1859.

BELL (F. Dillon).

Reaſons for promoting the cultivation of the New Zealand flax. By F. D. Bell and Frederick Young, jun. 8° Lond. 1842.

BELL (Frances Augusta).

B. at Frome, Somerſetſhire, 23 Nov. 1809. D. in Kentiſh Town, 23 May, 1825.

* Memoir ... By the Rev. Johnſon Grant, M.A. 1827.

BELL (George), M.D.

Day and night in the wynds of Edinburgh. 8° Edinb. 1849.

— Third edition. 8° Edinb. 1849.

Blackfriars' wynd analyzed. 8° Edinb. 1850.

BELL (George Hamilton), F.R.C.S.E.

A treatiſe on the diſeaſes of the liver, and on bilious complaints; with obſervations on the management of the health of thoſe who have returned from tropical climates, and on the diſeaſes of infancy. 8° Edinb. 1833.

Practical obſervations on the nature and treatment of cholera; with advice on the precautions to be adopted during the prevalence of the diſeaſe. 8° Edinb. 1848.

A ſhort expoſition of the circulation and nervous ſyſtem, with reference to diſeaſe and treatment. 8° Edinb. 1854.

BELL (George Joseph).

Brother of Sir Charles Bell and of John Bell, the anatomiſt. Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1791. Elected profeſſor of the law of Scotland in the Univerſity of Edinburgh, 1822. D. 23 Sep. 1843.

A treatiſe on the laws of bankruptcy in Scotland. In two volumes. 8° Edinb. 1800–4.

— Second edition, entitled, Commentaries on the laws of Scotland, and on the principles of mercantile juriſprudence ... 4° Edinb. 1810.

— Third edition. 2 vols. 4° Edinb. 1816–19.

— Fourth edition. 2 vols. 4° Edinb. 1821.

— Fifth edition. 2 vols. 4° Edinb. 1826.

— Sixth edition. By Patrick Shaw. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1858.

Commentaries on the recent ſtatutes relative to diligence or execution againſt the moveable eſtate; impriſonment, ceſſio bonorum, and ſequeſtration in mercantile bankruptcy. 4° Edinb. 1840.

Examination of the objections ſtated againſt the Bill for better regulating the forms of proceſs in the courts of Scotland. 8° Edinb. 1825.

Principles of the law of Scotland, for the uſe of ſtudents in the Univerſity of Edinburgh. 8° Edinb. 1829.

— Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1830.

— Third edition. 8° Edinb. 1833.

— Fourth edition. 8° Edinb. 1839.

— Fifth edition. By Patrick Shaw. 8° Edinb. 1860.

Illuſtrations, from adjudged caſes, of the Principles of the law of Scotland. 3 vols. 8° Edinb. 1838.

BELL (G. M.)

The Scottiſh martyr; or, the life of the Rev. Richard Cameron: compriſing an illuſtration of the principles for which he contended and died, and the political character of the days in which he lived. Second edition. 12° Edinb. 1843.

The currency queſtion: an examination of the evidence on banks of iſſue, given before a ſelect committee of the Houſe of Commons in 1840. 8° Lond. 1841.

The country banks and the currency: an examination of the evidence on banks of iſſue, given before a ſelect committee of the Houſe of Commons in 1841. 8° Lond. 1842.

The philoſophy of joint-ſtock banking. 8° Lond. 1845.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

BELL (H.)

One of the librarians of the Faculty of medicine in Paris.

An eſſay on diabetes. Tranſlated by Alfred Markwick. 12° Lond. 1842.

BELL (Henry).

Vicar of Ruddington, Notts, and perpetual curate or St. James's, Nottingham.

Lectures on certain of the parables of the New Teſtament. 8° Lond. 1846.

Sermons on holy communion. 8° Lond. 1862.

BELL (Henry Glassford).

Sheriff-ſubſtitute of Lanarkſhire, Glaſgow.

Selections of the moſt remarkable phenomena of nature. Edited by H. G. Bell. 12° Edinb. 1827.

Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. In two volumes. 12° Edinb. 1828.

Summer and winter hours. 8° Lond. 1831.

On the bankruptcy law of England and Scotland. Alſo, Expenſes in bankruptcy, and the beſt means of leſſening theſe conſiſtent with ſecurity; by George Auldjo Eſſon. 8° Glaſgow, 1860.

BELL (Henry Nugent).

The Huntingdon peerage; compriſing a detailed account of the evidence and proceedings connected with the recent reſtoration of the earldom ... 4° Lond. 1820.

BELL (Hugh).

Brewer in Edinburgh. D. 30 April, 1798.

An impartial account of the conduct of the Exciſe towards the breweries in Scotland, particularly in Edinburgh; pointing out the beneficial effects of the new mode of ſurvey. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1791.

BELL (J. P.)

Church of England clerical and lay aſſociation. Improvement of the dwellings of the working claſſes: a paper read at the annual meeting at Briſtol, June 5, 1860. 12° Lond. 1860.

BELL (Jacob).

B. in London, 1810. Founder and preſident of the Pharmaceutical ſociety, and editor of the Pharmaceutical Journal. D. at Tunbridge Wells, 12 June, 1859.

Obſervations addreſſed to the chemiſts and druggiſts of Great Britain on the Pharmaceutical ſociety. 8° Lond. 1841.

A conciſe hiſtorical ſketch of the progreſs of pharmacy in Great Britain, from the time of its partial ſeparation from the practice of medicine until the eſtabliſhment of the Pharmaceutical ſociety. Intended as an introduction to the Pharmaceutical Journal. 8° Lond. 1843.

Chemical and pharmaceutical proceſſes and products. 8° Lond. 1852.

BELL (James), D.D.

Inducted miniſter of the pariſh of Coldſtream, 4 Sep. 1778. D. 9 Aug. 1794.

Sermons preached before the Univerſity of Glaſgow. To which is added, a ſermon preached before the provincial ſynod of Merſe and Tiviotdale, in the church of Kelſo, on Tueſday, 27th April, 1790. 8° Lond. 1790.

BELL (James).

Compendious view of univerſal hiſtory and literature, in a ſeries of twenty tables, arranged in collateral columns of nations, and progreſſively divided into grand compartments of hiſtorical and literary time: from the period of the earlieſt records to the year 1833. Grounded on the fifth edition of the German of G. G. Bredow ... To which is appended, a table of painters, arranged in ſchools and ages, principally from the private French notes of Sir Matthew Van Brée ... The whole tranſlated, with various alterations, and conſiderable additions ... by Major J. Bell. Fourth edition, enlarged, coloured, and otherwiſe greatly improved. fol. Lond. 1833.

— Fifth edition. fol. Lond. 1842.

The firſt-ſight phenomena of hiſtoric time, and the ocular mechaniſm of hiſtoric memory ... 8° Lond. 1853.

The tabular teacher of the theory and thrift of combinative and corroborative hiſtoric memory; exhibiting, as a detached ſupplement to Major Bell's "Firſt-ſight phenomena of hiſtoric time," the eras, the ocular elements, and mnemonic agencies of hiſtorical chronology. 12° Lond. 1853.

BELL (James).

B. at Jedburgh, 1769. Engaged in buſineſs as a cotton manufacturer, in which he was not ſucceſsful. Devoted the latter part of his life to literary purſuits. D. at Lukeſton, near Campſie, 3 May, 1833.

A ſyſtem of geography, popular and ſcientific; or, a phyſical, political, and ſtatiſtical account of the world and its various diviſions. 6 vols. 8° Lond. 1845–7.

BELL (James).

Miniſter of Haddington.

The myſtery unveiled; or, Popery as its dogmas and pretenſions appear in the light of reaſon, the Bible, and hiſtory. 12° Edinb. 1854.

BELL (James Stanislaus).

Journal of a reſidence in Circaſſia during the years 1837, 1838, and 1839. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1840.

BELL (John).

The tryal of witchcraft; or, witchcraft arraign'd and condemned ... [*Anon.*] 8° n. p. n. d.

BELL (John), of Antermony.

B. in the weſt of Scotland, 1691. Having paſſed as a phyſician, he went to Ruſſia in 1714. Viſited Perſia, China, and other countries in Aſia, in the capacity of ſurgeon to various Ruſſian embaſſies. Returned to Scotland, 1747. D. at Antermony, 1 July, 1780.

Travels from St. Peterſburg in Ruſſia, to diverſe parts of Aſia. 2 vols. 4° Glaſgow, 1763.

— [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, vii. 271.]

BELL (John).

Conciſe and comprehenſive ſyſtem of Engliſh grammar. 12° Glaſgow, 1769.

BELL (John).

The wanderer; or, Edward to Eleonora: a poem. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1785.

BELL (John).

Bookſeller in the Strand, London. D. at Fulham, 26 Feb. 1831, aged eighty-ſix.

Bell's claſſical arrangement of fugitive poetry. 12 vols. 12° Lond. 1789–90.

New pantheon; or, hiſtorical dictionary of the gods, demigods, heroes, and fabulous perſonages of antiquity ... In two volumes. 4° Lond. 1790.

BELL (John).

Brother of Sir Charles Bell. B. in Edinburgh, 12 May, 1763. Admitted a Fellow of the Royal college of ſurgeons, Edinburgh, 1786. Eſtabliſhed himſelf as a lecturer on anatomy and ſurgery, 1790. D. at Rome, 15 April, 1820.

Diſcourſes on the nature and cure of wounds. 8° Edinb. 1795.

The principles of ſurgery. In two volumes. 4° Edinb. 1801–6.

The anatomy and phyſiology of the human body: containing the anatomy of the bones, muſcles, and joints, and the heart and arteries, by John Bell; and the anatomy and phyſiology of the brain and nerves, the organs of the ſenſes, and the viſcera, by Charles Bell. The fourth edition. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1816.

Obſervations on Italy. 4° Edinb. 1825.

BELL (John).

The wanderings of the human intellect; or, a new dictionary of the various ſects into which the Chriſtian religion, in ancient and modern times, has been divided ... 8° Newcaſtle, 1814.

BELL (John).

The hiſtory of the firſt revolution in France: compriſing the period from 1787 to 1802. 8° Lond. 1831.

BELL (John), A.M.

Of Lincoln's Inn. Barriſter-at-law.

A copious and practical treatiſe on the game laws, including all the ſtatutes connected therewith ... 12° Lond. 1839.

BELL (John).

Of the Middle Temple. Barriſter-at-law.

A vindication of the rights of Britiſh landowners, farmers, and labourers, againſt the claims of the cotton capitaliſts to a free trade in corn. 8° Lond. 1839.

The uſurer *verſus* the producer; or, free trade illuſtrated. 8° Lond. 1850.

BELL (John).

Sculptor.

Compoſitions from morning and evening prayer. 4° Lond. 1844.

The four primary ſenſations of the mind—the ſublime, the pleaſing, the low or ridiculous, and the unpleaſing: a brief eſſay. 8° Lond. 1852.

Ivan III.; or, a day and night in Ruſſia: a dramatic ſketch, in five acts. 8° Lond. 1855.

BELL (John), B.A.

Incumbent of Trinity church, Helenſburgh.

The evangeliſation of the world by an angelic miniſtry: a ſermon preached in S. John's church, Greenock, 8th May, 1856 ... [*Rev.* xiv. 6.] 8° Greenock, 1856.

BELL (John Montgomerie).

B. in Paiſley, 1804. Educated at the grammar ſchool of that town, and at the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1825. Appointed ſheriff of Kincardineſhire, 1851. D. at Linnhouſe, from the effects of an accident, 16 Oct. 1862.

Report of the Stewarton caſe, William Cunninghame and others, patron, heritors and pariſhioners of Stewarton, againſt the Preſbytery of Irvine. By J. M. Bell, John Murray, James Donaldſon, and George Young, Eſqs. advocates. 8° Edinb. 1843.

Caſes decided in the Court of Seſſion ... Reported by Patrick Shaw and others.

Treatiſe on the law of arbitration in Scotland: with an appendix of forms. 8° Edinb. 1861.

The martyr of liberty. [*A poem.*] 8° Edinb. 1863.

BELL (John Peden).

Miniſter of the United Preſbyterian congregation at Midmar, Aberdeenſhire.

Mercy as conditioned by righteouſneſs. 8° Aberdeen, 1855.

BELL (Leonora G.)

Sunday evenings with Sophia; or, little talks on great ſubjects: a book for girls. 8° Lond. 1859.

BELL (M.)

Deeds, not words; or, the Flemings of Dunaik: a domeſtic tale. 8° Lond. 1857.

BELL (M. M.)

Eda Morton and her couſins; or, ſchool-room days. 8° Lond. 1858.

The ſecret of a life. 8° Lond. 1858.

BELL (Mrs. Martin).

Julia Howard: a romance. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1850.

BELL (Paul).

Roccabella: a tale of a woman's life. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1859.

BELL (Richard).

Weſleyan miniſter, Beverley.

The claims of the Bible: a ſermon preached to the young. Third edition. [*John* v. 39.] 8° Lond. 1857.

BELL (Robert).

Rerum Hiſpanicarum ſcriptores aliquot ... Nunc accuratius emendatiuſque recuſi & in duos tomos digeſti. fol. Francofurti, 1579.

BELL (Robert).

Originally a Writer to the Signet. Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1812. D. at Edinburgh, 1 Nov. 1816.

Caſes decided in the Court of Seſſion, from November 1790 to July 1792. 8° Edinb. 1794.

— during ſummer ſeſſion 1794, winter ſeſſion 1794–5, and ſummer ſeſſion 1795. fol. Edinb. 1796.

Lectures on the ſolemnities uſed in Scotland in the teſting of deeds. 8° Edinb. 1795.

A ſyſtem of the forms of deeds uſed in Scotland. 5 vols. 8° Edinb. 1799–1804.

— Third edition. 7 vols. 8° Edinb. 1811–17.

Outlines of the courſe of lectures on conveyancing, eſtabliſhed by the Society of clerks to the Signet. With a concentrated view of the clauſes of deeds. 8° Edinb. 1800.

A treatiſe on leaſes; explaining the nature and effect of the contract of leaſe, and pointing out the legal rights enjoyed by the parties. 8° Edinb. 1803.

— Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1805.

— Fourth edition. Reviſed and conſiderably enlarged by William Bell. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1825–6.

A dictionary of the law of Scotland. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1807–8.

A treatiſe on the election laws, as they relate to the repreſentation of Scotland, in the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 4° Edinb. 1812.

Abſtract of the forms of deeds relating to heritable rights; with obſervations. 8° Edinb. 1814.

A treatiſe on the conveyance of land to a purchaſer, and on the manner of completing his title. 8° Edinb. 1815.

— Second edition. With notes and corrections by William Bell, Eſq., advocate. 8° Edinb. 1828.

— Third edition. Reviſed and greatly enlarged by William Bell, Eſq. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1826.

BELL (Robert), LL.B.

Editor of the Weekly Diſpatch, London newſpaper.

A deſcription of the condition and manners, as well as of the moral and political character, education, &c. of the peaſantry of Ireland, ſuch as they were between the years 1780 and 1790, when Ireland was ſuppoſed to have arrived at its higheſt degree of proſperity and happineſs. 8° Lond. 1804.

BELL (Robert).

Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1804. Sheriff-depute of Haddington and Berwick, and procurator for the Church of Scotland. D. at Edinburgh, 27 April, 1861.

Report of a caſe of legitimacy under a putative marriage, tried before the ſecond diviſion of the Court of Seſſion in February 1811. 8° Edinb. 1825.

Obſervations on the conference of the Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D.D., with certain miniſters and elders of the Church of Scotland. 8° Edinb. 1837.

BELL (Robert).

Comfort for the dying Chriſtian: a ſermon occaſioned by the death of John Holland, Eſq., preached in Bridge End chapel, Raſtrick, on Lord's day, Oct. 12, 1845. [*John* xiv. 3.] 12° Halifax, 1845.

BELL (Robert).

The hiſtory of England. By Sir James Mackintosh, William Wallace, Eſq., and Robert Bell. 1830–40.

A hiſtory of Ruſſia. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1836–8.

Lives of the moſt eminent literary and ſcientific men of Great Britain. Engliſh poets. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1839.

The life of the Rt. Hon. George Canning. 8° Lond. 1846.

Memorials of the civil war; compriſing the correſpondence of the Fairfax family, with the moſt diſtinguiſhed perſonages engaged in that memorable conteſt. Now firſt publiſhed from the original manuſcripts. Edited by Robert Bell. Forming the concluding volumes of the Fairfax correſpondence. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1849.

Wayſide pictures through France, Belgium, and Holland. 8° Lond. 1849.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

The ladder of gold: an Engliſh ſtory. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1850.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

Hearts and altars. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1852.

Marriage: a comedy, in five acts. 8° Lond. 1842.

Mothers and daughters: a comedy, in five acts. 8° Lond. 1843.

— Second edition, with an explanatory preface. 8° Lond. 1844.

Temper: a comedy, in five acts. 8° Lond. 1847.

Songs from the dramatiſts. Edited by R. Bell. 8° Lond. 1854.

Early ballads; illuſtrative of hiſtory, traditions, and cuſtoms. Edited by R. Bell. 8° Lond. 1856.

Ancient poems, ballads, and ſongs of the peaſantry of England; taken down from oral recitation, and tranſcribed from private manuſcripts, rare broadſides, and ſcarce publications. Edited by R. Bell. 8° Lond. 1857.

Golden leaves from the works of the poets and painters. Edited by Robert Bell. 4° Lond. 1863.

BELL (Sydney Smith).

Of Lincoln's Inn, barriſter-at-law; one of the judges of the Supreme Court of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

Dictionary of the deciſions of the Court of Seſſion from November 1808 to November 1833. 2 vols. 4° Edinb. 1841–2.

Caſes decided in the Houſe of Lords, on appeal from the Courts of Scotland. 7 vols. 8° Edinb. 1843–52.

The law of property as ariſing from the relation of huſband and wife. 8° Lond. 1849.

Colonial adminiſtration of Great Britain. 8° Lond. 1859.

BELL (T. P.)

The young hero: a deſcriptive poem of the home, life, and brilliant military career of Archibald Clevland, Eſq. 8° Exeter, 1862.

BELL (Thomas).

The ſurvey of Popery: wherein the reader may cleerely behold, not onely the originall and daily incrementes of Papiſtrie, with an evident confutation of the ſame; but alſo a ſuccinct and profitable enarration of the ſtate of Gods Church from Adam untill Chriſts aſcenſion, contained in the firſt and ſecond part thereof; and throughout the third part Poperie is turned up-ſide downe. 4° Lond. 1596.

The anatomie of popiſh tyrannie; wherein is conteyned a plaine declaration and Chriſtian cenſure of all the principall parts of the libels, letters, edictes, pamphlets and bookes, lately publiſhed by the ſecular prieſts and Engliſh hiſpanized Jeſuites, with their Jeſuited Arch-prieſt; both pleaſant and profitable to all well affected readers. 4° Lond. 1603.

The popes funerall; cont. a reply to a pretended anſwere of a libell, called, The forerunner of Bell's downfall. [*Title-page wanting.*] 4° [Lond. 1606.]

The regiment of the church. [*Title-page wanting.*] 4° [Lond. 1606.]

The Jeſuites antepaſt, conteining a reply againſt a pretenſed aunſwere to the Downe-fall of poperie, lately publiſhed by a maſked Jeſuite Robert Parſons by name, though he hide himſelf covertly under the letters of S. R. which may fitly be interpreted (A Sawcy Rebell). 4° Lond. 1608.

The tryall of the new religion. Contayning a plaine demonſtratione that the late faith and doctrine of the Church of Rome, is indeede the new religion. 4° Lond. 1608.

BELL (Thomas).

"Miniſter of the Goſpel, and profeſſor of philology in the Colledge of Edinburgh."

Roma reſtituta; ſive, antiquitatum Romanarum compendium abſolutum. 8° Glaſguæ, 1672.

— Another edition. 8° Glaſguæ, 1673.

— Another edition. 8° Amſtelædami, 1700.

Grapes in the wilderneſs; or, the ſolid grounds of ſweet conſolation which the people of the Lord have from the precious promiſes in the Word, while walking through their wilderneſs lott, in their way towards heaven ... By a faithfull miniſter of the Goſpel of Jeſus Chriſt now deceaſed. 8° n. p. 1680.

Nehemiah the Tirſhatha; or, the character of a good commiſſioner: to which is added, Grapes in the wilderneſs. 8° Edinb. 1692.

BELL (Thomas).

The anatomy, phyſiology, and diſeaſes of the teeth. 8° Lond. 1829.

A hiſtory of Britiſh quadrupeds, including the cetacea. 8° Lond. 1837.

A hiſtory of Britiſh reptiles. 8° Lond. 1839.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1849.

A hiſtory of the Britiſh ſtalk-eyed cruſtacea. 8° Lond. 1853.

BELL (Thomas).

The rural album, containing deſcriptive and miſcellaneous poems; with hiſtorical notices of Barnwell and Fotheringhay Caſtles, &c. 8° Lond. 1853.

BELL (William), D.D.

Educated at Magdalen College, Cambridge, of which he was a Fellow. Domeſtic chaplain to the Princeſs Amelia, aunt of

George III. A prebend of Weſtminſter, 1765, and treaſurer of St. Paul's. D. at Weſtminſter, 29 Sep. 1816, in the eighty-fifth year of his age.

A diſſertation on the following ſubject: what cauſes principally contribute to render a nation populous? and what effect has the populouſneſs of a nation on its trade? Being one of thoſe to which were adjudged the prizes given by the Right Hon. the Lord Viſcount Townſhend to the Univerſity of Cambridge in the year 1756; and read there in the public ſchools on Friday, July the 2d. 4° Cambridge, 1756.

Sermons on various ſubjects: publiſhed by Joſeph Allen. 8° Lond. 1817.

BELL (William).

A member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1824. D. at Edinburgh, 6 Aug. 1839.

A dictionary and digeſt of the law of Scotland; with ſhort explanations of the moſt ordinary Engliſh law terms ... 8° Edinb. 1838.

— Another edition. Reviſed and corrected, with numerous additions, by George Roſs, advocate. 8° Edinb. 1861.

BELL (William), Ph. D.

A vocabulary of architecture, Engliſh-German, and German-Engliſh. With references to the 1700 ſpecimens engraved in the Gloſſary of architecture, publiſhed by J. H. Parker, (fifth edition, Oxford, 1850.) With an introduction, tranſlated and condenſed from William Lübke. 8° Lond. 1855.

BELL (William).

The witneſſing Spirit. 8° Lond. n. d.

The blaſphemy againſt the Holy Ghoſt: a ſermon preached at St. John's, Dukinfield. [*Matt.* xii. 31.] 8° Lond. n. d.

BELL (William).

Conſpectus of Pearſon on the Creed. 4° Lond. 1858.

BELLA (João Antonio dalla).

Memorias e obſervações ſobre o modo de aperfeiçoar a manufactura do azeite de oliveira em Portugal ... 4° Liſboa, 1784.

BELLAFINUS (Franciscus).

An Italian antiquary. D. 1543.

De origine et temporibus urbis Bergomi liber. Ut et Marci Antonii Michaelis ... agri et urbis Bergomatis deſcriptio. Quibus conditores, rectores, fata et geſta, nec non ſitus & facies tam agri quam urbis Bergomatis exponuntur. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, tom. ix. pt. 7.]

BELLAGUET (L.)

Chronique du Religieux de Saint-Denys, contenant le règne de Charles VI., de 1380 à 1422. Publié en Latin pour la première fois et traduite par M. L. Bellaguet, précédée d'une introduction par M. De Barante. 6 tom. 4° Paris, 1839–52.

BELLAIRE (J. P.)

Précis des operations générales de la diviſion Françaiſe du Levant, chargeé, pendant les années v. vi. et vii., de la défenſe des îles et poſſeſſions ex-Vénetiennes de la mer Ionienne, formant aujourd'hui la République des Sept-Iſles. 8° Paris, 1805.

BELLAIRS (Henry), A.M.

Rector of Bedworth, Nuneaton, Warwickſhire, and rural dean.

Defection from the Church the reſult of deficiencies in the Church: a ſermon preached in the cathedral church of Worceſter, on occaſion of the general ordination, on Sunday, the 4th day of March, 1855. [2 *Tim.* iv. 5.] 4° Lond. 1855.

The Churchman's Church: two ſermons preached at Bedworth, Warwickſhire. [*Jude* 3.] 12° Lond. 1858.

BELLAIRS (Henry Walford), M.A.

One of her Majeſty's inſpectors of ſchools.

Tales of the town. 12° Lond. 1843.

The teacher's miſſion and reward: an inaugural addreſs to the Schoolmaſters' aſſociation for Glouceſterſhire (November 4, 1854.) 12° Lond. 1855.

BELLAIRS (Nona).

Going abroad; or, glimpſes of art and character in France and Italy. 8° Lond. 1857.

Strength and weakneſs; or, the letter and the ſpirit: a tale. 12° Lond. 1858.

An old woman's ſtory; or, truſt in trial. 12° Lond. 1859.

Redmarſh rectory: a tale of life. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1859.

BELLAIUS. *See* Bellay.

BELLAMERA. *See* Bellemera.

BELLAMY (Daniel), M.A.

Chaplain of Kew and Peterſham, in the county of Surrey. D. 15 Feb. 1788.

A paraphraſe on the ſacred hiſtory or Book of Job, with obſervations from various authors. 4° Lond. 1748.

The family preacher: conſiſting of practical diſcourſes for every Sunday throughout the year; as alſo for Chriſtmas-day, Good-Friday, and other ſolemn occaſions. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1776.

BELLAMY (Mrs. D.)

Love triumphant; or, the rival goddeſſes: a paſtoral opera: perform'd on Eaſter-Monday, by the young ladies of Mrs. Bellamy's ſchool (as their publick breaking-up exerciſe) with the general applauſe and approbation of their friends: to which are added, ſome original poems, and tranſlations. 8° Lond. 1722.

BELLAMY (George Anne).

B. in Ireland, 1731. D. 16 Feb. 1788.

An apology for the life of G. A. Bellamy, late of Covent Garden Theatre, written by herſelf. To which is annexed her original letter to John Calcraft, Eſq., advertiſed to be publiſhed in October 1767, but which was then violently ſuppreſſed. [*Edited by Alexander Bicknell.*] Third edition. 5 vols. 12° Lond. 1785.

BELLAMY (J. C.)

The houſekeeper's guide to the fiſh-market for each month in the year; and an account of the fiſhes and fiſheries of Devon and Cornwall ... 12° Lond. 1862.

BELLAMY (John).

The hiſtory of all religions: comprehending the different doctrines, cuſtoms, and order of worſhip in the Churches which have been eſtabliſhed from the beginning of time to the preſent day; the accompliſhment of the prophecies of the perſon of Chriſt, incontrovertibly proving by the poſitive declarations of the prophets that he is the true Meſſiah, and that the Jews have no authority from Scripture to expect that he is yet to come; the origin and cauſe of idolatrous worſhip, reaſons aſſigned for the different forms of idols; being a brief compendium of thoſe knowledges, neceſſary to be known by all Chriſtians. 12° Lond. 1812.

BELLAMY (Joseph), D.D.

B. at New Cheſhire, Connecticut, 1719. Miniſter of a congregation at Woodbury. D. 6 March, 1790.

The nature and glory of the Goſpel of Jeſus Chriſt ... Reprinted from the edition of 1762. [*Ward's Library*, vol. i.]

True religion delineated; or, experimental religion diſtinguiſhed from formality and enthuſiaſm. [Ibid. vol. vi.]

BELLAMY (Peter Franklin), M.R.C.S.L.

The "prieſt" of the rubric: a lecture read to the members of "The Church reform aſſociation," at Freemaſons' Hall, Plymouth, on Friday, Feb. 21, 1851. 12° Lond. [1851.]

BELLAMY (S.)

The betrayal: a ſacred poem, in five books. 8° Lond. 1838.

BELLAMY (Thomas).

Philanax Anglicus: or, a Chriſtian caveat for all kings, princes, and prelates, how they entruſt a ſort of pretended proteſtants of integrity, or ſuffer them to commix with their reſpective governments, ſhewing planly from the principles of all their predeceſſours, that it is impoſſible to be at the ſame time Preſbyterians and not rebells ... 8° Lond. 1663.

BBLLAMY (William), C.M.

The pupil-teachers' guide to a more intellectual method of teaching arithmetic; containing new and intereſting examples, with rules, proofs, reaſons, and important notes, illuſtrative of the matter introduced in the examples. 12° Lond. 1853.

BELLAPERTICA (Petrus de). *See* Petrus.

BELLAQUEUS (Remigius).

A French poet of the 16th century.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 488.]

BELLARMINUS (Robertus).

B. at Monte Pulciano, in Tuſcany, 4 Oct. 1542. Entered the Society of the Jeſuits, 1560. Viſited the Low Countries, and was appointed profeſſor of theology at Louvain, 1570. Returned to Italy, 1576. Raiſed to the dignity of cardinal, 1599. Archbiſhop of Capua, 1602, but reſigned the appointment in 1605, on obtaining the office of librarian to the Vatican. D. 17 Sep. 1621.

Apologia pro reſponſione ſua ad librum Jacobi, Magnæ Britanniæ regis, cujus titulus eſt, Triplici nodo triplex cuneus; in qua Apologia refellitur præfatio monitoria regis ejuſdem. Acceſſit eadem ipſa reſponſio, iterum recuſa, quæ ſub nomine Matthæi Torti anno ſuperiore prodierat. 4° Romæ, 1609.

Tractatus de poteſtate ſummi Pontificis in rebus temporalibus, adverſus Gulielmum Barclaium. 8° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1611.

*Innominati auctoris commentatio ad Bellarmini librum de temporali poteſtate papæ. [Melchior Goldastus, *Monarchia S. Romani Imperii*, ii. 836.]

Diſputationes de controverſiis Chriſtianæ fidei, adverſus hujus temporis hæreticos; quatuor tomis comprehenſæ. fol. Lutetiæ Pariſiorum, 1620.

Officio del principe Chriſtiano, y aviſos utiles para el govierno politico, militar y domeſtico. En tres libros. Traducido de Latin en Caſtellano por Miguel de Leon Soarez. 4° Madrid, 1624.

De ſcriptoribus eccleſiaſticis liber unus. Adjunctis indicibus undecim, et brevi chronologia ab orbe condito uſque ad annum MDCXII. Ultima editio à mendis præcedentium ſedulò ac diligenter expurgata. Cum appendice philologica et chronologica R. P. Philippi Labbe. 8° Pariſiis, 1658.

Dottrina Criſtiana breve. [*Ital. and Eng.*] 8° Lond. 1836.

— Tradotta in lingua Albaneſe dal Rever. Don Pietro Budi da Pietra Bianca. 12° Roma, 1664.

The art of dying well. In two books. Written originally in Latin by Cardinal Bellarmin; now tranſlated into Engliſh by John Ball ... 8° Lond. 1720.

BELLAUD (M.), M.D.

Eſſai ſur la langue Arménienne. 8° Paris, 1812.

BELLAY (Guillaume du), Seigneur de Langey.

B. at the Chateau de Glatigny, near Montmirail, 1491. Diſtinguiſhed himſelf as a ſtateſman and military commander. Appointed viceroy of Piedmont, 1537. D. at Saint-Symphorien, between Lyons and Roanne, 9 Jan. 1543.

Inſtructions ſur le faict de la guerre, extraictes des livres de Polybe, Frontin, Vegece, Cornazan, Machiavelle, & pluſieurs autres bons autheurs. fol. Paris, 1549.

— [*Under the title of*] Inſtructions for the warres, amply, learnedly, and politiquely, diſcourſing the method of militarie diſcipline, originally written in French. Tranſlated by Paule Ive, Gent. 4° Lond. 1589.

Epitome de l'antiquité des Gaules et de France, par feu Meſſire Guillaume du Bellay ... Avec ce, un prologue ou preface ſus toute ſon hiſtoire, et le catalogue des livres alleguez en ſes livres de l'antiquité des Gaules et de France. Plus ſont adjouſtées une oraiſon, et deux epiſtres, faites en Latin par le dit autheur, et par luy meſmes traduites de Latin en Françoys. 4° Paris, 1556.

BELLAY (Joachim du).

Surnamed the French Ovid. B. about 1524, near Angers. Canon of the church of Nôtre Dame, at Paris, 1555. D. at Paris, 1 Jan. 1560.

Œuvres Françoiſes. 12° Rouen, 1597.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 390.]

BELLAY (Martin du).

Brother of Guillaume. Lieut.-General of Normandy; and, by his marriage with Eliſabeth Chenu, Prince of Yvetot. D. at Glatigny, 1559.

Commentariorum de rebus Gallicis, libri decem ... ex Gallico Latini facti ab Hugone Suræo. fol. Francofurti, 1575.

Les memoires de Meſſ. Martin du Bellay, Seigneur de Langey. Contenans le diſcours de pluſieurs choſes advenuës au royaume de France, depuis l'an M.D.XIII. juſques au treſpas du roy François premier; auſquels l'autheur a inſeré trois livres et quelques fragmens des Ogdoades de Meſſ. Guillaume du Bellay, Seigneur de Langey ſon frere. Œuvre mis nouvellement en lumiere ... par Meſſ. René du Bellay ... Baron de la Lande, heritier d'iceluy Meſſ. Martin du Bellay. fol. Paris, 1571.

— Another edition. 8° Paris, 1573.

— [Petitot, *Collection complète des mémoires, &c.*, xvii. xviii. xix.]

BELLCHAMBERS (Edmund).

A general biographical dictionary; containing lives of the moſt eminent perſons of all ages and nations. 4 vols. 12° Lond. 1835.

BELLECOUR (Ch. Max. de).

The elements of French grammar, arranged in a methodical manner. 8° Edinb. 1816.

A new methodical grammar of the French language. 12° Edinb. 1819.

French pronunciation exemplified; and all the moſt elegant figures of the French language collected and explained, both in Engliſh and French. 12° Edinb. 1819.

BELLEFOREST (François de).

B. at Sarzan, Guienne, Nov. 1530. D. at Paris, 1 Jan. 1583.

L'innocence de la treſilluſtre, tres-chaſte et debonnaire princeſſe, Madame Marie Royne d'Eſcoſſe, où ſont amplement refutées les calomnies faulces, et impoſitions iniques, publiées par un livre [*by George Buchanan*] ſecrettement divulgué en France, l'an 1572, touchant tant la mort du Seigneur d'Arley, ſon eſpoux, que autres crimes dont elle eſt faulcement accuſée. Plus un autre diſcours auquel ſont deſcouvertes pluſieurs trahiſons tant manifeſtes, que iuſques icy cachées, perpetrées par les meſmes calomniateurs. [*Anon.*] 8° [Paris,] 1572.

— [Jebb, *De vita, &c. Mariæ auctores ſedecim*, i. 423.]

BELLEGARDE.

Bellegarde, the adopted Indian boy: a Canadian tale. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1832.

BELLEGARDE (Gabriel Dupac de).

B. near Carcaſſonne, 17 Oct. 1717. D. at Utrecht, 13 Dec. 1789.

Vie de M. Van Eſpen, Docteur ès Droits et Profeſſeur des Saints Canons dans l'Univerſité de Louvain; où l'on trouve des éclairciſſemens ſur tous les écrits ci-devant imprimés de ce Docteur, et ſur ceux qui ſont contenus dans le nouveau ſupplement aux differentes collections de ſes œuvres. Par M. * * * Licencié ès Droits. 8° Louvain, 1767.

BELLEGARDE (Jean Baptiste Morvan de).

Generally known as the Abbé de Bellegarde. B. at Piriac, near Nantes, 30 Aug. 1648. D. at Paris, 26 April, 1734.

Réflexions ſur ce qui peut plaire ou deplaire dans le commerce du monde. Seconde édition. 2 tom. 12° Amſterdam, 1699.

Réflexions ſur le ridicule, et ſur les moyens de l'éviter; où ſont repreſentez les différens caractères & les mœurs des perſonnes de ce ſiècle. Sixième édition. 12° Amſterdam, 1701.

Réflexions ſur la politeſſe des mœurs avec des maximes pour la ſociété civile. Suite des Réflexions ſur le ridicule. Quatrième édition. 12° Amſterdam, 1707.

Réflexions ſur l'élégance et la politeſſe du ſtile. Nouvelle édition. 12° Amſterdam, 1706.

Les règles de la vie civile, avec des traits d'hiſtoire; pour former l'eſprit d'un jeune prince. 12° Amſterdam, 1707.

Lettres curieuſes de litterature et de morale. Seconde édition. 12° Amſterdam, 1707.

Hiſtoire univerſelle des voyages faits par mer et par terre, dans l'ancien et dans le nouveau monde ... Tom. I. 12° Amſterdam, 1708.

Les Caractères d'Épictète avec l'explication du Tableau de Cebes. Nouvelle édition. 12° Amſterdam, 1709.

Modèles de converſations pour les perſonnes polies. Cinquième édition. 12° Amſterdam, 1709.

BELLEHACHIUS (Ogerius).

Sacroſancta bucolica Elizabeth Britanniæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ reginæ dicata. 4° Londini, 1583.

BELLE-ISLE (Charles Louis Auguste Fouquet, Conte de).

B. at Villefranche, 22 Sep. 1684. D. 26 Jan. 1761.

* The caſe of the Marſhal Belliſle truly ſtated: in which the manner of his being ſeized in Hanover, the uſage he met with there, and his removal hither, are examined by the law of nations, and fully juſtified, as well by precedents as arguments; and the reaſons of his being brought over and detained here, explained and defended. To which is prefixed, a preface as to the motives of the preſent publication. 8° Lond. 1745.

BELLEMARE (Luis de).

The wood-rangers. From the French. By Captain Mayne Reid. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1860.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. [1861.]

A hero in ſpite of himſelf. From the French. By Captain Mayne Reid. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1861.

— Another edition, entitled, The tiger-hunter. 8° Lond. [1862.]

BELLEMERA (Ægidius).

A French canoniſt, biſhop ſucceſſively of Lavaur, of Puy-en-Velay, and of Avignon. D. 1409.

In primam [ſecundam et tertiam] primi, [prim. ſec. et tert. ſecundi] Decret. lib. partem prælectiones ultra fidem doctæ ac luculentæ ... 6 tom. fol. Lugduni, 1548–9.

Remiſſorius, qui prior [et poſterior] eſt tomus commentariorum in Gratiani Decreta ... 2 tom. fol. Lugduni, 1550.

Tractatus de permutatione beneficiorum eccleſiaſticorum. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xv. i. 190.]

Repetitio in cap. Romana, de foro compet. [*Repetitiones* Juris canonici, v. 318.]

Repetitio in c. Seculares, et in c. Cum laicus, eodem tit. [Ibid. v. 334.]

Repetitio in proœmium Clementinarum. [Ibid. vi. 1.]

Repetitio in Clemen. fidei de ſumma Trinit. et fide Cathol. [Ibid. vi. 19.]

Repetitio in Clem. abbates de reſcript. [Ibid. vi. 27.]

Repetitio in Clem. judices de offic. deleg. [Ibid. vi. 66.]

Repetitio in Clement. ſi plures de præbendis. [Ibid. vi. 118.]

Repetitio in Clement. ſi una de reb. eccl. non alien. [Ibid. vi. 130.]

Repetitio in Clem. religioſi de decimis. [Ibid. vi. 151.]

BELLENCINUS (Bartholomæus).

B. at Modena, 1428. Profeſſor of the civil law at Bologna, whence he removed to Rome on the invitation of Sixtus IV. in 1472. D. at Rome, 7 June, 1478.

Tractatus de charitativo ſubſidio. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xv. ii. 147.]

— Repetitio in C. cum Joannes Eremita, de fide inſtrumen. [*Repetitiones* Juris canonici, iv. 56.]

— In C. ſi Cautio. eod. tit. [Ibid. iv. 73.]

BELLENDEN (John).

B. about the end of the 15th century. Archdeacon of Moray and canon of Roſs. D. at Rome, 1550.

The firſt five books of the Roman hiſtory, tranſlated from the Latin of Titus Livius. 1822.

BELLENDEN (William).

A native of Scotland. Profeſſor of humanity in the Univerſity of Paris, 1602. D. in Paris about 1620.

Ciceronis conſul, ſenator, ſenatuſque Romanus ... Editio prima. 8° Pariſiis, 1612.

De ſtatu, libri tres. I. De ſtatu priſci orbis in religione, re politica, et literis. II. Ciceronis princeps, ſive de ſtatu principis et imperii. III. Ciceronis conſul, ſenator, ſenatuſque Romanus, ſive de ſtatu reip. et urbis imperantis orbi. Primus, nunc primum editus: cæteri, cum Tractatu de proceſſu et ſcriptoribus rei politicæ, ab autore aucti et illuſtrati. 8° Pariſiis, 1616.

— Editio ſecunda, longe emendatior. [*Edited, with a preface, by Samuel Parr, LL.D.*] 8° Lond. 1787.

* A free tranſlation of the preface [*by Samuel Parr*] to Bellendenus; containing animated ſtrictures on the great political characters of the preſent time [*by William Beloe.*] 8° Lond. 1788.

De tribus luminibus Romanorum libri ſex-decim. fol. Pariſiis, 1633.

— Another edition. fol. Pariſiis, 1634.

BELLERINE, Le Chevalier de.

A French hiſtorian, who lived in the former half of the 18th century.

Relation d'un voyage du Chevalier de Bellerine d'Eſpagne à Bender, et de ſon ſejour au camp du Roy de Suède. 12° Paris, 1713.

BELLERMANN (Johann Joachim).

B. at Erfurt, 23 Sep. 1754. Profeſſor of theology at Erfurt and afterwards at Berlin. D. 23 Oct. 1842.

Verſuch einer Erklärung der Puniſchen Stellen im Pönulus des Plautus. Drey Programmen. 8° Berlin, 1808.

BELLERS (Fettiplace).

A delineation of univerſal law: being an abſtract of an eſſay towards deducing the elements of univerſal law, from the firſt principles of knowledge, and the nature of things: in a methodical and connected ſeries. In five books. 4° Lond. 1750.

Injur'd innocence: a tragedy. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1732.

BELLES.

Modern blue belles. 8° Lond. 1854.

BELLETT (George), A.M.

Perpetual curate of St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth.

Parochial ſermons. 8° Lond. [1853.]

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

— Second ſeries. 8° Bridgnorth, [1860.]

The antiquities of Bridgnorth; with ſome hiſtorical notices of the town and caſtle. 8° Bridgnorth, 1856.

BELLEW (Francis J.)

Views in India. 4° Lond. 1833.

Memoirs of a griffin; or, a cadet's firſt year in India. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1843.

BELLEW (H. W.)

Journal of a political miſſion to Afghaniſtan, in 1857, under Major (now Colonel) Lumſden; with an account of the country and people. 8° Lond. 1862.

BELLEW (John C. M.)

Chriſt; the revealer of the thoughts of many hearts: a ſermon preached in Chriſt church, Jeruſalem, on the 19th Sunday after Trinity, September 28th, 1856. [*Luke* ii. 35.] 8° Lond. 1856.

Sermons preached in St. Philip's, Regent Street [and St. Mark's, Marylebone;] together with two diſcourſes delivered on the days of national thankſgiving, 1855, 1856. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1856–9.

Five occaſional ſermons lately preached in St. Philip's, Regent Street: together with a diſcourſe delivered on the day of national humiliation, October 7th, 1857.
8° Lond. 1857.

"What is the chaff to the wheat?" a primary ſermon preached at St. Mark's church, Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, London. [*Jer.* xxiii. 28.] 8° Lond. 1857.

Sunday trading in the metropolis: a ſermon preached at St. Mark's church, Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, London. [*Matt.* xii. 7, 8.] 8° Lond. 1858.

Chriſt in life: life in Chriſt. 8° Lond. 1860.

Shakeſpere's home at New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon: being a hiſtory of the "Great Houſe" built in the reign of King Henry VII., by Sir Hugh Clopton, Knight, and ſubſequently the property of William Shakeſpere, Gent., wherein he lived and died. 8° Lond. 1863.

BELLEW (Robert).

Thoughts and ſuggeſtions on the means apparently neceſſary to be adopted by the Legiſlature, towards improving the condition of the Iriſh peaſantry. 8° Lond. 1808.

BELLHOUSE (Harry K.)

Hints to parents on the management of children's teeth.
12° Lond. 1840.

BELLI (Onorio).

B. at Vicenza about the middle of the 16th century. Practiſed medicine at Canea, in the iſland of Candia.

Ad Carolum Cluſium aliquot epiſtolæ de rarioribus quibuſdam plantis agentes. [Clusius, *Rariorum plantarum hiſtoria*, p. ccxcvii.]

A deſcription of ſome important theatres and other remains in Crete, from a MS. hiſtory of Candia by O. Belli in 1586. Being a ſupplement to the "Muſeum of claſſical antiquities." By Edward Falkener. 8° Lond. 1854.

BELLICARIUS (Franciscus). *See* Belcarius.

BELLIN (Jacques Nicolas).

A French geographer. B. at Paris, 1703. D. at Verſailles, 21 March, 1772.

Remarques ſur la carte de l'Amerique ſeptentrionale, compriſe entre le 28e et le 72e dégré de latitude, avec une deſcription géographique de ces parties. 4° Paris, 1755.

Eſſai géographique ſur les Iſles Britanniques.
4° Paris, 1757.

Deſcription géographique de la Guiane. [*Anon.*]
4° Paris, 1763.

Recueil des mémoires qui ont été publiés avec les cartes hydrographiques, que l'on a dreſſées au dépôt des cartes & plans de la marine, pour le ſervice des vaiſſeaux du Roi par ordre du Miniſtère, depuis l'année 1737, juſqu'en 1751.
4° n. p. n. d.

BELLINCIONI (Bernardo).

A poet of Florence. D. 1491.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, vi. 331.]

BELLINGEN (Fleury de).

A teacher of the French language in Holland, who lived at the middle of the 17th century.

L'étymologie; ou, explication des proverbes François.
8° La Haye, 1656.

BELLINGHAM (John George), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Aldſworth, Glouceſterſhire.

Sermons. 12° Lond. 1847.

BELLINGHAM (O'Bryen), M.D.

Obſervations on aneuriſm, and its treatment by compreſſion. 8° Lond. 1847.

A treatiſe on diſeaſes of the heart. 2 parts.
8° Dublin, 1853–7.

BELLINUS (Franciscus).

An Italian poet, who flouriſhed in the former half of the 16th century.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 342.]

BELLINUS (Laurentius).

B. at Florence, 3 Sep. 1643. Studied at Piſa, where he obtained the appointment of profeſſor of anatomy, which he held for thirty years. Subſequently practiſed as a phyſician at Florence. D. 8 Jan. 1704.

Opuſcula aliquot ad Archibaldum Pitcarnium, in quibus præcipuè agitur de motu cordis in & extra uterum, ovo, ovi aëre & reſpiratione. De motu bilis, & liquidorum omnium per corpora animalium. De fermentis & glandulis, &c.
4° Lugd. Bat. 1696.

De urinis et pulſibus, de miſſione ſanguinis, de febribus, de morbis capitis et pectoris.
4° Francofurti et Lipſiæ, 1698.

BELLINUS (Petrus).

An Italian juriſt. B. at Alba, in Piedmont, about the middle of the 16th century.

De re militari & de bello in partes undecim tractatus diviſus. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xvi. 335.]

BELLIS (Gabriel de).

Opera poſthuma, ubi continentur tractatus. I. De feudis. II. De jure ſacro. III. De delictis in genere, et in ſpecie de crimine læſæ majeſtatis, ſicariis item, atque veneficiis. IV. De uſufructu. Nunc primum in lucem prodeunt, cum ſummariis, et triplici indice ... opera D. Hectoris de Bellis ... auctoris f. 4° Lugduni, 1646.

BELLIS (Richard).

Incumbent of St. James's church, St. Heliers, Jerſey.

The ark; and other ſermons preached in the pariſh church of High Wycombe. With a preface by the Rev. A. McCaul, D.D. 8° Lond. 1852.

BELLMAN.

The Britiſh bellman. Printed in the year of the ſaints fear, 1648. [*Harleian* Miscellany, vii. 585.]

BELLMAN (Carl Mich.)

A celebrated Swediſh poet. B. at Stockholm, 24 Feb. 1741. D. 11 Feb. 1795.

Tvenne Epiſtlar, rörande Brödernas Tillſtånd och Lefnad i Hufvudſtaden, Sommaren 1774 ... Och ett Svar af Elis Schröderheim. 12° Götheborg, 1812.

Fredmans Handſkrifter. 8° Upſalæ, 1813.

BELLOLOCO (Simon de).

B. at Beaulieu, in Champagne. Archbiſhop of Bourges. Raiſed to the dignity of cardinal by Boniface VIII. D. at Orvieto, 18 Aug. 1297.

Acta viſitationis provinciarum Burdegalenſis et Bituricenſis. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, iv. 205.]

BELLONI (Girolamo).

A banker at Rome. D. 1761.

Diſſertazione ſopra il commercio, ed una lettera ſulla moneta immaginaria. [Custodi, *Scrittori claſſici Italiani di economia politica, parte moderna*, ii. 1.]

BELLONIUS (Petrus). *See* Pierre Belon.

BELLONUS (Antonius).

A notary of Udine, who lived at the beginning of the 16th century.

Liber de vitis et geſtis patriarcharum Aquilejenſium ... [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, xvi. 26.]

BELLONUS (Joannes).

Communes jurium ſententiæ; quibus additæ ſunt contrariorum oppoſitiones & ſolutiones. 12° Pariſiis, 1552.

— Another edition. 12° Pariſiis, 1559.

BELLONUS (Joannes Antonius).

Profeſſor of civil law in the Univerſity of Turin about the beginning of the 17th century.

De jure accreſcendi tractatus; nunc primum in lucem editus; in quo difficiliores, tam contractuum, quam ultimarum voluntatum quæſtiones continentur. 2 tom. fol. Auguſtæ Taurinorum, 1637.

BELLONUS (Nicolaus).

Profeſſor of law in the Univerſity of Pavia about the middle of the 16th century.

Conſiliorum volumen, quo diverſæ materiæ, tum in ſcholis, tum in judiciis utiliſſimæ, diſcutiuntur et cumulantur. fol. Baſileæ, 1544.

BELLONUS (Paulus).

B. at Valenza, in Piedmont, about the middle of the 16th century. Profeſſor of civil law at Pavia. D. at Milan, 20 April, 1625.

De poteſtate eorum quæ incontinenti fiunt, vel ex intervallo. Liber primus. 4° Mediolani, 1623.

— Liber ſecundus. 4° Mediolani, 1621.

BELLORI (Giovanni Pietro).

B. at Rome, 1615. Devoted himſelf to the ſtudy of antiquities, and received from Clement X. the title of "Antiquario di Roma." D. 1696.

Fragmenta veſtigii veteris Romæ ex lapidibus Farneſianis, cum notis. fol. Romæ, 1673.

— [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, iv. 1955.]

Le pitture antiche del ſepolcro de Naſonii nella via Flaminia; diſegnate, ed intagliate alla ſimilitudine degli antichi originali da Pietro Santi Bartoli; deſcritte et illuſtrate da G. P. Bellori. fol. Roma, 1680.

— Ex Italica lingua in Latinam vertit Ludolphus Neocerus. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, xii. 1021.]

Selecti nummi duo Antoniniani; quorum primus, anni novi auſpicia, alter Commodum et Annium Verum Cæſares exhibet. 12° Amſt. 1685.

Le vite de' pittori, ſcultori, ed architetti moderni, co' loro ritratti al naturale. Seconda edizione. 4° Roma, 1728.

Adnotationes, nunc primum evulgatæ, in XII. priorum Cæſarum numiſmata, ab Ænea Vico Parmenſi olim edita ... fol. Romæ, 1730.

BELLOT (Joseph René) Lieut.

B. in Paris, 18 March, 1826. Educated at Rochefort, and entered the French navy, in which he roſe to the rank of lieutenant. Served as a volunteer on board H.M.S. Phœnix, Capt. Inglefield, in the expedition ſent out to ſearch for Sir John Franklin. Drowned in Wellington Channel, 18 Aug. 1853.

Memoirs. [*By Julien Lemer.*] With his journal of a voyage in the Polar Seas, in ſearch of Sir John Franklin. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1855.

BELLOT (Thomas).

Sanſkrit derivations of Engliſh words. 8° Lond. 1856.

BELLOVACUM. *See* Beauvais.

BELLOVISU (Jacobus de).

An Italian juriſt, who lived at the beginning of the 14th century.

Practica judiciaria in materiis criminalibus; cum advocationibus celeberrimi domini Honorati Pugeti ... 8° Lugduni, 1515.

— [Modius, *Rerum criminalium praxes*, i. 245.]

Singularis admodum repetitio §. contrahentes poſiti in c. Romana in titulo de foro competenti libro vi. 8° Lugduni, 1515.

— [*Repetitiones* Juris canonici, v. 339.]

De primo et ſecundo decreto. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, iii. ii. 136.]

Tractatus ſolennis de excommunicatione. [Ibid. xiv. 387.]

BELLOWS (W. L.)

The life of John Strickland, late of Eaſt Holme, near Wareham, Dorſet. Compiled from his own papers. Second edition. 12° Lond. n. d.

BELLOY (Pierre de).

A French juriſt, b. at Montauban about 1540.

Moyens d'abus, entrepriſes et nullitez du reſcrit & bulle du Pape Sixte V^e. du nom, en date du mois de Septembre 1585, contre ... Henry de Bourbon, Roy de Navarre ... et Henry de Bourbon ... Prince de Condé, Duc d'Anguien.

Par un catholique, apoſtolique, Romain ; mais bon François, et treſfidele ſubjet de la couronne de France.
12° [Cologne,] 1586.

Variorum juris civilis libri quatuor. Item diſputationes de ſucceſſionibus ab inteſtato, de jure pignorationum vel marquæ, et de compenſationibus. [Meerman, *Novus theſaurus juris civilis et canonici*, iv. 677.]

BELLOY (Pierre Laurent Buirette de).

B. at Saint-Flour, in Auvergne, 17 Nov. 1727. A member of the French Academy. D. 5 March, 1775.

Le ſiége de Calais : tragédie repréſentée pour la première fois le 13 Février 1765. [Petitot, *Répertoire du théâtre François*, v. 105.]

Gaſton et Bayard : tragédie repréſentée pour la première fois le 24 Avril 1771. [Ibid. v. 251.]

Gabrielle de Vergy : tragédie repréſentée pour la première fois le 12 Juillet, 1777. [Ibid. v. 377.]

BELLS.

The bells of S. Barnabas. [*Verſe.*] 12° no title-page.

BELLUGA (Petrus).

A Spaniſh juriſt, a native of Valentia, who lived in the 15th century.

Speculum principum ; in quo univerſa imperatorum, regum, principum, rerumpublicarum, ac civitatum, ſubditorumque, comitum, baronum, nobilium, ac civium jura, officia, dignitates ac mores, præſertim regni Aragoniæ varie ac dilucide tractantur ... Una cum additionibus et commentariis D. Camilli Borelli ... Acceſſêre D. Antonii de Fuertes et Biſta ... aureæ additiones. fol. Bruxellæ, 1655.

BELLUOMINI (Joseph), M.D.

Scarlatina and its treatment on homœopathic principles.
8° Lond. 1843.

BELLUS (Joannes Baptista).

B. at Saly, 1600. A member of the order of the Jeſuits. D. at Montpellier, 26 July, 1670.

Diatribæ duæ : prima, de partibus templi auguralis ; altera, de menſe et die victoriæ Pharſalicæ ...
8° Toloſæ, 1637.

Diatriba de partibus templi auguralis. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, v. 541.]

Diatriba de Pharſalici conflictûs menſe et die. [Ibid. viii. 705.]

BELLUS (Julius.)

A native of Capo d'Iſtria. Secretary to Cardinal Dietrichſtein, in Moravia.

Laurea Auſtriaca : hoc eſt, commentariorum de ſtatu reipublicæ noſtri temporis, ſive de bello Germanico eiuſque cauſis, inter Divum Matthiam, & invictiſſimum Ferdinandum II. Romm. Impp. nec non Fridericum V. Palatinum, alioſque cum imperii tum exteros reges principeſque, glorioſe vincente aquila Cæſarea, geſto libri xii.
fol. Francofurti, 1627.

BELLUS (Lucius).

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 342.]
— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 117.]

BELLUS (Ludovicus).

Conſilia poſthuma. fol. Coloniæ Allobrogum, 1635.

BELNA (Joannes de).

Tractatus adverſus Beguinos et patres Minores. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, i. 285.]

BELOE (William).

B. at Norwich, 1756. Educated at Corpus Chriſti College, Cambridge. Vicar of Earlham, Norfolk. Rector of Allhallows, London-wall, 1796. A prebend of Lincoln, 1797, and of St. Paul's, 1805. Aſſiſtant librarian in the Britiſh Muſeum, 1804, which office he held for only a ſhort time. D. at Kenſington, 11 April, 1817.

Poems and tranſlations. 8° Lond. 1788.

Miſcellanies : conſiſting of poems, claſſical extracts, and oriental apologues. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1795.

Anecdotes of literature and ſcarce books. 6 vols.
8° Lond. 1807–12.

The ſexagenarian ; or, the recollections of a literary life. In two volumes. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1817.

BELON (Pierre).

B. at the village of Soulletière, department of Sarthe, about 1517. Devoting himſelf to natural ſcience, and eſpecially to the ſtudy of botany, he undertook a journey to the Eaſt in queſt of information, viſiting Turkey, Greece, Aſia Minor, Paleſtine, Egypt, and the neighbouring countries. Killed by an unknown hand in the Bois de Boulogne, near Paris, April, 1564.

L'hiſtoire naturelle des eſtranges poiſſons marins, avec la vraie peincture & deſcription du daulphin & de pluſieurs autres de ſon eſpece. 4° Paris, 1551.

La nature et diverſité des poiſſons, avec leur pourtraicts, repreſentez au plus pres du naturel. 8° Paris, 1555.

Les obſervations de pluſieurs ſingularitez & choſes memorables, trouvées en Grece, Aſie, Judée, Egypte, Arabie, & autres pays eſtranges, redigées en trois livres. Reveuz de nouveau et augmentez de figures. 4° Paris, 1555.

Plurimarum ſingularium & memorabilium rerum in Græcia, Aſia, Ægypto, Judæa, Arabia, aliiſque exteris provinciis ab ipſo conſpectarum obſervationes, tribus libris expreſſæ. Carolus Cluſius e Gallicis Latinas faciebat, & denuo recenſebat. [Clusius, *Exoticorum libri decem.*]

De neglecta ſtirpium cultura, atque earum cognitione libellus ; edocens qua ratione ſilveſtres arbores cicurari & miteſcere queant. Carolus Cluſius, Atrebas, e Gallico Latinum faciebat. 8° Antverpiæ, 1589.
— [Clusius, *Exoticorum libri decem.*]

De admirabili operum antiquorum et rerum ſuſpiciendarum præſtantia, libri tres. [Gronovius, *Theſaurus Græcarum antiquitatum*, viii. 2530.]

BELSHAM (Thomas).

B. at Bedford, 15 April, 1750. Miniſter of the Unitarian chapel, Hackney, 1796. Removed to the chapel in Eſſex Street, 1805. D. at Hampſtead, 11 Nov. 1829.

A diſcourſe, occaſioned by the death of the Rt. Hon. Charles James Fox, delivered at the Unitarian chapel in Eſſex Street, Oct. 12, 1806. 8° Lond. 1806.

Letters addreſſed to the Rt. Rev. the Ld. Bp. of London, in vindication of the Unitarians from the allegations of

his Lordſhip, in the charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of London at his Lordſhip's primary viſitation. 8° Lond. 1815.

* Socinianiſm unmaſked: a review of "American Unitarianiſm; or, a brief hiſtory of the progreſs and preſent ſtate of the Unitarian churches in America. Compiled ... by the Rev. Thomas Belſham of London." Extracted from the Panopliſt, a periodical work, publiſhed at Boſton, in North America. With an appendix, containing letters of Preſident Jefferſon and Dr. Prieſtley. 8° Lond. [1815.]

A plea for infant baptiſm: to which is annexed an appendix containing two forms of adminiſtering the rite. 8° Lond. 1817.

Reflections on the ſudden death of a young miniſter: a funeral diſcourſe for the late Rev. Thomas Biggin Broadbent, M.A. ... delivered at Eſſex Street chapel, November 22. [1 *Kings* viii. 18.] 8° Lond. 1817.

A vindication of the new tranſlation and expoſition of the epiſtles of Paul from the ſtrictures in the 59th number of the Quarterly Review. With an appendix of extracts from the writings of eminent divines of the Church of England, on the hiſtory of the creation and fall, on juſtification, and on the inſpiration of the apoſtles. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1825.

Extracts from the writings of eminent divines of the Church of England, on the hiſtory of the creation and fall, on juſtification, and on the inſpiration of the apoſtles: being an appendix to A vindication of Mr. Belſham's tranſlation and expoſition of the epiſtles of Paul. 8° Lond. 1824.

Diſcourſes, doctrinal and practical; delivered in Eſſex Street chapel. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1826–7.

BELSHAM (William).

Brother of the preceding. B. 1753. D. at Hammerſmith, 17 Nov. 1827.

Eſſays, philoſophical, hiſtorical, and literary. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1789.

Memoirs of the kings of Great Britain, of the houſe of Brunſwic-Lunenburg. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1793.

Memoirs of the reign of George III. to the ſeſſion of parliament ending A.D. 1793. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1795.

Hiſtory of Great Britain from the Revolution to the acceſſion of the houſe of Hanover. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1798.

Memoirs of the reign of George III. from the treaty of Amiens, A.D. 1802, to the termination of the regency, A.D. 1820. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1824.

BELT (Robert Wallis), B.A.

Curate of Hope, Derbyſhire.

"Agapate tous echthrous." "Love your enemies:" a diſcourſe delivered at St. George's Epiſcopal chapel, Edinburgh, on Sunday, July, 1845. [*Matt.* v. 43.] 8° Lond. 1845.

King David on Mount Olivet. Reſignation, ſubmiſſion, and truſt in Chriſt for ſalvation commanded in the inſpired Word: a lecture delivered at the Holy Trinity church, Walton, near Aylesbury, on Sunday morning, Nov. 2, 1845. [2 *Sam.* xv. 25, 26.] 8° Lond. 1845.

BELTON ( ).

The angler in Ireland; or, an Engliſhman's ramble through Connaught and Munſter, during the ſummer of 1833. [*Anon.*] 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1834.

Two ſummers in Norway. [*Anon.*] 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1840.

BELTRAMI (J. C.)

A pilgrimage in Europe and America. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1828.

BELTZ (George Frederick).

Lancaſter Herald. D. at Baſle, 23 Oct. 1841.

A review of the Chandos peerage caſe, adjudicated 1803, and of the pretenſions of Sir Samuel Edgerton Brydges, Bart., to deſignate himſelf, per legem terræ, Baron Chandos of Sudeley. 8° Lond. 1834.

Memorials of the Order of the Garter, from its foundation to the preſent time: with biographical notices of the knights in the reigns of Edward III. and Richard II. 8° Lond. 1841.

BELUS (Johannes).

Gratiarum actio ob profligatam Hiſpanorum claſſem, quæ Eccleſiæ Dei in utroque Britanniæ regno extremam vaſtitatem minata eſt. 8° Edinb. 1590.

BELUS (Laurentius).

A juriſt of Rome. Biſhop of Capaccio, 1576. D. 1586.

Repetitio in Cap. nullus mortuus, xiii. quæſt. 2. [*Repetitiones* Juris canonici, i. 190.]

BELUS (Robertus). *See* Robert Bell.

BELVILLE (John Henry).

A manual of the thermometer; containing its hiſtory and uſe as a meteorological inſtrument. To which is added an eſſay on the vapour-point and terreſtrial radiation; alſo, a general outline of the climate of the eaſtern part of England. 12° Lond. 1850.

— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1858.

BELVISO (Jacobus de). *See* Bellovisu.

BELVOIR.

Belvoir: being a Pindarick ode upon Belvoir Caſtle, the ſeat of the Earls of Rutland, made in the year 1679. [*Harleian* Miscellany, iv. 527.]

Hand-book to Belvoir Caſtle. 12° Lond. 1857.

BELZONI (Giovanni Battista).

B. at Padua about 1774. Viſited England in 1803, maintaining himſelf by exhibiting feats of ſtrength. Went to Egypt as an hydraulic engineer in 1815. Diſtinguiſhed himſelf by his diſcoveries in the tombs, temples, and pyramids of that country. Returned to London, which he again left for Africa in 1823, with the intention of penetrating to Timbuctoo. D. at Gato, in the kingdom of Benin, 3 Dec. 1823.

Narrative of the operations and recent diſcoveries within the pyramids, temples, tombs and excavations in Egypt and Nubia; and of a journey to the coaſt of the Red Sea in ſearch of the ancient Berenice; and another to the Oaſis of Jupiter Ammon. 4° Lond. 1820.

BEMAN (N. Sydney Smith), D.D.

The old miniſtry: being a lecture delivered in London, May 19th, 1839. 12° Lond. 1839.

BEMBO (Pietro).

B. at Venice, 20 May, 1470. Entered the Church, and obtained the dignity of cardinal. D. 18 Jan. 1547.

Opera, in unum corpus collecta, & ad poſtremam autoris recognitionem diligentiſſimè elaborata. Tom. I. III. 8° Baſileæ, 1556.

Opere; ora per la prima volta in un corpo unite. 3 tom. fol. Venezia, 1729.

Le proſe, nelle quali ſi ragiona della volgar lingua ... 12° Vinegia, 1575.

— [Aromatari, *Degli autori del ben parlare*, pt. 1, tom. ii.]

* Giunta fatta al ragionamento di Bembo. [*By* L. Castelvetro.]

Hiſtoriæ Venetæ libri xii. fol. Venetiis, 1551.

—[Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, v. pt. 1.]

Il primo [e ſecondo] volume delle lettere di M. Pietro Bembo a Sommi Pontefici, a Cardinali & ad altri nobili ſignori & perſone eccleſiaſtice ſcritte. Di nuovo riveduto & ſtampato, con la gionta della Vita del Bembo. 12° Vinegia, 1562.

— Terzo volume, di nuovo riveduto et corretto per Franceſco Sanſovino. 8° Venetia, 1564.

Epiſtolarum familiarium libri vi. Ejuſdem Leonis X. Pont. Max. nomine ſcriptarum, lib. xvi. 8° Venetiis, 1552.

Epiſtolarum, Leonis X. Pont. Max. nomine ſcriptarum, lib. xvi. ad Paulum III. Pont. Max. Romam miſſi. 8° Baſileæ, 1566.

— Another edition. 8° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1584.

Rime corrette, illuſtrate ed accreſciute, con le annotazioni di Anton-Federigo Seghezzi, e la vita dell' autore novellamente rifatta ſopra quella di Monſig. Lodovico Beccatelli. Edizione ſeconda. 8° Bergamo, 1753.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 342.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 118.]

— [*Carmina quinque illuſtrium* poetarum, edit. 1552, p. 3; edit. 1753, p. 1.]

Stanze. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, x. 171.]

Canzone. [Ibid. xxxii. 4.]

Sonetto. [Ibid. xxxii. 143.]

L'hiſtoire du nouveau monde deſcouvert par les Portugalois. 8° Paris, 1556.

BEMIS (George).

Report of the caſe of John W. Webſter, indicted for the murder of George Parkman, before the ſupreme judicial court of Maſſachuſetts ... 8° Boſton, 1850.

BEMROSE (William), Jun.

Manual of wood carving, with practical inſtructions for learners of the art, and original and ſelected deſigns. With an introduction by Llewellynn Jewitt, F.S.A., &c. 4° Lond. [1862.]

BEN.

My brother Ben. By the author of "Mackerel Will," "Harry, the ſailor boy," etc. etc. 12° Lond. [1861.]

BENAGLIA (Giovanni).

B. at Milan. Secretary of Cardinal Caprara. Lived in the ſecond half of the 17th century.

Relatione del viaggio fatto a Conſtantinopoli, e ritorno in Germania dell' Conte Alberto Caprara. 12° Bologna, 1685.

BÉNAT (Gerard de).

L'art oratoire, réduit en exemples; ou, choix de morceaux d'éloquence tirés des plus célèbres orateurs du ſiècle de Louis XIV. et du ſiècle de Louis XV. 4 tom. 12° Amſt. 1760.

BENAVEN (Jean Michel).

"Negociant de Lyon."

Le caiſſier Italien; ou, l'art de connoitre toutes les monnoies actuelles d'Italie, ainſi que celles de tous les etats et princes de l'Europe, qui y ont cours; avec le detail des productions de l'Italie, les uſages pour les lettres de change, la maniere de faire les payments, les poids, meſures, et autres objets relatifs au commerce. 2 tom. fol. Paris, 1787.

BENAVENTE Y BENAVIDES (Christoval de).

B. at Valladolid about the beginning of the 17th century.

Advertencias para reyes, principes y embaxadores. 4° Madrid, 1643.

BENAVIDIUS (Marcus).

An Italian juriſt, ſometimes called Mantuanus. B. at Padua, 25 Nov. 1489. Profeſſor of the Inſtitutes in his native city, which he refuſed to leave, though very attractive offers were made to him by the Univerſity of Bologna, and by Paul III. D. 2 April, 1582.

Epitomæ virorum illuſtrium, qui vel ſcripſerunt, vel juriſprudentiam docuerunt in ſcholis, & quo tempore etiam floruerunt, ordine alphabetico conſtitutum. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, i. 160.]

Tractatus de legitima filiorum, quam bonorum ſubſidium vocant, qualis & quanta ſit. [Ibid. viii. i. 440.]

Tractatus admodum utiles & quotidiani, favores pupillorum, libertatis & liberationis pariter continentes. [Ibid. viii. ii. 386.]

Dialogus de concilio. [Ibid. xiii. i. 182.]

Tractatus de privilegiis militaribus. [Ibid. xvi. 457.]

Singularia ſive apophtegmata juris. [Singularia *Doctorum*, ii. 2.]

BEN BRADSHAW.

Ben Bradſhaw. By the author of "The myſterious man," etc. etc. 8° Lond. [1860.]

BENBRIGGE (John).

Miniſter at Aſhburnham, in Suſſex.

Gods fury, Englands fire; or, a plaine diſcovery of thoſe ſpirituall incendiaries, which have ſet Church and State on fire. With a ſerious exhortation to all perſons to joyne together in ſeeking to quench it ... 4° Lond. 1646.

BENCE (George Wright), B.A.

Curate of Lyddington, Hants.

Do you attend the morning ſervice? or, recollections of the old man's church. With ſelections from Biſhop Ken. 12° Lond. 1855.

BENCIUS (Franciscus).

B. at Aquapendente, 1542. D. 6 May, 1594.

Orationes et carmina, cum diſputatione de ſtylo et ſcriptione. Editio ſecunda. Cui, præter multa poemata, acceſſit oratio de morte et rebus geſtis illuſtriſſ. principis Alexandri Farneſii, Ducis Parmenſis. 8° Ingolſtadii, 1595.

Quinque martyres. 12° Antverpiæ, 1602.

BEN DAVID. *Pſeud. of* John Jones, LL.D.

BENDAVID (Lazarus).

B. at Berlin, 1762. D. 1832.

Vorleſungen über die Critik der reinen Vernunft. 8° Wien, 1795.

Beyträge zur Kritik des Geſchmacks. 8° Wien, 1797.

BENDERUS (Joannes Ludovicus).

A juriſt of Tübingen, who lived in the latter half of the 16th century.

Commentarius in conſtitutionem imperii de reviſione actorum & ſententiarum in judicio cameræ pronunciatarum ... 8° Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1589.

— Editio tertia ... ab ipſo authore paulo ante obitum notis quam plurimis illuſtrata atque aucta. 8° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1659.

BENDINELLIUS (Antonius).

A native of Florence, who lived in the former half of the 16th century.

P. Cornelii Scipionis Æmiliani Africani Minoris vita, vel ejus diſperſæ potius reliquiæ ex multis probatiſſimorum authorum ſcriptis collectæ, & in ordinem, ac modicum quoddam corpus redactæ. 8° Florentiæ, 1549.

Locorum hiſtoricorum annotatio. [Gruter, *Theſaurus criticus*, ii. 347.]

BENDTSEN (Benedictus).

B. at Copenhagen, 1763. Director of the ſchool of Frederikſborg. D. there, 1830.

Publicum examen anniverſarium in ſchola Fridericoburgenſi ... Inſunt nonnulla de fato inprimis Homerico. 4° Hauniæ, 1815.

BENDUCAR THE GREAT.

The hiſtory of Benducar the Great [*i.e.* Sir Robert Walpole.]

BENE (Paulus Antonius del).

A juriſt of Verona, in the 16th century.

Singularia. [Singularia *Doctorum*, ii. 165.]

BENE (Thomas del).

B. at Maruggi, in the kingdom of Naples. Held ſeveral important eccleſiaſtical appointments. D. at Rome, 1675.

De comitiis, ſeu parlamentis, ac incidenter, et corollariè de aliis moralibus materiis, præcipuè de eccleſiaſtica immunitate dubitationes morales. 4° Lugduni, 1644.

Tractatus de juramento; in quo de ejus et voti relaxationibus, irritationibus, et diſpenſationibus; nec non de mendacio, perjurio, adjuratione, cæteriſque ad ipſa pertinentibus eruditiſſime tractatur. fol. Lugduni, 1669.

BENECKE (William).

A treatiſe on the principles of indemnity in marine inſurance, bottomry and reſpondentia ... 8° Lond. 1824.

BENECKE (William).

An expoſition of St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Romans. Tranſlated from the German. 8° Lond. 1854.

BENEDICT (Jules).

B. 27 Nov. 1804.

Sketch of the life and works of the late Felix Mendelſſohn Bartholdy: being the ſubſtance of a lecture delivered at the Camberwell literary inſtitution, in Dec. 1849. 8° Lond. 1850.

— Second edition, with additions. 8° Lond. 1853.

BENEDICT (Traugott Fridericus).

Interpretatio allegoriæ Homericæ de errore et precibus. 4° Lipſiæ, [1784–5.]

Carmen de fatis ſæculi poſt Chriſtum natum decimi octavi. 4° Torgaviæ, [1801.]

Coniecturæ ad quoſdam Platonis dialogos ... 4° Lipſiæ, [1806.]

Coniecturae ad Verrinas Ciceronis orationes. 4° Torgaviæ, [1809.]

Commentarii critici in Thucydidis octo libros. 8° Lipſiæ, 1815.

BENEDICTIS (Joannes Baptista de).

B. at Oſtini, Otranto, 20 Jan. 1620. D. 15 May, 1706.

Analecta poetica ex iis, quæ ſparſim ab aliis alia in Collegio Soc. Jeſu Neap. ſcripta ſunt, collecta et in tomos iv. digeſta. Tomus II. Epigrammatum libri v. 8° Neapoli, 1689.

BENEDICTOBURANUM.

A monaſtery in Upper Bavaria, now called Benedictbeuern.

Monumenta vetera hiſtoriam inclyti monaſterii Benedictoburani illuſtrantia. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, iii. iii. 597.]

BENEDICTUS.

Founder of the monaſtic order which bears his name. B. at Norcia, in the duchy of Spoleto, 480. D. in the monaſtery of Monte Caſino, 21 March, 542 or 543.

Antiquæ conſuetudines monaſteriorum ordinis S. Benedicti. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 152.]

Regula monachorum et alia opuſcula. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, ix. 640.]

Chronica Sancti Benedicti: Chronica de monaſterio ſanctiſſimi Benedicti. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, v. 197.]

Regla del glorioſo padre S. Benito, patriarcha de todas las ordenes monaſticas: traduzida en vulgar Caſtellana, con algunas annotaciones por el muy R. P. Fray Juan de Robles. 8° Salamanca, 1583.

* Aprobacion de la regla y orden del glorioſiſſimo Padre Sant Benito ... Con un catalogo de principes eccleſiaſticos y ſeglares, de doctores ortodoxos, y ſanctos ſin cuento, que han militado en ella y florecido en todo genero de virtudes y ſciencia ... 8° Salamanca, 1583.

* Brevis narratio de tranſlatione corporis S. P. Benedicti in Galliam. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 211.]

* Vita ... ex Gregorio Magno in toto lib. ii. dialog.

* Vida ... que Sant Gregorio Magno y monge dexo eſcrita en Latin. Traduzida nuevamente agora en vulgar Caſtellano. 1583.

* Life. Tranſlated from the ſecond book of the Dialogues of St. Gregory the Great ... [1858.]

BENEDICTUS.

Monk of St. Andrews in Soracte.

Chronicon, a. 360–973. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, v. 695.]

BENEDICTUS.

Canon of St. Peter's at Rome about the middle of the 12th century.

Ordo Romanus. [Mabillon, *Muſeum Italicum*, ii. 118.]

BENEDICTUS, Anianensis.

Abbot of the Benedictine monaſtery of Anian, in Languedoc. D. 11 Feb. 821.

Opuſcula. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, v. 1.]

* Vita Sancti Benedicti, abbatis Anianenſis in Gallia Narbonenſi, auctore Ardone. *See* Ardo.

BENEDICTUS, Claudiocestrensis.

A monk of Glouceſter, who probably lived in the 12th century.

Vita S. Dubricii archiepiſcopi Urbis Legionum [*Caerleon.*] [Henry Wharton, *Anglia ſacra*, ii. 643.]

BENEDICTUS, Clusensis.

* Vita ... 1091, edente Ludovico Bethmann. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, xiv. 196.]

* Vita V. Benedicti, abbatis Cluſenſis, auctore Willelmo monacho.

BENEDICTUS, Massiliensis.

Biſhop of Marſeille in the 13th century.

Præfationes in commentarium ſuum de Sancta Trinitate et fide catholica. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, v. 349.]

Sententia lata in ſynodo ſuper decimis. [Ibid. vi. 353.]

BENEDICTUS, Petroburgensis.

Abbot of Peterborough in the latter half of the 12th century.

De vita & geſtis Henrici II. et Ricardi I. E codice MS. in Bibliotheca Harleiana deſcripſit, et nunc primus edidit Thomas Hearnius. Acceſſerunt alia. Duobus tomis. 8° Oxonii, 1735.

BENEDICTUS III., Pope.

B. at Rome. Elected Pope, 1 Sep. 855. D. 10 March, 858.

Epiſtola ad epiſcopos regni Caroli, adverſus Hubertum clericum. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, vii. 384.]

BENEDICTUS IV., Pope.

A native of Rome. Occupied the Papal chair from 900 till his death, in Auguſt, 904.

Epiſtola encyclica, qua Malacenum epiſcopum ſocioſque ejus, à Saracenis male habitos, commendat. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 428.]

BENEDICTUS VI., Pope.

Elected Pope, 972. Strangled in priſon, 974.

Epiſtolæ. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, ix. 241.]

BENEDICTUS VII., Pope.

A native of Rome. Elected Pope, 28 Dec. 975. D. 6 July, 984.

Epiſtolæ. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, ix. 245.]

BENEDICTUS VIII., Pope.

Biſhop of Oſtia. Succeeded Sergius IV. on the Papal throne, 7 June, 1012. D. at Rome, 28 Feb. 1024.

Epiſtola ad epiſcopos Burgundiæ, Aquitaniæ et Provinciæ. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, x. 432.]

BENEDICTUS XII., Pope.

B. at Saverdun, in the Comté de Foix. Elected Pope at Avignon, 20 Dec. 1334. D. there, 25 April, 1342.

Litteræ ad Capitulum Narbonenſe, de pravis moribus clericorum eccleſiæ Narbonenſis. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, ii. 263.]

Declaratio ſuper ſtatu monachorum nigrorum. [Ibid. vii. 142.]

BENEDICTUS XIV., Pope.

Proſpero Lambertini, b. at Bologna, 13 March, 1675. Biſhop of Ancona, 1727. Archbiſhop of Bologna, 1732. Elected Pope, 17 Aug. 1740. D. 3 May, 1758.

Breue de nueſtro muy S. P. Benedicto XIV. a favor de la Capilla Real, dado en 27 de Junio de 1753. 4° Madrid, n. d.

Heroic virtue: a portion of the treatiſe of Benedict XIV. on the beatification and canonization of the ſervants of God. Tranſlated into Engliſh from the original Latin. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1850.

* Vida ... Eſcrita en Frances por el Marques de Caracciolo; traducida en Caſtellano. 1788.

BENEDICTUS (Alexander).

B. at Lignano, near Verona, about the middle of the 16th century. Practiſed as a phyſician in the iſland of Candia, but finally eſtabliſhed himſelf at Venice. The date of his death has not been recorded.

Anatomice; ſive, de hyſtoria corporis humani libri quinque. 8° Argent. 1528.

De rebus a Carolo VIII., Galliæ Rege, in Italia geſtis, libri duo. [Eccardus, *Corpus hiſtoricum medii ævi*, ii. 1577.]

BENEDICTUS (Antonius).

B. at Fermo, 9 March, 1715. Profeſſor of rhetoric in the College of Jeſuits at Rome. D. at Fermo, 1788.

Numiſmata Græca non ante vulgata, quæ Antonius Benedictus e ſuo maxime, et ex amicorum muſeis ſelegit, ſubjectiſque Gaſparis Oderici animadverſionibus, ſuis etiam notis illuſtravit. 8° Romæ, 1777.

BENEDICTUS (Georgius).

A Belgian poet, who lived in the latter half of the 16th century.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 506.]

BENEDICTUS (Gulielmus).

Profeſſor of law at Cahors, at the beginning of the 16th century.

Repetitio capituli Raynutius, de teſtamentis. 3 ptt. fol. Lugduni, 1544.

BENEDICTUS (Julius Cæsar).

An Italian phyſician. Profeſſor of medicine at Rome. D. at Rome, 1656.

Conſultationum medicinalium opus utile, jucundum, neceſſarium; medicorum principum tutela, dogmatum varietate, et ordinata morborum omnium curatione. 4° Venetiis, 1650.

BENEDIX (Roderich).

The three bachelors: an amuſing play, in four acts. Tranſlated from the German by a young lady. 8° Lond. 1862.

Der Vetter: a comedy, in three acts: with grammatical and explanatory notes, by Fr. Weinmann, and G. Zimmermann. 8° Lond. 1863.

BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

Hints to agriculturiſts and others, reſiding in the neighbourhood of Colcheſter, upon the advantages which may be derived from benefit ſocieties, eſtabliſhed on ſcientific principles, &c. 8° Colcheſter, 1827.

Advice to agricultural labourers and others on benefit ſocieties; ſhewing the advantages and comforts which may be derived from them, when founded on ſafe principles. In which alſo are anſwered ſeveral objections which have been made to the new inſurance ſocieties. 8° Lond. 1828.

The young man's guide in the choice of a benefit ſociety ... 1846. [*By* Samuel Hobson.]

Two converſations between a wiſe man and a fooliſh man, about benefit clubs, ſick clubs and lodges. 12° Lond. 1853.

BENEKE (F. E.)

A German philoſopher, b. at Berlin, 17 Feb. 1798.

Grundlegung zur Phyſik der Sitten; ein Gegenſtück zu Kants Grundlegung zur Metaphyſik der Sitten; mit einem Anhange über das Weſen und die Erkenntriſſgränzen der Vernunft. 8° Berlin und Poſen, 1822.

BENELACHI (G. A.)

L'interlocutore Italiano ... 12° Londra, 1848.

BENET (Ludovicus).

Mandatum rectoris [univerſit. Paris.] ob natum recens Sereniſſimum Delphinum [7 Sept. 1729.] 4° n. p. n. d.

BENETT (John).

Of Pyt Houſe, Wiltſhire. B. 20 May, 1773. D. 1 Oct. 1852.

An eſſay on the commutation of tithes ... [Pamphleteer, vi. 283.]

BENETT (William).

Bethlehem: a poem. 8° Lond. 1837.

BENEVENT (Jerome de).

A French litterateur, who lived in the former half of the 17th century.

Paraphraſe ſur les dix livres de l'Ethique ou morale d'Ariſtote a Nicomaque. Diviſée en deux parties. 4° Paris, 1615.

BENEVENTO.

Annales Beneventani, a. 788–1130. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, v. 173.]

Chronicon ducum Beneventi, Salerni, Capuæ et Neapolis. [Ibid. v. 211.]

Fragmentum hiſtoriæ Langobardorum Beneventi ab anno 891 ad annum 898, auctore anonymo Beneventano. [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, ii. 279.]

Defloratæ partes ſeptem ex hiſtoria principum Langobardorum Beneventi, auctore anonymo Salernitano. [Ibid. ii. 287.]

Carmen ejuſdem anonymi Salernitani ... de hiſtoria a ſe conſcripta. [Ibid. ii. 306.]

Chronicon ducum et principum aliquot Beneventi et principum Salerni ... [Ibid. ii. 319.]

Chronicon ducum et principum Beneventi, auctore anonymo monacho monaſterii S. Sophiæ ejuſdem urbis ... [Ibid. ii. 320.]

BENEVENUTI (Bonaventura).

Fragmenta Fulginatis hiſtoriæ, ab anno 1198 uſque ad 1341 ... [Muratori, *Antiquitates Italicæ medii ævi*, iv. 135.] — [Tartini, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, i. 307.]

BENEVENUTUS DE IMOLA. *See* Benevenutus de Rambaldis.

BENEVOLA.

Benevola: a tale, in two parts. Part the firſt—England. Part the ſecond—Ireland. 12° Lond. 1840.

BENEVOLENCE.

Of benevolence: an epiſtle to Eumenes, 1751. [*By* John Armstrong.]

The triumph of benevolence ... 1786. [*By* Samuel Jackſon Pratt.]

BENEVOLENTIUS (Fabius).

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 396.] — [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 147.]

BENEZET (Anthony).

B. at St. Quintin, in France, 1713. His parents, who were Proteſtants, removed to London, 1715, and thence to Philadelphia, 1731. A member of the Society of Friends, and a diſtinguiſhed advocate for the abolition of the ſlave trade. D. at Philadelphia, 3 May, 1784.

Some hiſtorical account of Guinea, its ſituation, produce, and the general diſpoſition of its inhabitants; with an inquiry into the riſe and progreſs of the ſlave trade, its nature, and lamentable effects. A new edition. 8° Lond. 1788.

* Anthony Benezet: from the original memoir. Reviſed, with additions, by Wilſon Armistead. 1859.

BEN-EZRA (Juan Josafat). *Pſeud. of* Emanuel Lacunza.

BENFEY (Theodor).

A practical grammar of the Sanſkrit language for the uſe of early ſtudents. 8° Lond. 1863.

BENGAL.

Reflections on the preſent commotions in Bengal. 4° Lond. 1764.

Memoirs of the revolution in Bengal, Anno Dom. 1757, by which Meer Jaffeir was raiſed to the government of that province, together with thoſe of Bahar and Orixa ... Collected from original letters and papers, now in the poſſeſſion of William Watts, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1764.

Important facts regarding the Eaſt India Company's affairs in Bengal from the year 1752 to 1760 ... 1764. [*By* J. Z. Holwell.]

Thoughts on our acquiſitions in the Eaſt Indies; particularly reſpecting Bengal. 1771. [*By* George Johnstone.]

Obſervations upon the adminiſtration of juſtice in Bengal; occaſioned by ſome late proceedings at Dacca. 4° n. p. n. d.

Remarks on the huſbandry and internal commerce of Bengal, 1806. [*By* H. T. Colebrooke.]

Illuſtrations of the roads throughout Bengal, including thoſe to Madras and Bombay. 8° Calcutta, 1828.

The Bengal military fund and the Hon. the Eaſt India Company. 8° Lond. 1854.

The timely retreat; or, a year in Bengal before the mutinies ... 1858. [*By* Madeline Wallace-Dunlop and Roſalind Wallace-Dunlop.]

Rural life in Bengal ... 1859. [*By* C. Grant.]

The Bay of Bengal, in the N.E. and S.W. monſoons ... By a licenſed leadſman. To which is appended ſailing directions for Akyab: and an account of the rice trade, pilot rates, &c. By a licenſed pilot. 8° Liverpool, 1862.

BENGALEE.

The Bengalee ... 1829. [*By* H. B. Henderson.]

BENGEL (Ernst Gottlieb).

Archiv für die Theologie und ihre neuſte Literatur: herauſgegeben von D. Ernſt Gottlieb Bengel. 8 Bde. 8° Tübingen, 1815–26.

BENGEL (Johann Albrecht).

B. at Winnenden, in Würtemberg, 24 June, 1687. Educated at the Univerſity of Tübingen. Tutor in the theological inſtitution at Denkendorf, 1713. Prelate of Alpirſbach, 1749. D. 2 Nov. 1752.

Gnomon of the New Teſtament: now firſt tranſlated into Engliſh. With original notes explanatory and illuſtrative. Reviſed and edited by Rev. Andrew R. Fauſſet, M.A. 5 vols. 8° Edinb. 1857–8.

* Memoir ... By J. C. F. Burk. 1837.

BENGER (Elizabeth Ogilvy).

B. at Wells, 1778. Removed to London, 1802. D. there, 9 Jan. 1827.

Memoirs of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Hamilton, with a ſelection from her correſpondence and other unpubliſhed writings. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1818.

Memoirs of Mr. John Tobin, author of The honeymoon, with a ſelection from his unpubliſhed writings. 8° Lond. 1820.

Memoirs of the life of Anne Boleyn, Queen of Henry VIII. Second edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1821.

Memoirs of the life of Mary Queen of Scots, with anecdotes of the court of Henry II. during her reſidence in France. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1823.

Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia, daughter of King James the Firſt; including ſketches of the ſtate of ſociety in Holland and Germany, in the 17th century. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1825.

BENHAM (Daniel).

Memoirs of James Hutton; compriſing the annals of his life, and connection with the United Brethren. 8° Lond. 1856.

BENHAM (W.)

Engliſh ballads for ſchool reading. Edited by the Rev. W. Benham. 8° Lond. [1863.]

BENI (Paolo).

B. in the iſland of Candia (not at Gubbio, in Italy, as has been alleged) about 1552. Profeſſor, ſucceſſively, of theology at Padua, of philoſophy at the Sapienza, Rome, and of belles-lettres at Padua. D. at Padua, 12 Feb. 1625.

De humanitatis ſtudiis oratio ... 4° Pataviæ, 1600.

Comparatione di Homero, Virgilio e Torquato; et a chi di loro ſi debba la palma nell'heroico poema ... 4° Padova, 1607.

De hiſtoria libri quatuor ... 4° Venetiis, 1611.

— Another edition. fol. Venetiis, 1622.

Il cavalcanti, overo la difeſa dell' Anticruſca di Michelangelo Fonte. Opera piacevoliſſima & a ſtudioſi di purgato e vago Italiano ſtile utiliſſima. 4° Padova, 1614.

Pauli Benii Eugubini in Ariſtotelis Poeticam commentarii, in quibus, ad obſcura quæque decreta planius adhuc dilucidanda, centum poeticæ controverſiæ interponuntur & copioſiſſime explicantur. Quibus omnibus de poeſi, Ariſtoteleæque Poeticæ utilitate atque præſtantia, proponitur oratio. Cum duplice indice ... [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſions of Paccius and Riccobonus.*] fol. Patavii, 1613.

— Another edition. fol. Venetiis, 1624.

Paulii Benii Eugubini ... in Ariſtotelis libros Rhetoricorum commentarii; in quibus Ariſtotelea de arte dicendi præcepta non ſolùm copioſè declarantur, verum etiam centum oratoriis controverſiis interpoſitis illuſtrantur: cum Platone, etiam in decretis multis, cum M. Tullio in toto dicendi artificio, conferuntur. Acceſſit Platonis Rhetorica, ex eius monumentis excerpta. [*With Gr. text and Lat. verſions of Riccobonus and Maioragius.*] fol. Venetiis, 1524. [1624.]

Oratoriæ diſputationes ſeu rhetoricæ controverſiæ, in quibus cum veterum multorum, tum maximè Ariſtotelis de ratione dicendi præcepta explanantur, & cum Platonis Ciceroniſque decretis conferuntur. Hîc præterea, quæ in Ariſtoteleæ Rhetoricæ commentariis, & controverſiis dubitantur, ut Ariſtotelica de arte dicendi præcepta declarentur, & cum Platone, & M. Tullio conferantur, controverſiarum vela panduntur explicatiùs. Et Platonis Rhetorica ſubjicitur, ex variis ejus locis excerpta. fol. Venetiis, 1625.

Orationes quinque et ſeptuaginta ... his acceſſerunt authoris ejuſdem epiſtolæ, et præfationes pro variis occaſionibus conſcriptæ, & dicatæ: necnon ad extremum elogia, epitaphia, et carmina quædam ... cum orationum, et argumentorum indice. fol. Venetiis, 1625.

BENIERE (Jacobus-Michael-Guillelmus).

In obitum Ludovici Delphini carmen.
4° [Pariſiis,] 1766.

BENIGNUS.

* Vita V. Benigni abbatis Fontanellenſis pietate inſignis, ubi de Milone et Bagga monachis piis. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iii. i. 415.]

Annales S. Benigni Divionenſis, edente G. Waitz. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vii. 37.]

Ex chronico S. Benigni Divionenſis, edente G. Waitz. [Ibid. ix. 235.]

Chronica venerandorum abbatum, illuſtriumque hujus beatiſſimi athletæ Chriſti Benigni Divionenſis monaſterii benefactorum, atque fundatorum. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, i. 353.]

BENINCASA (Bartolommeo, Conte de).

B. in Modena, 1745. D. about 1825.

Journal d'un voyageur neutre depuis ſon départ de Londres pour Paris le 18 Novembre 1795 juſqu'à ſon retour à Londres, le 6 Fevrier, 1796. 12° Lond. 1796.

BENINCASIUS (Benincasa).

B. at Perugia. Profeſſor of law in his native city and at Piſa, in the 16th century.

Ad titulum de actionibus in Inſtitu. perutilis juris civilis profeſſoribus interpretatio. [Bergierius, *De actionibus tractatus*, ii. 502.]

BENINCASIUS (Cornelius).

A native of Perugia, where he was profeſſor of law, about the middle of the 16th century.

De paupertate ac ejus privilegiis. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xviii. 138.]

BENINGA (Eggeric).

B. in Eaſt Frieſland of an ancient and noble family. Governor of Lehroort. D. 19 Oct. 1562.

Chronyk of hiſtorie van Ooſt-Frieſlant. [Matthæus, *Veteris ævi analecta*, iv. 1.]

BENINTENDIS (Petrus de).

B. at Ceſena, about the middle of the 16th century. Preſident of the Rota at Bologna.

Deciſiones cauſarum Rotæ Bononienſis.
fol. Francofurti, 1573.

BENIOWSKI, Major.

The anti-abſurd or phrenotypic Engliſh pronouncing and orthographical dictionary. 8° Lond. 1845.

The Goſpel of St. Matthew, in both the phrenotypic and uſual orthographies, phrenotypically arranged.
8° Lond. 1845.

BENISCH (A.)

בכורי הלמוד, being a primer and progreſſive reading book, with an interlinear tranſlation, preparatory to the ſtudy of the Hebrew Scriptures, and containing the elements of the Hebrew language. Compiled by Dr. A. Beniſch.
8° Lond. 1852.

Biſhop Colenſo's objections to the hiſtorical character of the Pentateuch and the Book of Joſhua (contained in part I.) critically examined. 8° Lond. 1863.

BENITEZ MONTERO (Juan). *See* Montero.

BENIVIENI (Girolamo).

B. at Florence, about 1453. D. 1542.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, vi. 257.]
Stanze. [Ibid. x. 70.]
Ecloga. [Ibid. xvi. 1.]

BENJAMIN.

Benjamin the waggoner, a ryghte merrie and conceitede tale in verſe: a fragment. 8° Lond. 1819.

BENJAMIN of Tudela.

B. at Tudela, in the 12th century; wrote his Itinerarium about 1160; d. about 1173.

מסעות של רבי בנימין, Itinerarium D. Benjaminis, cum verſione et notis Conſtantini L'Empereur ab Oppyck. [*Heb. and Lat.*] 8° Lugd. Bat. 1633.

— Ex Hebraico Latinum factum, Bened. Aria Montano interprete. 8° Antverpiæ, 1575.

— Voyages ... Traduits de l'Hebreu et enrichis de notes & de diſſertations hiſtoriques et critiques ſur ces voyages par J. P. Baratier. 2 tom. 8° Amſt. 1734.

— Travels ... [Thomas Wright, *Early travels in Paleſtine* ... 1848.]

— [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, vii. 1.]

BENKENDORFF (Constantine de), General.

The Coſſacks: a memoir ... Tranſlated from the French by Captain George Gall. 12° Lond. 1849.

BENLOE (Gulielme).

Les reports des divers pleadings et caſes en le court del Comon-bank, en le ſeveral roignes de les tres hault & excellent princes, le Roy Henry VII. Henry VIII. Edw. VI. & le roignes Mary & Elizabeth. fol. Lond. 1689.

BENN (Mary).

The ſolitary; or, a lay from the weſt: with other poems, in Engliſh and Latin. 12° Lond. 1853.

Lays of the Hebrews, and other poems. 8° Lond. 1854.

BENNET (Benjamin).

B. at Temple-hall, Leiceſterſhire, 1674. Miniſter of a congregation of diſſenters at Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne. D. there, 1 Sep. 1726.

A memorial of the Reformation (chiefly in England;) and of Britain's deliverances from Popery and arbitrary power, ſince that time to the year 1716 ... 8° Lond. 1717.

* Preſbyterian prejudice diſplay'd; or, an anſwer to Mr. B. Bennet's Memorial of the Reformation ... 1722. [*By* Zachary Grey.]

Irenicum; or, a review of ſome late controverſies about the Trinity, private judgment, Church authority, &c. Wherein the right of Chriſtians to judge for themſelves in matters of religion is vindicated, and objections to the contrary anſwered ... With an appendix, vindicating the apoſtle Paul, and the rights of conſcience, from the miſrepreſentations of the Dean of Worceſter [*Francis Hare*,] in his Scripture vindicated from the miſrepreſentations of the Ld. Bp. of Bangor. 8° Lond. 1722.

A defence of the Memorial of the Reformation, againſt the exceptions of Preſbyterian prejudice diſplay'd by an hearty well-wiſher of the eſtabliſhed Church: with a particular enquiry into the authors and abettors of the Iriſh maſſacre. A vindication of Mr. Baxter, and others, with reference to the ſtory of the Marquis of Antrim, againſt the accuſations of Mr. Thomas Cart of the Bath, in his Iriſh maſſacre ſet in a clear light. And a detection of the forgeries publiſh'd by Dr. Hollingworth, concerning Mr. Henderſon's recantation and character of K. Charles on his death-bed. 8° Lond. 1723.

* A letter of thanks to Mr. B. Bennet, for his moderate rebuke of the author of a pamphlet, entituled, Preſbyterian prejudice diſplay'd, &c. 1723. [*By* Zachary Grey.]

* A caveat againſt Mr. B. Bennet, &c. 1724. [*By* Zachary Grey.]

* Mr. B. Bennet's Preſbyterian prejudice further diſplay'd. 1726. [*By* Samuel Forster.]

BENNET (George).

Journal of voyages and travels, by the Rev. Daniel Tyerman and G. Bennet ... 1831.

BENNET (Georgiana).

Ianthe; and other poems. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1841.

Remarks on female education. 12° Lond. 1842.

A lay and ſongs of home. 12° Lond. 1843.

The poeteſs; and other poems. 12° Lond. 1844.

BENNET (Henry), Earl of Arlington.

B. 1618. Educated at Chriſt-church, Oxford. Eſpouſed the royal cauſe during the civil war, and ſhortly after the Reſtoration was appointed principal secretary of ſtate. Raiſed to the peerage as Baron Arlington, 1664. Advanced to the dignity of an earl, 1672. D. 28 July, 1685.

The Right Hon. the Earl of Arlington's letters to Sir W. Temple, Bar., from July 1665, being the firſt of his employments abroad, to September 1670, when he was recall'd ... Printed from the originals and never before publiſh'd. By Thomas Bebington. 8° Lond. 1701.

— Vol. II. Containing a compleat collection of his Lordſhip's letters to Sir Richard Fanſhaw, the Earl of Sandwich, the Earl of Sunderland, and Sir William Godolphin, during their reſpective embaſſies in Spain, from 1664 to 1674; as alſo to Sir Robert Southwel in Portugal. 8° Lond. 1701.

BENNET (Hon. Henry Grey), M.P.

Second ſon of Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville. B. 2 Dec. 1777. D. 29 May, 1836.

A letter to the Common Council and Livery of the city of London, on the abuſes exiſting in Newgate; ſhowing the neceſſity of an immediate reform in the management of that priſon. Second edition. 1818. [Pamphleteer, xi. 277.]

BENNET (James Henry), M.D.

A practical treatiſe on inflammation, ulceration, and induration of the neck of the uterus; with remarks on the value of leucorrhœa and prolapſus uteri as ſymptoms of uterine diſeaſe. 12° Lond. 1845.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1849.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

A review of the preſent ſtate of uterine pathology. 8° Lond. 1856.

Nutrition in health and diſeaſe. 8° Lond. 1858.

Mentone and the Riviera as a winter climate. 8° Lond. 1861.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

BENNET (John).

The national merchant; or, diſcourſes on commerce and colonies: being an eſſay for regulating and improving the trade and plantations of Great Britain, by uniting the national and mercatorial intereſts. To which are added, ſome conſiderations on providing for, and employing our uſeleſs and burdenſome people. In ſeveral letters to a friend. 8° Lond. 1736.

BENNET (Thomas), D.D.

B. at Saliſbury, 7 May, 1673. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Rector of St. James's, Colcheſter, 1701. Vicar of St. Giles's, Cripplegate, London, 1716. D. in London, 9 Oct. 1728.

* A brief reply to the ſcriptural and argumentative part of Mr. Bennet's Brief hiſtory of the joint uſe of precompoſed ſet forms of prayer. 8° Lond. 1708.

Charity-ſchools recommended, in a ſermon preach'd at St. James's church in Colcheſter, on Sunday, March 26, 1710. [*Rom.* xii. 13.] 8° Lond. 1710.

The rights of the clergy of the Chriſtian Church; or, a

diſcourſe ſhewing that God has given and appropriated, to the clergy, authority to ordain, baptize, preach, preſide in church-prayer, and conſecrate the Lord's Supper; wherein alſo the pretended divine right of the layety to elect, either the perſons to be ordained, or their own particular paſtors, is examin'd and diſprov'd. 8° Lond. 1711.

Directions for ſtudying—1. A general ſyſtem or body of divinity. 2. The thirty-nine articles of religion. To which is added, St. Jerom's epiſtle to Nepotianus. 8° Lond. 1714.

BENNET (William).

Miniſter of Duddingſton. D. 15 April, 1805.

The excellence of Chriſtian morality: a ſermon, preached before the Society in Scotland for propagating Chriſtian knowledge, at their anniverſary meeting, Thurſday, 6 June, 1799. [*Pſ.* cx. 3.] 8° Edinb. 1800.

The caſe of orphans ſtated: a ſermon preached in St. Andrew's church, Edinburgh, before the Society of the Orphans' Hoſpital, Tueſ. 14th July, 1801. Alſo an appendix, containing an account of the progreſs and preſent ſituation of that valuable inſtitution. [*Lam.* v. 3.] 8° Edinb. 1801.

BENNET (William Heath).

Of Lincoln's Inn, barriſter-at-law.

A ſhort diſſertation on the nature of the various proceedings in the maſter's office in the Court of Chancery ... With an appendix. 8° Lond. 1831.

A practical treatiſe on the appointment, office, and duties of a receiver, under the High Court of Chancery. With an appendix. 8° Lond. 1849.

BENNETT (Charles H.)

Shadows. 8° Lond. [1857.]

— Second ſeries. 8° Lond. [1860.]

The fables of Æſop, and others, tranſlated into human nature. 4° Lond. [1858.]

Proverbs: with pictures by C. H. Bennett. 4° Lond. 1859.

Shadow and ſubſtance. By C. H. Bennett and Robert B. Brough. 8° Lond. 1860.

The nine lives of a cat: a tale of wonder. 12° Lond. 1860.

London people: ſketched from life. 4° Lond. 1863.

The book of blockheads ... 8° Lond. 1863.

The ſtories that Little Breeches told, and the pictures which Charles Bennett drew for them. 8° Lond. 1863.

BENNETT (E. T.)

The gardens and menagerie of the Zoological ſociety delineated. 2 vols. 8° Chiſwick, 1830–1.

BENNETT (Emerson).

The bride of the wilderneſs. 8° Lond. n. d.

BENNETT (Frederick Debell), F.R.G.S.

Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe, from the year 1833 to 1836 ... In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1840.

BENNETT (G.)

The empreſs: a novel. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1835.

BENNETT (George).

Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coaſt, Singapore, and China; being the journal of a naturaliſt in thoſe countries, during 1832, 1833, and 1834. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1834.

Gatherings of a naturaliſt in Auſtralaſia: being obſervations principally on the animal and vegetable productions of New South Wales, New Zealand, and ſome of the Auſtral iſlands. 8° Lond. 1860.

BENNETT (George).

Lyrics for youth. 8° Lond. 1855.

BENNETT (George), B.A.

The hiſtory of Bandon. 8° Cork, 1862.

BENNETT (George Bright), B.A.

Curate of Fleet, Lincolnſhire.

The Chriſtian governeſs: a memoir and a ſelection from the correſpondence of Miſs Sarah Bennett ... With an introduction by the Rev. R. H. Cobbold, M.A. 8° Lond. 1862.

BENNETT (George J.)

The Albanians: a dramatic ſketch; and miſcellaneous poems. 8° Lond. 1831.

The Juſtiza; a tale of Arragon: a play, in five acts. 12° Lond. 1848.

The pedeſtrian's guide through North Wales: a tour performed in 1837. 8° Lond. 1838.

The touriſt's guide through North Wales. 8° Lond. 1853.

BENNETT (Hugh), M.A.

Vicar of Elmley Caſtle, Worceſterſhire, 1860. Formerly curate of Lyme Regis, Dorſetſhire.

A plain ſtatement of the grounds on which it is contended, that marriage within the prohibited degrees is forbidden in Scripture. 8° Lond. 1849.

BENNETT (J. F.)

Hiſtorical and deſcriptive account of South Auſtralia; founded on the experience of a three years' reſidence in that colony. 8° Lond. 1843.

BENNETT (J. T.)

The Sicilian. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1845.

BENNETT (James).

B. at Falfield, Glouceſterſhire, 10 May, 1795. Carried on a ſucceſsful buſineſs as printer and bookſeller, in Tewkeſbury, from 1810 to 1852. D. 29 Jan. 1856.

The hiſtory of Tewkeſbury. 8° Tewkeſbury, 1830.

BENNETT (James), D.D.

B. in London, 22 May, 1774. Miniſter of the congregational chapel, Romſey, Hampſhire, 1796. Principal and theo-

logical tutor of Rotherham College, 1823. Minister of the chapel in Silver-street, London, whence he removed to Falcon-square. D. 14 Dec. 1862.

The history of the dissenters ... By David Bogue, D.D., and J. Bennett, D.D. 1833.

Justification as revealed in Scripture, in opposition to the Council of Trent, and Mr. Newman's lectures. 8° Lond. 1840.

A second antidote to infidelity. Lectures on the internal evidences of divine revelation. 12° Lond. n. d.

The theology of the early Christian Church, exhibited in quotations from the writers of the first three centuries. With reflections. 8° Lond. 1841.

Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles. With an appendix, in continuation of the inspired history, by a sketch of the Revelation. 8° Lond. 1847.

BENNETT (James N).

Revision of the liturgy: a lecture on the establishment and history of the Book of common prayer, delivered at a meeting of the Church reform association, and other members of the Church of England, at the Freemasons' Hall, and by adjournment at the Royal Hotel, Plymouth, on the 14 and 18 Feb. 1851. 12° Plymouth, 1851.

BENNETT (James R.)

The life of Thomas Chatterton, the poet. 12° Birmingham, 1860.

BENNETT (James Risdon), M.D.

Lecturer on the theory and practice of medicine, St. Thomas's Hospital, London.

The causes, nature, diagnosis and treatment of acute hydrocephalus, or water in the head: a prize essay, to which the Medical society of London awarded the Fothergillian gold medal for 1842. 8° Lond. 1843.

BENNETT (John).

Letters to a young lady on a variety of useful and interesting subjects ... In two volumes. 12° Warrington, 1789.

BENNETT (John).

The angel and trumpet. 8° Lond. 1853.

BENNETT (John).

Night and day; or, better late than never. In two parts. 8° Lond. [1858.]

The worst in the world; or, night and day. 8° Lond. [1859.]

BENNETT (John).

Revelations of a fly parrot. Edited and arranged by John Bennett. 8° Lond. 1862.

BENNETT (John).

Engineer.

The arcanum; comprising a concise theory of practicable, elementary, and definitive geometry. 8° Lond. 1838.

BENNETT (John).

The merchant's and cotton manufacturer's assistant ... 12° Blackburn, 1852.

BENNETT (John).

Short-hand explained ... 12° Lond. 1825.
— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1828.
— Third edition. 12° Ipswich, 1832.
— Fourth edition. 12° Ipswich, 1845.

Introductory view of short-hand, with a critical examination of its moral influence on the mind and character: an essay, with an appendage, consisting of stenographical terms, with explanatory notes, &c. forming a theoretical analysis of the art. 12° Lond. 1827.

A short method of writing. Second edition. 8° Ipswich, 1832.

Poems and essays. 12° Lond. 1829.
— Second edition. 12° Ipswich, 1830.
The bells; and other poems. 8° Ipswich, 1831.

BENNETT (John Hughes), M.D.

Professor of the Institutes of medicine in the University of Edinburgh.

Treatise on the oleum jecoris aselli, or cod liver oil, as a therapeutic agent in certain forms of gout, rheumatism and scrofula; with an appendix for 1847. 8° Edinb. 1848.

On cancerous and cancroid growths. 8° Edinb. 1849.

The mesmeric mania of 1851; with a physiological explanation of the phenomena produced: a lecture. 8° Edinb. 1851.

Leucocythemia; or, white cell blood, in relation to the physiology and pathology of the lymphatic glandular system. 8° Edinb. 1852.

The pathology and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis; and on the local medication of pharyngeal and laryngeal diseases frequently mistaken for, or associated with, phthisis. 8° Edinb. 1853.
— Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1859.

An introduction to clinical medicine: six lectures on the method of examining patients; percussion; auscultation; the use of the microscope; and the diagnosis of skin diseases. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1853.
— Fourth edition. 8° Edinb. 1862.

Memoir of the late Professor Edward Forbes. 8° Edinb. 1855.

The present state of the theory and practice of medicine: an introductory lecture to the class of the Institutes of medicine in the University of Edinburgh; delivered November 6, 1855. 8° Edinb. 1855.

The object and order of medical studies. 8° Edinb. 1855.

Practical remarks on some points in the physical diagnosis of phthisis pulmonalis. 8° Edinb. 1856.

Outlines of physiology. 8° Edinb. 1858.

Clinical lectures on the principles and practice of medicine. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1858.
— Third edition. 8° Edinb. 1859.

Universities and corporations under the new Medical act: an address to the graduates in medicine at the conferring of

degrees in the Univerſity of Edinburgh, by the Vice-Chancellor and Senatus, Auguſt 1, 1860. Third edition. 8° Edinb. 1860.

BENNETT (John Whitchurch).

Ceylon and its capabilities; an account of its natural reſources, indigenous productions, and commercial facilities; to which are added details of its ſtatiſtics, pilotage and ſailing directions, and an appendix. 4° Lond. 1843.

BENNETT (John William James), B.A.

Perpetual curate of Mark, Somerſetſhire, 1846. D. 1853.

A catechiſm of Chriſtian baptiſm, according to the authorized doctrine of the Church of England. 8° Lond. 1847.

The diſtinction between baptiſmal and ſpiritual regeneration: a catechiſm of Chriſtian baptiſm compiled from the articles, homilies, and prayer book of the Church of England, with illuſtrative notes. 8° Lond. 1849.

BENNETT (M. L.)

Miſcellaneous queſtions on Mrs. Markham's Hiſtory of France. 12° Lond. 1854.

BENNETT (Mary).

Don't tell; or, miſtaken kindneſs. 12° Lond. [1859.]

— Another edition. 8° Lond. [1861.]

The cottage girl; or, the marriage day. 8° Lond. [1859.]

Never mind; or, the loſt home. 8° Lond. [1861.]

BENNETT (Philip).

Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Took holy orders. D. about 1752.

The beau's adventures: a farce. 8° Lond. 1733.

BENNETT (Richard).

Original, pathetic, legendary, and moral poems, intended for young perſons; being inculcative of the principles of religion and virtue, clothed in the alluring garb of amuſement. 12° Lond. 1820.

BENNETT (Sarah).

B. at Spalding, Lincolnſhire, 4 March, 1797. Miſtreſs of a ſchool at Melton Mowbray. D. at Nuneaton, 12 March, 1861.

* The Chriſtian governeſs: a memoir of Miſs Sarah Bennett. By George Bright Bennett. 1862.

BENNETT (Thomas Randle), M.A.

A popular manual of the conſtitutional hiſtory of England. 8° Cambridge, [1862.]

BENNETT (William).

The prodigal ſon: a poem, in three parts. Taken from the parable of Scripture. 8° Lambeth, 1836.

Etherea: a poem. 8° Lond. 1847.

BENNETT (William).

Narrative of a recent journey of ſix weeks in Ireland, in connexion with the ſubject of ſupplying ſmall ſeed to ſome of the remoter diſtricts; with current obſervations on the depreſſed circumſtances of the people, and the means preſented for the permanent improvement of their ſocial condition. 12° Lond. 1847.

BENNETT (William), M.A.

Curate of St. Mary's, Walthamſtow, and ſubſequently of Holy Trinity and St. Mary's, Guildford.

Popery, as ſet forth in Scripture; its guilt and its doom: a ſermon, preached in the pariſh church of Walthamſtow, Eſſex, on Tueſday, Nov. 5, 1850. [*Rev.* xviii. 4.] Second edition. 12° Lond. 1850.

The Chriſtian Sabbath; its Lord, and its law: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of the Holy Trinity, Guildford, on Sunday morning, Oct. 24, 1852. [*Gen.* ii. 1–3.] 12° Lond. 1853.

What think ye of Chriſt? the great queſtion: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Saint Mary the Virgin, Guildford, on Sunday evening, Sept. 25th, 1853. [*Matt.* xxii. 42.] 12° Lond. 1853.

BENNETT (William C.)

Poems. 8° Lond. 1850.

— A new edition, in one volume. 8° Lond. 1862.

War ſongs. 8° Lond. 1855.

Queen Eleanor's vengeance; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1857.

Songs by a ſong writer. 8° Lond. 1859.

The worn wedding-ring; and other poems. 12° Lond. 1861.

Baby May; and other poems on infants. 8° Lond. 1859.

BENNETT (William James Early), M.A.

Vicar of Frome-Selwood, Somerſetſhire, 1851. Formerly incumbent of St. Paul's, Knightſbridge, with St. Barnabas, Pimlico.

A ſermon, preached in Trinity church, St. Marylebone, on Sunday, Feb. 26, 1832, upon the neceſſity of prayer, particularly at the preſent period of God's viſitation. [*Luke* xviii. 1.] 8° Lond. 1832.

The euchariſt: its hiſtory, doctrine and practice, with meditations and prayers ſuitable to that holy ſacrament. In two parts. 8° Lond. 1837.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1846.

Sermons on miſcellaneous ſubjects. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1838–40.

A guide to the holy euchariſt. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1842.

Lecture-ſermons on the diſtinctive errors of Romaniſm; preached in Portman chapel, St. Marylebone. Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1842.

Letters to my children on church ſubjects. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1843–50.

The principles of the Book of common prayer conſidered: a ſeries of lecture-ſermons. 8° Lond. 1845.

On the ſchiſm of certain prieſts and others lately in communion with the Church: a ſermon. [*Phil.* iii. 2.] 8° Lond. 1845.

A paſtoral letter to his pariſhioners. 8° Lond. 1846.

A paſtoral letter to the pariſhioners of Frome, in the dioceſe of Bath and Wells. 8° Lond. 1852.

A paſtoral letter (No. II.) to the pariſhioners of Frome-Selwood, in the dioceſe of Bath and Wells. 8° Lond. 1857.

Crime and education: the duty of the State therein. 8° Lond. 1846.

Sins of the Church and people: a ſermon preached at St. Paul's, Knightſbridge, on the vigil of the Annunciation, 1847, being alſo the national faſt day. With an appendix concerning the holy communion on days of faſting. [*Deut.* iv. 6.] 8° Lond. 1847.

Apoſtacy: a ſermon, in reference to a late event at St. Paul's, Knightſbridge, preached on the 22nd Sunday after Trinity, 1847. [*Matt.* v. 33.] Third edition. 8° Lond. 1847.

A reply to "A ſtatement of facts," made by Mr. Alexander Chirol, B.A., in reference to a late event at St. Paul's, Knightſbridge. 8° Lond. 1847.

* Proteſtantiſm and Puſeyiſm. Strictures on the Rev. W. J. E. Bennett's "Principles of the Book of common prayer;" with an examination of his ſermon, lately preached at St. Paul's, Knightſbridge, on Mr. Chirol's alleged apoſtacy. By a Proteſtant. 8° Lond. 1848.

A ſermon, in two parts; God's judgment in the peſtilence, preached at S. Paul's, Knightſbridge, 13th and 14th Sundays after Trinity, 1849. [*Pſ.* xci. 5–7.] 8° Lond. 1849.

Calling upon God: a ſermon, preached at S. Andrew's church, Wells-ſtreet, on the Feaſt of dedication, St. Andrew's day, 1849. [*Rom.* x. 14, 15.] 8° Lond. 1849.

A firſt letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord John Ruſſell, on the preſent perſecution of a certain portion of the Engliſh Church. With a ſermon, preached at S. Paul's, Knightſbridge, on Sunday morning and evening, Nov. 17, 1850. [*Luke* xxi. 17–19.] The ſeventh edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

A ſecond letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord John Ruſſell, on the preſent perſecution of a certain portion of the Engliſh Church; in which ſome debates in the laſt Parliament are conſidered. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

* A letter to the Rev. W. J. E. Bennett, having read his letter to Lord John Ruſſell. By a lay impropriator, non-combatant, and peace-maker. 8° Lond. 1850.

The Church, the Crown, and the State; their junction or their ſeparation: conſidered in two ſermons, bearing reference to the Judicial committee of the privy council. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

The laſt ſermons preached at Saint Paul's, Knightſbridge, and Saint Barnabas', Pimlico. 8° Lond. 1851.

Three farewell ſermons, preached at S. Barnabas', Pimlico, in the week preceding the Annunciation, 1851. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1851.

A farewell letter to his pariſhioners. Part I. Statement of the caſe. Part II. Correſpondence with the biſhop. Part III. Anſwer to objections. 8° Lond. 1851.

Patriotic fund: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of S. John Baptiſt, Frome-Selwood, on the xxii. Sunday after Trinity, 1854, when the offertory of the pariſhioners was dedicated to the Patriotic fund. [*Iſai.* lxvi. 16.] 8° Lond. 1854.

S. John the Baptiſt's day, 1854. Sermons preached at the feaſt of dedication of the pariſh church of Frome-Selwood. At the eve, by the Rev. W. J. E. Bennett; on the feaſt, by the Rev. J. R. Woodford, M.A. [*Iſai.* xl. 3; *Exod.* xx. 5.] 8° Lond. 1854.

Chriſtian zeal; holy places: two ſermons preached at the re-opening of the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Bordeſley, Birmingham, on the third Sunday after Eaſter, 1857. 8° Lond. 1857.

"Chriſt Jeſus came into the world to ſave ſinners:" a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of S. George in the Eaſt, on Thurſday, November 26th, 1857, being the firſt anniverſary of the opening of the miſſion chapel, Calvert Street. [1 *Tim.* i. 15.] 8° Lond. 1857.

An examination of Archdeacon Deniſon's propoſitions of faith on the doctrine of the holy euchariſt. With a prefatory letter to the Lord Biſhop of Bath and Wells. 8° Frome-Selwood, n. d.

* Mr. Horſman's recent motion in the Houſe of Commons teſted by extracts from "Letters to my children," by the Rev. W. J. E. Bennett. 8° Lond. n. d.

BENNIE (Archibald), D.D.

B. at Glaſgow, 1 Nov. 1797. Educated at the Univerſity of his native city. Entered the Church, and was appointed ſucceſſively to the firſt, ſecond and third charges of the pariſh of Stirling. Tranſlated to Lady Yeſter's, Edinburgh, 1835. D. at Dunoon, 21 Sep. 1846.

Diſcourſes: to which is prefixed a memoir of the author. 8° Edinb. 1847.

BENNO.

Biſhop of Oſnaburg. D. Aug. 1088.

* Norberti, Abbatis Iburgenſis, vita Bennonis.

* Mauri Rost, Abbatis Iburgenſis, vita Bennonis metrica.

BENNO.

Biſhop of Miſnia, 1066. D. 1106.

* De ſancto Bennone, epiſcopo Miſnenſi in Saxonia et Slavorum apoſtolo, Monachii in Bavaria depoſito, ſcripta varia. [Menckenius, *Scriptores rerum Germanicarum*, ii. 1823.]

BENNOCH (Francis).

Merchant, London.

The bridges of London. "Are more bridges needed?" Anſwered affirmatively. 8° Lond. 1853.

BENNOCH (William).

The Sabbath; and other poems. 12° Dumfries, 1822.

BENOIST (Elie).

A French proteſtant clergyman. B. at Paris, 1640. Miniſter at Alençon. Retired to Delft at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. D. 1728.

Hiſtoire et apologie de la retraite des paſteurs à cauſe de la perſecution de France. [*Anon.*] 8° Francfurt, 1687.

Hiſtoire de l'Édit de Nantes, contenant les choſes les plus remarquables qui ſe ſont paſſeés en France avant & après ſa publication, à l'occaſion de la diverſité des religions ... 5 tom. 4° Delft, 1693–5.

BENOIST (René).

B. at Savenières, near Angers, 1521. Dean of the Faculty of theology of Paris; curé of St. Euſtache, and confeſſor of Henri IV. D. 7 March, 1608.

Petit fragment catechiſtic d'une plus ample catecheſe de la magie reprehenſible et des magiciens. 8° n. p. n. d.

BEN RHYDDING.

Memorials from Ben Rhydding; concerning the place, its people, its cures. 1852. [*By* John P. Nichol, LL.D.]

Ben Rhydding. The principles of hydropathy and the compreſſed-air bath. By a graduate of the Edinburgh Univerſity. 8° Lond. 1858.

BENSE (Peter).

A native of Paris, who reſided ſeveral years at Oxford in the former half of the 17th century, as a teacher of French, Italian, and Spaniſh.

Analogo-diaphora; ſeu, concordantia diſcrepans, et diſcrepantia concordans, trium liñguarum Gallicæ, Italicæ, et Hiſpanicæ. Unde innoteſcat, quantum quæque à Romanæ linguæ, unde ortum duxere, idiomate deflexerit; earum quoque ratio et natura dilucidè et ſuccinctè delineantur. 8° Oxoniæ, 1637.

BENSEN (Naaman).

B. 14 June, 1622. Studied at Helmſtädt, taking the degree of doctor of laws, 1652. Private ſecretary to the Duke of Brunſwick. D. at Tönningen, 14 March, 1659.

Exercitatio politica de ſummæ poteſtatis ſubjecto vindicata a Joannis Figlovii aliorumque ineptiis & calumniis, quas parturit liber De imperio abſolute & relate conſiderato, oppoſitus v. cl. Hermanno Conringio. Præmiſſa eſt ejuſdem Conringii epiſtola de hoc ipſo negotio. 4° Helmeſtadii, 1651.

BEN SIRA.

Ben Sira alphabetum duplex; ſive, ſententiæ cum expoſitione Hebræorum ex verſione Latina Pauli Fagii (edidit J. A. Fabricius.) 1714. [Gaulminus, *De vita et morte Moſis.*]

BENSLEY (Benjamin).

Louis XIV. and his contemporaries. 12° Lond. 1845.

Loſt and found; or, light in the priſon: a narrative, with original letters of a convict [J. G.] condemned for forgery. Edited by Benjamin Benſley. 8° Lond. 1859.

BENSON (Charles William), A.B.

Aſſiſtant-miniſter at St. John's, Sandymount.

"They went and told Jeſus;" and "They took knowledge of them that they had been with Jeſus:" two addreſſes. 8° Dublin, 1861.

BENSON (Christopher), M.A.

Canon reſidentiary of Worceſter.

A theological enquiry into the ſacrament of baptiſm and the nature of baptiſmal regeneration: in five diſcourſes, preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, in April, 1817. 8° Lond. 1817.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1843.

The chronology of our Saviour's life; or, an inquiry into the true time of the birth, baptiſm, and crucifixion of Jeſus Chriſt. 8° Cambridge, 1819.

Hulſean lectures for 1820: twenty diſcourſes preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge ... at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Hulſe. 8° Cambridge, 1820.

On Scripture difficulties: twenty diſcourſes preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge in the year 1822, at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Hulſe. 8° Cambridge, 1822.

A ſermon preached on Trinity Monday, May 22, 1826, before the corporation of the Trinity Houſe, in the pariſh church of St. Nicholas, Deptford. [1 *Sam.* xii. 24, 25.] 4° Lond. 1826.

A ſermon preached in the cathedral church of St. Paul, on Thurſday, May 25, 1826, at the feſtival of the ſons of the clergy. [*Prov.* iii. 27.] 4° Lond. 1826.

The Iſraelites aſking a king: a ſermon preached in the Temple church, on Sunday, Nov. 18, 1832. [*Hoſea* xiii. 10, 11.] 8° Lond. 1832.

A certain and ſufficient maintenance the right of Chriſt's miniſters: a ſermon preached in the Temple church, on Sunday, Jan. 19, 1834. [1 *Cor.* ix. 14.] Second edition. 8° Lond. 1834.

A ſermon on behalf of the Society for the propagation of the Goſpel in foreign parts, and of the Church miſſionary ſociety: preached at Bury St. Edmund's, Sunday, June 29, 1834. [*Acts* viii. 4.] 8° Bury St. Edmunds, 1834.

Diſcourſes upon the powers of the clergy, prayers for the dead, and the Lord's Supper. 8° Lond. 1841.

The glory due to God in his courts: a ſermon preached at the reopening of the Temple church, Nov. 20, 1842. [1 *Chron.* xvi. 28, 29; or *Pſ.* xcvi. 7, 8.] 8° Lond. 1843.

A ſermon on Gal. i. 6–12; preached in the Temple church, June 11, 1843. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1843.

Rubrics and canons of the Church of England conſidered. 8° Lond. 1845.

The congé d'elire; or, the preſent mode of making Engliſh biſhops, conſidered in its bearings upon the conſciences of the clergy, and the union of Church and State. 8° Lond. 1848.

Chriſtian liberty: a ſermon preached in the cathedral of Worceſter, before the mayor and corporation of that city, on Sunday, Nov. 24, 1850. [1 *Peter* ii. 15, 16.] 8° Worceſter, 1850.

Chriſtian education recommended, in a ſermon preached at St. James's, Weſtminſter, on Sunday, April 25th, 1852. [*Ephes.* vi. 4.] 8° Lond. 1852.

The war; its miſeries, mercies, and duties: a ſermon for the preſent time. [2 *Sam.* xxiv. 14.] 8° Lond. 1855.

BENSON (Edward White), M.A.

Head-maſter of Wellington College, Sandhurſt.

A ſermon, preached in Rugby ſchool chapel, on Sunday, December xii., 1858. [*Acts* viii. 39.] 12° Lond. 1858.

Sermons preached in Wellington College chapel, on Sunday, January 23, 1859, by the Rev. E. W. Benſon, M.A. and the Rev. F. Temple, D.D. 8° Lond. 1859.

BENSON (Evelyn).

Aſhcombe churchyard. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1861.

— Another edition. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1862.

BENSON (George), D.D.

B. at Great Salkeld, Cumberland, 1 Sep. 1699. Educated at Whitehaven and at the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Miniſter of a diſſenting congregation at Abingdon, 1723. Removed to London, and became paſtor of King John's Court chapel, 1729. Choſen miniſter of the Engliſh preſbyterian chapel in Poor Jewry Lane, Crutched Friars, 1740. Received the degree of D.D. from the Univerſity of Aberdeen, 1744. D. 6 April, 1762.

Delays dangerous to all, young or old; or, the early knowledge and remembrance of God the way to true happineſs: attempted in three ſermons upon Eccleſ. xii. 1. 8° Lond. 1725.

The end and deſign of prayer; or, the reaſonableneſs of praying to an unchangeably wiſe, powerful, and good God. In anſwer to the objections of the late Earl of Rocheſter, Mr. Blount, my Lord Shaftſbury, and other modern deiſts. 8° Lond. 1731.

A collection of tracts. I. A diſſertation on 2 Theſſ. ii. 1–12 ... II. A letter to a friend, concerning the end and deſign of prayer ... III. A poſtſcript to the letter on prayer ... IV. The 30th diſſertation of Maximus Tyrius, concerning this quæſtion, Whether we ought to pray to God, or no? Tranſlated from the Greek. V. Remarks on the foregoing diſſertation. VI. The doctrine of prædeſtination reviewed ... VII. A brief account of Calvin's cauſing Servetus to be burned, at Geneva, for an hæretic. VIII. A defence of the Brief account of Calvin's treatment of Servetus. IX. A brief account of Archbiſhop Laud's cruel treatment of Dr. Leighton. X. An eſſay, concerning the belief of things which are above reaſon. The fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1753.

BENSON (John).

The revival and rejection of an old traditional hereſy, as handed down by Calvin, Luther, Edwards, Twiſs, Toplady, Tucker, &c.; or, the doctrine of God decreeing all ſin examined and refuted; ſhewing that the doctrine is unſcriptural, and unqueſtionably makes God the author of ſin. 12° Mancheſter, 1836.

BENSON (Joseph).

B. 1748. A diſtinguiſhed preacher and writer among the Weſleyan methodiſts. D. at London, 16 Feb. 1821.

Sermons, and plans of ſermons on many of the moſt important texts of Scripture. Parts I. II. V. 8° Lond. 1824–6.

* Memoirs. By Richard Treffry. 1840.

BENSON (Joseph), D.D.

Rector of St. Breock, Cornwall, 1851. Formerly incumbent of Hounſlow, Middleſex.

On confirmation: a ſermon, preached before a confirmation, lately held within the dioceſe of London. [*Acts* viii. 14–17.] 12° Lond. 1835.

BENSON (M.)

Benſon's Britiſh turf regiſter, for 1855, with a reference index. 12° Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, 1855.

BENSON (Martin), A.M.

B. 1761. Educated at Jeſus College, Cambridge. Rector of Merſtham, Surrey, 1791, and miniſter of Tunbridge-Wells chapel. D. at Merſtham, 1 April, 1833.

Sermons on various ſubjects, moral and theological, preached in Tunbridge-Wells chapel. 8° Lond. 1794.

BENSON (Richard Meux), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Cowley, Oxfordſhire.

A village ſermon upon the Divorce bill. [*Matt.* xix. 6; *Mark* x. 9.] 12° Lond. 1857.

Redemption: ſome of the aſpects of the work of Chriſt conſidered in a courſe of ſermons. 12° Lond. 1861.

The manual of an aſſociation for prayer on behalf of the unconverted. Arranged by the Rev. R. M. Benſon. In two parts. 8° Lond. 1862.

BENSON (Robert), M.A.

B. at Saliſbury, 5 Feb. 1797. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the bar by the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, 23 Nov. 1821. Deputy recorder of Saliſbury, 9 Dec. 1829. Recorder, 6 June, 1836. D. at Saliſbury, 21 June, 1844.

Facts and obſervations touching Mr. Hatcher and the hiſtory of Saliſbury: being an anſwer to his recent pamphlet on that ſubject. 8° Lond. 1843.

BENSON (Thomas), M.A.

Of Queen's College, Oxford. Chaplain to the biſhop of Carliſle, and a prebendary of the cathedral of that city.

Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, Lexico Gul. Somneri magnâ parte auctius. 8° Oxoniæ, 1701.

BENSON (William).

B. 1682. Appointed ſurveyor-general, 1718, in place of Sir Chriſtopher Wren, but held the office a very ſhort time. Succeeded Harley as auditor of impreſts. D. Feb. 1754.

A letter to Sir J—— B—— [*Jacob Bancks*,] by birth a Swede, but naturaliz'd, and now a m——r of the preſent P——t: concerning the late Minehead doctrine, which was eſtabliſhed by a certain free parliament of Sweden, to the utter enſlaving of that kingdom. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1711.

* Some remarks by way of anſwer to a late pamphlet, entituled, A letter to Sir J. B. 8° Lond. 1711.

Letters concerning poetical tranſlations, and Virgil's and Milton's Arts of verſe, &c. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1739.

BENSON POWLET.

Benſon Powlet; or, the French in Moſcow in 1812. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1833.

BEN SYLVESTER.

Ben Sylveſter's word. 1856. [*By* Miſs Yonge.]

BENT (James).

The bloody aſſizes: or, a compleat hiſtory of the life of George Lord Jefferies, from his birth to the preſent time. Wherein, among other things, is given a true account of his unheard of cruelties, and barbarous proceedings, in his whole weſtern-circuit. Comprehending the whole proceedings ... 4° Lond. 1689.

BENT (William).

Publiſher, Paternoſter Row, London. D. 15 July, 1823, aged ſeventy-ſix.

A meteorological journal of the year 1793, kept in London. To which are added, Obſervations on the diſeaſes of each month in the city and ſuburbs. 8° Lond. n. d.

BENTHAM (Edward), D.D.

B. at Ely, 23 July, 1707. Educated at Corpus-Chriſti College, Oxford. Canon of Chriſt-church, and regius profeſſor of divinity in the Univerſity of Oxford. D. 1 Aug. 1776.

An introduction to moral philoſophy. 8° Oxford, 1745.

— Second edition. 8° Oxford, 1746.

A letter to a young gentleman of Oxford. 8° Oxford, 1748.

A letter to a fellow of a college, being the ſequel of A letter to a young gentleman of Oxford. 8° Lond. 1749.

* A poetical abridgement, both in Latin and Engliſh, of the Reverend Mr. Tutor Bentham's Letter to a young gentleman of Oxford. To which are added ſome remarks on the Letter to a fellow of a college. By the author of the "Propoſal," &c. 8° Lond. 1749.

Reflexions upon logick. The ſecond edition. 8° Oxford, 1755.

BENTHAM (George).

Outline of a new ſyſtem of logic, with a critical examination of Dr. Whately's "Elements of logic." 8° Lond. 1827.

BENTHAM (George).

Handbook of the Britiſh flora: a deſcription of the flowering plants and ferns indigenous to, or naturalized in, the Britiſh iſles. For the uſe of beginners and amateurs. 8° Lond. 1858.

Flora Hongkongenſis: a deſcription of the flowering plants and ferns of the iſland of Hongkong. 8° Lond. 1861.

Genera plantarum ad exemplaria imprimis in herbariis Kewenſibus ſervata definita: auctoribus G. Bentham et J. D. Hooker. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1862.

Flora Auſtralienſis: a deſcription of the plants of the Auſtralian territory. By George Bentham, aſſiſted by Ferdinand Mueller, M.D. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1863.

BENTHAM (James), M.A.

Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of Staplefordd, Cambridgeſhire, 1733. Minor canon in the cathedral of Ely, 1736, and a prebendary in the ſame church, 1779. Rector of Bow-brick-hill, Bucks, 1783. D. at Ely, 17 Nov. 1794, in the eighty-ſixth year of his age.

The hiſtory and antiquities of the conventual and cathedral church of Ely, from the foundation of the monaſtery A.D. 673, to the year 1771. 4° Cambridge, 1771.

Hiſtorical remarks on the Saxon churches. [*Eſſays on Gothic* architecture, p. 17. 1802.]

BENTHAM (Jeremy).

B. in London, 15 Feb. 1748. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford. Called to the bar about 1772; but inheriting an ample fortune, he gave up all idea of practiſing as a lawyer. D. in Weſtminſter, 6 June, 1832.

Works; publiſhed under the ſuperintendence of his executor, John Bowring. 11 vols. 8° Edinb. 1843.

Benthamiana; or, ſelect extracts from the works of Jeremy Bentham; with an outline of his opinions on the principal ſubjects diſcuſſed in his works. Edited by John Hill Burton, advocate. 12° Edinb. 1843.

Supply without burthen; or, eſcheat *vice* taxation: being a propoſal for a ſaving in taxes by an extenſion of the law of eſcheat. 8° Lond. 1795.

An introduction to the principles of morals and legiſlation. 4° Lond. 1799.

Traités de légiſlation civile et pénale, précédés de principes généraux de légiſlation, et d'une vue d'un corps complet de droit; terminés par un eſſai ſur l'influence des tems et des lieux relativement aux lois; publiés en François par Ét. Dumont, de Genève, d'après les manuſcrits confiés par l'auteur. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1802.

— Seconde édition. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1820.

— Another edition. 8° Londres, 1858.

Traité des preuves judiciaires: ouvrage extrait des manuſcrits de M. Jérémie Bentham, par Ét. Dumont. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1823.

A treatiſe on judicial evidence. Tranſlated into Engliſh. 8° Lond. 1825.

Not Paul, but Jeſus. By Gamaliel Smith, Eſq. [*Pſeud.*] 8° Lond. 1823.

Deontology; or, the ſcience of morality; in which the harmony and co-incidence of duty and ſelf-intereſt, virtue and felicity, prudence and benevolence, are explained and exemplified: arranged and edited by John Bowring. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1834.

Scotch reform; conſidered with reference to the plan, propoſed in the late parliament, for the regulation of the courts, and the adminiſtration of juſtice in Scotland: with illuſtrations from Engliſh non-reform: in the courſe of which divers imperfections, abuſes, and corruptions, in the adminiſtration of juſtice, with their cauſes, are now, for the firſt time, brought to light. In a ſeries of letters, addreſſed to the Rt. Hon. Lord Grenville, &c. &c. &c. ... 8° Lond. 1808.

Théorie des peines et des récompenſes; redigée en François d'après les manuſcrits de M. Bentham, par M. Ét. Dumont. 2 tom. 8° Londres, 1811.

Defence of uſury; ſhewing the impolicy of the preſent legal reſtraints on the terms of pecuniary bargains: in letters to a friend. To which is added, a letter to Adam Smith, Eſq., LL.D., on the diſcouragements oppoſed by the above reſtraints to the progreſs of inventive induſtry. Third edition. And to which is alſo added, ſecond edition, A proteſt againſt law taxes. 8° Lond. 1816.

Tactique des aſſemblées legiſlatives, ſuivie d'un Traité des ſophiſmes politiques: ouvrage extrait des manuſcrits de M. Jérémie Bentham, par Ét. Dumont. 2 tom. 8° Genève, 1816.

Plan of parliamentary reform, in the form of a catechiſm, with reaſons for each article ... 8° Lond. 1817.

"Swear not at all;" containing an expoſure of the needleſſneſs and miſchievouſneſs, as well as antichriſtianity, of the ceremony of an oath ... 8° Lond. 1817.

A table of the ſprings of action: ſhewing the ſeveral ſpecies of pleaſures and pains, of which man's nature is ſuſceptible: together with the ſeveral ſpecies of intereſts, deſires, and motives, reſpectively correſponding to them: and

the ſeveral ſets of appellatives, neutral, eulogiſtic and dyſlogiſtic, by which each ſpecies of motive is wont to be deſignated: to which are added explanatory notes and obſervations, &c. 8° Lond. 1817.

The elements of the art of packing, as applied to ſpecial juries, particularly in caſes of libel law. 8° Lond. 1821.

Rationale of judicial evidence, ſpecially applied to Engliſh practice. In five volumes. 8° Lond. 1827.

De l'organiſation judiciaire, et de la codification; extraits de divers ouvrages de Jérémie Bentham, par Ét. Dumont. 8° Paris, 1828.

A proteſt againſt law taxes, ſhewing the peculiar miſchievouſneſs of all ſuch impoſitions. 12° Lond. 1853.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1853.

Defence of economy againſt the late Mr. Burke. [PAMPHLETEER, ix. 1.]

Defence of economy againſt the Right Hon. George Roſe. 1817. [Ibid. x. 281.]

Leading principles of a conſtitutional code for any ſtate. [Ibid. xxii. 475.]

Obſervations on Mr. Secretary Peel's ſpeech, 21ſt March, 1825, introducing his Police magiſtrates' ſalary raiſing bill. Alſo on the announced Judges' ſalary raiſing bill, and the pending County courts bill. 1825. [Ibid. xxv. 405.]

Indications reſpecting Lord Eldon, including hiſtory of the pending judges' ſalary-raiſing meaſure. [Ibid. xxvi. 1.]

BENTHAM (M. S.)

The life of Brigadier-General Sir Samuel Bentham, K.S.G. ... By his widow. 8° Lond. 1862.

BENTHAM (Sir SAMUEL), K.S.G.

A younger brother of Jeremy Bentham. B. in London, 11 Jan. 1757. Educated at Weſtminſter ſchool. Apprenticed to Mr. Gray, maſter-ſhipwright of Woolwich dockyard. Went to Ruſſia in 1780, where he reſided ten years. On his return was appointed inſpector-general of naval works, in which capacity he reformed many abuſes in the royal dockyards. D. in London, 31 May, 1831.

Financial reform ſcrutinized: in a letter to Sir Henry Parnell, Bart., M.P. 8° Lond. 1830.

Suggeſtions for the better management of the civil concerns of the navy; taken from the papers of the late Brigadier-General Sir Samuel Bentham, by M. S. B. 8° Lond. 1850.

* Life ... By ... M. S. BENTHAM. 1862.

BENTHEM REDDINGIUS (RUTGERUS ADOLPHUS).

Specimen juridicum inaugurale de vi atque effectu mortis et dementiæ, cum in reorum damnationem, tum in damnatorum pœnam. 8° Groningæ, 1823.

BENTINCK (Lord GEORGE FREDERICK CAVENDISH).

Third ſon of the 4th Duke of Portland. B. Feb. 1802. D. 21 Sep. 1848.

* Lord George Bentinck: a political biography. By B. DISRAELI. 1852.

* An anſwer to Lord George Bentinck's addreſs to the electors of the borough of King's Lynn, on the eve of the general election of 1847. With an appendix, containing a few particulars on the returns moved for by the noble lord on the 20th of July. By "Plain Facts." 8° Lond. 1847.

BENTIUS (TRYPHON).

An Italian poet, who lived about the middle of the 16th century.

Poemata. [GRUTER, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 397.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* POETARUM *Italorum*.]

BENTIVOGLIO (ERCOLE).

B. at Bologna, 1506. His family, driven from Bologna ſoon after his birth, took refuge firſt at Milan, and, when he was about ſix years of age, at Ferrara. Here he paſſed the reſt of his life, protected and employed by his relatives, the princes of Eſte. D. 6 Nov. 1573.

Le ſatire et altre rime piacevoli del Signor Hercole Bentivoglio. 12° Vinegia, 1557.

Satira. [RUBBI, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxvii. 51.]

Sonnetto. [Ibid. xxxi. 332.]

BENTIVOGLIO (GUIDO).

B. in Ferrara, 1579. Educated at the Univerſity of Padua. After filling various important eccleſiaſtical offices, he was raiſed to the dignity of cardinal. D. 7 Sep. 1644.

Opere. Cioè, Le relationi di Fiandra, e di Francia, L'hiſtoria della guerra di Fiandra, e Le lettere ſcritte nel tempo delle ſue nunciature. Nuovamente raccolte inſieme. fol. Parigi, 1645.

Relaciones: traduzidas por Don Franciſco de Mendoça y Ceſpedes de Italiano en lengua Caſtellana. 4° Madrid, 1638.

Guerra de Flandes: traduxola de la lengua Toſcana en la Eſpañola el Padre Baſilio Varen. fol. Madrid, 1643.

The hiſtory of the warrs of Flanders. Written in Italian; Engliſhed by the Right Hon. Henry Earl of Monmouth. fol. Lond. 1678.

Memorie del Cardinale Bentivoglio, con le quali deſcrive la ſua vita, e non ſolo le coſe a lui ſucceſſe nel corſo di eſſa, ma inſieme le più notabili ancora occorſe nella città di Roma, in Italia, ed altrove. Diviſe in due libri. Di nuovo divolgate da Giovanni Criſtiano Fiſchero. 8° Giena, 1752.

BENTLEY (HORACE).

Letters between a Catholic and a Proteſtant, on the doctrines of the Church of Rome; originally publiſhed in Berrow's Worceſter Journal, under the ſignatures of W. L. and Horace Bentley. 8° Worceſter, 1827.

BENTLEY (JOHN).

Halifax, and its gibbet-law placed in a true light ... 1761. [*By* Dr. Samuel MIDGLEY.]

BENTLEY (JOHN CHARLES), M.A.

Head maſter of the grammar ſchool, Lichfield.

The three churches; or, outlines of Chriſtian morals and politics. 12° Lond. 1852.

BENTLEY (JOSEPH).

State of education, crime, &c. &c.; and propoſed national training ſchools for all England and Wales: or, education as it is, ought to be, and might be. 12° Lond. 1842.

Wealth: how to get, preſerve, and enjoy it; or, induſtrial training for the people. 8° Lond. 1852.

BENTLEY (Richard), D.D.

B. at Wakefield, 27 Jan. 1661-2. Educated at Wakefield Grammar ſchool, and at St. John's College, Cambridge. Prebendary of Worceſter, 1692. Maſter of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Archdeacon of Ely, 1700. Regius profeſſor of divinity, 1716. D. at Cambridge, 14 July, 1742.

The folly and unreaſonableneſs of atheiſm demonſtrated from the advantage and pleaſure of a religious life; the faculties of human ſouls; the ſtructure of animate bodies; and the origin and frame of the world: in eight ſermons, preached at the lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle, Eſq., in the firſt year, 1692. 4° Lond. 1693.

Epiſtola ad cl. v. Joannem Millium. [Joannes Antiochenus Malalas, *Hiſtoria chronica*, edit. 1691, & edit. 1831, p. 677.]

A diſſertation upon the Epiſtles of Phalaris, Themiſtocles, Socrates, Euripides, and others; and the Fables of Æſop. 8° Lond. 1697.

— [W. Wotton. *Reflections on ancient and modern learning. Second part.*]

A diſſertation upon the Epiſtles of Phalaris; with an anſwer to the objections of the Honourable Charles Boyle, Eſquire. 8° Lond. 1699.

— Another edition. To which are added Dr. Bentley's diſſertation on the Epiſtles of Themiſtocles, Socrates, Euripides, and others, and the Fables of Æſop, as originally printed; with occaſional remarks on the whole. 8° Lond. 1817.

Opuſcula philologica, Diſſertationem in Phalaridis epiſtolas, et Epiſtolam ad Joannem Millium complectentia. 8° Lipſ. 1781.

[This is merely a tranſlation of the preceding work, with the addition of the Letter to Mill.]

Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis reliquias, ex nupera editione Joannis Clerici; ubi multa Grotii, et aliorum, plurima vero Clerici errata caſtigantur, auctore Phileleuthero Lipſienſi. [*Pſeud.*] 8° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1710.

* Infamia Emendationum in Menandri reliquias, nuper editarum ... 1710. [*By* Jac. Gronovius.]

Remarks upon a late Diſcourſe [*by Collins*] of freethinking: in a letter to F. H. [*Francis Hare,*] D.D. By Phileleutherus Lipſienſis. [*Pſeud.*] 2 parts. 8° Lond. 1713.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1714.

— Sixth edition. 8° Cambridge, 1725.

* The clergyman's thanks to Phileleutherus for his Remarks on the late Diſcourſe of free-thinking ... 1713. [*By* Francis Hare.]

A ſermon upon Popery: preach'd before the Univerſity of Cambridge, November vth, 1715. [2 *Cor.* ii. 16.] 8° Cambridge, 1715.

* Two letters to the Rev. Dr. Bentley, concerning his intended edition of the Greek Teſtament. Together with the Doctor's anſwer, and ſome account of what may be expected from that edition. With a particular enquiry into two texts of St. Matt. xix. 17, and xxviii. 9. And that famous one of St. John, 1 Epiſt. v. 7. 8° Lond. 1717.

Dr. Bentley's Propoſals for printing a new edition of the Greek Teſtament, and St. Hierom's Latin verſion. With a full anſwer to all the remarks of a late pamphleteer [*Conyers Middleton.*] By a member of Trinity College in Cambridge. [*Signed I. E., being the firſt vowels of the words Richard Bentley.*] 4° Lond. 1721.

* Remarks, paragraph by paragraph, on the Propoſals, &c. [*By* Conyers Middleton.]

* A true account of the preſent ſtate of Trinity College, in Cambridge, under the oppreſſive government of their Maſter R. Bentley, late D.D. 1719. [*By* Conyers Middleton.]

R. Bentleii et doctorum virorum epiſtolæ partim mutuæ. Accedit Richardi Daweſii ad Joannem Taylorum epiſtola ſingularis. 4° Lond. 1807.

— Ex editione Londinenſi Caroli Buneii repetiit, noviſque additamentis, et Godofredi Hermanni diſſertatione de Bentleio ejuſque ed. Terentii auxit Frid. Traug. Friedemann. 8° Lipſ. 1825.

Correſpondence. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1842.

Bentleii critica ſacra. Notes on the Greek and Latin text of the New Teſtament, extracted from the Bentley MSS. in Trinity College library: with the Abbé Rulotta's collation of the Vatican codex B. a ſpecimen of Bentley's intended edition, and an account of his collations. Edited ... by Arthur Ayres Ellis, M.A. With appendix containing ſix letters of Bentley. 8° Cambridge, 1862.

* A ſhort account of Dr. Bentley's humanity and juſtice to thoſe authors who have written before him: with an honeſt vindication of Tho. Stanley, Eſq. and his notes on Callimachus ... in a letter to the Hon. Charles Boyle, Eſq. ... 8° Lond. 1699.

* A true copy of the articles againſt Dr. Bentley, exhibited to the Rt. Rev. Father in God, John, Ld. Bp. of Ely, by many of the fellows of Trinity College, Cambridge. Together with the college-ſtatute De amotione magiſtri, and ſeveral other clauſes of the college-ſtatutes, with references to the articles. 8° Lond. 1710.

* Five extraordinary letters ſuppoſ'd to be writ to Dr. B——y, upon his edition of Horace, and ſome other matters of great importance. 8° Lond. 1712.

* The caſe of Dr. Bentley ... farther ſtated ... 1719. [*By* A. A. Sykes.]

* Life ... 1830. [*By* James Henry Monk.]

BENTLEY (Richard).

Grandſon of the preceding.

Conſiderations upon the ſtate of public affairs, at the beginning of the year 1798. Part the firſt. France. By the author of "Conſiderations, &c. at the beginning of the year 1796." 8° Lond. 1798.

— Part the ſecond. Upon the inſtruction of his Majeſty's plenipotentiary at Lille, and the indemnity of Great Britain at the peace. 8° Lond. 1798.

— Part the third. The domeſtic ſtate and general policy of Great Britain. 8° Lond. 1798.

Conſiderations upon the ſtate of public affairs, in the year 1799. Ireland. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1799.

BENTLEY (Robert).

A manual of botany: including the ſtructure, functions, claſſification, properties, and uſes of plants. 8° Lond. 1861.

BENTLEY (Samuel).

Of Uttoxeter. D. 28 Feb. 1803, aged eighty-three.

Poems on various occaſions, conſiſting of original pieces and tranſlations. 8° Lond. 1774.

BENTLEY (Samuel), M.A.

Incumbent of St. Mary Magdalene, Bridgnorth.

Six ſermons on prayer. 8° Bridgnorth, 1862.

BENTLEY (William).

Miniſter of an Independent congregation, firſt in Turner's-Hall, Philpot-lane, and afterwards in Criſpin Street, Spitalfields, London. D. 1 May, 1751, in the fifty-ſecond year of his age.

The Lord the helper of his people: with the laſt dying words of that eminent ſervant of Chriſt, Mr. Joſeph Huſſey. By William Bentley. Alſo a ſermon occaſioned by the death of Mr. W. Bentley. By John Rogers. To which are added, three letters by Mr. Bentley, when at Bath. 12° Lond. 1848.

BEN TROVATO.

Rival rhymes, in honour of Burns; with curious illuſtrative matter. Collected and edited by Ben Trovato. 8° Lond. 1859.

BENTZIUS (Joannes).

B. at Bruſſels, 1547. Profeſſor at Straſburg. D. 1599.

Theſaurus pure loquendi et ſcribendi Græco-Latinus novus: ex Iſocratis, Demoſthenis, et Ciceronis, aliorumque ſcriptorum probatorum locupletibus copiis, ac munda ſupellectili concinnatus ... fol. Argent. 1594.

BENVENUTI (Giuseppe).

Phyſician to the Duke of Parma.

Inſtituzioni di mineralogia. 8° Parma, 1790.

BENWELL (J.)

An Engliſhman's travels in America: his obſervations on life and manners in the free and ſlave ſtates. 8° Lond. n. d.

BENYOWSKY (Mauritius Augustus, Count de).

B. in Hungary, 1741. Killed in an encounter with the French troops in Madagaſcar, 23 May, 1786.

Memoirs and travels, conſiſting of his military operations in Poland, his exile into Kamchatka, his eſcape and voyage from that peninſula through the northern Pacific Ocean ... Written by himſelf. Tranſlated from the original manuſcript by W. Nicholſon. In two volumes. 4° Lond. 1790.

BENZELIUS (Henricus).

B. at Stengnäs, 1689. Educated at the Univerſity of Upſal. Sent by Charles XII. on a literary expedition to the Eaſt, in the courſe of which he viſited Egypt, Paleſtine, Syria, &c. Appointed biſhop of Lund, 1740. Archbiſhop of Upſal, 1747. D. 1758.

Syntagma diſſertationum in Academia Lundenſi habitarum, quibus varia theologiæ, philologiæ, antiquitatum et hiſtoriæ capita illuſtrantur. Cum præfatione Joannis Erhardi Kappii. 2 tom. 4° Francofurti & Lipſiæ, 1745.

BENZELIUS (Olaus).

Brother of the preceding.

Diſſertatio de Sveonum cum gentibus Europæis, ſecundum leges et pacta, commerciis. 8° Upſaliæ, 1699.

BENZENBERG (Johann Friedrich).

B. at Schöller, near Elberfeld, 5 May, 1777. The only ſon of a Proteſtant clergyman, he was deſtined for the Church, and ſtudied theology for ſome time; but ultimately devoted himſelf to natural philoſophy and mathematics. D. 8 June, 1846.

Ueber Preuſſens Geldhauſhalt und neues Steuerſyſtem. 8° Leipzig, 1820.

BENZO.

Biſhop of Albi about the middle of the 11th century.

Panegyricus rhythmicus in Henricum III. Imp. (alias IV. Germ. Reg.) ſuo tempore æqualem; ſeu de rebus ad eum pertinentibus libri VII. [Menckenius, *Scriptores rerum Germanicarum*, i. 957.]

— [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, xiii. 591.]

BENZO (Hieronymus).

B. at Milan, about 1519. Sailed for America, 1541. Returned to Italy, 1556. No particulars of his ſubſequent hiſtory have been recorded.

Novæ Novi Orbis hiſtoriæ; id eſt, rerum ab Hiſpanis in India Occidentali hactenus geſtarum, et acerbo illorum in eas gentes dominatu, libri tres, Urbani Calvetonis opera induſtriaque ex Italicis Hieronymi Benzonis Mediolanēſis, qui eas terras XIIII. annorum peregrinatione obiit, commentariis deſcripti, Latine facti, ac perpetuis notis, argumentis et locupleti memorabilium rerum acceſſione illuſtrati. His ab eodem adiuncta eſt, de Gallorum in Floridam expeditione, et inſigni Hiſpanorum in eos ſævitiæ exemplo, brevis hiſtoria. 8° [Genevæ] apud hæredes Euſtathii Vignon, 1600.

BEOWULF.

The Anglo-Saxon poems of Beowulf, the Traveller's ſong, and the Battle of Finnes-Burh. Edited, together with a gloſſary of the more difficult words and an hiſtorical preface, by John M. Kemble, Eſq., M.A. 8° Lond. 1833.

The Anglo-Saxon poems of Beowulf, the Scôp or Gleeman's tale, and the fight at Finneſburg. With a literal tranſlation, notes, gloſſary, etc. By Benjamin Thorpe. 12° Oxford, 1855.

A tranſlation of the Anglo-Saxon poem of Beowulf: with a copious gloſſary, preface, and philological notes, by John M. Kemble, Eſq., M.A. 8° Lond. 1837.

Beowulf: an epic poem. Tranſlated from the Anglo-Saxon into Engliſh verſe, by A. Diedrich Wackerbarth, A.B. 12° Lond. 1849.

BEPPO CAMBRIENZE.

Ambition: a poetical eſſay. 8° Lond. 1819.

BÉRANGER (Pierre-Jean de).

B. at Paris, 19 Aug. 1780. D. there, 16 July, 1857.

Songs: tranſlated by the author of the "Exile of Idria," etc. [*J. C. H. Bourne.*] With a ſketch of the life of Béranger up to the preſent time. 8° Lond. 1837.

One hundred ſongs; with tranſlations by William Young. 12° Lond. 1847.

Two hundred of his lyrical poems, done into Engliſh verſe by William Young. 12° Lond. 1850.

Lyrical poems; ſelected and tranſlated by William Anderſon. With a biographical notice by the tranſlator, reviſed by the poet. 8° Edinb. 1847.

Songs of the Empire, the Peace, and the Reſtoration. Tranſlated into Engliſh verſe by Robert B. Brough. 8° Lond. 1856.

Memoirs. Written by himſelf. 8° Lond. 1858.

— Second edition. With numerous additional anecdotes and notes hitherto unpubliſhed. 8° Lond. 1858.

BÉRARD (Auguste Simon Louis).

B. at Paris, 3 June, 1783. Receiver-general of the department of the Cher.

Eſſai bibliographique ſur les éditions des Elzévirs les plus précieuſes et les plus recherchées; précédé d'une notice ſur ces imprimeurs célèbres. [*Anon.*] 8° Paris, 1822.

The union of Church and State a heathen principle. 8° Lond. 1849.

BÉRARD (Joseph Balthasar).

B. at Briançon, 23 Sep. 1763. Viſited Paris for the purpoſe of ſtudying mathematics, but loſt his ſight in the midſt of his labours. Appointed profeſſor of mathematics at Briançon. The date of his death is not known.

Mélanges phyſico-mathématiques; ou, recueil de mémoires contenant la deſcription de pluſieurs machines et inſtrumens nouveaux, de phyſique, d'économie domeſtique, etc. 8° Paris, 1801.

BERARDI (Johannes).

Chronicon Caſaurienſe: ſive, hiſtoria monaſterii Caſaurienſis ordinis S. Benedicti à Ludovico II. Imper. anno Domini 866 conditi ... ab ejus origine uſque ad annum 1182 ... deducta ... [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, II. ii. 767.]

— [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, v. 361.]

— [A. Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores*, iii. 544.]

Vita B. Guidonis ſeu Widonis abb. Piſcarienſis ſeu Caſaurienſis. Ex Chronico Caſaurienſi. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* VI. i. 428.]

BERARDUS (Carolus Sebastianus).

B. at Oneglia, 26 Aug. 1719. Profeſſor in the Univerſity of Turin. D. 1766.

Commentaria in jus eccleſiaſticum univerſum. 4 tom. 4° Venetiis, 1789.

BERBERIUS (Joannes).

Aurea practica, viatorium juris inſcripta. Acceſſit nunc primum Defenſorium juris Joannis Monachi I.C., in quo exceptiones rei conuenti continentur. Item et alius tractatus De exceptionibus D. Innocentii, unà cum Tractatus de præſcriptionibus Dyni Mugellani. 8° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1576.

BERCARIUS. *See* Bertharius.

BERCHARIUS.

Abbot of Hautevillers, in France, in the 7th century.

* Vita S. Bercharii ... auctore Adsone.

BERCHEMIUS (Hieronymus).

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 544.]

BERCHET (Giovanni).

Clarina, e Il romito del Ceniſio; romanze due. 8° Londra, 1823.

BERCHMANNUS (Joannes).

B. at Dieſthem, in Belgium, 13 March, 1599. A member of the Society of the Jeſuits. D. at Rome, 13 Aug. 1621.

* Vita, Italice ſcripta a P. Virgilio Cepario, Latine reddita a P. Hermanno Hugone. 1630.

BERCHTOLD (Count Leopold).

A German philanthropiſt and traveller. B. 1788. D. at Buchlovitz, 1809.

An eſſay to direct and extend the inquiries of patriotic travellers, with further obſervations on the means of preſerving the life, health, and property of the unexperienced in their journeys by land and ſea. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1789.

BERCK (Theodor).

Geſchichte der Weſtphäliſchen Femgerichte; nebſt einem Rückblick auf die Vorzeit Weſtphalens, beſonders auf das vormalige Juſtizweſen und den criminalrechtlichen Zuſtand überhaupt; zur Erläuterung der Entſtehung und Beſchaffenheit der nachmaligen Femgerichte. 8° Bremen, 1815.

BERDENIUS (Henricus).

Diſputatio theologica de eccleſia. 4° Baſileæ, 1654.

BERDMORE (Samuel), M.A.

Vicar of St. Mary's, Nottingham, and prebendary of Southwell. D. 1742.

A ſermon preach'd at St. Mary's, Nottingham, on Friday the 28th of July 1710, before the Hon. Sir Littleton Powys, and Sir Salathiel Lovel, knights, her Majeſty's juſtices of aſſize for the county of Nottingham, &c. [*Rom.* xiv. 19.] 4° Lond. 1710.

BERE (Thomas), M.A.

Rector of Butcombe, near Briſtol. D. 29 Oct. 1814.

The controverſy between Mrs. Hannah More, and the curate of Blagdon, relative to the conduct of her teacher of the Sunday ſchool in that pariſh; with the original letters, and explanatory notes. 8° Lond. 1801.

BERÉE (Theognoste de). *Pſeud. of* Noel Aubert de Verſé.

BEREND (Adolph).

Ruſſia is loſt: a few words on the Oriental queſtion. 8° Lond. [1853.]

BERENGARIUS.

* Incerti auctoris carmen panegyricum in laudem Beren-

garii Auguſti; præfixa Hadr. Valeſii perioche panegyrici hujus, et adjuncta chronologia. [Leibnitz, *Scriptores Brunſvicenſia illuſtrantes*, i. 235.]

— [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, ii. 371.]

— [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, viii. 103.]

— [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vi. 176.]

BERENGARIUS.

Monk of the Benedictine monaſtery of St. Papulus, in Languedoc.

* Vita S. Berengarii ... auctore Anselmo.

BERENGARIUS.

Archdeacon of Angers in the 11th century.

* De Berengarii hæreſiarchæ damnatione multiplici. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xviii. 835.]

BÉRENGER (Alphonse Marie Marcellin Thomas).

B. at Valence (Drôme), 31 May, 1785.

De la juſtice criminelle en France, d'après les lois permanentes, les lois d'exception, et les doctrines des tribunaux. 8° Paris, 1818.

BERENGER (Charles Random de).

The trial of Charles Random de Berenger, Sir Thomas Cochrane, commonly called Lord Cochrane, the Hon. Andrew Cochrane Johnſtone, Richard Gathorne Butt, Ralph Sandom, Alexander M'Rae, John Peter Holloway, and Henry Lyte, for a conſpiracy ... 8° Lond. 1814.

BÉRENGER (Jean Pierre).

B. at Geneva, 1740. D. there, June, 1807.

Lettre de Monſieur Bérenger à Monſieur Jean André De Luc. 8° n. p. [1769.]

Lettre de Mr. Bérenger à Monſieur J. F. De Luc. 8° n. p. n. d.

Le natif; ou, lettres de Théodore et d'Annette. [*Anon.*] 8° [Genève, 1769.]

Les natifs, à Mr. Ceſar J. ...; ou, concluſion des Lettres de Théodore et d'Annette. [*Anon.*] 8° n. p. n. d.

Réponſe de Mr. Bérenger, à la Réponſe [*by G. A. De Luc*] au Mémoire de Monſieur Bovier. 8° n. p. 1770.

Lettre de Mr. Bérenger à Mr. Cramer, premier Syndic de la république de Génève, le 14 Mars 1770. 8° Verſoy, 1770.

Diſcours prononcé au commencement de l'année 1771 aux exilés de Génève. 8° Verſoix, 1771.

BERENGER (Richard).

Gentleman of the horſe to George III. D. 1782, aged ſixty-two.

The hiſtory and art of horſemanſhip. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1771.

BERENGOSIUS.

Abbot of the monaſtery of St. Maximin at Treves, at the beginning of the 12th century.

De laude et inventione crucis, libri iii.—De myſterio ligni Dominici, et de luce viſibili et inviſibili, per quam antiqui patres olim meruerunt illuſtrari, liber unus.—Sermones. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xii. 349.]

BERENS (Edward), M.A.

Vicar of Shrivenham, and Archdeacon of Berks. D. at Shrivenham, 7 April, 1859, aged eighty-one.

A diſcourſe on parochial pſalmody. 12° Oxford, 1825.

Paſtoral watchfulneſs and zeal, particularly in perſonal inſtruction and admonition, recommended in two ſermons, preached at the biſhop's viſitation at Abingdon, Aug. 21, 1826, and Aug. 30, 1814. 8° Oxford, 1826.

Church reform. By a Churchman. 8° Lond. 1828.

The Chriſtian's duty in turbulent times: a ſermon preached before the ſpecial commiſſioners at Ayleſbury, Jan. 10, 1831, and in Saliſbury cathedral, on Sunday, Jan. 30, 1831. [1 *Tim.* ii. 1, 2.] 12° Oxford, 1831.

A village ſermon on the cholera; preached on the faſt day, March 21, 1832, at Shrivenham and Longcot. [*Iſa.* xxvi. 9.] 12° Lond. 1832.

Advice to a young man upon firſt going to Oxford: in ten letters from an uncle to his nephew. 8° Lond. 1832.

— Second edition. 12° Oxon. 1853.

A letter to the editor of the Quarterly Review. 8° Oxford, 1834.

Twenty-ſix village ſermons. 12° Lond. 1836.

The claim of deſtitute clergymen to aſſiſtance: a ſermon, preached in the cathedral church of Saliſbury, on Tueſday, Aug. 9, 1836, at the annual meeting of the Church union ſociety, in the dioceſe of Saliſbury. [*Rom.* xv. 27.] 8° Saliſbury, [1836.]

The hiſtory of the Prayer book of the Church of England. 12° Lond. 1839.

A memoir of the life of Biſhop Mant. 12° Lond. 1849.

Twenty-three ſhort lectures on the Church catechiſm. 12° Lond. 1850.

The holy catholic Church. 8° Oxford, 1850.

Chriſtian unity: a ſermon on the epiſtle for the ſeventeenth Sunday after Trinity. 12° Oxford, 1851.

Steadfaſt adherence to the Church of England recommended and enforced in three village ſermons and a village ſtory. 8° Oxford, 1852.

Private devotions, for every day in the week: abridged from the new manual. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1852.

Seven ſermons for a ſick room. 12° Lond. 1854.

BERENS (Paulus).

A German lawyer, b. at Hamburg about the beginning of the 17th century.

Diſſertationes academicæ ad ſeriem Inſtitutionum Imperialium accommodatæ ... Editio tertia. 4° Roſtochii, 1622.

BERESFORD (George de la Poer).

Captain in the 16th regiment of Foot.

Twelve ſketches in double-tinted lithography, of ſcenes in Southern Albania. fol. Lond. 1855.

Clara Leiceſter: a novel. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1858.

BERESFORD (Gilbert).

Sorrow. [*A poem.*] 8° Lond. 1862.

BERESFORD (Henry Browne).

Bengal civil ſervice.

Arabic ſyntax, chiefly ſelected from the Hidayut-oon-nuhvi, a treatiſe on ſyntax in the original Arabic. 8° Lond. 1843.

BERESFORD (James), M.A.

B. at Upham in Hampſhire, 28 May, 1764. Educated at the Charter-houſe ſchool, and at Merton College, Oxford, of which he became a Fellow. Rector of Kibworth Beauchamp, Leiceſterſhire, 1812. D. there, 29 Sep. 1840.

Biblioſophia; or, book wiſdom: containing ſome account of the pride, pleaſure, and privileges of that glorious vocation, book-collecting. By an aſpirant. II. The twelve labours of an editor, ſeparately pitted againſt thoſe of Hercules. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1810.

A letter to Philo, in anſwer to his objections againſt An eſſay on faith and works: by the author of that eſſay, the Rev. James Beresford. 8° Lond. 1815.

A diſcourſe in memory of His late Majeſty, George III. Addreſſed principally to the middle claſſes of Engliſhmen. [*Lam.* v. 16.] 8° Leiceſter, 1820.

The Croſs and the Creſcent: an heroic metrical romance, partially founded on Madame Cottin's "Mathilde." 8° Lond. 1824.

Stand! an earneſt addreſs to the friends of our embodied Church in England and Ireland, at the preſent criſis of its fate. 8° Lond. 1835.

BERESFORD (Lord John George de la Poer).

B. 22 Nov. 1773. Educated at Eton and at Chriſt-church, Oxford. Dean of Clogher, 1801. Biſhop of Cork, 1805; of Raphoe, 1807; of Clogher, 1819. Archbiſhop of Dublin, 1820; and of Armagh, 1822. D. 18 July, 1862.

A charge, delivered at his annual viſitation, 1845. 8° Lond. 1846.

A letter to the Lord Biſhop of Exeter ... on the Church diſcipline bill. With an appendix. 8° Lond. 1856.

* The addreſſes preſented to the Lord Primate of Ireland, on his attaining the fiftieth year of his epiſcopate, with his Grace's anſwers; and an account of the proceedings at Armagh, on March 29, 1855: in a letter to a clergyman, from one who was preſent on the occaſion. 8° Dublin, 1855.

BERESFORD (William).

A treatiſe on the new application of the principles of life aſſurance. By Edward Baylis, W. Beresford, and E. Paul. 1851.

BERESFORD (William Carr), Viſcount Beresford.

B. 2 Oct. 1768. Entered the army, Aug. 1785. Roſe by ſucceſſive ſteps to the rank of general in the Britiſh ſervice, and of field-marſhal in that of Portugal. Created a peer, May 1814. D. 8 Jan. 1854.

* Strictures on certain paſſages of Lieut.-Col. Napier's Hiſtory of the Peninſular war, which relate to the military opinions and conduct of Gen. Lord Viſcount Beresford, G.C.B. 8° Lond. 1831.

* Further ſtrictures on thoſe parts of Col. Napier's Hiſtory of the Peninſular war, which relate to the military opinions and conduct of General Lord Viſcount Beresford, G.C.B. To which is added, a report of the operations in the Alemtejo and Spaniſh Eſtremadura, during the campaign of 1811. By M. General Sir Benjamin d'Urban. 8° Lond. 1832.

Letter to Charles Edward Long, Eſq., on the extracts recently publiſhed from the manuſcript journal and private correſpondence of the late Lieut.-Gen. R. B. Long. 8° Lond. 1833.

A ſecond letter to Charles Edward Long, Eſq., on the MS. journal and private correſpondence of the late Lieut.-Gen. R. B. Long. 8° Lond. 1834.

Refutation of Colonel Napier's Juſtification of his third volume. 8° Lond. 1834.

BEREZINA.

Rélation impartiale du paſſage de la Berezina ... 1814. [*By* F. Guillaume.]

BERG (Isaac van den).

Neder-lands Advys Boek, inhoudende verſcheide conſultatien en advyſen van voorname regtſ-geleerden in Neder-land ... 4 tom. 4° Amſteldam, 1693.

BERGAMO.

Synodus provincialis Pergami habita à Caſtono ſive Caſſono archiepiſcopo Mediolanenſi anno 1311 ... [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, ix. 539.]

BERGANZA (Francisco de).

Antiguedades de Eſpaña propugnadas en las noticias de ſus reyes y condes de Caſtilla la Vieja; en la hiſtoria apologetica de Rodrigo Diaz de Bivar dicho el Cid Campeador; en la coronica del real Monaſterio de San Pedro de Cardeña. Parte primera. Antiguedades, &c. en hiſtorias, cronicones, y otros inſtrumentos manuſcritos, que haſta aora no han viſto la luz publica. Parte ſegunda. 2 tom. fol. Madrid, 1719-21.

Ferreras convencido, con critico deſengaño en el tribunal de los doctos, con los chronicones corregidos, que eſcribieron el Rey Don Alonſo III. dicho el Magno; Sampiro, Obiſpo de Aſtorga; Pelagio, Obiſpo de Oviedo; Iſidoro, Obiſpo Pacenſe; el anonymo Irienſe. 4° Madrid, 1729.

BERGASSE (Nicolas).

B. at Lyons, 1750. Practiſed as an advocate, at Paris, with great ſucceſs. D. at Lyons, 28 May, 1832.

Eſſai ſur la propriété, ou conſidérations morales et politiques ſur la queſtion de ſavoir ſ'il faut reſtituer aux émigrés les héritages dont ils ont été dépouillés durant le cours de la révolution; ouvrage ou il eſt parlé de quelques-unes des cauſes qui préparent la chute des états, et ſurtout des états monarchiques. 8° Paris, 1821.

BERGEL, Dr.

The hiſtorical pocket-annual for 1855, containing a chronological ſummary of the events of 1854. With abſtracts

of important ſtate-papers, an account of the war, an obituary of notable perſons, and remarkable diſaſters.
12° Lond. [1855.]

BERGEN (Arent Berntsen).
B. at Bergen, 12 May, 1610. D. at Copenhagen, 1680.

Danmarckis oc Norgis fructbar Herlighed udi fire Böger forfattet. 4° Kiöbenhavn, 1656.

BERGEN (Carolus Augustus de).
B. at Frankfurt-on-the-Oder, 11 Aug. 1704. Studied at Leyden under Boerhaave, Albinus and 'sGraveſande, at Paris under Boudon, and at Straſburg under Salzmann and Nicolai. Succeeded his father in the chair of botany and anatomy at Frankfurt, from which he was transferred, on the death of Goelicke, to that of pathology and therapeutics, 1744. D. 7 Oct. 1760.

Diſſertatio de lethalitate vulnerum hepatis. Francofurti ad Viadrum 1753. Reſpond. Rudolph. Frider. Riedel. [Schlegel, *Collectio opuſculorum ſelectorum*, vi. 231.]

BERGEN (W. C.)

Spherical tables and diagram, with their application to great circle ſailing, and various problems in nautical aſtronomy. 8° Lond. 1857.

BERGENHAMMER (Mads Christian).
B. at Copenhagen, 29 March, 1771.

Den Skotſke Dronnings Maria Stuart's Hiſtorie, med et Anhang af forhen utrykte Papirer; og en Fortale af K. L. Rahbek. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1803.

BERGENROTH (G. A.)

Calendar of letters, deſpatches, and ſtate papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preſerved in the archives at Simancas and elſewhere. Vol. I. Edited by G. A. Bergenroth. 8° Lond. 1862.

BERGER, Captain.

* Directions for the uſe of Berger's patent ſphereometer, invented for the purpoſe of obviating all abſtruſe calculations in navigation; likewiſe for facilitating paſſages from one place to another. 8° Lond. n. d.

BERGER (Berge Andreas).

Diſſertatio hiſtorico eccleſiaſtica de liturgia Romano Svethica ... 4° Londini Gothorum, [1754.]

BERGER (Christophorus Henricus de).
B. about 1680. Profeſſor of law at Wittenberg. D. at Vienna, 18 July, 1737.

Commentatio de perſonis, vulgo larvis ſeu maſcheris von der Carnavals-Luſt, critico hiſtorico morali atque juridico modo diligenter conſcripta.
4° Francofurti et Lipſiæ, [1723.]

BERGER (Joach. Ernest).
A Proteſtant theologian. B. at Granizow, 1666. D. 1734.

J. E. Bergeri Primitiæ Berolinenſes: h. e. programmata varii ſelectique argumenti, exercitiis oratoriis antè præmiſſa nunc collecta ac iunctim edita. Ejuſdemque Sciatheras inſcriptionum argutarum. Additus totius opuſculi index realis.
8° Berolini, 1696.

BERGER (Joannes Henricus de).
B. at Gera, 27 Jan. 1657. Profeſſor of law at Wittenberg, and counſellor of the elector of Saxony. D. at Vienna, 25 Nov. 1732.

Diſſertationes juris ſelectæ ... 4° Lipſiæ, 1707.

Œconomia juris ad uſum hodiernum accommodati, accurante filio Chriſtoph. Henr. Nob. Dom. de Berger. Editio noviſſima, cum notis J. A. Bachii et C. G. Winckleri.
4° Darmſtadii, 1794.

Brevis manuductio ad ſtudium juris, certis quibuſdam præceptis adornata. [Buder, *De ratione ac methodo ſtudiorum juris*, p. 115.]

Lex 2. Cod. Qui & adverſus quos in integrum reſtitui non poſſunt, illuſtrata. 4° Vitembergæ, 1696.

BERGER (Johann Gottfried Immanuel).
B. at Ruhland, Upper Luſatia, 27 July, 1773. Paſtor at Schneeburg, 1802. D. 20 May, 1803.

Geſchichte der Religions-philoſophie, oder Lehren und Meinungen der originellſten Denker aller Zeiten über Gott und Religion. 8° Berlin, 1800.

BERGER (J. M.)

Luſtiger und nützlicher Zeitvertreib ... 3 Bde.
8° Regenſburg, 1820.

BERGER (Samuel).
B. in London, May, 1811. D. there, 7 Jan. 1848.

* Affection's tribute to the memory of Samuel Berger, Eſq., Jun. of Homerton, Middleſex: with a ſhort account of his brother, Mr. Thomas Berger. 12° Lond. 1853.

BERGER (Theodor).
B. at Unterlautern, 1683. Profeſſor of hiſtory and law at Coburg. D. at Coburg, 20 Nov. 1773.

Synchroniſtiſche Univerſal-Hiſtorie der vornehmſten Europäiſchen Reiche und Staaten, von Erſchaffung der Welt bis auf das jetztlauffende 1743 Jahr ... In xxxiv Tabellen entworfen, und mit nöthigem Regiſter verſehen.
fol. Coburg und Leipzig, 1743.

BERGERON (L. E.)

Manuel du tourneur, ouvrage dans lequel on enſeigne aux amateurs la manière d'exécuter ſur le tour à pointes, à lunette, en l'air, excentrique, ovale, à guillocher, quarré, à portraits & autres, tout ce que l'art a produit de plus ingénieux & de plus agréable. 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1792–6.
[The real author is underſtood to have been L. G. J. Salivet.]

BERGERON (Pierre).
B. in Paris. D. 1637.

Relation des voyages en Tartarie de Fr. Guillaume de Rubruquis, Fr. Juan du Plan Carpin, Fr. Aſellin, et autres religieux de S. François et S. Dominique, qui y furent envoyez par le Pape Innocent IV. et le Roy S. Louys ...
8° Paris, 1634.

Voyages faits principalement en Aſie dans les xii., xiii., xiv., et xv. ſiecles, par Benjamin de Tudele, Jean du Plan-

Carpin, N. Aſcelin, Guillaume de Rubruquis, Marc Paul, Venitien, Haiton, Jean de Mandeville, et Ambroiſe Contarini: accompagnés de l'Hiſtoire des Saraſins et des Tartares, et précédez d'une introduction concernant les voyages et les nouvelles découvertes des principaux voyageurs. 2 tom. 4° A la Haye, 1735.

BERGERUS (Joannes Gulielmus).

B. at Halle, in Saxony. Profeſſor of rhetoric in the Univerſity of Wittenberg. D. 28 April, 1751.

De naturali pulchritudine orationis ... Accedit Chreſtomathia Longiniana, et panegyricus S. C. M. Carolinæ devotus. 4° Lipſiæ, 1720.

BERGH (Augustus).

An eſſay on the cauſes of diſtant alternate periodic inundations over the low lands of each hemiſphere, ſuggeſting the means whereby the earth's ſurface is renovated, and the continuous ſupport of its creatures provided for. To which is ſubjoined a table connecting the two ſiſter ſciences of aſtronomy and geology. With an appendix and notes elucidatory of the author's theory. 8° Lond. [1860.]

BERGHAUS (Heinrich).

Hand atlas of phyſical geography ... embracing the diviſions of—I. Geology; II. Hydrography; III. Meteorology; IV. Natural hiſtory. From the Phyſikaliſcher atlas of Profeſſor Berghaus, and the maps of the Erdkunde, drawn by and under the immediate ſuperintendence of Drs. Ritter and Kiepert, O'Etzel, Grimm, etc. By the editor of the "Hiſtoric geographical atlas of the middle and modern ages," "Pütz's mediæval geography," etc. etc. A new and carefully reviſed edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

BERGIER (Nicolas).

B. at Rheims, 1567. D. at Grignan, 1623.

Hiſtoire des grands chemins de l'empire Romain, contenant l'origine, progrès & étendue quaſi incroyable de chemins militaires pavez depuis la ville de Rome juſques aux extremitez de ſon empire. 2 tom. 4° Bruxelles, 1736.

De publicis & militaribus imperii Romani viis libri v. ex Gallica in Latinam linguam tranſlati ab Henr. Chriſtiano Henninio; accedunt ejuſdem animadverſiones cum tabulis et numiſmatibus. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, x. 1.]

BERGIERIUS (Joannes).

De actionibus tractatus clariſſimorum in primis noſtræ ætatis juriſconſultorum, in duo volumina reducti; in quibus, quicquid de actionibus, interdictis, exceptionibus ac libellorum formulis, ab antiquis eſt pertractatum continetur. Cum rerum et verborum indice copioſiſſimo. fol. Lugduni, 1596.

BERGIUS (Bengt).

B. at Stockholm, 1723. Manager of the bank of that city. Bequeathed his property to be employed in eſtabliſhing a profeſſorſhip of horticulture and in forming a botanic garden. D. 1784.

Diſſertatio hiſtorica de titulis principum, generatim, et Svioniæ regum, ſpeciatim ... 4° Londini Gothorum, [1744.]

BERGIUS (Nicolaus).

Exercitatio hiſtorico-theologica de ſtatu eccleſiæ et religionis Moſcoviticæ ... Reſpondente M. Gudmundo Krook. 8° Lipſ. 1722.

BERGK (Johann Adam).

Bemerkungen und Zweifel über die Gehirn- und Schädeltheorie des Dr. Gall in Wien. 8° Leipzig, 1803.

BERGMAN (Torbern).

B. at Catherineberg, in Weſt Gothland, 9 March, 1735. Celebrated for his attainments as a chemiſt and naturaliſt. D. 1784.

Manuel du minéralogiſte; ou, ſciagraphie du règne minéral, diſtribuée d'après l'analyſe chimique. Traduite et augmentée de notes, par M. Mongez le jeune. Nouvelle édition, par J. C. Delamétherie. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1782.

Opuſcula phyſica et chemica. Editio nova emendatior. 6 tom. 8° Lipſiæ, 1788.

Phyſical and chemical eſſays. Tranſlated from the original Latin, by Edmund Cullen, M.D. To which are added, notes and illuſtrations by the tranſlator. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1784.

A diſſertation on elective attractions. Tranſlated from the Latin. 8° Lond. 1785.

BERGMANN (Benjamin).

Nomadiſche Streifereien unter den Kalmüken in den Jahren 1802 und 1803. 4 Thle. 8° Riga, 1804–5.

BERGOMENSIS (Jacobus Philippus). *See* J. P. Forestus.

BERGSTEDT (Joannes).

Diſſertatio gradualis de ara Ignoti Dei, Act. xvii. 23. 4° Londini Gothorum, [1744.]

BERGSTRÖM (Even).

Diſſertatio hiſtorica de fundatione et dotatione altarium ... 4° Londini Gothorum, [1751.]

Diſſertatio gradualis de origine primatus epiſcopi Romani ... 4° Londini Gothorum, [1752.]

BERGUER (Lionel Thomas).

Stanzas inſcribed to Walter Scott, Eſq. 4° Edinb. 1815.

Trifles in verſe; including ſome experiments in Latin rhyme. 8° Edinb. 1817.

A warning letter to His Royal Highneſs the Prince Regent, intended principally as a call upon the middle ranks, at this important criſis. 8° Lond. 1819.

BERGUERE (Claude).

Le notaire parfaict, diviſé en deux livres, contenant les formulaires des contracts et actes de dernieres volontés. 8° n. p. 1644.

BERIGARDUS (Claudius).

B. at Moulins, about 1591. Profeſſor of philoſophy at Piſa, and ſubſequently, 1640, at Padua. D. 1664.

Circulus Piſanus. De veteri et peripatetica philoſophia,

in Ariſtotelis libros octo phyſicorum ; quatuor de cœlo, duos de ortu et interitu ; quatuor de meteoris, & tres de anima ... Opus in hac ſecunda editione auctius et retractatius.
4° Patavii, 1661.

BERINGIUS (Vitus).

B. at Wiborg, in Jutland, 1617. Hiſtoriographer-royal of Denmark. D. 1675.

Memoriæ et æternitati auguſtiſſimi et potentiſſimi Daniæ, Norvegiæ, Gothorum Vandalorumque regis Friderici Tertii ... nuper in terris, nunc cœlo glorioſi. 4° Hafniæ, 1670.

Obſidio Hafnienſis, et eorum, quæ, eâ durante, per ſeptentrionem fere omnem, ad memoriam illuſtria contigere, ſtricta enarratio. 4° n. p. 1676.

Florus Danicus. fol. Otthiniæ, 1698.

Carmina. [Rostgaard, *Deliciæ quorundam poetarum Danorum*, ii. 1.]

BERINGTON (J.)

The Berington knapſack and ſlings, thoroughly teſted, highly approved, and ſtrongly recommended in all competent quarters, many years ſince, but not yet adopted—why ?
8° Lond. 1859.

BERINGTON (Joseph).

Prieſt of the Roman Catholic Church. D. at Buckland, Berkſhire, 1 Dec. 1827, aged eighty-four.

The hiſtory of the lives of Abeillard and Heloiſa, compriſing a period of eighty-four years from 1079 to 1163 ; with their genuine letters from the collection of Amboiſe.
4° Birmingham, 1787.

The hiſtory of the reign of Henry the Second, and of Richard and John his ſons, with the events of the period from 1154 to 1216. 4° Birmingham, 1790.

A literary hiſtory of the middle ages ; comprehending an account of the ſtate of learning from the cloſe of the reign of Auguſtus to its revival in the fifteenth century.
4° Lond. 1814.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1846.

The faith of Catholics, on certain points of controverſy, confirmed by Scripture and atteſted by the fathers of the firſt five centuries of the Church. Compiled by the Rev. Jos. Berington and the Rev. John Kirk. Third edition, reviſed and greatly enlarged by the Rev. James Waterworth. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1846.

BERINGTON (Simon).

B. 1679. Studied and took holy orders at Douay. The date of his death has not been aſcertained.

The adventures of Signor Gaudentio di Lucca: being the ſubſtance of his examination before the fathers of the Inquiſition at Bologna in Italy, giving an account of an unknown country in the midſt of the deſerts of Africa. Copied from the original manuſcript in St. Mark's library at Venice. With critical notes by the learned Signor Rhedi. Tranſlated from the Italian. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1850.

[Often, but erroneouſly, aſcribed to Biſhop Berkeley.]

BERINGUTIUS (Marcellus).

A juriſt of Siena, who lived about the middle of the 16th century.

Repetitio ſuper rubr. ff. de verbor. oblig. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, vi. 79.]

Repetitio ſuper l. i. ff. de verborum obligat. [Ibid. vi. 179.]

Repetitio ſuper §. ſi ſtipulanti in l. i. ff. de verb. oblig. [Ibid. vi. 182.]

BERJEAU (J. Ph.)

Eſſai bibliographique ſur le Speculum humanæ ſalvationis ; indiquant le paſſage de la xylographie à la typographie. (Introduction de l'édition fac-ſimile de ce monument xylographique.) fol. Lond. 1862.

BERJEAU (Ph. Charles).

The varieties of dogs, as they are found in old ſculptures, pictures, engravings, and books : with the names of the artiſts by whom they are repreſented, ſhowing how long many of the numerous breeds now exiſting have been known.
4° Lond. 1863.

BERKELEY, Captain.

The ſoldier-monk : a tale of two nations.
8° Lond. [1862.]

BERKELEY (Francis Henry Fitzhardinge).

The ballot : ſpeech of the Hon. F. H. F. Berkeley, as delivered in the Houſe of Commons on the 8th of Auguſt, 1848. 8° Lond. 1848.

BERKELEY (George), D.D.

B. at Kilcrin, co. Kilkenny, 12 March, 1684. Educated at Trinity College, of which he became a Fellow. Dean of Derry, 1724. Viſited America with the intention of founding a college in Bermuda, 1728. The attempt proving unſucceſsful, he returned to England, 1731. Appointed biſhop of Cloyne, 1733. D. at Oxford, 14 Jan. 1753.

Works. To which is added an account of his life, and ſeveral of his letters to Thomas Prior, Eſq. ; Dean Gervais, and Mr. Pope, &c., &c. In two volumes.
4° Lond. 1784.

— Including his letters to T. Prior, Eſq., Dean Gervais, Mr. Pope, &c., &c. ; to which is prefixed an account of his life. In this edition the Latin eſſays are rendered into Engliſh, and the "Introduction to human knowledge" annotated, by G. N. Wright, M.A. 2 vols.
8° Lond. 1843.

An eſſay towards a new theory of viſion. Second edition. 8° Dublin, 1709.

The theory of viſion vindicated and explained. Edited, with annotations, by H. V. H. Cowell.
8° Cambridge, 1860.

A treatiſe concerning the principles of human knowlege. Part I. Wherein the chief cauſes of error and difficulty in the ſciences, with the grounds of ſcepticiſm, atheiſm and irreligion, are inquir'd into. 8° Dublin, 1710.

Three dialogues between Hylas and Philonous, the deſign of which is plainly to demonſtrate the reality and perfection of humane knowledge, the incorporeal nature of the ſoul, and the immediate providence of a deity, in oppoſition to ſceptics and atheiſts. Alſo, to open a method for rendering the ſciences more eaſy, uſeful, and compendious.
8° Lond. 1713.

Alciphron ; or, the minute philoſopher : in ſeven dia-

logues. Containing an apology for the Chriſtian religion, againſt thoſe who are called free-thinkers. [*Anon.*] Second edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1732.

* A vindication of the Rev. D—— B——y, from the ſcandalous imputation of being author of a late book, intitled, Alciphron; or, the minute philoſopher. To which is ſubjoined, the predictions of the late Earl of Shafteſbury concerning that book. Together with an appendix and an advertiſement. 8° Edinb. 1734.

A diſcourſe addreſſed to magiſtrates and men in authority. Occaſioned by the enormous licenſe, and irreligion of the times. [*Anon.*] 8° Dublin, reprinted Lond. 1738.

The queriſt; containing ſeveral queries, propoſed to the conſideration of the public. To which is added, by the ſame author, A word to the wiſe: or, an exhortation to the Roman Catholic clergy of Ireland. 8° Lond. 174–.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1751.

Siris: a chain of philoſophical reflexions and inquiries concerning the virtues of tar-water, and divers other ſubjects connected together and ariſing one from another. The ſecond edition. 8° [Dublin,] rep. Lond. 1744.

A miſcellany, containing ſeveral tracts on various ſubjects. [Farther thoughts on tar-water. An eſſay towards preventing the ruin of Great Britain. A diſcourſe addreſſed to magiſtrates and men in authority; occaſioned by the enormous licence, and irreligion of the times. A word to the wiſe; or, an exhortation to the Roman Catholic clergy of Ireland. A letter to the Roman Catholics of the dioceſe of Cloyne. Maxims concerning patriotiſm. The queriſt ... Verſes on the proſpect of planting arts and learning in America. A propoſal for the better ſupplying of churches in our foreign plantations, and for converting the ſavage Americans to Chriſtianity ... A ſermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation of the Goſpel in foreign parts ... on Friday, February 18, 1731. De motu; ſive, de motus principio & natura, et de cauſa communicationis motuum.] 8° Lond. 1752.

* A letter to the Right Reverend the Lord Biſhop of Cloyne. By a gentleman in the army, in the year 1739. [*Harleian* Miscellany, iii. 169.]

* Some remarks on the Minute philoſopher ... 1752. [*By* John Lord Hervey.]

Biſhop Berkeley on the Roman Catholic controverſy: a letter to Sir John James, Bart., written in 1741, by the Rt. Rev. G. Berkeley; now, for the firſt time, extracted from the imperfect remains of the biſhop's MSS.; and edited by the Rev. James S. M. Anderſon, M.A. 8° Lond. 1850.

BERKELEY (George Charles Grantley Fitzhardinge).

Sixth ſon of Frederick-Auguſtus, 5th Earl of Berkeley.

Berkeley caſtle: an hiſtorical romance. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1836.

Sandron hall; or, the days of Queen Anne. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1840.

A pamphlet in defence of the game laws, in reply to the aſſailants; and on their effects upon the morals of the poor. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1845.

Reply to the preſs, and its reviewers reviewed, in defence of the game laws. 8° Lond. 1845.

Two letters addreſſed to the landed and manufacturing intereſts of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, on the juſt maintenance of free trade. 8° Lond. 1850.

The potato diſeaſe; its origin, nature, and cure: in a letter to the Earl of Derby. 8° Lond. 1854.

Reminiſcences of a huntſman. 8° Lond. 1854.

Love and the lion. 12° Lond. 1857.

A month in the foreſts of France. 8° Lond. 1857.

The Engliſh ſportſman in the weſtern prairies. 8° Lond. 1861.

BERKELEY (George Monck), LL.B.

Grandſon of Biſhop Berkeley. Deſigned for the bar, but was prevented by the ſtate of his health from carrying his intention into effect. D. at Cheltenham, 26 Jan. 1793.

Literary relics: containing original letters from King Charles II., King James II., the Queen of Bohemia, Swift, Berkeley, Addiſon, Steele, Congreve, the Duke of Ormond, and Biſhop Rundle. To which is prefixed an inquiry into the life of Dean Swift. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1792.

BERKELEY (Mary, Counteſs of).

An addreſs to the Right Hon. the Peers of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 8° Lond. 1811.

BERKELEY (Miles Joseph), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Apethorpe and of Wood-Newton, Northamptonſhire.

Introduction to cryptogamic botany. 8° Lond. 1857.

Outlines of Britiſh fungology; containing characters of above a thouſand ſpecies of fungi, and a complete liſt of all that have been deſcribed as natives of the Britiſh iſles. 8° Lond. 1860.

Handbook of Britiſh moſſes; compriſing all that are known to be natives of the Britiſh iſles. 8° Lond. 1863.

BERKELEY (Norborne), Baron of Botetourt.

Appointed governor of Virginia, July, 1768. D. at Willliamſburg, 15 Oct. 1770.

* The caſe of N. Berkeley, Eſq.; in relation to the barony of Botetourt. fol. n. p. [1764.]

BERKELEY (Sir Robert).

B. 1584. One of the juſtices of the Court of King's Bench. Tried before the Houſe of Lords for having maintained the legality of Charles's levy of ſhipmoney, and fined L.20,000. D. 5 Aug. 1656.

* Articles of his impeachment. [Parliament, *Articles of accuſation, &c.* 1641.]

BERKELIUS (Janus).

A Dutch philologer, who lived in the former half of the 18th century. Studied at Leyden, and was maſter of the gymnaſium at Dordrecht.

Diſſertationes ſelectæ criticæ de poetis Græcis & Latinis. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1707.

BERKENHOUT (John), M.D.

B. at Leeds, 1730. Educated in Germany and at Edinburgh, where he ſtudied medicine, taking the degree of doctor, 1765. Practiſed at Iſleworth, Middleſex. D. at Beſſelſleigh, near Oxford, 3 April, 1791.

Biographia literaria; or, a biographical hiſtory of literature: containing the lives of Engliſh, Scotiſh, and Iriſh authors, from the dawn of letters in theſe kingdoms to the preſent time. Vol. I. From the beginning of the fifth to the end of the ſixteenth century. 4° Lond. 1777.

A volume of letters to his ſon at the univerſity. 8° Cambridge, 1790.

BERKLEY (Sir John).

Memoirs; containing an account of his negotiation with Lieutenant-General Cromwell, Commiſſary-General Ireton, and other officers of the army, for reſtoring King Charles the Firſt to the exerciſe of the government of England. [Maseres, *Select tracts relating to the civil wars in England*, i. 353.]

BERKSHIRE.

Petition of the grand jury of Berkſhire to the King. 1640. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, iv. 133.]

A handbook for travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordſhire. Including a particular deſcription of the univerſity and city of Oxford, and the deſcent of the Thames to Maidenhead and Windſor. 12° Lond. 1860.

Poſt office directory of Berkſhire ...

BERLENDIS.

* Vita Sanctæ Berlendis, Virginis Merbeccæ in Belgio. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.*, iii. i. 13.]

BERLEPSCH (H.)

The Alps; or, ſketches of life and nature in the mountains. Tranſlated by the Rev. Leſlie Stephen, M.A. 8° Lond. 1861.

BERLICHINGEN (Götz von).

B. at Jaxthauſen, near Hornberg. D. 23 July, 1562.

Des Ritters Götz von Berlichingen mit der eiſernen Hand eigene Lebenſbeſchreibung: herauſgegeben von Johann Guſtav Büſching und Friedrich Heinrich von der Hagen. Dritte Auflage. 8° Breſlau, 1813.

BERLICHIUS (Matthias).

A juriſt of Schkölen, in Thuringia. Practiſed at Leipzig. D. 8 Aug. 1638, aged fifty-two.

Deciſiones aureæ, caſus admodum pulchros, controverſos & utiles continentes ... nunc tertiùm editæ ... 4° Lipſiæ, 1656.

— Pars ſecunda. 4° Jenæ, 1660.

Pars prima [ſecunda, tertia, quarta et quinta] concluſionum practicabilium, ſecundum ordinem Conſtitutionum divi Auguſti, Electoris Saxoniæ, diſcuſſarum ... judicialia continens vereque et ſolide juris communis et Saxonici et utriuſque proceſſus differentias demonſtrans; nunc denuo emendatius edita ... Cui noviſſime acceſſit ordinatio judiciaria, vulgo Gerichts-Ordnung Dn. Johannis Georgii, Ducis et Electoris Saxoniæ ... 4 tom. fol. Lipſiæ, 1670.

BERLICOMIUS (Balduinus).

B. at Bois-le-Duc. D. at the Hague, 1605.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 547.]

BERLIN.

Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des ſciences de Berlin, abrégés par M. Paul. 1770–4. [Academy, *Collection Académique ... partie étrangère*, tom. 8, 9, 12.]

Aſtronomiſches Jahrbuch oder Ephemeriden für das Iahr 1780; nebſt einer Sammlung der neueſten in die aſtronomiſchen Wiſſenſchaften einſchlagenden Beobachtungen, Nachrichten, Bemerkungen und Abhandlungen: unter Aufſicht und mit Genehmhaltung der Konigl. Akademie der Wiſſenſchaften zu Berlin verfertigt und zum Drucke befördert. 8° Berlin, 1777.

BERLIOZ (Hector).

A treatiſe upon modern inſtrumentation and orcheſtration ... Tranſlated from the French by Mary Cowden Clarke. 8° Lond. 1856.

BERLYN (Peter).

A popular narrative of the origin, hiſtory, progreſs and proſpects of the Great Induſtrial Exhibition, 1851. 12° Lond. 1851.

BERMINGHAM (George).

An eſſay upon life aſſurance. By Edward Baylis, G. Bermingham, and F. N. Erith. 1854.

BERMUDA.

Acts of Aſſembly, made and enacted in the Bermuda or Summer-Iſlands, from 1690 to 1713–14. fol. Lond. 1719.

A ſketch of the Bermudas, or Somers' Iſlands. 8° Lond. 1851.

Bermuda a colony, a fortreſs, and a priſon; or, eighteen months in the Somers' Iſlands. By a field officer. 8° Lond. 1857.

BERMUDEZ (Joseph).

Regalia del apoſentamiento de corte, ſu origen y progreſſo, leyes, ordenanzas, y reales decretos, para ſu cobranza y diſtribucion. 4° Madrid, 1738.

BERMUDEZ (Juan Agustin Cean).

B. at Gijon, in Aſturia, 17 Sep. 1749. A literary and artiſtic critic. Secretary to the Council of the Indies at Madrid. Retired to Seville, where he eſtabliſhed an academy of the fine arts. D. 3 Dec. 1829.

Diccionario hiſtorico de los mas iluſtres profeſores de las bellas artes in Eſpaña. Publicado por la Real Academia de S. Fernando. 6 tom. 8° Madrid, 1800.

Deſcription artiſtica de la Catedral de Sevilla. 8° Sevilla, 1804.

Memorias para la vida del Excmo. Señor D. Gaſpar Melchor De Jove Llanos y noticias analiticas de ſus obras. 8° Madrid, 1814.

BERNAD (Francisco Pasqual).

Arte de andar a cavallo; dividido en tres partes. 4° Madrid, 1757.

BERNAL (Felipe).

A Spaniſh theologian, who lived in the former half of the 17th century.

Sentencia de Sancto Thomas en favor de la immaculada concepcion de la Virgen madre de Dios. 4° Burgos, 1623.

BERNAL (Ralph).

Educated at Chriſt's-college, Cambridge. Called to the bar by the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, 1810. Repreſented the borough of Rocheſter in nine parliaments. Appointed chairman of committees of the whole Houſe of Commons, 1830, which office he held for twenty years. D. 26 Aug. 1854.

* Catalogue of the celebrated collection of works of art, from the Byzantine period to that of Louis Seize, of that diſtinguiſhed collector, Ralph Bernal, Eſq.; alſo, of the beautiful decorative furniture and ſervice of plate. 8° Lond. 1855.

BERNALDUS.

Vita beati Geraldi archiepiſcopi Bracarenſis. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, iii. 179.]

BERNALDUS, Constantiensis. *See* Bertoldus.

BERNARD DE MORLAIX.

A monk of Cluny in the 12th century.

The rhythm of Bernard de Morlaix, monk of Cluny, on the celeſtial country. Edited and tranſlated by the Rev. J. M. Neale, M.A. 12° Lond. 1859.

BERNARD, le Trésorier.

Liber de acquiſitione Terræ Sanctæ ab anno 1095 uſque ad annum circiter 1230 Gallicè ſcriptus tum in Latinam linguam converſus circiter annum 1320 à Fratre Franciſco Pipino ... [L. A. Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, vii. 657.]

Continuation de l'Hiſtoire des croiſades de Guillaume de Tyr. [Guizot, *Collection des mémoirs relatifs a l'hiſtoire de France*, xix. 1.]

BERNARD, Comte de Trèves.

An alchemiſt. B. at Padua, 1406. D. 1490.

Traicté de la nature de l'œuf des philoſophes. 8° Paris, 1624.

— Another edition. 8° Paris, 1659.

De ſecretiſſimo philoſophorum opere chemico, per naturam et artem elaborando. [Zetznerus, *Theatrum chemicum*, i. 683.]

BERNARD, Madame.

German equivalents for Engliſh thoughts. 12° Lond. 1858.

BERNARD (A.)

Dialogue de poche; containing familiar dialogues in French and Engliſh. 12° Waterford, 1840.

BERNARD (A.)

Flax: its manufacture, on Schenck's patent ſyſtem; with directions reſpecting the erection and management of retteries or ſteeping eſtabliſhments; followed by practical inſtructions on the cultivation of flax. 8° Dublin, 1851.

BERNARD (Auguste).

Proces-verbaux des États Généraux de 1593. Recueillis et publiés par M. Auguſte Bernard (de Montbriſon.) 4° Paris, 1842.

BERNARD (Bayle).

Trevanion; or, the falſe poſition: a play ... 1849. By Weſtland Marston and B. Bernard.

BERNARD (C. Vincent).

Healthy moral homes for agricultural labourers: ſhowing a "good inveſtment" for landlords, with great advantage to tenants. 8° Lond. 1860.

BERNARD (Charles).

Hiſtoriographer of France under Louis XIII. D. 1640.

Hiſtoire du Roy Louis XIII. fol. Paris, 1646.

BERNARD (Edward).

B. at Perry St. Paul, near Towceſter, 2 May, 1638. Educated at Merchant Taylors' ſchool, and at St. John's College, Oxford. Profeſſor of aſtronomy at Oxford, but reſigned the appointment on being preſented to the rectory of Brightwell, Berkſhire. D. 12 Jan. 1696.

De menſuris et ponderibus antiquis libri tres. Editio altera ... [Epiſtola N. F. D. de mari æneo Salomonis ad E. Bernardum ... Thomas Hyde (epiſtola ad E. B.) de menſuris et ponderibus Sinenſium.] 8° Oxoniæ, 1688.

Orbis eruditi literatura à charactere Samaritico deducta. 8° [Oxon.] 1689.

BERNARD (Sir Francis), Bart.

An Engliſh barriſter, educated at Weſtminſter and Chriſt-church. Appointed governor of New Jerſey, 1758. Governor of Maſſachuſetts, 1760. Created a baronet, 5 April, 1769, and was ſhortly afterwards recalled. D. in England, June, 1779.

Letters to the Right Hon. the Earl of Hillſborough, from Governor Bernard, General Gage, and the Hon. his Majeſty's Council for the province of Maſſachuſetts'-Bay. With an appendix. 8° Boſton, 1769.

Letters to the Miniſtry, from Governor Bernard, General Gage, and Commodore Hood. And alſo memorials to the Lords of the Treaſury, from the Commiſſioners of the Cuſtoms. With ſundry letters and papers. 8° Boſton, 1769.

BERNARD (Franz).

The phyſical education of young ladies ... a lecture delivered in Mancheſter. 8° Mancheſter, n. d.

BERNARD (Hermann Hedwig), M.A.

Hebrew teacher in the Univerſity of Cambridge. D. 15 Nov. 1857, aged ſeventy-two.

The main principles of the creed and ethics of the Jews, exhibited in ſelections from the Yad Hachazakah of Maimonides, with a literal Engliſh tranſlation ... 4° Cambridge, 1832.

An eaſy practical Hebrew grammar. By the Rev. P. H. Mason and Hermann Hedwig Bernard. 1853.

BERNARD (Jacques).

B. at Nions, in Dauphiné, 1 Sep. 1658. D. 27 April, 1718.

Recueil des traitez de paix, de trêve, de neutralité, de ſuſpenſion d'armes, de confédération, d'alliance, de commerce, de garantie, et d'autres actes publics, comme contracts de mariage, teſtaments, manifeſtes, declarations de guerre, &c. faits entre les empereurs, rois, républiques, princes, & autres puiſſances de l'Europe, & des autres parties du monde. Depuis la naiſſance de Jeſus-Chriſt juſqu'à préſent ... [*Anon.*] 4 tom. fol. Amſterdam et La Haye, 1700.

BERNARD (Jean Frederic).

A bookſeller in Holland. D. 1752.

Recueil de voyages au nord, contenant divers mémoires très utiles au commerce et à la navigation. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et miſe en meilleur ordre. 10 tom. 12° Amſt. 1731–8.

BERNARD (John).

B. at Portſmouth, 1756. Manager of ſeveral theatres in America, and formerly ſecretary to the Beef-ſteak club.

Retroſpections of the ſtage. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1830.

BERNARD (John Augustine).

The life of J. B. Colbert. [Courtilz, *The political laſt teſtament of Monſieur John Baptiſt Colbert.* 1695.]

BERNARD (Mountague).

Remarks on the propoſed alteration of the law of naval prize. 8° Lond. 1857.

Notes on ſome queſtions ſuggeſted by the caſe of the "Trent." 8° Oxford, 1862.

BERNARD (Pierre).

A French magiſtrate at Béziers, in the ſecond half of the 17th century.

Explication de l'Édit de Nantes: avec de nouvelles obſervations, et les nouveaux edits, declarations, arreſts, donnez juſqu'à preſent, touchant la religion pretenduë reformée, par Mr. Soulier. 8° Paris, 1683.

BERNARD (Richard).

Rector of Batcombe, Somerſet. D. 1641.

The fabulous foundation of the popedome; or, a familiar conference between two friends to the truth, Philalethes, and Orthologus, ſhewing that it cannot be proued, that Peter was ever at Rome. Whereunto is added a chronographicall deſcription of Pauls peregrination with Peters travells, and the reaſons why he could not be at Rome, that ſo the truth in one view may more fully and eaſily be ſeene of every one. 4° Oxford, 1619.

Looke beyond Luther; or, an anſwere to that queſtion, ſo often and ſo inſultingly propoſed by our adverſaries, aſking us, Where this our religion was before Luthers time? Whereto are added ſound props to beare up honeſt-hearted proteſtants, that they fall not from their ſaving-faith. 4° Lond. 1623.

— Another edition. 4° Lond. 1624.

A guide to grand jury men, divided into two books: in the firſt, is the authors beſt advice to them what to doe, before they bring in a billa vera in caſes of witchcraft ... in the ſecond, is a treatiſe touching witches good and bad ... The ſecond addition. 12° Lond. 1630.

A threefold treatiſe of the Sabbath; diſtinctly divided into the patriarchall, the Moſaicall, the Chriſtian Sabbath; for the better clearing and manifeſtation of the truth in this controverſie concerning the weekly Sabbath. 4° Lond. 1641.

A ſhort view of the prelatical Church of England. Laid open in ten ſections, by way of quere and petition to the high and honourable court of Parliament ... Written a little before the fall of that hierarchie, about the year 1641, by John Barnard. Whereunto is added, The anatomy of the common-prayer. [By Dwalphintramis.] 4° n. p. 1661.

Sin apprehended, tried, and condemned: being the reprint of a book, entitled "The iſle of Man," firſt publiſhed in 1627. Now edited by the Rev. D. F. Jarman, B.A. 8° Lond. 1851.

BERNARD (Hon. Richard Boyle.)

A tour through ſome parts of France, Switzerland, Savoy, Germany, and Belgium during the ſummer and autumn of 1814. 8° Lond. 1815.

BERNARD (Sir Thomas), Bart.

B. at Lincoln, 27 April, 1750. D. at Leamington, 1 July, 1818.

Spurinna; or, the comforts of old age: with notes and biographical illuſtrations. 8° Lond. 1816.

— Sixth edition. 4° Lond. 1846.

Caſe of the ſalt duties, with proofs and illuſtrations. 12° Lond. 1817.

On the ſupply of employment and ſubſiſtence for the labouring claſſes, in fiſheries, manufactures, and the cultivation of waſte lands; with remarks on the operation of the ſalt duties, and a propoſal for their repeal. 8° Lond. 1817.

— [Pamphleteer, x. 172.]

An account of a ſupply of fiſh for the manufacturing poor: with obſervations. [Ibid. i. 431.]

* Life. By James Baker. 1819.

BERNARD (Thomas Dehaney), M.A.

Vicar of Terling, Eſſex.

Two farewell ſermons: I. Preached in Galleywood Common chapel, 28 Dec. 1845; II. Preached in Great Baddow church, 4 Jan. 1846. [*Phil.* ii. 12–16; *Acts* xx. 32.] 8° Chelmsford, 1846.

The excluſion of wiſdom. Offences in Chriſt: two ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Oxford. [1 *Cor.* i. 20, 21; *Matt.* xi. 6.] 8° Lond. 1856.

BERNARD (William Dallas), A.M.

Narrative of the voyages and ſervices of the Nemeſis, from 1840 to 1843; and of the combined naval and military operations in China: compriſing a complete account of the colony of Hong Kong, and remarks on the character and habits of the Chineſe. From notes of Commander W. H. Hall, R.N.; with perſonal obſervations. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1844.

BERNARDES (Diogo).

One of the claſſic poets of Portugal. B. at Ponte de Lima. D. 1596.

Varias rimas ao bom Jeſus, e a Virgem glorioſa ſua may, e a ſantos particulares. Com outras mais de honeſta & proueitoſa liçam. 8° Liſboa, 1608.

BERNARDI (John).

An Engliſh officer of Genoeſe deſcent. B. 1657. Entered the ſervice of the States of Holland, in which he greatly diſtinguiſhed himſelf. Returned to England, 1687, and attached himſelf to the cauſe of James II. Subſequently ſettled in London. Arreſted, 1696, on the charge of being concerned in a plot for aſſaſſinating King William; and though not convicted, was detained in Newgate till his death, 20 Sep. 1736.

A ſhort hiſtory of the life of Major John Bernardi. Written by himſelf in Newgate, where he has been for near 33 years a priſoner of ſtate ... 8° Lond. 1729.

BERNARDI (Joseph Elzéar Dominique).

B. at Monieux, in Provence, 16 March, 1751. Entered the army, but retired from it, and emigrated at the Revolution. Obtained the appointment of chef de diviſion in the department of the miniſter of juſtice, during the reign of Napoleon. A member of the Inſtitute and of the Academy of inſcriptions. D. at Monieux, 25 Oct. 1824.

Eſſai ſur la vie, les écrits et les lois de Michel de l'Hôpital, Chancelier de France. 8° Paris, 1807.

De l'origine et des progrès de la légiſlation Françaiſe; ou, hiſtoire du droit public et privé de la France, depuis la fondation de la monarchie juſques et compris la révolution. 8° Paris, 1816.

BERNARDINUS, Aquilanus.

A minorite of Aquila. D. in the neighbouring convent of St. Julian, 1503.

Tractatus de nubere volentium doctrina. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, ix. 113.]

BERNARDONI (Pietro Antonio).

B. at Vignola, in the duchy of Modena, 30 June, 1672. Court poet at Vienna under the Emperors Leopold and Joſeph I. D. 19 Jan. 1714.

Poemi drammatici. 2 ptt. 8° Bologna, 1706–7.

BERNARDUS.

A celebrated Romiſh ſaint. B. at Fontaine, in Burgundy, about 1090. Abbot of the Ciſtercian monaſtery of Clairvaux. D. 1153.

Opera omnia, cum genuina, tum ſpuria, dubiaque, ſex tomis in duplici volumine comprehenſa. Poſt Horſtium denuo recognita, aucta, & in meliorem digeſta ordinem, necnon novis præfationibus, admonitionibus, notis & obſervationibus, indicibuſque copioſiſſimis locupletata & illuſtrata, ſecundis curis Domni Johannis Mabillon. fol. Pariſiis, 1690.

[*Beginning*] Incipit tabula epiſtolarum beati bernardi primi clarevallis abbatis. [*End*] Explicit inſigne opus epiſtolarum eximie doctrine viri beati bernardi primi clarevallis abbatis in inclito bruxellenſium ducatus brabantie oppido impreſſum ac anno dñi M.cccc.lxxxi. tercio ydus aprilis in feſto ſancti leonis primi pape feliciter terminatum. 4°

Epiſtolæ cx. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, xv. 541.]

Epiſtolæ hiſtoricæ. [Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores*, iv. 448.]

Epiſtola de iuribus imperii et ſacerdotii. [Melchior Goldastus, *Monarchia S. Romani Imperii*, iii. 66.]

De conſideratione ad Eugenium III. papam libri v. [Ibid. iii. 68.]

Vita S. Malachiæ Primatis Hiberniæ et Sedis Apoſtolicæ Legati. [Messingham, *Florilegium*, p. 350.]

Four homilies upon the incarnation of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. 12° Edinb. 1843.

Sermons for the ſeaſons of the Church. Tranſlated by the Rev. W. B. Flower, B.A. 8° Lond. 1861.

* Der heilige Bernhard und ſein Zeitalter. Dargeſtellt von Auguſt Neander. 1813.

* Life of Saint Bernard, for children from eight to ten years old. 8° Lond. 1858.

* Life and times. By James Cotter Morison, M.A. 1863.

BERNARDUS.

"Carthuſiæ Portarum primus Prior."

Epiſtolæ tres ad virtutem et vitam religioſam commonentes. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xxiv. 1501.]

BERNARDUS.

"Abbas Fontis Calidi."

Tractatus contra Waldenſes et Arrianos. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xxiv. 1585.]

BERNARDUS.

Archbiſhop of Narbonne.

* Executio ſententiæ contra quoſdam hæreticos latæ ab Archiepiſcopo Narbonenſi et Johanne de Belna inquiſitore hæreticæ pravitatis. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, i. 211.]

BERNARDUS, Carthusianus.

Dialogus, immenſam et innumerabilem immaculate Dei genitricis, Virginis Marie, miſericordiam per multa miracula atque exempla elucidans necnon amplificans. 4° Lyptzick, 1493.

BERNARDUS, Casinensis.

Vita S. Amici, monachi Caſinenſis. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* vi. i. 652.]

BERNARDUS, Comensis.

A Dominican monk of Como, who lived at the beginning of the 16th century.

Lucerna inquiſitorum hereticæ pravitatis. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xi. ii. 333.]

De ſtrigibus. [Ibid. xi. ii. 348.]

BERNARDUS, Sapiens.

Itinerarium factum in loca ſancta, anno 870. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iii. ii. 472.]

The voyage of Bernard the Wiſe, A.D. 867. [Thomas Wright, *Early travels in Paleſtine* ... p. 23. 1848.]

BERNARDUS (Joannes Baptista).

Seminarium totius philoſophiæ Ariſtotelicæ et Platonicæ ... Altera editio. 2 tom. fol. Lugduni, 1599.

BERNARDY (C. W. DE).

De Bernardy's index regiſter, for next of kin, heirs-at-law, legatees, and of unclaimed property, in Great Britain, the colonies, and on the continent, from 1754 to 1856. 8° Lond. [1858.]

BERNAU (J. H.)

Miſſionary of the Church miſſionary ſociety.

Miſſionary labours in Britiſh Guiana: with remarks on the manners, cuſtoms, and ſuperſtitious rites of the aborigines. 12° Lond. 1847.

BERNAYS (ADOLPHUS).

German poetical anthology; or, ſelect pieces from the principal German poets: accompanied with notes ... and preceded by a hiſtorical ſketch of German poetry ... 12° Lond. 1829.

German converſation book; being a ſelection from German proſe dramatiſts, with a free tranſlation and notes. 8° Lond. 1853.

BERNAYS (ALBERT JAMES).

Two lectures on the theory of agriculture and on farming, as practiſed in Cheſhire: with advice for its improvement, baſed on the analyſis of the ſoil. Delivered at Siddington ſchool to the tenants of E. D. Davenport, Eſq., January, 1844. 8° Lond. [1844.]

A lecture on the application of chemiſtry to the details of practical farming, delivered at the Farmer's club, Burton-upon-Trent ... in April, 1845. 8° Lond. 1845.

Houſehold chemiſtry; or, the rudiments of the ſcience applied to every-day life. 8° Lond. 1852.

— New and enlarged edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

The ſcience of home life: baſed on the third edition of "Houſehold chemiſtry." 12° Lond. 1862.

Firſt lines in chemiſtry: a manual for ſtudents. 8° Lond. 1855.

BERNAYS (LEOPOLD JOHN), M.A.

The church in the ſchool-room; being diſcourſes to ſchoolboys. 8° Lond. 1851.

Havelock, the good ſoldier: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Great Stanmore, on Sunday, January 17th, 1858. [2 *Tim.* ii. 3.] 8° Lond. 1858.

BERNCASTLE (J.)

A voyage to China: including a voyage to the Bombay preſidency, the Mahratta country, the cave temples of Weſtern India, Singapore, the Straits of Malacca and Sunda, and the Cape of Good Hope. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1851.

BERND (CHRISTIAN SAMUEL THEODOR).

B. 12 April, 1775. Profeſſor of heraldry at Bonn, 1822.

Die Verwandtſchaft der germaniſchen und ſlaviſchen Sprachen mit einander und zugleich mit der griechiſchen und römiſchen. 8° Bonn, 1822.

BERNE.

Mémoires et obſervations recueillies par la Société œconomique de Berne. 4 ptt. 8° Berne, 1762.

BERNEGGERUS (MATTHIAS).

B. at Hallſtadt, in Auſtria, 8 Feb. 1582. Profeſſor of hiſtory at Straſburg. D. 3 Feb. 1640.

Ex C. Cornelii Taciti Germania et Agricola quæſtiones miſcellaneæ ... Edidit Io. Freinſhemius. 8° Argentorati, 1640.

Obſervationes miſcellæ. 8° Argentorati, 1669.

BERNERS (JULIANA). *See* Juliana BARNES.

BERNHARDI (AUGUST FERDINAND).

B. at Berlin, 1768. Educated at Halle. D. at Berlin, 2 June, 1820.

Sprachlehre. 2 Thle. 8° Berlin, 1801–3.

Anfangsgründe der Sprach-wiſſenſchaft. 8° Berlin, 1805.

BERNHARDI (CHARLOTTE).

Memoir of the celebrated admiral, Adam John de Kruſenſtern, the firſt Ruſſian circumnavigator. Tranſlated from the German by his daughter, and edited by Rear-Admiral Sir John Roſs, C.B. 8° Lond. 1856.

BERNI (FRANCESCO).

B. in Tuſcany towards the cloſe of the 15th century. D. 26 July, 1536.

Orlando inamorato; compoſto gia dal S. Matteo Maria Boiardo: riffatto tutto di nuovo da M. Franceſco Berni. 4° Milano, 1542.

— Tranſlated into proſe, and interſperſed with extracts in the ſame ſtanza as the original, by William Stewart Roſe. 8° Lond. 1823.

Delle rime piacevoli del Berni, Caſa, Mauro, Varchi, Dolce [Copetta, Franceſi, Bronzino, Martelli, Domenichi, Straſcino, Borgogna, Ruſcelli, Sanſovino, Doni, Laſca, Remigio, Anguillara, Sanſedonio] e d'altri auttori ... libri primo ... [ſecondo e terzo.] 3 tom. 12° Vicenza, 1609–10.

— Another edition, entitled, Opere burleſche ... 2 tom. 8° Londra, 1721–4.

— Another edition. 3 tom. 12° Uſecht al Reno, 1726.

Capitolo. [RUBBI, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxvii. 127.]

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* POETARUM *Italorum*, ii. 149.]

BERNI (FRANCESCO).

B. at Ferrara, 1610. Profeſſor of belles-lettres in the Univerſity of Ferrara. D. 13 Oct. 1673.

Accademia. 2 tom. 4° Ferrara, 1658.

BERNI Y CATALA (JOSEPH).

Apuntamientos ſobres las Leyes de Partida al tenor de leyes recopiladas, autos acordados, autores Eſpañoles, y practica moderna. fol. Valencia, 1759.

Creacion, antiguedad y privilegios de los titulos de Caſtilla. fol. Valencia, 1769.

BERNIER (FRANÇOIS).

B. at Jouard, in Anjou. Viſited Syria, Egypt, and India, where he paſſed about ſixteen years, during eight of which he

held the appointment of phyſician to the Emperor Aurengzebe. D. at Paris, 22 Sep. 1688.

Voyages; contenant la deſcription des états du Grand Mogul, de l'Hindoſtan, du royaume de Kachemire, &c. ... 2 tom. 12° Amſt. 1710.

— Tranſlated from the French by Irving Brock. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1826.

— [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, viii. 57.]

BERNIER (Jean).

B. at Blois, 1622. Practiſed as phyſician for many years. D. at Paris, 18 May, 1698.

Anti-Menagiana; où l'on cherche ces bons mots, cette morale, ces penſées judicieuſes & tout ce que l'affiche du Menagiana nous a promis. [*Anon.*] 12° Paris, 1693.

BERNIERA (Johannes Angelus).

"Anglicanæ Eccleſiæ preſbiter, et in Italica lingua concionator."

Compendium hiſtoriæ Reformationis, a Zuinglii et Lutheri temporibus ad noſtra uſque tempora deductæ. 8° Lond. 1707.

BERNINO (Domenico).

Il tribunale della S. Rota Romana. fol. Roma, 1717.

BERNIUS (Guernerius), Eugubinus.

A native of Gubbio, who lived in the latter half of the 15th century.

Chronicon Eugubinum (Italice ſcriptum) ab anno 1350 uſque ad annum 1472. [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, xxi. 917.]

BERNO.

Abbot of Cluny in the 10th century.

* B. Bernonis abbatis elogium hiſtoricum. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* v. 66.]

BERNO.

A Benedictine monk of St. Gall, and afterwards abbot of Reichenau. D. 7 June, 1048.

Liber; qualiter adventus Domini celebretur, quando nativitas Domini feria ſecunda evenerit. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, iv. ii. 39.]

Ratio generalis de initio adventus Domini ſecundum auctoritatem Hilarii Epiſcopi. [Ibid. iv. ii. 49.]

Dialogus; qualiter quatuor temporum jejunia per ſua Sabbata ſint obſervanda. [Ibid. iv. ii. 53.]

Prologus in Tonarium, ſeu librum de muſica. [Ibid. iv. ii. 69.]

De quibuſdam rebus ad miſſæ officium pertinentibus libellus. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xviii. 56.]

Vita Sancti Meginradi, eremitæ et martyris apud Helvetios. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iv. ii. 68.]

Prologus in vitam S. Udalrici. [Ibid. v. 468.]

— [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vi. 381.]

BERNOLDUS. *See* Bertoldus.

BERNOULLI (Daniel).

Second ſon of the elder John Bernoulli. B. at Gröningen, 9 Feb. 1700. Profeſſor of mathematics at St. Peterſburg. Profeſſor of medicine, and afterwards of natural philoſophy, at Baſle. D. 17 March, 1782.

Hydrodynamica; ſive, de viribus et motibus fluidorum commentarii. 4° Argentorati, 1738.

Recherches ſur la manière de ſuppléer à l'action du vent ſur les grands vaiſſeaux; ſoit en y appliquant les rames, ſoit en y employant quelqu'autre moyen que ce puiſſe être. Fondées ſur une nouvelle théorie de l'économie des forces et des effets. Par D. Bernoulli, L. Euler, et Mathon de Lacour. 4° Paris, 1810.

BERNOULLI (Jacobus).

B. at Baſle, 27 Dec. 1654. Profeſſor of mathematics in the Univerſity of that town, 1687. D. there, 16 Aug. 1705.

Opera. 2 tom. 4° Genevæ, 1744.

Ars conjectandi. Accedit tractatus de ſeriebus infinitis, et epiſtola Gallicè ſcripta de ludo pilæ reticularis. 4° Baſileæ, 1713.

— pars ſecunda; continens doctrinam de permutationibus et combinationibus. [*Lat. and Eng.* F. Maseres, *The doctrine of permutations and combinations* ... p. 1. 1795.]

BERNOULLI (Jean).

Brother of the preceding. B. at Baſle, Aug. 1667. Profeſſor of mathematics at Wolfenbüttel, 1693; at Gröningen, 1695; and at Baſle, in ſucceſſion to his brother, 1705. D. 1 Jan. 1748.

Opera omnia. 4 tom. 4° Lauſannæ et Genevæ, 1742.

Eſſay d'une nouvelle theorie de la manœuvre des vaiſſeaux, avec quelques lettres ſur le même ſujet. 8° Baſle, 1714.

BERNOULLI (Jean).

Grandſon of the preceding. B. at Baſle, 18 May, 1744. Aſtronomer-royal at Berlin, 1763. D. there, 13 July, 1807.

Lettres aſtronomiques, où l'on donne une idée de l'état actuel de l'aſtronomie pratique dans pluſieurs villes de l'Europe. 8° Berlin, 1771.

Recueil pour les aſtronomes. 3 tom. 8° Berlin, 1771–6.

Lettres ſur différens ſujets, écrites pendant le cours d'un voyage par l'Allemagne, la Suiſſe, la France méridional et l'Italie, en 1774 et 1775. Avec des additions & des notes plus nouvelles, concernant l'hiſtoire naturelle, les beaux arts, l'aſtronomie, & d'autres matieres. 2 tom. 8° Berlin, 1777.

A ſexcentenary table: exhibiting, at ſight, the reſult of any proportion where the terms do not exceed 600 ſeconds or 10 minutes. With precepts and examples. 4° Lond. 1779.

Deſcription hiſtorique et geographique de l'Inde, qui préſente en trois volumes, enrichis de 64 cartes et autres planches: 1. La géographie de l'Indouſtan, écrite en Latin, dans le pays même, par le père Joſeph Tieffenthaler ... 2. Des recherches hiſtoriques & chronologiques ſur l'Inde, & la deſcription du cours du Gange & du Gagra, avec une très grande carte, par M. Anquetil du Perron ... 3. La carte générale de l'Inde, celles du cours du Brahmapoutre, & de la navigation intérieure du Bengale, avec des mémoires ré-

latifs à ces cartes, publiés en Anglois [par] M. Jaques Rennell ... Le tout, augmenté de remarques & d'autres additions, rédigé & publié en François, par M. Jean Bernoulli ... 3 tom. 4° Berlin, 1786–8.

BERNSTEIN (Ludwig), Ph. D.

Selections from the beſt German authors, in proſe and poetry ... 12° Lond. 1842.

BERNSTORFF (Andreas Petrus, Graf von).

B. at Hanover, 28 Aug. 1735. A member of the council of the King of Denmark, 1769. Retired during the adminiſtration of Struenſee, but was reinſtated after the fall of that miniſter. D. 21 Jan. 1797.

Bernſtorffs Eftermæle. Samling af Amindelſes-Skrifter over Grev A. P. Bernſtorff, med Fundatſerne for de til hans Hæder oprettede Stiftelſer. 2 Bde. 8° Kjöbenhavn, 1799–1800.

BERNSTORFF (Johann Hartwig Ernst, Graf von).

Uncle of the preceding. B. at Hanover, 13 May, 1712. Entered the diplomatic ſervice of Denmark, and obtained the poſt of miniſter for foreign affairs. D. 19 Feb. 1772.

Apologie de Monſieur le Comte de Bernſtorf. [*Fr. and Ger.*] 8° n. p. 1772.

BEROA (Josephus Andreas).

B. at Bergamo. Studied law at Paduâ, and practiſed, with great ſucceſs, in his native town. D. 1630.

Juris-conſultus; ſive, de principiis et rationibus juris. 4° Bergomi, 1613.

Q. Tuberonis in Q. Ligarium ad C. Cæſarem oratio. Editio ſecunda. 4° Bergomi, 1613.

BEROALDE DE VERVILLE (François).

B. at Paris, 28 April, 1558. Originally a Proteſtant, he embraced the Romiſh faith, and became a canon of St. Gatien at Tours. D. about 1612.

Le moyen de parvenir; œuvre contenant la raiſon de tout ce qui a eſté, eſt, & ſera. Avec demonſtrations certaines & neceſſaires, ſelon la rencontre des effects de vertu. [*Anon.*] 12° Imprimé ceſte année, [1610.]

— Another edition, entitled, Le Salmigondis, ou le manege du genre humain. [*Anon.*] 12° Liege, 1698.

BEROALDUS (Matthæus).

B. at St. Denis, near Paris, about the beginning of the 16th century. D. at Geneva, 1576.

Chronicon, Scripturæ ſacræ autoritate conſtitutum. fol. Ap. Ant. Chuppinum, 1575.

BEROALDUS (Philippus).

B. at Bologna, 17 Dec. 1453. Profeſſor of belles-lettres in the univerſity of that city. D. 17 July, 1505.

[*End*] Expliciunt orationes et quamplures apendiculæ verſuum ... impreſſæ ... Bononiæ anno Mcccclxxxxi ... 4°

[*fol.* 2.] Heptalogos; ſive, ſeptem ſapientes. [*End*] ... impreſſum Bononiæ ... anno ſalutis Mcccclxxxxviii ... 4°

De felicitate opuſculum. 4° Bononiæ, 1499.

Oratio proverbiorum, qua doctrina remotior continetur. 4° Bononiæ, 1499.

Opuſcula quæ in hoc volumine continentur hæc ſunt. Declamatio An orator ſit philoſopho & medico anteponendus. Libellus de optimo ſtatu: & prīcipe. Oratio proverbiorum, qua doctrina remotior continetur. Declamatio contra ſcortatorem & de ebrioſo aleatorem. Heptalogos; ſive, ſeptem ſapiētes. 4° n. p. n. d.

[Annotationum] centuria prima: eiuſdem in Seruium grammaticum libellus: eiuſdem in Plynium et alios quoſdam: eiuſdem appendix. [Jodocus Badius, *Annotationes doctorum virorum.* 1511.]

Commentarii in Aſinum aureum L. Apuleii. 1500.

BEROALDUS (Philippus).

Nephew of the preceding. B. at Bologna, 1 Oct. 1472. Profeſſor of belles-lettres at Rome. Librarian of the Vatican, 1516. D. 1518.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 398.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 155.]

BEROLDUS, Mediolanensis.

Ordo et ceremoniæ eccleſiæ Ambroſianæ circiter annum 1130. [Muratori, *Antiquitates Italicæ medii ævi*, iv. 861.]

BERONICIUS (P. J.)

P. J. Beronicii poëtæ incomparabilis quæ extant: P. Rabus recenſuit, et Georgarchontomachiæ notas addidit, inſertis anonymi cujuſdam commentariolis ... Editio ſecunda. [*Lat. and Dutch.*] 8° Amſtelædami, 1692.

BEROSUS.

Chaldæorum hiſtoriæ quæ ſuperſunt: cum commentatione prolixiori de Beroſi vita et librorum ejus indole, auctore Joanne Dan. Guil. Richter, Ph. Dr. 8° Lipſ. 1825.

Fragments of Chaldæan hiſtory. [*Gr. and Eng.* I. P. Cory, *Ancient fragments*, p. 19.]

Antiquitatum lib. xvii. [*Spurious.* Annius, *Antiquitatum variarum voll. xvii.*]

BERQUEN (Robert de).

Les merveilles des Indes Orientales et Occidentales; ou, nouveau traitté des pierres precieuſes & perles, &c. 4° Paris, 1669.

BERREY (George James).

Of Lincoln's Inn, barriſter-at-law.

The recent ſtatutes relating to preſcription and cuſtom, moduſes and compoſitions for tithes, the limitation of real actions, fines, and recoveries ... with introductions, abſtracts, tables, and notes. 12° Lond. 1833.

BERRIAT-SAINT-PRIX (Félix).

Théorie du droit conſtitutionnel Français, eſprit des conſtitutions de 1848 et de 1852; précédé d'un eſſai ſur le pouvoir conſtituant et d'un précis hiſtorique des conſtitutions Françaiſes. 8° Paris, 1851–2.

BERRIAT-SAINT-PRIX (Jacques).

B. at Grenoble, 23 Sep. 1769. Profeſſor of law ſucceſſively at Iſère, at Grenoble, and at Paris. D. at Paris, 4 Oct. 1845.

Hiſtoire du droit Romain, ſuivie de l'Hiſtoire de Cujas. 8° Paris, 1821.

Cours de droit criminel, fait à la Faculté de Droit de Paris. Deuxième édition. 8° Paris, 1821.

Cours de procédure civile, fait à la Faculté de Droit de Paris. Quatrième édition. 8° Paris, 1821.

BERRIDGE (John).

B. at Kingſton, 1716. Educated at Clare Hall, Cambridge. Vicar of Everton, Bedfordſhire, 1755. D. 1793.

Works: with an enlarged memoir of his life, by the Rev. Richard Whittingham. 8° Lond. 1838.

The Chriſtian world unmaſked; pray come and peep. New edition, with life of the author by the Rev. Thomas Guthrie, D.D. 8° Edinb. 1853.

BERRIMAN (William), D.D.

B. in London, 24 Sep. 1688. Educated at Merchant Taylor's ſchool, and at Oriel College, Oxford. Curate of Allhallows, Thames Street. Rector of St. Andrew Underſhaft, 1722. Fellow of Eton College, 1727. D. 5 Feb. 1750.

The great bleſſing of redemption from captivity: a ſermon preached at the cathedral church of St. Paul, December 4, 1721, before the captives redeem'd by the late treaty with the emperor of Morocco. [*Pſ.* cii. 19–21.] 8° Lond. 1722.

An hiſtorical account of the controverſies that have been in the Church concerning the doctrine of the holy and ever bleſſed Trinity. In eight ſermons [*Deut.* xxxii. 7] preached at the cathedral-church of St. Paul, London, in the years 1723 and 1724, at the lecture founded by the worthy Lady Moyer, deceaſed. 8° Lond. 1725.

The gradual revelation of the goſpel from the time of man's apoſtacy. Set forth and explain'd in twenty-four ſermons, preached in the pariſh church of St. Mary-le-Bow, at the lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle, in the years 1730, 1731, and 1732. 2 vols. 8° Lond 1733.

Youth the proper ſeaſon of diſcipline: a ſermon preach'd before the ſociety correſponding with the incorporated ſociety in Dublin, for promoting Engliſh proteſtant working-ſchools in Ireland, at their anniverſary meeting in the pariſh-church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Tueſday, March 23, 1741–2. [*Lam.* iii. 27.] 4° Lond. 1742.

BERRUYER (Isaac-Joseph).

B. at Rouen, 7 Nov. 1681. A member of the Society of the Jeſuits. D. at Paris, 18 Feb. 1758.

Hiſtoire du peuple de Dieu, depuis ſon origine, juſqu'à la naiſſance du Meſſie, tirée des ſeuls livres ſaints, ou le texte ſacré des livres de l'Ancien Teſtament. Reduit en un corps d'hiſtoire. 7 tom. 4° Paris, 1728.

BERRY. *See* Jacques le Bouvier.

BERRY (Charles).

Remarks on popery, and the preſent antipapal agitation: a ſermon delivered at the great meeting, Leiceſter, Dec. 8, 1850. [2 *Theſſ.* ii. 7] 8° Leiceſter, 1850.

BERRY (Henry Lea), M.A.

A ſtatement of facts connected with Homerton college, and an appendix upon the printed report for 1843. 8° Lond. 1843.

BERRY (Mary).

The friend and correſpondent of Horace Walpole. D. in London, 21 Nov. 1852, aged ninety.

A comparative view of the ſocial life of England and France, from the reſtoration of Charles the Second, to the French Revolution. By the editor of Madame du Deffand's Letters. 8° Lond. 1828.

Social life in England and France, from the French Revolution in 1789, to that of July 1830. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1831.

— Another edition of both the preceding works, entitled, England and France ... To which are now firſt added Remarks on Lord Orford's Letters—The life of the Marquiſe du Deffand—The life of Rachel Lady Ruſſell—Faſhionable friends, a comedy. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1844.

BERRY (William).

A writer on heraldry, concerning whom little information is to be obtained. D. at Brixton, 2 July 1851, in the ſeventy-ſeventh year of his age.

Introduction to heraldry; containing the rudiments of the ſcience in general. 8° Lond. 1810.

The hiſtory of the iſland of Guernſey ... from the remoteſt period of antiquity, to the year 1814 ... With particulars of the neighbouring iſlands of Alderney, Serk, and Jerſey. Compiled from the valuable collections of the late Henry Budd, Eſq. 4° Lond. 1815.

Genealogia antiqua; or, mythological and claſſical tables. Compiled from the beſt authors on fabulous and ancient hiſtory. fol. Lond. 1816.

Genealogia ſacra; or, Scripture tables, compiled from the Holy Bible. fol. Lond. 1819.

County genealogies. Pedigrees of the families of the county of Kent ... fol. Lond. 1830.

— Pedigrees of the families of the county of Suſſex ... fol. Lond. 1830.

— Pedigrees of Hertfordſhire families. fol. Lond. n. d.

BERRY (William Windsor), M.A.

Vicar of Stanwell, Middleſex, 1838–58. Rector of Wadingham, Lincolnſhire, 1858.

A few words in favour of the black gown for preaching at morning ſervice, when there is no communion. 12° Lond. 1843.

"Go ye into all the world, and preach the goſpel to every creature:" a ſermon preached in the pariſh church at Stanwell, Middleſex, May 18, 1851, in aid of the funds of the Society for the propagation of the Goſpel. [*Mark* xvi. 15.] 8° Lond. 1851.

BERSANUS (Bartholomæus).

B. 1668. Studied law at Padua, and afterwards practiſed at Milan. D. 1707.

Tractatus de viduis earumque privilegiis & juribus, activis & paſſivis; tum etiam de viduis ſecundô nubentibus, & pœnis illarum. fol. Genevæ, 1699.

Tractatus de pupillis, eorumque privilegiis & juribus. fol. Lugduni, 1705.

De ultimis voluntatibus, ſucceſſionibus ſtatutariis & variis contractibus quæſtiones ſingulares. fol. Bononiæ, 1707.

BERSMANUS (Gregorius).

B. at Annaberg, 11 March, 1536. Rector of the gymnaſium at Zerbſt. D. 8 Oct. 1611.

Poemata, in libros duodecim diviſa. 8° Lipſiæ, 1576.

— [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 424.]

BERT (Johannes Henricus).

Diſputatio philoſophica de luna ... 4° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1696.

BERTACHINUS (Joannes).

An Italian juriſt, b. at Fermo, who filled important offices ſucceſſively at Siena, Ancona, and Rome. D. about 1497.

Reportiorum, olim quidem Jo. Thierry ... opera locupletatum; poſtea vero Æmilii Mariæ Manoleſſi ſtudio magna parte auctum ... 4 tom. fol. Lugduni, 1587.

De gabellis, tributis & vectigalibus. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xii. 51.]

Tractatus de epiſcopis. [Ibid. xiii. ii. 301.]

BERTARIUS. *See* Bertharius.

BERTELIUS (Joannes).

B. at Louvain, 1559. Abbot of Echternach, where he d. 19 June, 1607.

Reſpublica Lutzenburgenſis, Hannoniæ, et Namurcenſis. [By J. Bertelius, Ludovicus Guicciardini, and I. B. Gramaye.] 12° Amſterdami, 1635.

BERTERIUS (Philippus).

Preſident of the parliament of Toulouſe. D. 1618.

Pithanôn diatribæ duæ; quibus civilis Imperii Romani notitia & Eccleſiæ politia illuſtrantur. [Otto, *Theſaurus juris Romani*, iv. 789.]

BERTET (Jean).

* Abregé de l'hiſtoire prodigieuſe de Jean Bertet du comtat d'Avignon, avec une diſſertation pour diſtinguer les vraïes poſſeſſions d'avec les fauſſes. Et un abregé d'un livre intitulé: Le triomphe du très-ſaint ſacrement ſur le Demon. 8° Paris, 1732.

BERTEVILLE (Le Sieur Jean).

Recit de l'expedition en Ecoſſe l'an M.D.XLVI. et de la battayle de Muſcleburgh, par Le Sieur Berteville au Roy Edouard VI. [Edited by D. Conſtable for the Bannatyne Club.] 4° Edimbourg, 1825.

BERTHA.

Vita S. Adelheidis virginis, primæ abbatiſſæ Vilicenſis in Germania Inferiore. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* vi. i. 123.]

BERTHA.

Bertha's viſit to her uncle in England. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1830.

BERTHARIUS.

Abbot of the Benedictine monaſtery of Monte Caſino, in the kingdom of Naples. Killed before the altar by the Saracens, 22 Oct. 883.

Carmen de S. Benedicto. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* i. 27.]

BERTHARIUS.

A prieſt of the cathedral of Verdun in the 9th century.

Hiſtoria brevis epiſcoporum Virdunenſium. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, xii. 251.]

— [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vi. 38.]

BERTHAULT (Petrus).

A French eccleſiaſtic and hiſtorian. B. at Sens about 1600. D. 19 Oct. 1681.

Florus Gallicus; ſive, rerum a veteribus Gallis bello geſtarum epitome ... Quarta editio. 12° Pariſiis, 1644.

Liber ſingularis de ara. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, vi. 232.]

BERTHEAU (Ernst).

Commentary on the Books of Chronicles. Tranſlated by James Martin. [K. F. Keil, *Commentary on the Books of Kings* ... 1857.]

BERTHET (Élie).

Margaret; or, the gold mine. 8° Lond. 1845.

BERTHEVIN (Jules).

B. at Stockholm, of French parents, 1769. Superintendent of the royal printing office, Paris.

Eſſai hiſtorique ſur le règne de Charles II., pouvant faire ſuite a l'Hiſtoire de Cromwell. 8° Paris, 1819.

BERTHOD (François).

Mémoires du Père Berthod. [Petitot, *Collection des mémoires relatifs à l'hiſtoire de France*, 2de ſérie, xlviii. 285.]

BERTHOLDT (Leonhard).

Profeſſor of theology in the Univerſity of Erlangen.

Hiſtoriſchkritiſche Einleitung in ſämmtliche kanoniſche und apokryphiſche Schriften des alten und neuen Teſtaments. 6 Thle. 8° Erlangen, 1812-19.

BERTHOLDUS.

A monk of St. Meſmin de Mici, near Orleans.

Vita S. Maximini abbatis Miciacenſis. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* i. 562.]

BERTHOLDUS.

A monk of the abbey of St. Gall.

Annotatio de abbatibus monaſterii S. Galli. [Goldastus, *Rerum Alamannicarum ſcriptores*, i. 92.]

BERTHOLDUS.

"Abbas S. Crucis Werdani, Ord. S. Bened."

Quomodo portio vivificæ crucis Werdeam pervenerit hiſtoria. [ŒFELIUS, *Rerum Boicarum ſcriptores*, i. 332.]

BERTHOLDUS.

A prieſt of Conſtance, who lived in the latter half of the 11th century.

Chronicon, a Hermanni Contracti obitu inchoatum, et ad annum ſalutis M.C. uſque perductum. [URSTISIUS, *Germaniæ hiſtorici illuſtres*, i. 341.]

— [PERTZ, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vii. 385.]

— Annales. [Ibid. vii. 264.]

BERTHOLDUS.

Abbot of the Benedictine monaſtery of Zwiefalten in Swabia. D. 1169.

Liber de conſtructione monaſterii Zwivildenſis, edente Ottone Abel. [PERTZ, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, xii. 93.]

BERTHOLET (JEAN).

B. at Salm, in Ardennes, about the end of the 17th century. A member of the Society of the Jeſuits. D. at Liége, 1755.

Hiſtoire eccléſiaſtique et civile du Duché de Luxembourg et Comté de Chiny. 8 tom. 4° Luxembourg, 1741–3.

BERTHOLLET (CLAUDE LOUIS).

A celebrated French chemiſt. B. at the village of Tailloire, near Annecy, in Savoy, 9 Nov. 1748. D. at Arcueil, near Paris, 6 Dec. 1822.

Eſſai de ſtatique chimique, 2 ptt. 8° Paris, 1803.

Éléments de l'art de la teinture, avec une deſcription du blanchîment par l'acide muriatique oxigéné. Seconde édition. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1804.

Méthode de nomenclature chimique ... 1787. *See* CHEMISTRY.

BERTHOLON (PIERRE).

B. at Lyons, 1742. Succeſſively profeſſor of phyſics at Montpellier, and of hiſtory at Lyons. D. 21 April, 1800.

De l'électricité des végétaux; ouvrage dans lequel on traite de l'électricité de l'atmoſphère ſur les plantes, de ſes effets ſur l'économie des végétaux, de leurs vertus médico et nutritivo-électriques, et principalement des moyens de pratique de l'appliquer utilement à l'agriculture, avec l'invention d'un électro-végétometre. 8° Lyon, 1783.

De l'électricité du corps humain dans l'état de ſanté et de maladie; ouvrage couronné par l'Académie de Lyon; dans lequel on traite de l'électricité de l'atmoſphère, de ſon influence et de ſes effets ſur l'économie animale, des vertus médicales de l'électricité, des deſcouvertes modernes, et des différentes méthodes d'électriſation. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1786.

De l'électricité des météores; ouvrage dans lequel on traite de l'électricité naturelle en général et des météores en particulier; contenant l'expoſition et l'explication des principaux phénomènes qui ont rapport à la météorologie électrique, d'après l'obſervation et l'expérience. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1787.

BERTHOUD (FERDINAND).

B. at Plancemont-Couvet, Neufchâtel, 19 March, 1725. Celebrated for his mechanical genius, and for the excellence of the chronometers which he conſtructed. D. at Groſlay, near Montmorency, 20 June, 1807.

Traité des horloges marines ... 4° Paris, 1773.

Les longitudes par la meſure du temps; ou, methode pour déterminer les longitudes en mer, avec le ſecours des horloges marines. 4° Paris, 1775.

Vuë perſpective de l'horloge marine. fol. n. p. n. d.

Eſſai ſur l'horlogerie; dans lequel on traite de cet art, relativement à l'uſage civil, à l'aſtronomie & à la navigation, en établiſſant des principes confirmés par l'expérience. Seconde édition. 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1786.

De la meſure du temps; ou, ſupplément au Traité des horloges marines, et à l'Eſſai ſur l'horlogerie ... 4° Paris, 1787.

Mémoire ſur le travail des horloges et des montres à longitudes. 4° Paris, 1792.

Eſſai ſur les poids et les meſures; ou, méthode ſimple de conſerver les meſures et les poids actuellement en uſage, et d'etablir une meſure univerſelle, perpétuelle et invariable. 4° Paris, 1792.

Deſcription de deux horloges aſtronomiques. 4° Paris, 1792.

Traité des montres à longitudes, contenant la conſtruction, la deſcription & tous les détails de main-d'œuvre de ces machines ... 4° Paris, 1792.

Suite du Traité des montres à longitude, contenant la conſtruction des montres verticales portatives et celle des petits horloges horiſontales pour ſervir dans les plus longues traverſées. 4° Paris, 1796.

Supplément au Traité des montres à longitudes, ſuivi de la notice des recherches de l'auteur, depuis 1752 juſques en 1807. 4° Paris, 1807.

De la meſure du temps par les horloges, dans l'uſage civil, ou expoſition des motifs qui doivent faire adopter, dans l'uſage de la meſure du temps par les horloges, le temps égal, appellé temps moyen, au lieu du temps variable du ſoleil, appellé temps vrai ou apparent. 4° Paris, 1797.

Hiſtoire de la meſure du temps par les horloges. 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1802.

L'art de conduire et de régler les pendules et les montres; à l'uſage de céux qui n'ont aucune connoiſſance d'horlogerie. Troiſième édition. 8° Paris, 1805.

BERTHRE DE BOURNISEAUX (P. Y. I.)

An hiſtorical ſketch of the civil war in the Vendée; from its origin to the peace concluded at La Jaunaie. Tranſlated from the French. 8° Paris, 1802.

BERTI (JOANNES LAURENTIUS).

B. at Sarravezza, in Tuſcany, 1696. Entered the Church, and was appointed profeſſor of eccleſiaſtical hiſtory at Piſa. D. there, 26 May, 1766.

Diſſertationum hiſtoricarum, quas habuit in archigymnaſio Piſano, volumen I., in quo illuſtriores epochæ exponuntur et ad Chriſtiana ſæcula accommodantur. [Vol. II., in quo trium priorum ſæculorum eccleſiaſtica hiſtoria continetur.] 4° Florentiæ, 1753.

— Another edition, entitled, Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica, and embracing the fourth and fifth centuries.
fol. Baſſani, 1769.

BERTIE (George-Augustus-Frederick-Albemarle), 10th Earl of Lindſey.

* The Earl of Lindſey *verſus* the Great Northern railway company. Judgment of the Vice-Chancellor (Sir W. Page Wood) March 9th and 14th, 1853.
8° Stamford, [1853.]
— March 22nd, 1853. 8° Stamford, [1853.]

BERTIE (Lady Georgina).

Five generations of a loyal houſe. Part I. containing the lives of Richard Bertie, and his ſon Peregrine, Lord Willoughby. 4° Lond. 1845.

BERTIE (Henry William).
Vicar of Great Ilford.

The temple of Jeruſalem: a ſermon, preached in the pariſh church of Cirenceſter, on the 16th Sunday after Trinity, Sep. 30, 1838. [*Deut.* xii. 13.] 8° Lond. 1838.
A ſermon on the concluſion of the peace. [*Jud.* xxi. 4.]
12° Lond. 1856.

BERTIE (Montagu), 2nd Earl Lindſey.
D. 25 July, 1666, aged fifty-eight.

A declaration and iuſtification of the Earle of Lindſey, now priſoner in Warwicke-Caſtle, wherein hee makes apparent the juſtice of His Majeſtyes cauſe in taking armes for the preſervation of his royall perſon and prerogative. As it was ſent in a letter to the Right Honourable Henry, Earle of Newarke, now reſident with His Maieſty at Oxford, Ianuary 26, 1643. It being a true character of loyalty and myrrour of obedience for all his Maieſtyes loving ſubiects.
4° Oxford n. d.

BERTIE (Peregrine), 11th Lord Willoughby de Ereſby.
B. at Weſel, in the duchy of Cleves, 12 Oct. 1555. Succeeded his mother, 1580. D. 1601.

* Memoir ... 1838. [*By* C. H. Parry.]
* Life. By Lady Georgina Bertie. 1845.

BERTIE (Richard).
Father of the preceding. B. 1518. D. 9 April, 1582.

* Life. By Lady Georgina Bertie. 1845.

BERTIE (Willoughby), 4th Earl of Abingdon.
B. 16 July, 1740. Succeeded his father Willoughby, 3d Earl, 20 June, 1760. D. 26 Sep. 1799.

Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Eſq. to the ſheriffs of Briſtol, on the affairs of America.
8° Oxford, [1777.]

BERTILA.

* Vita Sanctæ Bertilæ virginis et abbatiſſæ Kalenſis primæ. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iii. i. 17.]

BERTINCHAMP (G. J.)

A theoretical and practical grammar of the German language, in forty eaſy and pleaſing leſſons.
12° Lond. 1837.
The national French grammar, arranged on a new method ... Second edition. 12° Lond. 1844.
— Fourth edition: containing all new commercial, maritime, military, rail, and mechanical terms. To which is added a dialogue of Louis Napoleon's viſit to England, and a guide to Paris. 8° Lond. [1855.]
Converſational French grammar in progreſſive leſſons. New edition, edited by Marin de la Voye.
12° Lond. 1847.

BERTINI (Auguste).

Phonological ſyſtem for learning, and acquiring extraordinary facility on, all muſical inſtruments, ſuch as the pianoforte, harp, violin, guitar, flute, &c. (as well as in ſinging,) in a very ſhort ſpace of time ... Third edition.
fol. Lond. 1849.

BERTINI (Madame E.)

La chronologie mnémonique, d'après le ſyſtème de Fénaigle, appliquée à l'hiſtoire de France.
12° Lond. 1858.

BERTINUS.

* Vita S. Bertini abbatis Sithevenſis in Morinis, auctore, ut videtur, Folcardo.
Annales Bertiniani: pars prima, A. 741–835. (Cum continuationibus Prudentii, Trecenſis epiſcopi, et Hincmari, archiepiſcopi Remenſis, –882.) [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, i. 419.]
Annales de Saint Bertin. [Cousin, *Hiſtoire de l'empire d'Occident*, i. 406.]

BERTIUS (Petrus).
B. at Baveren, in Flanders, 14 Nov. 1565. Studied at the Univerſity of Leyden, of which he was appointed librarian. In conſequence of religious diſputes, he was forced, in 1620, to take refuge in France, where he obtained the poſt of hiſtoriographer-royal from Louis XIII. D. 3 Oct. 1629.

Hymenæus deſertor; ſive, de ſanctorum apoſtaſia problemata duo. 1. An fieri poſſit ut juſtus deſerat juſtitiam ſuam? 2. An quæ deſeritur fuerit vera juſtitia?
4° Lugd. Bat. 1601.
Commentariorum rerum Germanicarum libri tres ...
4° Amſt. 1616.
— Another edition. 12° Amſt. 1635.
Theatri geographiæ veteris tomus prior, in quo Cl. Ptol. Alexandrini Geographiæ libri viii. Græcé et Latiné, Græca ad codices Palatinos collata, aucta et emendata ſunt, Latina infinitis locis correcta. [Tomus poſterior, in quo Itinerarium Antonini imperatoris terreſtre et maritimum; Provinciarum Romanarum libellus; Civitates provinciarum Gallicarum; Itinerarium a Burdigala Hieroſolymam uſque; Tabula Peutingeriana cum notis Marci Velſeri ad tabulæ ejus partem; Parergi Orteliani tabulæ aliquot.
fol. Amſtelodami, 1619.
De aggeribus et pontibus hactenus ad mare exſtructis digeſtum novum. [Sallengre, *Novus theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, ii. 915.]

BERTLINGH (Joannes).

Philoſophica diſputatio inauguralis continens varias, præter quadruplicem ex quadruplici philoſophiæ parte præſcriptam materiem, in hoc philoſophantium circo agitari ſolitas controverſias. 4° Ultrajecti, 1652.

BERTLINUS (Bartholomæus).

* Oratio in laudem Bartholomæi Bertlini, eccleſiaſtæ Memmingenſis, conſcripta anno 1563. [Schelhorn, *Amœnitates literariæ*, v. 221.]

BERTOCHIUS (Joannes Georgius).

A German lawyer, who practiſed at Zittau in the former half of the 18th century.

Promtuarium juris: poſt Car. Fred. Hommelium curavit Chr. Auguſt. Günther. 2 tom. 8° Lipſiæ, 1788.

BERTOLA (Aurelio de' Giorgi).

B. at Rimini, 1753. Profeſſor of geography and hiſtory at the Royal naval college, Naples. Removed to a ſimilar profeſſorſhip at Pavia. D. 1798.

Ueber die Philoſophie der Geſchichte, in drey Büchern. Aus dem Italieniſchen. Zweyte Auflage. 8° Neuwied, 1793.

BERTOLACCI (Anthony).

Comptroller-general of the cuſtoms, Ceylon. D. 10 Aug. 1833.

A view of the agricultural, commercial, and financial intereſts of Ceylon. With an appendix. 8° Lond. 1817.

BERTOLDO.

Bertoldo, drama tragicomico ... 12° Venezia, 1717.

BERTOLDUS. *See* Bertholdus.

BERTOLI (Giandomenico).

B. at Mereto, near Udine, 13 March, 1676. Entered the Church, and was appointed canon of Aquileja. D. about 1750.

Le antichita d'Aquileia profane e ſacre, per la maggior parte finora inedite. fol. Venezia, 1739.

BERTRAM (Charles).

An eſſay on the excellency and ſtyle of the Engliſh tongue ... 8° Copenhagen, 1749.

Ethics, from ſeveral authors, the words accented to render the Engliſh pronuntiation eaſy to foreigners. 8° Copenhagen, 1751.

The royal Engliſh-Daniſh grammar, eller grundig Anviſning til det Engelſke Sprogs Kundſkab: hvorledes ſamme paa en læt og vis Maade ſkal læſes, tales, ſkrives og kiendes, i III. Tomer, beſtaaende af:—1. En fuldſtændig Engelſk Grammatica. 2. En grundig Anviſning at læſe og tale det Engelſke Sprog. 3. Et begreb om det Engelſke Sprog og dets Literature. 8° Kiobenhavn, 1753.

BERTRAM (James G.)

The ſtory of a ſtolen heir: a novel. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1858.

BERTRAM (John).

Miniſter of Muiravonſide. D. there, 22 Dec. 1802, in the thirty-fifth year of his miniſtry.

Obſervations on various ſubjects. 8° Edinb. 1774.

BERTRAMUS. *See* Ratramnus.

BERTRAMUS (Bonaventura Cornelius).

B. at Thouars, in Poitou, 1531. Profeſſor of Hebrew at Geneva, and afterwards at Lauſanne. D. 1594.

De politia Judaica, tam civili quam eccleſiaſtica, jam inde a ſuis primordiis, hoc eſt, ab orbe condito, repetita. Secunda editio ... 8° Genevæ, 1580.

De republica Ebræorum, recenſitus commentarioque illuſtratus opera Conſtant. l'Empereur ab Oppijck. 12° Lugd. Bat. 1641.

— [Critici sacri, v. ii. 309.]

— [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, iv. 1.]

BERTRAND (Élie).

B. at Orbe, in Switzerland, 1712. Studied at Lauſanne and Geneva. Preacher at Berne, 1744. D. about 1790.

Memoires hiſtoriques et phyſiques ſur les tremblemens de terre. 8° Haye, 1757.

Recherches ſur les langues anciennes et modernes de la Suiſſe, et principalement du Pays de Vaud. 8° Geneve, 1758.

Receuil de divers traités ſur l'hiſtoire naturelle de la terre, et des foſſiles. 4° Avignon, 1766.

BERTRAND (François Séraphique).

B. at Nantes, 30 Oct. 1702. Practiſed as an advocate with great ſucceſs, but was forced by feeble health to abandon his profeſſion. D. at Nantes, 15 July, 1752.

Ruris deliciæ. Colligebat ex melioris notæ Latinis Galliciſque poetis Franciſcus Bertrand. 8° Paris, 1756.

BERTRAND (Jean).

A Swiſs clergyman, brother of Élie Bertrand. B. 1708. D. 28 Dec. 1777.

De l'eau relativement a l'économie ruſtique; ou traité de l'irrigation des prés. 8° Avignon, 1764.

Eſſais ſur l'eſprit de la légiſlation favorable à l'agriculture, à la population, au commerce, aux arts, aux métiers, &c. [*Anon.*] 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1766.

BERTRAND (Louis).

B. at Geneva, 3 Oct. 1731. Studied mathematics at Berlin under Euler. Profeſſor of geometry at Geneva, 1761. D. 15 May, 1812.

Développement nouveau de la partie élémentaire des mathématiques priſe dans toute ſon étendue. 2 tom. 4° Geneve, 1778.

Renouvellemens périodiques des continens terreſtres. Seconde édition. 8° Geneve, 1803.

BERTRAND (P.-M.)

B. near Sens, about 1730. A civil engineer and inſpector-general of roads and bridges. D. at Paris, 1811.

Lettre à M. le Comte de Buffon; ou, critique et nouvel eſſai ſur la Théorie générale de la terre. Seconde édition. [*Anon.*] 8° Beſançon, 1782.

BERTRAND DE MOLEVILLE (Antoine François de).

B. at Toulouſe, 1744. D. 19 Oct. 1818.

Hiſtoire de la révolution de France, pendant les derniers années du règne de Louis XVI. 3 ptt. 14 tom. 8° Paris, 1801–3.

Annals of the French revolution ... Tranſlated by R. C. Dallas, Eſq.; from the original manuſcript of the author, which has never been publiſhed. In four volumes. 8° Lond. 1800.

[This is a tranſlation of part I. of the preceding work.]

Mémoires particuliers, pour ſervir à l'hiſtoire de la fin du règne de Louis XVI. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1823.

— Tranſlated from the original manuſcript of the author. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1797.

A refutation of the libel on the memory of the late king of France, publiſhed by Helen Maria Williams, under the title of Political and confidential correſpondence of Lewis the Sixteenth. Tranſlated from the original manuſcript, by R. C. Dallas, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1804.

BERTRAND-QUINQUET ( ).

A printer in Paris. D. 12 June, 1808.

Traité de l'imprimerie. 4° Paris, 1799.

BERTRANDUS.

Biſhop of St. Bertrand de Comminges, on the Garonne, at the beginning of the 12th century.

* Vita S. Bertrandi, Convenarum epiſcopi, auctore Vitali.

BERTRANDUS.

Prior of Pontigny about the middle of the 13th century.

Vita Sancti Edmundi, Cantuarenſis archiepiſcopi. [Martene et Durand, *Theſaurus novus anecdotorum*, iii. 1751.]

BERTRANDUS (Joannes).

B. at Toulouſe, 11 May, 1527. Preſident of the parliament of Toulouſe. D. 1 Nov. 1594.

Βιοι νομικων· ſive, de juriſperitis libri duo. Secunda editio ... Accedit Jacobi Labitti index legum omnium, quæ in Pandectis continentur. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1675.

— [Bernardinus Rutilius, &c. *Vitæ tripartitæ juriſconſultorum veterum.*]

BERTRANDUS (Petrus).

B. at Annonay, department of Ardèche. Profeſſor of civil and canon law at Avignon, at Montpellier, at Orléans, and at Paris, in ſucceſſion. Biſhop of Nevers, and afterwards of Autun. Raiſed to the dignity of cardinal by John XXII. in 1331. D. at Avignon, 24 June, 1349.

Libellus adverſus Petrum de Cugneriis, ſuper facto prælatorum Eccleſiæ Gallicanæ. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xxvi. 109.]

— [Goldastus, *Monarchia S. Romani imperii*, iii. 1361.]

De origine juriſdictionum, ſeu de duabus poteſtatibus, temporali ſcilicet ac ſpirituali, quibus univerſus Chriſtianitatis populus regitur. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, iii. i. 29, and xii. 408.]

— [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xxvi. 127.]

BERTRANDUS (Stephanus).

A French lawyer, b. in Dauphiné, who flouriſhed during the firſt half of the 16th century.

Repetitio ſuper l. hac edictali. C. de ſecundis nuptiis. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, vii. 520.]

BERTUCH (Friedrich Justin).

B. at Weimar, 29 Sep. 1746. Private ſecretary to the Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar, 1779. D. 3 April, 1822.

Magazin der Spaniſchen und Portugieſiſchen Literatur. 2 Bde. 8° Weimar, 1780.

BERTULFUS.

Abbot of Bobbio, in the 7th century.

* Vita S. Bertulfi, auctore Jona.

BERTULFUS.

Abbot of Renty, in the 8th century.

Vita S. Bertulfi, abbatis Renticæ in Flandria, auctore monacho Blandinienſi, qui vixit ſæculo xi. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.*, iii. i. 39.]

BERTY (Adolphe).

Vocabulaire archéologique Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français ... Avec renvois aux 1700 vignettes illuſtrant le Gloſſaire d'architecture, publié par J. H. Parker, (d'Oxford.) 8° Oxford, 1853.

BERWICK.

An enquiry relative to the highways in the ſhire of Berwick. Submitted to the conſideration of the heretors and tenants in the ſhire. 8° n. p. n. d.

BERWICK (E. L. A.)

The dwarf; or, mind and matter: a novel. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1855.

Eveleen. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1856.

The queen's dwarf: a novel. 8° Lond. [1861.]

BERWICK (Edward).

Vicar of Leixlip, Co. Dublin.

Lives of Caius Aſinius Pollio, Marcus Terentius Varro, and Cneius Cornelius Gallus. With notes and illuſtrations. 8° Lond. 1814.

Memoirs of the life of the elder Scipio Africanus. With notes and illuſtrations. 12° Lond. 1817.

A defence of Dr. Jonathan Swift, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin; in anſwer to certain obſervations paſſed on his life and writings [*by Francis Jeffrey,*] in the fifty-third number of the Edinburgh Review. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1819.

BERWICK (Jacques de Fitz-James, Duc de).

Natural ſon of the Duke of York, afterwards James II., and Arabella Churchill, ſiſter of the Duke of Marlborough. B. 21 Aug. 1670. Killed at the ſiege of Philipſbourg, 12 June, 1734.

Mémoires, écrits par lui-même ... 2 tom. 12° Paris, 1778.

— [Petitot, *Collection des mémoires relatifs à l'hiſtoire de France*, 2de ſerie, tom. lxv. lxvi.]

BERZELIUS (Jons Jacob).

B. at Väfverſunda, in Oſtgothland, Sweden, 29 Aug. 1779. Studied medicine at Upſala. Practiſed as a phyſician at Stockholm, but devoted much attention to chemiſtry. Secretary of the Academy of Sciences, 1818. Raiſed to the dignity of a baron, 1835. D. at Stockholm, 7 Aug. 1848.

An attempt to eſtabliſh a pure ſcientific ſyſtem of mineralogy, by the application of the electro-chemical theory and the chemical proportions. Tranſlated from the Swediſh original by John Black. 8° Lond. 1814.

The uſe of the blowpipe in chemical analyſis, and in the examination of minerals. Tranſlated from the French of M. Freſnel by J. G. Children. 8° Lond. 1822.

Traité de chimie; traduit par A. J. L. Jourdan [et Me. Efflinger.] 8 tom. 8° Paris, 1829–33.

The analyſis of inorganic bodies. Tranſlated from the French edition, by G. O. Rees. 12° Lond. 1833.

BESALIO (Camillo).

A native of Venice, who lived in the former half of the 16th century.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxxii. 135.]

BESANT (William Henry), M.A.

A treatiſe on hydroſtatics and hydrodynamics. 8° Cambridge, 1859.

BESBOROUGH. *See* Bessborough.

BESEKE (Johann Melchior Gottlieb).

B. at Burg, near Magdeburg, 26 Sep. 1746. Profeſſor of law at Mitau, in Courland. D. 19 Oct. 1802.

Commentatio de frumentaria largitione et legibus frumentariis ... 12° Mitaviæ, 1775.

BESENVAL (Pierre-Victor, Baron de).

B. at Soleure, in Switzerland, 1722. General in the French ſervice. D. at Paris, 2 June, 1791.

Mémoires, écrits par lui-même; imprimés ſur ſon manuſcrit original, et publiés par ſon exécuteur teſtamentaire [A. J. Ségur.] Contenant beaucoup de particularités et d'anecdotes ſur la cour, ſur les miniſtres et les règnes de Louis XV. et Louis XVI. et ſur les événemens du temps. Précédés d'une notice ſur la vie de l'auteur. 4 tom. 8° Paris, 1805–6.

Mémoires, avec une notice ſur ſa vie, des notes et des éclairciſſemens hiſtoriques, par MM. Berville et Barrière. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1821.

BESLER (Basilius).

B. at Nürnberg, 1561. D. 1629.

Faſciculus rariorum et aſpectu dignorum varii generis, quæ collegit et ſuis impenſis æri ad vivum incidi curavit atque evulgavit. 4° Noribergæ, 1616.

BESLY (John), D.C.L.

Vicar of Long Benton, near Newcaſtle.

The reſpective duties of the clergy and people conſidered in reference to the inſtitution of the Chriſtian miniſtry: a ſermon preached in St. Nicholas' church, Newcaſtle-on-Tyne, on Tueſ. Sep. 27, 1836, at the viſitation of the Ven. Thomas Singleton, D.D. [*Gal.* iii. 1.] 4° Lond. 1836.

The way to find reſt for our ſouls marked out in the old path of the Church diſcipline and doctrine: a ſermon preached in St. Nicholas' church, Newcaſtle-on-Tyne, on Wed. July 26, 1843, at the viſitation of the Ven. William Forbes Raymond, M.A. [*Jer.* vi. 16.] 8° Lond. 1843.

BESOLDUS (Christophorus).

B. at Tübingen, 1577. Profeſſor of juriſprudence in the Univerſity of Tübingen, 1610. Embraced the Roman Catholic faith, and retired to Ingolſtadt, 1635. D. there, 15 Sep. 1638.

Diſſertatio politico-iuridica de fœderum jure; ubi in ſimul de patrocinio et clientela, ac item de neutralitate, diſputatur ſuccinctè. 4° Argentorati, 1622.

Vitæ et mortis conſideratio politica, libellis tribus comprehenſa, quorum i. de vitæ ſuſtentatione; ii. de cura ſanitatis; iii. de ſepultura agit. 4° Argentorati, 1623.

— Another edition. 4° Argentorati, 1641.

Diſſertatio philologica de arte jureque belli. 4° Argentorati, 1624.

— Another edition. 4° Argentorati, 1642.

Spicilegia politico-juridica de legatis, de ſeſſionis præcedentia, ac item de pacis jure, deque arcanis rerumpublicarum. 4° Argentorati, 1624.

— Another edition. 4° Argentorati, 1641.

De arcanis rerumpublicarum diſſertatio. [A. Clapmarius, *De arcanis rerumpublicarum* ... 1641.]

Juridico-politicæ diſſertationes de jure rerum, familiarum, collegiorum, academiarum, aliarumque univerſitatum, ac item territoriorum. 4° Argentorati, 1624.

Diſcurſus politici ſingulares de informatione et coactione ſubditorum, ubi agitur i. de educatione, ſtudiis literarum, peregrinatione, curâ religionis; ii. de præmiis, pœnis, legibus; iii. de magiſtratibus et cenſoribus. 4° Argentorati, 1626.

De natura populorum, ejuſque pro loci poſitu, ac temporis decurſu variatione: et inſimul etiam de linguarum ortu atque immutatione philologicus diſcurſus. 4° Tubingæ, 1632.

De ærario publico diſcurſus: nunc iteratò editus, varieque auctus. 4° Argentorati, 1639.

Diſcurſus politicus de incrementis imperiorum, eorumque amplitudine procurandâ: cui inſerta eſt diſſertatio ſingularis de novo orbe. 4° Argentorati, 1640.

Synopſis doctrinæ politicæ. Editio ſexta. 12° Amſt. 1643.

Tractatus poſthumus juris publici de origine et ſucceſſione, variiſque Imperii Romani mutationibus; Imperatoris item, ac Imperialium judiciorum, ut & ſtatuum poteſtate ac juriſdictione. 12° Ingolſtadii, 1646.

Conſiliorum Tubingenſium, ſive illuſtrium juris reſponſorum et conſultationum de inſignioribus aliquot juris, tam publici quam privati, civilis, canonici, ac municipalis Wurtembergici, quæſtionibus, volumina vi.; quæ majori ex parte nomine inclytæ facultatis juridicæ, in illuſtri academia Tubingenſi conſcripta, partim verò ab aliis celeberrimis JCtis conſignata, ex eorumque manuſcriptis collectaneis eruta, hactenus adornavit Chriſtophorus Beſoldus. fol. Tubingæ, 1661.

Diſputationes juridicæ ad jus provinciale Wirtembergicum enucleantes ... 4° Tubingæ, 1662.

Delibata juris, continentia congeriem ſuccinctamque reſolutionem præcipuarum quæſtionum, quæ in libris Pandectarum L. occurrunt; noviſſime reviſa, et nonnullis, in prima parte, additionibus aucta, operâ Ferd. Chriſtoph. Harpprecht, 2 ptt. 4° Tubingæ, 1677.

De appellationibus, diſcurſus juridico-politicus. Editio iterata ... 8° Tubingæ, 1678.

Commentarius ſuccinctus in varias politico-juridicas quæſtiones ... ex adverſariis & notationibus Chriſtophori ac Joh. Georgii Beſoldorum delibatus ... 4° Ulmæ, 1729.

Theſaurus practicus; cum additionibus et continuatione Ludovici Dietherri, ut et appendice D. Ahaſueri Fritſchii. 2 tom. fol. Ratiſbonæ, 1740.

BESSARION (Joannes).

B. at Trebizond, 1389, or, according to Bandini, 1395. Member of the Council of Ferrara. Created cardinal and archbiſhop of Siponto by Nicolas V., and patriarch of Conſtantinople by Pius II. D. at Ravenna, 19 Nov. 1472.

Quæ in hoc volumine tractantur: Beſſarionis ... in calumniatorē Platonis libri quatuor; opus ... in quo præclariſſima quæque & digna lectu quæ à Platone ſcripta ſunt, ad homines tam moribus quam diſciplinis inſtruendos, breuiter ... narrantur. Euiſdem correctio librorum Platonis De legibus, Georgio Trapezuntio interprete, ubi paſſim verba græca ipſius Platonis recitantur ... deinde à Beſſarione, ſæpe argumento præmiſſo, in latinum vertuntur. Poſtremo Trapezuntii tralatio ſubiungitur ... Eiuſdem de natura & arte, adverſus eundem Trapezuntiū, tractatus admodum quam acutus ac doctus. Eiuſdem Metaphyſicorum Ariſtotelis XIIII. librorum tralatio. Theophraſti Metaphyſicorum, lib I. Index ... fol. Venetiis in ædibus Aldi et Andreæ ſoceri, 1516.

Orationes duæ accuratiſſimæ, olim ad principes Italiæ habitæ, quarum una de periculis imminentibus propter Turcicas irruptiones, altera de diſcordiis ſedandis et bello in Turcam decernendo, ad eoſdem perdocte tractat ... 8° Noribergæ, 1593.

De ſacramento euchariſtiæ, et quibus verbis Chriſti corpus conficiatur. [Liturgiæ *Sanctorum patrum*. 1560.]

BESSBOROUGH, Earl of. *See* J. W. Ponsonby, 4th Earl of Beſſborough.

BESSE (Joseph).

A collection of the ſufferings of the people called Quakers, for the teſtimony of a good conſcience, from the time of their being firſt diſtinguiſhed by that name in the year 1650, to the time of the act commonly called the Act of toleration, granted to Proteſtant diſſenters in the firſt year of the reign of King William the Third and Queen Mary, in the year 1689. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1753.

BESSEL (Friedrich Wilhelm).

B. at Minden, 22 July, 1784. Profeſſor of aſtronomy at Königſberg. D. 17 March, 1846.

Fundamenta aſtronomiæ pro anno MDCCLV. deducta ex obſervationibus ... J. Bradley in ſpecula aſtronomica Grenovicenſi per annos 1750–1762 inſtitutis. fol. Regiomonti, 1818.

BESSEL (Joannes Franciscus).

A German juriſt, a native of Buchheim, who lived in the former half of the 18th century.

Diſſertationes ad jus publicum Romano-eccleſiaſticum ... quas ... pro licentia gradum doctoralem in utroque jure ſuſcipiendi publicæ et inaugurali diſputationi ſubjecit, die XVII. Maji anno MDCCXIV. in auditorio juridico collegii majoris ... Joannes Franciſcus Beſſel. 4° Erfordiæ, 1714.

BESSELIUS (Fridericus).

A German miſcellaneous writer, a native of Tilſit, who lived in the latter half of the 17th century.

Miſcellaneorum philologico-criticorum ſyntagma. Quibus multa juris Romani veterumque auctorum loca explicantur, emendantur, vindicantur, ac illuſtrantur. Accedit de vita et ſcriptis autoris præfatio. 8° Amſtelodami, 1742.

BESSELIUS (Godefridus).

B. at Buchheim, near Maintz, 5 Sep. 1672. Entered the Benedictine order, and was appointed abbot of Gottwich, in Auſtria, 1714. D. 20 Jan. 1749.

Chronicon Gotwicenſe; ſeu, annales liberi et exempti monaſterii Gotwicenſis ordinis S. Benedicti inferioris Auſtriæ, faciem Auſtriæ antiquæ & mediæ, uſque ad noſtra tempora, deinde ejuſdem monaſterii fundationem, progreſſum, ſtatumque hodiernum exhibens ... 2 tom. fol. Tegern, 1732.

BESSELMEIERUS (Sebastianus).

Hiſtoria belli Magdeburgenſis, anno 1550 et 1551 geſti. [Schardius, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, ii. 518.]

BESSEMER (Henry), C.E.

On the reſiſtance of the atmoſphere to railway trains, and a means of leſſening the ſame; together with an account of ſome improvements in railway carriage axles. 4° Lond. 1847.

* The iron manufacture, and Mr. Beſſemer's invention. 8° Lond. 1856.

BESSER (Rudolph).

Chriſt, the light of the world: biblical ſtudies on the firſt ten chapters of St. John's Goſpel. Tranſlated from the German by M. G. Huxtable. 8° Edinb. 1861.

Chriſt, the life of the world: biblical ſtudies on the eleventh to the twenty-firſt chapters of St. John's Goſpel. Tranſlated from the German by M. G. Huxtable. 8° Edinb. 1862.

BESSER (W. F.), D.D.

St. Paul the Apoſtle: a biblical portrait and a mirror of the manifold grace of God. Tranſlated by Frederic Bultmann. With an introductory notice by Rev. J. S. Howſon, D.D. 8° Lond. 1864.

BESSET, Mrs.

The loſt child; a tale of London ſtreets: and other ſtories, in words of two ſyllables. 8° Lond. 1854.

BESSETIS (Andreas de).

Repetitio in legem habeat. C. de ſacroſanctis eccleſiis. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, vii. 25.]

BESSIANUS (Joannes).

A French juriſt, who lived about the middle of the 16th century.

Annotationes in conſuetudines Arvernorum ... Editio poſtrema. 8° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1670.

BESSIÈRES (G. L.)

Introduction a l'étude philoſophique de la phrénologie, et nouvelle claſſification des facultés cérébrales. 8° Paris, 1835.

BESSIN (Pierre). *Pſeud. of* Jacques Du Puy.

BESSON (Jacques).

B. in Dauphiné. Profeſſor of mathematics at Orleans in the latter half of the 16th century.

Le coſmolabe; ou, inſtrument univerſel concernant toutes obſervations qui ſe peuvent faire par les ſciences mathematiques tant au ciel, en la terre, comme en la mer. 4° Paris, 1567.

Theatrum inſtrumentorum et machinarum; cum Franc. Beroaldi figurarum declaratione demonſtrativa. fol. Lugd. 1578.

BESSY GRAHAM.

Beſſy Graham; or, a peep at the heart: a ſtory for children. By the author of "Home life," "Roſa's childhood," etc. 12° Lond. n. d.

BEST, Mrs.

Tracts on the New Teſtament hiſtories. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1847–52.

The works of creation illuſtrated. 12° Lond. [1850.]

Abroad; and how to live there; a narrative of three years' reſidence in Germany and Switzerland. 8° Lond. 1860.

The home of poverty made rich. 8° Lond. [1862.]

BEST (Eliza).

St. James's; or, a peep at deluſion: a novel. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1830.

BEST (Gulielmus).

B. at Amersfoort, 22 Aug. 1683. Profeſſor of civil law in the Univerſity of Harderwyk, 1715. D. there, 15 Aug. 1719.

Ratio emendandi leges; ſive, libellus, in quo, ſecundum regulas certas, plurimæ emendantur leges: nonnullæ explicantur: ſtabilita pleriſque in locis pandectarum Florentinarum auctoritate ... 8° Ultrajecti, 1707.

Diſputatio juridica inauguralis, exhibens conjecturas quaſdam ex jure civili. Trajecti ad Rhen. [Oelrichs, *Theſaurus diſſertationum juridicarum*, i. i. 193.]

Oratio de æquitate juris Romani, illiuſque ſtudii jucunditate. [*Variorum opuſcula ad cultiorem* jurisprudentiam *adſequendam pertinentia*, iii. 3.]

BEST (Henry).

Rural economy in Yorkſhire in 1641: being the farming and account books of Henry Beſt, of Elmſwell, in the Eaſt Riding of the county of York. [Edited for the Surtees Society by C. B. Robinſon.] 8° Durham, 1857.

BEST (Henry).

Four years in France; or, narrative of an Engliſh family's reſidence there, during that period; preceded by ſome account of the converſion of the author to the Catholic faith. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1826.

Italy as it is; or, narrative of an Engliſh family's reſidence for three years in that country. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1828.

Memorials, perſonal and literary. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1829.

BEST (James John).

Major in the 34th regiment. D. in London, 9 Nov. 1844, aged thirty-three.

Excurſions in Albania; compriſing a deſcription of the wild boar, deer, and woodcock ſhooting in that country; and a journey from thence to Theſſalonica and Conſtantinople, and up the Danube to Peſt. 12° Lond. 1842.

BEST (John).

Thermopylæ: a prize poem. 12° Sheffield, 1844.

Deſertion of Athens: a prize poem. 12° Sheffield, 1846.

BEST (John Richard).

Tranſalpine memoirs; or, anecdotes and obſervations, ſhowing the actual ſtate of Italy and the Italians. By an Engliſh Catholic. 2 vols. 12° Bath, 1826.

Tranſrhenane memoirs. 8° Lond. 1828.

Cuma; the warrior-bard of Erin, and other poems. 8° Lond. 1829.

Satires; and The beggar's coin, a poem. Second edition. 12° Lond, 1831.

Odious compariſons; or, the coſmopolite in England. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1839.

The beggar's coin; or, love in Italy. 12° Lond. 1845.

The Wabaſh; or adventures of an Engliſh gentleman's family in the interior of America. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1855.

Modern ſociety in Rome: a novel. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1856.

Alcazar; or, the dark ages: a novel. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1857.

BEST (Robert).

Miniſter of the Congregational chapel, Kirkham.

Congregational independency as old as the apoſtles: a reply to an attack made by the Rev. Henry Wray, M.A., ſenior curate of Kirkham, in a pamphlet entitled "Congregational independents, their faith and practice." 12° Lond. 1850.

BEST (Hon. Samuel), M.A.

Rector of Abbot's Anne, Andover, Hants.

Parochial ſermons on ſubjects engaging the attention of the day. 12° Lond. 1836.

Parochial miniſtrations. 12° Lond. 1839.

Family prayers, arranged as a weekly courſe, from the liturgy. With a ſcriptural calendar. 12° Lond. 1843.

A companion to Family prayer; compriſing diſcourſes on the ſervices appointed by the liturgy for Sundays and holy days. 12° Lond. 1863 [1843.]

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

A catechiſm on the collects, epiſtles and goſpels of the Church, founded on the "Companion to family prayer." 12° Lond. 1849.

On catechiſing. 12° Lond. 1849.

What is the true policy of the Church? a ſermon, preached at the Andover viſitation, Aug. 7, 1850. [*Phil.* v. 5–8.] 8° Lond. [1850.]

Caſe of the deans and chapters conſidered, in an anſwer to the Rev. W. L. Bowles. 8° Lond. 1837.

Afterthoughts, on reading Dr. Buckland's Bridgewater treatiſe. 8° Lond. 1837.

A manual of parochial inſtitutions, with rules and regulations, and remarks explanatory of their objects. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1849.

Thoughts on prudence; or, the means of improving the condition of a family, offered in ſavings banks and friendly ſocieties. 12° Lond. 1850.

Village libraries and reading-rooms: a lecture, delivered at St. Martin's Hall, August 7, 1854, in connection with the educational exhibition of the Society of arts. 12° Lond. 1854.

Thoughts on the propoſals for the improvement of the civil ſervice: and for the granting diplomas through the agency of the inſtitutions in union with the Society of arts. 8° Lond. 1854.

Elementary grammar for the uſe of village ſchools. Parts I. II. III. Fifth edition. 12° Lond. 1862.

BEST (Thomas), A.M. Oxon.

Incumbent of St. James', Sheffield.

Letters occaſioned by the circulation of a Socinian tract in the town of Sheffield. 8° Lond. 1840.

Memoranda of the late Ann Harrison, of Weſton, with introductory remarks by the Rev. T. Beſt. 1860.

BEST (William), D.D.

Miniſter of St. Lawrence, Jewry, and St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street.

A plea for daily public worſhip: being extracts from "An eſſay on the daily ſervice of the Church of England," publiſhed in 1746. 8° Lond. 1860.

BEST (William Mawdesley), A.M.

Of Gray's Inn, barriſter-at-law.

An expoſition of the practice relative to the right to begin and right to reply in trials by jury, and in appeals at quarter ſeſſions. 8° Lond. 1837.

A treatiſe on preſumptions of law and fact, with the theory and rules of preſumptive or circumſtantial proof in criminal caſes. 8° Lond. 1844.

A treatiſe on the principles of evidence and practice as to proofs in courts of common law ... 8° Lond. 1849.

— Second edition. With a ſupplement. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

Supplement to A treatiſe on the principles of evidence and practice as to proofs, &c. &c. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the Court of Queen's Bench, and the Court of Exchequer Chamber on appeal from the Court of Queen's Bench ... By W. M. Beſt and George James Philip Smith. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1862.

BESTE (Henry Digby).

Poverty and the baronet's family: a catholic ſtory. 12° Lond. 1846.

BESTE (John Richard.) *See* John Richard Best.

BESUA. *See* Blaise.

BESUTIO (Petrus de).

Repetitio in l. Re conjuncti, ff. de legat. 3. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, iv. 404.]

BETAGH (William).

A voyage round the world: being an account of a remarkable enterprize, begun in the year 1719, chiefly to cruiſe on the Spaniards in the great ſouth ocean; relating the true hiſtorical facts of that whole affair. 8° Lond. 1728.

Obſervations on the country of Peru. [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, xiv. 1.]

BETHAM (Matilda).

Daughter of the Rev. W. Betham, rector of Stoke Lacy. D. in London, 30 Sep. 1852, aged ſeventy-ſix.

The lay of Marie: a poem. 8° Lond. 1816.

BETHAM (William).

B. in Weſtmoreland, 28 May, 1749. Maſter of the endowed ſchool at Stonham Aſpall, Suffolk, 1784. Rector of Stoke Lacy, Herefordſhire, 1833. D. 27 Oct. 1839.

Genealogical tables of the ſovereigns of the world, from the earlieſt to the preſent period; exhibiting in each table their immediate ſucceſſors, collateral branches, and the duration of their reſpective reigns. So conſtructed as to form a ſeries of chronology; and including the genealogy of many other perſonages and families diſtinguiſhed in ſacred and profane hiſtory, particularly all the nobility of theſe kingdoms deſcended from princes. fol. Lond. 1795.

BETHAM (Sir William).

Son of the preceding. B. at Stradbroke, in Suffolk, 1779. Deputy Ulſter king at arms, 1809. Ulſter king, 1820. Received the honour of knighthood, 1812. D. at Blackrock, near Dublin, 26 Oct. 1853.

Dignities, feudal and parliamentary, and the conſtitutional legiſlature of the United Kingdom ... Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1830.

Obſervations on the evidence taken before the committee of the Houſe of Commons, on the Record Commiſſion in 1836, and the report, ſo far as it refers to the Iriſh records. 8° Dublin, 1837.

Etruria-Celtica. Etruſcan literature and antiquities inveſtigated ... 2 vols. 8° Dublin, 1842.

BETHAM-EDWARDS. *See* Edwards.

BETHANY.

Memories of Bethany. 1857. [*By* John Roſs Macduff.]

BETHEL (Slingsby).

A true and impartial narrative of the moſt material debates and paſſages in the late Parliament ... 1659. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, vi. 477.]

The world's miſtake in Oliver Cromwell; or, a ſhort political diſcourſe, ſhowing that Cromwell's mal-adminiſtration (during his four years and nine moneths pretended protectorſhip,) layed the foundation of our preſent condition, in the decay of trade. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1668.

— [*Harleian* Miscellany, i. 280.]

The preſent intereſt of England ſtated. By a lover of his king and countrey. 4° Lond. 1671.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1681.

* A letter to Sir Thomas Oſborn, one of His Majeſties Privy Council, upon the reading of a book, called, The preſent intereſt of England ſtated. 4° Lond. 1672.

Obſervations on the Letter written to Sir Thomas Oſborn, upon the reading of a book, called, The preſent intereſt of England ſtated. Written in a letter to a friend. 4° Lond. 1673.

* A ſeaſonable anſwer to a late pamphlet, entituled, The vindication of S. Bethel, Eſq.; one of the ſheriffs of London and Middleſex. By one who is a citizen of London, and an inhabitant of the borough of Southwark. fol. Lond. 1681.

* The poor priſoners lamentation for the loſs of S—— B——, who ſo plentifully ſupplied them the time of his ſheriffalty, &c. S. Sh. Lond. 1681.

The providences of God, obſerved through ſeveral ages, towards this nation, in introducing the true religion: and then, in the defence of that, preſerving the people in their rights and liberties whilſt other kingdoms are raviſhed of theirs; as our counſellors deſigned for us. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1691.

BETHELL (Hon. Augusta).

Maud Latimer: a tale for young people. 8° Lond. 1863.

BETHELL (Christopher), D.D.

B. at Iſleworth, 1773. Educated at King's college, Cambridge, of which he was ſome time a Fellow. Conſecrated biſhop of Glouceſter, 1824. Tranſlated to Exeter, 1830, and again, in the ſame year, to Bangor. D. at Bangor, 18 April, 1859.

Expoſtulatory remarks on Mr. Faber's reply to the dean of Chicheſter. 8° Lond. 1817.

A general view of the doctrine of regeneration in baptiſm. 8° Lond. 1821.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1845.

A charge delivered at the primary viſitation of the dioceſe of Glouceſter, in the months of June and July, 1825. 4° Glouceſter, 1825.

— triennial viſitation of the dioceſe of Glouceſter, in the months of June and July, 1828. 4° Glouceſter, 1828.

Charge to the clergy of the dioceſe of Bangor, delivered in the month of September, 1843. 8° Lond. 1843.

— in the months of September and October, 1849. 8° Lond. 1850.

— in the months of September and November, 1852. 8° Lond. 1852.

— in the months of September and October, 1856. 8° Lond. 1856.

The valedictory addreſs, delivered June 13, 1827, on behalf of the Society for promoting Chriſtian knowledge, to John Thomas, Lord Biſhop of Calcutta, previous to his lordſhip's departure for India; with the Biſhop of Calcutta's reply. 8° Lond. 1827.

A letter to the Rev. George Stanley Faber, in reply to the poſtſcript to his ſixth letter on tractarian ſeceſſions to popery. 8° Lond. 1846.

Subſtance of ... ſpeech ... in the Houſe of Lords, on Monday, April 21, 1856, on the motion that the Clergy diſcipline bill be read a ſecond time. 8° Lond. 1856.

Additional remarks on the judgment of the court at Bath, in the cauſe Ditcher *verſus* Deniſon. 8° Lond. 1857.

A few remarks on Dr. Wordſworth's tract on divorce. 8° Lond. 1857.

Remarks on the proceedings of an aſſociation calling itſelf the Church Proteſtant defence ſociety, and on the pretenſions and poſition of thoſe clergymen of the Church of England who call themſelves evangelical. 8° Lond. 1857.

Remarks on a petition to Her Majeſty, praying her to withhold an order of council bringing the Divorce and matrimonial cauſes act into operation on the 1ſt of January, 1858: and on a ſermon preached in the cathedral church of Wells, by the archdeacon of Taunton, on the 8th of November, 1857. 8° Lond. 1858.

Sermons preached in the cathedral church of Bangor. Vol. II. 8° Lond. 1858.

BETHELL (Richard), Lord Weſtbury.

A bill to facilitate the proof of title to, and the conveyance of, real eſtates, preſented to the Houſe of Lords, Monday, February 17th, 1862. With the Lord Chancellor's ſpeech introducing the meaſure. 8° Lond. 1862.

Speech of the Lord Chancellor on the reviſion of the law. Edited by John Fraſer Macqueen, Q.C. With notes, chiefly containing citations which were omitted for the ſake of brevity. 8° Lond. 1863.

BETHLEHEM.

Story of Bethlehem: a book for the young. 1859. [*By* John Roſs Macduff.]

BETHLEM HOSPITAL.

Bethlem hoſpital: a letter to the preſident, upon the ſtate of the queſtion, as to the expediency of appointing a reſident chaplain. From a governor. 4° Lond. 1819.

Chaplaincy appointment: a ſecond poſtſcript to a letter to the preſident upon the ſtate of this queſtion. From a governor. 4° Lond. 1820.

An account of Bethlem hoſpital, abridged from the report of the late Charity commiſſioners. 8° Lond. 1853.

BETHLEN (Joannes).

Chancellor of Tranſylvania. D. 1678.

Rerum Tranſylvaniæ libri quatuor, continentes res geſtas principum ejuſdem ab anno 1629 uſque ad 1663. 12° Amſt. 1664.

BETHLEN (Nicolaus).

Son of the preceding. B. 1642. Educated at Heidelberg, Utrecht, and Leyden, and afterwards visited France and England. On his return to Transylvania, he fell under the displeasure of the Government, and was imprisoned for about a year; but being proved innocent, was set at liberty, and recompensed both with money and honours. D. at Vienna, 1716.

In nomine Domini Nostri Jesu Christi, unici ecclesiæ suæ judicis ac vindicis. Apologia ministrorum evangelicorum Hungariæ, ad innocentiam suam orbi Christiano declarandam, opposita judicio tribunalis Posonienſis, à quo perduellionis crimine contra regiam majestatem iniquissimè accusati et condemnati, non modo toto regno proscripti sunt, sed exemplo à pietate et mansuetudine Christiana prorsus alieno, magnam partem ad triremes Hispanicas damnati. Anno patientiæ sanctorum 1677. 4° Ultrajecti, 1678.

Mémoires sur les affaires de Transilvanie. [Brenner, *Histoire des revolutions de Hongrie*, ii. 166.]

BETHUNE.

The Bethunes: or, the Fifeshire foresters. [*A poem.*] 8° Lond. [1863.]

BETHUNE (John).

A short view of the human faculties and passions; with remarks and directions respecting their nature, improvement and government. Second edition. [*Anon.*] 12° Edinb. 1770.

Essays and dissertations on various subjects relating to human life and happiness. [*Anon.*] 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1771.

BETHUNE (John).

Alan of Olway: a tale of the eleventh century. In three parts. 8° Lond. 1815.

BETHUNE (John Drinkwater). *See* Drinkwater.

BETHUNE (Maximilian de), Duc de Sully.

B. at Rosny, 13 Dec. 1560. The friend and minister of Henry IV. of France. D. 22 Dec. 1641.

Mémoires, ou œconomies royales d'estat, domestiques, politiques et militaires de Henry le Grand. 4 tom. fol. Paris, 1662–4.

Mémoires ... Nouvelle édition. 6 tom. 8° Paris, 1788.

— Translated from the French, by the author of the Female Quixote [*Charlotte Lennox.*] To which is added, The trial of Ravaillac for the murder of Henry the Great. A new edition. In five volumes. 8° Lond. 1778.

BETHUNE (Philippe de).

Brother of the preceding. B. about 1562. Filled many important offices, both civil and military, in France. D. 1649.

Le conseiller d'estat; ou, recueil general de la politique moderne, servant au maniement des affaires publiques: divisé en trois parties. [*Anon.*] 12° Paris, 1665.

BETLENIUS. *See* Bethlen.

BETNEYS (Paul).

The English emigrants; or, troubles on both sides of the Atlantic. Respectfully addressed to all classes of moralists, religionists, and philanthropists. 8° Lond. 1859.

BETOLAUDUS (Rolandus).

A French poet, who lived in the latter half of the 16th century.

Hodoeporicum: in quo, Synesii Cyrenæi episcopi Ptolemaïdis hymni tres, iisdem numeris Latinè redditi: lyrici alij, epigrammata, funera, elegi, epistolæ, seu sylvæ, phaleucij, & nomica quædam continentur. Quibus accesserunt Sacri P. Fulvii Furores, qui superſunt, eiusdem R. Betolaudi, fide & diligentia. 8° Lutetiæ, 1576.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 506.]

BETOU (J. G. J. de).

Therapeutic manipulation; or, medicina mechanica: a successful treatment of various disorders of the human body, by mechanical application. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1846.

— Third edition, with additional cases, by John W. F. Blundell, M.D. 8° Lond. 1851.

BETROTHED.

The betrothed; a Breton episode of the '93. 12° Lond. n. d.

BETSIUS (Nicolaus).

A German jurist of the 17th century.

Tractatus nomicopoliticus de statutis, pactis, et consuetudinibus familiarum illustrium et nobilium, illis præsertim quæ jus primogenituræ concernunt ad usum Germaniæ accommodatus. 8° Francofurti, 1661.

BETTAZUS (Jacobus).

B. at Prato, in Tuscany, 19 Nov. 1684. Entered the Church, but devoted much of his time to the study of astronomy. D. 15 April, 1755.

Epitome operis Paschalis, proferens in procœmio necessitatem emendandi correctionem Gregorianam, deinde opportunam ejusdem Gregorianæ emendationem fine calendarii et martyrologii variatione: atque exhibens dissertationes quatuor, et appendices duas, ad materiam de cycli Paschalis constitutione enucleandam. Accedit sententia, quam de Paschali opere tulit Eustachius Manfredi. 4° Florentiæ, 1733.

BETTERTON (Thomas).

A celebrated English actor. B. in Westminster, 1635. D. 28 April, 1710.

The amorous widow; or, the wanton wife: a comedy. 8° Lond. 1710.

Barnaby Brittle; or, a wife at her wits' end. Altered from The amorous widow. [*New British* Theatre, xix. 339.]

The history of the English stage, from the Restauration to the present time. Including the lives, characters, and amours, of the most eminent actors and actresses. With instructions for public speaking; wherein the action and utterance of the bar, stage, and pulpit are distinctly considered. 8° Lond. 1741.

[Not by Betterton, though published under his name by Curll. The real author is not known.]

BETTESWORTH (John).

The ſeaman's ſure guide; or, navigator's pocket remembrancer. 12° Lond. 1782.

A ſyſtem of naval mathematics; or, practical rules of the art of navigation. 12° Lond. 1787.

BETTINUS (Marius).

B. at Bologna, 1578. Entered the Society of the Jeſuits, and taught philoſophy and mathematics for many years at Parma. D. at Bologna, 7 Nov. 1657.

Lyceum; è moralibus, poeticis & politicis. 3 ptt. 4° Venitiis, 1626.

Ærarium philoſophiæ mathematicæ, in quo elementa philoſophiæ geometricæ de planis, curvis, & ſolidis, figuris applicata et ornata ... 3 tom. 4° Bononiæ, 1648.

BETTS (Charles Marsden).

Eight ſermons. To which is prefixed a brief memoir, by the Rev. James Carter. 8° Canterbury, 1859.

BETTS (Henry John).

Scripture localities and their aſſociations. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1853.

Gleanings from a paſtor's portfolio. 12° Lond. 1854.

BETTS (John).

A map of Sardinia and the ſurrounding countries. S. Sh. Lond. n. d.

BETTS (Robert Wye).

Miniſter of Hanover congregational chapel, Peckham.

Words in ſeaſon ... [In three parts.] 8° Lond. 1858.

BETTY (Joseph), M.A.

The divine inſtitution of the miniſtry, and the abſolute neceſſity of church-government: a ſermon preach'd before the Univerſity of Oxford, on Sunday the 21ſt of September, 1729. [*Gal.* i. 1.] 8° Oxford, 1729.

BETULEIUS (Xystus).

B. at Augſburg, 21 Feb. 1500. Studied at Erfurt and Tübingen. Maſter of St. Theodore's ſchool at Baſle, 1530. Rector of St. Ann's ſchool, Augſburg. D. 19 June, 1554. His real name was Bircken, which he Latiniſed according to the cuſtom of the time.

Συμφωνια, η συλλεξις της Διαθηκης της Καινης ... Novi Teſtamenti concordantiæ Græcæ. fol. Baſileæ, 1546.

BETZIUS (Joannes).

Hiſtoria Ulrici, ducis Würtenbergici. [*German.* Ayrmannus, *Sylloge anecdotorum*, p. 337.]

BEUCHET ( ).

The participles, taught in one ſingle leſſon. 8° Lond. n. d.

BEUGHEM (Cornelius).

B. at Emmerich, in Pruſſia, where he carried on the trade of a bookſeller during the latter half of the 17th century.

Bibliographia mathematica. 12° Amſtelodami, 1688.

Bibliographia juridica & politica noviſſima, perpetuo continuanda; ſive, conſpectus primus catalogi librorum juridicorum, canonicorum, legalium, politico-legalium, ut & politicorum, quotquot currente hoc ſemiſæculo, id eſt ab anno reparatæ ſalutis 1651, per univerſam Europam, in quavis lingua ... prodierunt. 12° Amſt. 1680.

La France ſçavante; id eſt, Gallia erudita, critica et experimentalis noviſſima ... 12° Amſt. 1683.

Incunabula typographiæ; ſive, catalogus librorum ſcriptorumque proximis ab inventione typographiæ annis, uſque ad annum Chriſti M.D. incluſive, in quavis linguâ editorum ... 12° Amſt. 1688.

Apparatus ad hiſtoriam literariam noviſſimam, variis conſpectibus exhibendus, quorum nunc primus prodit; qui eſt bibliographia eruditorum critico-curioſa, ſeu diſpoſitio harmonica ſcriptorum, operumque, quorum ſummaria & contenta in actis & ephemeridibus eruditorum univerſæ fermè Europæ exhibentur. 4 tom. 12° Amſt. 1689–1701.

BEUGNOT (Arthur Auguste).

Eſſai ſur les inſtitutions de Saint Louis. 8° Paris, 1821.

Les olim ou regiſtres des arrêts rendus par la Cour du Roi, ſous les règnes de Saint Louis, de Philippe le Hardi, de Philippe le Bel, de Louis le Hutin, et de Philippe le Long. Publiés par le Comte Beugnot ... 4 tom. 4° Paris, 1839–48.

BEUGO (John).

Engraver, Edinburgh.

Poetry, miſcellaneous and dramatic. By an artiſt. 8° Edinb. 1797.

BEUKER (Joannes van).

Diſſertatio juridica inauguralis de crimine majeſtatis. Franequeræ, 1729. [Oelrichs, *Theſaurus novus diſſertationum juridicarum*, II. i. 75.]

BEULER (J.)

Comic ſongs to popular tunes. Fourth collection. 12° Lond. 1828.

BEUST (Joachimus à).

B. at Möckern, near Leipzig, 19 April, 1522. Profeſſor of law at Wittenberg. D. at Planitz, near Zwickau, 4 Feb. 1597.

Tractatus de ſponſalibus et matrimoniis, ad praxin forenſem accommodatus. 4° Wittebergæ, 1588.

Tractatus inſignis de jurejurando ... 4° Wittebergæ, 1651.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 640.]

BEUTELIUS (Tobias).

Electorale Saxonicum perpetuò viridans denſiſſimum & celſiſſimum cedretum in fundo & ſolo ſemper viridis rutæ; ſive brevis delineatio, electoralium Saxonicorum celſiſſimorum operum regalium, nimirùm illius ornatiſſimi theatri rerum artificialium, & aliorum inæſtimabilium operum, quæ in electorali Dreſda ſunt ... Secunda vice luculentâ deſcriptione Latinâ ... & Germanicâ illuſtratâ ... 4° Dreſdæ, 1683.

BEUTER (Pero Anton).

La coronica general de toda Eſpaña, y ſpecialmente de reyno de Valencia. 2 tom. fol. Valencia, 1546–51.

— Another edition. fol. Valencia, 1604.
— Tradotta in ingua Italiana dal S. Alfonſo d'Ulloa. 8° Venezia, 1556.

BEUTLER (Johann Heinrich Christian).
B. at Suhl, in Franconia, 10 Oct. 1759. D. about 1835.

Allgemeines Sachregiſter über die wichtigſten deutſchen Zeit und Wochenſchriften ... [*Anon.*] 8° Leipzig, 1790.

BEVAN (Charles Dacres), M.A.
Of the Middle Temple, barriſter-at-law. Recorder of Falmouth, Helſton, and Penzance.

A digeſted index to the ſtatutes at large, ſeſſions 17 and 18 Vict. and 18 and 19 Vict. (1854 and 1854–5;) alſo a liſt of acts and parts of acts repealed during that period; together with a liſt of the local and private acts arranged in claſſes. 8° Edinb. 1856.

BEVAN (Edward), M.D.

The honey-bee; its natural hiſtory, phyſiology, and management. 12° Lond. 1827.

Hints on the hiſtory and management of the honey-bee: being the ſubſtance of two lectures read before the members of the Hereford literary, philoſophical, and antiquarian inſtitution, in the winter of 1850–51. 12° Hereford, 1851.

BEVAN (Henry).
Major of the 27th regiment of Madras native infantry. Killed, near Limerick, by the accidental diſcharge of his gun, during a ſhooting excurſion, 7 Oct. 1846.

Thirty years in India; or, a ſoldier's reminiſcences of native and European life in the preſidencies, from 1808 to 1838. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1839.

BEVAN (Joseph Gurney).
B. in London, 2 Feb. 1753. D. 2 Dec. 1814.

A ſhort account of the life and writings of Robert Barclay. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1802.

Extracts from the letters and other writings of the late Joſeph Gurney Bevan; preceded by a ſhort memoir of his life. 8° Lond. 1821.

BEVAN (Samuel).

Sand and canvas; a narrative of adventures in Egypt: with a ſojourn among the artiſts in Rome. 8° Lond. 1849.

BEVAN (William).

Proſtitution in the borough of Liverpool: a lecture delivered in the Muſic Hall, June 3, 1843. 8° Liverpool, [1843.]

The pilgrim fathers the defenders of congregational order, the true ſucceſſors of the apoſtles, and the firſt Anglican reformers: a lecture, illuſtrated by Lucy's prize picture, delivered in Snow-Hill Congregational church, Wolverhampton ... December 4, 1854. 8° Lond. [1854.]

BEVAN (William Latham), M.A.
Vicar of Hay, Brecon.

A manual of ancient geography, for the uſe of ſchools. 8° Lond. 1852.

BEVER (Thomas), LL.D.
B. at Mortimer, in Berkſhire, 1725. Educated at All Soul's College, Oxford, of which ſociety he was a Fellow. Admitted to Doctors' Commons, 21 Nov. 1758. D. 8 Nov. 1791.

A diſcourſe on the ſtudy of juriſprudence and the civil law: being an introduction to a courſe of lectures. 4° Oxford, 1766.

The hiſtory of the legal polity of the Roman ſtate, and of the riſe, progreſs, and extent of the Roman laws. 4° Lond. 1781.

BEVERGERNE (Arnoldus de).
A citizen of Münſter, in Weſtphalia, who lived about the middle of the 15th century.

Chronicon Monaſterienſe ab initio epiſcopatus uſque ad an. M.CCCC.LVII. [Matthæus, *Veteris ævi analecta*, v. 1.]

BEVERIDGE (Henry).
Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1838. D. at Culroſs, 18 March, 1863, aged ſixty-three.

A letter to Alexander Aliſon, Eſq., containing a plain narrative of ſtrange doings in connection with the Eaſt of Scotland malleable iron company, and the full expoſure of a groſs job under the form of a monſter-amalgamation. 8° Dunfermline, [1847.]

BEVERIDGE (John).
A native of Scotland. Appointed profeſſor of languages in the college and academy of Philadelphia, 1758.

Epiſtolæ familiares, et alia quædam miſcellanea. Familiar epiſtles and other miſcellaneous pieces, wrote originally in Latin verſe: to which are added ſeveral tranſlations into Engliſh verſe, by different hands. 8° Philadelphia, 1765.

BEVERIDGE (Thomas).
B. at Dunfermline, 7 Oct. 1775. Depute-clerk in the Court of Seſſion. D. near Edinburgh, 27 May, 1858.

A practical treatiſe on the forms of proceſs; containing the new regulations before the Court of Seſſion, Inner Houſe, Outer Houſe, and Bill-Chamber, the Court of Teinds, and the Jury Court ... In two volumes. 8° Edinb. 1826.

A treatiſe on the hiſtory, conſtitution, and forms of proceſs of the Bill-Chamber, from the inſtitution of the College of Juſtice, in Scotland, A.D. 1532, to the preſent time ... 8° Edinb. 1828.

A guide to the judicial records of the Court of Seſſion ... from the revolution in 1688–9, to 1851 incluſive. 8° Edinb. 1852.

BEVERIDGE (William), D.D.
B. at Barrow, Leiceſterſhire, 1636. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Vicar of Ealing, Middleſex, 1661. Rector of St. Peter's, Cornhill, 1672. Archdeacon of Colcheſter, 1681. Biſhop of St. Aſaph, 1704. D. 5 March, 1708.

Theological works. 12 vols. 8° Oxford, 1842.

De linguarum Orientalium præſertim Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, & Samaritanæ præſtantia, neceſſitate, et utilitate, quam & theologis præſtant & philoſophis. 8° Londini, 1658.

Grammatica Syriaca tribus libris tradita ... 8° Lond. 1658.

Συνοδικον, ſive, Pandectæ canonum SS. apoſtolorum, & conciliorum ab Eccleſia Græca receptorum; nec non canonicarum SS. Patrum epiſtolarum: unà cum ſcholiis antiquorum

ſingulis eorum annexis, et ſcriptis aliis huc ſpectantibus ... 2 tom. fol. Oxonii, 1672.

Inſtitutionum chronologicarum libri duo; unà cum totidem arithmetices chronologicæ libellis. 4° Lond. 1669.

Codex canonum Eccleſiæ primitivæ vindicatus ac illuſtratus. 4° Lond. 1678.

— [Cotelerius, *SS. Patrum, qui temporibus Apoſtolicis floruerunt, opera*, II. ii. 1.]

A ſermon concerning the excellency and uſefulneſs of the Common prayer. Preached ... 27th of November, 1681. [1 *Cor.* xiv. 26.] Fifth edition. 4° Lond. 1683.

— The ſeventh edition. 4° Lond. 1684.

Concio ad ſynodum ab epiſcopis et clero provinciæ Cantuarienſis celebratam; habita in Æde Weſtmonaſterienſi, 12 Kal. Dec. A.D. 1689. [1 *Cor.* xi. 16.] 4° Lond. 1689.

The nature and neceſſity of reſtitution; on Luke xix. 8. 8° Lond. 1711.

* To the Reverend Dr. Beveridge, an Euchariſticon, occaſioned by his ſeaſonable and excellent ſermon about reſtitution, on St. Luke xix. 8, preach'd at St. Laurence's, London, Tueſday, March 17, 1690; alſo a copy of a letter ſent to the Reverend Dr. Beveridge upon occaſion of the ſecond edition of the paper of Remarks upon his ſermon about reſtitution. S. Sh. Lond. 1691.

An expoſition of the xxxix. articles of the Church of England. fol. Oxford, 1710.

— Another edition, entitled, Eccleſia Anglicana Eccleſia Catholica ... In two volumes. 8° Oxford, 1840.

Theſaurus theologicus; or, a complete ſyſtem of divinity: ſumm'd up in brief notes upon ſelect places of the Old and New Teſtament. Second edition. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1711.

— A new edition. 2 vols. 8° Oxford, 1816.

* A ſhort view of Dr. Beveridge's writings, which may ſerve as a preliminary diſcourſe to an examination of his Articles. 1711. [*By* John Hoadly.]

* Propoſals for printing by ſubſcription all the ſermons of Dr. W. Beveridge. fol. n. p. n. d.

* A vindication of their Majeſties authority to fill the ſees of the deprived biſhops; in a letter out of the country. Occaſioned by Dr. B——'s refuſal of the biſhoprick of Bath and Wells. 1691. [*By* Edward Stillingfleet.]

Sermons, ſelected and abridged from his works [by John Dakins.] For the uſe of families. 2 vols. 8° Colcheſter, 1815.

The great neceſſity and advantage of public prayer and frequent communion; deſigned to revive primitive piety. A new edition. 8° Chicheſter, 1840.

Twenty-ſix ſermons on various ſubjects. 8° Lond. 1850.

The ſinfulneſs and miſchief of worldly anxiety. [*Phil.* iv. 6.] 12° Edinb. 1858.

BEVERINUS (Bartolomæus.)

B. at Lucca, 5 May, 1629. Profeſſor of rhetoric in his native city, where he d. 24 Oct. 1686.

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 157.]

Syntagma de ponderibus et menſuris. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xxviii. 17.]

BEVERLANDUS (Adrianus).

B. at Middelburg, 1653 or 1654. Educated as a lawyer, but ſoon abandoned the practice of his profeſſion. The licentious character of his writings cauſed him to be baniſhed from Leyden, Utrecht, and other parts of Holland, and he ultimately ſought an aſylum in England. D. in poverty, 1712.

Peccatum originale, κατ' ἐξοχην ſic nuncupatum, philologice προβληματικως elucubratum a Themidis alumno. [*Anon.*] 8° Eleutheropoli, 1678.

De ſtolatæ virginitatis jure lucubratio academica. 8° Lugduni in Batavis, 1680.

De fornicatione cavenda admonitio; ſive, adhortatio ad pudicitiam et caſtitatem. 8° n. p. 1698.

BEVERLEY.

Beverley guide: being a ſhort account of the principal objects in the town worthy of notice, and eſpecially the minſter, and St. Mary's church. 12° Beverley, 1847.

Beverley priory; with reſcues from Lucknow: a tale. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1859.

BEVERLEY (May).

Romantic paſſages in Engliſh hiſtory. 8° Lond. n. d.

The moor cottage: a tale of home life. 8° Cambridge, 1861.

BEVERLEY (Mrs. R.)

A poetical olio. 12° Lond. 1819.

BEVERLEY (Robert).

A native of Virginia. D. 1716.

The hiſtory and preſent ſtate of Virginia, in four parts. I. The hiſtory of the firſt ſettlement of Virginia, and the government thereof, to the preſent time. II. The natural productions and conveniences of the country, ſuited to trade and improvement. III. The native Indians, their religion, laws, and cuſtoms, in war and peace. IV. The preſent ſtate of the country, as to the polity of the government, and the improvements of the land. By a native and inhabitant of the place. 8° Lond. 1705.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1722.

BEVERLEY (Robert Mackenzie).

Jubal: a dramatic poem. 8° Lond. 1827.

A ſermon preached at Hull, on the 13th of November, 1831, on the unknown tongues. [1 *John* iv. 1.] 8° Lond. 1831.

The tombs of the prophets: a lay ſermon on the corruptions of the Church of Chriſt. [*Mat.* xxiii. 29–33.] 8° Beverley, 1831.

— Second edition. 8° Beverley, 1831.

A letter to his Grace the Archbiſhop of York, on the preſent corrupt ſtate of the Church of England. Twelfth edition. 8° Beverley, 1831.

— Seventeenth edition. 8° Beverley, 1834.

A ſecond letter to his Grace the Archbiſhop of York on the preſent corrupt ſtate of the Church of England. Fifth edition. 8° Beverley, 1832.

* Obſervations intended as a reply to a pamphlet lately publiſhed by R. M. Beverley, Eſq., entitled, A letter to the

Archbiſhop of York, on the abuſes of the Church of England. By a curate of the Church of England. 8° Lond. n. d.

A letter to Lord Henley on the deficiencies of his plan of Church reform. 8° Beverley, 1833.

Reply to Profeſſor Sedgwick's letter, in the "Leeds Mercury," concerning the preſent corrupt ſtate of the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8° Lond. 1834.

The Church of England examined by Scripture and tradition: in an anſwer to lectures by the Rev. John Venn, of Hereford, on the Chriſtian miniſtry. 8° Lond. 1843.

The Redan: a poem. 8° Lond. 1856.

The cemetery: a poem. 8° Lond. 1857.

BEVERLEY (Thomas).

Miniſter of a diſſenting congregation in London, of whoſe perſonal hiſtory ſcarcely anything is known.

Jehovah-Jireh: or, In the mount will the Lord be ſeen. Opened and applyed in a practical diſcourſe on a day of ſeeking God in prayer, viz. moneth 10th. day 19th. 1694. [*Gen.* xxii. 14.] 4° Lond. 1695.

A ſcheme of propheſy now about to be fulfilled; or, a moſt humble appeal to the Lord God of the holy prophets, concerning the truth of what hath been conſtantly declared, by the ſpace of the laſt paſt twelve, and now this preſent thirteenth ſummer, of the kingdom of Chriſt entring into its ſucceſſion in this following year, 1697 ... 4° Lond. [1696.]

A brief view of the ſtate of mankind in the firſt Adam, and in the ſecond Adam: being the ſum of many larger diſcourſes upon that great context of the redemption and mediation of Jeſus Chriſt, Rom. v. 12 to the end. 8° n. p. n. d.

BEVEROVICIUS (Joannes).

B. at Dordrecht, 17 Nov. 1594. Studied at Leyden and at Padua, where he took the degree of doctor of medicine. Practiſed as a phyſician in his native town, where he held ſeveral important public offices. D. 19 Jan. 1647.

Epiſtolica quæſtio de vitæ termino, fatali, an mobili? cum doctorum reſponſis. Secunda editio. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1636.

Epiſtolicæ quæſtiones, cum doctorum reſponſis. Accedit ejuſdem, nec non Eraſmi, Cardani, Melanchthonis, medicinæ encomium. 8° Roterodami, 1644.

BEVILL (Robert).

A treatiſe on the law of homicide, and of larceny at common law. 8° Lond. 1799.

BEVIS (Henry Joseph).

Miniſter of the Independent chapel, Ramſgate, Kent.

Characteriſtics of Puſeyiſm: a ſermon preached in Hoxton Academy chapel, London, on Sunday evening, Nov. 12, 1842. [*Gal.* v. 1.] 8° Lond. 1842.

The Chriſtianity of the New Teſtament: a ſermon preached in the Independent chapel, Ramſgate, on Sunday evening, Dec. 15, 1844. With an appendix. [1 *Cor.* vii. 23.] 8° Lond. 1845.

The magiſtrate and nonconformity: a ſermon ... preached ... on Sunday evening, April 15, 1849. [*John* vii. 48.] 8° Lond. 1849.

BEVY (Charles Joseph).

B. at St. Hilaire, near Orleans, 1738. A Benedictine of the congregation of St. Maur. D. at Paris, 1830.

Hiſtoire des inaugurations des rois, empereurs, et autres ſouverains de l'univers, depuis leur origine juſqu'à préſent; ſuivie d'un précis de l'état des arts & des ſciences ſous chaque règne, des principaux faits, mœurs, coutumes & uſages les plus remarquables des François, depuis Pepin, juſqu'à Louis XVI. Par M. * * * 8° Paris, 1776.

Hiſtoire de la nobleſſe héréditaire et ſucceſſive des Gaulois, des François, et des autres peuples de l'Europe, de leur gouvernement depuis 57 ans avant notre ère juſqu'à préſent. ... Tom. I. 4° Liege, 1791.

BEWARE.

"Beware!" or, words of warning to the careleſs. 12° Edinb. n. d.

Beware! a pamphlet addreſſed to the people of the United Kingdom. By one who has ſerved. 8° Lond. 1858.

BEWDLY.

A ſpeech made in the Houſe of Commons, upon the late miniſtry's forcing a new charter upon the town of Bewdly, in the county of Worceſter, without a ſurrender of the old. S. Sh. [Lond.] 1710.

— [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, xii. 670.]

BEWICK (John).

Miniſter of Bengeo, near Hertford.

Confiding England under conflicts, triumphing in the middeſt of her terrors; or, aſſured comforts that her preſent miſeries will end in unſpeakable laſting mercies to the whole nation. [*Pſ.* lxv. 5.] 4° Lond. 1644.

BEWICK (Thomas).

B. Aug. 1753. A celebrated wood engraver at Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne. D. 8 Nov. 1828.

A general hiſtory of quadrupeds. The figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick. [*The text compiled by R. Beilby.*] Second edition. 8° Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, 1791.

A hiſtory of Britiſh birds. 2 vols. 8° Newcaſtle, 1847.

The howdy and the upgetting: two tales of ſixty years ſin ſeyne ... in the Tyneſide dialect. 12° Lond. 1850.

A memoir of Thomas Bewick, written by himſelf, embelliſhed by numerous wood engravings deſigned and engraved by the author for a work on Britiſh fiſhes, and never before publiſhed. 8° Newcaſtle-on-Tyne, 1862.

BEWICKE (Calverley), B.A.

A letter to George Stoddart, Eſq. on the preſent ſtate of the Britiſh Church eſtabliſhment in Madeira. 8° Funchal, 1846.

BEWLEY (John).

Decimal intereſt tables ... To which are added tables of commiſſion, from one-eighth per cent. to five per cent., advancing by eighths. 8° Lond. 1854.

BEWLEY (Richard).

There is good ground to believe that the above is merely the pſeudonym of Dr. Robert Harrington, whoſe views are defended, with all the zeal of a partizan, in the following work.

A treatiſe on air. 8° Lond. 1791.

BEXLEY, Lord. *See* Nicolas Vansittart, Lord Bexley.

BEXON (Gabriel Léopold Charles Aimé).

B. at Remiremont, March, 1748. Studied at the ſeminary of St. Claude, at Toul, and at the Univerſity of Nancy. Entered the Church, and obtained the appointment of canon of the Sainte-chapelle, 1779. D. 13 Feb. 1784.

Hiſtoire de Lorraine. Tom. I. [*No more publiſhed.*] 8° Paris, 1777.

BEXON (Scipion).

Brother of the preceding. B. at Remiremont, 1753. Educated as a lawyer, and held ſeveral important legal appointments. D. at Chaillot, near Paris, 17 Nov. 1825.

Application de la théorie de la légiſlation pénale, ou code de la ſureté publique et particulière, fondé ſur les règles de la morale univerſelle, ſur les droits des gens ou primitif des ſociétés, et ſur leur droit particulier dans l'état actuel de la civiliſation, rédigé en projet pour les états de Sa Majeſté le Roi de Bavière. fol. Paris, 1807.

BEYER (Andreas).

Additiones ad Benedicti Carpzovii ... Juriſprudentiam Eccleſiaſticam, vulgò Conſiſtorialia, variis præjudiciis recentioribus & reſcriptis deciſivis adornatæ, iiſque definitionibus, quarum interfuit, accommodatæ, curâ & ſumptibus Joh. Chriſtiani Starckii editæ. fol. Lipſiæ, 1718.

Additamenta ad prolegomena et ſyntagma Johannis Seldeni de diis Syris. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xxiii. 229.]

Siclus ſacer et regius appenſus. [Ibid. xxviii. 717.]

BEYER (August).

Gründlicher Unterricht vom Bergbau, nach Anleitung der Markſcheidekunſt. 4° Altenburg, 1785.

BEYER (Augustus).

B. at Berthelſdorf, near Freiberg, 16 Jan. 1707. Librarian to the Count von Bünau at Dreſden. D. there, 21 May, 1741.

Epiſtola de bibliothecis Dreſdenſibus tum publicis tum privatis præcipuis. 4° Dreſdæ, [1731.]

Arcana ſacra bibliothecarum Dreſdenſium. 8° Dreſdæ, 1738.

BEYER (Daniel).

A German juriſt, who lived in the ſecond half of the 17th century.

Juſtinianus controverſus, et non-controverſus, ſive reconciliatus ... Editio ſecunda. 4° Lipſiæ, 1675.

BEYER (Gabriel Andrew), D.D.

A declaration reſpecting the doctrines taught by Emanuel Swedenborg, with a liſt of his theological writings: delivered in obedience to the royal command, the 2nd of January, 1770, to His Majeſty, Adolphus Frederic, King of Sweden. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1823.

BEYER (Georgius).

A German juriſt. B. at Leipzig, 1665. D. 1714.

Specimen juris Germanici, poſt fata auctoris editum, curante Mich. Henrico Gribnero. 4° Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1718.

Delineatio juris civilis ſecundum Inſtitutiones et Pandectas, atque feudalis, ad fundamenta ſua revocati et ad ſeculi uſum accommodati, poſitionibus ſuccinctis comprehenſa. Editio quarta ... 4° Lipſiæ, 1725.

Delineatio juris divini, naturalis, et poſitivi univerſalis, ad fundamenta ſua revocati, et ad jura humana accommodati ... poſitionibus ſuccinctis comprehenſa. Editio altera ... Accedit vita auctoris ... 4° Lipſiæ, 1726.

Delineatio juris criminalis ſecundum Conſtitutionem Carolinam, cum legibus variarum provinciarum collati, et ad uſum hodiernum adtemperati, poſitionibus ſuccinctis comprehenſa ... Editio tertia, quam novis acceſſionibus et enunciatis criminalibus auxit Guſtavus Henricus Mylius. 4° Lipſiæ, 1727.

Delineatio juris Germanici, ad fundamenta ſua revocati: opus poſthumum. Editio quarta ... cura Chriſtiani Godofr. Hoffmanni. 4° Lipſiæ, 1740.

BEYER (Guilielmus).

A Flemiſh theologian, who lived about the middle of the 17th century.

Tractatus de auctoritate, ac neceſſitate epiſcoporum; cui adjuncti, Tractatus de miſſionibus ad propagandam fidem, &c. Philippi Rovenii; Tractatus aureus de ſacramento confeſſionis B. Caroli Borromei; Inſtructio pro confeſſariis S. Franciſci de Sales; et damnati caſus ab Alexandro Papa VII. 8° Bruxellis, 1669.

BEYER (Joannes Carolus).

Diſſertatio de peſte diurna & nocturna, ad Pſal. xci. 5, 6. [Menthenius, *Theſaurus theologico-philologicus*, i. 655.]

BEYERLINCK (Laurentius).

B. at Antwerp, April, 1578. Educated at Louvain. Entered the Church, and held ſeveral important eccleſiaſtical offices. D. at Antwerp, 7 June, 1627.

Oratio in funere D. Matthiæ Hovii, iii. archiepiſcopi Mechlinienſis ... 4° Antverp, 1620.

Laudatio funebris Philippi III., Hiſpaniarum et Indiarum regis ... 4° Antverp, 1621.

Magnum theatrum vitæ humanæ; hoc eſt, rerum divinarum, humanarumque ſyntagma catholicum, philoſophicum, hiſtoricum et dogmaticum, ad normam polyantheæ univerſalis diſpoſitum per locos communes juxta alphabeti ſeriem ... in tom. viii. tributum ... fol. Lugd. 1678.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 579.]

BEYLE (Marie Henri).

B. at Grenoble, 23 Jan. 1783. Cultivated literature as a profeſſion. D. at Paris, 23 March, 1842.

Rome, Naples, et Florence en 1817; ou eſquiſſes ſur l'état actuel de la ſociété, des mœurs, des arts; de la littérature, &c. de ces villes célèbres. [*Anon.*] 8° Paris, 1817.

The life of Haydn, in a ſeries of letters written at Vienna. Followed by the life of Mozart, with obſervations on Metaſ-

taſio, and on the preſent ſtate of muſic in France and Italy. Tranſlated from the French, with notes, by the author of the Sacred melodies. 8° Lond. 1817.

BEYMA (Julius à).

B. at Dockum, in Holland, about 1539. Practiſed law at Leuwarden, in Frieſland, and afterwards at Wittenberg. Profeſſor of law ſucceſſively at Leyden and at Franeker. D. about 1597.

Commentaria in varios titulos juris. [De pignoribus & hypothecis; de uſuris & fructibus; de acquirenda vel amittenda poſſeſſione; de duobus reis conſtituendis.] Item, tractatus ſingularis de mora. De uſuris. De eo quod intereſt. De pœnali ſtipulatione et de dividuis & individuis. 4° Leovardiæ, 1645.

Julii à Beyma ... commentaria in titulum De verborum ſignificatione, et De diverſis regulis juris antiqui; ejuſdem tractatus De moderamine inculp. tutelæ, et De legitima. 8° Leovardiæ, 1649.

BEYMINSTRE.

Beyminſtre. By the author of "Lena," "King's Cope," "Mr. Warenne," etc. etc. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1856.

BEYNON (Edward Francis), M.A.

Formerly rector of Creaton, near Northampton, which appointment he reſigned, 1843.

Progreſs the farmer's watchword; or, the ſubſtance of obſervations made at the autumnal and ſpring meetings of the Eaſt Surrey agricultural aſſociation, on September 30th, 1856, and June 3rd, 1857. 8° Croydon, 1857.

BEYSCHLAG (Friedrich Jacob).

B. at Hall, in Swabia, 17 June, 1700. Educated in his native town and at Altorff. Paſtor of a church at Hall. D. 21 July, 1738.

Irenæi Bibliophili [*Pſeud.*] obſervatio, qua præfationem, quam v. cl. Chriſt. Aug. Herrmannus Sympoſio Lactantii, a ſe edito, præmiſit, in nonnullis locis illuſtrat, in admodum paucis emendat. [Schelhorn, *Amœnitates literariæ*, ii. 469.]

BEYSCHLAG (Joannes Balthasar).

A relation of the preceding. B. alſo at Hall. Educated at Wittenberg. Paſtor and dean of the conſiſtory of his native town. D. at an advanced age, 1717.

De ſigillo Dei-hominis, ad Apoc. i. 8 & 11. [Menthenius, *Theſaurus theologico-philologicus*, ii. 811.]

BEZA (Theodore).

B. at Vezelai, in France, 24 June, 1519. Abjured the Romiſh faith, and retired to Geneva, 1548. Succeeded Calvin in his offices and influence. D. at Geneva, 13 Oct. 1605.

De hæreticis à civili magiſtratu puniendis libellus, adverſus Martini Bellii farraginem, & novorum Academicorum ſectam. 8° [Pariſiis,] Oliua R. Stephani, 1554

Ad ſycophantarum quorundam calumnias, quibus unicum ſalutis noſtræ fundamentum, id eſt æternam Dei prædeſtinationem evertere nituntur, reſponſio. 8° [Genevæ,] excudebat C. Badius, 1558.

Ane oration made by maſter Theodore de Beze miniſter of the word of God, accompanied with xi other miniſters of the refourmed churches of the realme of Fraunce, in the preſence of the king, the quene mother, the king of Nauarre, the princes of Conde, and of La Roche Surion, monſieur de Guiſe, the Conſtable, and other great princes & lordes of the kinges counſel, being there alſo preſente vi. cardinalles, xxxvi. archbiſhoppes & biſhoppes, beſides a great number of abbots, priours, doctours of the Sorbone and other ſcooles; Tueſday the ix. day of September, 1561, in the Noonnery of Poyſſy. Truely gathered and ſet forth in ſuch ſort as it was ſpoken by the ſaid de Beze ... 8° Edinb. 1561.

Ane anſwer made the fourth day of Septembre a thouſand fyue hundreth ſyxtie & one, by maiſter Theodore de Beſza miniſter of the holie Euangile, in the preſence of the quene mother, the king and quene of Nauarre, the princes of the blood royall, and of the priuie counſeil, unto that whiche the cardinall of Lorraine had replied againſt that which was propounded in the firſt iourney of their talking together, by the ſaid de Beſza in the name of the reformed Churches. Together with an other ſhort anſwer made by the ſaid de Beſza the 26 day of the ſaid moneth unto certein articles of replie ſet forth by the ſaid cardinall. 8° Edinb. 1562.

Reſponſio ad defenſiones & reprehenſiones Sebaſtiani Caſtellionis, quibus ſuam Novi Teſtamenti interpretationem defendere adverſus Bezam, & ejus verſionem viciſſim reprehendere conatus eſt. 8° [Pariſiis,] excudebat H. Stephanus, 1563.

Ad D. Jo. Brentii argumenta, quibus carnis Chriſti omnipræſentiam nititur confirmare, placidum & modeſtum reſponſum. 8° Genevæ, 1565.

Tractatus tres de rebus graviſſimis ſcripti. Unus de unitate eſſentiæ divinæ, & tribus in ea ſubſiſtentibus perſonis, adverſus Arianos ὁμοιουσιους. Alter de hypoſtatica duarum in Chriſto naturarum unione, adverſus D. Jacobi Andreæ aſſertionem. Tertius de ſacramentali corporis & ſanguinis Chriſti cum ſacris ſymbolis conjunctione, adverſus Matthiæ Flaccii Illyrici falſiſſimas demonſtrationes. 8° Genevæ, 1565.

Dialogi ab Euſebio Philadelpho, Coſmopolita, [*Pſeud.*] in Gallorum et cæterarum nationum gratiam compoſiti, quorum primus ab ipſo auctore recognitus & auctus: alter verò in lucem nunc primum editus fuit. 8° Edimb. 1574.

Le reveille-matin des François, et de leurs voiſins. Compoſé par Euſebe Philadelphe, Coſmopolite, [*Pſeud.*] en forme de dialogues. [*A French verſion of the preceding work.*] 8° Edinb. 1574.

Epiſtolarum triga ex MSS. autographo, A. 1572, 1576. [Gerdes, *Scrinium antiquarium*, viii. ii. 688.]

Epiſtolarum theologicarum, liber unus. Secunda editio, ab ipſo auctore recognita. 8° Genevæ, 1575.

— Editio tertia. 8° Hanoviæ, 1597.

I. Calvini vita ... accuratè deſcripta. 1576. [Joannes Calvinus, *Epiſtolarum et reſponſorum editio ſecunda.*]

* Les vies de Jean Calvin et de Théodore de Béze miſes en François. 12° Geneve, 1681.

[The life of Beza is by Antoine de la Faye.]

Hiſtoire eccleſiaſtique des égliſes reformées au royaume de France, en laquelle eſt deſcrite au vray la renaiſſance & accroiſſement d'icelles, depuis l'an M.D.XXI. iuſques en l'année M.D.LXIII. ... 3 tom. 8° Anvers, 1580.

Icones; id eſt veræ imagines virorum doctrina ſimul et pietate illuſtrium, quorum præcipuè miniſterio partim bonarum literarum ſtudia ſunt reſtituta, partim vera religio in variis orbis Chriſtiani regionibus, noſtra patrumque memoria fuit

inſtaurata: additis eorundem vitæ & operæ deſcriptionibus, quibus adiectæ ſunt nonnullæ picturæ quas emblemata vocant. 4° Genevæ, 1580.

Les vrais pourtraits des hommes illuſtres en piété et doctrine. Traduits du Latin. 4° Genève, 1581.

Volumen primum [ſecundum et tertium] Tractationum theologicarum, in quibus pleraque Chriſtianæ religionis dogmata, adverſus hæreſes noſtris temporibus renovatas, ſolidè ex Verbo Dei defenduntur ... Editio ſecunda. fol. [Genevæ,] 1582.

Propoſitions and principles of divinitie, propounded and diſputed in the Univerſity of Geneva, by certaine ſtudents of divinitie there, under M. Theod. Beza and M. Anthonie Faius, profeſſors of divinitie ... Tranſlated out of Latine into Engliſh ... 4° Edinb. 1591.

Tractatio de polygamia, in qua et Ochini apoſtatæ pro polygamia, et Montaniſtarum ac aliorum adverſus repetitas nuptias, argumenta refutantur: addito veterum canonum & quarundam civilium legum ad normam Verbi Divini examine. 8° Daventriæ, 1651.

Tractatio de repudiis et divortiis ... additur juris civilis Romanorum, & veterum his de rebus canonum examen ... 8° Daventriæ, 1651.

De Germana pronunciatione Græcæ linguæ liber. [Havercampus, *Sylloge ſcriptorum de lingua Græca*, i. 305.]

Poemata. Pſalmi Davidici xxx. Sylvæ. Elegiæ. Epigrammata, cùm alia varii argumenti, tum epitaphia, & quæ peculiari nomine iconas inſcripſit. Omnia, in hac tertia editione, partim recognita, partim locupletata. [Tragédie Françoiſe du Sacrifice d'Abraham.] 8° Genevæ, 1576.

Pſalmorum Davidis et aliorum prophetarum libri quinque: argumentis & Latinâ paraphraſi illuſtrati, ac vario carminum genere Latinè expreſſi. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Latin*. 1580.

Poemata varia; ſylvæ, elegiæ, epitaphia, epigrammata, icones, emblemata, Cato Cenſorius, Abrahamus ſacrificans. 4° [Genevæ,] 1597.

Poemata varia ... Canticum canticorum. Acceſſit Jac. Lectii v. cl. Jonah, ſeu poetica paraphraſis ad eum vatem. 12° [Genevæ,] 1599.

Poemata Adeodati Sebæ [*Pſeud.*] Veſelienſis. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, iii. 578.]

* Hiſtoire de la vie ... de Théodore de Bèze ... Par Hieroſme Bolsec. 1582.

* De vita et moribus Theodori Bezæ ... breuis recitatio ... Authore Jacobo Laingæo. 1585.

BEZANT (J.)

Geographical queſtions, claſſed under heads, and interſperſed with hiſtorical and general information. A new edition ... by W. Cooke Stafford. 12° Lond. [1858.]

Key to the Geographical queſtions. A new edition ... 12° Lond. [1858.]

BÉZOUT (Étienne).

B. at Nemours, 31 March, 1730. Teacher of mathematics. D. 27 Sep. 1783.

Théorie générale des équations algébriques. 4° Paris, 1779.

Cours de mathématiques, à l'uſage des gardes du pavillon et de la marine. 6 ptt. 8° Paris, 1787–9.

— à l'uſage du corps de l'artillerie. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée de l'Expoſition abrégée du nouveau ſyſtême des poids et meſures, d'après le mètre définitif; par le C[itoyen] Guillard. 4 tom. 8° Paris, 1799–1800.

BEZZI (G. Aubrey).

Readings in Italian proſe literature; with biographical ſketches. 8° Lond. 1852.

BHAGAVAD-GÍTÁ.

The Bhăgvăt-Gēētā, or dialogues of Krĕĕſhnă and Arjŏŏn; in eighteen lectures: with notes. Tranſlated from the original, in the Săngſkrĕĕt, or ancient language of the Brāhmăns, by Charles Wilkins. 4° Lond. 1785.

Bhagavad-Gítá; or, the ſacred lay: a colloquy between Kriſhna and Arjuna on divine matters. An epiſode from the Mahábhárata ... A new edition of the Sanſkrit text, with a vocabulary, by J. Cockburn Thomſon. 8° Hertford, 1855.

— Tranſlated, with copious notes, an introduction on Sanſkrit philoſophy, and other matter, by J. C. Thomſon. 8° Hertford, 1855.

BIACCA (Francesco Maria).

B. at Parma, 12 March, 1673. Entered the Church, but devoted much of his time to the ſtudy of hiſtory, chronology, and antiquities. D. at Parma, 15 Sep. 1735.

Peſcennio vendicato, o riffleſſioni, che ſervono di riſpoſta alla replica fatta dal giornale di Venezia contro il medaglione di Peſcennio, che conſervaſi nel Muſeo del ... Duca di Parma. 8° Milano, 1717.

BIÆUS (Jacobus). *See* Jacques de Bie.

BIALLOBLOTZKY (Friedrich).

German reading leſſons; containing the hiſtory of German literature, illuſtrated by examples ſelected from modern authors. 8° Lond. 1842.

Paradigms and gloſſary to the "German reading leſſons," ſelected from Menzel's Geſchichte der Deutſchen. 8° Lond. 1838.

ספר השרשים. A lexicon of the Hebrew roots. 8° Lond. 1843.

ספר השרשים. Lexicon radicum Hebraicarum. 8° Lond. 1843.

BIANCHI (Luigi).

Incidents in the life of an Italian: prieſt—ſoldier—refugee. 8° Lond. 1859.

BIANCHI (Vendramino).

Secretary to the Senate of Venice, and an active diplomatic agent of that republic. D. 12 Jan. 1738.

Relazione del paeſe de' Svizzeri, e loro alleati, d'Arminio Dannebuchi. [*Pſeud. Anagram of Vendramino Bianchi.*] 8° Venezia, 1708.

BIANCHINI (Francesco). *See* Franciſcus Blanchinus.

BIANCHINI (Giuseppe Maria).

B. at Prato, in Tuſcany, 18 Nov. 1685. Educated at Florence and at Piſa. Entered the Church, and was appointed lecturer on patriſtic theology at Piſa by the biſhop of Prato. D. 17 Feb. 1749.

Dei Gran Duchi di Toſcana della reale caſa de' Me-

dici, protettori delle lettere e delle belle arti, ragionamenti istorici. fol. Venezia, 1741.

Della satira Italiana ... Con una dissertazione dell' ipocrisia degli uomini letterati. Terza edizione. 4° Firenze, 1759.

BIANCONI (Giovanni Lodovico).

B. at Bologna, 30 Sep. 1717. Studied at the university of his native city, and took the degree of doctor of medicine, 1742. Physician to the landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, and subsequently to Augustus III. King of Poland. Returned to Italy, and devoted himself to literary pursuits. D. at Perugia, 1 Jan. 1781.

Lettere al Marchese Filippo Hercolani, sopra alcune particolarità della Baviera, ed altri paesi della Germania. [*Anon.*] 8° Lucca, 1763.

BIBACULUS (M. Furius).

A Roman poet, b. about the year 100 B.C., but of whose history very little is known.

Fragmenta. [Maittaire, *Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum*, p. (1525.)]

— [*Collectio Pisaurensis, &c.*, iv. 418. *See* Poems.]

BIBB (George M.)

Late Chief Justice of Kentucky.

Reports of cases at common law and in Chancery, argued and decided in the Court of Appeals of the commonwealth of Kentucky, during the fall term 1808, and spring and fall terms 1809. 3 vols. 8° Frankfort, 1815–17.

BIBER (George Edward), LL.D.

Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Roehampton.

Christian education: in a course of lectures, delivered in London, in spring 1829. 8° Lond. 1830.

Henry Pestalozzi, and his plan of education: being an account of his life and writings; with copious extracts from his works, and extensive details illustrative of the practical parts of his method. 8° Lond. 1831.

The study of Holy Scripture recommended to the young ... 12° Lond. 1841.

The Lord's house: a sermon preached on Sunday evening, Oct. 24, 1841, at the chapel-of-ease, Robin Hood Hamlet, in aid of the funds now collecting for the endowment of the said chapel. [*Ps.* xxvii. 4.] 8° Lond. 1841.

The Church and her adversary: a sermon preached on Sunday evening, March 21, 1841, at Stockwell episcopal chapel, Lambeth, on behalf of the national schools attached to the district. [1 *Pet.* v. 8, 9.] 8° Lond. [1841.]

Catholicity *v.* Sibthorp; or, some help to answer the question, whether the Rev. R. W. Sibthorp, B.D., is now or ever was a Catholic? In a series of [five] letters addressed to him ... 8° Lond. 1842.

— Another edition, entitled, The catholicity of the Anglican Church vindicated ... 8° Lond. 1844.

The seal of the covenant; or, the apostolic ordinance of confirmation: in a letter addressed to his pupils. 8° Lond. 1842.

Our day of sifting; a plain sermon for these perplexing times, preached on New Year's day, 1842, at St. Andrew's, Ham. [*Rev.* vi. 17.] 8° Lond. 1842.

Devotion towards God and union among ourselves, the true and only remedy against impending dangers of popery: a sermon preached on Sunday, Nov. 5th, 1843, in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Roehampton. [*Ps.* cxxiv. 7.] 8° Lond. 1843.

The duty and blessing of educating the poor of Christ's flock: a sermon preached on the evening of Trinity Sunday, June 11, 1843, at the chapel-of-ease, Robin Hood Hamlet, in aid of the funds for supporting the school attached to the chapel. [*Ps.* lxxviii. 5, 6.] 8° Lond. 1843.

The eucharistic presence real, not corporal: in two sermons, preached on Sunday, July 9th, 1843, at the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Roehampton. [*John* vi. 63.] 8° Lond. 1843.

The position of the Anglican Church, and the work that is before her: being a collection of occasional sermons on some of the more important topics of the present day. 8° Lond. 1844.

The English Church on the continent; or, an account of the foreign settlements of the English Church: including a notice of the times of service, and other information useful to travellers and foreign residents. Edited by G. E. Biber. 12° Lond. 1845.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1846.

Sermons for saints' days; preached, at different times, in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Roehampton. 8° Lond. 1846.

The supremacy question; or, justice to the Church of England: an appeal to British justice for the removal of the difficulties which at present impede the proper exercise of the royal supremacy, and the necessary work of church reform. 8° Lond. 1847.

The royal supremacy over the Church, considered as to its origin, and its constitutional limits; being an expansion of the author's former treatise on The supremacy question, occasioned by the claims recently preferred in the name of the Crown in reference to episcopal promotions; preceded by a dedicatory epistle to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell. 8° Lond. 1848.

The life of St. Paul, the apostle of the Gentiles. 8° Lond. 1849.

The Church in her day of trial, and the duty of her members: a sermon preached in the district chapel of the Holy Trinity, Roehampton, the 4th Sunday in Lent, March 10, 1850. [*Rev.* iii. 2, 3.] 8° Lond. 1850.

Fiat justitia: a letter to the Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D., in reply to his speech at the meeting of the London Union on church matters, at St. Martin's Hall, on Tuesday, the 15th of Oct. 1850. 8° Lond. 1850.

The exclusive validity of episcopal ordinations vindicated: a sermon preached in the district chapel of the Holy Trinity, Roehampton, on the 13th Sunday after Trinity, September 14th, 1851. [1 *Tim.* v. 22.] 8° Lond. 1851.

The exclusive validity of episcopal ordinations attested by the primitive Church and the reformed catholic Church of England: two sermons preached in the district chapel of the Holy Trinity, Roehampton, on the fourteenth and fifteenth Sundays after Trinity, September 21st and 28th, 1851. [2 *Thess.* ii. 15; 2 *Tim.* i. 14.] 8° Lond. 1851.

The evidence for popish miracles not to be heard: a sermon preached in the district chapel of the Holy Trinity, on

the nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, October 26th, 1851. [*Deut.* xiii. 1–3.] 12° Lond. 1851.

Literature, art, and ſcience, conſidered as means of elevating the popular mind: an inaugural lecture, delivered at the opening of the lecture courſes, at the Royal Panopticon, Leiceſter Square, on Monday, June 19th, 1854. 8° Lond. 1854.

The ſeven voices of the Spirit: being the promiſes given by Chriſt through the Spirit to the Church univerſal, extracted from the Apocalyptic epiſtles addreſſed to the ſeven churches in Aſia; interpreted in a ſeries of ſermons. 8° Lond. 1857.

The royalty of Chriſt and the Church and kingdom of England: four ſermons preached in reference to the revolt in India, and on the occaſion of the national faſt, at the church of the Holy Trinity, Roehampton, Surrey. 8° Lond. 1857.

A plea for an edition of the authorized verſion of Holy Scripture, with explanatory and emendatory marginal readings: being the ſubſtance of a ſpeech addreſſed, on the 6th of January 1857, in ſupport of a reſolution on the above ſubject, to the general meeting of the Society for promoting Chriſtian knowledge ... 8° Lond. 1857.

* Will the verſion by the five clergymen help Dr. Biber? or, an examination of Dr. Biber's plan of editing the authorized verſion with marginal readings; including ſome remarks upon the "reviſed verſion of St. John's Goſpel." By a member of the Chriſtian knowledge ſociety. 8° Lond. 1857.

Biſhop Blomfield and his times: an hiſtorical ſketch. 8° Lond. 1857.

The ſupremacy queſtion conſidered in its ſucceſſive phaſes, theocratic, imperial or royal, papal, and popular: an eſſay called forth by the judgment of the Judicial committee in the caſe of the South African Church. 8° Lond. 1865.

BIBLE.

A. Old Teſtament and parts in Hebrew.

B. New Teſtament and parts in Greek.

C. Polyglotts.

D. Verſions of the Scriptures in various languages, alphabetically arranged.

E. Apocrypha of the Old and New Teſtaments.

F. Miſcellanea.

A. Editions of the Old Teſtament Scriptures and parts in Hebrew.

a. The whole of the Old Teſtament.

Vetus teſtamentum Hebraico Greco atque Chaldaico idiomate Compluti impreſſum. 1517. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

A. Old Teſtament and parts in Hebrew.

חמשה חומשי תורה [נביאים ראשונים נביאים אחרונים וכתובים] מן העשרים וארבע גדול שמו בישראל ונודע אשר נדפס ראשונה בבית הבומבירני בהמד ונעים לכל עם תרגום מסרה גדולה וקטנה ופירושים ודקדוקים רבים: 4 tom. fol. Venetia, P. e L. Bragadin, 1617–18.

[Heb. with points. Edited by Rabbi Jehudah Arje.]

† Biblia Hebraica. Eorundem Latina interpretatio Xantis Pagnini Lucenſis, Benedicti Ariæ Montani Hiſpal. & quorundam aliorum collato ſtudio, ad Hebraicam dictionem diligentiſſimè expenſa. [Το των βιβλιων μερος ὁ Ἐβραιστι ἐυρειν οὐκ ἐστι. Bibliorum pars quæ Hebraice non invenitur. (*Gr. and Lat.*)] [*Heb. with points.*]

נדפס שנת שעח על ידי כאפא אילן פה גנווא. fol. [Geneva, P. de la Roviere, 1618.]

Biblia Sacra Hebraica & Chaldaica cum Maſora, quæ critica Hebræorum ſacra eſt, magna & parva, ac ſelectiſſimis Hebræorum interpretum cōmentariis, Rabbi Salomonis Jarchi, R. Abrahami Aben Eſræ, R. Davidis Kimchi, R. Levi Gerſon, R. Saadie Gaon, R. Jeſchajæ, & notis ex authore, quem Baal Turim vocant, collectis, quibus textus grammaticè & hiſtoricè illuſtratur. ... Studio fido & labore indefeſſo Johannis Buxtorfii. 4 tom. [*Heb. with points.*] fol. Baſileæ, 1618–19.

Biblia Hebraica. [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta, ed. B. Waltonus*, 1657.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

† Biblia Hebraica, cum notis criticis et verſione Latina, ad notas criticas facta. Accedunt libri Græci, qui Deutero-Canonici vocantur, in tres claſſes diſtributi. Autore Carolo-Franciſco Houbigant. 4 tom. fol. Lutetiæ Pariſiorum, 1753.

[Heb. text baſed on Van der Hooght's, with the various readings of the Samaritan Pentateuch, and a new Latin verſion by the editor.]

Vetus Teſtamentum Hebraicum, cum variis lectionibus. Edidit Benjaminus Kennicott. 2 tom. fol. Oxon. 1776–80.

Biblia Hebraica ex editione celeberrima Everardi Van der Hooght, quæ A.D. 1705 lucem vidit, punctis vocalibus et accentibus inſtructa. [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta*, 1831.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

תורה נביאים וכתובים Biblia Hebraica, ſecundum ultimam editionem Jos. Athiæ, a Johanne Leuſden denuo recognitam, recenſita, atque ad Maſoram, et correctiores, Bombergi, Stephani, Plantini, aliorumque editiones, exquiſite adornata, variiſque notis illuſtrata ab Everardo Van der Hooght. Editio nova, recognita et emendata a Judah d'Allemand. [*Heb. with points.*] 8° Lond. 1846.

ספר עדעת ה' Jewiſh ſchool and family Bible ... newly tranſlated ... by Dr. A. Beniſch. [*Heb. with points, and Eng.*] 8° Lond. 5611–5621. 1851–61.

The Hebrew text of the Old Teſtament, reviſed from critical ſources; being an attempt to preſent a purer and more correct text than the received one of Van der Hooght; by the aid of the beſt exiſting materials: with the principal various readings found in MSS., ancient verſions, Jewiſh books and writers, parallels, quotations, etc. etc. By Samuel Davidſon. 8° Lond. 1855.

[A collection of various readings only.]

A. Old Testament and parts in Hebrew.

b. Parts.

A hiſtorical and critical commentary on the Old Teſtament, with a new tranſlation, by M. M. Kalisch. Vols. I. II. 1855–8.

[Contains Geneſis and Exodus in Hebrew, with an Engliſh verſion.]

The Book of Geneſis, in Engliſh-Hebrew; accompanied by an interlinear tranſlation ... with notes, and a grammatical introduction, by the editor of the Comprehenſive Bible. 8° Lond. 1828.

[The Hebrew is in Roman characters, with an interlinear literal Engliſh verſion.]

ספר תורת ה" The Sacred Scriptures in Hebrew and Engliſh: a new tranſlation, with notes, critical and explanatory, by the Rev. D. A. de Sola, J. L. Lindenthal, and the Rev. Morris J. Raphall, M.A., D.Ph. Vol. I. [*Heb. with points.*] 8° Lond. 1844.

[Contains Geneſis only.]

משה החתל *Moſes faſciatus*, h. e. Geneſeos cap. priorum nonnulla in gratiam juventutis Scholæ Merc. Sciſſor. Φιλεβραιου ſeorſim edita. Quibus acceſſit Targum Onkelos, ſeu Paraphraſis Chaldaica. 4° Lond. 1664.

[Geneſis, chapters i.-vi.]

The Book of Ruth in Hebrew, with a critically-reviſed text, various readings, including a new collation of twenty-eight Hebrew MSS. (moſt of them not previouſly collated): and a grammatical and critical commentary; to which is appended the Chaldee Targum, with various readings, grammatical notes, and a Chaldee gloſſary. By Charles H. H. Wright, M.A. [*Heb. with points.*] 8° Lond. 1864.

Pſalterium Hebræum, Græcum, Arabicum et Chaldæum. 1516. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Pſalmi Davidis Hebraice; cum Pagnini totidem fere verbis Latina verſione. [*Biblia Sacra cum commentariis*, 1632, tom. ii.] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Latin*, b.

סֵפֶר תְּהִלִּים וְסֵפֶר אֵיכָה ... The Hebrew text of the Pſalmes and Lamentations, but publiſhed (for to encourage and facilitate beginners in their way) with the reading thereof in known Engliſh letters ... by William Robertſon. 8° Lond. 1656.

Pſalmorum liber, in verſiculos metrice diviſus, et cum aliis critices ſubſidiis, tum præcipue metrices ope, multis in locis integritati ſuæ reſtitutus; cum diſſertatione de antiqua Hebræorum poeſi, aliiſque quæſitis ad Pſalmorum librum pertinentibus. Ad finem operis adjecta ſunt poeſeos Hebraicæ ſpecimina, ex iis quæ ediderunt Franciſcus Gomarus, Marcus Meibomius, & Johannes Clericus. Edidit Franciſcus Hare. 8° Lond. 1736.

— [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xxxi. 1021.]

ספר תהלים The Book of Pſalms in Hebrew, metrically arranged; with ſelections from the various readings of Kennicott and De Roſſi, and from the ancient verſions. By J. Rogers, M.A. In two volumes. [*Heb. with points.*] 12° Oxford, 1833–4.

ספר תהלים The Book of Pſalms, Hebrew and Engliſh, arranged in parallel columns. 12° Lond. 1843.

[Hebrew of Van der Hooght's text, with points, and Engliſh of authoriſed verſion.]

A. Old Testament and parts in Hebrew.

The interlineary Hebrew and Engliſh Pſalter, in which the conſtruction of every word is indicated, and the root of each diſtinguiſhed by the uſe of hollow and other types. 8° Lond. 1845.

[Heb. with points, and literal Engliſh verſion.]

The Pſalms in Hebrew: with a critical, exegetical, and philological commentary, by George Phillips, B.D. In two volumes. [*Heb. with points.*] 8° Lond. 1846.

The Wiſdom of Solomon: a ſelection from Proverbs and Eccleſiaſtes in Hebrew, with a corrected verſion on parallel lines, by M. Mocatta. 12° Lond. 1834.

קהלת The Hebrew text and a Latin verſion of Eccleſiaſtes, by Theodore Preſton. 1845. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Polyglott reading book, containing the Chaldee portions of Daniel and Ezra, with the correſponding Hebrew, Syriac and Greek. 1850. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Jonah: a faithful tranſlation from the original. With philological and explanatory notes ... By George Benjoin. 1796. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Engliſh*, b.

[Heb. with threefold Engliſh verſion, one in the order of the Hebrew.]

B. The New Testament and parts in Greek.

a. The whole of the New Testament.

Nouum Teſtamentum grece et latine in academia complutenſi nouiter impreſſum. 1515. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

[Suppoſed not to have been publiſhed till 1522.]

Novum Teſtamentum Græce. [Παντα τα κατ' ἐξοχην καλουμενα Βιβλια Θειας δηλαδη Γραφης. Ald. 1518.] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Greek*.

[The text is from Eraſmus' firſt edition, 1516.]

Novum Teſtamentum omne, multò quàm antehac diligentiùs ab Eraſmo Roterodamo recognitum, emendatum, ac tranſlatum, non ſolùm ad Græcam veritatem, verum etiam ad multorum utriuſque linguæ codicum, eorumque veterum ſimul & emendatorum fidem; poſtremò ad probatiſſimorum autorum citationem, emendationem & interpretationem ... unà cum annotationibus recognitis ac magnâ acceſſione locupletatis, quæ lectorem doceant quid quâ ratione mutatum ſit ... fol. Baſileæ, in ædibus Joannis Frobenii, 1519.

[Second edition of Eraſmus' Greek Teſtament.]

Novum Teſtamentum Græce. 4° Hagenoæ, in ædibus Thomæ Anſhelmi Badenſis, 1521.

[The text followed is, for the moſt part, that of Eraſmus' ſecond edition.]

Des. Eraſmi Roter. Operum ſextus tomus, Novum Teſtamentum complectens, jam quintum ac poſtremum accuratiſſima cura recognitum ab autore, cum annotationibus ejuſdem ita locupletatis, ut propemodum opus novum videri poſſit. [*Gr. and Lat.*] fol. Baſileæ, Froben., 1541.

— [D. Erasmus, *Opera omnia*, 1705, tom. vi.]

Νεα Διαθηκη. Novum Teſtamentum. 4° Baſileæ, παρ' Ἱερον. Φρωβενιῳ και Νικ. Επισκοπιῳ] 1545.

[The text follows that of Eraſmus' fifth edition.]

B. New Testament and parts in Greek.

Novum Teſtamentum Græce, iam denuo accuratiori diligentia, quam hactenus, in uſum theologiæ ſtudioſis excuſum. 8° Baſileæ, apud Nic. Brylingerum, 1548.

[The text is baſed on that of Stephens' firſt edition.]

Της Καινης Διαθηκης ἁπαντα. Novum Teſtamentum. Ex Bibliotheca Regia. 12° Lutetiæ, ex officina Roberti Stephani, 1549.

[Stephens' ſecond edition. Preface begins, "O mirificam." Text baſed upon the Complutenſian, with the aid of collations of ſeveral MSS. by Henry Stephens.]

Της Καινης Διαθηκης ἁπαντα ... Novum Jeſu Chriſti D. N. Teſtamentum. Ex Bibliotheca Regia. 2 tom. fol. Lutetiæ, ex officina Roberti Stephani, 1550.

[Stephens' third edition.]

Της Καινης Διαθηκης ἁπαντα ... Novvm Ieſv Chriſti Domini noſtri Teſtamentum. 8° [Genevæ,] Παρα Ιωαννη τῳ Κρισπινῳ, αφνγ [1553.]

[The text is baſed on that of Stephens' third edition.]

Της Καινης Διαθηκης ἁπαντα ... 8° Lipſiæ, in officina Voegeliana, 1564.

[Text of Eraſmus.]

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη. Novum Teſtamentum. Obſcurirorum vocum & quorundam loquendi generum accuratas, partim ſuas, partim aliorum interpretationes margini adſcripſit Henricus Stephanus, cum magna acceſſione in hac poſteriori editione. 12° [Genevæ,] 1587.

Novum Teſtamentum Syriacè ... Græcè ... ſtudio et labore Eliæ Hutteri, 1599. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Novum Teſtamentum Græcum. Cum vulgata interpretatione Latina Græci contextus lineis inſerta; quæ quidem interpretatio cùm à Græcarum dictionum proprietate diſcedit, ſenſum, videlicet, magis quàm verba exprimens, in margine libri eſt collocata: atque alia Ben. Ariæ Montani Hiſpalenſis operâ è verbo reddita, ac diverſo characterum genere diſtincta, in eius eſt ſubſtituta locum. [Romanæ correctionis in Latinis Bibliis editionis Vulgatæ, juſſu Sixti V. Pontificis Maximi recognitis, loca inſigniora obſeruata & denuò aucta à Franciſco Luca. Acceſſit libellus alter, continens alias lectionum varietates in eiſdem Bibliis Latinis ex vetuſtis manuſcriptis exemplaribus collectas ...]

fol. Genevæ, excudebat Petrus de la Rouiere, 1619.

[The text is from the Antwerp Polyglott.]

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη. Novum ... Teſtamentum; textui Græco conjuncta eſt verſio Latina Vulgata, ſummorum Pontificum, Sixti V. & Clementis VIII., autoritate edita & recognita. [Ἡ Παλαια Διαθηκη, edit. 1628, tom. iii.] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Greek*.

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη. Novum Teſtamentum. 8° Cantab., apud Tho. Buck, 1632.

Novum Teſtamentum Latine et Græce, cum commentariis auctore Jacobo Gordono. [*Biblia Sacra cum commentariis*, 1632; tom. iii.] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Latin*, c.

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη του Κυριου ἡμων Ιησου Χριστου διγλωττος. 1638. [*Gr. and Romaic.*] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Romaic*.

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη. fol. Ἐκ βασιλικης τυπογραφιας. Ἐν Παρισιοις, αχμβ [1642.]

[The text is baſed on that of Stephens' third edition.]

B. New Testament and parts in Greek.

Jeſu Chriſti Domini noſtri Novum Teſtamentum, ſive Novum Fœdus, cujus Græco contextui reſpondent interpretationes duæ: una, vetus; altera, Theodori Bezæ. Ejuſdem Theod. Bezæ annotationes ... Acceſſit etiam Joachimi Camerarii in Novum Fœdus Commentarius ... fol. Cantabrigiæ, ex officina Rogeri Danielis, 1642.

[The beſt edition of Beza's text.]

Novum Teſtamentum Græcum, ex editione R. Stephani, 1550. [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta, ed. B. Waltonus.* 1657.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη. Novum Teſtamentum; unâ cum ſcholiis Græcis, è Græcis ſcriptoribus tam eccleſiaſticis quam exteris maxima ex parte deſumptis, operâ ac ſtudio Joannis Gregorii. fol. Oxon., è Theatro Sheldoniano, 1703.

[Text from Fell's edition of 1675, baſed on Stephens and the Elzevir.]

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη. Novum Teſtamentum, cum lectionibus variantibus MSS. exemplarium, verſionum, editionum, SS. Patrum, & ſcriptorum eccleſiaſticorum; & in eaſdem notis. Accedunt loca Scripturæ parallela, aliaque ἐξηγητικα, & appendix ad variantes lectiones. Præmittitur diſſertatio, in qua de libris N. T. & Canonis conſtitutione agitur: hiſtoria S. textûs N. Fœderis ad noſtra uſque tempora deducitur; quid in hac editione præſtitum ſit explicatur. Studio & labore Joannis Millii. fol. Oxon., è Theatro Sheldoniano, 1707.

— Collectionem Millianam recenſuit, meliori ordine diſpoſuit, noviſque acceſſionibus locupletavit Ludolphus Kuſterus. fol. Roterodami, 1710.

[The text is that of Stephens' third edition.]

The New Teſtament in Greek and Engliſh, containing the original text, corrected from the authority of the moſt authentic manuſcripts; and a new verſion form'd agreeably to the illuſtrations of the moſt learned commentators and critics: with notes and various readings, and a copious alphabetical index. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1729.

[Edited by William Mace. The alterations of the text and the tranſlation are made in conformity with Arian views.]

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη. Novum Teſtamentum Græcum editionis receptæ, cum lectionibus variantibus codicum MSS., editionum aliarum, verſionum, et patrum; nec non commentario pleniore, ex ſcriptoribus veteribus Hebræis, Græcis et Latinis, hiſtoriam et vim verborum illuſtrante: opera et ſtudio Joannis Jacobi Wetſtenii. 2 tom. fol. Amſtelædami, 1751–2.

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη. Novum Teſtamentum: ex editione Wetſteniana, 1711. 4° Glaſguæ, R. et A. Foulis, 1759.

[The edition of 1711 was edited by G. von Mäſtricht.]

Novum Teſtamentum Græcum, e Codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Muſei Britannici aſſervatur, deſcriptum a Carolo Godofredo Woide, S.Th.D. Muſ. Brit. Bibliothecario. fol. Lond. 1786.

— Appendix ... in qua continentur fragmenta Novi Teſtamenti juxta interpretationem dialecti Superioris Egypti, quæ Thebaidica vel Sahidica appellatur, e codicibus Oxonienſibus maxima ex parte deſumpta, cum diſſertatione de verſione

B. New Testament and parts in Greek.

Bibliorum Ægyptiaca. Quibus ſubjicitur Codicis Vaticani collatio. fol. Oxon. 1799.

Novum Teſtamentum Græce. Lectiones variantes, Grieſbachii judicio iis quas textus receptus exhibet anteponendas, vel æquiparandas, adjecit Joſephus White, S.T.P. 2 tom. 4° Oxon. 1808.

[Text of Stephens from Mill's edition.]

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη ... διγλωττος· τουτ' εστι, το θειον αρχετυπον και ἡ αυτου μεταφρασις εις κοινην διαλεκτον. 1810. [*Gr. and Romaic.*] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Romaic.*

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη. Novum Teſtamentum; cum ſcholiis theologicis et philologicis. 3 tom. [Edited by Edward Valpy.] 8° Lond. 1816.

[Text formed on that of Grieſbach.]

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη. Novum Teſtamentum: juxta exemplar Millianum. 8° Oxon. 1819.

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη. Novum Teſtamentum. Accedunt parallela S. Scripturæ loca, necnon vetus capitulorum notatio, et canones Euſebii. [Edited by Biſhop Lloyd.] 12° Oxon. 1828.

— Another edition. 4° Oxon. 1863.

— Another edition. 8° Oxon. 1863.

[Text formed on that of Stephens as given by Mill.]

Novum Teſtamentum Græcum juxta textum, ut aiunt, Receptum. [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta*, 1831.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη. The Greek Teſtament, with Engliſh notes, by the Rev. Edward Burton, D.D. In two volumes. 8° Oxford, 1831.

[Text of Stephens from Mill's edition.]

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη. The Greek Teſtament, with Engliſh notes, critical, philological, and exegetical, by the Rev. S. T. Bloomfield, D.D. In two volumes. 8° Cambridge, 1832.

— Fifth edition. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1843.

— Ninth edition. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1855.

[Text formed on that of Stephens as given by Mill.]

Additional annotations, critical, philological, and explanatory, on the New Teſtament; being a ſupplemental volume to the Greek Teſtament with Engliſh notes. By the Rev. S. T. Bloomfield, D.D. 8° Lond. 1850.

— Another edition, entitled, Critical annotations ... 8° Lond. 1860.

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη. The Greek Teſtament, with Engliſh notes, grammatical, ſcholaſtic, and elementary; eſpecially formed for the uſe of ſchools ... by the Rev. S. T. Bloomfield, D.D. 12° Lond. 1837.

Της Καινης Διαθηκης ἁπαντα. [Edited by Joſeph Jowett.] 12° Καντaβριγια, ϕωμζ [1847.]

[Text from the firſt Elzevir edition, 1624.]

The Greek Teſtament: with a critically reviſed text; a digeſt of various readings; marginal references to verbal and idiomatic uſage; prolegomena; and a critical and exegetical commentary. For the uſe of theological ſtudents and miniſters. By Henry Alford, M.A.

Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1849.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1854.
— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1856.
— Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1863.

B. New Testament and parts in Greek.

Vol. II. 8° Lond. 1852.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1855.
— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1857.
Vol. III. 8° Lond. 1856.
— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1862.
Vol. IV. Part I. 8° Lond. 1859.
— Part II. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

The Greek and Engliſh Teſtament. Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη· ex editione Stephani tertia, 1550. The New Teſtament of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, according to the authoriſed verſion. The Greek and Engliſh texts arranged in parallel columns. A new edition. Cambridge, edited for the Syndics of the Univerſity preſs by the Rev. James Scholefield. 8° Lond. 1850.

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη. The New Teſtament in Greek, with a carefully corrected text, a critical conſpectus, and copious Engliſh notes ... To which are annexed a chronological harmony, and three indices. By the Rev. William Trollope, M.A. A new edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

— Another edition 8° Lond. 1860.

[Text of Stephens from Mill's edition.]

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη. Grieſbach's text, with the various readings of Mill and Scholz. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

The New Teſtament in Greek; baſed on the text of Dr. J. M. A. Scholz, with Engliſh notes and prefaces, a ſynopſis of the four Goſpels, and chronological tables illuſtrating the Goſpel narrative. Edited by the Rev. J. F. Macmichael, B.A. 8° Lond. 1854.

The Greek Teſtament; with notes, grammatical and exegetical, by William Webſter, M.A., and William Francis Wilkinſon, M.A. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1855–61.

[Text of Stephens' third edition, ed. Scholefield.]

The New Teſtament of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, in the original Greek; with notes by Chr. Wordsworth, D.D. Part I. The four Goſpels. 4° Lond. 1856.

— New edition. 4° Lond. 1859.

— Part II. The Acts of the Apoſtles. 4° Lond. 1857.

— Part III. St. Paul's Epiſtles. 4° Lond. 1859.

— Part IV. The general Epiſtles and Book of Revelation. 4° Lond. 1860.

An index to the introduction and notes in Dr. Wordsworth's edition of the Greek Teſtament, by the Rev. J. Twycroſs. 4° Lond. 1861.

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη. Novum Teſtamentum textûs Stephanici, A.D. 1550. Accedunt variæ lectiones editionum Bezæ, Elzeviri, Lachmanni, Tiſchendorfii, Tregelleſii, curante F. H. Scrivener, A.M. 8° Cantab. 1860.

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη; conſiſting of the Greek text of Scholz, with the readings, both textual and marginal, of Grieſbach; and the variations of the editions of Stephens, 1550; Beza, 1598; the Elzevir, 1633. With the Engliſh authoriſed verſion, and its marginal renderings. 8° Lond. S. Bagſter, [1842.]

— "Narrow edition." [*Gr. only.*] 12° Lond. [1861.]

B. New Testament and parts in Greek.

The twofold New Teſtament: being a new tranſlation accompanying a newly-formed text, in parallel columns; by the Rev. Thomas Sheldon Green, M.A.
8° Lond. n. d.

Novum Teſtamentum Græce: antiquiſſimorum codicum textus in ordine parallelo diſpoſiti: accedit collatio Codicis Sinaitici. Edidit Edvardus H. Hanſell. 3 vols.
8° Oxon. 1864.

[The Codices are the Alexand., Vatican., Dublin. reſcript., Ephr. Syr. reſcript., Bezæ Cantab., Laud., and Claromont.]

A full and exact collation of about twenty Greek manuſcripts of the Holy Goſpels, by the Rev. Henry Scrivener. 1853.

A collation of the critical texts of Grieſbach, Scholz, Lachmann, and Tiſchendorf, with that in common uſe. [S. P. Tregelles, *An account of the printed text of the Greek New Teſtament* ... 1854.]

A full collation of the Codex Sinaiticus with the received text of the New Teſtament: to which is prefixed a critical introduction, by Frederick H. Scrivener, M.A. 1864.

b. Parts.

Quatuor Evangelia Græce, cum variantibus a textu lectionibus Codd. MSS. Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ, Barberinæ, Laurentianæ, Vindobonenſis, Eſcurialenſis, Havnienſis Regiæ, quibus accedunt lectiones verſionum Syrarum, veteris, Philoxenianæ et Hieroſolymitanæ, juſſu et ſumptibus Regiis edidit Andreas Birch. 4° Havniæ, 1788.

[The text is that of Stephens' third edition. The collations of MSS. were made by Profeſſors Birch, Adler, and Moldenhauer. The various readings of the Vatican MS. were publiſhed for the firſt time in this edition.]

[The Greek New Teſtament, edited from ancient authorities, with the various readings of all the ancient MSS., of the ancient verſions, and of the earlier eccleſiaſtical writers (to Euſebius incluſive); together with the Latin verſion of Jerome, from the Codex Amiatinus of the ſixth century; by S. P. Tregelles, LL.D.] Parts I. II. [*containing the Goſpels.*] 4° [Lond. 1857–60.]

[No title-page.]

Bezæ Codex Cantabrigienſis: being an exact copy, in ordinary type, of the celebrated uncial Græco-Latin manuſcript of the four Goſpels and Acts of the Apoſtles, written early in the ſixth century, and preſented to the Univerſity of Cambridge by Theodore Beza, A.D. 1581. Edited, with a critical introduction, annotations, and facſimiles, by Frederick H. Scrivener, A.M. 4° Cambridge, 1864.

The Codex Montfortianus: a collation of this celebrated MS. in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, throughout the Goſpels and Acts, with the Greek text of Wetſtein, and with certain MSS. in the Univerſity of Oxford; by Orlando T. Dobbin. 1854.

Evangelium ſecundum Matthæum, ex codice reſcripto in Bibliotheca Collegii SSæ Trinitatis juxta Dublin, deſcriptum opera et ſtudio Johannis Barrett. Cui adjungitur appendix collationem Codicis Montfortiani complectens.
4° Dublinii, 1801.

Fac-ſimiles of certain portions of the Goſpel of St. Matthew, and of the Epiſtles of Ss. James and Jude, written on papyrus in the firſt century, and preſerved in the Egyptian muſeum of Joſeph Mayer, Eſq., Liverpool ... Edited and illuſtrated ... by Conſtantine Simonides, Ph.D.
fol. Lond. 1861.

The firſt twelve chapters of the Goſpel according to St. Matthew, in the received Greek text; with various readings, and notes critical and expoſitory, by the late Reverend J. Forſhall, M.A. 4° Lond. 1864.

Codex Zacynthius ℵ. Greek palimpſeſt fragments of the Goſpel of Saint Luke, obtained in the iſland of Zante, by the late General Colin Macaulay, and now in the library of the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety. Deciphered, tranſcribed, and edited by Samuel Prideaux Tregelles, LL.D.
fol. Lond. 1861.

Fragmentum Evangelii S. Johannis Græco-Copto-Thebaicum ſæculi iv. 1789. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Harmonia Evangelica; cui ſubjecta eſt hiſtoria Chriſti ex quatuor Evangeliis concinnata. [*Gr. and Lat.*] Acceſſerunt tres diſſertationes de annis Chriſti, déque concordia & auctoritate Evangeliorum, auctore Joanne Clerico.
fol. Amſtelodami, 1699.

— Another edition. fol. Amſtelodami, 1700.

An harmony of the Goſpels, in which the original text is diſpoſed after Le Clerc's general manner; with ſuch various readings at the foot of the page as have received Wetſtein's ſanction in his folio edition of the Greek Teſtament. Obſervations are ſubjoined, tending to ſettle the time and place of every tranſaction, to eſtabliſh the ſeries of facts, and to reconcile ſeeming inconſiſtencies; by William Newcome, D.D. fol. Dublin, 1778.

Harmonia Evangelica; ſive, quatuor Evangelia Græce pro temporis et rerum ſerie in partes quinque diſtributa. Edidit Edvardus Greſwell, A.M. 8° Oxon. 1830.

Harmonia Evangelica; ſive, quatuor Evangelia atque Actus Apoſtolorum Græce pro temporis et rerum ſerie in partes ſex diſtributi. Edidit Edvardus Greſwell, S.T.B. Editio tertia. 8° Oxon. 1840.

Prolegomena ad Harmoniam evangelicam ... auctore Edvardo Greswell. 1840.

A Greek harmony of the Goſpels; in which the arrangements of Newcome, Townſend, and Greſwell are incorporated ... with notes, by the Rev. Richard Chapman, B.A.
4° Lond. 1836.

A new Greek harmony of the four Goſpels, compriſing a ſynopſis and a diateſſaron; together with an introductory treatiſe, and numerous tables, indexes, and diagrams, ſupplying the neceſſary proofs and explanations, by William Stroud, M.D. 4° Lond. 1853.

The Acts of the Apoſtles; with notes, original and ſelected ... by Haſtings Robinſon, D.D. 8° Lond. 1839.

XIII. Epiſtolarum Pauli codex Græcus, cum verſione Latina veteri vulgo Antehieronymiana, olim Boernerianus, nunc Bibliothecæ Electoralis Dreſdenſis, ſumma fide et diligentia tranſcriptus et editus a Chriſtiano Friderico Matthæi.
4° Miſenæ, 1791.

[Does not contain the Epiſtle to the Hebrews.]

An exact tranſcript of the Codex Augienſis, a Græco-

B. New Testament and parts in Greek.

Latin manuscript of S. Paul's Epistles, deposited in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. To which is added a full collation of fifty manuscripts containing various portions of the Greek New Testament, in the libraries of Cambridge, Parham, Leicester, Oxford, Lambeth, the British Museum, &c. With a critical introduction by the Rev. Frederick Henry Scrivener, M.A.
8° Cambridge, 1859.

The Epistles of St. Paul, in the original Greek, arranged in chronological order, by Chr. Wordsworth, D.D.
fol. Lond. 1859.

The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans: with an introduction, paraphrase, and notes, by C. H. Terrot, A.M. [*Gr. with Eng. paraphrase.*] 8° Lond. 1828.

Ἡ προς Ρωμαιους Ἐπιστολη. St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans: with notes, by Charles John Vaughan, D.D.
8° Cambridge, 1859.

Προς Ρωμαιους. The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans, transcribed from the editio septima of Tischendorf, and arranged in paragraphs and lines according to the principles of logical analysis: with a preface, the heads of the paragraphs in Greek, and an exposition of the argument of the epistle in English ... by J. R. Crawford, M.A.
4° Lond. 1860.

The Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians, Romans: with critical notes and dissertations, by Benjamin Jowett, M.A. In two volumes. [*Gr. text, and Eng. authorised version revised.*] 8° Lond. 1855.
— Second edition. In two volumes.
8° Lond. 1859.

The Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians. With critical notes and dissertations, by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, M.A. In two volumes. [*Gr. text, Eng. authorised version revised, and a paraphrase.*] 8° Lond. 1855.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1858.
— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1865.

St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, the text revised and illustrated by a commentary ... by Henry T. J. Bagge.
8° Lond. 1856.

St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians: a revised text, with introduction, notes, and dissertations, by J. B. Lightfoot, D.D. 8° Cambridge, 1865.

A critical and grammatical commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, with a revised translation, by C. J. Ellicott, M.A. [*Gr. text.*] 8° Lond. 1854.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1859.
— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1863.

A critical and grammatical commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians, with a revised translation, by C. J. Ellicott, M.A. [*Gr. text.*] 8° Lond. 1855.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1859.
— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

A critical and grammatical commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Philippians, Colossians, and Philemon, with a revised translation, by C. J. Ellicott, M.A. [*Gr. text.*] 8° Lond. 1857.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1861.
— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1865.

B. New Testament and parts in Greek.

A critical and grammatical commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Thessalonians, with a revised translation, by C. J. Ellicott, B.D. [*Gr. text.*] 8° Lond. 1858.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

A critical and grammatical commentary on the Pastoral epistles, with a revised translation, by C. J. Ellicott, B.D. [*Gr. text.*] Second edition ... 8° Lond. 1861.
— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

Epistolarum Catholicarum septenarius Græce: Petri duæ Epistolæ, Jacobi una, Johannis tres, et Judæ Jacobi una: cum nova versione Latina, ac scholiis grammaticis atque criticis ... opera Joh. Benedicti Carpzov. 8° Halæ, 1790.

Ἀποκαλυψις Ἰησου Χριστου, ἐξ ἀρχαιων ἀντιγραφων ἐκδοθεισα. The Book of Revelation in Greek, edited from ancient authorities; with a new English version and various readings, by Samuel Prideaux Tregelles.
8° Lond. 1844.

[The second edition, which does not contain the Greek text, will be found under Bible, Versions, *English*, c.]

The Apocalypse, or Book of Revelation; the original Greek text, with MSS. collations, an English translation and harmony, with notes; and an appendix to the Hulsean lectures for 1848 on the Apocalypse, by Chr. Wordsworth, D.D. 8° Lond. 1849.

C. Polyglotts.

† Vetus testamentum multiplici lingua nunc primum impressum. Et imprimis Pentateuchus Hebraico Greco atque Chaldaico idiomate. Adiuncta unicuique sua latina interpretatione.

Secunda [tertia, quarta] pars Veteris testamenti Hebraico Grecoque idiomate nunc primum impressa ... adiuncta utrique sua latina interpretatione. [*End of vol. IV.*] Explicit quarta et ultima pars totius veteris testamenti, hebraico grecoque et latino idiomate nunc primum impressa in hac preclarissima Complutensi universitate. De mandato ac sumptibus ... F. Francisci Ximenes ... Industria & solertia honorabilis viri Arnaldi Guillelmi de Brocario artis impressorie Magistri. Anno Domini Millesimo quingentesimo decimo septimo, mensis Julii die decimo.

Nouum testamentum grece et latine in academia complutensi noviter impressum ... Deinde sequuntur duo greci tractatus, alter de peregrinatione beati Pauli et euthalii diaconi, alter de temporibus prædicationis et martyrio eiusdem ... Subiungitur vocabularium grecum continens omnes dictiones totius noui testamenti et insuper sapientie et ecclesiastici grece et latine ... Postremo loco librum claudunt interpretationes omnium totius novi testamenti vocabulorum que tam grecam quam hebraicam et chaldaicam sortita sunt etymologiam ... [*End of Apocalypse*] ... Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo decimo quarto. Mensis ianuarii die decimo.

Vocabularium hebraicum atque chaldaicum totius veteris testamenti cum aliis tractatibus ... in academia complutensi nouiter impressum. [*End.*] Anno domini MD.XV. mensis Maii die ultima. 6 tom. fol.

[The title-page of each volume begins with the following verses, referring to the arms of Card. Ximenes, which are placed below:

C. Polyglotts.

" Hæc tibi pentadecas tetragonon reſpicit illud
Hoſpitium petri & pauli ter quinque dierum,
Namque inſtrumētum vetus hebdoas innuit: octo
Lex noua ſignatur. ter quinque receptat utrunque."

The Heb. text is pointed. The Apocrypha is arranged as follows:—The Prayer of Manaſſeh, in Lat. only, is inſerted after Chronicles on the laſt page of Vol. II.; Tobit and Judith, in Gr. and Lat., follow Nehemiah at ſig. Aaa. Vol. III.; Eſther, in continuation of the canonical book; Wiſdom and Eccleſiaſticus follow Canticles at the end of the ſame volume; and in vol. IV. Baruch is inſerted after Lamentations; the Song of the three children, Suſanna, and Bel and the dragon with Daniel; and Maccabees, i. ii. iii., at the end.]

† Biblia ſacra polyglotta, complectentia textus originales, Hebraicum cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Græcum, verſionumque antiquarum, Samaritanæ, Græcæ LXXII. Interp., Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicæ, Perſicæ, Vulg. Lat., quicquid comparari poterat, cum textuum & verſionum Orientalium tranſlationibus Latinis, ex vetuſtiſſimis MSS. undique conquiſitis, optimiſque exemplaribus impreſſis, ſummâ fide collatis. Quæ in prioribus editionibus deerant ſuppleta. Multa antehac inedita, de novo adjecta. Omnia eo ordine diſpoſita, ut textus cum verſionibus uno intuitu conferri poſſint. Cum apparatu, appendicibus, tabulis, variis lectionibus, annotationibus, indicibus, &c. Opus totum in ſex tomos tributum. Edidit Brianus Waltonus.
fol. Lond. 1657.

Lexicon heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum, conjunctim, et Perſicum ſeparatim; authore Edmundo Castello. 1669.

[Vol. I. contains the Preface (republican) and prolegomena; the Pentateuch in Hebrew (pointed), with Latin verſion of Pagninus reviſed by Montanus; Hebræo-Samaritan; Latin of the Vulgate of Clement VIII.; Greek of the LXX., according to the Vatican MS. ed. Rom. 1587, with a literal Latin verſion, by Flaminius Nobilius, and the various readings of the Alexandrian MS.; Syriac, from the text of Gabriel Sionita in the Paris polyglott; Chaldee paraphraſe; Samaritan and Arabic, from the Paris polyglott; with a literal Latin verſion of each. Vol. II. contains Joſhua to Eſther, and Vol. III. Job to Malachi, in the ſame languages, except the Hebræo-Samaritan text and Samaritan verſion; and the Chaldee paraphraſe of Chronicles, Ezra and Nehemiah, is wanting. There is added an Ethiopic verſion of the Pſalms and Canticles, from the Roman edit. of Potken, 1513. Vol. IV. contains the Apocrypha, the Prayer of Manaſſeh being in Greek and Latin, Eſdras iv. in Latin only, Maccabees v. in Arabic and Latin, and the reſt in Greek and Syriac, each language with a Latin verſion. The Book of Tobit has alſo a twofold Hebrew text, as edited reſpectively by Fagius and Munſter. This is followed by a threefold Targum of the Pentateuch—viz. the Chaldee of Jonathan, the Jeruſalem Targum, and a Perſic verſion by R. Jacob Tawus; each with a Latin tranſlation. Vol. V. contains the New Teſtament in Greek, Stephens' text, with the Latin verſion of Montanus; Syriac; Perſic (Goſpels only); Latin of the Vulgate; Arabic, from the text of the Paris polyglott; Ethiopic, edit. Rom. 1548-9; each of the oriental verſions being accompanied with a Latin tranſlation. Vol. VI. contains various readings and critical remarks.]

Biblia Sacra polyglotta, textus archetypos verſioneſque præcipuas ab Eccleſia antiquitus receptas, necnon verſiones recentiores, Anglicanam, Germanicam, Italicam, Gallicam, et Hiſpanicam complectentia. Accedunt prolegomena in textuum archetyporum, verſionumque antiquarum criſin literalem, auctore Samuele Lee. S.T.P.
fol. Lond. S. Bagſter, 1831.

[Contains the Old Teſtament in Heb. (pointed) ed. Van der Hooght; Gr. of the LXX. from the Vatican MS. ed. Bos; Latin of the Vulgate; Eng. of authoriſed verſion; French of Oſtervald; German of Luther; Italian of Diodati, and Spaniſh of Scio:—the New Teſtament in Greek, ed. Mill; Heb. of Greenfield's verſion; Vulg.; Eng.; Fr., Germ., Ital., and Span., as above, and Syriac, edited by Greenfield from Widmanſtadt's edit. 1555. Alſo the various readings of the Hebræo-Samaritan Pentateuch, ed. Kennicott; of the Alexandrian MS., ed. Grabe, and Grieſbach's New Teſtament.]

The hexaglot Pentateuch; or, the five books of Moſes in the original Hebrew, with the correſponding Samaritan, Chaldee, Syriac and Arabic. Edited by Robert Young. The hiſtory of Adam. [*Gen.* i.–v. 32.] 8° Edinb. [1852.]

Pſalterium Hebræum, Græcum, Arabicum & Chaldæum, cum tribus Latinis interpretationibus & gloſſis. [Edited by Agoſtino Giuſtiniani.] fol. Genuæ, 1516.

[Contains the Heb. text (pointed) with a literal Latin verſion, the Lat. of the Vulgate, Greek of the LXX., Arabic (tranſlated from the Greek of the LXX.), a Chaldee paraphraſe in Heb. characters, and a literal Latin verſion of the ſame; with ſcholia and notes.]

קהלת The Hebrew text and a Latin verſion of the Book of Solomon, called Eccleſiaſtes, with original notes, philological and exegetical, and a tranſlation of the commentary of Mendelſſohn from the Rabbinic Hebrew. Alſo a newly arranged Engliſh verſion of Eccleſiaſtes; to which is prefixed a preliminary diſſertation by Theodore Preſton, M.A. [*Heb. with points.*] 8° Lond. 1845.

Celtic hexapla: being the Song of Solomon in all the living dialects of the Gaelic and Cambrian languages. Impenſis Ludovici Luciani Bonaparte. 4° Lond. 1858.

[The dialects are the Iriſh of Bedell's verſion; Gaelic, edit. Lond. 1829; Manx, Lond. 1819; Welſh, Oxford, 1852; Breton and Vannetais, new verſions by Ch. Terrien. The Engliſh authoriſed verſion, and the French of Oſtervald, are added.]

Polyglott reading-book, containing the Chaldee portions of Daniel and Ezra, with the correſponding Hebrew [from a manuſcript found at Rome], Syriac and Greek. [*Edited by Robert Young.*] 12° Edinb. [1850.]

Biblia Eccleſiæ polyglotta. The proper leſſons for Sundays, from the Scriptures of the Old Teſtament, together with the whole of the Book of Pſalms, in Hebrew, Greek, Latin and Engliſh. Edited by Frederick Iliff, D.D.
4° Lond. 1843.

[Heb. of Van der Hooght's text, Greek of the LXX., Lat. of the Vulgate, and Eng. of the authoriſed verſion. In the Pſalter, Jerome's Lat. verſion from the Heb. and the Eng. of the Prayer-book verſion are added.]

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη. Teſtamentum Novum. הִיתִיקָא חַדתָא Eſt autem interpretatio Syriaca Novi Teſtamenti, Hebræis typis deſcripta, pleriſque etiam locis emendata. Eadem Latino ſermone reddita. Autore Immanuele Tremellio ... cujus etiam Grammatica Chaldaica et Syra calci operis adiecta eſt. 2 tom. fol. Excudebat Henr. Stephanus, 1569.

[Contains the Greek text, Latin verſion of Beza, Syriac in Hebrew characters, and a Latin tranſlation of that verſion.]

C. Polyglotts.

Novum Teſtamentum Domini Noſtri Jeſu Chriſti, Syriacè, Ebraicè, Græcè, Latinè, Germanicè, Bohemicè, Italicè, Hiſpanicè, Gallicè, Anglicè, Danicè, Polonicè, ſtudio & labore Eliæ Hutteri. 2 tom. fol. Noribergæ, 1599.

[Contains Hebrew verſion by Hutter, the Heb. pointed and the ſervile letters printed in hollow type; Syriac from Tremellius' edition of 1569; Latin of the Vulgate; German of Luther; Bohemian from the edition of 1593; Italian from the Geneva reviſion of Brucioli's verſion, 1562; Spaniſh of Caſſiodorus Reyna, 1569; Engliſh of the Genevan verſion, 1560; Daniſh from the edition of 1550; and Poliſh of the Radzivil Bible, 1563. The Epiſtle to the Laodiceans is inſerted after that to the Coloſſians, with a ſeparate pagination.]

D. N. Jeſu Chriſti SS. Evangelia, ab Ulfila, Gothorum in Mœſia epiſcopo, circa annum à nato Chriſto CCCLX.; ex Græco Gothicè tranſlata; nunc cum parallelis verſionibus, Sveo-Gothicâ, Norrænâ, ſeu Iſlandicâ, et vulgatâ Latinâ edita. [*Edited by G. Stiernhielm.*] 4° Stockholmiæ, 1671.

The triglott Evangeliſts, interlinear: conſiſting of the original Greek from the text of Grieſbach; the Latin taken from Montanus, Beza and the Vulgate [*combined in one verſion*], and the Engliſh of the authorized verſion, accommodated to the Greek idiom; with grammatical and hiſtorical notes, indexes, &c. To which is added a grammar containing the idiomatical peculiarities of the New Teſtament. 8° Lond. 1834.

Fragmentum Evangelii S. Johannis Græco-Copto-Thebaicum ſæculi iv. Additamentum ex vetuſtiſſimis membranis Lectionum Evangelicarum divinæ Miſſæ, Cod. Diaconici reliquiæ, et liturgica alia fragmenta veteris Thebaidenſium Eccleſiæ ante Dioſcorum, ex Veliterno Muſeo Borgiano nunc prodeunt, in Latinum verſa, et notis illuſtrata, opera et ſtudio F. Auguſtini Antonii Georgii. 4° Romæ, 1789.

[Contains John vi. 21-59, vi. 68—viii. 23.]

Parabola de ſeminatore, ex Evangelio Matthæi, in LXXII. Europæas linguas ac dialectos verſa, et Romanis characteribus expreſſa. Impenſis Ludovici Luciani Bonaparte. 8° Lond. 1857.

D. Versions.

Accra.

The Goſpels of St. Matthew and St. John in the Accra language. Tranſlated from the original Greek by the Rev. A. W. Hanſon. 8° Lond. 1843.

Æthiopic.

Pſalterium Davidis Æthiopicè et Latine, cum notis Edmundi Caſtelli. [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta, ed. B. Waltonus*, ſii. 89.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Canticum canticorum Æthiopicè et Latinè; cura Edmundi Caſtelli. [Ibid. iii. 429.]

Pſalterium Davidis Æthiopicè et Latinè, cum duobus impreſſis & tribus MSStis codicibus diligenter collatum & emendatum, nec non variis lectionibus & notis philologicis illuſtratum ... Accedunt Æthiopicè tantùm hymni et orationes aliquot Vet. et Novi Teſtamenti: item Canticum canticorum cum variis lectionibus & notis. Cura Jobi Ludolfi. 4° Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1701.

Jonas Vates Æthiopicè & Latinè, cum gloſſario Æthiopico-harmonico in eundem & iv. Geneſeos capita priora, editus à Benedicto Andrea Staudachero. 4° Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1706.

Teſtamentum Novum, cum epiſtola Pauli ad Hebreos tantum, cum concordantiis Euangeliſtarum Euſebii & numeratione omnium verborum eorundem. Miſſale cum benedictione incenſi, ceræ, etc. Alphabetum in lingua ... gheez ... Quæ omnia Fr. Petrus Ethyops ... imprimi curavit, anno ſalutis M.D.XLVIII. [*Edited by three Abyſſinian prieſts.*] 4° Romæ, 1548.

— [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta, ed. B. Waltonus*, v.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Novum Teſtamentum Domini noſtri et Servatoris Jeſu Chriſti Æthiopicè. Ad codicum manuſcriptorum fidem edidit Thomas Pell Platt, A.M. 4° Lond. 1830.

Albanian.

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη ... διγλωττος· τουτεστι Γραικικη και Αλβανητικη. 1827. [*Romaic and Albanian.*] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Romaic.*

Amharic.

Biblia Sacra Amharice. Sub auſpiciis D. Aſſelini, rerum Gallicarum apud Ægyptios procuratoris, in linguam Amharicam vertit Abu-Rumi Habeſſinus. Edidit Thomas Pell Platt, A.M. [*Second edition.*] 4° Lond. 1844.

Anglo-Saxon.

† Heptateuchus, liber Job, et evangelium Nicodemi, Anglo-Saxonicè. Hiſtoriæ Judith fragmentum, Dano-Saxonicè. Edidit nunc primum ex MSS. codicibus Edwardus Thwaites. 8° Oxon. 1698.

[The Heptateuch and Book of Job were tranſlated by Ælfric from the Latin.]

Cædmon's metrical paraphraſe of parts of the Holy Scriptures in Anglo-Saxon; with an Engliſh tranſlation, notes, and a verbal index, by Benjamin Thorpe, F.S.A. 8° Lond. 1832.

Pſalterium Davidis Latino-Saxonicum vetus a Johanne Spelmanno, D. Hen. fil., editum, e vetuſtiſſimo exemplari MS. in bibliotheca ipſius Henrici, & cum tribus aliis non multo minus vetuſtis collatum. 4° Lond. 1640.

[Jerome's Roman pſalter with Anglo-Saxon gloſs.]

Libri Pſalmorum verſio antiqua Latina, cum paraphraſi Anglo-Saxonica, partim ſoluta oratione, partim metrice compoſita. Nunc primum deſcripſit et edidit Benjamin Thorpe. 1835. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Latin*, b.

Anglo-Saxon and early Engliſh Pſalter: now firſt printed from manuſcripts in the Britiſh Muſeum. 2 vols. [Edited by Joſeph Stevenſon for the Surtees Society.] 8° Lond. 1843-4.

[Contains the Pſalter in the Old Latin verſion, with an Anglo-Saxon gloſs, and a metrical tranſlation into Middle Engliſh.]

The Goſpels of the fower Evangeliſtes tranſlated in the olde Saxons tyme out of Latin into the vulgare toung of the

D. Versions. Anglo-Saxon—Arabic.

Saxons, newly collected out of auncient monumentes of the ſayd Saxons, and now publiſhed for teſtimonie of the ſame. [*Edited by Archbiſhop Parker, with preface by John Foxe.*]
4° Lond. by John Daye, 1571.
[With the Engliſh of the Biſhop's Bible in the margin.]

Quatuor D. N. Jeſu Chriſti Evangeliorum verſiones perantiquæ duæ, Gothica ſcil. et Anglo-Saxonica. 1684. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Gothic.*

The Lindisfarne and Ruſhworth goſpels. Now firſt printed from the original manuſcripts in the Britiſh Muſeum and the Bodleian Library. Parts I., II., III. [Edited for the Surtees Society by Joſeph Stevenſon and George Waring.] 1854–63. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Latin*, c.
[Contains Matthew, Mark and Luke in the Old Latin verſion, and twofold Anglo-Saxon gloſs, that of Lindisfarne being in the Northumbrian dialect.]

The Goſpel according to Saint Matthew, in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian verſions, ſynoptically arranged: with collations of the beſt manuſcripts. Edited for the Syndics of the Univerſity preſs [by Charles Hardwick.]
4° Cambridge, 1858.

Arabic.

† Biblia Sacra Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti Arabicè. [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta, ed. B. Waltonus*, 1657.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

† Biblia Sacra Arabica, Sacræ congregationis de propaganda fide juſſu edita ad uſum Eccleſiarum Orientalium: additis e regione Bibliis Latinis Vulgatis. 3 tom. [*Edited by Sergius Riſius, Maronite biſhop of Damaſcus, aſſiſted by Philip Guadagnoli and others. Reviſed by Abr. Ecchellenſis and L. Maracci.*] fol. Romæ, 1671.

كتاب المقدس المشتمل علي كتب العهد العتيق
الموجودة في الاصل العبراني وليضلّ كتاب العهد الجديد
لربنا يسوع المسيح
8° لندن ١٨٤٨

Pſalterium Hebræum, Græcum, Arabicum et Chaldæum. 1516. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Liber Pſalmorum Davidis ... ex Arabico idiomate in Latinum tranſlatus à Victorio Scialac & Gabriele Sionita. [*Arab. and Lat.*] 4° Romæ, 1614.

Evangelium ſanctum Domini noſtri Jeſu Chriſti conſcriptum a quatuor Evangeliſtis ſanctis, ideſt, Matthæo, Marco, Luca et Johanne. [*Edited by J. B. Raymundi.*]
fol. Romæ, in typographia Medicea, 1590.
[The colophon has the date 1591.]

[The New Teſtament in Carſhun (*Arabic in the Syriac character*), and Syriac. *Edited by MM. de Quatremère and de Sacy.*] 4° Paris, 1824.

كِتَابُ العَهدِ الجَدِيدِ لِرَبِّنَا وَمُخَلِّصِنَا يَسُوعَ المَسِيحِ
قَدْ تُرجِمَ حَدِيثًا مِنَ اللُّغَةِ اليُونَانِيَّةِ
8° بيروت ١٨٦٣

D. Versions. Arabic—Bengali.

The Goſpels in Coptic and Arabic. 1829. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Egyptian.*

ארבע כתב מן אלעהד אלגדיד לרבנא יסוע אלמסיח: יעני
אנגיל אלמקדסה כמא כתב מאר מתי: אנגיל אלמקדסה כמא
כתב מאר יוחנא: אלאברכסים יא אכבאר אלרסל: רסאלה אלי
אלעבראניין:
8° לונדן: א"תת"מ"ו" [1847.]
[Edited in Heb. characters, by Dr. Wilſon of Bombay.]

كِتَابُ العَهدِ الجَدِيدِ ... [إِنْجِيلُ مَتَّى] ... قَدْ
تُرجِمَ حَدِيثًا مِنَ اللُّغَةِ اليُونَانِيَّةِ
12° [لندن ١٨٦٤]

إِنْجِيلُ سَيِّدِنَا يَسُوعَ المَسِيحِ كَمَا كَتَبَهُ يُوحَنَّا
الرَّسُولُ قَدْ تُرجِمَ حَدِيثًا مِنَ اللُّغَةِ اليُونَانِيَّةِ
12° [لندن ١٨٦٤]

Armenian.

The Book of Pſalms in Armenian.
12° Smyrna, 1843.

[The New Teſtament in Armenian.
8° Moſcow, 1834.]

[The New Teſtament in Armenian. [*Wants title, and is imperfect at the end.*] 4°

Aymara.

El Evangelio de Jeſu Chriſto ſegun San Lucas en Aymará y Eſpañol. Traducido de la Vulgata Latina al Aymará por Don Vicente Pazos-Kanki; al Eſpañol por el P. Phelipe Scio de San Miguel. 8° Londres, 1829.

Basque.

† Bible Saindua, edo Teſtament Zahar eta Berria, Duvoiſin kapitainak latinezko Bulgatakik lehembizico aldiko Laphurdiko eſkarara itzulia. Luis-Luziano Bonaparte printzeak argitara emana. 4° Londreſen, 1865.

Canticum canticorum Salomonis tribus Vaſconicæ linguæ dialectis in Hiſpania vigentibus verſum, opera et ſtudio Joſephi A. de Uriarte et Ludovici L. Bonaparte.
4° Lond. 1858.

Le Cantique des cantiques de Salomon, traduit en Baſque Labourdin, par M. le Cap. Duvoiſin [Impenſis L.L. Bonaparte.] 12° Lond. 1859.

Evangelioa San Lucaſen Guiſſan. El Evangelio ſegun S. Lucas traducido al Vaſcuence. [*Tranſlated by — Oteiza, and edited by George Borrow.*] 12° Madrid, 1838.

Bengali.

Dharmapuſtaker Antabhág. The New Teſtament of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, in Bengálí and Engliſh. 2 vols. [*Tranſlated by Dr. Yates.*] 8° Lond. 1839.

D. Versions. Berber—Chaldee.

Berber.

Extrait d'une traduction MS. en langue Berbère de quelques parties de l'Écriture Sainte ; contenant xii chapitres de S. Luc. 8° Londres, 1833.

Bohemian.

† Biblia Sacra, to geſt, Biblj Swatá aneb wſſecka Swatá Piſma Starého y Nového Zakona ... 8° n. p. 1722.

Ceko Zaltar Krále a proroka Dawida. 12° [w Preſſpurku,] 1814.

Nowy Zakon. 8° Noremberge, 1534.

Novum Teſtamentum Syriacè ... Bohemicè ... ſtudio et labore Eliæ Hutteri. 1599. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Nowy Zákon Pána a Spaſytele naſſeho Gezjſſe Kryſta ... 12° w Preſſpurku, 1814.

Breton.

The Song of Solomon in Breton and Vannetais, tranſlated by M. Ch. Terrien. 1858. [*Celtic Hexapla.*] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Teſtamant Nevez hon Aotrou hag hor Salver Jeſus Chriſt. Lekeet e Brezonec, ha reizet hervez ar vam-ſcrid Gregach. [*Tranſlated by the Rev. J. Jenkins.*] 12° Breſt, 1847.

Aviel revé St. Maheu, troeit é Brehonec guénet, dré Chriſtoll Terrien. [Impenſis Ludovici Luciani Bonaparte.] 8° Lundayn, 1857.

Bulgarian.

[The New Teſtament in Bulgarian. *Tranſlated by Mr. Barker.* 8° Smyrna, 1840.]

Canarese.

The Goſpel of Matthew [in Canareſe.] [*No title-page.*] 8° Bellary, 1840.

Carshun. *See* Arabic.

Catalan.

Lo nou Teſtament de noſtre Senyor Jeſu Chriſt : traduit de la vulgata Llatina en Llengua Catalan, ab preſencia del text original. [*Tranſlated by — Prat.*] 12° Londres, 1835.

Chaldee.

Paraphraſis Chaldaica in omnes libros Veteris Teſtamenti, demptis Paralipomenon, Ezræ, Nehemiæ, et Danielis libris. [*Biblia Hebraica*, 1617–18.] *See* Bible, Old Teſtament and parts in Hebrew, a.

— [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta, ed. B. Waltonus*, 1657.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Pſalterium Hebræum, Græcum, Arabicum & Chaldæum. 1516. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Polyglott reading book, containing the Chaldee portions of Daniel and Ezra, with the correſponding Hebrew, Syriac and Greek. [1850.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Targum Onkelos, ſeu paraphraſis Chaldaica, in cap. priora [ſex] Geneſeos. [*Moſes faſciatus* ..., 1664.] *See* Bible, Old Teſtament and parts in Hebrew, b.

The Book of Ruth in Hebrew ..., to which is appended the Chaldee Targum ... and a Chaldee gloſſary. *See* Bible, Old Teſtament and parts in Hebrew, b.

D. Versions. Chineſe—Daniſh.

Chinese.

[Holy Bible in Chineſe. 4 vols. 8° Shanghae, (1856).]

[The New Teſtament in Chineſe.] 8° n. p. 1815.

The Goſpel of St. Luke, and the Acts of the Apoſtles. Tranſlated into Chineſe by the late Rev. Dr. Robert Morriſon. 12° Lond. 1845.

Choctaw.

The Goſpel according to Matthew, tranſlated into the Choctaw language. Second edition. 8° Boſton, 1845.

— Mark ... 8° Boſton, 1845.

— Luke ... 8° Boſton, 1845.

— John ... 8° Boſton, 1845.

Coptic. *See* Egyptian.

Creole.

Die Nywe Teſtament van ons Heer Jeſus Chriſtus ka ſet over in die Creols tael en ka giev na die ligt tot dienſt van die Deen Miſſion in America. 8° Copenhagen, 1781.

— Die tweede edition. 8° Copenhagen, 1818.

Dajak.

Surat braſi Djandji Taheta Tuhan dan Djuru-ſalamat ikei Jeſus Kriſtus. [*Tranſlated by miſſionaries of the Rheniſh miſſion, and reviſed by the Rev. Mr. Hardiland.*] 8° Capetown, 1846.

Danish.

† Biblia, det er den gantſke Hellige Scrifft, udſæt paa Danſke. fol. Köbenhaffn, 1550.

[The firſt edition of the entire Bible in Daniſh ; tranſlated from Luther's German verſion by P. Palladius, O. Chryſoſtom, J. Synning and J. Macchabæus.]

† Biblia, det er, den gantſke Hellige Scrifft, paa Danſke ..., Mett Regiſter, alle D. Lutheri Fortaler hans Udlegning i Brædden oc Viti Theodori Summarier. 2 Bind. fol. Kiöbenhaffn, 1633.

[From the reviſed text of 1589, when the verſion of 1550 was compared with the Hebrew text and largely amended.]

† Biblia, paa Danſke ; det er : den gandſke Hellige Skriftis Bögger, paa ny igiennemſeete, med fljd, efter den Ebræiſke oc Grækiſke Text, det næſte mueligt var, oc forbedrede med ny Summarier, fuldkommeligere Concordantzer, oc korte antegnelſer udi Bredden, anlangendis de mörcke Ord oc maader ad tale med ... 2 tom. 4° Kiöbinghafn, 1647.

[A reprint edited by Hans Swaning of the ſecond, or Reſen's, reviſion of the verſion of 1550.]

† — 4 Bind. 8° Kiöbinghafn, 1647.

† Biblia, det er den Gandſke Hell. Sckriftes Böger, efter den Aar 1647 udgangne Verſion ... med Fliid og efter Grund-Texten nöyere end tilforn efterſeet. [*Swaning's text.*] 4° Kiöbenhavn, 1717.

Johann David Michaelis Overſættelſe af det Gamle [og

D. Versions. Danish—Dutch.

det Nye] Testament, med Anmærkninger. Af det Tydske oversat, og Anmærkningerne forögede med de Steder af Forfatterens andre Skrifter, hvortil Læseren er bleven henviist, ved J. Bech. 6 Dele i 11 Bind.
8° Kiöbenhavn, 1785–97.

† Biblia, det er den gandske Hellige Skriftes Böger, med Fliid og efter Grundtexten efterseete og rettede, saa og med mange Paralleler og udförlige Summarier forsynede. Femtende Oplag. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1806.

Bibelen; eller den Hellige Skrift, indeholdende det Gamle og Nye Testamentes canoniske Böger.
8° Christiania, 1844.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1865.

De fem Mose Bögger paa Danske, igiennem seete met flijd. 12° Kiöbinghaffn, 1606.

De fem Moses Böger, af den, til den Hellige Skriftes Danske Oversettelses Revision, ved hans Kongelige Majestæts allernaadigste Befalning, anordnede Commission, med Flid efterseete, og efter Grundtexten rettede.
8° Kiöbenhavn, 1759.

Davids Psalmer i en fri Oversættelse. Förste Bog. Förste Hefte. Af Birgitte Catharine Boye.
8° Kiöbenhavn, 1781.

— Anden og tredie Bog. Andet Hefte.
8° Kiöbenhavn, 1785.

Thette ere thz Nöye testamenth paa danske ret effter latinen udsatthe. 8° Lybs, [Leipzig,] 1524.

[The first Danish version of the whole New Testament, translated by Hans Mikkelsen (Johann Michaelis); the Gospels from the Latin of Erasmus, the rest from the German of Luther.]

Det Ny Testamente Jhesu Christi egne ord oc Euãgelia, som han selff predickede oc lærde her paa Jorden. Hwilke hãs hellige Apostle och Euangelister siden beskreffue. De are nw vdsette igen paa ret Danske och forbedrede Gud till loff och ære, och den menige almwe till nötte och tieniste. [Translated by Christiern Pedersen.] 8° Andorp, 1531.

Det Ny Testamente paa Danske. [*From the Danish Bible of* 1550.] 8° Wittembergk, 1558.

Novum Testamentum Syriacè ... Danicè ... studio et labore Eliæ Hutteri, 1599. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Vor Herres og Frelseres Jesu Christi Nye Testamente, af den til den Hellige Skriftes Danske Oversættelses Revision ved hans Kongelige Majestæts allernaadigste Befaling anordnede Commission med Fliid efterseet, og efter Grundtexten rettet. 8° Kjöbenhavn, 1748.

[A revision of Swaning's text.]

Det Nye Testamente oversat med tilföiede Ammærkninger. Et Forsög af Öve Höegh Guldberg. 2 Bind.
8° Kiöbenhavn, 1794.

Brevet til de Hebræer. En Pröve af den reviderede Oversættelse, som besörges ved den af Hans Majestæt dertil allernaadigst beskikkede Commission. Udgivet og ledsaget med en Forerindring af Jens Möller.
8° Kjöbenhavn, 1817.

Dutch.

† De Bibel in duyts; voortijts by Jacob Liesveldt wtgegaen, na de alder oudtste ende correcxste Copien die gedruct zijn.

D. Versions. Dutch—Egyptian.

Cum gratia & privilegio. Nu oock laetstmael wederom met grooter neerstigheyt overgheslen, verbetert, ende op Verse-kens ghestelt, den Leser tot groot behulp.
fol. n. p. 1569.

Biblia; dat is de gantsche H. Schrifture, vervattende alle de Canonycke Boecken des Oude en Nieuwen Testaments. Door last van de Ed. Hoogh-Mog. Heer. Staten General van de Vereenigde Nederl., en volgens t Besluyt van de Sinod Nationael, gehouden tot Dordrecht in de Jaren 1618 ende 1619, uyt de oorspronckelijcke Tale in onse Neder-landtsche Tale getrouwlyck over geset. [Die CL. Psalmen des Propheten Davids, meet eenige andere Lofsangen, uyt den Francoyschen in Nederlantschen dichte overgeset door Petrum Dathenum. En tot gemack des Sangers op eenen Sleutel gestelt, volgens de correctie van Mr. Cornelis de Leeuw. Mitsgaders De Christelicke Catechismus, ende Gebeden der Gereformeerde Kercken.]
12° Gorinchem, 1671.

Bijbel; dat is de ganssche heilige schrift, vervattende al de Kanonijke boeken des Ouden en Nieuwen Testaments, door last van de Hoog-Mog. Heeren Staten Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden, en volgens het besluit van de Synode Nationaal, gehouden te Dordrecht, in de jaren MDCXVIII. en MDCXIX., uit de oorspronkelijke talen in onze Nederlandsche getrouwelijk overgezet. 8° te Londen, 1846.

De CL. Psalmen des Propheten Davids, uyt den Françoysschen in Nederlandschen dichte overgeset, door Petrum Dathenum. Geheel op Musijck-noten en een sleutel gestelt; en van alle misstellingen gesuyvert door Cornelis de Leeuw, musiçijn. 12° t'Amsterdam, 1676.

Het Nieuwe Testament ons Heeren Jesu Christi ...
8° th' Antwerpen, 1576.

Het Nieuwe Testament of alle boeken des Nieuwen Verbonds van onzen Heer Jezus Christus ...
12° Lond. 1861.

Egyptian.

The ancient Coptic version of the Book of Job: translated into English and edited by Henry Tattam, LL.D. [*Memphitic and English.*] 8° Lond. 1846.

Duodecim Prophetarum minorum libros in lingua Ægyptiaca, vulgo Coptica seu Memphitica, ex manuscripto Parisiensi descriptos, et cum manuscripto Johannis Lee, J.C.D. collatos, Latine edidit Henricus Tattam, A.M. [*Memphitic and Latin.*] 8° Oxon. 1836.

Appendix ad editionem Novi Testamenti Græci e Codice MS. Alexandrino a Carolo Godofredo Woide descripti, in qua continentur fragmenta Novi Testamenti juxta interpretationem dialecti Superioris Ægypti, quæ Thebaidica vel Sahidica appellatur, e codicibus Oxonienſibus maxima ex parte desumpta, cum dissertatione de versione Bibliorum Ægyptiaca. [*Thebaic and Latin.*] 1799. *See* Bible, New Testament and parts in Greek, b.

[The Gospels in Memphitic and Arabic. *Edited by Dr. Tattam and Prof. Lee.* 4° Lond. 1829.]

Fragmentum Evangelii S. Johannis Græco-Copto-Thebaicum fæculi iv., opera et studio A. Georgii. 1789. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

[Contains John vi. 21-59, vi. 68—viii. 23.]

D. Versions. Engliſh.

English.

a. The whole Bible.

† The Byble in Englyſhe, that is to ſaye the content of all the holy ſcrypture, both of ye old and newe teſtament, truly tranſlated after the veryte of the Hebrue and Greke textes by ye dylygent ſtudye of dyuerſe excellent learned men, expert in the forſayde tonges.

fol. Prynted by Rychard Grafton & Edward Whitchurch, [fynisſhed in Apryll,] 1539.

[The Great Bible; being a reviſion of Matthew's verſion, ſuperintended by Coverdale, and publiſhed under the auſpices of Thomas lord Cromwell. Wants fol. 49 of the third part.]

† The Byble, that is to ſay, all the holye Scripture: in which are contayned the olde and new Teſtament, truly and purely tranſlated into Engliſhe, & now lately with great induſtry & diligence recognyſed.

fol. Imprynted at London by Nicolas Hyll, 1551.

[Matthew's verſion. Wants title-page and ſix leaves following, containing Kalendar, exhortacion, &c., alſo pages 3 and 4 of Table of principall matters, title-page of New Teſtament, fol. 149 of the ſame, containing the two concluding lines of the Apocalypſe (ſupplied in manuſcript), and Table to find the Epiſtles and Goſpels. Title-page copied from Lea Wilſon.]

The Bible and Holy Scriptures conteined in the Olde and Newe Teſtament. Tranſlated according to the Ebru and Greke, and conferred with the beſte tranſlations in divers languages. With moſte profitable annotations upon all the hard places of the Holy Scripture, and other things of great importance, mete for the godly reader. [The Newe Teſtament of ovr Lord Jeſvs Chriſt. Conferred diligently with the Greke, and beſt approved tranſlations in diuers languages. fol. Edinb. Thomas Baſſandyne, 1576.]

fol. Edinb. be Alexander Arbuthnot, 1579.

[Genevan verſion. Firſt edition of the Scriptures printed in Scotland. Wants general title-page (which is copied from Lea Wilſon) and all that precedes Geneſis, and alſo 9 leaves at the end.]

† The Holy Bible: containing the Old Teſtament and the New; newly tranſlated out of the originall tongues, and with the former tranſlations diligently compared and reviſed; by his Majeſty's ſpecial command. fol. Lond. Printed by Robert Barker, and by the aſſignes of John Bill, 1640.

[King James's verſion.]

† The Holy Bible.

fol. Oxford. Printed at the Theater, 1680.

[King James's verſion. Greater part of the title-page wanting, only the imprint remaining.]

Annotations upon the Holy Bible; wherein the ſacred text is inſerted, and various readings annex'd ... By Matthew Poole. 1863.

The Bible in ſhort-hand, by William Addy, done in copper-plate. 12° Lond. 1687.

The Holy Bible ... newly tranſlated out of the original tongues, and with the former tranſlations diligently compared and reviſed ... 12° Edinb. Printed by the heirs and ſucceſſors of Andrew Anderſon, 1698.

The Holy Bible, containing the Old Teſtament and the New ... 12° Edinb. 1715.

— Another edition. 8° Edinb. 1722.

D. Versions. Engliſh.

† The Holy Bible, containing the Old Teſtament and the New ... 2 vols. fol. John Baſkett, Oxford, 1717.

[Illuſtrated with 361 hiſtorical prints, collected by Counſellor Slater of Gray's-Inn.]

† The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Teſtaments, with the Apocrypha, done into verſe for the benefit of weak memories ... by B. Harris. 12° Edinb. 1724.

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Teſtaments; newly tranſlated out of the original tongues, and with the former tranſlations diligently compared and reviſed. 8° Leipzig, printed for John Groſſe's heir, 1746.

† The Holy Bible, containing the Old Teſtament and the New; tranſlated out of the original tongues, and with the former tranſlations diligently compared and reviſed. fol. Cambridge, printed by John Baſkerville, 1763.

The evangelical expoſitor; or, a commentary on the Holy Bible, wherein the text of the Old and New Teſtament is inſerted at large ... By Thomas Haweis. 1765–6.

The ſelf-interpreting Bible. The Old (and New) Teſtament ... tranſlated from the original tongues; with explanatory contents, parallel Scriptures, large notes and practical obſervations, by John Brown. 2 vols. 4° Edinb. 1778.

The Holy Bible; or, the books accounted ſacred by Jews and Chriſtians, otherwiſe called the books of the Old and New Covenants: faithfully tranſlated from corrected texts of the originals; with various readings, explanatory notes, and critical remarks, by the Rev. Alexander Geddes, LL.D. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1792–7.

[Contains Geneſis to Ruth, with the Prayer of Manaſſeh.]

An expoſition of the Old and New Teſtament ... by Matthew Henry. 1811.

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Teſtaments ... with notes, critical, explanatory, and practical ... and a copious collection of parallel texts, by the Rev. Joſeph Benſon. Sixth edition. 6 vols. 4° Lond. 1815.

† The Holy Bible, according to the authorized verſion; with notes, explanatory and practical, taken principally from the moſt eminent writers of the United Church of England and Ireland: together with appropriate tables, indexes, maps, and plans, prepared and arranged by the Rev. George D'Oyly, and the Rev. Richard Mant. 2 vols. 4° Oxford, 1817.

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Teſtaments; the text carefully printed from the moſt correct copies of the preſent authorized tranſlation, including the marginal readings and parallel texts; with a commentary and critical notes ... by Adam Clarke, LL.D. 8 vols. 4° Lond. 1817–25.

[The New Teſtament was publiſhed firſt, and is dated 1817; the Old Teſtament, 1825.]

— A new edition with the author's final corrections. 6 vols. 8° Lond. 1836.

The Holy Bible: containing the Old and New Teſtaments, according to the authorized verſion; with explanatory notes, practical obſervations, and copious marginal references, by Thomas Scott. The ſixth edition. 6 vols. 4° Lond. 1823.

— A new edition, in three volumes. 4° Lond. n. d.

D. Versions. Engliſh.

The comprehenſive Bible ... containing the Old and New Teſtaments, according to the authorized verſion, with the various readings and marginal notes uſually printed therewith: a general introduction ... introductions and concluding remarks to each book: the parallel paſſages contained in Rev. T. Scott's Commentary ... Canne's Bible; Rev. J. Brown's Self-interpreting Bible ... Dr. Adam Clarke's Commentary ... and the Engliſh verſion of Bagſter's Polyglott Bible, ſyſtematically arranged; philological and explanatory notes ...
4° Lond. Bagſter, 1827.

— Another edition, entitled, The Holy Bible, &c. [*Some of the preliminary matter omitted.*]
4° Lond. 1846.

The cottage Bible and family expoſitor; containing the authorized tranſlation of the Old and New Teſtaments, with practical reflections and ſhort explanatory notes, calculated to elucidate difficult and obſcure paſſages, by Thomas Williams. 3 vols. 8° Lond. [1828.]

The Holy Bible ... illuſtrated with notes, hiſtorical, geographical, and otherwiſe explanatory ... by William Alexander. In three volumes. Vol. I. [*containing the Pentateuch. No more publiſhed.*] 8° York, 1828.

The Holy Bible: a new tranſlation, with introductory remarks, notes explanatory and critical, and practical reflections: deſigned principally for the uſe of families, by the Rev. C. Wellbeloved. Vols. I. II. [*Geneſis to Canticles.*]
4° Lond. 1838.

The paragraph Bible. The Holy Bible according to the authorized verſion ... arranged in paragraphs and parallelifms. 12° Lond. Religious Tract Society, 1838.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1846–8.

— Another edition in large print, each book being publiſhed ſeparately. In four volumes.
8° Lond. Bagſter, [1858.]

— Another edition, entitled, The annotated paragraph Bible ... with explanatory notes, prefaces to the ſeveral books, and an entirely new ſelection of references ...
8° Lond. Religious Tract Society, 1860.

The Holy Bible, containing the authorized verſion of the Old and New Teſtaments, with many thouſand emendations. People's edition. [Edited by Dr. Conqueſt.]
8° Lond. 1841.

† The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Teſtaments, and the Apocrypha, tranſlated out of the original tongues: and with the former tranſlations diligently compared and reviſed ... Accompanied throughout with a brief hermeneutic and exegetical commentary and reviſed verſion, by T. J. Huſſey, D.D. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1844–5.

The imperial family Bible ... according to the moſt approved copies of the authorized verſion: with many thouſand critical, explanatory, and practical notes; alſo, references, readings, chronological tables, and indexes.
4° Glaſgow, 1845.

† The Holy Scriptures of the Olde and Newe Teſtamente; with the Apocripha: faithfully tranſlated from the Hebrue and Greke by Myles Coverdale, ſometime Lord Biſhop of Exeter. MDXXXV. Second modern edition.
4° Lond. 1847.

D. Versions. Engliſh.

† The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Teſtaments, with the apocryphal books; in the earlieſt Engliſh verſions made from the Latin Vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers; edited by the Rev. Joſiah Forſhall, and Sir Frederic Madden. 4 vols. 4° Oxford, 1850.

The Oriental Bible: illuſtrated by notes, wood engravings, and ſteel maps. 8° Lond. 1850.

† The holy Bible, tranſlated from the Latin Vulgate: diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in divers languages. The Old Teſtament, firſt publiſhed by the Engliſh College at Douay, A.D. 1609, and the New Teſtament, firſt publiſhed at Rheims, A.D. 1582. With uſeful notes, critical, hiſtorical, controverſial, and explanatory, ſelected from the moſt eminent commentators, and the moſt able and judicious critics, by the late Rev. Geo. Leo Haydock, and other divines. The text carefully collated with that of the original edition, and the annotations abridged, by the Very Rev. F. C. Huſenbeth, D.D.
8° Lond. 1850.

The Holy Bible ... according to the authorized verſion; arranged in paragraphs and parallelisms, and printed phonetically. 8° Lond. 1850.

The Holy Bible ... now tranſlated from corrected texts of the original tongue, and with former tranſlations diligently compared; together with a general introduction and ſhort explanatory notes; by B. Boothroyd, D.D. 8° Lond. 1853.

The ſeven ſeals broke open; or, the Bible of the Reformation reformed: three volumes, in ſeven books, containing the whole of the Old and New Teſtaments according to the generally received Engliſh Proteſtant verſion, but under an entirely new arrangement in every part; with preface, introduction, commentary, indexes, &c.; by John Finch.
8° Lond. 1853.

The domeſtic commentary on the Old [and New] Teſtament. 1854. [*By* the Rev. Robert Shittler.]

The pictorial Bible: being the Old and New Teſtaments according to the authoriſed verſion ... With original notes explanatory of paſſages connected with the hiſtory, geography, natural hiſtory, literature and antiquities of the Sacred Scriptures, by John Kitto, D.D. A new edition, with additional notes ... In four volumes. 4° Lond. 1855–6.

The illuſtrated commentary on the Old and New Teſtaments ... being a republication of the notes of the Pictorial Bible ... 5 vols. [Edited by Chas. Knight.]
12° Lond. 1840–1.

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Teſtaments ... Notes, critical, explanatory, practical; by John Campbell, D.D. 8° Glaſgow, 1857.

— Another edition, entitled, The pictorial expoſitory family Bible. 8° Glaſgow, 1858.

A critical commentary and paraphraſe on the Old and New Teſtament and the Apocrypha; by Patrick, Lowth, Arnald, Whitby, and Lowman. 1859.

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Teſtaments. Illuſtrated by a ſelection from Raphael's pictures in the Vatican, freely adapted and drawn on wood by Robert Dudley. 12° Lond. 1862.

The Holy Bible ... tranſlated according to the letter and

D. Versions. Engliſh.

idioms of the original languages, by Robert Young. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1863.

The condenſed commentary and family expoſition of the Holy Bible: containing the authorized verſion of the Old and New Teſtaments; with the moſt valuable criticiſms of the beſt Biblical writers; practical reflections; and marginal references, chronology, indexes, &c. By the Rev. Ingram Cobbin, M.A. 8° Lond. 1863.

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Teſtaments: tranſlated out of the original tongues; and with the former tranſlations diligently compared and reviſed, by His Majeſty's ſpecial command. 8° Lond. 1864.

The Royal family Bible: containing the Old and New Teſtaments, according to the authoriſed verſion: with marginal readings; explanatory notes; introductions to each of the ſacred books; and an eſſay on the hiſtory of the Bible, by the Rev. John Stoughton. 4° Lond. [1864.]

The family devotional Bible: with copious notes and reflections on each chapter of the Old and New Teſtament, and valuable marginal references, by the Rev. Matthew Henry. 3 vols. 4° Lond. n. d.

The Holy Bible: containing the Old and New Teſtaments according to the authorized verſion ... Containing alſo ... notes critical and theological, and illuſtrative of the hiſtory, geography, natural hiſtory and antiquities of the Holy Scriptures; ſelected from the moſt learned commentators and divines: to which are added various readings and parallel paſſages. 4° Lond. Beeton, n. d.

The Holy Bible: containing the Old and New Teſtaments, with references, numerous critical and explanatory notes, and a condenſed concordance. 4° Lond. Caſſell, n. d.

b. The Old Teſtament and parts.

† The Holie Bible, faithfully tranſlated into Engliſh out of the authentical Latin, diligently conferred with the Hebrew, Greeke, and other editions in divers languages: with arguments of the bookes and chapters, annotations, tables ... by the Engliſh College of Doway. 2 vols. 4° Doway, by Laurence Kellam, 1609–10.

— Another edition. Vol. I. [*Geneſis to Job.*] 4° [Rouen,] Printed by John Couſturier, 1635.

The Old Teſtament. With a commentary, conſiſting of ſhort lectures for the daily uſe of families, by the Rev. Charles Girdleſtone, M.A. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1836–42.

Jewiſh ſchool and family Bible ... newly tranſlated ... by Dr. A. Beniſch. 1852–61. *See* Bible, Old Teſtament and parts in Hebrew, a.

The authoriſed verſion of the Old Teſtament Scriptures; reviſed, condenſed, corrected, and reformed. [*By Alexander Vance.*] 8° Lond. 1858.

— Another edition, entitled, The authorized verſion of the Old Teſtament Scriptures harmonized, claſſified, reviſed; with notes, critical and explanatory, by Alexander Vance. 8° Lond. 1864.

The Holy Scriptures of the Old Covenant, in a reviſed tranſlation by the late Rev. Charles Wellbeloved, the Rev. George Vance Smith, B.A., the Rev. John Scott Porter. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1859–62.

The Hebrew Scriptures, tranſlated by Samuel Sharpe; being a reviſion of the authorized Engliſh Old Teſtament. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1865.

Scriptural communion with God; or, the Holy Bible, arranged in hiſtorical and chronological order in ſuch manner that the books, chapters, pſalms, prophecies, &c. &c., may be read as one connected hiſtory, in the words of the authorized tranſlation; newly divided into ſections; for families and individuals; with introductions and prayers; and notes for the ſtudent and inquirer; by the Rev. George Townſend, M.A. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1845–9.

[Contains only the Pentateuch and Job.]

דֶּרֶךְ אֱמוּנָה The way of faith; or, the abridged Bible: containing ſelections from all the books of holy writ; by Dr. M. Büdinger. Tranſlated from the fifth German edition by David Aſher ... Intended for the uſe of Jewiſh ſchools and families. 8° Lond. [1848.]

A new Engliſh tranſlation of the Pentateuch ... together with a comment on ſuch paſſages as cannot be ſufficiently underſtood by a mere tranſlation, by Iſaac Delgado. 4° Lond. 1789.

The Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch, with the fragments of the Jeruſalem Targum; from the Chaldee, by J. W. Etheridge. 1862–5.

A hiſtorical and critical commentary on the Old Teſtament, with a new tranſlation, by M. M. Kalisch. Vols. I. II. [*Geneſis and Exodus.*] 1855–8.

The Book of Geneſis; with brief explanatory and practical obſervations, and copious marginal references, by the Rev. Waldo Sibthorp, B.D. 4° Lond. 1835.

The Sacred Scriptures in Hebrew and Engliſh: a new tranſlation, with notes by D. A. de Sola, J. L. Lindenthal and M. J. Raphall. Vol. I. [*Geneſis only.*] 1844. *See* Bible, Old Teſtament and parts in Hebrew, b.

בראשית Geneſis elucidated: a new tranſlation from the Hebrew, compared with the Samaritan text and the Septuagint and Syriac verſions, with notes, by John Jervis-White Jervis, A.B. 8° Lond. 1852.

The Meſſiah, as predicted in the Pentateuch and Pſalms; being a new tranſlation and critical expoſition of theſe ancient oracles, by J. R. Wolfe. 8° Lond. 1855.

[Contains the Meſſianic portions only.]

The Book of Geneſis, according to the verſion of the LXX.; tranſlated into Engliſh, with notices of its omiſſions and inſertions, and with notes on the paſſages in which it differs from our authoriſed tranſlation, by the Rev. Henry E. J. Howard, D.D. 8° Cambridge, 1855.

A literal tranſlation of the Old Teſtament on definite rules of tranſlation, from the text of the Vatican manuſcript, by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud. of Frederick Parker.*] [*Geneſis only.*] 4° Lond. 1865.

An Engliſh verſion of the Old Teſtament, from the text of the Vatican manuſcript, by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud.*] [*Geneſis only.*] 4° Lond. 1865.

A collation of an Engliſh verſion of the Old Teſtament,

D. Versions. Engliſh.

from the text of the Vatican manuſcript, with the authoriſed Engliſh verſion, by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud.*] [*Geneſis only.*] 4° Lond. 1865.

A new verſion of the firſt three chapters of Geneſis; accompanied with diſſertations illuſtrative of the creation, the fall of man, the principle of evil, and the plagues of Egypt: to which are annexed ſtrictures on Mr. Bellamy's tranſlation; by Eſſenus. [*Pſeud. of John Jones.*] 8° Lond. 1819.

The Moſaic coſmogony: a literal tranſlation of the firſt chapter of Geneſis, with annotations and rationalia, by Robert George Suckling Browne, B.D. 8° Lond. 1864.

The books of Exodus and Leviticus, according to the verſion of the LXX.: tranſlated into Engliſh, with notices of its omiſſions and inſertions, and with notes on the paſſages in which it differs from our authoriſed tranſlation: by the Hon. and Very Rev. Henry E. J. Howard, D.D. 8° Cambridge, 1857.

The Book of Ruth; illuſtrated by the Lady Auguſta Cadogan. [*Authoriſed verſion.*] 4° Lond. 1850.

A paraphraſe of the Book of Eſther. [Sir J. D. Paul, *Bible illuſtrations* ... p. 23.]

The harmonie of the Church; containing the ſpirituall ſonges and holy hymnes of godly men, patriarkes and prophetes ... now (newlye) reduced into ſundrie kinds of Engliſh meeter by M. D. [Michael Drayton.] 1591. [Edited by the Rev. Alex. Dyce. Percy Society, vol. vii.] 8° Lond. 1843.

A paraphraſe upon the divine poems [Job, Pſalmes of David, Eccleſiaſtes, Lamentations of Jeremiah, and Songs collected out of the Old and New Teſtaments], by George Sandys. [*In verſe.*] fol. Lond. 1638.

Selections from the metrical paraphraſes on the Pſalms, the Book of Job, and other portions of Holy Scripture, by George Sandys, Eſq. With a memoir ... by the Rev. Henry John Todd, M.A. 8° Lond. 1839.

The Bookes of Job, Proverbs, Eccleſiaſtes, and Song of ſongs, all in Engliſh verſe, by Zachary Boyd. [Z. Boyd, *The Garden of Zion.* Vol. ii. 1644.]

The grand tryal; or, poetical exercitations upon the Book of Job ... by William Clark. 1685.

A paraphraſe on part of the Book of Job, by E[dward] Young. 1719. [*In verſe.*]

Job's hymns; or, a book of ſongs upon the Book of Job ... by Ralph Erſkine. 8° Glaſgow, 1753.

Part of the Book of Pſalms paraphraſed, and applied to Chriſt. [John Barclay, *Rejoice evermore; or, Chriſt all in all* ... 1767.]

The Book of Job: metrically arranged according to the Maſora, and newly tranſlated into Engliſh; with notes, critical and explanatory; accompanied on the oppoſite page by the authorized Engliſh verſion; by Joſeph Stock, D.D. 4° Bath, 1805.

The Book of Job: tranſlated from the Hebrew by George Hunt. 8° Bath, 1825.

A new tranſlation and expoſition of the very ancient Book of Job, with notes, explanatory and philological, by the Rev. John Fry, B.A. 8° Lond. 1827.

D. Versions. Engliſh.

A new verſion of the Book of Job; with expoſitory notes and an introduction, on the ſpirit, compoſition, and author of the book; by Friedrich Wilhelm Carl Umbreit. Tranſlated from the German by the Rev. John Hamilton Gray, M.A. 2 vols. [*Biblical Cabinet*, vols. xvi. xix.] 8° Edinb. 1836–7.

The Book of the patriarch Job, tranſlated from the original Hebrew ... To which is prefixed an introduction on the hiſtory, times, country, friends, and book of the patriarch ... and to which is appended a commentary, critical and exegetical ... by Samuel Lee, D.D. 8° Lond. 1837.

Job; or, the Goſpel preached to the patriarchs: being a paraphraſe of the laſt ten chapters of the Book of Job, by the widow of a clergyman of the Church of England. [*Mrs. Walter Birch. In verſe.*] 8° Lond. 1838.

Job and his times ... and a new verſion of that moſt ancient poem ... by Thomas Wemyss. 1839.

A metrical verſion of the Book of Job: in two parts. Part the firſt. [*Chapters* i.-xx.] 8° Lond. 1852.

The Book of Job, illuſtrated with fifty engravings from drawings by John Gilbert, and with explanatory notes and poetical parallels. [*Authoriſed verſion in parallelifms.*] 4° Lond. 1857.

The Book of Job, tranſlated from the Hebrew on the baſis of the authorized verſion: explained in a large body of notes, critical and exegetical, and illuſtrated by extracts from various works on antiquities, geography, ſcience, etc. ... with ſix preliminary diſſertations, an analytical paraphraſe, and Meiſner's and Doederlein's ſelection of the various readings of the Hebrew text from the collations of Kennicott and De Roſſi; by the Rev. Carteret Priaulx Carey, M.A. 8° Lond. 1858.

The poem of the Book of Job; done into Engliſh verſe by the Earl of Winchelſea. 8° Lond. 1860.

The Book of Job in Engliſh verſe: tranſlated from the original Hebrew, with notes, critical and explanatory, by Lieut.-col. W. C. Stather. 8° Bath, [1860.]

איוב The Book of Job; tranſlated from the Hebrew, by Rev. J. M. Rodwell, M.A. 8° Lond. 1864.

Notes, critical, illuſtrative and practical, on the Book of Job, with a new tranſlation, by Albert Barnes. 1847.

One and fiftie Pſalmes of David in Engliſhe metre, wherof 37. were made by Thomas Sterneholde; ād the reſt by others. Cōferred with the hebrewe, and in certeyn places corrected as the text and ſens of the Prophete required. 8° [Geneva, 1556.]

— Another edition. The whole Pſalmes of Dauid in Engliſh meeter. [*The forme of prayers and miniſtration of the ſacraments.* 1565.]

— Another edition. [*With the proſe Pſalms of the Geneva Bible in the margin.* Ibid. 1615.]

— Another edition. [Ibid. 1635.]

The Scottiſh metrical pſalter of A.D. 1635, reprinted in full from the original work; the additional matter and various readings found in the editions of 1565, &c. being appended, and the whole illuſtrated by diſſertations, notes, & fac-ſimiles. Edited by the Rev. Neil Livingſton. fol. Glaſgow, 1864.

D. Versions. Engliſh.

The Pſalmes of King David, tranſlated by King James. [*In verſe.*] 12° Oxford, 1631.

The Pſalmes of David tranſlated into lyrick-verſe ... and illuſtrated with a ſhort argument and a breife prayere, or meditation, before and after every pſalme, by George Wither. 12° Netherlands, 1632.

The whole Booke of Pſalmes; with the hymnes evangelicall, and ſongs ſpirituall. Compoſed into 4 parts by ſundry authors, with ſuch ſeverall tunes as have beene, and are uſually ſung in England, Scotland, Wales, Germany, Italy, France, and the Netherlands ... Alſo, a briefe abſtract of the prayſe, efficacie, and vertue of the pſalmes. Newly corrected and enlarged by Thomas Ravenſcroft, Bachelar of Muſicke. [*Sternhold and Hopkins' verſion.*] 8° Lond. 1633.

The Pſalter, or Pſalmes of David ... as they ſhall be ſaid or ſung throughout all the churches of Scotland. 1636. [Peter Hall, *Reliquiæ Liturgicæ*, ii. 229.]

[Only the titles, ſhewing the arrangement for the daily ſervice for a month.]

The whole Book of Pſalmes, collected into Engliſh meeter, by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others: conferred with the Hebrew, with apt notes to ſing them withall. 4° Lond. 1640.

The Booke of Pſalmes, Engliſhed both in proſe and metre, with annotations ... by Henry Ainſworth. 8° Amſterdam, 1644.

The Pſalmes of David in meeter, by Mr. Zachary Boyd. The third edition. 12° Glaſgow, 1646.

The Pſalmes of David, from the new tranſlation of the Bible; turned into meter ... [by H. K. B. C., *i.e. Henry King, biſhop of Chicheſter.*] 12° Lond. 1651.

A paraphraſe upon the Pſalms of David, by Samuel Woodford. [*In verſe.*] 4° Lond. 1667.

The Pſalms of King David paraphraſed, and turned into Engliſh verſe, according to the common metre ... by Miles Smyth. 8° Lond. 1668.

A paraphraſe upon the Pſalms of David, by George Sandys. Set to new tunes for private devotion, and a thorough-baſe, for voice or inſtrument, by Henry Lawes ... Carefully reviſed and corrected from many errors ... by John Playford. 8° Lond. 1676.

The Pſalter, or Pſalms of David paraphraſ'd in verſe. Set to new tunes ... The ſecond edition ... By Richard Goodridge. 8° Oxford, 1684.

A new verſion of the Pſalms of David, together with all the church-hymns, into metre ... by Simon Ford, D.D. 12° Lond. 1688.

The Pſalms of David in Engliſh metre: tranſlated from the original, and ſuited to all the tunes now ſung in churches, by Luke Milbourne. 12° Lond. 1698.

A new verſion of the Pſalms of David, fitted to the tunes uſed in churches, by Nicolas Brady, D.D., and Nahum Tate. 8° Lond. 1703.

A ſupplement to the New verſion of Pſalms, containing the uſual hymns, Creed, Lord's Prayer, Ten Commandments, hymns for the H. ſacrament, &c., pſalms of particular metres (with their tunes and Gloria Patris), and all other pſalm-tunes both proper and common. The whole being a compleat pſalmody ... The 4th edition. 8° Lond. 1704.

The Pſalms of David in metre, fitted to the tunes uſed in pariſh churches, by John Patrick, D.D. 12° Lond. 1715.

The Pſalms of David, tranſlated into heroic verſe, in as literal a manner as rhyme and metre will allow; with arguments to each pſalm, and explanatory notes; by Stephen Wheatland and Tipping Silveſter. 8° Lond. 1754.

The Pſalms, tranſlated or paraphraſed in Engliſh verſe, by James Merrick, M.A. The ſecond edition. 12° Reading, 1766.

A new verſion of the whole Book of Pſalms in metre: to which is added a ſupplement of divine hymns, or Scripture ſongs; all fitted to the common pſalm-tunes ... By James Maxwell. 12° Glaſgow, 1773.

The Book of Pſalms, in metre; from the original, compared with many verſions, in different languages. [*By Robert Boſwell, W.S. Baſed upon the Scottiſh verſion.*] 8° Lond. 1784.

A new tranſlation of the Book of Pſalms, from the original Hebrew, with various readings and notes, by Alexander Geddes, LL.D. 8° Lond. 1807.

The Book of Pſalms: tranſlated from the Hebrew, with notes explanatory and critical, by Samuel Horſley, LL.D. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1815.

The Book of Pſalms in verſe: with a ſhort explanatory preface to each pſalm, taken from the writers on the Pſalms, but chiefly from Biſhop Horne's Commentary. 8° Lond. 1820.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1822.

A Church of England pſalm-book; or, portions of the Pſalter, adapted, by ſelections from the new and old verſions, to the ſervices of the eſtabliſhed Church, by the Rev. R. Kennedy, A.M. [*In verſe.*] 8° Birmingham, 1821.

A ſelection from a verſion of the Pſalms of David, intended for family uſe, by a lay-member of the Church of England. [*In verſe.*] 12° Lond. 1821.

A new verſion of the Pſalms; principally from the text of Biſhop Horne; by James Uſher. [*In verſe.*] 12° Lond. 1823.

The Book of Pſalms, in an Engliſh metrical verſion ... with notes, critical and illuſtrative, by the Right Rev. Richard Mant, D.D. 8° Oxford, 1824.

Pſalms, according to the authorized verſion; with prefatory titles, and tabular index of Scriptural references, from the Port-Royal authors, marking the circumſtances and chronologic order of their compoſition; to which is added, an eſſay upon the Pſalms, and their ſpiritual application; by Mary Anne Schimmelpenninck. 12° Lond. 1825.

The Pſalms of David, and the paraphraſes and hymns. With a diſſertation on the Book of Pſalms, and explanatory introductions to each, by John Barclay. [*Scottiſh verſion.*] 8° Edinb. 1826.

The Pſalms of David, attempted in verſe, regular, irregular, in the way of paraphraſe, &c.; by Senex, a clergyman. [*The Rev. Edward Rowland.*] 8° Carliſle, 1826.

D. Versions. Engliſh.

The Pſalter, or Pſalms of David, according to the verſion and arrangement of the Book of common prayer; illuſtrated, explained and adapted to general uſe, in public and private worſhip; with preliminary diſſertations and accompanying notes ... by the Rev. Richard Warner. 8° Lond. 1828.

The Chriſtian Pſalter; a new verſion of the Pſalms of David, calculated for all denominations of Chriſtians, by Margaret Patullo. [*In verſe.*] 12° Edinb. 1828.

A new tranſlation of the Book of Pſalms from the original Hebrew, with explanatory notes, by W. French and George Skinner, M.A. 8° Cambridge, 1830.

— A new edition. 8° Cambridge, 1842.

Sacred lyrics; being an attempt to render the Pſalms of David more applicable to parochial pſalmody, by Alfred Bartholomew. 8° Lond. 1831.

The Book of Pſalms; tranſlated into Engliſh verſe, and illuſtrated with practical and explanatory notes, by Edward Garrard Marſh, M.A. 8° Lond. 1832.

A rhyme verſion of the "Liturgy" pſalms, by Henry Gahagan, M.A. 12° Lond. 1832.

The Book of the Pſalms of David, in Engliſh blank verſe ... by the Rev. George Muſgrave, A.M. 8° Lond. 1833.

Original pſalms; or, ſacred ſongs, taken from the Pſalms of David, and imitated in the language of the New Teſtament, in twenty different metres, adapted to the tunes now in general uſe in the Britiſh churches, with a new ſet of the Chriſtian's doxologies, ſuited to the various meaſures, by John Beaumont. 8° Shrewſbury, 1834.

A new verſion of the Pſalms of David, in all the various metres ſuited to pſalmody, divided into ſubjects, and deſignated according to Biſhop Horne, &c., by E. Farr. 12° Lond. 1836.

The harp of Judah; or, ſongs of Sion: being a metrical tranſlation of the Pſalms, conſtructed from the moſt beautiful parts of the beſt Engliſh verſions: with an introduction and notes, critical and explanatory ... by the late Nathan Drake, M.D. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1837.

The Book of Pſalms: a new tranſlation, with notes, explanatory and critical, by William Walford. 8° Lond. 1837.

A new metrical verſion of the Pſalms of David. By C. F. and E. C. [*Catherine Foſter and Elizabeth Colling.*] 12° Lond. 1838.

An arrangement and claſſification of the Pſalms, with a view to render them more uſeful for private devotion, by W. N. Darnell, B.D. [*Prayer-book verſion.*] 12° Lond. 1839.

The Pſalter, or Pſalms of David, in Engliſh verſe, by a member of the Univerſity of Oxford [*Rev. John Keble.*] 8° Oxford, 1839.

Metrical paraphraſes of ſelected portions of the Book of Pſalms; generally adapted to the purpoſes of public worſhip or private devotion; by the Rev. Robert Allan Scott, M.A. 12° Lond. 1839.

The Pſalms, from the verſion uſed in the ſervices of the Church of England; with notes, ſhewing their prophetic and Chriſtian character, by the Rev. William Hill Tucker A.M. 12° Lond. 1840.

Chriſtian pſalmody: compriſing a verſion of all the Pſalms, and a ſelection of hymns, adapted to the ſervices and feſtivals of the Church of England; by ſeveral clergymen. Second edition. [*In verſe.*] 8° Liverpool, 1841.

A tranſlation and expoſition of the Pſalms; grounded on the principles adopted in the poſthumous work of the late Biſhop Horſley, viz. that theſe ſacred oracles have for the moſt part an immediate reference to Chriſt and to the events of his firſt and ſecond advent; by the Rev. John Fry, B.A. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1842.

A paraphraſe on the ſeven penitential Pſalms, in Engliſh verſe, ſuppoſed to have been written by Thomas Brampton in the year 1414; together with a legendary pſalter of Saint Bernard, in Latin and in Engliſh verſe. With notes by William Henry Black. [Percy Society, vol. vii.] 8° Lond. 1842.

The Pſalms of David, according to the Book of common prayer; with critical and explanatory notes, by Daniel Creſſwell, D.D. 12° Cambridge, 1843.

A metrical verſion of fifty Pſalms, by Frederick Ruſſell. 12° Lond. 1843.

A metrical verſion of the Book of Pſalms, compoſed for private meditation or public worſhip, by Francis Skurray, B.D. 12° Lond. 1843.

A verſion of the Pſalms of David, by a lay member of the Church of England [*John Stow.*] Third edition. [*In verſe.*] 12° Lond. 1844.

The Pſalms of David metrically paraphraſed, for the inmates of the cottage, by a Cambridge Maſter of Arts [*Edward Feilde.*] 8° Lond. 1844.

The ſeven penitential Pſalms in verſe: being ſpecimens of a new verſion of the Pſalter, with an appendix of correlative matter and notes; by M. Montagu. 8° Lond. 1844.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1851.

Thirteen Pſalms and the firſt chapter of Eccleſiaſtes, tranſlated into Engliſh verſe by John Croke, in the reign of Henry VIII. ... 1844.

A metrical verſion of the Hebrew Pſalter: with explanatory notes. 4° Lond. 1845.

Anthologia Davidica; or, a metrical tranſlation of the whole Book of Pſalms ... by Preſbyter Ciceſtrenſis [*Rev. Henry Latham.*] 8° Lond. 1846.

The Book of Pſalms; with reflections, by the Rev. Joſeph Jones, M.A. [*Authoriſed verſion.*] 12° Lond. 1846.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1848.

The Pſalms of David: a new metrical verſion, by the Rev. Benjamin T. H. Cole. 8° Lond. 1847.

The Book of Pſalms in metre, compared with the Hebrew original, and from former verſions reviſed. [*A reviſion of the Scottiſh verſion.*] 8° Glaſgow, 1847.

Select portions of the Pſalms of David; taken from the authorized verſions, and arranged for congregational and family worſhip; with ſome introductory remarks; by George Henry Shield, M.A. 12° Lond. 1847.

The Book of Pſalms, in phonetic short-hand. 8° Lond. 1848.

D. Versions. Engliſh.

The Pſalms of David: printed from the Book of common prayer. 8° Lond. 1848.

An entirely new metrical verſion of the Pſalms, written for the muſic of that in common uſe, by W. H. B. 12° Lond. 1848.

Select Pſalms in Engliſh verſe, by the Rev. E. B. Burrow. 12° Lond. 1848.

A ſelection from the Pſalms; prepared for congregational uſe, from the Hebrew, by the Rev. Dr. Wait. 12° Lond. 1848.

The Songs of Iſrael: a chronological arrangement of the Pſalms, by one of the laity. 8° Liverpool, 1849.

The Book of Pſalms, from the authorized verſion; printed phonetically, in paralleliſms. 12° Lond. 1849.

A devotional expoſition of the Book of Pſalms, with a paraphraſe, by Joſeph Edwards. 1850.

A lyrical literal verſion of the Pſalms; by the Rev. Frederick Fyſh, M.A. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1850.

A paraphraſe and annotations upon the Book of the Pſalms, by Henry Hammond, D.D. 1850.

The Pſalms, in a new verſion, fitted to the tunes uſed in churches: with notes in examination of the difficult paſſages; by M. Montagu. 8° Lond. 1851.

The Pſalms of David; imitated in New Teſtament language, by the Rev. Iſaac Watts: together with his three books of hymns and ſpiritual ſongs, re-arranged in one ſeries. The whole carefully reviſed by Joſiah Conder. 8° Lond. 1851.

New tranſlation, expoſition, and chronological arrangement of the Book of Pſalms; with critical notes on the Hebrew text; by Benjamin Weiſs. 8° Edinb. 1852.

The Book of Pſalms in Engliſh verſe, and in meaſures ſuited for ſacred muſic; by Edward Churton, M.A. 8° Oxford, 1854.

A poetical verſion of nearly the whole of the Pſalms of David; by the Rev. Charles Weſley, M.A. Edited, with a brief introduction, by Henry Fiſh, M.A. 8° Lond. 1854.

Selection, from the Pſalms in a new verſion, of all the entire Pſalms or parts of others ſuitable for ſinging, fitted to the tunes uſed in churches; by M. Montagu. 8° Lond. 1854.

An eſſay towards a new metrical verſion of the Pſalms of David, by Thomas Turner. 8° Lond. 1854.

The Book of Pſalms, in the authoriſed verſion; arranged in paralleliſms, and diſtinguiſhed, as to the reſpective ſpeakers, according to Biſhop Horſley: with notes, explanatory, practical, and devotional, chiefly from Biſhop Horne and Biſhop Horſley: accompanied by ſpecimens of different metrical verſions; by the Rev. J. O. Zillwood, A.M. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1855.

The Book of Pſalms, as read in the daily ſervice; with ſhort headings and explanatory notes, by Rev. Erneſt Hawkins, B.D. 8° Lond. 1857.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

The moſt holy Book of Pſalms, literally rendered into Engliſh verſe, according to the Prayer book verſion, by Edgar Alfred Bowring. 8° Lond. 1858.

D. Versions. Engliſh.

The ſweet pſalmiſt of Iſrael; or, the life of David, King of Iſrael, illuſtrated by his own Pſalms newly verſified in various metres, by William Shepherd, B.D. 8° Lond. 1858.

The Book of Pſalms: a new verſion, by John Crane. 8° Lond. 1858.

The Pſalter, or Pſalms of David. [*Prayer book verſion.*] 12° Lond. [1859.]

The Book of Pſalms, according to the authoriſed verſion. 8° Lond. [1859.]

The Book of Pſalms, according to the authorized verſion: arranged in paralleliſm; with a preface and explanatory notes. 8° Lond. [1859.]

The Pſalms: a new verſion, by Lord Congleton. 8° Lond. 1860.

The Bible and Prayer book verſions of the Pſalms, exhibited in parallel columns; with notes critical and explanatory, by Sir L. C. L. Brenton. 8° Lond. [1860.]

The Book of Pſalms, tranſlated out of the original Hebrew: and with the former tranſlations diligently compared and reviſed. [*Authoriſed verſion.*] 8° Oxford, 1860.

The Book of Pſalms, arranged for family devotion; with prefaces and collects. A new edition. [*Prayer book verſion.*] 8° Lond. 1860.

The Book of Pſalms: arranged in daily portions for devotional reading twice through in the courſe of the year, with ſuggeſtions to promote perſonal application, by the Rev. Alexander R. C. Dallas. Third edition. [*Authoriſed verſion.*] 8° Lond. 1860.

The Pſalter, or Pſalms of David in Engliſh verſe; by a member of the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8° Cambridge, 1860.

The Pſalms in metre, by C. B. Cayley, B.A. 8° Lond. 1860.

The 119th Pſalm. [*Proſe of authoriſed verſion. Illuminated by D. Laurent de Lara.*] 4° Lond. [1860.]

The penitential Pſalms. [*Authoriſed verſion. Illuminated.*] 4° Lond. [1861.]

The Pſalms of David. Illuminated by Owen Jones. [*Prayer book verſion. The Victoria Pſalter.*] fol. [Lond. 1862.]

The Book of Pſalms, tranſlated into Engliſh verſe ... Third edition. 12° Lond. 1862.

The Pſalms; with Scripture illuſtrations. [*Authoriſed verſion.*] 8° Lond. [1862.]

The Pſalms of David; with illuſtrations by John Franklin. [*Prayer book verſion.*] 4° Lond. 1862.

A metrical verſion of the Pſalms, by Arthur Malet. 8° Lond. 1863.

Pſalterium Meſſianicum Davidis regis et prophetæ. A reviſion of the authorized Engliſh verſions of the Book of Pſalms; with notes original and ſelected, vindicating, in accordance with the interpretation of the New Teſtament, and with pre-Reformation authorities, their prophetic manifeſtation of Meſſiah ... by the Rev. John Noble Coleman, M.A. 4° Lond. 1863.

Propoſed emendations of the metrical verſion of the Pſalms uſed in Scotland; by the Rev. Robert Young, M.A. [*Contains the whole of the Pſalms.*] 12° Edinb. 1863.

D. Versions. Engliſh.

Firſt leaves of the Pſalter; or, the firſt fifty pſalms of David metrically rendered, by Richard Phayre, M.A. 8° Fakenham, 1863.

The Pſalms: tranſlated from the Hebrew; with notes chiefly critical and exegetical, by W. Kay, D.D. 12° Oxford, 1864.

The Pſalms of David in metre: according to the verſion approved by the Kirk of Scotland, and appointed to be uſed in worſhip; with introductory and marginal notes by the late W. K. Tweedie, D.D. 8° Lond. 1865.

The ſixty-eighth Pſalm as prophetic of the Meſſiah and his Church: a tranſlation from the Hebrew, with explanatory notes, by a ſeptuagenarian. 8° Lond. n. d.

[For ſelections of Pſalms and hymns, and for Pſalms pointed for chanting, and arranged with muſic, *ſee* Psalms.]

A new tranſlation of the Proverbs of Solomon from the original Hebrew, with explanatory notes; by William French, D.D., and the Rev. George Skinner, M.A. 8° Cambridge, 1831.

A father's legacy to his children: the Proverbs of Solomon in proſe and verſe, by the Rev. Richard Cobbold, M.A. 12° Lond. 1850.

The Proverbs of Solomon; illuſtrated by hiſtorical parallels from drawings by John Gilbert, and prefaced by introductory remarks. 8° Lond. 1858.

A new arrangement of the Proverbs of Solomon, claſſified according to the ſubject of each; together with critical and explanatory remarks, various readings, &c. For the uſe of Bible claſſes and Sunday-ſchool teachers. By the Rev. J. W. Brooks, M.A. 8° Lond. 1860.

The houſe of the foreſt of Lebanon; or, the Proverbs of Solomon, a poetical commentary ... [The great alphabet; or, Pſalm 119, in twenty-two ſonnets.] By William Day. 1862.

The Proverbs, with Scripture illuſtrations. [*Authoriſed verſion.*] 8° Lond. [1862.]

An attempt to illuſtrate the Book of Eccleſiaſtes, [with a paraphraſe,] by the Rev. George Holden. 1822.

The Hebrew text and a Latin verſion of Eccleſiaſtes; alſo a newly arranged Engliſh verſion; by Theodore Preſton. 1845. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

קהלת The Book of Solomon, called Eccleſiaſtes, or the preacher; metrically paraphraſed, and accompanied with an analyſis of the argument: being a retranſlation of the original Hebrew, according to the interpretation of the Rabbinic commentary of Mendelſſohn, the criticiſms of Preſton, and other annotators. The ſubject newly arranged, with analytical headings to the ſections. By the Rev. Aaron Auguſtus Morgan, M.A. 4° Lond. 1856.

Coheleth, commonly called the Book of Eccleſiaſtes: tranſlated from the original Hebrew, with a commentary, hiſtorical and critical, by Chriſtian D. Ginſburg. 8° Lond. 1861.

The Song of ſongs; that is, the moſt excellent Song which was Solomon's, tranſlated out of the Hebrue into Engliſh meeter, with as little libertie in departing from the wordes, as any plaine tranſlation in proſe can uſe, and interpreted by a ſhort commentarie, by Dudley Fenner. 8° Middelburgh, 1594.

A paraphraſe upon the Canticles, and ſome ſelect hymns of the New and Old Teſtament, with other occaſional compoſitions in Engliſh verſe, by Samuel Woodford, D.D. 8° Lond. 1679.

The mirrour of divine love unvail'd, in a poetical paraphraſe of the high and myſterious Song of Solomon ... by Robert Fleming. 1691.

The Song of Solomon, rendered into Engliſh verſe by R. S. 12° Edinb. 1700.

The wiſe or fooliſh choice; or, the wiſdom of chooſing Chriſt, and the folly of chooſing the world for our portion, diſcovered and aſſerted by Solomon the wiſe; in a paraphraſe on the Song of Solomon, and an abſtract of the book of Solomon called Eccleſiaſtes ... both done in metre by one of the miniſters of the goſpel in Glaſgow, I. C. [*James Clark.*] 8° Edinb. 1703.

A new verſion of the Song of Solomon, into common metre; together with a new edition of a paraphraſe, or large explicatory poem upon the ſame book ... To which is ſubjoined,

The ten plagues of Egypt named and juſtify'd,
The ten Commands abridg'd and verſify'd.

By Ralph Erſkine, M.A. 8° Glaſgow, 1752.

Song of Solomon paraphraſed. [John Barclay, *Rejoice evermore; or, Chriſt all in all* ... 1767.]

Song of ſongs; or, ſacred idyls, tranſlated from the original Hebrew, with notes critical and explanatory, by John Maſon Good. [*A proſe and a metrical verſion.*] 8° Lond. 1803.

A metrical verſion of the Song of Solomon, and other poems; by a late graduate of Oxford [*Frederick Naghten.*] 8° Lond. 1845.

The Song of Solomon, tranſlated into Engliſh verſe, by the author of "The Book of Pſalms, tranſlated into Engliſh verſe." 12° Lond. 1853.

The Song of ſongs ſhewn to be conſtructed on architectural principles. By Peter Macpherson. 1856.

The Song of ſongs: tranſlated from the original Hebrew, with a commentary, hiſtorical and critical, by Chriſtian D. Ginſburg. 8° Lond. 1857.

The Book of Canticles; or, Song of Solomon, according to the Engliſh verſion, reviſed and explained from the original Hebrew. 8° Lond. 1858.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

A metrical tranſlation of the Song of Solomon, from the original Hebrew, compared with the ancient verſions: to which is added an introduction, explanatory of its literal and ſpiritual ſignification. 8° Lond. 1858.

The Song of Solomon in the Newcaſtle dialect, from the authoriſed Engliſh verſion, by John George Forſter. [Impenſis L. L. Bonaparte.] 12° Lond. n. d.

— in the Cumberland dialect ... by John Rayſon. 12° Lond. n. d.

— in the dialect of Central Cumberland ... by William Dickinſon. 12° Lond. 1859.

D. Versions. Engliſh.

— in the Weſtmorland dialect ... by the Rev. John Richardſon, M.A. 12° Lond. n.d.

— in the Lancaſhire dialect, as ſpoken at Bolton ... by James Taylor Staton. 12° Lond. 1859.

— in the Durham dialect, as ſpoken at St. John's Chapel, Weardale; by Thomas Moore. 12° Lond. n. d.

— in the dialect of Craven, in the Weſt Riding of Yorkſhire ... by Henry Anthony Littledale. 12° Lond. 1859.

— in the Dorſet dialect ... by the Rev. William Barnes. 12° Lond. 1859.

— in the living Corniſh dialect ... 12° Lond. 1859.

The Song of ſongs; a reviſed tranſlation ... by Joſeph Francis Thrupp. 1862.

Metrical verſion of the Canticles: to which is added, Pſalm xlv. 12° n. p. n. d.

Iſaiah: a new tranſlation; with a preliminary diſſertation, and notes, critical, philological and explanatory, by Robert Lowth, D.D. 4° Lond. 1778.

Iſaiah: a new tranſlation, by the late Robert Lowth, D.D. With a ſummary view and explanation of the ſame, conſiſting of—I. Preliminary obſervations, and general rules for underſtanding the prophetic ſtile. II. A particular account of each chapter in order ... By John Smith, D.D. 8° Lond. 1791.

The Book of the prophet Iſaiah; tranſlated from the Hebrew text of Van der Hooght, by the Rev. John Jones, M.A. 12° Oxford, 1830.

The Book of the prophet Iſaiah: tranſlated from the Hebrew, with critical and explanatory notes, and practical remarks; to which is prefixed a preliminary diſſertation on the nature and uſe of prophecy; by the Rev. Alfred Jenour. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1830.

The Book of the prophet Iſaiah: tranſlated from the original Hebrew, with a commentary critical, philological and exegetical; to which is prefixed an introductory diſſertation on the life and times of the prophet ... By E. Henderſon, D.D. 8° Lond. 1840.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

Iſaiah unfulfilled: being an expoſition of the prophet, with new verſion and critical notes ... by R. Govett, jun. 1841.

The viſion of Iſaiah concerning Jeruſalem, from chapter xl. to the end; rendered into verſe, according to Biſhop Louth's tranſlation. 12° Lond. 1843.

Notes critical, explanatory and practical, on the Book of the prophet Iſaiah, with a new tranſlation, by the Rev. Albert Barnes. 1847.

A new tranſlation from the Hebrew, of the prophet Iſaiah: together with an expoſition of the ſpiritual ſenſe of the divine prophecies, from the theological works of Swedenborg; by the Rev. J. H. Smithſon. 8° Lond. 1860.

A paraphraſe of the Book of the prophet Iſaiah: with notes from various ſources; by J. C. Whiſh, M.A. 8° Lond. 1862.

The Book of the prophet Jeremiah, and that of the Lamentations: tranſlated from the original Hebrew; with a commentary, critical, philological and exegetical; by E. Henderſon, D.D. 8° Lond. 1851.

A ſhort paraphraſe upon the Lamentations of Jeremiah; adapted to the common tunes. To which is ſubjoined a twofold paraphraſe on David's laſt words, 2 Sam. xxiii. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7; viewed, 1. As a direction to kings. 2. As a prophecy of Chriſt. As alſo, a paraphraſe on the firſt goſpel promiſe, Gen. iii. 15, and on the great goſpel myſtery, 1 Tim. iii. 16. By Ralph Erſkine, M.A. 8° Glaſgow, 1750.

A commentary on the Viſion of Ezekiel; with a corrected tranſlation. By John Stonard, D.D. 1824.

A verſion of the Prophecies of Ezekiel; retaining, for the moſt part, in Engliſh the ſame order of expreſſion which occurs in the Hebrew original; by the Rev. James M'Farlan. 8° Edinb. 1845.

The Book of the prophet Ezekiel: tranſlated from the original Hebrew; with a commentary, critical, philological and exegetical; by E. Henderſon, D.D. 8° Lond. 1855.

The Book of Daniel: tranſlated from the original Hebrew and Chaldee text, by John Bellamy. 4° Lond. 1863.

The Book of the twelve minor prophets; tranſlated from the original Hebrew; with a commentary, critical, philological and exegetical; by E. Henderſon, D.D. 8° Lond. 1845.

A paraphraſe of the books of the minor prophets: with notes from various ſources; by J. C. Whiſh, M.A. 8° Lond. 1864.

The prophets of Iſrael and Judah during the Aſſyrian Empire; by Rowland Williams, D.D. 8° Lond. 1866.

[Contains Iſaiah, Hoſea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Micah, Nahum, in a new tranſlation.]

Hoſea: tranſlated from the Hebrew; with notes explanatory and critical. Second edition, corrected, with additional notes; and a ſermon, now firſt publiſhed, on Chriſt's deſcent into hell. By Samuel [Horſley], late Lord Biſhop of Rocheſter, now of St. Aſaph. 4° Lond. 1804.

The Prophecies of Hoſea; tranſlated, with a Scripture commentary and notes, by the late Rev. James Neale, M.A. Reviſed and edited, with much original matter, by his grandſon, W. H. Neale, M.A. 8° Lond. 1850.

The Prophet Jonas with an introduccion before teachinge to underſtande him, and the right vſe alſo of al the Scripture, and why it was written, and what is therein to be ſought, and ſhewing wherewith the Scripture is locked vp [t]hat he whiche readeth it, can not vnderſtonde it, thoughe he ſtudye therin neuer ſo muche: & againe with what keyes it is ſo opened, that the reader can be stopped out with no ſotiltie or falſe doctryne of man, from the true ſenſe & vnderſtandynge therof. [*Verſo of title-page*, W. T. (*i.e. William Tyndale*) unto the Chriſten reader.] 12° n. p. n. d.

The prophete Jonas, with an introduction before, teachinge to underſtonde him, and the right uſe alſo of all the Scripture, etc. etc. By William Tyndale. Reproduced in facſimile: to which is added Coverdale's verſion of Jonah: with an introduction by Francis Fry, F.S.A. 8° Lond. 1863.

[This is a fac-ſimile of a different edition from the preceding.]

D. Versions. Engliſh.

Jonah: a faithful tranſlation from the original; with philological and explanatory notes ... by George Benjoin.
4° Cambridge, 1796.

[Contains the Heb. text with threefold Engliſh verſion.]

c. The New Teſtament and parts.

The paraphraſe of Erasmus upon the New Teſtament. 1548–9.

[The Newe Teſtament of oure Saueour Jeſus Chriſt tranſlated by M. Wil. Tindall, yet once agayno corrected with newe annotacyons very neceſſary to better onderſtondynge. Where unto is added an exhortacion to the ſame of Eraſmus Rotero. with an Engelſhe calender. And a table neceſſary to fynde eaſly and lyghtly any ſtory contayned in the fowre Euangeliſtes & in the Actes of the Apoſtles. 1549.] 12°

[Title-page wanting. Copied from Lea Wilſon.]

The new Teſtament in Engliſhe, after the Greeke trāſlation, annexed wyth the tranſlation of Eraſmus in Latin. Whereunto is added a kalendar, and an exhortation to the readyng of the Holy Scriptures made by the ſame Eraſmus, wyth the Epiſtles taken out of the olde teſtamēt both in Latin and Englyſh ... [*Tyndale's verſion.*] 8° Lond. 1550.

The New Teſtament of Jeſvs Chriſt, tranſlated faithfvlly into Engliſh, out of the authentical Latin, according to the beſt corrected copies of the ſame, diligently conferred with the Greeke and other editions in diuers languages: with argvments of bookes and chapters, annotations, and other neceſſarie helpes, for the better vnderſtanding of the text, and ſpecially for the diſcouerie of the corrvptions of diuers late tranſlations, and for cleering the controverſies in religion of theſe daies: in the Engliſh college of Rhemes.
4° Rhemes, by Iohn Fogny, 1582.

[Firſt edition of the Rhemiſh Teſtament.]

— Set forth the ſecond time, by the ſame college now returned to Douay.
4° Antwerp, by Daniel Vervliet, 1600.

— The fourth edition.
4° [Rouen,] John Couſturier, 1633.

The text of the New Teſtament of Jeſus Chriſt, tranſlated out of the vulgar Latine by the Papiſts of the traiterous ſeminarie at Rhemes. With arguments of bookes, chapters, and annotations, pretending to diſcover the corruptions of divers tranſlations, and to cleare the controverſies of theſe dayes. Whereunto is added the tranſlation out of the original Greeke, commonly uſed in the church of England, with a confutation of all ſuch arguments, gloſſes, and annotations, as conteine manifeſt impietie, of hereſie, treaſon, and ſlander, againſt the Catholic Church of God, and the true teachers thereof, or the tranſlations uſed in the church of England. The whole work peruſed and enlarged by William Fulke, D.D. fol. Lond. 1601.

— Another edition. fol. Lond. 1617.

[The Rhemiſh and the Biſhops' verſion in parallel columns.]

The New Teſtament ... newly tranſlated out of the original Greek, and with the former tranſlations diligently compared and reviſed. [*Authoriſed verſion.*] 8° Lond. 1729.

The New Teſtament, containing the original text and a verſion formed agreeably to the illuſtrations of the moſt learned commentators and critics. [*By W. Mace.*] 1729. *See* Bible, New Teſtament and parts in Greek, a.

A literal tranſlation of the New Teſtament; being an attempt to tranſlate the ſacred writings with the ſame freedom, ſpirit, and elegance, with which other Engliſh tranſlations from the Greek claſſics have lately been executed ... with ſelect notes, critical and explanatory; by E. Harwood. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1768.

The New Teſtament, tranſlated from the Greek; and the four Goſpels arranged in a harmony ... with ſome preliminary obſervations, and notes critical and explanatory; by William Thomſon, A.M. In three volumes. [*A literal tranſlation.*] 8° Kilmarnock, 1816.

The New Teſtament; tranſlated from the original Greek, by G. Campbell, D.D., P. Doddridge, D.D., and J. Macknight, D.D. 8° Lond. 1818.

The New Teſtament, arranged in chronological and hiſtorical order; with copious notes on the principal ſubjects in theology ... by the Rev. George Townſend, M.A. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1825.

A new ſelf-interpreting Teſtament; containing many thouſands of various readings and parallel paſſages, collected ... by the Rev. John Platts. [*Authoriſed verſion.*]
4° Lond. 1827.

The devotional Teſtament; containing reflections and meditations on the different paragraphs of the New Teſtament ... by the Rev. Richard Marks. 4° Lond. 1830.

The New Teſtament. With a commentary ... by the Rev. Charles Girdleſtone, M.A. 2 vols.
8° Oxford, 1833–5.

The New Teſtament ... To which are added various readings, references to parallel paſſages, and explanatory notes. 8° Lond. 1834.

The Book of the new covenant of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt: being a critical reviſion of the text and tranſlation of the Engliſh verſion of the New Teſtament, with the aid of moſt ancient manuſcripts unknown to the age in which that verſion was laſt put forth by authority. [*By Granville Penn.*] 8° Lond. 1836.

The orthoepic New Teſtament; in which the pronunciation of every letter is ſhown, whether Engliſh, Latin, Greek, or Hebrew, without altering the ſpelling ... by George Knight. 12° Edinb. 1840.

The New Teſtament: tranſlated from the text of J. J. Grieſbach; by Samuel Sharpe. 8° Lond. 1840.

— [Second edition.] 8° Lond. 1848.

— The fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

— The fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

The deſcriptive Teſtament; containing the authoriſed tranſlation of the New Teſtament ... with notes, explanatory of the rites, cuſtoms, ſects, phraſeology, topography, and geography referred to in this portion of the ſacred pages, by Ingram Cobbin, M.A. 8° Lond. 1845.

The New Teſtament ... tranſlated out of the original Greek ... accompanied throughout with a brief hermeneutic and exegetical commentary and reviſed verſion, by T. J. Huſſey, D.D. 8° Lond. 1845.

D. Versions. Engliſh.

The Engliſh hexapla; exhibiting the ſix important Engliſh tranſlations of the New Teſtament Scriptures ... the original Greek text after Scholz, with the various readings of the textus receptus and the principal Conſtantinopolitan and Alexandrine manuſcripts, and a complete collation of Scholz's text with Grieſbach's edition of M.DCCC.V.; preceded by a hiſtory of Engliſh tranſlations and tranſlators. 4° Lond. [1846.]

The New Teſtament of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt ... Paragraph phonetic edition. 12° Lond. 1849.

The New Teſtament ... according to the authoriſed verſion. Printed phonetically by Alexander John Ellis, B.A. 8° Lond. 1849.

The New Teſtament ... in phonetic ſhort-hand. 8° Lond. 1849.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

The New Teſtament; expounded and illuſtrated according to the uſual marginal references in the very words of Holy Scripture; together with the notes and tranſlations, and a complete marginal harmony of the Goſpels; by Clement Moody, M.A. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1849–51.

The chronological New Teſtament; in which the text of the authoriſed verſion is newly divided into paragraphs and ſections, with the dates and places of tranſactions marked, the marginal renderings of the tranſlators, many parallel illuſtrative paſſages printed at length, brief introductions to each book, and a running analyſis of the Epiſtles. 4° Lond. 1851.

The emphatic New Teſtament, according to the authoriſed verſion, with the various readings, in Engliſh, of the Vatican manuſcript, "Ille celebratiſſimus atque vetuſtiſſimus noſter B" of Grieſbach; by John Taylor. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1852–4.

The New Teſtament ... in Taylor's ſyſtem of ſhort-hand, as improved by George Odell. 12° Lond. n. d.

The family commentary; or, New Teſtament, with notes: adapted to the uſe of family worſhip, and made into ſhort readings, by T. Raven, M.A. 8° Lond. 1856.

The New Teſtament ... written in the eaſy ſtyle of phonetic ſhorthand. 8° Lond. n. d.

The New Teſtament ... authoriſed verſion. 12° Oxford, 1862.

A reviſed tranſlation of the New Teſtament: with a notice of the principal various readings in the Greek text; by the Rev. H. Highton, M.A. 8° Lond. 1862.

The New Teſtament for Engliſh readers: containing the authorized verſion, with marginal corrections of readings and renderings; marginal references; and a critical and explanatory commentary; by Henry Alford, D.D. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1863–6.

The Goſpel according to Saint Matthew [— Revelation], tranſlated out of the original Greek ... [*Authoriſed verſion.*] 8° Oxford, 1863.

A literal tranſlation of the New Teſtament ... on definite rules of tranſlation, from the text of the Vatican manuſcript; by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud. of Frederick Parker.*] Sixth edition. 4° Lond. 1863.

An Engliſh verſion of the New Teſtament ... from the text of the Vatican manuſcript, by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud.*] Sixth edition. 4° Lond. 1864.

——— 12° Lond. 1864.

A collation of an Engliſh verſion of the New Teſtament ... from the text of the Vatican manuſcript, with the authorized Engliſh verſion; by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud.*] Sixth edition. 4° Lond. 1864.

The New Teſtament ... illuſtrated by a plain explanatory comment, and by authentic views of places mentioned in the ſacred text, from ſketches and photographs taken on the ſpot. Edited by Edward Churton, M.A.; and William Baſil Jones, M.A. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1865.

The New Teſtament ... with engravings on wood from deſigns of Fra Angelico, Pietro Perugino, Franceſco Francia, Lorenzo di Credi, Fra Bartolommeo, Titian, Raphael, Gaudenzio Ferrari, Daniel di Volterra, and others. 4° Lond. 1865.

The twofold New Teſtament; being a new tranſlation accompanying a newly formed text. By T. S. Green. *See* Bible, New Teſtament and parts in Greek, a.

The four Goſpels, tranſlated from the Greek; with preliminary diſſertations, and notes critical and explanatory; by George Campbell, D.D. In two volumes. 4° Lond. 1789.

A literal tranſlation of the four Goſpels, from the Peſchito Syriac, by J. W. Etheridge. [J. W. Etheridge, *The Syrian Churches.* 1846.]

The perfect law of liberty; or, good tidings. [*The four Goſpels arranged in parallel columns.*] 12° Lond. 1849.

The four Goſpels; with annotations, by John Lonſdale, D.D., and William Hale Hale, M.A. 4° Lond. 1849.

The four Goſpels, and the Acts of the Apoſtles; with explanatory notes by Lord Lyttelton. 12° Lond. 1856.

The holy Goſpels and the Acts of the Apoſtles, in Engliſh; ſo printed as to ſhow the ſound of each word, without change of ſpelling; for the uſe of children, teachers, and foreigners; with tables repreſenting Engliſh ſounds by the alphabets of the principal languages of Europe and Aſia; by the Rev. Thomas Jarrett, M.A. 8° Lond. 1857.

The holy Goſpels; tranſlated from the original Greek: the ſpurious paſſages expunged; the doubtful bracketed; and the whole reviſed after the texts of Grieſbach, Lachmann, Tiſchendorf, Alford, and Tregelles: with notes and critical appendix; by G. William Brameld. 4° Lond. 1863.

A new verſion of the Goſpel according to Saint Matthew; with a literal commentary on all the difficult paſſages ... By Meſſieurs de Beausobre and Lenfant. 1816.

The Goſpel according to St. Matthew; tranſlated from the Greek, by William James Aiſlabie. 12° Lond. 1834.

The Goſpel according to St. Matthew (according to the authorized verſion), in T. M. Lucas's emboſſed ſtenographic characters. 4° Briſtol, 1839.

The Goſpel of St. Matthew, with moral reflections upon every verſe. A new edition, reviſed and corrected from the French of Paſquier Queſnel. [*Authoriſed verſion.*] 12° Lond. 1842.

A tranſlation of the Goſpel according to St. Matthew, and of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews, from the ancient Peſchito

D. Versions. Engliſh.

Syriac, by J. W. Etheridge. [J. W. Etheridge, *Horæ Aramaicæ.* 1843.]

The Goſpel of St. Matthew; in both the phrenotypic and uſual orthographies, phrenotypically arranged by Major Beniowſki. 8° Lond. 1845.

The Goſpel according to Matthew; in phonotypy and heterotypy: intended to introduce perſons who have learned to read by means of phonotypy to an acquaintance with heterotypy. Interlinear edition. 8° Lond. 1847.

A literal tranſlation of the Goſpel according to St. Matthew, on definite rules of tranſlation; and an Engliſh verſion of the ſame; by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud.*] 12° Lond. 1853.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1855.

— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1856.

The Goſpel according to Matthew; with notes, doctrinal, deſcriptive, illuſtrative, practical, and explanatory; edited by D. G. Goyder. 12° Lond. 1854.

The Goſpel according to Matthew, faithfully rendered into Engliſh from a reviſed Greek text; with notes; by Lancelot Shadwell, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1859.

The Goſpel according to St. Matthew, in the authorized verſion; with notes, by the Rev. W. Benham. 8° Lond. 1861.

The Goſpel according to Saint Matthew: a new tranſlation, with brief notes, and a harmony of the four Goſpels. 8° Lond. 1863.

Our Lord's Sermon on the mount. [Printed for the Briſtol Aſylum for the blind.] 8° [Briſtol, 1855.]

The Sermon on the mount. St. Matthew, chapters v., vi., vii. 12° Lancaſter, 1855.

The New Teſtament laws of grace and truth, promulgated by the great Law-Giver, our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, from the mount; commonly called the Sermon on the mount. 12° Lond. 1858.

The Sermon on the mount. [Illuminated by W. and G. Audſley.] fol. Lond. 1861.

A literal tranſlation of the Goſpel according to St. Mark, on definite rules of tranſlation; and an Engliſh verſion of the ſame; by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud.*] 12° Lond. 1853.

The Goſpel according to St. Mark; with marginal readings, in T. M. Lucas's emboſſed ſtenographic characters. (According to the authorized verſion.) Publiſhed under the direction of the London Society for teaching the blind to read, and for emboſſing and circulating the authorized verſion of the Bible for the uſe of the blind. Edited by the Rev. J. W. Gowring, B.A. Second edition. 4° Lond. 1855.

The Goſpel according to Mark, tranſlated from the original Greek; and illuſtrated by extracts from the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, together with notes and obſervations of the tranſlator annexed to each chapter; by the late Rev. J. Clowes. Second edition ... [*Authoriſed verſion reviſed.*] 8° Lond. 1858.

The Goſpel of S. Mark, in the authoriſed verſion; arranged in parts and ſections; with titles and ſummaries of contents, marginal notes of time and place, and a preface, to

D. Versions. Engliſh.

which are appended cautions againſt the Greek Teſtament of Dean Alford and the Hulſean lectures of Dean Ellicott; for the uſe of ſchools and young ſtudents; by the Rev. J. Forſhall, M.A. 8° Lond. 1862.

The Goſpel according to Luke, tranſlated from the original Greek; and illuſtrated by extracts from the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, together with notes and obſervations by the tranſlator annexed to each chapter; by the late Rev. J. Clowes, M.A. Second edition ... [*Authoriſed verſion reviſed.*] 8° Lond. 1852.

A literal tranſlation of the Goſpel according to St. Luke, on definite rules of tranſlation; and an Engliſh verſion of the ſame; by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud.*] 12° Lond. 1854.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1855.

— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1857.

The Goſpel of S. Luke in the authoriſed verſion: arranged in parts and ſections; with titles and ſummaries of contents, and marginal notes of time and place; for the uſe of ſchools and young ſtudents; by the Rev. J. Forſhall, M.A. 8° Lond. 1860.

The Goſpel according to St. John: edited by T. M. Lucas [in] emboſſed ſtenographic characters. 4° Briſtol, 1837.

The Holy Goſpel according to Saint John: printed ſeparately from the ſtereotype plates of A. J. Ellis' phonetic New Teſtament; for the uſe of ſchools. 8° Lond. 1849.

A literal tranſlation of the Goſpel according to St. John, on definite rules of tranſlation; and an Engliſh verſion of the ſame; by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud.*] 12° Lond. 1849.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1854.

— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1855.

— Fifth edition. Followed by the authorized Engliſh verſion, collated with the above-named Engliſh verſion. 12° Lond. 1860.

The Goſpel according to St. John, after the authorized verſion: newly compared with the original Greek, and reviſed by five clergymen. 8° Lond. 1857.

The Goſpel of S. John; arranged in parts and ſections; with titles and ſummaries of contents, and marginal notes of time and place; for the uſe of ſchools and young ſtudents; by the Rev. J. Forſhall, M.A. [*Authoriſed verſion.*] 8° Lond. 1859.

The Goſpel according to S. John; tranſlated from the eleven oldeſt verſions except the Latin, and compared with the Engliſh Bible; with notes on every one of the alterations proposed by the five clergymen in their reviſed verſion of this Goſpel, publiſhed in MDCCCLVII.; by the Rev. S. C. Malan, M.A. 4° Lond. 1862.

The Goſpel of St. John; with Scripture illuſtrations. 8° Lond. [1863.]

The inſpired writings of St. John: a new and improved edition of the authorized Engliſh tranſlation. 4° Lond. 1864.

A harmony of the four Evangeliſts. [W. Whiston, *A ſhort view of the chronology of the Old Teſtament.* 1702.]

A harmony of the four Goſpels, in which the natural

D. Versions. Engliſh.

order of each is preſerved; with a paraphraſe and notes; by James Macknight, D.D. 1763.

The guide to immortality; or, memoirs of the life and doctrines of Chriſt by the four Evangeliſts, digeſted into one continued narrative ... and illuſtrated with notes ... by Robert Fellowes, LL.D. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1804.

An harmony of the four Goſpels; or, a ſeries of the narratives of the Evangeliſts, so collected and diſpoſed as to bring the whole into one regular relation ... with many hiſtorical and doctrinal notes, ſelected from various authors; by John Chambers. 8° Retford, [1814.]

A chronological hiſtory of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, from the compounded texts of the four holy Evangeliſts; or, the Engliſh diateſſaron ... by the Rev. R. Warner. 8° Bath, 1819.

A full analytical and harmonious view of the four Goſpels ... 8° Lond. 1830.

A harmony of the four Goſpels, in the Engliſh authorized verſion; arranged according to Greſwell's "Harmonia Evangelica" in Greek ... intended principally as an accompaniment to A pictorial and geographical chart (by R. Mimpriſs) of the hiſtory of the life of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. 8° Lond. 1833.

The four Goſpels; exhibited as one continued narrative, by an arrangement of their contents in parallel columns, according to the due order of events recorded; with notes; by C. Currey, B.A. 4° Lond. [1834.]

The Goſpels harmonized: with notes, explanatory, experimental, and practical, chiefly by Adam Clarke, LL.D.; arranged from the beſt authorities ... by Samuel Dunn. 8° Lond. 1836.

Harmony of the four Goſpels; being a comparative view of the different ſtatements of the four Evangeliſts ... 12° Lond. 1836.

The four Goſpels; arranged in a ſeries of tabular parallels, on a new principle. 8° Lond. 1836.

An apoſtolical harmony of the Goſpels; founded upon the moſt ancient opinion reſpecting the duration of our Saviour's miniſtry, and exhibiting the ſucceſſion of events in cloſe accordance with the order of the two apoſtolical Evangeliſts; with diſſertations, notes, and maps; by Lant Carpenter, LL.D. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1838.

A conciſe harmony of the Goſpels: deſigned for the uſe of ſchools and of private ſtudents. [*Contains references only.*] 8° Edinb. 1839.

The Goſpels collated; preſenting in one view, the concurrent teſtimony of the Evangeliſts; by a barriſter of Lincoln's Inn. 8° Lond. 1843.

The Goſpel narrative, according to the authorized text of the Evangeliſts, without repetition or omiſſion; with a continuous expoſition, marginal proofs in full, and notes ... by the Rev. John Forſter. The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1845.

A harmony of the four Goſpels, in the authorized verſion: following the Harmony of the Goſpels in Greek, by Edward Robinſon, D.D.; with explanatory notes ... 8° Lond. [1847.]

A harmony of the four Evangeliſts, in the words of the authoriſed verſion, according to Greſſwell's "Harmonia Evangelica" ... Compiled by Robert Mimpriſs. 12° Lond. [1845.]

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1849.

— Another edition. 4° Lond. 1855.

Contributions towards an harmony of the Holy Goſpels. [*Tabular harmony and diſſertations.*] 8° Lond. 1848.

Our Lord's laſt days on earth: ſelected from the Evangeliſts. The harmony taken from Chevalier Bunſen's "Andachtsbuch." 8° Lond. 1849.

A harmony of the four Evangeliſts; by the Rev. Iſaac Williams, B.D. 8° Lond. 1850.

The four Goſpels combined; or, the life of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, as narrated by the four Evangeliſts: being a chronological arrangement of the Goſpels according to Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John; in the words of Holy Scripture, according to the authorized verſion, without any additions, and omitting repetitions only. 8° Lond. 1850.

A monoteſſaron; or, the Goſpel records of the life of Chriſt, combined into one narrative, on the baſis of Dr. Carpenter's Apoſtolical harmony; edited by Ruſſell Lant Carpenter, B.A. 12° Lond. 1851.

The life and doctrine of our bleſſed Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt: being a continuous narrative compiled from the four Goſpels; bringing together the ſeveral incidents and particulars recorded by each Evangeliſt, relating to each tranſaction and diſcourſe, all in the words of the authorized verſion, with references thereto. 8° Rotherham, 1854.

The four Goſpels, in one narrative: arranged by two friends. 8° Lond. 1854.

The Goſpel of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt; blended into one narrative, in the exact order of time, in the words of the four Evangeliſts, according to the authorized verſion: by the author of "Hebrew poetry in the middle ages;" "Talmudic legends;" "The Temple of Solomon," &c., in Dr. Kitto's Journal of ſacred literature. 12° Lond. 1856.

The Goſpel narrative: or the life of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, as given by the four Evangeliſts; divided into ſections according to the order of time, and arranged in one combined and continuous hiſtory, by James Peddie. 8° Edinb. 1857.

Simplified Goſpel harmony: the four inſpired narratives of our Lord's life and miniſtry; in the columnar ſtructure and the words of the authorized verſion, without omiſſion, addition, or alteration; following mainly, and well-nigh excluſively, the chronological and geographical order of Greſſwell's Harmony ... by D. Griffiths. 8° Lond. 1857.

The prophet of Nazareth; or, the one ſtory of the four Goſpels: with a preface by Rev. John C. Miller, D.D. 8° Lond. 1859.

The harmony of the Goſpels; in the words of the authorized verſion: with an account of ancient manuſcripts, and of the various tranſlations of the Holy Scriptures. 8° Lond. 1863.

The life of Chriſt: an eclectic goſpel, from the Old and New Teſtaments (including the whole of the four Goſpels;) arranged on a new principle, with analytical tables, by Charles Delapryme, M.A. 8° Lond. 1864.

D. Versions. Engliſh.

The Holy Goſpels, arranged as a ſingle narrative. 8° Lond. [1865.]

The Acts of the Apoſtles, (according to the authorized verſion;) in T. M. Lucas's emboſſed ſtenographic characters. 4° Briſtol, 1838.

The Acts of the Apoſtles; with a commentary, and practical and devotional ſuggeſtions for readers and ſtudents of the Engliſh Bible, by the Rev. F. C. Cook, M.A. 12° Lond. 1850.

A literal tranſlation of the Acts of the Apoſtles, on definite rules of tranſlation; and an Engliſh verſion of the ſame; by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud.*] 12° Lond. 1852.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1855.

— Fourth edition. Followed by the authorized Engliſh verſion collated with the above-named Engliſh verſion. 12° Lond. 1861.

A new literal tranſlation from the original Greek of all the apoſtolical Epiſtles; with a commentary, and notes philological, critical, explanatory and practical; to which is added, a hiſtory of the life of the Apoſtle Paul; by James Macknight, D.D. In four volumes. 4° Edinb. 1795.

[Contains the received Greek text, the authoriſed Engliſh verſion, a new verſion, and a paraphraſe in parallel columns.]

A paraphraſtic tranſlation of the apoſtolical Epiſtles, with notes, by Philip Nicholas Shuttleworth, D.D. 8° Oxford, 1829.

A literal tranſlation of the apoſtolical Epiſtles and Revelation; with a concurrent commentary. [By W. H.] 8° Lond. 1839.

An expoſition of the Epiſtles of St. Paul, and of the Catholic epiſtles ... with a paraphraſe of the ſacred text; by John MacEvilly. 1856.

The Epiſtles and the Revelation; an original tranſlation from the Greek; with critical notes, and a diſſertation on the authenticity of 1 John v. 7, 8, reſpecting the three heavenly witneſſes; by Joſeph Turnbull. 8° Lond. 1858.

The Epiſtles of Paul the Apoſtle: tranſlated, with an expoſition and notes, by the Rev. Thomas Belſham. In two volumes. 4° Lond. 1822.

The life and Epiſtles of St. Paul. By W. J. Conybeare and J. S. Howſon. 1852.

[Contains a new tranſlation of the Epiſtles.]

The Epiſtles of Paul the Apoſtle; an original tranſlation, with critical notes and introduction, by Joſeph Turnbull, Ph. Dr. 8° Lond. 1854.

A paraphraſe and notes on the Epiſtles of St. Paul, by Henry Linton, M.A. 1857.

A literal tranſlation of the Epiſtles of Paul the Apoſtle to the Theſſalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon, on definite rules of tranſlation; and an Engliſh verſion of the ſame; as alſo of the Epiſtles of Paul the Apoſtle to the Galatians, Epheſians, Philippians, and Coloſſians; by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud.*] 12° Lond. 1850.

A literal tranſlation of the eleven laſt Epiſtles of Paul the Apoſtle, on definite rules of tranſlation; and an Engliſh verſion of the ſame; by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud.*] Second edition. 12° Lond. 1854.

D. Versions. Engliſh.

— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1858.

— Fourth edition. Followed by the authorized Engliſh verſion collated with the above-named Engliſh verſion. 12° Lond. 1862.

A literal tranſlation of the Vatican manuſcript's eleven laſt Epiſtles of Paul the Apoſtle, on definite rules of tranſlation; and an Engliſh verſion of the ſame; followed by the authorized Engliſh verſion, collated with the above-named Engliſh verſion; by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud.*] Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1862.

A critical and grammatical commentary on Galatians [— Philemon;] with a reviſed tranſlation; by C. J. Ellicott. *See* Bible, New Teſtament and parts in Greek, b.

A paraphraſe and notes on the Epiſtles of St. Paul to the Galatians, 1 & 2 Corinthians, Romans, Epheſians. [*By* John Locke.] 1709.

A paraphraſe, with critical annotations, on the Epiſtles of St. Paul to the Romans and Galatians ... by Timothy Edwards. 1752.

The Epiſtles of St. Paul to the Theſſalonians, Galatians, Romans; with critical notes, [and reviſed tranſlation,] by Benjamin Jowett, 1855. *See* Bible, New Teſtament and parts in Greek, b.

Horæ Romanæ; or, an attempt to elucidate St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Romans, by an original tranſlation, explanatory notes, and new diviſions; by Clericus. 8° Lond. 1823.

An eſſay towards a new tranſlation of the Epiſtle of St. Paul to the Romans, on the baſis of the authoriſed verſion; with a paraphraſe, and brief explanatory notes; by Baſil H. Cooper, B.A. 8° Lond. 1844.

Notes on the Epiſtle to the Romans; with a reviſed tranſlation; by W. Walford. 1846.

A literal tranſlation of the Epiſtle of Paul the Apoſtle to the Romans, on definite rules of tranſlation; and an Engliſh verſion of the ſame; by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud.*] Second edition. 12° Lond. 1848.

— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1854.

— Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1857.

A commentary upon the Epiſtle of Paul to the Romans; with a new tranſlation; by William Withers Ewbank, M.A. 1850.

The Epiſtle of Paul to the Romans: an original tranſlation from the Greek text, by Joſeph Turnbull, A.B. 8° Lond. 1851.

A commentary on the Epiſtle to the Romans; with a reviſed tranſlation; by Edward Purdue. 1855.

A popular paraphraſe on St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Romans; with notes; by A. Crawford Bromehead. 1857.

The Epiſtle of St. Paul to the Romans, after the authorized verſion; newly compared with the original Greek, and reviſed, by five clergymen. 8° Lond. 1858.

St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Romans: newly tranſlated and explained from a miſſionary point of view; by the Right Rev. J. W. Colenſo, D.D. 8° Cambridge, 1861.

The Epiſtle to the Romans, with Scripture illuſtrations. 8° Lond. [1862.]

A paraphraſe of Saint Paul's firſt Epiſtle to the Corinthians ... by the Rev. J. G. Tolley. 1825.

D. Versions. Engliſh.

A literal tranſlation of the Epiſtles of Paul the Apoſtle to the Corinthians, on definite rules of tranſlation; and an Engliſh verſion of the ſame; by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud.*]
Second edition. 12° Lond. 1855.
— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1859.
— Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1862.

The Epiſtles of St. Paul to the Corinthians: with critical notes [and reviſed tranſlation] by A. P. Stanley. 1855. 1858. 1865. *See* Bible, New Teſtament and parts in Greek, b.

The Epiſtles of St. Paul to the Corinthians, after the authorized verſion; newly compared with the original Greek, and reviſed, by five clergymen. 8° Lond. 1858.

A paraphraſe and notes on the Epiſtles of St. Paul to the Galatians and Epheſians ..., by Samuel Chandler. 1777.

The Epiſtles of St. Paul to the Coloſſians, to the Theſſalonians, to Timothy and to Titus, and the General Epiſtle of St. James: a new verſion from the Greek, and chiefly from the text of Grieſbach, by Philalethes. 12° Lond. 1819.

The reſtoration of the Holy Scriptures to their ancient reading ... in a tranſlation of the holy Epiſtle of Paul to the Galatians, and a part of his Epiſtle to the Romans, from the original Greek into Engliſh; with notes, critical and explanatory; and in an introductory diſſertation on the ſtyle, intelligence and ſpirit of the holy Evangeliſt John; by John White, A.M. 12° Lond. 1841.

A literal tranſlation of the Epiſtle of Paul to the Galatians, Epheſians, Philippians and Coloſſians, on definite rules of tranſlation, by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud.*] 12° Lond. 1850.

The Epiſtles of St. Paul to the Galatians, Epheſians, Philippians and Coloſſians, after the authorized verſion; newly compared with the original Greek, and reviſed, by four clergymen. 8° Lond. 1861.

The Epiſtle to the Galatians; with an introduction, explanatory notes, practical thoughts and prayers, for private and family uſe; by Edward Headland, M.A., and Henry Barclay Swete, M.A. 8° Lond. 1866.

The Epiſtle of Paul the Apoſtle to the Coloſſians: a reviſed tranſlation, by the Rev. H. Bedford Hall, B.C.L. 8° Lond. 1859.

A new literal tranſlation from the original of the Apoſtle Paul's Firſt and Second Epiſtles to the Theſſalonians; with a commentary and notes; by James Macknight, D.D. 4° Lond. 1787.

The Epiſtles to the Theſſalonians; with an introduction, explanatory notes, practical thoughts and prayers for private and family uſe; by Edward Headland, M.A., and Henry Barclay Swete, M.A. 8° Lond. 1863.

A literal tranſlation of St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Hebrews, from the original Greek, with copious explanatory notes; by the late George Vaughan Sampſon, M.A. Edited by his ſon. 8° Lond. 1828.

A literal tranſlation of the Epiſtle of Paul the Apoſtle to the Hebrews, on definite rules of tranſlation; and an Engliſh verſion of the ſame; as alſo the Epiſtle to the Romans; by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud.*] 12° Lond. 1851.

D. Versions. Engliſh—Eſthonian.

The Epiſtle to the Hebrews, with Scripture illuſtrations. [*Authoriſed verſion.*] 8° Lond. [1862.]

A literal tranſlation of the Epiſtles of James and Peter, on definite rules of tranſlation; and an Engliſh verſion of the ſame; by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud.*] 12° Lond. 1851.

A literal tranſlation of the Epiſtles of John and Jude, on definite rules of tranſlation; by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud.*] 12° Lond. 1849.

A paraphraſe on the Revelacion of Sainct John. [John Bale, *The image of both Churches.*]

A paraphraſe of the Revelation of Saint John, by John Napier of Merchiſtoun. [J. Napier, *A plaine diſcovery of the whole Revelation..* 1593.]

The Book of Revelation in Greek; with a new Engliſh verſion, by S. P. Tregelles. 1844. *See* Bible, New Teſtament and parts in Greek, b.

The Book of Revelation, tranſlated from the ancient Greek text; with an hiſtorical ſketch of the printed text of the Greek New Teſtament, etc. A new edition: with a notice of a palimpſeſt MS. hitherto unuſed. By S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. 12° Lond. 1859.

A literal tranſlation of the Revelation of St. John the divine, on definite rules of tranſlation; and an Engliſh verſion of the ſame; as alſo of the Goſpel of St. John, and of the Epiſtles of John and Jude; by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud.*] 12° Lond. 1851.

The Apocalypſe, or Book of Revelation; with an Engliſh tranſlation and harmony by Chr. Wordſworth, and an appendix. 1849. *See* Bible, New Teſtament and parts in Greek, b.

A harmony of the Apocalypſe, or Book of Revelation: being alſo a reviſed Engliſh tranſlation of the ſame, with notes, by Chriſtopher Wordſworth, D.D. Second edition. 4° Lond. 1852.

The Apocalypſe of Saint John; a new tranſlation, metrically arranged, with Scripture illuſtrations, by John H. Godwin. 8° Lond. 1856.

The Revelation its own interpreter; an arrangement by which, at one view, is diſplayed in parallel columns the courſe of events predicted under the various ſymbols. fol. Lond. [1859.]

The Revelation: with a ſhort, plain, continuous expoſition, by S. Smith. 1861. [*A paraphraſe.*]

Esquimaux.

Teſtamentetak tamedſa: nalegapta piulijipta Jeſuſib Kriſtuſib Apoſtelingitalo pinniarningit okauſingillo. Printed for the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety; for the uſe of the Chriſtian Eſquimaux in the miſſion-ſettlements of the United Brethren on the coaſt of Labrador. 12° Lond. 1840.

Tamedſa Johanneſib Aglangit, Okautſiñik Tuſſarnertuñik, Jeſuſe Kriſtuſemik, Gudim Ernginganik ... 12° Lond. 1810.

Esthonian.

† Piibli Ramat, ſe on keik ſe Jummala Sanna, mis Pühhad Jummala Mehhed, kes pühha Waimo läbbi juhhatud,

D. Versions. Esthonian—French.

Wanna Seäduſſe Ramatuſſe Ebrea kele ja Ue Seäduſſe Ramatuſle Kreka kele eſſite on ülleſkirjotanud, nüüd agga hopis, Jummala armo läbbi, meie Eeſti-ma kele eſſimeſt korda ülleſpandud, ja mitme ſündſa ſalmiga ärraſelletud. Eſſimeſſes otſas on Üks öppetus ja maenitſus nende heaks, kes Jummala Sanna omma hinge laſſuks püüdwad luggeda. [*Reval Eſthonian.*] 4° Tallinnas, 1739.

Meie Iſlanda Jeſuſſe Kriſtuſſe Uus Teſtament ehk Ue Seäduſſe Ramat. [*Reval Eſthonian.*] 8° St. Peterſb. 1825.

Meije Iſſanda Jeſuſle Kriſtuſſe Waſtne Teſtament, ehk Jummala Pühha Sönna, kumb perraſt Iſſanda Jeſuſſe Kriſtuſſe ſündmiſt pühhiſt ewangeliſtiſt nink apoſtliſt om ülleſkirjotetu. [*Dorpat Eſthonian.*] 8° Mitau, 1836.

Fijian.

Ai Vola Tabu, a ya e tu kina na Veiyalayalati Makawa, kei na Veiyalayalati Vou: ſa laveti ki na voſa vaka-Viti vei ira nai talatala Weſiliana. 8° Lodoni, 1864.

Finnish.

† Biblia, ſe on: coco Pyhä Raamattu Suomexi; Alcu-Raamattuin Hebrean ja Grecan jälken waſtuudeſta ojettu: Eſipuhetten, Lucuin ſiſällepitoin, Yhtäpitäwäiſten Raamatun paickain oſotuxen, ja liſättyin Regiſterein canſza. [*From the verſion of E. Petræus, M. Stodius, H. Hoffman, and G. Favorinus*, 1642.] 4° Turuſa, 1758.

Biblia, ſe on Pyhä Raamattu, Wanha ja Uuſi Teſtamenti... 8° Stockholmiſa, 1838.

Franko-Teutonic.

Willerami in Canticum canticorum paraphraſis gemina; prior rhythmis Latinis, altera veteri lingua Francica. [J. Schilterus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Teutonicarum*, i.]

Notkeri tertii Labeonis Pſalterium Davidicum: e Latino in Theotiſcam veterem linguam verſum, & paraphraſi illuſtratum: opus nunquam alias editum e manuſcripto codice pervetuſto Dn. de la Loubere primus eruit, & deſcribi, dum viveret, curavit, tum interpretatione & notis ornavit Joannes Schilterus. Editio prima... Præmittitur diſſertatio hiſtorico-critica de vero libri auctore. 1726. [Ibid. i.]

Tatiani Syri Harmonia evangelica, e Latina Victoris Capuani verſione tranſlata in linguam Theotiſcam antiquiſſimam ... Accedit fragmentum aliud Theotiſcum, quo Chriſti cum Samaritana muliere colloquium rhythmo vetuſtiſſimo exhibetur. [Ibid. ii.]

French.

† Biblia Latinogallica. La Bible Françoiſelatine, qui eſt toute la ſaincte eſcriture, contenant le Vieil & Nouueau Teſtament, ou Alliance. fol. Geneve, Jaques Bourgeois, 1568.

[Contains the French of the Geneva verſion, accompanied in the Old Teſtament with the Latin verſion of Pagninus, and in the New Teſtament with that of Beza.]

La Sainte Bible, qui contient le Vieux et le Nouveau Teſtament, expliquez par des notes de théologie & de critique ſur la verſion ordinaire des Egliſes réformées, revûe ſur les originaux, & retouchée dans le langage: avec des préfaces particulières ſur chacun des livres de l'Écriture Sainte, & deux préfaces générales ſur l'Ancien & ſur le Nouveau Teſtament; par David Martin. 2 tom. fol. Amſterdam, 1707.

La Sainte Bible, qui contient le Vieux et le Nouveau Teſtament, revue ſur les originaux, par David Martin. 8° Paris, 1847.

La Sainte Bible, qui contient le Vieux et le Nouveau Teſtament: imprimée ſur l'édition de Paris, de l'année 1805. [*Martin's verſion.*] 12° Lond. 1847.

La Sainte Bible, qui contient le Vieux et le Nouveau Teſtament, d'apres la verſion revue par J. F. Oſtervald. [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta*, 1831.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

La Sainte Bible, contenant l'Ancien et le Nouveau Teſtament. Verſion revue ſur les originaux. [*De Saci's verſion reviſed.*] 8° Lond. 1862.

Cinquante Pſeaumes de David, les Commandemens, le Cantique de Simeon, l'Oraiſon de Notre Seigneur, la Salutation angelique &c., traduits en François par Clement Marot. [C. Marot, *Œuvres*, iii. 221.]

Les Pſeaumes de David, mis en vers François, et revus par ordre du Synode Walon des Provinces-Unies. [*Set to muſic.*] 12° Dort, 1726.

Pſaumes de David; traduction nouvelle, avec l'Anglais en regard, par Jonas Vuitel. 12° Lond. 1834.

Libri Pſalmorum verſio antiqua Gallica, e cod. MS. in Bibl. Bodleiana aſſervato. Una cum verſione metrica aliiſque monumentis pervetuſtis nunc primum deſcripſit et edidit Franciſcus Michel, Ph.D. 8° Oxon. 1860.

Novum Teſtamentum Syriacè ... Gallicè ... ſtudio et labore Eliæ Hutteri. 1599. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Le Nouveau Teſtament de noſtre Seigneur Jeſus Chriſt, traduit en François ſelon l'edition Vulgate, avec les differences du Grec. Nouvelle edition. 2 tom. [*Tranſlated by Ant. Le Maiſtre, De Saci and Arnauld.*] 12° Mons, 1678.

— Cinquieme edition. 2 tom. 12° Mons, 1679.

— Another edition. 2 tom. 12° Paris, 1730.

Le Nouveau Teſtament ... traduit ſur l'ancienne edition Latine, corrigée par le commandement du Pape Sixte V., & publiée par l'autorité du Pape Clement VIII., par Denys Amelote. 8° Paris, 1686.

Le Nouveau Teſtament en François, avec des reflexions morales, ſur chaque verſet [*par Paſquier Queſnel.*] Nouvelle edition augmentée. 8 tom. 12° Bruxelles, 1700–1702.

[The text is a reviſion of De Saci's verſion.]

Le Nouveau Teſtament ... traduit ſur l'ancienne edition Latine, avec des remarques literales & critiques ſur les principales difficultez. 4 tom. [*Tranſlated by Richard Simon.*] 8° Trevoux, 1702.

Le Nouveau Teſtament de notre Seigneur Jeſus-Chriſt, traduit en François, ſur l'original Grec, avec des notes literales pour éclaircir le texte, par Mrs. de Beauſobre et Lenfant. 2 tom. 4° Amſt. 1718.

Le Nouveau Teſtament ... Nouvelle edition, exactement revuë ſur le texte de M. Martin, par D. D. Min. de la Savoye [*i.e. D. Durand.*] 12° Lond. 1750.

Le Nouveau Teſtament de notre Seigneur Jéſus-Chriſt; d'après la verſion revue par J. F. Oſtervald.—The New

D. Versions. French—Gaelic.

Teſtament of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt; according to the Engliſh authoriſed verſion. [*In parallel columns.*] 12° Lond. 1840.

Le Nouveau Teſtament de notre Seigneur Jeſus-Chriſt, et les Pſaumes de David, d'après la verſion revue par J. F. Oſtervald.—Das Neue Teſtament unſers Herrn und Heilandes Jeſu Chriſti, und die Pſalmen Davids, nach Dr. Martin Luthers Ueberſetzung. [*In parallel columns.*] 8° Lond. 1846.

Le Nouveau Teſtament de notre Seigneur Jéſus-Chriſt. Revu ſur les originaux. [*Oſtervald's verſion.*] 8° Lond. 1864.

The Goſpel of St. John; in French and Engliſh, on an entirely new plan ... by Thomas Bott. 8° Lond. 1841.

The Goſpel of St. John, in French: adapted to the Hamiltonian ſyſtem, by an analytical, interlineal, and literal tranſlation ... by James Hamilton. New edition. 12° Lond. [1859.]

The French diateſſaron; or, the hiſtory of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, compiled from the four Goſpels. 12° Lond. 1837.

Harmonie des quatre Évangiles, établie d'après l'arrangement ſuivi dans l'Harmonie des Évangiles publiée en Grec par le docteur Robinſon, profeſſeur de littérature biblique a New York. [By W. P. Tiddy.] 8° Bruxelles, 1851.

Les Epiſtres des ſaints Apoſtres, interpretées par Jean Diodati. 12° Amſterdam, 1677.

Frisian.

Het Evangelie van Mattheus vertaald in het Land-Frieſch, door J. H. Halbertſmaa. Impenſis Ludovici Luciani Bonaparte. 4° Lond. 1858.

Gaelic.

Leabhraichean an T-ſean Tiomnaidh agus an Tiomnaidh Nuaidh; air an tarruing o na ceud chanainibh chum Gaelic Albannaich. 8° Lond. 1839.

Leabhraichean an T-ſeann Tiomnaidh air an tarruing o'n cheud chanain chum Gaelic Albanaich. Ann an da earrann. 8° Edinb. 1807.

[Geneſis—Canticles tranſlated by the Rev. Dr. John Stuart of Luſs; Iſaiah—Malachi by the Rev. Dr. Smith of Campbelton; the whole reviſed by the Rev. Alex. Stewart of Dingwall.]

Pſalma Dhaibhidh an meadrachd, do reír an phriomh-chanamain. Le Ma: Raibeard Kirk, miniſdir ſhoigeil Chriosd aig Balbhuidier. 12° Dun-Edin, 1684.

Sailm Dhaibhidh ann dan Gaoidhealach, do reir na Heabhra, agus an eidir-theangachaidh a's fearr ann Laidin, ann Gaoidheilg, 's ann Gaill-bhearla. Do thionnſgnadh le Seanadh Earra-Ghaoidheal s a' bhliadhna 1659, agus do chriochnaigheadh s an 1694, r'an ſeinn ann Eaglaiſibh's ann teaghlaichibh Gaoidhealach. Agus do ghlanadh anois o mhearachdhibh lionmohr clodh-bhulaidh air iarrtas agus do reir ſeolaidh an t ſeanaidh cheadna. 12° Glaſ-gho, 1753.

— agus air an atharrachadh, lo ro bheag caochladh air na briathraibh, do réir gnè ſgrìobhaidh an T-ſeann Tiomnaidh agus an Tiomnaidh Nuaidh; le Tomas Ros, A.M. 12° Dunedin, 1807.

D. Versions. Gaelic—Gothic.

Laoidhe eidir-theangaicht' agus eidir-mhinicht' o chuimhreannaibh eagſamhail do'n Scrioptur Naomhtha: comhchruinnicht' agus deaſaichte le buidheann ainmnichte le Aird-Sheanadh Eaglais Alba. Agus, a chuireadh le reachd Aird-Sheanaidh 1745, ſa bhreitheamhnas nan ſinſir r' an ſgrudadh. Agus, iompoicht' anois, gu Gaoidheilg Albannaich; air iarrtas Seanaidh Earra-Ghaoidheal: chum leas coitcheann Gaoidhealtachd Alba; le Alaſtoir Mac-Pharlain, M.A., Miniſter an t-ſoiſgeil ann Cill-Mheileairt, 's ann Cill an Inbhir. 12° Glaſ-gho, 1753.

The Song of Solomon in Gaelic. [*Celtic hexapla.* 1858.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Tiomnadh Nuadh ar Tighearna agus ar Slanuigh-fhir Ioſa Crioſd. Eidir-theangaicht' o'n Ghreugais chum Gaidhlig Albannaich. [*Tranſlated by the Rev. James Stuart of Killin.*] 8° Dun-Eudain, 1767.

German.

† Biblia, das iſt: die gantze Heilige Schrifft des Alten und Newen Teſtaments Teutſch: Doct. Martin Luther. Mit den Summarien, Verſiculn, Concordantzen, Chronologi: auch underſchiedenen Regiſtern der Hiſtorien und Haubtlehren: ſampt Erklärung der frembden Sprachennamen, verbeſſert und gezieret. Zugleich auch mit den Landtafeln. 4° Herborn, 1615.

† Biblia, das iſt: die gantze H. Schrifft Alten und Newen Teſtaments, Deutſch, D. Martin Luthers, mit dem Anhang des dritten und vierdten Buchs Eſra, wie auch dritten der Maccabeer ... fol. Lüneburg, 1672.

† Die Bibel, oder die ganze Heilige Schrift Alten und Neuen Teſtaments, nach der Ueberſetzung D. Martin Luthers. Unter Zuſtimmung des Herrn Generalſuperintendenten Adler bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Nicolaus Funk. 8° Altona, 1815.

Die Bibel, oder die ganze Heilige Schrift des Alten und Neuen Teſtaments, nach der deutſchen Ueberſetzung D. Martin Luthers. 8° Lond. 1839.

— [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta*, 1831.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

† Sacra Biblia, das iſt: die gantze Heilige Schrift Alten und Neuen Teſtaments: nach der letzten Römiſchen Sixtiner Edition ... mit Fleiſs überſetzt durch ... Caſparum Ulenbergium ... fol. Bamberg, 1705.

Lateiniſch Pſalter mit dem Teütſchen da bey getrucket. 1506. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Latin*, b.

Novum Teſtamentum Syriacè ... Germanicè ... ſtudio et labore Eliæ Hutteri. 1599. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Le Nouveau Teſtament ... Das Neue Teſtament ... und die Pſalmen Davids, nach Dr. Martin Luthers Ueberſetzung. 1846. *See* Bible, Verſions, *French.*

Gothic.

Ulfilas. Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti verſionis Gothicæ fragmenta quæ ſuperſunt, ad fidem codd. caſtigata, Latinitate donata, adnotatione critica inſtructa, cum gloſſario et grammatica linguæ Gothicæ, coniunctis curis ediderunt H. C. de Gabelentz et Dr. J. Loebe. 2 vol. 4° Lipſiæ, 1843.

D. N. Jeſu Chriſti SS. Evangelia, ab Ulfila ex Græco

D. Versions. Gothic—Greek.

Gothicè tranſlata; nunc cum parallelis verſionibus Sveo-Gothica, Norræna, ſeu Iſlandica et vulgata Latina edita. 1671. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Quatuor D. N. Jeſu Chriſti Evangeliorum verſiones perantiquæ duæ, Gothica ſcil. et Anglo-Saxonica: quarum illam ex celeberrimo Codice Argenteo nunc primum depromſit Franciſcus Junius F.F.; hanc autem ex codicibus MSS. collatis emendatiùs recudi curavit Thomas Mareſchallus, Anglus; cujus etiam obſervationes in utramque verſionem ſubnectuntur. Acceſſit et gloſſarium Gothicum; cui præmittitur alphabetum Gothicum, Runicum, &c. operâ ejuſdem Franciſci Junii. 4° Amſtelædami, 1684.

[This is the Dort edition of 1665, with a new title-page.]

Sacrorum Evangeliorum verſio Gothica ex Codice Argenteo emendata atque ſuppleta, cum interpretatione Latina & annotationibus Erici Benzelii ... Edidit, obſervationes ſuas adjecit, et grammaticam Gothicam præmiſit Edwardus Lye, A.M. 4° Oxon. 1750.

Ulphilæ verſionem Gothicam nonnullorum capitum Epiſtolæ Pauli ad Romanos ... e litura codicis cuiuſdam manuſcripti reſcripti, qui in Auguſta apud Guelpherbytanos bibliotheca adſervatur, una cum variis variæ litteraturæ monimentis, huc uſque ineditis, eruit, commentatus eſt, datque foras Franciſcus Antonius Knittel. 4° Guelpherbyti, [1762.]

— [Edward Lye, *Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum, ed. Manning*, ii. Appendix.]

Ulfilas Gothiſche Bibelüberſetzung, die älteſte Germaniſche Urkunde, nach Ihre'ns Text, mit einer grammatiſch-wörtlichen Lateiniſchen Ueberſetzung zwiſchen den Zeilen, ſamt einer Sprachlehre und einem Gloſſar, aufgearbeitet von Friedrich Karl Fulda; das Gloſſar umgearbeitet von W. F. H. Reinwald; und den Text, nach Ihre'ns genauer Abſchrift der ſilbernen Handſchrift in Upſal ... herausgegeben von Johann Chriſtian Zahn. 4° Weiſſenfels, 1805.

Ulphilæ partium ineditarum, in Ambroſianis palimpſeſtis ab Angelo Maio repertarum, ſpecimen, conjunctis curis ejuſdem Maii et Caroli Octavii Caſtillionæi editum. 4° Mediolani, 1819.

Ulphilæ Gothica verſio Epiſtolæ divi Pauli ad Corinthios ſecundæ, quam ex Ambroſianæ Bibliothecæ palimpſeſtis depromptam, cum interpretatione, adnotationibus, gloſſario, edidit Carolus Octavius Caſtillionæus. 4° Mediolani, 1829.

Johannis ab Ihre Scripta verſionem Ulphilanam illuſtrantia. 1773.

Greek.

† Vetus teſtamentum Hebraico, Greco atque Chaldaico idiomate, Compluti impreſſum. 1517. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

† Παντα τα κατ' ἐξοχην καλουμενα Βιβλια Θειας δηλαδη Γραφης Παλαιας και Νεας. Sacræ Scripturæ Veteris Novæque omnia. [Edited by Andreas Aſulanus.] fol. Venetiis in ædib. Aldi et Andreæ ſoceri, MDXVIII.

† Ἡ Παλαια Διαθηκη κατα τους Ἑβδομηκοντα· δι' αυθεντιας Ἁγυστου Ε'. Ἀκρου Ἀρχιερεως εκδοθεισα. Vetus Teſtamentum juxta Septuaginta, ex auctoritate Sixti V. Pont. Max. editum. [*Edited by Cardinal Carafa from the Vatican MS.*] fol. Romæ, F. Zannetti, 1587.

D. Versions. Greek.

† — With the various readings of the Codex Alexand. [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta, ed. B. Waltonus*, 1657.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

— Cum variis lectionibus e textu editionis Grabii. [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta*, 1831.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

† Ἡ Παλαια Διαθηκη, κατα τους Ἑβδομηκοντα, εκδοθεισα δι' αυθεντιας Ἁγυστου Ε'. Ἀκρου Ἀρχιερεως. Vetus Teſtamentum ſecundum LXX. et ex autoritate Sixti V. Pont. Max. editum, cum ſcholiis Romanæ editionis in ſingula capita diſtributis ... Nunc primùm è regione textûs Græci appoſita eſt Latina tranſlatio; verſuum quoque numeri qui antea nulli erant, ad collationem Latinæ Vulgatæ in margine quoad fieri potuit, inſcripti ſunt ... Acceſſit Novum Teſtamentum Gr. Lat. ad fidem probatorum codd. & verſionis Vulgatæ ... [Edited by J. Morinus.] 3 tom. fol. Lutetiæ Pariſ. 1628.

[The Greek text of the Septuagint is a reprint of the Roman edition of 1587; the Latin verſion is that of Flaminio Nobili.]

† Septuaginta interpretum tomus I. continens Octateuchum, quem ex antiquiſſimo MS. codice Alexandrino accurate deſcriptum, ex ope aliorum exemplarium, ac priſcorum ſcriptorum, præſertim vero Hexaplaris editionis Origenianæ emendatum atque ſuppletum, additis ſæpe aſteriſcorum & obelorum ſignis, ſumma cura edidit Joannes Erneſtus Grabe. fol. Oxon. 1707.

— tomus ſecundus continens Veteris Teſtamenti libros hiſtoricos omnes, ſive canonicos, ſive apocryphos ... fol. Oxon. 1719.

— tomus tertius, continens Veteris Teſtamenti libros propheticos omnes, ſive canonicos, ſive apocryphos ... fol. Oxon. 1720.

— tomus ultimus, continens Pſalmorum, Jobi et tres Salomonis libros, cum apocrypha ejuſdem nec non Siracidæ Sapientia. fol. Oxon. 1709.

— Another edition. 4 tom. 8° Oxon. 1707–20.

[Vols. ii. and iii. were publiſhed after Dr. Grabe's death under the editorial care reſpectively of Dr. Francis Lee and Dr. W. Wigan.]

† Ἡ Παλαια Διαθηκη κατα τους Ἑβδομηκοντα. Vetus Teſtamentum ex verſione Septuaginta interpretum, ſecundum exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum, accuratiſſime denuo recognitum, una cum ſcholiis ejuſdem editionis, variis MStorum codicum veterumque exemplarium lectionibus, necnon fragmentis verſionum Aquilæ, Symmachi & Theodotionis. Summa cura edidit Lambertus Bos. 4° Franequeræ, 1709.

† Vetus Teſtamentum Græcum, e codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Muſei Britannici aſſervatur, typis ad ſimilitudinem ipſius codicis ſcripturæ fideliter deſcriptum, cura et labore Henrici Herveii Baber, A.M. 3 tom. fol. Lond. 1816–28.

† Ἡ Παλαια Διαθηκη κατα τους Ἑβδομηκοντα. Vetus Teſtamentum ex verſione Septuaginta interpretum, ſecundum exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum. Accedunt variæ lectiones e codice Alexandrino necnon introductio J. B. Carpzovii. 6 tom. 8° Oxon. 1817.

† Vetus Teſtamentum Græce juxta LXX. interpretes. Recenſionem Grabianam ad fidem codicis Alexandrini alio-

D. Versions. Greek—Hebrew.

rumque denuo recognovit, Græca ſecundum ordinem textus Hebræi reformavit, libros apocryphos a canonicis ſegregavit Fridericus Field, AA.M. Sumptibus Societatis de promovenda doctrina Chriſtiana. 8° Oxon. 1859.

Hexaplorum Origenis quæ ſuperſunt, multis partibus auctiora quàm a Flaminio Nobilio & Joanne Druſio edita fuerint; ex manuſcriptis & ex libris editis eruit & notis illuſtravit D. Bernardus de Montfaucon. Accedunt opuſcula quædam Origenis anecdota, & ad calcem Lexicon Hebraïcum ex veterum interpretationibus concinnatum, itemque Lexicon Græcum & alia, quæ præmiſſus initio laterculus indicabit. 2 tom. fol. Pariſiis, 1713.

Corrections of the Septuagint portion of the Vatican manuſcript. By Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud. of Frederick Parker.*] 12° Lond. 1865.

Nova verſio Græca Pentateuchi. Ex unico S. Marci Bibliothecæ codice Veneto nunc primum edidit atque recenſuit Chriſtoph. Frider. Ammon. 3 tom. 8° Erlangæ, 1790–1.

Θρηνοθριαμβος· ſive, Liber Job, Græco carmine redditus, per Jacobum Duportum. Editio altera. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1655.

Pſalterium, Hebræum, Græcum, Arabicum et Chaldæum. 1516. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Βιβλος Ψαλμων. Liber Pſalmorum. [*Biblia Sacra cum commentariis*, 1632, tom. ii.] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Latin*, a.

[Gr. of the LXX. and Lat. of the Vulgate, with Lat. paraphraſe of Pſalms, i.-xviii.]

Δαβιδης ἐμμετρος; ſive, metaphraſis libri Pſalmorum Græcis verſibus contexta, per Jacobum Duportum. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4° Cantabrigiæ, 1666.

Arturi Jonſtoni Pſalmi Davidici cum metaphraſi Græca Jacobi Duporti. 1742. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Latin*, b.

Pſalmi aliquot in verſus Græcos à diverſis tranſlati. [*Pſalmorum Davidis paraphraſis authore G. Buchanano.* 1562. 1567. 1572.] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Latin*, b.

Greek [Modern.] *See* Romaic.

Greenlandish.

Teſtamente Nutak kaladlin okauzeennut nukterſimarſok, nar'kiutingoænniglo ſukuiarſimarſok. [*Tranſlated by Otto Fabricius.*] 8° Kiöbenhavnime, 1794.

— Another edition. 8° Kiöbenhavnime, 1799.

Gujarati.

The two Books of Chronicles tranſlated into Gujarati. [*By Robert Young.*] 8° Surat, 1859.

The Holy Bible ... tranſlated from the originals into the Goozuratee language, by the Serampore miſſionaries. Vol. V. containing the New Teſtament. 8° Serampore, 1820.

Hebrew.

Novum Teſtamentum Syriacè, Hebraicè ... ſtudio et labore Eliæ Hutteri. 1599. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

ברית חדשה על פי משיח: נעתק מלשון יון ללשון עברי: 8° Lond. 1817.

D. Versions. Hinduſtani—Icelandic.

Novum Teſtamentum Hebraicum a Gulielmo Greenfield. [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta*, 1831.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

תורת המשיח Evangelium ſecundum Matthæum in lingua Hebraica, cum verſione Latina atque ſuccinctis annotationibus Sebaſtiani Munſteri ... fol. Baſileæ, 1537.

Hindustani.

Hamare Khudáwand Iſá Maſíh ki injíl yáne Khuſhkhabarí. The New Teſtament of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, in Hindúſtání. Tranſlated from the Greek by the miſſionaries of the London Miſſionary Society at Banarás. 12° Lond. 1842.

Hinduwi.

[The Goſpels in Hinduwee. (*Tranſlated by the Rev. John Chamberlain.*) 8° Serampore, 1821.]

Hungarian.

Magyar Biblia avagy az Ó és Uj Teſtamentom könyveiböl álló tellyes Szent Irás a' Magyar nyelven. Mellyet a' Sidó Cháldeai és Görög nyelvekböl Magyar nyelvre forditott, és minden rész közönſéges ſummáját és réſzéit meg-mutató marginalis jegyzéſekkel meg-világoſitott Comáromi C. György, S. I. M. D. és D. P. MDCLXXXV eſztendöben. 8° [Leyden, 1719?]

Szent Biblia, azaz: Iſtennek Ó és Uj Teſtamentomában foglaltatott egéſz Szent Irás. Magyar nyelvre fordittatott Károli Gáſpár által. 8° Köſzegen, 1840.

Ibo.

Okuomma nke Marki ma Luki. The Goſpels according to St. Mark and St. Luke. Tranſlated into the Ibo language, by the Rev. John Chriſtopher Taylor, native miſſionary. 12° Lond. 1864.

Óku ómma nke owu Yohanu. The Goſpel according to St. John. Tranſlated into the Ibo language, by the Rev. John Chriſtopher Taylor, native miſſionary. 12° Lond. 1865.

Icelandic.

† Biblia; that er, öll Heilög Ritning, utlögd a Norrænu, med Formalum Doct. Martini Lutheri. [*Tranſlated by Gudbrand Thorlakſon.*] fol. Holum. 1584.

[Wants Gen.—Canticles.]

† Biblia, þad er öll Heilög Ritning utlögd a Norrænu; epter þeirre annare edition Bibliunnar ſem finnſt prenntud a Hoolum i Iſlande Anno MDCXLIV. Med formálum og utſkijringum Doct. Martini Lutheri, einnig med ſtuttu innehalde ſierhvers capitula, og ſo citatium. [2 tom.] 4° Kaupmanna-höfn, 1747.

Biblia, þad er aull heilaug Ritning útlaugd á Iſlendſku og prentud epter þeirri Kaupmanna-haufnſku Utgafú MDCCXLVII. 8° Kaupmannahaufn, 1813.

Þad Nya Teſtament vors Drottens og Frelſara Jeſu Chriſti, med Formálum og Utſkijringum hins ſæla D. Martini Lutheri; epter þeirre annare Edition Bibliunnar a Iſlendſku, einnig med Stuttu Innehallde ſierhvers Capitula, og Citatium. 8° Kaupmannahöfn, 1746.

[From the Icelandic Bible of 1644.]

D. Versions. Indian—Italian.

— Another edition. 8° Kaupmannahöfn, 1750.

Þat Nya Teſtamente vors Drottins og Endurlauſnara Jeſu Chriſti, efter þeirri annari útgáfu þes á Iſlendſku. 8° Kaupmannahaufn, 1807.

[Edited by Thorkelin from the text of 1644.]

D. N. Jeſu Chriſti SS. Evangelia, ab Ulfila Gothicè tranſlata, nunc cum parallelis verſionibus Sveo-Gothica, Norræna, ſeu Iſlandica et vulgata Latina edita. 1671. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Indian (of New England.)

Mamuſſe wunneetupanatamwe Up-Biblum God naneeſwe Nukkone Teſtament kah wonk Wuſku Teſtament. Ne quoſhkinnumuk naſhpe Wuttinneumoh Chriſt noh aſooweſit John Eliot ... 4° Cambridge, [Maſſachuſetts,] 1685.

[The New Teſtament is dated 1680.]

Irish.

An Biobla naomhtha; ann a bhfuilid an Tſean Tiomnadh; ar na tharruing go firinneach as a neabhra ughdarach. Ris an tathair ro onorach a ndia Uilliam Bhedel, eaſpug Chille Moire; agus an Tiomna Nuadh; ar na tharruing go firinneach as a ngreigis ughdarach. Ris an tathair is onoruighthe a ndia Uilliam ODomhnuill, ardeaſpug Thuaim. 8° Lond. 1817.

The books of the Old Teſtament tranſlated into Iriſh by the care and diligence of Doctor William Bedel ... and for the publick good of that nation. [*In Iriſh characters.*] 4° Lond. 1685.

— Another edition. 8° Dublin, 1827.

The Song of Solomon in Iriſh (Bedell's verſion.) [*Celtic hexapla.* 1858.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Tiomna Nuadh ar Dtighearna agus ar Slanaightheora Joſa Crioſd, ar na tarruing gu firinneach as Greigis gu Gaoioheilg re Huilliam O Domhnuill.

4° a Mbaile atha Cliath [Dublin,] 1602.

— Another edition. 4° Lunnduin, 1681.

— Another edition. 12° Lunnduin, 1690.

— Another edition. 8° Dublin, 1827.

Italian.

† [*Beginning*] Comincia il prologo o veramente epiſtola dil beato hieronymo ſopra di la bibia dignamente vulgarizata per il clariſſimo religioſo duon nicolo de mallermi venetiano et dil monaſterio de ſancto michele di lemo abbate digniſſimo. [*End of Apocalypſe*] A laude de dio ... fu impreſſo queſto volume ne lalma patria de venetia per Octaviano ſcotto da modoetia ... ne glianni de la ſalutifera incarnatione del figliol de leterno et omnipotente dio MCCCCLXXXI. 4°

La ſacra Bibbia, tradotta in lingua Italiana, e commentata da Giovanni Diodati. Seconda editione, migliorata, ed accreſciuta, con l'aggiunta de' ſacri Salmi, meſſi in rime per lo medeſimo. fol. Geneva, per Pietro Chouët, 1641.

La Sacra Bibbia, contenente l'Antico ed il Nuovo Teſtamento tradotta da Giovanni Diodati. 8° Baſilea, 1822.

— [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta*, 1831.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Cento Salmi di David, tradotti in rime volgari Italiane, ſecondo la verità del teſto Hebreo. Col cantico di Simeone, & i dieci comandamenti della legge. 12° Genevra, 1683.

Parafraſi ſopra li primi cinquanta Salmi di David. Poeſia di Girolamo Aſcanio Giuſtiniani. [*Lat. and Ital.*] 8° Venezia, 1805.

Libro dei Salmi, tradotto in Italiano ſecondo il teſto della Volgata; da Monſignor Martini, Arciveſcovo di Firenze; riſcontrato diligentemente ſulla prima edizione di Torino da Giambattiſta Rolandi. [*Lat. and Ital.*] 8° Londra, 1822.

Novum Teſtamentum Syriacè ... Italicè ... ſtudio et labore Eliæ Hutteri. 1599. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Il Nuovo Teſtamento del noſtro Signore Geſù Chriſto; ſecondo la traduzione di Giovanni Diodati. 12° Lond. 1853.

Il Nuovo Teſtamento del noſtro Signore Geſù Criſto: verſione ſecondo la traduzione di Giovanni Diodati, diligentemente riveduta ed emendata, ſull' originale Greco. 8° Cambrige, 1858.

Il Vangelo di S. Matteo; volgarizzato in dialetto Veneziano, dal Sig. Gianjacopo Fontana. Impenſis Ludovici Luciani Bonaparte. 8° Lond. 1859.

Il Vangelo di S. Matteo; volgarizzato in dialetto Sardo Lugodoreſe, dal Can. G. Spano. Impenſis Ludovici Luciani Bonaparte. 8° Lond. 1858.

Il Vangelo di S. Matteo; volgarizzato in dialetto Milaneſe, dal Sig. Antonio Picozzi. Impenſis Ludovici Luciani Bonaparte. 8° Lond. 1859.

Javanese.

[The New Teſtament in Javaneſe. *Tranſlated by the Rev. Gotlob Bruckner.*] 8° Serampore, 1829.

Judæo-Arabic. *See* Arabic.

Judæo-Persic. *See* Perſian.

Judæo-Spanish. *See* Spaniſh.

Kafir.

Inncwadi Yezibalo Ezingcwele, e Zeteſtamente Endala ne Zeteſtamente Entſha, ziguqulwe kwezonteto zanikwa kuqala ngazo. [*Tranſlated by the Rev. J. W. Appleyard.*] 8° Elondone, 1864.

Iteſtamente Entſha: oko kukuti, zonke izibalo zocebano olutſha Lwenkoſi yetu Uyeſu Kreſtu: iguqulwe kulonteto yanikwa kuqala ngayo. 8° Elondone, 1864.

Karass.

Domini noſtri Jeſu Chriſti Teſtamentum Novum, Turcice redditum, operâ Gu. Seaman. 4° Oxon. 1666.

Sanctum Evangelium; ſcilicet, Novum Teſtamentum Jeſu Chriſti. Editio altera. 8° Aſtrachani, 1818.

[Tranſlated by Henry Brunton, miſſionary at Karaſs, on the baſis of Seaman's verſion. Edited by John Dickſon.

Karelian.

[The Goſpel according to St. Matthew in Karelian.] 8° St. Peterſburg, 1820.

D. Versions. Lappiſh—Latin.

Lappish.

Nogle Pſalmer, hvilke Gud til Ære og Lapperne til Opbyggelſe ere paa Lappiſk overſatte af C. W. [Chriſtian Weldingh.] 8° Kjobenhavn, 1764.

Åddå Teſtament tate Ailes Tjalogeſt, Same Kiälei puoktetum. 8° Hernösandeſne, 1811.

Hærramek ja bæſſtamek Jeſus Kriſtus ådda teſtament. [*Quänian or Norway Lapp. Tranſlated by N. V. Stockfleth.*] 8° Kriſtianiaſt, 1840.

Latin.

a. The whole Bible.

† [*Fol.* 1.] Incipit epiſtola ſancti iheronimi ad paulinum ... [*fol.* 5.] Incipit liber breſith quem nos geneſim dicimus. [*End.*] Gratia dni nri iheſu criſti cū omnibus vobis amē. fol. [Mogunt., Gutenberg et Fuſt, 1455?]

† [*Fol.* 1.] Incipit epiſtola ſancti iheronimi ... [*fol.* 4.] Explicit prologus. Incipit liber breſith ... [*End of the text.*] Præſens hoc opus præclariſſimum Alma in urbe maguntina ... eſt conſumatum per Petrum ſchoiffer ... anno dominice incarnationis milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſeptuageſimo ſecundo ... fol.

† [*Fol.* 1.] Incipit epiſtola ſancti Hieronymi ... [*fol.* 3 *b*, *col.* 2.] In principio creauit deus celum et terram ... [*End of the text.*] Explicit Biblia impreſſa Venetijs per Franciſcum de hailbrun et Nicolaum de frankfordia ſocios, M.cccc.lxxv. [*Fol.* 1 *wanting.*] fol.

† [*Fol.* 1, *b.*] Locus librorum numerus dinoſcitur ordo. [*fol.* 5.] In principio creauit deus celum et terram ... [*End of the text.*] Anno incarnationis dominice Milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſeptuageſimooctauo Mai vero kl. octauodecimo ... In oppido Nurnbergenſi per Antonium Coburger ... [*Fol.* 1 *wanting.*] fol.

† — Anno incarnationis dominice Milleſimo quadringenteſimo ſeptuageſimonono ſexto die auguſti ... In oppido Nurnbergenſi per Antonium Coburger ... fol.

† [*Fol.* 1.] Incipit epiſtola ſancti Hieronymi ... [*fol.* 4 *a*, *col.* 2.] In principio creavit deus celum et terram ... [*End of the text.*] Biblia quem retinet ſequitur metricus ordo ... Fontibus ex græcis hebræorumque libris ... M.cccc.lxxix. fol.

† — Another edition. fol. M.cccc.lxxxi.

† Vetus [et Novum] Teſtamentum latine in academia complutenſi nouiter impreſſum. 1514–17. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

† [*Fol.* 1.] Incipit epiſtola beati hieronymi ... [*fol.* 4.] Liber geneſis ... [*End of the text.*] Explicit biblia diligentiſſime emendata ... Lugduni in officina Jacobi mareſchal. Anno domini decimo nono ſupra milleſimum decimo ſeptimo Kalendas Nouembris.

† Biblie jampridem renovate pars prima [— ſeptima] ... una cum gloſa ordinaria: et litterali moralique expoſitione Nicolai de lyra: necnon additionibus Burgenſis: ac replicis Thoringi: noviſque diſtinctionibus et marginalibus ſummariiſque annotationibus. 7 voll.
fol. Lugduni, in ædibus Jacobi Mareſchal, 1520.

† Biblia Sacra utriuſque Teſtamenti, diligenter recognita et emendata; non paucis locis, quæ corrupta erant, collatione hebraicorum voluminum reſtitutis. Item in fronte libri ex Athanaſio fragmentum de libris utriuſque Teſtamenti.
fol. Nurembergæ, per Fœdericum Peypus, 1523.

† Biblia.
fol. Pariſiis, ex officina Roberti Stephani, 1528.
[Stephens' firſt edition of the Vulgate.]

† Biblia Latina: breves in eadem annotationes ex doctiſſ. interpretationibus & Hebræorum commentariis; interpretatio propriorum nominum Hebraicorum; index copioſiſſimus rerum & ſententiarum utriuſque teſtamenti.
fol. Pariſiis, ex officina Roberti Stephani, 1532.
[Stephens' ſecond edition. Foll. 19, 20, 21, ſupplied in manuſcript.]

† Biblia ... 5 voll.
8° Lutetiæ, ex officina Roberti Stephani, 1545.
[Contains the Vulgate and the Zurich verſion of 1543 in parallel columns, with annotations aſcribed to Vatablus.]

† Biblia Sacra, iuxta vulgatam quam dicunt editionem, a mendis ... repurgata, atque ad priſcorum probatiſſimorumque exemplariorum normam ... Joannis Benedicti ... induſtria reſtituta ... fol. Pariſiis, apud Carolum Guillard & Gulielmum Deſboys, 1549.
[The ſecond edition of Benoît's Vulgate.]

† Biblia Sacra, cum commentariis ad ſenſum literæ, et explicatione temporum, locorum rerumque omnium, quæ in ſacris codicibus habent obſcaritatem, auctore R. P. Jacobo Gordono, Leſmorio, Societatis Jeſu. In tres tomos diviſa.
fol. Lutetiæ Pariſiorum, ſumptibus Sebaſtiani et Gabrielis Cramoiſy, 1632.
[Contains, in addition to the Vulgate Latin, the Pſalms in the Greek of the LXX., and in Hebrew with the Latin verſion of Pagninus; alſo the Greek text of the New Teſtament. Vol. I., containing Gen.-Job, is wanting.]

† Biblia Sacra. 8 tom.
fol. Pariſiis, e typographia regia, 1642.

S. Euſebii Hieronymi Divina bibliotheca; complectens tranſlationes Latinas Veteris ac Novi Teſtamenti, cùm ex Hebræis, tum è Græcis fontibus derivatas. [Euſebius Hieronymus, *Opera*, 1693–1706, tom. i.]

Biblia Sacra, vulgatæ editionis, Sixti V. et Clementis VIII. juſſu recognita atque edita. [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta*, 1831.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

— Editio nova. 8° Lond. S. Bagſter, 1846.

Romanæ correctionis, in Latinis Bibliis editionis Vulgatæ, juſſu Sixti V. Pontificis Maximi recognitis, loca inſigniora. Obſervata & denuò aucta à Franciſco Luca ... 1598.

† Biblia ſacroſancta Teſtamenti Veteris et Novi; e ſacra Hebræorum lingua Græcorumque fontibus, conſultis ſimul orthodoxis interpretib., religioſiſſime tranſlata in ſermonem Latinum. [De omnibus Sanctæ Scripturæ libris eorumque præſtantia & dignitate Heinrychi Bullingeri expoſitio.]
fol. Tiguri, excudebat C. Froſchoverus, 1543.
[The tranſlation of the Old Teſtament in this edition is by Leo Juda, except Job, Pſalms xciii.–cl., Eccleſiaſtes, Canticles, and Ezekiel xli.–xlviii., which were tranſlated by Theodore Bibliander. P. Cholin tranſlated the Apocrypha. The New Teſtament is the verſion of Eraſmus, reviſed by Rudolph Gualter. The whole work was reviſed and edited by Conrad Pellican.]

D. Versions. Latin.

† Biblia Latinogallica. 1568. *See* Bible, Verſions, *French.*

[Contains the Old Teſtament in the Latin verſion of Pagninus, and the New in that of Beza.]

† Biblia Sacra, ex Sebaſtiani Caſtalionis poſtrema recognitione; cum annotationibus ejuſdem, & hiſtoriæ ſupplemento ab Eſdra ad Machabeos, inde uſque ad Chriſtum, ex Joſepho. fol. Baſileæ, per Petrum Pernam, 1573.

† Biblia Sacra; ſive, Teſtamentum vetus, ab Im. Tremellio et Fr. Junio ex Hebræo Latinè redditum; et Teſtamentum Novum, a Theod. Beza e Græco in Latinum verſum. 12° Amſtelodami, 1669.

† Biblia Hebraica; cum verſione Latina, autore Carolo-Franciſco Houbigant. 1753. *See* Bible, Old Teſtament and parts in Hebrew, a.

b. Old Testament and parts.

† Teſtamentum Vetus, interprete Xante Pagnino. [*Biblia Latinogallica.* 1568.] *See* Bible, Verſions, *French.*

Veteris Teſtamenti ſecundum LXX. Latina tranſlatio [a Flaminio Nobilio.] [Ἡ Παλαια Διαθηκη. 1628.] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Greek.*

Moſis Prophetæ libri quinque; Geneſis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numeri, et Deuteronomium; ex tranſlatione Joannis Clerici, cum ejuſdem paraphraſi perpetua, commentario philologico, diſſertationibus criticis, et tabulis chronologicis ac geographicis. Editio nova [tertia.] fol. Amſtelædami, 1735.

Veteris Teſtamenti libri hiſtorici; Joſua, Judices, Rutha, Samuel, Reges, Paralipomena, Eſdras, Nehemias et Eſthera; ex tranſlatione Joannis Clerici ... Cum ejuſdem commentario philologico, diſſertationibus criticis et tabulis chronologicis. fol. Amſtelodami, 1708.

Veteris Teſtamenti libri hagiographi; Jobus, Davidis Pſalmi, Salomonis Proverbia, Concionatrix, & Canticum Canticorum; ex tranſlatione Joannis Clerici, cum ejuſdem commentario philologico in omnes memoratos libros, et paraphraſi in Jobum ac Pſalmos. fol. Amſtelædami, 1731.

Veteris Teſtamenti Prophetæ, ab Eſaia ad Malachiam uſque; ex tranſlatione Joannis Clerici, cum ejuſdem commentario philologico et paraphraſi in Eſaiam, Jeremiam, ejus Lamentationes et Abdiam, diſſertatione Joh. Smith de Prophetia, et ipſius auctoris de Poeſi Hebræorum. fol. Amſtelædami, 1731.

Geneſis, ſive Moſis Prophetæ liber primus; ex tranſlatione Joannis Clerici, cum ejuſdem paraphraſi perpetua, commentario philologico, diſſertationibus criticis quinque, et tabulis chronologicis. fol. Amſtelodami, 1693.

Libri ſacri Antiqui Fœderis, ex ſermone Hebræo in Latinum tranſlati; notatione breui præcipuæ lectionum et interpretationum diuerſitatis addita; auctoribus D. Henrico Auguſto Schott et D. Julio Friederico Winzer. Volumen primum. 8° Altonæ et Lipſiæ, 1816.

[Contains the Pentateuch only. No more publiſhed.]

Paraphraſis in duo Cantica Moſis poetica; quorum alterum videre eſt in libro ipſius quinto, cui nomen Deuteronomium; alterum in ſecundo qui inſcribitur Exodus. [Carmen Deboræ & Baraki ... Latino cultu indutum.] Autore Gulielmo Hogæo. 8° Ex typographia Joannis Richardſon, 1686

Iobus; ſive, de conſtantia lib. [Patrick Adamson, *Poemata.* 1619.]

Paraphraſis in Jobum poetica, auctore Gulielmo Hogæo Scoto. 8° Lond. 1682.

Pſalterium cum apparatu vulgari firmiter appreſſo. Lateiniſch Pſalter mit dem Teütſchen da bey getrucket. 4° Argentine, 1506.

M. Antonii Flaminii paraphraſis in triginta Pſalmos verſibus ſcripta. 8° Lutetiæ, ex officina Roberti Stephani, 1546.

Pſalterium Dauidicum cum aliquot canticis eccleſiaſticis. Litanie. Hymni eccleſiaſtici. 8° Pariſiis, apud Magdalenam Bourſette viduam Franciſci Regnault, 1552.

Pſalterium, reliquaque ſacrarum literarum carmina et precationes, cum argumentis et breui difficiliorum locorum declaratione, Sebaſt. Caſtalione interprete. Adiectæ ſunt in lxx. pſalmos paraphraſes, carmine, partim à M. Ant. Flaminio, partim à Sebaſt. Caſtalione, conſcriptæ, ſuoque ordine ac loco repoſitæ. 12° Antverpiæ, apud Gerardum Spelmannum, 1555.

Pſalmi Davidis ... a M. Antonio Flaminio & P. Franciſco Spinula poëtis elegantiſſimis, Latinis verſibus expreſſi. His acceſſere argumenta ſingulis odis præfixa: Precatio filii Dei, & Canticum Mariæ Virginis, ab eodem Spin. carmine reddita. 8° Antverpiæ, 1559.

Pſalterium Davidis et Salomonis Eccleſiaſtes; carmine redditi, per H. Eobanum Heſſum, cum Viti Theodori argumentis ac diſpoſitionibus. 8° Argentorati, 1563.

— Another edition. 8° Lipſiæ, 1590.

Pſalmorum Davidis paraphraſis poetica, nunc primum edita; authore Georgio Buchanano ... Ejuſdem Davidis Pſalmi aliquot à Th. B. V. [*Theodoro Beza Vezelio*] verſi. Pſalmi aliquot in verſus itē Græcos nuper a diverſis tranſlati. 8° [Pariſiis,] apud Henricum Stephanum et Robertum Stephanum, [1562?]

Pſalmorum Davidis paraphraſis poetica, nūc primum edita, authore Georgio Buchanano ... Ejuſdem Buchanani tragœdia quæ inſcribitur Jephthes ... 8° [Pariſiis,] apud Henricum Stephanum & Robertum Stephanum, 1566.

—— 8° Lutetiæ, ex officina Roberti Stephani, 1575.

— [Pſalmi aliquot in verſus Græcos nuper à diverſis tranſlati.] 8° Antverpiæ, ex officina Chriſtophori Plantini, 1567.

Paraphraſis Pſalmorum Davidis poetica ... authore Georgio Buchanano ... His adjecimus M. Antonii Flaminii argumenta in ſingulos pſalmos: item, pſalmos aliquot in verſus Græcos nuper à diverſis tranſlatos. Annotata ubique diligenter carminum genera. 8° Argentorati, 1572.

Pſalmorum Davidis libri quinque: duplici poetica metaphraſi, altera alteri è regione oppoſita, vario carminum genere Latinè expreſſi, Theodoro Beza Vezelio, & Georgio Buchanano, Scoto, autoribus: qui rurſus, adjunctis quatuordecim canticis, ex utriuſque Teſtamenti libris excerptis, argumentis & paraphraſi per ipſum Th. Bezam Vezelium illuſtrantur; addita præterea duplici Latina verſione ex Hebræis, una paraphraſtica, altera aſtrictiore. Ejuſdem Buchanani tragœdia quæ inſcribitur Jephthes. 8° Morgiis, 1581.

D. Versions. Latin.

Paraphraſis Pſalmorum Davidis poetica; multo quam antehac caſtigatior; authore Georgio Buchanano ... adnotata ubique diligenter carminum genera. 8° Antverpiæ, ex officina Chriſtophori Plantini, 1582.

— argumentis ac melodiis explicata atque illuſtrata opera & ſtudio Nathanis Chytræi. 12° Herbornæ Naſſoviorum, 1613.

— [G. Buchanan, *Poemata*. 1628.]

— [Ibid. 1686.]

— [Ibid. 1687.]

— [G. Buchanan, *Opera omnia*, i. 1, 1725.]

— ex optimis codicibus ſummo ſtudio recognita & caſtigata à Thoma Ruddimanno. Præmiſſa eſt accuratior quam antehac carminum explicatio. Acceſſere duæ ejuſdem Geo. Buchanani tragœdiæ Jephthes & Baptiſtes. 12° Edinb. 1716.

— cum Alexandri Julii, Edinburgeni, ecphraſi, et notis integris cl. virorum Thomæ Ruddimanni & Petri Burmanni; ſelectiſque Nathanis Chytræi ſcholiis; quibus ſuas quoque adnotationes adjecerunt editores. [Robertus Hunter, et Joannes Love.] 8° Edinb. 1737.

G. Buchanan's Paraphraſe of the Pſalms of David; tranſlated into Engliſh proſe ... with the Latin text and order of conſtruction in the ſame page; by Andrew Waddel, M.A. 8° Edinb. 1772.

Ecphraſis paraphraſeos Georgii Buchanani in Pſalmos Davidis; ab Alexandro Julio, Edinburgeno, in adoleſcentiæ ſtudioſæ gratiam elaborata. [*With the text of Buchanan's verſion.*] 8° Lond. 1620.

— Another edition. 8° Edinb. 1699.

In Pſalmos Davidis, regis ac prophetæ paraphraſis, heroicis verſibus expreſſa, a Johanne Maiore. 8° Witebergæ, 1574.

Davidis regis ac prophetæ aliorumque ſacrorum vatum Pſalmi, ex Hebraica veritate in Latinum carmen à Benedicto Aria Montano obſeruantiſſimè conuerſi, cum argumentis & elucidationibus. 4° Antverpiæ, 1574.

Pſalmi Davidis, ex Hebraica veritate Latinis verſibus expreſſi a Jo. Matthæo Toſcano: quibus præfixa ſunt argumenta, ſingulis diſtichis comprehenſa, opera Jo. Avrati poëtæ regii. 8° Pariſiis, ex officina Federici Morelli, 1575.

Pſalmi Davidici xxx. [Theo. Beza, *Poemata*. 1576.]

Pſalmorum Davidis et aliorum prophetarum libri quinque: argumentis & Latina paraphraſi illuſtrati, ac vario carminum genere Latinè expreſſi: Theodoro Beza Vezelio auctore. [*With a Latin proſe verſion and paraphraſe.*] 8° Antwerpiæ, 1580.

Pſalmorum Davidis ... paraphraſis metrorhythmica, ad melodias Gallicas, et rhythmos Germanicos D. Doct. Ambroſii Lobwaſſeri, *καδδυναμιν* concinne ac proprie accommodata ... auctore Andrea Spethe. 12° Heidelberg, 1596.

Interpretatio poetica Latine in centum quinquaginta Pſalmos; autore Ludovico Crucio. 8° Madriti, 1600.

Regis & prophetæ Davidis Pſalmus ciii.; ſive, Frid. Taubmanni *Χαριστηριον*, cum Agone duodecim poetarum prophetico ... Editio ſecunda. Acceſſerunt, præter cætera, Imagines mortis V. N. Caſparis Barthii. 8° Wittebergæ, 1614.

D. Versions. Latin.

Liber Pſalmorum Davidis, ex Arabico idiomate in Latinum tranſlatus a Victorio Scialac & Gabriele Sionita. [*Arab. and Lat.*] 1614. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Arabic*.

Liber Pſalmorum Davidis, ex idiomate Syro in Latinum tranſlatus à Gabrieli Sionita. [*Syr. and Lat.*] 1625. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Syriac*.

Pſalterium Davidis, ab Abelio Sammarthano, Scævolæ filio, verſibus heroicis expreſſum. 8° Auguſtoriti Pictonum, 1635.

Paraphraſis poetica Pſalmorum Davidis; auctore Arturo Jonſtono. Acceſſerunt ejuſdem Cantica Evangelica, Symbolum Apoſtolicum, Oratio Dominica, Decalogus. 8° Abredoniæ, 1637.

Arturi Jonſtoni Pſalmorum Davidis paraphraſis poetica; Cantici canticorum paraphraſis poetica; Cantica evangelica. [Arthur Jonston, *Poemata*. 1642.]

— nunc demum caſtigatius edita. 12° Amſtelædami, 1706.

Arturi Jonſtoni Pſalmi Davidici interpretatione, argumentis, notiſque illuſtrati [Cantica evangelica, etc.] In uſum Sereniſſimi principis. 4° Lond. 1741.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1741.

Arturi Jonſtoni Pſalmi Davidici, cum metaphraſi Græca Jacobi Duporti. 8° Lond. 1742.

Pſalterium Davidis Latino-Saxonicum vetus, a J. Spelmanno editum. 1640. [*Jerome's Roman Pſalter with Anglo-Saxon gloſs.*] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Anglo-Saxon*.

Pſalmi Davidis. Theod. J. F. Graſwinckel paraphraſi heroïca vertit. 4° Hagæ Comitis, 1643.

Centum et quinquaginta Pſalmos regii prophetæ, legendos & canendos Eccleſiæ Chriſtianæ Latino verſu offert J. Van Aelhuyſen; ea etiam cantica, quæ publicum in noſtris templis uſum habent, author addidit. [*Set to muſic throughout.*] 8° Lugd. Bat. 1683.

Liber Pſalmorum juxta Septuaginta interpretes, ab Hieronymo ſemel et iterum emendatus. [*Roman and Gallican Pſalter in parallel columns.* [Euſebius Hieronymus, *Opera*, 1693–1706, tom. i. p. 1225.]

Liber Pſalmorem ex Hebræo ab Hieronymo Latinè converſus. [Ibid. p. 837.]

— [*Biblia Eccleſiæ polyglotta.*] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Octupla; hoc eſt, octo paraphraſes poeticæ Pſalmi civ. authoribus totidem Scotis, viz. Georgio Buchanano, Georgio Egliſemmio, Thoma Rhædo, Arturo Johnſtono, Henrico Henriſono, Gulielmo Stuarto, Niniano Paterſono, Gualtero Deniſton. 1696. [Edited by Andrew Symson.]

Pſalmus decimus octavus, ex ſecundo Samuelis et primo Pſalmorum libro, in concentum digeſtus. [Florentius de Bruin, *De emendandis temporum Hebrææ linguæ* ... 1703.]

Pſalmi Davidis quinquaginta priores verſibus elegiacis Latine redditi: quibus accedunt duo extra ordinem [*cxiv. et cxxxvii.*]: interprete J. H. triginta ferè annos domi foriſque in re militari occupato. 4° Lond. 1723.

Liber Pſalmorum verſio antiqua Latina, cum paraphraſi Anglo-Saxonica. Edidit B. Thorpe. 1835. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Anglo-Saxon*.

Anglo-Saxon and Engliſh Pſalter [*with old Latin verſion.*] 1843–4. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Anglo-Saxon*.

D. Versions. Latin.

Paraphraſis Pſal. civ.; modulante Gualtero Deniſton. [*No title-page.*] fol.

Cato divinus: ſive, Proverbia Solomonis Latino carmine reddita: autore Gulielmo Hogæo. 8° Lond. 1699.

Satyra ſacra in vanitatem mundi et rerum humanarum; ſive, paraphraſis in Eccleſiaſten poetica, autore Gulielmo Hogæo. 8° typis Richardſonianis, n. p. n. d.

The Hebrew text and a Latin verſion of Eccleſiaſtes, by Theodore Preſton. 1845. *See* Bible, Old Teſtament and parts in Hebrew, b.

Cantici canticorum Solomonis paraphraſis, verſibus trochaicis dimetris catalecticis, a Theodoro Beza ſcripta, & nunc recognita. [Th. Beza, *Poemata varia.* 1599.]

Arturi Jonſtoni Cantici canticorum paraphraſis. [Arthur Jonston, *Poemata.* 1642.]

— Editio nova, ſummo ſtudio recognita, ac notis illuſtrata [a Thomâ Ruddimanno.] 4° Edinb. 1709.

— Editio altera. [Cantica evangelica.] 8° Edinb. 1717.

Cantici canticorum, quod Solomonis eſt, Latina & metrica paraphraſis. 4° Edinb. 1660.

Cantici Solomonis paraphraſis gemina; prior vario carminum genere, altera Sapphicis verſibus perſcripta: notis criticis & philologicis illuſtrata; auctore Joanne Kerro. 8° Edinb. 1727.

Canticum canticorum, reproduced in fac-ſimile from the Scriverius copy in the Britiſh Muſeum; with an hiſtorical and bibliographical introduction by J. Ph. Berjeau. [*Fac-ſimile of a block-book.*] fol. Lond. 1860.

Paraphraſis, 4. 5. & 11. capitum Prophetiæ Ieſchahiæ. [*In verſe. By Alexander Julius (Yule). Imperfect.*] 4° [Edinb. 1606.]

Threnorum, ſive Lamentationum Ieremiæ Prophetæ, f. Elciæ, libellus, Latino carmine redditus, a Patricio Adamſono. [Patrick Adamson, *Poemata.* 1619.]

Alexandri Julii Paraphraſis Prophetiæ Hobadiæ. [*In verſe. Title-page wanting.*] 4° [Edinb.]

Paraphraſis Prophetiæ Chabakkuki poetica; auctore Alexandro Julio. 4° Edinb. 1610.

Paraphraſis Prophetiæ Maleaci poëtica. [*By Alexander Julius.*] 4° Edinb. 1611.

Jacobi Lectii Jonah, ſeu poetica paraphraſis ad eum vatem. [Th. Beza, *Poemata varia.* 1599.]

c. New Testament and parts.

Novum Teſtamentum omne ab Eraſmo recognitum, emendatum ac tranſlatum. 1519. 1541. 1705. *See* Bible, New Teſtament and parts in Greek, a.

— [*The New Teſtament in Engliſhe*, 1550.] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Engliſh*, c.

Evangelium ſecundum Matthæum, ſecundum Marcum, ſecundum Lucam, ſecundum Johannem, Acta Apoſtolorum [Pauli Apoſtoli Epiſtolæ, Epiſtolæ Catholicæ, Apocalypſis]; brevis variarum tralationū annotationes, adiecta veterum Latinorū exemplarium manu ſcriptorum diverſa lectione. 2 tom. 8° Pariſiis, ex officina Ro. Stephani, 1541.

D. Versions. Latin.

Teſtamentum Novum, interprete Theodoro Beza. [*Biblia Latinogallica.* 1568.] *See* Bible, Verſions, *French.*

— ['Η. Καινη Διαθηκη. *Ed. Im. Tremellius*, 1569.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

— [*Biblia Sacra*, 1669.] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Latin*, a.

Novum Teſtamentum Syriacè ... Latinè ... ſtudio et labore Eliæ Hutteri. 1599. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Sacro-ſanctum Novum Teſtamentum Domini Servatoris noſtri Jeſu Chriſti, in hexametros verſus, ad verbum et genuinum ſenſum fideliter in Latinam linguam tranſlatum, per Johannem [*Bridges*] epiſcopum Oxonienſem. 12° Lond. 1604.

Novum Teſtamentum Græcum; cum vulgata interpretatione ... atque alia Ben. Ariæ Montani. 1619. *See* Bible, New Teſtament and parts in Greek, a.

Jeſu Chriſti Novum Teſtamentum, cujus Græco contextui reſpondent interpretationes duæ: una, vetus; altera Theodori Bezæ. 1642. *See* Bible, New Teſtament and parts in Greek, a.

Joannis Pricæi Commentarii in varios Novi Teſtamenti libros; in quibus Vulgatæ verſionis, quamplurimis locis præ quavis alia recentiore, ſermo purus Latinuſque oſtenditur ... 1660.

Novum Jeſu Chriſti Teſtamentum, interprete Sebaſtiano Caſtellione; ex poſtrema ejuſdem caſtigatione. Addita ſunt loca parallela S. Scripturæ, quæ Stephanus Curcellæus ſuæ Græcæ editioni adjunxit. Editio noviſſima. 12° Amſtelodami, 1681.

[The date on the engraved title-page is 1682.]

Novum Teſtamentum; ex Sebaſtiani Caſtalionis interpretatione. 2 tom. 8° Glaſguæ, excudebant R. et A. Foulis, 1758.

Novum Teſtamentum Domini Noſtri Jeſu Chriſti, ex verſione Vulgata, cum paraphraſi et adnotationibus Henrici Hammond. Ex Anglica lingua in Latinam tranſtulit, ſuiſque animadverſionibus illuſtravit, caſtigavit, auxit Joannes Clericus. Editio ſecunda. 2 vols. fol. Francofurti, 1714.

— Another edition. fol. Amſtelodami, 1718.

Evangeliarium quadruplex Latinæ verſionis antiquæ, ſeu veteris Italicæ; nunc primum in lucem editum ex codicibus manuſcriptis aureis, argenteis, purpureis, aliiſque pluſquam millenariæ antiquitatis ... a Joſepho Blanchino. 4 tom. fol. Romæ, 1749.

[The codices are the Vercellenſis, Veronenſis, Corbeienſis and Brixianus. In the appendix the Foro-Julienſis and Peruſinus.]

The Lindisfarne and Ruſhworth Goſpels. Now firſt printed from the original manuſcripts in the Britiſh Muſeum and the Bodleian Library. Parts I. II. III. [Edited for the Surtees Society by Joſeph Stevenſon and George Waring.] 8° Durham, 1854–63.

[Contains Matthew, Mark and Luke in the old Latin verſion and twofold Anglo-Saxon gloſs, that of Lindisfarne being in the Northumbrian dialect.]

Bezæ Codex Cantabrigienſis, being an exact copy in ordinary type of the celebrated uncial Græco-Latin MS. of the four Goſpels and Acts of the Apoſtles, preſented to the Univerſity of Cambridge by Th. Beza. 1864. *See* Bible, New Teſtament and parts in Greek, b.

D. Versions. Latin—Malay.

Harmonia SS. Evangeliſtarum, h.e. ſumma capita omnium quæ Jeſus Chriſtus egit, dixit et perpeſſus eſt, perpetua ſerie concinnata, ſtudio Davidis Solbrigii. 1716.

Epiſtolarum Catholicarum ſeptenarius Græce: Petri duæ epiſtolæ, Jacobi una, Johannis tres, et Judæ Jacobi una, cum nova verſione Latina opera J. B. Carpzov. 1790. *See* Bible, New Teſtament and parts in Greek, b.

XIII Epiſtolarum Pauli codex Græcus, cum verſione Latina veteri vulgo Antehieronymiana, tranſcriptus et editus à C. F. Matthæi. 1791. *See* Bible, New Teſtament and parts in Greek, b.

An exact tranſcript of the Codex Augienſis, a Græco-Latin MS. of St. Paul's Epiſtles. 1859. *See* Bible, New Teſtament and parts in Greek, b.

Apocalypſis Johannis theologi; poetica paraphraſi reddita a Jano Chunrado Rhumelio. 4° Noribergæ, 1619.

Apocalypſis S. Ioannis theologi; Latino carmine reddita, Patricio Adamſono ... authore [Patrick Adamson, *Poemata.* 1619.]

Lettish.

† Biblia, tas irr: ta Swehta Grahmata, jeb Deewa Swehti Wahrdi, kas preekſch un pehz ta Kunga Jeſus Kriſtus ſwehtas Peedſimſchanas no teem ſwehteem Deewa-Zilwekeem, Praweeſcheem, Ewangeliſteem jeb Preezas-Mahzitajeem un Apuſtuleem uſrakſtiti, tahm latweeſchahm Deewa Draudſibahm par labbu iſtaiſita. 8° Kenſbergâ, 1739.

— Another edition. 8° Peterburgâ, 1825.

[Tranſlated by Erneſt Glück, edited and reviſed by John Fiſcher, and ſubſequently by his ſon J. B. Fiſcher.]

Lithuanian.

† Biblia, tai eſti: wiſſas Szwentas Raſztas, Séno ir Naujo Teſtamento, pagal Wokiſzką pérguldimą D. Mertino Luteraus, ſu kiekwieno pérſkyrimo trumpu praneſzimmu, ir reikalingu pázenklinnimu tû paczû zodzû, kurrie kittoſe perſkyrimoſe randomi, nû kellû Mokytojû Lietuwoj' Lietuwiſzkay pérguldytas. [*Tranſlated by Johann Jacob Quandt.*] 8° Karaláuczuje, 1735.

Magyar. *See* Hungarian.

Malagasy.

Ny Baiboly, izany hoe, ny Soratra Maſina Rehetra amy ny Faneken-taloha ſy ny Fanekem-baovao. [*Tranſlated by Meſſrs. Jones, Griffiths, and Johns. Reviſed by Meſſrs. Freeman and Jones.*] 8° Londona, 1865.

Ny teny n'Andriamanitra, atao hoe, Teſitamenta ny Jeſoſy Kraiſty ... [*Tranſlated by Meſſrs. Jones, Griffiths, and Johns, miſſionaries.*] 12° Lond. [1835.]

Malay.

'El Kitâb, 'ija 'itu, Segala Sûrat Perdjandjîan lâma dán bahâruw. 'Atas tîtah ſegala Tuwan Pemarentah Kompanijâ terſalin kapada bahâſa Malâjuſo. 4° 'Amiſterdam, 1733.

[The firſt edition of the Bible in Malay, tranſlated for the moſt part by M. Leidekker, and reviſed by P. Van der Worm, A. Brandts, C. Ninaber, and G. H. Werndly. In Roman characters.]

D. Versions. Malay—Mohawk.

Biblia, id eſt Vetus et Novum Teſtamentum, Malaice: cura et ſumtibus Societatis, quæ Bibliis per omnes gentes pervulgandis operam dat, emendatius edidit Joannes Willmet. 8° Harlemi, 1824.

[From the edition of the preceding tranſlation in Arabic characters, publiſhed at Batavia in 1758.]

Jang ampat Evangelia derri Tuan Kita Jeſu Chriſti, daan Berboatan derri jang Apoſtoli berſacti, berſalin dallam baſſa Malayo. That is, the four Goſpels of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, and the Acts of the holy Apoſtles, tranſlated into the Malayan tongue. 4° Oxford, 1677.

[The Goſpels were tranſlated by J. van Haſel and A. C. Ruyl, and reviſed by Juſtus Heurn; the Acts by Heurn. In Roman characters; edited by Dr. Hyde.]

Maltese.

Il Vangelo di noſtro Signore Geſù Criſto, ſecondo San Giovanni; tradotto in lingua Italiana e Malteſe, ſecondo la Volgata. [*Tranſlated by the Rev. J. Jowett, aſſiſted by Giuſeppe Cannólo.*] 8° Londra, 1822.

Manks.

Yn Vible Caſherick, ny yn Chenn Chonaant, as yn Conaant Noa: veih ny chied ghlaraghyn, dy kiaralagh chyndait ayns Gailck; ta ſhen dy ghra, chengey ny mayrey Ellan Vannin. 8° Lond. 1819.

The Song of Solomon in Manx. [*Celtic hexapla.* 1858.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Maori.

Ko te Kawenata Hou o to tatou Ariki te kai Wakaora a Ihu Karaiti. He mea Wakamaori i te reo Kariki. [*Tranſlated by Mr Yate and other miſſionaries.*] 12° Ranana, 1844.

Marathi.

The New Teſtament in the Maráthí language. 8° Lond. 1864.

Mayan.

Leti u cilich Evangelio Jeſu Chriſto hebix San Lucas. 12° Londres, 1865.

Memphitic. *See* Egyptian.

Mikmak.

The Acts of the Apoſtles: in Mikmak. [*Printed in phonetic characters.*] 8° Lond. 1863.

Mohawk.

The Goſpel according to St. Mark, tranſlated into the Mohawk language, by Capt^n. Joſeph Brant, an Indian of the Mohawk nation. [*Mohawk and Engliſh. The Book of Common Prayer ... tranſlated into the Mohawk language,* 1787.]

The Goſpel according to St. John. (In the Mohawk language.) [*Mohawk and Engliſh. Tranſlated from the Engliſh verſion by a Cherokee named John Norton.*] 12° New York, 1818.

D. Versions. Mongolian—Piedmonteſe.

Mongolian.

[The Old Teſtament in Mongolian. *Tranſlated by Meſſrs. Swan, Stallybraſs and Yuille.*] 4° St. Peterſburg, 1840.

The New Teſtament of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt: tranſlated out of the original Greek into the Mongolian language, by Edward Stallybraſs and William Swan. 8° Lond. 1846.

Negro-English (of Surinam).

Da Njoe Teſtament vo wi Maſra en Helpiman Jeſus Kriſtus. [*Tranſlated by the Rev. Mr. Treu.*] 8° Bautzen, 1846.

New Zealand. *See* Maori.

Ojibwa.

Iu Otoſhki Kikindiuin au Kitogimaminan gaie Bemajiinung Jeſus Kriſt ima Ojibue inueuining giizhitong.—The New Teſtament of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt: tranſlated into the language of the Ojibwa Indians. 8° New York, 1844.

Persian.

كتابِ المقدّس وهو كُتُبِ العهدِ العتيق كه آنرا

ولِيم گِلِن قسّيسِ اِكسّي ومُعلّمِ علمِ الٰهي از اصلِ

زبانِ عبرّاني بربانِ فارّسي باستعانتِ زبدةُ العرفا فاضل

خانِ همدّاني و سائرِ علماءُ معلّمي القابِ ايرّاني

بفرمانِ الملجمعِ المشهور به يونيتِد اسوشيئت سِنْدِ

سكتلنْد ترجمه نمود * 8° ادن‌برغ ١٨٤٥

Pentateuchi verſio Perſica, interprete Jacobo, filio Joſeph Tavos, cum verſione Th. Hyde. [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta, ed. B. Waltonus*, 1657.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

The New Teſtament...tranſlated from the original Greek into Perſian, by the Rev. Henry Martyn, B.D. Fifth edition. 8° Edinb. 1846.

Quatuor Evangeliorum verſio Perſica. [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta, ed. B. Waltonus*, tom. v.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

כתאב אנגיל מקדס כראונד ורהאננדה מא ישוע מסיח: אז

דסת מתי ומרקס ולוקא ויוחנא:

8° א״תת״מ״ז לונדן [1847.]

[Martyn's verſion, written in Hebrew characters by Dr. Login for the uſe of the Perſian Jews, and edited by Dr. Wilſon of Bombay.]

Piedmontese.

Il Libro de' Salmi di David, da Giovanni Diodati. 'L Liber d'i Salm dë David: tradout ën lingua Piemounteiſa. [*Italian and Piedmonteſe.*] 12° Lond. 1840.

D. Versions. Poliſh—Romanſch.

Polish.

† Biblia Swięta, to jeſt, kſięgi Starego y Nowego Przymierza, z Zydowſkiego y Greckiego ięzyká ná Polſki pilnie y wiernie przetlumáczone ... 8° We Gdanſku, 1632.

[The edition put forth by the Reformed Church, tranſlated by Paliurus, Wengierſcius, and Mikolaievius.]

Novum Teſtamentum Syriacè ... Polonicè, ſtudio et labore Eliæ Hutteri, 1559. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Nowy Teſtament Páná náſzego Jezuſá Chryſtuſá, podlug edycyi Gdanſkiey roku 1632 ... 8° w Brzegu Slaſkim, 1708.

Portuguese.

O Santo Evangelho ſegundo S. Mattheus. 12° Londres, 1864.

O Santo Evangelho ſegundo S. Marcos. 12° Londres, 1865.

O Santo Evangelho ſegundo S. Lucas. 12° Londres, 1865.

O Santo Evangelho ſegundo S. Joaõ. 12° Londres, 1864.

Os Actos dos SS. Apoſtolos. 12° Londres, 1865.

[The preceding edition of the Goſpels and Acts in Portugueſe is from the verſion of Padre J. Ferreira A. D'Almeida.]

Rarotongan.

Te Korero-motu Ou a to tatou Atu e te Ora a Jeſu Meſia, kiritiia i te reo Rarotonga. [*Tranſlated from the Tahitian verſion by the Rev. John Williams, aſſiſted by Meſſrs. Pitman and Buzacott.*] 12° Lonedona, 1841.

Romaic.

Της Παλαιας Διαθηκης ἁπαντα· ἐκ του Ἑβραϊκου αρχετυπου εις κοινην Ἑλληνικην διαλεκτον μεταφρασθεντα. Ἐκδοσις τριτη. 8° Καντάβριγια, φωμϐ'.

[Tranſlated under the ſuperintendence of H. D. Leeves, and reviſed by Meſſrs. Lowndes, Bambas and Nikolaides.]

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη του Κυριου ἡμων Ιησου Χριστου, διγλωττος, ἐν ᾗ ἀντιπροσωπως τοτε θελον πρωτοτυπον και ἡ ἀπαραλλακτως ἐξ ἐκεινου εἰς ἁπλην διαλεκτον, δια του μακαριτου κυριου Μαξιμου του Καλλιουπολιτου γενομενη μεταφρασις ἁμα ἐτυπωθησαν. 4° Genevæ [P. Chouet], 1638.

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη του Κυριου και Σωτηρος ἡμων Ιησου Χριστου διγλωττος, τουτεστι Γραικικη και Αλβανητικη. 8° Κορφοι, 1827.

[The Romaic verſion, as in the preceding edition, is by Maximus Kalliergi; the Albanian by Evangelos Mexicos.]

Ἡ Καινη Διαθηκη του Κυριου και Σωτηρος ἡμων Ιησου Χριστου διγλωττος, τουτ' εστι, το θειον αρχετυπον και ἡ αυτου μεταφρασις εις κοινην διαλεκτον ... [*The Romaic verſion is that of Kalliergi.*] 12° Εν Χελσεα, 1810.

Romansch.

Ilg Nief Teſtament da nieſs Senger Jeſu Chriſt; meſs giu en Rumonſch da la ligia Griſcha: tras Luci Gabriel, ſurvient d'ilg Plaid da Deus a Lgiont. [*Romanſch of the Upper Engadine.*] 8° Baſel, 1648.

D. Versions. Romaunt—Sechuana.

Il nouf Teſtamaint da nos Segner Jeſu Chriſto tradüt in Rumanſch d'Engadina baſſa. 12° Paris, 1836.

Romaunt.

The Romaunt verſion of the Goſpel according to St. John, from MSS. preſerved in Trinity College, Dublin, and in the Bibliothèque du Roi, Paris: with an introductory hiſtory of the verſion of the New Teſtament anciently in uſe among the old Waldenſes ... by William Stephen Gilly, D.D. 8° Lond. 1848.

Russian.

[The Pſalms in Ruſſian.] 12° Lond. 1864.

[The Song of Solomon in Ruſſian. Publiſhed by Prince L. L. Bonaparte.] 12° Lond. 1858.

[The New Teſtament in Sclavonic and Ruſſian. 1823.] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Sclavonic*.

[The New Teſtament in Ruſſian.] 12° Lond. 1864.

Sahidic. *See* Egyptian.

Samaritan.

Pentateuchi verſio Samaritana. [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta, ed. B. Waltonus*, tom. i. 1657.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Pentateuchi textus Hebræo-Samaritanus. [Ibid. tom. i.]

Pentateuchi Hebræi et Hebræo-Samaritani, juxta Kennicotti editionem, variæ lectiones. [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta*, 1831.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Samoan.

O le feagaiga fou a lo tatou alii o Ieſu Keriſo, ua liu i le upu Samoa. [*Tranſlated by the Rev. J. Williams and other miſſionaries of the London miſſionary ſociety.*] 12° Lond. 1849.

Sanscrit.

The four Goſpels, with the Acts of the Apoſtles, in Sanſcrit. [*Tranſlated by Dr. Yates.*] 8° Calcutta, 1844.

Sclavonic.

† [The Bible in Sclavonic.] fol. Moſcow, 1784.

[From the reviſion of the old Sclavonic verſion, begun under Peter the Great, and publiſhed in 1751.]

[The New Teſtament in Sclavonic and Ruſſian.] 8° St. Peterſburg, 1823.

Scotch.

The Book of Pſalms in Lowland Scotch: from the authoriſed Engliſh verſion, by Henry Scott Riddell. Impenſis Ludovici Luciani Bonaparte. 8° Lond. 1857.

The Song of Solomon in Lowland Scotch; from the authoriſed Engliſh verſion, by Henry Scott Riddell. Impenſis Ludovici Luciani Bonaparte. 4° Lond. 1858.

Sechuana.

Buka ea Lipeſalem tſa Davida, khoſi le moperofeti mo Yeſereleñ. E e hetolecoeñ mo puoñ ea Secuana. [*Tranſlated by the Rev. Robert Moffat.*] 12° Lond. 1841.

Kholagano Enca ea Yeſu Kereſete, eo e leñ Moréna oa rona le Morebuluki: e e hetolecoeñ mo puoñ ea Secuana. [*Tranſlated by the Rev. R. Moffat.*] 12° Lond. 1840.

D. Versions. Servian—Spaniſh.

Servian.

[The New Teſtament in Servian. Tranſlated by Athanaſius Stoikovitch.] 12° Leipzig, 1834.

Siebenburgian. *See* Tranſylvanian.

Singhalese.

The Holy Bible, tranſlated into Singhaleſe by miſſionaries from the Church miſſionary ſociety. [*The Rev. Mr. Lambrick and others.*] 8° Cotta [Ceylon], 1846.

Spanish.

† La Biblia; que es, los ſacros libros del Vieio y Nuevo Teſtamento, traſladada en Eſpañol [*por Caſſiodoro de Reyna.*] 4° [Baſel,] 1622 [1569.]

[The firſt Spaniſh verſion of the whole Bible, tranſlated chiefly from the Latin verſion of Pagninus.]

† La Biblia Vulgata Latina, traducida en Eſpañol, y anotada conforme al ſentido de los ſantos Padres y expoſitores Catolicos, por el P. Phelipe Scio de S. Miguel de las Eſcuelas pias ... Segunda edicion ... 19 tom. 8° Madrid, 1794–7.

La Biblia, ó el Antiguo y Nuevo Teſtamento, traducidos al Eſpañol, de la Vulgata Latina, por el Rmo. P. Phelipe Scio de S. Miguel. 8° Lond. 1828.

— [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta*, 1831.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

La Santa Biblia, que contiene los ſagrados libros del Antiguo y Nuevo Teſtamento. Antigua verſion de Cipriano de Valera, cotejada con diverſas traducciones, y reviſada con arreglo á los originales Hebréo y Griego. 8° Oxford, 1862.

Biblia en lengua Eſpanola, traduzida palabra por palabra de la verdad Hebrayca por muy excelentes letrados. Viſta y examinada por el officio de la Inquiſicion. [*The Old Teſtament only.*] fol. [Amſt.] Con privilegio del Yllуſtriſſimo Señor Duque de Ferrara, 5390 [1630.]

El Libro del profeta Iſaias, traduzido al Caſtellano ſegún el texto Hebreo de Van der Hooght, por Luis de Uſóz i Rio. 8° Madrid, 1863.

El Nuevo Teſtamento de nueſtro Redemptor y Saluador Jeſv Chriſto, traduzido de Griego en lengua Caſtellana, por Françiſco de Enzinas. 8° Enueres, 1543.

El Teſtamento Nuevo de nueſtro Senor y Salvador Jeſu Chriſto; nueva y fielmente traducido del original Griego en Romance Caſtellano. [*Tranſlated by Juan Perez.*] 8° Venecia, en caſa de Juan Philadelpho [*Pſeud. of Juan Perez*], 1556.

El Teſtamento Nuevo de nueſtro Señor Jeſu Chriſto. [*De Reyna's verſion reviſed by Cipriano De Valera.*] 8° En caſa de Ricardo del Campo, 1596.

Novum Teſtamentum Syriacè ... Hiſpanicè ... ſtudio et labore Eliæ Hutteri. 1599. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

D. Versions. Spaniſh—Swediſh.

El Nuevo Teſtamento de nueſtro Señor Jeſu Criſto: que es, los Eſcritos Evangelicos y Apoſtolicos. Verſion reviſta y confrontada con el texto Griego, y con diverſas traducciones, por Cipriano de Valera. 12° Lond. 1864.

El Nuevo Teſtamento de Nueſtro Señor Jeſu-Criſto: antigua verſion de Cipriano de Valera, cotejada con diverſas traducciones, y reviſada con arreglo al texto Griego. 8° Lond. 1864.

El Nuevo Teſtamento de nueſtro Señor Jeſu Chriſto: nuevamente ſacado a luz, corregido y reviſto por Dn. Sebaſtian de la Enzina. [*A reviſion of De Reyna's verſion.*] 8° Amſteldam, 1708.

Las Eſcrituras del Nuevo Pacto. Traduccion del original Griego. [Tranſlated by G. N. *i.e. William Norton.*] 12° Lond. 1858.

Eſcrituras del Nuevo Pacto. El Evangelio, ó la buena nueva ſegun Mateo [Marcos, Lucas, Juan]. Traduccion del original Griego. [*Norton's verſion.*] 8° Edinb. 1855.

Eſcrituras del Nuevo Pacto. Los Hechos de los Enviados del Señor ... [*Norton's verſion.*] 12° Lond. 1855.

Eſcrituras del Nuevo Pacto. Cartas de Pablo, el Enviado, a la aſamblea que eſtaba en Corinta (I. II.); a las aſambleas de la Galacia; a los Santos que eſtaban en Eſeſo; a los ſantos que eſtaban en Filipos; a los ſantos que eſtaban en Coloſas; a la aſamblea de los Teſalonicenſes (I. II.); a Tito; a Filemon ... [*Norton's verſion.*] 12° Lond. 1856.

El Evangelio ... ſegun San Lucas en Aymará y Eſpañol; traducido de la Vulgata Latina. 1829. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Aymara.*

La Epiſtola de San Pablo a los Romanos, i la I. a los Corintios; ambas traduzidas i comentadas por Juan de Valdés. Ahora fielmente reimpreſas. 8° [Madrid,] 1856.

ליברו די איל נואיבו טיסטאמיינטר די נואיסטרו סיניור אי סאלבאדור ישוע איל משיח: טריזלאדאדו דיל גריגו:
8° אתינא, 1844.

[Judæo-Spaniſh. Tranſlated by the Rev. H. D. Leeves.]

Sueo-Gothic.

D. N. Jeſu Chriſti SS. Evangelia, ab Ulfila Gothice tranſlata, nunc cum parallelis verſionibus Sveo-Gothica, Norræna, ſeu Iſlandica, et vulgata Latina edita. 1671. [*Sueo-Gothic verſion of G. Stiernhielm.*] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Swedish.

† Biblia, thet är: all then Heliga Skrift, Gamla och Nya Teſtamentſens, på Swenſko: med förriga accurateſta Editioner jämförd; uti Summarier och Concordantier noga öfwerſedd, och märkeliga rättadd; jemte fullkomligt Regiſter, och bibliſk Tideräkning: ſåſom och förſedd med Herr Andreæ Bergii ... Företal. 8° Stockholm, 1747.

Biblen, eller then Heliga Skrift, Gamla och Nya Teſtamentet ... 8° Stockholm, 1812.

Bibelen; eller, den Heliga Skrift; innehållande Gamla och Nya Teſtamentets canoniſka Böcker ... 8° Stockholm, 1848.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1864.

D. Versions. Syriac—Tahitian.

K. Davidz Pſaltare medh ſinå ſummarier. 8° Stockholm, 1619.

Pſaltaren. Proföfverſättning af Joh. Adam Tingſtadius. Tredje Upplagan. 8° Strengnäs, 1813.

Syriac.

† Biblia Sacra Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti Syriacè. [*Biblia Sacra polyglotta, ed. B. Waltonus*, 1657.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

[The Holy Bible in Syriac. *From the text of Dr. Lee.*] 4° Lond. 1823–6.

Liber Pſalmorum Davidis regis et prophetæ: ex idiomate Syro in Latinum tranſlatus à Gabriele Sionita. [*Syriac and Lat.*] 4° Pariſiis, 1625.

Codex Syriaco-hexaplaris Ambroſiano-Mediolanenſis; editus et Latine verſus a Matth. Norberg. 4° Londini Gothorum, 1787.

[Contains Jeremiah and Ezekiel in Syriac and Latin. The Syriac verſion is by Paul of Tela from the Hexaplar Greek text.]

Polyglott reading book, containing the Chaldee portions of Daniel and Ezra, with the correſponding Hebrew, Syriac and Greek. 1850. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Novum Teſtamentum Syriacè ... ſtudio et labore Eliæ Hutteri. 1599. *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Novum Domini noſtri Jeſu Chriſti Teſtamentum Syriacè; cum verſione Latina; ex diverſis editionibus diligentiſſime recenſitum. Acceſſerunt in fine notationes variantis lectionis, ex quinque impreſſis editionibus diligenter collectæ à Martino Troſtio. 4° Cothenis Anhaltinorum, 1621.

[The New Teſtament in Carſhun and Syriac.] 1824. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Arabic.*

Syrorum Novi Teſtamenti verſio, quam Peſchito nuncupant, juxta exemplar Viennenſe a J. A. Widmanſtadio, A.D. 1555, typis mandatum, literis Syriacis atque punctis vocalibus inſtructam, cumque collatione editionis quam Societas ad Biblia Sacra evulganda inſtituta in lucem emiſit. [*Edited by W. Greenfield. Biblia Sacra polyglotta*, 1831.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Sacrorum Evangeliorum verſio Syriaca Philoxeniana, ex codd. MSS. Ridleianis in Bibl. Coll. Nov. Oxon. repoſitis, nunc primum edita; cum interpretatione et annotationibus Joſephi White, A.M. 2 tom. 4° Oxon. 1778.

Actorum Apoſtolorum et Epiſtolarum, tam catholicarum quam Paulinarum, verſio Syriaca Philoxeniana, ex codice MS. Ridleiano, in Bibl. Coll. Nov. Oxon. repoſito, nunc primum edita: cum interpretatione et annotationibus Joſephi White. 2 tom. 4° Oxon. 1799–1803.

Remains of a very antient recenſion of the four Goſpels in Syriac, hitherto unknown in Europe; diſcovered, edited, and tranſlated by William Cureton, D.D., F.R.S. 4° Lond. 1858.

[The Goſpels in Syro-Chaldaic. (*Syriac in Eſtrangelo characters. Edited by J. P. Platt.*) 4° Lond. 1829.]

Syro-Chaldaic. *See* Syriac.

Tahitian.

Te Bibilia Moa Ra, oia te Faufaa Tahito e te Faufaa Api

D. Versions. Tamil—Turkiſh.

Ra: iritihia ei parau Tahiti ... [*Tranſlated by the Rev. Henry Nott and other miſſionaries.*] 8° Lonedona, 1847.

Te mau buka a te tahi pae peropheta ra. O ta Hoſea, Joela, Amoſa, Obadia, Iona, Mica, Nahuma, Habakuka, Zephania, Hagai, Zecaria, e ta Malacai hoi. Iritihia ei parau Tahiti. 12° Tahiti, 1833.

Tamil.

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Teſtaments in the Tamil language. 8° Madras, 1840.

[The firſt four books of Moſes in Tamil. *Tranſlated by B. Ziegenbalg.*] 4° [Tranquebar,] n. d.

Novum Jeſu Chriſti Teſtamentum, ex originali textu in uſum gentis Malabaricæ in linguam Damulicam, vulgo Malabarica dictam, verſum opera et ſtudio Bartholomæi Ziegenbalg, et Joh. Erneſti Grundler. 4° Tranquebariæ, 1719.

Het Nieuw Teſtament, ofte alle de boeken des nieuwen verbonds van onſen Heer Jeſus Chriſtus. Door laſt van de Hooge Overheid deeſes eilands uit de oirſpronglyke Griekſche taal in de Tamulſche ſpraak overgezet, en naar Kerken-order behoorlyk overzien. [*Ziegenbalg's verſion reviſed by Schultze and others.*] 4° Colombo, 1759.

Tartar-Turkish. *See* Karass.

Tongan.

Koe tohi oe Fuakava Foou a ho tau Eiki moe Fakamoui ko Jiſu Kalaiſi. [*Tranſlated by miſſionaries of the Weſleyan miſſionary ſociety. Edited by the Rev. T. Weſt.*] 12° Lonitoni, 1864.

Transylvanian.

Das hohe Lied Salomos in Siebenbürgiſchſächſiſcher Sprache von J. Siebert. Aus dem "Ungriſchen Magazin." [Impenſis L. L. Bonaparte.] 12° Lond. 1859.

Turkish.

كتاب العهد العتيق كه انكلترّدنك و سائر ربع مسكونك اطراق و اكنافنه كتب مقدّسلرك انتشارى ايچون انكليز مملكتندد منتظم اولان مجمعك مصارفى ايله طبع اولنمشدر * 4° پاريز ١٨٢٧

[Tranſlated by Ali Bey (Albertus Bobowſky), and reviſed by Profeſſor J. D. Kieffer.]

[The five books of Moſes and the book of Joſhua: tranſlated into Turkiſh by John Dickſon. 4° Aſtrachan, 1825.]

[No title-page.]

ابجيل المقدّس يعني عيسي المسيحك عهد العديدي * 8° آسترخان ١٨٢٥

[Tranſlated by John Dickſon.]

[The New Teſtament in Turkiſh, printed in the Armenian character.] 8° Malta, 1831.

D. Versions. Wallachian—Yoruba.

Wallachian.

[The New Teſtament in Wallachian.] 8° Smyrna, 1838.

Welsh.

Y Bibl Cyſſegr-lan, ſef yr Hen Deſtament a'r Newydd. 8° Llundain, 1769.

— Another edition. 8° Llundain, 1848.

The Song of Solomon in Welſh. [*Celtic hexapla.* 1858.] *See* Bible, Polyglotts.

Teſtament Newydd ein Arglwydd Jeſu Chriſt. Gwedy ei dynnu, yd y gadei yr ancyriaith, 'air yn ei gylydd or Groec a'r Llatin, gan newidio ffurf llythyreu y gairiae-dodi. Eb law hyny y mae pop gair a dybiwyt y vot yn andeallus, ai o ran llediaith y 'wlat, ai o ancynefinder y devnydd, wedy ei noti ai eglurhau ar 'ledemyl y tu dalen gydrychiol. [*Tranſlated by William Saleſbury and Dr. Richard Davis.*] 4° Lond. 1567.

Y Cyfammod Newydd, yn cynnwys Cyfieithiaid Cyffredinol y Pedair Efengyl, gwedi ei ddiwygiaw yn ol y Groeg. Gan John Jones, LL.D. 12° Llyndin, 1818.

Y Teſtament Newydd; gyda nodau eglurhaol ar bob adnod, wedi eu detholi, a'u cyfieithu i'r Gymraeg, gan y Parch. James Hughes: allan o waith Poole, Scott, Guyſe, a Doddridge, y'nghyd a holl nodau cyfeiriol y dywededig Barch. T. Scott. 2 vols. 12° Wyddgrug, 1835.

— Ail argraffiad. 8° Treffynnon, 1846.

Wendish.

† Biblia, das iſt, die gantze Heilige Schrifft Alten und Neuen Teſtaments, vormahls in die Deutſche, von D. Martin Luthern, jetzo aber in die Ober-Lauſitziſche Wendiſche Sprache mit aller Treu und Fleiſſe von einigen Evangeliſchen Predigern überſetzet. 4° Budiſſin, 1728.

[Upper Wendiſh. Tranſlated by four paſtors of the Lutheran Church.]

† Biblia, to je zyle Sſwiate Piſſmo Stareho a Noweho Sakona, predy do njemſkeje wot D. Mertena Luthera, a potom wot njekotrych Evangelſkich prjedarjow do hohrneje Luziſkeje ſzerſkeje recze ſewſchitkej ſzwjernoſzu a prozu pſchelozena, nietko pak wot ſmolkow ſnowcho poredzena a na tajke ſpraune waſchnie ſnowej predyreczu wohndata wot Jana Gottfrieda Kühna. 8° w Budeſchini, 1742.

[The ſecond and reviſed edition of the preceding.]

Ten Nowi Teſtament naſchogo Kneſa a Wümoznika Jeſuſza Kriſtuſza do ſzerbſkeje Rezi pſcheſtawoni wot Gottlieb Fabriziuſza. 8° Choſchobuſu, 1822.

[Lower Wendiſh. Tranſlated from the German, and firſt publiſhed in 1709.]

Nowy Teſtament aby Sakon naſcheho Kneſa Jeſom Kryſta, predy wot D. Mertena Luthera do Njemſkeje, potom wot Kneſa Michala Frenzela, Duchowneho w Budeſtezy, do horneje Luziſkeje Sſerſkeje Ryczje pſchelozeny, a wot njekotrych evangeliſkich Prjedarjow ſe wſchitkej Sſwjernoſzju poredzeny. 8° W Budeſchini, 1835.

[Upper Wendiſh.]

Yoruba.

Teſtamenti Titon ti Jeſu Kriſti Oluwa ati Olugbala wa. [*Tranſlated by Meſſrs. Crowther and King.*] 8° Lond. 1865.

E. Apocrypha.

a. Of the Old Testament.

[Thoſe editions of the Bible in the preceding liſt which contain the Apocrypha, or parts of it, are marked thus (†), and are referred to by their dates below. When the Apocryphal books are not given in a collected form after the Canon of the Old Teſtament their arrangement is generally as follows:—Eſdras iii. iv., Tobit and Judith are placed after Nehemiah; the additions to Eſther after the canonical book; Wiſdom and Eccleſiaſticus after Canticles; Baruch and the Epiſtle of Jeremiah after Lamentations; the Song of the three children, Suſannah, and Bel and the dragon with Daniel; and Maccabees after Malachi.]

α. In Greek.

Το των βιβλιων μερος ὁ ἑβραισι γεγραφεν ουχ ευρισκεται. Bibliorum pars Græca, quæ Hebraicè non inuenitur. 8° Antverpiæ, ex officina Chriſtophori Plantini, 1584.

See Bible, Old Teſtament and parts in Hebrew, editions 1618. 1753.

See alſo Bible, Verſions, *Greek*, editions 1517. 1518. 1587. 1628. 1707–20. 1816–28. 1817. 1859.

β. Polyglotts.

See Bible, Polyglotts. 1517. 1657.

Primi Ezræ libri, qui apud Vulgatam appellatur quartus, verſio Æthiopica; nunc primo in medium prolata, et Latinè Anglicèque reddita a Ricardo Laurence, LL.D. 8° Oxon. 1820.

γ. Verſions.

Anglo-Saxon. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Anglo-Saxon.* 1698.

Arabic. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Arabic.* 1671.

Basque. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Baſque.* 1865.

Canticum trium puerorum in xi. Vaſconicæ linguæ dialectos verſum. Collegit et novæ orthographiæ accommodavit Ludovicus Lucianus Bonaparte. 4° Lond. 1858.

— Editio altera. 4° Lond. 1858.

Canticum trium puerorum in ſeptem præcipuas Vaſconicæ linguæ dialectos verſum; impenſis Ludovici Luciani Bonaparte. 4° Lond. 1858.

Bohemian. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Bohemian.* 1722.

Danish. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Daniſh.* 1550. 1633. 1647. 1717. 1806.

English. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Engliſh.* 1539. 1551. 1579. 1640. 1680. 1717. 1724. 1746. 1763. 1817. 1844–5. 1847. 1850 [Forſhall and Madden]. 1850 [Huſenbeth].

A paraphraſe on the Song of the three children: in irregular ſtanzas. fol. Lond. 1724.

Liber Eccleſiaſticus: the Book of the Church, or Eccleſiaſticus; tranſlated from the Latin Vulgate by Luke Howard, F.R.S. 8° Lond. 1827.

The Apocrypha of the book of Daniel; containing the ſtory of Suſannah; the prayer of Azariah, with the Hymn of the three children; and the hiſtory of Bel and the dragon; tranſlated from the Vulgate Latin; with notes, and a ſhort treatiſe on the matter contained in theſe pieces; by Luke Howard, F.R.S. 8° Lond. 1829.

E. Apocrypha.

The five books of Maccabees in Engliſh: with notes and illuſtrations, by Henry Cotton, D.C.L. 8° Oxford, 1832.

Esthonian. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Eſthonian.* 1739.

Finnish. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Finniſh.* 1758.

French. *See* Bible, Verſions, *French.* 1568.

German. *See* Bible, Verſions, *German.* 1615. 1672. 1705. 1815.

Icelandic. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Icelandic.* 1584. 1747. Jeſus Syrach, a Norrænu. 12° n. p. 1580.

Italian. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Italian.* 1481.

Latin. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Latin.* 1455. 1472. 1475. 1478. 1479. 1481. 1501. 1519. 1520. 1523. 1528. 1532. 1543. 1545. 1549. 1568. 1573. 1632. 1642. 1669. 1753.

Lettish. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Lettiſh.* 1739.

Lithuanian. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Lithuanian.* 1735.

Polish. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Poliſh.* 1632.

Sclavonic. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Sclavonic.* 1784.

Spanish. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Spaniſh.* 1622. 1794–7.

Syriac. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Syriac.* 1657.

Swedish. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Swediſh.* 1747.

Wendish. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Wendiſh.* 1728. 1742.

Codex Pſeudepigraphus Veteris Teſtamenti; collectus, caſtigatus, teſtimoniiſque cenſuris et animadverſionibus illuſtratus a Johanne Alberto Fabricio. 1713. 1722.

The book of Enoch the prophet: an apocryphal production, ſuppoſed to have been loſt for ages; but diſcovered at the cloſe of the laſt century in Abyſſinia; now firſt tranſlated from an Ethiopic MS. in the Bodleian Library [*with a preliminary diſſertation*], by Richard Laurence, LL.D. 8° Oxford, 1821.

— Third edition. 8° Oxford, 1838.

b. Of the New Testament.

Codex Apocryphus Novi Teſtamenti; collectus, caſtigatus, teſtimoniiſque cenſuris & animadverſionibus illuſtratus a Johanne Alberto Fabricio. 1703. 1749.

A new and full method of ſettling the canonical authority of the New Teſtament; wherein all the antient teſtimonies concerning this argument are produced, the ſeveral Apocryphal books collected, with an Engliſh tranſlation of each of them; by the late Rev. Mr. Jeremiah Jones. 1726. 1826.

Codex Apocryphus Novi Teſtamenti. The uncanonical Goſpels and other writings, referring to the firſt ages of Chriſtianity, in the original languages ... By Dr. W. Giles. 1852.

Evangelium Nicodemi, Anglo-Saxonicè. [*Heptateuchus.* 1698.] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Anglo-Saxon.*

Contributions to the apocryphal literature of the New Teſtament, collected and edited from Syriac manuſcripts in the Britiſh Muſeum, with an Engliſh tranſlation and notes, by W. Wright. 1865.

F. Miscellanea.

A table of the principall matters cōteined in the byble in whiche the reders may fynde and practyſe many commune places. 12° Imprinted at London in Alderſgate ſtrete by Ihon Herforde for Rycharde Kele, n. d.

Figures de la Bible, illuſtrées de huictains Françoys, pour l'interpretation et intelligence d'icelles [par Guillaume Gueroult.] 1564.

Figures du Nouveau Teſtament, illuſtrées de huictains Françoys; pour l'interpretation et intelligence d'icelles. 8° Lyon, 1570.

Theſaurus ſacrarum hiſtoriarū Veteris Teſtamēti, elegātiſſimis imaginibus expreſſū excellētiſſimorū in hac arte virorū opera nūc primum in lucē editus. 4° Antwerpiæ, 1585.

A brief memorial of the Bible; or, a ſummary of the chief matters contained in every chapter of the Old and New Teſtament; done into metre by J. C. [Joſiah Chorley.] 1688.

An abridgement of the hiſtory of the Bible; by J. F. Oſtervald. 1705.

Hidden things brought to light, for the increaſe of knowledge, in reading the Bible: being an explanation of the coins, money-weights, and meaſures, mentioned in the Bible ... and alſo, Hard words of offices and ſects, explained. 4° Edinb. 1710.

Bibliotheca Biblica. Being a commentary upon all the books of the Old and New Teſtament, &c. 1717. [*By* Samuel Parker.]

An extract of ſeveral letters relating to the great charity and uſefulneſs of printing the New Teſtament and Pſalter in the Arabick language; for the benefit of the poor Chriſtians in Paleſtine, Syria, Meſopotamia, Arabia, Egypt, and other eaſtern countries: with a propoſal for executing ſo good an undertaking. 8° Lond. 1725.

A compendious hiſtory of the Old and New Teſtament, extracted from the Holy Bible, and adapted to all capacities. 12° Lond. 1726.

A ſummary of the Bible; or the principal heads of natural and revealed religion alphabetically diſpoſed, in the words of Scripture, by Ferdinando Shaw. 1730.

Prolegomena ad Novi Teſtamenti Græci editionem accuratiſſimam. 1730. [*By* J. J. Wetstenius.]

An abridgement of the ſacred hiſtory; being an eaſy introduction to the reading of the Holy Bible. 1770. [*By* Lady Mayne.]

Familiar lectures on the Epiſtle of St. Paul to the Philippians, delivered at Macao. 1818.

Reaſons why a new tranſlation of the Bible ſhould not be publiſhed without a previous ſtatement and examination of all the material paſſages, which may be ſuppoſed to be miſinterpreted. 1819. [*By* Thomas Burgess, D.D.]

A letter to His Grace the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, on the expediency of reviſing the authoriſed verſion of Scripture. By an Eſſex rector. 1819. [Pamphleteer, xiii. 287.]

Remarks upon the critical principles, and the practical application of thoſe principles, adopted by writers who have at various periods recommended a new tranſlation of the Bible as expedient and neceſſary. 8° Oxford, 1820.

A letter from a Jew to a Chriſtian, occaſioned by the recent attacks on the Bible. 1820. [Pamphleteer, xvi. 279.]

The Bible the chief ſource of religious reformation. By a lay member of the Church of England. 8° Lond. 1827.

A brief account of the Bible and its contents. 12° Lond. 1828.

Calumnies of the Record newſpaper refuted: in ſeveral letters addreſſed to the publiſher of the Comprehenſive Bible. By a clergyman of the Church of England. 8° Lond. 1832.

A ſearch after happineſs; or, obſervations on Bible hiſtory. 8° Lond. 1832.

Illuſtrations of the Bible, by Weſtall and Martin. With deſcriptions by the Rev. Hobart Caunter. 1835–6.

Landſcape illuſtrations of the Bible; engraved by W. and E. Finden, with deſcriptions by Thomas Hartwell Horne. 1836.

Scripture illuſtrations: being a ſeries of engravings illuſtrative of the geography and topography of the Bible; with explanations, by J. A. La Trobe. 1838.

Ladies' Sunday-ſchool aſſiſtant; or, mother's guide to the four Goſpels: being an explanation of each chapter, according to the verſes; with occaſional practical hints. 12° Lond. 1838.

Short comments on every chapter of the Holy Bible. 8° Lond. 1838.

Opinions of learned and eminent men on the truth, ſtyle, and importance of the Holy Bible. 12° Lond. 1839.

Motives to the ſtudy of Biblical literature ... 1839. [*By* William Goodhugh.]

Illuſtrations of the Holy Scripture; by George Paxton, D.D. 1825. 1841–2.

The tranſlators' preface to the preſent authorized tranſlation of the Holy Bible, originally printed with it. Alſo an epitome of the hiſtory of the Engliſh Bible, from its introduction into Britain, until the reign of James I., with ſuitable reflections, and a deſcription of that ſacred volume. 8° Kirkcudbright, 1843.

Bible events. Firſt ſeries. Illuſtrated with pictures deſigned by Hans Holbein. Edited by Felix Summerly. [*Pſeud. of Henry Cole.*] 12° Lond. 1843.

— Second ſeries. Illuſtrated with pictures copied from Raffaelle's Loggie. 12° Lond. 1844.

The Biblical ſtudent's aſſiſtant, by Clericus. 1844.

The literary hiſtory of the New Teſtament. 8° Lond. 1845.

Bible ſearchings. The water of life, our need of it, and the means of obtaining it. On the new man. The Lord's people hidden ones. 8° Lond. 1846.

Siglo xv., año de 1430. Notizia de Biblia de aquel tiempo en códice ms. en vitela, que hoy exiſte como propriedád vinculada, en la caſa del Duque de Alba. [*By* Luis de Usoz i Rio.] [1847.]

The Bible of every land; a hiſtory of the Sacred Scriptures in every language and dialect into which tranſlations

F. Miscellanea.

have been made; illuſtrated with ſpecimen portions in native characters; ſeries of alphabets; coloured ethnographical maps, tables, indexes, etc. 4° Lond. [1848.]

— Another edition. 4° Lond. [1860.]

Introductory leſſons on the ſtudy of the Apoſtle Paul's Epiſtles. 1849.

Extracts from the notes to the Family Bible, relative to the Goſpel according to St. Matthew, which were publiſhed under the direction of the Society for promoting Chriſtian knowledge, prepared and arranged by the Rev. Geo. D'Oyley, D.D., and the Rev. Richard Mant, D.D.; and alſo extracts from the Greek Teſtament, with Engliſh notes, by the Rev. S. T. Bloomfield, D.D., and from "Elſley on the Goſpels and Acts," etc. 12° Lond. 1849.

Bible ſcenes; or, Sunday employment for very young children. Fourth ſeries, Miracles of our Saviour. By the author of "Mamma's Bible ſtories," "Fanny and her mamma," and "Short and ſimple prayers for children." 8° Lond. [1850.]

Archbiſhop Murray's Douay and Rhemiſh Bible, and the Bordeaux New Teſtament, examined in four letters, addreſſed to a prieſt of the Roman Church. By the author of letters in "The Churchman's magazine," and "Chriſtian remembrancer," 1838–41, ſigned "Phœnix." 12° Lond. 1850.

A reſult of meditations on the Bible; or, an enquiry into truth. By a layman. 12° Brighton, 1850.

A literal tranſlation of ſelected paſſages of Holy Scripture, on definite rules of tranſlation, and an examination of certain doctrines connected with them; by Herman Heinfetter. [*Pſeud. of Frederick Parker.*] 12° Lond. 1850.

The Bible unveiled. 8° Lond. 1851.

The Bible in the kitchen; or, Scriptural rules for ſervants. 12° Lond. 1852.

The Bible our ſtumblingblock and our ſtrength: a tract for the times. 8° Lond. 1852.

Proverbs and precepts from the Bible. 8° Lond. 1853.

The Bible in India. [Extracted from the fortieth report of the Calcutta auxiliary Bible ſociety.] 8° Lond. 1853.

Contributions towards a hiſtory of biblical tranſlations in India. [Reprinted from the Calcutta Chriſtian Obſerver.] 8° Calcutta, 1854.

Shin v. Shang-Te; antagoniſtic verſions of the Chineſe Scriptures: a review of the controverſy reſpecting the proper rendering of *Elohim* and Θεος into Chineſe. [*By* the Rev. J. Tomlin.] 1854.

The Bible in many tongues. 12° Lond. [1854.]

Bible exerciſes: a Sabbath recreation for young people. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

The chronology of the Scriptures. 8° Lond. 1854.

The domeſtic commentary on the Old [and New] Teſtament. 1854. [*By* the Rev. Robert Shittler.]

Thoughts on the Goſpel of Jeſus Chriſt; by a layman. 1854.

Bible hiſtory for young children. 3 vols. 8° Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, 1854–6.

A popular harmony of the Bible, by H. M. Wheeler. 1855.

F. Miscellanea.

The New Teſtament quotations, collated with the Scriptures of the Old Teſtament, in the original Hebrew and the verſion of the LXX.; and with the other writings, apocryphal, Talmudic and claſſical, cited or alleged ſo to be: with notes, and a complete index; by Henry Gough. 1855.

Euphonia: portions of Holy Scripture (according to the authoriſed verſion) marked for chanting, and adapted for public worſhip. Preceded by an introductory eſſay on chanting. Fourth edition. 12° Birmingham, 1855.

Selections from the Holy Scriptures. 8° Lond. 1855.

Valera's Spaniſh Bible of 1602. Appeal to proteſtant Chriſtians reſpecting the reprinting of this verſion. 12° Lond. 1856.

Notes on original words; or, philological arguments, addreſſed to Bible ſtudents, eſpecially יהודים. 8° Lond. 1856.

Ten paſſages of the New Teſtament relieved from difficulties, on a new principle of interpretation. 8° Lond. 1856.

Is the Bible the Word of God? or, a remonſtrance on behalf of Proteſtantiſm. 8° Lond. 1856.

A warning voice to the archbiſhops, biſhops and clergy of the United Kingdom, and to the miniſters and congregations of every Proteſtant denomination, on the propoſed re-tranſlation of the Bible and the ſuppreſſed Scriptures, containing all the goſpels, epiſtles, and other ſacred books of the New Teſtament ... tranſlated out of the original tongues and received as genuine by the primitive Chriſtians in the firſt four centuries, but ſince declared apocryphal by the Roman Catholic Council of Nice, and not included by Proteſtant compilers of the Scriptures; including the original Apoſtles' creed. 8° Lond. 1856.

Bible hiſtory for the uſe of children and young perſons; with deſcriptive explanations, by the author of "Helen's fault," etc. etc. 12° Lond. 1856.

The pictorial Bible and Church hiſtory ſtories. The volume of the Old Teſtament hiſtory, complete: with a new and original ſeries of hiſtorical and typical deſigns, hiſtorical and landſcape vignettes, diagrams, maps, etc., by Carl Claſen, J. H. Powell, Harvey, and others. 8° Lond. [1857.]

An exegeſis of the ſeventh chapter of St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Romans; by a barriſter. 1857.

A brief ſtatement of facts on the Verſion queſtion; in reply to a tract on the ſame ſubject by "O. P. Q." By a graduate of Oxford. 8° Lond. 1857.

The Bible: what is it? whence came it? how came it? wherefore came it? to whom came it? how ſhould we treat it? 8° Lond. [1858.]

The Bible hour; or, Scripture leſſons for the little ones at home. By the author of "Our paſtor's viſits," "The Chriſtian year book," &c. 8° Lond. 1858.

The commentary wholly biblical: an expoſition in the very words of Scripture. 3 vols. 4° Lond. [1858.]

Critical remarks on Dr. Medhurſt's, or Delegates' Chineſe verſion of the firſt chapter of St. John's Goſpel, ſhowing, by many inſtances of erroneous and defective renderings, a great want of fidelity to the original Greek, eſpecially as contraſted

F. Miscellanea.

with the verſion of Morriſon and Milne: alſo ſhowing how the Word of God is defaced by the uſe of the heathen name, Shang-Te, for Θεος, God, inſtead of the ſimple, generic term, Shin, which was adopted by Morriſon, Milne, and Marſhman. By an ex-miſſionary to the Chineſe.
8° Lond. 1859.

Biblia pauperum: reproduced in fac-ſimile, from one of the copies in the Britiſh Muſeum; with an hiſtorical and bibliographical introduction by J. Ph. Berjeau. [*Fac-ſimile of a block-book.*] fol. Lond. 1859.

Memorable events in the hiſtory of the Bible: a pictorial Sunday book for the young. New edition.
12° Lond. [1859.]

The biblical reaſon why: a family guide to Scripture readings, and a hand-book for biblical ſtudents. By the author of "The reaſon why—general ſcience," "The reaſon why—natural hiſtory," "The houſewife's reaſon why," "The hiſtorical reaſon why," etc. etc. With an introduction by a clergyman of the Church of England.
8° Lond. [1859.]

The ſtory of a pocket Bible. By the author of "Gilbert Greſham," "Stories of ſchool-boys," etc. etc.
8° Lond. [1860.]

The Bible guide to a holy life; or, the marrow and fatneſs of the Goſpel: arranged under nearly eight hundred heads. 12° Lond. [1860.]

The cottage commentary. The Goſpels. 1860–4.

Intereſting chapters in Scripture hiſtory and Bible illuſtration. 8° Lond. [1861.]

Stories from the Old Teſtament; by the author of "Goſpel ſtories." 8° Lond. [1861.]

A general introduction to the Apoſtolic Epistles ... by a biſhop's chaplain. 1861.

Two thouſand queſtions on the Old and New Teſtaments, with explanatory introductions to each book; a conciſe hiſtory of the Jews, from the cloſe of the Old Teſtament narrative to the commencement of the New; and a ſhort ſketch of the Chriſtian evidences. By the author of "A compendium of univerſal hiſtory." Fifth edition.
12° Lond. [1861.]

Pictorial Bible ſtories for the young; being the firſt portion of a complete ſeries of Pictorial Bible and Church hiſtory ſtories, on the model of the popular Bible ſtories of Canon Schmid: by the editor of the ſeries of hymns and ſongs for Catholic families and ſchools. From the creation to the death of Jacob. 8° Lond. [1861.]

Bible truths with Shakſpearean parallels; being ſelections from Scripture, moral, doctrinal, and perceptial, with paſſages illuſtrative of the text, from the writings of Shakſpeare.
8° Lond. 1862.

The ſouldiers pocket Bible; printed at London, by G. B. and R. W., for G. C., 1643. Reproduced in fac-ſimile, with an introduction by Francis Fry, F.S.A.
8° Lond. 1862.

The Chriſtian ſoldier's penny Bible. London, printed by R. Smith for Sam. Wade, 1693. Reproduced in fac-ſimile, with an introductory note by Francis Fry, F.S.A.
8° Lond. 1862.

F. Miscellanea.

The ſtory of a red velvet Bible. 1862. [*By* M. H.]

A brief outline of the books of the Bible.
8° Lond. [1862.]

The ſtudy of the Bible, a ſeries of chapters; with an introduction on biblical interpretation, and an appendix on the great want of the age. 8° Lond. 1862.

Memoir of a French New Teſtament, in which the maſs and purgatory are found in the ſacred text; by Henry Cotton. Together with Biſhop Kidder's "Reflections" on the ſame. 1863.

Daily Bible queſtions: to which is added Sunday regiſter for a year; ſelected and arranged by the author of "Sunſet thoughts; or, Bible narratives for the aged."
12° Lond. [1864.]

Pleaſant hours with the Bible; or, Scripture queries on various ſubjects. 12° Lond. [1864.]

Pleaſant hours with the Bible; or, anſwers to Scripture queries. 12° Lond. [1864.]

Bible picture book. Old Teſtament.
8° Lond. [1864.]

— New Teſtament. 8° Lond. [1864.]

Bible pictures and ſtories: Old Teſtament. (Second ſeries.) 8° Lond. [1864.]

— New Teſtament. (Second ſeries.)
8° Lond. [1864.]

Bible readings. 8° Edinb. 1864.

Caſſell's book of Bible ſtories for young people. Old Teſtament. 8° Lond. [1864.]

Bible words for daily uſe ... ſelected and arranged by the author of "Sunſet thoughts; or, Bible narratives for the aged." 8° Lond. [1864.]

Select verſes from the Pſalms, the Proverbs, and Eccleſiaſtes, for private meditation and private prayer.
12° Lond. 1864.

The Bible, conſidered as a record of hiſtorical development. 8° Lond. 1864.

Is the Bible the Word of God? Thoughts in anſwer to the queſtion; by a layman of the Church of England.
8° Lond. 1865.

Queſtions for Bible-worſhippers. 12° Lond. 1865.

Bible photographs: a contraſt between the righteous and the wicked, as deſcribed in the Word of God. By a Bible-ſtudent. 8° Lond. 1865.

Aids to Bible reflection: for the daughters of Great Britain. 8° Lond. 1865.

The Bible iſland: a miſſionary tale from the South Seas.
12° Lond. 1865.

Scripture illuſtrated by engravings deſigned from exiſting authorities. Subjects ſelected from the Old Teſtament.
8° Lond. Rel. Tract Soc. n. d.

The pictorial hiſtory of the Bible, conſiſting of engravings from paintings by Britiſh artiſts. 4° Lond. M'Gowan, n. d.

Hiſtoric illuſtrations of the Bible; principally after the old maſters. 4° Lond. Fiſher, n. d.

Illuſtrations to the Holy Scriptures, conſiſting of eighteen maps and plans. 12° Lond. S. Bagſter, n. d.

Bible ſtories in rhyme, for children.
12° Dublin, n. d.

F. Miscellanea.

Biblical gleanings; or, a collection of paſſages of Scripture that have generally been conſidered to be miſtranſlated in the received Engliſh verſion; by Thomas Wemyss.

Novi Teſtamenti concordantiæ Græcæ; opus ... ſingulari nuper Xyſti Betuleii induſtria collectum. 1546.

Concordantiæ Bibliorum utriuſque Teſtamenti ... a R. Stephano. 1555.

Concordantiæ ſacrorum Bibliorum Hebraicorum ... Auctore F. Mario de Calasio. 1621.

Johannis Buxtorfi Concordantiæ Bibliorum Hebraicæ ... Acceſſerunt novæ concordantiæ Chaldaicæ ... 1632.

Novi Teſtamenti concordantiæ ... opera Eraſmi Schmidii. 1717.

Abrahami Trommii Concordantiæ Græcæ verſionis vulgo dictæ LXX. interpretum ... 1718.

The Engliſhman's Greek concordance of the New Teſtament. By George V. Wigram. 1839.

Concordance to the Engliſh Bible, commonly called the Cambridge concordance. 1682.

A concordance to the Holy Scriptures ... by S. N. [Samuel Newman.] 1682.

A complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Teſtament ... to which is added a concordance to the books called Apocrypha; by Alexander Cruden. 1769.

A concordance of parallels, collected from Bibles and commentaries ... by C. Cruttwell. 1790.

A concordance to the Pſalms, Prayer-book verſion, by Charles Girdlestone. 1834.

The Engliſhman's Hebrew and Chaldee concordance of the Old Teſtament. By George V. Wigram. 1843. 1860.

The Bible ſtudent's concordance ... by Aaron Pick. 1845.

The Bible ſtudent's guide to the more correct underſtanding of the Engliſh tranſlation of the Old Teſtament, by reference to the original Hebrew; by W. Wilson, D.D. 1850.

An analytical arrangement of the Holy Scriptures, according to the principles developed under the name of paralleliſm, by Richard Baillie Roe. 1851.

A verbal analyſis of the Holy Bible; completed by George Auguſtus Selwyn. 1855.

The claſſified Bible; an analyſis of the Sacred Scriptures and claſſification of their contents. Edited by John Eadie, D.D. 1855.

An analytical concordance to the Holy Scriptures, by John Eadie, D.D. 1856.

Concordance to the metrical Pſalms and paraphraſes. 1856.

A concordance to the canonical books of the Old and New Teſtaments, the Apocrypha, and the Pſalter contained in the Book of common prayer. [1859.]

The Bible text cyclopædia: a complete claſſification of Scripture texts, by James Inglis. [1860.]

Petri Ravanelli Bibliotheca ſacra, ſeu theſaurus Scripturæ canonicæ. 1650.

F. Miscellanea.

Dictionnaire hiſtorique, critique, chronologique, geographique & litteral de la Bible, par Auguſtin Calmet. 1722–8.

A dictionary of the Holy Bible ... by John Brown. 1769.

A dictionary of the Bible; or, an explanation of the proper names and difficult words in the Old and New Teſtament, accented as they ought to be pronounced ... 12° Lond. 1777.

A dictionary of the Bible ... by Alexander Macbean. 1779.

A new and comprehenſive dictionary of correſpondences, repreſentatives, and ſignificatives, contained in the Word of the Lord ... by George Nicholson. 1800.

A theological, biblical and eccleſiaſtical dictionary ... by John Robinson, D.D. 1815.

A theological dictionary, containing definitions of all religious terms ... by Charles Buck. 1816.

A biblical and theological dictionary ... by Richard Watson. 1831.

A gazetteer of the Old and New Teſtaments ... 1838. [*By* John Parker Lawson.]

Pocket biblical dictionary ... by D. Davidson. 1839.

A biography of the Old and New Teſtaments ... 1839. [*By* John Parker Lawson.]

A key to the Bible, containing a ſummary of biblical knowledge, and a dictionary of all the principal words in the Old and New Teſtaments; by the Rev. Thomas Timpson. 1840.

The biblical cyclopædia ... by William Jones. 1841.

The Bible cyclopædia; or, illuſtrations of the civil and natural hiſtory of the ſacred writings, by reference to the manners, cuſtoms, rites, traditions, antiquities, and literature of eaſtern nations. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1841–3.

A cyclopædia of biblical literature; edited by John Kitto, D.D. 1845. 1849. 1863–6.

A biblical lexicon of two thouſand five hundred names of men and places in the Bible, by Samuel Cozens. 1848.

A biblical and theological dictionary, by Samuel Green. 1850.

A dictionary of the Holy Bible, for the uſe of young perſons, by John Eadie, LL.D. 1850.

A biblical and theological dictionary, by John Farrar. 1851.

A Scripture and prayer-book gloſſary; being an explanation of obſolete words and phraſes in the Engliſh Bible, Apocrypha and Book of common prayer; by John Booker. 1853. 1862.

The Scripture ſtudent's aſſiſtant; being a complete index, and conciſe dictionary of the Holy Bible, by the Rev. John Barr. 1854.

The proper names of the Old Teſtament expounded and illuſtrated, by Alfred Jones. 1856.

A Bible dictionary, by the Rev. James Auſtin Bastow. 1859.

A dictionary of the Bible ... Edited by William Smith. 1863.

A conciſe dictionary of the Bible; edited by William Smith. 1865.

F. Miscellanea.

Biblical natural ſcience: being the explanation of all references in Holy Scripture to geology, botany, zoology, and phyſical geography; by the Rev. John Duns. 1865.

A complete hiſtory of the ſeveral tranſlations of the Holy Bible and New Teſtament into Engliſh, both in MS. and in print; by John Lewis. 1818.

A liſt of editions of the Bible and parts thereof in Engliſh from the year 1505 to 1850, by the Rev. Henry Cotton. 1821. 1852.

Bibles, Teſtaments, Pſalms and other books of the Holy Scriptures in Engliſh, in the collection of Lea Wilson. 1845.

A collation of the Sacred Scriptures [Engliſh verſions,] with a hiſtorical account of all the Engliſh verſions; by Charles Roger. 1847.

BIBLE SOCIETY.

The fifth report of the Edinburgh Bible ſociety. With an appendix ... 8° Edinb. 1814.

An abridged ſtatement of the leading tranſactions of the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety ... 1815. [Pamphleteer, vi. 269.]

A letter from a rector to his curate, on the ſubject of the Bible ſociety. 8° Lond. 1816.

A reply to a Letter from a rector to his curate, on the ſubject of the Bible ſociety: by a deacon of the Church of England. 8° Lond. 1817.

A comparative view of the merits of the Society for promoting Chriſtian knowledge, and the Bible ſociety. 8° Oxford, 1817.

Bible aſſociations expoſed; being a review of the Fourth annual report of the committee of the Henley Bible ſociety, and of its appendix detailing the mode of organizing and conducting Bible aſſociations. 8° Lond. 1818.

Remonſtrance, addreſſed to the ſupporters of the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety, on the ſyſtem of viſitation as introduced by their diſtrict committees; and an earneſt appeal to thoſe members who are profeſſedly attached to the Church of England. 8° Lond. 1823.

Memorial for the Bible ſocieties in Scotland ... 1824. [*By* John Lee, D.D.]

Remarks upon the recent accuſations againſt the committee of the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety: in a letter to a clergyman in the country, from a lay member of that inſtitution. 8° Lond. 1826.

Minutes of the committee of the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety, relating to the publication of a reviſed edition of Oſtervald's French verſion of the Holy Scriptures, at Lauſanne, in the year 1822, accompanied by the official correſpondence which took place on the occaſion, and by extracts from other documents connected with the ſubject. 8° Lond. 1826.

Minutes of the committee of the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety, relating to the publication of an edition of the Holy Scriptures, with an introduction prefixed, by the Straſburg Bible ſociety, in the year 1819, accompanied by the official correſpondence which took place upon the ſubject ... 8° Lond. 1826.

Letters in defence of the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety, addreſſed to a friend in the country. Letter firſt, on the fundamental laws of the ſociety. [Letter ſecond, on the lawfulneſs of circulating the Apocrypha; with a review of the ſpecific abuſes charged againſt the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety.] 8° Edinb. 1826.

Statement by the committee of the Edinburgh Bible ſociety, relative to the circulation of the Apocrypha by the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1826.

Second ſtatement ... 8° Edinb. 1826.

Third ſtatement ... 8° Edinb. 1826.

Statements of diſſentient members of the committee of the Edinburgh Bible ſociety, in reference to its ſeparation from the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety, and publication of its "Second ſtatement." 8° Edinb. 1826.

Review of the Statement by the diſſentient members of the committee of the Glaſgow auxiliary Bible ſociety, of the grounds of their diſſent from the reſolution to ſeparate from the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety. By Anti-Apocrypha. 8° Glaſgow, 1826.

A letter to the editor of the Quarterly Review, in anſwer to the animadverſions contained in an article in the LXXIſt number of that journal, upon the conduct of the committee of the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety: by a lay member. 8° Lond. 1827.

Letter to the Hon. John James Strutt, on the Rev. Francis Cunningham's propoſal to form a new continental ſociety: from a friend to the friendleſs. (Reprinted.) 8° Edinb. 1827.

Earl-Street auxiliary in Edinburgh; or, the old correſponding board in a new ſhape: being ſtrictures on the circular of that aſſociation. [Extracted from the Edinburgh Chriſtian Inſtructor for Dec. 1828.] 8° Edinb. 1828.

The truſt-worthineſs of the Earl-Street committee examined and diſproved; in reply to the miſrepreſentations of Mr. M'Neil, in his appeal to the friends of pure Bible circulation in Elgin and its vicinity: by a member of the Edinburgh Bible ſociety. 8° Edinb. 1828.

Statement of the claims of the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety on the ſupport of the Chriſtian public: by the Edinburgh committee of correſpondence with the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety. With an appendix. 8° Edinb. 1828.

Addreſs to the friends of Bible ſocieties in Perthſhire, by the diſſentients from the committee of the Perthſhire Bible ſociety. 8° Edinb. 1829.

Edinburgh Bible ſociety; extraordinary meeting held in the Aſſembly Rooms, George Street, Edinburgh, on Monday, the 1ſt of March, 1830. [*No title-page.*] 8° Edinb. [1830.]

Scriptural reaſons for not co-operating with the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety ... 1853. [*By* Thomas Todd.]

A jubilee addreſs in behalf of the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety. 12° Lond. [1854.]

The Bible ſociety's foreign verſions of the Scriptures: an examination of the grounds upon which the parent ſociety's committee attempt to juſtify the practice of circulating Romiſh verſions of the Scriptures, contained in the report

adopted, and in the ſpeeches delivered, by the Rev. Richard Gardner, M.A., and S. P. Tregelles, Eſq., LL.D.
8° Plymouth, 1856.

The circulation of the Bible; ſtatement of the committee of the Bible tranſlation ſociety, reſpecting the refuſal of the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety to circulate certain verſions of the ſacred Scriptures. 8° Lond. n. d.

BIBLE TREASURY.

The novel doctrines, as recently taught in "The Bible Treaſury," teſted by the Word of God. [*No title-page.*]
12° n. p. n. d.

BIBLIANDER (Theodorus).

B. at Biſchoffzell, near St. Gall, in Switzerland, 1504. Profeſſor of theology at Zurich. D. there, 24 Sep. 1564. His real name was Buchmann, of which Bibliander is a Greek tranſlation.

Oratio Theodori Bibliandri ad Enarrationem Eſaiæ, prophetarum principis, dicta Tiguri iii. idus Ianuarij, a natali Chriſti Domini anno MDXXXII.
8° Tiguri, apud Chriſtophorum Froſchover, [1532.]

Ad omniū ordinum reip. Chriſtianæ principes viros, populumque Chriſtianum, relatio fidelis: quod a ſolo Verbo Filioque Dei tum exacta cognitio praeſentium temporum et futurorum, atque ipſius etiam Antichriſti, maximæ peſtis totius orbis, tum recta optimaque moderatio reipublicæ et totius vitæ Chriſtianæ petenda ſit. 4° Baſileæ, 1545.

BIBLICUS.

Eſſays on prophecy. Part I. 8° Lond. 1831.

BIBLIOGRAPHER—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

La chaſſe aux bibliographes et antiquaires mal-aviſés. 1788. [*By* the Abbé Jean Joſeph Rive.]

Dictionnaire bibliographique, hiſtorique et critique des livres rares ... 1790. [*By* the Abbé Duclos.]

A bibliographical dictionary ... 1802. [*By* Adam Clarke, LL.D.]

The bibliographical miſcellany ... 1806. [*By* Adam Clarke, LL.D.]

Repertorium bibliographicum ... 1819. [*By* William Clarke.]

BIBLIOPHILUS (Irenæus). *Pſeud. of* Friedrich Jacob Beyschlag.

BIBLIOSOPHIA.

Biblioſophia; or, book-wiſdom ... 1810. [*By* James Beresford.]

BIBLIOTHECA.

Bibliotheca: a poem, occaſioned by the ſight of a modern library. With ſome very uſeful epiſodes and digreſſions. [*Aſcribed, by Watt, to Thomas Newcomb, and by Nichol, to Dr. William King.*] 8° Lond. 1712.

Bibliotheca Parliamenti: libri theologici, politici, hiſtorici, qui proſtant venales in vico vulgo vocato Little-Britain. Claſſis ſecunda. Done into Engliſh for the Aſſembly of Divines. 1653. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, vii. 92.]

Bibliothèque univerſelle et hiſtorique, par Jean Le Clerc. 1687–1718.

Bibliothèque choiſie, pour ſervir de ſuite à la Bibliothèque univerſelle, par Jean Le Clerc. 1703–18.

Bibliothèque ancienne et moderne, pour ſervir de ſuite aux Bibliothèques univerſelle et choiſie, par Jean Le Clerc. 1714–25.

Bibliotheca univerſalis; or, an hiſtorical accompt of books and tranſactions of the learned world begun Anno Dom. 1688. [*Tranſlated from the Bibliothèque univerſelle and the Hiſtoire des ouvrages des ſçavans.* 12° Edinb. 1688.

Bibliothèque Italique; ou, hiſtoire litteraire de l'Italie. 18 tom. 12° Genève, 1728–34.

Bibliothèque raiſonnée des ouvrages des ſavans de l'Europe. 51 tom. 12° Amſterdam, 1728–53.

Nouvelle bibliothèque Germanique; ou, hiſtoire litteraire de l'Allemagne, de la Suiſſe, & des Pays du Nord; par les auteurs de la Bibliothèque Germanique & du Journal litteraire d'Allemagne. 26 tom. 12° Amſterdam, 1746–60.

Bibliothèque impartiale, 1750–8. 18 tom.
12° Leide [et Göttingue,] 1750–8.

Bibliothèque des ſciences et des beaux arts. 1754–1778. 50 tom. 8° La Haye, 1754–80.

Neue Bibliothek der ſchönen Wiſſenſchaften und der freyen Künſte. 66 Bde. 8° Leipzig, 1765–1802.

Deutſche Bibliothek der ſchönen Wiſſenſchaften herauſgegeben vom Herrn Geheimdenrath Klotz. 6 Bde.
8° Halle, 1768–71.

Philologiſche Bibliothek: herauſgegeben unter der Aufſicht Sr. Hochwürden des Herrn D. [und C. R.] Walchs. 3 Bde. 8° Göttingen, 1770–5.

Neue philoſophiſche Bibliothek. 2 Bde.
8° Leipzig, 1774–5.

Bibliotheca critica. 3 tom. 8° Amſt. 1779–1805.

Eſſai hiſtorique ſur la Bibliothèque du Roi. 1782. [*By* N. T. Le Prince.]

Bibliothek der alten Litteratur und Kunſt; mit ungedruckten Stücken aus der Eſcurialbibliothek und andern. 10 Stücke. 8° Göttingen, 1786–94.

Notices et extraits des manuſcrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi, lûs au Comité établi par Sa Majeſté dans l'Académie Royale des Inſcriptions & Belles-Lettres. Tom. I.–XIV., XV. (partie occidentale) XVI.–XXI. 4° Paris, 1787–1865.

Philoſophiſche Bibliothek von J. G. H. Feder und Chr. Meiners. 4 Bde. 8° Göttingen, 1788–91.

Bibliotheca claſſica, ſive lexicon manuale quo nomina propria pleraque apud ſcriptores Græcos & Romanos maxime claſſicos obvia illuſtrantur. 8° Daventriæ, 1794.

Biblioteca Italiana, oſſia giornale di letteratura, ſcienze ed arti, compilato da una ſocietà di letterati. 100 tom.
8° Milano, 1816–40.

Bibliotheca critica nova: edentibus J. Bake, J. Geel, H. A. Hamaker, P. Hofman Peerlkamp. 5 tom.
8° Lugd. Batav. 1825–31.

Bibliothèque du juriſconſulte et du publiciſte, par MM. J. Ackerſdyck, J. M. F. Birnbaum, J. F. de Coſter, P. J. Deſtriveaux, J. G. J. Ernſt, A. N. J. Ernſt, A. C. Holtius, L. A. Warnkoenig, et R. Winſſinger, Profeſſeurs en Droit aux Univerſités de Liége et de Louvain. Tome premier.
8° Liége, 1826.

BICARTON (Thomas).

Miſcellanea. 8° Pictavii, 1588.

BICCIUS (Georgius).

B. at Bautzen, in Upper Luſatia. Profeſſor of civil law at Straſburg. D. 1657.

Commentatio ad L. Poſſideri 3. § Ex contrario 5. ff. de acquir. vel amitt. poſſeſſi.: in quâ de poſſeſſione duorum pluriumve unius ejuſdemque rei differitur. 8° Argentorati, 1645.

Collegium juridicum Argentoratenſe enucleatum; præfatione, ſchematiſmis tabularum, emendationibus Meierianis, lemmatibus marginalibus & indice uberrimo auctum. 4° Argentorati, 1664.

Res quotidianæ; ſive, aurea Juris Civilis Juſtinianei ex anteceſſorum Argentoratenſium ſcriptis potiſſimum excerpta, lemmatibus marginalibus, ſchematiſmis tabularum, ac indice aucta ... 8° Argentorati, 1667.

BICHAT (Marie François Xavier).

B. at Thoirette, department of the Ain, 11 Nov. 1771. Educated at Lyons. Went to Paris, 1793, where he ſtudied anatomy and ſurgery under Deſault. Lecturer on anatomy, and phyſician at the Hôtel-Dieu. D. 22 July, 1802.

Traité d'anatomie deſcriptive. 5 tom. 8° Paris, 1801–3.

Anatomie générale, appliquée à la phyſiologie et à la médecine. Nouvelle édition, avec des notes et additions par P. A. Béclard. 4 tom. 8° Paris, 1821.

Phyſiological reſearches on life and death. Tranſlated from the French by F. Gold. 8° Lond. [1815.]

BICHENO (James Ebenezer).

An inquiry into the nature of benevolence, chiefly with a view to elucidate the principles of the poor laws, and to ſhow their immoral tendency. 8° Lond. 1817.

Obſervations on the philoſophy of criminal juriſprudence: being an inveſtigation of the principles neceſſary to be kept in view during the reviſion of the penal code; with remarks on penitentiary priſons. 8° Lond. 1819.

Ireland, and its economy; being the reſult of obſervations made in a tour through the country in the autumn of 1829. 8° Lond. 1830.

BICHIUS (Cœlius).

B. at Siena, 1600. Auditor of the Rota at Rome, 1639. D. 25 May, 1657.

Deciſiones Sacræ Rotæ Romanæ. 2 tom. fol. Lugduni, 1673.

BICKELL (R.)

The Weſt Indies as they are; or, a real picture of ſlavery: but more particularly as it exiſts in the iſland of Jamaica. In three parts: with notes. 8° Lond. 1825.

BICKERDIKE (Joseph Fletcher).

Incumbent of Stockingford.

A plain and practical ſtatement of the doctrine of baptiſm: being the ſubſtance of ſermons preached in Stockingford church. 8° Lond. 1852.

BICKERDIKE (Robert), M.A.

Curate of Stanley, Wakefield, 1847. Curate of St. Saviour's, Southwark, 1852.

A ſermon, preached in Stanley church, on Thurſday, Nov. 15, 1849, being the day of general thankſgiving. [2 *Sam.* xxiv. 25.] 12° Lond. [1849.]

A farewell ſermon, addreſſed to the congregation of Stanley church, Wakefield, December, 1851. [*Acts* xx. 32.] 8° Lond. 1851.

BICKERSTAFF.

Bickerſtaff's unburied dead: a moral drama. 8° Lond. 1743.

BICKERSTAFF (Isaac). *Pſeud. of* Sir Richard Steele.

BICKERSTAFF (Isaac). *Pſeud. of* Jonathan Swift.

BICKERSTAFF (Isaac).

The Britiſh viſions; or, Iſaac Bickerſtaff's twelve prophecies for the year 1711. 12° n. p. n. d.

BICKERSTAFF (Isaac).

A dramatic writer, a native of Ireland, who lived about the middle of the 18th century, but regarding whom very little is known.

Leucothoe: a dramatic poem. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1756.

Lionel and Clariſſa: a comic opera. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1768.

The Sultan; or, a peep into the ſeraglio. In two acts. [*New Britiſh* Theatre, xv. 310.]

Thomas and Sally. In two acts. [Ibid. xvi. 235.]

The padlock. In two acts. [Ibid. xvii. 266.]

Dr. Laſt in his chariot. In three acts. Tranſlated from Molière's Malade Imaginaire; and ſome new ſcenes by Mr. Samuel Foote. [Ibid. xix. 133.]

He wou'd if he cou'd; or, an old fool worſe than any: a burletta. In two acts. [Ibid. xix. 289.]

Daphne and Amintor: a comic opera. Altered from The oracle of Monſieur St. Foix and Mrs. Cibber. [Ibid. xix. 367.]

BICKERSTAFFE (Mona B.)

Araki the Daimio: a Japaneſe ſtory of the olden time. 8° Lond. 1865.

BICKERSTETH ( ).

Doing and ſuffering: memorials of Elizabeth and Frances, daughters of the late Rev. E. Bickerſteth. By their ſiſter. With a preface by the Right Rev. the Lord Biſhop of Ripon. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

The ſayings of the King; or, expreſſions of the divine will: with introductory remarks by the Rev. E. H. Bickerſteth, M.A. By his ſiſter. 8° Lond. 1862.

The poſt of honour. By the author of "Broad ſhadows on life's pathway," "Doing and ſuffering," &c. 8° Lond. 1864.

Sure words of promiſe. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1865.

BICKERSTETH (Edward).

B. at Kirkby Lonſdale, Weſtmoreland, 19 March, 1786. Studied law, and eſtabliſhed himſelf as an attorney in Norwich; but a ſtrong deſire to enter the Church induced him to apply for ordination to Biſhop Bathurſt, 1815. Secretary to the Church miſſionary ſociety. Rector of Watton, Hertfordſhire, 1830. D. there, 2 Feb. 1850.

The chief concerns of man for time and eternity: being a courſe of valedictory diſcourſes preached at Wheler Chapel in the autumn of 1830. 12° Lond. 1831.

Domeſtic portraiture; or, the ſucceſsful application of religious principle in the education of a family, exemplified in the memoirs of three of the deceaſed children of the Rev. Legh Richmond. With a few introductory remarks on Chriſtian education. 8° Lond. 1834.

A practical guide to the prophecies; with reference to their interpretation and fulfilment, and to perſonal edification. Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1835.

— Seventh edition. 8° Lond. 1844.

The teſtimony of the reformers; ſelected from the writings of Cranmer, Jewell, Tindal, Ridley, Becon, Bradford, etc. With introductory remarks. 8° Lond. 1836.

The Chriſtian fathers of the firſt and ſecond centuries; their principal remains at large, with ſelections from their other writings, partly in original and partly in approved tranſlations. 8° Lond. 1838.

Chriſtian truth: a family guide to the chief truths of the Goſpel; with forms of prayer for each day in the week, and private devotions on various occaſions. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1838.

The book of private devotions; containing a collection of the moſt valuable early devotions of the reformers and their ſucceſſors in the Engliſh Church; being the teſtimony of the reformers in their prayers. Edited by E. Bickerſteth. 8° Lond. 1839.

A treatiſe on baptiſm: deſigned as a help to the due improvement of that holy ſacrament, as adminiſtered in the Church of England. 8° Lond. 1840.

The reſtoration of the Jews to their own land, in connection with their future converſion and the final bleſſedneſs of our earth. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1841.

Family prayers: being a complete courſe for eight weeks; with additional prayers ſuited to the faſts and feſtivals of the Church and the various occaſions and circumſtances of a family. 8° Lond. 1842.

— being a complete courſe for ſix weeks ... 8° Lond. 1856.

The divine warning to the Church at this time; of our enemies, dangers and duties, and as to our future proſpects; with information reſpecting the diffuſion of infidelity, lawleſſneſs, and popery. 12° Lond. 1843.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1846.

The promiſed glory of the Church of Chriſt. 8° Lond. 1844.

Two ſermons preached at St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, on Sunday, Oct. 20, 1844, on occaſion of the death of the Rev. Joſiah Pratt, B.D., vicar. By the Rev. E. Bickerſteth, and by the Rev. John Harding. [*Joſhua* i. 1, 2; 2 *Tim.* i. 7.] 8° Lond. 1844.

The ſigns of the times in the Eaſt a warning to the Weſt: being a practical view of our duties in the light of the prophecies which illuſtrate the preſent and future ſtate of the Church and of the world. 8° Lond. 1845.

Family expoſitions on the epiſtles of St. John and St. Jude. 8° Lond. 1846.

Family expoſitions on the epiſtles of St. John and St. Jude; and thoſe of St. Paul to Timothy. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

Addreſſes and ſermons, delivered on the occaſion of a meeting of two clerical aſſociations at Weſton-ſuper-Mare, on July 10 and 11, 1849. By the Rev. J. Haldane Stewart, and the Rev. E. Bickerſteth. 1849.

Cottage prayers for two weeks: with ſome occaſional prayers. 12° Lond. 1853.

Condenſed notes on Scripture: being the ſubſtance of ſermons, preached by the late Rev. E. Bickerſteth. Selected from his manuſcript ſermon-notes, and edited by his ſon, Edward Henry Bickerſteth, A.M. 12° Lond. 1854.

* Memoir, by T. R. Birks. 1852.

BICKERSTETH (Edward), M.A.

Vicar of Ayleſbury, and archdeacon of Buckingham.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Buckingham, at the viſitation in June, 1855. 8° Lond. 1855.

— June, 1856. 8° Lond. 1856.

— June, 1858. 8° Lond. 1858.

— June, 1861. 8° Lond. 1861.

— June, 1862. 8° Lond. 1862.

"God's judgments in India a warning to England:" a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of St. Mary, Ayleſbury, on Wedneſday, Oct. 7, 1857. [*Luke* xiii. 1–3.] 8° Lond. 1857.

Church muſic: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of St. Mary, Ayleſbury, on Thurſday, Oct. 29, 1857 ... [*Eph.* v. 19.] 12° Oxford, 1857.

The convictions of Balaam: a ſermon preached in the church of St. Ebbe, Oxford, on Wedneſday, March 3, 1858. [*Num.* xxxiii. 10.] 8° Oxford, 1858.

Come to the Supper; or, plain reading on the ſacrament. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

Joſhua before Gibeon: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of St. Mary, Ayleſbury, before the Vale of Ayleſbury (fourth Buckinghamſhire) rifle volunteers, on the firſt Sunday after Trinity, June 10, 1860. [*Joſh.* x. 14.] 8° Lond. 1860.

BICKERSTETH (Edward Henry), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Chriſt church, Hampſtead.

Poems. 8° Cambridge, 1849.

Nineveh: a poem. 12° Lond. 1851.

National humiliation and prayer: a tract for the faſt-day. 8° Lond. 1854.

Ezekiel: a Seatonian prize poem. 8° Cambridge, 1854.

Sabbath evenings at home; or, the Chriſtian life illuſtrated by Scripture images. 12° Lond. 1855.

The Rock of Ages; or, Scripture teſtimony to the one eternal godhead of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghoſt. 8° Lond. 1859.

Der Fels der Ewigkeiten, oder bibliſches Zeugniſs von der einigen ewigen Gottheit des Vaters, und des Sohnes, und des heiligen Geiſtes. Aus dem Engliſchen überſetzt. 8° Bremen, 1861.

The riſen ſaints: what does Scripture reveal of their eſtate and employments? the ſequel to an eſſay on the ſtate of the bleſſed dead before the reſurrection. 12° Lond. 1865.

BICKERSTETH (Henry), Lord Langdale.

Brother of Edward and John Bickerſteth. B. at Kirkby Lonſdale, Weſtmoreland, 18 June, 1783. Studied medicine, and was medical attendant to the Earl of Oxford during a tour on the continent. Entered himſelf at Caius College, Cambridge, where he graduated as ſenior wrangler and firſt Smith's prizeman, 1808. Abandoned the medical profeſſion for that of law, and was called to the bar 22 Nov. 1811. King's counſel and bencher of the Inner Temple, 1827. Maſter of the Rolls, with a peerage, 1836. D. at Tunbridge Wells, 18 April, 1851.

* Memoirs; by Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1852.

BICKERSTETH (John), M.A.

Brother of the preceding. B. 1781. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Rector of Sapcote, Leiceſterſhire, 1837. D. 2 Sep. 1855.

A guide to the churchman in the devotional uſe of the litany in the Book of common prayer: being a courſe of lectures preached during Lent, at Acton, Suffolk. 12° Lond. 1836.

The example of Chriſt: a courſe of ſermons. 12° Lond. 1838.

BICKERSTETH (Robert), D.D.

Of Queen's College, Cambridge. Miniſter of St. John's church, Clapham, 1845. Rector of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 1856. Biſhop of Ripon, 1857.

The deſigned end of affliction: a ſermon preached at St. John's church, Clapham, on the morning of Wedneſday, March 24, 1847, being the day appointed for a general faſt. [*Job* xxxvi. 8, 9.] 8° Lond. 1847.

Bible landmarks: four ſermons on juſtification and the rule of faith, preached in St. John's church, Clapham Riſe, during the month of Oct. 1850. 12° Lond. 1850.

Papal aggreſſion: a ſermon preached in St. John's church, Clapham Riſe, on Thurſday evening, Nov. 14. [*Col.* i. 18.] 8° Lond. 1850.

Means of grace: lectures delivered upon Wedneſday mornings during the ſeaſon of Lent, 1851, in St. John's church, Clapham Riſe. 8° Lond. 1851.

Opinions of the Rev. R. Bickerſteth and other eminent divines in favour of the lawfulneſs of marriage with a deceaſed wife's ſiſter. 8° Lond. 1851.

The Goſpel: a farewell ſermon preached in St. John's church, Clapham Riſe, on Sunday morning, December 28, 1851. [1 *Cor.* xv. 1, 2.] 8° Lond. 1852.

On the obligation and privilege of the Chriſtian Sabbath: a lecture. 8° Lond. 1852.

How ſhall we eſcape if we neglect ſo great ſalvation? a ſermon preached at the ſpecial ſervices at Exeter Hall, on Sunday evening, Auguſt 9, 1857. [*Heb.* ii. 3.] 8° Lond. 1857.

The convictions of Agrippa: a ſermon preached in the church of St. Ebbe, Oxford, on Wedneſday, March 17, 1858. [*Acts* xxvi. 28.] 8° Oxford, 1858.

A charge to the clergy of the dioceſe of Ripon, at his primary viſitation in September and October, 1858. 8° Lond. 1858.

— at his triennial viſitation, October, 1861. 8° Lond. 1861.

— April, 1864. 8° Lond. 1864.

The phyſical condition of the people in its bearing upon their ſocial and moral welfare: a paper read to the Philoſophical and literary ſociety of Leeds, 17th January, 1860. 8° Lond. 1860.

A memoir of the Rev. John Newton, formerly rector of St. Mary Woolnoth, London. With ſelections from his correſpondence. Edited by the Right Rev. Robert Bickerſteth, D.D., Lord Biſhop of Ripon. 8° Lond. 1865.

Sermons. 8° Lond. 1866.

BICKERTON.

Bickerton; or, the emigrant's daughter: a tale of Iriſh American life. 8° Lond. [1862.]

BICKHAM (George).

The univerſal penman; engraved by George Bickham. fol. Lond. 1743.

BICKMORE (Charles), M.A.

Miniſter of Chriſt-church proprietary chapel, Leamington.

The Turco-Ruſſian war: a ſermon, preached at the Temple at Balſall, Warwickſhire, on Wedneſday, April 26, 1854. [2 *Chron.* vi. 34, 35.] 8° Lond. 1854.

Queſtions on Dr. Wm. Smith's Hiſtory of Greece. For the uſe of ſchools and teachers. 8° Lond. 1856.

BICKMORE (Isaac).

Hints, deſigned for the formation of a new and improved plan to extinguiſh fire, and protect property; intended as a ſupplementary means, to co-operate with others, for the more ſpeedy attainment of that object, &c. 8° Lond. 1819.

BICKMORE (W. E.)

A courſe of hiſtorical and chronological inſtruction, adapted to the Univerſal Hiſtory in the Family Library, and containing a ſyſtem of combinations to facilitate the ſtudy of chronology. 12° Lond. 1836.

BICKNELL (Alexander).

The patriot king; or, Alfred and Elvida; an hiſtorical tragedy. 8° Lond. 1788.

BICKNELL (Algernon Sidney).

In the track of the Garibaldians through Italy and Sicily. 8° Lond. 1861.

BICKNELL (John Laurens).

An attorney in London. D. at Dover, 3 Aug. 1845, aged fifty-nine.

A brief vindication of the legality of the late proceedings againſt George Wilſon, the Blackheath pedeſtrian. 8° Lond. 1815.

Original miſcellanies in proſe and verſe.
8° Lond. 1820.

Reform in parliament: a letter to the Right Hon. George Tierney, ſuggeſting a practical and conſtitutional mode of ſecuring purity of election. 8° Lond. 1823.

BICQUILLEY (Charles François de).

Du calcul des probabilités. Nouvelle édition.
8° Paris, 1805.

BIDDER (S. P.)

A table to facilitate the meaſurement of timber, and enable ſhippers, lumber merchants and others to aſcertain the cubical contents and board-meaſure of any ſize and length of ſcantling in a few moments. 12° Liverpool, n. d.

BIDDLE (John), M.A.

B. at Wotton-under-Edge, Glouceſterſhire, 1615. Educated at the grammar ſchool of his native place, and at Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Maſter of the Free ſchool, Glouceſter. Having embraced Unitarian opinions, he was ſubjected to ſevere perſecution. D. in priſon, 22 Sep. 1662. He has been ſtyled "the father of Engliſh Unitarians."

The ſpirit of perſecution again broken looſe, by an attempt to put in execution againſt Mr. John Biddle an abrogated ordinance of the Lords and Commons for puniſhing blaſphemies and hereſies. Together with a full narrative of the whole proceedings upon that ordinance againſt the ſaid Mr. John Biddle, and Mr. William Kiffen, paſtor of a baptiſed congregation in the city of London. 4° Lond. 1655.

BIDDLECOMBE (George).

Maſter, Royal Navy.

Naval tactics and trials of ſailing, illuſtrated by diagrams of the ſeveral evolutions. To which are added, the eſtabliſhed plan of lights for ſteam-veſſels, and regulations to avoid colliſion. 4° Lond. 1850.

The art of rigging ... A new edition.
8° Lond. 1848.

Steam fleet tactics: to which is added trials of ſailing, illuſtrated by diagrams of the ſeveral evolutions; a table of the heights of maſts in certain claſſes of her Majeſty's veſſels; and a ſhort diſtance table; alſo the plan for veſſels' lights; and the eſtabliſhed regulations for avoiding colliſion generally; together with the directions of the Lords Commiſſioners of the Admiralty for ſteering by ſigns. In two parts.
4° Lond. 1857.

BIDDULPH (Thomas Tregenna), A.M.

B. 5 July, 1763. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford. Incumbent of Bengeworth, Eveſham, 1793. Perpetual curate of St. James's, Briſtol, 1799. D. 19 May, 1838.

The charge of non-conformity repelled: a letter to the Rt. Rev. the Ld. Bp. of Briſtol. 8° Briſtol, 1813.

Chriſtian charity exerting itſelf, by means of miſſionary incitement, for the correction of Hindoo immorality; or, curſory remarks on a pamphlet, entitled "Miſſionary incitement, and Hindoo demoraliſation, &c. By John Bowen;" in a letter to the Rev. J. N. Coleman. 8° Briſtol, 1821.

A letter to the editor of the Quarterly Review, occaſioned by its animadverſions on a work entitled, "Divine influence." 8° Briſtol, 1825.

The doctrine of baptiſmal regeneration, as it has been ſtated in ſome recent tracts, weighed in the balance of the ſanctuary: in three dialogues. 8° Lond. 1837.

BIDDULPH (William).

The travels of foure Engliſh men and a preacher into Africa, Aſia, Troy, Bythinia, Thracia, and to the Blacke Sea: and into Syria, Celicia, Piſidia, Meſopotamia, Damaſcus, Canaan, Galile, Samaria, Judea, Paleſtina, Ieruſalem, Iericho, and to the Red Sea: and to ſundry other places. Begunne in the yeere of jubile, 1600. and by ſome of them finiſhed the yeere 1611. the others not yet returned ...
4° Lond. 1612.

BIDDY FROBISHER.

Miſs Biddy Frobiſher. 1866. [*By* Anne Manning.]

BIDEN (Christopher).

Naval diſcipline. Subordination contraſted with inſubordination; or, a view of the neceſſity for paſſing a law eſtabliſhing an efficient naval diſcipline on board ſhips in the merchant-ſervice ... 8° Lond. 1830.

BIDEN (James).

The true Church; ſhowing what is the true Church: the ingathering of the Jews to the Church; in what manner and when: the courſe of the Church; the paſt, the preſent, and the future. 12° Lond. 1851.

Truths maintained. [No. I. The antichriſt, not atheiſtic anarchy, but a falſe eccleſiaſtical ſyſtem. No. II. The Church on earth, not a body having an eccleſiaſtical organization, but compoſed of members of Chriſt's body in ſpiritual union. No. III. The kingdom of heaven. No. IV. Prieſthood. No. V. The keys of the kingdom of heaven. No. VI. Baptiſm. No. VII. The euchariſt. No. VIII. Life and death. No. IX. Reformation.]
8° Lond. 1854.

— [No. I.–VII.] 8° Lond. 1854.

The Church and her deſtinies. 8° Lond. 1855.

The only ſacrifice. 8° Lond. 1855.

Religious reformation imperatively demanded: Biſhop Colenſo's critical inquiries anſwered; the inſpiration of Scripture maintained. 8° Lond. 1864.

BIDEN (William Downing).

The hiſtory and antiquities of the ancient and royal town of Kingſton-upon-Thames; compiled from the moſt authentic documents. 8° Kingſton, 1852.

Rules, formulæ, and tables, for the valuation of eſtates, in poſſeſſion or in reverſion; with new rules and tables for aſcertaining the correct market value or fair price to be given for annuities, reverſions, advowſons, and next preſentations, in order to ſecure to the purchaſer a certain rate of intereſt on equitable terms. 8° Lond. 1861.

BIDERA (E. J.)

Marino Faliero: an opera ſeria (a tragic opera). The muſic by Donnizetti. 12° Lond. n. d.

BIDERMANN (Johann Gottlieb).

B. at Naumburg, 5 April, 1705. Rector of the gymnasium at Freyburg, 1747. D. 3 Aug. 1772.

Selecta scholastica; in quibus programmata ex scholis sacri, philologici, philosophici et historici argumenti, eaque melioris notæ, coeunt; collegit, dispositit et recensuit M. Io. Gottl. Bidermann. 2 tom. 8° Namburgi, 1745–6.

Programmatum litterariorum sacri, philologici et historici argumenti sylloge, in iv. voluminibus disposita. 8° Lipsiæ, 1748.

Otia litteraria varii argumenti. Pars I. præfatione ornata J. L. de Mosheim. 8° Lipsiæ, 1751.

BIDERMANUS (Jacobus).

B. at Ehingen, in Würtemberg. A member of the Society of the Jesuits. Taught philosophy at Dillingen, whence he proceeded to Rome as a professor of theology. D. at Rome, 20 Aug. 1639.

Heroum epistolæ, epigrammata, et Herodias. 8° Antverpiæ, 1634.

Ubaldinus; sive, de vita et indole Antonii Mariæ Ubaldini Urbinatis, Monteæ comitis, breviarium. 12° Antverpiæ, 1636.

Ludi theatrales sacri, sive opera comica posthuma. Pars prima. 8° Monachii, 1666.

BIDLAKE (John), D.D.

B. at Plymouth, 1755. Educated at Christ-church, Oxford. Master of the grammar-school, Plymouth. D. there, 17 Feb. 1814.

Poems. 4° Plymouth, 1794.

Sermons on various subjects. 8° Lond. 1795.

BIDLAKE (John Purdue), B.A.

Physical geography for children, adapted for the use of schools and private families. 12° Lond. 1856.

Text book of elementary chemistry, for the use of schools and junior students. 8° Lond. 1858.

A new English grammar, comprising the substance of Lennie's Principles of English grammar, with extensive alterations and improvements, and additional chapters on derivation, analysis, and composition. 12° Lond. 1863.

BIDLOO (Govard).

B. at Amsterdam, 12 March, 1649. Studied medicine, and was appointed professor of anatomy at the Hague, 1688, and of anatomy and surgery at Leyden, 1694. Physician to William III., King of England. D. at Leyden, April, 1713.

Gratulatoria oratio potentissimi et invictissimi Guilielmi, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Galliæ & Hiberniæ regis ... auspicatissimo, in Belgium Fœderatum adventui dicata. fol. Hagæ-Comitis, 1691.

De Brieven der gemartelde Apostelen. 4° t'Amsterdam, 1698.

BIDPÄI.

Contes et fables Indiennes, de Bidpäi et de Lokman; traduites d'Ali Tchelebiben-Saleh auteur Turc, ouvrage commencé par feu M. Galland, continué & fini par M. Cardonne. 3 tom. 12° Paris, 1778.

Calila et Dimna; ou, Fables de Bidpai, en Arabe; précédées d'un mémoire sur l'origine de ce livre, et sur les diverses traductions qui en ont été faites dans l'Orient, et suivies de la Moallaka de Lébid, en Arabe et en François; par M. Silvestre de Sacy. 4° Paris, 1816.

Kalila and Dimna; or, the fables of Bidpai. Translated from the Arabic by the Rev. Wyndham Knatchbull. 8° Oxford, 1819.

كتاب انوار سهيلي من تصنيف ملا حسين بن علي الواعظ الكاشفي Anvār-i Suhelī; or, lights of Canopus: being the Persian version of the fables of Bīdpāī, by Husain Vāiz Kāshifī. Edited by Lieut.-Col. J. W. J. Ouseley. 4° Hertford, 1851.

BIDWELL (Charles Toll).

The isthmus of Panamá. 8° Lond. 1865.

BIE (Jacques de).

An engraver, who carried on his profession at Antwerp, about the beginning of the 17th century.

Nomismata imperatorum Romanorum aurea, argentea, aerea, a C. Iulio Cæsare usque ad Valentinianum Aug. ... aeri graphice incisa, cum indice copioso. [*Prefixed*, Antonii Augustini ... De veterum nomismatum antiquitate dialogi xi.; nunc demum Latinitate donati ab Andrea Schotto ... And. Schotti Dialogus xii. ... de prisca religione diisque gentium.] fol. Antverpiæ, 1617.

Imperatorum Romanorum, a Julio Cæsare ad Heraclium usque, numismata aurea, Caroli ducis Croii et Arschotani, &c. magno & sumptuoso studio collecta, nec minore fide atque industriâ Jacobi de Bie ex archetypis in aes incisa, brevi & historico commentario explicata. Accedit Ludolphi Smids, M.D. Romanorum imperatorum pinacotheca. Sigebertus Havercampus recensuit & auxit. 4° Amstelodami, 1738.

Les familles de la France illustrées par les monumens des medailles anciennes et modernes ... fol. Paris, 1634.

— Another edition. fol. Paris, 1636.

BIEBERSTEIN (Marschall). *See* Friedrich August Marschall von Bieberstein.

BIEL (Johannes Christianus).

B. at Brunswick, 1687. Educated chiefly at Leipzig. Pastor of the church of St. Ulrich and St. John, in his native town. D. there, 18 Oct. 1745.

Dissertatio de purpura Lydia ad illustrandum locum Actor. xvi. 14. [Ugolinus, *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, xiii. 121; xxix. 467*.]

Animadversiones ad J. Georgii Altmanni de gallicinio Hierosolymis in ædibus pontificis audito observationem. [Ibid. xxvii. 21.]

Animadversiones ad Joh. Georgii Altmanni de Lydia Thyatirensi. [Ibid. xxix. 458*.]

BIELEFELD (Charles Frederick).

On the use of the improved papier maché in furniture, in the interior decoration of buildings, and in works of art. fol. Lond. 1840.

BIELFELD (H.)

A guide to painting on glass. 12° Lond. 1855.

BIELFELD (Jacques Frederic, Baron de).

B. at Hamburg, 31 March, 1717. Held various important diplomatic and government appointments in the Pruſſian ſervice. D. at Treben, in Saxe-Altenburg, 5 April, 1770.

Inſtitutions politiques. 2 tom. 4° La Haye, 1760.

The elements of univerſal erudition, containing an analytical abridgement of the ſciences, polite arts, and belles lettres. Tranſlated by W. Hooper, M.D. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1770.

BIENER (Christian Gottlob).

B. at Zörbig, 10 Jan. 1748. Profeſſor of the Inſtitutes, in the Univerſity of Leipzig, 1793, and of the Pandects, 1796.

Commentarii de origine et progreſſu legum juriumque Germanicorum. 3 ptt. 8° Lips. 1787–95.

BIENER (Fridericus Augustus).

De Salvii Juliani meritis in Edictum Prætorium recte æſtimandis ... 4° Lipſiæ, 1809.

Hiſtoria authenticarum codici R. P. et Inſtitutionibus Juſtiniani A. inſertarum. 4° Lipſiæ, 1807.

Geſchichte der Novellen Juſtinian's. 8° Berlin, 1824.

BIENSEANCE.

Diſcours ſur la bienſeance ... 1689. [*By* Jean Pic.]

BIERLING (Fridericus Wilhelmus).

B. at Magdeburg, 22 March, 1676. Studied at the univerſity of Leipzig. Profeſſor of philoſophy, of hiſtory, of rhetoric, and of political economy at Rinteln. Miniſter of the Lutheran evangelical congregation in the ſame town, 1712. D. 25 July, 1728.

Diſſertatio philologica de veterum Hebræorum circa vitulam decollandam ritibus. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xxvi. 265.]

BIERMAN (Conradus).

A German juriſt, b. at Hamm, in Weſtphalia, who lived at the beginning of the 17th century.

S. imperii Romani jus publicum ... Diſſertationes hiſtorico-juridico-politicæ, ab aliquot Weſtphaliæ IC^tis^ clariſſimis ſtudio ſingulariter pertractatæ; nunc collectæ & correctiores luci redditæ ... 2 tom. 4° Hanoviæ, 1614–15.

BIERVILLAS (Innigo de).

Portugueſe traveller.

Voyage à la côte de Malabar, Goa, Batavia, et autres lieux des Indes Orientales. [*Edited by the Abbé Saunier.*] 2 ptt. 12° Paris, 1736.

BIÈVRE (Georges Maréchal, Marquis de).

B. at Paris, 1747. D. at Spa, 1789.

Le ſéducteur, comédie en cinq actes et en vers. Repréſentée pour la première fois le 8 Novembre 1783. [Petitot, *Répertoire du théâtre François*, xv. 1.]

Bievriana; ou, jeux de mots de M. de Bièvre. Troiſième édition, corrigée et augmentée par A. D. 12° Paris, 1814.

BIGG (Henry Heather).

On artificial limbs: their conſtruction and application. 12° Lond. 1855.

On the mechanical appliances neceſſary for the treatment of deformities. Part I. The lower limbs. 8° Lond. 1858.

— Part II. The ſpine and upper extremities. 12° Lond. 1862.

Localized movements; or, muſcular exerciſes, combined with mechanical appliances, for the treatment of ſpinal curvature and other deformities. 8° Lond. 1859.

BIGG (James).

The ſtatute book of England. Collection of public ſtatutes relating to the general law of England, paſſed in the reign of Her Majeſty Queen Victoria ... Seſſion 1.–20 & 21 Vict. 1857. With index to Engliſh ſtatutes ... Edited by J. Bigg. 8° Weſtminſter, 1858.

Claſſification of Engliſh ſtatutes. Collection of public ſtatutes relating to joint ſtock companies. 1856–1858. Edited by J. Bigg. 12° Lond. 1858.

— Collection of public ſtatutes relating to probates and divorce. 1857–1858. Edited by J. Bigg. 12° Lond. 1858.

BIGG (John Stanyan).

B. at Ulverſton, 1829. D. there, May 19, 1865.

The ſea-king: a metrical romance, in ſix cantos; with notes, hiſtorical and illuſtrative. 8° Lond. 1848.

Night and the ſoul: a dramatic poem. 8° Lond. 1854.

Shifting ſcenes, and other poems. 12° Lond. 1862.

Alfred Staunton: a novel. 8° Lond. [1859.]

BIGG (William).

The ten day touriſt; or, ſniffs of the mountain breeze: compriſing ten days in North Wales [ſecond edition, enlarged], a ſtroll among the Engliſh lakes, a week in the weſtern Highlands, Ireland in the ſouth and weſt. 8° Lond. 1865.

BIGGS (James).

The hiſtory of Don Franciſco de Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America: in a ſeries of letters. To which are annexed, ſketches of the life of Miranda, and geographical notices of Caraccas. 8° Lond. 1809.

BIGGS (William).

The military hiſtory of Europe, &c., from the commencement of the war with Spain in 1739, to the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748. 8° Lond. 1755.

BIGLAND (John).

B. at Skirlaugh, in Holderneſs. Occupied as a village-ſchoolmaſter till he was fifty years of age, when the ſucceſs of a work on the reſurrection and aſcenſion of Chriſt led him to embrace literature as a profeſſion. D. at Finningley, near Doncaſter, 22 Feb. 1832, aged eighty-two.

The hiſtory of Spain, from the earlieſt period to the cloſe of the year 1809. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1810.

The hiſtory of England, from the earlieſt period to the cloſe of the war, 1814. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1815.

Sketch of the hiſtory of Europe, from the year 1783 to the general peace in 1814 ... Second edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1815.

An hiſtorical diſplay of the effects of phyſical and moral cauſes on the character and circumſtances of nations; including a compariſon of the ancients and moderns in regard to their intellectual and ſocial ſtate. 8° Lond. 1816.

BIGLAND (Ralph).

B. at Kendal, 1711. Obtained an appointment in the College of Arms, and roſe by ſucceſſive ſteps to the dignity of Garter. D. in London, 27 March, 1784.

Hiſtorical, monumental, and genealogical collections, relative to the county of Glouceſter, printed from the original papers of the late R. Bigland. Vol. I. fol. Lond. 1791.

BIGNON (Hieronyme).

B. at Paris, 1589. D. there, 7 April, 1656.

Traicté ſommaire de l'election des papes. 8° Paris, 1605.

BIGNON (Louis Pierre Edouard).

B. at Meilleraye (Seine-Inférieure), 3 Jan. 1771. Entered the diplomatic ſervice, and acted as ſecretary of legation, and alſo as ambaſſador at ſeveral of the German courts. Elected a member of the Chamber of Deputies, 1817, and repreſented various conſtituencies down to the year 1837, when he was nominated a peer of France. D. at Paris, 5 Jan. 1841.

Les cabinets et les peuples, depuis 1815 jusqu'à la fin de 1822. [Pamphleteer, xxii. 235, 363.]

On the proſcriptions and perſecutions of the Jews; with reflections on religious proſcriptions. Tranſlated from the French by a lady, with an introductory preface and explanatory notes. 8° Lond. 1848.

BIGOTIÈRE (René de la).

B. at Angers about 1640. Advocate in the parliament of Brétagne. D. at Rennes, 1727.

Coutume de Brétagne; avec les obſervations de Meſſire René de la Bigotière ... Troiſième édition, revue & augmentée de pluſieurs nouvelles remarques de l'auteur. 2 tom. 12° Rennes, 1713.

BIGOTRY.

Bigotry: a ſatire in Hudibraſtic verſe. By the author of "Rudiments of curvilinear deſign," and of "Scriptural reaſonings in ſupport of the Jewiſh claims to ſit in the Commons Houſe of Parliament," and other works. 8° Lond. 1856.

BIGSBY (John J.), M.D.

The ſhoe and canoe; or, pictures of travel in the Canadas, illuſtrative of their ſcenery and of colonial life ... In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1850.

BIGSBY (Robert), LL.D.

Miſcellaneous poems and eſſays. 8° Lond. 1842.

Scraps from my note-book; or, gleanings of curious facts connected with the family-hiſtory of D——ſhire. 12° Lond. 1853.

Ombo: a dramatic romance, in twelve acts. 8° Lond. 1853.

BIGSBY (Sophia Mary).

Imilda de' Lambertazzi: and other poems. 8° Lond. 1830.

BIGUS PICTORIUS (Ludovicus).

An Italian poet, b. at Ferrara, about the beginning of the 16th century.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 404.] — [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 215.]

BIGWOOD (John).

A ſermon preached at Bartholomew-Street chapel, Exeter, on the adminiſtration of the ordinance of believers' baptiſm, on Lord's day evening, 28 May, 1843. [*Acts* ii. 41.] 8° Lond. 1843.

The myſtery of godlineſs; or, the Chriſtian's faith and hope. 8° Lond. 1857.

BIKER (J. G.)

* The tryal between J. G. Biker, plaintiff, and M. Morley, doctor of phyſic, defendant, for criminal converſation with the plaintiff's wife: on Tueſday the 30th of June, at Guildhall, London. 8° Lond. 1741.

BILBERRY RESERVOIR.

Sorrow on the land: containing an account of the inundation occaſioned by the burſting of the Bilberry reſervoir, on February 5th, 1852. By a Weſleyan miniſter. 12° Lond. 1852.

BILBY (T.)

Maſter of the infant ſchool, Chelſea.

The infant teacher's aſſiſtant, for the uſe of ſchools and private families; or, ſcriptural and moral leſſons for infants; with obſervations on the manner of uſing them. By T. Bilby and R. B. Ridgway. 12° Chelſea, 1831.

BILDERBECK (Louis François, Baron de).

B. at Wiſſembourg, in the province of Alſace. Lived at the end of the 18th and beginning of the 19th century.

Bagatelles littéraires. 8° Lauſanne, 1788.

BILEY (Edward), A.M.

A ſupplement to the Horæ Paulinæ of Archdeacon Paley; wherein his argument from undeſigned coincidences is applied to the Epiſtle to the Hebrews, and the firſt Epiſtle of Peter; and ſhewing the former to have been written by the apoſtle Paul. 8° Lond. 1845.

The twelfth chapter of the Revelation the prophetic hiſtory of Arianiſm and its times ... an attempt to correct the Rev. E. B. Elliott's interpretation of the greater part of that chapter, and thereby to confirm his general ſcheme. 8° Lond. 1849.

The Elohiſtic and Jehoviſtic theory minutely examined; with ſome remarks on Scripture and ſcience; having eſpecial reference to the fourth part of 'The Pentateuch, etc., critically examined, by the Right Rev. J. W. Colenſo, D.D.' 8° Lond. 1865.

BILFINGER (Georg Bernhard).

B. at Cannſtadt on the Neckar, 23 Jan. 1693. Studied at Tübingen, where he became preacher at the caſtle, and profeſſor of moral philoſophy and mathematics. Went to St. Peterſburg in 1725, and was appointed profeſſor of logic and

metaphyſics. Returned to Tübingen, where he became profeſſor of theology in the univerſity, and ſuperintendent of the theological ſchool. D. at Stuttgart, 18 Feb. 1750.

Dilucidationes philoſophicæ de Deo, anima humana, mundo, et generalibus rerum affectionibus. Editio ſecunda. 4° Tubingæ, 1740.

De harmonia animi et corporis humani, maxime præſtabilita, ex mente illuſtris Leibnitii, commentatio hypothetica. Editio tertia. 8° Tubingæ, 1741.

De origine et permiſſione mali, præcipue moralis, commentatio philoſophica. 8° Tubingæ, 1743.

Varia in faſciculos collecta. 8° Stuttgardiæ, 1743.

BILHON (Jean Frédéric).

B. at Avignon, 2 Feb. 1759. Held an appointment in the department of the Miniſter of finance. D. at Paris, 8 April, 1834.

Principes d'adminiſtration et d'économie politique des anciens peuples, appliqués aux peuples modernes. 8° Paris, 1819.

BILIUS (Andreas).

B. at Milan. Profeſſor of rhetoric at Bologna from 1423 to 1429. D. at Siena, 1435.

Hiſtoriæ patriæ libri novem, quibus Joannis Galeaz & Philippi Mariæ, Mediolani Ducum, res geſtæ commemorantur. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, tom ix. pt. 6.]

— [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, xix. 1.]

BILL.

A new bill, drawn up by a committee of grievances, in reply to the ladies and batchelors petition and remonſtrances. [*Harleian* Miscellany, iv. 416.]

Handbook to the amended practice and proceedings on private bill legiſlation: containing the reports of Lords and Commons, with notes on the new ſtanding orders for Seſs. 1858–9. By a parliamentary ſolicitor. 12° Lond. 1858.

Forms of procedure in the Bill-Chamber, with a copious appendix. 8° Edinb. 1827.

Treatiſe on ſuſpenſions, liberations, and interdicts, in Bill-Chamber of Court of Seſſion and High Court of Juſticiary. With practical forms. 8° Edinb. 1853.

The law of bills of exchange and promiſſory notes. By a barriſter. 12° Lond. 1840.

A collection of the yearly bills of mortality, from 1657 to 1758 incluſive. Together with ſeveral other bills of an earlier date. To which are ſubjoined—I. Natural and political obſervations on the bills of mortality: by Capt. John Graunt, F.R.S., reprinted from the ſixth edition, in 1676. II. Another eſſay in political arithmetic, concerning the growth of the city of London; with the meaſures, periods, cauſes, and conſequences thereof. By Sir William Petty, Kt., F.R.S., reprinted from the edition printed at London in 1683. III. Obſervations on the paſt growth and preſent ſtate of the city of London; reprinted from the edition printed at London in 1751; with a continuation of the tables to the end of the year 1757. By Corbyn Morris, Eſq., F.R.S. IV. A comparative view of the diſeaſes and ages, and a table of the probabilities of life, for the laſt thirty years. By J. P. Eſq., F.R.S. 4° Lond. 1759.

BILLAMORE (Thomas Richard).

* Memoir of the firſt campaign in the hills north of Cutchee, under Major Billamore, in 1839–40. By one of his ſurviving ſubalterns. 12° Lond. 1852.

BILLET (James).

A tribute of gratitude to the memory of John Calvin, for his Maſter's ſake. 8° Lond. 1844.

Two letters; one on Oxford education, the other on the Thirty-nine articles. [Chriſtopher Carlile, *A diſcourſe* ... 1845.]

Practical obſervations on the prevention and cure of piles, and ſome other diſorders of the alimentary canal. 8° Taunton, 1849.

Inſtitutes of political economy, adapted to all nations, but eſpecially aimed at the regeneration of France. 8° Taunton, 1849.

Salt for the Church, in three parts. I. The aboriginal hiſtory of the Engliſh Church, in a brief narrative. II. Baptiſm ſquared by truth and equity. III. On the compilation and emendation of the Prayer-book. In twenty-five letters. 8° Taunton, 1853.

Spiritual deſtitution in hamlets and other places remote from pariſh churches. 8° Taunton, 1857.

A legacy to Great Britain. 8° Lond. 1865.

BILLETS.

Billets and bivouacs: or, military adventures. 8° Lond. 1858.

BILLIARDS.

A new guide and companion to the billiard table; exhibiting ... the method of executing the moſt difficult ſtrokes; rules, regulations, &c. The whole newly and completely arranged by an amateur. 12° Lond. 1829.

BILLING (Archibald), M.D., A.M.

On the treatment of Aſiatic cholera. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1848.

Firſt principles of medicine. The fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1849.

Practical obſervations on diſeaſes of the lungs and heart. 8° Lond. 1852.

BILLING (Arthur).

On mural painting and the decorations of churches generally; being a paper read at the Architectural aſſociation, March 14, 1851. Reprinted from the Architect's Journal. 8° Lond. 1851.

BILLING (Sidney).

Queen's advocate and police magiſtrate in the Gambia.

A practical treatiſe on the law of awards and arbitrations ... 8° Lond. 1845.

The laws relating to pews in churches ... the rights incidental thereto, and the remedy for wrongs. 12° Lond. 1845.

The law and practice of patents and regiſtration of deſigns, with the pleadings and all the neceſſary forms; by Sidney Billing and Alexander Prince. 8° Lond. 1845.

BILLINGHURST (George).

Of Gray's-Inn.

The judges reſolutions upon the ſeveral ſtatutes concerning bankrupts; with the like reſolutions on the ſtatutes of 13 Eliz. and 27 Eliz. touching fraudulent conveyances. 8° Lond. 1676.

BILLINGS (Robert William).

An attempt to define the geometric proportions of Gothic architecture, as illuſtrated by the cathedrals of Carliſle and Worceſter. 4° Lond. 1840.

Architectural illuſtrations of Kettering church, Northamptonſhire. 4° Lond. 1843.

The baronial and eccleſiaſtical antiquities of Scotland illuſtrated. 4 vols. 4° Edinb. 1845–52.

Illuſtrations of the architectural antiquities of the county of Durham: eccleſiaſtical, caſtellated, and domeſtic. 4° Durham, 1846.

The infinity of geometric deſign exemplified. 4° Edinb. 1849.

The power of form applied to geometric tracery: one hundred deſigns and their foundations reſulting from one diagram. 8° Edinb. 1851.

BILLINGSGATE.

The Billingſgate fray; or, a way to ſet matters right at home. 4° [Lond.] 1734.

BILLINGSLEY (John).

Of Aſhwick Grove, near Shepton Mallet.

General viẽw of the agriculture of the county of Somerſet, with obſervations on the means of its improvement. 4° Lond. 1794.

— Second edition. 8° Bath, 1798.

BILLINGSLEY (Nicholas).

A diſſenting miniſter at Aſhwick, Somerſetſhire.

Rational and Chriſtian principles the beſt rules of conduct: with an appendix containing a vindication of the author from ſome unjuſt cenſures, and groundleſs aſperſions, caſt upon him. 8° Lond. 1721.

BILLINGTON (John).

The architectural director: being a guide to builders, draughtſmen, ſtudents, workmen, in the ſtudy, deſign, and execution of architecture ... Second edition ... 8° Lond. 1834.

BILLINGTON (William).

Sometime ſuperintendent of the Foreſt of Dean and of the Chopwell Woods.

Facts, obſervations, &c.: being an expoſure of the miſrepreſentations of the author's treatiſe on planting, contained in Mr. Withers's letters to Sir Walter Scott, Bart., and to Sir Henry Steuart, Bart.; with remarks on Sir Walter Scott's Eſſay on planting, and on certain parts of Sir Henry Steuart's Planter's guide; alſo, obſervations on the mode adopted in the royal foreſts of raiſing timber for future navies, and on the quality of the timber, as affected by the trenching and manuring ſyſtem, or the more common method; with ſome additional information, hints, &c. 8° Shrewſbury, 1830.

How the royal foreſts have been ruined: a letter, to Alexander Milne, Eſq., late commiſſioner of her Majeſty's woods and foreſts, on the ſyſtem purſued in the Foreſt of Dean, and the Chopwell Woods. 8° Lond. 1854.

BILLINGTON (William Henry).

B. 13 Feb. 1837. D. 5 Jan. 1858.

Early promiſe; or, the Sunday-ſchool teacher preparing for uſefulneſs on earth or for glory in heaven: exhibited in the journals of William Henry Billington. Edited by Daniel Walton. Second edition. 12° Huddersfield, [1859.]

BILLIUS (Jacobus). *See* Jacques de Billy.

BILLOT (Frederick).

Barriſter, Paris.

Frankiſh letters to Napoleon III.; tranſlated from the French by William James Jones. 12° Lond. 1859.

BILLROTH (Gustav).

B. at Lubeck, 1808. Profeſſor of philoſophy in the univerſity of Halle, 1834. D. March, 1836.

A commentary on the Epiſtles of Paul to the Corinthians: tranſlated from the German, with additional notes, by the Rev. W. Lindſay Alexander, M.A. 2 vols. [*Biblical Cabinet*, vols. xxi. xxiii.] 8° Edinb. 1837–8.

BILLY (Jacques de).

B. at Guiſe, 1555. Educated at Paris, at Orleans, and at Poitiers. Entered the Church and held ſeveral appointments, of which he was deprived during the civil wars. D. at Paris, 25 Dec. 1581.

Sonnets ſpirituels; recueillis pour la plus part des anciens theologiens tant Grecs que Latin; avec quelques autres petits traictez poetiques de ſemblable matiere. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1577–8.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 515.]

BILSON (Thomas).

B. at Winchеſter, 1547. Educated at Winchеſter ſchool and at New College, Oxford. Maſter of Winchеſter ſchool, and, afterwards, warden of the college, and prebendary of the cathedral of that city. Biſhop of Worceſter, 1596. Tranſlated to Winchеſter, 1597. D. 18 June, 1616.

The true difference between Chriſtian ſubjection and unchriſtian rebellion; wherein the princes lawfull power to commaund for trueth, and indeprivable right to beare the ſword are defended againſt the Popes cenſures and the Jeſuits ſophiſmes uttered in their Apologie, and Defence of Engliſh catholikes. 4° Oxford, 1585.

Certain obſervations, collected out of a treatiſe called The difference between Chriſtian ſubjection and unchriſtian rebellion. 1641. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, iv. 29.]

De perpetua Eccleſiæ Chriſti gubernatione: in qua tractantur patria poteſtas quam Deus primum in patriarchis pro regenda Eccleſia ſua inſtituit; deinde in tribu Levi & prophetis continuavit; poſtremo in Novo Teſtamento Apoſtolis

eorumque ſucceſſoribus confirmavit ... Liber ad utilitatem patriæ primum Anglice ſcriptus, nunc demum ab authore ... recognitus, auctus & in publicum Eccleſiæ bonum Latine redditus. 4° Lond. 1611.

The perpetual government of Chriſt's Church. A new edition, with a biographical notice, by the Rev. Robt. Eden, M.A. 8° Oxford, 1842.

BILTON (Samuel F.)

The law and practice of the Sheriff's court of the city of London, as conſtituted for the recovery of debts and damages under the London (city) ſmall debts extenſion act [June 17, 1852]; with a ſchedule of fees ... 12° Lond. 1861.

BINCKES (Thomas A.)

Preaching in theatres: an eſſay delivered at the eaſt branch of the Young men's Chriſtian aſſociation. 8° Lond. 1860.

BINCKES (William), D.D.

Dean of Lichfield, 1703. D. 19 June, 1712.

A prefatory diſcourſe to an examination of a late book, entituled An expoſition of the Thirty-nine articles of the Church of England, by Gilbert [*Burnet*], biſhop of Sarum: with an examination of ſome paſſages in the preface to the Expoſition by way of appendix to the foregoing diſcourſe. By a preſbyter of the Church of England. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1702.

BINDER (Joannes).

B. at Chehburg, in Tranſylvania, 12 Feb. 1767. Rector of the Evangelical gymnaſium at Hermannſtadt. D. 12 Nov. 1805.

Commentatio de politia veteris urbis Romæ ... Præfatus eſt Chr. Gottl. Heyne. 8° Goettingæ, 1791.

BINDERUS (Christophorus).

B. at Roſſwälden, 1575. Entered the Church, and held ſeveral important eccleſiaſtical appointments. D. 3 June, 1616.

Sophiſta πολυκεφαλος, hoc eſt, de Jeſuitarum ſophiſtica, et malis artibus, quibus in congreſſibus partim publicis, partim privatis, uti ſolent: quatuor ſpeciminibus ad oculum demonſtrata, et refutata. 4° Tubingæ, 1614.

BINDLEY (Charles).

D. at Brighton, 10 Feb. 1859, aged ſixty-three. The following works were all publiſhed under the pſeudonym of Harry Hieover.

Stable talk and table talk; or ſpectacles for young ſportsmen. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1845–6.

The ſtud for practical purpoſes and practical men. 8° Lond. 1849.

Practical horſemanſhip. 12° Lond. 1850.

The hunting field. 12° Lond. 1850.

A treatiſe on the proper condition for all horſes. 8° Lond. 1852.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

Bipeds and quadrupeds. 8° Lond. 1853.

Sporting facts and fancies. 8° Lond. 1853.

The world: how to ſquare it. 8° Lond. 1854.

Hints to horſemen; ſhewing how to make money by horſes. 8° Lond. 1856.

The pocket and the ſtud; or, practical hints on the management of the ſtable. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

The ſportſman's friend in a froſt. 8° Lond. 1857.

The ſporting world. 8° Lond. 1858.

BINDRIM (Joannes Georgius).

B. at Roſtock, in Mecklenburg. Profeſſor of theology. D. 1705.

Diſſertatio de gradibus excommunicationis apud Hebræos. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xxvi. 331.]

De altari Gideonis ad Judic. vi. vers. 23. 24. [Menthenius, *Theſaurus theologico-philologicus*, ii. 949.]

BINET (Claude).

B. at Beauvais about the middle of the 16th century. A lawyer by profeſſion. The date of his death has not been recorded.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 539.]

BINET (Étienne).

B. at Dijon, 1569. Entered the order of the Jeſuits, 1590. D. at Paris, 4 July, 1639.

Abrégé des vies des principaux fondateurs des religions de l'Égliſe, repreſentez dans le chœur de l'Abbaie de S. Lambert de Lieſſies en Haynaut; avec les maximes ſpirituelles de chaque fondateur. 4° Anvers, 1634.

BINFIELD (John Bilson).

The Reading pſalmody: harmonized for four voices. 8° Lond. 1847.

BING (Lars Hess).

Beſkrivelſe over Kongeriget Norge, Öerne Iſland og Færöerne, ſamt Grönland ... forfattet i alphabetiſk Orden. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1796.

BINGHAM (Charles Hippuff), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Ramſey, Huntingdon.

Confirmation; ſcriptural, apoſtolical, primitive: being the ſubſtance of a ſermon, preached in the pariſh church of Kettering, Northamptonſhire. [*Exod.* xii. 26.] 12° Lond. n. d.

BINGHAM (Frances Lydia).

Eldeſt daughter of the Rev. Richard Bingham. D. at Harwood parſonage, Bolton-le-Moors, 28 Feb. 1847.

Hubert; or, the orphans of St. Madelaine: a legend of the perſecuted Vaudois. By a clergyman's daughter. 12° Lond. 1845.

BINGHAM (George Charles), 3d earl of Lucan.

Speech ... delivered in the Houſe of Lords, on Monday, March 19, 1855, on his recall from his command in the Crimea. 8° Lond. 1855.

* A vindication ... from Lord Raglan's reflections on his conduct in the action at Balaklava. 8° Lond. 1855.

Correſpondence between Major-Gen. the Earl of Lucan, K.C.B., and General Bacon; in reference to the pamphlet entitled "The Engliſh cavalry at Balaclava." 8° Lond. 1855.

Reply of Major-Gen. the Earl of Lucan, K.C.B. Chelsea inquiry, Monday, April 28th, 1856. 8° Lond. 1856.

BINGHAM (John), Jun.

* Memoir; by John Bustard. 1832.

BINGHAM (John Elliot).

Narrative of the expedition to China, from the commencement of the war to the present period; with sketches of the manners and customs of that singular and hitherto almost unknown country. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1842.

BINGHAM (Joseph), M.A.

B. at Wakefield, Sep. 1668. Educated at the grammar school, and at university college, Oxford. Rector of Headbourn Worthy, Hampshire, 1696. Rector of Havant, near Portsmouth, 1712. D. 17 Aug. 1723.

Origines ecclesiasticæ; or, the antiquities of the Christian Church. 10 vols. 8° Lond. 1710–22.

Origines ecclesiasticæ ... and other works. With ... a biographical account of the author [by the Rev. Richard Bingham.] In nine volumes. 8° Lond. 1840.

BINGHAM (Mary Helen).

* Memoir; by John Bustard. 1827.

BINGHAM (Nathaniel).

Observations on the religious delusions of insane persons, and on the practicability, safety, and expediency of imparting to them Christian instruction; with which are combined a copious practical description and illustration of all the principal varieties of mental disease, and of its appropriate medical and moral treatment. 8° Lond. 1841.

BINGHAM (Peregrine).

B. 1788. Educated at Winchester, and at Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to the bar by the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, 27 Nov. 1818. For some time one of the police magistrates at Great Marlborough Street. D. 1 Nov. 1864.

The law and practice of judgments and executions, including extents at the suit of the Crown. 8° Lond. 1815.

The law of infancy and coverture. 8° Lond. 1816.

A digest of the law of landlord and tenant: with an appendix of precedents. 8° Lond. 1820.

Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas and other courts ... By W. J. Broderip and P. Bingham. 1820–2.

Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas and other courts. 10 vols. 8° Lond. 1824–34.

New cases in the Court of Common Pleas and other courts. 6 vols. 8° Lond. 1835–41.

BINGHAM (Richard), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Queenborough, Kent, 1856. Formerly curate of St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, London.

Three discourses, with notes, on the important and interesting subject of Christian missions to the Jewish people. [*Ps.* cii. 13–16.] 8° Lond. 1826.

The warning voice; or, an awakening question for all British protestants in general, and members of the Church of England in particular, at the present juncture: being the substance of a late discourse from the pulpit. [2 *Kings*, ix. 32.] 8° Lond. 1829.

Sermons, doctrinal, practical and experimental. 8° Lond. 1835.

Immanuel; or, God with us: a series of lectures on the divinity and humanity of our Lord; as well as on his descent into hell, resurrection, ascension, and second advent. 8° Lond. 1843.

Family prayers: two forms for every day in the week. To which are appended some special offices from the Liturgy of the Church of England, some other prayers for occasional use, and a few choice hymns, appropriate for social worship. 8° Lond. 1857.

Sermons, doctrinal, practical and experimental, originally preached in London, at St. Mary's church, Bryanston Square. 8° Lond. 1858.

BINGHAM (Robert).

Practical essays on strictures of the urethra and diseases of the testicles, including observations on fistula in perinæo and hydrocele; illustrated by numerous cases and an engraving; and prefaced with some remarks on life and organization. 8° Lond. 1820.

BINGHAM (William Philip Strong), M.A.

Curate of Thorverton, Devonshire; late curate of St. Mary Redcliff, Bristol.

Ecclesiastical sculpture: a lecture on the connexion between sculpture and Christianity, delivered in the new hall, Chippenham, at the third annual meeting of the Wiltshire archæological and natural history society, on Wednesday, September 12, 1855. 12° Lond. 1855.

Sermons on Easter subjects. 8° Lond. 1860.

BINGHAM (Sarah).

* Imputation of theft. Report of the trial of an action brought by Mrs. Sarah Bingham against the Rev. John Gardiner, D.D., for a malicious libel, imputing to her that she had stolen a one pound note ... 8° Lond. 1820.

BINGIUS (Joannes).

De veterum Cimbrorum aliorumque septentrionalium populorum migrationibus selecta commercii literarii Joh. Bingii et M. Corvini. [Westphalen, *Monumenta inedita rerum Germanicarum*, i. 1484.]

BINGLEY (Henry).

Chemical fragments. 12° Lond. 1829.

BINGLEY (Thomas).

Tales about travellers; their perils, adventures, and discoveries. New edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

Stories illustrative of the instinct of animals, their characters and habits. New edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

Bible quadrupeds: the natural history of the animals mentioned in Scripture. New edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

Tales about birds: illuſtrative of their nature, habits, and inſtincts. New edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

Stories about horſes: illuſtrative of their intelligence, ſagacity, and docility. New edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

Stories about dogs: illuſtrative of their inſtinct, ſagacity, and fidelity. New edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

Tales of ſhipwrecks and other diſaſters at ſea. New edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

BINGLEY (W.)

An effectual cure for the high prices of butchers' meat. Smithfield market, an eſſay: including a plan for the better regulation of drovers, the ſale of live ſtock in the London market, and for aboliſhing the trade of a wholeſale butcher. With a reply to the Report of the committee of wholeſale butchers by Henry King and J. Edmunds. The ſecond edition, corrected and enlarged, with a poſtſcript, ſhewing the power of the people to reduce the prices of butchers' meat in the metropolis and its environs. 8° Lond. 1796.

BINGLEY (William), M.A.

B. at Doncaſter, 1774. Curate of Chriſt-church, Hampſhire, and afterwards miniſter of Fitzroy chapel, London. D. 11 March, 1823.

North Wales, including its ſcenery, antiquities, cuſtoms, and ſome ſketches of its natural hiſtory; delineated from two excurſions through all the intereſting parts of that country, during the ſummers of 1798 and 1801. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1804.

— Third edition, with corrections and additions made during excurſions in the year 1838, by his ſon, W. R. Bingley, B.A. 8° Lond. 1839.

Uſeful knowledge; or, a familiar and explanatory account of the various productions of nature, mineral, vegetable and animal, which are chiefly employed for the uſe of man. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1816.

Animal biography; or, popular zoology, illuſtrated by authentic anecdotes of the economy, habits of life, inſtincts, and ſagacity of the animal creation. Fifth edition. 4 vols. 12° Lond. 1820.

Travels in North America, from modern writers: with remarks and obſervations; exhibiting a connected view of the geography and preſent ſtate of that quarter of the globe. 12° Lond. 1821.

Travels in North Europe, from modern writers: with remarks and obſervations; exhibiting a connected view of the geography and preſent ſtate of that diviſion of the globe. 12° Lond. 1822.

Travels in Aſia, from modern writers: with remarks and obſervations; exhibiting a connected view of the geography and preſent ſtate of that quarter of the globe. 12° Lond. 1822.

Biography of celebrated Roman characters; with numerous anecdotes illuſtrative of their lives and actions. With a brief account of the author's life and writings, and an appendix on Roman literature. 12° Lond. 1824.

BINI (Giuseppe Clemente).

B. in Florence, 1694. Entered the Church, but was chiefly diſtinguiſhed as a wit and miſcellaneous writer. D. in his native city, 19 April, 1759. The following work has alſo been aſcribed to Giovanni Lami.

M. Thymoleontis [*i.e. G. C. Bini*] adverſus improbos litterarum bonarumque artium oſores Menippea I. Acceſſerunt Sex. Philomidis enarrationes. 4° Londini, [Florentiæ,] 1738.

BINIUS (Severinus).

B. at Randelraidt, near Juliers. Canon and profeſſor of theology, at Cologne. D. there, 1641.

Concilia generalia, et provincialia, quæcunque reperiri potuerunt; item epiſtolæ decretales, et Romanor. Pontific. vitæ; ex manuſcriptis, aliiſque emendatioribus codicibus aucta, eorundemque collatione recognita, notis utiliſſimis illuſtrata, hiſtorica methodo diſpoſita, & in tomos quatuor diſtributa. fol. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1606.

BINNEY (A.)

Theological compend, containing a ſyſtem of divinity; or, a brief view of the evidences, doctrines, morals, and inſtitutions of Chriſtianity. 12° Lond. 1862.

BINNEY (C. R.)

Deſcription of the patent elongating tunnel telegraph cable ... By Captain Drayson, R.A., and Captain Binney, R.E. 1858.

BINNEY (Horace).

Reports of caſes adjudged in the ſupreme court of Pennſylvania. 6 vols. 8° Philadelphia, 1809—15.

BINNEY (Thomas).

Independent miniſter, London.

Illuſtrations of the practical power of faith, in a ſeries of popular diſcourſes, on part of the eleventh chapter of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews. 8° Lond. 1830.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1844.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

Diſſent not ſchiſm: a diſcourſe, delivered in the Poultry chapel, December 12, 1834, at the monthly meeting of the aſſociated miniſters and churches of the London congregational union. [*Mark* ix. 38–40.] 8° Lond. 1835.

The ſpirit admitted to the heavenly houſe; the body refuſed a grave: two ſermons preached on the occaſion of the death of the Rev. T. S. Guyer, of Ryde, Iſle of Wight. With notes. [2 *Cor.* v. 1; *Acts* xx. 16, 17.] 8° Lond. 1846.

Education. 8° Lond. 1847.

The ſervice of ſong in the houſe of the Lord: an oration and argument. 8° Lond. 1848.

Conſcientious clerical nonconformity; with introductory remarks on the imputed conduct of the Bp. of Exeter, in the caſes of the Rev. J. Shore and the Rev. G. C. Gorham. 8° Lond. 1848.

— Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

The cloſet and the church: a book for miniſters. 12° Lond. 1849.

The ultimate design of the Christian ministry to present every man perfect in Christ Jesus. The Christian ministry not a priesthood. 8° Lond. 1849.

An argument in relation to the Levitical marriage law; particularly as affecting the question of the marriage of a widower with his deceased wife's sister. Abridged from the fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1851.

Life and immortality brought to light through the Gospel: a funeral discourse on the decease of the Rev. Algernon Wells. To which is prefixed the funeral address, by the Rev. H. F. Burder, D.D., with an appendix, containing the resolutions of the committees of various societies on the event. [2 *Tim.* i. 10.] 8° Lond. 1851.

Tower church sermons: discourses preached in the Tower church, Belvedere, Erith, Kent, by the Rev. A. Monod, Paris; the Rev. Dr. Krummacher, Berlin; the Rev. T. Binney, London. Edited by T. Binney. 8° Lond. 1852.

Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, Bart.: a study for young men. The wife; or, a mirror for maidenhood: a sketch. 8° Lond. 1853.

Is it possible to make the best of both worlds? a book for young men. 8° Lond. 1853.

* This world and the next: the impossibility of making the best of both. Some reply to Mr. Binney's lecture, entitled "Is it possible to make the best of both worlds?" 8° Lond. 1856.

* A letter to the Rev. Thomas Binney, on the inefficiency of independency or congregationalism in small towns and villages. By a layman. 8° Lond. 1854.

Objections to the royal proclamation, with illustrations of the "terribleness" of God's doings towards men and nations: an address delivered March 21, the day of general humiliation, at the King's Weigh-house chapel, London; to which is added, The press and the pulpit: a postscript. 8° Lond. [1855.]

Mr. Binney's letter "To the members of the Congregational union of England and Wales, &c. &c." 8° Lond. [1856.]

Who is right, and who is wrong? correspondence between the Rev. Thomas Binney and Mr. James Grant (of the "Morning Advertiser"), on new aspects of the controversy on important theological questions; including Mr. Grant's "suppressed" rejoinder to Mr. Binney. 8° Lond. 1857.

Christians at the grave: Paul at the cross: and Christ on the mount. The funeral services occasioned by the death of the late Rev. John Harris, D.D., principal of New College. Edited by the Rev. T. Binney. 8° Lond. 1857.

Lights and shadows of Church-life in Australia: including thoughts on some things at home. To which is added, Two hundred years ago: then and now. 8° Lond. 1860.

Our national Christianity; two words on the burning of Kagosima, and Mr. Layard's explanation. 8° Lond. 1863.

Money: a popular exposition in rough notes. With remarks on stewardship and systematic beneficence. 8° Lond. 1865.

St. Paul: his life and ministry, to the end of his third missionary journey. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1866.

BINNING (Hugh).

B. about 1627. Educated at the university of Glasgow. Appointed professor of philosophy in that university when only nineteen, in succession to James Dalrymple, Viscount Stair. Minister of Govan about 1649. D. 1653.

The works of the pious, reverend and learn'd Mr. Hugh Binning ... 4° Edinb. 1735.

The common principles of Christian religion clearly proved, and singularly improved; or, a practical catechism, wherein some of the most concerning foundations of our faith are solidly laid down ... The 6. impression. 12° Edinb. 1671.

An usefull case of conscience, learnedly and accuratly discussed and resolved, concerning associations and confederacies with idolaters, hereticks, malignants, or any other known enemies of truth and godlinesse ... 4° n. p. 1693.

BINNING (John).

A letter [*on mines*] to a member of Parliament. [*Anon. No title-page.*] 4° [Edinb. 1704.]

BINNING (Robert B. M.)

Madras civil service.

A journal of two years' travel in Persia, Ceylon, etc. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1857.

BINNS ( ).

Exercises, instructive and entertaining, in false English ... Twenty-first edition. 12° Leeds, 1841.

BINNS (Edward), M.D.

D. in Jamaica, 10 Feb. 1851.

The anatomy of sleep; or, the art of procuring sound and refreshing slumber at will. 12° Lond. 1842.

— Second edition, with annotations and additions by the Right Hon. the Earl Stanhope. 12° Lond. 1845.

Prodromus towards a philosophical inquiry into the intellectual powers of the negro. 8° Lond. 1844.

BINNS (J.)

Prize essay on systematic overtime working, and its consequences, moral, physical, mental and social. 12° Manchester, 1846.

BINNS (Jonathan).

The miseries and beauties of Ireland. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1837.

Notes on the agriculture of Lancashire, with suggestions for its improvement. 8° Preston, 1851.

BINNS (Joseph Arthur).

County court guide: being plain directions to plaintiffs and defendants in all ordinary proceedings. With a table of fees, and allowances to witnesses. 12° Bradford, n. d.

BINNS (Richard William).

A century of potting in the city of Worcester: being the history of the Royal porcelain works, from 1751 to 1851. To which is added a short account of the Celtic, Roman, and mediæval pottery of Worcestershire. 8° Lond. 1865.

BINNS (W. S.)

A courſe of geometrical drawing; containing practical geometry, including the uſe of drawing inſtruments, the conſtruction and uſe of ſcales, orthographic projection, and elementary deſcriptive geometry. Reviſed edition.
8° Lond. 1861.

BINNS (William).

Maſter of the mechanical drawing claſs at the department of ſcience and art, and at the government ſchool of mines.

An elementary treatiſe on orthographic projection; being a new method of teaching the ſcience of mechanical and engineering drawing, intended for the inſtruction of engineers, architects, builders, ſmiths, maſons, and bricklayers, and for the uſe of ſchools. 8° Lond. 1857.

BINNS (William).

Unitarian miniſter, Birkenhead.

A lecture on Theodore Parker, his character, his labours, and his theology: delivered in the Birkenhead Unitarian church, on Sunday evening, May 27. 12° Lond. 1860.

BINNY (John).

The criminal priſons of London ... By Henry Mayhew, and John Binny. 1862.

BINOS (de).

B. at St. Bertrand de Comminges, Haute-Garonne. D. there about 1803.

Voyage par l'Italie en Égypte au Mont-Liban, et en Paleſtine ou Terre Sainte. 2 tom. 12° Paris, 1787.

BINSFELDIUS (Petrus).

B. at Luxembourg. After taking the degree of D.D. at Rome, he was appointed canon of Trèves, grand vicar of the archbiſhop, and was conſecrated biſhop of a ſee *in partibus*. D. of the plague, 24 Nov. 1598.

Tractatus de confeſſionibus maleficorum et ſagarum recognitus & auctus. An, et quanta fides iis adhibenda ſit. Acceſſit de nouo, eodem auctore, Commentarius in titulum Codicis lib. 9. de maleficis & mathematicis, theologiæ & juris ſcientiæ, ſecundum materiæ ſubjectæ naturam, accommodatus.
8° Auguſtæ Trevirorum, 1591.

BINUS (Joannes Franciscus).

B. at Florence about the beginning of the 16th century. Removed to Rome, and held ſeveral important offices in the Papal court. D. 1556.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 436.] — [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 249.]

BIÖRN A SKARDSA.

B. in Iceland, 1574. The hiſtory of his life has not been recorded.

Annalar Biörns a Skardſa; ſive, Annales Biörnonis de Skardſa: ex manuſcriptis inter ſe collatis, cum interpretatione Latina, variantibus lectionibus, notis, et indice. 2 tom.
4° Hrappſeyæ, 1774–5.

BIÖRNER (Ericus Julius).

B. 1696. Studied at the univerſity of Upſala. D. 1750.

... Volumen hiſtoricum, continens variorum in orbe Hyperboreo antiquo regum, heroum et pugilum res præclare & mirabiliter geſtas. Acceſſit, præter conſpectum genealogicum Svethicorum regum & reginarum accuratiſſimum, etiam præfatio de cauſſis editi hujus operis, linguæ Gothicæ prærogativa, rerum antiquarum jucunditate, hiſtoriarum Hyperb. fide, earumque heic editarum chronotaxi; addito etiam ante evulgatarum catalago, &c. [*Iceland. Swed. and Lat.*]
fol. Stockholmæ, 1737.

BIÖRNSEN (F. H.)

Obſervations ſur la déclaration de S. M. Britannique publiée en Septembre 1807. 8° Copenhague, 1807.

BIOGRAPHY.

Biographia claſſica: the lives and characters of all the claſſic authors, the Grecian and Roman poets, hiſtorians, orators, and biographers. With an hiſtorical and critical account of them and their writings ... In two volumes.
12° Lond. 1740.

Biographia Britannica; or, the lives of the moſt eminent perſons who have flouriſhed in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earlieſt ages, down to the preſent times ... 6 vols.
fol. Lond. 1747–76.

— Second edition, with corrections, enlargements, and the addition of new lives, by Andrew Kippis, D.D., with the aſſiſtance of other gentlemen. 5 vols.
fol. Lond. 1778–93.

Biographia Gallica; or, the lives of the moſt eminent French writers of both ſexes, in divinity, philoſophy, mathematics, hiſtory, poetry, &c., from the reſtoration of learning under Francis I. to the preſent time; interſperſed with pieces of literature and collateral hiſtory. In two volumes.
12° Lond. 1752.

The beauties of biography: containing the lives of the moſt illuſtrious perſons who have flouriſhed in Great Britain, France, Italy, and other parts of Europe, either as poets, hiſtorians, divines, philoſophers, ſoldiers, or politicians ... 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1777.

Biographical ſketches of eminent perſons whoſe portraits form part of the Duke of Dorſet's collection at Knole. 1795. [*By* Henry Norton Willis.]

Biographia Scoticana; or, a brief hiſtorical account of the lives, characters, and memorable tranſactions of the moſt eminent Scots worthies. Third edition. 1796. [*By* John Howie.]

A new and general biographical dictionary; containing an hiſtorical and critical account of the lives and writings of the moſt eminent perſons in every nation; particularly the Britiſh and Iriſh; from the earlieſt accounts of time to the preſent period ... A new edition, in fifteen volumes, greatly enlarged and improved. 8° Lond. 1798.

— A new edition, reviſed and enlarged by Alexander Chalmers, F.S.A. 32 vols. 8° Lond. 1812–17.

Biographie univerſelle, ancienne et moderne; ou hiſtoire, par ordre alphabétique, de la vie publique et privée de tous les hommes qui ſe ſont fait remarquer par leurs écrits, leurs

actions, leurs talents, leurs vertus, ou leurs crimes. 52 tom. 8° Paris, 1811–28.

— Partie mythologique ... 3 tom. [liii.–lv.] 8° Paris, 1832–3.

— Supplement ... 30 tom. [lvi.–lxxxv.] [*Containing A.–Vil. The remainder of the work is in course of publication.*] 8° Paris, 1834–62.

A biographical dictionary of the living authors of Great Britain and Ireland; comprising literary memoirs and anecdotes of their lives. 1816. [*By* John Watkins and Frederic Shoberl.]

Biographie des hommes vivants; ou histoire, par ordre alphabétique, de la vie publique de tous les hommes qui se sont fait remarquer par leurs actions, ou leurs écrits. 5 tom. 8° Paris, 1816–19.

The annual biography and obituary for the years 1817–37. 21 vols. 8° Lond. 1817–37.

Dictionnaire des sciences médicales. Biographie médicale. 7 tom. 8° Paris, 1820–5.

Biographie nouvelle des contemporains ... 20 tom. 8° Paris, 1820–5.

Select female biography ... 1821. [*By* Mary Roberts.]

Annales biographiques, ou complément annuel et continuation de toutes les biographies, ou dictionnaires historiques; contenant la vie de toutes les personnes remarquables en tous genres, mortes dans le cours de chaque année. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1827–8.

A biography of the Old and New Testaments ... 1839. [*By* John Parker Lawson.]

The biographical dictionary of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Vols. i. ii. iii. iv. part 1. [*Containing the letter A only. No more published.*] 8° Lond. 1842–4.

Biographie portative universelle; suivie d'une table chronologique et alphabétique, ou se trouvent répartis en cinquante-quatre classes les noms mentionnés dans l'ouvrage; par Lud. Lalanne, L. Renier, Th. Bernard, C. Laumier, S. Choler, J. Mongin, E. Janin, A. Deloye, C. Trieſs. 8° Paris, 1851.

Lives of the illustrious. (The Biographical Magazine.) 1853–5.

Favourite passages in modern Christian biography. 8° Lond. [1859.]

Biography of eminent Christians. 12° Lond. [1859.]

— Second series. 12° Lond. n. d.

Biography and criticism; being a second series of "Eminent men and popular books." From "The Times." 8° Lond. 1860.

The comprehensive dictionary of biography; embracing a series of original memoirs of the most distinguished persons of all countries, living and dead. To which is added a classified list of the most distinguished persons of all times, arranged chronologically. 8° Lond. and Glasgow, 1860.

The imperial dictionary of universal biography: a series of original memoirs of distinguished men, of all ages and all nations. By writers of eminence in the various branches of literature, science and art. 3 vols. 4° Lond. [1863.]

Beeton's dictionary of universal biography; being the lives of eminent persons of all times; with the pronunciation of every name. 8° Lond. [1863.]

BION.

A Greek bucolic poet, b. in the neighbourhood of Smyrna, who flourished about 280 years B.C. He spent the latter part of his life in Sicily, and died from the effects of poison administered by some of his enemies.

Bionis et Moschi reliquiæ. Ex recensione Valckenarii cum varietate lectionis edidit Fridericus Jacobs. Accedunt animadversiones in carmina Theocriti. 8° Gothæ, 1795.

Bion Smyrnæus. Βιωνος και Μοσχου τα λειψανα. Illustrabat et emendabat Gilbertus Wakefield. 8° Lond. 1795.

Ἐιδυλλια. [*Gr. only.* Stephanus, *Poetæ Græci principes.*]

— [*Gr. and Lat.* Lectius, *Poetæ Græci veteres*, i. 613.]

— Translated by Francis Fawkes. [*The works of* Anacreon ... *translated by Francis Fawkes.* 1760.]

[For other editions and translations of the works of Bion *see* Theocritus.]

BION (Jean).

B. at Dijon, 24 June, 1668. Curé of Ursy, near Dijon, and afterwards aumônier of the galley Superbe, which was used as a prison for protestants. Converted to protestantism, he retired about 1704 to Geneva, whence he proceeded to London, and became teacher in a school. He was alive in 1731, but the date of his death has not been ascertained.

An account of the torments which the French protestants endure aboard the galleys. 8° Lond. 1712.

BION (Nicolas).

B. 1652. A mathematical instrument maker in Paris. D. there, 1733.

Traité de la construction et des principaux usages des instrumens de mathématique: avec les figures nécessaires pour l'intelligence de ce traité. Nouvelle édition. 4° La Haye, 1723.

— Translated from the French ... To which are added the construction and uses of such instruments as are omitted by M. Bion; particularly of those invented or improved by the English. By Edmund Stone. fol. Lond. 1723.

BIONDI (Giovanni Francesco).

B. at Lesina, an island of Dalmatia, 1572. After serving the republic of Venice in various diplomatic capacities, he accompanied Sir Henry Wotton, the English ambassador, to London, where he was well received by James I., who employed him in a secret mission to the Duke of Savoy. He finally retired to Switzerland, and died at Aubonne, 1644.

Eromena; or, love and revenge: written originally in the Thoscan tongue ... and now faithfully Englished by Ja. Hayward, of Graies-Inne, Gent. fol. Lond. 1632.

L'historia delle guerre civili d'Inghilterra trà le due Case di Lancastro e Iorc; si descrive in Ricardo II. l'origine di esse, il progresso nelle vite de i rè susseguenti, cioè: di Arrigo IV. V. e VI., d'Odoardo IV. e V., di Ricardo III., e di Arrigo VII., nel quale finirono. 3 vols. 4° Bologna, 1647.

— Englished by the Right Honourable Henry Earle of Monmouth. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1641.

BIOT (Jean Baptiste).

B. at Paris, 21 April, 1774. Appointed profeſſor of natural philoſophy in the College of France, 1800. Elected a member of the Académie des Sciences, 1803. D. 4 Feb. 1862.

Traité élémentaire d'aſtronomie phyſique. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1805.

Elementary chapters in aſtronomy, from the "Traité élémentaire d'aſtronomie phyſique." Edited by the Rev. Harvey Goodwin, M.A. 8° Cambridge, 1850.

Eſſai de géométrie analytique appliqué aux courbes et aux ſurfaces du ſecond ordre. Quatrième édition. 8° Paris, 1810.

Tables barométriques portatives, donnant les différences de niveau par une ſimple ſouſtraction ... 8° Paris, 1811.

Recherches expérimentales et mathématiques, ſur les mouvemens des molécules de la lumière autour de leur centre de gravité. 4° Paris, 1814.

Recherches ſur pluſieurs points de l'aſtronomie Égyptienne, appliquées aux monumens aſtronomiques trouvés en Égypte. 8° Paris, 1823.

The parochial ſchools of Scotland. Tranſlated by the Rt. Hon. Lord Brougham, with notes and appendix, and a letter to the Hon. Lord Ardmillan, chairman of the banquet at the Burns' centenary feſtival, Edinburgh. 8° Lond. 1859.

BIRAGO (Giovanni Battista).

A juriſt of Genoa, who flouriſhed about the middle of the 17th century.

Hiſtoria della diſunione del regno di Portogallo dalla corona di Caſtiglia. Novamente corretta, emendata & illuſtrata; con l'aggionta di molte coſe notabili dal molto R^do. P. Maeſtro Fra. Ferdinando Helevo. 2 tom. 8° Amſterdam, 1647.

Mercurio veridico; overo annali univerſali d'Europa. 4° Venezia, 1648.

Hiſtoria Africana; della diviſione dell' imperio degli Arabi e dell' origine, e dei progreſſi della monarchia de' Mahometani diſteſa per l'Africa, e per le Spagne. 4° Venetia, 1650.

BIRCH (Henry).

Miniſter of the Independent congregation at Ledbury, Herefordſhire, and ſubſequently of that at Mendleſham, Suffolk.

The "Great exhibition" ſpiritualized. 12° Lond. 1851.

Poſitive theology; or, Chriſtianity at one view: in twelve dialogues relating to its evidences, principal doctrines, practical duties, future triumphs, etc. 8° Lond. 1857.

BIRCH (James).

The blackſmith's guide; or, a new method of ſhoeing horſes and oxen, without the uſe of nails. 8° Lond. 1817.

BIRCH (James).

* A full report of the proceedings in the record caſe of James Birch, proprietor of the "World" newſpaper, againſt the Right Hon. Sir William M. Somerville, Bart., tried at Niſi Prius, Queen's Bench ... on Friday and Saturday, the 5th and 6th of December, 1851. 8° Dublin, 1851.

How it was tried on, and tried back: a letter to the Rt. Hon. the Lord Chief Baron of the Iriſh Court of Exchequer. 8° Lond. 1854.

BIRCH (Joseph), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Brighouſe, Yorkſhire.

The Rev. C. Dodgſon's new teſts of orthodoxy: a letter, addreſſed to the Right Hon. the Earl of Shafteſbury, in conſequence of the refuſal of the Lord Biſhop of Ripon to confer prieſts' orders upon the Rev. George A. Hayward, B.A., nominated to the curacy of Brighouſe. Second edition, with an enlarged appendix, containing a correſpondence between the Rev. C. Dodgſon and the author. 12° Lond. 1853.

BIRCH (Peter), D.D.

B. 1652. Educated at Chriſt-church, Oxford. Entered the Church, and after filling ſeveral clerical offices at Oxford, was appointed a prebendary of Weſtminſter. D. 1710.

* A birchen rod for Dr. Birch; or, ſome animadverſions upon his ſermon preached before the Hon. the Houſe of Commons at St. Margaret's, Weſtminſter, January 30, 1694. In a letter to Sir T. D. and Mr. H. 4° n. p. 1694.

BIRCH (Samuel), D.D.

Son of Samuel Birch, who was lord mayor of London in 1814. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he was elected a fellow. Rector of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, 1808. Vicar of Little Marlow, Bucks, 1834. A prebend of St. Paul's cathedral, 1819. D. at Little Marlow, 24 June, 1848.

A ſermon, preached at Amerſham, on Tueſday, June 3, 1834, at the triennial viſitation of John, Lord Bp. of Lincoln. [*Phil.* i. 27, 28.] 8° Lond. 1834.

A ſermon preached at High Wycombe, on Wedneſday, June 9, 1841, at the viſitation of the Ven. the Archdeacon of Buckingham. [1 *Cor.* xvi. 9.] 8° Lond. 1841.

BIRCH (Samuel), LL.D.

Keeper of the Department of Oriental, Britiſh and mediæval antiquities and ethnography, in the Britiſh Muſeum.

Views on the Nile, from Cairo to the ſecond cataract: drawn on ſtone by George Moore, from ſketches taken in 1832 and 1833 by Owen Jones, and the late Jules Goury; with hiſtorical notices of the monuments by S. Birch. fol. Lond. 1843.

Hiſtory of ancient pottery. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1858.

Deſcription of the collection of ancient marbles in the British Museum; part xi. 1861.

BIRCH (Scholes Butler), M.D.

A few facts forgotten by the Faculty, but of vital importance to ſuffering invalids and their phyſicians. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1856.

On the therapeutic action of oxygen, with caſes proving its ſingular efficacy in various intractable diſeaſes. 8° Lond. 1857.

Conſtipated bowels: the various cauſes and the rational means of cure. 8° Lond. 1861.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1863.

BIRCH (Thomas), D.D.

B. in London, 23 Nov. 1705. Educated at various private ſchools in London. Of Quaker parentage, but took orders in the Church of England, 1731. Held ſeveral valuable livings, including the rectory of St. Margaret Pattens, with St. Gabriel, Fenchurch Street, London, and the rectory of Depden, Eſſex. One of the ſecretaries of the Royal Society, 1752. Received the degree of D.D. from Mariſchal College, Aberdeen, 1753. A truſtee of the Britiſh Muſeum. Killed by a fall from his horſe, 9 Jan. 1766.

The life of the Honourable Robert Boyle. 8° Lond. 1744.

The heads of illuſtrious perſons of Great Britain, engraven by Mr. Houbraken, and Mr. Vertue: with their lives and characters, by T. Birch. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1743.

An hiſtorical view of the negotiations between the courts of England, France, and Bruſſels, from the year 1592 to 1617 ... To which is added, a relation of the ſtate of France; with the characters of Henry IV. and the principal perſons of that court, drawn up by Sir George Carew ... and addreſſed to King James I. 8° Lond. 1749.

The life of the moſt reverend Dr. John Tillotſon, Lord Archbiſhop of Canterbury, compiled chiefly from his original papers and letters. 8° Lond. 1752.

Memoirs of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, from the year 1581 till her death ... 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1754.

Hiſtory of the Royal ſociety of London, for improving of natural knowledge, from its firſt riſe. 4 vols. 4° Lond. 1756–7.

An inquiry into the ſhare which King Charles I. had in the tranſactions of the Earl of Glamorgan ... Second edition. To which is added an appendix, containing ſeveral letters of the king to the Earl of Glamorgan, from the originals in the Harleian library of manuſcripts. 8° Lond. 1756.

The life of Henry Prince of Wales, eldeſt ſon of King James I. Compiled chiefly from his own papers and other manuſcripts. 8° Lond. 1760.

An account of the life of John Ward, LL.D., profeſſor of rhetoric in Greſham College, F.R.S. and F.S.A. 8° Lond. 1766.

BIRCH (Walter), B.D.

B. 1774. Educated at Rugby, and at Magdalen College, Oxford, of which he was ſometime a fellow. Rector of Staunton St. Bernard's, Wiltſhire, 1812; and of Stanway, Eſſex, 1817. D. 8 Dec. 1829.

Chriſtianity liberal, according to the genuine and full import of the term: a ſermon preached at the viſitation of the Rev. the Archdeacon of Wilts, holden at Marlborough, July 23, 1816. [*Iſaiah* xxxii. 8.] Second edition. 8° Oxford, 1816.

BIRCH (William).

Enamel painter, Hampſtead Heath.

Delices de la Grande Brétagne. 4° [Lond.] 1791.

BIRCH (William), M.A.

The ſchool-boy. 8° Lond. 1829.

The ſchool-maſter: a tribute to the memory of Thomas James, D.D.; with a ſhort memoir prefixed. 12° Lond. 1829.

BIRCH (William John), M.A.

The real and the ideal; or, illuſtrations of travel. [*Anon.*] 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1840.

An inquiry into the philoſophy and religion of Shakſpere. 8° Lond. 1848.

BIRCHALL (James).

England under the Normans and Plantagenets: a hiſtory, political, conſtitutional, and ſocial; expreſsly arranged and analyzed for the uſe of ſtudents. 8° Lond. [1858.]

England under the Tudors and Stuarts: a hiſtory of two centuries of revolution; expreſsly arranged and analyzed for the uſe of ſtudents. 8° Lond. [1861.]

BIRCHEDUS (Henricus).

B. in London, 1617. Educated at Oxford, where he was elected a fellow of All Souls College, 1638. Reſided in Oxford many years, but reſigned his appointments and retired into private life in 1684. The date of his death is not known, but there is reaſon to think he was alive in 1707. His real name was Henry Birkhead.

Poematia in elegiaca, iambica, polymetra, antitechnemata et metaphraſes, membratim quadripertita. 8° Oxon. 1656.

BIRCHENALL (Charles).

The ſigns of the times; or, a warning voice to Britain. 8° Lond. 1855.

BIRCHEROD (Janus).

Breviarium equeſtre, ſeu de illuſtriſſimo & inclytiſſimo equeſtri Ordine Elephantino ejuſque origine, progreſſu, ac ſplendore hodierno tractatus, collectus ex antiquis diplomatibus, bullis, numiſmatibus, inſignibus, præcipuè autem ex poſthumo & manuſcripto Ivari Hertzholmii codice ... fol. Havniæ, 1704.

BIRCHEROD (Joannes).

B. at Copenhagen, 1 Jan. 1663. Profeſſor of hiſtory and geography, 1699. D. 1720.

Diſputatio prima topographica de aurifodinis Europæ et Aſiæ. 4° Hafniæ, [1689.]

Diſputatio prima hiſtorica de vitis Romanorum imperatorum poſt Chriſtum natum ſeculi primi. 4° Hafniæ, [1694.]

Diſputatio II. de aurifodinis et auriferis locis Africæ et Americæ. 4° Hafniæ, [1695.]

Diſputationes V. circa diſquiſitiones antiquitatum patriæ Daniæ gentilis. 4° Hafniæ, 1701–12.

BIRCHEROD (Joannes Jacobus).

B. at Odenſe, 15 Jan. 1658. Profeſſor of Hebrew, 1684, and of theology, 1692. Biſhop of Aalborg, 1693. D. 1708.

Palæſtra antiquaria, diſquiſitionum curioſarum, in Academiæ Hafnienſis collegio Regio publice propoſitarum, centuriam exhibens. 8° Hafniæ, 1688.

BIRCHEROD (Thomas Broderus).

B. at Odenſe, 1661. Profeſſor of philoſophy in the gymnaſium there, 1687, and rector, 1694. D. 1731.

Specimen antiquæ rei monetariæ Danorum, ab antiquiſſimis temporibus inveſtigatæ, cum figuris æneis; præſertim a tempore Chriſtianiſmi in Dania ad initium auſpicatiſſimum imperii ſtirpis Oldenburgicæ. 4° Hafniæ, 1701.

De deperditis ſeptentrionalium antiquitatibus, et maxime Gotho-cimbricis, epiſtola ad amicum. [Westphalen, *Monumenta inedita rerum Germanicarum*, iii. 686.]

Taurus ſacer, ſeu cultus et idololatriæ tauri apud plures gentes, præcipue Egyptios, Phœnices, Græcos, Romanos, Sinenſes, Indos, Septentrionales populos, ſpeciatim antiquos Gothos et Cimbros, hiſtoria. [Ibid. iv. 1340.]

Annotationes in libellum, quem Ælnothus, monachus Cantuarienſis, de vita et paſſione S. Canuti, Regis Daniæ, et martyris, conſcripſit. [Ibid. iv. 1378.]

BIRCHINGTON (Stephen).

A monk of Canterbury in the latter half of the 14th century.

Hiſtoria de archiepiſcopis Cantuarienſibus a prima ſedis fundatione ad annum 1369. [Henry Wharton, *Anglia Sacra*, i. 1.]

BIRCHLEY (William). *Pſeud. of* John Austen.

BIRCKBEK (Simon).

B. at Hornby, Weſtmoreland, 1584. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford, where he obtained a fellowſhip. Vicar of Gilling, near Richmond, Yorkſhire, 1617. D. Sep. 1656.

The Proteſtants evidence: taken out of good records, ſhewing, that for fifteene hundred yeares next after Chriſt, divers worthy guides of God's Church, have in ſundry weightie poynts of religion, taught as the Church of England now doth: diſtributed into ſeverall centuries, and opened. 4° Lond. 1635.

— [Gibson, *A preſervative againſt Popery; ſupplement*, vols. ii. iii.]

BIRD.

The parlement of byrdes. [*Harleian* Miscellany, v. 479.]

The natural hiſtory of birds; containing a variety of facts ſelected from ſeveral writers, and intended for the amuſement and inſtruction of children. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1791.

A diſcourſe on the emigration of Britiſh birds ... 1795. [*By* George Edwards.]

The architecture of birds. 1831. [*By* J. Rennie.]

The bird of the beeches: in four cantos. 8° Lond. 1832.

The domeſtic habits of birds. 1833. [*By* J. Rennie.]

The faculties of birds. 1835. [*By* J. Rennie.]

The life of a bird; an account of the progreſs of birds from the neſt to their perfect condition. 8° Lond. 1851.

Home and foreign birds: a book for young children. 8° Lond. 1856.

Stories about birds: by a young naturaliſt. 4° Lond. 1856.

Scripture birds; containing a deſcription of the birds mentioned in the Bible. 8° Lond. [1858.]

Britiſh birds. The water birds. 8° Lond. [1859.]

Britiſh land birds. 8° Lond. [1859.]

Tabular view of the orders and families of birds. 4° Lond. [1859.]

Rules of the Midland ſinging bird ſociety. 12° Nottingham, 1859.

Stories about birds and beaſts; by a young naturaliſt. 4° Lond. [1860.]

A child's firſt book about birds; by a country clergyman. 8° Lond. [1861.]

Birds and flowers ... 1862. [*By* Miſs Maling.]

Birds and bird-life: papers contributed by F. T. Buckland, author of 'Curioſities of natural hiſtory;' W. C. L. Martin, F.L.S.; W. Kidd, of Hammerſmith; and other naturaliſts. 8° Lond. [1864.]

BIRD (Miſs)

The Engliſhwoman in America. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1856.

The aſpects of religion in the United States of America. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1859.

BIRD (Charles).

Barriſter-at-law. D. at Aſhburton, 6 May 1858, aged eighty-three.

Letters to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, M.P., on the effect and object of his alteration in the law of England, with reference to the extenſion of the juriſdiction of juſtices of the peace. Second edition. 1827. [Pamphleteer, xxix. 97.]

BIRD (Charles Smith).

B. at Everton, near Liverpool, May 1795. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he was for ſome time a fellow. Vicar of Gainſborough, 1843. Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, 1859. D. at Lincoln, 9 Nov. 1862.

Tranſubſtantiation tried by Scripture and reaſon: addreſſed to the proteſtants of England, in conſequence of the attempts recently made to introduce Romaniſm amongſt them. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1839.

A plea for the Reformed Church; or, obſervations on a plain and moſt important declaration of the Tractarians, in the Britiſh Critic for July, 1841. 8° Lond. 1841.

A defence of the principles of the Engliſh Reformation from the attacks of the Tractarians; or, a ſecond plea for the Reformed Church. 8° Lond. 1843.

The uſe of the catechiſm, the baptiſmal vow, and the means of grace, conſidered in twelve lectures preached in Lent, 1841. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1843.

The law a rule of life to the Chriſtian; conſidered in eleven lectures on the Decalogue, preached in the pariſh church of Gainſborough during Lent, 1844. 12° Lond. 1845.

The parable of the ſower: four ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, in the month of May, 1845. 12° Lond. 1845.

Romaniſm unknown to primitive Chriſtianity: the ſubſtance of lectures delivered in the pariſh church of Gainſborough. 8° Lond. 1851.

The dangers attending an immediate revival of Convocation, detailed in a letter to the Rev. G. Hutton, rector of Gate Burton. 8° Lond. 1852.

The ſacramental and prieſtly ſyſtem examined; or, ſtrictures on Archdeacon Wilberforce's works on the incarnation and euchariſt. 8° Lond. 1854.

The eve of the crucifixion. 12° Lond. 1858.

* Sketches from his life; by Claude Smith Bird. 1864.

BIRD (Christopher), M.A.

Rector of High Hoyland, Yorkſhire; and vicar of Chollerton, and of Warden, Northumberland.

A ſermon, preached at the pariſh church of Wakefield,

July 4, 1816, at the annual meeting of the Wakefield district committee to the Society for promoting Christian knowledge. [*Isa.* xxix. 12.] 4° Wakefield, [1816.]

A sermon, preached at Wakefield, May 30, 1816, at the visitation of the Rev. Archdeacon Markham, M.A. [1 *Cor.* xii. 8.] 4° Wakefield, [1816.]

Christian charity: a sermon preached at Appleby, on Friday, August 12, 1825, before Sir John Bailey and Sir John Hullock, His Majesty's judges of assize on the northern circuit. [*Matt.* x. 34.] [Pamphleteer, xxvi. 539.]

The Church; its constitution and claims: a sermon preached on the morning of Jan. 8, at the parish church of St. Andrew, in aid of the building fund of the proposed new chapel of St. Peter. [*Acts* ii. 47.] 8° Newcastle, 1843.

The duty of holding fast our profession of the faith in the fellowship of the Church: a sermon, preached at St. Peter's chapel, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the evening of Sunday, April 21, 1844. [*Heb.* x. 22–25.] 8° Newcastle, 1844.

BIRD (Claude Smith), B.A.

Curate of St. Michael's, Lincoln, 1861. Curate of Clareborough, near East Retford, 1864.

The teaching of the Spirit: a brief memoir of George Tyrrell, B.A. 8° Lond. 1861.

Sketches from the life of the Rev. Charles Smith Bird, M.A. 8° Lond. 1864.

BIRD (F. W.)

Physiological reform: an address delivered before the American Physiological society, at their first annual meeting, June 1, 1837. 8° Boston, 1837.

BIRD (George).

Rector of Cumberworth.

Hints for the revival of Scriptural principles in the Anglican Church. 8° Lond. 1842.

BIRD (Golding), M.A., M.D.

B. at Downham, Norfolk, 1815. Studied medicine in London, and took the degrees of M.A. and M.D. at St. Andrews. Lecturer on natural philosophy in Guy's Hospital, 1836. Physician to the Finsbury dispensary, and assistant physician at Guy's Hospital. D. at Tunbridge Wells, 27 Oct. 1854.

Elements of natural philosophy; being an experimental introduction to the study of the physical sciences. 12° Lond. 1839.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1844.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1848.

— Fourth edition. By G. Bird and Charles Brooke, M.B. 8° Lond. 1854.

— The fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

Urinary deposits; their diagnosis, pathology and therapeutical indications. 12° Lond. 1844.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1846.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1851.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

— Fifth edition. Edited by Edmund Lloyd Birkett, M.D. 8° Lond. 1857.

Lectures on electricity and galvanism, in their physiological and therapeutical relations, delivered at the Royal college of physicians. 12° Lond. 1849.

* Biographical sketch. By John Hutton Balfour, M.D. 1855.

BIRD (James).

Originally a miller, but subsequently kept a stationer's shop and circulating library in the village of Yoxford, in Suffolk. D. there, 26 March 1839, aged fifty.

The vale of Slaughden: a poem, in five cantos. 8° Halesworth, 1819.

Poetical memoirs. The exile: a tale. 8° Lond. 1823.

Dunwich: a tale of the splendid city, in four cantos. 8° Lond. 1828.

Framlingham: a narrative of the castle, in four cantos. 8° Lond. 1831.

The emigrant's tale: a poem in two parts; and miscellaneous poems. 8° Lond. 1833.

Francis Abbot, the recluse of Niagara: and metropolitan sketches; second series. 8° Lond. 1837.

BIRD (James).

The political and statistical history of Gujarát, translated from the Persian version of Ali Mohammed, Khan ... 1835.

BIRD (James), A.M., M.D.

Contributions to the pathology of cholera, embracing its history, modifications, stages, and treatment, as the disease appeared in the Bombay Presidency, from 1818 to 1842. 8° Lond. 1849.

What to observe in medicine; or, the means of improving it, as a science and an art: with the duties of the medical profession to their patients, the public and themselves; an introductory address to the Harveian medical society. 8° Lond. 1852.

Remarks on the Examining medical board for Indian appointments ... in a letter to Sir Charles Wood, Bart. 8° Lond. 1854.

The military medical instruction of England compared with that of France ... being the introductory lecture to a course of military surgery, delivered in the school of St. Mary's Hospital. 8° Lond. 1855.

BIRD (James), M.R.C.S.

The medicinal and economic properties of vegetable charcoal; with practical remarks on its use in chronic affections of the stomach and bowels. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

BIRD (James Barry).

A supplement to Mr. Barton's Modern precedents in conveyancing. 8° Lond. 1815.

The laws respecting commons and commoners ... Third edition. 8° Lond. 1817.

The laws respecting travellers and travelling ... Third edition. 8° Lond. 1819.

The laws respecting landlords, tenants, and lodgers, laid down in a plain, easy and familiar manner ... as collected from

the ſeveral reports and other books of authority up to the preſent time, &c. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1796.
— Eighth edition. 8° Lond. 1805.
— The eleventh edition. 8° Lond. 1833.

The laws reſpecting highways and turnpike roads ... The ſixth edition. 8° Lond. 1824.

The laws reſpecting wills, teſtaments, and codicils, and executors, adminiſtrators, and guardians, laid down in a plain and eaſy manner, in which all technical terms of law are familiarly explained ... The ſeventh edition. 8° Lond. 1824.

The laws reſpecting maſters and ſervants, articled clerks, apprentices, manufacturers, labourers and journeymen; compriſing alſo the laws reſpecting combinations amongſt workmen, and embezzlement of money by ſervants, and all other matters relative to maſters and their ſervants ... The ſeventh edition. 8° Lond. 1826.

The laws reſpecting pariſh matters, containing the ſeveral offices and duties of churchwardens, overſeers of the poor, conſtables, watchmen, and other pariſh officers ... The eighth edition. 8° Lond. 1828.

The laws reſpecting tithes ... The ſixth edition. 8° Lond. 1829.

BIRD (M. A.)

The Hawkſhawes: a novel. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1865.

Spell-bound; or, tales of the ſupernatural. 8° Lond. 1865.

The fate of Thorſghyll. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1866.

BIRD (Robert Montgomery), M.D.

B. at Newcaſtle, Delaware, 1803. Studied medicine, and graduated at the Univerſity of Pennſylvania. D. Jan. 1854.

Cortes; or, the fall of Mexico. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1835.

Nick of the woods. Edited by W. Harriſon Ainſworth. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1837.

The Hawks of Hawk-Hollow: a tradition of Pennſylvania. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1837.
— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

Peter Pilgrim. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1839.

BIRD (Robert Wilberforce).

The Indian mutiny: two lectures, delivered at the Southampton Athenæum, Feb. 16, and March 30, 1858. 8° Lond. 1858.

BIRD (Samuel Dougan), M.D.

On Auſtralaſian climates, and their influence in the prevention and arreſt of pulmonary conſumption. 8° Lond. 1863.

BIRD (William).

The magazine of honour; or, a treatiſe of the ſeverall degrees of the nobility of this kingdome, with their rights and priviledges; alſo of knights, eſquires, gentlemen, and yeomen, and matters incident to them, according to the lawes and cuſtomes of England: collected by Maſter Bird; but peruſed and enlarged by ... Sir John Doderidge. 8° Lond. 1642.

BIRD (William Wilberforce).

Comptroller of cuſtoms at the Cape of Good Hope. D. April, 1836, aged ſeventy-eight.

State of the Cape of Good Hope in 1822. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1823.

BIRKBECK.

The Birkbeck building and freehold land ſocieties ſimplified and explained, in a converſation between the manager and a perſon deſirous of becoming a member. 12° Lond. n. d.

BIRKBECK (A. M).

Rural and hiſtorical gleanings from eaſtern Europe. 12° Lond. 1854.

BIRKBECK (Morris).

Notes on a journey through France, from Dieppe through Paris and Lyons, to the Pyrennees, and back through Touloufe, in July, Auguſt and September, 1814, deſcribing the habits of the people, and the agriculture of the country. The third edition, with the appendix. 8° Lond. 1815.

Letters from Illinois. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1818.

BIRKBECK (W. Ll.)

A letter to Viſcount Palmerſton, K.G., M.P., on the preſent condition of Poland, founded partly on perſonal obſervation. 8° Lond. 1864.

BIRKENHEAD.

Maudſley and Son's directory for the Hundred of Wirral, including ... Birkenhead. 1861.

BIRKENHEAD (Sir John).

B. at Northwich about 1615. Educated at Oriel College, Oxford. Attached himſelf to the royal cauſe, and ſuffered ſeverely in conſequence. At the Reſtoration was knighted, and received ſeveral lucrative appointments. D. at Weſtminſter, 4 Dec. 1679.

Mercurius Aulicus communicating the intelligence and affaires of the court to the reſt of the kingdome. [*For* 1643, *wanting weeks* 1–8, 11–13, 17, *and* 33.] [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. n. d.

The Aſſembly-man; written in the year 1647. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 166⅔.
— [*Harleian* Miscellany, v. 93.]
— Another edition. 4° Lond. 168½.
— [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, v. 487.]

The Aſſembly-man: written in the year 1647; but proves the true character of (Cerberus) the Obſervator, 1704 ... To which is added, an exact liſt of the royal martyrs that were ſlain in that unnatural rebellion in 1641, in defence of their king & country: as alſo of thoſe executed by high-courts of juſtice or law-martial. Together with the names of thoſe that have ſuffer'd ſince the late Revolution 1688. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1704.

An anſwer to a ſpeech without doores: or, animadverſions upon an unſafe and dangerous anſwer to the Scotch papers, printed under the name of Mr. Challenor his ſpeech; which, while it offereth to reach a blow at the Scotch papers, doth indeed ſtrike at the honour of the Parliament and intereſt of the kingdome of England. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. n. d.

Cabala; or, an impartial account of the non-conformists private designs, actings and ways from August 24. 1662. to December 25. in the same year. The second edition corrected. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1663.

News from Pembroke and Montgomery, or Oxford Mancheſtered, by Michael Oldſworth and his Lord, who ſwore he was chancellor of Oxford ... [*Anon.*] [*Harleian* Miscellany, v. 105.]

BIRKETT (George William), A.M.

Vicar of St. Florence, near Tenby.

The trial of creation; and other poems. 8° Oxford, 1848.

BIRKETT (John).

The diſeaſes of the breaſt and their treatment. 8° Lond. 1850.

BIRKHEAD (Henry). *See* Henricus Birchedus.

BIRKINSHAW (Maria Louisa).

The chevaliers: a tale, with a true account of an American revival. 8° Lond. 1860.

BIRKS (Thomas Rawson).

Rector of Kelſhall, Herts.

Firſt elements of ſacred prophecy: including an examination of ſeveral recent expoſitions, and of the year-day theory. 12° Lond. 1843.

The four prophetic empires, and the kingdom of the Meſſiah: being an expoſition of the firſt two viſions of Daniel. 12° Lond. 1844.

Village diſcourſes: being ten parting ſermons, preached in the pariſh church of Watton, Herts. 12° Lond. 1845.

The two later viſions of Daniel hiſtorically explained. 12° Lond. 1846.

The Chriſtian ſtate; or, the firſt principles of national religion. 8° Lond. 1847.

The myſtery of providence; or, the prophetic hiſtory of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire: a hiſtorical expoſition of Rev. viii. ix. 8° Lond. 1848.

A letter to the Right Hon. Lord John Ruſſell, M.P., on the admiſſion of Jews to parliament. 8° Lond. 1848.

Memoir of the Rev. Edward Bickerſteth, late rector of Watton, Herts. Third edition. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1852.

Horæ evangelicæ; or, the internal evidence of the goſpel hiſtory: being an inquiry into the ſtructure and origin of the four Goſpels, their hiſtorical conſiſtency, and the characteriſtic deſign of each narrative. 12° Lond. 1852.

Modern popery; its ſtrength and its weakneſs, as an aggreſſive power: a lecture. 8° Lond. 1852.

Modern rationaliſm, and the inſpiration of the Scriptures: two lectures. 8° Lond. 1853.

Popery in the bud, and in the flower: a lecture delivered before the Clerkenwell proteſtant alliance on Wedneſday evening, May 25th, 1853. 8° Lond. [1853.]

Outlines of unfulfilled prophecy: being an inquiry into the Scripture teſtimony reſpecting the "good things to come." 8° Lond. 1854.

Occaſional papers, publiſhed under the ſanction of the council of the Evangelical alliance. Second ſeries. No. 2. The preſent criſis; in connexion with Chriſtian union and miſſionary labours. 8° Lond. 1854.

The difficulties of belief, in connexion with the Creation and the Fall. 8° Cambridge, 1855.

The treaſures of wiſdom; or, thoughts on the connection between natural ſcience and revealed truth: with an eſſay on the analogy between mathematical and moral certainty. 8° Lond. 1855.

Truth and life in the Church at home, in their influence on the work of foreign miſſions: the ſubſtance of an addreſs, at a morning meeting of the friends of the Church miſſionary ſociety, in the Rotunda, Dublin, April 18, 1855. 8° Dublin, 1855.

The Bible and modern thought. 12° Lond. [1861.]

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

— Appendix. 8° Lond. [1863.]

On matter and ether; or, the ſecret laws of phyſical change. 8° Cambridge, 1862.

The ways of God; or, thoughts on the difficulties of belief, in connexion with providence and redemption. 8° Lond. 1863.

The exodus of Iſrael; its difficulties examined, and its truth confirmed: with a reply to recent objections. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1863.

BIRLEY (William), M.A.

Late rector of Chorlton with Hardy, Mancheſter.

A letter to the Venerable Archdeacon Deniſon, in reply to his ſtrictures upon the Mancheſter and Salford Boroughs education bill. 8° Lond. 1851.

BIRMINGHAM.

The picture of Birmingham: being a conciſe but comprehenſive hiſtorical and deſcriptive account of that place. 12° Birmingham, 1825.

A pictorial guide to Birmingham: being a conciſe, hiſtorical, and deſcriptive account of the great midland metropolis. 8° Birmingham, 1849.

The viſitor's hand-book through the manufactories of Birmingham, with the geology, architecture, &c., of the town and diſtrict. 8° Birmingham, n. d.

— Second edition. 8° Birmingham, 1851.

Birmingham muſical feſtival. [Oratorios and concerts.] 4° Birmingham, 1855.

The riots at Birmingham, July, 1791 ... 4° Birmingham, 1863.

Poſt office directory of Birmingham ... 1854. 1856. 1860. 1865.

Corporation, general and trades directory of Birmingham. 1861.

Buſineſs directory of Birmingham. 1862.

BIRMINGHAM (J.)

Anglicania; or, England's miſſion to the Celt. 8° Lond. 1863.

BIRNIE (William).

Minister of Lanark at the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century.

The blame of kirk-buriall, tending to perſwade cemiteriall civilitie; firſt preached, then penned, and now at laſt propyned to the Lords inheritance in the Preſbyterie of Lanerk, by M. William Birnie, the Lord his miniſter in that ilk, as a pledge of his zeale, and care of that reformation.
4° Edinb. 1606.

— Another edition, edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Eſq., advocate. 4° Lond. 1833.

BIRRELL (Charles M.)

The life of the Rev. Richard Knill, of St. Peterſburgh: being ſelections from his reminiſcences, journals, and correſpondence; with a review of his character, by the late Rev. John Angell James. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

BIRREL (Robert).

Diarey, containe diverſe paſſages of Staite and uthers memorable accidents, frome the 1532 zeir of our redemptione till ye beginning of the zeir 1605. [J. G. Dalyell, *Fragments of Scotiſh hiſtory.*]

BIRT (Captain).

Letters from a gentleman in the north of Scotland to his friend in London; containing the deſcription of a capital town in that northern country; with an account of ſome uncommon cuſtoms of the inhabitants; likewiſe an account of the Highlands, with the cuſtoms and manners of the highlanders ... [*Anon.*] In two volumes. Vol. II.
8° Lond. 1754.

— The ſecond edition. In two volumes. Vol. I.
8° Lond. 1769.

— A new edition, with notes. 2 vols.
8° Lond. 1815.

BIRT (John).

Patriſtic evenings. 12° Lond. [1847.]

BIRT (William Radcliff).

The hurricane guide: being an attempt to connect the rotatory gale or revolving ſtorm with atmoſpheric waves. Including inſtructions for obſerving the phænomena of the waves and ſtorms; with practical directions for avoiding the centres of the latter. 12° Lond. 1850.

Handbook of the law of ſtorms; being a digeſt of the principal facts of revolving ſtorms. 8° Liverpool, 1853.

The ſailor's guide; or, ſhort and eaſy rules for veſſels in revolving ſtorms, (illuſtrated with diagrams). Third edition.
12° Lond. 1857.

Table-moving popularly explained; with an inquiry into Reichenbach's theory of od force; alſo an inveſtigation into the ſpiritual manifeſtations known as ſpirit-rappings. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

BIRTHDAY.

The birthday. By the author of "Gideon," "Joſiah," etc. Third edition. 12° Lond. 1849.

Is "The birthday," written by the author of "Gideon," "Joſiah," &c., and publiſhed firſt by Burns and now by Maſters, intended as a proteſtant or popiſh publication?
12° Lond. 1857.

BISACCIONI (Conte Maiolino).

B. at Ferrara, 1582. Educated at Bologna. Adopted the military profeſſion, and lived a very adventurous life. D. at Venice, 8 June, 1663.

Senſi civili ſopra Il perfetto Capitano di H. D. R. [Henrico di Rohan,] e ſopra La tactica di Leone Imperadore.
4° Venetia, 1642.

Hiſtoria delle guerre civili di queſti ultimi tempi. In queſta ſeconda editione ricorretta, et in molte parti accreſciuta. 4° Bologna, 1653.

BISANI (Alessandro).

A pictureſque tour through part of Europe, Aſia, and Africa: containing many new remarks on the preſent ſtate of ſociety, remains of ancient edifices, &c. ... written by an Italian gentleman. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1793.

BISCAY.

Fueros, franquezas, libertades, buenos uſos, y coſtumbres del muy noble, y muy leal Señorio de Vizcaya.
fol. Bilboa, n. d.

BISCHOF (Gustav), Ph.D.

Profeſſor of chemiſtry and technology in the univerſity of Bonn.

Phyſical, chemical, and geological reſearches on the internal heat of the globe. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1841.

BISCHOFF (Christoph Heinrich Ernst).

Darſtellung der Gallſchen Gehirn- und Schädel-Lehre. Nebſt Bemerkungen über dieſe Lehre von Dr. C. W. Hufeland. Zweite, vermehrte, und verbeſſerte Auflage.
8° Berlin, 1805.

BISCHOFF (Ignaz Rudolf), M.D.

Imperial profeſſor of clinical medicine, phyſician to the General hoſpital, and alſo to the Lying-in hoſpital, Prague.

A treatiſe on clinical medicine: being a compendious and ſyſtematic introduction to practice. From the German by Joſeph Cope, M.D. 12° Lond. 1827.

BISCHOFF (James).

A woollen merchant in Yorkſhire. D. 8 Feb. 1845, in the ſeventieth year of his age.

A comprehenſive hiſtory of the woollen and worſted manufactures, and the natural and commercial hiſtory of ſheep, from the earlieſt records to the preſent period. 2 vols.
8° Lond. 1842.

Foreign tariffs; their injurious effect on Britiſh manufactures, eſpecially the woollen manufacture; with propoſed remedies: being chiefly a ſeries of articles inſerted in the Leeds Mercury, from October 1842 to February 1843.
8° Lond. 1843.

BISCIOLA (Joan. Gabriel).

B. at Modena, 1538. A member of the Society of Jeſus, and lecturer on theology and philoſophy. D. at Ferrara, 8 January, 1613.

Epitome Annalium eccleſiaſticorum Cæſaris Baronii S. R. E. Card. 4° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1602.

BISCOE (Richard), M.A.

Originally a diſſenting miniſter. Conformed to the Church of England, and was ordained, 1726. Rector of St. Martin Outwich, London, 1727. D. 1748.

The hiſtory of the acts of the holy Apoſtles; confirmed from other authors, and conſidered as full evidence of the truth of Chriſtianity; with a prefatory diſcourſe upon the nature of that evidence. 8° Oxford, 1829.

BISCOPUS (S. Benedictus).

The firſt abbot of the monaſtery of Wearmouth.

* Vita ... ſcripta duobus libris a Venerabili Beda, Biſcopi diſcipulo.

BISH (Thomas), M.P.

A plea for Ireland; ſubmitting the outline of a propoſition for holding the court and parliament, at occaſional intervals, in Dublin: in a letter to the Right Hon. Lord Althorp. 8° Lond. 1834.

BISHOP—BISHOPRIC.

Informations; or, a proteſtation and a treatiſe from Scotland, ſeconded with D. Reignolds his letter to Sr. Francis Knollis, and Sr. Francis Knollis ſpeach in Parliament, all ſuggeſting the uſurpation of papal biſhops. [*Title-page wanting.*] 8° n. p. 1608.

A catalogue of ſuch teſtimonies in all ages as plainly evidence biſhops and preſbyters to be both one, equall and the ſame in juriſdiction, office, dignity, order and degree, by divine law and inſtitution ... 4° n. p. 163[1].

— Another edition. 4° n. p. 1641.

— Another edition. 4° n. p. 1645.

Certaine arguments and motives of ſpeciall moment, propounded to the conſideration of our moſt noble king and State, tending to perſuade them to aboliſh that unhappie and unhallowed government of our Church by biſhops, and in ſtead thereof to ſet up the government of our Lord Ieſus Chriſt, and his holy ordinances in their puritie and power. Second edition. 8° n. p. 1635.

The declinator and proteſtation of the archbiſhops and biſhops of the Church of Scotland, and others their adherents within that kingdome, againſt the pretended generall aſſembly holden at Glaſgow Novemb. 21. 1638. 4° Lond. 1639.

The declinatour and proteſtation of the ſome ſome-times pretended biſhops, preſented in face of the laſt Aſſembly, refuted and found futile, but full of inſolent reproaches, and bold aſſertions. 4° Edinb. 1639.

Lord biſhops none of the Lords biſhops ... 1640. [*By* William Prynne.]

A very lively portrayture of the moſt reverend archbiſhops, the right reverend bs. of the Church of England, ſet forth in xx. irrefragable poſitions concerning their authority, power and practiſe, as they onely are our dioceſan lord biſhops ſo grounded upon Scripture, reaſon, and experience, by evident demonſtrative practiſes, as their troubleſome oppoſites may cleerely ſee how greatly they are deceived in all theſe. A labour undertaken for the peace of all Gods people, and for a juſt condemnation of al thoſe that cauſe diviſion and offences, contrary to the doctrine and diſcipline of Chriſts church. 4° Printed in the yeare 1640.

The iury of inquiſition de jure divino. Whether by divine right it is lawfull to inflict puniſhment upon the offending lordly biſhops, yea, or no. 4° Printed in the yeere

That ſea-coale was exceeding deare 1640.

Reaſons why the hierarchy or government of the Church by arch-biſhops, lord biſhops, deanes, arch-deacons, chancelors and their officers, exerciſing ſole or ſuperiour authoritie in ordinations and juriſdictions may and ought to be removed. 4° n. p. 1641.

A decade of grievances, preſented and approved to the right honourable and high court of Parliament, againſt the hierarchy or government of the lord biſhops, and their dependent offices, by a multitude of people, who are ſenſible of the ruine of religion, the ſinking of the ſtate, and of the plots and inſultations of enemies againſt both. 4° n. p. 1641.

Lambeth faire wherein you have all the biſhops trinkets ſet to ſell. 4° Lond. 1641.

Lambeth faire's ended; or, a deſcription of the biſhops Holy Ghoſt lately ſet to ſale at Lambeth faire. 4° [Lond.] 1641.

An abſtract of thoſe anſwers which were given in the Aſſembly of the Lords in the high court of Parliament unto the nine reaſons, ſent up from the houſe of Commons, againſt the voting of biſhops in Parliament. 4° [Lond.] 1641.

An humble examination of a printed Abſtract of the anſwers to nine reaſons of the Houſe of Commons, againſt the votes of biſhops in Parliament. 1641. [*By* Cornelius Burges.]

The true character of an untrue biſhop, with a recipe at the end, how to recover a biſhop if he were loſt. 1641. [J. Morgan, *Phœnix Britannicus*, p. 280.]

A ſhort treatiſe of arch-biſhops and biſhops, lords ſpiritual: viz. Whether they be in leſs fulneſs lords, than the temporal; and whether to be tryed by peers, as the lords temporal ... 1641. [Ibid. p. 523.]

A perfect catalogue of all the archbiſhops and biſhops in England and Wales, eſtabliſhed by his majeſty King Charles the Second ... 1660. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, vii. 235.]

An apology for the ancient right and power of the biſhops to ſit and vote in parliaments ... 1661. [*By* Jer. Stephens.]

The reformed biſhop ... 1679. [*By* James Gordon.]

A letter of a gentleman to his friend, ſhewing that the biſhops are not to be judges in Parliament in caſes capital. 1679. [*By* Denzil Hollis, Lord Hollis.]

Epiſcopal government and the honour of the preſent biſhops proved neceſſary to be maintained: in a modeſt and ſeaſonable addreſs to the citizens of London. By a zealous lover of the proteſtant religion, and a hearty friend to the city of London. 4° Lond. 1679.

Two treatiſes: the firſt, proving, both by hiſtory and record, that the biſhops are a fundamental & eſſential part of our Engliſh Parliament; the ſecond, that they may be judges in capital caſes. 1680. [*By* Laurence Womock.]

The grand queſtion concerning the biſhops right to vote in Parliament in caſes capital ... 1680. [*By* Edward Stillingfleet.]

A paſtoral letter from the four Catholic biſhops to the lay-catholics of England. 4° repr. Holy-rood-houſe, 1688.

An addreſs to his Grace the lord Archbiſhop of Canterbury, and the right reverend the biſhops, upon account of their late petition. By a true member of the Church of England. 4° Lond. 1688.

The examination of the biſhops, upon their refuſal of reading his Majeſty's moſt gracious declaration; and the non-concurrence of the Church of England, in repeal of the penal laws and teſt, fully debated and argued. 4° Lond. 1688.

A letter to a member of the Houſe of Commons concerning the biſhops lately in the Tower, and now under ſuſpenſion. 1689. [*By* Henry Maurice.]

A vindication of the deprived biſhops, aſſerting their ſpiritual rights againſt a lay-deprivation ... 1692. [*By* Henry Dodwell.]

A reply to the Reflector on the Glouceſter-ſhire petition, in behalf of the ſuſpended biſhops, and to the Examiner of the ſuſpended biſhop's caſe. By the author of the Apology, etc. 4° Lond. 1693.

Hiſtorical collections concerning church affairs: in which it is ſhew'd from the ancient church hiſtorians, fathers, and other eccleſiaſtical writers, that the right to diſpoſe of biſhops, purely in relation to their ſpiritual charges ... was believed to be ſubjected to the clergy alone ... To which are added, ſome occaſional obſervations upon Dr. Hody's book: called, The caſe of the ſees vacant, etc. By a preſbyter of the Church of England. 4° Lond. 1696.

A letter from a clergy-man in the country, to a dignified clergy-man in London, vindicating the bill brought in the laſt ſeſſions of Parliament for preventing the tranſlation of biſhops. 4° Lond. 1702.

A letter from the biſhops of Scotland, to the biſhops of England [*concerning the collections on behalf of the poor epiſcopal clergy.*] S. Sh. n. p. [1713.]

The ſameneſs of biſhops and preſbyters, as to order, tho not as to dignity, no leſs briefly than clearly prov'd: and likewiſe, that laymen are as eſſentially the church as clergymen; having as much authority to declare the traditions of the church, and conſequently to determine controverſies. With a defence of univerſities againſt the Pope and biſhops, &c., in a letter from a Doctor of the Sorbonne to the Biſhop of Autun. Tranſlated from the French. 8° Lond. 1717.

An hiſtory of the archbiſhops and biſhops, who have been impeach'd and attainted of high treaſon, from William the Conqueror to this time. With an account of their impeachments and defences, the character of their perſons, in proſperity and adverſity, their publick and private charities and benefactions: as alſo the behaviours of thoſe who ſuffer'd death. Extracted from the beſt hiſtorians, ancient and modern. 8° Lond. 1722.

A dialogue between the Rev. Mr. Jenkin Evans, aſſiſtant miniſter to the curate of White-chapel, and Mr. Peter Dobſon, a man of ſenſe and ſome learning, and a citizen of London, concerning biſhops, particularly the biſhops of the Principality of Wales. 1744. [R. Baron, *The pillars of prieſtcraft and orthodoxy ſhaken*, i. 29.]

An addreſs to the deans and chapters of the cathedral churches in England and Wales on the election of biſhops ... 1833. [*By* the Hon. Arthur Philip Perceval.]

What will the biſhops do? or, ſuggeſtions for improvements in the temporal and ſpiritual economy of the Church. By a beneficed clergyman. 8° Lond. 1833.

The tranſlation of biſhops. 1834. [*By* S. R. Maitland.]

The biſhop's burial: a legend. 8° Lond. 1839.

The biſhop: a ſeries of letters to a newly created prelate. 1841. [*By* W. C. Taylor.]

Remarks on the beſt means of increaſing the number of biſhoprics in England and Wales, in connexion with the remodelling of cathedral inſtitutions. By a layman. 12° Newbury, 1841.

Proceedings at a meeting of the clergy and laity ſpecially called by his Grace the Ld. Archbp. of Canterbury, and held at Willis's Rooms, 27th April, 1841, for the purpoſe of raiſing a fund towards the endowment of additional colonial biſhoprics. 8° Lond. 1841.

Pro Eccleſia Dei: an appeal to Engliſh churchmen againſt the union of the two biſhoprics of North Wales. 8° Oxford, 1842.

What will the biſhops do? 8° Lond. 1847.

Speculum epiſcopi: the mirror of a biſhop. 1848. [*By* G. Roberts.]

The rite of the conſecration of a biſhop in the catholic Church. 8° Lond. 1848.

Will the biſhops ſtand by their clergy? a few words on epiſcopal monopoly of power and patronage. 12° Lond. 1851.

Epiſcopal reform. The biſhops of the Eſtabliſhed Church the real abettors of Papal uſurpation by their diſcouragement of thoſe hard-working clergy who ſeek to fulfil their ordination vows; and by their Eraſtianiſm, worldlineſs, and love of temporal dignity and eaſe; whereby their lordſhips cauſe the true office of a biſhop of the Church of Chriſt to be unknown or miſunderſtood within theſe realms. By an Anglican layman. 12° Lond. 1851.

Titular biſhops: ſuggeſtions addreſſed to Lord Palmerſton, for their appointment as coadjutors to infirm prelates, and for ſuperintendance of Britiſh congregations on the continent. By a country gentleman. 8° Chicheſter, 1857.

Tracts on the increaſe of the epiſcopate in England and Wales. No. IV. More biſhops: "How ſhall we chooſe them?" 8° Lond. 1857.

The needs of the Church.—No. I. A plan for the reorganization and increaſe of the epiſcopate, and for providing retiring penſions for biſhops out of exiſting funds. By a beneficed clergyman. 8° Lond. 1858.

The biſhop's little daughter. 12° Lond. 1859.

A Corniſh biſhoprick, the neceſſity and means for its reſtoration; a ſtatement of facts, addreſſed to the laity and clergy of the county. 12° Bodmin, 1859.

Report ſubmitted to the Mancheſter church ſociety, by a committee appointed for that purpoſe, on the nomination and election of biſhops ... With an appendix. 8° Oxford, 1860.

The propoſal for miſſionary biſhoprics ſtated and examined. By an incorporated member of the Society for the propagation of the Goſpel. 8° Lond. 1860.

The two biſhops: a tale of the nineteenth century. 8° Lond. 1860.

The biſhop's daughter in the eleventh century: a ſtory of the dark ages. 8° Lond. [1860.]

Biſhops for the people. By a hermit. 12° Lond. n. d.

BISHOP (Daniel).

The conſtitution of ſociety, as deſigned by God. 8° Lond. 1847.

An introduction to the ſtudy of the mind; deſigned eſpecially for the ſenior claſſes in ſchools. 12° Lond. 1849.

BISHOP (David).

Cauſal botany; or, a treatiſe on the cauſes and character of changes in plants, eſpecially of changes which are productive of ſubſpecies or varieties. 8° Lond. 1829.

BISHOP (Frederick).

The wife's own book of cookery, containing upwards of fifteen hundred original receipts, prepared with great care, and a proper attention to economy, and embodying all the lateſt improvements in the culinary art; accompanied by important remarks and counſel on the arrangement and well-ordering of the kitchen, combined with uſeful hints on domeſtic economy ... 8° Lond. n. d.

— New edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

BISHOP (George).

New-England judged, by the ſpirit of the Lord; in two parts ... formerly publiſhed by George Biſhop, and now ſomewhat abbreviated. With an appendix. 8° Lond. 1703.

BISHOP (George), B.A.

Rector of St. Jude's, Kirk Andreas, Iſle of Man.

Dives and Lazarus: a ſermon preached at the pariſh church of St. Helier, Jerſey, on Sunday, Jan. 12th, 1851, on the occaſion of the ſudden death of a ſoldier. [*Luke* xvi. 22, 23.] 8° Jerſey, 1851.

Works of the fleſh—their conſequences—our duty: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Wolvey, Warwickſhire, on Sunday, Oct. 16th, 1853, on the occaſion of the recent murder in that pariſh. [*Gal.* v. 19–21.] 8° Lond. 1853.

BISHOP (James).

A pathetic and conſolatory ode on the much-lamented death of Her Royal Highneſs the Princeſs Charlotte of Saxe Coburg. 8° Lond. 1817.

BISHOP (James).

A practical guide and popular abſtract of the new County courts act, for the more eaſy recovery of ſmall debts and demands ... Fourth edition. 12° Lond. n. d.

The limited liability act. [18 and 19 Vict. cap. 133.] Received the royal aſſent, Auguſt 14th, 1855. With plain inſtructions how to proceed in the formation of a company or partnerſhip, and the conditions upon which complete regiſtration may be obtained, with limited liability. 12° Lond. [1855.]

A new and popular abſtract of the Engliſh laws reſpecting landlords, tenants, and lodgers ... Seventh edition. 12° Lond. n. d.

BISHOP (James).

Stories and tales of animated nature; or, a viſit to the Zoological Gardens, Regent's Park. 8° Lond. [1855.]

The happy Sunday book of painted pictures, Scriptural engravings—with verſes to each—for good children. 4° Lond. [1860.]

BISHOP (James).

* The trial of Mr. James Biſhop, at Naples; tranſlated from the report of Signor Bax, advocate. 8° Lond. 1863.

BISHOP (Joel Prentiss).

Commentaries on the law of marriage and divorce, and evidence in matrimonial ſuits. 8° Boſton, 1852.

Commentaries on the criminal law. Vol. I. Complete in itſelf. 8° Boſton, 1856.

BISHOP (John).

Surgeon, London.

On articulate ſounds; and on the cauſes and cure of impediments of ſpeech. 8° Lond. 1851.

Reſearches into the pathology and treatment of deformities in the human body. 8° Lond. 1852.

The Hunterian oration, delivered at the Royal college of ſurgeons of England on February 14th, 1859. 8° Lond. 1859.

BISHOP (R).

The Eaſt India navigator's daily aſſiſtant; with the new method of computing the longitude ... 4° Lond. 1773.

BISHOP (Samuel), A.M.

B. at London, 21 Sep. 1731. Educated at Merchant Taylors School, and at St. John's College, Oxford, of which he was ſometime a fellow. Appointed under-maſter of Merchant Taylors School, 1758, and head-maſter, 1783. Rector of St. Martin Outwich, London, 1789, and rector of Ditton in Kent. D. 17 Nov. 1795.

Poetical works ... to which are prefixed, Memoirs of the life of the author, by the Rev. Thomas Clare, A.M. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1796.

BISHOP (Thomas), D.D.

Miniſter of St. Mary at Tower, Ipſwich.

The errors and abſurdities of the Arian and Semiarian ſchemes, and eſpecially the polytheiſm and idolatry by which they have corrupted the Chriſtian faith; repreſented in eight ſermons preach'd at the cathedral of St. Paul in London, in the years 1724 and 1725, at the lecture founded by the late worthy Lady Moyer. 8° Lond. 1726.

An abridgement of the Expoſition of the creed, written by the Right Reverend Dr. John Pearſon, late Lord Biſhop of Cheſter, more eſpecially deſign'd for the uſe of the Engliſh readers. 8° Lond. 1729.

BISHOP (William).

B. at Brayles, in Warwickſhire, 1553. Nominated Biſhop of Chalcedon by the Pope, 1623. D. 16 April, 1624.

A diſproofe of D. Abbots Counterproofe againſt D. Biſhops Reproofe of the Defence of M. Perkins Reformed

Catholike. The firſt part, wherin the now Roman Church is maintained to be the true ancient Catholike Church, and is cleered from the unjuſt imputation of Donatiſme. Where is alſo briefly handled, whether every Chriſtian can be ſaved in his owne religion. 8° Paris, 1614.

BISHOP (William), M.A.

Educated at Oriel College, Oxford, of which he was ſometime a fellow. Rector of Uſton Nervet, Berks, 1819. D. 25 Jan. 1847, aged ſeventy.

Sermons for domeſtic uſe, intended to inculcate the great practical truths of Chriſtianity. 8° Oxford, 1820.

Sermons preached before a country congregation. 12° Oxford, 1823.

Sermons preached before a country congregation. 12° Oxford, 1825.

The paſtoral duties, particularly the practice of catechetical teaching, by a regular courſe of inſtruction, recommended in a ſermon preached at the Bp. of Saliſbury's viſitation at Reading, Aug. 17, 1832. [*John* xxi. 15, 16.] 8° Reading, 1832.

BISHOP (William Chatterley), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Upton, near Peterborough, and curate of Cranſley, near Wellingborough.

Sermons. 12° Lond. 1846.

BISHTON (I.)

Of Kilſall, Shropſhire.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Salop, with obſervations on the means of its improvement. 4° Lond. 1794.

BISINGER (Joseph Constantin).

Vergleichende Darſtellung der Staatſverfaſſung der Europäiſchen Monarchieen und Republiken. 8° Wien, 1818.

BISMARCK (Levinus Fridericus de).

De iure fœderum in S. R. imperio ... 4° Lipſiæ, [1726.]

BISMARK (Friedrich Wilhelm, Graf von).

Lectures on the tactics of cavalry. Tranſlated from the German, with notes, by Major N. Ludlow Beamiſh. 8° Lond. 1827.

On the uſes and application of cavalry in war: with practical examples ſelected from antient and modern hiſtory; by North Ludlow Beamiſh. 8° Lond. 1855.

BISSACHERE (M. de là).

Expoſé ſtatiſtique du Tunkin, de la Cochinchine, du Camboge, du Tſiampa, du Laos, du Lac-tho; par M. M—n, ſur la relation de M. de la Biſſachere, miſſionnaire dans le Tunkin. 2 tom. 8° Lond. 1811.

BISSCHOP (Janus de).

A Dutch poet, who flouriſhed at the beginning of the 18th century.

Chorus muſarum, id eſt, elogia, poemata, epigrammata, echo, ænigmata, ludus poeticus, ars hermetica, &c. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1700.

BISSE (Thomas), D.D.

Educated at Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford. Preacher at the Rolls, 1715. Chancellor of the dioceſe of Hereford, 1716. D. 22 April, 1731.

The beauty of holineſs in the Common Prayer. To which is added, a rationale on cathedral worſhip. A new edition, reviſed, with additional notes by F. P. Pocock, B.A. 8° Cambridge, 1842.

BISSELIUS (Joannes).

B. at Babenhauſen, in Swabia, 1601. Profeſſor of poetry and rhetoric at Ingolſtadt, Dillingen and Amberg. D. at Amberg about 1677.

Illuſtrium ab orbe condito ruinarum decas i.–iii. ... Editio altera. 3 tom. 8° Dilingæ, 1679.

— decas iv. 4 tom. 8° Dilingæ, 1663–4.

Paleſtinæ, ſeu terræ ſanctæ, topotheſia, ſecundum regiones ac tribus expreſſa. Editio altera. 8° Dilingæ, 1679.

BISSELL (John N.)

"Sometime maſter in the grammar-ſchools of Queen Elizabeth at Worceſter and Halifax."

Poems. 8° Lond. 1861.

BISSET (Andrew).

Of Lincoln's Inn. Barriſter-at-law.

A practical treatiſe on the law of eſtates for life. 8° Lond. 1842.

A practical treatiſe on the law of partnerſhip; including the law relating to railway and other joint-ſtock companies: with an appendix of precedents, forms, and ſtatutes. 8° Lond. 1847.

Memoirs and papers of Sir Andrew Mitchell, K.B., envoy extraordinary and miniſter plenipotentiary from the Court of Great Britain to the Court of Pruſſia, from 1756 to 1771. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1850.

On the ſtrength of nations. 8° Lond. 1859.

Omitted chapters in the hiſtory of England from the death of Charles I. to the battle of Dunbar. 8° Lond. 1864.

BISSET (Charles), M.D.

B. near Dunkeld, 1717. Studied medicine at Edinburgh, and proceeded to Jamaica as ſecond ſurgeon to the military hoſpital. Reſigned in 1745, and entered the army as an enſign, May, 1746. Reſumed practice as a phyſician at Skelton, in Cleveland, Yorkſhire. D. at Knayton, near Thirſk, 14 June, 1791.

The theory and conſtruction of fortifications. 4° Lond. 1751.

Medical eſſays and obſervations. 8° Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, 1766.

BISSET (George), M.A.

Educated at Weſtminſter ſchool, where he was admitted a king's ſcholar, 1779. Elected to Chriſt-church, Oxford, 1782. Colonial chaplain in the iſland of Ceylon. Vicar of Malmeſbury, 1793, and rector of Dantſey, 1800. D. at Dantſey, 21 Nov. 1828.

A ſermon, preached in the Abbey church, Malmſbury, on April 5, 1826, before the Chippenham and Malmſbury diſtrict committee of the Society for promoting Chriſtian knowledge. With an appendix containing ſome remarks upon a deſcription of the religious ſtate of Ceylon ... from the ſpeech of the Rev. R. Newſtead. [*Heb.* x. 24.] 8° Lond. 1826.

BISSET (James).

B. at Perth about 1762. Went at an early age to Birmingham, where he eſtabliſhed a muſeum and ſhop for curioſities. Removed to Leamington, 1813. D. there, 17 Aug. 1832.

A poetic ſurvey round Birmingham: with a brief deſcription of the different curioſities and manufactories of the place; intended as a guide to ſtrangers. Accompanied by a magnificent directory; with the names, profeſſions, &c. ſuperbly engraved in emblematic plates.
8° Birmingham, [1800.]

Deſcriptive guide of Leamington Priors; containing a brief account of that celebrated and faſhionable ſpa ...
8° Coventry, 1814.

— Another edition. 8° Coventry, 1814.

BISSET (John).

Miniſter in Aberdeen.

The right of patronages conſidered, and ſome of the antient and modern arguments for the exerciſe of that right in preſenting to churches ſurveyed. Together with remarks on an anonymous writ, induſtriouſly handed about among miniſters, probationers, and ſtudents of divinity, called, The caſe of patronage. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1731.

* The right of patronages reconſider'd: wherein an anonymous pamphlet, intituled, The caſe of patronages, is vindicated from the miſtakes and miſrepreſentations of a pamphlet, intituled, The right of patronages conſidered, &c. Together with remarks upon the whole of that performance.
8° n. p. 1731.

Modern Eraſtianiſm unvailed; or, a further ſurvey of the right of patronages. In which the rights of the church, and the privileges of its members, in the call and maintenance of the miniſtry, and the duty of the magiſtrate with reſpect to theſe, are cleared and vindicated from the unjuſt repreſentations of a pamphlet, intituled, The right of patronages reconſidered. With an appendix, containing anſwers to ſome queſtions moved upon occaſion of the overture of the General Aſſembly, 1731. By a miniſter of the Church of Scotland. 8° Edinb. 1732.

BISSET (Robert), LL.D.

Maſter of an academy in Sloane Street, Chelſea. D. 14 May, 1805, aged forty-ſix.

Sketch of democracy. 8° Lond. 1796.

The life of Edmund Burke; comprehending an impartial account of his literary and political efforts, and a ſketch of the conduct and character of his moſt eminent aſſociates, coadjutors, and opponents. 8° Lond. 1798.

The hiſtory of the reign of George III. to the termination of the late war; to which is prefixed, a view of the progreſſive improvement of England, in proſperity and ſtrength, to the acceſſion of his Majeſty. In ſix volumes.
8° Lond. 1803.

* — Completed to the death of the King. Vol. VII.
8° Lond. 1820.

BISSET (Thomas), M.A.

Late chaplain and tutor of the Eaſt India College, Addiſcombe.

A ſermon preached in St. John's church, Richmond, on Sunday, Nov. 3, 1850. [1 *Cor.* xvi. 13.]
8° Lond. 1850.

"Honour thy father and thy mother:" a ſermon preached in St. John's church, Richmond, on Sunday, Dec. 15, 1850. [*Exod.* xx. 12.] 8° Lond. 1850.

Suggeſtions on univerſity reform: a letter addreſſed to the Right Hon. Lord John Ruſſell, M.P. 8° Lond. 1850.

BISSET (William).

Eldeſt brother of the Collegiate church of St. Katherine, near the Tower, and rector of Whiſton, Northamptonſhire.

Plain Engliſh: a ſermon preached at St. Mary-le-Bow, on Monday, March 27. 1704. for reformation of manners, with ſome enlargements. The fourth edition.
8° Lond., reprinted Edinb. 1704.

* A letter to Mr. Biſſet ... in anſwer to his remarks on Dr. Sacheverel's ſermon.
8° Lond., reprinted Edinb. 1710.

The modern fanatick. With a large and true account of the life, actions, endowments, &c. of the famous Dr. Sa———l [*Sacheverell.*] 8° Lond. 1710.

— Part II. Containing what is neceſſary to clear all the matters of fact in the firſt part; and to confute what has been printed in the pretended vindication of Dr. Sacheverell, relating to my ſelf. Being the firſt book that ever was anſwer'd before it was made. With a poſtſcript on that account.
8° Lond. 1710.

* A vindication of the Rev. Dr. H. Sacheverell, from the falſe ... aſperſions caſt upon him in a late infamous pamphlet [*by Biſſet*] entitled, The modern fanatick. [*By* Dr. Charles Lambe.]

* A letter to the eldeſt brother of the Collegiate church of St. Katherine, in anſwer to his ſcurrilous pamphlet entitul'd The modern fanatick, &c. In which all the forgeries, falſe reports and ſcandals thrown on Dr. Sacheverell, the Church and clergy in the ſaid pamphlet are fully detected, Mr. B—t is proved to be a falſe brother, and a ſcandal to that church he is a miniſter of; with a full account of his moderation and other excellent qualities.
8° Lond. 1711.

* A letter to the author of the Vindication of the Reverend Dr. Sacheverell, from the malicious aſperſions caſt on him by Mr. W. Biſſet. 8° Lond. 1711.

* Mr. B—t's recantation. 1711. [*By* Dr. William King.]

* An anſwer to a ſecond ſcandalous book, that Mr. B—t is now writing. 1711. [*By* Dr. William King.]

BISSETT (George Maurice).

* The trial, with the whole of the evidence between the Right Hon. Sir Richard Worſley, Bart. ... plaintiff, and George Maurice Biſſet, Eſq. defendant, for criminal converſation with the plaintiffs wife; before the Right Hon. William, Earl of Mansfield, and a ſpecial jury ... on Thurſday the 21ſt of Feby. 1782. Taken in ſhort hand by Robert Pye Donkin. The eighth edition. 4° Lond. 1782.

BISSETT (James).

Poems, moral, humorous and deſcriptive.
8° Cupar, 1824.

BISSLAND (Thomas), M.A.

Educated at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. 1821, M.A. 1824. Curate of St. Martin's, Oxford, and ſubſequently incumbent of St. Pauls, Winchmore-Hill, Middleſex. Rector of Hartley Mauduit, Hants, 1838. D. 5 June, 1846.

Sermons, preached in St. Pauls, Winchmore-Hill, Middleſex. 8° Lond. 1835.

The preaching of the Croſs the effectual means for the converſion of the ſinner, and the ſtability of the Church. 8° Lond. 1836.

BISSO (Giambatista).

B. at Palermo, 5 Feb. 1712. Entered the Society of the Jeſuits, 4 April, 1729. Taught philoſophy during two years at Malta, and afterwards filled the chair of rhetoric in the Collegio Maſſimo at Palermo. The date of his death has not been aſcertained.

Introduzione alla volgar poeſia, in due parti diviſa. Seconda edizione Veneta, accreſciuta, e migliorata. 8° Venezia, 1771.

BISTERFELDIUS (Johannes Henricus).

B. at Naſſau. Profeſſor of theology and philoſophy at Weiſſenburg, in Tranſylvania. D. 6 Feb. 1655.

Scripturæ ſacræ divina eminentia et efficientia ... Accedit, ejuſdem authoris, Ars concionandi. 12° Lugd. Bat. 1654.

BITAUBÉ (Paul Jéremie).

Œuvres complètes. 9 tom. 8° Paris, 1804.

Joſeph: a poem, in nine books. Tranſlated from the French. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1783.

BITHELL (Richard).

Spelling taught by tranſcribing and dictation, in a ſeries of exerciſes eſpecially adapted for home work, in connection with the inſtruction given in National, Britiſh, and other elementary ſchools. 12° Lond. 1854.

A half-yearly courſe of reading leſſons (three per week) in Engliſh hiſtory; forming a compendium of the hiſtory of England from the earlieſt period to the preſent time. 8° Lond. 1856.

BITON.

A Greek mathematician and engineer, of whoſe hiſtory nothing certain is known.

Κατασκευαι πολεμικων ὀργανων και καταπελτικων. De conſtructione bellicarum machinarum et catapultarum. [Mathematici *veteres*, p. 105.]

BITSCHIUS (Caspar).

B. at Hagenau, 5 April, 1579. Studied at Straſburg and Baſel, and became profeſſor of the Inſtitutes, Pandects and Code in the former city. D. 2 Dec. 1636.

Commentarius in conſuetudines feudorum ... Opera ac ſtudio filii unici, Johannis Melchioris Bitchii ... editus. 4° Argentorati, 1673.

Tractatus abſolutiſſimus de theſauris, varia eademque ſolida eruditione refertus; una cum appendice ejuſdem, hoc eſt explicatione textus juris celeberrimi et difficilimi in l. 3. §. Neratius 3. ff. de acquir. vel amitt. poſſeſs. 8° Noribergæ, 1674.

BITTLESTON (Adam).

Reports of new magiſtrates' caſes argued and determined in all the courts of common law at Weſtminſter. By A. Bittleſton, and Edward Wiſe, Eſq. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1846–7.

New practice caſes, together with caſes on evidence, ſtamps, and the law of attorneys and ſolicitors. Edited by A. Bittleſton and E. Wiſe. Vol. I. Eaſter term, 1844, to Hilary term, 1847. Vol. II. Hilary term, 1847, to Michaelmas term, 1847. 8° Lond. 1847–8.

The ſtatutes and parts of ſtatutes of the ſeſſion of parliament, 1849 (12 & 13 Victoria,) relating to magiſtrates, parochial and municipal law. With introductions, notes, and copious index. By A. Bittleſton and Edward W. Cox, Eſqrs. 12° Lond. 1849.

— 1850 (13 & 14 Victoria,) ... By A. Bittleſton and Edward W. Cox, Eſqrs. 12° Lond. 1851.

BIVORT (J. B.)

The electoral laws of Belgium propoſed as the baſis of parliamentary reform in England. Tranſlated, with the commentary of J. B. Bivort, by Philip Edward Barnes. 8° Lond. 1849.

BIZARDIÈRE (Michel David de la).

A French hiſtorian, who lived in the latter half of the 17th century.

An hiſtorical account of the diviſions in Poland, from the death of K. John Sobieſki, to the ſettlement of the preſent king on the throne. Tranſlated from the French original. 8° Lond. 1700.

BIZARUS (Petrus).

B. either at Saſſoferrato or at Perugia, in the former half of the 16th century. He ſpent ſome time in England, but reſided chiefly in France, Germany and the Low Countries. The time and place of his death have not been aſcertained.

Pannonicum bellum, ſub Maximiliano II. Rom. et Solymano Turcar. imperatoribus geſtum; cumque arcis Sigethi expugnatione, jampridem magna cura et ſtudio deſcriptum. Una cum epitome illarum rerum, quæ in Europa inſigniores geſtæ ſunt; et præſertim de Belgarum motibus ab anno LXIIII. uſque ad LXXIII. 8° Baſileæ, 1573.

— [*Rerum* Hungaricarum *ſcriptores varii*, p. 467.]

— [Schwandtnerus, *Scriptores rerum Hungaricarum*, i. 659.]

Cyprium bellum, inter Venetos et Selymum Turcarum imperatorem geſtum, libris tribus ſumma cura et diligentia deſcriptum. 8° [Baſileæ, 1573.]

Perbrevis diſſertatio de univerſo reipubl. Genuenſis ſtatu et adminiſtratione. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, i. 1451.]

Reipubl. Genuenſis leges novæ, a legatis ſummi Pontificis, Caeſaris, et regis catholici, in quos per Rempublicam collata fuerat auctoritas, conditæ, et Genuæ die XVII. Martii, M.D.LXXVI. publicatæ, ac in lucem editæ a P. Bizaro. [Ibid. i. 1467.]

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 436.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 250.]

BIZOT (Pierre).

B. 1630. Canon of St. Sauveur d'Hériſſon, in the dioceſe of Bourges. D. 1696.

Hiſtoire metallique de la république de Hollande. fol. Paris, 1687.

— Nouvelle edition, augmentée de 140 medailles. 8° Amſt. 1688.

— Supplement ... 8° Amſt. 1690.

BJÖRNSTJERNA (Magnus Fred. Ferd., Count).

B. at Dreſden, 10 Oct. 1779. Entered the Swediſh army, in which he ſerved with great diſtinction, and roſe to the rank of lieutenant-general. Ambaſſador from Sweden to England, 1826. D. at Stockholm, 6 Oct. 1847.

The Britiſh Empire in the Eaſt. 8° Lond. 1840.

The theogony of the Hindoos; with their ſyſtems of philoſophy and coſmogony: an eſſay. 8° Lond. 1844.

BLAAUW (William Henry), M.A.

Of Beechland, Suſſex.

The barons' war, including the battles of Lewes and Eveſham. 8° Lond. 1844.

BLACK (Adam).

Publiſher, Edinburgh, and lately M.P. for that city.

The Church its own enemy: being an anſwer to the pamphlets of the Rev. Dr. Chalmers, particularly to his aſperſions on the Town Council of Edinburgh. 8° Edinb. 1835.

* Mr. Adam Black called to account for his miſdemeanours, in reference to the Old church vacancy, &c.: in a letter addreſſed to him by a citizen. 8° Edinb. 1841.

A vindication of the municipality extenſion and police and ſanatory bills propoſed by the Town Council. 8° Edinb. 1848.

Speech in the Houſe of Commons on the annuity tax bill, 16th June, 1858. With an appendix containing important documents on the ſubject. 12° Edinb. 1859.

BLACK (Alexander), D.D.

B. at Aberdeen, and educated at Mariſchal College there. Miniſter of the pariſh of Tarves. Profeſſor of divinity in Mariſchal College, 1831. Profeſſor of exegetical theology in the New College, Edinburgh, 1844, which office he reſigned in 1856. D. at Edinburgh, 27 Jan. 1864.

The exegetical ſtudy of the original Scriptures conſidered in connexion with the training of theological ſtudents: in a letter to the Rev. Thomas M'Crie, D.D. 8° Edinb. 1856.

BLACK (Archibald Pollock), A.M.

Chriſtianity worthy of God and ſuitable to man: a lecture delivered on December 23, 1853, to the Seculariſt ſociety, at the Seculariſt Hall, Philpot Street. [and] A vindication of Chriſtianity, worthy of God, Chriſtianity and ſeculariſm: a diſcourſe [delivered] on March 6, 1854 ... 8° n. p. [1854.]

BLACK (Charles Ingham), B.A.

Perpetual curate of St. Mary's, Burley, Wharfedale.

Houſehold piety; or, the Lycaonian Chriſtians: a ſermon. [2 *Tim.* i. 5.] 8° Lond. 1850.

The Church requieſcent: a homily ... [*Matt.* xvi. 18.] 12° Lond. 1852.

Meſſias and Antimeſſias: a prophetical expoſition. To which are added, two homilies on the body of Chriſt. 8° Lond. 1853.

A ſhort manual, expoſitory and devotional, on the prayer of the new covenant. 8° Lond. 1856.

Memorialia cordis. 8° Lond. 1856.

Confeſſion: a letter to his pariſhioners. 8° Lond. 1858.

BLACK (Cornelius), M.D.

Letters on the more evident changes which the body undergoes, and the management of health from infancy to adult age. 12° Lond. [1846.]

The pathology of tuberculous bone. 8° Edinb. 1859.

BLACK (David Dakers).

The hiſtory of Brechin. 12° Brechin, 1839.

BLACK (David Martin), W.S.

A letter to the Right Hon. the Lord Advocate of Scotland, regarding the improvements contemplated in a bill lately introduced into Parliament by Sir William Rae, Bart., entituled, "A bill to alter and amend the law regarding the taking of infeftments in heritable property in Scotland." 8° Edinb. 1831.

BLACK (Francis), M.D.

A treatiſe on the principles and practice of homœopathy. 8° Lond. 1842.

BLACK (G.)

Drill book for volunteer riflemen, ſtep by ſtep, and inſtructions in rifle practice, for companies armed with long or ſhort rifles, with hints on organization, equipment, and practice grounds. 8° Lond. [1859.]

— Second edition. 8° Lond. [1860.]

BLACK (J. S.)

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the United States, at December term, 1861[–2.] 2 vols. 8° Waſhington, 1862–3.

BLACK (J. T.)

Leſſons in Greek ellipſis, from the firſt four chapters of Xenophon's Anabaſis: with fundamental explanation. For the uſe of ſchools, and for ſtudents in ſelf-inſtruction. 12° Lond. 1850.

BLACK (James), M.D.

A ſhort inquiry into the capillary circulation of the blood; with a comparative view of the more intimate nature of inflammation; and an introductory eſſay. 8° Lond. 1825.

A comparative view of the more intimate nature of fever: deduced from phyſiological analyſis, and illuſtrated by critical remarks and practical obſervations. 8° Lond. 1826.

A manual on the bowels and the treatment of their principal diſorders, from infancy to old age. 12° Lond. 1840.

BLACK (John), LL.D.

B. at Douglas, Lanarkſhire, about 1777. Miniſter of the pariſh of Coylton, Ayrſhire, 1810. D. at Paris, 26 Aug. 1825.

The falls of Clyde; or, the fairies: a Scotiſh dramatic paſtoral, in five acts; with three preliminary diſſertations. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1806.

Life of Torquato Taſſo, with an hiſtorical and critical account of his writings. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1810.

Palæoromaica; or, hiſtorical and philological diſquiſitions, inquiring whether the Helleniſtic ſtyle is not Latin-Greek? whether the many new words in the Elzevir Greek Teſtament are not formed from the Latin? and whether the hypotheſis that the Greek text of many manuſcripts of the New Teſtament is a tranſlation or re-tranſlation from the Latin, ſeems not to elucidate numerous paſſages; to account for the different recenſions; and to explain many phenomena hitherto inexplicable to biblical critics? [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1822.

A ſupplement to Palæoromaica, with remarks on the ſtrictures made on that work by [*Burgeſs*] the Biſhop of St. David's; the Rev. J. J. Conybeare, A.M., Prebendary of York, &c.; the Britiſh Critic; alſo by the Rev. W. G. Broughton, M.A.; and by Dr. Falconer. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1824.

BLACK (Joseph), M.D.

B. at Bordeaux, 1728. Profeſſor of chemiſtry at Glaſgow, 1756, and at Edinburgh, 1765. D. at Edinburgh, 26 Nov. 1799.

Lectures on the elements of chemiſtry, delivered in the Univerſity of Edinburgh; now publiſhed from his manuſcripts, by John Robiſon, LL.D. 2 vols. 4° Edinb. 1803.

BLACK (Laurence).

The gaberlunzie: a Scottiſh comedy, in three acts. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1839.

BLACK (Patrick), M.D.

Chloroform: how ſhall we enſure ſafety in its adminiſtration? 8° Lond. 1855.

BLACK (Robert).

Curate of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London.

Chriſtian readineſs: a ſermon, preached at St. Andrew's, Holborn, on Sunday afternoon, March 2, 1828, occaſioned by the ſudden death of Oliver Hatch, Eſq., late treaſurer of the City of London National ſchools, &c. [*Luke* xii. 35, 36.] 8° Lond. 1828.

BLACK (Robert Couper), M.A.

Of Worceſter College, Oxford. Vicar of St. Mary's with St. Benedict's, Huntingdon, 1850. Rector of St. Dunſtan's-in-the-Eaſt, London, 1861. D. at Heacham, 1 May, 1862, aged forty-three.

Some conſiderations on the educational ſyſtem of the Scottiſh univerſities as compared with thoſe of England, with a particular reference to the univerſities of Edinburgh and Oxford; in a letter to the Rev. A. C. Fraſer. With a poſtſcript containing obſervations on an article on "The Scottiſh univerſities" in "The North Britiſh Review" for Auguſt. 8° Edinb. 1850.

BLACK (William).

A ſhort view of our preſent trade and taxes, compared with what theſe taxes may amount to after the Union, even tho our trade ſhould not augment one ſixpence. With ſome reaſons why (if we enter in an union) our trade ſhould be under our own regulations. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. [1706.]

Wedneſday 18th. of December 1706. Remarks upon a pamphlet, intitled, The conſiderations in relation to trade conſidered, and A ſhort view of our preſent trade and taxes reviewed. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. [1706.]

A letter concerning the remarks upon the Conſiderations of trade, by the author [*Defoe*] of the 4th eſſay at removing national prejudices. 4° n. p. n. d.

Some overtures and cautions in relation to trade and taxes, humbly offered to the Parliament. By a well-wiſher to his country. 4° n. p. 1707.

The privileges of the Royal burrows, as contained in their particular rights, and the ancient laws and records of parliament, and their general Convention ... With an appendix containing the privileges and juriſdictions of the cities of Edinburgh and Aberdeen. 8° Edinb. 1707.

BLACK (William), M.D.

Obſervations, medical and political, on the ſmall-pox, and the advantages and diſadvantages of general inoculation, eſpecially in cities ... Second edition ... 8° Lond. 1781.

BLACK (William).

A practical treatiſe on brewing, baſed on chemical and economical principles; with formulæ for public brewers, and inſtructions for private families. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1840.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1844.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1849.

Remarks on Bavarian beer, London porter, the influence of electricity on fermentation, and other ſubjects: being a ſupplement to the third edition of his Treatiſe on brewing. 8° Lond. 1846.

BLACK (William).

James Merle: an autobiography. Edited by William Black. 8° Glaſgow, 1864.

BLACK (William Henry).

A comparative account of works produced and moneys received by the commiſſioners on the public records, during two periods, of five years before, and five years after, the 12th of March, 1831. 8° Lond. 1837.

BLACKADER (John).

B. 1615. Educated for the Church at the Univerſity of Glaſgow, and appointed miniſter of the pariſh of Troqueer, 1652. Being ſtrongly attached to the preſbyterian party, he ſuffered much perſecution from their opponents, and eventually died in the priſon of the Baſs, Dec. 1685.

* Memoirs ... By Andrew Crichton. 1823.

BLACKADER (John).

Fifth ſon of the preceding. B. in the pariſh of Glencairn, Dumfries-ſhire, 14 Sep. 1664. Entered the army, 1689, and ſerved with great diſtinction under the Duke of Marlborough in

the wars of Queen Anne's reign. Roſe to the rank of lieutenant-colonel. Appointed deputy-governor of Stirling Caſtle, 1717. D. there, 31 Aug. 1729.

* Life and diary. By Andrew Crichton. 1824.

BLACKALL (John), M.D.

B. at Exeter, 24 Dec. 1771. Educated at the grammar-ſchool of his native city, and at Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow of the Royal college of phyſicians, 1797. D. at Exeter, 10 Jan. 1860.

Obſervations on the nature and cure of dropſies, and particularly on the preſence of the coagulable part of the blood in dropſical urine; to which is added an appendix ... Second edition. 8° Lond. 1814.

BLACKALL (Ofspring), D.D.

B. in London, 1654. Educated at Catherine Hall, Cambridge. Rector of South Ockendon, Eſſex, 1690; and of St. Mary Aldermary, London, 1694. Biſhop of Exeter, 1707. D. 29 Nov. 1716.

Fourteen ſermons preach'd upon ſeveral occaſions. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1706.

The way of trying prophets: a ſermon preach'd before the Queen at St. James's, November 9. 1707. [1 *John* iv. 1.] 8° Lond. 1707.

The ſubjects duty: a ſermon preach'd at the pariſh church of St. Dunſtan in the Weſt, on Thurſday, March the 8th, 170⅘. being the anniverſary day of her Majeſty's happy acceſſion to the throne. [*Prov.* xxiv. 21.] 8° Lond. 1709.

The divine inſtitution of magiſtracy, and the gracious deſign of its inſtitution: a ſermon preach'd before the Queen, at St. James's, on Tueſday, March 8. 1708. being the anniverſary of her Majeſty's happy acceſſion to the throne. [*Rom.* xiii. 4.] 8° Lond. 1709.

The Ld. Bp. of Exeter's anſwer to Mr. Hoadly's letter. 8° Lond. 1709.

* A letter to a noble lord, about his diſperſing abroad Mr. Hoadley's remarks upon the Biſhop of Exeter's ſermon before the Queen, humbly recommending to his lordſhip's peruſal an anſwer to it [*by Charles Leſlie*] entitul'd The beſt anſwer ever was made, &c. 8° Lond. 1709.

Practical diſcourſes upon our Saviour's Sermon on the mount. With a preface, giving ſome account of the work, by the Moſt Reverend Father in God, William [*Dawes*] Lord Archbiſhop of York. 8 vols. 8° Lond. 1717–18.

BLACKALL (Samuel), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Ixworth, Suffolk.

Faithfulneſs to our ſtewardſhip: a viſitation ſermon preached at St. Mary's church, Bury St. Edmund's, on the 22nd May, 1860. [1 *Cor.* iv. 1, 2.] 8° Bury St. Edmund's, 1860.

BLACKALL (Samuel Winsley), M.P.

Suggeſtions for relieving diſtreſs, by ſtimulating private and public employment. 8° Dublin, 1848.

BLACK BEARD.

Black Beard, the pirate; or, the captive princeſs: a drama, in two acts: adapted to Hodgſon's theatrical characters and ſcenes in the ſame. 12° Lond. n. d.

BLACKBERRY HOLLOW.

The children of Blackberry Hollow. 8° Lond. 1863.

BLACKBIRD.

The black-bird's tale: a poem. 8° Lond. 1710.

The black-bird's tale: a poem. By the author of the firſt. 8° Lond. 1710.

BLACK BOOK.

The extraordinary black book: an expoſition of the united Church of England and Ireland; civil liſt and crown revenues; incomes, privileges, and power, of the ariſtocracy, privy council, diplomatic, and conſular eſtabliſhments; law and judicial adminiſtration: repreſentation and proſpects of reform under the new miniſtry; profits, influence, and monopoly of the Bank of England and Eaſt India Company, with ſtrictures on the renewal of their charters; debt and funding ſyſtem; ſalaries, fees, and emoluments in courts of juſtice, public offices, and colonies; liſts of pluraliſts, placemen, penſioners, and ſinecuriſts; the whole corrected from the lateſt official returns, and preſenting a complete view of the expenditure, patronage, influence, and abuſes of the government, in Church, State, law, and repreſentation. 8° Lond. 1831.

BLACKBURN (Sir Colin).

One of the judges in the Court of Queen's Bench.

A treatiſe on the effect of the contract of ſale; on the legal rights of property and poſſeſſion in goods, wares, and merchandize. 8° Lond. 1845.

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the Court of Queen's Bench, and Court of Exchequer Chamber on error from the Court of Queen's Bench ... By Thomas Flower Ellis, and Colin Blackburn. 1853–9.

BLACKBURN (Hugh), M.A.

Profeſſor of mathematics in the Univerſity of Glaſgow.

A ſhort ſketch of the conſtitutional hiſtory of the Univerſity of Glaſgow, and of Glaſgow College in that univerſity; with remarks on the Univerſities (Scotland) bill, 1858. 8° Lond. 1858.

BLACKBURN (Mrs. Hugh).

Birds drawn from nature. fol. Edinb. 1862.

Scenes of animal life and character from nature and recollection. 4° Lond. [1862.]

BLACKBURN (Isaac).

A treatiſe on the ſcience of ſhip-building, with obſervations on the Britiſh navy; the extraordinary decay of the men of war; and on the cauſes, effects, and prevention of the dry rot; alſo, on the growth and magnitude of timber trees... 4° Lond. 1817.

The theory and ſcience of naval architecture familiarly explained and intimately blended with the art. Together with obſervations and practical concluſions, tending to the further improvement of ſhip-building and to the conſtructing of ſhips for faſt ſailing, &c. 8° Plymouth, 1836.

BLACKBURN (John), A.M.

Perpetual curate of Attercliffe, Yorkſhire, 1817–52. Rector of Yarmouth, Iſle of Wight, 1853.

The Chriſtian character exemplified: a ſermon, on occaſion of the death of the Rev. Thomas Cotterill, A.M., late perpetual curate of St. Paul's, Sheffield; preached in that church on the morning of Sunday, the 11 Jan. 1824. [*Heb.* vi. 11, 12.] 8° Sheffield, [1824.]

Deſcription of a parabolic ſounding board, erected in Attercliffe church. 8° Lond. 1829.

BLACKBURN (John).

B. in London, 1792. Miniſter of Claremont chapel (Independent), Pentonville, London. D. at London, 16 June, 1855.

National warnings: a ſermon, preached on behalf of the diſtreſſed manufacturers, at Claremont chapel, Pentonville, on Lord's day morning, Aug. 28, 1842. [*Amos* vi. 1–7.] 8° Lond. [1842.]

The three conferences held by the opponents of the Maynooth College endowment bill, in London and Dublin, during the months of May and June, 1845. Containing a vindication of the author from the aſperſions of the diſſenting preſs. 8° Lond. 1845.

The good man and the juſt deſcribed and commemorated: a funeral diſcourſe, occaſioned by the death of Joſeph Blower, Eſq., delivered at Claremont chapel, Pentonville, on Lord's day evening, May 23, 1847. [*Luke* xxiii. 50, 51.] 8° Lond. 1847.

The mountain-monarchies diſſolved at the preſence of the Lord: a lecture on the recent revolutions in Europe, delivered at Claremont chapel, Pentonville, with an hiſtorical retroſpect of 1848. 12° Lond. 1849.

Centenary retroſpect of the Book ſociety for promoting religious knowledge among the poor, from its formation in 1750 to the preſent time: compriſing a view of the ſtate of the country a hundred years ago, with reaſons adduced from its preſent condition for the ſuſtained and extended efforts of Chriſtian philanthropy. [Prize eſſay, on the occaſion of the Society for promoting religious knowledge among the poor, eſtabliſhed the 8th of Auguſt, 1750, completing its firſt centenary.] 12° Lond. 1850.

Nineveh, its riſe and ruin; as illuſtrated by ancient Scriptures and modern diſcoveries: a courſe of lectures, delivered at Claremont chapel, London; with additions and ſupplementary notes. 8° Lond. 1850.

— A new edition, reviſed and enlarged, with ſupplementary notes. 8° Lond. [1852.]

BLACKBURN (Peter), M.A.

The caſe of the Iriſh Church argued on its moral and religious grounds: a letter addreſſed to the proteſtant electors of England, who are members of the United Church of England and Ireland. 8° Lond. 1835.

An argument reſpecting moral duty in legiſlation: an humble attempt to ſerve the Hon. Houſe of Commons, at the preſent criſis, Auguſt 1ſt, 1836. 8° Lond. 1836.

The doctrine of the New Teſtament law concerning divorce and ſeparation, inveſtigated and reaſoned out. 8° Lond. 1857.

An inveſtigation of the right interpretation of the Moſaic law, reſpecting marriages of near kin. The ſecond edition, with a new title, and an appendix. 8° Lond. 1859.

A letter to the Right Honourable Sir Richard Bethell, Knt., M.P., containing a defence of the propoſition of a reform in the law concerning marriage: in anſwer to a new and recent accuſation brought againſt it by the Right Rev. the Lord Biſhop of Oxford. 8° Lond. 1860.

BLACKBURN (Robert), M.A.

Rector of Selham, Suſſex.

Sermon preached in aid of the Patriotic fund, November 26, 1854. [*Gal.* vi. 2.] 12° Lond. 1854.

BLACKBURNE (Francis).

B. at Richmond, in Yorkſhire, 9 June, 1705. Educated at Catherine Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1749, and ſoon thereafter was preſented to the Rectory of Richmond. Collated to the Archdeaconry of Cleveland, 1750. D. at Richmond, 7 Aug. 1787.

Works, theological and miſcellaneous, including ſome pieces not before printed: with ſome account of the life and writings of the author by himſelf. Completed by his ſon Francis Blackburne, LL.B., and illuſtrated by an appendix of original papers. In ſeven volumes. 8° Cambridge, 1805.

A ſerious enquiry into the uſe and importance of external religion: occaſioned by ſome paſſages in [*Butler*] the Right Rev. the Lord Biſhop of Durham's charge to the clergy of that dioceſe at his lordſhip's primary viſitation in the year MDCCLI. Humbly addreſſed to his lordſhip. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1752.

— [Richard Baron, *The pillars of prieſtcraft and orthodoxy ſhaken*, iv. 71.]

No proof in the Scriptures of an intermediate ſtate of happineſs or miſery between death and the reſurrection: in anſwer to Mr. Goddard's ſermon, preached at St. Edmond's-Bury, February 25th, 1756. To which are added, Remarks on a letter in the Gentleman's Magazine for April, 1756, and on a paragraph in a ſermon of Archbiſhop Tillotſon. With a poſtſcript, in anſwer to ſome remarks upon a late treatiſe relating to the intermediate ſtate, &c. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1756.

Remarks on Dr. Warburton's account of the ſentiments of the early Jews concerning the ſoul; occaſioned by ſome paſſages in a late book [*by John Towne*] intituled, A free and candid examination of the principles advanced in [*Sherlock*] the Right Reverend the Lord Biſhop of London's very elegant ſermons lately publiſhed, &c. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1757.

The confeſſional; or, a full and free inquiry into the right, utility, edification, and ſucceſs of eſtabliſhing ſyſtematical confeſſions of faith and doctrine in the proteſtant churches. The ſecond edition, enlarged; with corrections, and an additional preface in anſwer to Dr. Rutherforth's charge. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1767.

* Doubts concerning the authenticity of the laſt publication of the Confeſſional ... 1767. [*By* Thomas Townson.]

Occaſional remarks upon ſome late ſtrictures on the Confeſſional: particularly in a pamphlet [*by T. Townſon*] intituled,

"Doubts concerning the authenticity of the laſt publication of the Confeſſional, &c." [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1768.

Conſiderations on the preſent ſtate of the controverſy between the proteſtants and papiſts of Great Britain and Ireland; particularly on the queſtion, How far the latter are entitled to a toleration upon proteſtant principles: being the ſubſtance of two diſcourſes delivered to the clergy of the Archdeaconry of Cleveland, in the years 1765 and 1766. 8° Lond. 1768.

Reflections on the fate of a petition for relief in the matter of ſubſcription, offered to the Honourable Houſe of Commons, February 6th, 1772. With obſervations on the Reverend Dean Tucker's apology for the preſent Church of England, as by law eſtabliſhed. Second edition. By a member of a law-ſociety. 8° Lond. 1774.

Memoirs of Thomas Hollis, Eſq. [*Anon.*] 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1780.

Remarks on Johnſon's Life of Milton. [*Anon.*] To which are added Milton's Tractate of education and Areopagitica. 12° Lond. 1780.

BLACKBURNE (Jonathan), M.A.

Of St. John's College, Cambridge, and formerly curate of Blackburn.

Some remarks upon the nature and origin of the tithes in London, with a view of ſuggeſting a remedy for the preſent inadequate endowment of many populous places, by ſimilar payments out of houſes. With an appendix. 8° Cambridge, 1839.

The ſtone altar, in connexion with the euchariſt, in the time of Pope Sergius the Firſt, a witneſs for the truth of our Lord's humanity, and againſt the Romiſh doctrine of tranſubſtantiation and the ſacrifice of the maſs; or, an attempt to ſhew that the ſtone altar ſignified Chriſt's body laid in the ſtone ſepulchre, and not Chriſt offered upon the altar. 8° Cambridge, 1845.

The doctrine of baptiſmal regeneration (eſpecially of infants) conſidered with reference to the perſonal application of the Goſpel, the doctrine of juſtification by faith, and to the development of Chriſtian doctrine: in a letter to a friend. 8° Cambridge, 1849.

"Why are they then baptized for the dead?" a ſupplement to "The doctrine of baptiſmal regeneration" ... 8° Cambridge, 1850.

BLACKBURNE (Lancelot).

Dean of Exeter, 1705. Biſhop of Exeter, 1717. Archbiſhop of York, 1724. D. 23 March, 1743.

Concio ad ſynodum ab Archiepiſcopi commiſſariis epiſcopis et clero provinciæ Cantuarienſis celebrandam, habita in æde Paulina Londinenſi, die Jovis 16to Februarii, 1713. [*Titus* i. 5.] 4° Lond. 1714.

BLACKBURNFOOT.

Heireſs of the Blackburnfoot: a tale of rural Scottiſh life. 8° Lond. 1865.

BLACKE (George).

* Maiſter George Blacke his maſterleſſe men. 4° n. p. n. d.

BLACKER (Beaver Henry), M.A.

Incumbent of St. Mary's, Donnybrook.

The imprecatory paſſages in the Book of Pſalms, and the Athanaſian creed: two ſermons. [*Ps.* xxxv. 4–6; *Mark* xvi. 16.] 8° Lond. 1851.

Doctrines and duties; or, practical addreſſes upon various ſubjects. 8° Lond. 1852.

Biblical queſtions for the old and the young. Third edition. 12° Dublin, 1853.

Brief ſketches of the pariſhes of Booterſtown and Donnybrook, in the county of Dublin; with an appendix containing notes and annals. 12° Dublin, 1860.

BLACKER (Valentine), C.B.

Memoir of the operations of the Britiſh army in India, during the Mahratta war of 1817, 1818, and 1819. Illuſtrated by maps and topographical plans. 4° Lond. 1821.

BLACKER (William).

Review of Charles Shaw Lefevre's letter to his conſtituents, as chairman of the ſelect committee appointed to inquire into the preſent ſtate of agriculture. 8° Lond. 1837.

The evils inſeparable from a mixed currency, and the advantages to be ſecured by introducing an inconvertible national paper circulation, throughout the Britiſh Empire and its dependencies, under proper regulations: an eſſay. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1844.

An eſſay on the improvement to be made in the cultivation of ſmall farms by the introduction of green crops and houſefeeding the ſtock thereon: originally publiſhed in an addreſs to the ſmall farmers on the eſtates of the Earl of Gosford and Colonel Cloſe, in the county of Armagh. 12° Dublin, n. d.

BLACKET (Elizabeth).

A hiſtory of Ireland, from the earlieſt times to the union with Great Britain. 12° Lond. 1836.

BLACKET (W. S.)

The young men's claſs; or, practical ſuggeſtions on the capabilities and management of adult claſſes in Sunday ſchools. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

BLACKETT (T. Oswald).

A treatiſe for the more readily finding by inſpection the cubical contents of earthwork, from 1 to 100 feet in depth; and alſo applicable to cuttings 2, 3, 4, or any number of times greater ... 8° Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, 1847.

BLACKFORD (Mrs.).

The orphan of Waterloo. Edited by William Hazlitt, Eſq. 12° [Lond. 1847.]

BLACKFRIARS.

Blackfriars; or, the monks of old: a romantic chronicle, in three volumes. 12° Lond. 1864.

BLACKHAM (John).

Advice to promoters, ſubſcribers, ſcripholders, and ſhareholders of joint-ſtock and railway companies ... intended principally for the uſe of non-profeſſional perſons. By John Blackham and A. Hickey, Eſqrs. 8° Dublin, 1846.

BLACKIE (A. B.)

The bank parlour; or, experiences in the life of a late banker. 8° Lond. 1861.

BLACKIE (Alexander B.), F.S.A.

Wood pavement; its origin and progreſs. 8° Lond. [1843.]

BLACKIE (George S.), M.D.

Cretins and cretiniſm; a prize theſis of the Univerſity of Edinburgh. 8° Edinb. 1855.

BLACKIE (John Stuart), LL.D.

Profeſſor of Greek in the Univerſity of Edinburgh.

On ſubſcription to articles of faith: a plea for the liberties of the Scottiſh univerſities; with ſpecial reference to the Free Church profeſſors. 8° Edinb. 1843.

Univerſity reform: eight articles reprinted from the Scotſman newſpaper; with a letter to Profeſſor Pillans. 8° Edinb. 1848.

The water cure in Scotland: five letters from Dunoon ... 8° Aberdeen, 1849.

The pronunciation of Greek; accent and quantity: a philological inquiry. 8° Edinb. 1852.

On the living language of the Greeks, and its utility to the claſſical ſcholar: an introductory lecture delivered in the Univerſity of Edinburgh, at the opening of ſeſſion 1853–4. 8° Edinb. 1853.

On the advancement of learning in Scotland: a letter to the Rt. Hon. the Lord Provoſt and Town Council of Edinburgh, patrons of the univerſity. 8° Edinb. 1855.

Lays and legends of ancient Greece; with other poems. 8° Edinb. 1857.

On beauty: three diſcourſes delivered in the Univerſity of Edinburgh. With an expoſition of the doctrine of the beautiful according to Plato. 8° Edinb. 1858.

Lyrical poems. 8° Edinb. 1860.

BLACKIE (Thomas Morell).

Maſter of Chipping Hill School, Witham, Eſſex.

What is a boy? Second edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

BLACKIE (W. G.), Ph.D.

The imperial gazetteer: a general dictionary of geography, phyſical, political, ſtatiſtical and deſcriptive, compiled from the lateſt and beſt authorities. Edited by W. G. Blackie. 2 vols. 4° Glaſgow, 1855.

The imperial atlas of modern geography: an extenſive ſeries of maps, embracing the moſt recent diſcoveries and the lateſt political diviſions of territory in all parts of the world. Compiled, and engraved from the moſt authentic ſources, under the ſuperintendence of W. G. Blackie. With an index of about one hundred and twenty thouſand names. 4° Lond. 1860.

Remarks on the Eaſt India Company's civil ſervice examination papers; as illuſtrative of ſome defects in the courſe of academical education in Scotland: read at a meeting of the "Scottiſh literary inſtitute," held in Glaſgow, on March 4, 1858. 8° Glaſgow, 1858.

BLACKLEY (William), B.A.

Vicar of Stanton-upon-Hine Heath, Shropſhire.

Scriptural teaching; or a paſtor's offering to his people. 12° Lond. 1847.

Paſtoral letter to a rural congregation; with peculiar reference to the ſpecial danger of the times. 8° Lond. 1850.

BLACKLOCK (Thomas), D.D.

B. at Annan in Dumfries-ſhire, 1721. Loſt his ſight from the effects of ſmall-pox when ſix months old. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Entered the Church, and was preſented to the pariſh of Kircudbright, 1762; but his ſettlement being ſtrongly oppoſed by many pariſhioners, he was induced, after two years' litigation, to reſign the appointment and accept a ſmall annuity by way of compenſation. Removed to Edinburgh, and employed himſelf in teaching. D. 7 July, 1791.

Poems on ſeveral occaſions. 8° Glaſgow, 1746.

— Another edition. 8° Edinb. 1754.

Poems. To which is prefix'd an account of the life, character, and writings of the author by the Reverend Mr. Spence ... The ſecond edition. 4° Lond. 1756.

Poems; together with an eſſay [by Val. Haüy] on the education of the blind. To which is prefixed a new account of the life and writings of the author, [*by Henry Mackenzie.*] 4° Edinb. 1793.

A collection of original poems, by the Rev. Mr. Blacklock, and other Scotch gentlemen. 12° Edinb. 1760.

An eſſay on univerſal etymology; or, the analyſis of a ſentence. Containing an account of the parts of ſpeech, as common to all languages. 8° Edinb. 1756.

Paracleſis; or, conſolations deduced from natural and revealed religion: in two diſſertations. The firſt ſuppoſed to have been compoſed by Cicero, now rendered into Engliſh: the laſt originally written by Thomas Blacklock. 8° Edinb. 1767.

The Graham: an heroic ballad, in four cantos. 4° Lond. 1774.

Remarks on the nature and extent of liberty, as compatible with the genius of civil ſocieties; on the principles of government and the proper limits of its powers in free ſtates; and, on the juſtice and policy of the American war. Occaſioned by peruſing the Obſervations of Dr. Price on theſe ſubjects. In a letter to a friend. [*Signed Valerius Corvinus.*] 8° Edinb. 1776.

* An account of the life, character and poems of Mr. Blacklock ... By Joſeph Spence. 1754.

BLACKMAN (John).

A memoir of the life and writings of Thomas Day, author of "Sandford and Merton." 8° Lond. 1862.

BLACKMORE (Edward), M.D.

A practical treatiſe on the forms, cauſes, ſanability, and treatment of pulmonary conſumption. 8° Lond. 1832.

A ſtatement of facts and documents, connected with a "Monition" from the lord biſhop of the dioceſe, enforcing a third or Sunday afternoon ſervice at the pariſh church of Walcot St. Swithin's, Bath. 8° Lond. 1852.

BLACKMORE (John).

Lieutenant, Royal Navy.

The London by moonlight miſſion: being an account of midnight cruiſes on the ſtreets of London during the laſt thirteen years. With a brief memoir of the author. 8° Lond. 1860.

BLACKMORE (Sir Richard).

Educated at Weſtminſter, and at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, where he matriculated, 19 March, 1668. Travelled abroad, and took the degree of M.D. at the Univerſity of Padua. On his return to England, he was elected fellow of the Royal college of phyſicians, and was appointed one of the phyſicians in ordinary to King William, by whom he was knighted. On the acceſſion of Queen Anne, he was appointed one of her phyſicians. D. 8 Oct. 1729.

King Arthur: an heroick poem; in twelve books ... fol. Lond. 1697.

Eliza: an epick poem; in ten books ... fol. Lond. 1705.

Creation: a philoſophical poem; demonſtrating the exiſtence and providence of God; in ſeven books. The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1712.

The nature of man: a poem; in three books. 8° Lond. 1720.

Juſt prejudices againſt the Arian hypotheſis. To which is added, a vindication of this propoſition, Articles of faith depend upon inferences, or are left to conſequences. 8° Lond. 1721.

A diſcourſe upon the plague, with a preparatory account of malignant fevers. In two parts: the firſt, containing an explication of the nature of thoſe diſeaſes; the ſecond, the method of cure. 8° Lond. 1721.

BLACKMORE (Richard Doddridge), M.A.

Barriſter-at-law.

The fate of Franklin. [*A poem.*] 8° Lond. 1860.

BLACKMORE (Richard W.), B.A.

Chaplain to the Ruſſia Company in Cronſtadt.

The doctrine of the Ruſſian Church; being the primer or ſpelling book, the ſhorter and longer catechiſms, and a treatiſe on the duty of pariſh prieſts. Tranſlated from the Slavono-Ruſſian originals, by the Rev. R. W. Blackmore, B.A. ... 8° Aberdeen, 1845.

BLACK SEA.

Memoir of a map of the countries between the Black Sea and the Caſpian ... 1788. [*By* George Ellis.]

BLACKSMITH.

The blackſmith's daughter. 1845. [*By* ——— M'Gauran.]

BLACKSTOCK (Edward).

A Baptiſt preacher. B. at Manchester, 20 May, 1791. D. in London, 30 Auguſt, 1852.

Mercy manifeſted to a chief ſinner; or, autobiography and letters of the late Edward Blackſtock. 12° Lond. 1853.

BLACKSTONE (Henry).

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber from Eaſter term, 28th Geo. III., 1788, to Hilary term, 36th Geo. III., 1796. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1791–6.

— Third edition. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1801.

— Fourth edition. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1827.

BLACKSTONE (Sir William).

B. in London, 10 July, 1723. Educated at the Charterhouſe, and at Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered the Middle Temple, 1741, and called to the bar, 28 Nov. 1746. Vinerian profeſſor of common law at Oxford, 1758. Solicitor-general to the Queen, 1763. One of the judges in the Court of Common Pleas, 1670. D. 14 Feb. 1780.

The great charter and charter of the foreſt, with other authentic inſtruments; to which is prefixed an introductory diſcourſe, containing the hiſtory of the charters. 4° Oxford, 1759.

A treatiſe on the law of deſcents in fee-ſimple. 8° Oxford, 1759.

Law tracts. In two volumes. 8° Oxford, 1762.

Reports of caſes determined in the ſeveral courts of Weſtminſter-hall, from 1746 to 1779. With a preface, containing memoirs of his life. In two volumes. fol. Lond. 1781.

— Second edition; reviſed and corrected, with copious notes and references, including ſome from the MSS. of the late Mr. Serjt. Hill: by Charles Heneage Elſley, Eſq. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1828.

Commentaries on the laws of England. 4 vols. 4° Oxford, 1765–9.

— Tenth edition. With the laſt corrections of the author, additions by Richard Burn, LL.D., and continued to the preſent time, by John Williams. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1787.

— Eleventh edition. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1791.

— Fourteenth edition. With the laſt corrections of the author; and with notes and additions, by Edward Chriſtian, Eſq. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1803.

— Seventeenth edition. With notes and additions by Edward Chriſtian, Esq. Enlarged and continued by [*Richard Price*] the editor of Warton's Hiſtory of Engliſh poetry. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1830.

— Eighteenth edition. With the laſt corrections of the author, and copious notes, by Thomas Lee, Eſq., John Eykyn Hovenden, Eſq., and Archer Ryland, Eſq. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1829.

— Nineteenth edition. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1836.

— Twenty-firſt edition. With notes, by John F. Hargrave, Eſq., George Sweet, Eſq., Richard Couch, Eſq., W. N. Welſby, Eſq. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1844.

— Incorporating the alterations down to the preſent time, by James Stewart. Second edition. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1844.

— Twenty-ſecond edition, by James Stewart, Eſq. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1849.

— Twenty-third edition, by James Stewart, Eſq. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Another addition. Containing analyſes and epitome of the whole work; with notes by John F. Archbold, Eſq. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1811.

— A new edition, adapted to the preſent ſtate of the law, by Robert Malcolm Kerr, LL.D. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1857.

— Third edition. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1862.

Recherches ſur les cours et les procédures criminelles d'Angleterre; extraites des Commentaries de Blackſtone, ſur les loix Angloises. Précedées d'un diſcours ſur les principales diſpoſitions de ces procédures, et ſur l'abolition de la peine de mort. [*Par Verninac de St. Maur.*] 8° Paris, 1790.

Commentaries on the laws and conſtitution of England; carefully abridged ... With notes, corrective and explanatory. By William Curry. 8° Lond. 1796.

* Commentaries on the laws of England; principally in the order, and compriſing the whole ſubſtance, of the Commentaries of Sir William Blackſtone. [*By J. Adams?*] 8° Lond. 1819.

An abridgment of Blackſtone's Commentaries on the laws of England: in a ſeries of letters from a father to his daughter, chiefly intended for the uſe and advancement of female education. By a barriſter-at-law [*Sir J. E. Eardley-Wilmot.*] 12° Lond. 1822.

— A new edition, corrected and brought down to the preſent day, by his ſon, Sir John E. Eardley-Wilmot, Bart. 12° Lond. 1853.

— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1855.

The law ſtudents' firſt book; being chiefly an abridgment of Blackſtone's Commentaries ... 12° Lond. 1848.

Blackſtone's Commentaries ſyſtematically abridged and adapted to the exiſting ſtate of the law and conſtitution; with great additions by Samuel Warren. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

The ſtudent's Blackſtone. Selections from the Commentaries on the laws of England. Being thoſe portions of the work which relate to the Britiſh conſtitution and the rights of perſons. By Robert Malcolm Kerr, LL.D. 8° Lond. 1858.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1865.

Account of the national debt, from Blackſtone's Commentaries, book I. chap. 8. [J. R. M'Culloch, *A ſelect collection of ... tracts ... on the national debt.* 1857.]

The principles of the law of real property, according to the text of Blackſtone: incorporating the alterations down to the preſent time. By James Stewart, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1837.

* Biographical hiſtory of Sir William Blackſtone, catalogue of all his works, manuſcripts as well as printed, with a nomenclature of Weſtminſter-hall; the whole illuſtrated with notes, &c. by a gentleman of Lincoln's Inn. 8° Lond. 1782.

BLACKWALL (Anthony), M.A.

B. in Derbyſhire, 1674. Educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Head maſter of the Free School at Derby, and lecturer of All-hallows there. Head maſter of the Free School at Market-Boſworth, Leiceſterſhire, 1722. Rector of Clapham, Surrey, 1726. D. at Market-Boſworth, 8 April, 1730.

The ſacred claſſics defended and illuſtrated: or, an eſſay humbly offer'd towards proving the purity, propriety, and true eloquence of the writers of the New Teſtament. In two parts ... The ſecond edition, corrected. 8° Lond. 1727.

— The ſecond and laſt volume, in three parts ... With a preface, wherein is ſhewn the neceſſity and uſefulneſs of a new verſion of the ſacred books. 8° Lond. 1731.

BLACKWELL (Miſs).

Ellen Braye; or, the fortune-teller. [*Anon.*] In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1841.

BLACKWELL (Anna).

Poems. 8° Lond. 1853.

BLACKWELL (Elizabeth).

The daughter of an Aberdeen merchant, regarding whom very little is known.

A curious herbal; containing five hundred cuts of the moſt uſeful plants which are now uſed in the practice of phyſick, engraved ... after drawings taken from the life: to which is added a ſhort deſcription of y^e^ plants, and their common uſes in phyſick. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1737–9.

BLACKWELL (Elizabeth), M.D.

The laws of life, with ſpecial reference to the phyſical education of girls. 8° Lond. 1859.

BLACKWELL (George).

B. in Middleſex, 1545. Educated at Trinity College, Oxford, of which he became a fellow, but reſigned the appointment on account of his attachment to the Church of Rome. D. in London, 12 Jan. 1612–13.

* A large examination taken at Lambeth, according to his Maieſties direction, point by point, of M. George Blakwell, made archprieſt of England by Pope Clement 8. upon occaſion of a certaine anſwere of his, without the priuitie of the ſtate, to a letter lately ſent unto him from Cardinall Bellarmine blaming him for taking the oath of allegiance: together with the Cardinals letter, and M. Blakwels ſaid anſwere unto it: alſo M. Blakwels letter to the Romiſh Catholickes in England, as well eccleſiaſticall as lay. 4° Lond. 1607.

* In Georgium Blacvellum, Angliæ Archi-preſbyterum a Clemente Papa Octavo deſignatum, quæſtio bipartita: cujus actio prior archipreſbyteri jusjurandum de fidelitate præſtitum. Altera ejuſdem juramenti aſſertionem, contra Cardinalis Bellarmini literas, continet. [*Verſion of the preceding.*] 4° Lond. 1609.

— [Goldastus, *Monarchia S. Romani Imperii*, ii. 565.]

BLACKWELL (I. A.)

Rudolf of Varoſnay: a tragedy. 8° Lond. 1841.

BLACKWELL (J. C.)

Accountant, Leith.

New intereſt tables. 8° Edinb. n. d.

BLACKWELL (James).

The voice of one crying in the deſert. 8° Lond. 1832.

BLACKWELL (John Kenyon), F.G.S.

Exploſions in coal mines, their cauſes, and the means available for their prevention or control; containing a review of the report of the committee of 1852 on this ſubject: a letter addreſſed to Lord Palmerſton on the late exploſions and on mining inſpection; and notes on various forms of the Davy lamp and their relative value. 8° Lond. 1853.

BLACKWELL (Robert).

The corn-dealer's companion, being new tables ſhewing exactly the price of any quantity of corn or grain, from one quarter to five hundred quarters, from twelve ſhillings to twenty-five ſhillings the quarter, advancing by three pences ... By R. B. Gent. 8° Lond. 1726.

BLACKWELL (Samuel), B.D.

Rector of Brampton, Northamptonſhire, and one of the prebends of Peterborough. D. 1719.

A brief ſcheme of parochial government; or, a method of promoting the welfare of a ſingle pariſh, particularly in the country; and thereby of the publick good, in ſeveral ſhort propoſals or requeſts. The third edition. 8° Lond. 1712.

BLACKWELL (Samuel Holden), F.G.S.

The iron-making reſources of the United Kingdom. 8° Lond. 1853.

BLACKWELL (Thomas).

Miniſter of Paiſley, whence he was tranſlated to Aberdeen. Profeſſor of divinity in Mariſchal College, Aberdeen. Principal of the college, 1717. D. 1728.

Schema ſacrum; or, a ſacred ſcheme of natural and revealed religion; making a ſcriptural-rational account of theſe three heads: as firſt, of creation ... and ſecondly, of the whole complex eternal ſcheme of divine predeſtination ... and thirdly, of the wiſe divine procedure in accompliſhing the whole parts of the foreſaid ſcheme: in diſcourſing of all which heads, the ſeveral principal difficulties, made by the great pretenders to reaſon in our day ... are all particularly conſidered, cleared and removed by anſwers and arguments, founded upon infallible Scripture, and ſolid reaſon. 8° Edinb. 1710.

Ratio ſacra; or, an appeal unto the rational world, about the reaſonableneſs of revealed religion: containing a rational as well as ſcriptural confutation of the three grand prevailing errors of the preſent day, to wit, atheiſm, deiſm, and Bourignoniſm ... 8° Edinb. 1710.

Remarks on a letter and ſome other papers, lately publiſhed by W. G., citizen of Aberdeen, in relation to Mr. Blackwell, profeſſor of divinity. fol. n. p. [1722.]

BLACKWELL (Thomas).

Son of the preceding. B. at Aberdeen, 4 Aug. 1701. Educated at Mariſchal College, in which he was appointed profeſſor of Greek, Dec. 1723. Principal of the college, 1748. D. at Edinburgh, 8 March, 1757.

An enquiry into the life and writings of Homer. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1735.

— The ſecond edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1736.

Proofs of the Enquiry into Homer's life and writings, tranſlated into Engliſh. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1747.

Letters concerning mythology. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1748.

Memoirs of the court of Auguſtus. 2 vols. 4° Edinb. 1753–5.

— Third edition. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1764.

— Vol. III., continued and completed from the original papers of the late Thomas Blackwell, by John Mills. 4° Lond. 1763.

BLACKWOOD (Adam).

B. at Dunfermline, 1539. Educated at the Univerſity of Paris, and afterwards at that of Toulouſe. Profeſſor of civil law at Poitiers. D. there, 1623.

Opera omnia. 4° Pariſiis, 1644.

De conjunctione religionis et imperii libri duo, quibus coniurationum traducuntur inſidiæ fuco religionis adumbratæ. 8° Pariſiis, 1575.

Adverſus G. Buchanani dialogum, De jure regni apud Scotos, pro regibus apologia. 4° Pictavis, 1581.

— Hac ſecunda editione per auctorem recognita, multis partibus aucta & emendata. 8° Pariſiis, 1588.

Martyre de la Royne d'Eſcoſſe, douairiere de France; contenant le vray diſcours des traïſons à elle faictes à la ſuſcitation d'Elizabet Angloiſe, par lequel les menſonges, calomnies et faulſes accuſations dreſſees contre ceſte treſuertueuſe, treſcatholique et treſilluſtre princeſſe ſont eſclaircies et ſon innocence aueree.

8° Edimbourg [*Paris ?*] chez Iean Nafeild, 1587.

Martyre de la Royne d'Eſcoſſe ... Avec ſon oraiſon funebre prononcée [*par Renauld de Beaulne*] en l'Egliſe noſtre dame de Paris.

8° Edimbourg, chez Iean Nafeild, 1588.

— [Jebb, *De vita, &c. Mariæ auctores ſedecim*, ii. 181.]

In Pſalmum Davidis quinquageſimum, cujus initium eſt, Miſerere mei Deus, meditatio. 12° Auguſtoriti Pictonum, 1608.

Sanctarum precationum procœmia, ſeu mavis, ejaculationes animæ ad orandum ſe præparantis. 12° Auguſtoriti Pictonum, 1608.

Varii generis poematia. 12° Pictavis, 1609.

BLACKWOOD (Frederick Temple), 5th Baron Dufferin.

Letters from high latitudes; being ſome account of a voyage in the ſchooner yacht "Foam," 85 O.M. to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen, in 1856. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

BLACKWOOD (Harriot), Lady Dufferin.

Liſpings from low latitudes; or, extracts from the journal of the Hon. Impulſia Guſhington. [*Pſeud.*] 4° Lond. 1863.

BLACKWOOD (Stevenson A.)

Forgiveneſs, life, and glory: addreſſes. 8° Lond. 1864.

BLACKWOOD (William S.)

Miniſter of the Eſtabliſhed church, Portobello, near Edinburgh, where he d. 2 June, 1861.

The model family; or, Jeſus at Bethany. 8° Edinb. 1859.

BLACVODÆUS (Adamus). *See* Adam Blackwood.

BLADEN (Martin).

Of Abrey Hatch, in the county of Eſſex. Lieutenant-colonel in the army under the Duke of Marlborough, in the reign of Queen Anne. Comptroller of the Mint, 1714, and one of the Lords commiſſioners for trade and plantations, 1717. D. 14 Feb. 1746.

Solon; or, philoſophy no defence againſt love: a tragi-comedy, with the maſque of Orpheus and Euridice. 4° Lond. 1705.

BLADES (William).

The life and typography of William Caxton, England's firſt printer; with evidence of his typographical connection with Colard Manſion, the printer at Bruges. Compiled from original ſources. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1861.

BLAEU (Guilielmus).

A celebrated printer at Amſterdam. D. 21 Oct. 1638, in the ſixty-ſeventh year of his age.

Inſtitutio aſtronomica de uſu globorum et ſphærarum cæleſtium ac terreſtrium: duabus partibus adornata ... Latine reddita a M. Hortenſio. 8° Amſt. 1690.

BLAEU (Joannes).

Geographia Blaviana. 11 tom. fol. Amſtelædami, 1662–5.

Novum Italiæ theatrum, ſive accurata deſcriptio ipſius urbium, palatiorum, ſacrarum ædium, &c. ... 4 tom. fol. Hagæ-Comitum, 1724.

BLAGDEN (Sir Charles), M.D.

B. 17 April, 1748. Studied medicine, and took the degree of M.D. at Edinburgh, 1768. Entered the army as a phyſician, and acquired a large fortune. D. at Arcueil, near Paris, 26 March, 1820.

Experiments and obſervations in an heated room. Papers 1. 2. read at the Royal ſociety, Feb. 16, 1774, and July 6, 1775. 4° [Lond. 1775.]

BLAGDEN (Henry Charles), M.A.

Curate of Aldridge, Staffordſhire.

Simple allegories and ſacred thoughts. 8° Wolverhampton, 1860.

BLAGDEN (Isabella).

Agnes Tremorne. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1861.

The coſt of a ſecret. In three volumes. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1863.

BLAGDON (Francis William).

An hiſtorical memento, repreſenting the different ſcenes of public rejoicing which took place the firſt of Auguſt, in St. James's and Hyde Parks, London, in celebration of the glorious peace of 1814, and of the centenary of the acceſſion of the Houſe of Brunſwick to the throne of theſe kingdoms. 4° Lond. 1814.

BLAGG (Michael Ward).

Chriſt the ſecond Adam: three ſermons preached in the pariſh church of Powerſtock, Dorſet, on the ſecond, third, and fourth Sundays in Advent, 1858. 12° Lond. 1859.

BLAIKIE (William Garden), D.D.

Miniſter of Pilrig Free church, Edinburgh.

Six lectures addreſſed to the working claſſes on the improvement of their temporal condition. Third edition. 12° Edinb. 1849.

David, King of Iſrael; the divine plan and leſſons of his life. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

My brother's keeper; a plea for the home-miſſion: being a ſermon and three papers on home-miſſion themes. [*Gen.* iv. 9.] 8° Edinb. 1860.

Outlines of Bible geography, phyſical and political. 8° Lond. 1861.

Better days for working people. 8° Lond. 1863.

Heads and hands in the world of labour. 8° Lond. 1865.

BLAIN (John).

Late vice-principal of the Winchester training-ſchool.

The rationale of arithmetical teaching, exemplified in a full expoſition of the principles of numeration and the four elementary rules; with remarks on teaching arithmetic. 12° Lond. 1857.

BLAINE (Delabere Pritchett).

Canine pathology; or, a full deſcription of the diſeaſes of dogs, with their cauſes, ſymptoms, and mode of cure ... interſperſed with numerous remarks on the general treatment of theſe animals, and preceded by an introductory chapter on the moral qualities of the dog. 8° Lond. 1817.

— Fifth edition, reviſed and corrected by Thomas Walton Mayer. 8° Lond. 1851.

An encyclopædia of rural ſports; or, a complete account, hiſtorical, practical and deſcriptive, of hunting, ſhooting, fiſhing, racing, and other field ſports and athletic amuſements of the preſent day. 8° Lond. 1840.

— A new edition, reviſed and corrected by "Harry Hieover" [*i.e. C. Bindley*], A. Graham, Eſq., "Ephemera" [*i.e. Edward Fitzgibbon*], &c. 8° Lond. 1852.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

Outlines of the veterinary art; or, a treatiſe on the anatomy, phyſiology, and curative treatment of the diſeaſes of the horſe, and, ſubordinately, of thoſe of neat cattle and ſheep. Illuſtrated by ſurgical and anatomical plates. Sixth edition, reviſed throughout, and conſiderably improved, by the intro-

duction of many important ſubjects both in the foreign and Britiſh practice of the art; by Edward Mayhew, M.R.C.V.S. 8° Lond. 1854.

BLAINVILLE (Mons. DE).

Travels through Holland, Germany, Switzerland, but eſpecially Italy. In three volumes. Tranſlated from the author's manuſcript, never before publiſhed, viz., vol. 1. by the late Dr. Turnbull; vol. 2. by Mr. Guthrie; and vol. 3. by Mr. Lockman and the editor [*Daniel Soyer*] ... 4° Lond. 1757.

BLAIR (Adam).

Miniſter of the United Aſſociate congregation, Ferry-port-on-craig.

Hiſtory of the Waldenſes; with an introductory ſketch of the hiſtory of the Chriſtian churches in the ſouth of France and north of Italy, till theſe churches ſubmitted to the Pope, when the Waldenſes continued as formerly independent of the papal ſee. In two volumes. 8° Edinb. 1833.

BLAIR (Alexander), LL.D.

Sketches at Carnac (Britanny) in 1834; or, notes concerning the preſent ſtate of ſome reputed Celtic antiquities in that and the adjoining communes. With a poſtcript containing an account of the great Roche aux Fées of Eſſe, &c. By A. Blair and Francis Ronalds. fol. Lond. 1836.

BLAIR (D.)

A claſſical atlas on an entirely new plan, the ancient and modern names of places being given on the ſame map, but printed, for the ſake of perſpicuity, in different coloured inks, reviſed by the Rev. D. Blair. 4° Lond. 1853.

BLAIR (Daniel), M.D.

Surgeon-general of Britiſh Guiana.

Some account of the laſt yellow fever epidemic of Britiſh Guiana. Edited by John Davy, M.D. 8° Lond. 1850.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

BLAIR (David).

* A ſecond elegy on the much lamented death of the Rev. and worthy Mr. David Blair, miniſter of the goſpel in Edinburgh, who died the 10th of June 1710. S. Sh.

BLAIR (Mrs. Fergusson).

The henwife, her own experience in her own poultry-yard. 8° Edinb. 1861.

BLAIR (George).

The holocauſt; or, the witch of Monzie: a poem, illuſtrative of the cruelties of ſuperſtition. Lays of Paleſtine, and other poems. To which is prefixed, Enchantment diſenchanted; or, a treatiſe on ſuperſtition. 12° Lond. 1845.

BLAIR (Hugh), D.D.

B. at Edinburgh, 7 April, 1718. Educated for the Church, at the Univerſity of Edinburgh, and ordained to the pariſh of Colleſſie, in Fife. Tranſlated to the Canongate church, Edinburgh, 1743; to Lady Yeſter's, in the ſame city, 1754; and to the High church, 1758. Appointed profeſſor of rhetoric and belles lettres in the Univerſity of Edinburgh, 1762. D. there, 27 Dec. 1800.

A critical diſſertation on the poems of Oſſian, the ſon of Fingal. The ſecond edition; to which is added an appendix, containing a variety of undoubted teſtimonies eſtabliſhing their authenticity. 8° Lond. 1765.

Sermons. [To which is annexed a ſhort account of the life and character of the author by James Finlayſon, D.D.] 5 vols. 8° Edinb. and Lond. 1777–1801.

Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1783.

— A new edition, with an introductory eſſay by the Rev. Thomas Dale, A.M. 8° Lond. 1845.

The compaſſion and beneficence of the Deity: a ſermon, preached before the Society incorporated by royal charter for the benefit of the ſons of the clergy of the Eſtabliſhed Church of Scotland, in the Tron church of Edinburgh, May 20. 1796. [*Jer.* xlix. 11.] To which is added, an account of the objects and conſtitution of the ſociety. 8° Edinb. 1796.

On tranquillity of mind. 12° Edinb. 1857.

* Life and writings. By John Hill, LL.D. 1807.

BLAIR (James).

A native of Scotland, and miniſter of the Epiſcopal Church. Went to Virginia as a miſſionary about 1685. Preſident of William and Mary College, and rector of Williamſburg in that colony. D. 1 Aug. 1743.

The preſent ſtate of Virginia, and the college, by Meſſrs. Hartwell, Blair and Chilton. 1727.

Vor Frelſeres guddommelige Prædiken paa Bierget ... forklaret, og Övelſen deraf anpriiſt i adſkillige Prædikener i fiire Tomer ... paa Danſk overſat af Dideric de Thurah. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1761.

BLAIR (James).

B. at Cairneyhill, near Dunfermline, 19 Sep. 1797. A baptiſt preacher. D. at Aberdeen, 9 April, 1859.

* The Scottiſh evangeliſt. The life and labours of the Rev. James Blair, of the Bridge of Allan; chiefly compiled from his own journals, together with three of his diſcourſes. 8° Glaſgow, 1860.

BLAIR (J. Hunter).

[Letter to the Rt. Hon. Henry Dundas, dean of Faculty, &c., with reſpect to the propoſals for a South Bridge, and an eſtabliſhment for the poor; and in anſwer to the objections made to aſſeſſment for theſe objects. With a ſtatement of the city's tavern expences, from Michaelmas 1754 to Martinmas 1783. Dated Edinburgh, Dec. 7. 1784. *No title-page.*] 4° [Edinb. 1784.]

BLAIR (John), LL.D.

B. in Scotland, and educated at Edinburgh. Removed to England, and was appointed chaplain to the dowager Princeſs of Wales, and mathematical tutor to the Duke of York. Vicar of Hinckley, 1761. Vicar of St. Bride's, London, 1771. Rector of St. John's, Weſtminſter, 1776. D. 24 June, 1782.

The chronology and hiſtory of the world, from the Creation to the year of Chriſt 1768, illuſtrated in LVI. tables ... fol. Lond. 1768.

— from the Creation to the year of Chriſt 1814, illuſtrated in LVII. tables ... fol. Lond. 1814.

Chronological and hiſtorical tables, from the Creation to the preſent time: with additions and corrections from the moſt authentic writers; including the computation of St. Paul, as connecting the period from the Exode to the Temple. 8° Lond. 1844.

— A new edition. 8° Lond. 1851.

BLAIR (PATRICK), M.D.

Originally a phyſician at Dundee. Impriſoned in 1715 on account of his attachment to the Stuart family. Removed to London, and afterwards to Boſton in Lincolnſhire. The date of his death is not known.

Miſcellaneous obſervations in the practiſe of phyſick, anatomy, and ſurgery: with new and curious remarks in botany ... To which is prefix'd a letter to the late Dr. Baynard, with new experiments, and conſiderable improvements in the uſe of the cold bath. 8° Lond. 1718.

* An anſwer to a letter from a gentleman in the country to his friend in town. By PHILALETHES. 1748.

The caſe of Mr. Baker truly ſtated; with ſome remarks upon a pamphlet lately publiſhed on that ſubject. 4° Cork, [1748.]

BLAIR (ROBERT).

B. at Irvine, 1593. Educated at the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Miniſter at Bangor, in Ireland, 1623. Colleague to Mr. William Annand at Ayr, 1638. Tranſlated to St. Andrews, 1639. Ejected, 1662. D. 27 Aug. 1666.

Memoirs of the life of Mr. Robert Blair, miniſter of the goſpel ſometime at Bangor in Ireland, and afterward at St. Andrews in Scotland: in two parts. The firſt part wrote by himſelf, and the ſecond by Mr. William Row, ſometime miniſter of the goſpel at Ceres. [*Contains only an abridgment of Row's Continuation.*] 4° Edinb. 1754.

— Another edition, edited for the Wodrow Society, from the original manuſcript, by Thomas M'Crie, D.D. 8° Edinb. 1848.

BLAIR (ROBERT).

B. 1699. Miniſter of Athelſtaneford, in Eaſt-Lothian. D. 4 Feb. 1747.

Poetical works: containing the Grave, and A poem to the memory of Mr. Law. To which is prefixed the life of the author, by Robert Anderſon, M.D. 4° Lond. 1794.

The poetical works of BEATTIE, Blair, and Falconer ... 1854.

The Grave: a poem. 8° Edinb. 1747.

— Illuſtrated by twelve etchings, executed by Louis Schiavonetti, from the inventions of William Blake. 4° Lond. 1808.

— Altered into rhime ... To which is added Gray's celebrated Elegy: both illuſtrated with notes, and occaſional remarks [by Henry Lemoine.] 8° Lond. 1790.

— Tranſpoſed into rhyme, by G. W. Bulkley. 12° Lond. 1833.

— With a preface by the Rev. F. W. Farrar, M.A. 8° Edinb. 1858.

A poem: dedicated to the memory of the late learned and eminent Mr. William Law, profeſſor of philoſophy in the Univerſity of Edinburgh. [*No title-page.*] 4°

BLAIR (ROBERT), M.D.

Nephew of the preceding. Regius profeſſor of aſtronomy in the Univerſity of Edinburgh, 1786. D. at Weſtloch, Berwickſhire, 22 Dec. 1828.

Scientific aphoriſms: being the outline of an attempt to eſtabliſh fixed principles of ſcience; and to explain from them the general nature of the conſtitution and mechaniſm of the material ſyſtem, and the dependance of that ſyſtem on mind. 8° Edinb. 1827.

BLAIR (WILLIAM), A.M.

The revival of popery, its intolerant character, political tendency, encroaching demands, and unceaſing uſurpations: detailed in a ſeries of letters to William Wilberforce, Eſq., M.P. With an appendix. 8° Lond. 1819.

BLAIR (WILLIAM).

Advocate. Son of Lord Preſident Blair, and grandſon of the author of the "Grave."

An inquiry into the ſtate of ſlavery amongſt the Romans, from the earlieſt period till the eſtabliſhment of the Lombards in Italy. 8° Edinb. 1833.

The Scottiſh juſtices' manual; being an alphabetical compendium of the powers and duties of juſtices of the peace within Scotland ... With an appendix of forms, ſtatutes, &c., and a copious index. 8° Edinb. 1834.

BLAISE.

Annales Beſuenſes, A. 1–1174. [PERTZ, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, ii. 247.]

BLAITHMAC, SAINT.

* Vita, auctore Walafrido STRABONE.

BLAKE (Lady).

My ſtep-father's home. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1864.

The Hammonds of Holycroſs. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1865.

BLAKE (ANDREW), M.D.

Phyſician to the Nottingham General lunatic aſylum.

A practical eſſay on the diſeaſe generally known under the denomination of delirium tremens; written principally with a view to elucidate its diviſion into diſtinct ſtages, and hence to ſimplify its method of cure. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1840.

BLAKE (BARNETT).

Infidelity inexcuſable: one God, infinite in power, wiſdom, and goodneſs, proved by his works, and by his Word; with the neceſſary references therefrom. 12° Lond. 1855.

BLAKE (Mrs. CECILIA).

Glenrora; or, the caſtle, the camp, and the cottage: a temperance tale. 8° Lond. 1864.

BLAKE (D. T.)

An hiſtorical treatiſe on the practice of the Court of Chancery of the State of New York ... 8° New York, 1818.

BLAKE (George).

Theoretical and practical remarks on George Blake's ſyſtem of malting and brewing ... 8° Lond. 1817.

BLAKE (George Bannerman), M.A.

Junior miniſter of St. George's preſbyterian church, Sunderland. D. 29 Aug. 1863, aged thirty-two.

* A memorial ſketch of the late Rev. George Bannerman Blake. 8° Lond. 1864.

BLAKE (John L.), D.D.

B. at Northwood, New Hampſhire, 1788. Educated at Brown Univerſity. Principal of a ladies' ſchool for twelve years. Miniſter of an Epiſcopal church, firſt at New Providence, R. I., afterwards at Concord, N. H., and finally at Boſton. D. 1857.

The hiſtorical, biographical and poetical reader; or, ſcholar's companion ... 12° Lond. 1862.

BLAKE (Joseph).

The day of ſmall things; or, incitement to juvenile activity and uſefulneſs, founded on practical effort, in connection with Chriſtian miſſions. 12° Lond. 1849.

BLAKE (Sir Richard).

Sir Richard Blake his ſpeech in the Houſe of Commons at a grand committee for the bill againſt paper petitions. Maſter Brereton ſitting in the chaire, June 28. 1641. 4° Lond. 1641.

BLAKE (Richard F. S.)

Of the royal dock-yard, Portſmouth.

Eſſay on naval architecture; containing obſervations on, and drawings of, a newly-conſtructed bow for ſhips of war. 8° Portſmouth, 1829.

Deſcriptions of various plans for the improvement of naval architecture, with illuſtrative ſketches. 8° Lond. 1833.

BLAKE (Robert).

The triumph of Scipio: an hiſtorical poem on the late rebellion. 4° Lond. 1758.

BLAKE (Robert).

A celebrated Engliſh admiral. B. at Bridgewater, Somerſetſhire, 1599. D. on board his ſhip, the St. George, in Plymouth Sound, 17 Aug. 1657.

* Life. By William Hepworth Dixon. 1852.

BLAKE (Thomas William Jex), M.A.

A long vacation in continental picture galleries. 8° Lond. 1858.

BLAKE (W. H.)

A treatiſe on the manufacture of yeaſt from malt and hops, without the addition of chemical acids: containing the proceſs, recipe, and inſtructions for uſing the ſame. 8° Lond. 1816.

BLAKE (William).

Obſervations on the principles which regulate the courſe of exchange; and on the preſent depreciated ſtate of the currency. 8° Lond. 1810.

— [J. R. M'Culloch, *A ſelect collection of ... tracts ... on paper currency and banking.* 1857.]

Obſervations on the effects produced by the expenditure of government during the reſtriction of caſh payments. 8° Lond. 1823.

Obſervations in reply to a pamphlet by the Rev. Richard Jones, on the aſſeſſment of tithes to the poor's rate. 8° Lond. 1839.

BLAKE (William).

A well-known Engliſh engraver. B. in London, 1757. D. there, 13 Aug. 1827.

* Life ... By Alexander Gilchrist. 1863.

BLAKELOCK (Ralph), M.A.

Rector of Gimingham, Norfolk, 1833.

The privilege and duty of private judgment: a ſermon preached at North Walſham, at Archdeacon Olderſhaw's viſitation, May 10, 1839. With an appendix. [1 *Theſ.* v. 21.] 8° Lond. 1840.

The atonement and the doctrines connected with it: a courſe of ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, in January 1844. With an appendix, containing a ſynopſis of Dr. Waterland's Summary view of juſtification. 8° Cambridge, 1844.

BLAKELY (Alexander Theophilus).

Captain, Royal Artillery.

A few remarks on the ſcience of gunnery. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

A propoſed new method of conſtructing cannon, with remarks on the objections raiſed by the government officials. 8° Lond. 1858.

A letter from Captain Blakely, H.P., Royal Artillery, to the Secretary of State for War, claiming the original invention of an indiſpenſable feature of the Armſtrong gun, with an authentic deſcription of that weapon. 8° Lond. 1859.

BLAKELY (F.), A.M.

An explicit avowal of truth the beſt mode of teaching it: a ſermon preached at Banbridge, on Wedneſday, the 20th day of July, 1853, before the Aſſociation of Iriſh non-ſubſcribing preſbyterians. [*Rom.* i. 16.] 8° Belfaſt, 1853.

BLAKELY (John).

The theology of inventions; or, manifeſtations of deity in the works of art. 8° Glaſgow, 1855.

BLAKELY (T. A.) *See* Alex. Theophilus Blakely.

BLAKENEY (Richard).

Lieutenant, Royal Marines.

The journal of an oriental voyage in his Majeſty's ſhip Africaine. 12° Lond. 1841.

BLAKENEY (Richard Paul), LL.D.

Incumbent of Chriſt-church, Claughton, Birkenhead.

Romiſh parties; or, falſe pretenſions of Rome to unity. 12° Lond. n. d.

Cardinal Wiſeman and the pope's biſhops: a lecture, delivered in the Aſſembly Room, Nottingham, Nov. 21, 1850. 8° Nottingham, [1850.]

A manual of Romiſh controverſy: being a complete refutation of the creed of Pope Pius IV. 8° Edinb. 1851.

Convocation: a ſermon, preached on Sunday, September 19th, 1852, in Chriſt-church, Claughton, Birkenhead. [*Matt.* xviii. 17.] 8° Lond. 1852.

Proteſtant catechiſm; or popery refuted and proteſtantiſm eſtabliſhed by the Word of God. 8° Lond. 1854.

Modern infidelity and rationaliſm refuted ... By the Rev. John Cumming, D.D., and the Rev. R. P. Blakeney. 1861.

The Poliſh inſurrection, and its real objects; the policy of Napoleon; the Jeſuits; ſhall we go to war? an addreſs. 8° Liverpool, 1863.

The Book of common prayer, in its hiſtory and interpretation; with ſpecial reference to points diſputed in the preſent day. 8° Lond. 1865.

BLAKENEY (Sir William), Lord Blakeney.

B. at Mount Blakeney, in the county of Limerick, 1672. Entered the army, and roſe to the rank of lieutenant-general. Raiſed to the peerage, 1756. D. 20 Sept. 1761.

* A full anſwer to an infamous pamphlet [*by Iſrael Mauduit*] intituled, A letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord B——y; being an enquiry into his defence of Minorca. To which is prefixed an exact plan of Fort St. Philip's; with proper references. 8° Lond. 1757.

BLAKESLEY (Joseph Williams), M.A.

Vicar of Ware, Hertfordſhire.

Thoughts on the recommendations of the Eccleſiaſtical Commiſſion; particularly in reference to their probable influence on the ſtate of the univerſities: in a letter to William Ewart Gladſtone, Eſq., M.P. 8° Lond. 1837.

A life of Ariſtotle; including a critical diſcuſſion of ſome queſtions of literary hiſtory connected with his works. 8° Cambridge, 1839.

— [*Hiſtory of Greek and Roman* philosophy *and ſcience.* 1853.]

Conciones academicæ: ten ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8° Lond. 1843.

Where does the evil lie? obſervations addreſſed to the reſident members of the ſenate on the prevalence of private tuition in the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8° Lond. 1845.

The way of peace: a ſermon preached at the late viſitation of the Venerable the Archdeacon of St. Alban's. [1 *Cor.* i. 13.] 8° Cambridge, 1852.

Four months in Algeria: with a viſit to Carthage. 8° Cambridge, 1859.

BLAKEWAY (John Brickdale), M.A.

B. at Shrewſbury, 24 June, 1765. Educated at Weſtminſter, and at Oriel College, Oxford. Called to the bar, 1789, but gave up the profeſſion of law, and took holy orders, 1793. Perpetual curate of St. Mary, Shrewſbury, 1794. Vicar of Neen Savage, Shropſhire, and perpetual curate of Felton, Somerſetſhire, 1795. Vicar of Kinlet, Shropſhire, 1800. D. at Shrewſbury, 10 March, 1826.

Attachment to the Church the duty of its members: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of St. Julian, Shrewſbury, on Wedneſday the 17th day of July, 1816, at the anniverſary meeting of the Salop diſtrict committee of the Society for promoting Chriſtian knowledge. [*Gal.* vi. 10.] 8° Shrewſbury, 1816.

The ſheriffs of Shropſhire, with their armorial bearings: and notices, genealogical and biographical, of their families. fol. Shrewſbury, 1831.

BLAKEY (Robert), Ph.D.

Sometime profeſſor of logic and metaphyſics in Queen's College, Belfaſt.

An eſſay ſhewing the intimate connexion between our notions of moral good and evil, and our conceptions of the freedom of the divine and human wills. 8° Edinb. 1831.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1847.

An eſſay towards an eaſy and uſeful ſyſtem of logic. 12° Lond. 1834.

— Second edition, enlarged; with an alphabetical liſt of upwards of one thouſand works on logic. 8° Lond. 1848.

Hiſtorical ſketch of logic, from the earlieſt times to the preſent day. 8° Lond. 1851.

Hiſtory of the philoſophy of mind; embracing the opinions of all writers on mental ſcience from the earlieſt period to the preſent time. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1848.

The temporal benefits of Chriſtianity, exemplified in its influence on the ſocial, intellectual, civil, and political condition of mankind, from its firſt promulgation to the preſent day. 8° Lond. 1849.

The hiſtory of political literature from the earlieſt times. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1855.

A few remarkable events in the life of the Rev. Joſiah Thomſon, a ſeceſſion miniſter: ſhewing the evil effects of voluntary churches in general, and the Seceſſion Church in the north of England in particular. By Nathan Oliver, Eſq. [*Pſeud.*] 8° Lond. 1836.

No popery. Stanzas, in two cantos. Edited by Verax [*i.e. R. Blakey and G. Townſend.*] 12° Lond. 1854.

Old faces in new maſks. 8° Lond. 1859.

Hints on angling, with ſuggeſtions for angling excurſions in France and Belgium: to which are appended ſome brief notices of the Engliſh, Scottiſh, and Iriſh waters; by Palmer Hackle, Eſq. [*Pſeud.*] 8° Lond. 1846.

The angler's complete guide to the rivers and lakes of England. 12° Lond. 1853.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

The angler's guide to the rivers and lochs of Scotland. 8° Lond. 1854.

Angling; or, how to angle, and where to go. 8° Lond. 1854.

The angler's ſong-book. Compiled and edited by Robert Blakey. 8° Lond. 1855.

Hiſtorical ſketches of the angling literature of all nations. To which is added a bibliography of Engliſh writers on angling. 12° Lond. 1856.

Shooting: a manual of practical information on this branch of Britiſh field ſports. 8° Lond. 1854.

BLAKEY (William).

Eſſay on the manner of preſerving children and grown perſons from ruptures. 12° Lond. 1792.

BLAKHAL (Gilbert).

"Preist of the Scots miſſion in France, in the Low Countries, and in Scotland." Date of birth and death unknown.

A breiffe narration of the ſervices done to three noble ladyes, M.DC.XXXI.—M.DC.XLIX. [Edited for the Spalding Club by John Stuart.] 4° Aberdeen, 1844.

BLAKISTON (E. F.)

Great catches; or, grand matches. In two volumes. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1861.

Hearts are trumps. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1862.

BLAKISTON (Peyton), M.A.

Hints for the improvement of the condition of the labouring claſſes. With an appendix containing practical plans for the reduction of poor rates and for reſtoring the comforts and independence of the peaſantry, by their own means. 8° Lond. 1831.

Practical obſervations on certain diſeaſes of the cheſt, and on the principles of auſcultation. 8° Lond. 1848.

Clinical obſervations on diſeaſes of the heart and thoracic aorta. 8° Lond. 1865.

BLAKISTON (Robert), M.A.

Rector of Aſhington-cum-Buncton, Suſſex.

A ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Storrington, on Tueſday, July 13, 1847, at the viſitation of the Rt. Rev. Father in God, Aſhhurſt Turner Gilbert, D.D., Lord Bp. of Chicheſter. [*Jude* 3.] 8° Chicheſter, 1847.

BLAKISTON (Thomas H.)

Twelve years' military adventure in three quarters of the globe; or, memoirs of an officer who ſerved in the armies of his Majeſty and of the Eaſt India Company, between the years 1802 and 1814, in which are contained the campaigns of the Duke of Wellington in India, and his laſt in Spain and the ſouth of France. 2 vols. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1829.

BLAKISTON (Thomas W.)

Five months on the Yang-Tſze; with a narrative of the exploration of its upper waters, and notices of the preſent rebellions in China. 8° Lond. 1862.

BLAKMAN (Joannes).

Collectarium manſuetudinum et bonorum morum regis Henrici VI. [Otterbourne, *Duo rerum Anglicarum ſcriptores veteres*, i. 285.]

BLAME.

Who are to blame, the clergy or the people? a tale for the working claſſes. 8° Lond. 1858.

BLAMIRE (Susanna).

B. at Carden Hall, Cumberland, 12 Jan. 1747. D. at Carliſle, 5 April, 1794.

Poetical works; now for the firſt time collected by Henry Lonſdale, M.D. With a preface, memoir and notes, by Patrick Maxwell. 8° Edinb. 1842.

BLAMIRE (William).

B. at the Oaks, near Dalſton, Cumberland, 13 April, 1790. Educated at Weſtminſter ſchool, and at Chriſt-church, Oxford. M.P. for Cumberland, 1831. Chief commiſſioner of tithes, under the Tithe commutation act, 1836, which office he reſigned, Sep. 1860. D. 12 Jan. 1862.

* Biographical ſketch ... By Henry Lonsdale. 1862.

BLANASCO (Joannes de).

A French lawyer, who flouriſhed in the latter half of the 13th century.

Ordo judiciarius, huc uſque non impreſſus; continens totam ſubtilitatem juris in practica; quo ſive et judex et advocatus et practicus quiſquis ſubtile aliquid in practica non intentabit. 8° Lugduni, 1515.

Commentaria ſuper titulum de actionibus in Inſtitutis ... Nunc primum à Juſtino Goblero ... in publicum ædita atque reſtituta. fol. Moguntiæ, 1539.

— [Bergierius, *De actionibus tractatus*, i. 222.]

BLANC (Charles).

The hiſtory of the painters of all nations. Tranſlated by Peter Berlyn ... with their portraits, illuſtrations of their moſt celebrated works, fac-ſimiles of their handwriting, &c. The illuſtrations executed under the artiſtic direction of M. Armengaud, of Paris. The entire work edited by M. Digby Wyatt ... 4° Lond. 1852.

BLANC (Guillaume du).

Biſhop of Graſſe and of Vance. Honorary chamberlain to Pope Sixtus V.

Diſcours des parricides ... 8° Lyon, 1606.

BLANC (Jean).

L'anatheme des faux prophetes: ſermon prononcé dans les egliſes Françoiſes de l'Artillerie, de Leiceſter-fields, de Ridercourt, et du Tabernacle. [*Gal.* i. 7–9.] 8° Londres, 1707.

BLANC (Louis).

The hiſtory of ten years, 1830–1840. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1844–5.

Threatened ſocial diſorganiſation of France. Louis Blanc on the working claſſes; with corrected notes, and a refutation of his deſtructive plan, by James Ward. 8° Lond. 1848.

1848. Hiſtorical revelations: inſcribed to Lord Normanby. 8° Lond. 1858.

BLANC (Le). *See* Leblanc.

BLANCARD (Stephen).

A doctor of medicine at Franeker, who lived at the end of the 17th and beginning of the 18th century.

The phyſical dictionary ... The ſixth edition ... 8° Lond. 1715.

BLANCARDUS (Steph. Guil.)

Diſputatio juridica inauguralis, de villa motu judicis diruta, ad l. 20. D. Comm. dividund. Traj. ad Rhen. 1737. [Oelrichs, *Theſaurus novus diſſertationum juridicarum*, II. ii. 281.]

BLANCAS (Geronimo de).

B. at Saragoſſa. Educated at Valentia. Succeeded Zurita in the office of hiſtoriographer-royal. D. at Saragoſſa, 2 Dec. 1590.

Ad regum Aragonum veterumq. comitum depictas effigies, in regia Cæſaraguſtanenſi deputationis aula poſitas, inſcriptiones: quæ ſumma uniuſcuiuſq. rerum, temporum, atq. ætatum capita complectuntur. 4° Cæſarauguſtæ, 1587.

Inſcripciones Latinas a los retratos de los reyes de Sobrarbe, condes antiguos, y reyes de Aragon, pueſtos en la ſala real de la diputacion de la ciudad de Zaragoça; contienen una breve noticia de las heroycas acciones de cada uno, tiempo en que florecieron, y coſas tocantes a ſus reynados. Se añaden las inſcripciones a los retratos de los reyes D. Felipe Primero, Segundo, y Tercero. Traducidas en vulgar, y eſcoliadas ... por Don Martin Carrillo ... [y] el Doctor Diego Joſef Dormer. 4° Zaragoça, 1680.

Aragonenſium rerum commentarii. fol. Cæſarauguſtæ, 1588.

— [Schottus, *Hiſpaniæ illuſtratæ*, iii. 566.]

Regum Aragoniæ ſeries ... [Damianus a Goes, *De rebus Hiſpanicis* ... p. 138.]

— [Schottus, *Hiſpaniæ illuſtratæ*, ii. 848.]

Coronaciones de los ſereniſſimos reyes de Aragon; eſcritas por G. de Blancas ... Con dos tratados del modo de tener cortes del miſmo autor, y de Geronimo Martel, chroniſta tambien del miſmo reyno. 4° Çaragoça, 1641.

BLANCH (Gustavus William).

Practical remarks on the efficacy of traction, for the cure of diſeaſes of the cheſt, apoplexy, tic doloureux, gout, rheumatiſm, and other acute and chronic affections; confirmed by caſes. 8° Lond. 1854.

BLANCHARD (E. L.)

Adams's pocket deſcriptive guide to the lake diſtrict of Lancaſhire, Weſtmoreland, and Cumberland; a complete companion for the touriſt to the attractive ſcenery, pictureſque antiquities, mountains, lakes, and waterfalls of this celebrated region. 8° Lond. n. d.

Adams's pocket London guide-book; a complete hiſtorical, critical, general, and topographical ſurvey of the metropolis, for the uſe of the reſident or ſtranger ... 8° Lond. [1851.]

Adams's deſcriptive guide to the watering places of England and companion to the coaſt. 2 parts. 8° Lond. [1855.]

Adams's deſcriptive guide to the Channel Iſlands, the Iſle of Wight, and the Iſle of Man; with introductory ſketches of Southampton, Weymouth, Goſport, and Portſmouth, the uſual ports of embarkation. New edition. 12° Lond. 1859.

Bradſhaw's guide through London and its environs: exhibiting in a novel and comprehenſive form all that can be ſeen in the metropolis and its vicinity for thirty miles round, forming a complete and indiſpenſable companion to the reſident and ſtranger. 8° Lond. 1860.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

A handy book on dinners: dinners and diners at home and abroad. 8° Lond. 1860.

BLANCHARD (Edmund Forster).

Poems by Edward Wilberforce and E. F. Blanchard. 1857.

BLANCHARD (John).

The deſtiny of nations, and univerſal dominion of the Goſpel, as predicted in the ſecond chapter of the Prophet Daniel: a lecture delivered at the lecture-hall, Whitby, on Tueſday evening, July 11th, 1854. 12° Whitby, 1854.

BLANCHARD (Pierre).

B. at Dammartin, Seine-et-Marne, 20 Dec. 1772. A man of letters and publiſher in Paris.

A treaſure for youth; a claſſical work, divided into three parts: morality, virtue, and civility. Tranſlated from the French by Joſeph Mechelen. 12° Briſtol, 1831.

BLANCHARD (Samuel Laman).

B. at Yarmouth, 15 May, 1803. Educated at St. Olave's ſchool, Southwark, London. Devoted himſelf to literary purſuits. Died by his own hand, 15 Feb. 1845.

Lyric offerings. 12° Lond. 1828.

Sketches from life; with a memoir of the author, by Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton, Bart. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1846.

BLANCHARD (Sidney Laman).

The Ganges and the Seine: ſcenes on the banks of both. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1862.

BLANCHE.

Blanche and her betrothed: a tale, told by herſelf. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1855.

BLANCHERIE (de la).

De par toutes les nations, l'agent général de correſpondance pour les ſciences et les arts à la nation Angloiſe: proclamation dans l'eſprit des jeûnes ordonnés par le roi, pour les années 1794, 1795, et la préſente ... [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1796.

BLANCHET (François).

B. at Angerville, near Chartres, 25 Jan. 1707. Educated at Paris. Entered the Church, and was appointed canon of the cathedral of Boulogne, which office he reſigned. D. at Saint-Germain-en-Laye, 29 Jan. 1784.

Variétés morales et amuſantes tirées des journaux Anglois. Traduction nouvelle. [*Anon.*] 2 tom. 12° Paris, 1784.

BLANCHINUS (Franciscus).

B. at Verona, 13 Dec. 1662. Educated at Bologna and at Padua. Diſtinguiſhed as an aſtronomer, an antiquary, and a man of letters. Spent moſt of his life at Rome, in the enjoyment of many favours conferred by Popes Alexander VIII., Clement XI., and Innocent XIII. D. at Rome, 2 March, 1729.

De kalendario et cyclo Cæſaris, ac de Paſchali canone S. Hippolyti martyris diſſertationes duæ ... fol. Romæ, 1703.

Aſtronomicæ ac geographicæ obſervationes ſelectæ, Romæ, atque alibi per Italiam habitæ ... Una cum geographica meridiani Romani tabula, a mari ſupero ad inferum, ex iiſ-

dem obſervationibus collecta et concinnata, cura et ſtudio Euſtachii Manfredi. fol. Verona, 1737.

De tribus generibus inſtrumentorum muſicæ veterum organicæ diſſertatio. 4° Romæ, 1742.

In vitas pontificum Romanorum Anaſtaſio Bibliothecario attributas præfatio. [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, iii. 55.]

BLANCHINUS (Jacobus).

A French juriſt, b. at Uzès, who lived about the middle of the 16th century.

De jureconſulti inſtitutione parænesis. 4° Lugduni, 1544.

BLANCHINUS (Josephus).

B. at Verona, 9 Sept. 1704. A prieſt of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. The date of his death has not been aſcertained.

Evangeliarium quadruplex Latinæ verſionis antiquæ, ſeu veteris Italicæ; nunc primum in lucem editum ex codicibus manuſcriptis. 1749. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Latin*, c.

BLANCHUS (Franciscus).

"Epirota, Coll. de propag. fide alumnus."

Dictionarium Latino-Epiroticum, una cum nonnullis uſitatioribus loquendi formulis. 8° Romæ, 1635.

BLANCHUS (Joannes).

Epitome feudorum. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, x. i. 263.]

BLANCKEN (Gerrard).

A catalogue of all the cheifeſt rarities in the publick theater and anatomie-hall of the Univerſity of Leyden. 4° Leyden, 1695.

BLANCKLEY (Thomas Riley).

A naval expoſitor, ſhewing and explaining the words and terms of art belonging to the parts, qualities, and proportions of building, rigging, furniſhing, and fitting a ſhip for ſea ... 4° Lond. 1750.

BLANCO (Nicolas).

Examen theologico-moral ſobre los theatros actuales de Eſpaña. 4° Zaragoza, 1766.

BLANCUCIUS (Benedictus).

A native of Rome, where he taught the Hebrew language for many years about the beginning of the 17th century.

Indices tres obſervationum miſcellaneorum, variarumq. lectionum, quibus veterum ſcripta partim emendantur, partim illuſtrantur ... 4° Romæ, 1597.

BLANCUS (Guilielmus), Junior.

Poemata. 12° Lutetiæ, 1588.

BLANCUS (Marcus Antonius).

B. at Padua, 1498. Occupied one of the law-chairs in the univerſity of his native city. D. there, 8 Oct. 1548.

Practica criminalis, aurea et perutilis, cum ſingularibus cautelis pro reorum defenſionibus; nunc primum pro Germanis in lucem panditur; acceſſit De indiciis homicidii ex propoſito commiſſi, & de aliis indiciis homicidii & furti ad l. fin. ff. de quæſt. ejuſdem auctoris tractatus. 8° Francof. 1597.

De indiciis homicidii ... [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xi. i. 260.]

De compromiſſis faciendis inter conjunctos, ex ſtatutorum diſpoſitione, et de exceptionibus impedientibus litis ingreſſum. [Ibid. iii. 1. 138.]

Cautelæ criminales pro defendendis reis. [Cautela, *Tractatus cautelarum omnium*, p. 274.]

BLAND (George), M.A.

Archdeacon of Northumberland.

A charge delivered at the viſitation held at Belford and Morpeth, 1852. 8° Lond. 1852.

BLAND (J. Harcourt).

An apology for war: being a few arguments to ſhow that wars are beneficial in the aggregate to the human race ... in a letter to Richard Cobden, Eſq., M.P., and the Peace ſociety. 12° Lond. 1854.

A reply to the Rev. Dr. Cumming's lectures on "The end of the world;" with a ſlight glance at his "Apocalyptic ſketches." 12° Glaſgow, 1855.

"The end of the world:" correſpondence between Rev. Dr. Cumming, and H. Bland, comedian. 12° Glaſgow, 1855.

The ſeventy weeks of Daniel ſhown to be equivalent to 490 lunar years (not, as has been ſuppoſed, 490 ſolar or Julian years,) and to have terminated previous to the ſiege of Jeruſalem (A.D. 70.) The chronological and other poſitions aſſumed by Faber, Dr. Treſham Gregg, Mr. Newton, the author of "The coming ſtruggle" [*David Pae*,] and Dr. Cumming, conſidered and demonſtrated to be fallacious. 12° Glaſgow, 1856.

BLAND (Humphrey).

"Lieutenant-colonel of His Majeſty's own regiment of horſe."

A treatiſe of military diſcipline; in which is laid down and explained the duty of the officer and ſoldier, thro' the ſeveral branches of the ſervice. 8° Lond. 1727.

BLAND (Miles).

Prebend of Wells, and rector of Lilley, Herts.

Geometrical problems deducible from the firſt ſix books of Euclid ... To which is added an appendix, containing the elements of plane trigonometry. 8° Cambridge, 1819.

The elements of hydroſtatics; with their application to the ſolution of problems. 8° Cambridge, 1824.

Algebraical problems, producing ſimple and quadratic equations, with their ſolutions; deſigned as an introduction to the higher branches of analytics: to which is added an appendix containing a collection of problems on the nature and ſolution of equations of higher dimenſions. Ninth edition. 8° Lond. 1849.

Annotations on the Goſpel of St. Matthew ... 8° Cambridge, 1828.

Confeſſion: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of St. Lawrence, in Thanet, November 21ſt, 1858. [*James* v. 16.] 8° Lond. 1858.

BLAND (Peter).

"Of Grays-Inne, gent."

An argument in juſtification of the five members formerly, and ſo virtually clearing the four men now accuſed by his majeſty ... 1641. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, iv. 373.]

BLAND (Philip), B.A.

Curate of St. Mary's, Rotherhithe.

God's warning, and the people's duty: a ſermon, preached at St. Mary's church, Rotherhithe, on Sunday morning, July 15, 1849, during the ſevere viſitation of the cholera. [*Amos* iii. 6.] 12° Lond. 1849.

Plain pariſh ſermons, preached at Rotherhithe. 8° Lond. 1850.

BLAND (Richard).

A political writer of Virginia. D. 1778.

An enquiry into the rights of the Britiſh colonies; intended as an anſwer to "The regulations lately made concerning the colonies, and the taxes impoſed upon them conſidered:" in a letter addreſſed to the author of that pamphlet. [*No title-page.*] 8° Lond. 1769.

BLAND (Robert), M.D.

Obſervations on human and on comparative parturition. 8° Lond. 1794.

BLAND (Robert), B.A.

B. 1779. Educated at Harrow, and at Pembroke College, Cambridge. Miniſter for a ſhort time of the Engliſh church at Amſterdam. Curate of Kenilworth, 1816. D. at Leamington, 12 March, 1825.

Elements of Latin hexameters and pentameters. Fifteenth edition. 12° Lond. 1840.

— The twentieth edition, corrected and improved by the Rev. G. C. Rowden, D.C.L. 12° Lond. 1850.

— The twenty-firſt edition ... 12° Lond. 1853.

* A key to the Rev. R. Bland's elements of Latin hexameters and pentameters, as edited by the Rev. G. C. Rowden, D.C.L. 12° Lond. 1851.

* A vocabulary to Bland's Latin hexameters and pentameters, by C. F. H. 1863.

BLAND (Samuel K.)

The field and the garner: being the living and dying memorials of a quiet Chriſtian. Compiled from the diary, correſpondence, &c., of Mrs. S. K. Bland, by her huſband. 8° Lond. 1854.

BLAND (William).

Hints on the principles which ſhould regulate the form of ſhips and boats; derived from original experiments. 12° Lond. 1852.

Experimental eſſays on the principles of conſtruction in arches, piers, buttreſſes, &c., made with a view to their being uſeful to the practical builder. 12° Lond. 1862.

The principles of agriculture. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1864.

BLAND (William).

Certificated ſchoolmaſter, Little Eaton, Derby.

Hints on teaching notation to little children. 12° Lond. 1854.

BLANDY (Mary).

Executed at Oxford for the murder of her father, 6 April, 1752.

* The tryal of Mary Blandy, ſpinſter, for the murder of her father, Francis Blandy, Gent. at the aſſizes held at Oxford for the county of Oxford, on Saturday the 29th of February, 1752. 8° Lond. 1752.

— Another edition. fol. Lond. 1752.

Miſs Mary Blandy's own account of the affair between her and Mr. Cranſtoun, from the commencement of their acquaintance in the year 1746, to the death of her father, in Auguſt, 1751, with all the circumſtances leading to that unhappy event. To which is added an appendix, containing copies of ſome original letters now in poſſeſſion of the editor ... 8° Lond. 1752.

* The caſe of Miſs Blandy conſider'd as a daughter, as a gentlewoman, and as a Chriſtian; with a particular reference to her own narrative. By an impartial hand. 8° Oxford, 1752.

* The genuine ſpeech of the Hon. Mr. —— at the late trial of Miſs Blandy. 1752. [*By* William Murray, Earl of Mansfield.]

Genuine letters that paſſ'd between Miſs Blandy and Miſs Jeffries, before and after conviction. 8° Lond. 1752.

BLANE (Sir Gilbert), Bart., M.D.

B. at Blanefield, Ayrſhire, 29 Aug. 1749. Entered the navy as a ſurgeon, and roſe to be phyſician to the fleet. One of the phyſicians in ordinary to George III. Created a baronet, 1812. D. in London, 27 June, 1835.

Inquiries into the cauſes and remedies of the late and preſent ſcarcity and high price of proviſions: in a letter to the Rt. Hon. Earl Spencer, dated 8th Nov. 1800. With obſervations on the diſtreſſes of agriculture and commerce which have prevailed for the laſt three years. [Pamphleteer, ix. 257.]

Statements of the comparative health of the Britiſh navy from the year 1779 to the year 1814; with propoſals for its farther improvement. 8° Lond. 1815.

Select diſſertations on ſeveral ſubjects of medical ſcience... 8° Lond. 1822.

Elements of medical logick; or, philoſophical principles of the practice of phyſick. The third edition. 8° Lond. 1825.

BLANEFORDE (Henricus de).

Chronica. [J. de Trokelow, *Annales Edvardi II.*, p. 76.]

BLANES (Luis de).

B. at Valencia. Examiner in theology in the univerſity of that city.

La celda ſanta del glorioſo padre y apoſtol Valenciano S. Vicente Ferrer, venerada en ſu real convento de predicadores de la ciudad de Valencia. 4° Valencia, 1699.

BLANFORD (William West), M.A.

Curate of Witchampton, Dorſet.

The Scripture—what ſaith it? a ſermon preached before the Univerſity of Oxford, at St. Mary's, on Sunday, November 3, 1850. [*Rom.* v. 19.] 8° Lond. 1850.

BLANIK (Gandulphus).

Theſaurus Franciſcanus, nova & vetera, virorum ac mulierum tribus de ordinibus S. P. Franciſci Seraphici a ſanctitate vitæ, probitate morum, zelo fidei, doctrinaque illuſtrium, ſculpta aere ectypa proferens ... 4 ptt.
8° Znoymæ, [1773.]

BLANK BOOK.

The blank book of a ſmall colleger. 12° Lond. 1824.

BLANKENBERG (Friedrich von).

B. near Colberg, 24 Jan. 1744. Captain in the Pruſſian army, from which he retired, 1777, and took up his reſidence in Leipzig. D. 4 May, 1796.

Litterariſche Zuſätze zu Johann George Sulzers Allgemeiner Theorie der ſchönen Künſte ... 3 Bde.
8° Leipzig, 1796.

BLANKENSEE (G. F. A. Comes a).

De judicio juratorum apud Græcos et Romanos diſſertatio.
4° Goettingæ, 1812.

BLANLO (Jean).

B. at Bayeux, 24 June, 1617. Sub-deacon, and profeſſor of theology in the ſeminary of St. Sulpice, Paris. D. there, 4 April, 1657.

The ſpirit of the holy child Jeſus; or, Chriſtian childhood. With various conſiderations, practices, and meditations, in honour of the holy child Jeſus. Tranſlated from the French by a member of the Community of Siſters Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Leeds. 8° Lond. 1858.

BLANSHARD (William).

Of the Inner Temple, barriſter-at-law.

A treatiſe on the ſtatutes of limitations.
8° Lond. 1826.

BLAQUIERE (E.)

Letters from the Mediterranean, containing a civil and political account of Sicily, Tripoly, Tunis, and Malta; with biographical ſketches, anecdotes and obſervations, illuſtrative of the preſent ſtate of thoſe countries, and their relative ſituation with reſpect to the Britiſh Empire. 2 vols.
8° Lond. 1813.

An hiſtorical review of the Spaniſh revolution; including ſome account of religions, manners, and literature in Spain.
8° Lond. 1822.

The Greek revolution; its origin and progreſs: together with ſome remarks on the religion, national character, &c., in Greece. 8° Lond. 1824.

Narrative of a ſecond viſit to Greece; including facts connected with the laſt days of Lord Byron, extracts from correſpondence, official documents, &c. 8° Lond. 1825.

Report on the preſent ſtate of the Greek confederation, and on its claims to the ſupport of the Chriſtian world ... [Pamphleteer, xxii. 551.]

Greece and her claims. [Ibid. xxvi. 305.]

BLARRORIVUS (Petrus).

A native of Paris, who lived in the ſecond half of the 15th century.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 545.]

BLASCO Y SANCHEZ (Juan).

Galateo Chriſtiano, moral y ſagrado. Compendio de noticias hiſtoricas, aviſos, y documentos morales, y eſpirituales para direccion de la vida Chriſtiana; y muchos elogios piadoſos á los miſterios del Señor, y de ſu Santiſima Madre, y á diferentes ſantos y ſantas. 8° Madrid, 1769.

BLASHFIELD (John Marriott), M.R.I.

An account of the hiſtory and manufacture of ancient and modern terra cotta: and of its uſe in architecture as a durable and elegant material for decoration.
8° Lond. 1855.

A ſelection of vaſes, ſtatues, buſts, &c., from terra-cottas.
4° Lond. 1857.

BLASILIA.

Epiſtola monialium Blaſiliæ in Arvernis ad Urbanum Papam II. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, vi. 403.]

BLASIO (Baptista de Sancto). *See* Sancto-Blasio.

BLASIS (Charles).

"Principal dancer at the King's theatre, and compoſer of ballets."

The code of Terpſichore. The art of dancing: compriſing its theory and practice, and a hiſtory of its riſe and progreſs ... tranſlated ... by R. Barton. 8° Lond. 1830.

BLASIUS (J. H.)

A liſt of the birds of Europe. Reprinted from the German, with the author's corrections. 8° Norwich, 1862.

BLASSON (M. C.)

The poetical ſtar. 8° Lond. 1843.

BLASTARES (Matthæus).

A monk of the order of St. Baſil, who lived about the middle of the 14th century.

Syntagma alphabeticum rerum omnium quæ in ſacris diviniſque canonibus comprehenduntur, Gr. Lat. e codd. MS. nunc primum in lucem editum. [Beveridge, *Pandectæ canonum*, tom. ii.]

Quæſtiones et cauſæ matrimoniales. [*Gr. and Lat.* Leunclavius, *Jus Græco-Romanum*, i. 478.]

BLATCH (William).

Incumbent of St. John's Epiſcopal church, Perth.

Specimens of death: leſſons for the living.
12° Lond. 1846.

A memoir of the Rt. Rev. David Low, D.D., LL.D.: compriſing ſketches of the principal events connected with the Scottiſh Epiſcopal Church during the laſt ſeventy years.
8° Lond. 1855.

Holding the truth in love: a ſermon occaſioned by recent agitation on the doctrine of the ſacrament; preached on Sunday morning, January 17, 1858 ... [*Rom.* xiv. 13, 19.]
8° Perth, 1858.

BLAU (Robert).

Syntaxis vernacula; vel, nova et facilis methodus compoſitionis; compiled for tranſlating the Engliſh into Latin, and è contra ... The third edition. 4° Edinb. 1696.

Rudimenta etymologiæ & ſyntaxeos; or, a new and eaſy method of teaching the Latine tongue ... 8° Edinb. 1701.

Libamina junioribus philologis deguſtanda; or, the locutions of the Latine tongue deſcribed and illuſtrated. With other things relating thereto. 8° Edinb. 1702.

Praxis oratoria; containing five orations, by way of a comical play (both Latin and Engliſh), viz. upon diligence, mechanick arts, learning, Latine-tongue and maternal-indulgence. 8° Edinb. 1703.

Vocabularium duplex: ſeu fraus eluſa ... The ſecond edition ... 8° [Edinb. 1705.]

BLAVASCO (Joannes de). *See* Blanasco.

BLAXLAND (George).

Codex legum Anglicanarum; or, a digeſt of principles of Engliſh law: arranged in the order of the Code Napoleon. 8° Lond. 1839.

BLAYNEY (Frederick).

A practical treatiſe on life annuities; including the annuity acts of the ſeventeenth and fifty-third Geo. III.; alſo a Synopſis of all the principal adjudged caſes under the firſt act; together with ſelect modern precedents, &c. &c. 8° Lond. 1817.

A practical treatiſe on life aſſurance ... 8° Lond. 1826.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1837.

Life aſſurance ſocieties conſidered, as to their comparative merits, with a view to the ſelection of the beſt offices: alſo hints to perſons aſſuring, with tabular illuſtrations. 12° Lond. 1848.

BLAZE DE BURY (Marie Pauline Roſe, Baroneſs).

Germania; its courts, camps, and people. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1850.

Memoirs of the Princeſs Palatine, Princeſs of Bohemia; including her correſpondence with the great men of her day, and memoirs of the court of Holland under the princes of Orange. 12° Lond. 1853.

BLAZONING.

The blazoning of the enſigns armorial of the kingdoms of Scotland, England, France, and Ireland, and of the coats of arms of the nobility of Scotland. S. Sh. n. p. [1701?]

La methode royal facile et hiſtorique du blaſon, avec l'origine des armes des plus illuſtres états & familles de l'Europe. 8° Paris, 1671.

Blaſons, poéſies anciennes des xv. et xvi^mes ſiècles; extraites de différens auteurs... par M. D. M. M*** [Dominique Martin Méon.] 1807.

BLAZQUEZ MAYORALGO (Juan).

B. at Caceres, Eſtremadura. Held a political appointment at Vera Cruz about the middle of the 17th century.

Perfecta raçon de eſtado, deducida de los hechos de el Señor Rey Don Fernando el Catholico, quinto de eſte nombre en Caſtilla, y ſegundo en Aragon, contra los politicos atheiſtas. 4° Mexico, 1646.

BLEACHING.

The theory and practice of bleaching with oxymuriatic acid; as now practiſed by ſome of the moſt eminent bleachers, paper makers, &c. &c. ... Alſo an analyſis of the ſeveral methods now in uſe for bleaching woollen cloths and ſilks. By a chemiſt. 8° Edinb. 1819.

BLEAK HOUSE.

A "Bleak Houſe" narrative of real life; being a faithful detail of facts connected with a ſuit in the Iriſh Court of Chancery, from the year 1826 to 1851. Shewing what a lawſuit really is, apart from any circumſtances of fiction or romance. To which is added (by permiſſion,) letters on Chancery reform, by P. J. Locke King, Eſq., M.P. 8° Lond. 1856.

BLEASE (Elizabeth Bower).

Poems on various ſubjects. 12° Lond. 1817.

BLEBY (Henry).

Weſleyan methodiſt miſſionary.

Scriptural predeſtination not fataliſm: two converſations on Romans viii. 29, 30, and Epheſians i. 5; deſigned to ſhow, for the ſpecial encouragement of young Chriſtians, that the predeſtination of the Bible refers, chiefly and primarily, to the reſtoration and perfection of the phyſical nature of the ſaints at the laſt day. 12° Lond. 1853.

Death ſtruggles of ſlavery: being a narrative of facts and incidents which occurred in a Britiſh colony during the two years immediately preceding negro emancipation. 8° Lond. 1853.

Scenes in the Caribbean Sea: being ſketches from a miſſionary's note-book. 12° Lond. 1854.

BLECHSCHMIDIUS (Christophorus).

Diſſertatio de theocratia in populo ſancto inſtituta. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xxiv. 59.]

BLECHYNDEN (Richard).

Prebendary of Peterborough, and rector of Crick, in Northamptonſhire. D. Oct. 1697.

Two uſeful caſes reſolved. I. Whether a certainty of being in a ſtate of ſalvation be attainable? II. What is the rule by which this certainty is to be attained? 4° Lond. 1698.

BLECKLY (John).

A ſelection from the epiſtles of the Apoſtle Paul, in teſtimony of the divinity of Chriſt: with Scripture illuſtrations and remarks. Third edition. 8° York, 1825.

BLEDA (Jayme).

B. at Algemeſe, in Valentia, about 1550. Curé of Corbera in that province. Exerted himſelf ſucceſsfully to obtain a decree from Philip III. baniſhing from Spain all the deſcendants of the Moors remaining in the country. D. in his native village, 3 Dec. 1624.

Quatrocientos milagros, y muchas alabanças de la ſanta

cruz: con unos tratados de las coſas mas notables deſta diuina ſeñal. 8° Valencia, 1600.

Coronica de los Moros de Eſpaña, diuidida en ocho libros. fol. Valencia, 1618.

BLEDSOE (Albert Taylor), LL.D.

Profeſſor of mathematics in the Univerſity of Virginia.

A theodicy; or, vindication of the divine glory, as manifeſted in the conſtitution and government of the moral world. 8° Lond. 1864.

BLEEK (W. H. J.), Ph.D.

Reynard the fox in South Africa; or, Hottentot fables and tales: chiefly tranſlated from original manuſcripts in the library of His Excellency Sir George Grey, K.C.B., 8° Lond. 1864.

BLEGBOROUGH (Ralph), M.D.

B. at Richmond, in Yorkſhire, 5 April, 1769. A phyſician in London. D. at Brixton-hill, 23 Jan. 1827.

Facts and obſervations reſpecting the air-pump vapour bath in gout, rheumatiſm, palſy, and other diſeaſes. 8° Lond. 1803.

BLEGNY (Nicolas de).

B. 1652. Practiſed as a ſurgeon in Paris, and for ſome time held the office of phyſician in ordinary to the king. D. at Avignon, 1722.

A true hiſtory of a child anatomized; which remained twenty-five years in his mothers belly ... Tranſlated according to the approved and priviledged copy of Paris. 12° Lond. 1680.

BLENCOWE (Edward), M.A.

B. 1805. Educated at the Univerſity of Oxford, and ſometime fellow of Oriel College. Curate of Teverſall, Notts. D. there, 21 May, 1843.

Plain ſermons, addreſſed to a country congregation. 8° Lond. 1845.

— Second ſeries. 8° Lond. 1847.

— Third ſeries. 8° Lond. 1851.

BLENCOWE (George).

The faithful paſtor: a memoir of the Rev. Benjamin Carvoſſo, forty years a Weſleyan miniſter, and one of the firſt Weſleyan miſſionaries to Auſtralia and Van Diemen's Land. 12° Lond. 1857.

BLENCOWE (Richard).

An eaſy and effectual method of deſtroying rats, mice, polecats, weaſels, moles, otters, &c. 8° Banbury, 1812.

BLENCOWE (William Multon), M.A.

Of Oriel College, Oxford. Aſſiſtant miniſter of St. Mark's, North Audley Street, London. Rector of Shawell, Leiceſterſhire, 1834. D. at Dawliſh, 4 June, 1841, aged thirty-ſeven.

A ſermon preached in the pariſh church of St. Helen, Biſhopſgate, at the commemoration of Sir Thomas Greſham, July 12, 1832. [*Rom.* xii. 11.] 8° Lond. 1833.

BLENDEC (D. Charles),

"Religieux de l'Abbaye de Marchiennes."

Cinq hiſtoires admirables, eſquelles eſt monſtré comme miraculeuſement, par la vertu et puiſſance du S. Sacrement de l'autel, a eſté chaſſé Beelzebub, prince des diables, avec pluſieurs autres démons, qui ſe diſoiēt eſtre de ſes ſubjects, hors des corps de quatre diuerſes perſonnes et le tout aduenu en ceſte preſente année, 1582, en la ville et dioceſe de Soiſſons. 8° Paris, 1582.

BLENKARN (John).

Civil engineer and architect.

Britiſh timber trees: their rearing and ſubſequent management, in woods, groves, and plantations: including remarks on ſoil and ſituation, the general improvement of landed eſtates and mountainous diſtricts; with directions for the meaſurement and valuation of ſtanding timber. 8° Lond. 1859.

Practical ſpecifications of works executed in architecture, civil and mechanical engineering, and in road-making and ſewering; to which are added a ſeries of practically uſeful agreements and reports. 8° Lond. 1865.

BLENKINSOP (A.)

Memoirs of Dr. Blenkinſop, written by himſelf: including his campaigns, travels, and adventures; with anecdotes of graphiology, and ſome of the letters of his correſpondents. Edited by the author of "Paddiana." In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1852.

BLENKINSOPP (Edwin Leaton), M.A.

Perpetual curate of St. James', Lathom, Lancaſhire, 1851-5. Rector of Springthorpe, Gainſborough, 1863.

Convocation: a letter to the Rev. Auguſtus Campbell, M.A., in anſwer to his letter, lately publiſhed. 12° Liverpool, 1853.

BLENKINSOPP (Richard George Leaton), B.D.

Incumbent of Shadforth, Durham.

Earth's coming glory and man's future home: a ſermon preached in ſubſtance before the Univerſity of Cambridge on June 14, 1859. [*Rom.* viii. 19–24.] 8° Lond. 1860.

BLENMAN (Richard).

Procurator-general of Barbados.

Remarks on ſeveral acts of parliament relating more eſpecially to the colonies abroad; as alſo on diverſe acts of aſſemblies there; together with a compariſon of the practice of the courts of law in ſome of the plantations, with thoſe of Weſtminſter-hall ... [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1742.

BLENNERHAYSETT (Thomas).

"Chaplain to the Right Honourable Lionel, Earl of Dorſet and Middleſex."

Legal obedience, in oppoſition to unlimited; the ſubject's neceſſary duty, and a prince's beſt ſecurity: a ſermon preached January the 30th, $17\frac{1}{1}\frac{5}{8}$, at Barwick chapell in the pariſh of St. James's, Weſtminſter. [*Eccles.* viii. 2.] 4° Lond. 1716.

BLESDIKIUS (Nicolaus).

Hiſtoria vitæ, doctrinæ, ac rerum geſtarum Davidis Georgii, hæreſiarchæ. 8° Daventriæ, 1642.

BLESSINGS.

British bleſſings: a poem in three parts. By a layman. 12° Lond. 1844.

BLESSINGTON, Countess of. *See* Margaret Gardiner, Counteſs of Bleſſington.

BLEST (Albert).

B. at Sligo, 25 April, 1755. Agent and ſecretary for Ireland of the London Hibernian ſociety. D. at Dublin, 25 Jan. 1837.

* Memoir. By the Rev. Maiben C. Motherwell, A.B. 1843.

BLEUWARTIUS (Joannes).

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 586.]

BLEW (William), M.A.

Eccleſia Dei: a viſion of the Church. With a preface, notes, and illuſtrations. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1848.

BLEWERT (William).

Of the Bank of England.

Tables for calculating the value of ſtocks and annuities, and for a ready diſpatch of buſineſs in the public funds ... Third edition, corrected and reviſed, by J. B. Brize. 8° Lond. 1847.

BLEWITT (George).

An enquiry whether a general practice of virtue tends to the wealth or poverty, benefit or diſadvantage of a people. In which the pleas offered by [*Mandeville*] the author of The fable of the bees ... for the uſefulneſs of vice and roguery are conſidered. With ſome thoughts concerning a toleration of publick ſtews. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1725.

BLEWITT (Octavian).

The panorama of Torquay: a deſcriptive and hiſtorical ſketch of the diſtrict compriſed between the Dart and Teign. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1832.

A hand-book for travellers in Central Italy; including the Papal States, Rome, and the cities of Etruria. 1850.

Handbook for travellers in Southern Italy. 1853.

BLICK (Edward).

[State of church, ſchool, and library accommodation in the pariſh of St. Mary, Rotherhithe, Surrey. By the rector. *No title-page.*] 8° Lond. 1848.

BLIENBURGIUS (Adrianus).

B. at Dordrecht, 1560. D. there, 23 Feb. 1599.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 587.]

BLIGH (John), 4th Earl of Darnley.

B. 30 June, 1767. D. at Cobham Hall, Kent, 17 March, 1831.

Speech ... in the Houſe of Lords, on Thurſday, the 8th of April, 1824, on moving for an inquiry into the ſtate of Ireland. 8° Lond. 1824.

Speech ... on the ſtate of the poor of Ireland; delivered in the Houſe of Lords on Thurſday, May 1, 1828, on His Lordſhip's motion for a ſelect committee to inquire into the diſtreſſed ſtate of the people of that country. 8° Lond. 1829.

BLIGH (Richard).

Barriſter-at-law.

Reports of caſes heard in the Houſe of Lords, on appeals and writs of error; and decided during the ſeſſions 1819–21. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1823–7.

New reports of caſes heard in the Houſe of Lords, on appeals and writs of error; and decided during the ſeſſion 1827–8. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1829.

Reports of caſes in bankruptcy ... By Baſil Montagu and R. Bligh ... 1835.

Bellum agrarium: a foreview of the winter of 1835; ſuggeſted by the poor-law project: with obſervations on the report and the bill. 8° Lond. 1834.

BLIGH (William).

B. 1752. The principal event in his life was the voyage deſcribed in the undermentioned works. D. in London, 7 Dec. 1817.

A voyage to the South Sea ... for the purpoſe of conveying the bread-fruit tree to the Weſt Indies, in H.M.S. the Bounty, commanded by Lieutenant W. Bligh. Including an account of the mutiny on board the ſaid ſhip, and the ſubſequent voyage of part of the crew, in the ſhip's boat, from Tofoa, one of the Friendly Iſlands, to Timor, a Dutch ſettlement in the Eaſt Indies. The whole illuſtrated with charts, &c. 4° Lond. 1792.

— Another edition. To which are added ſome additional particulars, and a relation of the ſubſequent fate of the mutineers, and of the ſettlement in Pitcairn's Iſland. 8° Lond. n. d.

BLIGHT (John T.)

Ancient croſſes, and other antiquities in the weſt of Cornwall. 4° Lond. 1856.

Ancient croſſes, and other antiquities in the eaſt of Cornwall. 4° Lond. 1858.

A week at the Land's End. 8° Lond. 1861.

Churches of Weſt Cornwall; with notes of antiquities of the diſtrict. 8° Oxford, 1865.

BLIND.

Report by a committee of the Society of arts in Scotland, on the beſt alphabet and method of printing for the uſe of the blind. 8° [Edinb.] 1837.

The blind and their books: with ſome account of Laura Gutzlaff. 12° Lond. [1860.]

The blind boy: a drama, in two acts: adapted to Hodgſon's theatrical characters and ſcenes in the ſame. 12° Lond. n. d.

Blind man's holiday; or, ſhort tales for the nurſery. By the author of "Mia and Charley," "Sidney Grey," "Through the ſhadows," etc. 8° Lond. 1860.

BLISS (Anthony), A.M.

Vicar of Portſmouth.

Obſervations on Mr. Chubb's Diſcourſe concerning reaſon: wherein his attempt to prove that reaſon either is, or ought

to be, a ſufficient guide in matters of religion, is conſider'd: and his arguments are ſhown to be frivolous and inconclusive. 8° Lond. n. d.

BLISS (F. H.), M.A.

Britiſh India: an eſſay on the introduction and eſtabliſhment of Engliſh ſupremacy in that country. 8° Lond. 1851.

BLISS (Henry).

Of the Inner Temple, barriſter-at-law, and Q.C.

Robeſpierre: a tragedy. 8° Lond. 1854.

BLITH (Walter).

The Engliſh improver improved; or, the ſurvey of huſbandry ſurveyed: diſcovering the improveableneſs of all lands: ſome to be under a double and treble, others under a five or ſix fould, and many under a tenn fould, yea ſome under a twenty fould improvement. 4° Lond. [1652.]

BLIZARD (Sir William).

B. at Barnes Elms, Surrey, 1743. Studied medicine, and roſe to great eminence as a ſurgeon. Knighted, 16 March, 1803. D. at Brixton, 28 Aug. 1835.

Deſultory reflections on police: with an eſſay on the means of preventing crimes and amending criminals. 8° Lond. 1785.

Hunterian oration; delivered in the theatre of the Royal college of ſurgeons, on the 14th day of February, 1815. 4° Lond. 1815.

An oration, delivered on Thurſday Feb. 9, 1826, before the Hunterian ſociety: with ſupplementary obſervations, and engravings. 4° Lond. [1826.]

* A brief memoir ... By William Cooke. 1835.

BLOCHWITIUS (Martinus).

A German phyſician and botaniſt, b. at Oſchatz, in Saxony, who lived at the beginning of the 17th century.

Anatomia ſambuci, quæ non ſolum ſambucum & hujuſdem medicamenta ſingulatim delineat, verum quoque plurimorum affectuum, ex una fere ſolâ ſambuco curationes breves, rationibus, exemplis, hiſtoriis & medicamentis, ſpecificis non paucis illuſtratas ſimul exhibet. 12° Lipſiæ, 1631.

— Tranſlated for the advancement of our language and medicines [by Chriſtopher Irvine, M.D.] 12° Lond. 1655.

BLOCK (Hans Rassmussen).

A Daniſh horticuluriſt, for ſome time employed in the royal gardens, but concerning whom little elſe is known.

Horticultura Danica; hvorledis en zirlig oc nyttig Vrte-Hawe i Dannemarck kand anrettis, beprydis, oc ved Mact holdis. Meſtendeel aff Forfarenhed beſkreffven. 4° Kiöbenhaffn, 1647.

BLOCK (Maurice).

Dictionnaire de l'adminiſtration Françaiſe. 1856. *See* France.

BLOCK (Theodericus).

Excerpta ex collectaneis poeticis Theoderici Block, Brunſvigo-Hildeſemenſis medici circa finem ſeculi xv. florentis. [Leibnitz, *Scriptores Brunſvicenſia illuſtrantes*, iii. 607.]

BLÖDE (Karl August).

D. F. J. Gall's Lehre über die Verrichtungen des Gehirns, nach deſſen zu Dreſden gehaltenen Vorleſungen in einer faſslichen Ordnung mit gewiſſenhafter Treue dargeſtellt. Zweyte vermehrte und verbeſſerte Auflage. 8° Dreſden, 1806.

— Dritte verbeſſerte ... Auflage. 8° Dreſden, 1812.

— Tranſlated from the German. 8° n. p. n. d.

BLOEMERTIUS (Augustinus Alstenus).

Singularis liber de nobilis et ſtudioſæ juventutis inſtitutione. 12° Amſtelodami, 1653.

BLOFELD (J. H.)

Algeria, paſt and preſent ... with a review of its hiſtory from the earlieſt periods to the preſent time ... 8° Lond. 1844.

BLOIS.

Strange news from France; being II. letters from a French proteſtant gentleman at Blois to a perſon of quality at Weſtminſter, giving an account of the late extraordinary tempeſt that lately hapned there, accompanied with hailſtones as big as a mans fiſt, whereby two churches and ſeveral houſes were beat down ... in all which calamity the proteſtant church was miraculouſly preſerved entire, and not ſo much as a ſlate or any glaſs broken. 4° Lond. 1678.

BLOIS (W.) *Pſeud. of* William Sancroft, Archbiſhop of Canterbury.

BLOME (Richard).

Britannia; or, a geographical deſcription of the kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the iſles and territories thereto belonging ... fol. Lond. 1673.

BLOMEFIELD (Francis).

B. at Fersfield, Norfolk, 23 July, 1705. Educated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Rector of Hargham, Norfolk, 1729, and rector of Fersfield the ſame year. D. 15 Jan. 1751.

An eſſay towards a topographical hiſtory of the county of Norfolk ... collected out of ledger-books, regiſters, records, evidences, deeds, court-rolls and other authentic memorials. By Francis Blomefield, and continued from page 678 of Vol. III. by the late Reverend Charles Parkin, A.M. 5 vols. fol. Fersfield and Lynn, 1739–55.

Index nominum; being an index of Chriſtian and ſurnames (with arms) mentioned in Blomefield's Hiſtory of Norfolk ... By John Nurſe Chadwick. 1862.

BLOMEFIELD (Robert Allan), M.A.

Two farewell ſermons, preached at the diſtrict church of St. John, Wembley, on Sunday, February 6th, 1853. [*Gal.* i. 8, 9; *Eccles.* iii. 4.] 8° Lond. 1853.

BLOMFIELD (Alfred), M.A.

Incumbent of St. Philip's, Stepney.

A memoir of Charles James Blomfield, D.D., Biſhop of London, with ſelections from his correſpondence. Edited by his ſon, Alfred Blomfield, M.A. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1863.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

BLOMFIELD (Charles James), D.D.

B. at Bury-St.-Edmund's, 29 May, 1786. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he greatly diſtinguiſhed himſelf, and was elected fellow of his college. Rector of Dunton, Bucks, 1811. Rector of St. Botolph, Biſhopſgate, 1820. Archdeacon of Colcheſter, 1822. Biſhop of Cheſter, 1824, and of London, 1828. Reſigned, 1856. D. at Fulham, 5 Aug. 1857.

A reference to Jewiſh tradition neceſſary to an interpreter of the New Teſtament: a ſermon preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge in Great St. Mary's church, on Sunday, December 29, 1816. [*Matt.* xiii. 52.] 8° Cambridge, 1817.

The connexion between the natural inconveniences and moral advantages of an inſular ſtate: a ſermon preached on Trinity Monday, June 18, 1821, before the corporation of the Trinity Houſe in the pariſh church of St. Nicholas, Deptford. [*Ps.* civ. 24.] 4° Lond. 1821.

Five lectures on the Goſpel of St. John, as bearing teſtimony to the divinity of our Saviour: delivered on the Fridays during Lent, 1823. 12° Lond. 1823.

A ſermon preached at the anniverſary meeting of the ſtewards of the ſons of the clergy, in the cathedral church of St. Paul, on Tueſday, May 23, 1822. [1 *Cor.* iv. 13.] 4° Lond. 1823.

A ſermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation of the goſpel in foreign parts, at their anniverſary meeting in the pariſh church of St. Mary-le-bow, on Friday, February 15, 1827. [*Matt.* xxiv. 14.] 8° Lond. 1827.

A ſermon preached in All Saints church, Northampton, on Wedneſday, July 4, 1827, at the third anniverſary of the two Northampton committees in aid of the Society for promoting Chriſtian knowledge, and of the Society for the propagation of the goſpel in foreign parts. [*Luke* xxii. 32.] 8° Lond. 1827.

Twelve lectures on the Acts of the Apoſtles ... To which is added five lectures on the Goſpel of St. John, as bearing teſtimony to the divinity of Jeſus Chriſt. 8° Lond. 1828.

Sermons preached in the pariſh church of St. Botolph, Biſhopſgate. 8° Lond. 1829.

A ſermon preached before the King's moſt excellent majeſty in the chapel royal at St. James's, on Sunday, July 4, 1830. [1 *Cor.* x. 16.] 4° Lond. 1830.

A ſermon preached at the coronation of their moſt excellent majeſties King William IV. and Queen Adelaide in the Abbey church of Weſtminſter, Sep. 8, 1831. [1 *Pet.* ii. 13.] 4° Lond. 1831.

The uſes of a ſtanding miniſtry and an Eſtabliſhed Church: two ſermons preached at the conſecration of churches. [*Rom.* x. 14, 15; 1 *Cor.* xiv. 33.] 8° Lond. 1834.

National education: a ſermon preached in the church of St. Martin in the Fields, on Sunday, Feb. 18, 1838, in compliance with the Queen's letter on behalf of the National ſociety for educating the children of the poor in the principles of the Eſtabliſhed Church. [*Eccles.* vii. 12.] 8° Lond. 1838.

A ſermon preached at the coronation of her moſt excellent majeſty, Queen Victoria, in the Abbey church of Weſtminſter, June 18, 1838. [2 *Chron.* xxxiv. 31.] Fourth edition. 8° Lond. [1838.]

The duty of prayer and interceſſion for our rulers: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of St. James's, Weſtminſter, on Sunday, the 1ſt of July, 1838. [1 *Tim.* ii. 1–3.] Second edition. 8° Lond. 1838.

Three ſermons on the Church, preached in the pariſh church of St. James, Weſtminſter, during Lent, 1842. [*Acts* ii. 47.] 8° Lond. 1842.

The light of the world: a ſermon preached on Sunday, January 30, 1842, when his majeſty the King of Pruſſia attended divine ſervice in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London. [*Matt.* v. 14.] Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1842.

The manifeſtation of the Spirit given to every man to profit withal: a ſermon preached in St. Mary's church, Cambridge, before the Univerſity, on Commencement Sunday, July 3, 1842. [1 *Cor.* xii. 7.] 8° Lond. 1842.

A ſermon preached in St. James's church, Bury-St.-Edmund's, on Friday, the 2d of Auguſt, 1850, being the tercentenary of the foundation of King Edward VI.th's Free grammar ſchool in that town. [*Iſai.* xxxiii. 6.] 8° Lond. 1850.

The mourning of Iſrael: a ſermon preached in the chapel royal, St. James's, on Sunday, November 21, 1852. [1 *Kings* xiv. 18.] 8° Lond. 1852.

The Church in Africa: a ſermon preached in the chapel of Lambeth palace, on Whitſunday, 1852, at the conſecration of Owen Emeric Vidal, D.D., firſt biſhop of Sierra Leone. [*Acts* xvii. 24, 26, 27.] 8° Lond. 1852.

The grounds and objects of national acts of humiliation: a ſermon preached in St. Paul's cathedral, on the 21ſt March, 1855. [*Iſai.* xxvi. 9.] 8° Lond. 1855.

The Chriſtian's privileges and duties. [*A ſermon:* 1 *Pet.* ii. 9.] 12° Edinb. 1858.

Twenty-four ſermons on Chriſtian doctrine and practice, and on the Church. Selected from ſermons hitherto unpubliſhed. 8° Lond. 1859.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Colcheſter at his primary viſitation in May, 1823. 4° Lond. [1823.]

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Cheſter at the primary viſitation in Auguſt and September 1825. 4° Lond. [1825.]

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of London at the viſitation in July, 1834. 8° Lond. 1834.

— October, 1838. 8° Lond. 1838.

— October, 1842. Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1842.

— October, 1846. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1846.

— November, 1850. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

— November, 1854. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

A paſtoral letter to the clergy of the dioceſe of London. 8° Lond. 1847.

An addreſs to candidates for confirmation. 12° Lond. 1854.

A diſſertation upon the traditional knowledge of a promiſed Redeemer which ſubſiſted before the advent of our Saviour. 8° Cambridge, 1819.

A reviſed manual of family prayers. Re-edited by a clergyman. 8° Lond. [1858.]

Speech ... on national education, at the public meeting held in Willis's rooms, on Tuesday, May 28, 1839. 8° Lond. [1839.]

Speech ... in the House of Lords, July 5, 1839, on the Government plan for promoting national education. 8° Lond. [1839.]

Speech ... in the House of Lords, on Thursday, July 30, 1840, on the Ecclesiastical duties and revenues bill. 8° Lond. 1840.

Speech ... in the House of Lords, on moving the second reading of the Bill relating to appeals from the ecclesiastical courts, on Monday, June 3, 1850. 8° Lond. 1850.

A letter on the present neglect of the Lord's day, addressed to the inhabitants of London and Westminster. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1830.

Proposals for the creation of a fund to be applied to the building and endowment of additional churches in the metropolis. 8° Lond. 1836.

A letter to his grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, upon the formation of a fund for endowing additional bishoprics in the colonies. 8° Lond. 1840.

Correspondence between the Lord Bishop of London, the chaplain [Richard Thomas Lowe], and the congregation of the British Church Establishment in Madeira. 8° Lond. 1846.

A letter to Charles Butler, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, in vindication of English Protestants, from his attack on their sincerity in the "Book of the Roman Catholic Church." Third edition. [Pamphleteer, xxv. 61.]

Socrates. [*History of Greek and Roman* philosophy *and science.* 1853.]

* A letter to the editor of the John Bull, on his attack upon the Bishop of London. 8° Lond. 1830.

* The Bishop of London in 1553, and the Bishop of London in 1843: comprising considerations on the principles and conduct of the former, in the prospect of papal ascendency; as contrasted with the recent charge of the latter, in reference to Puseyism, the adjunct of Popery and Jesuitism. By a lay citizen. 8° Lond. 1843.

* The Bishop's charge, not as it was but as it should have been. By a Protestant. 8° Lond. 1843.

* The solemnity of our Anglo-catholic ritualism defended: a letter to the Ld. Bp. of London in reply to certain censures in his recent charge to the clergy. By a layman. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1850.

* Bishop Blomfield and his times ... By George Edward Biber. 1857.

* Memoir; edited by Alfred Blomfield. 1863.

BLOMFIELD (Ezekiel).

B. at North Walsham, Norfolk, 28 Oct. 1778. Dissenting minister at Wymondham and at Wortwell. D. 14 July, 1818.

Lectures on the philosophy of history, accompanied with notes, and illustrative engravings. 4° Bungay, 1819.

BLOMFIELD (Frederick George), M.A.

Rector of St. Andrew Undershaft, London.

The Church a home for the outcast: a sermon preached at Shipmeadow, in the county of Suffolk, at the opening of the Norfolk and Suffolk female penitentiary, on Tuesday, June 13, 1854. [*Ps.* cxlvii. 2, 3.] 12° Lond. 1854.

BLOMFIELD (George Becher), A.M.

Rector of Stevenage, Herts, and canon residentiary of Chester cathedral.

Sermons adapted to country congregations. 12° Lond. 1841.

— Second series. 12° Lond. 1846.

— Third series. 12° Lond. 1852.

The duty of union amongst the clergy: a sermon preached in the parish church of Baldock, at the visitation of the Archdeacon of Huntingdon, May 22, 1844. [1 *Cor.* xii. 12.] 8° Lond. 1844.

Report of the anniversary of the festival of the sons of the clergy. [*A sermon: Matt.* x. 42.] 8° Lond. 1853.

BLONDEAU (Claude).

A French jurist, b. in Paris about the beginning of the 17th century.

Journal du palais, ou recueil des principales decisions de tous les parlements & cours souveraines de France [par Claude Blondeau et Gabriel Gueret.] 9 ptt. 4° Paris, 1680–84.

— Troisième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 2 tom. fol. Paris, 1713.

BLONDEL (David).

B. at Châlons-sur-Marne, 1591. Educated for the ministry in the Protestant church of France. Succeeded Vossius in the chair of history at Amsterdam, 1650. D. at Amsterdam, 1655.

Modeste déclaration de la sincérité et vérité des églises réformées de France, opposée aux invectives de Messieurs l'eveſque de Lusson, Vialar prieur de Beu, Raconis professeur en theologie, Pitard chanoine de Xaintes, &c. 8° Sedan, 1619.

Apologia pro sententia Hieronymi de episcopis et presbyteris. 4° Amst. 1646.

De formulæ "Regnante Christo" in veterum monumentis usu, justas pro regibus maximis Philippo I. & II. summâque regum omnium potestate vindicias complexa, diatribe. 4° Amst. 1646.

Genealogiæ Francicæ plenior assertio. Vindiciarum Hispanicarum, Novorum luminum, Lampadum historicarum et commentorum libellis, Lotharingia masculina, Alsatia vindicata, Stemma Austriacum, De pace cum Francis ineunda consilium, De ampulla Remensi disquisitio, & Tenneurius expensus, a Joanne Jacobo Chiffletio inscriptis, ab eoque in Francici nominis injuriam editis, inspersorum, omnimoda eversio. 2 tom. fol. Amst. 1654.

Familier esclaircissement de la question Si une femme a esté assise au siege papal de Rome entre Leon IV. & Benoist III. 8° Amst. 1657.

De Ioanna Papissa; sive famosæ quæstionis, An fœmina ulla, inter Leonem IV. & Benedictum III. Romanos pontifices media sederit, ἀναχρισις. 8° Amstelædami, 1657.

A treatise of the sibyls ... giving an accompt of the names and number of the sibyls, of their qualities, the form and matter of their verses; as also of the books now extant under their names ... Englished by J. D. [Davies.] fol. Lond. 1661.

De jure plebis in regimine eccleſiaſtico. [Grotius, *De imperio ſummarum poteſtatum circa ſacra.*]

BLONDEL (Franciscus).

Phyſician. B. at Liége, 1613. D. at Aix-la-Chapelle, 1682.

Thermarum Aquiſgranenſium, et Porcetanarum elucidatio & thaumaturgia; ſive admirabilis earumdem natura, & admirabiliores ſanationes, quas producunt in uſibus balneationis [et] potationis. 4° Aquiſgrani, 1688.

BLONDEL (François).

Architect and mathematician. B. at Ribemont (Somme), 1617. D. at Paris, 1 Feb. 1686.

Cours de mathematique, contenant divers traitez compoſez et enſeignez à Monſeigneur le Dauphin. 4° Paris, 1683.

Suitte du Cours de mathematique ... 4° Paris, 1683.

Comparaiſon de Pindare & d'Horace. 12° Amſt. 1686.

— [*Lat.* Berkelius, *Diſſertationes ſelectæ criticæ*, p. 239.]

Cours d'architecture enſeigné dans l'Academie royale d' architecture ... Seconde edition. 2 tom. fol. Paris, 1698.

Hiſtoire du calendrier Romain, qui contient ſon origine, et les divers changemens qui luy ſont arrivez. 4° Paris, 1699.

BLONDEL (Jacques François).

Nephew of the preceding. B. at Rouen, 7 Jan. 1705. D. at Paris, 9 Jan. 1774.

Architecture Françoiſe, ou recueil des plans, elevations, coupes et profils des égliſes, maiſons royales, palais, hôtels, et edifices, les plus conſidérables de Paris, ainſi que des châteaux et maiſons de plaiſance ſitués aux environs de cette ville, ou en d'autres endroits de la France ... avec la deſcription de ces edifices, et des diſſertations utiles et intéreſſantes. 4 tom. fol. Paris, 1752–6.

Cours d'architecture; ou, traité de la décoration, diſtribution & conſtruction des bâtiments. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1771.

— Planches. 8° Paris, 1771.

BLONDEL (Robert).

De reductione Normanniæ. [Joſeph Stevenson, *Narratives of the expulſion of the Engliſh from Normandy*. 1863.]

BLONDELLE.

Blondelle: a ſtory of the day. 12° Lond. 1852.

BLONDUS (Flavius). *See* Flavius.

BLOOD.

The queſtion about eating of blood ſtated and examined ... 1732. [*By* William Burscough, D.D.]

The doctrine of abſtinence from blood defended. 1734. [*By* Patrick Delany.]

"Inquiſition for blood;" or, the eternal obligation on ſtates and governments to inflict the penalty of death for wilful murder ... By a witneſs for "Judgment, mercy, and faith." 8° Lond. 1847.

BLOOD (Colonel Thomas).

A native of Ireland. D. 1680.

A juſt narrative of the helliſh new counter-plots of the papiſts, to caſt the odium of their horrid treaſons upon the preſbyterians; and under that notion, to involve many hundreds of the moſt conſiderable proteſtant nobility and gentry in a general ruine. With an account of their particular intreigues, carried on to inſnare Mr. Blood, and ſeveral other conſiderable perſons, with the happy diſcoveries thereof. fol. Lond. 1679.

* Remarks on the life and death of the famed Mr. Blood ... By R. H.

BLOOD (William), A.M.

Incumbent of Temple Grafton, Alceſter.

Mercy to the chief of ſinners: a narrative. With an introduction by the Rev. William C. Brownlee, D.D. To which is prefixed a ſhort account of the wreck of the "Amazon" ſteamer. 12° Lond. 1852.

"The Amazon:" a ſermon preached at St. Andrew's church, Plymouth, upon the deſtruction of the above noble ſteam-ſhip by fire, on the ſecond Sunday morning after the terrific cataſtrophe, Jan. 18, 1852. [*John* iii. 16.] 8° Lond. 1852.

A deſcription of the deſtruction by fire of "the Amazon," with reflections: as delivered in All Saints church, Southampton, on Sunday evening, June 37, 1852 ... [*Rom.* i. 16.] 8° Lond. 1852.

The value of the ſoul; its nature and deſtiny: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Leamington, on Sunday, June 6, 1852. [*Mark* viii. 36, 37.] 8° Lond. 1852.

The goſpel the power of God: a ſermon preached on the deſtruction by fire of "the Amazon," at Clifton pariſh church; and at St. Andrew's chapel, Plymouth. [*Rom.* i. 16.] ... Together with lines written after the ſermon by the Rev. Thomas Grinfield, M.A. 8° Lond. [1852.]

A miſſion to the Indians of Orialla, South America. To which is added a narrative of the deſtruction by fire of "the Amazon." 8° Lond. [1853.]

The ſoul: what is it? a lecture ... delivered in the churches of Boulogne-ſur-mer ... alſo an addreſs to the young. 12° Lond. 1857.

BLOODHOUNDS.

The Britiſh blood-hounds; or, a chaſe after the ſtate run-a-ways; a fable, with a true copy of the Pretender's laſt will. 8° Lond. n. d.

BLOOM (John Hague), B.A.

Vicar of Caſtleacre, Norfolk.

Pulpit oratory in the time of James the Firſt conſidered, and principally illuſtrated by original examples, A.D. 1620–21–22. 8° Lond. 1831.

Notices, hiſtorical and antiquarian, of the caſtle and priory at Caſtleacre, in the county of Norfolk. 8° Lond. 1843.

BLOOMFIELD (Robert).

B. at Honington, near Bury-St.-Edmund's, 3 Dec. 1766. Taught to read by his mother, who kept a village ſchool. Hired

as a farmer's boy when eleven years of age, but being in delicate health, removed to London and became a ſhoemaker. D. at Shefford, in Bedfordſhire, 19 Aug. 1823.

Poems. 8° Lond. 1845.

Poetical works. A new edition, with a ſketch of the author's life and writings. 8° Lond. 1855.

Works. A complete edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

The farmer's boy: a rural poem. Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1801.

Wild flowers; or, paſtoral and local poetry. 8° Lond. 1806.

May day with the muſes. 12° Lond. 1822.

BLOOMFIELD (Samuel Thomas), M.A.

Vicar of Biſbrook, Rutland.

A viſitation ſermon, preached July 1, 1816, at St. Martin's, Stamford, before the Ld. Bp. of Peterborough, and the clergy of Rutland and part of Northampton. [1 *Tim.* ii. 15.] 8° Lond. 1817.

Recenſio ſynoptica annotationis ſacræ; being a critical digeſt and ſynoptical arrangement of the moſt important annotations of the New Teſtament ... 8 vols. 8° Lond. 1826–8.

An analytical view of the principal plans of Church reform; with a full and impartial examination of their reſpective merits and practicability, and a true ſtatement of the principles of Church reform. 8° Lond. 1833.

The Greek Teſtament, with Engliſh notes. 1832. 1843. 1855. *See* Bible, New Teſtament and parts in Greek, a.

Additional annotations, critical, philological, and explanatory, on the New Teſtament. 1850. 1860. *See* Bible, New Teſtament and parts in Greek, a.

The Greek Teſtament, with Engliſh notes; eſpecially formed for the uſe of ſchools. 1837. *See* Bible, New Teſtament and parts in Greek, a.

A Greek and Engliſh lexicon to the New Teſtament ... 12° Lond. 1840.

BLOORE (Watkin).

A plan and deſcription of a curious truſs ... that was uſed to raiſe the roof of Clapham church, executed by Fothergill, Hanſcomb, Bloore, and Holbin, carpenters, at Clapham. Likewiſe, the proceedings laid before the Society of arts, ſciences, and commerce, to prove to them, that James Woart, of Fulham, was not the inventor of any part of the ſaid truſs, for which he had very improperly obtained a premium of twenty guineas and a ſilver medal. 8° Lond. n. d.

BLORE (Edward), F.S.A.

The monumental remains of noble and eminent perſons, compriſing the ſepulchral antiquities of Great Britain: engraved from drawings by E. Blore, with hiſtorical and biographical illuſtrations. 8° Lond. 1826.

BLORE (Edward William), M.A.

Fellow and aſſiſtant tutor, Trinity College, Cambridge.

Three plain ſermons preached in the chapel of Trinity College, Cambridge, in the courſe of the year 1859. 8° Cambridge, 1860.

BLORE (Thomas).

An hiſtory of the manor and manor-houſe of South Winfield, in Derbyſhire. 4° Lond. 1793.

A guide to Burghley Houſe, Northamptonſhire, the ſeat of the Marquis of Exeter; containing a catalogue of all the paintings, antiquities, &c.; with biographical notices of the artiſts. [*Anon.*] 8° Stamford, 1815.

BLOSIUS (Ludovicus).

B. near Liége, 1506. Abbot of the Benedictine monaſtery of Lieſſies, in Hainault. D. 7 Jan. 1566.

Obras: traduzidas por Fray Gregorio de Alfaro. fol. Gerona, 1619.

Endologiæ; or, interior converſations with Jeſus and Mary. Tranſlated from the Latin ... with ſelections from the Raccolta, etc. 12° Lond. 1853.

Manuale vitæ ſpiritualis, continens L. Bloſii opera ſpiritualia quædam ſelecta ... cura et ſtudio Caroli Newſham ... cum præfatione E^mi^ et R^mi^ Card. Wiſeman ... 8° Londini, 1859.

BLOSSOMS.

Bloſſoms of hope. By the widow of a country clergyman. 12° Lond. 1857.

BLOUNT (Charles).

Son of Sir Henry Blount, and brother of Sir Thomas Pope Blount. B. at Upper Holloway, 27 April, 1654. Committed ſuicide, Aug. 1693.

Miſcellaneous works ... To which is prefixed the life of the author, and an account and vindication of his death ... 12° n. p. 1695.

The laſt ſayings, or dying legacy of Mr. Thomas Hobbs of Malmſbury, who departed this life on Thurſday, December 4th, 1679. 1680. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, vii. 368.]

BLOUNT (Sir Henry).

B. 15 Dec. 1602. D. 9 Oct. 1682.

A voyage into the Levant: a brief relation of a journey ... from England by the way of Venice, into Dalmatia, Sclavonia, Boſna, Hungary, Macedonia, Theſſaly, Thrace, Rhodes and Egypt, unto Gran Cairo ... The fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1650.

— [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, x. 222.]

BLOUNT (Margaret).

Barbara Home. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1861.

BLOUNT (Thomas).

B. at Bardeſley, Worceſterſhire, 1618. Entered the Inner Temple, and was called to the bar; but, being a Roman Catholic, never practiſed. D. 26 Dec. 1679.

A catalogue of coronet-deviſes, both on the king's and parliament's ſide in the late warres. [H. Estienne, *The art of making deviſes*, edit. 1650, p. 69.]

Gloſſographia; or, a dictionary interpreting all ſuch hard words of whatſoever language, now uſed in our refined Engliſh tongue ... The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1661.

Νομο-Λεξικον. A law dictionary, interpreting ſuch difficult and obſcure words and terms as are found in the common, or ſtatute, ancient or modern laws of England. fol. Lond. 1670.

Animadverſions upon Sr. Richard Baker's Chronicle, and it's continuation; wherein many errors are diſcover'd, and ſome truths advanced. By T. B., Eſq. 8° Oxon. 1672.

Fragmenta antiquitatis: antient tenures of land, and jocular cuſtoms of ſome manors, made publick for the diverſion of ſome, and inſtruction of others. 8° Lond. 1679.

— A new edition, with alterations, large additions, Engliſh tranſlations where neceſſary, and two indexes ... by Joſiah Beckwith. 8° York, 1784.

— Another edition, with conſiderable additions from authentic ſources, by Hercules Malebyſſe Beckwith. 4° Lond. 1815.

BLOUNT (Sir Thomas Pope).

Eldeſt ſon of Sir Henry Blount. B. at Upper Holloway, 12 Sep. 1649. Created a baronet during the life of his father, 27 Jan. 1679. D. at Tittenhanger, 30 June, 1697.

Cenſura celebriorum authorum; ſive tractatus in quo varia virorum doctorum de clariſſimis cujuſque ſeculi ſcriptoribus judicia traduntur ... fol. Lond. 1690.

— Editio nova. 4° Genev. 1694.

A natural hiſtory; containing many not common obſervations, extracted out of the beſt modern writers. 8° Lond. 1693.

De re poetica; or, remarks upon poetry. With characters and cenſures of the moſt conſiderable poets, whether ancient or modern. Extracted out of the beſt and choiceſt criticks. 4° Lond. 1694.

Eſſays on ſeveral ſubjects. The third impreſſion ... beſides a new eſſay of religion. 8° Lond. 1697.

BLOWER (Aminadab).

"A devout bellows-mender of Pimlico."

Some ſmall and ſimple reaſons, delivered in a hollow-tree, in Waltham foreſt, in a lecture, on the 33d of March laſt, ſhewing the cauſes in general and particular, wherefore they do, might, would, ſhould, or ought, except againſt and quite refuſe the liturgy or Book of common-prayer. [*Harleian* Miscellany, vii. 181.]

BLOWHARD.

Jack Tench; or, the midſhipman turned idler. By Blowhard. 8° Lond. 1841.

BLOXAM (Charles L.)

Handbook of chemiſtry ... by F. A. Abel and Charles L. Bloxam. 1854.

BLOXAM (James Mackenzie).

The Church of England in Madeira: being an anſwer to a pamphlet entitled, "A letter to his grace the Lord Archbiſhop of Canterbury, with reference to certain allegations and to the poſition of the old congregation of the Church of England in Madeira," by the Rev. Alexander J. D. D'Orſey. 8° Lond. 1857.

BLOXAM (John Charlton), M.B.M.S.

On the meteorology of Newport in the Iſle of Wight, as deduced from obſervations carried on during the ſixteen years 1841–1856. Second edition. 4° Lond. 1860.

BLOXAM (Matthew Holbeche).

Yorkſhire Architectural ſociety: a paper read at the annual meeting, held at York, on the 25th of October, 1849. 8° York, 1850.

The principles of Gothic eccleſiaſtical architecture: with an explanation of technical terms, and a centenary of ancient terms. Ninth edition. 12° Lond. 1849.

— Tenth edition. 12° Lond. 1859.

BLOXAM (Richard).

Regulations to be obſerved in the conduct of buſineſs at the chambers of the Maſter of Rolls and the Vice-chancellors. With explanatory notes. 8° Lond. 1857.

BLOXHAM (Mark), A.M.

Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Earl of Erroll.

Paradiſe regained: an unfiniſhed poem, firſt and part of ſecond book. Minor poems, including "Morning" and "Evening." The bard: a poem, in two cantos. 12° Lond. 1834.

BLUE BEARD.

Blue Beard; or, female curioſity: a drama, in two acts. Adapted to Hodgſon's theatrical characters and ſcenes in the ſame. 12° Lond. n. d.

BLUE BOOK.

The royal blue book; or, faſhionable directory ... for 1822, 1829, 1832, 1834, 1836, 1839, 1840–2, 1845–56, 1858–66. 8° Lond.

The literary blue book; or kalendar of literature, ſcience and art, for 1830. 12° Lond. 1830.

The people's blue book: taxation as it is, and as it ought to be. 8° Lond. 1857.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

BLÜHDORN (Johann Ernst).

Einige Gedanken über den Vortrag der Geſchichte auf Schulen. 8° Berlin, 1792.

BLUEMBLACHER (Christophorus).

A juriſt of Saltzburg, who flouriſhed about the middle of the 17th century.

Tractatus de jure emphiteutico, vitalitio, et jure precariæ, vulgo, von Erbrecht, Leibgeding, und Freyſtifftrecht ... 12° Saliſburgi, 1661.

BLUE-STOCKING.

Blue-ſtocking hall. 1827. [*By* Mrs. J. C. Loudon.]

BLÜTINGUS (Joachimus).

Commentariolus juris Jutici de emptione rerum immobilium. [Westphalen, *Monumenta inedita rerum Germanicarum*, iii. 2154.]

Novem obſervationes juris Cimbrici. [Ibid. iii. 2165.]

BLUETT (J. C.)

Duelling and the laws of honour examined and condemned, upon principles of common ſenſe and revealed truth. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1836.

BLUETTES.

Bluettes: pour amuſer les enfants. By a French lady. 12° Lond. 1840.

BLUE TUNIC.

From the peaſantry to the peerage: a novel. In three volumes. By Blue Tunic. 8° Lond. 1860.

BLUMBERG (Henry).

Poems: Engliſh and German. 8° Lond. 1864.

BLUME (Friedrich).

"Profeſſor der Rechte zu Halle."

Iter Italicum. 3 Bde. 8° Berlin u.s.w. 1824–30.

BLUMENBACH (Johann Friedrich).

B. at Gotha, 11 May, 1752. Educated there, and at the Univerſity of Jena. Profeſſor of phyſiology and comparative anatomy at Göttingen, 1778. D. there, 22 Jan. 1840.

Proluſio anatomica de ſinibus frontalibus. 4° Gottingæ, 1779.

Commentatio de vi vitali ſanguinis. 4° Gottingæ, 1788.

Synopſis ſyſtematica ſcriptorum quibus ... diſciplinam ſuam augere et ornare ſtuduerunt profeſſores medici Gottingenſes. 4° Gottingæ, 1788.

Decas [prima–ſexta] collectionis ſuæ craniorum diverſarum gentium illuſtrata. 4° Gottingæ, 1790–1820.

De generis humani varietate nativa. Editio tertia. Præmiſſa eſt epiſtola ad virum perilluſtrem Joſephum Banks, Baronetum, Regiæ ſocietatis Londin. præſidem. 8° Gottingæ, 1795.

— Traduit du Latin ſur la troiſième edition, par Frid. Chardel. 8° Paris, 1806.

Manuel d'hiſtoire naturelle, traduit de l'Allemand par Soulange Artaud. 2 tom. 8° Metz, 1803.

Specimen archæologiæ telluris terrarumque inprimis Hannoveranarum. 4° Gottingæ, 1803.

— Specimen alterum. 4° Gottingæ, 1816.

Specimen hiſtoriæ naturalis, antiquæ artis operibus illuſtratæ eaque viciſſim illuſtrantis. 4° Gottingæ, 1808.

De anomalis et vitioſis quibuſdam niſus formativi aberrationibus commentatio. 4° Gottingæ, 1813.

Specimen hiſtoriæ naturalis ex auctoribus claſſicis, præſertim poetis, illuſtratæ, eoſque viciſſim illuſtrantis. 4° Gottingæ, 1816.

A manual of the elements of natural hiſtory: tranſlated from the tenth German edition, by R. T. Gore. 8° Lond. 1825.

A manual of comparative anatomy: tranſlated from the German, with additional notes, by William Lawrence, Eſq. Second edition, reviſed and augmented by William Coulſon. 8° Lond. 1827.

Anthropological treatiſes; with memoirs of him by Marx and Flourens, and an account of his anthropological muſeum by Profeſſor R. Wagner, and the inaugural diſſertation of John Hunter, M.D., on the varieties of man. Tranſlated and edited from the Latin, German, and French originals, by Thomas Bendyſhe, M.A. [For the Anthropological Society.] 8° Lond. 1865.

BLUMENHAGEN (Wilhelm).

Eva von Troth: a chronicle of the ſixteenth century. Tranſlated from the German by Louiſa Addiſon. In two vols. 8° Lond. 1841.

BLUMENREICH (John).

The miſſionary; his trials and triumphs: being nine years' experience in the wynds and cloſes of Edinburgh. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1865.

BLUMENTHAL (Luise Johanne Leopoldine von).

The life of General de Zieten, colonel of the royal Pruſſian regiment of huſſar life-guards, knight of the Order of the Black Eagle, etc. Tranſlated from the German, by the Rev. B. Beresford, P.D. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1803.

BLUMEREL (Joannes).

Elegantiarum poeticarum per locos communes digeſtarum flores; ex optimis quibuſque et probatiſſimis authoribus collecti, & quarta hac poſtremaque editione multis additionibus & titulis locupletati. 12° Lutetiæ Pariſiorum, 1630.

BLUMHARDT (Christopher).

Chriſtian miſſions; or, a manual of miſſionary geography and hiſtory. Edited by the Rev. C. Barth, D.D. 2 vols. 12° Lond. n. d.

BLUMHARDT (Gottlieb).

Inſpector of the Miſſion ſchool at Baſel.

Vergleichende Bemerkungen über die Familien-Verwandtſchaft der Indiſchen Sprachen, in beſonderer Beziehung auf drey und dreiſſig beigefügte orientaliſche Ueberſetzungſproben des Gebets des Herrn ... 8° Baſel, 1819.

BLUMHOF (Johann Georg Ludolf).

Profeſſor of technology at Gieſſen.

Vollſtändige ſyſtematiſche Literatur vom Eiſen in mineralogiſcher, chemiſcher, technologiſcher, ökonomiſcher, cameraliſtiſcher und mediciniſcher Rückſicht. 8° Braunſchweig, 1803.

BLUNDELL (James), M.D.

The principles and practice of obſtetricy ... to which are added notes and illuſtrations by Thomas Caſtle, M.D. 8° Lond. 1834.

BLUNDELL (John Wilton Frankland), M.D.

Medicina mechanica; or, the theory and practice of active and paſſive exerciſes and manipulations; conſidered as a branch of therapeutics, and as adapted both to the treatment and cure of many forms of chronic diſeaſe. 12° Lond. 1852.

Caſes of ſcrofula, neuralgia, rheumatiſm, obſtinate and habitual conſtipation, &c., ſucceſsfully treated by the Swediſh mode of practice. 8° Lond. 1856.

The muſcles and their ſtory, from the earlieſt times; in-

cluding the whole text of Mercurialis, and the opinions of other writers, ancient and modern, on mental and bodily development. 8° Lond. 1864.

BLUNDELL (Walter).

Painleſs tooth-extraction without chloroform. With obſervations on local anæſtheſia by congelation in general ſurgery. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

Practical remarks on painleſs dentiſtry; introducing a new proceſs for the extraction of teeth without pain, free from the riſks of chloroform and the objections to congelation. 8° Lond. 1858.

BLUNDEVIL (Thomas).

An Engliſh mathematician, who lived at the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century.

Exerciſes, contayning eight treatiſes ... which treatiſes are very neceſſary to be read and learned of all young gentlemen that have not been exerciſed in ſuch diſciplines, and yet are deſirous to have knowledge as well in coſmographie, aſtronomie, and geographie, as well as in the art of navigation ... The ſeventh edition, corrected and ſomewhat enlarged by Ro. Hartwell. 8° Lond. 1736.

BLUNT (G.)

Roſe Sinclair: a novel. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1866.

BLUNT (Sir Henry). *See* Sir Henry Blount.

BLUNT (Henry), M.A.

Rector of Streatham, Surrey, and chaplain to the Duke of Richmond. D. 20 July, 1843.

Two diſcourſes upon the ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper; preached in the pariſh church of St. Luke, Chelſea. [*Luke* xxii. 19.] 12° Lond. 1825.

Boaſt not thyſelf of to-morrow: a ſermon preached at Middle Claydon church, at the funeral of General Sir Harry Calvert, Bart., G.C.B. [*James* iv. 13, 14.] 8° Lond. 1826.

Eight lectures upon the hiſtory of Jacob: delivered during Lent, 1828, at the church of St. Luke, Chelſea. 12° Lond. 1828.

Nine lectures upon the hiſtory of Peter: delivered during Lent, 1829, at the church of St. Luke, Chelſea. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1829.

National mercies, a motive for national reformation: a ſermon preached at Trinity church, Sloane Street, Chelſea, on Sunday, July 4, 1830. [1 *Sam.* xii. 24, 25.] 8° Lond. 1830.

Twelve lectures upon the hiſtory of Abraham. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1831.

Twelve lectures upon the hiſtory of St. Paul: delivered during Lent, 1831, at the church of the Holy Trinity, Upper Chelſea. 2 parts. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1832–3.

The miniſter's ſtrength and the miniſter's duty: a ſermon preached at the general ordination held by the Ld. Bp. of Wincheſter, at Farnham Caſtle, on Sunday, July 6, 1834. [*Acts* i. 8.] 12° Lond. 1834.

Lectures upon the hiſtory of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt: delivered during Lent, 1833, at the church of the Holy Trinity, Upper Chelſea. Parts I. II. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1834–5.

— Part III. Third edition. 12° Lond. 1836.

Sermons preached in Trinity church, Upper Chelſea. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1837.

A practical expoſition of the epiſtles to the ſeven Churches of Aſia. 12° Lond. 1838.

Lectures on the hiſtory of Eliſha. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1839.

A family expoſition of the Pentateuch. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1841–3.

Poſthumous ſermons. 12° Lond. 1844.

A ſecond volume of poſthumous ſermons. 12° Lond. 1845.

A third and concluding volume of poſthumous ſermons: with paſtoral letters. 12° Lond. 1846.

BLUNT (Humphrey).

Perils and panics of invaſion, in 1796–7–8, 1804–5, and at the preſent time. 8° Lond. 1860.

BLUNT (J. H.), M.D.

The invalid's medical companion and clinical adviſer ... 8° Lond. 1862.

BLUNT (John Elijah), M.A.

Of Trinity College, Cambridge. Barriſter-at-law, and Maſter in Chancery. D. at London, 28 June, 1856, aged fifty-nine.

A hiſtory of the eſtabliſhment and reſidence of the Jews in England; with an enquiry into their civil diſabilities. 8° Lond. 1830.

BLUNT (John Henry).

Curate of Tynemouth.

The real preſence: a ſermon. [*John* vi. 56.] 8° Lond. 1853.

The atonement and the at-one-maker. 8° Lond. 1855.

Three eſſays on the leading principles of the Reformation: illuſtrating its catholic character from its conſtitutional, doctrinal, and ritual hiſtory. 8° Lond. 1860.

Directorium paſtorale: principles and practice of paſtoral work in the Church of England. 8° Lond. 1864.

Houſehold theology: a handbook of religious information reſpecting the Holy Bible, the Prayer-book, the Church, the miniſtry, divine worſhip, the creeds, &c. &c. 8° Lond. 1865.

The annotated Book of common prayer. 1866.

BLUNT (John James), B.D.

B. at Newcaſtle-under-Lyme, 1794. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he became a fellow. Rector of Great Oakley, Eſſex, 1834. Lady Margaret's profeſſor of divinity in the Univerſity of Cambridge, 1839. D. at Cambridge, 17 June, 1855.

Veſtiges of ancient manners and cuſtoms, diſcoverable in modern Italy and Sicily. 8° Lond. 1823.

The veracity of the Goſpels and Acts of the Apoſtles, argued from the undeſigned coincidences to be found in them, when compared 1. with each other, and 2. with Joſephus. 8° Lond. 1828.

The veracity of the five Books of Moſes, argued from the undeſigned coincidences to be found in them, when compared in their ſeveral parts. 8° Lond. 1830.

Hulſean lectures for the year 1831. The veracity of the hiſtorical books of the Old Teſtament, from the concluſion of the Pentateuch to the opening of the Prophets, argued from the undeſigned coincidences to be found in them, when compared in their ſeveral parts ... 8° Lond. 1832.

Undeſigned coincidences in the writings both of the Old and New Teſtament an argument of their veracity; with an appendix containing undeſigned coincidences between the Goſpels and Acts, and Joſephus. New edition. 8° Lond. 1847.

The advantages enjoyed by a miniſter of the Church of England, and the duties they entail upon him: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Newport, at the viſitation of the Archdeacon of Salop, June 26, 1833. [*Matt.* v. 13.] 8° Lond. 1833.

A ſketch of the Church of the firſt two centuries after Chriſt ... in a courſe of ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, in January, 1836. 8° Cambridge, 1836.

"Uſeful knowledge" no ſubſtitute for religious knowledge in a ſcheme of national education: a ſermon preached at St. Peter's church, Colcheſter, in behalf of the united National ſchools of that town, Sep. 19, 1837. [2 *Tim.* iii. 15.] 8° Lond. 1837.

Second part of an introduction to a courſe of lectures on the early Fathers, now in delivery in the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8° Cambridge, 1843.

Five ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge: the firſt four in November 1845, the fifth on the general faſt day, Wedneſday, March 24, 1847. 8° Cambridge, 1847.

Remarks on regulation (E), recommended by the Syndicate, appointed February 9, 1848: in a letter to the Rev. A. Ollivant, D.D. 8° Cambridge, 1848.

A ſermon preached at Great St. Mary's, before the Univerſity of Cambridge, on Thurſday, March 8, 1849, the 150th anniverſary of the Society for promoting Chriſtian knowledge. [*Acts* v. 42.] 8° Cambridge, 1849.

Four ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge in November 1849. 8° Cambridge, 1850.

Five ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge: the firſt four in November, 1851, the fifth on Thurſday, March the 8th, 1849, being the hundred and fiftieth anniverſary of the Society for promoting Chriſtian knowledge. 8° Cambridge, 1852.

The Ramſden ſermon, "on the ſubject of church extenſion over the colonies and dependencies of the Britiſh Empire;" preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, Sunday, May 23, 1852. [*Acts* xvi. 5.] 12° Cambridge, 1852.

A ſermon in memory of the late Duke of Wellington, preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, on Sunday, November 21ſt, 1852. [2 *Sam.* iii. 38.] 8° Cambridge, 1852.

The acquirements and principal obligations and duties of the pariſh prieſt: being a courſe of lectures delivered at the Univerſity of Cambridge to the ſtudents in divinity. 12° Lond. 1856.

— Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1861.

Two introductory lectures on the ſtudy of the early Fathers, delivered in the Univerſity of Cambridge. Second edition. With a brief memoir of the author, and table of lectures delivered during his profeſſorſhip. 8° Cambridge, 1856.

A hiſtory of the Chriſtian Church during the firſt three centuries. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1861.

Plain ſermons preached to a country congregation. 8° Lond. 1857.

— Second ſeries. 8° Lond. 1859.

— Third ſeries: to which are added five ſermons preached on public occaſions. 8° Lond. 1861.

On the right uſe of the early Fathers; two ſeries of lectures, delivered in the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8° Lond. 1857.

— Second edition, corrected; with index. 8° Lond. 1858.

Eſſays contributed to the Quarterly Review. 8° Lond. 1860.

BLUNT (Julia S.)

Readings on the morning and evening prayer. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

Confirmation. 8° Lond. 1861.

Life after confirmation. 12° Lond. 1861.

BLUNT (Walter), A.M.

Rector of Bicknor, Kent.

The uſe and abuſe of the church bells, with practical ſuggeſtions concerning them. 8° Lond. 1846.

Confirmation; or, the laying on of hands catechetically explained, according to the formularies of the Engliſh Church. 12° Lond. 1846.

Eccleſiaſtical reſtoration and reform. No. I. Conſiderations and practical ſuggeſtions on church rates, pariſh officers, education of the poor, cemeteries. 8° Lond. 1847.

— No. II. The education queſtion practically conſidered with a view to the reconciliation of differences without the conceſſion of principles ... 8° Lond. 1850.

BLUNT SPURS.

The griffin's aide-de-camp. By Blunt Spurs. 8° Lond. 1843.

BLUSSÉ (Abraham).

Obſervationes in Euripidis maxime Hippolytum. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1792.

BLUTEAU (Rafael).

B. in London, of French parents, 4 Dec. 1638. Entered the Church, and went to Portugal, 1668. D. at Liſbon, 13 Feb. 1734.

Vocabulario Portuguez e Latino. 8 tom. fol. Coimbra, 1712–21.

Supplemento ao Vocabulario Portuguez e Latino. 2 tom. fol. Liſboa, 1727–8.

Proſas Portuguezas, recitadas em differentes Congreſſos Academicos. 2 tom. fol. Liſboa, 1727–8.

BLYTH (Adam).

Minister of the Free church, Girvan.

Treasury gifts; or, rules for giving: an address to the young. 12° Edinb. 1848.

BLYTH (G. K.)

The Norwich guide and directory: being an historical and topographical description of the city and its hamlets ... 12° Lond. 1842.

BLYTH (George Blanshard), B.D.

Vicar of Newbald, Yorkshire. D. there, 4 Feb. 1863, aged sixty-four.

The Spirit and the Church's invitation to the world: a sermon preached in the parish church of St. Mary, in Beverley. [*Rev.* xxii. 17.] 8° Lond. 1843.

BLYTH (J.), M.D.

Professor of chemistry in the Royal agricultural college, Cirencester.

Outlines of qualitative chemical analysis, for the use of agricultural students. 8° Lond. 1849.

BLYTH (S.)

The good soldier of Jesus Christ characterized: in a sermon preached at Birmingham, March 31, and at Coseley, April 7, occasioned by the sudden and much-lamented death of the Reverend Mr. S. Bourn, who died March 22, 1754, in the 66th year of his age. [2 *Tim.* iv. 7, 8.] 8° Lond. 1754.

BLYTON (Emma).

Poetical tributes to the memories of British bards, and other poems. 8° Lond. 1858.

The pleasures of freedom: a poem. 12° Lond. 1860.

BOADA DE LAS COSTAS Y FIGUERAS (Pedro).

Adiciones y reperterio general de la practica universal forense de los tribunales superiores é inferiores de España é Indias ... 2 tom. 4° Madrid, 1793.

BOADEN (James).

B. at Whitehaven, 23 May, 1762. Originally intended for trade, but devoted himself entirely to literature. D. at London, 16 Feb. 1839.

A letter to George Steevens, Esq., containing a critical examination of the papers of Shakspeare, published by Mr. Samuel Ireland. To which are added, extracts from Vortigern. 8° Lond. 1796.

An inquiry into the authenticity of various pictures and prints ... offered to the public as portraits of Shakspeare ... illustrated by accurate and finished engravings ... 8° Lond. 1824.

Memoirs of the life of John Philip Kemble, Esq.; including a history of the stage from the time of Garrick to the present period. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1825.

Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons: interspersed with anecdotes of authors and actors. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1827.

The man of two lives: a narrative written by himself. [*Anon.*] 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1828.

The life of Mrs. Jordan; including original private correspondence, and numerous anecdotes of her contemporaries. Second edition. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1831.

* Memoirs of Mrs. Inchbald ... 1833.

On the sonnets of Shakespeare; identifying the person to whom they are addressed, and elucidating several points in the poet's history. 8° Lond. 1837.

BOAG (John).

B. in Ayrshire, 1774. Studied in the University of Glasgow for the ministry of the Church of Scotland, but being prevented by conscientious scruples from carrying out his design, he joined the Independents. For many years minister of a congregation at Blackburn. D. Sep. 1863.

A popular and complete English dictionary ... In two volumes. 8° Glasgow, 1848.

The imperial lexicon of the English language, exhibiting the pronunciation, etymology, and explanation of every word usually employed in science, literature and art. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. n. d.

BOAMUNDUS.

Epistola Boamundi principis Antiochiæ, Raymundi Comitis Sancti Ægidii, Godefridi Ducis Lotharingiæ, ad Urbanum II. Papam. [Baluze, *Miscellanea*, i. 415.]

BOANERGES.

Boanerges; or, the humble supplication of the ministers of Scotland, to the high court of Parliament in England. 4° Edinb. 1624.

BOARD (George).

The nugget of gold: a temperance tale, in rhyme. 12° Lond. 1854.

BOARD (Thomas).

Six tables for permanent or terminating building societies. 8° Bristol, 1860.

BOARDMAN (Andrew), M.D.

An essay on the means of improving medical education and elevating medical character. 8° Philadelphia, 1840.

A defence of phrenology ... 12° New York, 1847.

BOARDMAN (Henry A.), D.D.

Pastor of the Tenth presbyterian church in Philadelphia.

The Bible in the family; or, hints on domestic happiness. By Henry A. Boardman. Thoughts on family worship. By James W. Alexander, D.D. 8° Edinb. 1853.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

The Bible and the counting-house: a course of lectures to merchants. With an introduction by the Rev. Robert Bickersteth, M.A. 8° Lond. 1854.

The great question: will you consider the subject of personal religion? 12° Lond. 1855.

BOARDMAN (John Hopwood).

Arithmetic; rules and reasons. 12° Cambridge, 1850.

BOARDMAN (W. E.)

The higher Christian life. 8° Edinb. 1859.

— Another edition. Edited, with a preface, including notices of the revivals, by [*Caroline Marſh*] the author of "Memorials of Captain Hedley Vicars," and of "Engliſh hearts and Engliſh hands." 8° Lond. 1860.

BOARUS (Cn. Octavius).

De C. Plinii Cæcilii Secundi Novocomenſis teſtamentaria inſcriptione Mediolanenſibus adſerta et illuſtrata diſſertatio. 4° Mantuæ, 1773.

BOASE ( ).

Remarks on the new doctrine concerning the ſuppoſed depreciation of our currency. 8° Lond. 1811.

BOASE (C. W.)

Tithes and offerings: a treatiſe on the principles, practice, and benefits of devoting portions of our ſubſtance to the ſervice of God. 8° Edinb. 1865.

BOASE (Henry S.), M.D.

A treatiſe on primary geology; being an examination, both practical and theoretical, of the older formations. 8° Lond. 1834.

The philoſophy of nature: a ſyſtematic treatiſe on the cauſes and laws of natural phenomena. 8° Lond. 1860.

An eſſay on human nature, ſhowing the neceſſity of a divine revelation for the perfect development of man's capacities. 8° Lond. 1865.

BOAT.

The boat and the caravan ... 1847. [*By* Charles Tilt.]

BOATE (Gerard).

B. at Gorcum, in Holland, 1604. Having ſtudied medicine in his native country, he came to London, 1630, and was appointed phyſician to Charles I. Retired to Dublin after the king's death. D. there, 1650. The proper ſpelling of his name is "Boot."

A natural hiſtory of Ireland, in three parts. By Dr. G. Boate, Thomas Molineux, M.D., F.R.S., and others. 4° Dublin, 1755.

BOAZ (Eliza).

The miſſion paſtor: memorials of the Rev. Thomas Boaz, LL.D., twenty-four years miſſionary in Calcutta. By his widow. [Edited by his brother-in-law.] 8° Lond. 1862.

BOAZ (Thomas), LL.D.

B. at Scarborough, 10 Aug. 1806. Went as miſſionary to Calcutta, under the auſpices of the London miſſionary ſociety, 1834. Returned to England, 1859. D. in London, 13 Oct. 1861.

The youth of India ſpeaking for themſelves: being the ſubſtance of the examination papers of the ſtudents of the London miſſionary ſociety's Chriſtian inſtitution or college in Calcutta. With a few introductory remarks, by T. Boaz. 8° Lond. 1848.

Egypt: a popular and familiar deſcription of the land, people and produce. With an introductory eſſay by the Rev. Thomas Boaz, LL.D. ... Second edition. 8° Lond. [1849.]

* The miſſion paſtor: memorials of the Rev. T. Boaz. By Eliza Boaz. 1862.

BOB.

Bob, the croſſing ſweeper. By the author of "Shadow and ſunſhine" ... 12° Lond. [1864.]

BOBA (Marco Antonio).

B. at Caſale. Biſhop of Aoſta, 1557. Elected a cardinal by Pius IV., 12 March, 1565. D. at Rome, 18 March, 1575.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 441.]

BOBALI (Savino de).

A nobleman of Raguſa, who lived about the middle of the 16th century.

Rime amoroſe e paſtorali, et ſatire. 4° Venetia, 1589.

BOBBIN (Tim). *Pſeud. of* John Collier.

BOBBIN (Tim), the younger.

London; or, the triumph of quackery: a ſatirical poem. 8° Lond. 1818.

My lodger's legacy; being comic tales in verſe: with ſome other pieces. 12° Lond. 1819.

BOBBIT (A.)

Elements of Engliſh grammar; familiarly illuſtrated, for the uſe of young people. 12° Lond. 1833.

BOBÉ (Jean).

Commentaire ſur les Coûtumes générales du Bailliage de Meaux; avec des notes ſur la Coûtume de Paris, et une conférence des deux Coûtumes ... 4° Paris, 1683.

BOBIO (Ubertus de).

A juriſt of Parma, who lived in the 13th century.

De poſitionibus. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, iv. 7.]

BOCAGE. *See* Dubocage.

BOCANGEL Y UNZUETA (Gabriel).

A Spaniſh poet and orator. D. 8 Dec. 1658.

La lira de las Muſas, de humanas y ſagradas vozes; junto con las demas obras poeticas antes divulgadas. 4° Madrid, n. d.

Declamaciones Caſtellanas: la primera la Perfecta juventud, hallada en la vida, y en la muerte del Conde de Ricla, gentilhombre de camara de ſu Mageſtad, &c.; la ſegunda contra la fortuna; ofreciendo una y otra las mas vivas ideas de la eloquencia, y las maximas mas ſeguras de la politica. 8° [Madrid], n. d.

BOCCACCIO (Giovanni).

B. either at Paris or at Florence, 1313. D. at Certaldo, 21 Dec. 1375.

Opere. 6 tom. 8° Firenze, 1723–4.

[*Beginning*] Genealogiæ deorum gentilium ad Vgonem

inclytum Hieruſalē & Cypri regem ſecundum Johannem Boccatiū de certaldo liber primus incipit feliciter.
fol. Venetiis, 1472.

Genealogiæ: cum demonſtrationibus in formis arborum deſignatis. Eiuſdem de montibus et ſyluis, de fontibus, lacubus, et fluminibus. Ac etiam de ſtagnis et paludibus, necnon de maribus, ſeu diuerſis maris nominibus.
fol. Venetiis, 1511.

Geneologia de gli dei: i quindici libri ... tradotti et adornati per M. Giuſeppe Betuſſi da Baſſano. Aggiuntavi la vita del Boccaccio ... 4° Vinegia, 1553.

— Another edition. [*Without the life.*]
4° Venetia, 1574.

De caſibus virorum illuſtrium libri nouem ...
4° [Paris, 1532.]

— Another edition.
fol. Auguſtæ Vindelicorum, 1544.

[*Beginning*] Cy commence Jehan bocace de Certald ſon liure intitule de la Ruyne des nobles hommes et femmes. [*End*] imprime a Bruges par Colard manſion. Anno m.cccc.lxxvi. fol.

Libro llamado Cayda de principes ...
fol. Alcala de Henares, 1552.

I caſi degl'huomini illuſtri ... Tradotti di lingua latina in volgare per M. Giuſeppe Betuſſi. Con una nuoua giunta fatta per Meſſer Franceſco Serdonati.
8° Fiorenza, 1598.

Il Decameron; ricorretto in Roma, et emendato ſecondo l'ordine del ſacro Conc. di Trento, et riſcontrato in Firenze con teſti antichi, & alla ſua vera lezione ridotto da' deputati di loro Alt. Ser. 4° Fiorenza, 1573.

— alla ſua vera lezione ridotto dal Lionardo Salviati ... Quarta editione. 4° Firenze, 1587.

Il Decamerone; nuovamente corretto et con diligentia ſtampato. 4° Firenze, per li heredi di Philippo di Giunta, 1527.

[The above is not the genuine edition of 1527, but is the Venice reprint of 1729.]

The novels and tales of the renowned John Boccacio, the firſt refiner of Italian proſe: containing a hundred curious novels, by ſeven honourable ladies, and three noble gentlemen, framed in ten days. The fifth edition.
fol. Lond. 1684.

The Decameron, or ten days entertainment, tranſlated from the Italian. In two volumes. The ſecond edition, corrected and improved. To which are prefixed, Remarks on the life and writings of Boccaccio, and an advertiſement, by the author of "Old Nick," "A piece of family biography," &c. [*Edward Dubois*]. 8° Lond. 1804.

— A reviſed tranſlation, by W. K. Kelly.
8° Lond. 1855.

Tales from Boccaccio, with modern illuſtrations; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1846.

Frederic and the falcon. Done into Engliſh verſe from Boccaccio, by Emma Martin. 4° Lond. 1847.

Stories from Boccaccio, and other poems. By James Payn. 8° Lond. 1852.

Philocolo ... in nel qual ſoto velamento de amor ſe contien ſoto brevita tutta lhumana vita. fol. Venetia, 1514.

— di nuovo riveduto, ricorretto, e alla ſua vera lezion ridotto, con teſti a penna ... 8° Firenze, 1594.

Ameto, con le oſſervationi in volgare grammatica, ſopra eſſo di Hieronimo Claricio. 4° Milano, 1520.

Fiammetta. 8° Fiorenza, 1533.

— di nuovo corretta & riſtampata ...
12° Vinegia, 1575.

Compendium Romanæ hiſtoriæ oppido quam ſuccinctum, & jam primum in lucem editum. 8° Argentinæ, 1535.

Inſigne opus de claris mulieribus.
fol. Bernæ Helvetiorum, 1539.

Laberinto d'amore, di novo corretto, con la tavola delle coſe degne di memoria. 8° Vinegia, 1545.

Amoroſa viſione ... nella quale ſi contengono cinque triomphi: triompho di ſapientia, di gloria, di ricchezza, di amore, e di fortuna. 8° Vinetia, 1549.

Il Filoſtrato, poema ora per la prima volta dato in luce.
8° Parigi, 1789.

Eclogæ xvi. [J. Oporinus, *Bucolicorum autores xxxviii.*, p. 598.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 257.]

* Vita ... Scritta G. B. Baldelli. 1806.

BOCCALINI (Trajano).

B. at Loretto, 1556. An architect by profeſſion, but ſubſequently a man of letters. D. at Venice, 16 Nov. 1612.

Pietra del paragone politico, con una nuova aggiunta dell' iſteſſo. 12° Coſmopoli, 1640.

De' ragguagli di Parnaſo centuria prima [e ſeconda]. In queſta decima impreſſione da infiniti errori diligentemente eſpurgata. [Aggiunta a' Ragguagli di Parnaſo, intitolata parte terza. Nella quale ſi contengono cinquanta ragguagli, & un ſolenne convito fatto in Parnaſo, per Girolamo Briani, Modoneſe.] 2 tom. 12° Amſterdam, 1669.

Diſcurſos politicos, y aviſos del Parnaſſo: tradujolos de la lengua Toſcana en la Eſpañola Fernando Peres de Souſa.
4° Madrid, 1634.

— Contienen noventa y uno aviſis ...
4° Hueſca, 1640.

— Segunda edicion. 2 tom. 4° Madrid, 1653.

I ragguagli di Parnaſſo; or, advertiſements from Parnaſſus: in two centuries. With the Politick touchſtone. Written originally in Italian, and now put into Engliſh by the Right Honourable Henry, Earl of Monmouth. The ſecond edition. fol. Lond. 1669.

Advertiſements from Parnaſſus ... Newly done into Engliſh, and adapted to the preſent times. Together with the author's Politick touchſtone; his Secretaria di Apollo, never before tranſlated; and an account of his life, by N. N., Eſq. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1704.

Commentarii ſopra Cornelio Tacito, come ſono ſtati laſciati dall' autore. 4° Coſmopoli, 1677.

Relationi politiche. 4° n. p. n. d.

BOCCATIIS (Verginius de), a Cingulo.

Tractatus ſingularis de interdicto uti poſſidetis, ſive de manutentione in poſſeſſionem. Cui annexa, Quæſtio de cenſibus ... Editio ſecunda priori illuſtratior.
4° Oſnaburgi, 1675.

— [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, iii. ii. 300.]

BOCCHI (Francesco).

B. in Florence, 1548. Devoted himſelf entirely to literature. D. at Florence, 1618.

Le belleze della citta di Firenze ... Scritte gia da M. Franceſco Bocchi, ed ora da M. Giovanni Cinelli ampliate ed accreſciute. 8° Firenze, 1677.

BOCCHIUS (Achilles).

B. at Bologna, 1488. Profeſſor of Greek and Latin in his native city. D. there, 6 Nov. 1562.

Symbolicarum quæſtionum, de univerſo genere, quas ſerio ludebat, libri quinque. 4° Bononiæ, 1574.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 443.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 333.]

BOCCIUS (Gottlieb).

A treatiſe on the management of freſh-water fiſh, with a view to making them a ſource of profit to landed proprietors. 8° Lond. 1841.

Fiſh in rivers and ſtreams; a treatiſe on the production and management of fiſh in freſh waters ... alſo the cauſe of the depletion of all rivers and ſtreams. 8° Lond. 1848.

BOCCIUS (Michael).

A theologian of Wittenberg, who lived in the latter half of the 17th century.

Diſſertatio de titulo Joſephi honorario ad Gen. xli. 43. [Menthenius, *Theſaurus theologico-philologicus*, i. 235.]

Diſſertatio de ornamento feſti ad Pſalm. cxviii. 27. [Ibid. i. 662.]

Rabbinorum templum tertium fictum ad Hag. ii. 7. ſeqq. [Ibid. i. 1002.]

BOCCONE (Paolo).

B. at Palermo, 24 April, 1633. Devoted himſelf to the ſtudy of natural ſcience, and particularly of botany. Towards the cloſe of his life he became a monk of the Ciſtercian order, on which occaſion he changed his name from Paolo to Silvio. D. in a monaſtery near Palermo, 22 Dec. 1704.

Recherches et obſervations naturelles ... 8° Amſt. 1647.

Icones & deſcriptiones rariorum plantarum Siciliæ, Melitæ, Galliæ & Italiæ; quarum unaquæque proprio charactere ſignata, ab aliis ejuſdem claſſis facile diſtinguitur. 4° E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1674.

BOCERUS (Henricus).

Profeſſor of law at Tübingen. Flouriſhed about the beginning of the 17th century.

Tractatus de regalibus ... 8° Tubingæ, 1608.

De jure monetarum tractatus novus ... Tum etiam, centuria controverſarum concluſionum miſcellanearum ... 8° Tubingæ, 1614.

Commentarius in Juſtiniani Imperatoris librum I. [II. III.] Inſtitutionum juris ... 3 tom. 4° Tubingæ, 1618–19–21.

Diſputationum de univerſo quo utimur jure ... pars prima [et ſecunda] ... Studio et opera Johann-Jacob Friſchen. 4° Argentorati, 1634.

BOCERUS (Joannes).

B. at Hanſberg, near Minden, 1525. Profeſſor of law at Roſtock. D. 6 Oct. 1565.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 656.]

BOCHART (Samuel).

B. at Rouen, 30 May, 1599. Studied at Sedan, Saumur and Leyden. Miniſter of the Proteſtant church at Caen. D. there, 16 May, 1667.

Lettre à Monſieur Morley, Chapelain du Roy d'Angleterre, pour reſpondre à trois queſtions. I. De l'ordre epiſcopal & preſbyterien. II. Des appellations des jugemens eccleſiaſtiques. III. Du droict & de la puiſſance des roys. 8° Paris, 1650.

Epiſtola, qua reſpondetur ad tres quæſtiones. I. De preſbyteratu & epiſcopatu. II. De provocatione à judiciis eccleſiaſticis. III. De jure ac poteſtate regum. 12° Pariſiis, 1650.

Hierozoicon, ſive bipertitum opus de animalibus S. Scripturæ; cujus pars prior libris iv. de animalibus in genere, & de quadrupedibus viviparis & oviparis: pars poſterior libris vi. de avibus, ſerpentibus, inſectis, aquaticis, & fabuloſis animalibus agit. Cum indice ſeptuplici ... Editio tertia; ex recenſione Johannis Leuſden. 2 tom. fol. Lugd. Bat. & Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1692.

Geographia ſacra, ſeu Phaleg et Canaan; cui accedunt variæ diſſertationes philologicæ, geographicæ, theologicæ, &c.; antehac ineditæ ... Editio quarta ... Procuravit Petrus de Villemandy. fol. Lugd. Bat. & Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1707.

Epiſtola ad Tapinum, qua Scripturæ Sacræ divinitas argumentis inſitis demonſtratur. Ex opp. tom. ii. p. 927–942, ſeorſim recuſa. Acceſſerunt notæ quædam cum præfatione ... 8° Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1722.

Epiſtola de Paradiſi ſitu ad Ludovicum Cappellum. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, vii. 627.]

BOCHAT (Loys de).

B. at Lauſanne, 1695. Succeeded Barbeyrac in the chair of public law in his native town. D. 4 April, 1753.

Memoires critiques pour ſervir d'ecclairciſſemens ſur divers points de l'hiſtoire ancienne de la Suiſſe, et ſur les monumens d'antiquité qui la concernent; avec une nouvelle carte de la Suiſſe ancienne. 3 tom. 4° Lauſanne, 1747–9.

BOCHELLUS (Laurentius). *See* Bouchel.

BOCHELLUS (Ludovicus).

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 546.]

BOCHIUS (Joannes).

B. at Bruſſels, 27 July, 1555. Secretary of the city of Antwerp. D. 13 Jan. 1609.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 653.]

BOCHIUS (Joannes Ascanius).

Son of the preceding. D. in early manhood, while travelling in Italy.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 839.]

BOCKENBERGIUS (Petrus Cornelissonius).

B. at Gouda, 1548. Entered the Church, and was curé or St. Nicolas, Caſſel, and ſubſequently of Varick, in Holland. Abandoned the Romiſh faith and became a proteſtant. Appointed hiſtoriographer of the ſtates of Holland and Weſt Frieſland. D. at Leyden, 17 Jan. 1617.

Catalogus et brevis hiſtoria pontificum Ultrajectenſium. Item catalogus et brevis hiſtoria Antiſtitum Egmondanorum. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1586.

Hiſtoria et genealogia Brederodiorum, illuſtriſſimæ gentis Hollandiæ. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1587.

Egmondanorum, potentiſſimæ Hollandiæ gentis, hiſtoria et genealogia. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1589.

Priſci Bataviæ et Friſiæ reges. Item, Lugduni Batavorum, et Waſſenaræ heroum, vetuſtiſſimarum Hollandiæ gentium, hiſtoria et genealogia. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1589.

Ad nonnulla Jani Douſæ V. N. aſpera ſcripta extemporalis reſponſio. 8° Delphis, 1601.

Pro annalibus ſuis et priſcis patriæ chronicis conſervandis, contra Jani Douſæ nefarias calumnias, ejuſque paraſitorum impiiſſimorum famoſos libellos, oratio ... Item Antitragoræorum ad Douſam ſuum, epiſtola; aliaque in Bockenbergium ludicra, ut lectu ſic reſponſione ulla indigna. 8° Delphis, 1603.

BOCKENHOFFERUS (Joannes Joachimus).

Profeſſor of rhetoric at Straſbourg in the latter half of the 17th century.

Muſæum Brackenhofferianum delineatum. 4° Argentorati, 1677.

BOCKETT (Benjamin Bradney), M.A.

Vicar of Epſom, Surrey.

The good fight of faith; an addreſs to the ſoldier, at home and abroad: the ſubſtance of a ſermon preached at St. James' church, Ryde, Iſle of Wight, on Sunday, November 26, 1854. [1 *Tim.* vi. 20.] 12° Lond. 1855.

The lepidopteriſt's indicator: an alphabetically arranged guide to the ſpecies of the Britiſh lepidoptera. 8° Lond. 1860.

BOCRISIUS (Joannes Henricus).

B. at Schweinfurt, 10 Aug. 1713. Having changed from the proteſtant to the Roman Catholic faith, he was appointed profeſſor of law, firſt in the Univerſity of Bamberg, and afterwards in that of Vienna. D. 18 April, 1776.

Diſſertatio de origine ac fontibus juris feudalis Germanici ex diplomatibus adumbrati. [Jenichen, *Theſaurus juris feudalis*, i. 609.]

De muſica præexercitamento Hebræorum, quo ad ſapientiam diviniorem ſe præparabant. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xxxii. 659.]

BOCSTADIUS (Abrah. Gerardus).

Diſputatio philoſophica inauguralis, de montibus ignivomis ... 4° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1693.

BOD (Georgius).

Diſſertatio de promotoribus reformationis Hungaricæ. [Gerdes, *Scrinium antiquarium*, vii. i. 133.]

Diſſertatio de reformationis Hungaricæ miniſtris. [Ibid. vii. ii. 346.]

BODDINGTON (Mary).

Slight reminiſcences of the Rhine, Switzerland, and a corner of Italy. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1834.

The goſſip's week. [*Anon.*] In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1836.

Poems. 8° Lond. 1839.

BODDY (J. A.)

Euſton Hall: a tale. 8° Lond. 1834.

BODDY (William Barnard).

Surgeon at St. Peter's Hoſpital, Wandſworth.

Diet and cholera; ſhowing the vital importance of wholeſome diet, and that its impurities and deficiencies are the chief cauſe of cholera; with its premonitory ſymptoms and treatment: in a ſeries of letters, originally intended for inſertion in the "Times." 8° Lond. 1848.

BODE (Baron Clement A. de).

Travels in Luriſtan and Arabiſtan. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1845.

BODE (Georg Heinrich).

Orpheus poetarum Græcorum antiquiſſimus. 4° Gottingæ, 1824.

Geſchichte der Helleniſchen Dichtkunſt. 3 Bde. 8° Leipzig, 1838–40.

BODE (Johann Elert).

B. at Hamburg, 19 Jan. 1747. A diſtinguiſhed aſtronomer. D. at Berlin, 23 Nov. 1826.

Beſchreibung und Gebrauch einer auf den Horizont von Berlin entworfenen neuen Weltcharte in zween Hemiſphären worauf die neueſten Entdeckungen angezeigt werden. 8° Berlin und Stettin, 1783.

Aſtronomiſches Jahrbuch für das Jahr 1788. Nebſt einer Sammlung der neueſten in die aſtronomiſchen Wiſſenſchaften einſchlagenden Abhandlungen, Beobachtungen, und Nachrichten. 8° Berlin, 1785.

Allgemeine Beſchreibung und Nachweiſung der Geſtirne, nebſt Verzeichniſs der geraden Aufſteigung und Abweichung von 17240 Sternen, Doppelſternen, Nebelflecken und Sternhaufen. [*Germ. and Fr.*] fol. Berlin, 1801.

Uranographia, ſive aſtrorum deſcriptio, viginti tabulis æneis inciſa, ex recentiſſimis et abſolutiſſimis aſtronomorum obſervationibus. fol. Berolini, 1801.

BODE (John Ernest), M.A.

Rector of Caſtle-Camps, Cambridge.

Our ſchool-boy days viewed through the glaſs of religion: a ſermon, preached on Founder's day, the 12 Dec. 1850, at the chapel of Charter-houſe, London. [*Ps.* cxxii. 9.] 8° Lond. 1850.

Ballads from Herodotus: with an introductory poem. 8° Lond. 1853.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

The abſence of preciſion in the formularies of the Church

of England, ſcriptural, and ſuitable to a ſtate of probation: in eight ſermons, preached before the Univerſity of Oxford in the year MDCCCLV. at the lecture founded by the late Rev. J. Bampton, M.A. 8° Oxford, 1855.

Short occaſional poems. 8° Lond. 1858.

BODECHERUS (Nicolaus).

* Bodecherus ineptiens ... 1624. [*By* Simon Episcopius.]

BODEL (Jean).

A troubadour of Artois, who lived in the latter half of the 13th century.

La Chanſon des Saxons; publiée pour la première fois, par Franciſque Michel. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1839.

BODEN (Edward), M.A.

Head maſter of the grammar ſchool of Queen Mary and King Philip, Clitheroe.

Dates of the acceſſion of the French kings, in rhyme. For the uſe of the Clitheroe grammar ſchool. 8° Mancheſter, 1857.

BODEN (Thomas).

What of the night? a glance at the paſt, the preſent, and the future: a poem. 8° Lond. 1852.

BODENHAM (John).

The garden of the muſes. 8° Lond. 1610.

BODENS (Charles).

The modiſh couple: a comedy. 8° Lond. 1732.

BODENSTAIN (Liborius à).

A German juriſt, who lived at the beginning of the 17th century.

Juriſprudentiæ politicæ, ſive arcanarum diſquiſitionum politicarum ... libri duo. 8° Francofurti, 1611.

BODENSTEDT (Friedrich).

The morning-land; or, a thouſand and one days in the Eaſt. From the German, by Richard Waddington. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1851.

— Second ſeries. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1853.

Schamyl: the ſultan, warrior and prophet. Tranſlated from the German of Dr. Friedrich Wagner and F. Bodenſtedt. 1854.

BODENSTEIN (Andreas).

B. at Carlſtadt, in Franconia, in the latter half of the 15th century. Studied at Rome, and became canon, archdeacon and profeſſor of theology at Wittenberg. Joined the reformers, and was for ſome time an intimate friend of Luther, with whom he afterwards quarrelled. D. at Baſel, 25 Dec. 1541. From the place of his birth, he is frequently called Caroloſtadius.

Von Anbetung und Ererbietung der Zaychen des newen Teſtaments. 4° Wittemberg, 1521.

— Another edition. 4° Wittemberg, 1521.

Welche Bücher heilig unn Bibliſch ſeind. Diſz büchlin leret underſcheid zwiiſchen Bibliſchen büchern und unbibliſchen, darinnen vil geirret haben und noch irren. Darzu weiſet das büchlin welche bücher in der Biblien erſtlich ſeind zu leſen. 4° n. p. 1521.

Miſſive von der allerhochſten Tugent Gelaſſenhait. 4° n. p. n. d.

— Another edition. 4° n. p. n. d.

* Dan. Gerdesii deſcriptio vitæ Andr. Bodenſt. Caroloſtadii, uſque ad annum 1522.

BODENUS (Benjamin Gottlib Laurentius).

Elogium Jo. Danielis Ritteri nuper placida morte defuncti. 4° Vitebergæ, [1775.]

BODERIE (M. de la). *See* Antoine Lefevre de la Boderie.

BODIAM CASTLE.

Bodiam Caſtle; a poem, in ſix cantos; with notes. 8° Lond. 1818.

BODIN (Felix).

B. at Saumur, Dec. 1795. Devoted himſelf to literature as a profeſſion. D. at Paris, 7 May, 1837.

A ſummary of the hiſtory of England; tranſlated from the French, by Jonathan Duncan, Eſq., B.A. 12° Lond. 1840.

BODIN (Jean).

B. at Angers, about 1530. Studied law at Toulouſe, and proceeded to practiſe at Paris. Failing to obtain the poſition he expected, he devoted himſelf entirely to literature. D. 1566.

Diſcours ſur le rehauſſement et diminution des monnoyes, tant d'or que d'argent, et le moyen d'y remedier; et reſponce aux paradoxes de Monſieur de Maleſtroict ... 8° Paris, 1578.

De la demonomanie des ſorciers. 4° Paris, 1580.

— Another edition. 8° Anvers, 1586.

De magorum dœmonomania libri iv. 4° Baſileæ, 1581.

De ſpeciebus rerum publicarum liber ... Interprete Joanne Schrodero. 8° Magdeburgi, 1581.

Los ſeis libros de la Republica de Juan Bodino traducidos de lengua Franceſa, y enmendados Catholicamente, por Gaſpar de Añaſtro Yſunza. fol. Turin, 1590.

De Republica libri ſex; Latinè ab auctore redditi, multò quàm antea locupletiores. Cum indice copioſiſſimo. Editio altera, priore multo emendatior. 8° Francofurti, 1591.

Abrégé de la Republique de Bodin. 2 tom. 12° Lond. 1755.

De republica, cap. iii. libri ſexti, De re numaria. [Budelius, *De monetis*, p. 734.]

Tractatus de augmento et decremento auri et argenti, et quomodo ei occurrendum ſit; quo reſpondetur Paradoxis Domini de Maleſtroict. [Ibid. p. 751.]

Methodus ad facilem hiſtoriarum cognitionem. 8° Lugduni, 1591.

— Another edition. 8° Argentorati, 1627.

— [Wolfius, *Artis hiſtoricæ penus*, i. 1.]

Paradoxon, Quod nec virtus ulla in mediocritate, nec ſummum hominis bonum in virtutis actione conſiſtere poſſit. 8° Pariſiis, 1596.

Univerſæ naturæ theatrum. In quo rerum omnium effec-

trices cauſæ, et fines contemplantur, et continuæ ſeries quinque libris diſcutiuntur. 8° Lugduni, 1596.

Le theatre de la nature univerſelle ... traduict du Latin par M. François de Fougerolles. 8° Lyon, 1597.

Le fléau des démons et ſorciers ... Dernière édition. 8° Nyort, 1616.

BODINGTON (George).

Surgeon, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickſhire.

An eſſay on the treatment and cure of pulmonary conſumption, on principles natural, rational, and ſucceſsful ... 12° Lond. 1840.

Letters [*on Iriſh affairs.*] 8° Lond. 1846.

BODINUS (Henricus).

B. at Rinteln, 6 April, 1652. He was originally intended for the Church, but ultimately became a lawyer. Profeſſor of law at Rinteln, 1682, and at Halle, 1693. D. 1720.

Diſſertatio inauguralis juridica, qua differentia juris ſtatutarii Zittavienſis a jure civili evolvitur. [Hoffmannus, *Scriptores rerum Luſaticarum*, iii. 153.]

BODIUS. *See* Boyd.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY. *See* Catalogue.

BODLER (Juan).

Vida de D. Phelipe Guillelmo, Conde Palatino del Rhin: ſu traductor Don Franciſco de Aefferden. 4° Madrid, 1692.

BODLEY (E. F.)

Three ſermons on revivals of religion. 8° Lond. 1843.

BODLEY (Sir Thomas).

B. at Exeter, 2 March, 1545. Educated at Geneva and at Magdalen College, Oxford. Held ſeveral important diplomatic appointments in the reign of Elizabeth. Knighted by James I. ſhortly after his acceſſion. He is juſtly celebrated as the founder of the Bodleian Library at Oxford. D. at London, 28 Jan. 1613.

[The life of Sir T. Bodley, the honourable founder of the publick library in the Univerſity of Oxford. Written by himſelf. (*Title-page, and four leaves wanting at the end.*) 4° Oxford, 1647.]

— [*Harleian* Miscellany, iv. 300.]

Reliquiæ Bodleianæ; or, ſome genuine remains; containing his life, the firſt draught of the ſtatutes of the publick library at Oxford (in Engliſh), and a collection of letters to Dr. James, &c. [*Edited by Thomas Hearne.*] 8° Lond. 1703.

BODMER (Johann Jakob).

B. at Greifenberg, near Zürich, 19 July, 1698. Profeſſor of Swiſs hiſtory in the gymnaſium of Zürich. D. 2 Jan. 1783.

Noah; attempted from the German. In twelve books; by Joſeph Collyer. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1767.

BÓDOGH (Michael).

De philoſophematum omnis ævi, ac imprimis recentiſſimi, in theoriam medicam influxu diſſertatio inauguralis medica. 8° S. Patakini, 1817.

BODRUGAN, *alias* ADAMS (Nicholas).

An epitome of the title that the kynges maieſtie of Englande hath to the ſovereigntie of Scotlande; continued upon the auncient writers of both nations, from the beginnyng. 8° Lond. 1548.

BODWELL (J. C.), A.M.

The aſpects and proſpects of the water cure, or hydropathic ſyſtem: being a reprint of a pamphlet publiſhed in Weymouth, in 1845. With a preface by a victim of drugs. 12° Lond. 1850.

BODY.

Body and ſoul. 1822. [*By* G. Wilkins.]

This is my body. "What ſtirs and differences theſe few words have cauſed!" An extract, etc., ſhowing how this ſubject was treated about 150 years ago. 8° Lond. n. d.

BOECE (Hector). *See* Boëthius.

BOECK (Wilhelm).

Syphiliſationen ſtuderet ved Sygeſengen. 8° Chriſtiania, 1854.

BOECKELMANNUS (Joannes Fridericus).

B. at Steinfurt, 1633. Studied law at Heidelberg. Profeſſor of law at Leyden. D. there, 1681.

Exercitationes ad Pandectas ... 8° Heidelbergæ, 1664.

Commentariorum in Digeſta Juſtiniani Imp. libri xix. 4° Lugd. Batav. 1678.

— libri xxvii. 4° Traj. ad Rhenum, 1694.

Oratio in obitum viri clariſſimi, Alberti Ruſii, J. U. D. et in Academ. Lugd. Bat. anteceſſoris, dicta in auditorio Theol. a. d. vii. Martii 1679. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1679.

Compendium Inſtitutionum Cæs. Juſtiniani, ſive elementa juris civilis in brevem & facilem ordinem redacta. 12° Lugd. Bat. 1681.

— Editio noviſſima ab auctore recognita, indice duplici aliiſque multis locis aucta, et emendata. 12° Ultrajecti, 1694.

Exercitationes de actionibus ... 4° Lugd. Bat. 1687.

Tractatus poſthumus de differentiis juris civilis, canonici & hodierni; Cornelius Van Eck, JCtus edidit, recenſuit, & præfatione auxit. Editio ſecunda priore correctior. 8° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1697.

Synopſis juris publici imperii Romano-Germanici. Alexander Arnoldus Pagenſtecher edidit, recenſuit, memoria Böckelmanniana et annotamentis adauxit. 8° Groningæ, 1698.

BÖCKH (Augustus).

In Platonis, qui vulgo fertur, Minoem ejuſdemque libros priores de legibus commentatio. 8° Halis Sax. 1806.

Græcæ tragœdiæ principum, Æſchyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, num ea quæ ſuperſunt, et genuina omnia ſint, et forma primitiva ſervata, an eorum familiis aliquid debeat ex iis tribui. 8° Heidelbergæ, 1808.

Über die Verſmaſſe des Pindaros. 8° Berlin, 1809.

Commentatio academica de Platonica corporis mundani fabrica conflati ex elementis geometrica ratione concinnatis. 4° Heidelbergæ, 1810.

Commentationes academicæ duæ continentes ſpecimen emendationum in Pindari Carmina. 4° Lipſiæ, [1811.]

Commentatio academica de ſimultate, quæ Platoni cum Xenophonte interceſſiſſe fertur. 4° Berolini, 1811.

De Staatshauſhaltung der Athener, vier Bücher. Mit einundzwanzig Inſchriften. 2 Bde. 8° Berlin, 1817.

The public economy of Athens. To which is added, A diſſertation on the ſilver mines of Laurion. Tranſlated from the German [*by George Cornewall Lewis.*] 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1828.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1842.

Philolaos des Pythagoreers Lehren, nebſt den Bruchſtücken ſeines Werkes. 8° Berlin, 1819.

Corpus inſcriptionum Græcarum. Auctoritate et impenſis Academiæ litterarum Regiæ Boruſſicæ edidit Auguſtus Boeckhius. 2 tom. fol. Berolini, 1828–43.

BÖCKING (Eduard).

Index bibliographicus Huttenianus. Verzeichniſs der Schriften Ulrichs von Hutten. 8° Leipzig, 1858.

BOECKLER (Georgius Andreas).

A mathematician and mechanician of Straſburg, who lived in the latter half of the 17th century.

Theatrum machinarum novum, exhibens aquarias, alatas, jumentarias, manuarias, pedibus ac ponderibus verſatiles, plures et diverſas molas ... Ex Germaniâ in Latium recens tranſlatum operâ R. D. Henrici Schmitz. fol. Colon. Agr. 1662.

Architectura curioſa nova ... In Latinam linguam tranſlata à Joanne Chriſtophoro Sturmio. fol. Norimbergæ, [1664.]

BÖCKMAN (Johannes C.)

Diſſertatio gradualis de origine urbium antiquarum Sviogothiæ ... 4° Londini Gothorum, [1751.]

BOECLERUS (Joannes Henricus).

B. at Cronheim, in Franconia, 1611. Profeſſor of rhetoric at Straſburg, whence he removed to a ſimilar chair at Upſal, 1648. Returned to Straſburg, and was appointed profeſſor of hiſtory. D. 1672.

In C. Cornelii Taciti XV. capita priora lib. i. Annal. commentarius. 4° Argentorati, 1643.

De potentia civitatum. 4° Argentorati, 1655.

Muſeum ad amicum. 8° Argentorati, 1663.

In Taciti primordia Annalium et Hiſtorias commentatio. 8° Argentorati, 1664.

In Danielis Ottonis JC. Jus publicum notæ & animadverſiones poſtumæ. 8° Argentorati, 1675.

Notitia S. R. Imperii ... Nunc neceſſariis additamentis aucta et recuſa. 8° Argentorati, 1681.

Animadverſiones in Polybium: acceſſit ejuſdem de Polybii Liviique diverſa ſcribendi ratione diſſertatio, itemque Diodori Siculi Polybiana imitatio. 4° Argentinæ, 1681.

In Hugonis Grotii Jus belli et pacis ... commentatio. 8° Gieſſæ Haſſorum, 1687.

Diſſertationes quinque ad Commentationem Grotianam appendicis loco adjungendæ. 8° Gieſſæ Haſſorum, 1687.

— Another edition. 8° Argentorati, 1663.

De ſcriptoribus Græcis et Latinis ab Homero ad initium ſæc. poſt Chr. nat. decimi ſexti commentatio. [Gronovius, *Theſaurus Græcarum antiquitatum*, x. 905.]

Diſſertatio de legione Romana. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, x. 1454.]

Diſſertatio de comparanda Latinæ linguæ facultate. [Schefferus, *De ſtylo.*]

BOEHM (Ant. Will.)

Propagation of the goſpel in the Eaſt: being an account of the ſucceſs of the Daniſh miſſionaries, ſent to the Eaſt-Indies, for the converſion of the heathen in Malabar. Extracted from the accounts of the ſaid miſſionaries formerly publiſh'd, and brought down to the beginning of the year 1713 ... [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1714.

BÖHM (Charles J. T.)

Lights and ſhadows in the preſent condition of the Church: nine lectures on Chriſtian truths peculiarly applicable to the times we live in. Tranſlated from the German. 8° Lond. 1860.

BÖHM (François Joseph).

Deſcription nouvelle de la cathedrale de Straſbourg, et de ſa fameuſe tour ... Seconde edition. 12° Straſbourg, 1743.

BÖHME (Jacob).

Blumenleſe aus Jacob Böhmens Schriften. Nebſt der Geſchichte ſeines Lebens und ſeiner Schickſale. Von J. G. Rätze. 8° Leipzig, 1819.

BOEHMER (Georg Ludwig).

B. at Halle, 18 Feb. 1715. Profeſſor of law in the Univerſity of Göttingen. D. 17 Aug. 1797.

Principia juris canonici, ſpeciatim juris eccleſiaſtici publici et privati, quod per Germaniam obtinet. 8° Gottingæ, 1762.

Principia juris feudalis, præſertim Longobardici, quod per Germaniam obtinet. Editio ſecunda. 8° Gottingæ, 1762.

Commentatio de ætate vetuſtæ Collectionis conſuetudinum feudalium, quam vulgo Libros feudorum vocant. [Jenichen, *Theſaurus juris feudalis*, i. 197.]

Obſervatio de beneficiis Romanorum. [Ibid. i. 545.]

Proluſio academica de feudis ex veterum Francorum beneficiis enatis. [Ibid. i. 553.]

Proluſio academica de feudi communis diviſione. [Ibid. ii. 75.]

Exercitatio de judice feudorum extra curtem. [Ibid. ii. 175.]

BOEHMER (Georg Rudolph).

B. at Liegnitz, 1 Oct. 1723. Studied medicine at Leipzig. Profeſſor of anatomy and botany at Wittenberg, 1752. Profeſſor of therapeutics, 1783. D. 4 April, 1803.

Commentatio phyſico-botanica de plantarum ſemine, antehac Spermatologiæ titulo per partes nunc conjunctim edita et aucta. Accedit diſſertatio de contextu celluloſo vegetabilium. 8° Wittebergæ et Serveſtæ, 1785.

Bibliotheca ſcriptorum hiſtoriæ naturalis, œconomiæ, aliarumque artium ac ſcientiarum ad illam pertinentium realis ſyſtematica. Tom. 1–7. 8° Lipſiæ, 1785–8.

BOEHMER (Johann Samuel Friedrich).

B. at Halle, 1704. Profeſſor of law in the Univerſity of Halle, 1726. Director of the Univerſity and Ordinarius of the Faculty of Law at Frankfort-on-the-Oder, 1750. D. 20 May, 1772.

Elementa juriſprudentiæ criminalis, in uſum auditorii commoda methodo adornata. Editio tertia auctior et emendatior. Acceſſit in calce Conſtitutio criminalis Caroli V. 8° Halæ et Bernburgi, 1743.

BOEHMER (Justus Henning).

B. at Hanover, 29 Jan. 1674. Profeſſor of law at Halle. D. 23 Aug. 1749.

Tractatus juris eccleſiaſtici de jure parochiali. 4° Halæ Magd. 1701.

Succincta manuductio ad methodum diſputandi, et conſcribendi diſputationes juridicas. Acceſſerunt theſes controverſæ varii juris in uſum collegiorum privatis diſputationibus deſtinatorum. 8° Halæ Sax. 1703.

Jus eccleſiaſticum proteſtantium, uſum modernum juris canonici juxta ſeriem Decretalium oſtendens & ipſis rerum argumentis illuſtrans. 3 tom. 4° Halæ, 1714–23.

— Another edition. 5 tom. 4° Halæ Magd. 1756–63.

[Tom. i. ii. 5th edit. 1756-62; iii. iv. 4th edit. 1747; v. 3d edit. 1763.]

Jus parochiale ad fundamenta genuina revocatum a ſpuriis principiis repurgatum, atque ita adornatum, ut jus eccleſiaſticum proteſtantium illuſtrare, et uſum modernum libri tertii Decretalium quoad præcipuas materias oſtendere queat. Editio ſecunda auctior et emendatior. 4° Halæ Magd. 1716.

Schilterus illuſtratus, ſeu emendationes et additamenta ad Jo. Schilteri Inſtitutiones juris canonici. Acceſſerunt origines præcipuarum materiarum juris eccleſiaſtici, cum indice triplici. Secunda editio. 8° Halæ Magd. 1720.

Doctrina de actionibus ad praxin hodiernam accommodata, in uſum lectionum academicarum tertia vice auctior edita, notiſque illuſtrata ... 8° Halæ Magd. 1725.

Exercitationes ad Pandectas, in quibus præcipua Digeſtorum capita explicantur, antea ſigillatim editæ, nunc conjunctim ſecundum ordinem Pandectarum digeſtæ, et indice inſtructæ cura filii Geo. Lud. Boëhmeri. 4 tom. 4° Hanoveræ et Gottingæ, 1745–51.

Inſtitutiones juris canonici, tum eccleſiaſtici tum pontificii, ad methodum Decretalium, nec non ad fora catholicorum atque proteſtantium compoſitæ. Adjecto duplici indice. Editio quarta. 8° Halæ Magd. 1760.

Introductio in jus Digeſtorum ſenſum pariter ac uſum hodiernum ſingularum doctrinarum ſuccincte exhibens. Acceſſerunt tituli de verborum ſignificatione et regulis juris ad ſeriem materiarum ordine alphabetico congeſti cum duplici indice. Decima quarta editio emendatior. 8° Halæ Magd. 1791.

Diſſertatio de feudis eccleſiaſticis. [Jenichen, *Theſaurus juris feudalis*, ii. 237.]

BOEHMIUS (Johann Gottlob).

B. at Wurzen, 20 March, 1717. Studied at Pforta and at Leipzig, where he was appointed profeſſor of hiſtory, 1758. Profeſſor of the law of nature and nations at Utrecht, 1766, which he ſoon reſigned. D. 30 July, 1780.

De litteratura Lipſienſi opuſcula academica. Accedunt Rich. Croci, Britanni, Encomium academiæ Lipſienſis, et H. Stromeri, Auerbachii, Sermo panegyricus Petro Moſellano dictus, cum Moſellani reſponſione. 8° Lips. 1779.

Carmina Latina, vel repetita vel primum edita. Adjecta ſunt amicorum ad eum carmina. 8° Lips. 1780.

BÖK (August Friedrich).

B. at Stuttgart, 6 Dec. 1739. Profeſſor of poetry and rhetoric at Tübingen, 1775. D. there, 21 Aug. 1815.

Geſchichte der herzoglich Wurtenbergiſchen Eberhard Carls Univerſität zu Tübingen im Grundriſſe. 8° Tübingen, 1774.

BÖKEL (Guilielmus).

Bellum non bellum, ſeu, expertis minus dulce bellum. 4° Francofurti, 1663.

BOEKELEN (Christiannus Ottho à).

B. at Lübeck. Studied law, and filled ſeveral important public offices. D. 8 June, 1676.

Opuſcula de diverſis familiis vet. juriſconſultorum: orationibus principum in ſenatu Rom.: exceptionibus tacitis in pactis publicis: æmulatione imperiorum. 12° Lugd. Bat. 1678.

BOEMUS (Joannes).

Repertorium librorum trium Joannis Boemi de omnium gentium ritibus. Item index rerum ſcitu digniorum in eoſdem. fol. Aug. Vindel. 1520.

Gli coſtumi, le leggi, et l'uſanze di tutte le genti, raccolte qui inſieme da molti illuſtri ſcrittori, e tradotti per il Fauno in queſta noſtra lingua volgare. 8° Venetia, 1542.

The manners, lawes, and cuſtomes of all nations; collected out of the beſt writers. With many other things of the ſame argument, gathered out of the Hiſtorie of Nicholas Damaſcen. The like alſo out of the Hiſtory of America, or Braſill, written by John Lerius. The faith, religion aud manners of the Aethiopians, and the deploration of the people of Lappia, compiled by Damianus à Goes. With a ſhort diſcourſe of the Aethiopians, taken out of Joſeph Scaliger his ſeventh booke De emendatione temporum. Written in Latin, and now newly tranſlated into Engliſh, by Ed. Aſton. 4° Lond. 1611.

Suevia. [Goldastus, *Rerum Suevicarum ſcriptores*, p. 4.]

BÖNICKE (Christian).

B. at Würtzburg. Profeſſor of hiſtory in the univerſity of that city. D. 14 June, 1805.

Grundriſs einer Geſchichte von der Univerſität zu Wirzburg. 2 Thle. 4° Wirzb. 1782–8.

BOENIGK (Godofredus).

B. at Leipzig, 28 Sep. 1670. Studied there and at Frankfort-on-the-Oder. Practiſed as a lawyer at Halle. D. 1 July, 1719.

Inſtitutiones juris civilis Romano-Germanici conſonantes. 8° Halæ Magd. 1718.

BOENNINGHAUSEN (C.), M.D.

Manual of homœopathic therapeutics ... Tranſlated from Dr. Roth's improved French edition, by J. Laurie, M.D. 12° Lond. 1847.

BOERHAAVE (Hermann).

B. at Voorhut, near Leyden, 31 Dec. 1666. Studied at firſt for the Church, but ſoon applied himſelf to medicine. Profeſſor of the practice of phyſic at Leyden, 1714; and of chemiſtry, 1718. D. at Leyden, 23 Sep. 1738.

De uſu ratiocinii mechanici in medicina oratio habita ... xxiv Septembris, cum tertii ſuæ ſtationis anni labores auſpicaretur. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1703.

Elementa chemiæ. 2 tom. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1732.

Inſtitutiones medicæ in uſus annuæ exercitationis domeſticos. Editio Leydenſis quinta prioribus longe auctior. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1734.

Prælectiones academicæ in proprias inſtitutiones rei medicæ. Edidit et notas addidit Albertus Haller. Editio ſecunda. 6 tom. 8° Amſt. 1742–4.

Methodus ſtudii medici; emaculata & acceſſionibus locupletata ab Alberto ab Haller. 2 tom. 4° Amſt. 1751.

A method of ſtudying phyſick ... Tranſlated into Engliſh by Mr. Samber. 8° Lond. 1719.

Aphoriſmos de cirugia; comentados por Gerardo Van-Swieten, y traducidos al Caſtellano, con las notas de Mr. Luis, por Don Juan Galiſteo y Xiorro. 6 tom. 4° Madrid, 1774–84.

BOERHAAVE (Kaau Abrahamus).

Hiſtoria anatomica infantis, cujus pars corporis inferior monſtroſa. 4° Petropoli, 1754.

Hiſtoria altera anatomica infantis, cujus pars corporis inferior monſtroſa. 4° Petropoli, 1757.

BOERIUS (Nicolaus).

A French juriſt. B. at Montpelier, May, 1469. D. 10 June, 1539.

Deciſiones Burdegalenſes ſumma diligentia et eruditione collectæ et explicatæ. Una cum eiuſdem Boerii Conſiliis; Tractatus de ſtatu et vita heremitarum; de ſeditioſis; de cuſtodia clavium portarum civitatis, & additionibus in tractatum Joan. Montani de authoritate magni conſilii. Collatis vetuſtiſſimis exemplaribus omnia recognita, à Guill. Nepote ... Acceſſerunt huic editioni, nunc primùm è Gallico in Latinum converſæ, Deciſiones inſignes D. Ægidii Magiſtri ... Cum rerum ac verborum locupletiſſimo indice. fol. Lugduni, 1611.

Præclarus et elegans tractatus de ſeditioſis omnibus. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xi. i. 89.]

— [Modius, *Rerum criminalium praxes*, ii. 105.]

Tractatus de poteſtate legati a latere. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*. xiii. ii. 142.]

De ſtatu & vita eremitarum. [Ibid. xiii. ii. 432.]

Tractatus de ordine et præcedentia graduum utriuſque fori. [Ibid. xvi. 265.]

Tractatus de cuſtodia clavium portarum civitatum, caſtrorum, & aliorum locorum fortaliciorum. [Ibid. xvi. 281.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Conſentaneum, C. quomodo & quando udex. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, viii. 426.]

BOERNER (Christian Friedrich).

B. at Dreſden, 6 Nov. 1683. Profeſſor of Greek in the Univerſity of Leipzig, 1708, and of theology in the ſame eſtabliſhment, 1713. D. 19 Nov. 1753.

Academiæ Lipſienſis pietas in ſacroſanctam retormationis divi Lutheri memoriam exhibita quinquaginta diſſertationibus, ab ordinis theologici decanis ſeparatis temporibus publico nomine conſcriptis, et nunc iunctim editis cura C. F. Boerneri. 8° Lipſiæ, 1717.

BOERO (Father).

The Jeſuit martyrs of Japan: a hiſtory of the lives and martyrdom of Paul Michi, James Chiſai, and John Soan de Goto. Tranſlated from the Italian by a Catholic prieſt. 12° Dublin, 1862.

BOERS (Carolus).

Diſſertatio inauguralis, exhibens ſpecimen obſervationum ad nuperam N. T. verſionem Britannicam, conſcriptam ab E. Harwood. 4° Traj. ad Rhen. 1768.

BOERS (Frid. Guil.)

Specimen philoſophico-juridicum inaugurale de anthropologia JCtorum Romanorum, quatenus Stoica eſt. Lugd. Batavor. 1766. [Oelrichs, *Theſaurus novus diſſertationum juridicarum*, iii. ii. 103.]

BÖSCHENSTAIN (Johann).

B. at Eſſlingen, of Jewiſh parents, 1472. Embraced the Chriſtian religion, and taught Hebrew at Wittenberg. The date of his death has not been aſcertained.

Ain chriſtenliche undericht der brüderlichn lyeb, durch J. Böſchenſtain auſs der hailgen gſchrifft gezogen zugeſant H. Philippo Münch Collegaten zu Haydelberg. 4° n. p. 1523.

BOËTHIUS (Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus).

B. at Rome, 455. Educated at Athens, where he reſided eighteen years. On his return, was appointed to various important offices of ſtate. Having incurred the diſpleaſure of the Emperor Theodoric by writing againſt Arianiſm, he was thrown into priſon, and put to death, 23 Oct. 526.

Opera quæ extant omnia ... Henrichus Loritus Glareanus Arithmeticam & Muſicam demonſtrationibus & figuris auctiorem redditam ſuo priſtino nitori reſtituit ... et Martianus Rota opus de tota diſſerendi ratione, hoc eſt, organum, dialecticæ & rhetoricæ ſtudioſis neceſſarium, illuſtrauit. Et huius autoris uitam certis coniecturis, cum ex aliis, tum ex Boethi monumentis collectam, bona fide deſcripſit. fol. Baſileæ, 1546.

— Præterea jam acceſſerunt Joannis Murmelii in v. lib. De conſolatione philoſophiæ commentaria. Et in eoſdem Rodolphi Agricolæ enarrationes. Item Gilberti Porretæ, Epiſcopi Pictauienſis, in iiii. lib. de Trinitate commentarii. fol. Baſileæ, 1570.

[*Fol.* 9 *a*] Anicii manlii torquati ſeverini boecii ... de conſolatione philoſophie liber primus incipit. [*Fol.* 56 *a*] Sancti Thome de aquino ſuper libris Boecii de conſolatione philoſophie commentum cum expoſitione feliciter incipit. [*End*] ... per me Johannem koelhoff de lubick in ſancta ciuitate Colonia ... Anno gratie milleſimo quadringenteſimo octogeſimo primo. fol.

Conſolatio philoſophica & diſciplina ſcolarium, cum agrutiſſima doctiſſimi viri Raymundi Palaſini Albienſis dicti Valderici difficilium locorum nec prius a quopiam tactorum ex-

planatione ... ejuſdemque in ſingulos libros argumentis ... Additum eſt inſuper Sulpitii Verulani carmen iuuenile de moribus in menſa ſeruandis; et Quintiliani præceptum de officio ſcolaſticorum erga præceptores; perutiliſque Humberti Montiſmoretani de ingenuis adoleſcentum moribus libellus ...
8° [Lugduni,] n. d.

— Cum argutiſſimis diui Thome et Jodoci Badii Aſcenſii commentariis nuperrime impreſſa et acuratiſſime ab Humberto montemoretano emaculatis erroribus correcta ...
4° [Lugduni] ex calcographia Joannis de platea, n. d.

Conſolationis philoſophiæ libri v. Ejuſd. opuſcula ſacra, cum integris notis Joannis Bernartii, Theodori Sitzmani & Renati Vallini: accedit Petri Bertii præfatio.
8° Lugd. Bat. 1671.

Conſolationis philoſophiæ libri quinque. Interpretatione et notis illuſtravit Petrus Callyus ... in uſum ſereniſſimi Delphini. 4° Lutetiæ Pariſiorum, 1680.

Conſolationis philoſophiæ libri quinque.
8° Glaſguæ, 1751.

De conſolatione philoſophiæ libros v. edidit et vitam auctoris cum nonnullis additamentis adiecit Jo. Theodorus Benj. Helfrecht. 8° Curiæ Regnitianæ, 1797.

— [*The metrical portion only. Collectio Piſaurenſis, &c.* vi. 127. *See* Poems.]

[*Beginning*] El prohemio. Enel nōbre de dios y de la glorioſa virgē ſenōra ſāta maria Comiēça el libro de Aniçio Maulio Torcato Seuerīo Boeçio Extra cōſul ordinario patriçio de la ɔſolaçion de phīa. Et ſygue ſe el proemio ē el qual ſe faze mēçion de la yſtoria de Theodorico rey de los godos. [*Fol.* 74 *b*] Aqui feneçe el libro de conſolaçion de Boeçio, el qual fue inpreſſo en Toloſa de françia, por maeſtro Enrique mayer aliman, e acaboſe a quatro dias del mes del Jullio. Año del naſçiminto de nro ſeñor ihū xpo, de Mill e quatroçientos e ochenta e ocho años. 4°

Boecio de conſolacion y Vergel de conſolacion, en Romance. fol. Sevilla, 1511.

Libro de Boecio ſeuerin: intitulado de la conſolaciō de la philoſophia, agora nueuamente traduzido [por Fray Alberto de Aguayo] de latin en caſtellano; por eſtilo nunca ante viſto en Eſpaña. Va el metro en coplas; y la proſa por medida. Año de mil e quinientos y quarenta y dos.
4° Medina del Campo.

Boecio de conſolacion; traduzido y comentado por el Padre Fray Auguſtin Lopez ... y enriquecido con aduertencias ſentencioſas, y tratados eſpirituales, a propoſito de lo que enſeña Boecio ... fol. Valladolid, 1604.

Los cinco libros de la conſolacion de Severino Boecio, traducidos por Don Eſtevan Manuel de Villegas. [Villegas, *Las eroticas, &c.* tom. ii.]

Troſt der Philoſophie, aus dem Lateiniſchen. Mit Anmerkungen und Nachrichten die Geſchichte des Originals und das Leben des Verfaſſers betreffend von Friedrich Karl Freytag. 8° Riga, 1794.

Of the conſolation of philoſophy: in five books. Made Engliſh and illuſtrated with notes, by the Right Honourable Richard Lord Viſcount Preſton. 8° Lond. 1695.

— Tranſlated from the Latin with notes and illuſtrations, by the Rev. Mr. Philip Ridpath. 8° Lond. 1785.

— Tranſlated into Engliſh, by Robert Duncan, A.M.
8° Edinb. 1789.

King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon verſion of Boethius De conſolatione philoſophiæ; with an Engliſh tranſlation, and notes, by J. S. Cardale. 8° Lond. 1829.

— With a literal Engliſh tranſlation, notes, and gloſſary, by the Rev. Samuel Fox, M.A. 8° Lond. 1864.

King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon verſion of the Metres of Boethius; with an Engliſh tranſlation, and notes, by the Rev. Samuel Fox, M.A. 8° Lond. 1835.

[*Beginning*] Anitii Mallii Seuerini Boetii viri clariſſimi Topicorum liber primus. [*Fol.* 32] M. T. C. æloquentiſſimi in Topica ad Trebatium textus ſequitur. [*Fol.* 41 *b*] Anitii Manlii Severini Boetii uiri clariſſimi ... in topica Ciceronis Comentum. [*End*] ... impreſſum per Dominum Oliuerium Seruium de Tholentino, anno domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo octuageſimo quarto ... 4°

In Topica Ciceronis commentarius. Tertia editio. [*With the text.*] 8° Pariis, 1535.

A voice from the dead; or, the ſpeech of an old noble peer: being the excellent oration of the learned and famous Boetius, to the Emperour Theodoricus.
4° Lond. 1681.

— [*Harleian* Miscellany, vii. 576.]

* Jacobi Fabri Stapulenſis Epitome in libros arithmeticos diui Seuerini Boetii. 1496.

BOËTHIUS (Hector).

B. at Dundee, about 1470. Educated at Paris. On his return to Scotland, was appointed by Elphinſton, Biſhop of Aberdeen, to the office of principal of King's College in that city. D. about 1550.

Epiſcoporum Murthlacenſium & Aberdonenſium vitæ.
4° [Paris.] per Jodocum Badium Aſcenſium, 1522.

— Another edition. [For the Bannatyne Club.]
4° Edinb. 1825.

Scotorum hiſtoriæ à prima gentis origine, cum aliarum & rerum & gentium illuſtratione non vulgari: præmiſſa epiſtola nūcupatoria, tabelliſque ampliſſimis ...
fol. [Paris.] per Jodocum Badium Aſcenſium, 1526.

Scotorum hiſtoriæ a prima gentis origine, cum aliarum et rerum et gentium illuſtratione non vulgari, libri xix. Duo poſtremi, huius hiſtoriæ libri nunc primum emittuntur in lucem. Acceſſit & huic editioni eiuſdem Scotorum Hiſtoriæ continuatio, per Joannem Ferrerium Pedemontanum, recens & ipſa ſcripta & edita. fol. Pariſiis, 1574.

[*End*] Heir endis the hyſtory and Croniklis of Scotland, with the Coſmography & dyſcription thairof. Compilit be the noble clerk maiſter Hector Boece channon of Aberdene. Tranſlatit laitly in our vulgar and commoun langage, be maiſter Johne Bellenden Archdene of Murray. And Imprentit in Edinburgh, be me Thomas Davidſon ... fol. n. d.

— Another edition. 2 vols. 4° Edinb. 1821.

The buik of the croniclis of Scotland; or, a metrical verſion of the hiſtory of Hector Boece, by William Stewart. Edited by William B. Turnbull, Eſq. 3 vols.
8° Lond. 1858.

BOËTHIUS (Jacobus).

Diſſertatio academica de mutationibus linguæ Sueo-gothicæ. Pars prior. 4° Upſaliæ, 1742.

— Pars poſterior. 4° Holmiæ, 1743.

BOËTIO (Antonio di).

Delle coſe dell' Aquila, e della venuta del Re Carlo di Durazzo al regno dal 1363 all' anno 1382, poemi due. [Muratori, *Antiquitates Italicæ medii ævi*, vi. 707.]

BOËTIUS (Anneus).

De moribus liber. [Goldastus, *Paræneticorum veterum, pars* i. 1604.]

BOËTIUS (Vulfinus).

Biſhop of Poitiers, in France, in the former half of the 9th century.

Vita S. Juniani abbatis Mariacenſis. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* i. 291.]

BOËTIUS DE BOOT (Anselmus).

A native of Bruges, and phyſician to the Emperor Rudolph II.

Florum, herbarum, ac fructuum ſelectiorum icones, & vires pleræque hactenus ignotæ. 4° Brugis Flandrorum, 1640.

Gemmarum et lapidum hiſtoria. Quam olim edidit A. Boetius. Poſtea Adrianus Tollius, recenſuit; figuris melioribus, & commentatiis pluribus illuſtravit, & indice auxit multo locupletiore. Tertia editio. Cui accedunt Joannis de Laet De gemmis & lapidibus libri II., et Theophraſti liber De lapidibus, Gr. & Lat. cum brevibus notis. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1647.

BOETIUS EPO.

A Flemiſh lawyer, b. at Roorda, 1529. Of a changeable temper, he wandered from ſcience to ſcience without diſtinguiſhing himſelf in any; but finally turned his whole attention to the ſtudy of civil and canon law. D. at Louvain, 16 Nov. 1599.

Commentarii novem teſtamentarii. 8° Duaci, 1581.

BÖTTGER (Gottfried Conrad).

Abbildung der Begebenheiten des Römiſchen Volks von der Erbauung der Stadt Rom bis auf den Cäſar Auguſtus ... 8° Leipzig, 1784.

BOETTICHER (J. G.)

Statiſtical tables, exhibiting a view of all the ſtates of Europe ... Tranſlated from the German: with a ſupplementary table, containing the changes ſince the publication of the original work, by William Playfair. 4° Lond. 1800.

BÖTTIGER (Karl August).

B. at Reichenbach, 8 June, 1762. Keeper of the Muſeum of antiquities at Dreſden. D. 7 Nov. 1835.

Ueber Verzierung gymnaſtiſcher Uebungsplätze durch Kunſtwerke im antiken Geſchmacke. 8° Weimar, 1795.

Zuſtand der neueſten Litteratur der Künſte und Wiſſenſchaften in Frankreich, in Auſzügen und Erläuterungen. 2 Bde. 8° Berlin, 1795–6.

Ueber die Aechtheit und das Vaterland der antiken Onyxkameen von auſſerordentlicher Gröſſe. 8° Leipzig, 1796.

Entwickelung des Iffländiſchen Spiels, in vierzehn Darſtellungen auf dem Weimariſchen Hoftheater im Aprillmonath 1796. 8° Leipzig, 1796.

Griechiſche Vaſengemälde. Mit archäologiſchen und artiſtiſchen Erläuterungen der Originalkupfer. Erſter Band in 3 Heften. 8° Weimar, 1797–1800.

Ilithyia oder die Hexe; ein archäologiſches Fragment nach Leſſing. 8° Weimar, 1799.

Archäologiſches Muſeum, zur Erläuterung der Abbildungen aus dem claſſiſchem Alterthume für Studirende und Kunſtfreunde. Erſter Theil. 8° Weimar, 1801.

Archäologiſche Hefte, oder Abbildungen zur Erläuterung des claſſiſchen Alterthums, aus alten zum Theil noch unbekannten Denkmählern ... Erſter Theil. 4° Weimar, 1801.

Die Furienmaſke, im Trauerſpiele und auf den Bildwerken der alten Griechen. Eine archäologiſche Unterſuchung. 8° Weimar, 1801.

Uber die Dreſdner Antiken-Gallerie. 4° [Dreſden,] 1804.

Sabina, oder Morgenſzenen im Putzzimmer einer reichen Römerin. Ein Beytrag zur richtigen Beurtheilung des Privatlebens der Römer und zum beſſern Verſtändniſs der römiſchen Schriftſteller. 2 Thle. 8° Leipzig, 1806.

Herzog Bernhard von Weimar. Zur Erläuterung einer aufgefundenen gleichzeitigen geſchnitzten Kunſttafel von ſeinem Bilde. 8° Weimar, 1806.

Ueber Muſeen und Antiken-ſammlungen. Eine archäologiſche Vorleſung. 8° Leipzig, 1808.

Andeutungen zu vier und zwanzig Vorträgen über die Archäologie im Winter 1806. 8° Dreſden, 1808.

Die Aldobrandiniſche Hochzeit: Eine archäologiſche Ausdeutung. Nebſt einer Abhandlung über dies Gemälde von Seiten der Kunſt betrachtet, von H. Meyer. 4° Dreſden, 1810.

Ideen zur Archäologie der Malerei. Erſter Theil. Nach Maasgabe der Wintervorleſungen im Jahre 1811 entworfen. 8° Dreſden, 1811.

Abbildungen. fol. n. p. n. d.

Franz Volkmar Reinhard, gemalt von Georg von Charpentier, literariſch gezeichnet von C. A. Böttiger. Zweite Auſgabe. 4° Dreſden, 1816.

Amalthea, oder Muſeum der Kunſtmythologie und bildlichen Alterthumskunde; im Verein mit mehrern Freunden des Alterthums herauſgegeben von C. A. Böttiger. 3 Bde. 8° Leipzig, 1820–5.

BÖTTIGER (Karl Wilhelm).

Son of the preceding. Profeſſor of philoſophy at Leipzig.

Heinrich der Löwe, Herzog der Sachſen und Bayern. Ein biographiſcher Verſuch. 8° Hannover, 1819.

BOEVEY (James).

The vindication of that hero of political learning, Nicholas Machiavel, the ſecond Tacitus. [*Harleian* Miscellany, vii. 424.]

BOGAN (Zachary).

B. at Little Hempſton, Devonſhire, 1625. Educated at St. Alban's Hall, and at Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford. Lived a very retired life. D. at Oxford, 1 Sept. 1659.

Meditations of the mirth of a Chriſtian life; and the vaine mirth of a wicked life, with the ſorrowes of it. 8° Oxford, 1653.

BOGATZKY (Charles Henry von).

B. at Jankowa, in Silesia, 7 Sept. 1690. Studied theology at Halle, in which city he resided most of his life. D. 15 June, 1774.

The first step of a close walk with God. Translated from the original by H. D. 12° Lond. [1855.]

Life: written by himself; and translated from the German by Samuel Jackson. 8° Lond. 1856.

A golden treasury for the children of God. Edited and enlarged by the Rev. James Smith. 8° Lond. 1856.

— A new edition. 8° Halifax, 1862.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

BOGENTANZ (Bernardinus).

Rudimenta utriusque cantus, musicam discere cupientibus oppido necessaria. 4° Coloniæ, 1535.

BOGGIE (John), M.D.

Observations on hospital gangrene; with reference chiefly to the disease as it appeared in the British army during the late war in the Peninsula; with prefatory remarks. To which are appended cases ... 8° Edinb. 1848.

BOGGY (Tom). *Pseud. of* William King, LL.D.

BOGIE (Brackenbury Dickson), B.A.

Rector of Lusby, Lincolnshire.

The crisis; or the approaching grand religious revolution, and the fall of national churches, etc. etc. etc. 8° Lond. 1836.

BOGUE (David), D.D.

B. at Halydown, Berwickshire, 1750. Educated at the University of Edinburgh. Minister of an Independent congregation at Gosport, and principal of the dissenters' academy there. D. at Brighton, 25 Oct. 1825.

The history of dissenters, from the Revolution to the year 1808. By D. Bogue and James Bennett, D.D. Second edition. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1833.

BOGUE (David).

Bookseller, London.

Bogue's guides for travellers. I. Belgium and the Rhine. 8° Lond. 1852.

— II. Switzerland. 8° Lond. 1852.

BOGUE (James W.)

Domestic architecture; being a series of designs for cottages and villas, with descriptions of the plans, estimates of costs, and general remarks and specifications. The ground plans, elevations and specifications, by James W. Bogue, architect, Edinburgh. To which is added, Handy hints on the internal arrangements, and the sanitary contrivances of cottages and villas, by the author of "The grammar of house planning." 4° Lond. 1865.

BOGUPHALUS II.

Bishop of Posen. D. 1253.

Chronicon Poloniæ; cum continuatione Baczkonis, custodis Poznanienſs. [Sommersberg, *Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, ii. 18.]

BOHADINUS, F. Sjeddadi.

B. at Mosul, 1144. Chief judge of the city of Aleppo. D. 1235.

سيرة السلطان الملك الناصر صلاح الدين ابي مظفر يوسف بن ايوب بن شاذي Vita et res gestæ Sultani Almalichi Alnasiri, Saladini, Abi Modaffiri Josephi, F. Jobi, F. Sjadsi; necnon excerpta ex Historia universali Abulfedæ, easdem res gestas, reliquamque historiam temporis, compendiose exhibentia; itemque specimen ex Historia majore Saladini, grandiore cothurno conscripta ab Amadoddino Ispahanensi. Ex MSS. Arabicis Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ edidit ac Latine vertit Albertus Schultens; accedit index, commentariusque geographicus ex MSS. ejusdem bibliothecæ contextus. [*Arab. and Lat.*] fol. Lugd. Bat. 1732.

BOHEMANN (Carl Adolph).

* Verschiedene Schriften betreffend die widrigen Schicksale, welche der Hofsecretair C. A. B. im Jahr 1803 und 1814 in seinem Vaterlande Schweden, erlitten. Aus einer unter diesem Titel bei Carl Delén in Stockholm 1815 in schwedischer Sprache erschienenen Druckschrift frei übersetzt, und mit einer Beilage, bis seine Lebensgeschichte erschient, vermehrt. 8° Pyrmont, 1815.

BOHEMIA.

Rerum Bohemicarum antiqui scriptores ... ex bibliotheca C. V. Marquardi Freheri ... 1602.

Kurtze doch eigentlich und warhafftige Relation von dem newlich in Böheim erregten Auffstandt und dessen Ursprung. 4° Cölln, 1618.

Kurzer Bericht uund Ableinung der Beschwerungen, welche den Evangelischen Ständen im Königreich Böhem zu derò Vnglimpff beygemessen werden wollen. 4° n. p. 1618.

Apologia, oder Entschuldigungsschrifft, aufs was für unvermeidlichen Ursachen alle drey Stände des Löblichen Königreichs Böhaimb sub utraque, ein Defension werck anstellen müssen. 4° Prag. 1618.

Die andere Apologia der Stände des Königreichs Böheimb so den Leib und Blut unsers Herrn und Heylands Christi unter beyder Gestalt empfahen. Aus der Böhmischen Sprach in die Teutsche versezt. 4° Prag, 1619.

Brevis causarum Conjectio, quibus moti status regni Bohemiæ, et incorporatarum provinciarum, non admisso Rege Ferdinando, &c., ad novi regis electionem processerunt. 4° n. p. 1619.

Deductio: das ist, nothwendige Aufsführung, Bericht, und Erzehlung deren Ursachen und Motiven, darumb Kayser Ferdinandus II. nach tödtlichem Abgang, weyland Käysers Matthiæ dess Regiments in Königreich Böheim und desselben incorporirten Länder verlustigt. 4° Prag, 1620.

Wahrhaffte summarische Erzehlung etlicher vornemen und wolgegründen Beschwerungen, welche ein zeitlang her den evangelischen Ständen im Königreich Böhem, so woln in Religion als andern sachen zu wider vorgangen. 4° n. p. n. d.

Formula examinandi Bohemos. [Walchius, *Monumenta medii ævi*, II. ii. 1.]

Specimen diplomatarii Bohemico-Hungarici. [Dobner, *Monumenta hiſtorica Boemiæ*, ii. 323.]

A true relation of the bloody execuion lately performed by the commandment of the emperor's majeſty upon the perſons of ſome chief ſtateſmen and others, in Prague, the chief city of the kingdom of Bohemia, the 11th of June 1621 ... Faithfully tranſlated out of the Dutch copy. 1621. [*Harleian* Miscellany, vii. 303.]

Synopſis hiſtorica perſecutionum Eccleſiæ Bohemicæ; jam inde à primordiis converſionis ſuæ, hoc eſt, anno 894, ad annum uſque 1632 continuata: et nunc primum edita. 12° Lugd. Bat. 1647.

— Another edition. 8° n. p. 1648.

The hiſtory of the Bohemian perſecution, from the beginning of their converſion to Chriſtianity in the year 894 to the year 1632, Ferdinand the 2 of Auſtria reigning; in which the unheard of ſecrets of policy, counſells, arts, and dreadfull judgements are exhibited. 8° Lond. 1650.

Primitive Church government, in the practice of the reformed in Bohemia; or, an account of the eccleſiaſtick order and diſcipline among the reformed; or (as they call'd themſelves) the Unity of the Brethren in Bohemia. With ſome notes of John Amos Comenius ſerving to illuſtrate the ſame; and a preface pointing out the true way to a ſolid peace, order, and unity. And giving an abſtract of the hiſtory of the ſaid Brethren, in ſo far as it relates to this account. 4° n. p. 1703.

The Reformation and anti-reformation in Bohemia. From the German. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1845.

Travels in Bohemia; with a walk through the highlands of Saxony. By an old traveller. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1857.

BOHEMUS (Joannes).

B. at Dietmansdorf, near Freyberg, 11 June, 1591. Studied at Wittenberg, devoting much attention to oriental literature. D. 3 Sep. 1676.

Programmata ... Denuò recuſa & locupletata, in quibus varia & rara continentur philologica. 2 tom. 8° Dreſdæ, 1674.

BOHLEN (Peter von).

Introduction to the Book of Geneſis, with a commentary on the opening portion. From the German. Edited by James Heywood, M.P. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1855.

BOHN (Henry G.)

Bookſeller and publiſher, London.

The handbook of games: compriſing new or carefully reviſed treatiſes on whiſt, piquet, ecarté, lanſquenet, boſton, quadrille, cribbage, and other card games; faro, rouge et noir, hazard, roulette; backgammon, draughts; billiards; bagatelle, American bowls, &c., written or compiled by profeſſors and amateurs. Edited by H. G. Bohn. 8° Lond. 1850.

A polyglot of foreign proverbs; compriſing French, Italian, German, Dutch, Spaniſh, Portugueſe, and Daniſh. With Engliſh tranſlations and a general index. 8° Lond. 1857.

A guide to the knowledge of pottery and porcelain, and other objects of vertu. Compriſing an illuſtrated catalogue of the Bernal collection of works of art, with the prices at which they were ſold by auction, and the names of the preſent poſſeſſors. To which are added an introductory eſſay on pottery and porcelain, and an engraved liſt of marks and monograms. 8° Lond. 1857.

A pictorial handbook of modern geography, on a popular plan, compiled from the beſt authorities, Engliſh and foreign, and completed to the preſent time; with numerous tables and a general index. 8° Lond. 1861.

BOHNIUS (Joannes).

B. at Leipzig, 20 June, 1640. Studied medicine at Jena and Leipzig, taking the degree of M.D. at the latter univerſity. Profeſſor of anatomy, 1668, and of therapeutics, 1691. D. 19 Dec. 1718.

De renunciatione vulnerum, ſeu vulnerum lethalium examen; cui acceſſerunt diſſertationes binæ de partu enecato, et an quis vivus mortuuſve aquis ſubmerſus, ſtrangulatus aut vulneratus fuerit. 8° Lips. 1755.

BOHNIUS (Johannes Gottliebius).

Diſſertatio de igne Gentilium ſacro. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, x. 457.]

BOHNY (Nicholas).

The new picture book; being pictorial leſſons on form, compariſon, and number, for children under ſeven years of age. With explanations by N. Bohny. 4° Edinb. 1858.

BOHUN (Edmund).

B. at Ringsfield, in Suffolk. Admitted fellow-commoner of Queen's College, Cambridge, 1663, but left the univerſity three years afterwards on account of the plague. The date of his death has not been aſcertained.

An addreſs to the free-men and free-holders of the nation. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1682.

— Second part. 4° Lond. 1682.

— Third and laſt part. 4° Lond. 1683.

The hiſtory of the deſertion, or an account of all the publick affairs in England, from the beginning of September 1688, to the twelfth of February following. With an anſwer to a piece [*by Jeremy Collier*] call'd The deſertion diſcuſſ'd: in a letter to a country gentleman. By a perſon of quality. 4° Lond. 1689.

— Second edition. 4° Lond. 1689.

The doctrine of non-reſiſtance or paſſive obedience no way concerned in the controverſies now depending between the Williamites and Jacobites. By a lay gentleman, of the communion of the Church of England, by law eſtabliſh'd. 4° Lond. 1689.

The character of Queen Elizabeth; or, a full and clear account of her policies, and the methods of her government both in Church and State ... 8° Lond. 1693.

BOHUN (William).

Inſtitutio legalis; or, an introduction to the ſtudy and practice of the laws of England, as now regulated and amended by ſeveral late ſtatutes ... 8° Lond. 1708.

Curſus cancellariæ; or, the courſe of proceedings in the high Court of Chancery ... 8° Lond. 1715.

— Another edition. By J. Beckwith. 8° Lond. 1784.

A collection of debates, reports, orders, and reſolutions of the Houſe of Commons, touching the right of electing members to ſerve in Parliament ... fol. Lond. n. d.

The practiſing attorney; or, lawyers office; comprehending the buſineſs of an attorney in all its branches ... Fourth edition. By a gentleman of the Inner Temple. 2 vols. 8° In the Savoy, 1737.

BOHUSZ (Stanislave Siestrewcewicz de).

Recherches hiſtoriques ſur l'origine des Sarmates, des Eſclavons et des Slaves. Et ſur les époques de la converſion de ces peuples au Chriſtianiſme. 4 tom. 8° St. Péterſbourg, 1812.

BOIARDO (Matteo Maria). *See* Bojardo.

BOICH (Henricus).

B. in the pariſh of Saint Mathieu, Finiſtère, 1310. D. about 1390. His name is frequently written Bohic.

In quinque Decretalium libros commentaria. Poſtrema hac editione, maiori quam antea ſtudio recognita, & ab erroribus ex vetuſtate contractis, repurgata. fol. Venetiis, 1576.

BOID (Captain).

Travels through Sicily and the Lipari Iſlands, in the month of December, 1824. By a naval officer ... 8° Lond. 1827.

A deſcription of the Azores, or Weſtern Iſlands, from perſonal obſervation ... 8° Lond. 1835.

BOIDIUS (Antonius).

Repetitio in rubric. & l. 2. C. nova vectigalia inſtitui non poſſe. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, vii. 466.]

BOILEAU (Alexander Henry Edmonstone).

Colonel of the Bengal Engineers.

Memorandum for reorganizing the Indian army; with explanatory remarks. 8° Lond. 1858.

BOILEAU (Daniel).

The nature and genius of the German language diſplayed, in a more extended review of its grammatical forms than is to be found in any grammar extant ... 8° Lond. 1820.

— A new edition. 12° Lond. 1840.

A dictionary of French homonymes; or, a new guide to the peculiarities of the French language ... 8° Lond. 1821.

A few remarks on Mr. Hayward's Engliſh proſe tranſlation of Goethe's Fauſt; with additional obſervations on the difficulty of tranſlating German works in general. 8° Lond. 1834.

The linguiſt: a complete courſe of inſtructions in the German language ... New edition. 12° Lond. 1837.

BOILEAU (Étienne).

Règlemens ſur les arts et métiers de Paris, redigés au XIII^e. ſiècle, et connus ſous le nom du Livre des métiers d'Étienne Boileau; publiés, pour la première fois en entier, d'après les manuſcrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi et des Archives du Royaume, avec des notes et une introduction, par G.-B. Depping ... 4° Paris, 1837.

BOILEAU (Jacobus).

B. at Faris, 16 March, 1635. Grand vicar of the dioceſe of Sens. D. at Paris, 1 Aug. 1716.

De antiquo jure preſbyterorum in regimine eccleſiaſtico, autore Claudio Fontejo, Theologo. [*Pſeud.*] 12° Taurini, 1676.

Hiſtoria Flagellantium, de recto et perverſo flagrorum uſu apud Chriſtianos, ex antiquis Scripturæ, Patrum, Pontificum, concilioram, & ſcriptorum profanorum monumentis cum curâ & fide expreſſa. [*Anon.*] 12° Pariſiis, 1700.

The hiſtory of the Flagellants; or, the advantages of diſcipline; being a paraphraſe and commentary on the Hiſtoria Flagellantium of the Abbé Boileau ... [*By* John Louis De-lolme.]

BOILEAU (John Theophilus).

Late commandant of the Bengal Engineers, and chief engineer of the North-Weſt provinces.

A new and complete ſet of traverſe tables; ſhowing the differences of latitude and the departures to every minute of the quadrant, and to five places of decimals ... 8° Lond. 1839.

Picturesque views in the north-weſtern provinces of India. Photographed by John Murray, M.D. With deſcriptive letter-preſs. 1859.

BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX (Nicolas).

B. either at Paris or Croſne, 1 Nov. 1636. D. 13 March, 1711.

Œuvres; avec des éclairciſſemens hiſtoriques, donnez par lui-même. Nouvelle édition revue, corrigée & augmentée. 4 tom. 12° Amſt. 1717.

— Rédigés par M. Broſſette ... avec des remarques & des diſſertations critiques, par M. de Saint-Marc. Nouvelle édition ... 5 tom. 8° Amſterdam, 1772.

— avec un choix de notes des meilleurs commentateurs et précédées d'une notice par M. Amar. 12° Paris, 1853.

Œuvres poétiques: édition collationnée ſur les meilleurs textes, avec une notice biographique, les variantes et les corrections de l'auteur, des notes choiſies dans tous les commentateurs, une annotation nouvelle, et un index par Charles Louandre. 8° Paris, 1855.

— Another edition. 8° Paris, 1857.

Œuvres diverſes du Sieur D * * *; avec le Traité du ſublime ou du merveilleux dans le diſcours, traduit du Grec de Longin. Nouvelle édition, reveuë & augmentée. 12° Paris, 1683.

Satire contre les femmes. 8° Amſterdam, 1694.

Art poëtique. [Batteux, *Les quatre Poetiques*, ii.]

Lutrin, a mock-heroic poem, in ſix canto's; render'd into

Engliſh verſe. To which is prefix'd ſome account of Boileau's writings, and this tranſlation, by N. Rowe.
8° Lond. 1708.

A diſcourſe on ſatires, arraigning perſons by name ... [Walter Harte, *An eſſay on ſatire* ... 1730.]

* Imitations of the ſatires of Boileau. By the author of "The hiſtory of the Langues Romanis, and their literature."
12° Lond. 1854.

* La vie de Monſieur Boileau-Deſpréaux par Mr. Desmaizeau. 1712.

BOILIEU (Lambert de).

Recollections of Labrador life. 12° Lond. 1861.

BOIREAU (Jacques).

La conformité de l'Égliſe Romain d'aujourd'hui avec l'Égliſe ancienne, prouvée par le 8 chapitre du 22 livre de la Cité de Dieu, où S. Auguſtin raconte les miracles faits par les reliques de S. Eſtienne premier martyr, & par celles de quelques autres ſaints .... Quatrième édition.
12° Paris, 1672.

BOIS (du). *See* Dubois.

BOIS-GALLAIS (F. Lepelle de).

Biography of Mademoiſelle Roſa Bonheur. Tranſlated by James Parry. 8° Lond. 1856.

BOISGELIN DE KERDU (Pierre Marie Louis de).

B. in the pariſh of Plelo, dioceſe of Saint Brieux, 1758. Intended for the Church, but finally entered the army. A knight of Malta. Settled in England, 1798, but returned to France with the Bourbons, 1814. D. at Pleubihan, Côtes-du-Nord, 10 Sept. 1816.

Ancient and modern Malta; containing a deſcription of the ports and cities of the iſlands of Malta and Goza, together with the monuments of antiquity ſtill remaining, the different governments to which they have been ſubjected, their trade and finances; as alſo, the hiſtory of the knights of St. John of Jeruſalem, from their firſt eſtabliſhment in Malta till the beginning of the 19th century, with a particular account of the events which preceded and attended its capture by the French, and conqueſt by the Engliſh. With an appendix. In three volumes. 4° Lond. 1804.

Travels through Denmark and Sweden; to which is prefixed a journal of a voyage down the Elbe from Dreſden to Hamburgh, including a compendious hiſtorical account of the Hanſeatic league. In two volumes. 4° Lond. 1810.

BOIS-GUILLEBERT (Pierre le Pesant, Sieur de).

Lieutenant-general of the baillage of Rouen. D. 1714.

Marie Stuart, Reyne d'Eſcoſſe. Nouvelle hiſtorique. 3 tom. [*Anon.*] 12° Paris, 1675.

The life of Mary Stewart, Queen of Scotland and France, written originally in French, and now done into Engliſh, with notes illuſtrating and confirming the moſt material paſſages of this hiſtory, collected from cotemporary and other authors of the greateſt character and reputation; by James Freebairn. 8° Edinb. 1725.

BOIS-MESLÉ (Jean-Baptiste Torchet de).

An advocate in the parliament of Paris, who lived in the former half of the 18th century.

Hiſtoire générale de la marine, contenant ſon origine chez tous les peuples du monde, ſes progrès, ſon état actuel, et les expéditions maritimes anciennes et modernes. 3 vols. [*Anon.*]
4° Paris, 1744–58.

[The firſt two volumes were publiſhed in Paris, 1744–6; and the third, by C. E. Bourdot de Richebourg, at Amſterdam and Paris, 1758.]

BOISMONT (A. Brierre de), M.D.

On hallucinations: a hiſtory and explanation of apparitions, viſions, dreams, ecſtaſy, magnetiſm, and ſomnambuliſm. Tranſlated from the French by Robert T. Hulme, F.L.S.
8° Lond. 1859.

BOISPRÉAUX (de). *Pſeud. of* Bénigne Dujardin.

BOIS-REYMOND (Emil Du).

On animal electricity: being an abſtract of the diſcoveries of Emil Du Bois-Reymond. Edited by H. Bence Jones, M.D., A.M. 8° Lond. 1852.

On Signor Carlo Matteucci's letter to H. Bence Jones, M.D., F.R.S., &c., editor of an Abſtract of Dr. Du Bois-Reymond's reſearches in animal electricity.
8° Lond. 1853.

BOISSARDUS (Janus Jacobus).

B. at Beſançon, 1528. Educated at Louvain. Went to Germany, and from thence to Italy, where he entered the ſervice of Cardinal Caraffa. Returned to France, and ſettled at Metz. D. there, 1602.

Theatrum vitæ humanæ. A Theodoro Bryio artificioſiſſimis hiſtoriis illuſtratum. 4° Mediomatricis, 1596.

Vitæ et icones Sultanorum Turcicorum, principum Perſarum, aliorumque illuſtrium heroum heroinarumque, ab Oſmane, uſque ad Mahometem II. ... Omnia recens in æs artificioſe inciſa et demum foras data per Theodorum de Bry, Leod. civem. 4° Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1596.

III. [IV. V. VI.] pars antiquitatum ſeu inſcriptionum & epitaphiorum quæ in ſaxis & marmoribus Romanis videntur cum ſuis ſignis & imaginibus exacta deſcriptio. Omnia elegantiſſimis figuris in ære inciſis illuſtrata, per Theodorum de Bry.
fol. Francofurti, 1597–1602.

— Editio altera. fol. Francofurti, 1627–8.

[The above editions form the complete work, in 6 parts.]

Icones virorum illuſtrium doctrina & eruditione præſtantium ad vivum effictæ, cum eorum vitis deſcriptas. 4 ptt.
4° Francofurti, 1597–9.

Poemata. Epigrammatum libri iii.; elegiarum libri iii.; epiſtolarum libri iii. 8° Baſileæ, 1574.

Poemata. Elegiarum libri ii.; hendecaſyllabor. lib. ii.; tumulorum et epitaphiorum lib. i.; epigrammatum lib. ii.
8° Metis, 1589.

Tractatus poſthumus de divinatione & magicis præſtigiis ...
fol. Oppenheimii, n. d.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 548.]

BOISSAT (Pierre de).

B. at Vienne in Dauphiné. D. 1613.

Hiſtoire des chevaliers de l'ordre de S. Jean de Hieruſalem ... Cy-devant eſcrite par le feu S. D. B. S. D. L. [*Sieur de Boiſſat, Seigneur de Licieu.*] Diviſée par chapitres, & augmentée de ſommaires ſur châque liure & d'annotations à la marge; enſemble d'une traduction des eſtabliſſemens & des ſtatuts de la religion, par J. Baudoin ... Œuvre enrichie d'un grand nombre de figures en taille douce; & illuſtrée d'une ample chronologie; des vies des ſereniſſimes grands-maiſtres; d'un abregé des privileges de l'ordre; de quelques arreſts, & autres traittez fort remarquables, par F. A. de Naberat. fol. Paris, 1643.

BOISSEN (Broderus).

Chronicon Sleſvicenſe, ab initio Chriſtianæ religionis in provinciam invectæ, uſque ad annum 1530. [Menckenius, *Scriptores rerum Germanicarum*, iii. 563.]

BOISSIÈRE (Claude de).

A French mathematician, a native of the dioceſe of Grenoble, who lived in the middle of the 16th century.

Le tres-excellent et ancien Pythagorique, dict rythmomachie, fort propre & tres-util à la recreation des eſprits vertueux, pour obtenir vraye et prompte habitude en tout nombre & proportion. 12° Paris, 1556.

BOISSY (Louis de).

B. at Vic, 26 Nov. 1694. D. 19 April, 1758.

Œuvres de théâtre. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de trois pièces. 9 tom. 8° Paris, 1758.

Les dehors trompeurs, ou l'homme du jour; comédie en cinq actes et en vers. Repréſentée pour la première fois le 18 Fevrier 1740. [Petitot, *Répertoire du théâtre François*, xiv. 1.]

Le ſage étourdi; comédie en trois actes en vers; repréſentée pour la première fois le 5 Juillet 1745. [Ibid. xxi. 297.]

Le babillard; comédie en un acte et en vers; repréſentée pour la première fois le 16 Juin 1725. [Ibid. xxi. 367.]

Le François à Londres; comédie en un acte et en proſe; repréſentée pour la première fois le 19 Juillet 1727. [Ibid. xxi. 407.]

BOIVIN (François de), Baron de Duvillars.

A French diplomatiſt of the 16th century. D. 1618.

Memoires ſur les guerres demeſlées tant en Piedmont qu'au Montferrat et duché de Milan, par feu Meſſire Charles de Coſſé ... commençant en l'année 1550, et finiſſant en 1559. [Petitot, *Collection complète des mémoires relatifs à l'hiſtoire de France*, tom. xxviii.–xxx.]

BOIVIN DE VILLENEUVE (Jean).

B. 28 March, 1663. Held an appointment in the Royal library at Paris. D. there, 29 Oct. 1726.

Carmina. [d'Olivet, *Recentiores poetæ Latini et Græci ſelecti quinque*, p. 257.]

BOJARDO (Matteo Maria).

B. at Scandiano, near Reggio di Modena, about 1434. Educated at the Univerſity of Ferrara. Governor of Reggio. D. there, 21 Dec. 1494.

Orlando innamorato, rifatto tutto di nuovo da Franceſco Berni. 4° Milano, 1542.

— Another edition. 4 tom. 12° Parigi, 1768.

— [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xi.–xv.]

Sonetto. [Ibid. vi. 258.]

BOJESEN (E. F.)

Profeſſor of the Greek language and literature in the Univerſity of Sorö.

A handbook of Roman antiquities, with a ſhort hiſtory of Roman literature. Tranſlated from the German verſion of Dr. Hoffa, by the Rev. R. B. Paul; and edited (with occaſional notes and a complete ſeries of queſtions) by the Rev. Thomas Kerchever Arnold, M.A. 12° Lond. 1848.

A handbook of Grecian antiquities. Tranſlated from the German verſion of Dr. Hoffa by the Rev. R. B. Paul, M.A., and edited (with occaſional notes and a complete ſeries of queſtions) by the Rev. T. K. Arnold, M.A. 12° Lond. 1848.

BOJESEN (Maria).

Reiſe igjennem Danmark. 8° Kjöbenhavn, 1856.

A guide to the Daniſh language. Deſigned for Engliſh ſtudents. 8° Lond. 1863.

BOLAFFEY (H. V.)

An eaſy grammar of the primæval language, commonly called Hebrew ... To which are added ... an appendix ... with notes, philological and illuſtrative. 8° Lond. 1820.

BOLAND (William Henry), B.A.

Hand-book of practical great circle ſailing, on the only true and ſimple method, applicable to ſteamers or to ſailing veſſels. 8° Lond. 1861.

BOLCA.

Lettera ſu i peſci foſſili del monte Bolca. 8° Milano, 1793.

BOLD (Edward).

Lieutenant Royal navy.

The merchants' and mariners' African guide; containing an accurate deſcription of the coaſt, bays, harbours, and adjacent iſlands of Weſt Africa ... 8° Lond. 1822.

BOLD (Henry).

B. in Hampſhire, about 1627. Educated at New College, Oxford, of which he was a fellow. Ejected by the parliamentary viſitors, 1648. D. in London, 23 Oct. 1683.

On the thunder happening after the ſolemnity of the coronation of Charles II. on St. George's day, 1661. [*Verſes. Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, vii. 513.]

BOLDE (Samuel).

Vicar of Shapwicke, Dorſetſhire, 1674. Rector of Steeple, in the ſame county, 1682. D. 25 July, 1737, aged eighty-ſeven.

A ſermon againſt perſecution, preached March 26. 1680.

being the fourth Sunday in Lent, (on Gal. iv. 29. part of the epiſtle for that day) and the time when the brief for the perſecuted Proteſtants in France was read in the pariſh church at Shapwicke. The fourth edition. 4° Lond. 1682.

A plea for moderation towards diſſenters: occaſioned by the Grand Juries preſenting the ſermon againſt perſecution at the laſt aſſizes holden at Sherburn in Dorſetſhire. To which is added, an anſwer to the objections commonly made againſt that ſermon. 4° Lond. 1683.

A brief account of the firſt riſe of the name Proteſtant, and what Proteſtantiſm is: with a juſtification of it; and an earneſt exhortation to all Proteſtants to perſiſt in that holy religion. By a profeſſed enemy to perſecution. 4° Lond. 1688.

Some conſiderations on the principal objections and arguments which have been publiſh'd againſt Mr. Lock's Eſſay of humane underſtanding. 8° Lond. 1699.

The duty of Chriſtians with reſpect to human interpretations, and deciſions, when propoſ'd to be believed and ſubmitted to by them, as neceſſary parts of the Chriſtian religion. By a clergyman in the country. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1717.

BOLDE (Thomas).

Rhetorick reſtrained; or, Dr. John Gauden Lord Biſhop elect of Exeter, his conſiderations of the liturgy of the Church of England conſidered and clouded. 4° Lond. 1660.

BOLDICH (Ernestus Christianus).

B. at Sonderborg, in Denmark, 9 Nov. 1647. Studied at Jena, and afterwards at Kiel and Copenhagen. Miniſter of the German congregation at Helſingör. D. 1706.

Pontifex Maximus Hebræorum. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xii. 121.]

BOLDON BUKE.

Boldon Buke, a ſurvey of the poſſeſſions of the ſee of Durham, made by order of Bp. Hugh Pudſey, in the year M.C.LXXXIII. With a tranſlation, an appendix of original documents, and a gloſſary, by the Rev. William Greenwell, M.A. [For the Surtees Society.] 8° Lond. 1852.

BOLDONIUS (Octavius).

B. at Milan, about 1600. Of the order of the Barnabites, and biſhop of Teano. D. 1680.

Epigraphica, ſive elogia inſcriptioneſque quodvis genus pangendi ratio ... fol. Auguſtæ Peruſiæ, 1660.

BOLE PONJIS.

The Marcy convention. Capture or no capture? "that is the queſtion." Reverentially ſubmitted to the two houſes of Parliament, by their admiring ſervant, Bole Ponjis. 8° Lond. 1857.

BOLEYN (Anne).

Second wife of Henry VIII. B. 1507. D. on the ſcaffold, 19 May, 1536.

* Memoirs ... By Elizabeth O. Benger. 1821.

* Anne Boleyn; or, the ſuppreſſion of the religious houſes. 12° Lond. 1854.

* Anne Boleyn: a tragedy. 8° Lond. 1861.

BOLINGBROKE, Lord. *See* Henry St. John, 1ſt Viſcount Bolingbroke.

BOLINGBROKE (Henry).

A voyage to the Demerary, containing a ſtatiſtical account of the ſettlements there, and of thoſe on the Eſſequebo, the Berbice, and other contiguous rivers of Guyana. 4° Lond. [1807.]

BOLIVAR (Simon).

B. at Caracas, 24 July, 1783. Preſident of the republic of Columbia. D. 17 Dec. 1830.

South American independence: the ſpeech of his excellency Gen. Bolivar, on the act of inſtallation of the ſecond national congreſs of Venezuela, 15 Feb. 1819. 8° Lond. 1819.

* Memoirs ... By Gen. H. L. V. Ducoudray-Holstein. 1830.

BOLLAERT (William), F.R.G.S.

Antiquarian, ethnological and other reſearches in New Granada, Equador, Peru and Chili, with obſervations on the pre-Incarial, Incarial, and other monuments of Peruvian nations. 8° Lond. 1860.

BOLLAND (Arthur), M.A.

Perpetual curate of St. Thomas's, Leeds.

The Sabbath from God: a plea for its obligation, with remarks on a pamphlet recently publiſhed. 8° Leeds, 1856.

BOLLAND (James).

* A true and genuine account of the life, trial and execution of James Bolland ... for forgery ... The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1772.

BOLLAND (William).

Cricket notes. With a letter containing practical hints, by William Clark. 8° Lond. 1851.

BOLLANDUS (Joannes).

B. at Julemont, 13 Aug. 1596. A member of the Society of the Jeſuits. D. 12 Sep. 1665.

Acta ſanctorum. *See* Saints.

BOLLETTI (Giuseppe Gaetano).

Dell' origine e de' progreſſi dell' Inſtituto delle ſcienze di Bologna, e di tutte le accademie ad eſſo unite, con la deſcrizione delle più notabili coſe, che ad uſo del mondo letterario nello ſteſſo Inſtituto ſi conſervano. 8° Bologna, 1751.

BOLLEVILLE, Le Prieur de. *Pſeud. of* Richard Simon.

BOLOGNA.

Conſilium quorundam epiſcoporum Bononiæ congregatorum quod de ratione ſtabiliendæ Romanæ Eccleſiæ Iulio 3. Pont. Max. datum eſt. Quo artes et aſtutiæ Romanenſium et arcana Imperii Papalis non pauca propalantur. Ex bibliotheca W. Craſhauij ... 4° Lond. 1613.

BOLOGNETUS (Albertus).

B. at Bologna, 1538. Studied law, of which he was profeſſor for three years in Milan, and nine years in Salerno. Biſhop of Maſſa di Maremma, 1579, and a cardinal, 1583. D. May, 1585.

Ad rub. Dig. de verborum obligationibus commentaria, in quibus principiorum, ac quæſtionum ferme omnium quæ ad hanc materiam pertinent, paradoxicæ explicationes continentur. fol. Romæ, 1570.

De lege, jure, et æquitate diſputationes; quibus inſigniora nonnulla explicantur, quæ iis de rebus juriſperitus ignorare nullo modo debeat. fol. Romæ, 1570.

— [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, i. 289.]

BOLOGNINUS (Bartholomæus).

An Italian juriſt, of whom very little is known.

Repetitio in auth. habita. C. ne filius pro patre. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, vii. 394.]

BOLOGNINUS (Ludovicus).

B. at Bologna, 1447. Profeſſor of law, firſt in his native town, and afterwards at Ferrara. Ambaſſador from Pope Alexander VI. to Louis XII. of France D. at Florence, 19 July, 1508.

Solemnis ac utilis repetitio Rub. ff. de reb. credi. ſi cer. pet. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, ii. 6.]

Repetitio ſuper l. qui viam. ff. de novi operis nunciatione. [Ibid. v. 117.]

Repetitio ſuper §. Julianus, l. ſi finita, ff. de damno infecto. [Ibid. v. 125.]

Repetitio in §. Nihil commune, ex l. naturaliter ff. de acquir. poſſeſs. [Ibid. v. 241.]

Repetitio ſuper §. Cato ex. l. 4 ff. de verb. oblig. [Ibid. v. 281.]

Tractatus ſolemnis de indulgentiis. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xiv. 141.]

BOLRON (Robert).

The papiſts bloody oath of ſecrecy, and letany of interceſſion for the carrying on of this preſent plot: with the manner of taking the oath, upon their entring into any grand conſpiracy againſt the Proteſtants. As it was taken in the chappel belonging to Barmbow-hall, the reſidence of Sir Thomas Gaſcoigne, from William Ruſhton, a popiſh prieſt, by me Robert Bolron. Together with ſome further informations relating to the plot, and murther of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey. fol. Lond. 1680.

— [*Harleian* Miscellany, vii. 271.]

Narrative ... concerning the late horrid popiſh plot and conſpiracy for the deſtruction of his Majeſty and the proteſtant religion ... fol. Lond. 1680.

BOLSEC (Jerome Hermes).

B. in Paris. Entered the Church, but having embraced the reformed faith, he ſtudied medicine, and went to Geneva. Formed an intimate friendſhip with Calvin, with whom he afterwards quarrelled bitterly. Returned to France, where he abjured proteſtantiſm, and practiſed medicine at Lyons. D. there, 1585.

Hiſtoire de la vie, mœurs, actes, doctrine, et mort de Jean Calvin, jadis grand miniſtre de Geneve ... 8° Paris, 1582.

Hiſtoire de la vie, mœurs, doctrine, et deportements de Theodore de Beze, dit le Spectable, grand miniſtre de Geneve ... 8° Paris, 1582.

— Latine reddita per Pantaleontem Theveninum ... 8° Ingolſtadii, 1584.

BOLT (Henricus).

Silva critica, in qua compluria auctorum veterum, Auſonii præſertim, loca vel emendantur vel vindicantur, Accedit ejuſdem Silva poetica. 8° Harlemi, 1766.

BOLTON (E. C.)

The confederation of Britiſh North America. By E. C. Bolton and H. H. Webber. 8° Lond. 1866.

BOLTON (Edmund).

An antiquary and author, who lived in the former half of the 17th century, but regarding whom very little is known.

Nero Cæſar; or, monarchie depraved: an hiſtorical work. fol. Lond. 1623.

Hypercritica; or, a rule of judgment for writing or reading our hiſtory's ... Now firſt publiſh'd by Ant. Hall. [N. Trivetus, *Annalium continuatio*, p. 193.]

— [Haslewood, *Ancient critical eſſays*, ii. 221.]

BOLTON (Frederick Samuel), B.D.

Perpetual curate of Salt, Staffordſhire.

Chriſtian unity: a ſermon preached in St. Mary's church, Stafford, at the viſitation of the Ven. the Archdeacon of Stafford, May 22nd, 1855. [1 *Peter*, iii. 18.] 8° Lond. 1855.

BOLTON (George).

The practice of the criminal courts, including the proceedings before magiſtrates in petty and quarter ſeſſions, and at the aſſizes. 12° Lond. 1835.

BOLTON (George).

Nothing! in rhyme and proſe. 12° Lond. 1845.

All about love and jealouſy: an original comedy, in five acts. 12° Lond. [1846.]

BOLTON (George H.)

Principles of animal nutrition particularly as regards the vigorous condition of the horſe, and the fattening of cattle, ſwine, ſheep, etc. 12° Liverpool, 1858.

BOLTON (Hannah).

Drawing from objects; being an abſtract of leſſons on linear drawing given at the Home and colonial training ſchools. 8° Lond. 1850.

Firſt drawing book. A walk through a houſe ſhown by ſcenes in the journey. 4° Lond. [1857.]

BOLTON (Henry), M.A.

Tears royal, and a nation's grief: a Chriſtian monody, on the death of H.R.H. the Prince Conſort. 8° Lond. 1862.

BOLTON (James).

Filices Britannicæ: an hiſtory of the Britiſh proper ferns;

with plain and accurate deſcriptions, and new figures of all the ſpecies and varieties ... 2 parts. 4° Leeds, [1785]–90.

BOLTON (James), B.A.

B. 1824. Educated at Corpus Chriſti College, Cambridge. Incumbent of St. Paul's Epiſcopal chapel, Kilburn, 1852. D. 8 April, 1863. His full name is underſtood to have been James Jay Bolton.

The Church's miſſionary operations vindicated: a ſermon, preached in St. Paul's Epiſcopal chapel, Kilburn, on Sunday, May 14, 1854. [*Luke* vii. 35.] 8° Lond. 1854.

Young Timothy and his teſtament: an addreſs to children. 12° Lond. 1854.

Faith's report to mourning parents; or, how it fares with holy children when they die; the ſubſtance of a ſermon preached in St. Paul's Epiſcopal chapel, Kilburn, December, 10, 1854; on the occaſion of the death of Louiſa P—, aged fourteen. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1855.

Our celeſtial gueſt: or, a few ſtirring thoughts about the Holy Spirit: a lecture. 12° Lond. 1855.

Fragments of the great diamond ſet for young people: being a variety of addreſſes to children. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1859.

— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1861.

The youthful laborer: a miſſionary addreſs to children. 12° Lond. 1858.

The blood-tipped arrow: a new year's addreſs to Sunday ſchool children. 12° Lond. 1860.

Miſſionary ſtick gatherers: an addreſs to the members of juvenile miſſionary aſſociations. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1860.

Life leſſons; or, Scripture truths illuſtrated for the young. 8° Lond. 1862.

Selected ſermons, preached at Saffron Walden, at St. Michael's, Pimlico, and at Kilburn. With introductory remarks by the Rev. W. J. Bolton, M. A. 8° Lond. 1863.

— Second ſeries. 8° Lond. 1866.

BOLTON (John).

* The trial at large of John Bolton, gent. of Bulmer, near Castle-Howard, for the wilful murder of Elizabeth Rainbow, his apprentice girl ... 8° York, 177[5.]

BOLTON (Major Philip).

The revival movement, and the way of ſalvation explained: the habitations of the dead, intermediate and final: and coming events, with newly diſcovered Scripture data. 8° Lond. n. d.

BOLTON (R).

The lighted valley; or, cloſing ſcenes of the life of Abby Bolton. By one of her ſiſters ... 8° Lond. 1850.

— With a preface by her grandfather, the late Rev William Jay. 8° Lond. 1856.

BOLTON (Sir Richard).

Lord Chancellor of Ireland.

A juſtice of peace for Ireland ... fol. Dublin, 1683.

A declaration ſetting forth how, and by what means, the laws and ſtatutes of England, from time to time, came to be of force in Ireland; ſaid to be written by Sir R. Bolton ... [Walter Harris, *Hibernica*, part ii.]

BOLTON (Robert), B.D.

B. at Blackburn, Lancaſhire, 1572. Educated at the free ſchool of his native town, and at Lincoln and Brazenoſe colleges, Oxford. Rector of Broughton, Northamptonſhire, 1609. D. 17 Dec. 1631.

Two ſermons preached at Northampton at two ſeverall aſſizes there; the one in the time of the ſhrevalty of Sir Eraſmus Dryden, baronet, anno Domini, 1621; the other in the time of the ſhrevalty of Sir Henry Robinſon, knight, anno Domini, 1629. [*Prov.* xxix. 2.] 4° Lond. 1635.

BOLTON (Robert), LL.D.

B. in London, April 1697. Educated at Wadham College, Oxford, ſenior fellow of Dulwich College, 1722. Preacher at the Rolls, 1729. Dean of Carliſle, 1734, and Vicar of St. Mary's, Reading, 1738. D. in London, 26 Nov. 1763.

A letter to a lady on card-playing on the Lord's day. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1748.

The Deity's delay in puniſhing the guilty, conſidered on the principles of reaſon. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1751.

On the employment of time; three eſſays. Third edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1754.

An anſwer to the queſtion, Where are your arguments againſt what you call "lewdneſs," if you make no uſe of the Bible? [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1755.

The ghoſt of Erneſt, great grandfather of Her Royal Highneſs the Princeſs Dowager of Wales, with ſome account of his life. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1757.

Letters and tracts on the choice of company, and other ſubjects. Second edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1762.

BOLTON (Solomon).

Geographia antiqua delineata; or, antient geography, exhibited in a ſet of thirty-one maps ... engraved by the late Mr. Thomas Jeffreys. 4° Lond. 1775.

BOLTON (William Jay), B.A.

Curate of chapel-of-eaſe, Iſlington, 1864.

The evidences of Chriſtianity as exhibited in the writings of its apologiſts down to Auguſtine. An eſſay which obtained the Hulſean prize for the year 1852. 8° Cambridge, 1853.

Fireſide preaching; facts and hints for viſitors of the poor. 8° Lond. 1856.

BOLTS (William).

B. in Holland about 1740. Went to India, where he became a ſucceſsful merchant, but, in conſequence of a diſpute with the Eaſt India Company, was ſent a priſoner to England. He afterwards went abroad. D. at Paris, 28 April, 1808.

Conſiderations on India affairs; particularly reſpecting the preſent ſtate of Bengal and its dependencies ... The ſecond edition. 3 vols. 4° Lond. 1772–5.

État civil; politique et commerçant, du Bengale, ou hiſtoire des conquêtes, & de l'adminiſtration de la Compagnie Angloiſe dans ce pays; ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois, par M. Demeunier. 2 tom. 8° La Haye, 1775.

BOLUS (Whirligig), Eſq.

The quackade; a mock heroic poem, in five canto's. 4° Lond. 1752.

BOLZANIUS (Urbanus). *See* Urbanus.

BOMARE (Valmont de). *See* Jacques Chriſtophe Valmont de Bomare.

BOMBARDINUS (Antonius).

B. at Padua, 1666. Profeſſor of law in his native city. D. there, 1726.

De carcere, et antiquo ejus uſu, ad hæc uſque tempora deducto tractatus, in duas partes diſtributus, quarum altera hiſtoriam carceris, altera praxim complectitur. Pars prima. [*No more publiſhed.*] 8° Patavii, 1713.

— [Polenus, *Utriuſque theſauri antiquitatum ... ſupplementa*, iii. 731.]

BOMBAY.

Tranſactions of the literary ſociety of Bombay. 3 vols. 4° Lond. 1819–23.

A deſcription of the port and iſland of Bombay. And an hiſtorical account of the tranſactions between the Engliſh and Portugueze concerning it, from the year 1661, to this preſent time. 8° n. p. 1724.

A voice from Bombay in Weſtern India, in behalf of the ſpiritual wants of a population of 550,000 ſouls in heathen darkneſs. 8° Lond. 1852.

Life in Bombay, and the neighbouring out-ſtations. 8° Lond. 1852.

BOMBET (Louis Alexander César). *Pſeud. of* Henri Beyle.

BOMBINUS (Petrus Paulus).

B. at Coſenza about 1575. A member of the Society of the Jeſuits. D. at Mantua, 1648.

Vita et martyrium Edmundi Campiani martyris Angli è ſocietate Jeſu. 12° Antverpiæ, 1618.

BON (John).

John Bon and Maſt Perſon. 4° reprinted [Lond.]

The interlude of John Bon and Maſt Perſon; a dialogue, on the feſtival of Corpus Chriſti, and on tranſubſtantiation, in verſe. Edited, from the blackletter edition, by William Henry Black. [For the Percy Society.] 8° Lond. 1852.

BONA (Joannes).

B. at Mondovi, 10 Oct. 1609. Entered the Ciſtercian order, of which he was elected general, 1651. Raiſed to the dignity of Cardinal by Clement IX., 29 Nov. 1669. D. at Rome, 27 Oct. 1674.

Opera quotquot hactenus ſeparatim edita fuere omnia, nunc primum in unum corpus collecta ... 4° Antverpiæ, 1677.

Traité du diſcernement des eſprits. De la traduction de M. L. A. D. H. [*M. L'Abbé de Haute-Fontaine, i.e. L'Abbé Le Roy.*] 8° Paris, 1701.

A moral eſſay upon friendſhip. Tranſlated into Engliſh, from the thirteenth edition. 12° Lond. 1702.

BONACCURSIS (Stephanus de).

An Italian juriſt, who lived about the middle of the 15th century.

Duo conſilia. [J. B. Zilettus, *Matrimonialia conſilia*, i. 17, 25.]

BONACCURSIUS (Ludovicus).

An Italian poet and orator, about whom very little is known.

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 361.]

BONACINA (Martinus).

A canoniſt of Milan. Sent to Vienna as nuncio to Urban VIII., but d. on the way.

Opera omnia ... 3 tom. fol. Antverpiæ, 1654.

BONACOSSA (Hippolytus).

B. at Ferrara, 1514. Profeſſor of law in his native city. D. there, 15 Sept. 1591.

De equo ſive caballo. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, vi. i. 108.]

De ſervis vel famulis. [Ibid. vi. i. 121.]

BONADA (Francisco Maria).

An Italian antiquary. B. at Trinità, in the territory of Mondovi, 8 Sept. 1706. D. at Rome, 22 Dec. 1755.

Carmina ex antiquis lapidibus, diſſertationibus ac notis illuſtrata. 2 vols. 4° Romæ, 1751–3.

BONADUS (Franciscus).

A French theologian, b. at Saintes, who lived at St. Jean d'Angely in the former half of the 16th century.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 652.]

BONAIR (Henri Stuard, Sieur de).

A French hiſtorian, who lived about the middle of the 17th century.

Sommaire roial de l'hiſtoire de France, continuée depuis Pharamond juſques au regne d'apreſent. 12° Paris, 1681.

BONALD (Louis Gabriel Antoine de).

B. at Monna, near Milhaud-en-Rouergue, 2 Oct. 1754. Entered the army, but left France, as an emigré, in 1791. Returned with the Bourbons, and filled ſeveral important offices. D. at Monna, 23 Nov. 1840.

Œuvres. 11 tom. 8° Paris, 1817–19.

Eſſai analytique ſur les lois naturelles de l'ordre ſocial; ou du pouvoir du miniſtre et du ſujet dans la ſociété. 8° Paris, 1800.

Légiſlation primitive, conſidéreé dans les derniers temps par les ſeules lumières de la raiſon, ſuivie de pluſieurs traités et diſcours politiques. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1802.

Du divorce, conſidéré aux xix. ſiècle relativement à l'état domeſtique et à l'état public de ſociété. Seconde édition. 8° Paris, 1805.

Obſervations ſur l'ouvrage de Madame la Baronne de Staël, ayant pour titre: Conſidérations ſur les principaux événemens de la révolution Françoiſe. 8° Paris, 1818.

BONAMICUS (Castruccius).

B. at Lucca, 18 Oct. 1710. Studied at Piſa and at Padua, whence he went to Rome in the expectation of receiving an

appointment. Being unſucceſsful, he entered the Neapolitan army, in which he greatly diſtinguiſhed himſelf. D. 22 Feb. 1761. His baptiſmal name was Pietro Giuſeppe Maria, which he changed to Caſtruccio on becoming a ſoldier.

Commentariorum de bello Italico liber I. [II. III.] 2 tom. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1750.

De rebus ad Velitras geſtis commentarius. Editio altera. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1752.

Commentaries of the late war in Italy: tranſlated from the original Latin. To which is prefixed an introduction, by A. Wiſhart. 8° Lond. 1753.

BONAMICUS (Joannes Franciscus).

An Italian poet. D. 1587.

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 392.]

BONAMICUS (Lazarus).

B. at Baſſano, 1479. Profeſſor of belles lettres at Rome and at Padua. D. at Padua, 11 Feb. 1532.

Carmina et epiſtolæ; una cum ejus vita, a J. B. Verci conſcripta; quibus adduntur carmina nonnulla Fauſtini Amici et Andreæ Navarini. 8° Venetiis, 1770.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 452.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 366.]

BONAMICUS (Philippus).

B. at Lucca, 1705. Profeſſor of rhetoric and poetry in his native city. Afterwards held ſeveral important appointments at Rome. D. 30 Nov. 1780.

De claris Pontificiarum epiſtolarum ſcriptoribus, ad Benedictum xiv. Pont. Max., liber. 8° Romæ, 1753.

BONANNUS (Jacobus).

B. at Syracuſe. Succeeded his father as Duca di Montalbano. D. 1636.

Syracuſarum antiquarum illuſtratarum libri duo. Libro primo agitur de locis & regionibus urbis; ſecundo, de viris in illa civitate illuſtribus. Varia etiam ad antiquitatis notitiam pertinentia interſeruntur. Latine vertit ſuiſque animadverſionibus auxit Sigebertus Havercampus. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Siciliæ*, tom. xi.]

BONNANUS (Philippus).

B. at Rome, 7 Jan. 1638. Entered the Society of the Jeſuits. Diſtinguiſhed himſelf as a naturaliſt and antiquary. D. 30 March, 1725.

Recreatio mentis et oculi in obſervatione animalium teſtaceorum, curioſis naturæ inſpectoribus Italico ſermone primùm propoſita a P. P. Bonanno; nunc denuò ab eodem Latinè oblata, centum additis teſtaceorum iconibus, circa quæ varia problemata proponuntur. 8° Romæ, 1684.

Obſervationes circa viventia quæ in rebus non viventibus reperiuntur cum micrographia curioſa ... His acceſſerunt aliquot animalium teſtaceorum icones non antea in lucem editæ. 4° Romæ, 1691.

Numiſmata Pontificum Romanorum quæ à tempore Martini V. uſque ad annum M.DC.XCIX. vel authoritate publica, vel privato genio in lucem prodiere, explicata, ac multiplice eruditione ſacra, & prophana illuſtrata. 2 tom. fol. Romæ, 1699.

Ordinum equeſtrium et militarium catalogus in imaginibus expoſitus ... [*Lat. and Ital.*] 4° Romæ, 1711.

Ordinum religioſorum in eccleſia militanti catalogus, eorumque indumenta in iconibus expreſſa ... [*Lat. and Ital.*] 3 tom. 4° Romæ, 1712.

Deſcrizione degl'iſtromenti armonici d'ogni genere del Padre Bonanni. Seconda edizione riveduta, corretta, ed accreſciuta dall' Abbate Giacinto Ceruti ... [*Ital. and Fr.*] 4° Romæ, 1776.

BONAPARTE (Charles Lucien).

Prince of Canino and Muſignano. B. at Paris, 24th May, 1803. D. 29 July, 1857.

[Continuation of Alexander Wilson's American ornithology].

BONAPARTE (Jerome).

B. at Ajaccio, 15 Nov. 1784. D. 24 June, 1860.

* Memoirs of the Court of Weſtphalia under Jerome Bonaparte; with anecdotes of his favourites, miniſters, &c. 8° Lond. 1820.

BONAPARTE (Joseph Charles Paul).

Commonly called Prince Napoleon. Son of Jerome Bonaparte. B. at Trieſte, 9 Sept. 1822.

Speech of H.I.H. Prince Napoleon in the French ſenate, on the temporal power of the Pope; March, 1862. 8° Lond. 1862.

BONAPARTE (Louis).

B. at Ajaccio, 4 Sep. 1778. D. at Leghorn, 25 July, 1846.

Documents hiſtoriques et réflexions ſur le gouvernement de la Hollande. 3 tom. 8° Lond. 1820.

Réponſe à Sir Walter Scott, ſur ſon Hiſtoire de Napoléon. Seconde édition. 8° Paris, 1829.

Napoleon the Firſt: by Louis Bonaparte, Ex-King of Holland: a reply from the Count de St. Leu to the "Life of Napoleon Bonaparte," by Sir Walter Scott: with genealogical and hiſtorical notices of the Bonaparte family, alſo an appendix and notes. Tranſlated from the Italian and edited by A. Kinloch, late a captain in H.M's. 36th regiment. 8° Lond. 1861.

BONAPARTE (Louis-Lucien).

Son of Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Canino. B. at Thorngrove, Worceſterſhire, 4 Jan. 1813.

Catalogue des ouvrages de linguiſtique Européenne édités par le Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte. 12° Lond. 1858.

Langue Baſque et langues Finnoiſes. 4° Lond. 1862.

BONAPARTE (Louis Napoléon). *See* Napoléon III.

BONAPARTE (Lucien).

B. at Ajaccio, 21 March, 1775. D. at Rome, 29 June, 1840.

* Choix de gravures à l'eau forte, d'après les peintures originales et les marbres de la galérie de Lucien Bonaparte. 4° Londres, 1812.

Charlemagne; or, the Church delivered: an epic poem,

in twenty-four books. Tranſlated by the Rev. S. Butler, D.D., and the Rev. Francis Hodgſon, A.M. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1815.

Mémoires ſecrets ſur la vie privée, politique et littéraire de Lucien Buonaparte ; rédigés ſur ſa correſpondance et ſur des pièces authentiques et inédites. 2 tom. 8° Lond. 1818.

— Tranſlated from the French. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1818.

Memoirs; written by himſelf. Tranſlated from the original manuſcript under the immediate ſuperintendence of the author. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1836.

BONAPARTE (Napoléon). *See* Napoléon I.

BONAR (Andrew).

The development of Antichriſt. 12° Lond. 1853.

BONAR (Andrew Alexander).

Miniſter of Collace, and ſubſequently of Finnieſton Free church, Glaſgow.

Narrative of a miſſion of inquiry to the Jews from the Church of Scotland in 1839. By A. A. Bonar and Robert Murray M'Cheyne. 12° Edinb. 1842.

A commentary on the Book of Leviticus, expoſitory and practical ; with critical notes. 12° Lond. 1846.

Life of Samuel Rutherford. [Samuel Rutherford, *Letters*, edit. 1848.]

Nettleton and his labours : being the memoir of Dr. Nettleton by Bennet Tyler, D.D., remodelled in ſome parts, with occaſional notes and extracts, and ſpecimens of his ſermons and addreſſes, and an introduction. 8° Edinb. 1854.

The viſitor's book of texts; or, the Word brought nigh to the ſick and ſorrowful. 8° Lond. 1856.

Chriſt and his Church in the Book of Pſalms. 8° Lond. 1859.

Memoir of the life and brief miniſtry of the Rev. David Sandeman, miſſionary to China. 8° Lond. 1861.

Paleſtine for the young. 8° Lond. [1866.]

BONAR (Andrew Redman).

Miniſter of the Canongate church, Edinburgh.

The Holy Land : being ſketches of the Jews, and of the land of Paleſtine. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1844.

The poets and poetry of Scotland, from James I. to the preſent time, with biographical ſketches and critical remarks. 8° Edinb. 1864.

Laſt days of the martyrs : or, ſketches of witneſſes for the faith from early times to the Reformation, including notices of the martyrs for the Covenant in Scotland. 8° Lond. 1865.

The crown of thorns ; or, Jeſus on the croſs ; with other Sabbath readings on relative topics. 8° Lond. 1866.

BONAR (Archibald).

B. at Cockpen, 23 Feb. 1753. Educated at the High ſchool and at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Miniſter of Newburn, Fife, 1779, of the North-weſt church, Glaſgow, 1783, and of Cramond, 1785. D. 8 April, 1816.

Sermons, chiefly on devotional ſubjects. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1815–17.

BONAR (Horatius), D.D.

Kelſo tracts. [*Anon.*] 12° Kelſo, 1846.

Truth and error ; or, letters to a friend on ſome of the controverſies of the day. Second edition. 12° Edinb. 1847.

Prophetical landmarks : containing data for helping to determine the queſtion of Chriſt's pre-millennial advent. 12° Lond. 1847.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

The coming and kingdom of the Lord Jeſus Chriſt : being an examination of the work of the Rev. D. Brown on the ſecond coming of the Lord. 8° Kelſo, 1849.

Man : his religion and his world. 12° Lond. 1851.

The grace, the ſervice, and the kingdom. 12° Lond. 1851.

The ſin of our holy things borne by Chriſt. 8° Lond. 1851.

The night of weeping ; or, words for the ſuffering family of God. 12° Lond. 1853.

— Traduit de l'Anglais. 12° Lond. 1849.

The morning of joy ; being a ſequel to The night of weeping. 12° Lond. 1858.

A ſtranger here : the memorial of one to whom to live was Chriſt, and to die gain. 8° Lond. 1853.

The eternal day. 12° Lond. 1854.

The deſert of Sinai : notes of a ſpring-journey from Cairo to Beerſheba. 8° Lond. 1857.

The land of promiſe : notes of a ſpring-journey from Beerſheba to Sidon. 8° Lond. 1858.

Hymns of faith and hope. 8° Lond. 1857.

—Second ſeries. 8° Lond. 1861.

Service and the ſtrength for it. 8° Lond. 1859.

Earth's thirſt and heaven's water-ſprings. 8° Lond. 1860.

God's way of peace : a book for the anxious. 12° Lond. 1862.

Family ſermons. 8° Lond. 1863.

God's way of holineſs. 8° Lond. 1864.

Catechiſms of the Scottiſh Reformation. Edited, with preface and notes, by Horatius Bonar, D.D. 8° Lond. 1866.

Days and nights in the Eaſt ; or, illuſtrations of Bible ſcenes. 8° Lond. 1866.

The word of promiſe : a hand-book to the promiſes of Scripture. 8° Lond. n. d.

The true heart. 8° Lond. n. d.

* Kelſo : the ſermons and ſervices at the opening of the North pariſh church, and the ordination and introduction, of the Rev. Horatius Bonar, the firſt miniſter ; with an introductory notice, by the Rev. J. M. M'Culloch, A.M. 8° Edinb. 1838.

BONAR (John).

B. 1719. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Miniſter of the pariſh of Cockpen, 1746, and of Perth, 1756. D. 1761.

Obſervations on the conduct and character of Judas Iſcariot : in a letter to the Rev. Mr. J. P. [*James Primroſe.*] [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1750.

BONARELLI (Guidubaldo de').

B. at Urbino, 25 Dec. 1563. Served the Dukes of Ferrara and Modena in a diplomatic capacity. D. 8 Jan. 1608.

Filli di Sciro, favola paſtorale. 12° Amſt. 1678.

BONARELLI (Prospero).

Brother of the preceding. B. about 1588. Paſſed the greater part of his life in the ſervice of the Grand Duke of Tuſcany. D. at Ancona, 9 March, 1659.

Il Solimano, tragedia. 12° Ceſena, 1658.

BONAVENTURA.

B. at Bagnarea, Tuſcany, 1221. Entered the Order of St. Francis, 1248. General of the order, 1256. Biſhop of Albano, 1273. Cardinal, 1274. D. at Lyons, 1274. Canoniſed, 1472.

Den Wijngaert van Sinté Franciſcus vol ſchoonre hiſtorien, legenden, ende duechde liicke leeringhen allen menſchen ſeer profiiteliick. 4° Thantwerpen, 1518.

Tractatus de profectu religioſorum a beato Bonaventura compoſitus. 12° Pariſiis, Denis Roce, s. a.

The life of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt. From the Latin of St. Bonaventure. Newly tranſlated for the uſe of members of the Church of England, by F. O. [*Frederick Oakeley.*] 8° Lond. 1844.

The pſalter of the bleſſed Virgin ... Tranſlated from the laſt French edition of 1852 ... by the Rev. John Cumming, D.D. 12° Lond. 1852.

BONCHAMPS, La Marquise de.

Memoires; rédigés par M^me^. la Comteſſe de Genlis; ſuivis des pièces juſtificatives. 8° Paris, 1823.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1823.

— Tranſlated from the French. 8° Lond. 1823.

BONCHURCH.

Bonchurch, Iſle of Wight, containing a notice of the Rev. Wm. Adams. 8° Lond. 1849.

BONCIARIUS (Marcus Antonius).

B. at Antria, near Perugia, 9 Feb. 1555. Educated at Perugia and at Rome. Taught rhetoric with great ſucceſs at Perugia. D. there, 9 Jan. 1616.

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 393.]

BONCOMPAGNIS (Cataldinus).

An Italian juriſt, b. at Foligno, who flouriſhed in the former half of the 15th century.

De ſindicatu. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, vii. 349.]

De tranſlatione ſacri concilii Baſileæ ad inclitam civitatem Ferrariæ, & de viribus et importantia literarum ejuſdem, et de poteſtate ſanctiſs. D. noſtri Papæ. [Ibid. xiii. i. 15.]

BONCOMPAGNUS, Magiſter.

A native of Florence, who lived in the early part of the 13th century.

Liber de obſidione Anconæ à copiis Friderici I. imp. anno 1172 peracta, ejuſque urbis liberatione. [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, vi. 917.]

BOND (A. L.)

Three gems in one ſetting. 4° Lond. [1860.]

BOND (Alvan).

Memoir of the Rev. Pliny Fiſk, A.M., late miſſionary to Paleſtine from the American board of miſſions. 12° Edinb. 1828.

BOND (C. R.)

Truth's triumph: a poem on the reformation. 12° Lond. 1834.

BOND (Mrs. Henry).

Miſcellaneous poems. 8° Lond. n. d.

Sacred poems. 8° Lond. n. d.

BOND (J.)

A compleat guide for juſtices of peace ... reviſed ... and continued down to this time, by J. W. 8° Lond. 1707.

BOND (John).

Of St. John's College, Cambridge.

King Charles his welcome home; or a congratulation of all his loving ſubjects in thankfulneſſe to God for his Maieſties ſafe and happie returne from Scotland, 1641. 4° Lond. [1641.]

BOND (John), LL.D.

B. at Dorcheſter. Educated at St. Catherine's Hall, Cambridge, of which he became a fellow. A member of the Weſtminſter Aſſembly. Miniſter of the Savoy. Maſter of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1646. Profeſſor of law in Greſham College, 1649. Vice-chancellor of the Univerſity of Cambridge, 1658. D. at Sandwich, July, 1676.

Salvation in a myſtery; or, a proſpective glaſſe for Englands caſe. As it was laid forth in a ſermon preached at Margarets in Weſtminſter, before the Honourable Houſe of Commons, at their monthly faſt, March 27. 1644. [*Iſa.* xlv. 15.] 4° Lond. 1644.

Oriens ab occidente; or, a dawning in the weſt. As it was delivered in a ſermon before the Honourable Houſe of Commons, at Weſtminſter, upon their day of thankſgiving, for ſeverall victories in the weſt, &c. [*Iſa.* xxv. 9.] 4° Lond. 1645.

BOND (R.)

The handbook of the telegraph: being a manual of telegraphy, telegraph clerks' remembrancer, and guide to candidates for employment in the telegraph ſervice. 12° Lond. 1862.

Murray and Co.'s book of information for railway travellers and railway officials, illuſtrated with anecdotes, etc. 12° Lond. 1865.

BOND (Robert).

The two prize eſſays of the Suffolk agricultural aſſociation ... By Mr. G. Kerſey Cooper, Euſton, and Mr. Robert Bond, ſecretary to the aſſociation, Thorington and Kentwell. Second edition. [1859.]

BOND (Sampson).

"Miniſter at Mayden-Head, in Berks."

A ſermon preached before the Reverend committee of divines, the 20th of May 1646. at their uſuall place of meeting in Weſtminſter upon a text [*Rom.* xii. 1] given the day before, by that godly and learned member of the aſſembly Mr. John Ley chair-man. 4° Lond. 1646.

BOND (Thomas).

Educated for the profeſſion of law, but never practiſed. D. at Eaſt Looe, 18 Dec. 1837, aged nearly ſeventy-three.

Topographical and hiſtorical ſketches of the boroughs of Eaſt and Weſt Looe, in the county of Cornwall ... 8° Lond. 1823.

BONDAM (Petrus).

B. at Campen, 1727. Profeſſor in the Univerſity of Harderwyk, and ſubſequently in that of Utrecht. D. 6 Feb. 1800.

Specimen juridicum inaugurale, continens animadverſiones criticas ad loca quædam Juris Civilis depravata. Franequeræ, 1746. [Oelrichs, *Theſaurus novus diſſertationum juridicarum*, II. ii. 177.]

BONDI (Clemente).

B. at Mizzano, Parma, 1742. A member of the Society of the Jeſuits. D. 21 June, 1821.

Elegie due. fol. Vienna, 1806.

BONDT (Ever. Corn.)

Diſſertatio mathematico-juridica inauguralis de electionibus per ſuffragia. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1794.

BONE (John).

Outline of a plan for reducing the poor's rate, and amending the condition of the aged and unfortunate; including thoſe of the naval and military departments: in a letter to the Right Hon. George Roſe, occaſioned by his Obſervations on the poor laws, &c. 8° Lond. 1805.

The principles and regulations of Tranquillity; an inſtitution commenced in the metropolis, for encouraging and enabling induſtrious and prudent individuals, in various claſſes of the community, to provide for themſelves ... 8° Lond. 1806.

Rules and regulations of the Economical bank, an inſtitution commenced under the name of Tranquillity ... Second edition ... [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1807.

The friend of the people; or, conſiderations addreſſed principally to perſons of ſmall incomes, and members of friendly ſocieties, recommending them to adopt ſome more effectual meaſures for ſecuring their own independence than thoſe propoſed to parliament by Mr. Whitbread are calculated to promote. 8° Lond. 1807.

The wants of the people, and the means of the government; or, objections to the interference of the legiſlature in the affairs of the poor, as recommended by Mr. Whitbread in the Houſe of Commons, on Thurſday, February 19, 1807. 8° Lond. 1807.

The Reaſoner; an independent publication, compriſing a general enquiry into the principles upon which the happineſs of ſociety and the ſecurity of the Britiſh Empire depend ... 8° Lond. 1808.

BONE (Samuel Vallis).

Of Lincoln's Inn; barriſter-at-law.

Precedents in conveyancing ... With an introduction and practical notes ... 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1838.

BONE (William).

Maſon's hygrometer. A table for obtaining the dew-point and moiſture by inſpection, the degree of the dry bulb being at the head of the column, and that of the wet bulb at the ſide: oppoſite the latter will be found the dew-point and moiſture. 4° Lond. 1843.

BONEFIDIUS (Enimundus).

B. at Chabeuil, 20 Oct. 1536. Profeſſor of law in the Univerſity of Valence. Being a proteſtant, he narrowly eſcaped the maſſacre of St. Bartholomew, and took refuge in Geneva. D. there, 1574.

Του Ανατολικου νομιμου βιβλια γ'. Juris orientalis libri iii. ab Enimundo Bonefidio digeſti, ac notis illuſtrati, & nunc primum in lucem editi, cum Latina interpretatione. 8° [Pariſiis], 1573.

BONEFONIUS (Joannes).

B. at Clermont, in Auvergne, 1554. Studied law at Bourges, under Cujacius, and practiſed as an advocate at Paris. D. at Bar-ſur-Seine, 1614.

Opera omnia; avec les imitations Françoiſes de Gilles Durant. Nouvelle edition, corrigée & augmentée de pluſieurs fragmens qui n'avoient point encore paru. 8° Amſtelodami, 1767.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 657.]

BONELL (George).

Propoſals for preventing the infamous and clandeſtine exportation of our wool and woollen yarn from Great Britain and Ireland, and to pay the intereſt of twelve millions. fol. n. p. [1762.]

BONELLI (L. Hugh de).

Travels in Bolivia; with a tour acroſs the Pampas to Buenos Ayres, &c. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1854.

BONENCO (Ubertus de).

Repetitio in authen. ſacramenta puberum. C. ſi adverſus vendit. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, vii. 278.]

BONER (Charles).

Chamois hunting in the mountains of Bavaria. With illuſtrations by Theodore Horſcheft of Munich. 8° Lond. 1853.

Cain. [*A poem.*] 8° Lond. 1855.

Verſe. 1834–1858. 8° Lond. 1858.

Foreſt creatures. 8° Lond. 1861.

Tranſylvania; its products and its people. 8° Lond. 1865.

BONERIUS (Ulricus).

A German fabuliſt, who lived at the beginning of the 14th century.

Der edel Stein getichtet von Bonerius. Aus Handſchriften berichtiget und mit einem Wörterbuche verſehen von George Friederich Benecke. 8° Berlin, 1816.

BONET (Juan Pablo).

A Spaniſh philanthropiſt, a native of Aragon, who lived in the former half of the 17th century.

Reduction de las letras, y arte para enſeñar a ablar los mudos. 4° Madrid, 1620.

BONETUS Latensis.

A Jewiſh phyſician in Provence, who lived at the end of the 15th and beginning of the 16th century.

Boneti de latis hebrei medici prouenzalis anuli aſtronomici utilitatum liber ad Alexandrum ſextum pontificem maximum. 1507. [Johannes de Sacrobosco, *Textus de ſphera.*]

BONFADIUS (Jacobus).

B. at Gazano, near Salo, in the dioceſe of Breſcia, about the beginning of the 16th century. After leading a wandering life he ſettled at Genoa, where he obtained a profeſſorſhip of philoſophy. Being convicted of a crime, the puniſhment for which was death by fire, he was, as a favour, beheaded before being thrown into the flames, 19 July, 1559.

Annalium Genuenſium ab anno MDXXVIII. (in quo deſinit Ubertus Folieta) recuperatæ libertatis uſque ad annum MDL. libri v. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, i. 1323.]

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 478.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 414.]

Stanze. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, x. 191.]

BONFILIUS or BUONFIGLI (Giuseppe).

An hiſtorian of Sicily, b. at Meſſina, in the latter half of the 16th century. Served in Flanders under the Duke of Alba, but returning home, he devoted the remainder of his life to the ſtudy of literature and hiſtory.

Meſſanæ urbis deſcriptio, octo libris comprehenſa; qua non modo conditores urbis, ſitus, ædificia ſacra et profana, portus, caſtella, viæ, fora, fontes; verum etiam adventus principum, exequiæ, dies feſti, ludi publici, mores, munera ſacra et civilia, aliaque commemoratu digna recenſentur. Ex Italico Latine vertit ... Jo. Laur. Moſheim. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Siciliæ*, tom. ix.]

BONFINIUS (Antonius).

B. at Aſcoli, Dec. 1427. Profeſſor of Greek and Latin literature at Recanati, whence he was called to be tutor to Beatrice of Aragon, Queen of Matthias Corvinus, King of Hungary. D. 1502.

Rerum Ungaricarum decades quatuor cum dimidia. His acceſſere Ioan. Sambuci aliquot appendices, & alia: unà cum priſcorum regum Ungariæ decretis, ſeu conſtitutionibus ... Omnia nunc denuo recognita, emendata, & aucta per Ioan. Sambucum. fol. Francofurti, 1581.

— Tertium omnia nunc denuo recognita, emendata, & aucta per Ioan. Sambucum. fol. Hanoviæ, 1606.

BONFINIUS (Franciscus Antonius).

An Italian juriſt. B. at Bertinoro, in the Romagna. D. 7 Sep. 1739.

Deciſiones Florentinæ quotquot ſuperſunt, omiſſis tantum illis quæ noviſſimo ejus tractatui de jure fideicommiſſorum ſparſim inſertæ ſunt. Additis vero nonnullis quæ coram ipſo in aliis ſupremis tribunalibus prodierunt ... fol. Piſis, 1760.

BONFRERIUS (Jacobus).

B. at Dinant, on the Meuſe, 1573. A member of the Order of the Jeſuits, and profeſſor of philoſophy, theology, and Hebrew, at Douay. D. at Tournay, 9 March, 1643.

Annotationes in Promiſſæ Terræ chorographicam tabulam. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*. v. 381.]

BONGARSIUS (Jacobus).

B. at Orleans, 1546. Employed in various important negotiations, during a period of thirty years, by Henry IV. D. at Paris, 29 July, 1612.

Geſta Dei per Francos, ſive, orientalium expeditionum et regni Francorum Hieroſolimitani hiſtoria, à variis, ſed illius ævi, ſcriptoribus litteris commendata. 2 tom. fol. Hanoviæ, 1611.

Epiſtolæ anecdotæ. [Ayrmannus, *Sylloge anecdotorum*, p. 457.]

BON GAULTIER. *Pſeud. of* Theodore Martin and William Edmonſtoune Aytoun.

BONGOUT (Dr. Robert).

The journey of Dr. Robert Bongout and his lady to Bath. Performed in the year 177–. [*By* Robert Bragg.]

BONHEUR (Rosa).

* Biography.... By F. Lepelle de Bois-Gallais. 1856.

BONHOMUS (Joannes Franciscus).

B. at Cremona, 6 Oct. 1536. Studied law at Bologna and Pavia. Entered the Church, and was conſecrated biſhop of Vercelli, 1573. D. 26 Feb. 1587.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 483.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 418.]

BONHOTE (P. L. D.)

Logarithm tables, adapted to the calculations of exchanges and bullion; to which are prefixed inſtructions for their uſe, and the method of ſhortening operations by finding out the fixed numbers. 8° Lond. 1805.

BONI (Mauro).

B. at Genoa, 3 Nov. 1746. Studied with the Jeſuits at Cremona and at Rome, and became a member of the order. Profeſſor of literature in their ſeminary at Cremona, and ſubſequently vice-rector of the college at Bergamo. D. 4 Jan. 1817.

Lettere ſui primi libri a ſtampa di alcune città e terre dell' Italia ſuperiore ... 2 ptt. 4° Venezia, 1794.

BONICONTUS (Antonius).

A juriſt of Bologna, who lived in the 14th century.

De appellationibus. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, v. 45.]

Tractatus aureus de accuſationibus et inquiſitionibus. [Ibid. xi. i. 5.]

— [Modius, *Rerum criminalium praxes*, ii. 11.]

BONIFACCIO (Giovanni).

B. at Rovigo, 1547. Studied law at Padua, and practiſed with great ſucceſs at Padua and Treviſo. D. at Padua, 1635.

Hiſtoria Trivigiana, diviſa in dodici libri. Nella quale, ſpiegandoſi le coſe notabili fino à queſto tempo nel Triuigiano occorſe, ſi tratta inſieme de' maggiori ſucceſſi d'Italia. 4° Trivigi, 1591.

BONIFACE, St.

Annales ſancti Bonifacii a. 716–1024. Annales ſancti

Bonifacii breviſſimi a. 936–1011. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, v. 117.]

BONIFACIUS.

B. at Crediton, Devonſhire, 670, his original name being Winifred. Having been ordained, he went to Frieſland as a miſſionary, and met with great ſucceſs. Conſecrated biſhop of the Germans by Gregory II., 723. Archbiſhop of Maintz, 738. Killed in a tumult raiſed by pagan enemies in Frieſland, 754. He is frequently ſtyled the Apoſtle of Germany.

Opera quæ extant omnia. Nunc primum in Anglia, ope codicum manuſcriptorum editionumque optimarum, edidit J. A. Giles, LL.D. 3 tom. 8° Lond. 1844.

Sermones. [Martene et Durand, *Veterum ſcriptorum, &c., ampliſſima collectio*, ix. 186.]

Sermo de abrenuntiatione in baptiſmate. [Pez, *Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus*, iv. ii. 3.]

Epiſtolæ hiſtoricæ. [Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores*, ii. 661, 854.]

Epiſtolæ duæ. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, v. 483.]

Epiſtolæ; per Nicolaum Serrarium editæ, et notis illuſtratæ. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xiii. 70.]

Vita S. Livini epiſcopi et martyris. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 431.]

* Legenda patroni Germaniæ Sancti Bonifacii libris ii. quorum poſtremo ſigillatim Thuringica continentur. Acceſſit legenda Bonifacii vernacula, ab illa ſubinde diverſa, et ſolam fere Thuringiam concernens. [Menckenius, *Scriptores rerum Germanicarum*, i. 833.]

* Vita ... Auctore Willibaldo, preſbytero.

* Vita auctore Othlono.

* The life of St. Boniface, Archbiſhop of Mayence, and Apoſtle of Germany. 1853. [*By* George W. Cox.]

BONIFACIUS VIII., Pope.

Benedetto Gaetano, elected Pope on the reſignation of Celeſtine V. 1294. D. 11 Oct. 1303.

[*Beginning of the text*] Incipit liber vi. decretalium domini bonifacii pape viii. ...

fol. [Argentinæ, Henr. Eggeſteyn,] n. d.

[*Beginning of the text*] Incipit liber ſextus decretalium domini bonifacii pape viij. [*End*] Sexti decretalium opus præclarum in nobili vrbe Maguncia ... per venerandum virum Petrum Schoiffer ... feliciter eſt conſummatum. Anno domini M.cccc.lxxiij. ad nonas aprilias. fol.

BONIFACIUS (Balthasar).

B. 1586. Studied law at Padua, and was appointed profeſſor of the Inſtitutes at Rovigo. After holding ſeveral important offices in the Church, he obtained the biſhopric of Capo d'Iſtria, 24 Nov. 1653. D. 1659.

Muſarum pars prima. 8° Venetiis, 1646.

Hiſtoria ludicra: opus ex omni diſciplinarum genere, ſelecta et jucunda eruditione refertum. 4° Bruxellæ, 1656.

De archivis liber ſingularis. [Polenus, *Utriuſque theſauri antiquitatum ... ſupplementa*, i. 1061.]

— [Maderus, *De bibliothecis atque archivis libelli.*]

De Romanæ hiſtoriæ ſcriptoribus, excerpta ex Bodino, Voſſio, aliiſque. [Robertus, *Miscellanea Italica erudita*, iii. 483.]

BONIFACIUS (Joannes Bernardinus).

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 488.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 423.]

BONINCONTRIUS (Laurentius).

Profeſſor of humanity at Mantua. Lived in the former half of the 15th century.

Annales ab anno 1360 uſque ad 1458. [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, xxi. 1.]

Hiſtoria Sicula. [Lamius, *Deliciæ eruditorum*, 1739–40.]

BONINI (Filippo Maria).

B. in the States of Genoa, 25 Aug. 1612. Entered the Church, and filled ſeveral important offices. D. towards the cloſe of the 17th century.

Il Tevere incatenato, overo l'arte di frenar l'acque correnti. 4° Roma, 1663.

BONINSEGNI (Jacopo Fiorino de').

Egloga. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xvi. 17.]

BONIS (Josephus de).

De oratoriis publicis. [Assemanus, *Commentarius theologico-canonico-criticus de eccleſiis, &c.*]

BONIUS (Benedictus).

De cenſibus. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, vi. ii. 162.]

BONJOUR (Jacobus).

Axiomata lib. primi Pandectarum in Schematibus. Legum aliquot ænigmata ... 4° Lugd. 1550.

BONN.

The Univerſity of Bonn: its riſe, progreſs, and preſent ſtate; with a conciſe account of the college life of H.R.H. Prince Albert ... By a member of the Middle Temple. 12° Lond. 1845.

BONNECHOSE (Émile de).

The reformers before the Reformation. The fifteenth century. John Huſs and the Council of Conſtance. Tranſlated from the French by Campbell Mackenzie, B.A. 2 vols. 12° Edinb. 1844.

BONNELL (James).

* The exemplary life and character of James Bonnell, Eſq. ... 1707. [*By* William Hamilton.]

BONNER (Edmund).

B. at Hanley, Worceſterſhire. Biſhop of London, 1539. D. 5 Sep. 1569.

* The life and defence of the conduct and principles of ... Edmund Bonner ... By a Tractarian Britiſh critic [George Townsend, D.D.] 1842.

* An epitaph, or rather a ſhort diſcourſe made upon the life and death of Dr. Bonner, ſometime unworthy biſhop of London, whiche dyed the fifth of September in the Marſhalſie. 1569. [*Harleian* Miscellany, i. 595.]

BONNER (George), LL.B.

Of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Incumbent of St. James's, Cheltenham, 1830. D. there, 24 June, 1840.

Education the moſt effectual preventive of crime: an aſſize ſermon, preached in the cathedral church, Cheſter, April 7, 1825. [*Prov.* v. 23.] 8° Lond. 1825.

Education the moſt effectual promoter of virtue: an aſſize ſermon, preached in the cathedral church, Cheſter, Aug. 25, 1825. [*Micah*, vi. 8.] 8° Lond. 1826.

Support under bereavement: a ſermon. [*Mark*, xii. 18–27.] 12° Cheltenham, 1832.

Memoir of the life of the Right Rev. Reginald Heber, D.D., Lord Biſhop of Calcutta. 12° Cheltenham, 1833.

Sermons. 12° Cheltenham, 1837.

BONNER (James).

A new plan for ſpeedily increaſing the number of bee-hives in Scotland; and which may be extended ... to any other part of the world capable of producing flowers. 8° Lond. 1795.

BONNET (Charles).

A Swiſs philoſopher and naturaliſt. B. at Geneva, 13 March, 1720. D. there, 20 June, 1793.

Œuvres d'hiſtoire naturelle et de philoſophie. 8 tom. 4° Neuchatel, 1779–83.

Recherches ſur l'uſage des feuilles dans les plantes, et ſur quelques autres ſujets relatifs à l'hiſtoire de la végétation. 4° Gottingue et Leide, 1754.

Eſſai de pſychologie; ou conſidérations ſur les opérations de l'âme, ſur l'habitude, et ſur l'éducation. Auxquelles on a ajouté des principes philoſophiques ſur la cauſe première, et ſur ſon effet. 12° Lond. 1755.

Eſſai analytique ſur les facultés de l'âme. 4° Copenhague, 1760.

— Seconde édition. 2 tom. 8° Copenhague et Geneve, 1769.

Conſidérations ſur les corps organiſés ... Seconde édition. 2 tom. 8° Amſterdam, 1768.

Contemplation de la nature. Seconde édition. 2 tom. 8° Amſterdam, 1769.

La palingénéſie philoſophique, ou idées ſur l'état paſſé, et ſur l'état futur des êtres vivans ... 2 tom. 8° Lyon, 1770.

BONNET (Gilbertus).

Specimen hiſtoricum de cauſſis ſuperſtitionum inter Chriſtianos ... 4° Traj. ad Rhen. 1753.

BONNET (J. E.)

Eſſai ſur l'art de rendre les révolutions utiles. Deuxième édition. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1802.

BONNET (Jules).

Aonio Paleario: a chapter in the hiſtory of the Italian reformation. From the French. 8° Lond. 1864.

BONNET (P. A. L.)

The family of Bethany; or, meditations on the eleventh chapter of the Goſpel according to St. John: tranſlated from the French. With an introductory eſſay by the Rev. Hugh White. 8° Lond. 1838.

— Thirteenth edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

BONNEVAL (Claude-Alexandre, Comte de).

Mémoires. Nouvelle édition, avec des notes hiſtoriques ſur les perſonnages divers et les principaux faits mentionnés dans l'ouvrage, par M. Guyot Deſherbiers. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1806.

BONNEVAL (Judith Charlotte, Counteſs de).

* Life and letters. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 1858.

BONNEVILLE (Nicolas de).

An editor and miſcellaneous writer. B. at Evreux, 13 March, 1760. D. at Paris, 1828.

Nouveau théâtre Allemand. Par MM. Friedel et de Bonneville. 1782–5.

BONNEVILLE (Pierre-Frédéric).

Traité des monnaies d'or et d'argent qui circulent chez les différens peuples ... fol. Paris, 1806.

BONNEY (Henry Kaye), D.D.

Rector of King's Cliffe, Northampton. Archdeacon of Bedford, 1822, and of Lincoln, 1844. D. at King's Cliffe, 24 Dec. 1862.

The life of the Right Rev. father in God, Jeremy Taylor, D.D., chaplain in ordinary to King Charles the Firſt, and Lord Biſhop of Down, Connor, and Dromore. 8° Lond. 1815.

Hiſtoric notices in reference to Fotheringhay. 8° Oundle, 1821.

The law of the common prayer of the Church of England: a charge, delivered to the clergy at the general viſitation of the archdeaconry of Bedford, May, 1843. 8° Lond. 1843.

A charge, 1844: being a ſequel to his charge of 1843. 8° Lond. 1844.

A charge, delivered at the general viſitation of the archdeaconry of Lincoln, April, 1850. 12° Lond. 1850.

A charge delivered at the ſpring viſitation of the archdeaconry of Lincoln, in May, 1854. 8° Lond. 1854.

A charge delivered ... at the Eaſter viſitation, 1856 ... 12° Lincoln, 1856.

BONNEY (Thomas George), M.A.

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Mathematical maſter of St. Peter's College, Weſtminſter.

Outline ſketches in the High Alps of Dauphiné. 4° Lond. 1865.

BONNIN (Thomas Scott), B.A.

Curate of Sculcoates, Hull.

The domeſtic altar; or, morning and evening communion with God. 12° Lond. 1850.

The preſent criſis in the Church: a letter to the Churchmen of Hull. 8° Lond. 1850.

A ſermon preached at the pariſh church, Claybrook, Leiceſterſhire, Sunday, October 23rd, 1853, on the death of the late Mrs. John Crowther M. Harriſon. [1 *Theſs.* iv. 14.] 8° Lond. 1853.

BONNYCASTLE (John.)

B. at Whitchurch, Bucks. Profeſſor of mathematics at the Royal military academy, Woolwich. D. there, 15 May, 1821.

An introduction to aſtronomy, in a ſeries of letters from a preceptor to his pupil; in which the moſt uſeful and intereſting parts of the ſcience are clearly and familiarly explained. 8° Lond. 1786.

A key to Bonnycaſtle's Trigonometry, by Griffith Davies. 1814.

An introduction to algebra, with notes and obſervations... The ſixteenth edition ... To which is alſo added an appendix, containing a ſynopſis on variable quantities, by Samuel Maynard. 8° Lond. 1836.

Scholar's guide to arithmetic ... Edited by John Rowbotham. Eighteenth edition ... with additions ... by Samuel Maynard. 12° Lond. 1851.

A key to Bonnycaſtle's Scholar's guide to arithmetic ... a new edition ... by Samuel Maynard. 8° Lond. 1853.

BONNYCASTLE (Sir Richard Henry).

Spaniſh America; or, a deſcriptive, hiſtorical, and geographical account of the dominions of Spain in the weſtern hemiſphere, continental and inſular ... In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1818.

The Canadas in 1841. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1842.

Newfoundland in 1842: a ſequel to "The Canadas in 1841." 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1842.

Canada and the Canadians in 1846. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1846.

Canada, as it was, is, and may be. With conſiderable additions, and an account of recent tranſactions, by Sir James Edward Alexander. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1852.

BONOMI (Charlotte).

Edith Grey; or, ten years ago. 8° Lond. 1859.

BONOMI (Joseph).

Nineveh and its palaces. The diſcoveries of Botta and Layard applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ. 8° Lond. 1852.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

Deſcription of the Egyptian court, erected in the Cryſtal Palace. By Owen Jones and Joſeph Bonomi ... 1854.

The proportions of the human figure. With ſix illuſtrative outlines. 8° Lond. 1856.

The triple mummy caſe of Arveri-ao, an Egyptian prieſt, in Dr. Lee's muſeum at Hartwell Houſe, Buckinghamſhire. Drawn by Joſeph Bonomi, and deſcribed by Samuel Sharpe. 4° Lond. 1858.

Egypt, Nubia, and Ethiopia: illuſtrated by one hundred ſtereoſcopic photographs, taken by Francis Frith ... with deſcriptions and numerous wood engravings, by Joſeph Bonomi, and notes by Samuel Sharpe ... 4° Lond. 1862.

The alabaſter ſarcophagus of Oimenepthah I., King of Egypt, now in Sir John Soane's Muſeum, Lincoln's Inn Fields. Drawn by Joſeph Bonomi, and deſcribed by Samuel Sharpe. 4° Lond. 1864.

BONONIENSIS (Gaspar).

Carmen. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 424.]

BONPLAND (Aimé).

The travelling companion of Alexander Von Humboldt. B. at La Rochelle, 22 Aug. 1773.

Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799–1804 par Al. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland.

BONSIUS (Lælius).

A juriſt and poet of Florence, who lived in the latter half of the 16th century.

Carmen. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 424.]

BONSTETTEN (Charles Victor de).

B. at Berne, 3 Sep. 1745. D. at Geneva 3 Feb. 1832.

Voyage ſur la ſcène des ſix derniers livres de l'Enéide; ſuivi de quelques obſervations ſur le Latium moderne. 8° Genève, 1805.

Recherches ſur la nature et les lois de l'imagination. 2 tom. 8° Genève, 1807.

Études de l'homme, ou recherches ſur les facultés de ſentir et de penſer. 2 tom. 8° Genève, 1821.

BONT (Gulielmus).

A juriſt of Louvain, and chancellor of the Univerſity there. D. 1454.

De uſuris; in quo deciditur hæc quæſtio, Num emptio redditus vitalis, aut etiam perpetui ſit contractus jure permiſſus, an vero uſurarius. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, vii. 74.]

Caſus in quibus pœna mortis ſpecifice a lege eſt impoſita. [Ibid. xi. i. 328.]

BONTIER (Pierre).

Hiſtoire de la première deſcouverte et conqueſte des Canaries, faite des l'an 1402. par Meſſire Jean de Bethencourt, chambellan du Roy Charles VI. éſcrite du temps meſme par F. Pierre Bontier and Jean Le Verrier, et miſe en lumière par M. Galien de Bethencourt. Plus un traicté de la navigation et des voyages de deſcouverte & conqueſte modernes, & principalement des François. 8° Paris, 1630.

BON TON.

Bon ton; or, high life below ſtairs: a comedy. 1775. [*By* David Garrick.]

BONUS (John), D.D.

Shadows of the rood; or, types of our ſuffering redeemer Jeſus Chriſt occurring in the Book of Geneſis: being the ſubſtance of a ſeries of moral diſcourſes delivered in the church of the Aſſumption during the Lent of 1856. 8° Lond. 1856.

BONUS (Marcellus).

A juriſt of Naples, who lived about the middle of the 16th century.

Singularia [*juris.*] [Singularia *doctorum*, ii. 188.]

BONUS (Petrus).

A phyſician and chemiſt of Ferrara, who is underſtood to have lived about the middle of the 14th century.

Margarita pretioſa novella correctiſſima, exhibens intro-

ductionem in artem chemiæ integram, ante annos plus minus ducentos ſeptuaginta compoſita. [ZETZNERUS, *Theatrum chemicum*, v. 507.]

BONUS LATENSIS. *See* BONETUS Latenſis.

BONWELL (JAMES), M.A.

Sermons on the holy Catholic Church and its privileges: being part of a ſeries on the Apoſtles' Creed, delivered in the church of the Holy Trinity, Preſton. 12° Lond. 1843.

BOODLE (RICHARD GEORGE), M.A.

Ways of overcoming temptation: with a form of ſelf-examination, and prayers. 12° Lond. 1846.
— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1849.

BOOK.

The auction; or, a catalogue of ſome uſeful books, lately publiſhed, together with a ſummary of what is treated of in them. Printed by Robert Hardy, at his ſhop in Weſtminſter-Hall. [*Jacobite ſatire.*] 4° Lond. [1693.]

A catalogue of books of the neweſt faſhion, to be ſold by auction at the Whiggs coffee-houſe, at the ſign of the Jackanapes in Prating-alley, near the Deanry of St. Paul's. [*Jacobite ſatire.*] 4° [Lond.] n. d.

A catalogue of books to be ſold by auction near St. James's. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* TRACTS, xii. 467.]

The curious book; or, literary relics. 8° Edinb. 1826.

My daughter's book, containing a ſelection of approved readings in literature, ſcience, and art, adapted to the formation of the character of woman. By the editor of the "Young gentleman's book." 12° Lond. 1834.

A little book. 12° Lond. 1851.
— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1856.

A book for the ſea-ſide. 12° Lond. [1853.]

Folious appearances. A conſideration on our ways of lettering books. 1854. [*By* John TUPLING.]

Book of gold; or, rules and inſtructions for a holy life. 12° Oxford, 1856.

A little book. By the author of "Adventures of a ſunbeam," &c. [*In verſe.*] 8° [Lond. 1861.]

BOOKER (EDWARD).

Parthenia: a drama. 8° Lond. 1865.

BOOKER (ELLEN).

Meditations in poetry and proſe. 8° Lond. 1861.

BOOKER (JOHN), A.M.

Vicar of Killurin, Ferns, Wexford.

An expoſition of the Church catechiſm; in the form of brief illuſtrative lectures, with queſtions appended. 12° Lond. 1849.

Obſolete words and phraſes in the Bible and Apocrypha (including thoſe in the contents of chapters and marginal readings), and alſo in the prayer-book, familiarly explained. 8° Dublin, 1853.
— Third edition. 12° Dublin, 1858.
— Fourth edition. 12° Dublin, 1859.
— Another edition. 12° Dublin, 1862.

BOOKER (LUKE), LL.D.

B. at Nottingham, 20 Oct. 1762. Miniſter of St. Edmund's, Dudley. Rector of Tedſtone-de-la-Mere, Herefordſhire, 1806, and of Dudley, 1812. D. at Bower Aſhton, near Briſtol, 1 Oct, 1835.

Diſcourſes and diſſertations. 2 vols. 8° Dudley, n. d.

Malvern: a deſcriptive and hiſtorical poem. 4° Dudley, 1798.

The parallel; Nebuchadnezzar and N. Buonaparte: a ſermon preached (on the day appointed for a general thankſgiving) in a pariſh church, bordering upon Torbay, where Buonaparte was ſome time detained, after his ſurrender, in the Bellerophon man of war, before his departure to the iſland of St. Helena. [*Dan.* v. 19, 20.] [*Anon.*] 8° Exeter, 1816.

A moral review of the conduct and caſe of Mary Aſhford, in refutation of the arguments adduced in defence of her ſuppoſed violator and murderer. 8° Dudley, 1818.

The foundations of a kingdom endangered by iniquity, and its ruin prevented by righteouſneſs: a diſcourſe preached in the pariſh church of Dudley, on Sunday, March 5, 1820. [*Ps.* xi. 3.] 8° Lond. 1820.

Lectures on the Lord's Prayer: with two diſcourſes on intereſting and important ſubjects. 12° Lond. 1824.

Tributes to the dead: conſiſting of more than two hundred epitaphs, many of them original compoſitions, ſuitable for perſons of all ages and circumſtances. 12° Lond. 1830.

BOOKER (THOMAS WILLIAM).

Gwent and Dyfed Royal Eiſteddfod, 1834. The prize treatiſe on the mineral baſin of Glamorgan and the adjoining diſtrict, and the national benefits ariſing therefrom. 8° Lond. 1834.

A ſpeech, delivered at Swanſea, at the annual meeting of the Royal Britiſh aſſociation for the advancement of ſcience ... 11 Aug. 1848. 8° Lond. 1848.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Elements of book-keeping: in a ſeries of ſhort examples. For the uſe of ſchools. Second edition. 12° Dublin, 1835.

Key to the Elements of book-keeping ... Second edition. 12° Dublin, 1835.

Journalized ledger. Specimen of a new method of book-keeping by double-entry, in one ſingle book, adapted to every capacity, and to every kind of private, general, or mercantile operation, &c. Second edition. 4° Lond. 1839.

A conciſe ſyſtem of book-keeping applicable to ſolicitors' accounts. By a managing clerk. 8° Lond. 1862.

BOOKSELLERS.

Statement by a committee of the bookſellers ſubſcribing the memorial to the General Aſſembly of the Free Church. May 23, 1850. 8° [Edinb. 1850.]

BOOLE (George), F.R.S.

B. at Lincoln, 4 Nov. 1815. Profeſſor of mathematics in Queen's College, Cork. D. at Blackrock, near Cork, 9 Dec. 1864.

The mathematical analyſis of logic: being an eſſay towards a calculus of deductive reaſoning. 8° Cambridge, 1847.

The right uſe of leiſure: an addreſs, delivered before the members of the Lincoln early cloſing aſſociation, Feb. 9, 1847. 8° Lond. 1847.

The claims of ſcience, eſpecially as founded in its relations to human nature: a lecture, delivered in Queen's College, Cork, at the opening of the third ſeſſion in October, 1851. 8° Lond. 1851.

An inveſtigation of the laws of thought, on which are founded the mathematical theories of logic and probabilities. 8° Lond. 1854.

A treatiſe on differential equations. 8° Cambridge, 1859.

— Second edition. 8° Cambridge, 1859.

— Supplementary volume. 8° Cambridge, 1865.

A treatiſe on the calculus of finite differences. 8° Cambridge, 1860.

BOON (A.)

Examen legum Angliæ; or, the laws of England examined by Scripture, antiquity, and reaſon. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1656.

BOON (Samuel).

Diſſertatio de gloria templi ſecundi ... 4° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1700.

BOONE (James Shergold), M.A.

Educated at Chriſt-church College, Oxford. Incumbent of St. John's, Paddington, London. D. 24 March, 1859, aged ſeventy-five.

An eſſay on the ſtudy of modern hiſtory. 8° Lond. 1821.

Men and things in 1823: a poem, in three epiſtles, with notes. 8° Lond. 1823.

National education: a ſermon, part of which was preached on Sunday, March 31, 1833, in behalf of the "National ſociety for the education of the poor in the principles of the Eſtabliſhed Church throughout England and Wales." [*Gal.* vi. 10.] 8° Lond. 1833.

The need of Chriſtianity to cities: a ſermon preached on the 9th June, 1844, in aid of the metropolis churches' fund. [*Ps.* cxxvii. 1.] 8° Lond. 1844.

One, manifold; or, ſyſtem: introductory argument, in a letter addreſſed to Raikes Currie, Eſq., M.P. 8° Lond. 1848.

Sermons on various ſubjects and occaſions. With a brief appendix, on the modern philoſophy of unbelief. 8° Lond. 1853.

Two ſermons on the proſpect of a general war. [*Iſa.* ix. 5; *Prov.* xx. 18.] 8° Lond. 1854.

The poſition and functions of biſhops in our colonies: a ſermon preached in the chapel of Lambeth Palace, on Monday, March 24th, 1856, at the conſecration of the Biſhop of Kingſton. [*Ps.* cxviii. 25.] 8° Lond. 1856.

Sermons chiefly on the theory of belief. 8° Lond. 1860.

BOONE (Thomas Charles), B.A.

Of St. Peter's College, Cambridge.

Sketches from life, written in verſe. 12° Lond. 1826.

The Book of churches and ſects; or, the opinions of all denominations of Chriſtians differing from the Church of England traced to their ſource. To which is added, a refutation of Unitarianiſm. 8° Lond. 1826.

Outlines of man's true intereſt. 12° Lond. 1844.

The marriage looking-glaſs: written as a manual for the married and a beacon to the ſingle. 8° Lond. 1848.

BOOS (Martin).

B. at Huttenried, 25 Dec. 1762. D. at Sayn, in Rheniſh Pruſſia, 29 Aug. 1825.

The life and perſecutions of Martin Boos, an evangelical preacher of the Romiſh Church: chiefly written by himſelf, and edited by the Rev. J. Goſſner. Tranſlated from the German: with a preface by the Rev. C. Bridges, M.A. 12° Lond. 1836.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

The life of Martin Boos, a Roman Catholic clergyman in Germany. [*Abridged from the preceding work.*] 12° Lond. n. d.

BOOSEY (Thomas).

Piſcatorial reminiſcences and gleanings by an old angler and bibliopoliſt: to which is added a catalogue of books on angling. 8° Lond. 1835.

BOOT.

The boot and ſhoe-maker's aſſiſtant: containing a treatiſe on clicking, and the form and fitting-up of laſts ſcientifically conſidered. Illuſtrated with engravings and pattern plates. Preceded by a hiſtory of feet coſtume, with illuſtrations on the faſhions of the ancient Egyptians, Hebrews, Perſians, Greeks, Romans, &c., &c., and the prevailing ſtyle in England, from the earlieſt period down to the preſent time. By one who has worked on the ſeat and at the cutting-board. 4° Lond. 1853.

BOOTE (R.)

An hiſtorical treatiſe of an action or ſuit at law, and of the proceedings uſed in the King's Bench and Common Pleas, from the original proceſſes to the judgments in both courts ... The fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1805.

— The ſeventh edition, with notes, by George Thomas White, of the Inner Temple. 8° Lond. 1839.

BOOTH (A.), F.S.A.

The ſtranger's intellectual guide to London for 1839–40 ... 8° Lond. 1839.

BOOTH (Abraham).

B. at Blackwell, Derbyſhire, 20 May, 1734. Miniſter of a congregation of Particular Baptiſts, London, 1769. D. 23 Jan. 1806.

The reign of grace, from its riſe to its conſummation. The fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1790.

BOOTH (B. S.)

Problems on the maps and globes. Part I.
12° Sheffield, 1852.

BOOTH (Benjamin).
Merchant at New York, and afterwards at London.

A complete ſyſtem of book-keeping, by an improved mode of double-entry ... 4° Lond. 1789.

BOOTH (David).
B. at Kinnettles, Forfarſhire, 9 Feb. 1766. A brewer at Newburgh in Fifeſhire, and afterwards a ſchoolmaſter in the ſame place. Settled in London, where he maintained himſelf by authorſhip. D. at Balgonie Mills, Fifeſhire, 5 Dec. 1846.

Introduction to an analytical dictionary of the Engliſh language. 8° Edinb. 1806.

Tables of ſimple intereſt, on a new plan of arrangement ... 4° Lond. 1818.

The tradeſman, merchant, and accountant's aſſiſtant; being tables for buſineſs in general, on a new plan of arrangement ... 8° Lond. 1821.

A letter to the Rev. T. R. Malthus; being an anſwer to the criticiſm on Mr. Godwin's work on population, which was inſerted in the lxxth number of the Edinburgh Review. 8° Lond. 1823.

Eura and Zephyra, a claſſical tale: with poetical pieces. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1832.

Eſſay on ſtyle: a ſupplement to The principles of Engliſh compoſition. 8° Lond. 1833.

The principles of Engliſh grammar. 12° Lond. 1837.

BOOTH (G. R.)

Tables of the weights and meaſures required in uſing potters' materials in the ſlop and dry ſtate, with an eaſy mode of calculating any quantities by them. 12° Lond. 1843.

BOOTH (George).

The nature and practice of real actions in their writs and proceſs, both original and judicial ... fol. Lond. 1701.

— Second edition, with the notes of the late George Hill, Eſq., ſerjeant-at-law. 8° Lond. 1811.

BOOTH (George).
Merchant, Liverpool.

Obſervations on paper currency, the Bank of England notes, and on the principles of coinage, and a metallic circulating medium. 8° Liverpool, 1815.

Obſervations on lowering the rent of land, and on the corn laws. 8° Liverpool, n. d.

BOOTH (George).

A manual of the preſent ſtate of the law of wills, adapted as a guide for their preparation in ſimple caſes: with forms for ordinary uſe. 8° Lond. 1861.

BOOTH (Henry), 1ſt Earl of Warrington.
B. 1652. Succeeded his father as 2d Baron Delamere, 1684, and created Earl of Warrington, 1690. D. 2 Jan. 1694.

Works: containing his lordſhips advice to his children, ſeveral ſpeeches in parliament, &c., with many other occaſional diſcourſes ... 8° Lond. 1694.

* [Proclamation ſummoning him to appear before the Privy Council within ten days: 19th July, 1685.] S. Sh. Lond. 1685.

BOOTH (Henry).

The rationale of the currency queſtion; or, the plea of the merchant and the ſhareholder for an improved ſyſtem of national banking. 8° Lond. 1847.

BOOTH (Henry).

A letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Campbell, on the 9 & 10 Victoria, cap. 93: being an act for compenſating the families of perſons killed by accidents, (26 Aug. 1846)—ſhowing the injuſtice of the meaſure and the propriety of its immediate repeal. 8° Lond. 1854.

BOOTH (James), LL.D., F.R.S.
Vicar of Stone, Bucks.

On the application of a new analytic method to the theory of curves and curved ſurfaces. 8° Lond. 1843.

Education and educational inſtitutions conſidered, with reference to the induſtrial profeſſions, and the preſent aſpect of ſociety. 8° Lond. 1846.

Examination the province of the State; or, the outline of a practical ſyſtem for the extenſion of national education. 8° Lond. 1847.

The theory of elliptic integrals, and the properties of ſurfaces of the ſecond order, applied to the inveſtigation of the motion of a body round a fixed point. 8° Lond. 1851.

"We are members one of another:" a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of St. Anne, Wandſworth, on Wedneſday, April 26th, 1854: being the day appointed for general humiliation and prayer before Almighty God. [*Eph.* iv. 25.] 8° Lond. 1854.

On the female education of the induſtrial claſſes: being the ſubſtance of a lecture delivered on the 20th of November, 1855, at the Mechanic's inſtitution, Wandſworth. 8° Lond. 1855.

Syſtematic inſtruction and periodical examination: two addreſſes delivered, the former, to the United aſſociation of ſchoolmaſters; the latter, to the young men attending the evening claſſes at Croſby Hall, London. 8° Lond. 1857.

The Bible and its interpreters: being the ſubſtance of three ſermons preached in the pariſh church of St. Anne, Wandſworth. 8° Lond. 1861.

BOOTH (John).
Curate of Kirkby Malzeard, near Ripon.

Medullæ ſeu radices inſigniores linguæ Græcæ, ordine grammatico; or, the principal Greek primitives grammatically arranged, with a copious Latin and Engliſh interpretation. 4° Huddersfield, [1801.]

A lexicon of the primitive words of the Greek language, incluſive of ſeveral leading derivatives, upon a new plan of arrangement ... 8° Lond. 1817.

BOOTH (John), B.A.

Epigrams, ancient and modern: humorous, witty, ſatirical, moral, panegyrical, monumental. Edited, with an introductory preface, by the Rev. John Booth, B.A. 8° Lond. 1863.

— Second thouſand. 8° Lond. 1865.

BOOTH (Patrick), A.M.

Miniſter of Innerleithen. D. 22 May, 1859, aged forty-nine.

An eſſay on the exiſtence and attributes of God. 8° Edinb. 1855.

BOOTH (Thomas), A.B.

John the Baptiſt: the man and his miniſtry inſeparable from the goſpel throughout all ages: a lecture delivered to the Young men's Chriſtian aſſociation in Parſonſtown, March 15th, 1860. 12° Dublin, 1860.

BOOTH (William).

* The trial of William Booth, and his aſſociates, for forgery, coining, &c. 8° Wolverhampton, 1812.

BOOTH (William Beattie).

Illuſtrations and deſcriptions of the plants which compoſe the natural order camellieæ, and of the varieties of camellia japonica, cultivated in the gardens of Great Britain. The drawings by Alfred Chandler. fol. Lond. 1831.

BOOTHBY (Benjamin).

Barriſter-at-law.

A ſynopſis of the law relating to indictable offences: in which the crimes in alphabetical order, the reſpective puniſhments, the neceſſary evidence, together with obſervations, embracing a condenſed digeſt of caſes, are tabularly arranged; and compriſing alſo, references to precedents of indictments for each offence, and to the text writers on criminal pleading and evidence. 12° Lond. 1842.

— The ſecond edition, including the recent alterations in the practice in criminal proceedings and puniſhments, by Leofric Temple, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1854.

Local courts not the remedy for the defects of the law: with ſuggeſtions of a plan for adapting the ſuperior courts of common law at Weſtminſter, the circuit courts of aſſize, and the ſeſſions of the peace, to the increaſed demands of the country, ariſing from its extended population and commerce. 8° Lond. 1844.

BOOTHBY (Sir Brooke), Bart.

D. at Boulogne, 23 Jan. 1824, aged eighty.

Sorrows ſacred to the memory of Penelope. [*Anon.*] fol. Lond. 1796.

BOOTHBY (Charles).

Vicar of Sutterton, Lincolnſhire, 1819, and rector of Barnoldby-le-Beck, 1838. D. at Sutterton, 19 Aug. 1846, aged ſixty.

A ſermon preached at Boſton, in the church of St. Botolph, May 28, 1824, at the viſitation of the Ven. the Archdeacon of Lincoln. [*John* xxi. 16.] 8° Lond. 1824.

BOOTHBY (Frances).

A dramatic writer in the reign of Charles II.

Marcelia; or, the treacherous friend: a tragicomedy. 4° Lond. 1670.

BOOTHROYD (Benjamin), D.D.

An eminent Hebrew ſcholar. Miniſter of an Independent chapel at Pontefract for twenty-four years, and for the laſt eighteen years of his life miniſter of Highfield chapel, Huddersfield. D. 8 Sep. 1836, aged ſixty-eight.

The hiſtory of the ancient borough of Pontefract, containing an intereſting account of its caſtle, and the three different ſieges it ſuſtained during the civil war. With notes; and pedigrees of ſome of the moſt diſtinguiſhed royaliſts, and parliamentarians ... 8° Pontefract, 1807.

The Holy Bible, tranſlated from corrected texts ... together with a general introduction and ſhort explanatory notes. 1853. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Engliſh*, a.

BOOTIUS (Arnoldus).

B. at Gorcum, in Holland, 1606. Practiſed as a phyſician in London, and afterwards in Dublin, but finally ſettled in Paris. D. 1650.

De textus Hebraici Veteris Teſtamenti certitudine et authentia, contra Ludovici Capelli Criticam: epiſtola ad Reverendiſs. Jacobum Uſſerium, Archiepiſcopum Armachanum. 4° Paris, 1650.

BOOTT (Francis), M.D.

A phyſician in London. D. 25 Dec. 1863, aged ſeventy-one.

Memoir of the life and medical opinions of John Armſtrong, M.D. To which is added an inquiry into the facts connected with thoſe forms of fever attributed to malaria or marſh effluvium. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1833.

Illuſtrations of the genus carex. 3 parts. fol. Lond. 1858–62.

BOOTY (Miles W.)

An epitome of French hiſtory ... from the earlieſt periods to the end of the reign of Louis XI.... 12° Lond. 1853.

BOPP (Franz).

Profeſſor of Sanſcrit in the Univerſity of Berlin.

Die Celtiſchen Sprachen in ihrem Verhältniſſe zum Sanſkrit, Zend, Griechiſchen, Lateiniſchen, Germaniſchen, Litthauiſchen und Slawiſchen. 4° Berlin, 1839.

A comparative grammar of the Sanſcrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic languages. Tranſlated from the German, principally by Lieutenant Eaſtwick, M.R.A.S. Conducted through the preſs by H. H. Wilſon, M.A. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1845–50.

BOR (Pieter).

B. at Utrecht, 1559. Hiſtoriographer of his native diſtrict. D. 16 March, 1635.

Oorſprongk, begin, en vervolgh der Nederlandſche oorlogen, beroerten, en borgerlyke oneenigheden; beginnende met d'opdracht der ſelve landen, gedaen by Keyſer Karel den

Viifden, aen ſijnen ſoon Konink Philippus van Spanjen, en eindigende met het einde van't jaer MDC. ... 5 deel. fol. Amſterdam, 1679–84.

BORÆUS (Laurentius Johannes).

Diſſertatio problematica, an trinitas perſonarum in Deo gentibus ſit cognita ... 4° Londini Gothorum, [1749.]

BORBONIUS (Matthias).

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 681.]

BORBONIUS (Nicolaus).

B. at Vandeuvre, near Bar-ſur-Aube, 1503. Viſited England, where his celebrity as a poet procured him a favourable reception. The date of his death is not known, but he was alive in 1550.

Nugæ. [Ferraria.] 8° Paris, 1533.
Nugarum libri octo. 8° Baſil, 1540.
Nugæ. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 766.]

BORBONIUS (Nicolaus).

Grand nephew of the preceding. B. at Vandeuvre, about 1574. Profeſſor of Greek in Paris, and a prieſt of the Congregation of the Oratory. Elected a member of the French Academy, 1637. D. 16 Aug. 1644.

Opera omnia: poemata, orationes, epiſtolæ, verſiones e Græco. 12° Paris, 1654.

BORCH (Michel Jean, Comte de).

A Poliſh naturaliſt and traveller. D. at his ſeat in the province of Witepſk, Dec. 1810.

Lythologie Sicilienne, ou connaiſſance de la nature des pièrres de la Sicile, ſuivie d'un diſcours ſur la calcara de Palerme. 4° Romæ, 1778.

Minéralogie Sicilienne docimaſtique et métallurgique ... ſuivie de la minérhydrologie Sicilienne, ou la deſcription de toutes les eaux minérales de la Sicile. 8° Turin, 1780.

BORCHARDUS.

A German traveller, who lived in the 13th century.

Deſcriptio Terræ Sanctæ et regionum finitimarum, auctore Borchardo, monacho Germano, familiæ Dominicanæ, quem vixiſſe accepimus circa annum Jeſu Chriſti M.CC.XXCIII. Item, Itinerarium Hieroſolymitanum Bartholomæi de Saligniaco, equitis et JC. Galli, idem argumentum pertractans. Qui ambo commentarii ſecundum literas ſacras cum recentem Hieroſolymitanam, tum reliquam Orientalem hiſtoriam mire illuſtrantes in Germania partim nunc primum, partim emendatius & locupletius eduntur. 4° Magdeburgi, 1587.

Locorum Terræ Sanctæ exactiſſima deſcriptio. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, vi. 1025.]

BORCHOLTEN (Joannes).

B. at Lüneburg, 5 April, 1535. Profeſſor of law at Roſtock, and afterwards at Helmſtadt. D. 9 Oct. 1593.

Commentaria in conſuetudines feudorum. Singularis item explicatio c. unici, quæ ſunt regalia. Ex ſecunda auctoris recognitione. 8° Helmſtadii, 1591.

Commentaria in inſignem & utiliſſimum II. titulum De compenſationibus. Nunc primum edita à Statio Borcholten. 8° Helmſtadii, 1596.

In illuſtrem II. titulum De pactis commentaria. Tertiò nunc edita & à mendis repurgata, per Statium Borcholten. 8° Helmſtadii, 1596.

Commentaria in illuſtrem & perdifficilem II. tit. De rebus creditis ſi certum petatur, & de condictione. Nunc primum edita à Statio Borcholten. 8° Helmſtadii, 1596.

Commentaria in utiliſſimum C. tit. De nautico fœnore. Nunc primum edita à Statio Borcholten. 8° Helmſtadii, 1596.

Commentaria in titulum XXXII. libri IIII. Codicis, qui inſcribitur De uſuris. Editio tertia, prioribus emendatior. 8° Helmſtadii, 1596.

Commentaria in inſignem titulum Pandectarum De acquirenda vel amittenda poſſeſſione. Secundò nunc edita, & à vitiis & mendis repurgata. 8° Helmſtadii, 1597.

Commentaria in illuſtrem II. titulum De jurejurando ſive voluntario, ſive neceſſario, ſive judiciali. Nunc ſecundò edita, & a multis mendis repurgata, opera & ſtudio Statii Borcholten. 8° Helmæſtadii, 1598.

Commentaria in inſignem titulum II. De in litem jurando. Nunc ſecundò edita, & à multis mendis repurgata, opera & ſtudio Statii Borcholten. 8° Helmæſtadii, 1598.

Commentaria in illuſtrem II. titulum De tranſactionib. Nunc ſecundò edita, & à multis mendis repurgata, opera & ſtudio Statii Borcholten. 8° Helmæſtadii, 1598.

De obligationibus et actionibus, tractatus utiliſſimus, cœptus à Johanne Borcholten; completus & nunc primùm editus a Statio Borcholten. 8° Helmæſtadii, 1599.

Commentaria in illuſtrem & nobilem Pandectarum titulum De verborum obligationibus; edita opera & ſtudio Statii Borcholten. 8° Witebergæ, 1613.

In quatuor Inſtitutionum juris civilis libros commentaria, priſtino ſplendori ac ſuæ integritati, quam ſæpius repetitæ editiones imminuerant, reſtituta ... 4° Pariſiis, 1646.

BORDA (Jean Charles).

A celebrated French mathematician. B. at Dax, 4 May, 1733. D. at Paris, 20 Feb. 1799.

Tables trigonométriques décimales, ou tables des logarithmes des ſinus, ſécantes et tangentes, ſuivant la diviſion du quart de cercle en 100 degrés, du degré en 100 minutes, et de la minute en 100 ſecondes; précédées de la table des logarithmes des nombres depuis dix mille juſqu'à cent mille, et de pluſieurs tables ſubſidiaires. Revues, augmentées et publiées par J. B. J. Delambre. 4° Paris, 1801.

Deſcription et uſage du cercle de réflexion, avec différentes méthodes pour calculer les obſervations nautiques. Seconde édition. 4° Paris, 1802.

BORDE (Andrew).

B. at Pevenſey, in Suſſex, about 1500. Educated at the Univerſity of Oxford. Studied medicine, and travelled over a great part of Europe. On his return, ſettled at Wincheſter as a phyſician. D. in the Fleet priſon, London, April, 1549. He uſually ſtyled himſelf Andreas Perforatus.

The boke of the introduction of knowledge. 4° Lond. n. d.

BORDE (Jean Benjamin de la). *See* Laborde.

BORDEAUX (Raymond).

Serrurerie du moyen-age: les ferrures de portes. Avec deſſins par Henri Gerente et G. Bouet.
4° Oxford, 1858.

BORDELON (Laurent).

A French theologian and dramatic writer. B. at Bourges, 1653. D. at Paris, 6 April, 1730.

Caractères naturels des hommes, en cent dialogues.
12° Haye, 1692.

Remarques, ou réflexions critiques, morales, hiſtoriques, ſur les plus belles penſées dans les ouvrages des auteurs anciens et modernes. [*Anon.*] 8° Paris, 1692.

Le voyage forcé de Becafort, hypocondriaque. Qui f'imagine être indiſpenſablement obligé de dire ou d'écrire, & qui dit ou écrit en effet, ſans aucun égard, tout ce qu'il penſe des autres & de luy-même, ſur quelque matière que ce ſoit. [*Anon.*] 12° Paris, 1709.

BORDER.

Border and Baſtille. 1863. [*By* G. A. Lawrence.]

BORDES (Gabriel).

Tableau hiſtorique et chronologique des guerres, batailles, ſéditions, révolutions, principaux traités de paix, conventions, alliances, et autres événemens qui ont eu lieu en Europe, depuis la naiſſance de Louis XIV, juſqu'en 1810. 2 tom.
12° Paris, 1813.

BORDES (Guillaume des). *See* Desbordes.

BORDIN (John de).

Geſta Henrici Quinti, regis Angliæ, auctore capellano in exercitu regio. [Benjamin Williams, *Henrici Quinti geſta.* 1850.]

BORDINUS (Joannes Franciscus).

B. at Rome. Prieſt of the Oratory there. Biſhop of Cavaillon, and afterwards Archbiſhop of Avignon. D. 1609.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 488.]
— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 425.]

BORDLEY (John Beale).

D. at Philadelphia, 1804, aged ſeventy-ſix.

Eſſays and notes on huſbandry and rural affairs.
8° Philadelphia, 1799.

BOREL (Pierre.)

B. at Caſtres, Languedoc, about 1620. Studied medicine at Montpelier, and practiſed as a phyſician in his native town. Went to Paris in 1653, and was appointed phyſician in ordinary to the King. Member of the Academy of Sciences, 1674. D. 1689.

Tréſor de recherches et antiquitez Gauloiſes et Françoiſes, réduites en ordre alphabetique et enrichies de beaucoup d'origines, épitaphes, et autres choſes rares et curieuſes, comme auſſi de beaucoup de mots de la langue Thyoiſe ou Theuthfranque. 4° Paris, 1655.

De vero teleſcopii inventore, cum brevi omnium conſpiciliorum hiſtoria ... Acceſſit etiam centuria obſervationum microſcopicarum. 4° Hagæ Comitum, 1655.

Hortus ſeu armamentarium ſimplicium, mineralium, plantarum, & animalium, ad artem medicam utilium. Cum brevi et accurata, juxta celeberrimos authores, eorum etymologia, deſcriptione, loco, temperie et viribus. 8° Caſtris, 1666.
— Another edition. 8° Pariſiis, 1669.

Hiſtoriarum & obſervationum medicophyſicarum centuriæ iv. In quibus non ſolum multa utilia, ſed & rara, ſtupenda ac inaudita continentur. Acceſſerunt D. Iſaaci Cattieri ... obſervationes medicinales raræ, Dn. Borello communicatæ; et Renati Carteſii vita, eodem P. Borello authore.
8° Francof. 1670.

De curationibus ſympatheticis. [Theatrum *ſympatheticum*, p. 526.]

BORELLI (Giovanni Alfonso).

B. at Naples, 28 Jan. 1608. A ſkilful phyſician and a learned mathematician. D. 31 Dec. 1679.

De vi percuſſionis liber. 4° Bononiæ, 1667.

De motu animalium. Editio noviſſima, ab innumeris mendis & erroribus repurgata. Additæ ſunt poſt finem partis ſecundæ Johannes Bernouillii Meditationes mathematicæ de motu muſculorum. 2 ptt. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1710.
— Editio altera; correctior & emendatior. 2 ptt.
4° Lugd. Bat. 1785.

Diſcorſi della laguna di Venezia, e dello ſtagno di Piſa, ed altro. [Raccolta *d'autori che trattano del moto dell' acque*, i. 273.]

BORELLI (Jean Marie).

B. 2 May, 1723. Profeſſor of belles lettres in the Lyceum at Marſeilles. D. there, 7 April, 1808.

Recueil de poéſies Françoiſes et Latines. Par M. l'Abbé B * * 8° Avignon, 1780.

BORELLUS (Camillus).

A Neapolitan juriſt, b. at Oliveto, who lived at the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century.

Tractatus de compromiſſis ... 8° Francofurti, 1600.

BOREMAN (Robert), D.D.

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Rector of St. Giles's in the Fields. D. at Greenwich, 1675.

Παιδεια Θριαμβος, the triumph of learning over ignorance, and of truth over falſehood; being an anſwer to four queries: whether there be any need of univerſities? who is to be accounted an heretick? whether it be lawful to uſe conventicles? whether a layman may preach? which were lately propoſed by a zealot in the pariſh church at Swacy, near Cambridge, after the ſecond ſermon, October 3, 1652, ſince that enlarged by the anſwerer ... 1653. [*Harleian* Miscellany, i. 491.]

A mirrour of mercy and iudgement. Or, an exact true narrative of the life and death of Freeman Sonds Eſquier, ſonne to Sir George Sonds of Lees Court in Shelwich in Kent. Who being about the age of 19, for murrthering his elder brother on Tueſday the 7th of Auguſt, was arraigned and condemned at Maidſtone executed there on Tueſday the 21. of the ſame moneth 1655. 4° Lond. 1655.

BOREUS (Vincentius).

A juriſt of Savoy, who lived in the middle of the 17th century.

Alvearium juris melliſluum: in quo ſingulari prorſus & inuſitata methodo continentur omnium contractuum, & actionum regulæ generales, earumque limitationes, limitationumque replicationes, teſtamentorum, legatorum, ſubſtitutionum omnium, cum earum quæſtionibus utrimque agitatis, ampliſſimæ explanationes, ab inteſtato ſucceſſiones jura reverſionum, clauſulæ derogatoriæ ... 4° Lugd. 1650.

BORGER (Elias Annes).

B. at Joure, in Frieſland, 1785. Studied at the Univerſity of Leyden, where he was afterwards profeſſor of theology. D. 1820.

Specimen hermeneuticum inaugurale, exhibens interpretationem Epiſtolæ Pauli ad Galatas ... 8° Lugd. Bat. 1807.

Verhandelingen over het gevoelen van J. A. Eberhard wegens den oorſprong van den Chriſtelijken godſdienſt. [*Lat. and Dutch.*] 4° Haarlem, 1815.

Diſputatio de hiſtoria pragmatica. Editio altera. Accedit oratio de hiſtoriæ doctore, providentiæ divinæ adminiſtro. 8° Hagæ Comit. 1818.

BORGET (Auguste).

Sketches of China and the Chineſe. fol. Lond. [1842.]

BORGHESI (Diomede).

An Italian writer. B. at Siena. D. there, 1598.

La II. parte delle lettere del S. Diomede Borgheſi, novellamente poſte in luce ... 4° Venetia, 1584.

La terza parte delle lettere diſcorſive ... 4° Siena, 1603.

Rime amoroſe ... nouellamente poſte in luce; con alcuni brieui argomenti di M. Ceſare Perla. 4° Padova, 1585.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxxi. 216.]

BORGHINI (Vincenzio).

An Italian antiquary. B. at Florence, 29 Oct. 1515. D. 15 Aug. 1580.

Diſcorſi, con annotazioni. 2 ptt. 4° Firenze, 1755.

— con le annotazioni di Domenico Maria Manni. 4 tom. 8° Milano, 1808.

BORGIA.

The Borgias; or, Italy in the fifteenth century: an hiſtorical drama. 8° Lond. 1845.

BORGIA (Alexander).

Nine days' meditations on the abuſes of the Church of Rome. Written originally in Italian, and now tranſlated, corrected, and enlarged by the author. 8° Lond. 1854.

BORGIA (Cæsar).

Son of Pope Alexander VI. D. 12 March, 1507.

* The lives of Pope Alexander VI. and his ſon Cæſar Borgia ... 1729. [*By* Alexander Gordon.]

BORGIA (Hieronymus).

A Neapolitan poet. D. about 1549.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Italorum*, i. 490.]

— [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 427.]

BORGIA (Hieronymus).

A juriſt of Naples in the latter half of the 17th century.

Inveſtigationum juris civilis libri xx. In quibus Antonii Fabri JC. Conjecturæ inveſtigantur et refelluntur, quidve circa eaſdem in foro receptum ſit in gratiam pragmaticorum diſquiritur. fol. Neapoli, 1678.

BORGIA (Stefano).

B. at Velletri, 1731. Raiſed to the dignity of cardinal by Pius IV. D. at Lyons, 1804.

Memorie iſtoriche della Pontificia città di Benevento dal ſecolo viii. al ſecolo xviii. 3 tom. 4° Romæ, 1763–9.

Letters from the Cardinal Borgia, and the Cardinal of York. 4° [Lond.] 1799–1800.

BORGO (Charles), S.J.

Meditations on the ſacred heart of Jeſus Chriſt; being thoſe taken from a novena in preparation for the feaſt of the ſame. Tranſlated from the Italian. 8° Lond. 1852.

BORHECK (August Christian).

B. at Oſterode, 1751. Rector, ſucceſſively of Bielefeld, Cellerfeld and Salzwedel. Profeſſor of rhetoric and hiſtory in the Univerſity of Duiſburg, 1789. D. 1816.

Apparatus ad Herodotum intelligendum et interpretandum. 5 tom. 8° Lemgoviæ, 1795–8.

BORIONUS (Antonius).

An Italian antiquary and chemiſt, who lived at Rome in the former half of the 18th century.

Collectanea antiquitatum Romanarum quas centum tabulis æneis inciſas et a Rudolphino Venuti notis illuſtratas exhibet A. Borioni. fol. Romæ, 1736.

BORISSOVNA (Nathalia), Princeſs Dolgorookov.

* Life and times. By James Arthur Heard. 1857.

BORISSOW (C. J.)

Commercial phraſeology: in Engliſh and French and French and Engliſh, containing moſt of the ordinary expreſſions in both languages made uſe of in commercial correſpondence ... 12° Lond. 1860.

BORJAS Y TARRIUS (Bernardo de).

Eſtatiſtica territorial de la provincia de Avila ... fol. Madrid, 1804.

BORLAND (Francis).

Sometime miniſter of the Goſpel at Glaſsford; and one of the miniſters who went along with the laſt colony to Darien.

The hiſtory of Darien: giving a ſhort deſcription of that country, an account of the attempts of the Scotch nation to ſettle a colony in that place, and a relation of the many tragical diſaſters which attended that deſign ... To which is added a letter to his pariſhioners. 8° Glaſgow, 1779.

BORLASE (C.)

A letter to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, M.P., on Catholic emancipation. 8° Lond. 1829.

BORLASE (Edmund).

Educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Practiſed as a phyſician at Cheſter. D. there, 1682.

Latham ſpaw in Lancaſhire, with ſome remarkable caſes and cures effected by it. 12° Lond. 1670.

The reduction of Ireland to the crown of England; with the governours ſince the conqueſt by King Henry II. Anno 1172. with ſome paſſages in their government. A brief account of the rebellion, Anno Dom. 1641. Alſo, the original of the Univerſitie of Dublin, and the Colledge of Phyſicians. 8° Lond. 1675.

The hiſtory of the execrable Iriſh rebellion, trac'd from many preceding acts, to the grand eruption the 23. of October 1641. and thence purſued to the Act of Settlement, 1662. [*Anon.*] fol. Lond. 1680.

BORLASE (William), LL.D.

B. at Pendeen, Cornwall, 2 Feb. 1696. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford. Rector of Ludgvan, near Penzance, 1722, and Vicar of St. Juſt, 1732. D. 29 Aug. 1772.

Obſervations on the ancient and preſent ſtate of the iſlands of Scilly, and their importance to the trade of Great Britain ... 4° Lond. 1756.

The natural hiſtory of Cornwall ... illuſtrated with a map, and twenty-eight folio copper-plates, from original drawings, taken on the ſpot. fol. Oxford, 1758.

Antiquities, hiſtorical and monumental, of the county of Cornwall; conſiſting of ſeveral eſſays on the firſt inhabitants, druid-ſuperſtition, cuſtoms and remains of the moſt remote antiquity in Britain, and the Britiſh iſles, exemplified and proved by monuments now extant in Cornwall and the Scilly iſlands. With a vocabulary of the Cornu-Britiſh language. The ſecond edition ... fol. Lond. 1769.

BORN (Friedrich Gottlob).

B. at Leipzig, 1743. Profeſſor of philoſophy in the Univerſity of that city, 1785. D. 8 Dec. 1807.

Verſuch über die urſprünglichen Grundlagen des menſchlichen Denkens und die davon abhängigen Schranken unſerer Erkenntniſs. 8° Leipzig, 1791.

BORN (Ignatz Edler von).

B. at Carlſburg, in Tranſylvania, 26 Dec. 1742. D. at Vienna, 24 July, 1791.

Travels through the Bannat of Temeſwar, Tranſylvania, and Hungary, in the year 1770 ... To which is added, John James Ferber's Mineralogical hiſtory of Bohemia. Tranſlated from the German, with ſome explanatory notes, and a preface on the mechanical arts ... by R. E. Raſpe. 8° Lond. 1777.

Joannis Phyſiophili [*Pſeud.*] Specimen monachologiæ methodo Linnæana: tribus tabulis æneis illuſtratum, cum adnexis theſibus e Panſophia P. P. P. Faſt ... 4° Auguſtæ Vindelicorum, 1783.

John Phyſiophilus's Specimen of the natural hiſtory of the various orders of monks, after the manner of the Linnean ſyſtem. Tranſlated from the Latin, printed at Augſburgh. 8° Lond. 1783.

Monachologia: or, handbook of the natural hiſtory of monks; arranged according to the Linnæan ſyſtem. By a naturaliſt. [*Tranſlated by Count V. Kraſinſki.*] 8° Edinb. 1852.

Méthode d'extraire les métaux parfaits des minérais et autres ſubſtances métalliques par le mercure. 4° Vienne, 1788.

— Tranſlated into Engliſh by R. E. Raſpe. 4° Lond. 1791.

Catalogue méthodique et raiſonné de la collection des foſſiles de M^lle. Éléonore de Raab. 2 tom. 8° Vienne, 1790.

BORN (Jacobus Henricus).

A German juriſt. B. at Leipzig, 2 Jan. 1717. D. at Dreſden, 3 Dec. 1775.

De jure ſtapulæ ac nundinarum. 4° Lipſiæ, [1738.]

BORNEMAN (Henricus).

B. in Copenhagen, 2 Jan. 1646. Rector of the ſchool of Copenhagen. Profeſſor of logic and metaphyſics, 1674. Biſhop of Aalborg, 1683. Biſhop of Seeland, 1693. D. 1710.

Oratio funebris ſuper funus regium ... Chriſtiani Quinti, Daniæ, Norvegiæ, Wandalorum Gothorumque regis. fol. Hafniæ, 1700.

BORNEMANN (Augustus Petrus).

Diſſertatio inauguralis de numis Thaſiorum. 4° Halæ Magd. 1737.

BORNERUS (Christianus Fridericus).

Oratio panegyrica quam viro illuſtri excellentiſſimoque Joanni Ægidio Alemanno ... conſecrat cultor ſempiternus, C. F. Bornerus. 4° Lipſiæ, n. d.

BORNETTUS (Duncanus).

A native of Scotland, who practiſed as a chemiſt and phyſician in the former half of the 17th century.

Iatrochymicus; ſive de præparatione et compoſitione medicamentorum chymicorum artificioſa, tractatus ... Editio altera ... ſtudio ac opera Joannis Danielis Mylii. 4° Francof. ad Mœnum, 1621.

BORNHOLM.

Omſtændelig og tilforladelig Beſkrivelſe over den Oe Bornholm og den Fæſtning Chriſtianſoe. 1750. [*By* Laurids de Thurah].

BORNIER (Philippe).

A juriſt of Montpelier. D. early in the 18th century.

Conferences des nouvelles ordonnances de Louis XIV. ... avec celles des roys predeceſſeurs de ſa Majeſté, le droit écrit, & les arrêts; enrichies d'annotations & de deciſions importantes. 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1681.

— Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée ... 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1729.

BORNITIUS (Christianus).

B. 3 June, 1629. Educated at Wittenberg. D. in the twenty-fifth year of his age, 10 Feb. 1654.

Exercitationes philologicæ de Synagogis veterum Hebræorum. [Ugolinus, *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, xxi. 539.]

BORNITIUS (Jacobus).

A German jurist, b. at Torgau in the latter half of the 16th century. A considerable part of his life was spent at Schweidnitz in Silesia.

De nummis in Repub. percutiendis & conservandis libri duo. 4° Hanoviæ, 1608.

BORNU.

Grammar of the Bornu or Kanuri language; with dialogues, translations, and vocabulary. 8° Lond. 1853.

BORODZYCZ (George).

The last confession of George Borosky [one of the murderers of Thomas Thynne.] [*The last confession, prayers, and meditations of Lieuten.* John Stern.]

BOROMINO (Francesco).

Opera, cavata da suoi originali, cioè; la chiesa, e fabrica della Sapienza di Roma con le vedute in prospettiva, e con lo studio delle proporz^ni geometriche, piante, alzate profili, e spaccati. fol. Roma, 1720.

BOROUGHS.

An entire and complete history, political and personal, of the boroughs of Great Britain ... 1792. [*By* T. H. B. Oldfield.]

BOROUGHS (Sir John).

The soveraignty of the British seas; proved by records, history, and the municipall lawes of this kingdome. 12° Lond. 1651.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1739.

— [Gerard Malynes, *Consuetudo vel lex mercatoria.* 1686.]

BOROVIUS (Georgius).

Vox rugientis leonis; sive epistola exhortatoria ad Papismum ... una cum responsoria ad eandem. cura G. I. 4° Lond. 1679.

BOROWSKI (Ludwig Ernst).

Darstellung des Lebens und charakters Immanuel Kant's. Von Kant selbst genau revidirt und berichtigt. 8° Königsberg, 1804.

BORRADAILE (Harry).

A table for a decimal system of account, adapted to the current coinage of the realm. 12° Lond. 1853.

BORRADAILE (William), M.A.

Idolatry the prevailing practice of the Church of Rome; or, an appeal from testimony to facts: in a letter containing general remarks on the evidence of the Roman Catholics of Ireland before the committee of the House of Commons. Addressed to the Most Rev. the Ld. Archbp. of Canterbury. 8° Lond. 1825.

BORRE (Nicolaus).

Apologia pro exorcistis, energumenis, maleficiatis & ab incubis dæmonibus molestatis ... 4° Lovanii, 1660.

BORREMANSIUS (Antonius).

A Dutch theologian. D. 21 Oct. 1683.

Variarum lectionum liber ... 8° Amst. 1676.

Dialogus literarius de poetis et prophetis: in quo de non nullis, quæ tum ad sacras, tum ad profanas literas pertinent, disputatur. 8° Amst. 1678.

Vesperæ Gorinchemenses, in quibus varia loca, tam Scripturæ Sacræ quam aliorum autorum, explicantur, ritus prisci aliaque non ubivis obvia eruuntur. 8° Amst. 1687.

BORRER (Dawson).

A journey from Naples to Jerusalem ... together with a translation of M. Linant de Bellefond's "Mémoire sur le Lac Moeris." 8° Lond. 1845.

Narrative of a campaign against the Kabaïles of Algeria: with the mission of M. Suchet to the Emir Abd-el-Kader for an exchange of prisoners. 12° Lond. 1848.

BORRI (Christopher).

An Italian missionary. B. at Milan. D. 24 May, 1632.

An account of Cochin-China. [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, ix. 772.]

BORRI (Gioseppe Francesco).

B. at Milan, 4 May, 1627. Distinguished as a chemist and naturalist, he might have obtained a prominent position in the scientific world, had not his mystical opinions on religious questions caused him to lead a wandering life. D. at Rome, 10 Aug. 1695.

La chiave del gabinetto del G. F. Borri. Aggiuntavi una relazione esatta della sua vita. 12° Colonia, 1681.

BORRICHIUS (Olaus).

B. in Jutland, 7 April, 1626. Professor of philology, chemistry and botany in the University of Copenhagen. Travelled through France and Italy, and on his return was appointed librarian to the University. D. 1690.

De ortu et progressu chemiæ dissertatio. 4° Hafniæ, 1668.

Lingua pharmacopœorum, sive de accuratâ vocabulorum in pharmacopoliis usitatorum pronunciatione. 4° Hafniæ, 1670.

Hermetis Ægyptiorum et chemicorum sapientia ab Hermanni Conringii animadversionibus vindicata. 4° Hafniæ, 1674.

Cogitationes de variis Latinæ linguæ ætatibus et Scripto Ger. Joann. Vossii de vitiis sermonis. Accedit ejusdem defensio nomine Vossii et Stradæ, adversus Gasp. Scioppium. 4° Hafniæ, 1675.

Analecta ad Cogitationes de lingua Latina. Accedit appendix de lexicis Latinis & Græcis, cum indice addendorum ad Fori Romani literam C. 4° Hafniæ, 1682.

Dissertationes academicæ de poetis, publicis disputationi-

bus, in regio Hafnienſi Lyceo, aſſertæ, ab anno 1676, ad annum 1681. Nunc iterum evulgatæ.
4° Francof. 1683.

Diatriba de cauſis diverſitatis linguarum. Ob præſtantiam denuo impreſſa. 8° Quedlinburgi, 1704.

Diſſertationum academicarum tomus I. [II.] Cui præmittitur Pauli Vindingii Oratio parentalis in Exceſſum Olai Borrichii ... 8° Havniæ, 1714.

Carmina. [ROSTGAARD, *Deliciæ quorundam poetarum Danorum*, ii. 369.]

De antiqua urbis Romæ facie diſſertatio compendiaria. [GRÆVIUS, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, iv. 1517.]

BORRIE (PETER).

Companion to the improved log book for ſteam veſſels, containing a full explanation of the method of keeping the log ... together with a variety of uſeful tables ...
4° Lond. 1849.

BORROMÆUS (CAROLUS).

B. at Arona, 1538. Appointed by Pius IV. to the dignity of Cardinal, and to the Archbiſhopric of Milan, 1560. D. 4 Nov. 1584. Canoniſed, 1610.

Acta eccleſiæ Mediolanenſis ... Editio nova, et emendatior, in qua quod in aliis Italice ſcriptum eſt, Latinitate donatum eſt. 2 tom. fol. Lugd. 1683.

Aureus tractatus de ratione adminiſtrandi ſacramentum confeſſionis. [G. BEYER, *Tractatus de auctoritate ac neceſſitate epiſcoporum*, p. 325.]

* La vie ... par Antoine GODEAU. 1684.

* Life. Edited by Edward Healy THOMPSON. 1858.

BORROMEO (ANTON. MARIA, Conte).

B. at Padua, 1724. D. there, 25 Jan. 1813.

Notizia de' novellieri Italiani poſſeduti dal Conte Anton. Maria Borromeo, con alcune novelle inedite.
8° Baſſano, 1794.

BORRON (ROBERT DE).

An Engliſh writer of the 12th century.

The hiſtory of the holy Graal, partly in Engliſh verſe, by Henry LONELICH, and wholly in French proſe by Sires Robiers de Borron. 1861–3.

BORROW (GEORGE).

The Zincali; or, an account of the gypſies of Spain; with an original collection of their ſongs and poetry, and a copious dictionary of their language. In two volumes.
12° Lond. 1841.

— Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1846.

The Bible in Spain; or, the journeys, adventures, and impriſonments of an Engliſhman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninſula. 3 vols.
12° Lond. 1843.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1843.

Lavengro: the ſcholar—the gypſy—the prieſt. 3 vols.
12° Lond. 1851.

The Romany Rye; a ſequel to "Lavengro." In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1857.

Wild Wales: its people, language, and ſcenery. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1862.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1865.

BORROWS (WILLIAM), M.A.

B. at Derby, 15 Nov. 1781. Educated at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Perpetual curate of St. Paul's, Clapham, 1815. D. 3 April, 1852.

A ſermon preached in the pariſh church of St. Saviour, Southwark, Sep. 12, 1826, at the viſitation of the Hon. and Rev. T. De Grey, M.A. [*Acts* xx. 28.]
8° Lond. 1826.

Chriſt magnified in the life and death of his ſaints: a funeral ſermon, occaſioned by the deceaſe of the late John Broadley Wilſon, Eſq., preached at St. Paul's chapel, Clapham, Surrey, March 1, 1835. [*Rev.* xiv. 13.]
8° Lond. 1835.

Sacred maxims: collected during thirty years, from the diſcourſes of the late Rev. W. Borrows, by an attached member of his congregation. 12° Lond. 1852.

Select ſermons. Together with a brief memoir, edited by the Rev. Philip Gell, M.A. 8° Lond. 1852.

BORSA (MATTEO).

Profeſſor in the Univerſity of Mantua.

Del guſto preſente in letteratura Italiana; diſſertazione ... data in luce e accompagnata da copioſe oſſervazioni relative al medeſimo argomento da Stefano Arteaga.
8° Venezia, 1785.

BORTHWICK (HENRY), 8th Lord Borthwick.

D. at Newcaſtle, 6 Sep. 1772.

* The caſe of Henry Borthwick (claiming the title and dignity of) Lord Borthwick. fol. n. p. n. d.

BORTHWICK (JOHN).

Short account of the repreſentation of Scotland in the Parliament of Great Britain; with outlines of a plan for its reformation. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1813.

A treatiſe on the law of libel and ſlander, as applied in Scotland in criminal proſecutions, and in actions of damages. With an appendix ... 8° Edinb. 1826.

A letter to the repreſentatives of Scotland in parliament, reſpecting the ſtate of our law, and the juriſdiction and duties of the Court of Seſſion. By a Scottiſh barriſter.
8° Edinb. 1830.

Obſervations upon the modes of proſecuting for libel according to the law of England. 8° Lond. 1830.

BORTHWICK (WILLIAM).

An inquiry into the origin and limitations of the feudal dignities of Scotland. 8° Edinb. 1775.

Remarks on Britiſh antiquities; viz. 1. The origin and ceremony of judicial combats. 2. The ſolemnities of ancient writs. 3. The ancient and modern uſe of armorial figures. 4. The form of funeral ſervice. 8° Edinb. 1776.

BORTHWICK (WILLIAM MURRAY).

Proceedings againſt Wm. Murray Borthwick, at the inſtance of his Majeſty's advocate, and of Robert Alexander, ſtyling himſelf editor and proprietor of the Glasgow Sentinel newſpaper: with an appendix of documents, and a preface, by W. M. Borthwick. 8° Edinb. 1822.

Letters to Sir William Rae, Bart. M.P., Lord Advocate of Scotland. 8° Edinb. 1825.

BORTON (Henry), B.A.

A ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Middleton-Tyas, on Sunday, the 4th day of May, 1856, on occaſion of a general thankſgiving for the concluſion of the war with Ruſſia, and the eſtabliſhment of peace. [*Exod.* xv. 11.] 12° Lond. 1856.

BORTWICHUS (Joannes).

* Actio, proceſſus et articuli, contra D. Joh. Bortwichum, Scotum, Equitem auratum, A. 1561. [Gerdes, *Scrinium antiquarium*, III. i. 137.]

BORTZ (Georgius Henricus).

B. at Engelſtein, in Pruſſia, 21 March, 1714. Profeſſor of mathematics at Leipzig. D. 31 January, 1799.

De rationibus regularum, quas calculus differentialis, in conſtituendis punctis curvarum multiplicibus, et ſubtangentibus in iis ad hæc puncta ducendis, offert. 4° Lipſiæ, 1769.

BORUWLASKI (Joseph).

Memoirs of the celebrated dwarf, J. Boruwlaſki, a Poliſh gentleman; containing a faithful and curious account of his birth, education, marriage, travels and voyages. Written by himſelf. Tranſlated from the French, by Mr. des Carrieres. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 8° Lond. 1788.

— Another edition. Containing a ſketch of his travels, with an account of his reception at the different courts of Europe. 8° Durham, 1820.

BORY DE ST. VINCENT (Jean Baptiste George Marie).

An eminent French naturaliſt. B. at Agen, 1780. D. 23 Dec. 1846.

Eſſais ſur les Iſles Fortunées et l'antique Atlantide, ou précis de l'hiſtoire générale de l'archipel des Canaries. 4° Paris, [1802.]

Voyage dans les quatre principales îles des mers d'Afrique, fait par ordre du gouvernement, pendant les années neuf et dix de la république (1801 et 1802), avec l'Hiſtoire de la traverſée du Capitaine Baudin juſqu'au Port Louis de l'île Maurice. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1804.

— Planches. 4° Paris, 1804.

Voyage ſouterrain, ou deſcription du plateau de Saint-Pierre de Maeſtricht et de ſes vaſtes cryptes ... Suivi de la Relation de nouveaux voyages entrepris dans les Montagnes Maudites, par M. Léon Dufour. 8° Paris, 1821.

BORZINSKY (John Evangelist).

Narrative of the eſcape of John Evangeliſt Borzinſky (prieſt), from the mad-houſe of the Brothers of Mercy in Prague. Together with extraordinary revelations reſpecting the Auſtrian monaſteries, in a letter from his brother Ubaldus to the Pope. With introductory preface by Aleſſandro Gavazzi. 8° Lond. 1856.

BOS (Du). *See* Dubos.

BOS (Lambert).

A Dutch philologiſt, born at Workum, in Frieſland, 23 Nov. 1670. Educated at Franeker, where he was appointed to a Greek lectureſhip, 1697, and in 1704 ſucceeded Nicolas Blancard in the chair of Greek literature. D. 6 Jan. 1717.

Myſterii ellipſios Græcæ expoſiti ſpecimen; in quo pleræque loquutiones Græcorum defectivæ ſupplentur et ad integram ſtructuram referuntur. 12° Franekeræ, 1702.

Animadverſiones ad ſcriptores quoſdam Græcos. Accedit ſpecimen animadverſionum Latinarum. 8° Franekeræ, 1715.

Ellipſes Græcæ, ſive de vocibus, quæ in ſermone Græco ſupprimuntur. Editio octava ... 8° Halæ, 1765.

A tranſlation of the Grecian antiquities; to which is added an appendix, by George Barber, B.A. 12° Cambridge, 1833.

BOSANQUET (Charles).

Governor of the South Sea Company. D. at his ſeat, Rock, Northumberland, 20 June, 1850.

Practical obſervations on the report of the Bullion-committee. Second edition, corrected, with a ſupplement. 8° Lond. 1810.

BOSANQUET (Edward Stanley), B.A.

Rector of Bolingbroke, with Hareby, Lincolnſhire.

Selections from Jeremy Taylor, Whole duty of man, Baxter, Lords Bacon and Clarendon, Boyle, Talbot, Selden, Maſon, Franklin, Sherlock, Weſley, Blair, Fordyce, Dodd, &c. &c., deſigned to aſſiſt in forming the religious and moral principles of young perſons, and to lead them into the ways of wealth, peace and godlineſs. 8° Lond. 1840.

BOSANQUET (Edwin), M.A.

Rector of Forſcote, Bath.

The warnings and examples of the paſt briefly conſidered: in a ſermon preached before the Univerſity of Oxford, at St. Mary's, on Eaſter Tueſday, 1834. [*Ps.* ii. 1.] 8° Oxford, 1834.

BOSANQUET (James Whatman).

Daniel's prophecy of the ſeventy weeks, interpreted by a layman. 12° Lond. 1836.

Metallic, paper, and credit currency, and the means of regulating their quantity and value. 8° Lond. 1842.

Chronology of the times of Daniel, Ezra, and Nehemiah conſidered, with the view of correcting an error of 33 years in the received chronology between the capture of Jeruſalem by Nebuchadnezzar, and the birth of Chriſt; thereby leading to the ſolution of a problem which has perplexed the world for eighteen centuries, viz. the prophecy of the ſeventy weeks; alſo to the recovery of the loſt era of the jubilee, and to the correction of ſeveral important dates in Scriptural chronology. Part I. 8° Lond. 1848.

The fall of Nineveh and the reign of Sennacherib, chronologically conſidered, with a view to the readjuſtment of ſacred and profane chronology. 8° Lond. 1853.

Letter to the Right Hon. G. C. Lewis, Bart., Chancellor of the Exchequer, on the Bank charter act of 1844. 8° Lond. 1857.

Meſſiah the prince; or, the inſpiration of the prophecies

of Daniel, containing remarks on the views of Dr. Puſey, Mr. Deſprez, and Dr. Williams, concerning the Book of Daniel. Together with a treatiſe on the Sabbatical years and jubilees. 8° Lond. 1866.

BOSANQUET (John Bernard).

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer chamber, and in the Houſe of Lords ... By J. B. Boſanquet and Chriſtopher Puller. 3 vols. fol. Lond. 1800–4.

— The ſecond edition. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1814.

New reports of caſes argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and other courts ... By J. B. Boſanquet and Chriſtopher Puller. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1806–8.

— The ſecond edition. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1826.

— The third edition. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1826.

BOSANQUET (Robert William), M.A.

Sometime curate of Bolingbroke, Lincolnſhire.

Objections to the doctrine ſet forth in Dr. Puſey's ſermon preached before the Univerſity of Oxford, on the 4th Sunday after Eaſter, 1843, and entitled, "The holy euchariſt a comfort to the penitent." 8° Lond. 1843.

The ſacrament of baptiſm: with remarks on the ambiguity in the modern uſe of the word regeneration. Republiſhed, with additions, from the Chriſtian's monthly magazine—May and June, 1844. 8° Lond. 1850.

BOSANQUET (Samuel).

The Romaniſts, the Eſtabliſhed Church, and the diſſenters: ſubſtance of a ſpeech at a public meeting at Monmouth, on the late papal aggreſſion, on the 19 Nov. 1850; together with an explanatory letter to the Rev. Robert Jackſon. 8° Lond. 1851.

The ſacramental and the mediatorial ſyſtems contraſted. 8° Lond. 1851.

BOSANQUET (Samuel Richard).

Barriſter-at-law.

The new rules of pleading; with notes and obſervations, and decided caſes ... with the addition of precedents ... 12° Lond. 1835.

A new ſyſtem of logic, and developement of the principles of truth and reaſoning ... 8° Lond. 1839.

Principia: a ſeries of eſſays on the principles of evil manifeſting themſelves in theſe laſt times in religion, philoſophy, and politics. 12° Lond. 1843.

"Veſtiges of the natural hiſtory of creation;" its argument examined and expoſed. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1845.

A letter to Lord John Ruſſell on the ſafety of the nation. 8° Lond. 1848.

The fourth ſeal: being ſhort homilies on the Goſpel according to St. John. 8° Lond. 1856.

Excelſior. 8° Lond. 1865.

BOSC (Claude du).

The military hiſtory of the late Prince Eugene of Savoy and of the late John Duke of Marlborough; containing a particular deſcription of the ſeveral battles, ſieges, &c. in which either or both thoſe generals commanded. To which is added a ſupplement ... 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1736.

BOSC (Pierre Thomines du).

A French proteſtant miniſter. B. at Bayeux, 1623. D. at Rotterdam, 1692.

A letter ... to Mr. Brevint, chaplain to King Charles II. of Britain, concerning Church government. Tranſlated from the French. fol. Edinb. 1709.

* La vie de Pierre du Boſc ... Par Philippe Le Gendre. 1694.

BOSCAN (Juan).

A celebrated Spaniſh poet, of whoſe life few particulars are known. B. at Barcelona, about 1500. D. about 1543.

Las obras de Boſcan; y algunas de Garcilaſſo de la Vega; repartidas en quatro libros ... 12° Venetia, 1553.

— Another edition. 12° Anvers, 1556.

BOSCAWEN (Mary-Frances-Elizabeth).

Viſcounteſs Falmouth and Baroneſs le Deſpencer.

Converſations on geography; or, the child's firſt introduction to where he is, what he is, and what elſe there is beſides. 8° Lond. 1854.

BOSCAWEN (William).

B. 28 Aug. 1752. Educated at Eton, and at Exeter College, Oxford. Studied law, as a member of the Middle Temple, and was called to the bar. Appointed a commiſſioner of the Victualling Office, 19 Dec. 1785. D. 6 May, 1811.

A treatiſe on convictions on penal ſtatutes. 8° Lond. 1792.

BOSC D'ANTIC (Paul).

B. at Pierre Segade, Languedoc, 1726. Studied medicine, and held the office of phyſician in ordinary to the king, but turned his attention to the manufacture of glaſs, which he carried to great perfection on an extenſive ſcale. D. 1784.

Œuvres. 2 tom. 12° Paris, 1780.

BOSCH (Hieronymus de).

B. at Amſterdam, 23 March, 1740. Curator of the Univerſity of Leyden. D. 1 June, 1811.

Poemata. 4° Ultrajecti, 1803.

Poematum appendix. 4° Ultrajecti, 1808.

BOSCHA (Petrus Paulus).

B. at Milan, 1632. Keeper of the Ambroſian library there. D. 22 April, 1699.

De origine et ſtatu Bibliothecæ Ambroſianæ hemidecas. 4° Mediolani, 1672.

— [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, ix. pt. vi.]

BOSCHÆUS (Joannes).

Tractatus dikeogamias, ſive de juſtis ac legitimis nuptiis, libris ſeptem diſtinctus. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, ix. 83.]

BOSCHINI (Marco).

An Italian painter, engraver and man of letters. B. at Venice, 1613. D. 1678.

L'Arcipelago con tutte le iſole, ſcogli ſecche, e baſſi fondi... 4° Venetia, 1658.

BOSCHIUS (Jacobus).

A native of Germany, and a member of the Society of the Jeſuits, who lived in the latter half of the 17th century.

Symbolographia; ſive de arte ſymbolica ſermones ſeptem; quibus acceſſit, ſtudio et opera ejuſdem, ſylloge celebriorum ſymbolorum, in quatuor diviſa claſſes, ſacrorum, heroicorum, ethicorum, et ſatyricorum, bis mille iconiſmis expreſſa ... fol. Auguſtæ Vindelicorum, 1702.

BOSCOVICH (Ruggiero Giuseppe).

B. at Raguſa, 18 May, 1711. A member of the Society of the Jeſuits, and profeſſor of mathematics at Rome, Milan and Pavia. D. at Milan, 12 Feb. 1787.

Elementa univerſæ matheſeos. 3 tom. 8° Venetiis, 1757.

De ſolis ac lunæ defectibus libri v. Ibidem autem et aſtronomiæ ſynopſis, et theoria luminis Newtoniana, et alia multa ad phyſicam pertinentia, verſibus pertractantur; cum ejuſdem auctoris adnotationibus. 4° Lond. 1760.

Theoria philoſophiæ naturalis redacta ad unicam legem virium in natura exiſtentium ... 4° Venetiis, 1763.

Diſſertationes quinque ad dioptricam pertinentes. 4° Vindobonæ, 1767.

Voyage aſtronomique et géographique dans l'État de l'Égliſe ... par les PP. Maire et Boſcovich ... 1770.

Giornale di un viaggio da Conſtantinopoli in Polonia; con una ... relazione delle rovine di Troja ... 8° Baſſano, 1784.

Opera pertinentia ad opticam, et aſtronomiam, maxima ex parte nova et omnia huc uſque inedita, in quinque tomos diſtributa. 4° Baſſani, 1785.

Parere di tre mattematici [R. G. Boſcovich, Tommaſo Le Seur e Franceſco Jacquier,] ſopra i danni, che ſi ſono trovati nella cupola di S. Pietro ſul fine dell' anno mdccxlii. ... 4° [Roma,] n. d.

Rifleſſioni de' Padri Tommaſo Le Seur, Franceſco Jacquier, e Ruggiero Giuſeppe Boſcovich, ſopra alcune difficoltà ſpettanti i danni e riſarcimenti della cupola di S. Pietro, propoſte nella Congregazione tenutaſi nel Quirinale a' 20 Gennaro, 1743.

BOSE (Ernst Gottlob).

B. at Leipzig, 30 April, 1723. Profeſſor of botany in the univerſity there, 1755; of phyſiology, 1763; and of anatomy and ſurgery, 1773. D. 22 Sep. 1788.

Diſſertatio prior, de diagnoſi vitæ fœtus et neogeniti. Lipſiæ, 1771. Reſpond. Chriſtoph. Godofred. John. [Schlegel, *Collectio opuſculorum ſelectorum*, iii. 1.]

Diſſertatio poſterior ... Lipſiæ, 1771. Reſpond. Carol. Chriſtlieb Bethke. [Ibid. iii. 38.]

Progr. de judicio vitæ ex neogenito putrido. Lipſiæ, 1785. [Ibid. iii. 88.]

Progr. de diagnoſi veneni ingeſti et ſponte in corpore geniti. Lipſiæ, 1774. [Ibid. iv. 1.]

Diſſertatio de vulnere per ſe lethali homicidam non excuſante. Lipſiæ, 1758. Reſpond. Joann. Chriſtian Müller. [Ibid. iv. 26.]

Progr. de ſugillatione in foro caute dijudicanda. Lipſiæ, 1773. [Ibid. iv. 67.]

BOSE (George Mathias).

B. at Leipzig, 22 Sep. 1710. Profeſſor of natural philoſophy in the Univerſity of Wittenberg. D. at Magdeburg, 1761.

Schediaſma literarium, quo contenta Elementorum Euclidis enunciat, ſimul de variis horum editionibus poſt Fabricium nonnulla differit M. G. M. Boſe. 4° Lipſiæ, 1737.

BOSE (Gottfried Christian).

B. at Leipzig, 18 Feb. 1619. Studied at Leipzig and at Wittenberg. Archdeacon of St. Thomas' church in his native city. D. 13 April, 1671.

Unicum J. C. Evangelium a Paulo apoſtolo adverſus oppugnantes & deſerentes anathemate defenſum ad Galat. i. 6, 7, 8, 9. [Menthenius, *Theſaurus theologico-philologicus*, ii. 606.]

BOSE (Groseus de).

Diſſertatio de Jano veterum; et de numis nonnullis eum reſpicientibus. [Woltereck, *Electa rei numariæ*, p. 1.]

Diſſertatio de cultu quo Salutem Deam proſecuti ſunt veteres; cui additi ſunt numi & nonnulla alia antiquitatis monumenta, idem argumentum ſpectantia. [Ibid. p. 23.]

BOSIO (Antonio).

An Italian juriſt, and agent for the Knights of Malta. D. at Rome, 1629.

Roma Sotterranea, opera poſtuma, nella quale ſi tratta de' ſacri cimiterii di Roma ... 4° Roma, 1650.

BOSIUS (Joannes Andreas).

B. at Leipzig, 17 June, 1626. Profeſſor of hiſtory at Jena, 1656. D. 29 April, 1674.

De pontifice maximo Romæ veteris, exercitatio hiſtorica. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, v. 225.]

De pontificatu maximo Imperatorum Romanorum, præcipue Chriſtianorum, exercitatio hiſtorica altera. [Ibid. v. 269.]

Diſſertatio de νεωτερικαις επιθυμιαις ſive juvenilibus cupiditatibus, ad 2 Tim. ii. 22. [Menthenius, *Theſaurus theologico-philologicus*, ii. 687.]

BOSMAN (William).

A Dutch traveller, who lived in the latter half of the 17th century.

A new and accurate deſcription of the coaſt of Guinea ... Written originally in Dutch ... and now faithfully done into Engliſh ... 8° Lond. 1705.

— [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, xvi. 337.]

BOSNIA.

Spicilegium obſervationum hiſtorico-geographicarum de Boſniæ regno, Hungarici quondam juris, occaſione armorum Cæſareorum hoc anno mdccxxxvii. in Boſniam motorum. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1737.

History of the war in Bosnia during the years 1737–8 and 9. Translated from the Turkish by C. Fraser. 8° Lond. 1830.

BOSOMWORTH (William J.)

Lays, legends, and lyrics. 12° Lond. 1845.

BOSOVA.

Annales Bosovienses, ab anno 1125, usque ad annum 1198, continuati. [Eccardus, *Corpus historicum medii ævi*, i. 1007.]

BOSQUET (Abraham).

A series of essays on several most important new systems and inventions ... 8° Lond. 1818.

A treatise on duelling; together with the annals of chivalry, the ordeal trial, and judicial combat, from the earliest times. 1818. [Pamphleteer, xii. 77.]

BOSQUET (Yelverton).

Surgeon, Stapleford, Notts.

New elements of practice, chiefly as it relates to a more successful treatment of certain abnormal conditions of the functions of the involuntary organs (the result of 35 years' observation and experience); or, an experimental enquiry into the power of aperients. 12° Lond. 1850.

BOSS (Mary).

* A wonderfull relation of a hellish monster brought forth by Mary Boss the 12 of May, which struck her almost dead after it was newly born. 8° Edinb. 1709.

BOSSCHA (Hermannus).

B. at Leeuwarden, 18 March, 1755. Teacher of Latin at Franeker and at Deventer. Sub-principal of the school at Harderwyck, 1780. Professor in the university of that town, 1795. Removed to Gröningen, and subsequently to the Athenæum at Amsterdam. D. 12 Aug. 1819.

Poemata. Editionem curavit Petrus Bosscha, filius. 8° Davent. 1820.

BOSSCHER (Joos de).

Omnium pene Europæ, Asiæ, Aphricæ, atque Americæ, gentium habitus ... Joos de Bosscher excudit. 4° n. p. n. d.

BOSSE (Abraham).

A French engraver. B. at Tours, 1611. D. there, 1678.

La pratique du trait à preuves de M. Desargues, Lyonnois, pour la coupe des pierres en l'architecture. 8° Paris, 1643.

Sentimens sur la distinction des diverses manières de peinture, dessein, et graveure, et des originaux, d'avec leurs copies. Ensemble du choix des sujets, & des chemins pour arriver facilement & promptement à bien pourtraire. 8° Paris, 1649.

De la manière de graver à l'eau forte et au burin, et de la gravure en manière noire; avec la façon de construire les presses modernes, & d'imprimer en taille-douce. Nouvelle édition revue, corrigée & augmentée du double ... 8° Paris, 1745.

BOSSE (Rudolf).

Grundzüge des Finanzwesens im Römischen Staate. 2 Bde. 8° Braunschweig, 1804.

Darstellung des staatswirthschaftlichen Zustandes in den deutschen Bundesstaaten auf seinen geschichtlichen Grundlagen und nach seiner Beurkundung bei der Bundesversammlung und den Landtagen. 8° Braunschweig, 1820.

BOSSET (C. P. de).

Essai sur les médailles antiques des îles de Céphalonie et d'Ithaque. 4° Lond. 1815.

Proceedings in Parga and the Ionian islands, with a series of correspondence and other justificatory documents. 8° Lond. 1819.

Parga and the Ionian islands; comprehending a refutation of the mis-statements of the Quarterly Review and of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Maitland, on the subject; with a report of the trial between that officer and the author. With maps. 8° Lond. 1821.

BOSSI (Luigi).

Della istoria d'Italia antica e moderna. 15 tom. 8° Milano, 1819–21.

BOSSIUS (Ægidius).

A jurist of Milan. D. there, 1546, in the fifty-eighth year of his age.

Tractatus varii, qui omnem ferè criminalem materiam excellenti doctrina complectuntur, & in quibus plurima ad fiscum, & ad principis authoritatem, ac potestatem, necnon ad vectigalium conductiones, remissionesque pensionum pertinentia, diligentissimè explicantur ... fol. Lugd. 1575.

BOSSIUS (Hieronymus).

B. at Pavia, 1588. Professor of rhetoric at Milan, which office he exchanged, after an incumbency of fourteen years, for a similar chair in the university of Pavia.

De toga Romana commentarius. 12° Amst. 1671.

— [Sallengre, *Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, ii. 1305.]

De senatorum lato clavo observationes novæ antiquæ in syntagmata xix. tributæ, in quibus veteres præcipue lati clavi usus explicantur; scriptores multi illustrantur aut emendantur. [Ibid. ii. 1325.]

Isiacus, sive de sistro opusculum. [Ibid. ii. 1373.]

Janotatius, sive de strena. [Ibid. ii. 1393.]

BOSSIUS (Jo. Angelus).

B. at Rome, 1665. A learned theologian and member of the Order of the Barnabites, of which he rose to be general.

De matrimonii contractu tractatus ... fol. Venetiis, 1643.

Tractatus de peculiari effectu contractus matrimonii, nempe de dote filiabus danda, deque dote in universum juxta utrumque forum ... fol. Lugduni, 1662.

BOSSOLI (Carlo).

Bird's eye view of the kingdom of Sardinia ... From drawings made on the spot. S. Sh. Lond. [1859.]

BOSSU ( ).

Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louiſiana. Tranſlated from the French, by John Reinhold Forſter; illuſtrated with notes relative chiefly to natural hiſtory ... 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1771.

BOSSU (René le). *See* Le Bossu.

BOSSUET (Jacques Bénigne).

B. at Dijon, 27 Sep. 1627. Entered the Church, and after holding ſeveral inferior appointments, was elected Biſhop of Condom, 1669. Appointed preceptor to the Dauphin, 1670, on which occaſion he reſigned his ſee. The education of his pupil being completed, he was advanced to the biſhopric of Meaux, 1681. D. at Paris, 12 April, 1704.

Œuvres. 12 tom. 4° Paris, 1748–9.

Defenſio declarationis Conventûs cleri Gallicani an. 1682, de eccleſiaſtica poteſtate. 2 tom. [*Œuvres*, xiii. xiv.] 4° Amſtelodami, 1745.

— traduite en François, avec des notes. 3 tom. [*Œuvres*, xv. xvi. xvii.] 4° Amſterdam, 1745.

Œuvres poſthumes: pour ſervir de ſupplément aux dix-ſept volumes de ſes ouvrages, ci-devant publiés in 4°. 3 tom. 4° Amſterdam, 1753.

Oraiſons funèbres. Troiſième édition. 12° Paris, 1680.

Conférence avec Mr. Claude, miniſtre de Charenton, ſur la matière de l'Égliſe. [Reflexions ſur un écrit de M. Claude.] 12° Paris, 1683.

A conference with Mr. Claude, miniſter of Charenton, concerning the authority of the Church. Faithfully done into Engliſh out of the French original. 4° Lond. 1687.

* A vindication of the Biſhop of Condom's Expoſition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church ... 1686. [*By* Joſeph Johnston.]

Lettre paſtorale de Monſieur l'eveſque de Meaux aux nouveaux catholiques; avec une réponſe pour relever la foy de ceux qui ſont tombez. 12° Cologne, 1686.

A paſtoral letter ... to the new catholicks of his dioceſs, exhorting them to keep their Eaſter, and giving them neceſſary advertiſements againſt the falſe paſtoral letters of their miniſters. With reflections upon the pretended perſecution. Tranſlated out of French, and publiſh'd with allowance. 4° n. p. 1686.

An expoſition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church in matters of controverſie. Done into Engliſh with all the former approbations, and others newly publiſhed in the ninth and laſt edition of the French. 4° Lond. 1686.

* An expoſition of the doctrine of the Church of England in the ſeveral articles propoſed by M. de Meaux, in his Expoſition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church ... 1686. [*By* William Wake, D.D.]

* A defence of the Expoſition of the doctrine of the Church of England ... 1686. [*By* William Wake, D.D.]

* A ſecond defence ... 1687–8. [*By* William Wake, D.D.]

* A reply to the Defence [*by W. Wake*] of the Expoſition of the doctrin of the Church of England: being a further vindication of the Biſhop of Condom's Expoſition of the doctrin of the Catholic Church. With a ſecond letter from the Biſhop of Meaux. 4° Lond. 1687.

* An anſwer to the Biſhop of Condom (now of Meaux) his Expoſition of the Catholic faith. 1686. [*By* John Gilbert.]

A treatiſe of communion under both kinds. Faithfully render'd from the French. 4° Lond. 1687.

* A diſcourſe of the communion in one kind: in anſwer to a treatiſe of the Biſhop of Meaux's of communion under both ſpecies. 1687. [*By* William Payne.]

Hiſtoire des variations des Égliſes Proteſtantes. 2 tom. 12° Paris, 1688.

— Traducida del frances en eſpañol ... 4 tom. 12° Amberes, 1737.

Relazione intorno al quietiſmo; compoſta in Franzeſe. 8° Parigi, 1698.

Diſcours ſur l'hiſtoire univerſelle, pour expliquer la ſuite de la religion & les changemens des empires, depuis le commencement du monde juſqu'à l'empire de Charlemagne. Quatorzième édition. [Continuation depuis l'an 800 juſqu'à l'an 1750.] 4 tom. 8° Amſt. et Leipzig, 1755.

— Another edition. [*Without the continuation.*] 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1803.

— Operâ Emanuelis de Partenay, è Gallico in Latinum converſa. 8° Pariſiis, 1718.

— Faithfully compared with and done (with ſome little alterations) from the original, by Richard Spencer, A.M. 8° Lond. 1730.

— Tranſlated from the Louvre-original by James Elphinſton. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1778.

— Ueberſetzt und mit einem Anhange hiſtoriſch-critiſcher Abhandlungen vermehrt (und fortgeſetzt) von Johann Andreas Cramer. 8 Bde. 8° Leipzig, 1757–87.

An account of the education of the Dauphine: in a letter to his Holiness, Pope Innocent XI. Tranſlated from the original Latin. [J. T. Philipps, *A compendious way of teaching ancient and modern languages*, p. 123.]

* Hiſtoire ... Par L. F. de Bausset. 1814.

BOSSUS (Matthæus).

B. at Verona, 1427. D. at Padua, 1502.

Familiares et ſecundæ epiſtolæ. [*Wants two leaves at the beginning.*] fol. Mantuæ, per Vincentium Bertochum, 1498.

BOSSUT (Charles).

B. at Tarare, near Lyons, 11 Aug. 1730. Diſtinguiſhed for his attainments in mathematics. D. 14 Jan. 1814.

Traité théorique et expérimentale d'hydrodynamique. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et conſidérablement augmentée. 2 tom. 8° Paris, an iv. [1796.]

Recherches ſur la conſtruction la plus avantageuſe des digues ... Par les citoyens Boſſut et Viallet. Nouvelle édition. 4° Paris, [1798.]

Traités de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. 2 tom. 8° Paris, an vi. [1798.]

Cours de mathématiques. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1800–1802.

Eſſai ſur l'hiſtoire générale des mathématiques. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1802.

Saggio ſulla ſtoria generale delle matematiche. Prima

edizione Italiana; con rifleſſioni ed aggiunte di Gregorio Fontana. 4 tom. 8° Milano, 1802.

Mémoires de mathématiques, concernant la navigation, l'aſtronomie phyſique, l'hiſtoire, etc. etc. 8° Paris, 1812.

BOST (Augustin).

Miniſter of the French Proteſtant church at Sedan.

Hiſtoire ancienne et moderne de l'Égliſe des Frères de Bohème et de Moravie, depuis ſon origine juſqu' en 1741. 2 tom. 8° Genève, 1831.

Letters and biography of Felix Neff, Proteſtant miſſionary in Switzerland: tranſlated from the French, by Margaret Anne Wyatt. 8° Lond. 1843.

— Another edition. [*Slightly abridged.*] 8° Lond. 1855.

Hiſtory of the Moravians. Tranſlated from the French, and abridged: with an appendix. A new edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

BOSTOCK (John), M.D.

B. at Liverpool, 1773. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh, where he took the degree of M.D., 1794. Practiſed for ſome time in Liverpool, but removed to London, 1817. D. Aug. 1846.

An elementary ſyſtem of phyſiology. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1836.

BOSTON.

A defence of the anſwer and arguments of the Synod met at Boſton in the year 1662, concerning the ſubject of baptiſm, and conſociation of churches. Againſt the reply made thereto, by the Rev. Mr. John Davenport ... in his treatiſe entituled, Another eſſay for inveſtigation of the truth, &c. Together with an anſwer to the apologetical preface ſet before that Eſſay. By ſome of the elders who were members of the ſynod above mentioned. 4° Cambridge [New England], 1664.

Obſervations of the merchants at Boſton in New England, upon ſeveral acts of Parliament ... reſpecting American commerce and revenue, and their military and civil execution. 8° [Lond.] 1770.

A ſhort narrative of the horrid maſſacre in Boſton, perpetrated in the evening of the fifth day of March 1770, by ſoldiers of the xxixth regiment ... With ſome obſervations on the ſtate of things prior to that cataſtrophe. 8° Lond. 1770.

Additional obſervations to A ſhort narrative of the horrid maſſacre in Boſton ... 12° Lond. 1770.

An appeal to the world; or, a vindication of the town of Boſton from many falſe and malicious aſperſions contained in certain letters and memorials, written by Governor Bernard, General Gage, Commodore Hood, the Commiſſioners of the American Board of Cuſtoms, and others, and by them reſpectively tranſmitted to the Britiſh Miniſtry. 8° Boſton, 1770.

BOSTON.

Boſton Spa: a ſerio-comic poem, in five cantos. By an old inhabitant. 12° Brigg, n. d.

BOSTON (Johannes).

Speculum cœnobitarum. Nunc primum editum ab Antonio Hallio. [N. Trivetus, *Annalium continuatio*, &c., p. 153.]

BOSTON (Thomas).

B. at Dunſe, 17 March, 1676. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Miniſter of the pariſh of Ettrick, 1707. D. 20 May, 1732.

The myſtery of Chriſt in the form of a ſervant, briefly enquired into, and practically improved: in a ſermon preached at the adminiſtration of the ſacrament of the Lord's Supper: with a further improvement of that myſtery, both as to faith and practice; preached after the adminiſtration of that ordinance. [*Philip.* ii. 7.] By a miniſter of the goſpel, author of the Fourfold ſtate. 8° Edinb. 1727.

Queries to the Friendly-Adviſer, to which is prefix'd a letter to a friend, concerning the affair of the Marrow, &c. [*Anon.*] 8° n. p. 1722.

Tractatus ſtigmologicus Hebræo-Biblicus, quo accentuum Hebræorum doctrina traditur, variuſque eorum in explananda S. Scriptura uſus exponitur; cum præfatione ... Davidis Millii. 4° Amſt. 1738.

Sermons and diſcourſes on ſeveral important ſubjects in divinity; never before printed. In two volumes. 8° Edinb. 1753.

A view of the covenant of works from the ſacred records ... To which are annexed ... ſeveral ſermons. 12° Edinb. 1772.

A collection of ſermons ... 12° Edinb. 1772.

An illuſtration of the doctrines of the Chriſtian religion, with reſpect to faith and practice, upon the plan of the Aſſembly's Shorter catechiſm; comprehending a complete body of divinity ... In three volumes. 8° Edinb. 1773.

The diſtinguiſhing characters of true believers ... in ſeveral practical diſcourſes ... To which is prefixed, a ſoliloquy on the art of man-fiſhing. 12° Edinb. 1773.

Worm Jacob threſhing the mountains: a ſermon, preached upon a ſacramental occaſion. [*Isa.* xli. 14, 15.] 8° Falkirk, 1775.

The Chriſtian life delineated, in the principal lines thereof, both as to its riſe and progreſs ... 2 vols. 12° Edinb. 1775.

Memoirs of the life, time and writings of ... T. Boſton; divided into twelve periods. Written by himſelf, and addreſſed to his children ... To which are added, ſome original papers, and letters to and from the author. 8° Edinb. 1776.

A memorial concerning perſonal and family faſting and humiliation: with prefatory remarks and appendix by the Rev. Alexander Moody Stuart, A.M. Third edition. 12° Edinb. 1849.

The crook in the lot. With a biographical ſketch. 12° Glaſgow, 1863.

BOSTON (Thomas).

Son of the preceding.

Select ſermons by Thomas Boſton, firſt Relief miniſter at Jedburgh, and James Baine, M.A., firſt Relief miniſter at

Edinburgh; with an introductory eſſay by N. M'Michael, D.D. 8° Edinb. 1850.

BOSWALL (J. D.)
Captain, Royal navy.

Letter to the proprietors of ſteam veſſels connected with the Frith of Forth, and others intereſted in the trade carried on by ſteam navigation. With an appendix. 4° Edinb. 1831.

BOSWELL (Alexander).
B. 1706. Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1729. Raiſed to the Bench in the Court of Seſſion, with the title of Lord Auchinleck, 1754. D. 25 Aug. 1782.

Obſervations on the election law of Scotland. 4° Edinb. 1825.

BOSWELL (Sir Alexander), Bart.
B. 1775. Created a baronet, 16 Aug. 1821. Killed in a duel with Stuart of Dunearn, 26 March, 1822.

Songs, chiefly in the Scottiſh dialect. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1803.

Edinburgh; or, the ancient Royalty: a ſketch of former manners; with notes. By Simon Gray. [*Pſeud.*] 12° Edinb. 1810.

Clan-Alpin's vow: a fragment. 8° Edinb. 1811.

Frondes caducæ. [Edited by Sir A. Boſwell.] 7 vols. 4° Reprinted at the Auchinleck Preſs, 1816–18.

BOSWELL (J. A. C.)

Photographic views of Ryakotta and other places in the Salem diſtrict. By Captain L. Tripe, with deſcriptive notes by J. A. C. Boſwell. 1858.

BOSWELL (James).
B. at Edinburgh, 29 Oct. 1740. A member of the Faculty of Advocates, and alſo of the Engliſh bar. D. in London, 19 June, 1795.

An elegy on the death of an amiable young lady; with an epiſtle from Menalcas to Lycidas. To which are prefixed, three critical recommendatory letters. 4° Edinb. 1761.

An ode to tragedy. By a gentleman of Scotland. 4° Edinb. 1761.

An account of Corſica, the journal of a tour to that iſland; and memoirs of Paſcal Paoli. 8° Glaſgow, 1768.

Britiſh eſſays in favour of the brave Corſicans: by ſeveral hands. Collected and publiſhed by James Boſwell, Eſq. 12° Lond. 1769.

The deciſion of the Court of Seſſion, upon the queſtion of literary property, in the cauſe, John Hinton of London, bookſeller, againſt Alexander Donaldſon and John Wood, bookſellers in Edinburgh, and James Meuroſe, bookſeller in Kilmarnock. 4° Edinb. 1774.

The journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnſon, LL.D. ... with an authentick account of the diſtreſſes and eſcape of the grandſon of King James II. in the year 1746. 8° Lond. 1785.

— A new edition, with introduction and notes by Robert Carruthers. 8° Lond. 1852.

A letter to the people of Scotland, on the alarming attempt to infringe the articles of the Union, and introduce a moſt pernicious innovation, by diminiſhing the number of the Lords of Seſſion. 8° Lond. 1785.

The life of Samuel Johnſon, LL.D. Comprehending an account of his ſtudies and numerous works, in chronological order; a ſeries of his epiſtolary correſpondence and converſations with many eminent perſons; and various original pieces of his compoſition, never before publiſhed. The whole exhibiting a view of literature and literary men in Great Britain for near half a century during which he flouriſhed. In two volumes. 4° Lond. 1791.

— The fourth edition. In four volumes. 8° Lond. 1804.

— The ninth edition. In four volumes. 8° Lond. 1822.

— A new edition. Including A journal of a tour to the Hebrides. With numerous additions and notes, by John Wilſon Croker, LL.D. In five volumes. 8° Lond. 1831.

— Another edition. In five volumes. 8° Lond. 1848.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1848.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

— Another edition. To which are added, anecdotes by Hawkins, Piozzi, Murphy, Tyers, Reynolds, Steevens, &c., and notes by various hands. In ten volumes. 8° Lond. 1835.

— A new edition, elucidated by copious notes. In four volumes. 8° Lond. 1851.

Letters addreſſed to the Rev. W. J. Temple. Now firſt publiſhed from the original MSS. With an introduction and notes. 8° Lond. 1857.

BOSWELL (Martin), M.A.
Formerly Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge.

Baptiſm conſidered in its nature and effects. With an appendix, containing an explanation of thoſe paſſages of Holy Scripture which relate to the ſubject. 8° Lond. 1859.

BOSWELL (Robert), W.S.

The Book of Pſalms, in metre; from the original. 1784. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Engliſh*, b.

BOSWELL (Robert Bruce), B.A.

Hope for India in England's God: a ſermon preached in the Eaſt India Company's chapel, Poplar, Middleſex, on 26th Auguſt, 1857. [*Ps.* lxxix.] Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

BOSWELL (T. A.)

The journal of an exile. 2 vols. [*Anon*]. 12° Lond. 1825.

Recollections of a pedeſtrian. 3 vols. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1826.

BOSWORTH (Joseph), D.D.
Profeſſor of Anglo-Saxon in the Univerſity of Oxford.

The elements of Anglo-Saxon grammar, with copious notes ... and a grammatical praxis, with a literal Engliſh verſion ... 8° Lond. 1823.

A compendious grammar of the primitive Engliſh or An-

glo-Saxon language ... being chiefly a ſelection of what is moſt valuable and practical in the Elements of the Anglo-Saxon grammar ... 8° Lond. 1826.

An introduction to Latin conſtruing; or, eaſy leſſons for Latin reading, while learning the grammar ... Sixth edition. 12° Lond. 1846.

The origin of the Engliſh, Germanic, and Scandinavian languages and nations; with a ſketch of their early literature and ſhort chronological ſpecimens of Anglo-Saxon, Frieſic, Flemiſh, Dutch, German from the Mœſo-Goths to the preſent time, Icelandic, Norwegian, and Swediſh; tracing the progreſs of theſe languages, and their connexion with modern Engliſh: together with remarks on the oriental origin of alphabetic writing, and its extenſion to the Weſt. A map of European languages is prefixed, with notes, on the progreſſive population of Europe from the Eaſt, by the Iberians, Finns, Celts, and Germans, eſpecially referring to the ſettlement of the Saxons in Britain. 8° Lond. 1848.

The practical means of reducing the poor's rate, encouraging virtue, and increaſing the comforts of the aged, afflicted, and deſerving poor; as well as repreſſing able-bodied pauperiſm. 8° Lond. 1824.

The contraſt; or, the operation of the old poor laws contraſted with the recent Poor law amendment act, and the neceſſity of a legal proviſion for the poor generally, but eſpecially for Ireland. 8° Lond. 1838.

The Epiſcopal Church of Scotland proved to be in full communion with the Church of England, from her articles and canons, and from the teſtimony of Engliſh archbiſhops and biſhops. By a vicar of the Church of England. 8° Lond. 1849.

A literal Engliſh tranſlation of King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon verſion of the compendious hiſtory of the world, by Orosius. 1855.

BOTANO-THEOLOGY.

Botano-theology, an arranged compendium ... 1825. [*By* John Shute Duncan, M.A.]

BOTANY, BOTANIST.

The claſſes and orders of the Linnæan ſyſtem of botany, illuſtrated by ſelect ſpecimens of foreign and indigenous plants. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1816.

The Britiſh botaniſt; or, a familiar introduction to the ſcience of botany, explaining the phyſiology of vegetation, the principles both of the artificial and natural ſyſtems of Linnæus, and the arrangement of Juſſieu; intended chiefly for the uſe of young perſons. 12° Lond. 1820.

Botanical ſketches of the twenty-four claſſes in the Linnæan ſyſtem ... With a gloſſary. 8° Lond. 1825.

Marine botany and ſea-ſide objects; embracing every feature of intereſt connected with this delightful ſea-ſide recreation; and illuſtrated with many charming ſpecimens. 8° Lond. 1861.

BOTELER (Thomas).

Captain, Royal navy.

Narrative of a voyage of diſcovery to Africa and Arabia, performed in His Majeſty's ſhips Leven and Barracouta, from 1821 to 1826, under the command of Capt. F. W. Owen, R.N. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1855.

BOTELLO DE MORAES Y VASCONCELOS (Francisco).

El nuevo mundo: poemma heroyco, con las alegorias de Don Pedro de Caſtro, cavallero Andaluz. 4° Barcelona, 1701.

El Alphonſo, o la fundacion del reyno de Portugal aſſegurada y perfecta en la conquiſta de Elyſia: poema epico ... 4° Salamanca, 1731.

BOTERO (Giovanni).

An Italian writer, b. at Benna in Piedmont, who lived at the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century.

Epiſtolarum Illuſtriſſimi ac Reverendiſſimi D. D. Caroli Cardinalis Borromæi nomine ſcriptarum libri II. Ejuſdem epiſtolarum theologic. liber. 8° Pariſiis, 1586.

Della ragion di Stato, libri dieci, con tre libri delle cauſe della grandezza e magnificenza delle città. 4° Venetia, 1589.

— Traduzido de Italiano en Caſtellano, por mandado del Rey nueſtro ſeñor, por Antonio de Herrera ſu criado. 8° Madrid, 1593.

Amphitheatridion: hoc eſt, parvum amphitheatrum, cui pauca mundi theatra comparare vix ullum anteponere amphiteatrum poſſis. In quo (velut in ſpeculo) cuncti præpotentes orbis monarchæ, principeſque opibus viribuſque pollentes, cum uniuſcuiuſque cenſu, potentia, regendi forma, principibuſque finitimis ſpectabiles ob oculos philologorum repræſentantur in quatuor partes diviſum ... Ex Italico in Latinum verſum. 4° Lubecæ, 1600.

Relationi univerſali, diviſe in quattro parti. Nella prima parte ſi contiene la deſcrittione dell' Europa, dell' Aſia e dell' Africa ... Nella ſeconda, ſi dà contezza de' maggiori prencipi del mondo ... Nella terza, ſi tratta ancor de popoli d'ogni credenza ... Nella quarta, ſi tratta della ſuperſtitioni in che vivevano già le genti del Mondo nuovo ... Nuovamente riſtampate, & corrette. 4° Venetia, 1605.

Relaciones univerſales del mundo; traduzidas ... por el licenciado Diego de Aguiar ... fol. Valladolid, 1603.

BOTFIELD (Beriah).

B. 1807, being the only ſon of Beriah Botfield, Eſq. of Norton Hall, Northamptonſhire. M.P. for Ludlow. D. in London, 7 Aug. 1863.

Journal of a tour through the Highlands of Scotland during the ſummer of 1829. [*Anon.*] 12° Norton Hall, 1830.

Manners and household expenſes of England in the thirteenth and fifteenth centuries, illuſtrated by original records. [For the Roxburghe Club.] 4° Lond. 1841.

Notes on the cathedral libraries of England. 8° Lond. 1849.

Stemmata Botevilliana. Memorials of the families of De Boteville, Thynne and Botfield in the counties of Salop and Wilts, with an appendix of illuſtrative documents. 4° Weſtminſter, 1858.

BOTHMAR, Baron de.

* Reſpectful obſervations on a late print, call'd A memorial; ſaid to be publiſh'd by the Baron de Bothmar, in the name of his Electoral Highneſs of Hanover. 8° Lond. 1712.

BOTHO (Conrad).

Chronicon Brunſvicenſium picturatum dialecto Saxonica conſcriptum. [Leibnitz, *Scriptores Brunſvicenſia illuſtrantes*, iii. 277.]

BOTHWELL.

Bothwell lines. [*No title-page.*] 12°

BOTHWELL, Earl of. *See* James Hepburn.

BOTT (Edmund).

A collection of deciſions of the Court of King's Bench upon the poor's laws down to the preſent time ... To which are prefixed extracts from the ſtatutes concerning the poor. The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1773.

— The fifth edition. By Francis Conſt, Eſq. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1807.

— Continued to Hilary term, 1814, by E. Bott and Francis Conſt. 8° Lond. 1815.

— Continued to Michaelmas term, 1819. 8° Lond. 1820.

— The ſixth edition: in which the ... whole ſyſtem of the poor-laws is placed in a clear and perſpicuous point of view, by John Tidd Pratt, Eſq. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1827.

BOTT (Thomas).

The Goſpel of St. John; in French and Engliſh; on an entirely new plan. 1841. *See* Bible, Verſions, *French*.

BOTT (William Eagle).

Letter to Lord Campbell, ſuggeſting alterations in the law of rating railways, and in the apportionment of their aſſeſſable value among pariſhes. 8° Lond. 1856.

BOTTA (Carlo Giuseppe Guglielmo).

B. at San Giorgio, Piedmont, 6 Nov. 1766. Educated at the Univerſity of Turin. Celebrated both as a phyſician and hiſtorian. D. 10 Aug. 1837.

Storia naturale e medica dell' iſola di Corfu. 2 tom. 12° Milano, [1799.]

Hiſtory of Italy during the conſulate and empire of Napoleon Buonaparte: tranſlated from the Italian, by the author of "The Life of Joanna, Queen of Naples." 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1828.

Hiſtory of the war of the independence of the United States of America. Tranſlated from the Italian by George Alexander Otis, Eſq. 8° Glaſgow, 1844.

BOTTA (Paul Émile).

Letters on the diſcoveries at Nineveh. Tranſlated from the French, by C. T. Firſt ſeries. 8° Lond. 1850.

BOTTÆUS (Henricus).

De ſynodo epiſcopi, & de ſtatutis epiſcopi ſynodalibus. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xiii. ii. 377.]

BOTTARI (Giovanni Gaetano).

B. at Florence, 15 Jan. 1689. Entered the Church, and roſe to great diſtinction. Appointed librarian of the Vatican by Clement XII. D. at Rome, 3 June, 1775.

Sculture e pitture ſagre eſtratte dai cimeterj di Roma, pubblicate gia dagli autori della Roma ſotterranea, ed ora nuovamente date in luce colle ſpiegazioni. [*Anon.*] fol. Roma, 1737.

Muſei Capitolini tomus primus philoſophorum, poetarum, oratorum, virorumque illuſtrium Hermas continens, cum animadverſionibus. Italice primum nunc Latine editis. Tomus ſecundus Auguſtorum et Auguſtarum Hermas continens, cum animadverſionibus. Italice primum nunc Latine editis. Tomus tertius continens deorum ſimulacra aliaque ſigna cum animadverſionibus. Tomus quartus continens marmora anaglypha cum animadverſionibus [N. Fogginii.] 3 tom. fol. Romæ, 1750–82.

BOTTÉE DE TOULMONT (Jean Jos. Auguste).

B. at Laon, 6 March, 1764. D. 18 Oct. 1815.

Traité de l'art de fabriquer la poudre à canon ... Par MM. Bottée et Riffault. 4° Paris, 1811.

Recueil de planches ... 4° Paris, 1811.

BOTTEREAU (Renatus).

A French juriſt of the latter half of the 17th century.

Hadrianus legiſlator. [Hoffmannus, *Hiſtoria juris Romano-Juſtinianei*, ii. ii. 129.]

BOTTERILL (William Walker).

The blockotypers' manipulator: being the art of working in metals. 12° Burnley, 1843.

BOTTHERIUS (Joannes).

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 707.]

BOTTIFANGO (Giulio Cesare).

B. at Orvieto, 6 Aug. 1558. D. at Rome, 1630.

Lettera dell' elefante ſcritta dal molto Ill^re^. Sig. Cavalier G. C. Bottifango al Signor Domenico Salvati ſuo nipote. 4° Roma, 1630.

BOTTILIERIUS (Carolus Antonius).

A juriſt of Naples. D. of the plague, 1656.

Tractatus elaboratiſſimus de ſucceſſionibus ab inteſtato ... fol. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1688.

BOTTLE.

The delights of the bottle; or, the compleat vintner ... a merry poem. To which is added, A South-Sea ſong upon the late bubbles. By the author of the Cavalcade. 8° Lond. 1720.

God's bottle for believer's tears ... 1854. [*By* A. Currie.]

BOTTOMLEY (Samuel).

An eſſay on early riſing, as it is favourable to health, buſineſs, and devotion. Third edition. 8° Scarborough, 1822.

BOTURINI BENADUCI (Lorenzo).

Idea de una nueva hiſtoria general de la America ſeptentrional ... 4° Madrid, 1746.

BOUCHAIN.

Bouchain: in a dialogue between the late Medley and Examiner. 1711. [*By* Francis Hare.]

BOUCHARDUS (Almaricus).

Chancellor of the King of Navarre. B. at St. Jean d'Angely towards the end of the 15th century.

Της γυναικειας φυτλης, adverſus Andream Tiraquellum. 4° In chalcographia Io. Badii Aſcenſii, 1522.

BOUCHAUD (Mathieu Antoine).

B. at Paris, 16 April, 1719. Member of the Faculté de droit of Paris, of the Académie des inſcriptions et belles-lettres, and profeſſor of law in the Collége de France. D. at Paris, 1 Feb. 1804.

De l'impôt du vingtième ſur les ſucceſſions, et de l'impôt ſur les marchandiſes, chez les Romains; recherches hiſtoriques dédiées a MM. de l'Academie Royale des inſcriptions et belles-lettres. Nouvelle édition. 8° Paris, 1772.

Théorie des traités de commerce entre les nations. 12° Paris, 1777.

Commentaire ſur la loi des Douze Tables. Seconde édition, revue, corrigée et conſidérablement augmentée. 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1803.

BOUCHEL (Laurent).

B. at Creſpy, 1559. An advocate in the parliament of Paris for fifty years. D. 29 April, 1629.

La Somme beneficiale, reduite à l'uſage et pratique de France. fol. Paris, 1628.

La bibliotèque ou treſor du droit François, où ſont traitées les matières civiles, crimineles, et beneficiales ... Augmentée en cette nouvelle édition par Maiſtre Iean Bechefer. 3 tom. fol. Paris, 1671.

In leges M. T. Ciceronis de jure publico commentarius. [Raguellus, *Leges politicæ.*]

BOUCHER ( ).

Hiſtoria de la última guerra entre la Inglaterra, los Eſtados Unidos de America, la Francia, Eſpaña y Holanda: deſde el año 1775 ... haſta el de 1783 ... verſion del frances al caſtellano. 2 tom. 4° Alcala, 1793.

BOUCHER (Barton). *See* Barton Bouchier.

BOUCHER (F.)

The Indian Archipelago: a conciſe account of the principal iſlands and places of the Indian Archipelago; with ſuggeſtions for promoting commerce and colonization therein; and for the development of the vaſt reſources and the civilization of the inhabitants of that extenſive and magnificent region. 8° Lond. 1857.

BOUCHER (Jean).

B. at Paris about 1548. Entered the Church, and filled ſeveral important offices. D. at Tournay, 1644.

De juſta Henrici Tertii abdicatione e Francorum regno, libri quatuor. [*Anon.*] 8° Pariſiis, 1589.

BOUCHER (Joannes-Antonius).

De pace, carmen. 4° Burdigalæ, 1763.

BOUCHER (John).

The volunteer rifleman, and the rifle. 12° Lond. 1854.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

A treatiſe on rifle projectiles ... To which are added, experimental proofs of the falſity of the "Minié" principle, and the unſoundneſs of the American "*freed* bore" ſyſtem. 8° Lond. 1856.

BOUCHER (John Sidney).

Menſuration, plane and ſolid: for the uſe of ſchools and colleges civil, military, and naval; and ſpecially adapted for ſelf-inſtruction. Compriſing a ſeries of arithmetical illuſtrations of the moſt important practical truths eſtabliſhed by geometry; and deſigned to ſerve as a Companion to "Euclid," alſo as an introduction to land-ſurveying, trigonometry and conic ſections. 12° Lond. 1857.

BOUCHER (Jonathan), A.M.

B. at Blencogo, Cumberland, 12 March, 1738. Entered the Church, and went to North America, where he was ſucceſſively rector of Hanover, and of St. Mary's, Virginia; and of St. Anne's, and of Queen Anne's, Maryland. Returned to England, and was appointed Vicar of Epſom. D. 27 April, 1804.

Gloſſary of archaic and provincial words: a ſupplement to the dictionaries of the Engliſh language, particularly thoſe of Dr. Johnſon and Dr. Webſter ... Edited jointly by the Rev. Joſeph Hunter, F.S.A., and Joſeph Stevenſon, Eſq. Parts I. II. 4° Lond. 1832–3.

BOUCHER (P. B.)

A French juriſt, and profeſſor of commercial and maritime law, who lived at the end of the 18th and beginning of the 19th century.

Inſtitution au droit maritime ... 4° Paris, 1803.

Traité de la procédure civile et des formalités des Tribunaux de commerce ... 4° Paris, 1808.

BOUCHER (Philippe).

Man's right to God's Word: tranſlated from the French ... With a recommendatory preface by the Hon. and Rev. H. Montagu Villiers, M.A. 8° Lond. 1847.

BOUCHER (Richard).

Rector of Bright-Waltham, Berks, 1778. D. at Braywick Grove, near Maidenhead, 30 Jan. 1841, aged eighty-ſeven.

On the ſupreme divinity of Jeſus Chriſt: coeternal and coequal with Deity. 8° Lond. 1823.

BOUCHER DE LA RICHARDERIE (Gilles).

B. at St. Germain-en-Laye, 1733. Advocate in the parliament of Paris, 1759. D. at Paris, 1810.

Bibliothèque univerſelle des voyages, ou notice complète et raiſonnée de tous les voyages anciens et modernes dans le différentes parties du monde, publiés tant en langue Françaiſe qu'en langues étrangères ... 6 tom. 8° Paris, 1808.

BOUCHERETT (Ayscoghe).

A few obſervations on corn, currency, &c., with a plan for promoting the intereſts of agriculture and manufactures. 8° Lond. 1840.

BOUCHET (Guillaume), Sieur de Brocourt.

B. at Poitiers, 1526. A bookſeller, and judge in matters of trade in his native city. D. about 1606.

Premier livre des Serees de Guillaume Bouchet ... Reveu et augmenté par l'autheur en ceſte dernière édition, preſque de moitié. 12° Rouen, 1615.

— Second livre ... Reveu et corrigé de nouueau par l'autheur. 12° Lyons, 1608.

BOUCHET (Jean).

B. at Poitiers, 1476. Followed the profeſſion of an attorney. D. about 1545.

Les anciennes et modernes généalogies des roys de France et meſmement du Roy Pharamond; avec leurs épitaphes et effigies. 4° Poictiers, 1531.

Le judgement poetic de l'honneur fémenin, et ſeiour des illuſtres claires et honneſtes dames, par le Trauerſeur. [*Pſeud.*] 8° Poictiers, 1538.

Les triumphes de la noble dame amoureuſe, & l'art d'honneſtement aimer, compoſés par le Traverſeur des voies perilleuſes. 8° Lovain, 1563.

Les annales d'Aquitaine. Faicts et geſtes en ſommaire des roys de France et d'Angleterre, pays de Naples et de Milan. Augmentées de pluſieurs pièces rares et hiſtoriques, extraictes des bibliothecques, et recueillies par A. Mounin. Édition dernière et nouvelle. fol. Poictiers, 1644.

BOUCHET (Jean du).

A French hiſtorian and ſtateſman. D. 1684, aged eighty-five.

La veritable origine de la ſeconde et troiſieſme lignée de la maiſon royale de France, juſtifiée par pluſieurs chroniques et hiſtoires anciennes d'auteurs contemporains, épiſtres des ſouverains pontifes et autres grands perſonnages: vies de ſaincts, chartes de diverſes égliſes et abbayes, tiltres publics, et autres preuves dignes de foy, tant imprimées que non encores publiées. fol. Paris, 1646.

BOUCHETTE (Joseph).

The Britiſh dominions in North America; or, a topographical and ſtatiſtical deſcription of the provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunſwick, Nova Scotia, the iſlands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, and Cape Breton ... In two volumes. 4° Lond. 1832.

A topographical dictionary of the province of Lower Canada. 4° Lond. 1832.

BOUCHEUL (Joseph).

A French juriſt. B. at Dorat. D. 1706.

Coûtumier général, ou corps et compilation de tous les commentateurs ſur la Coûtume du Comté et Pays de Poitou, avec les conférences des autres Coûtumes, les notes de M. Charles du Moulin, & de nouvelles obſervations ſur le tout, tant de coûtume que de droit écrit. 2 tom. fol. Poitiers, 1727.

BOUCHIER (Barton).

The dream of youth; a poem. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1818.

The Church of Chriſt; a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Uſk, in the county of Monmouth, upon Wednesday, May 8, 1822, at the anniverſary meeting of the Uſk diſtrict committee of the Society for promoting Chriſtian knowledge. [*Matt.* xvi. 18.] 8° Oxford, 1822.

Manna in the houſe: or, daily expoſitions of the goſpels. St. Matthew. 8° Lond. 1852.

— St. Mark. 8° Lond. 1852.

— St. Luke. 8° Lond. 1853.

— Acts of the Apoſtles. 8° Lond. 1858.

The ark in the houſe: or, a ſeries of family prayers for a month; with prayers for ſpecial occaſions. 8° Lond. 1854.

Manna in the heart: or, daily comments on the Book of Pſalms, adapted for the uſe of families. Pſalm firſt to ſeventy-eighth. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Seventy-ninth to the hundred and fiftieth Pſalm. 8° Lond. 1856.

Solace in ſickneſs and ſorrow; or, a collection of hymns for the afflicted. With an introductory preface by the Rev. Barton Bouchier. 12° Lond. 1856.

My pariſh; or, "The country parſon's" viſit to the poor. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Second ſeries. 8° Lond. 1857.

The hiſtory of Iſaac, as recorded in the Bible. 8° Lond. 1865.

BOUCHUT (Eugene).

Practical treatiſe on the diſeaſes of children and infants at the breaſt; including the hygiene and phyſical education of young children. Tranſlated from the French, with notes and additions, by Peter Hinckes Bird, F.R.C.S. 8° Lond. 1855.

BOUDARD (André).

Mémoires, lettres, et pièces authentiques touchant la vie et la mort de S. A. S. Monſeigneur Louis-Antoine-Henri de Bourbon Condé, Duc d'Enghien. 8° Paris, 1823.

BOUDAULT (M).

On pepſine: tranſlated by W. Stevens Squire, Ph.D., F.C.S. Second edition, with remarks by Engliſh phyſicians. 8° Lond. 1858.

BOUDEVILLE (Giles).

Pietas violata; ſeu Principis Auriaci in regnum Britanniæ nefaria invaſio. [*Wants title.*] 4° n. p. 1689.

BOUDIER (John), M.A.

Honorary canon of Worceſter, and vicar of St. Mary's, Warwick.

The two holy ſacraments of the Chriſtian Church, when they may be had, abſolutely neceſſary to ſalvation. 8° Oxford, 1859.

BOUDIER DE VILLERMET (J. P.)

A French juriſt and miſcellaneous writer. B. 1716. D. about the beginning of the 19th century.

El amigo de las mugeres. Traducido de Frances en Caſtellano por D. Franciſco Mariano Nipho. 8° Madrid, 1771.

BOUÉ (Ami).

Eſſai géologique ſur l'Écoſſe. 8° Paris, [1820.]

BOUFFLERS (Le Marquis Stanislas J. de).

B. at Lunéville, 1737. D. at Paris, 18 Jan. 1815.

Diſcours ſur la litterature, prononcé à l'Académie des ſciences et belles-lettres de Berlin le 9 d'Août 1798. 8° Berlin, 1798.

BOUGAINVILLE (Louis Antoine, Comte de).

B. at Paris, 11 Nov. 1729. D. 31 Aug. 1811.

Traité du calcul intégral, pour ſervir de ſuite à l'Analyſe des infiniment-petits de M. le Marquis de l'Hôpital. 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1754–6.

Voyage autour du monde ... en 1766, 1767, 1768, & 1769. 4° Paris, 1771.

— Tranſlated from the French by John Reinhold-Forſter. 4° Lond. 1772.

BOUGEANT (Guillaume Hyacinthe).

B. at Quimper, 4 Nov. 1690. Entered the Society of the Jeſuits, 1706. Profeſſor of humanity at Caen, at Nevers, and in the College of Louis-le-Grand at Paris. D. 7 Jan. 1743.

Amuſement philoſophique ſur le langage des beſtes; nouvelle édition, augmentée d'un avertiſſement, d'un diſcours préliminaire, d'une critique avec des notes, et de la rétractation de l'auteur. [*Anon.*] 8° Amſterdam, 1750.

Hiſtoire des guerres et des négociations qui précédèrent le traité de Weſtphalie, ſous le règne de Louis XIII. & le miniſtère du Cardinal du Richelieu & du Cardinal Mazarin ... 4° Paris, 1751.

Hiſtoire du traité de Weſtphalie, ou des négociations qui ſe firent à Munſter & à Oſnabrug, pour établir la paix entre toutes les puiſſances de l'Europe ... 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1751.

BOUGET (Joannes).

B. at Saumur, 1692. Profeſſor of Hebrew at the College of the Propaganda, and of Greek at the Roman College. D. at Rome, 1775.

Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaico-Biblicum, ordine alphabetico, ad uſum Collegii Urbani de propaganda fide. In tres partes diviſum. fol. Romæ, 1737.

BOUGHEN (Edward), D.D.

B. in Buckinghamſhire, 1587. Educated at Chriſt-Church College, Oxford. Rector of Woodchurch, Kent, 1636. Ejected by the preſbyterians. D. ſoon after the Reſtoration.

A ſermon preached at Saint Paul's Croſſe, the eighteenth of April, 1630. [1 *John* iv. 1, 2, 3.] [*No title-page.*] 4°

BOUGHTON (Sir George Brathwaite), Bart.

Military and political conſiderations relative to Great Britain and her oriental colonies. 8° Lond. 1808.

BOUGHTON GRANGE.

Boughton Grange, and ſome paſſages in the hiſtory of its owner. 8° Lond. [1862.]

BOUGINÉ (Carl Joseph).

B. at Pforzheim, 22 March, 1735. Profeſſor of literary hiſtory at Carlsruhe. D. 29 May, 1797.

Handbuch der allgemeinen Litterargeſchichte nach Heumanns Grundriſs. 6 Bde. 8° Zürich, 1789–1802.

BOUGLER (P).

A French juriſt, who lived in the former half of the 17th century.

Praxis criminis perſequendi; libri ſex. 8° Rothomagi, 1624.

BOUGUER (Pierre).

A French mathematician. B. at Croiſic, Lower Brittany, 16 Feb. 1698. D. 15 Aug. 1758.

Traité du navire, de ſa conſtruction, et de ſes mouvemens. 4° Paris, 1746.

La figure de la terre, déterminée par les obſervations de Meſſieurs Bouguer & De La Condamine ... envoyés par ordre du Roi au Pérou, pour obſerver aux environs de l'équateur; avec une relation abrégée de ce voyage, qui contient la deſcription du pays dans lequel les opérations ont été faites. Par M. Bouguer. 4° Paris, 1749.

Traité d'optique ſur la gradation de la lumière: ouvrage poſthume, et publié par M. l'Abbé de La Caille. 4° Paris, 1760.

Nouveau traité de navigation contenant la théorie et la pratique du pilotage, revu et abrégé, par M. l'Abbé de La Caille. Nouvelle édition. 8° Paris, 1781.

Nuovo trattato di navigazione, che contiene la teoria e la pratica del pilotagio. Tradotto in Italiano, e arricchito d' illuſtrazioni e aggiunte da Vincenzio Brunacci. 2 tom. 8° Livorno, 1795.

An abridged relation of a voyage to Peru. [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, xiv. 270.]

BOUGUIER (Jean).

A French juriſt, who lived in the former half of the 17th century.

Arreſts de la cour deciſifs de diverſes queſtions, tant de droict que de couſtume ... 4° Paris, 1634.

BOUHIER (Jean).

B. at Dijon, 16 March, 1673. Studied law at Orleans. Preſident à mortier of the parliament of Dijon. D. 17 March, 1746.

Œuvres de juriſprudence; recueillies et miſes en ordre, avec des notes & additions, par M. Joly de Bevy. 2 tom. fol. Dijon, 1787–8.

Traité de la diſſolution du mariage pour cauſe d'impuiſſance, avec quelques pièces curieuſes ſur le même ſujet. 8° Luxembourg, 1735.

Recherches et diſſertations ſur Herodote. 4° Dijon, 1746.

BOUHOURS (Dominique).

B. at Paris, 1628. A diſtinguiſhed member of the Order of the Jeſuits, and profeſſor in ſeveral of their colleges. D. 27 May, 1702.

Remarques nouvelles ſur la langue Françoiſe. 4° Paris, 1675.

— Another edition. 8° Amſt. 1693.

La manière de bien penſer dans les ouvrages de l'eſprit. Dialogues. 12° Amſt. 1688.

— Seconde édition, revue & corrigée. 12° Amſt. 1692.

Penſées ingénieuſes des anciens et des modernes. Nouvelle édition augmentée. 8° Paris, 1693.

Recueil de vers choiſis. 12° Paris, 1693.

Penſées ingénieuſes des Pères de l'Égliſe. 12° Paris, 1700.

BOUILLART (Jacques).

B. at Meulan, 1669. A Benedictine of the congregation of St. Maur. D. at Paris, 11 Dec. 1726.

Hiſtoire de l'abbaye royale de Saint Germain des Préz ... fol. Paris, 1724.

BOUILLÉ (François Claude Amour, Marquis de).

A celebrated French general. B. at the chateau of Cluzel in Auvergne, 19 Nov. 1739. D. at London, 14 Nov. 1800.

Memoirs relating to the French revolution, tranſlated from the French manuſcript. 8° Lond. 1797.

Mémoires, avec une notice ſur ſa vie, des notes et des éclairciſſemens hiſtoriques, par MM. Berville et Barrière. Deuxième édition. 8° Paris, 1822.

BOUILLÉ (Louis Joseph Amour, Marquis de).

B. 1769. D. about 1845.

Mémoires ſur l'affaire de Varennes; comprenant le Mémoire inédit de M. le Marquis de Bouillé; deux Relations également inédites de MM. les Comtes de Raigecourt et de Damas; celle de M. le Capitaine Deſlon, et le Précis hiſtorique de M. le Comte de Valory. 8° Paris, 1823.

BOUILLERIE (M. L'Abbé de la).

Hours before the altar; or, meditations on the holy Euchariſt. Tranſlated from the French, by a religious of the Order of the Viſitation. 8° Lond. [1858.]

BOUILLON-LAGRANGE (Edme Jean Baptiste).

A French chemiſt. B. at Paris, 12 July, 1764. D. about 1840.

L'art de compoſer facilement, et à peu de frais, les liqueurs de table, les eaux de ſenteurs, et autres objets d'économie domeſtique. Nouvelle édition ... 8° Paris, 1807.

BOULAINVILLIERS (Henri, Comte de).

B. at Saint-Saire, Normandy, 11 Oct. 1658. D. 23 Jan. 1722.

Hiſtoire de l'ancien gouvernement de la France. Avec xiv. lettres hiſtoriques ſur les parlemens ou états-généraux. 3 tom. 12° La Haye, 1727.

État de la France, dans lequel on voit tout ce qui regarde le gouvernement eccléſiaſtique, le militaire, la juſtice, les finances, le commerce, les manufactures, le nombre des habitans ... Extrait des mémoires dreſſez par les intendans du royaume, par ordre du Roi, Louis XIV. ... Avec des mémoires hiſtoriques ſur l'ancien gouvernement de cette monarchie juſqu'à Hugues Capet. [xiv. lettres ſur les anciens parlements de France. Avec l'hiſtoire de ce royaume depuis le commencement de la monarchie juſqu'à Charles VIII. On y a joint des mémoires préſentés à M. le Duc d'Orléans.] 3 tom. fol. Lond. 1727–8.

An hiſtorical account of the antient parliaments of France ... in fourteen letters ... Tranſlated into Engliſh by Charles Forman. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1739.

Vie de Mahomed. 8° Lond. 1730.

Eſſais ſur la nobleſſe de France, contenans une diſſertation ſur ſon origine et abaiſſement, avec des notes hiſtoriques, critiques, et politiques ... et un ſupplément aux notes, par forme de dictionnaire pour la nobleſſe. 8° Amſt. 1732.

Doutes ſur la religion; ſuivies de l'analyſe du Traité théologi-politique de Spinoſa. 8° Lond. 1757.

BOULANGER (Nicolas-Antoine).

A French engineer and miſcellaneous writer. B. at Paris, 11 Nov. 1722. D. 1759.

Œuvres. 6 tom. 8° Amſt. 1794.

Recherches ſur l'origine du deſpotiſme Oriental. Ouvrage poſthume de Mr. B. I. D. P. E. C. [*i.e. Boulanger, ingénieur des ponts et chauſſées.*] 8° Londres, 1762.

L'antiquité dévoileé par ſes uſages, ou examen critique des principales opinions, cérémonies & inſtitutions religieuſes & politiques des différens peuples de la terre. 3 tom. 12° Amſt. 1777.

BOULAY (César Égasse du). *See* Bulæus.

BOULAY (N. du).

A French canoniſt of the former half of the 18th century.

Hiſtoire du droit public eccléſiaſtique François, où l'on traite de ſa nature, de ſon établiſſement, de ſes variations & des cauſes de ſa décadence; on y a joint quelques diſſertations ſur les articles les plus importans & les plus conteſtés. Par Monſieur D. B. 2 tom. 8° Londres, 1737.

— Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée. 2 tom. 4° Londres, [1750.]

BOULAY DE LA MEURTHE (Antoine Jacques Claude Joseph, Comte).

B. at Chaumouſy, Voſges, 19 Feb. 1761. D. at Paris, 4 Feb. 1840.

Eſſai ſur les cauſes qui, en 1649, amenèrent en Angleterre l'établiſſement de la République; ſur celles qui devaient l'y conſolider; ſur celles qui l'y firent périr. Seconde édition. 8° Paris, 1799.

BOULDERSON (H. S.)

Remarks on the judgment of the Lord Chancellor, in the caſe of Boldero v. the Eaſt India Company; to which are appended extracts from a deſpatch from the hon. court of directors, and the judgments of the Maſter of the Rolls, and of the Madras judges. 8° Lond. 1860.

BOULENCHUS (Jacobus).

A juriſt of Evreux.

Repetitio ſuper l. Capitalium, ff. de poenis. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, vi. 465.]

BOULET, L'Abbé.

Hiſtoire de l'empire des Cherifs en Afrique, ſa deſcription géographique & hiſtorique, la relation de la priſe d'Oran par Philippe V. Roy d'Eſpagne ... Par Monſieur * * * 8° Paris, 1733.

BOULGER (John).

The maſter-key to public offices, and candidate's complete inſtructor: fully ſhowing what places to ſeek; what ſteps to take; who are the patrons; what are the examinations; the ages and qualifications required; the ſalaries, rules of promotion, claſſification, hours of attendance, proſpects, and prizes in each office; retiring penſions, etc. The whole forming a comprehenſive hand-book for all perſons deſirous to enter Her Majeſty's civil ſervice. 8° Lond. 1860.

BOULLENCOURT (Le Jeune de).

Deſcription générale de l'Hoſtel Royal des Invalides, établi par Louis le Grand dans la plaine de Grenelle prés Paris. Avec les plans, profils & elevations de ſes faces, coupes & appartemens. fol. Paris, 1683.

BOULLENOIS (Louis).

A French juriſt. B. at Paris, 14 Sep. 1680. D. 23 Dec. 1762.

Traité de la perſonnalité, et de la réalité des loix, coutumes ou ſtatuts, par forme d'obſervations: auquel on a ajouté l'ouvrage Latin de Rodenburgh, intitulé De jure quod oritur e ſtatutorum diverſitate par feu Me L. Boullenois, ancien avocat au Parlement. 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1766.

BOULLY (James).

The Oxford declaration and the eleven thouſand; biblical truths and Biſhop Colenſo. 8° Lond. 1864.

BOULNOIS (W.)

The reconſtruction of the civil ſervice under a council of official control. 8° Lond. 1856.

BOULOGNE.

Genealogia comitum Bulonenſium ed. L. C. Bethmann. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, xi. 299.]

BOULTBEE (Thomas Pownall), M.A.

Principal of the London College of divinity. Formerly theological tutor and chaplain, Cheltenham College.

A ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Bidford, on All Saint's day, Nov. 1, 1848, on occaſion of the church Miſſionary ſociety's jubilee. [*Eph.* i. 10.] 8° Lond. [1848.]

The young traveller to an eternal home; ſix ſermons preached before the ſtudents of Cheltenham College, in St. Luke's church. 8° Lond. 1855.

Chronicles of ancient faith; lectures on the eleventh chapter of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews. 8° Lond. 1856.

BOULTER (George H.)

Accountant and teacher of book-keeping, London.

The principles of balancing by ſingle and double entry, including partnerſhips by each method. 8° Lond. 1850.

BOULTER (Hugh), D.D.

B. in London, or in its neighbourhood, 4 Jan. 1671. Educated at Chriſt Church and Magdalen College, Oxford. Succeſſively chaplain to George I., Dean of Chriſt Church, and Biſhop of Briſtol. Archbiſhop of Armagh, 1723. D. at London, 1742.

The charge given by Hugh, lord archbp. of Ardmagh and primate of all Ireland, at the triennial viſitation of the clergy of his province, begun at Trim, June 30, 1730. 4° Dublin, 1730.

Letters written to ſeveral miniſters of ſtate in England, and ſome others; containing an account of the moſt intereſting tranſactions which paſſed in Ireland, from 1724 to 1738. 2 vols. 8° Oxford, 1769.

BOULTON (Henry John).

Solicitor-General for the province of Upper Canada.

A ſhort ſketch of the province of Upper Canada, for the information of the labouring poor throughout England. To which is prefixed thoughts on colonization. 12° Lond. 1826.

BOULTON (Matthew).

B. at Birmingham, 3 Sep. 1728. Partner of James Watt, in the Soho works near that town. D. at Soho, 17 Aug. 1809.

* Lives of Boulton and Watt, by Samuel Smiles. 1865.

BOUNE (Abraham).

The clergie in their colors; or, the pride and avarice of the preſbyterian clergie hindering reformation: ſhewing how, from time to time, they have not onely been the fomenters of this firſt and ſecond war, but alſo by their horrid fallacies, have to this preſent time deluded the commonwealth. Diſcovered in a plain and familiar dialogue between Philalethes and Preſbyter. 12° Lond. 1651.

BOUNTIES.

Conſiderations on the effects which the bounties granted on exported corn, malt, and flour, have on the manufactures of the kingdom, and the true intereſts of the ſtate. With a poſtſcript, containing remarks on a pamphlet lately publiſhed, intituled, Thoughts on the cauſes and conſequences of the preſent high price of proviſions. 8° Lond. 1768.

BOUNTY.

The eventful hiſtory of the mutiny and piratical ſeizure of H.M.S. Bounty; its cauſe and conſequences. 1831. [*By* Sir John Barrow.]

BOUQUET.

The bouquet, or ladies' flower garden: being a deſcription of thoſe plants which will flower in the room, and the treatment moſt ſuitable for them. By a floriſt. 12° Lond. 1839.

A bouquet of love for an heir of glory. 8° Lond. 1862.

BOUQUET (Henry).

A general officer in the Britiſh army in America. D. at Penſacola, Feb. 1766.

An hiſtorical account of the expedition againſt the Ohio Indians, in the year MDCCLXIV., under the command of H. Bouquet, including his tranſactions with the Indians, relative to the delivery of their priſoners, and the preliminaries of peace. With an introductory account of the preceding cam-

paign, and battle at Bushy-Run. To which are annexed, Military papers, containing reflections on the war with the savages; a method of forming frontier settlements; some account of the Indian country, with a list of nations, fighting men, towns, distances and different routs. The whole illustrated with a map and copper-plates. Published from authentic documents, by a lover of his country [*Thomas Hutchins.*] 4° Lond. 1766.

BOUQUET (Martin).

B. at Amiens, 6 Aug. 1685. Entered the Benedictine order, 1706. Librarian of the Abbey of St. Germain-des-Prés. D. 6 April, 1754.

Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. 19 tom. fol. Paris, 1739–1833.

[Vols. ix.-xiii. were edited by the Benedictines of St. Maur, and vols. xiv.-xix. by Michel J. J. Brial.]

BOURBON (Louis Charles de).

* The "prisoner of the Temple:" an introductory account of the life of Louis Charles de Bourbon. By William Augustus Meves and Augustus Meves. 1860.

BOURBON (Louis Joseph de), Prince de Condé.

Essai sur la vie du Grand Condé. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 8° Lond. 1807.

BOURBON-CONTI (Stéphanie-Louise de).

B. at Paris, 26 Dec. 1762. D. 1825.

Mémoires historiques écrits par elle-même. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1798.

BOURCHIER (George), C.B.

Eight months' campaign against the Bengal sepoy army, during the mutiny of 1857. 8° Lond. 1858.

BOURCHIER (William).

Captain, Royal navy.

Narrative of a passage from Bombay to England; describing the author's shipwreck in the Nautilus, in the Red Sea; journies across the Nubian desert; detention in the lazaretto at Leghorn, &c. &c. 12° Lond. 1834.

BOURDALOUE (Louis).

A celebrated French preacher. B. at Bourges, 20 Aug. 1632. D. 13 May, 1704.

Sermons ... Nouvelle édition. 15 tom. 12° Lyon, 1757–69.

BOURDÉ DE VILLEHUET (Jacques).

B. at St. Coulomb, near St. Malo, about 1730. Went early to sea, and became captain of an East Indiaman. D. at Lorient, 1789.

Le manœuvrier, ou essai sur la théorie et la pratique des mouvements du navire et des évolutions navales. 8° Paris, 1765.

BOURDEAUX.

Anciens et nouveaux statuts de la Ville et Cité de Bourdeaus. Esquels sont contenues les ordonnances requises pour la police de la dicte ville, & de tous les estats & maistrises d'icelle. 4° Bourd. 1612.

BOURDIGNE (Charles de).

A French poet and priest, a native of Angers, who lived in the former half of the 16th century.

La legende de Maistre Pierre Faifeu, mise en vers. [Poesies diverses de Jehan Molinet, chanoine de Valenciennes, extraites de ses faicts & dicts.] 8° Paris, 1723.

BOURDILLON (Francis), M.A.

Rector of Woolbeding, Sussex.

Short sermons; for family reading, and for other similar purposes. 8° Lond. 1860.

— Second series. 8° Lond. 1866.

Bedside readings; being short portions of Holy Scripture, with a simple commentary, chiefly for the use of those who visit the sick. 12° Lond. [1864.]

— Second series. 12° Lond. [1866.]

BOURDIN (Mark A.)

An exposition of the land tax: its assessment and collection: and rights and advantages conferred by the Redemption acts. 12° Lond. 1854.

BOURDON (Pierre Louis Marie).

The elements of algebra; translated ... by Augustus de Morgan, B.A. 8° Lond. 1828.

BOURDONNAIS (Bernard François Mahé de la). *See* Bernard François Mahé de la Bourdonnais.

BOURDOT DE RICHEBOURG (Claude Étienne).

A French miscellaneous writer. B. at Paris, 11 Sep. 1699. D. about the middle of the 18th century.

Histoire générale de la marine. Tome troisième. 4° Amsterdam et Paris, 1758.

[The first two volumes are by J. B. T. de Bois-Meslé.]

BOURGEOIS (David).

Recherches sur l'art de voler, depuis la plus haute antiquité jusqu' à ce jour; pour servir de supplément à la description des expériences aérostatiques de M. Faujas de Saint-Fond. 8° Paris, 1784.

BOURGEOIS (René).

Tableau de la campagne de Moscou en 1812. 8° Paris, 1814.

BOURGOANNE (Jean François). *See* Bourgoing.

BOURGOGNE. *See* Burgundy.

BOURGOGNE, Duc de.

Élémens de géometrie. 4° Paris, 1705.

BOURGOING (Charles).

La perspective affranchie, contenant la vraye et naturele pratique jusques icy inconnue et jugée impossible, par laquelle l'on peut représenter toutes sortes de figures, planes ou solides,

droites ou inclinées, et leurs ombres pareillement, par leurs propres lignes ; et en faire une infinité de ſemblables, de toutes grandeurs, et en tous lieux, par un ſeul et meſme moyen, ſans tracer ny ſuppoſer le plan géométrale ordinaire. Avec la théorie familière. fol. Paris, 1661.

BOURGOING (Jean François, Baron de).

B. at Nevers, 20 Nov. 1748. Educated at the École militaire at Paris, whence he was ſent to the Univerſity of Straſbourg to be trained for the diplomatic ſervice. Secretary of legation in Spain, 1777-85. D. 20 July, 1811.

Nouveau voyage en Eſpagne, ou tableau de l'état actuel de cette monarchie.... 3 tom. [*Anon.*] 8° Paris, 1789.

— Tranſlated from the French. To which are added, copious extracts from the Eſſays on Spain of M. Peyron. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1789.

Travels in Spain: containing a new, accurate, and comprehenſive view of the preſent ſtate of that country. [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, v. 298.]

Tableau de l'Eſpagne moderne. Seconde édition, corrigée et conſidérablement augmentée, à la ſuite de deux voyages faits récemment par l'auteur en Eſpagne. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1797.

BOURGOING DE VILLEFORE (François Joseph). *See* Villefore.

BOURGUIGNON (H.)

On the cattle plague; or, contagious typhus in horned cattle, its hiſtory, origin, deſcription, and treatment. 8° Lond. 1865.

BOURGUIGNON D'ANVILLE (Jean Baptiste). *See* Anville.

BOURICIUS (Jacobus).

A juriſt of Frieſland, who lived in the former half of the 17th century.

Advocatus. 12° Leovardiæ, 1643.

— Another edition. 4° Harlingæ Friſiorum, 1666.

Captivus, ſive enchiridion defenſionum. 4° Harlingæ Friſiorum, 1665.

BOURICIUS (Joannes.)

Tractatus de officio judicis; et uſu fori, in ſupremâ Friſiorum curiâ. 4° Harlingæ Friſiorum, 1668.

BOURIGNON (Antoinette).

A religious enthuſiaſt. B. at Lille, 13 Jan. 1616. D. at Franeker, 30 Oct. 1680.

La lumière du monde: récit très-véritable d'une pélerine, Anthoinette Bourignon, voyageant vers l'éternité. Mis au jour par Mr. Chriſtian de Cort ... Traitté diviſé en trois parties ... 8° Amſt. 1679.

The light of the world: a moſt true relation of a pilgrimeſs travelling towards eternity. Reprinted (verbatim) from the edition of 1696. 8° Lond. 1863.

Renovatio ſpiritus evangelici; pars prima. E Gallico autographo in Latinum verſa ... 8° Amſt. 1680.

La vie de Dam^lle Antoinette Bourignon. Écrite partie par elle-même, partie par une perſonne de ſa connoiſſance ... 8° Amſt. 1683.

An admirable treatiſe of ſolid vertue, unknown to the men of this generation ... in twenty-four letters to a young man, who ſought after the perfection of his ſoul ... Tranſlated from the French original. 8° Lond. 1699.

A warning againſt the Quakers; wherein the errors of that ſect are plainly detected ... Done out of French. 8° Lond. 1708.

*Monitum neceſſarium ad Acta eruditorum Lipſienſia anni 1686, menſis Januarii, ſpectans; in quo compilator articuli iii. actorum, de Antonia Bourignonia, etc. ... falſi convincitur. [*By* Pierre Poiret.]

* Catalogue et abrégé des livres imprimez, compoſez par feue Mad^ll Antoinette Bourignon, née en la ville de Lille, en Flandres. 8° Amſt. n. d.

BOURK (Hubert).

The information of Hubert Bourk, gent. touching the popiſh plot in Ireland, carried on by the conſpiracies of the Earl of Tyrone and others his confederates, to deliver up that kingdom to the French king, and eſtabliſh the popiſh religion therein. Being all matter of fact, delivered firſt by this informant before the Lord Lieutenant and council in Ireland in March 1678; and to his Majeſty and both houſes of Parliament in November 1680. fol. Lond. n. d.

BOURKE (Richard).

Report of two caſes upon the marriage law of Ireland ... by Hamilton Smythe and R. Bourke. 1842.

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the Court of Queen's Bench, in Ireland ... by Robert Jebb and R. Bourke. 1843.

BOURKE (Richard Southwell), Lord Naas.

St. Peterſburg and Moſcow; a viſit to the Court of the Czar. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1846.

BOURKE (Hon. Robert).

Parliamentary precedents: being deciſions of the Right Honourable Charles Shaw Lefevre, Speaker of the Houſe of Commons, on points of order, rules of debate, and the general practice of the Houſe. 12° Lond. 1857.

BOURKE (Thomas).

A conciſe hiſtory of the Moors in Spain, from their invaſion of that kingdom, to their final expulſion from it. 4° Lond. 1811.

BOURKE (Ulick), 5th Earl and 1ſt Marquis of Clanricarde. *See* Ulick de Burgh.

BOURKE (Ulick J.)

Of St. Patrick's College, Maynooth.

The college Iriſh grammar, containing, beſides the uſual ſubject of grammar, ſome remarks in the form of diſſertation on the orthography of the language; how it can become

fixed; on the number of declenſions, and number of conjugations, &c. Compiled chiefly with a view to aid the ſtudents of St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, and of the Catholic Univerſity of Ireland, in the ſtudy of the national language. 8° Dublin, 1856.

BOURLIER (M. E.)

Sermons for children. 12° Lond. 1837.

BOURN (John).

Captain, Royal navy.

Letter to his wife from the fleet. 1653. [George Monk, *Two letters from the fleet.*]

BOURN (Samuel).

Miniſter of a diſſenting congregation at Norwich.

The Scripture-account of a future ſtate conſidered. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1754.

A letter to the Rev. Samuel Chandler, D.D., concerning the Chriſtian doctrine of future puniſhment. 8° Lond. 1759.

— [Baron, *The pillars of prieſtcraft and orthodoxy ſhaken*, iii. 241.]

A ſure guide to hell. By Belzebub. 12° n. p. 1787.

BOURN (Thomas).

Teacher of writing and geography, Hackney.

A gazetteer of the moſt remarkable places in the world; with brief notices of the principal hiſtorical events, and of the moſt celebrated perſons connected with them ... Third edition. 8° Lond. 1822.

BOURNE (Benjamin Franklin).

The giants of Patagonia: Captain Bourne's account of his captivity amongſt the extraordinary ſavages of Patagonia. To which is added, the painfully intereſting narrative of the fate of the Patagonian ſociety's miſſion in Terra del Fuego. 8° Lond. 1853.

BOURNE (Charles).

The trial of Lieutenant Charles Bourne, upon the proſecution of Sir James Wallace, Knt. for an aſſault ... with notes by Mr. Bourne. 8° Lond. 1783.

BOURNE (Henry), M.A.

Curate of All Hallows, Newcaſtle.

The hiſtory of Newcaſtle upon Tyne; or, the ancient and preſent ſtate of that town. fol. Newcaſtle, 1736.

BOURNE (H. R. Fox).

A memoir of Sir Philip Sidney. 8° Lond. 1862.

BOURNE (Hugh).

B. at Ford-Hay, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordſhire, 3 April, 1772. A leader amongſt the primitive Methodiſts. D. 11 Oct. 1852.

* Memoirs of his life and labours ... By John Walford. 1855–6.

BOURNE (Isabella).

Lays of labour's leiſure hours. 8° Lond. 1858.

BOURNE (J. B.), M.A.

The Chriſtian in ſight of heaven. 12° Lond. 1851.

BOURNE (James).

Letters by the late James Bourne (in his later years miniſter of the goſpel at Sutton Coldfield), with outlines of his life written by himſelf, and an account of his death. Edited by his ſon-in-law, William Benſon. 8° Lond. 1861.

BOURNE (John), C.E.

A treatiſe on the ſteam-engine in its application to mines, mills, ſteam-navigation, and railways. By the Artizan Club. Edited by John Bourne, C.E. 4° Lond. 1846.

— Fifth edition. 4° Lond. 1861.

A catechiſm of the ſteam-engine ... with various ſuggeſtions of improvement. 8° Lond. 1847.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

— Eleventh edition. 8° Lond. 1865.

A practical treatiſe on the ſteam-engine ... Reprinted from the Catechiſm of the ſteam-engine. 8° Lond. 1856.

A practical treatiſe on ſteam-boilers, land, marine, and locomotive. Reprinted from the Catechiſm of the ſteam-engine. 8° Lond. 1856.

The ſteam-engine, as applied to agricultural purpoſes ... Reprinted from the Catechiſm of the ſteam-engine. 8° Lond. 1856.

A popular deſcription of the ſteam-engine as applied to manufactures and locomotion: with an introduction explaining in an eaſy and familiar way the principles of mechanics and ſtrength of materials, ſo far as they concern the ſteam-engine. Reprinted from the Catechiſm of the ſteam-engine. 8° Lond. 1856.

A practical treatiſe on ſteam-navigation and the ſcrew propeller: with an explanation of the marine ſteam-engine, adapted to the wants of officers of ſteam-veſſels intending to undergo an examination in ſteam. Reprinted from the Catechiſm of the ſteam-engine. 8° Lond. 1856.

Handbook of the ſteam-engine: containing all the rules required for the right conſtruction and management of engines of every claſs, with the eaſy arithmetical ſolution of thoſe rules: conſtituting a key to the 'Catechiſm of the ſteam-engine.' 8° Lond. 1865.

Recent improvements in the ſteam-engine in its various applications to mines, mills, ſteam-navigation, railways, and agriculture. Being an introduction to 'The Catechiſm of the ſteam-engine.' 8° Lond. 1865.

Indian river navigation: a report addreſſed to the committee of gentlemen formed for the eſtabliſhment of improved ſteam-navigation upon the rivers of India. 8° Lond. 1849.

Public works in India: being a letter to the Right Hon. Richard Vernon Smith, M.P., Preſident of the Board of Control, illuſtrative of the neceſſity of irrigation and internal navigation being largely promoted in India, to develop the reſources of that country, and prevent the failure of the railways. With an appendix. 8° Lond. 1856.

A treatiſe on the ſcrew propeller, with various ſuggeſtions of improvement. 4° Lond. 1852.
— Second edition. 4° Lond. 1855.

BOURNE (John C.)

Drawings of the London and Birmingham railway. With an hiſtorical and deſcriptive account, by John Britton, F.S.A. fol. Lond. 1839.

The hiſtory and deſcription of the Great Weſtern Railway, including its geology, and the antiquities of the diſtrict through which it paſſes; accompanied by a plan and ſection of the railway, a geological map, and by numerous views of its principal viaducts, bridges, tunnels, ſtations, and of the ſcenery and antiquities in its vicinity; from drawings taken expreſsly for this work, and executed in lithography, by John C. Bourne. fol. Lond. 1846.

BOURNE (John Gervase Hutchinson).

The exile of Idria: a German tale. In three cantos. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1833.
England won: a poem. 12° Lond. 1845.

BOURNE (L.)

Thoughts upon catholic truths. [*Poems.*] 12° Lond. 1858.

BOURNE (Mary Anne).

A guide to Tenby and its neighbourhood, hiſtorical and deſcriptive, compriſing notices of their chief objects of intereſt and attraction. 12° Carmarthen, n. d.

A ſummer at De Courcy Lodge: interſperſed with anecdotes of natural hiſtory and ſcience. 8° Coventry, 1845.

Steps to knowledge; or, cyclopædia for youth: being familiar explanations of things we ſee, hear, and read of. A new edition, by Mrs. Bogg, with copious index. 12° Lond. 1859.

BOURNE (Robert).

A Chriſtian ſketch of Lady Maxwell. 8° Lond. 1819.

BOURNE (Samuel). *See* Samuel Bourn.

BOURNE (Stephen).

Suggeſtions relative to the improvement of the Britiſh Weſt India colonies, by means of inſtruction by miniſters of religion and ſchools. The relations of property and labour, agricultural and other induſtrial improvements, &c. &c. With eſpecial reference to the increaſed cultivation of the ſugar cane and cotton in Jamaica and Britiſh Guiana. By a reſident in the Weſt Indies for thirteen years. With an introduction and concluding remarks by a late ſtipendiary magiſtrate in Jamaica. 8° Lond. 1853.

The Britiſh Weſt India colonies in connection with ſlavery, emancipation, etc. By a reſident in the Weſt Indies for thirteen years. With an introduction and concluding remarks by a late ſtipendiary magiſtrate in Jamaica. 8° Lond. 1853.

The importance, neceſſity, and practicability of thorough drainage in the Britiſh Weſt India colonies, in order to reſtore proſperity to thoſe countries, as well as to render compulſory labour unneceſſary to the production of an adequate ſupply of ſugar and cotton: a letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen, by a late ſtipendiary magiſtrate in Jamaica. 8° Lond. 1853.

BOURNE (Thomas), B.A.

An hour with the kings: an eaſy method of remembering ſome of the chief facts and dates of Engliſh hiſtory. 12° Lond. 1856.

BOURNE (Vincent).

Educated at Weſtminſter ſchool and at Trinity College, Cambridge, in which he obtained a fellowſhip. One of the maſters of Weſtminſter ſchool. D. 2 Dec. 1747.

Poematia, Latinè partim reddita, partim ſcripta. Iterum edita ... 12° Lond. 1735.

Miſcellaneous poems: conſiſting of originals and tranſlations. 4° Lond. 1772.

BOURNELLE ( ).

Annotations on the Tatler. 1710.

BOURNON (Jacques Louis, Comte de).

An eminent mineralogiſt. B. at Metz, 21 Jan. 1751. D. at Verſailles, 24 Aug. 1825.

Catalogue raiſonné des diamants dans le cabinet de Sir Abraham Hume, Bart. 4° Lond. 1815.
— Tranſlated from the French. 4° Lond. 1815.

Catalogue de la collection minéralogique du Comte de Bournon ... fait par lui-même; et dans lequel ſont placés pluſieurs obſervations et faits intéreſſants, qui juſqu'ici n'avoient pas été décrits, &c., ainſi qu'une réponſe au Mémoire de M. l'Abbé Haüy, concernant la ſimplicité des lois auxquelles eſt ſoumiſe la ſtructure des criſtaux, &c. Avec un volume de planches. 8° Lond. 1813.

BOURNS (Charles), C.E.

The principles and practice of land, engineering, trigonometrical, ſubterraneous, and marine ſurveying; with an appendix. 8° Lond. 1843.

BOURQUELOT (Felix).

La litterature Françaiſe contemporaine, 1827–49; par J. M. Quérard. Le tout accompagné de biographies et de notes hiſtoriques et littéraires par MM. Charles Louandre et Felix Bourquelot. 1842–57.

BOURRIENNE (Fauvelet de).

B. at Sens, 9 July, 1769. For many years private ſecretary to Napoleon I. D. at Caen, 7 Feb. 1834.

Private memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte, during the periods of the Directory, the Conſulate, and the Empire. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1830.
— Another edition. By John S. Memes, LL.D. In three volumes. [Conſtable's Miſcellany, lvii.–lix.] 8° Edinb. 1830.
— Another edition. With notes, now firſt added, from the dictation of Napoleon at St. Helena, from the memoirs of the Duke of Rovigo, of General Rapp, of Conſtant, and numerous other authentic ſources. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1831.

BOURRIT (Marc-Théodore).

B. at Geneva, 1735. D. in the neighbourhood of that town, 7 Oct. 1815.

Nouvelle deſcription générale et particulière des glacières, vallées de glace et glaciers, qui forment la grande chaîne des Alpes de Suiſſe, d'Italie, et de Savoye. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée d'un troiſième volume. Ouvrage enrichi de tableaux, deſſinés ſur les lieux par l'auteur ...
8° Genève, 1785.

Itinéraire de Genève, Lauſanne, et Chamouni.
12° Genève, 1791.

BOURSAULT (Edme).

B. at Mucit-l'Evêque in Burgundy, Oct. 1638. D. at Montluçon, 15 Sep. 1701.

Lettres nouvelles, accompagnées de fables, de contes, d'épigrammes, de remarques, de bons mots, & d'autres particularités auſſi agréables qu'utiles ... Nouvelle édition. 3 tom.
8° Paris, 1738.

Artemiſe et Poliante: nouvelle. 8° Paris, 1739.

Le Marquis de Chavigny. 8° Paris, 1739.

Ne pas croire ce qu'on voit: hiſtoire Eſpagnole.
8° Paris, 1739.

Le Prince de Condé. 8° Paris, 1739.

Théâtre de feu Monſieur Bourſault. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée de pluſieurs pièces qui n'ont point paru dans les précédentes. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1746.

Le Mercure galant, ou la comédie ſans titre: comédie en cinq actes et en vers, repréſentée pour la première fois le 5 Mars, 1679. [Petitot, *Répertoire du théâtre François*, ix. 1.]

Éſope à la cour: comédie-héroique en cinq actes et en vers, repréſentée pour la première fois le 16 Décembre, 1701. [Ibid. ix. 143.]

BOUSFIELD (Henry Newham).

Newark: a poem, interſperſed with occaſional reflections.
4° Newark, 1826.

Sermon of one ſyllable on the third chapter and part of the twelfth verſe of the Second Epiſtle to the Corinthians: "We uſe great plain-neſs of ſpeech." 12° Lond. 1858.

BOUSSINGAULT (Adam).

Le nouveau théâtre du monde, ou l'abrégé des états & empires de l'univers ... Seconde édition ... 5 tom.
12° Paris, 1677.

La guide univerſelle de tous les Pays-bas, ou les dix-ſept provinces ... Édition quatrième. 12° Paris, 1677.

BOUSSINGAULT (Jean Baptiste).

The chemical and phyſiological balance of organic nature. 1844. By J. Dumas and J. B. Bouſſingault.

Rural economy, in its relations with chemiſtry, phyſics, and meteorology ... Tranſlated, with an introduction and notes, by George Law, agriculturiſt. 8° Lond. 1845.

BOUTAULD (Michel).

B. at Paris, 2 Nov. 1607. Member of the Society of Jeſus. D. at Pontoiſe, 16 May, 1688.

Le théologien dans les converſations avec les ſages et les grands du monde. [*Anon.*] 4° Paris, 1683.

BOUTCHER (William).

Nurſeryman, Comely Green, Edinburgh.

A treatiſe on foreſt-trees: containing not only the beſt methods for their culture hitherto practiſed, but a variety of new and uſeful diſcoveries, the reſult of many repeated experiments: as alſo, plain directions for removing moſt of the valuable kinds of foreſt-trees, to the height of thirty feet and upwards, with certain ſucceſs; and, on the ſame principles (with as certain ſucceſs), for tranſplanting hedges of ſundry kinds, which will at once reſiſt cattle: to which are added, directions for the diſpoſition, planting, and culture of hedges, by obſerving which, they will be handſomer and ſtronger fences in five years, than they now uſually are in ten.
4° Edinb. 1775.

BOUTELL (Charles), M.A.

Monumental braſſes and ſlabs; an hiſtorical and deſcriptive notice of the inciſed monumental memorials of the Middle ages. With numerous illuſtrations.
8° Lond. 1847.

The monumental braſſes of England; a ſeries of engravings upon wood from every variety of theſe intereſting and valuable memorials, accompanied with brief deſcriptive notices.
8° Lond. 1849.

The hero and his example: a ſermon ... [1 *Chron.* xxix. 28.] Together with a national anthem, on the occaſion of the public funeral of the late Arthur Duke of Wellington, K.G. &c., &c. 8° Lond. 1852.

An addreſs to diſtrict viſitors and tract diſtributors.
8° Lond. 1854.

A manual of Britiſh archæology. 8° Lond. 1858.

A manual of heraldry, hiſtorical and popular.
8° Lond. 1863.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1863.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

Illuſtrations of the early domeſtic architecture of England; drawn and arranged by John Britton. With notices, deſcriptive and hiſtorical, by the Rev. C. Boutell. 1846.

BOUTEROUE (Claude).

A French antiquary, who lived in the ſecond half of the 17th century.

Recherches curieuſes des monoyes de France depuis le commencement de la monarchie. fol. Paris, 1666.

BOUTERWEK (Friedrich).

A German philoſopher, poet and critic. B. at Oker, near Goſlar, in the Hartz diſtrict, 1766. D. at Göttingen, 9 Sep. 1828.

Schweizerbriefe an Cäcilie, geſchrieben im Sommer 1794. 2 Thle. 8° Berlin, 1795–6.

Dialogen. Erſte Sammlung. 8° Halle, 1798.

Geſchichte der Poeſie und Beredſamkeit ſeit dem Ende des dreizehnten Jahrhunderts. 12 Bde.
8° Göttingen, 1801–19.

Neues Muſeum der Philoſophie und Literatur. Herausgegeben von F. Bouterwek. 3 Bde.
8° Leipzig, 1803–5.

Neue Veſta. Kleine Schriften zur Philoſophie des Lebens und zur Beförderung der häuſlichen Humanität. Herausgegeben von Fr. Bouterwek. 11 Bde.
8° Leipzig, 1803–10.

Immanuel Kant: ein Denkmal. 12° Hamburg, 1805.

Praktiſche Aphoriſmen. Grundſätze zu einem neuen Syſtem der moraliſchen Wiſſenſchaften. 8° Leipzig, 1808.

Lehrbuch der philoſophiſchen Vorkenntniſſe. Nebſt einigen Aphoriſmen, als Diſputationstheſen, zur ſpekulativen Philoſophie. 8° Göttingen, 1810.

Hiſtoire de la littérature Eſpagnole, traduite de l'Allemand, par le traducteur des Lettres de Jean Muller [*Mad. de Streck.*] 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1812.

— Tranſlated from the original German by Thomaſina Roſs. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1823.

— Traducida al Caſtellano y adicionada por D. Joſé Gomez de la Cortina y D. Nicolas Hugalde y Mollinedo. Tomo I. 4° Madrid, 1829.

BOUTFLOWER (Henry Crewe), M.A.

Of St. John's College, Cambridge. Hulſean prize-man, 1816. Head maſter of the Grammar ſchool at Bury in Lancaſhire, and perpetual curate of St. John's in that town. Rector of Elmdon, Warwickſhire, 1857. D. at Weſt Felton Rectory, near Shrewſbury, 4 June, 1863, aged ſixty-ſix.

The doctrine of the atonement is agreeable to reaſon: an eſſay, publiſhed in compliance with the will of the Rev. John Hulſe, as having gained the annual prize inſtituted by him in the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8° Cambridge, 1817.

BOUTHILLIER DE RANCÉ (Armand Jean le).

B. in Paris, 9 Jan. 1626. Abbot of La Trappe. D. 27 Oct. 1700.

* Leben des Dom Armand Johanns le Bouthillier de Rancé ... Von L. F. G. von Göckingk. 1820.

BOUTIGNY (Roland le Vayer de).

A French juriſt. D. 1685.

A diſſertation, ſhewing the invalidity of all proof by ſimilitude of hands in criminal caſes ... tranſlated ... 4° Lond. 1744.

BOUTILLIER (Jean).

A French juriſt and magiſtrate, who lived in the latter half of the 14th century.

Somme rural, très utile en toutes cours de praticques, proces, et manières de playdoiries ... 4° Paris, [1525?]

BOUTMY (E.)

The perſonal hiſtory of Louis Philippe (Ex-King of the French), from 1773 to 1848: compriſing the only Engliſh edition yet publiſhed of the work of M. Boutmy ... With ſupplementary particulars, including the principal events of the recent revolution, until after the arrival of the depoſed ſovereign at Claremont, in England. By a member of the Middle Temple. 12° Lond. 1848.

BOUVARD (Alexis).

B. at Haut-Faucigny, at the foot of Mont Blanc, 27 June, 1767. Employed at the obſervatory, 1793. Member of the Inſtitut, 1803, and of the Bureau des longitudes, 1804. D. at Paris, 1843.

Tables aſtronomiques publiées par le Bureau des longitudes de France, contenant les tables de Jupiter, de Saturne, et d'Uranus, conſtruites d'après la théorie de la Méchanique céleſte. 4° Paris, 1821.

BOUVEIRON (A.)

An hiſtorical and biographical ſketch of Fieſchi, with anecdotes relating to his life: preceded by a narrative of the circumſtances attending the events of the 28th July, 1835. 8° Lond. 1835.

BOUVERIE (Frederick William Bryon).

Late incumbent of St. Paul's Engliſh Epiſcopal chapel, Aberdeen. Chaplain to the convict priſon, Guernſey.

Force et faibleſſe. 8° Londres, 1858.

Life and its leſſons; or, the paſt and the preſent: a tale, in the form of an autobiography. 8° Lond. 1860.

Six ſhort ſtories for ſhort people. 8° Lond. [1861.]

The ſtory of Herbert Lovell; or, handſome is who handſome does: a book for the young. 8° Lond. [1862.]

BOUVERIE (William Arundell), B.D.,

Rector of Denton, and archdeacon of Norfolk.

A charge delivered to the clergy and churchwardens or the archdeaconry of Norfolk, at his firſt general viſitation in May, 1851. 8° Norwich, 1851.

BOUVERIE-PUSEY (S. E. B.)

England, Denmark, and Germany. 8° Lond. 1864.

BOUVET ( ).

"Prévoſt général des armées du Roy en Italie, et de ſon Alteſſe Royale de Savoye."

Les manières admirables pour découvrir toutes ſortes de crimes et ſortiléges. Avec l'inſtruction ſolide pour bien juger un procez criminel. Enſemble l'eſpèce des crimes, et la punition d'iceux, ſuivant les lois, ordonannces, canons et arreſts. 8° Paris, 1659.

BOUVET (Francisque).

Turkey, paſt and preſent; authoriſed tranſlation from the French ... by James Hutton. 8° Lond. [1854.]

— [Adrian Gilson, *The Czar and the Sultan* ... 1853.]

BOUVET (Joachim).

B. at Le Mans. A member of the Society of the Jeſuits. Sailed from Breſt as a miſſionary to China, 3 March, 1685. Returned to France, 1697, but went back to China two years afterwards. D. at Pekin, 28 June, 1732.

The hiſtory of Cang-Hy, the preſent Emperor of China. 1699. [Crull, *The preſent condition of the Muſcovite Empire.*]

BOUVIER (Jacques le).

Le recouvrement de Normendie. [Joſeph Stevenson, *Narratives of the expulſion of the Engliſh from Normandy.* 1863.]

BOUVIER (Jean Baptiste).

Biſhop of Le Mans.

A dogmatical and practical treatiſe on indulgences ... abridged ... by a pariſh prieſt. 12° Dublin, 1839.

A treatiſe on indulgences. Tranſlated from the French. With a preface by the Rev. Frederick Oakeley, M.A.
12° Lond. 1848.

BOUVIER (John).

B. at Codognan, department of Gard, France, 1787. Emigrated to America, and became recorder of the city of Philadelphia, and aſſociate judge of the court of criminal ſeſſions. D. 1851.

A law dictionary, adapted to the conſtitution and laws of the United States ... of the American Union ... Second edition. 2 vols. 8° Philadelphia, 1843.

BOUVOT (Job).

B. at Châlons ſur Saône, 1558. Studied under the celebrated Cujas. D. at Châlons, 1636.

Nouveau recueil des arreſts de Bourgongne ... diſtingué en III parties ... Avec un Commentaire ſur le titre de la Couſtume de Bourgongne, des droicts appartenants à gens mariez.
4° Genève, 1623.

La Couſtume de Bourgongne de nouveau commentée, abregée et conferée avec toutes les autres couſtumes de France. Avec un autre petit commentaire ſur la meſme couſtume, eſcrit ſous le Roy François I. par Hugues Deſcouſu, Chalonnois ... 4° Genève, 1632.

BOUVYER-DESMORTIERS (Urbain René Thomas le). *See* Le Bouvyer-Desmortiers.

BOUWENS (Andreas.)

A juriſt of Maeſtricht, who lived about the middle of the 17th century.

Juris juſtitiæque uſus et abuſus exemplis et documentis ex omni ævo demonſtrati. 4° Leodii, 1655.

BOUX (Guillaume le).

B. in Anjou, 1621. Entered the Church, and was profeſſor of rhetoric at Riom. Biſhop of Apt, 1658, and of Perigueux, 1667. D. 6 Aug. 1693.

Diſcurſos apologetico-morales, dignos de andar en las manos de todos los fieles, ſobre la eſtrecha obligacion de la fidelidad, obediencia, reſpeto y amor que deben todos los vaſallos a ſus reyes. Eſcritos en Frances por ... Mr. de Boux, Obiſpo de Perigueux y M. el Abad Torne, Canonigo de la igleſia de Orleans, &c. Traducido al Caſtellano por el P. Fr. Iſidro Antonio Hurtado. 8° Madrid, 1771.

BOUYS (Théodore).

Nouvelles conſidérations puiſées dans la clairvoyance inſtinctive de l'homme, ſur les oracles, les Sibylles et les Prophètes, et particulièrement ſur Noſtradamus ...
8° Paris, 1806.

BOVADILLA (Castillo de). *See* Hieronymus Castillo de Bovadilla.

BOVERIUS (Henricus).

Singularia [juris,] ex variis locis collecta, additionibus nunc primum illuſtrata. [Singularia *Doctorum*, i. 187.]

BOVET (Felix).

The baniſhed count; or, the life of Nicholas Louis Zinzendorf. From the French ... by Rev. John Gill.
8° Lond. 1865.

BOVEY (James).

The vindication of that hero of political learning, Nicholas Machiavel, the ſecond Tacitus. [*Harleian* Miscellany, vii. 424.]

BOVI (Rocco).

Diſſertazione Italiana e Franceſe ſopra la produzione de' coralli, e rifleſſioni critiche ... ſopra i polipi creduti coſtruttori dei medeſimi coralli. 8° Firenze, 1769.

BOVIER (Gaspard).

B. at Grenoble, about 1733. An advocate of the parliament. D. at Montbelliard, Sep. 1806.

Mémoire juſtificatif pour les citoyens de Genève, connus ſous le nom de natifs. 8° n. p. 1770.

BOVILLUS (Carolus).

B. at Sancourt, Picardie, about 1470. Celebrated for his knowledge of mathematics. D. about 1553.

Que hoc volumine continẽtur. Liber de intellectu. Liber de ſenſu. Liber de nichilo. Ars oppoſitorum. Liber de generatione. Liber de ſapiente. Liber de duodecim numeris. Inſuper mathematicũ opus quadripartitũ: De numeris perfectis. De mathematicis roſis. De geometricis corporibus. De geometricis ſupplementis.
fol. Paris, 1510.

Liber de differentia vulgariũ linguarũ, & Gallici ſermonis varietate. Quæ voces apud Gallos ſint factitiæ & arbitrariæ, vel barbaræ; quæ item ab origine Latina manarint. De hallucinatione Gallicanorum nominum. 4° Pariſiis, 1533.

BOVIS (Jean Baptiste).

A native of Arles, and prieſt of St. Peter's, Avignon, about the middle of the 17th century.

La royalle couronne des roys d'Arles; enrichie de l'hiſtoire des empereurs Romains, des roys des Gots, et des roys de France qui ont reſidé dans ſon enclos: de l'eſtat de ſa Republique: de ſa ſubjection aux Comtes de Provence: et du bon-heur que ſes citoyens ont d'eſtre retournez ſoubs l'obeyſſance des roys tres-chréſtiens. 4° Avignon, 1641.

BOVIUS (Joannes Baptista).

An Italian juriſt, b. at Reggio, who lived about the middle of the 16th century.

De ſtatutaria urbis præſcriptione. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xvii. 176.]

BOW.

The bow drawn at a venture: a tale of the laſt war.
8° Oxford, 1854.

BOW (Robert Henry).

A treatiſe on bracing, with its application to bridges and other ſtructures of wood or iron. 8° Edinb. 1851.

BOW (William Forrester), M.D.

Senior phyſician to the Alnwick diſpenſary, and formerly aſſiſtant ſurgeon of H.M. 27th and 77th regiments.

Notions of the nature of fever and nervous action. 8° Lond. 1829.

BOWCOCK (William).

B. at Pinchbeck, Lincolnſhire, 6 Jan. 1790. D. 4 May, 1848.

The life, experience, and correſpondence of William Bowcock, the Lincolnſhire drillman ... written by himſelf ... 12° Lond. 1851.

BOWDEN (Ambroſe).

Of the Navy office.

A treatiſe on dry rot ... in ſhips, houſes, mills, &c. &c., with methods of prevention and cure ... 8° Lond. 1815.

BOWDEN (Hannah). *See* Hannah Marsh.

BOWDEN (James).

The hiſtory of the Society of Friends in America. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1850–4.

A review of the teſtimony of Friends on tithes and tithe rent-charge, more particularly impropriate tithes. 8° Lond. 1854.

BOWDEN (John).

A ſermon preach'd at Taunton, in the county of Somerſet, May the 19th, 1714, before an aſſembly of miniſters. [1 *Tim.* iv. 16.] 8° Lond. 1714.

BOWDEN (John William), M.A.

B. in London, 21 Feb. 1798. Educated at Harrow, and at Trinity College, Oxford. Appointed Commiſſioner of ſtamps, 1826, which office he reſigned, 1840. D. 15 Sep. 1844.

The life and pontificate of Gregory the Seventh. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1840.

A few remarks on pews. 8° Lond. 1843.

Thoughts on the work of the ſix days of creation. [*With biographical preface by J. H. N. (John Henry Newman.)*] 8° Oxford, 1845.

BOWDEN (Richard Bayly).

Lieutenant, Royal navy.

A ſcheme for eſtabliſhing a nurſery of ſeamen for the Royal navy. With a few hints on the means of meeting the expenſe conſequent upon its adoption. 8° Lond. 1846.

BOWDICH (Thomas Edward).

B. at Briſtol, 1790. Went to Africa, where he was employed as head of a miſſion to Aſhantee, 1815. Returned to England, but failed again for Africa, which he hardly lived to reach. D. 10 Jan. 1824.

Miſſion from Cape Coaſt Caſtle to Aſhantee, with a ſtatiſtical account of that kingdom, and geographical notices of other parts of the interior of Africa. 4° Lond. 1819.

BOWDITCH (J.)

A ſeries of letters addreſſed to Thomas le Breton, Eſq. ... and others, of the Iſland of Jerſey, on the ſtate of the laws of the Channel Iſlands. 8° Lond. 1844.

The letters of "Scrutator," as they appeared in the columns of "The Sun," on the neceſſity of a thorough reform in the civil laws and inſtitutions of Guernſey. 8° Lond. 1847.

BOWDITCH (James).

* Abduction of Maria Glenn. The trial of James Bowditch and nine others at the ſuit of the king, and on the proſecution of George Lowman Tuckett, Eſq., for conſpiracy, aſſault, and falſe impriſonment. At the late Summer aſſizes for the county of Dorſet, July 25, 1818. 8° Lond. [1818.]

BOWDITCH (Nathaniel).

An American mathematician. B. 1773. D. at Boſton, 1838.

The improved practical navigator ... to which is added a number of new tables ... reviſed, re-calculated, and newly arranged, by Thomas Kirby. 8° Lond. 1802.

BOWDITCH (Nathaniel Ingersoll).

Suffolk ſurnames. Second edition. 8° Boſton, [Maſſachuſetts,] 1858.

BOWDITCH (William Renwick), B.A.

Incumbent of St. Peter's, Wakefield.

On coal-gas; a diſcourſe delivered to ſome directors and managers of gas-works, June 13, 1860, and publiſhed at their requeſt. 8° Lond. 1860.

BOWDLER (Miſs).

B. 14 Feb. 1743. D. 1784.

Poems and eſſays, by a lady lately deceaſed ... Second edition. 2 vols. 8° Bath, 1786.

BOWDLER (Charles).

The caſe of the Preſident of Queen's College, Cambridge, determined in the High Court of Chancery ... 8° Lond. 1821.

Two letters upon apoſtolical epiſcopal ſucceſſion, and tradition. 8° Lond. 1841.

BOWDLER (Miſs Harriet M.)

B. 1754. D. at Bath, 25 Feb. 1830.

Pen Tamer; or, the hiſtory of an old maid. 8° Lond, 1830.

Eſſay on the proper employment of time, talents, fortune, &c. 12° Lond. 1836.

Sermons on the doctrines and duties of Chriſtianity. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1852.

BOWDLER (John).

B. 18 March, 1746. D. at Eltham, 30 June, 1823.

Reform or ruin: take your choice! In which the conduct of the king, the parliament, the miniſtry, the oppoſition, the nobility and gentry, the biſhops and clergy, &c. &c. &c. is conſidered, and that reform pointed out which alone can ſave the country! The third edition. 8° Lond. 1798.

— Another edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Dublin, 1798.

— The fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1798.

— Abridged ... [*Anon.*] 12° Edinb. 1798.

Poems divine and moral, many of them now first published, selected by John Bowdler. 12° Lond. 1821.
* Memoir ... By Thomas Bowdler. 1825.

BOWDLER (John), Jun.

Son of the preceding. B. in London, 2 Feb. 1783. Educated at Winchester College. Placed in a solicitor's office, 1798. Barrister, 1807. D. 1 Feb. 1815.

Select pieces in verse and prose. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1817.

The religion of the heart, as exemplified in the life and writings of John Bowdler. Edited by his surviving brother, Charles Bowdler. 8° Edinb. 1857.

BOWDLER (Thomas).

Brother of John Bowdler. B. at Ashley, near Bath, 11 July, 1754. D. at the Rhyddings, Swansea, 24 Feb. 1825.

A letter to the editor of the British Critic; occasioned by the censure pronounced in that work on "Johnson, Pope, Bowdler, Warburton, Theobald, Stevens, Reed, Malone, et hoc genus omne, all the herd of these and Meibomiuses of the British school." 8° Lond. 1823.
* Some account of the late Thomas Bowdler. By Thomas Bowdler. 1825.

BOWDLER (Thomas), M.A.

B. 13 March, 1780. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Rector of Hopton Wafers, Shropshire. Rector of Addington, Kent. Incumbent of the district church, Sydenham, 1834. Secretary of the Church building society, 1846. D. 12 Nov. 1856.

Liberty civil and religious. By a friend to both. 8° Lond. 1815.

Grace and truth the characteristics of the gospel dispensation: a sermon, preached in the parish church of St. Nicholas, Rochester, on Friday, June 2, 1820, at the visitation of the Ven. John Law, D.D. [*John* i. 17.] 8° Lond. 1820.

Memoir of the late John Bowdler, Esq., to which is added Some account of the late Thomas Bowdler, Esq. 8° Lond. 1825.

The origin and character of the priestly office: a sermon preached at the visitation held at West Malling, 16 April, 1828, by the Very Rev. Walker King. [*Heb.* v. 4, 5.] 8° Lond. 1828.

Sixteen discourses on the liturgical services of the Church of England. 12° Lond 1834.

"Redeeming the time:" a sermon preached in St. Bartholomew's chapel, Sydenham, on Sunday, Sep. 7, 1834, in aid of the National School. [*Eph.* v. 16.] 8° Lond. 1834.

An appeal to the public on the subject of Sunday trains on railroads. 12° Lond. 1839.

Quid Romæ faciam? No need to join the Romish communion on account of the want of discipline in the Church of England: a letter to a friend, fellow of —— College, Oxford. 8° Lond. 1841.

Thoughts on confession and absolution, as enjoined, or allowed, in the Church of England, with some remarks on the priestly office: being a sequel to a tract entitled, "Quid Romæ faciam? ..." 8° Lond. 1851.

The daily service, and weekly offertory, &c. &c.: being the substance of two sermons preached in Advent, 1842. 8° Lond. 1843.

The communion of saints in the holy eucharist: a sermon, preached in the church of All Hallows Staining, London, on Sunday, Sep. 3. 1843. [1 *John* i. 3, 4.] 12° Lond. 1843.

Sermons on the privileges, responsibilities, and duties of members of the gospel covenant ... 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1845–6.

Prayers for a Christian household; chiefly taken from the Scriptures, from the ancient liturgies, and the Book of common prayer. 8° Lond. 1848.
— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

A few words of family instruction, introductory to "Prayers for a Christian household." 8° Lond. 1849.

The power conferred by Christ upon his Church: a sermon preached in Westminster Abbey on the festival of St. James, 1850, upon occasion of the consecration of the Rt. Rev. Francis Fulford, M.A., Ld. Bp. of Montreal. [*Matt.* xxviii. 18–20.] 8° Lond. 1850.

A letter, addressed to the evangelical members of the Church of England, in consequence of an appeal by the Vicar of Islington. 8° Lond. 1850.

BOWEN (Mrs.).

Ystradffin: a descriptive poem, with an appendix, containing historical and explanatory notes. 8° Lond. 1839.

BOWEN (Christopher), M.A.

Rector of St. Thomas's, Winchester.

"Things to come" practically inquired into ... 8° Bath, 1849.

Apostolic resolve in ministerial difficulty: a sermon preached in St. Saviour's, Southwark, October 18, 1853, at the visitation of the Ven. the Archdeacon of Surrey. [*Acts* vi. 4.] 8° Lond. 1853.

Suggestions respecting church rates. 8° Lond. 1855.

BOWEN (Edward Ernest), B.A.

Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge.

The force of habit considered as an argument to prove the moral government of man by God. 8° Cambridge, 1859.

BOWEN (Emanuel).

The large English atlas; or, a new set of maps of all the counties in England and Wales, drawn from the several surveys which have been hitherto published. With three general maps of England, Scotland and Ireland, from the latest and best authorities ... Each map is illustrated with a general description of the county, its cities, borough and market towns, the number of members returned to Parliament, of parishes, houses, acres of land, &c. And historical extracts relative to the trade, manufactures, and government of the cities and principal towns, and the present state of their inhabitants. By E. Bowen, Thomas Kitchen, and others. fol. Lond. n. d.

BOWEN (George Ferguson), M.A.

Fellow of Braſenoſe College, Oxford.

Mount Athos, Theſſaly and Epirus: a diary of a journey from Conſtantinople to Corfu. 12° Lond. 1852.

BOWEN (Jeremiah), B.A.

Rector of Weſt Lynn, 1830, and of Walton Lewes, Wiſbeach, 1863.

The miniſterial gift conveyed by miniſterial ſucceſſion: a ſermon preached in the chapel of St. Nicholas, Lynn, at the viſitation of the Archdeacon of Norwich, April 28, 1840. [1 *Tim.* iv. 14.] 12° Lond. 1840.

The Peace ſociety and the militia act; or, the lawfulneſs of ſerving as a ſoldier: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Weſt Lynn, St. Peter's, on Sunday, October 24th, 1852. [*Acts* x. 1, 2.] 8° Lynn, 1852.

Revivaliſm. 12° Lond. 1859.

The power of the keys and the Athanaſian creed. 8° Lond. 1860.

BOWEN (John).

A letter to the king, in refutation of ſome of the charges preferred againſt the poor: with copious ſtatiſtical illuſtrations demonſtrative of the injuſtice with which that body has been aſſailed. 8° Lond, 1835.

The Union work-houſe and board of guardians ſyſtem, as worked under the control of poor-law commiſſioners; exemplified by official documents and plan: with an addreſs to Sir Robert Peel. 8° Lond. 1842.

The Ruſſell predictions on the working claſs, the national debt, and the new poor law, diſſected. 8° Lond. 1850.

A brief memoir of the life and character of William Baker, F.G.S. ... Prepared principally from his diary and correſpondence. 8° Taunton, 1854.

BOWEN (John), LL.D.

B. at Court, near Fiſhguard, Pembrokeſhire, 21 Nov. 1815. Went to Canada, but returned and entered himſelf at Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained curate of Knareſborough, 20 Sep. 1846. Travelled in the Eaſt under the auſpices of the Church miſſionary ſociety, from March, 1849, to December, 1851. Rector of Orton Longueville, Huntingdonſhire, 1853. Biſhop of Sierra Leone, 1857. D. 28 May, 1859.

Memorials of John Bowen, LL.D., late Biſhop of Sierra Leone. Compiled from his letters and journals by his ſiſter. 8° Lond. 1862.

BOWER (Alexander).

An account of the life of James Beattie, LL.D. ... in which are occaſionally given characters of the principal literary men, and a ſketch of the ſtate of literature in Scotland during the laſt century. Some poems not generally known to be Dr. Beattie's are alſo introduced in the courſe of the narrative. 8° Lond. 1804.

The life of Luther, with an account of the early progreſs of the Reformation. 8° Lond. 1813.

The hiſtory of the Univerſity of Edinburgh, chiefly compiled from original papers and records never before publiſhed. 3 vols. 8° Edinb. 1817–30.

The Edinburgh ſtudent's guide; or, an account of the claſſes of the Univerſity, arranged under the four faculties; with a detail of what is taught in each. Containing alſo, accurate information reſpecting the fees, graduations, &c. 12° Edinb. 1822.

BOWER (Archibald).

B. at Dundee, 17 Jan. 1686. Educated at Douay, whence he removed to Rome, 1706, and joined the Jeſuits, 1712. Came to England, and renounced his connection with the Church of Rome. Librarian to Queen Caroline. D. 3 Sep. 1766.

Hiſtoria litteraria; or, an exact and early account of the moſt valuable books publiſhed in the ſeveral parts of Europe. [*Anon.*] Number II. 8° Lond. 1730.

The hiſtory of the popes, from the foundation of the ſee of Rome to the preſent time. The third edition. 7 vols. 4° Lond. 1750–66.

* Remarks on the two firſt volumes of the late Lives of the popes. 1755. [*By* Alban Butler.]

* Six letters from A———d B——r to Father Sheldon, provincial of the Jeſuits in England; illuſtrated with ſeveral remarkable facts, &c. 1756. [*By* John Douglas.]

Mr. Bower's anſwer to a ſcurrilous pamphlet, intituled, Six letters from A———d B——r to Father Sheldon, provincial of the Jeſuits in England, &c. Part I. 8° Lond. 1757.

— The ſecond part ... with remarks on the ſix letters, proving them to be forged. 8° Lond. 1757.

The ſeven letters to Father Sheldon proved to be forgeries by the teſtimony of a profeſſed Jeſuit. [*No title-page.*] 4°

* A full confutation of all the facts advanced in Mr. Bower's three Defences. 1757. [*By* John Douglas.]

Mr. Bower's reply to a ſcurrilous libel, intituled, A full confutation ... 8° Lond. 1757.

* Bower and Tillemont compared: or, the firſt volume of the pretended original and Proteſtant Hiſtory of the popes, ſhewn to be chiefly a tranſlation from a popiſh one. 1757. [*By* John Douglas.]

Mr. Bower's anſwer to a new charge brought againſt him in a libel [*by Bp. John Douglas,*] intituled, Bower and Tillemont compared. 8° Lond. 1757.

Mr. Archibald Bower's affidavit in anſwer to the falſe accuſation brought againſt him by Papiſts. To which are added, I. A circumſtantial narrative of what hath ſince paſſed between Mr. Bower and Sir Henry Bedingfield in relation thereto. II. Copies of the ſaid pretended letters ſent him by Sir Henry Bedingfield, and of a ſubſequent affidavit made by Mr. Bower, or with his privity. With ſome ſhort obſervations on thoſe pretended letters, proving them to be ſpurious. 8° Lond. 1756.

Mr. Bower's own account of his eſcape from the Inquiſition. To which is annexed, an account of the charge lately brought againſt Mr. Bower, extracted from a pamphlet entituled, Six letters to Father Sheldon, &c. Together with Mr. Bower's defences, extracted from two pamphlets publiſhed by him in anſwer to ſaid charge. 8° Edinb. 1757.

* Some very remarkable facts, lately diſcovered, relating to the conduct of the Jeſuits with regard to Mr. Bower. 1758. By a clergyman of the Church of England [John Corpe.]

One very remarkable fact more, relating to the conduct of the Jeſuits, &c. 8° Lond. 1758.

* A complete and final detection of A———d B——r. 1758. [*By* John Douglas.]

BOWER (J.)

Manual of drill for mounted rifle volunteers or volunteer irregular cavalry. 12° Lond. 1863.

BOWER (Mark Noble).

Bower's memoranda of difficult ſubjects in anatomy, ſurgery, and phyſiology: forming a pocket companion for the young ſurgeon or for ſtudents preparing for examinations. Third edition. Corrected and enlarged by M. W. Hilles. 8° Lond. 1856.

BOWER (Thomas).

A brief relation of God's dealings with Thomas Bower (late of the town of Barnet). 8° Lond. 1858.

BOWER (Walter).

B. at Haddington, 1385. Abbot of St. Colm, 1418.

Joannis de Fordun Scotichronicon cum ſupplementis et continuatione Walteri Boweri.

BOWERBANK (Thomas Frere), M.A.

B. 1780. Vicar of Chiſwick, 1811. D. 24 Dec. 1857.

A ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Chiſwick, Middleſex, on Wedneſday, November 19, 1817, being the day of interment of Her Royal Highneſs the Princeſs Charlotte Auguſta of Wales and Saxe Cobourg. [*Amos* viii. 9, 10.] 8° Chiſwick, 1817.

BOWERS (George Hull), B.D.

Rector of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1831–48. Dean of Mancheſter, 1847.

A letter addreſſed (by permiſſion) to His Grace the Lord Archbiſhop of Canterbury, on the ſubject of the plan of a propoſed ſchool for ſons of clergymen, &c. 8° Lond. 1842.

BOWERS (R.)

A modern and practical treatiſe on the diſeaſes of horſes, horned cattle, and ſheep ... 8° Lond. 1838.

A treatiſe on the art of preventing the loſs of teeth, and effectually removing toothache; and on the diſeaſes of the teeth and gums, their preventive and cure; to which are added nearly ſixty of the moſt modern and approved recipes. 12° Worceſter, 1838.

BOWES (Arthur).

A practical ſynopſis of Engliſh hiſtory; or a general ſummary of dates and events, for the uſe of ſchools, families, and candidates for public examinations. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

BOWES (George Seaton), B.A.

Rector of Chillenden, Kent.

Illuſtrative gatherings; or, preachers and teachers: a manual of anecdotes, facts, figures, proverbs, quotations, etc. Adapted for Chriſtian teaching. 8° Lond. 1860.

— Second ſeries. 8° Lond. 1865.

BOWES (Mary-Eleanor).

The confeſſions of the Counteſs of Strathmore; written by herſelf ... 8° Lond. 1793.

BOWES (Philip).

Farm book-keeping by double entry; compriſing a treatiſe, exemplified by one year's farm tranſactions, in a ſet of three books; viz., the labour journal, the general journal, and the ledger. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1853.

BOWES (Robert).

The correſpondence of Robert Bowes, of Aſke, Eſq., the ambaſſador of Queen Elizabeth in the Court of Scotland. [Edited by J. Stevenſon for the Surtees Society.] 8° Lond. 1842.

BOWHAY (J. H.)

Miniſter of Cowbridge chapel, Hertford.

A pulpit tribute to the memory of His Grace the Duke of Wellington. [2 *Sam.* iii. 38.] 8° Hertford, 1852.

BOWICK (James).

The genius of poetry: a poem, in two books. With odes, &c., on ſeveral occaſions. 12° Montroſe, 1818.

BOWLAND (Mrs.).

* The London miracle; or, the wonder of nature: being a ſtrange but true relation of one Mrs. Bowland, an eminent ribbon-weaver's wife, in Skinner's-ſtreet, near Norton-Falgate, who, to the wonderful aſtoniſhment of all her neighbours, was delivered of ſix well ſhap'd children at one birth, on Wedneſday night laſt, being three boys and three girls, the like not having been heard of in the memory of man. The ſaid children being now to be ſeen over againſt the Blew-ball in Skinner's-ſtreet ... 8° Lond. 1709.

BOWLBY (Henry Bond), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Oldbury, near Birmingham.

The reſurrection of the fleſh: ſeven lectures on the fifteenth chapter of the former epiſtle to the Corinthians. 8° Lond. 1849.

BOWLE (John), M.A.

B. 26 Oct. 1725. Educated at Oriel College, Oxford. Vicar of Idmiſton, near Saliſbury. D. 26 Oct. 1788.

A letter to the Reverend Dr. Percy, concerning a new and claſſical edition of Hiſtoria del valeroſo Cavallero Don Quixote de la Mancha, to be illuſtrated by annotations, and extracts from the hiſtorians, poets, and romances of Spain and Italy, and other writers ancient and modern; with a gloſſary and indexes. In which are occaſionally interſperſed ſome reflections on the learning and genius of the author. With a map of Spain, adapted to the hiſtory, and to every tranſlation of it. 4° Lond. 1777.

BOWLER (T. W.)

The Kafir wars and the Britiſh ſettlers in South Africa: a ſeries of picturesque views from original ſketches by T. W. Bowler; with deſcriptive letterpreſs by W. R. Thomſon. 4° Lond. 1865.

BOWLES (Caroline).

B. 6 Dec. 1786. Married to Robert Southey, 5 June, 1839. D. at Buckland, Lymington, Hants, 20 July, 1854.

The birth-day: a poem, in three parts; to which are added occaſional verſes. 8° Edinb. 1836.

BOWLES (Edward).

Plaine Engliſh; or, a diſcourſe concerning the accommodation, the army, and the aſſociation. [*Anon.*]
4° Printed (unleſſe men be the more carefull, and God the more mercifull) the laſt of liberty, 1643.

A ſecond Plain-Engliſh for the ſatisfaction of all people, informing the ignorant, convincing the obſtinate, reſolving the doubtfull; digeſted into threeſcore and nine reaſons and conſiderations. The firſt ſix conſiderations ſhewing, Whether we may lawfully deſert the Parliament in this time of danger. Or, whether we are bound in conſcience to obey, aſſiſt, and ayd the Parliament. 4° Lond. 1642.

* An anſwer to a ſeditious pamphlet, intituled, Plain Engliſh. Wherein the reaſons againſt an accommodation are anſwered; the miſeries of the kingdome in generall laid open, and ſhewn to be kept up, for the maintenance of a few perſons of decayed fortunes: and an application to the much wronged city. 4° n. p. 1643.

The myſterie of iniquity, yet working in the kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland, for the deſtruction of religion truly Proteſtant, diſcovered, as by other grounds apparant and probable, ſo eſpecially by the late ceſſation in Ireland, no way ſo likely to be ballanced, as by a firme union of England and Scotland, in the late ſolemne covenant, and a religious purſuance of it. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1643.

BOWLES (Emily).

Floreat Etona: a true ſtory. 8° Lond. 1861.

St. Martha's home; or, work for women. 8° Dublin, 1864.

BOWLES (Guillermo).

B. in Ireland. D. in Spain, 1780.

Introduccion a la hiſtoria natural, y à la geografia fiſica de Eſpaña. Segunda edicion. 4° Madrid, 1775.

— Traduit de l'original Eſpagnol par le Vicomte de Flavigny. 8° Paris, 1776.

BOWLES (J.)

A unique ſyſtem of writing, in twelve eaſy leſſons: by which ladies can acquire a moſt faſhionable ſtyle of writing, without the aid of a maſter. Portſmouth, [1864.]

BOWLES (John).

Barriſter-at-law, and commiſſioner of bankrupts. D. at Bath, 30 Oct. 1819, aged ſixty-eight.

A proteſt againſt T. Paine's "Rights of man:" addreſſed to the members of a Book ſociety, in conſequence of the vote of their committee for including the above work in a liſt of new publications reſolved to be purchaſed for the uſe of the ſociety. Fourth edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1792.

— Fifth edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1792.

A letter addreſſed to Samuel Whitbread, Eſq., M.P., in conſequence of the unqualified approbation expreſſed by him in the Houſe of Commons, of Mr. Lancaſter's ſyſtem of education: the religious part of which is here ſhewn to be incompatible with the ſafety of the Eſtabliſhed Church, and, in its tendency, ſubverſive of Chriſtianity itſelf. Including alſo ſome curſory obſervations on the claims of the Iriſh Romaniſts, as they affect the ſafety of the Eſtabliſhed Church. 8° Lond. 1807.

Reaſons for the eſtabliſhment of provident inſtitutions, called ſavings' banks; with a word of caution reſpecting their formation: and an appendix, containing a model for the formation of ſavings' banks, according to the plan adopted by the provident inſtitution eſtabliſhed in the weſtern part of the metropolis, and by that for the city of London, and its vicinity. 8° Lond. 1817.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1817.

BOWLES (Magdalene).

Daughter of the Rev. Charles Wake, D.D., prebendary of Weſtminſter, and wife of the Rev. W. L. Bowles.

Characters and incidents of village life, moſtly founded on fact. 12° Lond. 1831.

John Harding: a tale of a church-going Chriſtian from real life. 8° Lond. 1833.

Summer viſits to cottages in a country village, with obſervations on the morals and habits of the inhabitants; and particularly exemplifying the pernicious effects of beer houſes. 8° Lond. 1836.

BOWLES (Oliver).

"Paſtor of Sutton in Bedfordſhire."

Zeale for Gods houſe quickned: or, a ſermon preached before the Aſſembly of Lords, Commons, and Divines, at their ſolemn faſt July 7. 1643. in the Abbey church at Weſtminſter. Expreſſing the eminencie of zeale requiſite in church reformers. [*John* ii. 17.] 4° Lond. 1643.

BOWLES (Sir William), K.C.B.

Admiral, Royal navy.

Short remarks on the preſent ſtate of the navy. 8° Lond. 1846.

Remarks on the bill preſented to parliament, and read a firſt time, for improving the condition of maſters, mates, and ſeamen in the merchant ſervice. 8° Lond. 1849.

Thoughts on national defence. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

Pamphlets on naval ſubjects. 8° Lond. 1854.

Conſiderations on the late naval war, and the arrangements which are neceſſary to prevent future miſcarriages. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

A recommendation for aboliſhing the rank of commander in the Royal navy. 8° Lond. 1858.

BOWLES (William Lisle), M.A.

B. at King's Sutton, Northamptonſhire, Sep. 1762. Educated at Wincheſter, and at Trinity College, Oxford. Vicar of Cricklade, 1792; of Bremhill, 1804; and Rector of Dumbleton, Glouceſterſhire, 1797. Canon-reſidentiary of Saliſbury, 1828. D. there, 7 April, 1850.

Poetical works. With memoir, critical diſſertation, and explanatory notes, by the Rev. George Gilfillan. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1855.

The miſſionary: a poem. Second edition.
12° Lond. 1815.

The plain Bible, and the Proteſtant church in England: with reflections on ſome important ſubjects of exiſting religious controverſy. [2 *Tim.* iii. 15.] 8° Bath, 1818.

Thoughts on the increaſe of crimes, the education of the poor, and the national ſchools: in a letter to Sir James Mackintoſh. 8° Saliſbury, [1819.]

— Second edition. [Pamphleteer, xv. 27.]

Vindiciæ Wykehamicæ; or, a vindication of Wincheſter College: in a letter to Henry Brougham, Eſq., occaſioned by his letter to Sir Samuel Romilly on charitable abuſes. [Ibid. xiii. 317.]

The invariable principles of poetry; in a letter addreſſed to Thomas Campbell, Eſq.; occaſioned by ſome critical obſervations in his Specimens of Britiſh poets, particularly relating to the poetical character of Pope.
8° Lond. 1819.

Letters to Mr. T. Campbell, as far as regards poetical criticiſm, &c. &c., and the anſwer to the writer in the Quarterly Review, as far as they relate to the ſame ſubjects. Together with an anſwer to ſome objections, and further illuſtrations. [Pamphleteer, xx. 529.]

A reply to "an unſentimental ſort of critic," the reviewer of Spence's Anecdotes in the Quarterly Review, for October 1820; otherwiſe to the Longinus of "in-door" nature.
8° Lond. 1820.

A reply to the charges brought by the reviewer of Spence's Anecdotes, in the Quarterly Review for October 1820, againſt the laſt editor of Pope's works, and author of "A letter to Mr. Campbell," on "the invariable principles of poetry." 1820. [Pamphleteer, xvii. 73.]

Two letters to the Right Honorable Lord Byron, in anſwer to his lordſhip's Letter to **** ******, on the Rev. W. L. Bowles's Strictures on the life and writings of Pope, more particularly on the queſtion, whether poetry be more immediately indebted to what is ſublime or beautiful in the works of nature, or the works of art? Second edition. 8° Lond. 1821.

— Third edition. 1821. [Pamphleteer, xviii. 331.]

— To which are now firſt added, the letter to Mr. Campbell, as far as regards poetical criticiſm; and the anſwer to the writer in the Quarterly Review, as far as they relate to the ſame ſubject. Second edition. Together with an anſwer to ſome objections, and further illuſtrations.
8° Lond. 1822.

The grave of the laſt Saxon; or, the legend of the curfew: a poem. 8° Lond. 1822.

Obſervations on the poetical character of Pope; further elucidating the "invariable principles of poetry," &c. With a ſequel, in reply to Octavius Gilchriſt. [Pamphleteer, xvii. 369; xviii. 213.]

A final appeal to the literary public, relative to Pope, in reply to certain obſervations of Mr. Roſcoe, in his edition of that poet's works. To which are added, ſome remarks on Lord Byron's converſations, as far as they relate to the ſame ſubject and the author. In letters to a literary friend.
8° Lond. 1825.

Paulus parochialis; or, a plain and practical view of the object, arguments, and connection of St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Romans: in a ſeries of ſermons, adapted to country congregations. 12° Bath, 1826.

Hermes Britannicus: a diſſertation on the Celtic deity Teutates, the Mercurius of Cæſar, in further proof and corroboration of the origin and deſignation of the great temple at Abury, in Wiltſhire. 8° Lond. 1828.

The parochial hiſtory of Bremhill, in the county of Wilts; containing a particular account, from authentic and unpubliſhed documents, of the Ciſtercian Abbey of Stanley in that pariſh; with obſervations and reflections on the origin and eſtabliſhment of parochial clergy, and other circumſtances of general parochial intereſt, including illuſtrations of the origin and deſignation of the ſtupendous monuments of antiquity in the neighbourhood, Avebury, Silbury, and Wanſdike.
8° Lond. 1828.

Days departed; or, Banwell hill: a lay of the Severn ſea; including the Tale of the maid of Cornwall, or ſpectre and prayer book. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1829.

The life of Thomas Ken, D.D., deprived biſhop of Bath and Wells ... including ſome account of the fortunes of Morley, Biſhop of Wincheſter. In two volumes.
8° Lond. 1830–1.

A word on cathedral-oratorios, and clergy-magiſtrates, addreſſed to Lord Mountcaſhel. 8° Lond. 1830.

A few words moſt reſpectfully addreſſed to the Lord Chancellor Brougham, on the miſrepreſentations, exaggerations, and falſehoods reſpecting the property and character of the cathedral clergy of the Church of England.
8° Saliſbury, 1831.

A laſt and ſummary anſwer to the queſtion "Of what uſe have been, and are, the Engliſh cathedral eſtabliſhments?" with a vindication of anthems and cathedral ſervices; in a letter to Lord Henley. To which is added, an anſwer to an article in the Edinburgh Review, on the relative number of learned and eminent characters furniſhed by the Scotch and Engliſh Churches. 8° Lond. 1833.

Annals and antiquities of Lacock Abbey, in the county of Wilts; with memorials of the foundreſs Ela, Counteſs of Saliſbury, and of the earls of Saliſbury of the houſes of Saliſbury and Longeſpe: including notices of the monaſteries of Bradenſtoke, Hinton, and Farley. By the Rev. W. L. Bowles and John Gough Nichols. 8° Lond. 1835.

The patronage of the Engliſh biſhops: two addreſſes to the Houſe of Lords and Commons of England, and to the Britiſh nation, on the propoſal of the Church commiſſioners, to transfer to the biſhops the patronage of deans and chapters, and to make thoſe cathedral churches dependent on the biſhops ... 8° Briſtol, 1836.

Further obſervations on the laſt report of the Church commiſſioners, particularly as reſpects the patronage of deans and chapters, and cathedral muſic. 8° Devizes, 1836.

A diſcourſe, preached in Saliſbury cathedral, on King Charles's martyrdom, 1836. [*Ps.* lv. 6.]
8° Saliſbury, 1836.

Some account of the laſt days of William Chillingworth, author of "The religion of proteſtants a ſafe way to ſalvation;" with remarks on the character of Cromwell, and the late report of the Church commiſſioners: being a ſequel to

a ſermon on King Charles's martyrdom, preached in the cathedral of Saliſbury, January 30, 1836.
8° Saliſbury, 1836.

The Engliſh village church; a ſermon, preached at Bremhill, Wilts, for the benefit of the Society for building and repairing churches [1 *Kings*, viii. 13]; to which are added, a ſeries of diſcourſes, preached in Bowood chapel, on ſix ſubjects, from the cartoons of Raphael. Second edition.
8° Lond. 1837.

Pudens and Claudia of St. Paul. On the earlieſt introduction of the Chriſtian faith, in theſe iſlands, through Claudia, certainly a Britiſh lady, ſuppoſed daughter of Caractacus; intended to be added to the ſermon on Paul at Athens, as an hiſtorical note in Sermons on the cartoons. Second edition. 8° Briſtol, n. d.

A final defence of the rights of patronage in deans and chapters: being a few plain words in anſwer to one material part of the Biſhop of Briſtol and Glouceſter's charge, delivered at Chippenham, Auguſt 30th, 1838.
8° Lond. 1838.

BOWLING (Richard).
Of Milk Street ſchool, Sheffield.

A complete courſe of queſtions in arithmetic and menſuration, for the uſe of ſchools and private ſtudents.
12° Sheffield, 1858.

BOWLY (Samuel).

An addreſs to Chriſtian profeſſors. 1858. [Edward Smith, *Individual influence.*]

BOWMAN (Anne).

Laura Temple: a tale for the young. 8° Lond. 1853.

Travels of Rolando; or, a tour round the world. Second ſeries, containing a journey through Meſopotamia, Perſia, Siberia, Kamſchatka, China, and Thibet. Second edition.
8° Lond. 1854.

Charade dramas for the drawing-room.
8° Lond. 1855.

Eſperanza; or, the home of the wanderers.
8° Lond. 1855.

Routledge's new reading made eaſy: a firſt book of leſſons in one and two ſyllables. Compiled and edited by Anne Bowman. 8° Lond. 1856.

Poetry: ſelected for the uſe of ſchools and families, from the moſt approved authors, ancient and modern.
8° Lond. 1856.

The Norman invaſion, and the day of Rinrory: poems.
8° Lond. 1857.

The caſtaways; or, the adventures of a family in the wilds of Africa. 8° Lond. 1857.

The young exiles; or, the wild tribes of the North: a tale of adventures. 8° Lond. 1858.

The kangaroo hunters; or, adventures in the buſh.
8° Lond. 1859.

The boy voyagers; or, the pirates of the Eaſt.
8° Lond. 1859.

The bear-hunters of the Rocky Mountains.
8° Lond. 1861.

Among the Tartar tents; or, the loſt fathers: a tale.
8° Lond. 1861.

How to make the beſt of it: a domeſtic tale for young ladies. 8° Lond. 1862.

The rector's daughter: a tale for the young.
8° Lond. 1864.

The young yachtſmen; or, the wreck of the Gipſy.
8° Lond. 1865.

The boy pilgrims. 8° Lond. 1866.

BOWMAN (Hetty).

Chriſtian daily life. 8° Lond. 1861.

Life: its duties and diſcipline. Third edition.
12° Lond. 1861.

Our village girls. 12° Lond. 1863.

BOWMAN (James).
Manager, Provincial bank of Ireland, Armagh.

Tables for converting products into intereſt at the rates of one, one and a-half, two, two and a-half, three, three and a-half, four, four and a-half, five, five and a-half, ſix, ſix and a-half, and ſeven per cent. 4° Armagh, 1857.

BOWMAN (John Eddowes).
Profeſſor of practical chemiſtry in King's College, London.

On ſome remarkable properties of water and other fluids, with reference eſpecially to the cauſes and prevention of ſteam-boiler exploſions; being a lecture read before the members of the Royal Mancheſter inſtitution, February 17, 1845. 8° Lond. 1845.

An introduction to practical chemiſtry.
8° Lond. 1848.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Third edition. Edited by Charles L. Bloxam.
8° Lond. 1858.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

— Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1866.

A practical handbook of medical chemiſtry.
8° Lond. 1850.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Fourth edition. Edited by Charles L. Bloxam.
8° Lond. 1862.

BOWMAN (Thomas), A.B.
Vice-principal of Biſhop's College, Briſtol.

Queſtions adapted to Hall's elementary atlas. For the uſe of ſchools. 12° Lond. 1850.

Queſtions on M'Leod's claſs-atlas of phyſical geography.
8° Lond. 1857.

BOWMAN (William), M.A.
Vicar of Dewſbury.

The traditions of the clergy deſtructive of religion: with an enquiry into the grounds and reaſons of ſuch traditions: a ſermon preach'd at the viſitation held at Wakefield in Yorkſhire, June 25, 1731. [*Matt.* xv. 6.]
8° Lond. 1731.

BOWMAN (William).

Lectures on the parts concerned in the operations on the eye; and on the ſtructure of the retina ... To which are added, a paper on the vitreous humor; and alſo a few caſes of ophthalmic diſeaſe. 8° Lond. 1849.

Thoughts for the medical ſtudent: an introductory addreſs, delivered at King's College, London, Oct. 1, 1851, on occaſion of the opening of the twentieth ſeſſion of the medical department. 8° Lond. 1851.

The phyſiological anatomy and phyſiology of man. By Robert Bentley Todd, M.D. ... and William Bowman. 1845–56.

BOWMAN (William).

Antiquarian draughtſman, Leeds.

Reliquiæ antiquæ Eboracenſes; or, remains of antiquity relating to the county of York. Illuſtrated by plates and woodcuts. 4° Leeds, 1855.

BOWNAS (Samuel).

A deſcription of the qualifications neceſſary to a goſpel miniſter, containing advice to miniſters and elders, &c. 12° Lond. 1853.

BOWNDE (Nicholas), D.D.

A Puritan divine. Educated at Cambridge. Incumbent of Norton, Suffolk, but ſuſpended for refuſing to ſubſcribe Whitgift's articles.

The unbelief of St. Thomas the Apoſtle, laid open for the comfort of all that deſire to believe ... 12° Lond. 1817.

BOWREY (Thomas).

A dictionary, Engliſh and Malayo, Malayo and Engliſh. To which is added ſome ſhort grammar rules and directions ... alſo ſeveral miſcellanies, dialogues, and letters ... together with a table of time ... To which is annex'd, the Malayo alphabet ... 4° Lond. 1701.

BOWRING (Edgar Alfred).

The moſt holy Book of Pſalms, literally rendered into Engliſh verſe, according to the Prayer book verſion. 1858. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Engliſh*, b.

BOWRING (Sir John), LL.D.

Specimens of the Ruſſian poets; tranſlated by J. Bowring. With preliminary remarks and biographical notices. Second edition. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1821–3.

Batavian anthology; or ſpecimens of the Dutch poets: with remarks on the poetical literature and language of the Netherlands to the end of the ſeventeenth century. By J. Bowring and Harry S. Van Dyk. 12° Lond. 1824.

Ancient poetry and romances of Spain; ſelected and tranſlated by J. Bowring. 8° Lond. 1824.

Specimens of the Poliſh poets; with notes and obſervations on the literature of Poland. 12° Lond. 1827.

Servian popular poetry; tranſlated by J. Bowring. 12° Lond. 1827.

Poetry of the Magyars, preceded by a ſketch of the language and literature of Hungary and Tranſylvania. 8° Lond. 1830.

Details of the arreſt, impriſonment, and liberation of an Engliſhman, by the Bourbon government of France. 8° Lond. 1823.

Some account of the ſtate of the priſons in Spain and Portugal. [Pamphleteer, xxiii. 289.]

Matins and veſpers: with hymns and occaſional devotional pieces. 12° Lond. 1823.

— Third edition. 12° Lond. 1841.

Minor morals for young people; illuſtrated in tales and travels. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1834–5.

Obſervations on the oriental plague, and on quarantines as a means of arreſting its progreſs: addreſſed to the Britiſh aſſociation of ſcience, aſſembled at Newcaſtle, in Auguſt, 1838. 8° Edinb. 1838.

The decimal ſyſtem in numbers, coins, and accounts ... Illuſtrated with one hundred and twenty engravings of coins, ancient and modern. 8° Lond. 1854.

The kingdom and people of Siam; with a narrative of the miſſion to that country in 1855. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1857.

A viſit to the Philippine Iſlands. 8° Lond. 1859.

BOWSTEAD (John), M.A.

Vicar of Meſſingham, Lincolnſhire. Rector of St. Olaves, Southwark, London.

The village wake, or the feaſt of the dedication: its religious obſervance a bond of union between the higher and lower claſſes: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Meſſingham, Lincolnſhire, on Trinity Sunday, 1846. [*John* xxii. 22, 23.] 8° Lond. 1846.

Practical ſermons. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1856.

BOWYER (Sir George), Bart., M.P.

A diſſertation on the ſtatutes of the cities of Italy; and a tranſlation of the pleading of Proſpero Farinacio in defence of Beatrice Cenci and her relatives: with notes. 8° Lond. 1838.

The Engliſh conſtitution; a popular commentary on the conſtitutional law of England. 12° Lond. 1841.

Commentaries on univerſal public law. 8° Lond. 1854.

Two readings, delivered in the Middle Temple Hall. 8° Lond. 1850.

Readings delivered before the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple, in the year 1850. 8° Lond. 1851.

Lombardy, the Pope, and Auſtria. 8° Lond. 1848.

The Cardinal Archbiſhop of Weſtminſter and the new hierarchy. Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

The Roman documents relating to the new hierarchy; with an argument. 8° Lond. 1851.

Rome and Sardinia. 8° Lond. 1856.

The differences between the Holy See and the Spaniſh Government. 8° Lond. 1856.

Speech delivered during the adjourned debate on the "Treaty of peace." (Reported by Mr. Strang, ſhort-hand writer.) 8° Lond. 1856.

BOWYER (William).

A learned Engliſh printer. B. in London, 19 Dec. 1699. D. 18 Nov. 1777.

Critical conjectures and obſervations on the New Teſtament, collected from various authors, as well in regard to words as pointing, with the reaſons on which both are founded. The third edition. 4° Lond. 1782.

Miſcellaneous tracts, by the late W. Bowyer, and ſeveral of his learned friends; including letters on literary ſubjects, by Mr. Markland, Mr. Clarke, &c. Collected and illuſtrated with occaſional notes, by John Nichols, printer, F.S.A. 4° Lond. 1785.

BOX (Gibson).

Bribery, or the political curſe; with ſuggeſtions for its cure. 8° Maidſtone, 1854.

BOX (John).

Outlines of arithmetic: with numerous examples and exerciſes. 12° Lond. 1861.

BOXHORN (Marcus Zuerius).

B. at Bergen op Zoom, 25 Sep. 1612. Profeſſor of rhetoric, and ſubſequently of hiſtory, in the Univerſity of Leyden. D. there, 3 Oct. 1653.

Monumenta illuſtrium virorum et elogia. fol. Amſt. 1638.

— Another edition. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1671.

Hiſtoria obſidionis Bredæ, et rerum anno M.DC.XXXVII. geſtarum. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1640.

De Trapezitis, vulgo Longobardis, qui in Fœderato Belgio menſas fœnebres exercent, diſſertatio. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1640.

Oratio in exceſſum illuſtris et nobiliſſimi viri, Cornelii van der Myle, equitis, Domini in Myle, Alblas, Dubbeldam, Baccum, etc., Equeſtris Hollandiæ Ordinis, et Academiæ Leidenſis Curatoris, dicta in eâdem academiâ. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1643.

Orationes varii argumenti. 12° Amſt. 1651.

Diſquiſitiones politicæ, id eſt ſexaginta caſus politici ex omni hiſtoria ſelecti; ubi de ſingulis variæ ſententiæ, ac decreta, variique eventus proponuntur, et exactum de iis judicium fertur. Editio tertia. [*Anon.*] 12° Hagæ-Comitis, 1655.

— Editio quarta. 12° Hagæ-Comitis, 1667.

Arcana imperii detecta: or, divers ſelect caſes in government ... With the debates, arguments and reſolutions of the greateſt ſtateſmen in ſeveral ages and governments thereupon. [*Anon. A tranſlation of the foregoing.*] 8° Lond. 1701.

Inſtitutionum politicarum libri duo. Editio altera, priori longe emendatior. 12° Lugd. Bat. 1657.

— cum commentariis [auctoris], & obſervationibus Georgii Hornii. 12° Amſt. 1668.

Epiſtolæ & poemata. 12° Amſt. 1662.

Hiſtoria univerſalis ſacra et profana, à Chriſto nato ad annum uſque MDCL. ... Acceſſit novæ huic multoque ſtudio emendatæ editioni appendix proximorum ſequentium annorum res complexa. 4° Francof. & Lipſiæ, 1675.

Quæſtiones Romanæ; quibus ſacri & profani ritus, eorumque cauſſæ & origines, plurima etiam antiquitatis monumenta eruuntur & explicantur. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, v. 901.]

BOXIANA.

The ſhilling illuſtrated Boxiana; how to train, and the ſcience of boxing: lives of the champions, &c. &c. 8° Lond. [1864.]

BOY.

Plans for the government and liberal inſtruction of boys in large numbers; drawn from experience. 1822. [*By* Thomas W. Hill.]

The boy's own book. 1849. [*By* William Clarke.]

Boys of the Bible; conſiſting of deſcriptions and dialogues. 8° Lond. 1852.

Boys and their rulers; or, what we do at ſchool. 8° Lond. 1853.

A boy in the ſwellings of Jordan, &c. By his uncle [Thomas Grant.] 1855.

The boy who was turned into a monkey. 1856. [*By* Miſs Shepherd.]

Clever boys of our time ... 1861. [*By* Joſeph Johnson.]

Every little boy's book: a complete cyclopædia of in and outdoor games, with and without toys, domeſtic pets, conjuring, ſhows, riddles, etc. A new edition. 8° Lond. [1864.]

The boys of Holy Writ and Bible narratives. 8° Lond. 1865.

The hearthſtone boy. 8° Lond. [1866.]

The conſumptive boy: a true narrative. By an Engliſh churchman. 8° Lond. n. d.

A chat with the boys on new year's eve. By Old Merry. 8° Lond. n. d.

BOYARD (Nicolas Jean Baptiste).

Des droits et des devoirs de la magiſtrature Françaiſe et du jury. 8° Paris, 1827.

BOYCE (Edmund).

The Belgian traveller, or a complete guide through the United Netherlands ... To which is prefixed, A brief ſketch of the hiſtory, conſtitution, and religion of the Netherlands; the general appearance, productions, and commerce of the country; and the manners and cuſtoms of the inhabitants. 12° Lond. 1815.

The ſecond uſurpation of Buonaparte; or, a hiſtory of the cauſes, progreſs, and termination of the revolution in France in 1815; particularly compriſing an account of the ever-memorable victory of Waterloo; to which are added appendices, containing the official bulletins of this glorious and deciſive battle. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1816.

BOYCE (Edward Jacob), M.A.

Vicar of Godalming.

A ſermon preached on the tenth Sunday of Trinity, MDCCCLII. [1 *Kings* xxii. 29.] 8° Godalming, 1852.

Sermons preached in the pariſh church of Godalming, Surrey. 12° Lond. 1856.

Chriſtian England and her fellow ſubjects in India: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church, Godalming, on Wedneſday, October 7th, 1857. [*Acts* xii. 5.] 12° Godalming, 1857.

BOYCE (John Cox), B.A.

Curate of St. Mathias', Bethnal Green, 1853; of Aſton, 1854; of Walton-le-Dale, 1856; of Topcliffe, 1856; and of Shadforth, near Durham, 1864.

Catholicity not Rome: the Church's catholicity in teach-

ing, ritual obſervances, and worſhip, her beſt ſafety; a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Aſton, on Sunday, April the 15th, 1855, (firſt Sunday after Eaſter.) [*Gen.* vii. 18.] 12° Lond. 1855.

Adverſity: a poem. 8° Lond. 1856.

The ground of hope: or ſelf-examination the Chriſtian's ſafeguard. 8° Lond. 1859.

Paſtoral counſels; or, fifty ſelections of paſſages from Holy Scripture, with ſhort practical comments, and prayers adapted to each paſſage, for miniſtration to the ſick and ſuffering. 8° Lond. 1864.

BOYCE (Robert).

Surgeon, Hull.

The family ſurgeon and phyſician; or, every man his own doctor: containing many valuable preſcriptions, for curing various diſeaſes of the human body ... alſo a collection of receipts for cattle, &c. 8° Hull, 1824.

BOYCE (William B.)

Weſleyan miſſionary.

Notes on South-African affairs. 8° Lond. 1839.

BOYD ( ).

A poem on the young company of Archers. [R. Hepburn, *A diſcourſe concerning the character of a man of genius.*]

BOYD (A.)

German ballads and poems, with an Engliſh tranſlation. 8° Lond. 1860.

BOYD (Allan), M.A.

The explication of Thomas Rhymer's Prophecies. Wherein is contained, certain remarks on what is already come to paſs; with ſome curious obſervations on what is yet to come? which is carefully collected from antient old prophecies and the book of arms. 12° Edinb. 1785.

BOYD (Andrew Kennedy Hutchison), D.D.

Miniſter of St. Andrews, Fifeſhire.

Recreations of a country parſon. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1859.

— Popular edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1862.

— Another edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1866.

— Second ſeries. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1861.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1865.

The graver thoughts of a country parſon. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1862.

— Second ſeries. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1865.

Leiſure hours in town. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1862.

The commonplace philoſopher in town and country. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1862.

Counſel and comfort ſpoken from a city pulpit. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1863.

The autumn holidays of a country parſon. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1864.

BOYD (Archibald), A.M.

Incumbent of Chriſt church, Cheltenham, 1842. Perpetual curate of Paddington, 1859.

Sermons on the Church; or the epiſcopacy, liturgy, and ceremonies of the Church of England conſidered: in four diſcourſes preached in the cathedral of Derry. 8° Lond. 1838.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1844.

Epiſcopacy, ordination, lay-elderſhip, and liturgies; conſidered in five letters. 8° Lond. 1839.

Epiſcopacy and preſbytery. 8° Lond. 1841.

England, Rome, and Oxford compared as to certain doctrines: in ſix lectures. 8° Lond. 1846.

Turkey and the Turks. 12° Cheltenham, 1853.

Intuition or revelation? a diſcourſe delivered at St. Bride's church, London, May 2, 1864, on the anniverſary of the church Miſſionary ſociety. 8° Lond. 1864.

BOYD (Archibald).

The ducheſs; or, woman's love and woman's hate: a romance. [*Anon.*] 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1850.

The cardinal. [*Anon.*] 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1854.

The crown ward. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1856.

BOYD (Charles).

ترک ترجمانی یا ترک لسانک صرف جدید

The Turkiſh interpreter; or, a new grammar of the Turkiſh language. 8° Lond. 1842.

BOYD (Elizabeth).

Don Sancho; or, the ſtudent's whim: a ballad opera of two acts. With Minerva's triumph: a maſque. 8° Lond. 1739.

BOYD (Hannah Villiers).

A voice from Auſtralia; or, an inquiry into the probability of New Holland being connected with the prophecies relating to New Jeruſalem and the ſpiritual temple. 12° Sydney, 1851.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

BOYD (Henry).

Death of the Queen dowager: a poem. 8° Lond. 1850.

BOYD (Hugh).

B. in Ireland, 1746. Educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Accompanied Lord Macartney to Madras, in the capacity of ſecond ſecretary. D. 1791.

The miſcellaneous works of H. Boyd, the author of the Letters of Junius. With an account of his life and writings, by Lawrence Dundas Campbell. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1800.

BOYD (James), LL.D.

B. at Paiſley, 24 Dec. 1795. Educated at the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Elected houſe-governor of George Heriot's Hoſpital, Edinburgh, 1825. Appointed one of the claſſical maſters in the High School, Edinburgh, 1829. D. 18 Aug. 1856.

* Hiſtory of Dr. Boyd's fourth High School claſs, with biographical ſketch of Dr. Boyd. By James Colston. 1862.

BOYD (John).

Profeſſor of philoſophy in the Univerſity of Glaſgow.

Theſes philoſophicæ, quas, auſpice et propitio D. O. M.

adoleſcentes nonnulli curriculum philoſophicum emenſi, et triumphali laureâ condecorandi in inclyta Univ. Glaſguenſi, ad diem Julii publicè propugnabunt, horis et loco ſolitis. Præſide Ioanne Bodio. 4° Glaſguæ, 1693.

BOYD (John).

Miniſter of the preſbyterian church, Moyvore, Ireland.

On the ſovereignty of God. 8° Edinb. 1855.

BOYD (John M'Neill).

A manual for naval cadets. 8° Lond. 1857.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

BOYD (Mark Alexander).

B. in Ayrſhire, 13 Jan. 1562. Went to France, intending to purſue a military career, but ſoon devoted himſelf to ſerious ſtudy at Paris, at Orleans and at Bourges, where he was a pupil of the celebrated Cujacius. After reſiding ſome time in France, he returned to Scotland. D. of fever at Pinkill, Ayrſhire, April, 1601.

Epiſtolæ heroides, et hymni. Addita eſt literularum prima curia. 8° Antverpiæ, 1592.

Poemata. [Jonston, *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*, i. 142.]

* Life. [*By* Sir David Dalrymple.]

BOYD (Percy).

A book of ballads, from the German. 4° Dublin, 1848.

BOYD (Robert).

Son of James Boyd, baron of Trochrig, b. 1578. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Went to France to complete his ſtudies, and was profeſſor of philoſophy at Montauban, and afterwards at Saumur. Profeſſor of divinity in the Univerſity of Glaſgow, 1615. D. 5 Jan. 1627.

A ſpirituall hymne or the ſacrifice of a ſinner, to be offred upon the altar of a humbled heart, to Chriſt our redeemer. Inverted in Engliſh Sapphicks, from the latine, of that reverend, religious, and learned divine, Mr. Robert Boyd of Trochorege, by Sir William Mure yo: of Rowallane knight. By whom is alſo annexed a poeme, entituled Doomes-day, containing, hells horrour, and heavens happineſſe. 8° Edinb. 1628.

In Epiſtolam Pauli Apoſtoli ad Epheſios prælectiones ſupra cc. ... fol. Lond. 1652.

— Another edition. fol. Genevæ, 1661.

Hecatombe ad Chriſtum ſervatorem. 12° Edinb. 1825.

Poemata. [Jonston, *Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum*, i. 209.]

BOYD (Robert), LL.D.

D. at Edinburgh, 20 April, 1793.

Judicial proceedings before the High Court of Admiralty, and ſupreme conſiſtorial or Commiſſary Court of Scotland, alſo before the ſheriff, bailie, dean of guild, juſtice of peace, and baron courts, with the ſtyle of ſummonſes, &c., in uſe before theſe courts, and obſervations in law thereon. 4° Edinb. 1779.

— Another edition. By Alexander Frazer; with an appendix, containing the acts of Parliament and acts of ſederunt connected with the ſubject ... 8° Edinb. 1814.

The office, powers, and juriſdiction of His Majeſty's juſtices of the peace, and commiſſioners of ſupply. 2 vols. 4° Edinb. 1787.

BOYD (Walter), M.P.

A letter to the Right Hon. William Pitt, on the influence of the ſtoppages of iſſues in ſpecie at the Bank of England on the prices of proviſions, and other commodities. The ſecond edition ... 8° Lond. 1811.

Reflections on the financial ſyſtem of Great Britain, and particularly on the ſinking fund. Written in France in the ſummer of 1812. 8° Lond. 1815.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1828.

Obſervations on Lord Grenville's Eſſay on the ſinking fund. 8° Lond. 1828.

BOYD (William), Earl of Kilmarnock.

B. 1704. Joined the rebellion of 1745. Beheaded on Tower-hill, 18 Aug. 1746.

Letters and petitions of the Earl of Kilmarnock. [James Foster, *An account of the behaviour of the late Earl of Kilmarnock*, p. 41.]

BOYD (Sir William), M.D.

The hiſtory of literature; or, the riſe and progreſs of language, writing and letters, from the earlieſt ages of antiquity to the preſent time. Vols. I., II., III. 8° Lond. 1843–6.

BOYD (William), M.A.

Vicar of Arncliffe, Yorkſhire, and Rural Dean of North Craven.

The work of the miniſtry: a ſermon, preached in the cathedral church of Ripon, at an ordination held by the Ld. Bp. of Ripon, on Trinity Sunday, 1850. [*Ephes.* iv. 11.] 12° Lond. 1850.

BOYD (William Cathcart), M.D.

A guide and pocket companion through Italy ... 8° Lond. 1830.

BOYD (Zachary).

B. before 1590. Educated at the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Went to France about 1607, and became a ſtudent at Saumur under his relative, Robert Boyd. Returned to Scotland, 1621. Miniſter of the Barony pariſh, Glaſgow, 1623. D. about the end of 1653, or beginning of 1654.

The laſt battell of the ſoule in death ... 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1629.

— Another edition. Edited by Gabriel Neil, with a biographical ſketch of the author, and ſome account of his manuſcript works. 8° Glaſgow, 1831.

1. Croſſes, 2. comforts, 3. counſels needfull to bee conſidered, and carefully to be laid up in the hearts of the godly, in theſe boyſterous broiles and bloody times. 8° Glaſgow, 1643.

The ſword of the Lord and of Gideon: to this is ſubjoined a prayer for an armie going to battell, and a thankſgiving after the victorie. 8° Glaſgow, 1643.

The garden of Zion: wherein the life and death of godly and wicked men in ſcriptures are to be ſeene, from Adam unto the laſt of the Kings of Judah and Iſrael, with the good uſes of their life and death. 8° Glaſgow, 1644.

The ſecond volume of the Garden of Zion: containing the bookes of Job, Proverbs, Eccleſiaſtes, and Song of Songs, all in Engliſh verſe. 8° Glaſgow, 1644.

The Pſalmes of David in meeter. 1646. *See* BIBLE, Verſions, *Engliſh*, b.

BOYDE (HENRY).

Several voyages to Barbary, containing an hiſtorical and geographical account of the country; with the hardſhips, ſufferings, and manner of redeeming Chriſtian ſlaves. Together with a curious deſcription of Mequinez, Oran, and Alcazar, with a journal of the late ſiege and ſurrender of Oran ... The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1736.

BOYDELL (JAMES).

The merchant-freighter's and captains of ſhips aſſiſtant; being tables calculated with the greateſt accuracy ... fol. Lond. 1764.

— A new edition, reviſed by Samuel Stonehouſe. 4° Lond. n. d.

The village caſk guager, compriſed in a ſeries of tables ... 8° Lond. 1784.

BOYDELL (JAMES).

Land, mine and machinery valuer, and agent.

A treatiſe on landed property in its geological, agricultural, chemical, mechanical and political relations. 8° Lond. 1849.

BOYDEN (HENRY).

Curate of St. Mary's, Birmingham.

Energy: a lecture delivered to the members of St. Mary's working men's inſtitute, Birmingham, on Thurſday, May 5th, 1859. 8° Lond. 1859.

Miniſters of health: ſketches myſtic and moral. 8° Lond. 1861.

BOYE (BIRGITTE CATHERINE).

B. near Copenhagen, 7 March, 1742. D. 1824.

Davids Pſalmer i en fri Overſættelſe. 1781–5. *See* BIBLE, Verſions, *Daniſh*.

BOYE (JOHANNES).

B. at Copenhagen, 1756. D. there, 1830.

Statens Ven. 2 Bd. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1796–7.

Næringſveye, Rigdom og Folkemængde. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1814.

Lovtale over den Danſke Helt Daniel Ranzau. Med forudſkikkede Betragtninger over Poeſi, Veltalenhed og Smag; ſamt med Tillæg af hiſtoriſke Oplyſninger. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1819.

BOYER (ABEL).

B. at Caſtres in Languedoc, 13 June, 1667. On the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, he went to Holland, and ſtudied at the Univerſity of Franeker. Came to England, 1689, and maintained himſelf by authorſhip and teaching the French language. D. at Chelſea, 16 Nov. 1729.

The draughts of the moſt remarkable fortified towns of Europe ... with a geographical deſcription ... hiſtory of the ſieges they have ſuſtain'd, and the revolutions they have undergon for above theſe two hundred years paſt. To which is prefix'd an introduction to military architecture, or fortification ... 4° Lond. 1701.

The hiſtory of the reign of Queen Anne, digeſted into annals. [*Anon.*] 10 vols. 8° Lond. 1703–12.

A full and impartial hiſtory of the impeachments of the laſt miniſtry. With the whole proceedings, debates, and ſpeeches, in both houſes of parliament, relating thereto, to the cloſe of the laſt ſeſſions, Sept. 21ſt, 1715. To which is prefixed a large introduction, ſhewing the reaſons and neceſſity of the ſaid impeachments, from the behaviour of the High Church and Jacobite party, ſince his Majeſty's happy acceſſion to the throne, to the breaking out of the rebellion, both in Scotland and England. 8° Lond. 1716.

The intereſt of Great Britain, with relation to the differences among the northern potentates, conſider'd ... 8° Lond. 1716.

Quadriennium Annæ poſtremum; or, the political ſtate of Great BRITAIN during the four laſt years of the late queen's reign. 1718–19.

The compleat French-maſter ... The eighth edition. 8° Lond. 1721.

Le dictionnaire royal, François-Anglois, et Anglois-François. ... 4° Londres, 1764.

BOYER (PIERRE).

A French proteſtant theologian of the 17th century.

Abregé de l'Hiſtoire des Vaudois ... 12° La Haye, 1691.

BOYERS (D.)

The builders' companion, or country gentleman's aſſiſtant ... 8° Horncaſtle, 1807.

BOYES (JOHN).

Wansford, Yorkſhire.

Obſervations addreſſed to the Right Hon. Lord Stourton, occaſioned by his two letters to the Earl of Liverpool. 8° York, 1821.

BOYES (JOHN FREDERICK).

St. John's College, Oxford.

Illuſtrations of the tragedies of Æſchylus and Sophocles, from the Greek, Latin, and Engliſh poets; with an introductory eſſay. 8° Lond. 1844.

Life and books; or, records of thought and reading. 8° Lond. 1859.

Lacon in council. 8° Lond. 1865.

BOYLE (CHARLES), 4th Earl of Orrery.

B. at Chelſea, Aug. 1676. Educated at Chriſt Church, Oxford. D. 28 Aug. 1731.

Dr. Bentley's Diſſertations on the Epiſtles of Phalaris and the Fables of Æſop, examin'd ... The third edition. 8° Lond. 1699.

— The fourth edition. With ſome additions, occaſioned by a book, entitled, A view of the Diſſertation upon the Epiſtles of Phalaris, &c. 8° Lond. 1745.

As you find it: a comedy. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1703.

— [Roger BOYLE, *Dramatic works.* 1739.]

* The reaſons which induc'd her Majeſty to create the Right Honourable Charles Earl of Orrery, and James Duke

of Hamilton, peers of Great-Britain. Alſo the preamble to the patent for conſtituting the Right Reverend Father in God, John [*Robinſon*] Lord Biſhop of Briſtol, keeper of the privy ſeal. 4° Lond. 1711.

BOYLE (Hon. Mrs. Eleanor Vere).

Child's play. Seventeen drawings. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. n. d.

— Another edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1859.

BOYLE (Frederick).

Adventures among the Dyaks of Borneo. 8° Lond. 1865.

BOYLE (George).

The difficulties of the French language explained, in eaſy and popular language: ſerving as a commentary and ſupplement to all French grammars. For the uſe of ſchools, as well as for private inſtruction. 12° Lond. 1854.

BOYLE (James).

Colonial ſurgeon at Sierra Leone.

A practical medico-hiſtorical account of the weſtern coaſt of Africa ... 8° Lond. 1831.

BOYLE (John), 5th Earl of Orrery, and 5th Earl of Cork.

B. 1707. D. 16 Nov. 1762.

Remarks on the life and writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift: in a ſeries of letters. 8° Lond. 1752.

BOYLE (John), B.C.L.

Incumbent of Stramſhall, Staffordſhire.

The truth of Chriſtianity inferred from Agrippa's confeſſion to Paul: a ſermon preached in the chapel of the Aſylum for female orphans, London, on Sunday, 15th Jan. 1832. [*Acts* xxvi. 27–29.] 8° Oxford, 1832.

How and for what we ought to pray: a ſeries of lectures on the Lord's prayer; with reaſons for preferring the worſhip of the Eſtabliſhed Church. 8° Lond. 1858.

BOYLE (Joseph).

* The immortality controverſy in Scotland: a review of the "'Antidote;' being a reply to the Rev. W. G. Moncrieff's pamphlet, entitled, 'Soul; or the Hebrew word nepheſh, and the Greek word pſuche,' by Joſeph Boyle, miniſter of the goſpel, Leith." (Reprinted by requeſt from the "Chriſtian Examiner and Bible advocate.") 8° Lond. 1853.

BOYLE (Mary Louisa).

The foreſter: a tale of 1688. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1839.

The bridal of Melcha: a dramatic ſketch. 12° Lond. 1844.

Woodland goſſip: being a free and eaſy tranſlation from the German. Illuſtrated ... 8° Lond. 1864.

Tangled weft: two ſtories. 8° Lond. 1865.

BOYLE (Richard).

Correſpondence between the Rt. Rev. Dr. Wiſeman and the Rev. Richard Boyle, in reference to the ſudden removal of the latter from the catholic church of S. John's, Iſlington. With explanatory obſervations, addreſſed to the congregation. 8° Lond. 1850.

* Boyle *v.* Wiſeman. Verbatim report of the trial ... at Guildford, Auguſt 12, 1854 ... 8° Lond. 1854.

* Boyle *verſus* Wiſeman: a full ſtatement of the cauſes which neceſſitated the action, and a complete refutation of all the allegations of the libel. 8° Lond. 1855.

BOYLE (Hon. Robert).

Fifth ſon of Richard Boyle, 1ſt Earl of Cork. B. at Liſmore, 25 Jan. 1626. D. in London, 30 Dec. 1691.

Works: in five volumes. To which is prefixed the life of the author [by Thomas Birch.] fol. Lond. 1744.

Opera varia ... 4° Genevæ, 1680.

Theological works epitomiz'd. To which is prefix'd his life. By Richard Boulton. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1715.

New experiments, phyſico-mechanical, touching the ſpring of the air, and its effects. 4° Oxford, 1662.

Nova experimenta phyſico-mechanica de vi aëris elaſtica et ejuſdem effectibus, facta maximam partem in nova machina pneumatica ... 4° Genevæ, 1680.

Experimentorum novorum phyſico-mechanicorum continuatio ſecunda. In qua experimenta varia tum in aere compreſſo, tum in factitio, inſtituta, circa ignem, animalia, &c., unà cum deſcriptione machinarum continentur. 4° Genevæ, 1682.

An examen of Mr. T. Hobbes his Dialogus phyſicus de naturâ aëris; as far as it concerns Mr. R. Boyle's book of New experiments touching the ſpring of the air, &c. With an appendix ... 4° Lond. 1662.

A defence of the doctrine touching the ſpring and weight of the air, propoſ'd by Mr. R. Boyle in his New phyſico-mechanical experiments, againſt the objections of Franciſcus Linus. 4° Lond. 1662.

Defenſio doctrinæ de elatere et gravitate aeris, propoſitæ ab Hon. R. Boyle in novis ipſius phyſico-mechanicis experimentis, adverſus objectiones Franciſci Lini. Ubi etiam objectoris funicularis hypotheſis examinatur, eaque occaſione experimenta adduntur. 4° Genevæ, 1680.

Chymiſta ſcepticus, vel dubia et paradoxa chymico-phyſica circa Spagyricorum principia, vulgo dicta Hypoſtatica, prout proponi & propugnari ſolent a turba alchimiſtarum. Cui pars præmittitur alterius cujuſdam diſſertationis ad idem argumentum ſpectans. Ex Anglico in Latinum ſermonem traducta. 8° Roterodami, 1662.

Experiments and conſiderations touching colours. Firſt occaſionally written among ſome other eſſays, to a friend; and now ſuffer'd to come abroad as the beginning of an experimental hiſtory of colours. 8° Lond. 1664.

The origine of formes and qualities (according to corpuſcular philoſophy,) illuſtrated by conſiderations and experiments, (written formerly by way of notes upon an eſſay about nitre). 8° Oxford, 1666.

Hydroſtatical paradoxes, made out of new experiments, (for the moſt part phyſical and eaſie.) 8° Oxford, 1666.

Paradoxa hydroſtatica novis experimentis (maximam partem phyſicis ac facilibus) evicta, et Regiæ Britanniarum Societati exhibita. 4° Genevæ, 1680.

Tracts about the coſmicall qualities of things; coſmicall ſuſpitions; the temperature of the ſubterraneall regions; the temperature of the ſubmarine regions; the bottom of the ſea. To which is præfixt, an introduction to the hiſtory of particular qualities. 8° Oxford, 1671.

An eſſay about the origine and virtues of gems ... 8° Lond. 1672.

Specimen de gemmarum origine & virtutibus ... 4° Genevæ, 1680.

Eſſays of the ſtrange ſubtilty, determinate nature, great efficacy of effluviums. To which are annext new experiments to make fire and flame ponderable. Together with a diſcovery of the perviouſneſs of glaſs ... 8° Lond. 1673.

Exercitationes de atmoſphæris corporum conſiſtentium; déque mira ſubtilitate, determinata natura, et inſigni vi effluviorum. Subjunctis experimentis novis, oſtendentibus, poſſe partes ignis & flammæ reddi ſtabiles ponderabileſque. Unà cum detecta penetrabilitate vitri à ponderabilibus partibus flammæ. 4° Genevæ, 1680.

Tracts, conſiſting of obſervations about the ſaltneſs of the ſea, and an account of a ſtatical hygroſcope and its uſes: together with an appendix ... To all which is premiſ'd a ſceptical dialogue about the poſitive or privative nature of cold ... By a member of the Royal Society. 8° Lond. 1674.

Obſervationes de ſalſedine maris. 4° Genevæ, 1686.

Tractatus, in quibus continentur ſuſpiciones de latentibus quibuſdam qualitatibus aeris; unà cum appendice de magnetibus coeleſtibus nonnulliſque argumentis aliis, animadverſiones in D. Hobbeſii problemata de vacuo, et diſſertatio de cauſa attractionis per ſuctionem. 4° Genevæ, 1679.

Memoirs for the natural hiſtory of humane blood, eſpecially the ſpirit of that liquor. 8° Lond. 1684.

Apparatus ad hiſtoriam naturalem ſanguinis humani; ac ſpiritus præcipue eiuſdem liquoris. 4° Genevæ, 1686.

Experiments and conſiderations about the poroſity of bodies, in two eſſays. 8° Lond. 1684.

Tentamen porologicum, ſive ad poroſitatem corporum, tum animalium tum ſolidorum detegendam. 4° Genevæ, 1686.

Short memoirs for the natural experimental hiſtory of mineral waters: addreſſed by way of letter to a friend. 8° Lond. 1683.

Tentamina quædam phyſiologica diverſis temporibus & occaſionibus conſcripta, cum hiſtoria fluiditatis et firmitatis. Acceſſit de novo tractatus de abſoluta quiete in corporibus. 4° Genevæ, 1680.

Tractatus, ubi I. Mira aeris (etiam circa calorem) rarefactio detecta. II. Obſervata nova circa durationem virtutis elaſticæ aeris expanſi. III. Experimenta nova de condenſatione aeris ſolo frigore facta; ejuſque compreſſione ſine machinis. IV. Ejuſdem quantitatis aeris rarefacti & compreſſi mirè diſcrepans extenſio. 4° Genevæ, 1680.

Nova experimenta pneumatica, reſpirationem ſpectantia. 4° Genevæ, 1686.

An eſſay of the great effects of even languid and unheeded motion; whereunto is annexed an experimental diſcourſe of ſome unheeded cauſes of the inſalubrity and ſalubrity of the air, and its effects. 8° Lond. 1685.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1690.

Some conſiderations touching the ſtyle of the H. Scriptures. Extracted from ſeveral parts of a diſcourſe (concerning divers particulars belonging to the Bible), written divers years ſince to a friend. 8° Lond. 1661.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1675.

Cogitationes de Scripturæ ſtylo. 4° Genevæ, 1680.

The excellency of theology compar'd with natural philoſophy (as both are objects of men's ſtudy); diſcourſ'd of in a letter to a friend by T. H. R. B. E. [*The Hon. Robert Boyle, Eſq.*] To which are annex'd ſome occaſional thoughts about the excellency and grounds of the mechanical hypotheſis, by the ſame author. 8° Lond. 1674.

[The latter tract has a ſeparate title-page and pagination.]

Some conſiderations about the reconcileableneſs of reaſon and revelation; by T. E. a layman. To which is annex'd by the publiſher, a diſcourſe of Mr. Boyle about the poſſibility of the reſurrection. 8° Lond. 1675.

[The "diſcourſe" has a ſeparate title-page and pagination. T. E. are the final letters of his Chriſtian name and ſurname.]

Some motives and incentives to the love of God, pathetically diſcourſ'd of, in a letter to a friend. The ſixth edition. 8° In the Savoy, 1678.

A free enquiry into the vulgarly receiv'd notion of nature; made in an eſſay, addreſſ'd to a friend. By R. B. 8° Lond. 1685.

Reaſons why a proteſtant ſhould not turn papiſt: or, proteſtant prejudices againſt the Roman Catholic religion; propoſ'd, in a letter to a Romiſh prieſt. By a perſon of quality. 4° Lond. 1687.

A diſquiſition about the final cauſes of natural things; wherein it is inquir'd, whether, and (if at all) with what cautions, a naturaliſt ſhould admit them? To which are ſubjoyn'd, by way of appendix, ſome uncommon obſervations about vitiated ſight. 8° Lond. 1688.

A free diſcourſe againſt cuſtomary ſwearing, and a diſſuaſive from curſing. Publiſhed by John Williams, D.D. 8° Lond. 1695.

Love and religion demonſtrated, in the martyrdom of Theodora, and of Didymus. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1703.

* Life ... By Thomas Birch, M.A. 1744.

BOYLE (Roger), 1ſt Earl of Orrery.

B. at Liſmore, 1621. D. 16 Oct. 1679.

Dramatic works. 2 vols. To which is added a comedy, intitled, As you find it, by the Honourable Charles Boyle. 8° Lond. 1739.

A collection of the ſtate letters of the Right Honourable Roger Boyle, the firſt Earl of Orrery, Lord Preſident of Munſter in Ireland, containing a ſeries of correſpondence between the Duke of Ormonde and his Lordſhip, from the Reſtoration to the year 1668. Together with ſome other letters and pieces of a different kind; particularly, the life of the Earl of Orrery, by the Reverend Mr. Thomas Morrice, his Lordſhip's chaplain. fol. Lond. 1742.

BOYLE (Thomas).

Hope for the canals! ſhowing the evil of amalgamations with railways to public and private intereſts, and the means for the complete and permanent reſtoration of canal property to a poſition of proſperity, upon its preſent baſis of original and independent enterpriſe. 8° Lond. 1848.

BOYLE (William Robert Augustus).

Of Lincoln's Inn. Barriſter-at-law.

A practical treatiſe on the law of charities. 8° Lond. 1837.

The inſpiration of the Book of Daniel, and other portions of Holy Scripture; with a correction of profane and an adjuſtment of ſacred chronology. 8° Lond. 1863.

BOYNE (William).

Tokens iſſued in the ſeventeenth century in England, Wales, and Ireland by corporations, merchants, tradeſmen, etc. 8° Lond. 1858.

BOYNE WATER.

The Boyne water: a tale. 1826. [*By* John Banim.]

BOYRON (Michel). *See* Michel Baron.

BOYS (Charles), B.A.

The Covenant: a ſermon. [*Jer.* xxxiii. 14.] 8° Lond. 1855.

BOYS (Edward).

Captain, Royal Navy.

Narrative of a captivity and adventures in France and Flanders, between the years 1803 and 1809. 8° Lond. 1827.

— Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1864.

BOYS (Edward George), M.A.

Vicar of River, with Guſton, Kent.

Family ſermons; ſhort, plain and practical. 12° Lond. 1845.

BOYS (Henry).

Aſſiſtant miniſter of St. Peter's, Eaton Square, London.

Sermons. 8° Lond. 1841.

BOYS (John).

Farmer, Betſhanger.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Kent, with obſervations on the means of its improvement. 4° Brentford, 1794.

— With additional remarks of ſeveral reſpectable country gentlemen and farmers. 8° Lond. 1796.

— Second edition. To which is added a treatiſe on paring and burning. 8° Lond. 1805.

BOYS (John Harvey).

The ſpeech of J. H. Boys, Eſq., of Margate, at the maſonic feſtival, held at Sheerneſs, Monday, the 19th June, 1854, on propoſing the health of Charles Purton Cooper, Eſq., Q.C., the provincial grandmaſter for Kent. 8° Chatham, 4581 [1854.]

BOYS (Richard), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Looſe, Staplehurſt, Kent.

The elements of Chriſtian knowledge; or, a compendium of the Chriſtian religion in the form of a catechiſm ... Second edition. 12° Lond. 1838.

Primitive obliquities; or, a review of the epiſtles of the New Teſtament, in reference to the prevailing offences in the Church. 8° Lond. 1851.

BOYS (Thomas), A.M.

Sermons. 8° Lond. 1821.

A key to the Book of Pſalms. 8° Lond. 1825.

A word for the Church; with remarks on the Hon. and Rev. B. W. Noel's Eſſay on the union of Church and State. 8° Lond. 1849.

BOYS (Thomas).

God and man, conſidered in relation to eternity paſt; time that is; eternity future; the perfection of God in Chriſt; adoration; the ſpiritual world; dependence and independence; glory to God. 8° Lond. 1861.

BOYSE (Joseph).

B. at Leeds, 1660. Educated at Kendal, and afterwards at an academy at Stepney. Miniſter of a diſſenting congregation in Dublin, 1683. D. 1728.

A vindication of the Reverend Mr. Alexander Oſborn, in reference to the affairs of the north of Ireland: in which ſome miſtakes concerning him (in the printed Account of the ſiege of Derry; the Obſervations on it, and Mr. Walker's Vindication of it) are rectified. And a brief relation of thoſe affairs is given ſo far as Mr. Oſborn, and other N. C. miniſters in the north, were concern'd in 'em. 4° Lond. 1690.

Some remarkable paſſages in the life and death of ... Mr. Edmund Trench ... Edited by J. Boyſe. 1693.

Remarks on a late diſcourſe of William [*King*] lord biſhop of Derry; concerning the inventions of men in the worſhip of God. 4° Lond. 1694.

— Another edition. 4° Dublin, 1694.

A vindication of the true deity of our bleſſed Saviour, in anſwer to a late pamphlet entituled, An humble enquiry into the Scripture-account of Jeſus Chriſt, &c. 4° Dublin, 1703.

* A vindication of the worſhip of the Lord Jeſus Chriſt on the Unitarian principles; in anſwer to what is ſaid on that head by Mr. Jos. Boyſe in his Vindication of the deity of Jeſus Chriſt. 1705. [*By* Thomas Emlyn.]

The office of a ſcriptural biſhop deſcrib'd and recommended, from 1 Tim. chap. iii. vers. 1. An ordination ſermon, with an appendix to it: and a poſtſcript containing an apology for the publication of it. 4° Dublin, 1709.

A clear account of the ancient epiſcopacy, proving it to have been parochial, and therefore inconſiſtent with the preſent model of dioceſan epiſcopacy ... To which are added, Some reflections on Mr. Whiſton's citation of Clemens's Epiſtle, in favour of the [pretended] conſtitutions of the Apoſtles. 8° Lond. 1712.

A ſermon preached on the firſt of March, $17\frac{14}{15}$, being the day of publick thankſgiving to Almighty God, for the peaceable acceſſion of his Sacred Majeſty King George to the

throne; and for disappointing the designs of the Pretender, and all his adherents. [2 *Chron.* ii. 11, 12.]
8° Dublin, 1715.

A sermon preach'd on the occasion of the accession of his Sacred Majesty King George to the throne, and his safe arrival in the kingdom, Sept. 19. 1714. from Psalm cxxii. 7, 8. 8° Lond. n. d.

Remarks on a pamphlet publish'd by William Tisdall, D.D., and intituled, The case of the sacramental test stated and argued. [*Anon.*] 8° [Dublin,] 1716.

Popery prov'd a different gospel from that of our Blessed Saviour: in a sermon preach'd at Wood-Street, October the 23d. 1718. on Galatians, chap. 1. vers. viii., ix. With a preface relating to the Pope's Constitution, call'd Unigenitus; with reflections. 4° Dublin, 1718.

A sermon preach'd at London-Derry, June 24. 1722. on John xiii. 34, 35. 8° Dublin, 1723.

A vindication of a private letter, concerning the overtures transmitted by the general-synod, assembled at Dungannon, June, 1725; against the Rev'd Mr. M'Bride's printed exceptions. 8° Belfast, 1726.

BOYSE (Samuel).

Son of the preceding. B. at Dublin, 1708. Led an idle and dissipated life, at first chiefly in Edinburgh and afterwards in London, where he d. May, 1749.

Translations and poems; written on several subjects.
8° Edinb. 1731.

An impartial history of the late rebellion in 1745, from authentic memoirs, particularly the journal of a general officer, and other original papers, yet unpublished; with the characters of the persons principally concerned. To which is prefixed, by way of introduction, a compendious account of the royal house of Stuart, from its original to the present time. 8° Reading, 1748.

BOYTON (Charles), D.D.

Rector and Vicar of Tullyagnish, and Vicar-general of the diocese of Raphoe. D. 16 April, 1844.

Observations on the Church; its relation to the State; the authority of its governors; and the duties and obligations of its ministers: being a sermon preached in the cathedral of Derry, before the Lord Primate and the assembled clergy of the dioceses of Derry and Raphoe, on the occasion of the triennial visitation, Sep. 14, 1838. [2 *Cor.* iv. 1.]
8° Dublin, 1838.

The rule of faith: a letter to the Rev. George Scott, A.M. ... in which certain of his statements respecting the prevailing controversy in the Church are considered, and more particularly, the relation of tradition to Holy Scripture examined. 8° Dublin, 1843.

BOYVE (Jean François).

A Swiss jurist, mayor of Bevaix, in the former half of the 17th century.

Remarques sur les loix et statuts du Pays de Vaud. 2 tom. 4° Neuchatel, 1756.

BOYVIN (François de.) *See* Boivin.

BOZ. *Pseud. of* Charles Dickens.

BOZENHARD (E.)

Austrian consul-general at Copenhagen. B. 1748. D. 24 Feb. 1799.

Tage-buch einer Reise von Kopenhagen nach Wien.
8° Kopenhagen, 1794.

BOZIUS (Thomas).

B. at Gubbio, in the duchy of Urbino. A priest of the Oratory at Rome. D. 9 Dec. 1610.

De Italiæ statu, antiquo et novo, libri quatuor, adversus Machiavellum. 8° Colon. Agripp. 1595.

De ruinis gentium et regnorum, adversus impios politicos, libri octo. 8° Colon. Agripp. 1598.

De imperio virtutis, sive imperia pendere à veris virtutibus, non a simulatis, libri duo. Item de robore bellico diuturnis & ampliss. Cathol. regnis liber unus. Adversus Macchiavellum. 8° Colon. Agripp. 1601.

De jure statûs, sive de jure divino et naturali ecclesiasticæ libertatis et potestatis. Nunc denuo in Germania auctiùs & emendatiùs excusus. 8° Colon. Agripp. 1625.

BOZZA (Francesco).

An Italian writer of the middle of the 16th century, of whom very little is known.

Fedra, tragedia. 8° Vinegia, 1578.

BRAAM HOUCKGEEST (André Everard van).

A Dutch navigator of the latter half of the 18th century.

An authentic account of the embassy of the Dutch East-India Company to the court of the Emperor of China, in the years 1794 and 1795 ... taken from the journal of A. E. v. Braam. Translated from the original of M. L. E. Moreau de Saint-Mery. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1798.

BRABANT.

Le grand théâtre sacré du Duché de Brabant. 1734. [*By* Ant. Sanderus.]

BRABAZON (Elizabeth Jane).

Historical tales from the history of the Muslims in Spain.
8° Lond. 1853.

Russia and her czars. 8° Lond. 1855.

A month at Gravesend: containing an account of the town and neighbourhood, statistical, historical, and descriptive.
8° Lond. 1863.

BRABAZON (Jules Brabazon).

Captain, Royal Artillery.

Soldiers and their science. 8° Lond. 1860.

BRABAZON (Wallop).

The deep sea and coast fisheries of Ireland, with suggestions for the working of a fishing company. Illustrated by William Cooper, Esq. 8° Dublin, 1848.

BRACCIOLINI DELL' API (Francesco).

B. at Pistoia, 26 Nov. 1566. Secretary to Cardinal Maffeo Barberini, afterwards Pope Urban VIII. D. at Pistoia, 31 Aug. 1646.

La Rocella espugnata ... Con gl'argomenti à ciascun canto del Sig. Desiderio Montemagni. 12° Roma, 1630.

Lo ſcherno degli dei; poema piacevole.
8° Milano, 1804.

BRACCIOLINI (Poggio). *See* Poggio.

BRACCIUS (Bernardus).

A native of Florence, of whom hardly anything is known.

Carmen. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 438.]

BRACCIUS (Ignatius).

An Italian author, b. at Recanati, who lived in the former half of the 17th century.

Phoenicis effigies in numiſmatis, et gemma, quæ in Muſeo Gualdino aſſervantur, et parietibus indicata, et eiuſdem avis vindiciæ. 4° Romæ, 1637.

BRACE (Charles Loring).

Hungary in 1851: with an experience of the Auſtrian police. 12° Lond. 1852.

Home life in Germany. 12° Lond. 1853.

The Norſe-folk; or, a viſit to the homes of Norway and Sweden. 8° Lond. 1857.

The races of the old world: a manual of ethnology. 8° Lond. 1863.

BRACE (George).

Secretary to the linen drapers', ſilk mercers', lacemens', haberdaſhers', and hoſiers', inſtitution.

Obſervations on extenſion of protection of copyright of deſigns ... including the Act for conſolidating and amending the laws relating thereto ... 12° Lond. 1842.

BRACEBOROUGH SPA.

A ſhort account of the effects of the Braceborough Spa water. With an analyſis, by two eminent chemiſts. 8° Stamford, 1852.

BRACEBRIDGE (Charles Holte).

Authentic details of the Valdenſes in Piemont and other countries ... [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1827.

BRACELLIUS (Jacobus).

B. at Sarzana, a ſmall town in Tuſcany, about the end of the 14th century. Chancellor of the republic of Genoa. D. 1460.

Oræ Liguſticæ deſcriptio. Accedit ejuſdem de claris Genuenſibus libellus. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, i. 49.]

De bello quod inter Hiſpanos et Genuenſes ſeculo ſuo geſtum, libri v. Additum eſt Diploma miræ antiquitatis tabellæ in agro Genuenſi repertæ. [Ibid. i. 1261.]

BRACHELIUS (Adolphus).

A German clergyman, reſident in Cologne. D. Sep. 1652.

Hiſtoriarum noſtri temporis editio ultima; in duas partes diviſa: prioribus multo emendatior, et continuata in annum 1654, diverſis variorum principum et virorum illuſtrium figuris exornata: adjuncti in fine articuli pacis inter Anglos et Belgas, cum iconibus præcipuorum maris præfectorum. 12° Amſtelodami, 1655.

BRACKEN (Henry).

Farriery improv'd; or, a compleat treatiſe upon the art of farriery ... 8° Lond. 1738.

The traveller's pocket-farrier ... 8° Lond. 1742.

BRACKENBURY (E.)

An analytical treatiſe on the genders of 15,550 French nouns, which are explained by eaſy rules and familiar letters. 12° Lond. 1830.

BRACKENBURY (George).

The campaign in the Crimea: an hiſtorical ſketch. Illuſtrated by forty plates, from drawings taken on the ſpot by William Simpſon. 4° Lond. 1855.

— Second ſeries. 4° Lond. 1856.

BRACKENBURY (Mrs. Henry).

The Pentateuch; or, early Jewiſh hiſtory: broken into queſtions. Intended chiefly for the uſe of young perſons. 8° Lond. 1848.

BRACKENRIDGE (Henry M.)

B. at Pittſburgh, 1786.

North American pamphlet on South American affairs. Addreſſed to James Monroe, Preſident of the United States. 1818. [Pamphleteer, xiii. 35.]

BRACKENRIDGE (Hugh Henry).

B. in Scotland, 1748. A judge of the Supreme Court of Pennſylvania, 1789. D. 25 June, 1816.

Law miſcellanies; containing an introduction to the ſtudy of the law; notes on Blackſtone's Commentaries ... and a variety of other matters, chiefly original. 8° Philadelphia, 1814.

BRACTON (Henricus de).

A celebrated Engliſh juriſt of the 13th century. B. in Devonſhire, and educated at the Univerſity of Oxford.

De legibus & conſuetudinibus Angliæ libri quinque, in varios tractatus diſtincti, ad diverſorum et vetuſtiſſimorum codicum collationem, ingenti cura, nunc primum typis vulgati. fol. Lond. 1569.

BRADBURN (Eliza Weaver).

Roſa; or, the two caſtles. 8° Lond. [1863.]

BRADBURY (Stephen Henry).

Edenor; a dramatic poem: and miſcellaneous lyrics. 8° Lond. 1854.

Yendale, and lyrical notes. 12° Lond. [1857.]

Leoline, and lyrics of life. 8° Lond. 1859.

Lyrical fancies. 8° Lond. 1866.

The bridal of the Lady Blanche; and other poems. 12° Lond. n. d.

BRADBURY (Thomas).

B. at Wakefield, Yorkſhire, 1677. Educated at Leeds and at Attercliffe. Miniſter of a diſſenting congregation at Beverley, 1697. Removed to Newcaſtle, 1699. Paſtor of a chapel in Fetter Lane, London, 1707, which office he held for twenty years, when he ſucceeded Daniel Burgeſs at New Court, Carey Street. D. 9 Sep. 1759.

The ſon of Tabeal: a ſermon occaſion'd by the French

invaſion in favour of the Pretender. Preach'd March 14. 1707/8. [*Iſai.* vii. 5–7.] 8° Lond. 1708.

A ſermon preach'd at Salter's-hall, June 28, 1708, before the ſocieties for reformation of manners. [*Ezra* vi. 14.] Second edition. 8° Lond. 1709.

Theocracy: the government of the Judges conſider'd and applied to the Revolution, 1688; in a ſermon Nov. 5. 1711. [*Judges* ii. 18.] 8° Lond. 1712.

Steddineſs in religion, recommended from the example of Daniel under the decree of Darius; in a ſermon March 23. 1711/12. [*Dan.* vi. 10.] 8° Lond. 1712.

The aſs or the ſerpent: a compariſon between the tribes of Iſſachar and Dan, in their regard for civil liberty. Nov. 5. 1712. [*Gen.* xlix. 14–18.] 8° Lond. [1713.]

— The third edition. 8° Lond. n. d.

The lawfulneſs of reſiſting tyrants, argued from the hiſtory of David, and in defence of the Revolution. Nov. 5. 1713. [1 *Chron.* xii. 16–18.] With ſome remarks on Mr. Luke Milbourn's preface and ſermon. 8° Lond. 1714.

— The fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1714.

Εικων Βασιλικη: a ſermon preach'd the 29th of May 1715. [*Hoſ.* vii. 7.] With an appendix of ſeveral papers relating to the Reſtoration, 1660, and the preſent ſettlement. 8° Lond. 1715.

Non-reſiſtance without prieſtcraft: in a ſermon preach'd November 5, 1715. [*Rom.* xiii. 2.] 8° Lond. 1715.

The eſtabliſhment of the kingdom in the hand of Solomon, applied to the Revolution and the reign of King George: in a ſermon preach'd November 5. 1716. [1 *Kings* ii. 46.] 8° Lond. 1716.

The primitive tories; or, three precedents, of perſecution, rebellion, and prieſtcraft, conſider'd: in a ſermon preach'd November 5. 1717. [*Jude* 11.] The third edition. 8° Lond. 1718.

The divine right of kings enquir'd into, and ſtated; not by the luſts of men, but the (revealed) will of God: in a ſermon preach'd November 5, 1718. [*Prov.* viii. 15.] 8° Lond. 1718.

* Chriſtian liberty aſſerted in oppoſition to Proteſtant Popery: in a letter to Mr. Thomas Bradbury by a diſſenting layman. 8° Lond. 1719.

An anſwer to the reproaches caſt on thoſe diſſenting miniſters who ſubſcrib'd their belief of the eternal Trinity: in a letter to John Barrington-Shute, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1719.

Jeſus Chriſt the brightneſs of glory, &c.: in four ſermons preach'd at the Friday-lecture in Little St. Helens. 8° Lond. 1729.

BRADBY (James).

B. in London, 1774. Studied law, and practiſed as a ſpecial pleader. D. in London, 5 June, 1826.

A treatiſe on the law of diſtreſſes. 8° Lond. 1808.

— The ſecond edition, with conſiderable additions. By John Adams. 8° Lond. 1828.

BRADDOCK (John).

Deputy Commiſſary of Ordnance.

A memoir on gunpowder; in which are diſcuſſed, the principles both of its manufacture and proof. 8° Lond. 1832.

BRADDON (Laurence).

The miſeries of the poor are a national ſin, ſhame, and charge: but by making them happy, we ſhall remove that guilt, raiſe the glory, and double the wealth and ſtrength of Great Britain, and pay old debts without new taxes. By the judicious employment of the poor, (under one new general law) and preſent taxes (without any land-tax) we may juſtly and gradually diſcharge (within twenty years) all our national debts: and whilſt theſe debts are thus reducing, we ſhall farther receive (from the regular management of the poor) much greater benefits than the payment of thoſe fifty millions. 8° Lond. 1717.

BRADDON (Mary Elizabeth).

The trail of the ſerpent; or, the ſecret of the heath. 8° Lond. 1861.

Garibaldi; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1861.

Lady Audley's ſecret. In three volumes. Sixth edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

The captain of the Vulture. 8° Lond. 1862.

Ralph, the bailiff; and other tales. 8° Lond. 1862.

The Lady Liſle. 8° Lond. 1862.

John Marchmont's legacy. In three volumes. Third edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1863.

Eleanor's victory. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1863.

Aurora Floyd. In three volumes. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1863.

Henry Dunbar: the ſtory of an outcaſt. In three volumes. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1864.

The doctor's wife. In three volumes. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1864.

Only a clod. In three volumes. Fourth edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1865.

Sir Jaſper's tenant. In three volumes. Fifth edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1865.

The lady's mile. In three volumes. Fourth edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1866.

BRADE (William).

Œdipus on the Sphinx of the nineteenth century; or, politico-polemical riddles interpreted. By an old-clothes philoſopher. 8° Lond. 1862.

BRADFIELD (Henry Joseph Steele).

B. in London, 18 May, 1805. Studied medicine, and ſerved as ſurgeon in Lord Cochrane's expedition to Greece. Received a colonial appointment in the Weſt Indies, 1835, but did not retain it long. Committed ſuicide in London, 11 Oct. 1853.

The Athenaid; or, modern Grecians: a poem. 8° Lond. 1830.

Tales of the Cyclades: and other poems. 8° Lond. 1830.

A Ruſſian's reply to the Marquis de Cuſtine's "Ruſſia in 1839." Edited by Henry J. Bradfield, Eſq. 12° Lond. 1844.

BRADFIELD (J. E.)

The public carriages of Great Britain; a glance at the riſe, progreſs, ſtruggles and burthens of railways, ſtage carriages, ſteam veſſels, mail coaches, omnibuſes and hackney carriages; with an appendix, containing report of the committee of the Houſe of Commons againſt the taxation of

internal conveyances; ſtatiſtics; and other uſeful information. 8° Lond. 1855.

Notes on toll reform and the turnpike and ticket ſyſtem ... 8° Lond. 1856.

BRADFIELD (William).

Pictures of the paſt; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1864.

BRADFORD.

A brief ſtatement of the Bradford church-rate caſe. 8° Lond. 1849.

BRADFORD (John).

B. at Manchester about the beginning of the 16th century. Prebendary of St. Paul's. Burnt at Smithfield for his adherence to the Proteſtant religion, 1 July, 1555.

Writings ... containing ſermons, meditations, examinations, &c. Edited for the Parker Society, by Aubrey Townſend, B.D. 8° Cambridge, 1848.

— containing letters, treatiſes, remains. Edited for the Parker Society, by Aubrey Townſend, B.D. 8° Cambridge, 1853.

Two notable ſermons made by that worthy martyr of Chriſt, Maiſter John Bradford, the one of repentance, and the other of the Lordes ſupper, never before imprinted. 8° Lond. 1574.

A fruitfull treatiſe full of heavenly conſolation, againſt the fear of death. Whereunto are annexed certaine ſweet meditations ... 8° Edinb. 1641.

* Life and martyrdom ... By William Stevens. 1832.

* The life of John Bradford, prebendary of St. Paul's. Martyred in Smithfield, July 1, 1555. 8° Lond. 1855.

BRADFORD (John).

Late of Wadham College, Oxford, and miniſter of the Goſpel in Birmingham.

A collection of hymns. 12° Lond. 1792.

BRADFORD (John).

Tales of the moor. By Joſias Homely. Containing Reginald Arnolf, Tom Stirlington, etc. 12° Lond. 1841.

Roger Whatmough's will: a novel. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1864.

BRADFORD (Samuel), D.D.

B. in London, 20 Dec. 1652. Educated at St. Paul's ſchool, at the Charter-Houſe, and at Bene't College, Cambridge. Incumbent of St. Thomas's, Southwark, 1691. Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow. Prebendary of Weſtminſter, 1707. Biſhop of Carliſle, 1718, and of Rocheſter, 1723. D. 17 May, 1731.

Unanimity and charity, the characters of Chriſtians: a ſermon preached in the pariſh-church of St. Sepulchre, June 16th, 1709 ... at the anniverſary meeting of the children educated in the charity-ſchools, in and about the cities of London and Weſtminſter. [*Acts* iv. 32.] 4° Lond. 1709.

The reaſonableneſs of ſtanding faſt in Engliſh and in Chriſtian liberty: a ſermon preach'd before the Right Hon. the lord mayor, the aldermen, and citizens of London, in the cathedral church of St. Paul, on Thurſday, November 5th, 1713. [*Gal.* v. 1.] The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1713.

BRADLEY (Arthur), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Hale, Surrey, 1850. Rector of All Saints, Southampton, 1863.

Sermons chiefly on character: preached at Hale, Surrey. 8° Lond. 1854.

BRADLEY (Charles).

Vicar of Glaſbury, Brecon.

Sermons on ſome of the trials, duties and encouragements of the Chriſtian life. 8° Lond. 1853.

Sunday queſtions for families and the junior claſſes in ſchools. 12° Lond. 1858.

Repentance, falſe and true: four ſermons. 12 Lond. [1859.]

BRADLEY (Edward), B.A.

Rector of Denton, Huntingdonſhire. The works enumerated below have been publiſhed under the pſeudonym of "Cuthbert Bede."

The adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford freſhman. 8° Lond. 1853.

The further adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford under-graduate: being a continuation of "The adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford freſhman." Second edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

Mr. Verdant Green married and done for: being the third and concluding part of "The adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford freſhman." 8° Lond. 1857.

Motley. Proſe and verſe: grave and gay. 8° Lond. 1855.

Love's provocations; being extracts taken, in the moſt unmanly and unmannerly manner, from the diary of Miſs Polly C——. 8° Lond. 1855.

Photographic pleaſures: popularly portrayed with pen and pencil. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. [1863.]

Tales of college life. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. [1862.]

Nearer and dearer; a tale out of ſchool: a novelette. 8° Lond. 1857.

Fairy fables. 8° Lond. [1857.]

Happy hours at Wynford Grange: a ſtory for children. 8° Lond. 1859.

Glencreggan: or, a Highland home in Cantire. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1861.

Our new rector; or, the village of Norton. 8° Lond. 1861.

The curate of Cranſton; with other proſe and verſe. 12° Lond. 1862.

A tour in Tartan-land. 8° Lond. 1863.

The rook's garden: eſſays and ſketches. 8° Lond. 1865.

The white wife; with other ſtories, ſupernatural, romantic and legendary; collected and illuſtrated by Cuthbert Bede. 8° Lond. 1865.

Mattins and muttons; or, the beauty of Brighton: a love ſtory. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1866.

BRADLEY (G.)

Editor of the Sunderland and Durham County Herald.

A conciſe and practical ſyſtem of ſtenography, or ſhorthand writing ... 8° Lond. 1843.

BRADLEY (J. W.), B.A.

A manual of illumination on paper and vellum: and an appendix by T. Goodwin, B.A. 8° Lond. 1860.

— Eighth edition, carefully revised and much enlarged: with practical notes, and entirely new illustrations on wood, by J. J. Laing. 8° Lond. [1861.]

BRADLEY (James), D.D.

An eminent astronomer. B. at Sherborne, Gloucestershire, 1692. Educated at Northleach, and at Balliol College, Oxford. Vicar of Bridstow, Herefordshire, 1719. Savilian professor of astronomy at Oxford, 1721. Astronomer royal, 1742. D. at Chalford, Gloucestershire, 13 July, 1762.

Astronomical observations made at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich from the year MDCCL. to the year MDCCLXII., together with a continuation of the same by the Rev. Nathaniel Bliss. 2 vols. fol. Oxford, 1798–1805.

Miscellaneous works and correspondence. [Edited by S. P. Rigaud.] 4° Oxford, 1832.

BRADLEY (Lonsdale), F.G.S.

An inquiry into the deposition of lead ore, in the mineral veins of Swale-dale, Yorkshire. 8° Lond. 1862.

BRADLEY (Richard).

A writer on agriculture and gardening about the beginning of the 18th century, of whose early history very little is known. Professor of botany in the University of Cambridge, 1724. D. 5 Nov. 1732.

New improvements of planting and gardening, both philosophical and practical; explaining the motion of the sapp and generation of plants ... The second edition. 8° Lond. 1718.

The plague at Marseilles consider'd: with remarks upon the plague in general, shewing its cause and nature of infection, with necessary precautions to prevent the spreading of that direful distemper ... 8° Lond. 1721.

The virtue and use of coffee, with regard to the plague, and other distempers: containing the most remarkable observations of the greatest men in Europe concerning it, from the first knowledge of it, down to this present time. To which is prefix'd, an exact figure of the tree, flower, and fruit, taken from the life. 8° Lond. 1721.

A survey of the ancient husbandry and gardening, collected from Cato, Varro, Columella, Virgil, and others the most eminent writers among the Greeks and Romans: wherein many of the most difficult passages in those authors are explain'd, and the whole render'd familiar to our climate; with variety of new experiments. 8° Lond. 1725.

A philosophical enquiry into the late severe winter, the scarcity and dearness of provisions, and the occasion of the distemper raging in several remote parts of England: with letters from many eminent physicians in the country to those in town: and remarks physical and curious. 8° Lond. 1729.

The gentleman and farmers guide for the increase and improvement of cattle ... Also the best manner of breeding and breaking horses both for sport and burden: with an account of their respective distempers, and the most approved medicines for their cure. Also observations on the many benefits of the woollen manufactures of Great-Britain, and the great advantages arising from hides, tallow, &c. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1732.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1739.

Description and use of the instrument now called a kaleidoscope, as published by its original inventor, Richard Bradley. 8° Lond. 1818.

BRADLEY (Richard Beadon), B.A.

Of Exeter College, Oxford. Incumbent of Ash Prior's and Cothelstone, Somerset, and curate of East Teignmouth. D. at Teignmouth, 22 March, 1851, aged forty-eight.

A letter to the King's most excellent majesty, on the proposed repeal of the Test and corporation acts. 8° Lond. 1828.

The portion of Jezreel; a sacred drama. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1843.

The expected budget; or how to save more than twelve millions a year, not only without detriment, but with manifest advantage to existing interests. 8° Lond. 1850.

The cardinal points examined and rectified, in reply to Dr. Wiseman's appeal. 8° Lond. 1850.

BRADLEY (T.), M.D.

A treatise on worms and other animals which infest the human body; with the most speedy, safe and pleasant means of cure. 12° Lond. 1813.

BRADLEY (Thomas).

Practical geometry, linear perspective and projection ... [Library of useful knowledge.] 8° Lond. 1834.

Elements of geometrical drawing; or, practical geometry, plane and solid, including both orthographic and perspective projection ... 2 parts. fol. Lond. 1861–2.

BRADLEY (William Windham), M.A.

Latin exercises: consisting of English sentences translated from Cæsar, Cicero, and Livy; to be retranslated into the original Latin. 12° Lond. 1855.

Key to Latin exercises: consisting of extracts from the writings of Cæsar, Cicero, and Livy; with references to the original authors. 12° Lond. 1855.

Lessons in Latin prose: consisting of rules and exercises; and forming an easy introduction to the writing of continuous Latin prose. 12° Lond. 1863.

Key to Lessons in Latin prose: consisting mainly of extracts and adaptations from the writings of Cicero, Cæsar, and Livy; with references to the original authors. 8° Lond. 1864.

BRADNACK (Isaac R.)

Lays of the valley. By I. R. and M. A. Bradnack. 12° Lond. [1843.]

BRADSHAW (Christopher Brooke).

Shakspeare and company: a comedy, in five acts. 8° Lond. 1845.

BRADSHAW (George), M.A.

Curate of Longton.

"Union is strength:" a sermon, preached in the parish

church, Uttoxeter, September 21ſt, 1852, before the Provincial grand lodge of free and accepted maſons of Staffordſhire. [*Eph.* iv. 25.] 8° Lond. 1852.

BRADSHAW (Julian Watson).

A treatiſe on gonorrhœa and ſyphilis, with practical obſervations on ſtricture. 8° Lond. 1861.

BRADSHAW (Samuel Alexander).

Moments of thoughts, on ſubjects ſpiritual, experimental, and practical. 8° Lond. [1844.]

BRADSHAW (T.)

Views in the Mauritius, or Iſle of France, drawn from nature by T. Bradſhaw, and on ſtone by William Rider. With a memoir of the iſland, and a deſcription of each view. fol. Lond. 1832.

BRADSHAW (Thomas).

Friendſhip's memorial: hymns and miſcellaneous pieces. 12° Lond. 1856.

BRADSHAW (Watson), M.D.

The anatomy of dyſpepſia: being a practical inquiry into the derangements of the organs of digeſtion, ſhewing their connexion with cutaneous diſeaſes, renal diſorders, and nervous affections: embracing hints to tropical invalids, with remarks on exerciſe, clothing, and ventilation. 8° Lond. 1864.

BRADSHAW (William).

An eminent Puritan divine. B. at Market Boſworth, Leiceſterſhire, 1571. Educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Miniſter of Chatham, 1601, but was ſuſpended for refuſing to ſubſcribe. D. 1618.

A triall of ſubſcription, by way of a preface unto certaine ſubſcribers; and, reaſons for leſſe rigour againſt non-ſubſcribers ... [*Anon.*] 8° n. p. 1599.

Humble motives for aſſociation to maintaine religion eſtabliſhed. [*Anon.*] 8° n. p. 1601.

A ſhorte treatiſe of the croſſe in baptiſme contracted into this ſyllogiſme. No religious uſe of a popiſh idoll, in Gods publike ſervice, is indifferent, but utterly unlawfull. But the uſe of the croſſe in baptiſme is a religious uſe of a popiſh idoll in Gods publike ſervice. Ergo, The uſe of the croſſe in baptiſme is not indifferent but utterly unlawfull. [*Anon.*] 8° n. p. 1604.

A propoſition concerning kneeling in the very act of receiving howſoever ... [*Anon.*] 8° n. p. 1605.

A proteſtation of the kings ſupremacie: made in the name of the afflicted miniſters, and oppoſed to the ſhamefull calumniations of the prelates. [*Anon.*] 8° n. p. 1605.

Engliſh Puritaniſme: containeing the maine opinions of the rigideſt ſort of thoſe that are called Puritanes in the realme of England. [*Anon.*] 8° n. p. 1605.

— Another edition. 4° n. p. 1641.

A treatiſe of the nature and uſe of things indifferent: tending to prove that the ceremonies in preſent controverſie amongſt the miniſters of the goſpell in the realme of England are neither in nature or uſe indifferent. [*Anon.*] 8° n. p. 1605.

Twelve generall arguments, proving that the ceremonies impoſed upon the miniſters of the goſpell in England, by our prelates, are unlawfull, and therefore that the miniſters of the goſpell, for the bare and ſole omiſſion of them in church ſervice, are moſt unjuſtlie charged of diſloyaltie to his majeſtie. [*Anon.*] 12° n. p. 1605.

— Another edition. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. 1660.

Several treatiſes of worſhip and ceremonies. ... 4° Lond. 1660.

A treatiſe of divine worſhip; tending to prove, that the ceremonies impoſed upon the miniſters of the goſpel in England, in preſent controverſie, are in their uſe unlawful. [*Anon.*] With a preface, containing an account of the antiquity, occaſion, and grounds of non-conformity ... And alſo, a poſtſcript, in defence of a book entitled, Thomas againſt Bennet, being a reply to Mr. Bennet's anſwer thereto. [*Signed* D. M.] 8° Lond. 1703.

BRADSHAW (William S.)

Voyages to India, China, and America, with an account of the Swan River ſettlement. 8° Lond. 1857.

BRADSHAW (William Wood), M.D.

Thoughts on the Lord's prayer. 8° Reading, 1845.

BRADSTREET (Anna).

The ſix legends of King Goldenſtar. [*Poems.*] 12° Lond. 1858.

BRADY (Cheyne).

The practicability of improving the dwellings of the labouring claſſes, with remarks on the law of ſettlement and removal of the poor. 8° Lond. 1854.

BRADY (Edward Foster).

B. in London, 29 Dec. 1802. Superintendent of the ſchool of the Society of Friends at Croydon. D. 11 April, 1838.

* Memoir of Edward Foſter Brady. 1839. [*By* P. B.]

BRADY (John).

For many years an officer in the Victualling office. D. 5 Dec. 1814.

Clavis calendaria; or, a compendious analyſis of the calendar: abridged by the author ... 12° Lond. 1814.

Varieties of literature: being principally ſelections from the portfolio of the late John Brady ... Arranged and adapted for publication by John Henry Brady, his ſon. 8° Lond. 1826.

BRADY (John Henry).

A critical and analytical diſſertation on the names of perſons. 12° Lond. 1822.

Plain inſtructions to executors and adminiſtrators; ſhewing the duties and reſponſibilities incident to the due performance of their truſts ... [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1824.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1830.

— Tenth edition. 8° Lond. 1845.

— Eleventh edition. 8° Lond. 1847.

— Twelfth edition. 8° Lond. 1849.

— Thirteenth edition. 8° Lond. 1851.

A familiar compendium of the laws relating to bankrupts and inſolvent debtors. 12° Lond. 1832.

A popular dictionary of parochial law and taxation ... Reviſed by James N. Mahon, Eſq. 12° Lond. 1834.

The Dover road ſketch book; or, traveller's pocket guide, between London and Dover, wherein is deſcribed every object of intereſt on this road ... 12° Canterbury, 1837.

The viſitor's guide to Knole, in the county of Kent, with catalogues of the pictures contained in the manſion, and biographical notices of the principal perſons whoſe portraits form part of the collection. 12° Sevenoaks, 1839.

BRADY (Nicolas).

B. at Bandon, county Cork, 28 Oct. 1659. Educated at Weſtminſter School and at Chriſt Church, Oxford. Rector of Clapham, and chaplain ſucceſſively to King William, Queen Anne, and Caroline, Princeſs of Wales. D. 20 May, 1726.

The rape; or, the innocent impoſtors: a tragedy. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1692.

A new verſion of the Pſalms of David, by Nicolas Brady and Nahum Tate. 1703–4. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Engliſh*, b.

Several ſermons, chiefly upon practical ſubjects ... In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1730.

BRADY (Robert), M.D.

B. in the county of Norfolk. Educated at Caius College, Cambridge, of which he was elected maſter, 1 Dec. 1660. Keeper of the records in the Tower of London. D. 19 Aug. 1700.

A full and clear anſwer to a book [*entitled, The antient right of the commons of England aſſerted*] written by William Petit, Eſq., printed in the year 1680. By which it appears that he hath miſtaken the meaning of the hiſtories and records he hath cited, and miſapplyed them; and that he hath added to, or taken from them, or left unrecited ſuch words and matters as he thought would either advance or deſtroy his aſſertion. With a true hiſtorical account of the famous colloquium or parliament, 49 Hen. III. and a gloſſary, expounding ſome few words uſed frequently in our antient records, laws, and hiſtorians. Together with ſome animadverſions upon a book [*by W. Atwood*] called, Jani Anglorum facies nova. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1681.

An introduction to the old Engliſh hiſtory, comprehended in three ſeveral tracts. The firſt, an Anſwer to Mr. Petyt's Rights of the commons aſſerted; and to a book intituled, Jani Anglorum facies nova; the ſecond edition, very much inlarged. The ſecond, An anſwer to a book [*by E. Cooke*] intituled, Argumentum Antinormannicum, much upon the ſame ſubject; never before publiſhed. The third, The exact hiſtory of the ſucceſſion of the crown of England; the ſecond edition, alſo very much enlarged: Together with an appendix, containing ſeveral records, and a ſeries of great councils and Parliaments before and after the Conqueſt, unto the end of the reign of Henry the Third, and a gloſſary expounding many words uſed frequently in our antient records, laws and hiſtorians. fol. Lond. 1684.

A complete hiſtory of England, from the firſt entrance of the Romans under the conduct of Julius Cæſar, unto the end of the reign of King Henry III., comprehending the Roman, Saxon, Daniſh and Norman affairs and tranſactions in this nation during that time. Wherein is ſhewed the original of our Engliſh laws, the differences and diſagreements between the ſecular and eccleſiaſtic powers, the true riſe and grounds of the contentions and wars between the barons and our antient kings. And likewiſe an account of our foreign wars with France, the conqueſt of Ireland, and the actions between the Engliſh, Scots and Welſh, during the ſame time. All delivered in plain matter of fact, without any reflections or remarques. fol. Lond. 1685.

A continuation of the Complete hiſtory of England: containing the lives and reigns of Edward I. II. and III., and Richard the Second. fol. Lond. 1700.

An inquiry into the remarkable inſtances of hiſtory, and parliament records, uſed by the author [*Stillingfleet*] of The unreaſonableneſs of a new ſeparation on account of the oaths; whether they are faithfully cited and applied. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. [1690.]

An hiſtorical treatiſe of cities, and burghs or boroughs; ſhewing their original, and whence, and from whom they received their liberties, privileges, and immunities; what they were, and what made and conſtituted a free burgh, and free burgeſſes. As alſo ſhewing when they firſt ſent their repreſentatives to parliament. With a concurrent diſcourſe of moſt matters, and things incident, or relating thereto. The ſecond edition. fol. Lond. 1704.

BRADY (Thomas), M.B., T.C.D.

On the treatment of internal aneuriſm by the method of Valſalva: being a paper read before the Surgical ſociety of Ireland, March 26th, 1859. 8° Dublin, 1859.

BRADY (W. Maziere), D.D.

Clerical and parochial records of Cork, Cloyne, and Roſs, taken from dioceſan and pariſh regiſtries, MSS. in the principal libraries and public offices of Oxford, Dublin, and London, and from private or family papers. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1864.

BRAGACCIA (Gasparo).

B. at Piacenza. Lived at the cloſe of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century.

L'ambaſciatore; opera diviſa in libri ſei. Nella quale ſi hanno auuertimenti politici & morali per gli ambaſciatori, & intorno quelle coſe, che ſogliono accadere all' ambaſciarie ... 4° Padova, 1627.

BRAGANZA.

Tales of the Braganza ... 1852. [*By* T. H. Usborne.]

BRAGG (Robert).

The journey of Dr. Robert Bongout and his lady to Bath; performed in the year 177–. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1778.

BRAGGADOCIO.

The bragadocio: or, the bawd turn'd puritan: a new comedy, by a perſon of quality. 4° Lond. 1691.

Braggadocio: a tale for boys and girls. 8° Lond. 1853.

BRAGGE (Francis), B.D.

Vicar of Hitchin, Hertfordſhire, and prebendary of Lincoln. D. about 1728.

Works. A new edition. 5 vols. 8° Oxford, 1833.

A full and impartial account of the diſcovery of ſorcery and witchcraft, practiſ'd by Jane Wenham of Walkerne in Hertfordſhire, upon the bodies of Anne Thorn, Anne Street, &c. The proceedings againſt her from her being firſt apprehended, till ſhe was committed to gaol by Sir Henry Chauncy. Alſo her tryal at the aſſizes at Hertford before Mr. Juſtice Powell, where ſhe was found guilty of felony and witchcraft, and receiv'd ſentence of death for the ſame, March 4. 1711–12. 8° Lond. 1712.

— Fourth edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1712.

BRAGIAD.

Bragiad: a poem. 8° Edinb. 1761.

BRAHAM (John).

Preventive for cholera morbus. Remarks on atmoſphere and on the various gaſes, for the purpoſe of adapting them to prevent the ſpreading of cholera and other infectious diſorders ... 8° Briſtol, 1832.

BRAHE (Tycho).

A celebrated Daniſh aſtronomer. B. at Knudſtorp, near Helſingborg, 1546. D. at Prague, 1601.

Opera omnia; ſive aſtronomiæ inſtauratæ progymnaſmata ... Editio ultima. 4° Francofurti, 1648.

De mundi ætherei recentioribus phænominis liber ſecundus. Qui eſt de illvſtri ſtella caudata ab elapſo ferè triente Nouembris anni 1577, vſque in finem Ianuarii ſequentis conſpecta. 4° Vraniburgi, 1588.

— Another edition. 4° Vraniburgi et Pragæ, 1610.

Epiſtolarum aſtronomicarum libri: quorum primus hic ... Principis Gulielmi Haſſiæ Landtgrauij ac ipſius mathematici literas, vnăque reſponſa ad ſingulas complectitur. 4° Vraniburgi, 1610.

Aſtronomiæ inſtauratæ progymnaſmata. Quorum hæc prima pars de reſtitutione motvvm ſolis et lunæ, ſtellarumque inerrantium tractat; et præterea de admiranda noua ſtella anno 1572 exorta, luculenter agit. 4° Vraniburgi et Pragæ, 1610.

* Life. [Sir D. Brewster, *The martyrs of ſcience.* 1841.]

BRAHM (William Gerard de).

The Atlantic pilot. 8° Lond. 1772.

BRAHMIN.

The memoirs of a brahmin ... 1843. [*By* T. H. Ottley.]

BRAIA (Nicolaus de).

Geſta Ludovici VIII. Francorum regis, heroico carmine. [Bouquet, *Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France*, xvii. 311.]

— [Duchesne, *Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores*, v. 290.]

— [(*French proſe tranſlation only.*) Guizot, *Collection des mémoires*, xi. 385.]

BRAID (James).

Neurypnology; or, the rationale of nervous ſleep considered in relation with animal magnetiſm ... 12° Lond. 1843.

The power of the mind over the body: an experimental inquiry into the nature and cauſe of the phenomena attributed by Baron Reichenbach and others to a "new imponderable." 12° Lond. 1846.

Obſervations on trance; or, human hybernation. 12° Lond. 1850.

BRAID (William David).

Statement of the Eaſt India Company's conduct towards the Carnatic ſtipendiaries. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

BRAIDWOOD (John).

The late Rev. John Anderſon, of the Free Church miſſion, Madras. 8° Edinb. 1855.

True yoke-fellows in the miſſion field: the life and labours of the Rev. John Anderſon and the Rev. Robert Johnſton, traced in the riſe and development of the Madras Free Church miſſion. 8° Lond. 1862.

BRAIKENRIDGE (Gulielmus).

"Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ preſbyter."

Exercitatio geometrica de deſcriptione linearum curvarum. 4° Lond. 1733.

BRAILSFORD (H.), LL.B., M.R.S.L.

Romaniſm brought out in bold relief, as ſet forth in the altar denunciations in Ireland: collected, arranged, and illuſtrated from authentic ſources: in a letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Stanley. 8° Lond. 1848.

BRAILSFORD (Willson).

Chriſtian marriages: a ſermon preached in Weſley chapel, Leeds, Nov. 14, 1841. [1 *Cor.* vii. 39.] 8° Lond. [1841.]

A dream of Taſſo; and other poems. 12° Lond. 1850.

Glow-worm lamps: a ſeries of a hundred ſonnets. 12° Enfield, n. d.

BRAIM (Thomas Henry).

A hiſtory of New South Wales, from its ſettlement to the cloſe of the year 1844. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1846.

BRAINARD.

Brainard's journey: an allegory. 12° Lond. 1857.

BRAINERD (David).

B. at Haddam, Connecticut, 20 April, 1718. Entered Yale College, Sep. 1739. Studied divinity, and was ordained 12 June, 1744. Spent the remainder of his life as a miſſionary amongſt the Indians. D. 9 Oct. 1747.

* Life. By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. 1818.

* The life of D. Brainerd ... 1834. [*By* Joſiah Pratt.]

* Life, remains and letters of David Brainerd. 12° Aberdeen, 1845.

BRAITHWAIT (Richard). *See* Richard Brathwait.

BRAITHWAITE (George), M.A.
Vicar of Sub-deanery, and Sub-dean of Chichester.

Sonnets; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1851.
"This is the will of God, even your sanctification, that ye should abstain from fornication:" a sermon preached in the parish church of the sub-deanery, on the second Sunday in Lent, 1854. [1 *Thess.* iv. 3.] 8° Lond. 1855.
The Gospel scheme of man's salvation: a sermon preached in the parish church of the sub-deanery, Chichester. [*Rom.* iii. 21.] 8° Lond. 1855.

BRAITHWAITE (Henry Thomas).

The desert isle; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1849.
The reign of avarice; an allegorical satire, in four cantos. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1851.
Ode on the death of the Duke of Wellington. 8° Lond. 1852.

BRAITHWAITE (John).

The history of the revolutions in the empire of Morocco, upon the death of the late Emperor Muley Ishmael ... with observations natural, moral, and political, relating to that country and people. 8° Lond. 1729.

BRAITHWAITE (Joseph Bevan).

Memoirs of Joseph John Gurney; with selections from his journal and correspondence; edited by Joseph Bevan Braithwaite. 2 vols. 8° Norwich, 1854.

BRAITHWAITE (Martha).

The fireside hymn-book; containing selected and original hymns. 8° Lond. 1865.

BRAITHWAITE (Thomas W.)
Of the Record and Writ Clerks' Office.

Oaths in Chancery. Practical directions to "Commissioners to administer oaths in Chancery:" being a collection of officially recognised forms of jurats and oaths; with explanatory notes and observations. 8° Lond. 1854.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1864.
The record and writ practice of the Court of Chancery: comprising the several forms used in proceedings in the Record and Writ Clerks' Office. With practical directions and observations. 8° Lond. 1858.
A manual of times of procedure in Chancery: embracing, chiefly, the provisions of the general rules and orders of the court. 8° Lond. 1864.

BRAITHWAITE (W.), M.D.

The retrospect of medicine: being a half-yearly journal, containing a retrospective view of every discovery and practical improvement in the medical sciences. Edited by W. Braithwaite. 53 vols. 8° Lond. 1841–66.
[The name of James Braithwaite appears as joint-editor on the title-page of vol. 42.]

BRAITHWAITE (William), M.A.
Curate of Bideford.

God's judgments; a sermon preached in S. Mary's church, Bideford, on Friday morning, Sep. 28, 1849. [*Luke* xiii. 1, 3.] 8° Lond. 1849.

BRAKELOND (Jocelin de).
A monk of the monastery of St. Edmund in the 12th century.

Chronica Jocelini de Brakelonda, de rebus gestis Samsonis abbatis monasterii sancti Edmundi. Nunc primum typis mandata curante Johanne Gage Rokewode. [For the Camden Society.] 4° Lond. 1840.

BRAMAH (Joseph).
B. at Stainborough, 1749. D. in London, 1814.

A dissertation on the construction of locks. Containing, first—reasons and observations, demonstrating that all locks, which depend upon fixed wards, to be erroneous in principle, and defective in point of security. Secondly, a specification of a lock, constructed on a new and infallible principle, which, possessing all the properties essential to security, will prevent the most ruinous consequences of house robberies, and be a certain protection against thieves of all descriptions. 8° Lond. [1796.]

BRAMBLETYE HOUSE.

Brambletye house; or, Cavaliers and Roundheads: a novel ... 1826. [*By* Horace Smith.]

BRAME (John), B.A.
Curate of Westleigh.

The Church of the people restored according to the intention of the Reformation; a sermon preached in the parish church of Leigh, Lancashire, on the 5th Sunday in Lent, 1847, in behalf of the Diocesan church building society. [*Jer.* vi. 16.] 12° Lond. [1847.]

BRAME (W. R.)

The last of the czars; or, the doom of Nicolas: a romance, founded on Russian history and traditions. 8° Lond. 1855.

BRAMELD (George William), M.A.
Vicar of East Markham, Nottinghamshire.

A lecture on the liturgy of the Church of England, delivered before the Louth Church union society, October 4, 1841. 8° Lond. 1841.
The dangers and duties of the times: a sermon preached in the parish church of Mansfield, on Sunday morning, May 7, 1848. [1 *Peter* ii. 17.] 8° Lond. 1848.
Practical sermons. 8° Lond. 1851.
— Second series. 12° Lond. 1855.
— New edition, revised. 12° Lond. 1858.

BRAMELD (William).

The holy Gospels, translated from the original Greek; with notes. 1863. *See* Bible, Versions, *English*, c.

BRAMHALL (JOHN), D.D.

B. at Pontefract, Yorkſhire, about 1593. Educated at Sydney Suſſex College, Cambridge. Prebendary of York. Archdeacon of Meath, 1633. Biſhop of Londonderry, 1634. During the civil war he reſided chiefly abroad, and at the Reſtoration was appointed Archbiſhop of Armagh. D. 1663.

Works ... with the life of the author. fol. Dublin, 1677.

Works: with the life of the author, and a collection of his letters. [Library of Anglo-catholic theology.] 5 vols. 8° Oxford. 1842–5.

A fair warning to take heed of the Scottiſh diſcipline, as being of all others moſt injurious to the civill magiſtrate, moſt oppreſſive to the ſubject, moſt pernicious to both. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. 1649.

— Another edition. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. 1649.

— Another edition [*with the author's name.*] 4° n. p. 1649.

— Another edition. 4° n. p. n. d.

— Another edition. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1706.

A defence of true liberty from antecedent and extrinſecall neceſſity; being an anſwer to a late book of Mr. Thomas Hobbs of Malmſbury, intituled, A treatiſe of liberty and neceſſity. 8° Lond. 1655.

Caſtigations of Mr. Hobbes, his laſt Animadverſions, in the caſe concerning liberty and univerſal neceſſity; with an appendix concerning the catching of Leviathan, or the great whale. 8° Lond. 1658.

The conſecration and ſucceſſion of Proteſtant biſhops juſtified; and the Biſhop of Durham vindicated; wherein that infamous fable of the ordination at the Nag's-head in Cheapſide, is clearly confuted. 8° Lond. 1716.

BRAMHAM COLLEGE.

Some account of Bramham College, and the courſe of education adopted there. 8° Lond. 1854.

An appendix, containing notes and obſervations on a pamphlet entitled, "Some account of Bramham College, and the courſe of education adopted there." 8° Lond. 1854.

BRAMLEY-MOORE (WILLIAM JOSEPH), M.A.

Perpetual curate of St. James's, Gerrard's Croſs, Buckinghamſhire.

The firſt Sabbath at Gerrard's Croſs, and other memorials connected with the new church of St. James. 8° Lond. 1859.

The dew on Zion, and the blood on Lebanon: an anniverſary ſermon, preached on September 2, 1860, in the church of Saint James's, Gerrard's Croſs, Bucks. [*Haggai* ii. 18.] 12° Lond. 1860.

The great oblation; or, a plain inquiry into the nature of the atonement as the efficient means of taking away human ſin. 8° Lond. 1864.

The ſix ſiſters of the valleys: an hiſtorical romance. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1864.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

BRAMPTON (THOMAS).

A paraphraſe on the ſeven penitential pſalms, in Engliſh verſe, ſuppoſed to have been written by Thomas Brampton, in the year 1414 ... *See* BIBLE, Verſions, *Engliſh*, b.

BRAMPTON RECTORY.

Brampton rectory; or, the leſſon of life. 1849. [*By* Miſs HOWARD.]

BRAMSEN (JOHN).

Letters of a Pruſſian traveller, deſcriptive of a tour through Sweden, Pruſſia, Auſtria, Hungary, Iſtria, the Ionian Iſlands, Egypt, Syria, Cyprus, Rhodes, the Morea, Greece, Calabria, Italy, the Tyrol, the banks of the Rhine, Hanover, Holſtein, Denmark, Weſtphalia, and Holland ... In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1818.

Remarks on the north of Spain. 8° Lond. 1823.

BRAMSTON (JAMES), M.A.

Educated at Weſtminſter ſchool, whence he was elected to Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1713. Vicar of Harting, Suſſex. D. 16 March, 1744.

The art of politicks, in imitation of Horace's Art of poetry. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1729.

The man of taſte: occaſion'd by an epiſtle of Mr. Pope's on that ſubject. By the author of The art of politicks. fol. Lond. 1733.

The crooked ſixpence; with a learned preface found among ſome papers bearing date the ſame year in which Paradiſe Loſt was publiſhed by Dr. Bentley. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1743.

BRAMSTON (Sir JOHN).

B. at Malden, 18 May, 1577. Educated at Jeſus College, Cambridge. Entered the Middle Temple, and was called to the bar. Chief Juſtice of Ely, 1630. Lord Chief Juſtice of the King's Bench, 1635. D. 22 September, 1654.

* Articles of accuſation exhibited by the Commons Houſe of PARLIAMENT againſt Sir John Bramſton and others. 1641.

BRAMSTON (Sir JOHN), K.B.

Son of the preceding. B. at Whitechapel, Middleſex, 1611. Educated at Wadham College, Oxford. Removed to the Middle Temple; and was called to the bar, 1635. Created a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of Charles II. D. at Skreens, Eſſex, 4 Feb. 1699-1700.

The autobiography of Sir John Bramſton, K.B., of Skreens, in the hundred of Chelmsford; now firſt printed from the original MS. in the poſſeſſion of his lineal deſcendant Thomas William Bramſtone, Eſq., one of the knights of the ſhire for ſouth Eſſex. [For the Camden Society.] 4° Lond. 1845.

BRAMSTON (JOHN).

The texts examined which papiſts cite out of the Bible for the proof of their doctrine concerning purgatory. [POPERY *not founded on Scripture*, p. 577.]

— [GIBSON, *A preſervative againſt popery*, xi. 36.]

BRAMSTON (JOHN), M.A.

Vicar of Great Baddow, and afterwards of Witham, Eſſex.

Charity; or, the man of God thoroughly furniſhed unto all good works: being an expoſition of 1 Corinthians xiii. 12° Lond. 1835.

BRAMSTON (THOMAS GARDINER).

A practical inquiry into the nature and extent of the pre-

ſent agricultural diſtreſs, and the means of relieving it. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1822.

The principle of the corn laws vindicated. 8° Lond. 1827.

BRAMWELL (George).

A digeſt of 58 Geo. III. c. 45, for building and promoting the building of additional churches in populous pariſhes; 59 Geo. III. c. 134, to amend and render more effectual the firſt act; and 3 Geo. IV. c. 72, to amend and render more effectual both the former acts. 8° Lond. 1822.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1835.

BRAMWELL (J.)

The ſhrine of ſin: a poem. 12° Lond. 1846.

BRAMWELL (William).

B. at Elſwick, Lancaſhire, Feb. 1759. A Methodiſt preacher. D. 13 Aug. 1818.

Memoir of the life and miniſtry of the Rev. William Bramwell; with extracts from his letters; letters hitherto unpubliſhed; and other original matter. By members of his family. 12° Lond. 1848.

BRAN (Carl August Alexander).

German in fifty leſſons. 12° Lond. 1848.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1853.

BRANCA (Gaetano).

Bibliografia ſtorica; oſſia, collezione delle migliori e piu recenti opere di ogni nazione intorno ai principali periodi e perſonaggi della ſtoria univerſale. 8° Milano, 1862.

BRANCA (Joannes Bernardinus).

An Italian juriſt, probably of Rome, but of whom nothing certain is known.

Repetitio ſuper l. Si is qui pro emptore, ff. de uſucapionibus. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, v. 366.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Ita ſtipulatus, ff. de verbor. obligat. [Ibid. vi. 366.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Tranſigere C. de tranſact. [Ibid. vii. 220.]

BRANCACCI (Lelio).

A Neapolitan nobleman, of whoſe hiſtory ſcarcely anything is known.

Cargos y preceptos militares para ſalir con brevidad famoſo y valiente ſoldado, aſſi en la infanteria, caualleria, como artilleria ... Compueſtos en lengua Italiana ... y traduzidos en Caſtellana por el P. Don Ildefonſo Scauino, clerigo reglar. 4° Barcelona, 1639.

BRANCACHO (Lelio). *See* Brancacci.

BRANCALASSO (Giulio Antonio).

An Italian ſecular prieſt, b. at Turſi, in the Baſilicata, in the latter half of the 16th century.

Labirinto de corte, con los diez predicamentos de cortesanos: dos libros, en los quales eſtan comprehendidos todos los bienes y males que pueden y ſuelen acontecer en las cortes de principes a los que las ſiguien ... 4° Napoles, 1609.

BRANCATUS (Laurentius).

B. at Lauria, in the Baſilicata, 10 April, 1612. Entered the Church, and roſe to the dignity of cardinal. D. 30 Nov. 1693.

Epitome canonum omnium qui in conciliis generalibus ac provincialibus, in Decreto Gratiani, in Decretalibus, in Epiſtolis & conſtitutionibus Romanorum Pontificum uſque ad ... Alexandri VII. annum quartum continentur. fol. Romæ, 1659.

BRANCH (John).

Tables, comprizing a complete ready reckoner; alſo, calculations of intereſt at five per cent. and other articles uſeful in commerce. 8° Mancheſter, 1801.

BRANCH (John).

The criſis of England; her danger and remedy: a ſtatement of financial economy; alſo, remarks on the currency, with a plan of equitable adjuſtment, for reducing the national debt from eight hundred millions to five hundred millions. 8° Eye, 1834.

A national ſyſtem of finance: an adjuſtment of property between the landowner and the fundowner, by a reform of the monetary ſyſtem of finance, in conformity with the late Sir R. Peel's currency bill of 1844. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1854.

BRANCH (Thomas).

Principia legis et æquitatis: being an alphabetical collection of maxims, principles or rules, definitions, and memorable ſayings, in law and equity. Fourth edition, with additions, and the Latin maxims and rules tranſlated, by John Richardſon, Eſq. 12° Lond. 1822.

BRANCHARDIERE (Mlle. Riego de la).

Comforts for the Crimea; or, the fourth winter book, in crochet and knitting. 8° Lond. 1854.

Tricot Ecoſſais. 8° Lond. 1860.

BRANCHÁT (Vicente).

Tratado de los derechos y regalias que correſponden al real patrimonio en el Reyno de Valencia, y de la juriſdiccion del intendente como ſubrogado en lugar del antiguo bayle general. 3 tom. fol. Valencia, 1784–6.

BRANCHI (Giulio).

Giulio Branchi; the ſtory of a Tuſcan, related by himſelf, and tranſlated from the Italian MS. by Alfred Elwes. 8° Lond. 1857.

BRANCHU (Balthasar).

A juriſt of Leyden, in the former half of the 18th century.

Obſervationes ad jus Romanum, V. Ill. Leibnitius contra V. Cl. Barbeyraccium vindicatus; et diſputationes duæ ad Julium Paulum ... Accedit V. Ill. Berenger JCti Diſputatio ad l. 40. ff. de legat. I. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1721.

— Decas altera ... inſertus eſt excurſus politicus de ratione civitatis ditandæ. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1723.

BRAND (Sir Alexander).

Overture for cleanſing of the ſtreets. [*Anon.*]
4° S. Sh. n. p. n. d.

A ſpecimen of Dr. Burnet's behaviour in private caſes, repreſented in his behaviour to Sir Alexander Brand, of Brandfield, Knt. The ſecond edition, with farther remarks.
8° Lond. n. d.

BRAND (Barbarina), Lady Dacre.

Daughter of Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart. Married 1ſt, Valentine Henry Wilmot, Eſq., and 2nd, on 4 Dec. 1819, Thomas Brand, 21ſt Lord Dacre. D. 17 May, 1854, in her eighty-ſeventh year.

Recollections of a chaperon. Edited by Lady Dacre. 1833. [*By* Mrs. Sullivan.]

Tales of the peerage and the peaſantry. Edited by Lady Dacre. 1835. [*By* Mrs. Sullivan.]

BRAND (Charles).

Lieutenant, Royal Navy.

Journal of a voyage to Peru: a paſſage acroſs the Condillera of the Andes in the winter of 1827, performed on foot in the ſnow; and a journey acroſs the Pampas.
8° Lond. 1828.

BRAND (Jakob).

Allgemeine Weltgeſchichte zum Gebrauche öffentlicher Vorleſungen. 8 Hefte.
8° Frankfurt am Main, 1808–12.

BRAND (John).

A brief deſcription of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth and Caithneſs ... 8° Edinb. 1701.

— [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, iii. 731.]

BRAND (John), A.B.

B. at Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, about 1743. Educated at Lincoln College, Oxford. Curate of Cramlington, near Newcaſtle, 1774. Rector of St. Mary-hill, London, 1784. Secretary to the Society of antiquaries, 1784. D. 11 Sep. 1806.

Obſervations on popular antiquities: including the whole of Mr. Bourne's Antiquitates vulgares, with addenda to every chapter of that work: as alſo, an appendix, containing ſuch articles on the ſubject as have been omitted by that author. 8° Newcaſtle, 1777.

— A new edition, arranged and reviſed, with additions, by Henry Ellis, F.R.S. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1813.

— Another edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1841.

— A new edition, with further additions. 3 vols.
8° Lond. 1849.

The hiſtory and antiquities of the town and county of the town of Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne: including an account of the coal trade of that place. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1789.

BRAND (Thomas).

The caſe of a boy who had been miſtaken for a girl, with three anatomical views of the parts before and after the operation and cure. 4° Lond. 1787.

BRANDE (William Thomas), D.C.L.

B. 1786. Educated at Weſtminſter. Profeſſor of chemiſtry at the Royal Inſtitution, 1813. Superintendent of the die department of the Mint. D. 11 Feb. 1866.

A deſcriptive catalogue of the Britiſh ſpecimens depoſited in the geological collection of the Royal Inſtitution.
8° Lond. 1816.

Outlines of geology, being the ſubſtance of a courſe of lectures delivered in the theatre of the Royal Inſtitution, in the year 1816. 8° Lond. 1817.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1829.

A manual of chemiſtry ... 8° Lond. 1819.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1836.

— Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1841.

— Sixth edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1848.

A manual of pharmacy. 8° Lond. 1825.

A dictionary of ſcience, literature and art: compriſing the hiſtory, deſcription and ſcientific principles of every branch of human knowledge; with the derivation and definition of all the terms in general uſe. Edited by W. T. Brande ... aſſiſted by Joſeph Cauvin, M.A. ...
8° Lond. 1842.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

The ſubject matter of a courſe of ten lectures on ſome of the arts connected with organic chemiſtry, delivered before the members of the Royal Inſtitution in the ſpring of 1852. Arranged, by permiſſion, from the lecturer's notes, lent for the occaſion, by J. Scoffern, M.B. 8° Lond. 1854.

Chemiſtry. By William Thomas Brande, D.C.L. and Alfred Swaine Taylor, M.D. 8° Lond. 1863.

BRANDELER (Joannes Jacobus van den).

Specimen academicum inaugurale de origine, fatis et officiis juriſconſultorum. 4° Leidæ, 1814.

BRANDER (Boulton), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Chriſt church, Derry Hill.

A funeral ſermon preached at Chriſt church, Derry Hill, on the occaſion of the lamented death of the moſt noble the Marchioneſs of Lanſdowne. [*Heb.* vi. 10.]
8° Lond. 1851.

Sermons lately preached at Chriſt church, Derry Hill.
8° Calne, 1855.

BRANDER (Eric).

Guſtaviade, Hjälte-Dikt i tolf ſånger.
4° Stockholm, 1768.

BRANDES (Ernst).

A German ſtateſman aud man of letters. B. at Hanover, 1758. Educated at the Univerſity of Göttingen. D. at Hanover, 13 May, 1810.

Betrachtungen über das Weibliche Geſchlecht und deſſen Auſbildung in dem geſelligen Leben. 3 Thle.
8° Hannover, 1802.

Betrachtungen über den Zeitgeiſt in Deutſchland in den letzten Decennien des vorigen Jahrhunderts.
8° Hannover, 1808.

Ueber den Einfluſs und die Wirkungen des Zeitgeiſtes auf die höheren Stände Deutſchlands; als Fortſetzung der Betrachtungen über den Zeitgeiſt in Deutſchland. 2 Thle.
8° Hannover, 1810.

BRANDES (Joannes).

De vera et ſimulata juriſconſultorum philoſophia ...
12° Francofurti, 1668.

BRANDES (Johann Christian).

B. at Stettin, 15 Nov. 1735. A comedian and dramatiſt. D. at Berlin, 10 Nov. 1799.

Sämtliche dramatiſche Schriften. 8 Bde. 8° Hamburg, 1790–91.

BRANDIS (Joachim Dietrich).

B. at Hildeſheim, 18 March, 1762. Studied medicine at Göttingen, and practiſed as a phyſician firſt in his native town, and ſubſequently at Brunſwick and at Kiel. Appointed phyſician to Frederick VI. of Denmark. D. at Copenhagen, 28 April, 1846.

Ueber pſychiſche Heilmittel und Magnetiſmus. 8° Kopenh. 1818.

BRANDIUS (Sebastianus). *See* Brandt.

BRANDLING (Henry Charles).

Views in the north of France. fol. Lond. 1848.

BRANDMYLLERUS (Jacobus).

B. at Baſel, Sep. 1617. Profeſſor of the Inſtitutes in his native town, 1652, and of the Pandects, 1666. D. Sep. 1677.

Rector academicus. fol. Baſileæ, 1658.

Manuductio ad jus canonicum ac civile juxta ſeriem alphabeticam enucleata, meditationibus hiſtorico-politicis digeſta, aliorum jurium acceſſionibus illuſtrata ... 4° Baſileæ, 1661.

Dubia juridica ad librum 1. Inſtitutionum juris, eo ordine quem in ſuis diſſertationibus anniverſariis obſervavit Bernhardus Schotanus ... 4° Baſileæ, 1663.

Notae, animadverſiones, rationes dubitandi in Bernhard Schotani Examen juridicum, edit. Baſil. 1675–6.

BRANDOLINUS (Aurelius).

B. at Florence, of a noble family, about 1440. Surnamed Lippus on account of the loſs of his ſight. His reputation as a ſcholar, orator, muſician and poet, procured for him an invitation from Matthias Corvinus, King of Hungary, at whoſe court he reſided for ſeveral years. Returning to Italy, he aſſumed the habit of the friars of St. Auguſtin, and devoted himſelf to preaching. D. 1497.

Oratio de virtutibus D. N. Jeſu Chriſti nobis in eius paſſione oſtenſis, Romæ, ante centum annos, ad Alexandrum VI. Pont. Max. in Paraſceue habita, ac tantum probata, ut iterum ac iterum eam repetere auctor cogeretur. 4° Romæ, 1596.

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 439.]

BRANDON (Joshua Arthur).

Architect. D. in London, 11 Dec. 1847, aged twenty-five. *See* Raphael Brandon.

BRANDON (Raphael).

An analyſis of Gothick architecture; illuſtrated by a ſeries of upwards of ſeven hundred examples of doorways, windows, etc. etc., and accompanied with remarks on the ſeveral details of an eccleſiaſtical edifice. 2 vols. By Raphael and J. Arthur Brandon. 4° Lond. 1847.

Pariſh churches; being perſpective views of Engliſh eccleſiaſtical ſtructures; accompanied by plans drawn to a uniform ſcale, and letterpreſs deſcriptions. By Raphael and J. Arthur Brandon. 8° Lond. 1848.

The open timber roofs of the middle ages; illuſtrated by perſpective and working drawings of ſome of the beſt varieties of church roofs; with deſcriptive letterpreſs. By Raphael and J. Arthur Brandon. 4° Lond. 1849.

BRANDON (Woodthorpe).

An inquiry into the freedom of the city of London in connection with trade, and into the laws and ordinances within the city, reſpecting wholeſale and retail traders, and the power of the corporation over perſons carrying on trade within the city, not being free. 8° Lond. 1850.

A treatiſe upon the cuſtomary law of foreign attachment and the practice of the Mayor's court of the city of London therein; with forms of procedure. 8° Lond. 1861.

Notes of practice of the Mayor's court of the city of London in ordinary actions: with the Mayor's court procedure act, and the ſections of the ſeveral acts of Parliament applied by the Queen in council to that court. 8° Lond. 1864.

BRANDRETH (Jeremiah).

The trials of Jeremiah Brandreth, William Turner, Iſaac Ludlam, George Weightman, and others, for high treaſon ... with the antecedent proceedings. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1817.

BRANDRETH (Thomas Shaw).

A diſſertation on the metre of Homer. 8° Lond. 1844.

BRANDT (Caspar).

B. at Nieukoop, in Holland, 1653. Miniſter, ſucceſſively, of Arminian congregations at Schoonhoven, Hoorn, Alkmaer, Rotterdam and Amſterdam. D. at Amſterdam, 1696.

Hiſtoria vitæ Jacobi Arminii ... Accedunt Grotii et Dom. Baudii in Arminii obitum epicedia. 8° Amſt. 1724.

— Tranſlated from the Latin by John Guthrie, A.M. 8° Lond. 1854.

BRANDT (Enevold).

* Breve fra en Ubenævt til Enevold Brandt fundne i den Brevtaſke, ſom han beſtandig havde baaret hos ſig. Overſatte efter den franſke Original. 4° Kiöbenhavn, 1772.

BRANDT (Francis Frederick).

"Habet!" a ſhort treatiſe on the law of the land as it affects pugiliſm. 8° Lond. 1857.

Fur and feathers. 12° Lond. 1859.

Suggeſtions for the amendment of the game laws. 8° Lond. 1862.

BRANDT (Gerard).

B. at Amſterdam, 25 July, 1626. Miniſter of the Arminian church at Nieukoop, whence he removed to Hoorn, 1660, and to Amſterdam, 1667. D. 11 Oct. 1685.

Hiſtorie der Reformatie, en andere kerkelyke geſchiedeniſſen, in en ontrent de Nederlanden ... 4 tom. 4° Amſt. & Rotterdam, 1674–1704.

[Vol. 1 is of the ſecond edition, and has the date 1677.]

The hiſtory of the Reformation and other eccleſiaſtical tranſactions in and about the Low-countries, from the beginning of the eighth century down to the famous ſynod of Dort, incluſive ... [*Tranſlated by John Chamberlayne.*] 4 vols. fol. Lond. 1720.

La vie de Michel de Ruiter; où eſt compriſe l'hiſtoire maritime des Provinces Unies, depuis l'an 1652, juſques à 1676. Traduite du Hollandois, [*par Aubin.*]
fol. Amſt. 1698.

BRANDT (Johannes).
Son of the preceding. B. 1660. Miniſter of the Arminian church at Amſterdam. D. there, 13 Jan. 1708.

Clarorum virorum epiſtolæ centum ineditæ, de vario eruditionis genere, ex muſeo Johannis Brant.
8° Amſt. 1702.

BRANDT (Sebastian).
B. at Straſbourg, 1458. Studied law at Bâle, and practiſed in that city with ſucceſs. D. there, 1520.

Stultifera nauis. Narragonice perfectionis nunquam ſatis laudata nauis: per Sebaſtianum Brant, vernaculo vulgarique ſermone & rhythmo ... nuper fabricata: atque iampridem per Jacobum Locher ... in latinum traducta eloquium: & per Sebaſtianum Brant denuo ſeduloque reuiſa ...
8° Baſil. 1497.

— Tranſlated out of Latin into Engliſhe by Alexander Barclay, prieſt. fol. Lond. 1570.

Der neü Leyenſpiegel vō rechtmäſſigen ordnungē in Burgerlichen und peinlichen Regimēten, Mit Addition. Auch der guldin Bulla. Künigklich Reformation, landfriden. Auch bewärung gemainer recht und anderm antzaigen.
fol. Straſsburg, 1514.

Der richterlich Clagſpiegel, ein nutzbarlicher Begriff, wie man ſetzen und formiern ſol nach ordnung der rechtē ein jede clag, antwurt, und auſsſprechene urteilen. Gezogen auſs geyſtlichen und weltlichen rechten ...
fol. Straſsburg, 1533.

Titulorum omnium juris, tam civilis quam canonici, expoſitiones. His acceſſit Modus ſtudendi in utroque jure, per Joannem Baptiſtam Caccialupum ... 8° Lugduni, 1587.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 691.]

BRANDT (William).
A treatiſe on the law, practice and procedure of divorce and matrimonial cauſes under the act 20 and 21 Vict. c. 85; containing the act, alſo the rules, orders and forms iſſued thereunder; together with precedents. 12° Lond. 1858.

BRANFILL (C. E.)
* Strictures on a propoſition contained in a letter from C. E. Branfill, Eſq. of Upminſter-Hall, in Eſſex, to the Right Hon. Lord Althorp, on tithe commutation.
8° Lond. 1833.

BRANFOOT (Thomas Redhead), M.A.
Rector of Lymm, Cheſhire.

Colonial biſhop's fund: a ſermon preached in St. Philip's chapel, Dalſton, on Palm Sunday, March 20, 1842, in compliance with the paſtoral letter of the Ld. Bp. to the clergy of the dioceſe of London. [1 *Cor.* xii. 28.]
8° Lond. 1842.

BRANKS (William), M.A.
Miniſter of the pariſh of Torphichen.

Heaven our home. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1861.
Meet for heaven ... [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1862.
Life in heaven ... [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1863.

Tabor's teachings; or, the veil lifted: a glimpſe of Chriſt's glory and intercourſe with his people for ever. [*Anon.*]
8° Edinb. 1865.

BRANNON (George).
Vectis ſcenery: being a ſeries of original and ſelect views, exhibiting the picturesque beauties, local peculiarities, and places of particular intereſt in the Iſle of Wight. To which are prefixed a conciſe topographical deſcription and the general tours of the iſland. 4° Southampton, 1825.

Sketches of ſcenes in the Iſle of Wight, with explanatory notes, deſigned as a key to the local deſcriptions of the Rev. Legh Richmond, as contained in his Annals of the poor; comprehending The dairyman's daughter, The negro ſervant, and The young cottager.
8° Wotton Common, Iſle of Wight. 1832.

The pleaſure-viſitor's companion in ſurveying the Iſle of Wight. Second edition. 12° Wootton, 1834.

BRANNON (Philip).
The picture of Southampton, and ſtranger's hand-book to every object of intereſt in the town and neighbourhood ... Second and complete edition. 8° Southampton, [1850.]

The illuſtrated hiſtorical and picturesque guide to Poole and Bournemouth, and the ſurrounding country, including Chriſtchurch, Wimborne, Wareham, Corfe Caſtle, Swanage, and the Iſle of Purbeck. Second edition.
8° Poole, 1856–60.

BRANSTON (Thomas F.)
The druggiſt's hand-book of practical receipts, a manual for the uſe of the chemiſt and medical practitioner ...
12° Liverpool, 1853.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

BRANT (Johannes). *See* Brandt.

BRANT (Joseph).
The Goſpel according to St. Mark, tranſlated into the Mohawk language. 1787. *See* Prayer.

BRANTHWAYT (Edward).
Deerbrooke parſonage: a novel. In three volumes.
12° Lond. 1858.

The wayward heart: a novel. In two volumes.
8° Lond. 1860.

BRANTÔME (Pierre de Bourdeilles, Seigneur de).
A French courtier and hiſtorian. B. about 1540. D. 15 July, 1614.

Œuvres. Nouvelle édition, plus correcte que les précédentes. 8 tom. 8° Paris, 1787.

Œuvres complètes, accompagnées de remarques hiſtoriques et critiques. Nouvelle édition, collationnée ſur les manuſcrits autographes de la Bibliothèque du Roi, et augmentée de fragmens inédits. 8 tom. 8° Paris, 1822.

BRARD (Cyprien Prosper).
A well-known French mineralogiſt. B. at L'Aigle (Orne), 21 Nov. 1786. D. at Lardin (Dordogne), 28 Nov. 1838.

Traité des pierres précieuſes, des porphyres, granits, marbres, albâtres et autres roches propres à recevoir le poli et à

orner les monumens publics et les édifices particuliers ; ſuivi de la deſcription des machines dont on ſe ſert pour tailler, polir et travailler ces pierres ; et d'un coup d'œil général ſur l'art du marbrier ... 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1808.

Manuel du minéralogiſte et du géologue voyageur. 12° Paris, 1808.

Hiſtoire des coquilles terreſtres et fluviatiles qui vivent aux environs de Paris. 12° Paris, 1815.

BRASCHIUS (Martinus).

B. at Grubenhagen, in Mecklenburg, 1565. Educated at the Univerſity of Roſtock, where he became profeſſor of logic, 1593. D. April, 1601.

Carmina in itinere Germanico et ex eo nuper nata ... 8° Lipſiæ, 1595.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 693.]

BRASSE (John).

* In the county of Palatine in Durham, near Ferry-hill, Jan. 25th. 1682, was acted the moſt horrid and barbarous murder that ever was heard on in the north or elſewhere, upon the bodies of John Braſſe, Jane Braſſe, and Elizabeth Braſſe, while their parents were gone to Ferry-hill, not half a mile from their own home. S. Sh. Lond. 1682.

BRASSE (John), B.D.

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Greek gradus ; or, Greek, Latin, and Engliſh proſodial lexicon ... 8° Lond. 1828.

BRASSEUR (Isidore).

Le manual des écoliers ; a new French reading book ... 12° Lond. 1846.

Partie Françaiſe des thèmes de la Grammaire d'Iſidore Braſſeur. 12° Londres, 1856.

BRASSICANUS (Joannes Alexander).

B. in Würtemberg, 1500. Educated at Tübingen, where he greatly diſtinguiſhed himſelf. Profeſſor of humanity there, and afterwards at Vienna. D. at Vienna, 1539.

De bibliothecis, cumprimis regia Budenſi epiſtola. [J. J. Maderus, *De bibliothecis atque archivis libelli*, p. 145.]

BRASSICANUS (Joannes Ludovicus).

A German juriſt. D. at Vienna, 1549.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 795.]

BRATHWAITE (Richard).

B. at Warcop, Weſtmoreland, 1588. Educated at Oriel College, Oxford, whence, after three years' reſidence, he removed to Cambridge. Reſided during many years on his eſtate of Barnſide. D. at Appleton, near Richmond, Yorkſhire, 1673.

The ſchollers medley, or, an intermixt diſcourſe upon hiſtoricall and poeticall relations. A ſubject of itſelfe well meriting the approbation of the judicious, who beſt know how to confirme their knowledge, by this briefe ſurvey, or generall table of mixed diſcourſes. And no leſſe profitable to ſuch as deſire to better their immaturity of knowledge by morall readings. Diſtinguiſhed into ſeverall heads for the direction of the reader, to all ſuch hiſtoricall mixtures as be comprehended in this treatiſe. The like whereof for variety of diſcourſe, mixed with profite, and modeſt delight, hath not heretofore beene publiſhed. 4° Lond. 1614.

— Another edition, entitled, A ſurvey of hiſtory ; or, a nurſery for gentry ... 4° Lond. 1638.

The Engliſh gentlewoman, drawne out to the full body ... 4° Lond. 1631.

Eſſaies upon the five ſenſes, revived by a new ſupplement ; with a pithy one upon detraction. Continued with ſundry Chriſtian reſolves, and divine contemplations, full of paſſion and devotion, purpoſely compoſed for the zealouſly diſpoſed. The ſecond edition, reviſed and enlarged by the author. 12° Lond. 1635.

— [Archaica, vol. ii.]

The Engliſh gentleman, and Engliſh gentlewoman ... With a ladies love-lecture, and a ſupplement, lately annexed, and entituled, The turtles triumph. The third edition. fol. Lond. 1641.

Barnabees journall, under the names of Mirtilus and Fauſtulus ſhadowed ... [Beſſie Bell.] By Corymbæus. [*Pſeud.*] [*Lat. and Eng. verſe.*] 8° n. p. n. d.

— Another edition, entitled, Drunken Barnaby's four journeys to the north of England. 8° Lond. 1716.

— The ſeventh edition. To which are prefixed an account of the author, now firſt diſcovered, a bibliographical hiſtory of the former editions of the work, and illuſtrative notes. 12° Lond. 1818.

— Another edition. With a life of the author, a bibliographical introduction to the Itinerary, and a catalogue of his works. Edited from the firſt edition, by Joſeph Haſlewood. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1820.

Odes ; or, Philomel's tears : edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 8° Lee Priory, 1815.

The penitent pilgrim. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1847.

Some rules and orders for the government of the houſe of an earle. [Miscellanea *antiqua Anglicana*.]

Mercurius Britannicus. Judicialis cenſura ; vel, curialis curia : Febris judicialis ; Sententia navalis : tragi-comœdia Lutetiæ, ſummo cum applauſu publice acta. Editio ſecunda. ... [*Anon. Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, v. 444.]

BRATUTI (Vicente).

A ſecretary of legation under Philip IV. of Spain.

Eſpejo politico y moral para principes, y miniſtros, y todo genero de perſonas, traducido de la lengua Turca en la Caſtellana, por Vicente Bratuti, Raguſeo. Segunda parte. 4° Madrid, 1659.

BRAULIUS.

Biſhop of Saragoſſa in the 7th century.

Vita S. Æmiliani, confeſſoris, cognomento Cucullati. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* i. 197.]

BRAUN (Carl Adolph).

B. at Eiſleben, 24 Sep. 1716. Graduated in law at Jena, 1740, and profeſſor of juriſprudence in the Univerſity of Erlangen, 1743. D. 18 Sep. 1795.

Gedancken über die Lehre von den uneigentlichen Lehen. [Jenichen, *Theſaurus juris feudalis*, ii. 783, 791.]

BRAUN (Carl R.)

The uræmic convulſions of pregnancy, parturition, and

childbed. Tranſlated from the German, with notes by J. Matthews Duncan. 8° Edinb. 1857.

BRAUN (Georg Christian).

Die Weiſen von Hellas als Sänger, oder Blumen griechiſcher Lyrik, Elegie und ethiſcher Dichtkunſt. Aus Bruchſtücken verlorner Werke überſetzt und erläutert. 8° Mainz, 1822.

BRAUN (Joannes).

A German juriſt of the latter half of the 17th century.

Variarum amœnitatum liber ... 8° Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1678.

BRAUN (Joannes Balthasar).

B. at Amöneburg in Heſſe Caſſel, 1643. Studied law at Heidelberg and other German univerſities. Profeſſor of the Inſtitutes at Salzburg, 1671, of the Pandects, 1674, and of public law, 1680. D. 4 Nov. 1688.

Tractatus juridicus ad librum xxvi. & xxvii. Digeſtorum de tutela et cura, in genere & ſpecie. 4° Saliſburgi, 1678.

Magiſtratus publicæ diſputationi ſubjectus. 8° Saliſburgi, 1680.

Juriſdictio in genere & ſpecie publicæ diſputationi expoſita. 8° Saliſburgi, 1681.

Tractatus de dominio in communi, et modis acquirendi dominium. 8° Saliſburgi, 1682.

Hiſtoria Auguſta, ſeu vitæ Romanorum Cæſarum à Caio Jul. Cæſare uſque ad modernum glorioſiſſime imperantem Leopoldum. 4° Aug. Vindel. 1698.

BRAUN (J. P.)

An outpouring of thankfulneſs to the Hofrath Dr. De Leuw ... of Graefrath, the kind conſoler and helper of many thouſand ſufferers ... Tranſlated ... by the Rev. F. C. Blackſtone. 8° Lond. 1856.

BRAUN (Placidus).

Librarian of the monaſtery of SS. Ulric and Afra, at Augſburg.

Notitia hiſtorico-litteraria de libris ab artis typographicæ inventione uſque ad annum 1488 inpreſſis: in bibliotheca ... Monaſterii ad SS. Udalricum et Aſram Auguſtæ extantibus. Accedunt viii. tabulæ aereæ ſexaginta primorum typographorum alphabeta continentes. 4° Auguſt. Vindel. 1788.

BRAUND (William Hockin), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Trinity church, Aſh Martock, Somerſet.

The huſbandman's ſpiritual monitor; containing remarks, doctrinal, practical, and experimental, on a ſeries of ſubjects connected chiefly with huſbandry ... 12° Lond. 1835.

Catechiſmos Hellenios; or, a ſhort catechiſm illuſtrative of the Eton Greek grammar, compiled for the uſe of ſchools. 12° Lond. 1840.

BRAUNE (George Martin).

Vicar of Wiſtrow, Yorkſhire.

The perſone of a toun: the firſt book. 8° Lond. 1859.

BRAUNHARDT (Christ.)

Diſſertatio de כמרים ſeu de hierophantis Judæorum, ad 2 Reg. xxiii. 5. [Menthenius, *Theſaurus theologico-philologicus*, ii. 952.]

BRAUNIUS (David).

A learned ſoldier. B. at Craplau, near Oſterode, 13 April, 1664. D. at his eſtate near Elbingen, 5 May, 1737.

De jurium regnandi fundamentalium, in regno Poloniæ, ratione & praxi moderna, videlicet de comitiis regni generalibus; electionibus regum; juribus majeſtatis, commentatio brevis & ſelecta. Acceſſit ſub appendice, legis Quamvis, &c. de pœna homicidii non capitali moderata exculpatio. 4° Coloniæ, 1722.

De ſcriptorum Poloniæ et Pruſſiæ hiſtoricorum, politicorum & JCtorum, typis impreſſorum & manuſcriptorum in bibliotheca Brauniana collectorum, virtutibus et vitiis, catalogus et judicium. 4° Coloniæ, 1723.

BRAUNIUS (Joannes).

B. at Kaiſerslautern, 1628. Miniſter of the French proteſtant church at Nimeguen, and afterwards profeſſor of theology and oriental languages at Gröningen. D. there, 1709.

בגדי כהנים id eſt veſtitus ſacerdotum Hebræorum; ſive commentarius ampliſſimus in Exodi cap. xxviii. ac xxxix. & Levit. cap. xvi., aliaque loca S. Scripturæ quam plurima ... 4° Lugd. Bat. 1680.

Diſſertatio de adolitione ſuffitus ex variis ſacris excerpta. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xi. 765.]

Diſſertatio de ſanctitate ſummi pontificis. [*Ibid* xii. 157.]

BRAWGHTON (Richard). *See* R. Broughton.

BRAY (Anna Eliza).

Née Kempe. Married, 1ſt, Charles Alfred Stothard, F.S.A., and 2nd, the Rev. Edward Atkyns Bray, B.D.

Novels and romances. 10 vols. 8° Lond. 1845.

Letters written during a tour through Normandy, Brittany, and other parts of France in 1818 ... By Mrs Charles Stothard. 8° Lond. 1820.

Memoirs ... of the late Charles Alfred Stothard, F.S.A. ... And ſome account of a journey in the Netherlands. 8° Lond. 1823.

De Foix; or, ſketches of the manners and cuſtoms of the fourteenth century: an hiſtorical romance. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1826.

The Proteſtant: a tale of the reign of Queen Mary. In three volumes. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1828.

Fitz of Fitz-ford: a legend of Devon. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1830.

The Talba; or, Moor of Portugal: a romance. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1830.

Warleigh; or, the fatal oak: a legend of Devon. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1834.

A deſcription of the part of Devonſhire bordering on the Tamar and the Tavy; its natural hiſtory, manners, cuſtoms, ſuperſtitions, ſcenery, antiquities, biography of eminent perſons, &c. &c: in a ſeries of letters to Robert Southey, Eſq. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1836.

Trelawny of Trelawne; or, the prophecy: a legend of Cornwall. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1837.

Trials of the heart. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1839.

The mountains and lakes of Switzerland; with descriptive sketches of other parts of the continent. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1841.

Courtenay of Walreddon: a romance of the west. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1844.

Life of Thomas Stothard, R.A., with personal reminiscences. 4° Lond. 1851.

A peep at the pixies; or, legends of the west. 8° Lond. 1854.

Handel; his life, personal and professional. With thoughts on sacred music: a sketch. 8° Lond. 1857.

BRAY (Caroline).

The British Empire: a sketch of the geography, growth, natural and political features of the United Kingdom, its colonies and dependencies. 8° Lond. 1863.

BRAY (Charles).

The philosophy of necessity; or the law of consequences, as applicable to mental, moral, and social science. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1841.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1863.

An essay upon the union of agriculture and manufactures, and upon the organization of industry. 12° Lond. 1844.

The education of the feelings. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1849.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

The income of the kingdom, and the mode of its distribution ... a paper read before the British Association for the advancement of social science, October, 1857. 8° Lond. 1857.

The industrial employment of women ... a paper partly read before the British Association for the advancement of social science, October, 1857. 8° Lond. 1857.

On force, its mental and moral correlates; and on that which is supposed to underlie all phenomena; with speculations on spiritualism, and other abnormal conditions of mind. 8° Lond. [1866.]

BRAY (Mrs. Charles).

Physiology for schools, in twenty-seven easy lessons. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

— Illustrations ... 2 sheets. Lond. [1860.]

BRAY (Edward Atkyns), B.D.

B. at Tavistock, 18 Dec. 1778. Went to London, and entered as a student at the Middle Temple, 1801. Called to the bar, 1806. Entered the Church, and was appointed vicar of Tavistock, 1812. D. there, 17 July, 1857.

A sermon, preached at the visitation of the Ven. the Archdeacon of Totnes, in the parish church of Tavistock, on Thursday, June 20, 1833. [*Isa.* lxii. 6.] 8° Lond. 1833.

Poetical remains social, sacred, and miscellaneous. Selected and edited, with a memoir of the author, by Mrs. Bray. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1859.

A selection from the sermons, general and occasional, of the Rev. E. A. Bray. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1860.

BRAY (Edward William)
Brevet-Major, 83d Regiment.

Memoirs and services of the eighty-third regiment (county of Dublin), from 1793 to 1863; including the campaigns of the regiment in the West Indies, Africa, the Peninsula, Ceylon, Canada, and India. Edited by Brevet-Major E. W. Bray. 8° Lond. 1863.

BRAY (J. F.)

Labour's wrongs and labour's remedy; or, the age of might and the age of right. 12° Leeds, 1839.

BRAY (Reginald).

Concise directions for obtaining the Lord Chancellor's orders for the election and removal of coroners of counties, and of verderors and regarders of forests ... 8° Lond. 1831.

BRAY (Thomas), D.D.

B. at Marton, Shropshire, 1656. Educated at Hart Hall, Oxford. Rector of Sheldon, 1690. Sent by the Bishop of London to Maryland to arrange the affairs of the Church in that colony. Appointed to St. Botolph's, Aldgate, London, 1706. D. 15 Feb. 1730.

The acts of Dr. Bray's visitation, held at Annapolis in Mary-land, May 23, 24, 25; anno 1700. fol. Lond. 1700.

A memorial, representing the present state of religion on the continent of North America. fol. Lond. 1700.

Bibliotheca parochialis, &c.; or, a scheme of such theological and other heads, as seem requisite to be peruf'd, or occasionally consulted by the reverend clergy ... Vol. I. The second edition. 8° Lond. 1707.

Propositum de Martyrologio generali, quod ad Protestantium tandem perpessiones spectat, conscribendo. Cui additur sylloge epistolarum quarundam ad viros doctissimos transmarinos scriptarum, una cum eorundem responsis, hoc opus spectantium ... fol. Lond. 1714.

BRAY (Thomas), D.D.
Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.

A sermon preached before the Hon. House of Commons at St. Margaret's, Westminster, on Monday, January 31, 1763 ... [1 *Pet.* ii. 16.] 4° Lond. 1763.

BRAY (William).

To the Right Hon., the supreme authority of this nation, the Commons assembled in Parliament: an appeal in the humble claim of justice against Tho. Lord Fairfax, general of the English army, raised, and declared to be raised, for the propagation and defence of impartial justice, and just liberty in the nation ... 4° Lond. 1649.

BRAY (William).

B. at Shere, Surrey, 1736. Educated at Rugby School. Practised as a solicitor, and held an appointment at the Board of Green Cloth. D. 21 Dec. 1832.

Sketch of a tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire. [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, ii. 336.]

The history and antiquities of the county of Surrey ... 1804–14. By Owen Manning and William Bray.

BRAYBROOKE (Richard, Lord).

See Richard Griffin, 3d Lord Braybrooke.

BRAYBROOKE (William Leman).

Lieutenant and adjutant in the Ceylon Rifle regiment. Volunteered in the army in the Crimea. D. from the effects of a wound received at the Alma, 23 Sep. 1854, in the twenty-seventh year of his age.

Diary ... whilst serving in Bulgaria, to the battle of the Alma. With an introduction by his father, Colonel Braybrooke ... 8° Lond. 1855.

BRAYLEY (Edward Wedlake).

B. in the parish of Lambeth, Surrey, 1773. Secretary and librarian to the Ruffell Institution. D. 23 Sep. 1854.

The beauties of England and Wales ... 1801–15.

Syr Reginalde; or, the black tower: a romance of the twelfth century; with tales and other poems. By E. W. Brayley and William Herbert. 8° Lond. 1803.

Historical and descriptive accounts of the theatres of London. Illustrated with a view of each theatre ... drawn and engraved by the late Daniel Havell. 4° Lond. 1826.

The history of the ancient palace and late houses of Parliament at Westminster: embracing accounts and illustrations of St. Stephen's chapel and its cloisters, Westminster Hall, the Court of Requests, the painted chamber, &c. &c. By E. W. Brayley and John Britton. Illustrated by engravings. 8° Lond. 1836.

A topographical history of Surrey. By Edward Wedlake Brayley, assisted by John Britton and E. W. Brayley, Jun. The geological section by Gideon Mantell, LL.D. 5 vols. 8° Dorking, 1841–8.

BRAYLEY (Edward William).

Ancient castles of England and Wales; engraved by William Woolnoth, from original drawings by the most eminent artists. With historical descriptions by E. W. Brayley, Jun. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1825.

BRAYSHAW (T.), M.A.

Metrical mnemonics, applied to geography, astronomy, and chronology ... 12° Lond. 1849.

BRAYTON (William).

Reports of cases adjudged in the supreme court of the state of Vermont ... 8° Middlebury, 1821.

BRAZIL.

Remarks upon the objects and advantages of the imperial Anglo-Brazilian canal, road, bridge, and land improvement company ... To which are prefixed, translated copies of the decree of the provisional legislative assembly of Rio de Janeiro, conceding certain exclusive rights to Mr. John Henry Freese, and of his memorial to the general legislative assembly, praying for further concessions. 8° Lond. [1835.]

Monarchy v. republic; or, has not constitutional monarchy in Brazil, more tended to prosperity than republicanism in the other South American states? a political tract for the times. 8° Bristol, 1859.

The Brazil correspondence in the cases of the "Prince of Wales" and officers of the "Forte." With an introduction, telling some truth about Brazil. 8° Lond. 1863.

BREAD.

Account of the experiments tried by the Board of agriculture, in the composition of various sorts of bread; anno 1795. 4° Lond. 1795.

Report from the committee of the House of Commons, on laws relating to the manufacture, sale, and assize of bread. 1815. [Pamphleteer, vi. 147.]

The high price of bread shown to be the result of commercial prosperity, not the cause of national distress, and the dangers of a free trade in corn pointed out. By a warning voice. 8° Lond. 1827.

Daily bread: a prayer for knowledge, gratitude, and principle. 8° Lond. 1833.

Instructions for making unfermented bread. With observations. By a physician. 8° Lond. 1846.

Bread upon the waters; a governess's life. 1852. [*By* D. M. Muloch.]

The children's bread from the Master's table. 8° Lond. [1859.]

Bread upon the waters: an American tale. 8° Lond. [1862.]

BREAKBREAD (Barnaby).

"Protection to British industry" considered, as it was represented at an entertainment, performed at the court house, Warwick, on the 14th of January, 1850: to which are added some observations upon the condition and treatment of the agricultural labouring class. 8° Warwick, 1850.

BREAKFAST.

The breakfast book: a cookery-book for the morning meal, or breakfast table; comprising bills of fare, pasties, and dishes adapted for all occasions. 8° Lond. 1865.

BREALEY (Sarah).

Three essays; on regeneration, the antediluvian patriarchs, and the journies of the Israelites. 12° Lond. 1823.

BREAREY (C. B.)

Resident surgeon, Scarborough.

The medical guide to Scarborough: giving an account of its climate ... and a history of, and directions for taking the waters. 8° Scarborough, 1849.

BREAREY (Frederick William).

Suggestions for the formation of two assurance offices, upon novel principles. 8° Lond. 1854.

BREAY (John George), B.A.

Minister of Christ church, Birmingham, and prebendary of Lichfield. D. at Edgbaston, 5 Dec. 1839.

The history of Moses practically considered: thirty-nine lectures, delivered in Christ church, Birmingham. 12° Lond. 1846.

BRECHIN.

Regiſtrum epiſcopatus Brechinenſis cui accedunt cartæ quamplurimæ originales. Tomi duo. [Edited by Coſmo Innes for the Bannatyne Club.] 4° Aberdoniæ, 1856.

BRECON.

Chriſt's College, Brecon; its paſt hiſtory and preſent capabilities conſidered. 8° Lond. 1853.

BREDERLOW (Goswin, Freiherr von).

Geſchichte des Handels und der gewerblichen Kultur der Oſtſee-Reiche im Mittelalter bis zum Schluſſe des ſechzehnten Jahrhunderts, mit beſonderem Bezug auf Danzig als Quartierſtadt des Hanſebundes, und der ſich in dieſer Zeit entwickelnden innern Staats-Verhältniſſe Preuſſens. 8° Berlin, 1820.

BREDERODIUS (Petrus Cornelius).

A juriſt of the Hague, who lived in the latter half of the 16th century.

Theſaurus dictionum et ſententiarum juris civilis, ex univerſo juris corpore, et gloſſis tam veteribus, quam recentioribus, collectus ... Partitus in duos tomos, quorum prior lexici, alter promptuarii & locorum communium vicem ſuſtinere poteſt. fol. Lugduni, 1585.

Theſaurus dictionum et ſententiarum ex Bartoli à Saxoferrato operibus omnibus ... ſummo ſtudio per locos communes ordine literario collectus. fol. Francofurti, 1660.

— [Bartolus, *Opera, edit. Baſil.*]

Tractatus de appellationibus. 2 ptt. fol. Francofurti, 1660–90.

Eurematica, ſive cautelæ I. In contractibus & actibus inter vivos. II. In teſtamentis & ſucceſſione utraque, teſtamentaria ſciz. & legitima. III. In judicialibus tam civilibus quàm criminalibus ... Cum præfatione Davidis Gerberi. 8° Francofurti & Erfurti, 1681.

BOREDW (Gabriel Gottfried).

B. at Berlin, 14 Dec. 1773. Educated at Berlin and at Halle. Profeſſor of hiſtory at Helmſtädt, 1804. Removed to Breſlau, 1809, and was appointed inſpector of the ſchools of Sileſia, 1811. D. 5 Sep. 1814.

Ueber den Vortrag der alten Geſchichte auf Schulen, beſonders über einige Erleichterungsmittel dabei für das Gedächtniſs. 8° Altona, 1799.

Unterſuchungen über einzelne Gegenſtände der alten Geſchichte, Geographie und Chronologie. 8° Altona, 1800.

Geographiæ et uranologiæ Herodoteæ ſpecimina. 4° Helmſtadii, [1804.]

Chronik des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Von G. G. Bredow und Karl Venturini. 21 Bde. 8° Altona, 1806–27.

Epiſtolæ Pariſienſes, in quibus de rebus variis quæ ad ſtudium antiquitatis pertinent agitur. Editæ a G. G. Bredow. 8° Lipſiæ, 1812.

Handbuch der alten Geſchichte Geographie und Chronologie. 8° Altona, 1816.

Nachgelaſſene Schriften. Mit dem Bildniſs und dem Leben des Verfaſſers herausgegeben von J. G. Kuniſch. 8° Breſlau, 1816.

Compendious view of univerſal hiſtory and literature, in a ſeries of tables ... To which is appended a table of painters ... from the French notes of Matthew Van Brée. The whole tranſlated ... by Major James Bell. fol. Lond. 1820.

BREE (Charles Robert), M.D.

Species not tranſmutable, nor the reſult of ſecondary cauſes: being a critical examination of Mr. Darwin's work, entitled "Origin and variation of ſpecies." 8° Lond. [1860.]

BREE (John), M.A.

Of Balliol College, Oxford. Vicar of Mark's Tey, Eſſex, and rector of Riſeholme, Lincolnſhire. D. 14 Dec. 1796.

The curſory ſketch of the ſtate of the naval, military, and civil eſtabliſhment, legiſlative, judicial, and domeſtic oeconomy of this kingdom, during the fourteenth century; with a particular account of the campaign of K. Edward the Third, in Normandy and France, in the years 1345 and 1346, to the taking of Calais. Vol. I. 4° Lond. 1791.

BREE (John).

Of Emerald, near Keſwick.

Saint Herbert's iſle: a legendary poem, in five cantos; with ſome ſmaller pieces. 8° Lond. 1832.

BREE (Robert), M.D.

A practical inquiry into diſordered reſpiration ... The fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1815.

BREE (Robert Francis), F.L.S.

Miniſter of Peckham chapel, Surrey.

The character of a virtuous princeſs: a ſermon on the occaſion of the death of Her Royal Highneſs the Princeſs Charlotte of Wales, preached on Sunday, Nov. 16, 1817. [*Jer.* viii. 14, 15, 18.] 4° Lond. 1817.

BREEDEN (Henry).

The ſeeker's guide to holineſs and uſefulneſs, deſigned to aſſiſt in obtaining and diffuſing the religion of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. 12° Lond. 1841.

BREEN (Henry H.)

St. Lucia; hiſtorical, ſtatiſtical, and deſcriptive. 8° Lond. 1844.

The diamond rock; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1849.

Modern Engliſh literature: its blemiſhes and defects. 8° Lond. 1857.

BREEN (James).

The planetary worlds: the topography and teleſcopic appearances of the ſun, planets, moon, and comets. 12° Lond. 1854.

BREES (J. J.)

How to ſhip and diſcharge a crew at the port of Liverpool ... applicable to every port in the United Kingdom. With an appendix ... 12° Lond. 1862.

A practical digeſt of the Merchant ſhipping act, 1862, 25th and 26th Vict., cap. 63 ... 8° Lond. 1862.

BREES (S. C.)

Second ſeries of Railway practice: a collection of working plans and practical details of conſtruction in the public works of the moſt celebrated engineers ...
4° Lond. 1840.

— Third ſeries ... 4° Lond. 1847.

— Fourth ſeries ... 4° Lond. 1847.

A gloſſary of civil engineering, compriſing its theory and modern practice. 8° Lond. 1841.

BREGION (Joseph).

The practical cook, Engliſh and foreign; containing a great variety of old receipts, improved and re-modelled; and many original receipts in Engliſh, French, German, Ruſſian, Spaniſh, Poliſh, Dutch, American, Swiſs, and Indian cookery ... By Joſeph Bregion and Anne Miller.
8° Lond. 1845.

BREGOLINI (Ubaldo).

Elementi di giuriſprudenza civile ſecondo le leggi Romane e Venete. Seconda edizione ... [Appendice intorno alle regole del jus civile, nella quale trentaſei delle ſuddette regole, preſe dagli antichi commentarj dell' Editto perpetuo ſi ſpiegano, e ſi riſchiarono. Ora per la prima volta data in luce, in continuazione degli Elementi di giuriſprudenza civile.] 5 tom. 8° Venezia, 1805–6.

BRÉHAT (Alfred de).

The adventures of a little French boy. Tranſlated from the French. 8° Lond. 1863.

BRÉHAUT (Thomas Collings), B.A.

Chaplain of the gaol, Guernſey.

Cordon training of fruit trees, diagonal, vertical, ſpiral, horizontal, adapted to the orchard-houſe and open-air culture.
8° Lond. 1860.

BREIGER (Theophilus Christianus).

Commentatio de difficilioribus quibuſdam Aſiæ Herodoteæ. 4° Gottingæ, [1793.]

BREISLAK (Scipione).

A learned geologiſt. B. at Rome, 1748. D. at Milan, 15 Feb. 1826.

Memoria ſull' eruzione del Veſuvio accaduta la ſera de' 15 Giugno 1794. Di S. Breiſlak e d'Antonio Winſpeare.
8° Napoli, 1794.

Voyages phyſiques et lythologiques dans la Campanie; ſuivis d'un mémoire ſur la conſtitution phyſique de Rome ... Traduits du manuſcrit Italien, et accompagnés de notes, par le Général Pommereuil. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1801.

BREITENBAUCH (Georg August von).

B. at Wilſdruf, near Dreſden, 28 Aug. 1731. Counſellor to the Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar. D. 15 Sep. 1817.

Aelteſte Geſchichte und Erdbeſchreibung des jetzigen Tauriens und Caucaſiens, biſher Crim und Cuban genannt. 2 Thle. 8° Berlin, 1785–8.

Zeittafeln zur allgemeinen Weltgeſchichte vom Urſprung der Monarchien bis ins achtzehnte Jahrhundert. 2 Thle. 4° Berlin, 1785–90.

Vorſtellung der vornehmſten Völkerſchaften der Welt, nach ihrer Abſtammung, Aufbreitung und Sprachen.
8° Leipzig, 1786.

Vorſtellung der fürnehmſten regierenden Stämme der Welt, nach ihrem Abſtamm, Beſitzungen und Theilungen.
8° Leipzig, 1788.

Ueberſicht der vornehmſten Regierungen der Welt; eine weitere ausführung der 1788 herausgekommenen Vorſtellung der vornehmſten regierenden Stämme der Welt.
8° Leipzig, 1789.

Entwurf einer Geſchichte der vornehmſten Völker-Stämme des alten und neuen Zeitalters. 8° Leipzig, 1791.

Geſchichte von Arkadien, vom Urſprunge ſeiner Monarchie bis auf die Zeiten Antonius des Frommen, nebſt der Erdbeſchreibung dieſes Landes, auch Nachrichten von der Verfaſſung, Religion und den Geſchäften der Arkadier.
8° Frankfurt am Main, 1791.

BREITHAUPT (Christian).

B. at Ermſleben, near Halberſtadt, 1 May, 1689. Profeſſor of philoſophy at Helmſtädt, 1718, and of rhetoric, 1740. D. 12 Oct. 1749.

Ars decifratoria, ſive ſcientia occultas ſcripturas ſolvendi et legendi. Præmiſſa eſt diſquiſitio hiſtorica de variis modis occulte ſcribendi tam apud veteres quam recentiores uſitatis.
8° Helmſtadii, 1737.

BREITINGER (Joannes Jacobus).

B. at Zürich, 1701. Profeſſor of Greek and Hebrew in his native town. D. there, 1776.

De antiquiſſimo Turicenſis Bibliothecæ Græco Pſalmorum libro, in membrana purpurea, titulis aureis ac litteris argenteis exarato, epiſtola. 4° Turici, 1748.

Exercitatio critica in vitam A. Perſii Fl. [Schelhorn, *Amœnitates literariæ*, x. 1103.]

De nonnullis lapidibus literatis, Romanæ pietatis monumentis, amica diſputatio. [Ibid. 1209.]

BREKELL (John).

A Unitarian miniſter at Liverpool. D. about 1775.

The grounds and principles of the Chriſtian revelation illuſtrated in a ſeries of diſcourſes on ſelect ſubjects.
8° Lond. 1765.

BREMEN.

Fürſtlicher Ertz-Biſchofflicher Bremiſcher Nachtrab: das iſt, zwey deſz Höchſtlöblichen Chur-Fürſtl: Collegii in deſz Heil. Reichs actis protocollis: ja, ſelbſtredender Reichs- und Weltkündiger Notorietat wol fundirte, an die Römiſche Käyſerliche Mayſt: bey jüngſt zu Regenſpurg gehaltenem Reichſtage übergegebene Gutachten, reſpectivè interceſſionales, und atteſtatæ, deſz Inhalts, daſz Sr. Hochfürſtl: Durchl: uhralte ertzſtifftiſche Stadt Bremen kein ohnmittelbahrer Reichs-Standt, deſz juris comitiorum Imperii nicht fähig, &c. 4° n. p. 1641.

Kurtze fundamentaliſche Erläuterung des von der Stadt Bremen, wieder daſz der gantzen Welt kundbahres Herkommend etliche Jahr hero ſich anmaſslich arrogirten Reichs

Städtiſchen Prædicati, und ſich bey negſt vorgangenem in anno 1640, und 1641, zu Regenſpurg gehaltenem Reichstage gar ſine exemplo, lauter de facto unternommenen Reichs-Seſſion und Voti; mit unterſchiedenen unter literis A. B. und C. beygefügeten Remonſtrationen und Deductionen ...
4° n. p. 1652.

Chronicon breve Bremenſe uſque ad a. 1072 edente J. M. Lappenberg. [G. H. Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, ix. 389.]

Incerti autoris hiſtoria archiepiſcoporum Bremenſium, a tempore Caroli Magni, uſque ad Carolum IV. [Lindenbrogius, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, p. 77.]

De Eccleſia Bremenſi vetus ſcriptum. [Ibid. p. 132.]

— Langebek, *Scriptores rerum Danicarum*, i. 366.]

Bremenſia diplomata XVII. [Menckenius, *Scriptores rerum Germanicarum*, i. 583.]

BREMER (Fredrika).

B. at Åbo, in Finland, 17 Aug. 1801. D. at Årſta, in the diſtrict of Stockholm, 31 Dec. 1865.

Novels. 11 vols. 12° Lond. 1844–5.

Works. Tranſlated by Mary Howitt. Fourth edition. 3 vols. [Bohn's ſtandard library.] 8° Lond. 1852–3.

The neighbours: a ſtory of every-day life. Tranſlated by Mary Howitt. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1842.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. n. d.

The home; or, family cares and family joys. Tranſlated by Mary Howitt. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1843.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. n. d.

The H— family; Trälinnan; Axel and Anna, and other tales. Tranſlated by Mary Howitt. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1844.

The H— family. Tranſlated from the Swediſh. 8° Lond. n. d.

Strife and peace; or, ſcenes in Norway. Tranſlated from the Swediſh. 8° Lond. n. d.

A diary. 8° Lond. n. d.

New ſketches of every-day life: a diary. Together with Strife and peace. Tranſlated by Mary Howitt. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1844.

Life in Dalecarlia: the parſonage of Mora. Tranſlated by William Howitt. 12° Lond. 1845.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. n. d.

Brothers and ſiſters: a tale of domeſtic life. Tranſlated by Mary Howitt. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1848.

The midnight ſun: a pilgrimage. Tranſlated from the unpubliſhed original by Mary Howitt. 8° Lond. 1849.

An Eaſter offering. Tranſlated from the unpubliſhed Swediſh manuſcript by Mary Howitt. 12° Lond. 1850.

The bondmaid. To which is added Axel and Anna; or, a correſpondence between two ſtories of the ſame houſe. Tranſlated from the Swediſh. 8° Lond. n. d.

Nina. 8° Lond. n. d.

The preſident's daughters: a narrative of a governeſs. Tranſlated from the Swediſh. 8° Lond. n. d.

The twins, and other tales. Tranſlated from the Swediſh. 8° Lond. n. d.

The homes of the New World; impreſſions of America. Tranſlated by Mary Howitt. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1853.

Hertha. Tranſlated by Mary Howitt. 8° Lond. 1856.

Father and daughter: a portraiture from the life. Tranſlated by Mary Howitt. 8° Lond. 1859.

Two years in Switzerland and Italy. Tranſlated by Mary Howitt. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1861.

Travels in the Holy Land. Tranſlated by Mary Howitt. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1862.

Greece and the Greeks: the narrative of a winter reſidence and ſummer travel in Greece and its iſlands. Tranſlated by Mary Howitt. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1863.

The butterfly's goſpel, and other ſtories. Tranſlated by Margaret Howitt. 8° Lond. 1865.

BREMNER (James).

Miniſter of Walls and Flota, Orkney.

The myſtery of magnetiſm, fully diſcovered by experiments intuitively evident, which admit of no queſtion. 8° Lond. n. d.

BREMNER (John).

A diſcourſe delivered in the Catholic chapel, Edinburgh, Feb. 14, 1828, at the funeral of the Rt. Rev. Father in God, Alexander Cameron, D.D. Biſhop of Maximianopolis, and vicar apoſtolic of the lowland diſtrict of Scotland. [*Rev.* xiv. 13.] 8° Edinb. 1828.

BREMNER (Robert).

Excurſions in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden; including notices of the ſtate of public opinion in thoſe countries, and anecdotes of their courts. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1840.

Excurſions into the interior of Ruſſia; including ſketches of the character and policy of the Emperor Nicholas ... In two volumes. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1840.

BREMNER (W. Leith).

The pilot of the Pentland Firth; and other poems. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

BREMOND ( ).

"Hydrographe du Roy et de la ville."

Recueil de pluſieurs plans des ports et rades de la Mer Mediterranée, par les Srs. Michelot ... et Bremond. 1727–30.

BREMUNDAN (Francisco Fabro).

A Spaniſh hiſtorian, who lived in the ſecond half of the 17th century.

Hiſtoria de los hechos del ſereniſſimo ſeñor don Juan de Auſtria en el principado de Cataluña. 4° Çaragoça, 1673.

BRENAN (Justin).

Compoſition and punctuation familiarly explained for thoſe who have neglected the ſtudy of grammar. 12° Lond. 1829.

— Twelfth edition. 12° Lond. 1863.

— Fourteenth edition. 12° Lond. 1865.

Utility of Latin diſcuſſed ... 12° Lond. 1830.

The foreigner's Engliſh conjugator: elucidated through French examples. 12° Lond. 1831.

The national debt, and public funds, ſimplified for general comprehenſion ... Second edition. 12° Lond. 1849.

BRENAN (M. J.), O.S.F.

An eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of Ireland, from the introduction of Chriſtianity into that country, to the year M.DCCC.XXIX. A new edition. 8° Dublin, 1864.

BRENCMANNUS (Henricus). *See* Brenkmannus.

BRENDANUS, S.

An Iriſh ſaint of the 6th century.

La légende Latine de S. Brandaines, avec une traduction inédite, en proſe et en poéſie Romanes; publiée par Achille Jubinal. 8° Paris, 1836.

St. Branden: a medieval legend of the ſea, in Engliſh verſe and proſe. [Edited by Thomas Wright, Eſq. for the Percy Society.] 8° Lond. 1844.

BRENDEL (Sebald).

Profeſſor of law in the Univerſity of Würzburg.

Die Geſchichte, das Weſen, und der Werth der National-Repräſentation, oder vergleichende hiſtoriſch-pragmatiſche Darſtellung der Staaten der alten und neuen Welt, beſonders der Deutſchen, in Beziehung auf die Entſtehung, Ausbildung, Schickſale und Vorzüge der Volksvertretung oder der öffentlichen Theilnahme an der höchſten Staatsgewalt ... 2 Abth. 8° Bamberg, 1817.

BRENKMANNUS (Henricus).

B. at Rotterdam. Studied at Leyden, and became an advocate at the Hague. Went to Italy in 1709, for the purpoſe of examining the famous MS. of the Pandects in the Medicean library at Florence. Spent the remainder of his life in the preparation of an edition of that work, which he did not live to complete. D. April, 1736.

De Euremáticis diatriba: ſive in Herennii Modeſtini librum ſingularem περι Ευρημάτικων, commentarius. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1706.

Lex Remnia, ſive de legis Remniæ exitu liber ſingularis. Accedit eâ occaſione, diſſertatio de fatis calumniatorum ſub imperatoribus. [Otto, *Theſaurus juris Romani*, iii. 1561.]

Hiſtoria Pandectarum, ſeu fatum exemplaris Florentini. Accedit gemina diſſertatio de Amalphi. 4° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1722.

Gemina diſſertatio: altera de republica Amalphitana, altera de Amalphi a Piſanis direpta. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, ix. pt. 4.]

— [Jordanus, *Rariſſimorum ſcriptorum rerum Neapolitanarum collectio*, p. 906.]

BRENNECKE (Jakob Andreas).

Bibliſcher Beweis; daſs Jeſus nach ſeiner Auferſtehung noch ſieben und zwanzig Jahr leibhaftig auf Erden gelebt und zum Wohl der Menſchheit in der Stille fortgewirkt habe. 8° n. p. 1819.

BRENNER, l'Abbé.

Hiſtoire des révolutions de Hongrie, où l'on donne une idée juſte de ſon légitime gouvernement [*Anon.*]; avec les mémoires du Prince François Rakoczy ſur la guerre de Hongrie depuis 1703, juſqu'à ſa fin; et ceux du Comte Betlem Niklos ſur les affaires de Tranſilvanie. 2 tom. 4° La Haye, 1739.

BRENNER (Elias).

B. at Oſterbottn, in Sweden, 18 April, 1647. An artiſt and antiquary. D. at Stockholm, 16 Jan. 1717.

Theſaurus nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum, L. annorum ſpatio collectus, ſecundum ſeriem temporum diſpoſitus, atque e tenebris cum commentatione in apricum prolatus. Acceſſit ejuſdem auctoris libellus de nummophylaciis Sueciae; de ſcriptoribus rei nummariæ Suethicæ; atque de theſauris, ſeu variis vetuſtorum nummorum cumulis paſſim per Sueoniam fortuito caſu repertis. 4° Holmiæ, 1731.

BRENT (Charles).

The compendious aſtronomer ... 8° Lond. 1741.

BRENT (Daniel), D.D.

Vicar of Grendon, Northampton.

Propoſed permiſſive variations in the uſe of the Church ſervices; keeping the prayer book intact. With ſuggeſtions on various ſubjects connected with the Church. 8° Lond. 1863.

BRENT (John).

Lays of Poland. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1836.

The battle croſs: a romance of the fourteenth century. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1845.

Ellie Foreſtere: a novel. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1850.

Canterbury in the olden time; from the municipal archives and other ſources. 8° Canterbury, 1860.

Village bells, Lady Gwendoline, and other poems. 12° Lond. 1865.

BRENT (Linda.)

The deeper wrong; or, incidents in the life of a ſlave girl: written by herſelf. Edited by L. Maria Child. 8° Lond. 1862.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

BRENT (William).

"Of Grays Inne."

A diſcourſe upon the nature of eternity, and the condition of a ſeparated ſoul, according to the grounds of reaſon, and principles of Chriſtian religion. The ſecond edition. 4° Lond. 1674.

BRENT (William Brent).

A viſit to the Walhalla. 8° Lond. n. d.

BRENTANO (Peter Robert).

Tranſlations from the Old Teſtament, explaining the cauſes of ſolidity and perpetual motion. 8° Penzance, 1827.

Perpetual motion, as it exiſts in the combination of metal and water. 4° Penzance, [1827.]

BRENTEN (John H.)

The tragedy of life: being records of remarkable phaſes of lunacy, kept by a phyſician. In two volumes.
8° Lond. 1861.

BRENTON (Sir Charles), Bart. *See* Sir Launcelot Charles Lee Brenton, Bart.

BRENTON (Edward Pelham).

B. 19 July, 1774. Entered the navy, Nov. 1788, and roſe to the rank of captain. D. 6 April, 1839.

A letter to the committee of management of the Society for the ſuppreſſion of mendicity, in Red Lion Square.
8° Lond. 1830.

Letters to His Majeſty, to Earl Grey, the Duke of Richmond, &c., on population, agriculture, poor laws, and juvenile vagrancy. 8° Lond. 1832.

Life and correſpondence of John, Earl of St. Vincent, admiral of the fleet. In two volumes.
8° Lond. 1838.

BRENTON (Sir Jahleel), Bart.

Elder brother of the preceding. B. 22 Aug. 1770. Entered the navy, and diſtinguiſhed himſelf greatly. Created a baronet, 24 Dec. 1812. Rear-admiral, 22 July 1830, and vice-admiral, 1 July, 1840. D. at Leamington, 21 April, 1844.

An appeal to the Britiſh nation on behalf of her ſailors.
12° Lond. 1838.

Remarks on the importance of our coaſt fiſheries, as the means of increaſing the amount of food and employment for the labouring claſſes, and of maintaining a nurſery for ſeamen.
8° Lond. 1843.

* Memoir. By Henry Raikes. 1855.

BRENTON (Sir Launcelot Charles Lee), Bart.

B. 15 Feb. 1807. Educated at Oriel College, Oxford. Succeeded his father, Vice-admiral Sir Jahleel Brenton, as ſecond baronet, 22 April, 1844. D. at Ryde, 13 June, 1862.

A ſermon on Rev. xiv. 13, tending to ſhow the abſurdity and impiety of the promiſcuous uſe of the church burial ſervice. Preached in the pariſh church of Stadhampton, Oxon, on Sunday, Dec. 11, 1831. To which is appended φωναντα συνετοισιν, or remarks on the preſent poſition of the evangelical clergy. 12° Ryde [1831.]

A letter to the friends of Harry George Cheſter, late Lieut.-Col. of the 23rd Royal Welſh Fuſiliers, who fell at the battle of the Alma, Sept. 20, 1854.
12° Lond. [1854.]

The Bible and prayer book verſions of the Pſalms ... with notes critical and explanatory. [1860.] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Engliſh*, b.

BRENTWOOD.

An inquiry into the revenues and abuſes of the Free grammar ſchool at Brentwood, in the county of Eſſex; eſtabliſhed by Sir Anthony Brown: and its preſent management contraſted with the intentions of the founder.
8° Lond. 1823.

BRENTZ (Johann).

B. at Weil, in Suabia, 24 June, 1499. Educated at the Univerſity of Heidelberg. Embraced the doctrines of the reformers, and held an important poſition in the Church. D. at Stuttgart, 11 Sep. 1570.

Türcken Büchlein; wie ſich Prediger und Leien halten ſollen, ſo der Türcke das Deudſche Land überfallen würde chriſtliche und nottürfftige unterrichtung.
4° Wittemberg, 1537.

BRENTZIUS (Andreas).

A German phyſician, who lived at the beginning of the 17th century.

Variarum philoſophorum ſententiarum perveniendi ad lapidem benedictum collectanea. [Zetznerus, *Theatrum chemicum*, iv. 330.]

BRÉQUIGNY (Louis George Oudard Feudrix de).

B. at Montivilliers, Seine Inférieure, 22 Feb. 1714. Member of the Académie des inſcriptions et belles-lettres, and the Académie Françaiſe. D. at Paris, 3 July, 1794.

Table chronologique des diplomes, chartes, titres, et actes imprimés, concernant l'hiſtoire de France. Par M. de Bréquigny [MM. Mouchet et Pardeſſus]. 6 tom.
fol. Paris, 1769–1850.

BRERELEY (John). *Pſeud. of* James Anderton.

BRERETON (Mrs.).

Woman's influence. In three volumes.
12° Lond. 1845.

BRERETON (Charles), M.A.

Chaplain to the congregation of the Church of England at Malaga.

Lectures on the Chriſtian faith and life, addreſſed to the congregation of the Church of England at Malaga.
8° Lond. 1854.

BRERETON (Charles David), M.A.

Rector of Little Maſſingham, Norfolk.

An addreſs, with a propoſal for the foundation of a church, miſſion-houſe, and ſchool, at Sarawak, on the north-weſt coaſt of Borneo, under the protection of James Brooke, Eſq., founder of the ſettlement of Sarawak. 8° Lond. 1846.

The ſubordinate magiſtracy and pariſh ſyſtem conſidered, in their connexion with the cauſes and remedies of modern pauperiſm; with ſome obſervations on the relief of the poor ... and on parochial emigration. 4° Norwich, n. d.

Obſervations on the adminiſtration of the poor laws in agricultural diſtricts. Second edition. 8° Norwich, n. d.

An inquiry into the workhouſe ſyſtem and the law of maintenance in agricultural diſtricts. 8° Norwich, n. d.

A practical inquiry into the number, means of employment, and wages, of agricultural labourers. 4° Norwich, n. d.

BRERETON (John).

A briefe and true relation of the diſcoverie of the north part of Virginia; being a moſt pleaſant, fruitfull and commodious ſoile; made this preſent year 1602 ... Whereunto is annexed a treatiſe, conteining important inducements for the planting in thoſe parts, and finding a paſſage that way to the South ſea, and China. Written by M. Edward Hayes.
4° Lond. 1602.

BRERETON (John), M.A.
Vicar of Puddington, Bedfordshire.

The doctrine of election considered with reference to the ministerial office: a sermon preached in St. Paul's church, Bedford, May 7, 1844, at the visitation of the Ven. Archdeacon Bonney, D.D. [2 *Tim.* ii. 10.] 8° Lond. 1844.

BRERETON (John le Gay), M.D.

The travels of Prince Legion, and other poems. 8° Lond. 1857.

Poems. 8° Lond. 1865.

BRERETON (Joseph Lloyd).
Rector of West Buckland, South Molton, Devon.

Battle of the Nile: a prize poem, recited in the theatre, Oxford, June 20, 1844. 12° Oxford, 1844.

County education: a letter, addressed to the Rt. Hon. Earl Fortescue. 8° Lond. 1856.

BRERETON (Sir William).

Sir William Breretons letter sent to the Hono^ble William Lenthal Esq; speaker of the Honorable house of Commons. Concerning all the passages and treaties of the siege and taking of the city of Chester ... With a most exact declaration of Chesters enlargement after three yeers bondage, set forth by Nathanael Lancaster, chaplein to the Cheshire forces. 4° Lond. 1645.

BREREWOOD (Edward).
B. at Chester, 1565. Educated at Brazenose College, Oxford. Professor of astronomy at Gresham College. D. 4 Nov. 1613.

De ponderibus & pretiis veterum nummorum, eorumque cum recentioribus collatione. 4° Lond. 1614.

— [Critici sacri, tom. v.]

Enquiries touching the diversity of languages and religions, through the chiefe parts of the world. 4° Lond. 1622.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1674.

Scrutinium religionum. 12° Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1650.

A learned treatise of the Sabaoth, written by Mr. Edward Brerewood ... to Mr. Nicolas Byfield, preacher in Chester. With Mr. Byfields answere and Mr. Brerewoods reply. 4° Oxford, 1630.

— The second edition. 4° Oxford, 1631.

A second treatise of the Sabbath, or an explication of the fourth commandement. 4° Oxford, 1632.

Tractatus quidam logici de prædicabilibus et prædicamentis ... in lucem editi; per T. S. [Thomas Sixesmith.] Editio postrema, in quâ accessêrunt duo ejusdem authoris insignes tractatus, prior de meteoris, posterior de oculo: limâ, luceque donati; per eundem T. S. 8° Oxon. 1659.

BREREWOOD (Thomas).
Of Horton, Bucks.

Galfred and Juetta; or, the road of nature: a tale, in three cantos. 4° Lond. 1772.

BRES (Onorato).

Malta antica illustrata. 4° Roma, 1816.

BRESCIA.

Chronicon Brixiense, A. 749–893. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ historica*, v. 238.]

BRESCIANI ( ).

The Jew of Verona: an historical tale of the Italian revolutions of 1846–9. Translated from the second revised Italian edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1861.

BRESLER (Ferdinand-Louis).

Les souverains du monde. Ouvrage qui fait connoitre la généalogie de leurs maisons, l'etenduë et le gouvernement de leurs états, leur religion, leurs revenus, forces, titres ... [*Traduit de l'Allemand de F.-L. Bresler.*] Le tont conduit jusqu'au temps présent. [*Anon.*] 4 tom. 12° La Haye, 1722.

BRESSANUS (Joannes).
An Italian poet, a native of Bergamo, who lived about the middle of the 16th century.

Carmina. [*Carmina illustrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 453.]

BRESSLAU (M. H.)

Treasures of Oxford; containing poetical compositions by the ancient Jewish authors in Spain; and compiled from manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, by H. Edelman, and Leopold Dukes. Edited and rendered into English by M. H. Bresslau. Part I. 8° Lond. 1851.

קצור דקדוק לשון עברי A compendious Hebrew grammar. 12° Lond. 1855.

אוצר לשון עברי וכשדי Hebrew and English dictionary, biblical and rabbinical, containing the Hebrew and Chaldee roots of the Old Testament post-biblical writings. 12° Lond. 1855.

BRET (Cardin le). *See* Lebret.

BRETEX (Jacques).

Les Tournois de Chauvenci, donnés vers la fin du treizième siècle: annotés par feu Philibert Delmotte ... et publiés par H. Delmotte, son fils. 8° Valenciennes, 1835.

BRETHERTON (Edward).
Attorney-at-law.

A manual of the laws affecting the qualifications and registration of parliamentary voters in counties, cities and boroughs: with the practice of the revising courts on objections, costs, and other matters, including the duties of clerks of the peace, town clerks, overseers, etc. and a digest of all the cases decided on appeal; to which are added an appendix of statutes and a full index. 12° Lond. 1863.

BRETON DE LA MARTINIÈRE (J. B. J.)

Voyage en Piémont ... 8° Paris, 1803.

BRETON (Nicholas).
An English poet of the reign of Elizabeth.

A poste with a packet of madde letters. 4° Lond. 1603.

Characters upon eſſays, moral and divine; from the edition of 1615. And, The good and the bad; from the edition of 1616. [Archaica, vol. i.]

The will of wit, otherwiſe called, wit's will, or will's wit... now firſt reprinted from the rare edition of 1599. Edited by James O. Halliwell, Eſq., F.R.S. 4° Lond. 1860.

BRETON (Peter).

Surgeon, Hon. Eaſt India Company.

Hindooſtanee verſion of the London pharmacopœia, publiſhed in January 1824. Printed in lithography in the Perſian character, for the uſe of the ſtudents of the native medical inſtitution. 8° Calcutta, 1824.

A vocabulary of the names of the various parts of the human body, and of medical and technical terms in Engliſh, Arabic, Perſian, Hindee and Sanſcrit ... 4° Calcutta, 1825.

BRETON (Thomas le).

Keeper of the county gaol, and governor of the houſe of correction at St. Auguſtine's, near Canterbury.

Thoughts on the defective ſtate of priſons, and ſuggeſtions for their improvement ... 8° Lond. 1822.

BRETON (William).

Militia diſcipline. The words of command, and directions for exerciſing the muſket, bayonet, and carthridge: and the exerciſe for the ſoldiers of the militia horſe, arm'd with carbine, piſtols, and ſwords ... The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1717.

BRETON (William Henry).

Lieutenant, Royal Navy.

Scandinavian ſketches; or, a tour in Norway. 8° Lond. [1835.]

BRETSCHNEIDER (Karl Gottlieb).

B. at Gerſdorf, 11 Feb. 1776. Educated at Chemnitz, and at the Univerſity of Leipzig. Entered the Lutheran Church, and held ſeveral important eccleſiaſtical offices. D. 22 Jan. 1848.

Verſuch einer ſyſtematiſchen Entwickelung aller in der Dogmatik vorkommenden Begriffe nach den ſymboliſchen Büchern der proteſtantiſch-lutheriſchen Kirche. Nebſt der Literatur, vorzüglich der neuern, über alle Theile der Dogmatik. 8° Leipzig, 1805.

Ueber die Unkirchlichkeit dieſer Zeit im proteſtantiſchen Deutſchlande. 8° Gotha, 1820.

Reply to the Rev. H. J. Roſe's work on the ſtate of Proteſtantiſm in Germany. Tranſlated by a layman of the Church of England; with notes, &c. 8° Lond. 1828.

Henry and Antonio; or, the proſelytes of the Roman Catholic and Proteſtant Churches. Tranſlated from the third edition of the German, by the Rev. M. Morgan. 12° Lond. 1829.

A manual of religion, and of the hiſtory of the Chriſtian Church, for the uſe of upper claſſes in public ſchools in Germany, and for all educated men in general. Tranſlated from the German. 8° Lond. 1857.

BRETT (Frederic Harington), M.D.

Surgeon to the Weſtern ophthalmic inſtitution.

On cataract, artificial pupil, and ſtrabiſmus. 8° Lond. 1847.

A lecture on the eye, its mechaniſm, and optical powers, with directions for the preſervation of ſight, and the treatment of the diſeaſes of the eye ... 8° Lond. 1847.

BRETT (Robert).

Devotions for the ſick-room and for times of trouble: compiled from ancient liturgies, and the writings of holy men. 12° Lond. 1843.

The doctrine of the Croſs exhibited in the faith and patience of a humble follower of Chriſt. 8° Lond. 1843.

— Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1860.

Prayers and interceſſions to Almighty God, againſt the threatened viſitation of the cholera. 12° Lond. 1848.

Prayers in time of cholera. 12° Lond. n. d.

Reflections, meditations and prayers (with goſpel harmony), on the moſt holy life and ſacred Paſſion of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. 8° Lond. 1849.

— A new and improved edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

Devout prayers on the life and Paſſion of the Lord Jeſus, by which the faithful ſoul may increaſe in the love of God. 12° Lond. 1861.

Fervent aſpirations after divine love; and thankſgivings on the Paſſion: being part II. of Devout prayers ... 8° Lond. 1861.

Thoughts during ſickneſs. By the author of "The doctrine of the Croſs," and "Devotions for the ſick-room." 8° Oxford, 1853.

Prayers and interceſſions for ſeaſons of humiliation: taken from holy Scripture. 8° Lond. 1860.

BRETT (Samuel).

A narrative of the proceedings of a great council of Jews, aſſembled in the plain of Ageda in Hungary, about thirty leagues diſtant from Buda, to examine the Scriptures concerning Chriſt, on the twelfth of October, 1650 ... alſo, a relation of ſome other obſervations in his travels beyond the ſeas ... 1655. [*Harleian* Miscellany, i. 369.]

— [Phenix, i. 543.]

BRETT (Thomas), LL.D.

B. at Bettiſhanger, Kent, 3 Sep. 1667. Educated at Queen's College, and at Corpus Chriſti College, Cambridge. Lecturer at Iſlington, 1691. Rector of Bettiſhanger, 1703, and Rector of Ruckinge, 1705. Joined the non-jurors, 1715. D. 5 March, 1743.

An account of church-government, and governours. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1701.

A ſermon on remiſſion of ſins, according to the Scriptures and the doctrine of the Church of England. [*John.* xx. 21–23.] With a preface in its vindication from Popery. 8° Lond. 1711.

The authority of preſbyters in provincial ſynods vindicated: being a defence of Dr. Brett's chapter on that ſubject, from the reflections made upon it in a late pamphlet intitled, Preſbyters not always an authoritative part of provincial ſynods, &c. 8° Lond. 1712.

The doctrine of remiſſion of ſins, and the power of abſolution, as ſet forth in a late ſermon, explain'd and vindicated: in remarks on Dr. Cannon's Account of his two motions in the lower houſe of Convocation.
8° Lond. 1712.

An enquiry into the judgment and practice of the primitive Church, in relation to perſons being baptized by laymen. Wherein Mr. Bingham's Scholaſtical hiſtory is conſidered. With an appendix, in anſwer to the Ld. Bp. of Oxford's charge, 1712. 8° Lond. 1713.

A further enquiry ... Wherein the ſecond part of Mr. Bingham's Scholaſtic hiſtory is conſidered.
8° Lond. 1714.

A review of the Lutheran principles; ſhewing, how they differ from the Church of England, and that Baron Puffendorf's Eſſay for uniting of Proteſtants, was not deſign'd to procure an union between the Lutherans and the Church of England, as is inſinuated in the title of the late edition of that book: in a letter to a friend. 8° Lond. 1714.

The independency of the Church upon the State, as to its pure ſpiritual powers: proved from the Holy Scriptures, and the writings of the primitive Fathers. With anſwers to the moſt material objections. 8° Lond. 1717.

The divine right of epiſcopacy, and the neceſſity of an epiſcopal commiſſion for preaching God's Word, and for the valid miniſtration of the Chriſtian ſacraments, proved from the Holy Scriptures, and the doctrine and practice of the primitive Church ... 8° Lond. 1718.

* A letter about a motion in convocation, to the Rev. T. Brett. 1712. [*By* Bp. White Kennet.]

A diſcourſe concerning the neceſſity of diſcerning the Lord's body in the holy communion: with a preface, giving an account of the erroneous opinions of the Papiſts, Lutherans, and Calviniſts, upon this ſubject. 8° Lond. 1720.

A true Scripture account of the nature and benefits of the holy euchariſt, in anſwer to a book [*by Hoadly*] intituled, A plain account of the nature and end of the ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper. 8° Lond. 1736.

The life of the late Rev. John Johnſon, A.M., together with three of Mr. Johnſon's poſthumous tracts ... and an appendix ... 8° Lond. 1748.

Some letters ... relating to the ſtate of the Church of England with reſpect to the Roman Church, which ſhow the great charity of the former, both in her doctrine and practice. 8° Lond. 1845.

— Edited by Thomas Bowdler, M.A.
8° Lond. 1850.

Suffragan biſhops and rural deans. Some ſuggeſtions relative to the ſuffragan biſhops and rural deans, made by T. Brett in the year 1711. Edited by James Fendall, M.A. 8° Cambridge, 1858.

BRETT (William), M.A.

Fellow of Corpus Chriſti College, Cambridge. Vicar of Linton, Cambridgeſhire, 1844. D. Dec. 1858, aged ſixty-two.

The principles of aſtronomy. Part I. Containing plane aſtronomy. 8° Cambridge, 1832.

— Part II. Containing phyſical aſtronomy.
8° Cambridge, 1833.

BRETT (William), M.R.C.S.

Indigeſtion, rheumatiſm, gout, and nervous diſeaſes: their true nature and treatment, eſtabliſhed on the unity of the laws of life, and illuſtrated in numerous caſes.
8° Lond. 1857.

BRETTELL (Thomas).

A topographical and hiſtorical guide to the Iſle of Wight, compriſing authentic accounts of its antiquities, natural productions, and romantic ſcenery. 12° Lond. 1840.

— Third edition, under the title of Handbook to the Iſle of Wight. 12° Lond. 1844.

BRETUS (Car.) *See* Cardin Lebret.

BREUHOWSE (John).

The Highland ſpectator; or, obſervations on the inhabitants of various denominations in London and Weſtminſter.
8° Lond. 1744.

BREUIL (M. de).

An extract and remarks on the Memoirs of John Ker of Kerſland, Eſq; tranſlated from the French original of Monſieur de Breuil, juſt publiſhed at Amſterdam.
8° Lond. 1726.

BREV. *See* Letter.

BREVAL (John Durant de).

Educated at Weſtminſter-ſchool, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he was elected a fellow about 1702. Deprived of his fellowſhip by Bentley, 1708. Entered the army, and ſerved under the Duke of Marlborough, who promoted him to the rank of captain. D. at Paris, Jan. 1738.

The play is the plot: a comedy. 4° Lond. 1718.

The petticoat: an heroi-comical poem; in two books. By Mr. Gay. [*Pſeud.*] 8° Lond. 1726.

Remarks on ſeveral parts of Europe; relating chiefly to their antiquities and hiſtory ... 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1738.

BREVIA.

Natura brevium. The olde tenures. Lyttylton tenures. The new talys. The articles uppon the new talys. Diverſyte of courtes. Juſtyce of peace. The chartuary. Court baron. Court of hundrede. Returna brevium. The ordynaunce for takynge of fees in the eſcheker. And fyrſte a table to all theſe xii bokes. 8° Lond. 1534.

Natura brevium, newly corrected in Englyſhe, with dyvers addicions ... 8° Lond. n. d.

Officina brevium. Select and approved forms of judicia writs and other proceſs, with their retorns and entries in the Court of Common Pleas. fol. Lond. 1679.

Regiſtrum brevium tam originalium quàm judicialium: correctum & emendatum ad vetus exemplar manuſcriptum ... Editio quarta ... Unà cum libro conſultiſſimi viri Simonis Theloall, cui titulus, Le digeſt des briefs originals et des choſes concernants eux. fol. Lond. 1687.

BREVIARIUM.

[Breviarium Romanum.]
fol. Venetiis, N. Jenſon, 1478.

[Breuiarii Aberdonēſis ad percelebris eccleſiæ Scotorum potiſſimum uſum et conſuetudinem pars hyemalis [et æſtivalis]

de tempore et de ſanctis ac dauitico pſalterio congruenter per ferias diviſo: cum invitatoriis hymnis antiphonis capitulis responſoriis horis feriarum commemoracionibus per anni curiculum necnon commune ſanctorum plurimarumque virginum et matronarum ac diuerſorum ſanctorum legendis: quæ ſparſim in incerto antea vagabantur: cum Kalendario et mobilium feſtorum tabula perpetua variiſque aliis adiunctis et de nouo additis ſacerdotibus plurimum quam neceſſariis in Edinburgenſi oppido walteri Chepman mercatoris impenſis impreſſa Februariis idibus. Anno ſalutis noſtræ et gratia. ix. [x.] M. ſupra et quingenteſimum.] 2 vols.
8° [Edinb. by Walter Chepman, 1509–10.]
[Title-pages, and ſome leaves in middle and end of firſt volume, wanting.]

— [Printed for the Bannatyne and Maitland Clubs.] 2 vols. 4° Edinb. 1854.

Breviarium Romanum ex decreto ſacroſancti Concilij Tridentini reſtitutum, Pii Quinti Pontif. Maximi iuſſu editum, & Clementis Octavi primùm, nunc denuo Urbani Papæ VIII. auctoritate recognitum. 4° Venetiis, [1635.]

— Another edition. 4 tom. 4° Antverpiæ, 1733.

Breviarium Gothicum, ſecundùm regulam Beatiſſimi Iſidori, Archiepiſcopi Hiſpalenſis juſſu Cardinalis Franciſci Ximenii de Ciſneros prius editum; nunc opera Exc^mi. D. Franciſci Antonii Lorenzana, ſanctæ eccleſiæ Toletanæ Hiſpaniarum Primatis Archiepiſcopi, recognitum. Ad uſum ſacelli Mozarabum. fol. Matriti, 1775.

Verſion Caſtellana del Oficio parvo de nueſtra Señora ſegun el Breviario Romano, por D. Leon de Arroyal. 8° Madrid, 1781.

BREVINT (Daniel), D.D.

B. in Jerſey. Educated at Saumur, where he took the degree of M.A. 12 Sep. 1634. Fellow of Jeſus College, Oxford, 1638. Ejected for refuſing the Covenant, and went to France. Prebendary of Durham, 1661. Dean of Lincoln, 1682. D. 5 May, 1695.

Saul and Samuel at Endor; or, the new waies of ſalvation and ſervice which uſually temt men to Rome and detain them there, truly repreſented and refuted. As alſo a brief account of R. F. his Miſſale vindicatum, or vindication of the maſs. 8° Oxford, 1674.

BREVIO (Giovanni).

An Italian writer of the middle of the 16th century.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxxii. 104.]

BREVIOR (Thomas).

The two worlds, the natural and the ſpiritual: their intimate connexion and relation illuſtrated by examples and teſtimonies, ancient and modern. 8° Lond. [1864.]

BREWER.

The brewers plea; or, a vindication of ſtrong beer and ale. 1647. [*Harleian* Miscellany, vii. 311.]

The brewars farewell, to the magiſtrates, heritors, merchants, and crafts of Edinburgh. fol. Edinb. 1710.

A guide to gentlemen and farmers for brewing the fineſt malt liquors ... Second edition. 8° Lond. 1718.

An impartial account of the conduct of the exciſe towards the breweries in Scotland ... 1791. [*By* Hugh Bell.]

Obſervations on the vinous fermentation; with a deſcription of a patent apparatus to improve the ſame. Alſo a ſtatement of the advantages to be derived from this ſyſtem when applied to the proceſs of brewing ... [Pamphleteer, xxii. 97.]

A practical treatiſe on the nature of brewing ... Sixth edition. 4° Lond. 1806.

The farmers' real friend, ſhewing how to brew with three-fourths barley to one-fourth malt; ſhewing, alſo, the malt-tax to be no tax at all to thoſe who underſtand what they are about. By a brewer of 25 years ſtanding. 12° Lond. 1847.

BREWER (Anthony).

A dramatic writer of the reign of King James I.

Lingua; or, the combat of the tongue and the five ſenſes for ſuperiority: a pleaſant comœdie. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. [1607.]

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1657.

— [Dodsley, *A ſelect collection of old plays*, v. 1.]

— [Collier, *A ſelect collection of old plays*, v. 99.]

BREWER (Ebenezer Cobham), LL.B.

A new ſet of arithmetical and commercial tables, adapted to the legiſlative regulations, and to the preſent practice of trade. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1844.

Guide to Engliſh hiſtory and biography. [*By* M. A. Allison.] Re-written and enlarged by Dr. Brewer.

A guide to Engliſh compoſition; or, one hundred and twenty ſubjects analyſed, and illuſtrated from analogy, hiſtory, and the writings of celebrated ancient and modern authors, to teach the art of argumentation and the development of thought. 8° Lond. 1852.

Poetical chronology of inventions, diſcoveries, battles, and of eminent men, from the Conqueſt to the preſent time; exhibiting their effects on the hiſtory of Great Britain ... Second edition, reviſed and improved. 12° Lond. 1853.

Sound and its phenomena. 12° Lond. 1854.

A guide to Scripture hiſtory. The Old Teſtament: with an appendix, containing the hiſtory of the Jews to the birth of Jeſus Chriſt. On an entirely new plan. 12° Lond. [1857.]

— Second edition. 12° Lond. [1859.]

— The New Teſtament: on an entirely new plan, whereby it may be uſed as a reading book or catechiſm. 12° Lond. [1860.]

A guide to Grecian hiſtory, mythology, and literature: on an entirely new plan, being adapted either for a reading book or a catechiſm. Second edition. 12° Lond. [1859.]

— Third edition. 12° Lond. [1861.]

Theology in ſcience ... For the uſe of ſchools and of private readers. 8° Lond. [1860.]

The political, ſocial and literary hiſtory of France: brought down to the year 1863. 8° Lond. [1864.]

The ſmaller hiſtory of France; ſocial, political and literary. 12° Lond. [1864.]

Guide to every-day knowledge. 12° Lond. [1866.]

The young tutor: a complete elementary courſe, in ſix parts. 12° Lond. [1866.]

What ſhall we do with Tom? or, hints to parents and others about ſchool. 8° Lond. 1866.

BREWER (James Norris).

The beauties of England and Wales ... 1801–15.

Some thoughts on the preſent ſtate of the Engliſh peaſantry. Written in conſequence of Mr. Whitbread's motion in the Houſe of Commons, Feb. 19, 1807, relative to an amendment of the poor laws. 8° Lond. 1807.

The picture of England; or, hiſtorical and deſcriptive delineations of the moſt curious works of nature and art in each county ... 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1820.

The Fitz-Walters, barons of Cheſterton; or, ancient times in England: by the author of a "Winters Tale," &c. &c. 4 vols. 12° Lond. 1829.

BREWER (John Sherren), M.A.

Profeſſor of Engliſh literature and modern hiſtory in King's College, London.

An elementary atlas of hiſtory and geography, from the commencement of the Chriſtian era to the preſent time; containing a ſeries of maps arranged in chronological order, with illuſtrative memoirs. The maps compiled and engraved by Edward Weller. 4° Lond. [1855.]

— Third edition ... By E. Cobham Brewer, LL.D. 8° Lond. 1865.

Monumenta Franciſcana; ſcilicet, I. Thomas de Eccleſton de adventu fratrum Minorum in Angliam. II. Adæ de Mariſco epiſtolæ. III. Regiſtrum fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. Edited by J. S. Brewer. [For the Maſter of the Rolls.] 8° Lond. 1858.

Letters and papers, foreign and domeſtic, of the reign of Henry VIII., preſerved in the Public record office, the Britiſh Muſeum, and elſewhere in England. Arranged and catalogued by J. S. Brewer, M.A. [For the Maſter of the Rolls.] Vols. I. II. 8° Lond. 1862–4.

BREWER (Samuel).

Miniſter of Chapel Street chapel, Worthing.

The pure in heart ſeeing God: two ſermons, preached at Chapel Street chapel, Worthing, on Sunday, June 16, 1847. 12° Lond. [1847.]

BREWER (Thomas).

The life and death of the merry deuill of Edmonton ... 8° Lond. 1819.

BREWER (Thomas).

Secretary of the City of London ſchool.

Memoir of the life and times of John Carpenter, town clerk of London in the reigns of Henry V. and Henry VI., and founder of the City of London ſchool: with an appendix of documents, and particulars of benefactions to the ſchool. 8° Lond. 1856.

BREWER (William), M.D.

The military and naval medical reference-book ... 12° Lond. 1841.

Beatrice Sforza; or, the progreſs of truth. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1863.

BREWER (William).

Jeſuitiſm: being a review of the Comte de Montalembert's treatiſe, "L'Avenir politique de l'Angleterre." 8° [Lond.] 1859.

BREWERTON (T. le Gay).

A treatiſe on the mineral waters of Aſkern; including a deſcription of the village, hiſtory of the ſpaw, &c. 8° Doncaſter, 1818.

BREWIS (William).

Of Penrith.

A brief eſſay on the ſtyle of the pulpit. 12° York, 1848.

BREWSHER (Amelia).

Early muſings: a collection of ſacred and other poems. 12° Lond. 1854.

BREWSTER (Sir David), K.H., D.C.L.

Principal of the Univerſity of Edinburgh.

Plates illuſtrating a new edition of Ferguſon's lectures on mechanics, hydroſtatics, hydraulics, pneumatics, optics, geography, aſtronomy, and dialing. 4° Edinb. 1805.

An examination of the letter addreſſed to Principal Hill on the caſe of Mr. Leſlie; in a letter to [*Andrew Thomſon, D.D.*] its anonymous author. With remarks on Mr. Stewart's poſtſcript, and Mr. Playfair's pamphlet. By a calm obſerver. 8° Edinb. 1806.

A treatiſe on new philoſophical inſtruments for various purpoſes in the arts and ſciences; with experiments on light and colours. 8° Edinb. 1813.

A treatiſe on the kaleidoſcope. 8° Edinb. 1819.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

The life of Sir Iſaac Newton. [Family library.] 8° Lond. 1831.

Memoirs of the life, writings, and diſcoveries of Sir Iſaac Newton. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1855.

— Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1860.

A treatiſe on optics. [Lardner's Cabinet cyclopædia.] 8° Lond. 1831.

A treatiſe on magnetiſm; forming the article under that head in the ſeventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. 12° Edinb. 1837.

The martyrs of ſcience; or, the lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. 12° Lond. 1841.

* The grievance of univerſity teſts, as ſet forth in the proceedings of the preſbytery of St. Andrews. With an authentic copy of the libel in the caſe of Sir David Brewſter. 8° Edinb. 1845.

More worlds than one the creed of the philoſopher and the hope of the Chriſtian. 8° Lond. 1854.

The ſtereoſcope; its hiſtory, theory, and conſtruction: with its application to the fine and uſeful arts and to education. 8° Lond. 1856.

Introductory addreſs on the opening of ſeſſion 1859–60. 8° Edinb. 1859.

— 1860–61. 8° Edinb. 1860.

Reply to Meſſrs. D. and T. Stevenſon's pamphlet on lighthouſes. 8° Edinb. 1860.

BREWSTER (Sir Francis).

Eſſays on trade and navigation: in five parts. 8° Lond. 1695.

BREWSTER (James).

Miniſter of Craig, Forſarſhire.

A letter to the editor of the Quarterly Review, in reply to certain ſtrictures in that publication, on the Rev. Dr. Reith's "Evidence of prophecy." 8° Edinb. 1836.

BREWSTER (John), M.A.

B. 1753. Educated at Lincoln College, Oxford. Vicar of Grantham, 1791. Rector of Eggleſcliffe, Durham, 1814. D. 28 Nov. 1842.

The parochial hiſtory and antiquities of Stockton upon Tees ... 4° Stockton, 1796.

Practical reflections on the ordination ſervices for deacons and prieſts, in the United Church of England and Ireland ... 8° Lond. 1817.

A ſketch of the hiſtory of churches in England: applied to the purpoſes of the Society for promoting the enlargement and building of churches and chapels. To which is added, a ſermon on the honour of God in places of worſhip. [2 *Sam.* vii. 1, 2.] 8° Lond. 1818.

Contemplations on the laſt diſcourſes of our bleſſed Saviour with his diſciples, as recorded in the Goſpel of St. John. 8° Lond. 1822.

Reflections adapted to the holy ſeaſons of the Chriſtian and eccleſiaſtical year. 12° Lond. 1834.

Parochial ſermons. Edited by his ſon, the Rev. John Brewſter, M.A. 8° Lond. 1852.

BREWSTER (Margaret Maria).

Work; or, plenty to do and how to do it. 8° Edinb. 1853.

— Second ſeries. 8° Edinb. 1854.

Sunbeams in the cottage; or, what women may do: a narrative chiefly addreſſed to the working claſſes. 8° Edinb. 1854.

Little Millie and her four places. 8° Edinb. 1855.

The Word and the world. Third edition. 12° Edinb. 1856.

Letters from Cannes and Nice. 8° Edinb. 1857.

Houſehold economy: a manual intended for female training colleges, and the ſenior claſſes of girls' ſchools. [Conſtable's educational ſeries.] 8° Edinb. [1858.]

Leaves of healing, for the ſick and ſorrowful. 4° Edinb. 1860.

Lady Elinor Mordaunt; or, ſunbeams in the caſtle. 8° Edinb. 1861.

BREWSTER (Samuel).

Jus feciale Anglicanum; or, a treatiſe of the laws of England relating to war and rebellion: with an account of the laws of capitulations and ſurrenders at diſcretion. To which is prefixed an expoſtulatory preface to the Right Honourable the Lord Parker, then Chief Juſtice of England. 8° Lond. 1725.

BREWSTER (Waldegrave), M.A.

Rector of Llandyſilio, Oſweſtry.

A ſermon preached in the ruins of Hawarden church, after its partial deſtruction by fire, on Sunday, November 8th, 1857. [*Neh.* ii. 17.] 8° Lond. 1857.

BREYDENBACH (Bernardus de).

A German eccleſiaſtic, dean of the cathedral of Mayence, who, in 1482, undertook a pilgrimage to the Holy Land, of which, on his return, he publiſhed the following account.

[*End.*] Sanctarum peregrinationum in montem Syon, ad venerandum Chriſti ſepulcrum in Jeruſalem, atque in montem Synai ad divam virginem et matirem Katherinam opuſculum hoc contentiuum, per Erhardum reuwich de Traiecto inferiori impreſſum in ciuitate Moguntina, anno ſalutis M.cccc.lxxxvj, die xj Februarij, finit feliter. fol.

[*End.*] Dit werck inhoudende die heylighe beuarden tot dat heylighe grafft in iheruſalem, ende van daen totten berch Synai tot die heilighe maghet en martelariſſe Sunte katherin, ghedruct doir meiſter Eerhaert rewich van utrecht in die Stadt van mentzs, int iaer ons heeren m.cccc. acht ende tachtich, opten xxiiij dach in Meye, endet ſalichlicken. fol.

BREYER (Carl Wilhelm Friedrich).

B. at Heutingſheim, in Würtemberg, 29 Sep. 1771. Profeſſor of hiſtory in the Univerſity of Landſhut, 1804, from whence he was transferred to a ſimilar chair at Munich. D. 28 April, 1818.

Hiſtoriſches Magazin. Erſter Band. 8° Jena, 1805.

Geſchichte des dreyſſigjährigen Kriegs. Nach ungedruckten Papieren. Erſter Band. 8° München, 1811.

BREYNIUS (Jacobus).

A German botaniſt. B. at Danzig, 14 Jan. 1637. D. there, 25 Jan. 1697.

Exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitarum plantarum centuria prima ... 2 tom. fol. Gedani, 1678.

BREYNIUS (Joannes Philippus).

A phyſician and naturaliſt, ſon of the preceding. B. at Danzig, 1680. Educated at Leyden. Fellow of the Royal Society of London. D. 1764.

Hiſtoria naturalis cocci radicum tinctorii ... 4° Gedani, 1731.

BREZ (Jacques).

A proteſtant miniſter. B. in Piedmont, 1771. D. at Middelburg, 1798.

Flore des inſectophiles, précédée d' un diſcours ſur l' utilité des inſectes et de l' étude de l' inſectologie. 8° Utrecht, 1791.

BRIAL (Michel Jean Joseph).

B. at Perpignan, 26 May, 1743. One of the Benedictines of St. Maur. D. at Paris, 24 May, 1828.

Recueil des hiſtoriens des Gaules et de la France. Tom. xiv.—xix. 1806–33. *See* Bouquet.

BRIALMONT ( ).

Hiſtory of the life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. From the French. With emendations and additions, by Rev. G. R. Gleig, M.A. ... In four volumes. 8° Lond. 1858–60.

BRIANCOURT (Mathieu).

The organization of labour and aſſociation. From the French. 12° Lond. 1850.

BRIANI (Girolamo).

A native of Modena, who lived in the former half of the 17th century.

Dell' iſtoria d'Italia, dalla venuta d'Annibale Cartagineſe in Italia, che fu gli anni del mondo 3790, fino à gli anni di Chriſto N. Signore 1527, libri diciotto. 2 tom. 4° Venezia, 1624.

Aggiunta a' Ragguagli di Parnaſo di Trajano Boccalini.

BRIBER (Francis).

The declaration of Francis Briber, Gent, which he publickly made before the lord Biſhop of Waterford, in the cathedral-church of Waterford, in the kingdom of Ireland, June the 17th, 1688. Containing the reaſons for his renouncing the Roman-Catholic, and embracing the Proteſtant religion: together with what the lo. bp. of Waterford return'd upon that occaſion. [*No title-page.*] 4° n. p. [1688.]

BRIBERY.

The dreadful guilt of bribery, ſeconded by perjury: in a ſerious addreſs to the conſcience of all perſons who have votes in counties, cities, corporations, and burroughs; and of all returning officers, at the enſuing elections of members to ſerve in Parliament. 8° Lond. 1734.

The Catholic defence aſſociation *verſus* the Iriſh Church miſſions, on the charge of bribery and intimidation. 12° Lond. 1852.

BRICCHI (Francesco).

Canon of the cathedral of Cagli about the middle of the 17th century.

Prontuario de' confeſſori, e direttorio de' penitenti per la ſacra confeſſione, diviſo in cinque parti ... Con un breve, ma utiliſſimo modo de ricevere la ſacratiſſima communione. 8° Venetia, 1687.

BRICE (A. C.)

Indian cotton ſupply, the only effectual and permanent meaſure for relief to Lancaſhire. 8° Lond. 1863.

BRICE (Andrew).

A printer and bookſeller at Exeter. D. 7 Nov. 1773.

Freedom; a poem, written in time of receſs from the rapacious claws of bailiffs, and devouring fangs of gaolers; to which is annexed the author's caſe. 8° Exon. 1730.

BRICE (Germain).

B. at Paris, 1652. D. 16 Nov. 1727.

Nouvelle deſcription de la Ville de Paris, et de tout ce qu'elle contient de plus remarquable. Huitième édition. 8 tom. 12° Paris, 1725.

BRICE (James F.)

Attorney-at-law.

A familiar explanation of the laws of wills and codicils ... 8° Annapolis, 1817.

BRICE (Nathaniel).

A Romanized Hindúſtáni and Engliſh dictionary, deſigned for the uſe of ſchools, and for vernacular ſtudents of the language. 8° Lond. 1864.

BRICHIUS (Petrus).

A Neapolitan poet, who lived about the middle of the 16th century.

Coſmiados liber. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 463.]

BRICIUS (Jordanus).

A French juriſt, who lived about the middle of the 15th century.

Tractatus pro Eugenio IV. adverſus Cardinalem de Capranica. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, iii. 303.]

BRICKDALE (Matthew Inglett Fortescue).

Barriſter-at-law.

The leaſes and ſales of ſettled eſtates act, (19 and 20 Victoria, cap. 120,) and the general order of the 15th November, 1856, made in purſuance thereof; with an introduction and notes. 12° Lond. 1856.

A ſupplement to the Leaſes and ſales of ſettled eſtates act, (19 and 20 Victoria, cap. 120,) containing the amending act, 21 and 22 Victoria, cap. 77, and additional notes. 12° Lond. 1861.

BRICKELL (John).

The natural hiſtory of North Carolina; with an account of the trade, manners and cuſtoms of the Chriſtian and Indian inhabitants ... 8° Dublin, 1737.

BRICKNELL (William Simcox), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Grove, Berkſhire, and Vicar of Eynſham, near Oxford.

A word to his pariſhioners on their duty to the Church at the preſent criſis. 8° Lond. 1837.

The grievance of church rates: a letter to Philip Puſey, Eſq. M.P. With an appendix. 8° Lond. 1837.

Oxford: Tract No. 90: and Ward's Ideal of a Chriſtian Church; a practical ſuggeſtion reſpectfully ſubmitted to members of Convocation, with an appendix containing the teſtimonies of twenty-four prelates of the Engliſh Church againſt Tract No 90; and a ſeries of extracts from Ward's Ideal of a Chriſtian Church. 8° Oxford, 1844.

The judgment of the biſhops upon tractarian theology ... With notes and appendices. 8° Oxford, 1845.

The "Charitable hypotheſis" defended: a letter to the Rt. Rev. Henry Ld. Bp. of Exeter, in reply to a paſſage in his lordſhip's letter to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury. 8° Lond. 1850.

BRICKS.

A deſcription of three ancient ornamented bricks, found at different periods, in London and Graveſend. With obſervations reſpecting the date of their production, and the appropriation of them in buildings. 8° Lond. 1825.

Odd bricks, from a tumble-down private building. By a retired conſtructor. 8° Lond. 1866.

BRICOT (Thomas).

Profeſſor of theology at Paris at the end of the 13th century.

Tractatus inſolubilium. 8° Pariſiis, 1504.

BRIDAL.

The bridal and the bridle ... [*By* John Harwood.]

BRIDALL (John). *See* Brydall.

BRIDAULT (Jean Pierre).

Maſter of a boarding-ſchool in Paris. D. 24 Oct. 1761.

Mœurs et coutumes des Romains. 1 tom. 12° Paris, 1754.

BRIDDON (J.)

A practical treatiſe on the veterinary art ... 8° Lond. 1846.

BRIDE.

The faithful bride of Granada: a play. 1704. [*By* William Taverner.]

Stories of a bride ... 1829. [*By* Mrs. J. C. Loudon.]

The buried bride, &c. [*Poems.*] 8° Lond. [1840.]

The bride elect. 1852. [*By* Mrs. Yorick Smythies.]

A few hints to cottage brides. 12° Lond. 1858.

BRIDEGROOM.

The counterfeit bridegroom; or, the defeated widow: a comedy. 4° Lond. 1677.

BRIDEL (Louis).

Paſteur, Lauſanne.

The paſtor of the deſert and his martyr colleagues: ſketches of Paul Rabaut aud the French proteſtants of the eighteenth century. Tranſlated from the French of M. Bridel. With an appendix, containing portions of Paul Rabaut's writings, now firſt publiſhed. 8° Lond. 1861.

BRIDEWELL.

Plan for a general bridewell. [*No title-page.*] 4° [Edinb.] n. d.

BRIDGART (Charles W.)

Solitary muſings, and other poems. 12° Lond. [1859.]

BRIDGE.

Obſervations on bridge building, and the ſeveral plans offered for a new bridge ... acroſs the Thames, at or near Blackfriars. 1760. *See* London.

Metropolitan bridges and Weſtminſter improvements. 1845. *See* London.

General deſcription of the Britannia and Conway tubular bridges on the Cheſter and Holyhead Railway. By a reſident aſſiſtant. 8° Lond. 1849.

BRIDGE (Bewick), B.D.

A compendious treatiſe on the theory and ſolution of cubic and biquadratic equations, and of equations of the higher orders. 8° Lond. 1821.

BRIDGE (Henry Edwin).

Poleography; or, a ſyſtem for inſtructing blind perſons in the art of ſymbolical writing. 12° Lond. 1840.

BRIDGE (Mary).

B. 28 Sep. 1806. D. at Manchеſter, 12 Feb. 1851.

* The Chriſtian in buſineſs; or, brief memorials of Miſs Mary Bridge. 8° Lond. 1851.

BRIDGE (Stephen), M.A.

Incumbent of St. Matthews, Denmark-Hill, Surrey.

Dreſs: a ſermon preached at St. Matthew's church, Denmark-Hill, on Sunday morning, July 7th, 1858. [1 *Peter* iii. 3, 4.] 8° Lond. 1858.

The beſt thing to care for: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church, Farnham, on Sunday, November 11th, 1860, in aid of the parochial ſchools. [*Ps.* cxlii. 4.] 8° Lond. 1860.

The right rule for giving: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church, Farnham, on Sunday, November 11th, 1860, in aid of the parochial ſchools. [2 *Cor.* viii. 1–4.] 12° Lond. 1860.

BRIDGE (Thomas Finch Hobday), M.A.

Rector of St. John's, Newfoundland.

The two religions; or, the queſtion ſettled, which is the oldeſt church, the Anglican or the Romiſh: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of St. Thomas, Dudley, on Sunday evening, Jan. 3, 1841. [*Jer.* vi. 16.] 8° Lond. 1841.

BRIDGE (William), M.A.

B. in Cambridgeſhire about 1600. Educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, of which he was ſometime a fellow. Rector of St. Peter's, Hungate, Norwich. Being ſilenced and excommunicated for non-conformity, he retired to Holland, and became paſtor of a church at Rotterdam. Returned to England, 1642, and was appointed miniſter of a church at Yarmouth. Ejected, 1662. D. at Clapham, near London, 12 March, 1670.

Works: now firſt collected. 5 vols. 8° Lond. 1845.

A ſermon preached before the Honourable Houſe of Commons at their publique faſt, Novemb. 29. 1643. [*Zech.* i. 18–21; ii. 1.] 4° Lond. 1643.

BRIDGEMAN (Henry).

French dictionary ... By Profeſſors de Lolme and Wallace and Henry Bridgeman. 1860.

BRIDGES (Charles), B.A.

Vicar of Old Newton, Suffolk, afterwards Rector of Hinton Martell, Dorſet.

Expoſition of Pſalm cxix., as illuſtrative of the character of Chriſtian experience. 12° Lond. 1827.

The Chriſtian miniſtry; with an inquiry into the cauſes of its inefficiency; with an eſpecial reference to the miniſtry of the Eſtabliſhment. 12° Lond. 1830.

— Sixth edition. 8° Lond. 1844.

Sacramental inſtruction. 8° Lond. 1844.

An expoſition of the Book of Proverbs. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1846.

An eſſay on family prayer. 8° Lond. 1847.

A manual for the young: being an expoſition of Proverbs i.–ix. 12° Lond. 1849.

The true and the falſe goſpel contraſted in ſubſtance and reſult: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of St. Peter,

Dorcheſter, on Thurſday, June 23, 1853, at the viſitation of the Ven. the Archdeacon of Dorſet. [*Heb.* xiii. 8, 9.] 8° Lond. 1853.

An expoſition of the Book of Eccleſiaſtes. 8° Lond. 1860.

BRIDGES (Emma Augusta).

The vicarage of Elwood: a tale. With preface by the Rev. W. B. Flower. 8° Lond. 1852.

BRIDGES (Frederick).

Phrenology made practical, and popularly explained. 8° Lond. 1857.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

Criminals, crimes, and their governing laws, as demonſtrated by the ſciences of phyſiology and mental geometry. 8° Lond. 1860.

Hints to mothers on home education. 8° Lond. 1862.

BRIDGES (George).

A letter writ by Segdirboeg [*Pſeud.*] in anſwer to five written by Mr. Samuel Webber, upon the decay of the woollen manufactures in Great Britain and Ireland ... 8° Lond. 1739.

BRIDGES (George Wilson), B.A.

Rector of the pariſh of St. Ann, Jamaica.

A voice from Jamaica; in reply to William Wilberforce, Eſq., M.P. 8° Lond. 1823.

The annals of Jamaica. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1828.

BRIDGES (J. H.), M.B.

France under Richelieu and Colbert. 8° Edinb. 1866.

BRIDGES (James).

Writer to the Signet, 1810. D. at Belfield Houſe, Muſſelburgh, 6 May, 1865.

View of the political ſtate of Scotland, at Michaelmas 1811: comprehending the rolls of the freeholders, an abſtract of the ſetts or conſtitutions of the royal burghs, and a ſtate of the votes at the laſt elections throughout Scotland: to which is prefixed, an account of the forms of procedure at elections to parliament from the counties and burghs of Scotland. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1812.

A letter to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, on the courts of law in Scotland. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1823.

Sabbath defence tactics: a manual. 12° Edinb. 1849.

Memoir of Sir Andrew Agnew of Lochnaw, Baronet. 8° Edinb. 1849.

BRIDGES (John).

Educated at Pembroke College, Cambridge. Dean of Saliſbury, Jan. 1577. Biſhop of Oxford, 1604. D. at Marſh-Baldon, near Oxford, 25 March, 1618.

The ſupremacie of Chriſtian princes, over all perſons throughout their dominions, in all cauſes ſo wel eccleſiaſtical as temporall both againſt the Counterblaſt of Thomas Stapleton, replying on the Reverend father in Chriſte, Robert [*Horne*] Biſhop of Wincheſter, and alſo againſt Nicolas Sanders, his Viſible monarchie of the Romaine Church, touching this controverſie of the princes ſupremacie. 4° Lond. 1573.

A defence of the government eſtabliſhed in the Church of Englande for eccleſiaſticall matters. Contayning an aunſwere unto a treatiſe called, The learned diſcourſe of eccl. government ... Comprehending likewiſe an aunſwere to the arguments in a treatiſe named, The judgement of a moſt reverend and learned man from beyond the ſeas [*Beza,*] &c. ... 4° Lond. 1587.

Sacro-ſanctum Novum Teſtamentum, in hexametros verſus, ad verbum et genuinum ſenſum fideliter in Latinam linguam tranſlatum. 1604. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Latin,* c.

BRIDGES (John).

B. at Binfield, Berkſhire, about 1666. A bencher of Lincoln's Inn. Solicitor of the cuſtoms, 1695. Caſhier of exciſe, 1715. D. 30 July, 1724.

The hiſtory and antiquities of Northamptonſhire; compiled from the manuſcript collections of the late learned antiquary, John Bridges, Eſq., by the Rev. Peter Whalley. 2 vols. fol. Oxford, 1791.

BRIDGES (Matthew).

Jeruſalem regained: a poem. 8° Lond. 1825.

The Roman empire under Conſtantine the Great. 8° Lond. 1828.

The Paſſion of Jeſus: a collection of original pieces correſponding with the five ſorrowful myſteries in the Roſary of our bleſſed lady. 12° Lond. 1852.

A popular modern hiſtory. 8° Lond. 1855.

A popular ancient hiſtory. 8° Lond. 1856.

An earneſt appeal to evangelical Epiſcopalians, in three letters to the Rev. Charles Bridges, M.A., on the ſtate of parties in the Anglican Eſtabliſhment, the rule of faith for Chriſtians, and the canon of Holy Scripture. 8° Lond. 1864.

BRIDGES (William).

Preacher at St. Dunſtan's in the Eaſt.

Sermon preached at a faſt before the Houſe of Commons. [2 *Sam.* xix. 5–8.] 1642. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, iv. 57.]

The loyall convert, [*by Henry Hammond*] (according to the Oxford copy). A convert will be loyall; or, ſome ſhort annotations on this book, by William Bridges. 4° Lond. 1644.

BRIDGES (William).

Secretary to the Mitre life office, and the Friendly ſocieties' inſtitute.

The prudent man; or, how to acquire land, and bequeath money, by means of co-operation. 8° Lond. 1854.

BRIDGET SULLIVAN.

Bridget Sullivan; or, the cup without a handle. 12° Lond. 1854.

BRIDGMAN (Elijah Coleman).

Miſſionary of the American Board of commiſſioners for foreign miſſions.

The death of the righteous: a funeral ſermon, occaſioned by the death of the Rt. Hon. Lord Napier, preached at Canton, Oct. 26, 1834. [*Num.* xxiii. 10.] 8° Canton, [1834.]

BRIDGMAN (Isaac), M.A.

Minister of St. John's chapel, West Street, Walworth, Surrey. D. 5 July, 1846, in the fifty-seventh year of his age.

* The dying experience of the late Rev. I. Bridgman. 12° Lond. 1847.

* Miscellaneous papers, published as an appendix to the "Dying experience" ... 12° Lond. 1848.

BRIDGMAN (James).

An address to the ministers, deacons, and friends of the Countess of Huntingdon's Connexion and college. 8° Lond. 1857.

BRIDGMAN (Sir John).

Sergeant at law, sometime Chief Justice of Chester.

Reports. fol. Lond. 1659.

BRIDGMAN (Sir Orlando).

A lawyer of some eminence. Being attached to the Royal party, he obtained no preferment till the Restoration. Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 1 June, 1660, and Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 22 Oct. of the same year. The date of his death has not been ascertained.

Conveyances; being select precedents of deeds and instruments concerning the most considerable estates in England. The fourth edition, with large additions. fol. In the Savoy, 1710.

The judgment of Sir Orlando Bridgman, declared in his charge to the jury at the arraignment of the twenty-nine regicides (the murtherers of King Charles the First, of most glorious memory) began at Hicks's Hall, on Tuesday the ninth of October, 1660 ... [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, vii. 451.]

Reports of judgments delivered by Sir Orlando Bridgman when Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, from Mich. 1660 to Trin. 1667: edited from the Hargrave manuscripts, by S. Bannister. 8° Lond. 1823.

A digest of the reported cases on points of practice and pleading in the courts of equity in England and Ireland, and of the rules and orders of the same courts; from the earliest period to the present time ... 8° Lond. 1824.

* A supplement to the third edition of Bridgman's Equity digest ... [*By* Robert Scott.]

BRIDGMAN (Richard Whalley).

Thesaurus juridicus: containing the decisions of the several courts of equity, upon the suits therein adjudged, and of the high court of Parliament, upon petitions and appeals ... 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1799–1800.

Reflections on the study of the law, in two parts ... 8° Lond. 1804.

A short view of legal bibliography: containing some critical observations on the authority of the reporters and other law writers; collected from the best authorities, and intended as a companion to the author's reflections on the study of the law. To which is added, a plan for classifying a public or private library. 8° Lond. 1807.

An analytical digested index of the reported cases in the several courts of equity, as well Chancery as Exchequer, and in the high court of Parliament ... shewing the various points therein adjudged, from the earliest authentic period to the present time. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1805.

— Second edition. To which are added the decisions of the several courts of equity in Ireland, and of the high court of Parliament in that kingdom. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1813.

— Supplement to An analytical digested index of the reported cases in the several courts of equity ... 8° Lond. 1807.

BRIDGMAN (W. Hencely).

Dentist, Norwich.

A guide for the proper treatment of the teeth, with a view to their preservation ... Together with observations on the best means of replacing them when lost. 8° Lond. 1846.

BRIDLE (John), D.D.

A letter to the Reverend Dr. Lowth, prebendary of Durham, in vindication of the conduct of the fellows of New College in Oxford, in their late election of a warden of Winchester. [*Signed* O. W.] 8° Lond. 1758.

BRIEFLESS (Jeremiah).

Maidenthorpe; or, interesting events about the year 1825. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1861.

BRIEFS.

Briefs calmly considered. By a layman. 8° York, 1826.

BRIEGLEB (Johann Christian).

B. at Görlitz, 2 Dec. 1741. Professor in the gymnasium at Coburg, and afterwards director of that institution. D. 23 June, 1805.

Vorlesungen über den Horaz. 8° Altenburg, 1770.

BRIENNE (Henri Auguste de Loménie, Comte de). *See* Loménie.

BRIERLEY (Benjamin).

The layrock of Langley-side: a Lancashire story. 8° Lond. 1864.

Irkdale; or, the odd house in the hollow: a Lancashire story. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1865.

Chronicles of Waverlow. 8° Lond. n. d.

BRIETIUS (Philippus).

B. at Abbeville, 1601. A member of the Society of the Jesuits. D. 9 Dec. 1668.

Parallela geographiæ, veteris et novæ. 3 tom. 4° Parisiis, 1648–9.

Annales mundi, sive chronicon universale secundum optimas chronologorum epochas, ab orbe condito ad annum Christi 1660 [1663] perductum. 2 tom. in 7 ptt. 12° Paris, 1662–3.

BRIGANTI (Filippo).

B. at Gallipoli, 1725. Originally intended for the army, but exchanged the life of a soldier for that of a priest and man of letters. D. 1804.

Esame economico del sistema civile. [Custodi, *Scrittori classici Italiani di economia politica, parte moderna*, xxviii. xxix.]

BRIGANTINE.

The brigantine: a ſtory of the ſea. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1863.

BRIGGS (Frederick).

A plan for the economical management of the mutual life aſſurance aſſociation ſyſtem. 8° Lond. 1859.

BRIGGS (Frederick W.)

The uſeful Chriſtian; or, an expoſition of the principles, the ſpecific object, and the means and reſources of Chriſtian uſefulneſs. 12° Lond. 1852.

Pentecoſt, and the founding of the Church. 8° Lond. 1861.

The two teſtimonies; or, "The oracles of God" and "The law written in the heart" compared. Second edition. And The laſt objections of Rationaliſm, being a reply to Biſhop Colenſo's "Pentateuch and Book of Joſhua critically examined," parts I. and II. In a ſeries of letters to a friend. 8° Lond. [1863.]

Miſſions apoſtolic and modern: an expoſition of the narrative of St. Paul's firſt miſſionary journey, in relation to the proteſtant miſſions of the preſent century. 8° Lond. 1863.

Chequer alley: a ſtory of ſucceſsful Chriſtian work. With an introduction by the Rev. William Arthur, M.A. 8° Lond. 1866.

BRIGGS (Henry).

B. near Halifax, Yorkſhire, about 1560. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he was choſen a fellow, 1588. Profeſſor of geometry in Greſham College, London, 1596. Savilian profeſſor of geometry at Oxford, 1619. D. 26 Jan. 1630.

Arithmetica logarithmica, ſive logarithmorum chiliades triginta, pro numeris naturali ſerie creſcentibus ab unitate ad 20,000: et a 90,000 ad 100,000. Quorum ope multa perficiuntur arithmetica problemata et geometrica ... fol. Lond. 1624.

Logarithmicall arithmetike ... fol. Lond. 1631.

BRIGGS (Henry).

On lime and its uſes in agriculture: being the ſubſtance of a paper read before the Yorkſhire geological and polytechnic ſociety, at Halifax, on Wedneſday, March 12, 1845. 8° Lond. 1845.

BRIGGS (Henry George).

The Párſís; or, modern Zerduſthians: a ſketch. 8° Edinb. 1852.

The Nizam; his hiſtory and relations with the Britiſh Government. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1861.

BRIGGS (J.)

The rudiments of practice in conducting actions at law on the part of plaintiffs. With forms and coſts. 8° Lond. 1850.

BRIGGS (J. P.)

Heathen and holy lands; or, ſunny days on the Salween, Nile and Jordan. 8° Lond. 1859.

BRIGGS (James).

Senior ſurgeon to the Lock hoſpital, and conſulting ſurgeon to the public diſpenſary.

On the treatment of ſtrictures of the urethra by mechanical dilatation, and other diſeaſes attendant on them: with ſome anatomical obſervations on the natural form and dimenſions of the urethra, with a view to a more preciſe adaptation and uſe of the inſtruments employed in their relief. 8° Lond. 1845.

BRIGGS (John).

A reply to a pamphlet, entitled "An antidote againſt the poiſon of antinomianiſm;" or, more work for George Jamieſon. 8° Newcaſtle, 1817.

BRIGGS (John).

Lieutenant-general of H.M. forces in India.

Letters addreſſed to a young perſon in India; calculated to afford inſtruction for his conduct in general, and more eſpecially in his intercourſe with the natives. 8° Lond. 1828.

The cotton trade of India. Part I. Its paſt and preſent condition. Part II. Its future proſpects. With a map of India, coloured to indicate the different ſpots whereon all the varieties of cotton ... have been ſucceſsfully cultivated. 8° Lond. 1840.

A letter on the Indian army, addreſſed to the moſt noble the Marqueſs of Tweeddale, May 1842, with notes applicable to the preſent time. 8° Lond. 1857.

India and Europe compared; being a popular view of the preſent ſtate and future proſpects of our eaſtern continental empire. 8° Lond. 1857.

A letter addreſſed to the Rt. Hon. Sydney Herbert, M.P. [*on national defence.*] 8° Lond. 1859.

BRIGGS (John Joseph).

The hiſtory of Melbourne, in the county of Derby, including biographical notices of the Coke, Melbourne and Hardinge families. Second edition. 8° Derby, n. d.

BRIGHAM (Amariah), M.D.

B. in Berkſhire, Maſſachuſetts, 1798. Superintendent of the Retreat for the inſane, Hartford, 1840. Superintendent of the New York State lunatic aſylum, Utica, 1843. D. 1849.

Remarks on the influence of mental cultivation and mental excitement upon health: with notes by Robert Macniſh. 12° Glaſgow, 1836.

— Another edition, entitled, Mental exertion in relation to health. Edited, with a chapter on the cauſe and treatment of indigeſtion in literary men, by Arthur Leared, M.D. 8° Lond. 1864.

An inquiry concerning the diſeaſes and functions of the brain, the ſpinal cord, and the nerves. 12° New York, 1840.

BRIGHT (Edward Brailsford).

Vis: a treatiſe on the predominating influence of the ſunbeam throughout creation, not only in the production, directly or indirectly, of all terreſtrial phenomena; but as the ſole agent in occaſioning and ſuſtaining the movements of the heavenly bodies. 8° Lond. 1855.

BRIGHT (Henry S).

Statiſtics of the corn trade 1828-1853, in a ſeries of diagrams, arranged and drawn under the ſuperintendence of Henry S. Bright. fol. Lond. n. d.

BRIGHT (James), M.D.

A practical ſynopſis of diſeaſes of the cheſt and air paſſages, with a review of the ſeveral climates recommended in theſe affections. 12° Lond. 1850.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

BRIGHT (John), M.R.C.S.

Hand-book for emigrants, and others: being a hiſtory of New Zealand, its ſtate and proſpects, previous and ſubſequent to the proclamation of her Majeſty's authority; alſo remarks on the climate and colonies of the Auſtralian continent. 12° Lond. 1841.

BRIGHT (John), M.P.

Speech in the Houſe of Commons, on Lord Aſhley's amendment to Sir J. Graham's Factory bill, March 15, 1844. 8° Lond. 1844.

Speech on legiſlation and policy for India, delivered in the Houſe of Commons, on the ſecond reading of the India bill, June 24th, 1858. 8° Lond. 1858.

The letter of John Bright, Eſq., M.P. on the war; verified and illuſtrated by extracts from the parliamentary documents, &c. 8° Lond. [1854.]

BRIGHT (John Henry).

Incumbent of Adbaſton, Staffordſhire.

Errors in the Church; their origin, and our poſition with regard to them: a ſermon preached in St. Mary's, Stafford, at the viſitation held there by the Ven. the Archdeacon of Stafford, May 26, 1851. [*Matt.* xiii. 25.] 8° Lond. 1851.

BRIGHT (John Shenton).

Of Salem chapel, Woolwich.

The arſenal; or, the divine armoury conſidered and improved. 12° Lond. n. d.

Apoſtolical independency; exemplified in the hiſtory, doctrines, diſcipline, and ordinances of the Congregational churches, commonly called "Independent." 8° Lond. 1842.

BRIGHT (Richard), M.D.

Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary, with ſome remarks on the ſtate of Vienna during the Congreſs in the year 1814. 4° Edinb. 1818.

Reports of medical caſes, ſelected with a view of illuſtrating the ſymptoms and cure of diſeaſes by a reference to morbid anatomy. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1827-31.

Elements of the practice of medicine. By R. Bright and Thomas Addiſon, M.D. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1839.

[No more publiſhed.]

BRIGHT (Timothy), M.D.

An eminent phyſician and divine. Rector of Methley, Yorkſhire, 1591. D. 1615.

Hygieina; id eſt, de ſanitate tuenda, medicinæ pars prima ... 12° Francofurti, 1598.

Therapeutica; hoc eſt, de ſanitate reſtituenda, medicinæ pars altera. 12° Francofurti, 1598.

BRIGHT (William), M.A.

Aſſiſtant tutor of Univerſity College, Oxford.

Ancient collects and other prayers, for the uſe of clergy and laity: ſelected from various rituals. 12° Oxford, 1857.

— Second edition. 8° Oxford, 1862.

A ſtatement of facts as to certain recent proceedings of the Biſhop of Glaſgow. 8° Lond. 1858.

A hiſtory of the Church, from the Edict of Milan, A.D. 313, to the council of Chalcedon, A.D. 451. 8° Oxford, 1860.

Faith and life; readings for the greater holydays and the Sundays from Advent to Trinity: compiled from ancient writers, with notes on "eternal judgment," and "Chriſt's ſacrifice." 8° Lond. 1864.

Hymns and other poems. 8° Lond. 1866.

BRIGHTHELMSTONE. *See* Brighton.

BRIGHTLAND (John).

A grammar of the Engliſh tongue, with notes, giving the grounds and reaſon of grammar in general. To which is added a new proſodia; or, the art of Engliſh numbers ... 12° Lond. 1711.

— The ſecond edition. 12° Lond. 1712.

BRIGHTLY (Richard).

* Scotlands timely remembrance; or, warnings from heaven to vile ſinners on earth: being an account of the holy life of Mr. Richard Brightly, miniſter of the goſpel near Salcraig, in the ſouth of Scotland ... 8° n. p. 1717.

BRIGHTMAN (Thomas).

B. at Nottingham, 1557. Educated at Queen's College, Cambridge. Rector of Hawnes, Bedfordſhire. D. 1607.

Apocalypſis Apocalypſeos; id eſt, Apocalypſis D. Johannis. Præfigitur ſynopſis univerſalis; et Refutatio Rob. Bellarmini de Antichriſto libro tertio de Romano Pontifice, ad finem capitis decimi ſeptimi, inferitur. Editio ſecunda. 8° In bibliopolio Commeliniano, 1618.

* A revelation of Mr. Brightmans revelation, wherein is ſhewed how all that which Mr. Brightman on the Revelation, hath foretold concerning Germany, Scotland, and England, hath beene fulfilled, and is yet a fulfilling, comparing his writings, and our times together. In a dialogue betweene a miniſter of the goſpell, and a citizen of London, whereby it is manifeſt that Mr. Brightman was a true prophet. 4° n. p. 1641.

Predictions and propheſies: written 46. yeares ſince; concerning the three Churches of Germanie, England and Scotland. Fore-telling the miſerie of Germanie, the fall of the pride of biſhops in England by the aſſiſtance of the Scottiſh Kirk. 4° [Lond.] 1641.

* Reverend Mr. Brightman's iudgement, or propheſies what ſhall befall Germany, Scotland, Holland, and the churches adhering to them. Likewiſe what ſhall befall England, and

the hierarchy therein. Collected out of his Expoſition on the Revelations, printed above forty yeares ſince ...
4° Lond. 1642.

BRIGHTON.

A deſcription of Brighthelmſtone, and the adjacent country; or, the new guide for ladies and gentlemen uſing that place of health and amuſement.
12° Brighthelmſtone, 1794.

Brighton as it is, 1836, exhibiting all the lateſt improvements in that faſhionable watering place.
12° Brighton, [1836.]

The ſtranger's guide in Brighton; being a complete companion to that faſhionable watering place, and the rides and drives in its vicinity. 12° Brighton, n. d.

Brighton as it is: its pleaſures, practices, and paſtimes; with a ſhort account of the ſocial and inner life of its inhabitants, being a complete guide-book for reſidents and viſitors. By a graduate of the Univerſity of London.
8° Brighton, n. d.

The court guide and general directory for Brighton; including the pariſh of Hove. [1852, 1859, 1861, 1862, 1864, 1865.] 8° Brighton, 1852–65.

Report of the proceedings of the Brighton Proteſtant defence committee, from January 1851 to December 1853 ...
8° Brighton, 1854.

Glances of Brighton: paſt and preſent. By the authoreſs of "Rambles in the realms of thought."
8° Lond. [1856.]

BRIGHTON (F. G.), M.D.

Admiral Sir P. B. V. Broke, Bart.: a memoir, compiled chiefly from journals and letters in the poſſeſſion of Rear-Admiral Sir George Broke-Middleton, Bart. &c. &c. &c.
8° Lond. 1866.

BRIGHTWELL (Cecilia Lucy).

Memorials of the life of Amelia Opie, ſelected and arranged from her letters, diaries and other manuſcripts. Second edition. 8° Norwich, 1854.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

A life of Linnæus. 8° Lond. 1858.

Paliſſy the Huguenot potter: a true tale.
12° Lond. [1859.]

Difficulties overcome; ſcenes in the life of Alexander Wilſon, the ornithologiſt. 12° Lond. 1861.

Romantic incidents in the lives of naturaliſts and celebrated travellers. 8° Lond. 1861.

Byepaths of biography. 8° Lond. [1863.]

Annals of induſtry and genius. 8° Lond. 1863.

"Above rubies;" or, memorials of Chriſtian gentlewomen. 8° Lond. 1864.

BRIGHTWELL (T.)

Notes on the Pentateuch; ſelected from the exegetical parts of Roſenmüller's Scholia, and of Dathe's Notes to his Latin verſion; alſo from Schrank, Michaelis, Le Clerc, Ainſworth, Poole, and other authors. 12° Lond. 1840.

BRIGIDA, St.

An Iriſh ſaint of the 6th century.

* Vita a Cogitoso.

* Vita, authore Joanne Capgravio.

BRIGITTE.

B. in Sweden, 1302. D. at Rome, 23 July, 1373.

Les révélations céleſtes et divines de Sᵗᵉ. Brigitte de Suède, communément appellée la chère eſpouſe; diviſées en huict livres ... traduites par Mᵉ Jaques Ferraige.
4° Lyon, 1651.

BRIGS (John).

A ballad by J—n B—s, [*on the caſe of Profeſſor Simſon.*]
S. Sh.

* An anſwer to John Brigs's ballads. By C——d and S—t, May 29. 1729. S. Sh.

BRILLAT-SAVARIN (Anthelme).

B. at Bellay, 1 April, 1755. Filled various public offices prior to the Revolution, when he retired firſt to Switzerland and afterwards to the United States. Returned to France, 1796. D. at Paris, 2 Feb. 1826.

The handbook of dining; or, corpulency and leanneſs ſcientifically conſidered ... tranſlated by L. F. Simpſon.
8° Lond. 1864.

BRILLON (Pierre Jacques).

A French juriſt and moraliſt. B. at Paris, 15 Jan. 1671. D. there, 29 July, 1736.

Dictionnaire des arreſts, ou juriſprudence univerſelle des Parlemens de France, et autres tribunaux; contenant par ordre alphabétique les matières beneficiales, civiles et criminelles; les maximes du droit Eccléſiaſtique, du droit Romain, des Coûtumes et des Ordonnances ... 3 tom.
fol. Paris, 1711.

— Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée. 6 tom.
fol. Paris, 1727.

BRIMELSEA.

Brimelſea; or, character the index of fate. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1857.

BRIMHAM ROCKS.

A deſcriptive account of Brimham rocks in the Weſt Riding of Yorkſhire: intended as a guide to viſitors. Fifth edition. 12° Ripon, 1845.

BRIMLEY (George), M.A.

B. at Cambridge, 29 Dec. 1819. Educated at Trinity College, of which he was appointed librarian. D. 29 May, 1857.

Eſſays. Edited by William George Clark, M.A.
8° Cambridge, 1858.

— Second edition. 8° Cambridge, 1860.

BRINCKHUYS (Joannes).

Diſputatio theologica, continens quæſtiones quaſdam miſcellaneas. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1650.

BRINCKMAN (Arthur).

Late of H.M.'s 94th regiment.

The rifle in Caſhmere: a narrative of ſhooting expeditions in Ladak, Caſhmere, Punjaub, etc.; with advice on travelling, ſhooting, and ſtalking; to which are added notes on army reform and Indian politics. 8° Lond. 1862.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1865.

BRINDLEY (James).

B. at Tunſted, Derbyſhire, 1716. Celebrated for his boldneſs and ſkill as an engineer. D. at Turnhurſt, Staffordſhire, 27 Sep. 1772.

* James Brindley and the early engineers. By Samuel Smiles. 1864.

BRINDLEY (Richard).

B. at Worceſter, 1825. Educated at Highbury College. Miniſter of Percy chapel (Independent), Bath, whence he removed to Markham Square chapel, Chelſea. D. 19 October, 1865.

England's danger and England's duty: a ſermon preached on faſt day, October 7, 1857, at Percy chapel, Bath. [2 *Sam.* xxiv. 14.] 12° Lond. 1857.

BRINDLEY (Robert).

A compendium of naval architecture, arranged in queſtions and anſwers ... And ... a vocabulary of technical terms. 12° Devonport, 1832.

BRINDLEY (Thomas Bardel).

The omnipotence of the Deity; and other poems. Third edition. 12° Lond. [1843.]

The evening walk; and other poems. To which are added, Leiſure hours. 12° Lond. [1843.]

BRINDLEY (Walter F.)

Painleſs dental ſurgery: a popular treatiſe on congelation; its efficiency and ſafety in producing inſenſibility to pain in caſes of tooth extraction, and other dental operations. 8° Lond. 1859.

BRINE (Lindesay).

Commander, Royal Navy.

The Taeping rebellion in China: a narrative of its riſe and progreſs, baſed upon original documents and information obtained in China. 12° Lond. 1862.

BRING (Sten).

Diſſertatio gradualis de origine rituum eccleſiaſticorum N. T. ... 4° Londini Gothorum, [1744.]

BRING (Sven).

Diſſertatio de œconomia camerali et commerciis ... 4° Upſaliæ, [1741.]

BRINK (Janus Ten).

Obſervationes in loca veterum, præcipue quæ ſunt de vindicta divina. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1792.

BRINKLEY (John), D.D.

B. at Woodbridge, Suffolk. Educated at Caius College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. 1788, as ſenior wrangler and ſenior Smith's prizeman. Profeſſor of aſtronomy in Trinity College, Dublin, 1792. Biſhop of Cloyne, 1826. D. at Dublin, 14 Sep. 1835, aged ſixty-nine.

Elements of aſtronomy. Second edition. 8° Dublin, 1819.

BRINKMANNUS (Henricus Rudolphus).

Notæ ſubitaneæ ad Gaii Inſtitutionum Commentarios. 8° Sleſvici, 1821.

Inſtitutiones juris Romani ... Editio altera. 8° Sleſvici, 1822.

BRINSLEY (John).

B. at Aſhby-de-la-Zouch, Leiceſterſhire, 1600. Educated at Cambridge. Miniſter ſucceſſively at Preſton, near Chelmſford, at Somerleyton, and at Yarmouth. Ejected 1662. D. 1665.

Church reformation, tenderly handled in foure ſermons preached at the weekly lecture in the pariſh church of Great Yarmouth. [*Matt.* iii. 12.] 4° Lond. 1643.

The araignment of the preſent ſchiſm of new ſeparation in Old England; together with a ſerious recommendation of church-unity and uniformity. As it was lately preſented to the church of God at Great Yarmouth. [*A ſermon on* 1 *Cor.* i. 10.] 4° Lond. 1646.

Stand ſtill; or, a bridle for the times: a diſcourſe tending to ſtill the murmuring, to ſettle the wavering, to ſtay the wandring, to ſtrengthen the fainting. As it was delivered to the church of God at Great Yarmouth, anno 1643. [*Exod.* xiv. 13.] 4° Lond. 1647.

An antidote againſt the poyſonous weeds of heretical blaſphemies, which during the deplorable interval of church-government have grown up in the reforming church of England. As it was lately preſented to the church of God at Great Yarmouth. [2 *Tim.* iii. 2.] 4° Lond. 1650.

BRINSLEY (John).

Ludus literarius; or, the grammar ſchoole ... 4° Lond. 1612.

BRINTON (William), M.D.

On the medical ſelection of lives for aſſurance. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

The diſeaſes of the ſtomach, with an introduction on its anatomy and phyſiology; being lectures delivered at St. Thomas's Hoſpital. 8° Lond. 1859.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

On food and its digeſtion: being an introduction to dietetics. 8° Lond. 1861.

BRION (John).

A conciſe expoſition of the geology, antiquities, and topography of the Iſle of Wight ... By Dr. Erneſt P. Wilkins and John Brion & Sons. 1859.

BRIOSIUS (Petrus).

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 707.]

BRIOT (Charles).

Profeſſor of mathematics in Paris.

Elements of arithmetic. Tranſlated by J. Spear, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1863.

BRIOU (H. de.)

French, and how to learn it. 8° Oxford, 1856.

BRIQUET (de).

Code militaire, ou compilation des ordonnances des Rois de France concernant les gens de guerre. 4 tom. 12° Paris, 1735.

BRISBAIN (James).

* The mourner: a funeral poem occaſioned by the death of the reverend, pious and learned Mr. James Briſbain, late miniſter of the goſpel at Stirling; who died June 9. 1725. 12° Edinb. 1725.

BRISBANE (James).

Nautical dictionary. By Arthur Young and James Briſbane. 1846.

BRISBANE (John), M.D.

A native of Scotland. Doctor of medicine of Edinburgh, 1750. Licentiate of the Royal College of Phyſicians, London, 1766. Phyſician to the Middleſex Hoſpital, 4 May, 1758. His name diſappears from the college liſt, 1776.

Select caſes in the practice of medicine. 8° Lond. 1772.

BRISCOE (Mrs.).

The young bride: a novel. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1857.

A woman's life. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1862.

BRISCOE (J. P.)

"Paſtor of the congregation aſſembling in Salem chapel, Boſton."

The ſacrifice of Chriſt: an eſſay, in reply to a ſermon preached in the General Baptiſt chapel, Boſton, and publiſhed under the title of "Jeſus a ſacrifice," by Thomas W. Mathews. 12° Boſton, 1842.

BRISCOE (John).

A diſcourſe on the late funds of the Million-act, Lottery-act, and Bank of England; ſhewing, that they are injurious to the nobility and gentry, and ruinous to the trade of the nation. Together with propoſals for the ſupplying their majeſties with money on eaſy terms, exempting the nobility, gentry, &c. from taxes, enlarging their yearly eſtates, and enriching all the ſubjects in the kingdom. The ſecond edition, with large additions. 4° Lond. 1694.

— Third edition, with an appendix. 8° Lond. 1696.

BRISCOE (John Ivatt).

A letter on the nature and effects of the tread-wheel, as an inſtrument of priſon labour and puniſhment, addreſſed to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, M.P. ... With an appendix of notes and caſes. 8° Lond. 1824.

BRISMANNUS (Paschasius).

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 813.]

BRISSE (George).

A letter apologeticall, of George Briſſe, Lord of Deſgrutieres: wherein are ſet downe the reaſons that moved him to turne to the reformed ... Written to Monſieur Touraine. Tranſlated out of French. 4° Edinb. 1616.

BRISSON (Mathurin Jacques).

B. at Fontenay-le-Comte, 30 April, 1723. A member of the Académie des ſciences and of the Inſtitut. D. near Verſailles, 23 June, 1806.

Regnum animale in claſſes ix. diſtributum ... [*Lat. and Fr.*] 4° Pariſiis, 1756.

Ornithologia, ſive ſynopſis methodica ſiſtens avium diviſionem in ordines, ſectiones, genera, ſpecies, ipſarumque varietates ... [*Lat. and Fr.*] 6 tom. 4° Paris, 1760.

Traité élémentaire, ou principes de phyſique, fondés ſur les connoiſſances les plus certaines, tant anciennes que modernes, et confirmés par l'experience. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1789.

Réduction des meſures et poids anciens en meſures et poids nouveaux, et des meſures et poids nouveaux en meſures et poids anciens. 12° Paris, An vii. [1799.]

Inſtruction ſur les meſures et poids nouveaux, comparés aux meſures et poids anciens, qui offre un moyen facile de connoitre les rapports qui exiſtent entre les uns et les autres. 12° Paris, An 8, [1800.]

BRISSONIUS (Barnabas).

B. at Fontenay, in Poitou, about 1548. Studied law, and diſtinguiſhed himſelf at the bar of the parliament. Appointed by Henry III. to the office of preſident of the parliament, 1580. Having fallen under the diſpleaſure of the League, he was arreſted and hanged, 15 Nov. 1591.

Lexicon juris; ſive de verborum quæ ad jus pertinent ſignificatione libri xix, cum appendice prætermiſſarum quarundam vocum, & parergων libro ſingulari. Quibus acceſſere hac noviſſima editione eiuſdem Briſſonii, I. Selectarum ex jure civili antiquitatum lib. 4. II. Ad legem Juliam de adulteriis lib. 1. III. De ſolutionibus & liberationibus lib. 3. IIII. De ritu nuptiarum lib. 1. V. De jure connubiorum lib. 1. Item Franciſci Hotomani juriſconſulti clariſs. tractatus ... Præterea ſtrictiſſima doctiſs. Oldendorpii narratio de tempore quo leges Romanorum introductæ, oppreſſæ, ac iterum reſtitutæ ſunt. Opus ſelectiſſimum ... & magna induſtria recognitum à Franciſco Modio IC. Brugenſi: qui Modius adiunxit etiam Leges regias & decemvirales, tamquam fontes è quibus potiſſimum ius civile manarit, collectas & digeſtas à cl. v. Juſto Lipſio. fol. Francofurti, 1587.

— Auctum ... ex analectis Jo. Ottonis Taboris, JCti, editum, plurimiſque novis acceſſionibus locupletatum à Jo. Chriſtiano Ittero ... fol. Francofurti, 1683.

— In meliorem commodioremque ordinem reductum, innumeris mendis emaculatum, et poſt aliorum curas plurimis acceſſionibus, obſervationibuſque philologicis, criticis, juridicis locupletatum, prodit opera ſtudioque Jo. Gottliebii Heineccii, præmiſſa præfatione nova ... Juſti Henningii Böhmeri. 2 tom. fol. Halæ Magd. 1743.

[Two copies, one with numerous MS. notes by Kenneth Mackenzie, profeſſor of civil law in the Univerſity of Edinburgh.]

Opera minora varii argumenti, nimirum: Antiquitatum ex jure civili ſelectarum libri quatuor. De ſolutionibus et liberationibus libri tres. Ad legem Juliam de adulteriis liber ſingularis. Commentarius ad l. Dominico, de ſpectaculis, in Cod. Theod. et l. Omnes dies, Cod. de feriis. De ritu nuptiarum liber ſingularis. De jure connubiorum liber ſingularis. Παρεργων liber ſingularis. De regio Perſarum principatu libri tres. Quæ omnia recenſuit, emendavit, variis annotationibus, præfationibus et indicibus inſtruxit Albertus Dietericus Trekell, JC. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1749.

Selectarum ex jure civili antiquitatum libri duo. 8° Pariſiis, 1556.

— libri iv. et De adulteriis liber ſingularis. Editio quinta, reliquis correctior ac limitatior. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1679.

De ritu nuptiarum liber ſingularis ...
4° Pariſiis, 1564.
— [Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, ix. 97.]
— [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, viii. 1007.]
De formulis et ſollemnibus populi Romani verbis libri viii.
fol. Pariſiis, 1583.
— Diligenter recognitum ac emendatum.
4° Moguntiæ, 1649.
— Ex recenſione Franciſci Caroli Conradi ... Acceſſere curæ novæ atque animadverſiones Joannis Auguſti Bachii.
fol. Francof. et Lips. 1755.
De regio Perſarum principatu libri iii. adverſariis v. c. B. B. 8° Pariſiis, 1590.
— Editio altera ... 8° Apud Commelinum, 1595.
De jure connubiorum liber ſingularis. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, viii. 1049.]
— [Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, ix. 103.]
Ad legem Juliam de adulteriis, liber ſingularis. [Gronovius, *Theſaurus Græcarum antiquitatum*, viii. 1341.]
Commentarius ad l. Dominico de ſpectaculis, in C. Theod. et l. Omnes dies, Cod. de feriis. [Ibid. viii. 2358.]
Le code du Roy Henry III. Roy de France et de Pologne. Rédigé en ordre par Meſſire Barnabé Briſſon. Depuis augmenté des édicts du Roy Henry IIII. à préſent régnant, conférence des ordonnances, & rapporté aux anciens codes de Théodoſe & de Iuſtinian, & aux Baſiliques. Et illuſtré des conciles de l'Égliſe, loix des Romains & autres peuples, hiſtoires, antiquitez, arreſts des cours ſouueraines, & de tres notables obſeruations & annotations, par L. Charondas le Caron. fol. Paris, 1601.
Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 708.]

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE (Jean Pierre).

B. at Ouarville, near Chartres, 14 Jan. 1754. After viſiting England and the United States of America, he returned to France on the breaking out of the Revolution. Deputy for Eure-et-Loire in the Convention. Executed, 31 Oct. 1793.

Théorie des loix criminelles. 2 tom.
8° Berlin, 1781.
Bibliothèque philoſophique du légiſlateur, du politique, du juriſconſulte ... 4 tom. 8° Berlin, 1782.
Examen critique des Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, de M. le Marquis de Chatellux; ou lettre à M. le Marquis de Chatellux, dans laquelle on réfute principalement ſes opinions ſur les Quakers, ſur les Nègres, ſur le peuple, & ſur l'homme. 8° Londres, 1786.
Nouveau voyage dans les États-unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale fait en 1788. 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1791.
J. P. Briſſot, deputy of the Eure and Loire, to his conſtituents, on the ſituation of the National Convention; on the influence of the anarchiſts, and the evil it has cauſed; and on the neceſſity of annihilating that influence in order to ſave the republic. Tranſlated from the French, with a preface and notes by the tranſlator [*William Burke.*]
8° Lond. 1794.

BRISTED (John).

B. in Dorſetſhire, 1778. Studied medicine, and afterwards law, but ſubſequently went to America, and entered the Church. Rector of St. Michael's, Briſtol, R. I. D. 1855.

America and her reſources; or, a view of the agricultural, commercial, manufacturing, financial, political, literary, moral and religious capacity and character of the American people.
8° Lond. 1818.

BRISTOL.

The tragedy of the kings armies fidelity ſince their entring into Briſtol together with the too late repentance of the inhabitants. Wherein is ſet forth their extreme plundering, rapes, murthers and other villanies committed by them upon the perſons and eſtates of his Majeſties moſt faithfulleſt ſubjects, abundantly ſufficient to convince the conſciences of all men that ſpeake ſo much in the vindication of them, their carriage being directly contrary to the articles of agreement for delivering up the ſaid city: the which articles are here ſpecified. 4° Lond. 1643.
A true relation of the ſtorming Briſtoll, and the taking the town, caſtle, forts, ordnance, ammunition and arms, by Sir Thomas Fairfax's army, on Thurſday the 11. of this inſtant Septemb. 1645. Together with ſeverall articles between Prince Rupert, and Generall Fairfax, before the delivering up of the caſtle, ſent in ſeverall letters to the Hon. William Lenthall, Eſq: Speaker of the Hon. Houſe of Commons, and read in the ſame Houſe. 4° Lond. 1645.
Strange and wonderful news from Briſtol: being a true relation, how ſeveral ſheep were found killed near that city; their bellies being ript open, and their fat only taken out of them, all the reſt of the carcaſs being left entire, in order (as it is to be feared) to the kindling more dreadful fires, for carrying on the horrid and damnable popiſh plot ... [July.] [*No title-page.*] fol. n. p. [1679.]
The loyal city of Briſtol, vindicated from Amſterdamniſm, or Devil's-borough, two appellatives occaſioned by the over credulous, who have hitherto taken it for granted, that the ſchiſmaticks and hereticks of all ſorts were more numerous than the truly loyal, orthodox, and liege people there. But at a late tryal of ſkill, managed by the more vigilant and worthy angel-guardian of that city, the point has been lately clear'd, and the churchmen for an earl have out voted the fanaticks for a knight ... 4° Lond. 1681.
A letter from the Quakers to the mayor and ſheriffs of Briſtol. S. Sh. Lond. 1682.
A full and impartial account of the late diſorders in Briſtol; to which is added the compleat tryals of the rioters before Mr. Juſtice Powys, Mr. Juſtice Tracey, and Mr. Baron Price. 8° Lond. 1714.
The tryals of the rioters at Briſtol, on Friday, Saturday, and Monday, the 26th, 27th, and 29th of November, and Wedneſday the 1ſt of December, 1714, before the Rt. Worſhipful Sir Littleton Powis, Kt. ... To which is prefix'd, an account of the riot. 8° Lond. [1714.]
Characters at the Hot-Well, Briſtol, in September, 1723.
4° Lond. 1723.
The gaol of the city of Briſtol compared with what a gaol ought to be. Intended to diffuſe a more general knowledge of the requiſites of a good priſon. By a citizen. With an appendix, containing a brief account of the panopticon, a priſon upon a new plan, propoſed to government by Jeremy Bentham, Eſq. 8° Briſtol, 1815.
Outline of the plan of education to be purſued in the Briſtol College. 8° Briſtol, 1830.

The Briſtol riots, their cauſes, progreſs, and conſequences. By a citizen. 8° Briſtol, 1832.

Souvenir of the Briſtol Cheſs club; containing one hundred original games of cheſs, recently played, either between the beſt players in that ſociety, or by them with other celebrated players of the day. With copious notes. 12° Lond. 1845.

Memoirs illuſtrative of the hiſtory and antiquities of Briſtol, and the weſtern counties of Great Britain; with ſome other communications, made to the annual meeting of the Archæological inſtitute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Briſtol, July 29 to Auguſt 5, 1851; with a general report of the proceedings of the meeting, and a catalogue of the temporary muſeum. 8° Lond. 1853.

The centenary ſervices of Briſtol Tabernacle, held November 25th, 1853; containing a ſermon by the Rev. J. A. James, and addreſſes by the Revs. G. Smith, Henry Quick, J. Glanville, and Dr. Beaumont. 8° Lond. 1854.

Kelly's poſt-office DIRECTORY of Somerſetſhire, with the city of Briſtol. 1861.

Poſt-office DIRECTORY of Glouceſterſhire ... Briſtol ...

Mathew's annual DIRECTORY for the city and county of Briſtol ... 1863.

BRISTOL (JOHN). *See* John THORNBOROUGH, Biſhop of Briſtol.

BRISTOW (HENRY WILLIAM), F.G.S.

A gloſſary of mineralogy. 8° Lond. 1861.

BRISTOW (JAMES.)

A narrative of the ſufferings of J. Briſtow, belonging to the Bengal Artillery, during ten years captivity with Hyder Ally and Tippoo Saheb. 8° Calcutta printed; London reprinted, 1793.

BRISTOW (JOHN CHARLES).

Poetical works. 6 vols. 8° Lond. 1848.

Ullſmere; a poem. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1835.

BRISTOWE (HENRY FOX).

The weekly reporter, 1854–5 (third year) ... containing caſes decided in the ſuperior courts of equity and law, together with appeals to the Houſe of Lords, from Michaelmas term, 1854, to the ſittings after Trinity term, 1855. To which are added a digeſted index and a table of the names of all caſes decided and reported during that period, with references to contemporaneous reports and publications. Edited by Henry Fox Briſtowe and Andrew Edgar, Eſqs. 8° Lond. 1855.

BRISTOWE (JOHN SYER), Jun.

Poems. 12° Lond. 1850.

BRISTOWE (SAMUEL BOTELER).

Of the Inner Temple, barriſter-at-law.

The Local government act, 1858, 21 and 22 Vic. c. 98; with notes; an appendix of caſes decided upon the Public health act, 1848; and a copious index. 12° Lond. 1858.

Private bill legiſlation, compriſing the ſteps required to be taken by promoters or opponents of a private bill before and after its preſentation to Parliament ... 8° Lond. 1859.

Reports of the deciſions of election committees during the eighteenth parliament of the United Kingdom. By F. S. P. WOLFERSTAN, and S. B. Briſtowe. 1865.

BRITAIN.

Rerum Britannicarum ſcriptores ... 1587. [*Edited by* Hieronymus COMMELINUS.]

De rebus geſtis Britanniæ commentarioli tres. 1598. [*By* J. T. CLAIN.]

The hiſtorie of Great Britannie ... from the Romans firſt entrance untill the reigne of Egbert ... 1606. [*By* John CLAPHAM.]

Motuum Britannicorum verax Cuſhi, ex ipſis Joabi & oculati teſtis prototypis totus tranſlatus. 8° Roterodami, 1647.

Britannia triumphalis: a brief hiſtory of the warres and other ſtate affairs of Great Britain from the death of the late king, to the diſſolution of the laſt parliament. 12° Lond. 1654.

Great Britain's juſt complaint, for the late meaſures, preſent ſufferings, and the future miſeries ſhe is expoſed to. 1692. [*By* Sir James MONTGOMERY.]

The rights and intereſts of the two Britiſh monarchies inquired into and cleared, with a ſpecial reſpect to an united or ſeparate ſtate. 1703–6. [*By* James HODGES.]

A ſhort and plain deſcription of the royal family of Great Britain, ſhewing, who of the deſcendents profeſs themſelves popiſh, and who not. With a brief and eaſy account of the electoral houſe of Hanover in Germany. 8° Edinb. 1704.

Great Britain's union, and the ſecurity of the Hanover ſucceſſion conſider'd: in a letter from Windſor of the 30th of December, 1704, to a member of Parliament in London. By a perſon of quality. 4° Lond. 1705.

Hiſtorical collections relating the originals, converſions, and revolutions of the inhabitants of Great Britain to the Norman Conqueſt, in a continuous diſcourſe. 1706. [*By* Thomas SALMON.]

Britannia illuſtrata; or, views of ſeveral of the Queen's palaces, as alſo of the principal ſeats of the nobility and gentry of Great Britain curiouſly engraven on 80 copper plates. fol. Lond. 1709.

The credit and intereſt of Great Britain conſider'd; or, the way to live above want. Wherein temperance is commended for her decency, and being provident. [*Verſe.*] S. Sh. Lond. 1710.

The fears and ſentiments of all true Britains; with reſpect to national credit, intereſt and religion. 8° Lond. 1710.

The political ſtate of Great Britain; for the month of March, 1711 ... 8° Lond. 1711.

— for the month of April, 1711 ... 8° Lond. 1711.

Quadriennium Annæ poſtremum; or, the political ſtate of Great Britain during the laſt four years of the late queen's reign ... With the moſt remarkable debates and ſpeeches in parliament; abſtracts of political pamphlets, and other curious

pieces relating to Europe in general, and to Great Britain in particular. [1711–14.] The ſecond edition ... in eight volumes ... By Mr. [Abel] Boyer. Vols. i.–vi. 8° Lond. 1718–19.

The political ſtate of Great Britain. Vols. vii.–lviii. [17$\frac{13}{14}$–1739.] 8° Lond. [1714–40.]

The plain caſe of Great Britain, fairly ſtated in a letter to a member of the Honourable Houſe of Commons; or, the moſt powerful and convincing reaſons, why the E—r, the D—h, the reſt of the A—s, the late miniſtry, and the low-church, are againſt making a general peace with France; and all the main objections in oppoſition to it fairly anſwered. 8° n. p. 1712.

Britain's alarm; or, a ſeaſonable warning to ſecure Britiſh Proteſtants: ſhewing, the great danger we are in of a popiſh ſucceſſor, and the inevitable ruine that will enſue thereupon to our religion and liberties, with ſuitable means to prevent that dreadful judgment. By a ſincere lover of the proteſtant religion and proteſtant ſucceſſion in the illuſtrious family of Hanover. 12° n. p. 1713.

Britiſh curioſities in nature and art; exhibiting an account of natural and artificial rareties, both ancient and modern, intermixt with hiſtorical and geographical paſſages; with a very particular account of the curioſities in London, and the two univerſities; and an appendix concerning the poſts, markets, and their fairs. 8° Lond. 1713.

Britain in hazard of bondage; repreſenting how dangerous it is for PROTESTANTS to have a Papiſt to rule over them. [1714.]

Advice to the people of Great Britain, with reſpect to two important points of their future conduct: I. What they ought to expect from the king. II. How they ought to behave to him. 8° Lond. 1714.

Conſiderations on the preſent ſtate of Great Britain: with ſeveral remarks upon the reigns of King James the Firſt, Charles the Firſt, &c., unto the end of the Stuarts' race in Queen Anne: in a letter to Sir William Whitlock, by a country layman. 8° Lond. 1717.

An enquiry into the ſtate of the Union of Great Britain ... 1717. [*By* William PATERSON.]

Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova; or, a new ſurvey of Great Britain ... 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1720.

An eſſay towards preventing the ruine of Great Britain. 8° Lond. 1721.

Le génie Anglois, ou hiſtoire abrégée des révolutions fréquentes de la Grande-Bretagne. 12° Dublin, 1723.

The evident advantages to Great Britain and its allies from the approaching war; eſpecially in matters of trade. 8° Lond. 1727.

An enquiry into the reaſons of the conduct of Great Britain, with relation to the preſent ſtate of affairs in Europe. 1727. [*By* Benjamin HOADLY.]

A ſecond enquiry into the reaſons of the conduct of Great Britain, with relation to the preſent ſtate of affairs in Europe: in a letter from a gentleman in the country to his friend in town. 8° Lond. 1726 [1727.]

Obſervations on the conduct of Great-Britain, with regard to the negociations and other tranſactions abroad. 8° Lond. 1729.

A ſhort view of the ſtate of affairs, with relation to Great Britain, for four years paſt; with ſome remarks on the treaty lately publiſhed, and a pamphlet intitled, Obſervations upon it. 8° Lond. 1730.

A ſpecimen towards a new and compleat plan for regulating and ſettling the military power of Great Britain, in concert with commerce, by incorporating the land and ſea-forces, and veſting the American trade in our ſelves. With a viſionary epiſtle to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Walpole; and a preface to the freeholders of Great Britain. 8° Lond. 1730.

Cave férieux et intéreſſant: ou avis ſalutaire adreſſé à la Grande Bretagne: où la monarchie univerſelle envahie par la Fr**** ſe voit tout à dêcouvert ... ſur le manuſcrit original, envoyé à bord du vaiſſeau, le Terrible Vengeur, par un captif des Eſpagnols, à la Havana. 8° Gibraltar, [Lond.] 1738.

An addreſs to the merchants of Great Britain; or, a review of the conduct of the adminiſtration, with regard to our trade and navigation ... with a juſtification of the convention concluded between Great-Britain and Spain. By a retir'd merchant. 8° Lond. [1739.]

A letter from an abſented member to a friend at Weſtminſter, ſhewing his reaſons for retiring into the country upon the preſent ſituation of the affairs of Great-Britain. 1739. [*By* Sir W. WINDHAM.]

Britain's miſtakes in the commencement and conduct of the preſent war. By a merchant and citizen of London. 8° [Lond.] 1740.

A ſupplement to Britain's miſtakes in the commencement and conduct of the preſent war. Wherein the late glorious ſucceſs of Admiral Vernon at Porto Bello is particularly conſidered. By a merchant and citizen of London. 8° Lond. 1740.

An eſſay on ways and means for improving the inland navigation and increaſing the number of ſailors in Great-Britain. 8° Lond. 1741.

Britannia in mourning; or, a review of the politicks and conduct of the court of Great Britain with regard to France, the ballance of power, and the true intereſt of theſe nations, from the Reſtoration to the preſent times; and particularly ſince the acceſſion of the illuſtrious houſe of H——r. And likewiſe a view of the preſent ſtate of our liberties, &c. 8° Lond. 1742.

The intereſt of Great Britain ſteadily purſued ... 1743. [*By* Horatio WALPOLE, Lord Walpole.]

The ſteady purſuit of the intereſt of Great Britain, diſpaſſionately examined into by dates and circumſtances. 8° Lond. 1743.

The groans of Great-Britain. Inſcribed to all true Britons, by an Engliſhman. 8° Lond. 1753.

Britain: a poem, in three books. 8° Edinb. 1757.

Characteriſtics of the preſent political ſtate of Great Britain. 1758. [*By* Robert WALLACE, D.D.]

The intereſt of Great Britain, conſidered with regard to her colonies. 1761. [*By* John JACKSON.]

The true intereſt of Great-Britain, in regard to the trade and government of Canada, Newfoundland, and the coaſt of Labrador: ſhewing the abſurdity of appointing military and naval officers to rule over a commercial people ... 8° Lond. 1767.

Political eſſays concerning the preſent ſtate of the Britiſh Empire, particularly reſpecting, I. Natural advantages and diſadvantages. II. Conſtitution. III. Agriculture. IV. Manufactures. V. Colonies. VI. Commerce. 4° Lond. 1772.

Letters on the preſent diſturbances in Great Britain and her American provinces. 1777. [*By* Allan Ramsay.]

An ode to the warlike genius of Britain. 1778. [*By* W. Tasker.]

A letter from Britannia to the King. 8° Lond. 1781.

An inveſtigation of the native rights of Britiſh ſubjects. 1784. [*By* Francis Plowden.]

A view of the Britiſh Empire, more eſpecially Scotland ... 1784. [*By* John Knox.]

Extracts from the publications of Mr. Knox, Dr. Anderſon, Mr. Pennant, and Dr. Johnſon, relative to the northern and north-weſtern coaſts of Great Britain. 8° Lond. 1787.

A ſhort review of the political ſtate of Great-Britain, at the commencement of the year 1787. 8° Lond. 1787.

Sentiments on the intereſts of Great Britain. With thoughts on the politics of France, and on the acceſſion of the Elector of Hanover to the German League. 8° Lond. 1787.

A ſolemn appeal to the citizens of Great Britain and Ireland, upon the preſent emergency. 8° Lond. 1788.

The political progreſs of Britain ... 1792. [*By* James Thomſon Callender.]

A view of the relative ſtate of Great Britain and France, at the commencement of the year 1796. 8° Lond. 1796.

A complete ſtate of the Britiſh revenue for the year ending on the 5th day of January 1799; being an authentic copy of the ſeveral official accounts preſented to the Houſe of Commons ... 8° Lond. n. d.

The correſpondence between Great Britain and France on the ſubject of the late negotiation preſented by his Majeſty's command to both houſes of Parliament, 18th May, 1803. To which are added his Majeſty's declaration, and copies of the preliminary and definitive treaties of peace. 8° Lond. 1803.

Important conſiderations for the people of Great Britain. 8° Edinb. 1803.

An inquiry into the ſtate of the nation, at the commencement of the preſent Adminiſtration. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1806.

An anſwer to the Inquiry into the preſent ſtate of the nation; with ſtrictures on the conduct of the preſent miniſtry. 8° Lond. 1806.

Annals of Great Britain ... 1807. [*By* Thomas Campbell.]

Analyſis of the money ſituation of Great Britain with reſpect to its coins and bank-notes. 8° Lond. 1810.

The chronicle of the kings of Britain, tranſlated from the Welſh copy attributed to Tyſilio, collated with ſeveral other copies, and illuſtrated with copious notes; to which are added original diſſertations, by the Rev. Peter Roberts, A.M. 4° Lond. 1811.

The powers of Britain. 8° York, 1813.

Britain triumphant! with other poems. By an Eaſt Lothian ploughman. 8° Haddington, 1816.

The United Kingdom tributary to France: the real cauſe of the diſtreſſes of the country demonſtrated in a letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Liverpool. 8° Lond. 1820.

Adminiſtration of the affairs of Great Britain, Ireland, and their dependencies, at the commencement of the year 1823. Stated and explained under the heads of finance, national reſources, foreign relations, colonies, trade, and domeſtic adminiſtration. Sixth edition. 8° Lond. 1823.

Britannia: a poem of the epic kind. 8° Canterbury, 1823.

Statiſtical illuſtrations of the territorial extent and population, commerce, taxation, conſumption, inſolvency, pauperiſm, and crime of the Britiſh Empire ... 1825. [Pamphleteer, xxv. 183.]

Brief reflections and ſuggeſtions regarding ſeveral ſubjects intimately connected with the power and proſperity of the Britiſh Empire. In two parts. 1827. [Ibid. xxviii. 131, 337.]

Britannia after the Romans ... 1830. [*By* the Hon. Algernon Herbert.]

Suggeſtions for the improvement of the domeſtic policy of the Britiſh government. 1833. [*By* Henry Ogilvie.]

Reflections on the domeſtic and foreign policy of Great Britain ſince the war. 8° Lond. 1833.

An eſſay on the Neo-druidic hereſy in Britannia ... 1838. [*By* the Hon. Algernon Herbert.]

Incidents of the apoſtolic age in Britain. 1844. [*By* Jefferys Taylor.]

It is enough to rouſe the dead! Lord Chatham rouſed by the preſent condition of Britain, political, naval, and military. 8° Lond. 1844.

Excerpta ex ſcriptoribus claſſicis de Britannia. Extracts from the claſſical writers concerning Britain, arranged in chronological order [*by J. A. Giles, LL.D.*] For the uſe of ſchools. 8° Lond. 1846.

Memoirs of the geological ſurvey of Great Britain, and of the Muſeum of practical geology in London. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1846–8.

Hiſtory and preſent ſtate of the Britiſh Empire. [Chambers's Educational courſe.] 12° Edinb. 1847.

— New edition. 8° Lond. [1864.]

Addreſs to the working claſſes of Great Britain. By a real friend of reform. 12° Lond. 1848.

The mnemonic chronology of Britiſh hiſtory, from the Roman invaſion to the preſent time. 8° Lond. 1849.

Britain: its earlieſt hiſtory, and connection with other nations. 8° Lond. 1851.

Suggeſtions for the defence of Great Britain, without increaſed expenditure. 8° Lond. 1851.

The elementary catechiſms. The Britiſh Empire. 8° Lond. 1852.

Britain's wreck; or, breakers ahead. By an old hand on board. 8° Lond. 1853.

Bradſhaw's new railway map of Great Britain. fol. Lond. 1853.

The land we live in: a pictorial and deſcriptive tour of the Britiſh Iſlands. 4° Lond. [1853.]

Introductory leſſons on the Britiſh conſtitution. 12° Lond. 1854.

The hand place-book of the United Kingdom; containing references of daily uſe to upwards of fifteen thouſand localities in Great Britain and Ireland, and general ſtatiſtical tables. 8° Glaſgow, [1855.]

The Britiſh Empire: hiſtorical, biographical, and geographical ... With an introductory ſketch by E. S. Creaſy, M.A. 8° Lond. 1856.

The growth of Ruſſian power contingent on the decay of the Britiſh conſtitution. 8° Lond. 1858.

"Forewarned, but not forearmed:" letters on the invaſion and defence of Britain. 8° Lond. 1858.

Thom's Britiſh DIRECTORY ... 1862.

A ſketch of the Britiſh Iſles: for the uſe of children. 8° Lond. [1862.]

Deſcriptive catalogue of materials relating to the hiſtory of Great Britain and Ireland, to the end of the reign of Henry VII. By Thomas Duffus HARDY. 1862.

Le livere de Reis de Brittanie e le livere de Reis de Engletere. Edited by John GLOVER, M.A. 1865.

Bradſhaw's hand-book to the manufacturing diſtricts of Great Britain; furniſhing a very inſtructive detail of the various branches of trade carried on in the counties of Lancaſhire, Cheſhire, Staffordſhire, and Warwickſhire. 8° Lond. n. d.

BRITAINE (WILLIAM DE).

The Dutch uſurpation; or, a brief view of the behaviour of the States-General of the United Provinces, towards the kings of Great Britain: with ſome of their cruelties and injuſtices exerciſed upon the ſubjects of the Engliſh nation. As alſo, a diſcovery of what arts they have uſed to arrive at their late grandeur, &c. 4° Lond. 1672.

— [*Harleian* MISCELLANY, iii. 1.]

Humane prudence, or the art by which a man may raiſe himſelf and his fortune to grandeur. Tenth edition. 12° Lond. 1710.

BRITANNICUS.

The ſly ſubſcription: on the Norfolk monarch, &c. To which is added, the Britons ſpeech to Sir Politick. 8° Lond. 1733.

BRITANNICUS.

A freeman's anſwer to the free-holder's addreſs to the merchants, traders, and others, the citizens and free-men of the city of Dublin. 8° n. p. 1748.

BRITANNICUS.

The preſent ſtate of the tobacco-trade, as the late act affects the London-manufacturers, conſidered: in a letter to a friend. 8° Lond. 1751.

BRITANNICUS.

Friendly admonitions to the inhabitants of Great-Britain, in general; and to the clergy of the Church of England in particular. 8° Lond. 1758.

BRITANNICUS.

A monitory addreſs to Great Britain ... 1792. [*By* Neil DOUGLAS.]

BRITANNICUS.

A ſeries of letters, addreſſed to a friend, upon the Roman Catholic queſtion. 1820. [*By* John Stockdale HARDY.]

BRITANNICUS.

On the economy of nations: a ſketch. 8° Lond. 1832.

BRITANNICUS.

The caſe of Mr. Salomons, alderman elect of the ward of Aldgate. Letters of Britannicus, reprinted from the Morning Chronicle. 8° Lond. 1836.

BRITANNICUS.

Columbus; or, the New World: a poem. 8° Lond. [1860.]

BRITANNICUS.

Political principles; an anſwer to the letter from Sir Robert Peel, Bart., to his conſtituents. Second edition. 8° Lond. n. d.

BRITANNICUS.

Corn-laws defended; or, agriculture our firſt intereſt, and the main-ſtay of trade and commerce: a letter addreſſed to the Anti-corn-law league ... 8° Leeds, n. d.

BRITANNUS.

A letter to a certain foreign miniſter: in which the grounds of the preſent war are truly ſtated, the conduct of the laſt Adminiſtration in regard to foreign affairs fully vindicated, and the terms of a ſafe and honourable peace clearly pointed out. 8° Lond. 1745.

BRITANNUS PHILOPRESBYTER.

Preſbyterial government deſcribed; or, a methodical ſynopſis of it, as it is profeſſed and practized in the Church of Scotland. Gathered out of the Confeſſions of faith, and other publick records of that Church ... 4° Edinb. 1695.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

Reports of the meetings of the Britiſh Aſſociation for the advancement of ſcience ... 1831–65. 8° Lond. 1833–66.

— Index to the Reports and tranſactions of the Britiſh Aſſociation ... from 1831 to 1860 incluſive. 8° Lond. 1864.

The Britiſh Aſſociation ... Bath, 1864. Authoriſed reprint of the report in the ſpecial daily editions of the "Bath Chronicle." 8° Bath, 1864.

— Report of the proceedings of the Birmingham meeting, 1865. Carefully collated and reviſed by the various ſpeakers. 8° Lond. 1865.

— Nottingham meeting, Auguſt, 1866. Report of the papers, diſcuſſions and general proceedings; edited by Wm. Tindal Robertſon, Eſq., M.D. 8° Nottingham, 1866.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN INSTITUTE.

Tranſactions of the Britiſh and foreign inſtitute. [1843–4–5.] 4° Lond. 1845.

BRITISH MUSEUM. *See* MUSEUM.

BRITO (GULIELMUS.)

A French theologian, who lived at the beginning of the 13th century.

Philippidos libri duodecim. Caſpar Barthius recenſuit, et animadverſionum commentario illuſtravit. 4° Cygneæ, 1557.

BRITON.

The True Briton, Nos. 1–74. 1723–4. [*By* Philip, Duke of WHARTON.]

An addreſs to Britons. 8° Lond. [1745.]

Hiſtorical library. The Church of our fathers. I. The ancient Britons. 12° Lond. 1851.

The ancient Britons: a tale of primeval life. 8° Lond. 1851.

Suggeſtions on the ancient Britons. Part 1. 8° Lond. 1853.

BRITTAN (THOMAS).

A hand-book of the law and practice relative to the qualification and enrolment of burgeſſes, and the qualification and election of mayors, aldermen, councillors, auditors and aſſeſſors, in cities and boroughs; under the Municipal corporations' reform acts, with notes and references to caſes, and an appendix of forms, &c. 12° Lond. 1852.

BRITTO-BATAVUS.

The deſcription of Epſom. 1711. [*By* John TOLAND.]

BRITTON (JOANNES).

Britton: the ſecond edition, faithfully corrected according to divers ancient manuſcripts of the ſame booke, by Edm. Wingate, gent. 8° Lond. 1640.

Britton. The French text carefully reviſed, with an Engliſh tranſlation, introduction and notes, by Francis Morgan Nichols, M.A. 2 vols. 8° Oxford, 1865.

BRITTON (JOHN).

B. at Kington, Wiltſhire, 7 July, 1771. Of humble origin, he raiſed himſelf by talent and induſtry to a poſition of eminence in the literary world. D. 1 Jan. 1857.

The beauties of ENGLAND and Wales ... 1801–15.

The beauties of Wiltſhire, diſplayed in ſtatiſtical, hiſtorical, and deſcriptive ſketches; illuſtrated by views of the principal ſeats, &c.; with anecdotes of the arts. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1801–25.

The architectural antiquities of Great Britain, repreſented and illuſtrated in a ſeries of views, elevations, plans, ſections, and details of various ancient Engliſh edifices; with hiſtorical and deſcriptive accounts of each. 3 vols. 4° Lond. 1807–12.

The hiſtory and antiquities of the cathedral church of Saliſbury; illuſtrated with a ſeries of engravings of views, elevations, plans, and details of that edifice: alſo etchings of the ancient monuments and ſculpture: including biographical anecdotes of the biſhops, and of other eminent perſons connected with the church. 4° Lond. 1814.

The hiſtory and antiquities of the ſee and cathedral church of Norwich ... 4° Lond. 1816.

The hiſtory and antiquities of the ſee and cathedral church of Wincheſter ... 4° Lond. 1817.

The hiſtory and antiquities of the metropolitical church of York ... 4° Lond. 1819.

The hiſtory and antiquities of the ſee and cathedral church of Lichfield ... 4° Lond. 1820.

The hiſtory and antiquities of the cathedral church of Oxford ... 4° Lond. 1821.

The hiſtory and antiquities of Bath Abbey church, including biographical anecdotes of the moſt diſtinguiſhed perſons interred in that edifice; with an eſſay on epitaphs, in which its principal monumental inſcriptions are recorded. Illuſtrated by a ſeries of engravings. 8° Lond. 1825.

The hiſtory and antiquities of the abbey and cathedral church of Glouceſter ... 4° Lond. 1829.

The hiſtory and antiquities of the abbey and cathedral church of Briſtol ... 4° Lond. 1830.

The hiſtory and antiquities of the cathedral church of Worceſter ... 4° Lond. 1835.

The hiſtory and antiquities of the cathedral church of Wells ... 12° Lond. 1847.

* A brief memoir of his life and writings. 8° Lond. 1825.

Illuſtrations of the public buildings of London; with hiſtorical and deſcriptive accounts of each edifice. By J. Britton and A. Pugin. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1825–8.

The union of architecture, ſculpture, and painting; exemplified by a ſeries of illuſtrations, with deſcriptive accounts of the houſe and galleries of John Soane, profeſſor of architecture in the Royal Academy. 4° Lond. 1827.

Modern Athens, diſplayed in a ſeries of views; or, Edinburgh in the nineteenth century: exhibiting the whole of the new buildings, modern improvements, antiquities, and picturesque ſcenery, of the Scottiſh metropolis and its environs, from original drawings, by Mr. Thomas H. Shepherd: with hiſtorical, topographical, and critical illuſtrations. 4° Lond. 1829.

Memoirs of the Tower of London: compriſing hiſtorical and deſcriptive accounts of that national fortreſs and palace: anecdotes of ſtate priſoners: of the armouries, jewels, regalia, records, menagerie, &c. By John Britton and E. W. Brayley. 8° Lond. 1830.

Picturesque antiquities of the Engliſh cities. Illuſtrated by a ſeries of engravings of antient buildings, ſtreet ſcenery, etc., with hiſtorical and deſcriptive accounts of each ſubject. 4° Lond. 1830.

Devonſhire and Cornwall illuſtrated, from original drawings by Thomas Allom, W. H. Bartlett, &c., with hiſtorical and topographical deſcriptions by John Britton and E. W. Brayley. 4° Lond. 1832.

The hiſtory and deſcription, with graphic illuſtrations, of Caſſiobury Park, Hertfordſhire, the ſeat of the Earl of Eſſex. fol. Lond. 1837.

A dictionary of the architecture and archæology of the middle ages ... Illuſtrated by numerous engravings by J. Le Keux. 8° Lond. 1838.

Graphic illuſtrations, with hiſtorical and deſcriptive accounts, of Toddington, Glouceſterſhire, the ſeat of Lord Sudely. 4° Lond. 1840.

A topographical hiſtory of Surrey. By Edward Wed-

lake Brayley, aſſiſted by John Britton and E. W. Brayley, jun. 1841–8.

Architectural illuſtrations of Windſor Caſtle, by Michael Gandy and Benjamin Band, architects. With a conciſe hiſtorical and architectural account of that monarchial edifice, by John Britton, F.S.A. fol. Lond. 1842.

Illuſtrations of the early domeſtic architecture of England, drawn and arranged by John Britton. With notices, deſcriptive and hiſtorical, by the Rev. Charles Boutell, M.A. 8° Lond. 1846.

Memoirs of the life, writings, and character of Henry Hatcher, author of "The hiſtory of Saliſbury," etc. 8° Lond. 1847.

The authorſhip of the Letters of Junius elucidated; including a biographical memoir of Lieutenant Colonel Barré, M.P. 8° Lond. 1848.

BRITTON (Thomas Hopkins), M.A.

Curate of Hockworthy, Devon.

Horæ ſacramentales. The ſacramental articles of the Church of England vindicated from recent miſrepreſentations ... 8° Lond. 1851.

An examination of the principal facts and arguments advanced by Dr. Bayford and the Right Hon. Dr. Luſhington againſt the opinion hitherto held by hiſtorians, that the 13 Eliz., chap. 12, referred to the book of articles whereupon it was agreed by the archbiſhops and biſhops of both provinces, &c., in 1562 ... 8° Lond. 1857.

BRIXIA. *See* Brescia.

BRIXIA (Fortunatus A.)

B. at Breſcia, 1 Dec. 1701. Diſtinguiſhed as a theologian, a mathematician, and a philoſopher. D. at Madrid, 11 May, 1754.

De oratoriis domeſticis. [Assemanus, *Commentarius theologico-canonico-criticus de eccleſiis, &c.*]

BRIXIANUS (Franciscus).

An Italian poet of the 15th century.

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 483.]

BRIXIUS (Cæsar).

A native of Ceſena, who lived about the end of the 16th century.

Urbis Cæſenæ deſcriptio, a Franciſco Maria Faccino nunc primum ex Italico in Latinum ſermonem verſa, et Elchrei Dinundæ adnotationibus illuſtrata ac locupletata. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, ix. pt. viii.]

BRIXIUS (Germanus).

B. at Auxerre. Entered the Church, and was canon of the cathedral of Paris. D. 1538.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 720.]

BRIZARD (Gabriel).

B. about 1730. A juriſt and hiſtorian. D. at Paris, 23 Jan. 1793.

Analyſe du voyage pittoreſque de Naples & de Sicile, [*de Saint-Non*] faite par M. l'Abbé Brizard et inſérée dans le Mercure de France du mois de Février, 1787, Nos. 7, 8, 9. 8° Paris, 1787.

Notice ſur Jean-Claude Richard de Saint-Non; Abbé Commendataire de l'Abbayè de Poultières, diocèſe de Langres; amateur honoraire de l'Académie de peinture. 8° [Paris,] 1792.

Du maſſacre de la Saint Barthelemi, et de l'influence des étrangers en France durant la Ligue: diſcours hiſtorique, avec les preuves et developpemens. 2 ptt. 8° Paris, 1793.

BRIZÉ-FRADIN (C. A.)

La chimie pneumatique appliquée aux travaux ſous l'eau, dans les puits, les mines, les foſſes, etc. Moyens de ſe préſerver de l'acide carbonique, de l'azote, et de pénétrer au milieu des gaz irreſpirables.—Secours divers. 8° Paris, 1808.

BRIZ MARTINEZ (Juan).

A native of Saragoſſa, and abbot of the monaſtery of San Juan de la Peña.

Hiſtoria de la fundacion y antiguedades de San Juan de la Peña, y de los Reyes de Sobrarne, Aragon y Navarra, que dieron principio a ſu real caſa, y procuraron ſus acrecentamientos, haſta que ſe vniô el principado de Cataluña con el reyno de Aragon. Dividida en cinco libros. fol. Çaragoça, 1620.

BROAD (John).

Lectures on Jonah, delivered at Hitchin: with a prefatory addreſs by the Rev. J. Leifchild, D.D. 12° Lond. 1860.

BROAD (John S.)

A hiſtory of the origin and progreſs of the Sunday ſchools in the city of Briſtol and its vicinity ... 12° Briſtol, 1816.

BROADBELT (Ann).

Of Killinghall, Yorkſhire. B. 1786. D. 19 Sep. 1837.

* Memoirs ... 1838. [*By* Samuel Thompson.]

BROADBENT (Samuel).

The pious and princely village ſhoemaker; or, a ſhort account of Mr. Joſeph Watkins, late of Bodenham Moor, Herefordſhire. 12° Lond. 1852.

The miſſionary martyr of Namaqualand. Memorials of the Rev. William Threlfall, late Weſleyan miſſionary in South Africa, who was murdered in Namaqualand, together with two native converts, Jacob Links and Johannes Jager. 12° Lond. 1857.

BROADBOTTOM (Jeffrey).

Two letters publiſh'd in Old England; or, the Conſtitutional Journal (viz. of Sept. the 17th and 24th.) 8° Lond. 1743.

Four letters publiſh'd in Old England ... (viz. of Oct. the 8th, 22d, 29th, and Nov. the 5th.) 8° Lond. 1743.

BROADBOTTOMS.

An addreſs of thanks to the Broadbottoms, for the good things they have done, and the evil things they have not done, ſince their elevation: wherein is ſtated, a fair account of their promiſes and performances; preceded by an introductory

diſcourſe on ingratitude, a ſketch of the hiſtory of the Broad-bottoms, and a reſembling portrait of their chiefs.
8° Lond. 1745.

BROADGRIN (Peter).

The gewgaw; or, Brighton toy: a caricature poem, in one canto. 8° Lond. n. d.

BROADHEAD (Augustus G.)

The navy as it is; or, the memoirs of a midſhipman.
8° Portſea, 1854.

BROADHURST (Frances).

A word in favour of female ſchools: addreſſed to parents, guardians, and the public at large. 1827. [Pamphleteer, xxvii. 453.]

BROADHURST (J.)

Subſtance of a ſpeech againſt the propoſed alteration of the corn laws, intended to have been ſpoken in the Houſe of Commons, on June 6, 1814. 8° Lond. 1814.

Letter to Lord Melbourne on the Iriſh Church and Iriſh tithes. 8° Lond. 1835.

Political economy. 8° Lond. 1842.

BROADLEY (Robert).

Curate of Eccles, Lancaſhire.

Chriſtianity a divine revelation: a defence of the Chriſtian religion againſt the aſſaults of infidelity.
12° Lond. 1831.

Lectures on the ſervices, creeds and offices of the Church of England. 8° Lond. 1836.

BROAD STREET.

A true and impartial account of the poll of the inhabitants of the ward of Broad Street, upon the nomination of an alderman in the room of Sir Joſeph Woolfe, deceaſ'd. Begun the 13th of September, 1711, and continued by ſeveral remarkable and unprecedented adjournments, to the 27th of October following. Before the Rt. Hon. Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Kt. lord mayor of the city of London.
8° Lond. 1711.

Tory partiality detected; or, a true ſtate of the poll and ſcrutiny of Broad-Street ward, on the election of an alderman in the room of Sir Joſeph Wolfe, deceaſ'd: begun the 13th of September, 1711, and continued by ſeveral neceſſary and unavoidable adjournments to the 27th of October following: before the Rt. Hon. Sir Gilbert Heathcot, Kt. late lord mayor of the city of London. 8° Lond. 1712.

BROCA (Paul).

Secretary to the Anthropological ſociety of Paris.

On the phenomena of hybridity in the genus homo. Edited, with the permiſſion of the author, by C. Carter Blake, F.G.S. 8° Lond. 1864.

BROCARDICUM.

Brocardica excerpta a toto corpore juris civilis & canonici, ſecundum ordinem alphabeti. 8° Pariſiis, 1541.

BROCARDO (Antonio).

A Venetian poet, who lived in the former half of the 16th century.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxxi. 98.]

BROCARDUS. *See* Borchardus.

BROCAS (Thomas).

Anti-Calviniſm; or, the key which unlocks ſcriptural election: in nine letters to a friend. 12° Shrewſbury, 1848.

BROCCARD (Francis).

Francis Broccard (ſecretary to Pope Clement the Eighth) his alarm to all proteſtant princes. With a diſcovery of popiſh plots and conſpiracies, after his co[n]verſion from popery to the proteſtant religion. Tranſlated [*by Dr. John Wallis*] out of the Latin copy printed in Holland.
4° Lond. 1679.

BROCCHI (Giuseppe Maria).

B. at Florence, 29 Oct. 1687. Entered the Church, and obtained ſeveral important appointments. D. 8 June, 1751.

Deſcrizione della provincia del Mugello ... aggiuntavi un' antica cronica della nobil famiglia da Lutiano ...
4° Firenze, 1748.

BROCHANT (André Jean François Marie).

A geologiſt and mineralogiſt. B. at Paris, 1773. D. there, 16 May, 1840.

Traité élémentaire de minéralogie, ſuivant les principes du Profeſſeur Werner ... Seconde édition. 2 tom.
8° Paris, 1808.

BROCHARD ( ).

Sea-air and ſea-bathing for children and invalids: their properties, uſes, and mode of employment. Tranſlated and edited by William Strange, M.D. 8° Lond. 1865.

BROCHARD (Michael).

Profeſſor of humanity in the College Mazarin. D. 1729.

Lexicon philoſophicum; ſive index Latinorum verborum deſcriptionumque ad philoſophos et dialecticos maxime pertinentium in duas partes diſtributus ... auctore Plexiaco. [*Pſeud.*] 4° Hagæ-Comitis, 1716.

BROCK (Mrs. Carey).

Home memories; or, echoes of a mother's voice.
8° Lond. 1859.

The rectory and the manor: a tale. 8° Lond. 1860.

Penny wiſe and pound fooliſh. 8° Lond. [1862.]

Wiſhing and chooſing; or, what is the difference?
8° Lond. [1862.]

Margaret's ſecret and its ſucceſs: a tale.
8° Lond. 1863.

Sunday echoes in week-day hours. With a preface by the Right. Rev. the Lord Biſhop of Wincheſter.
8° Lond. 1863.

Charity Helſtone: a tale. 8° Lond. [1865.]

BROCK (Mrs. Henry F.)

Chriſtmas eve; or the ſympathies of life. 8° Lond. 1859.

Daily readings for paſſion-tide. 8° Cambridge, 1861.

BROCK (Irving).

A letter to the inhabitants of Spital-fields, on the character and views of our modern reformers. By a member of the Spital-fields Benevolent ſociety. 8° Lond. 1817.

BROCK (Sir Isaac).

B. in Guernſey, 6 Oct. 1769. Killed in the attack on Queenſtown, Upper Canada, 13 Oct. 1812.

* Life and correſpondence. Edited by his nephew, Ferdinand Brock Tupper, Eſq. Second edition, conſiderably enlarged. 12° Lond. 1847.

BROCK (Isaac), B.A.

Miniſter of the Jews' Epiſcopal chapel, Bethnal Green.

Sermons on the Apoſtles' creed: preached in the autumn of 1863, at the Epiſcopal Jews' chapel of the London ſociety for promoting Chriſtianity amongſt the Jews. 8° Lond. 1864.

BROCK (Mourant), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Chriſt church, Clifton. Formerly chaplain to the Bath penitentiary.

Church and the ſacraments; with an appendix on the Chriſtian Sabbath ... 12° Lond. 1848.

BROCK (Thomas), M.A.

B. 1776. Educated at Pembroke College, Oxford. Rector of St. Pierre-du-bois, Guernſey, 1803. D. 29 Dec. 1850.

Experience of the truth the preſervative againſt error: a ſermon preached in the chapel of Farnham Caſtle, at the general ordination held by the Ld. Bp. of Wincheſter, Dec. 17, 1843. [*Rom.* vii. 9.] 8° Lond. 1844.

Remarks on the views of infant baptiſm, ſet forth in the Court of Arches, by the learned civilians who appeared in behalf of the Rt. Rev. the Ld. Bp. of Exeter, in the caſe of "Gorham verſus the Bp. of Exeter." 12° Lond. 1849.

Sanctification of the Spirit unto obedience, the ſcriptural evidence of a juſtified ſtate, and teſt of aſſured hope. Second edition, reviſed and improved. 12° Lond. 1849.

BROCK (William), M.A.

Rector of Biſhop's Waltham.

Tractarianiſm ſchiſmatical and diſhoneſt: a letter to Lord Lyttelton. The third edition. 8° Lond. 1850.

Popery in the Engliſh Church: a letter to his Grace the Archbiſhop of York, on Archdeacon Wilberforce's "Doctrine of the holy euchariſt." With an appendix, calling his Grace's attention to Dr. Puſey's "Paradiſe of the Chriſtian ſoul," "Roſaries compiled for the uſe of the Engliſh Church," etc. 12° Lond. 1854.

Anglican popery: a lecture delivered at Southampton, Reading, and Portſea. With an introductory letter to the Rt. Rev. the Ld. Bp. of Oxford on liberty of ſpeech. 8° Lond. 1855.

Nations in the hand of God as clay in the hand of the potter: a ſermon preached at Biſhop's Waltham, Hants, on the day of humiliation, March 21, 1855. With an appendix on the preſent poſition of the proceedings againſt Archdeacon Deniſon's hereſy. [*Jer.* xviii. 6–8.] 8° Lond. 1855.

"Take away the wicked from before the king:" a ſermon for the times, on the aſſembling of Parliament, Feb. 4, 1858. [*Prov.* xxv. 4, 5.] 8° Lond. 1858.

Revivals: a lecture delivered before the Young men's Chriſtian aſſociation, at Ryde. 12° Ryde, 1860.

BROCK (William).

The baptiſm of the heir apparent: a ſermon preached on Lord's day morning, Jan. 23, 1842. [1 *Sam.* xvii. 29.] 12° Norwich, 1842.

Endowment of Maynooth: ſpeech at a public meeting at Yarmouth, April, 9, 1845. [Reprinted from the Norfolk News. *No title-page.*] 12° Norwich, n. d.

Three ſermons about the Sabbath. 8° Lond. 1852.

Canticles ſelected by the Rev. William Brock, and arranged for chanting, by Charles Child Spencer, Bloomſbury chapel. 12° Lond. 1853.

A biographical ſketch of Sir Henry Havelock, K.C.B. Eighth edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

The goſpel for the people. 12° Lond. n. d.

BROCK (William John), B.A.

Educated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Incumbent of Hayfield, Derbyſhire. D. 27 April, 1863, aged forty-five.

Way-ſide verſes. 8° Lond. 1848.

Twenty-ſeven ſermons, preached in St. George's church, Barnſley, Yorkſhire. 12° Lond. 1855.

— And a farewell ſermon ... Second edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

BROCKEDON (William).

B. at Totnes, Devonſhire, 13 Oct. 1787. Bred a watchmaker, but came to London, 1809, and entered as a ſtudent in the Royal academy of arts. Attained a reſpectable poſition as an artiſt. Elected a Fellow of the Royal ſociety, 18 Dec. 1834. D. in London, 29 Aug. 1854.

Illuſtrations of the paſſes of the Alps, by which Italy communicates with France, Switzerland, and Germany. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1828–9.

Journals of excurſions in the Alps: the Pennine, Graian, Cottian, Rhetian, Lepontian, and Berneſe. 12° Lond. 1833.

Italy: claſſical, hiſtorical and picturesque. 4° Lond. n. d.

Egypt and Nubia: from drawings made on the ſpot by David Roberts, R.A., with hiſtorical deſcriptions by William Brockedon. 1849.

BROCKETT (John Trotter).

A ſolicitor in Newcaſtle. B. 1788. D. 12 Oct. 1842.

An enquiry into the queſtion, whether the freeholders of the town and county of Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne are entitled to vote for members of Parliament for the county of Northumberland. 8° Newcaſtle, 1818.

A gloſſary of north country words in uſe; from an

original manuſcript in the library of John George Lambton, Eſq. M.P., with conſiderable additions.
8° Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, 1825.

— [Second edition, entitled] A gloſſary of north country words in uſe; with their etymology, and affinity to other languages; and occaſional notices of local cuſtoms and popular ſuperſtitions. 8° Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, 1829.

— Third edition, corrected and enlarged by W. E. Brockett. 2 vols. 8° Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, 1846.

BROCKETT (William Henry).
Average ſtater, Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne.

Advice about average, for the benefit of maſters of merchant veſſels. Second edition.
12° Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, 1857.

— Third edition. With an introductory addreſs by William S. Tyrer, Liverpool.
12° Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, 1857.

BROCKHURST (Joseph Sumner).

The wife; or, love and madneſs: a tragedy, in five acts.
8° Cambridge, 1856.

BROCKIE (Marianus).
A Benedictine of the Scottiſh monaſtery of St. James at Ratiſbon, in the former half of the 18th century.

Diſſertatio theologica de charactere ſacramentali ...
4° Erfordiæ, 1717.

Diſſertatio inauguralis theologica, de irritatione matrimonii, ratione contractus clandeſtini ... 4° Erfordiæ, 1717.

Diſſertatio philoſophica circularis, de ſubſiſtentia creata ...
4° Erfordiæ, 1717.

Diſſertatio phyſico-philoſophica, de origine animæ rationalis in homine ... 4° Erfordiæ, 1717.

Diſſertatio philoſophica circularis, de neceſſitate et utilitate logices ad alias ſcientias ... 4° Erfordiæ, 1718.

Diſputatio philoſophica circularis, de indifferentia morali actuum humanorum ... 4° Erfordiæ, 1719.

Diſſertatio philoſophica circularis, an una eademque diſciplina poſſit pertinere ad plures virtutes intellectuales? ...
4° Erfordiæ, 1720.

Diſputatio philoſophica circularis, de univerſali Platonico ... 4° Erfordiæ, 1723.

Diſputatio philoſophica circularis, de actus voluntarii natura & impedimentis ... 4° Erfordiæ, 1724.

Diſputatio philoſophica, an fides & ſcientia poſſint ſimul ſtare in eodem intellectu, de eodem obiecto? ...
4° Erfordiæ, 1726.

BROCKLEBANK (John).

Continental and oriental travels: being excurſions in France, Italy, Egypt, Sinai, Paleſtine, and Syria. With biblical elucidations and hiſtorical notes.
8° Lond. 1865.

BROCKLEHURST (William).

Memoir of Miſs Collins, of High-Wycombe, Bucks.
12° Lond. n. d.

BROCKWELL (Charles).

The natural and political hiſtory of Portugal, from its firſt erection into a kingdom by Alphonſo ſon of Henry Duke of Burgundy, anno 1090, down to the preſent time; ſhewing its extents, ſoil, production, hiſtory, trade, manufactures, cuſtoms, and manners of its inhabitants; with its revolutions and conqueſts. As alſo its provinces, cities and noted towns, with their antiquity, building and preſent ſtate. To which is added, the hiſtory of Brazil, and all other dominions ſubject to the crown of Portugal in Aſia, Africa, and America. 8° Lond. 1726.

BROCQUIERE (Bertrandon de la).
B. in the province of Guienne. Travelled in the Holy Land during the years 1432 and 1433. The date of his death has not been recorded.

The travels of B. de la Brocquiere to Paleſtine, and his return from Jeruſalem overland to France, during the years 1432 and 1433, extracted and put into modern French ... by M. le Grand d'Auſſy ... Tranſlated by Thomas Johnes.
8° Hafod Preſs, 1807.

— [Thomas Wright, *Early Travels in Paleſtine.*]

BROD.

Breve chronicon Hunno-Brodenſe. [Dobner, *Mouumenta hiſtorica Boemiæ*, ii. 283.]

BRODAEUS (Joannes).
B. 1550. D. at Tours, 1563. Occupied a diſtinguiſhed place among the learned men of his time.

Annotationes in Oppiani Cynegeticon libros iiii., Quinti Calabri Paralipomenon Homeri lib. xiiii., Coluthi Thebani de Helenæ raptu lib. unum ... 8° Baſileæ, 1552.

Miſcellaneorum libri decem. [Gruter, *Theſaurus criticus*, ii. 452; iv. 1.]

BRODEAU (Julien).
A French juriſt. D. at Paris, 19 April, 1653.

Couſtume de la prevoſté et vicomté de Paris commentée par feu Maiſtre Julien Brodeau. Seconde edition ... 2 tom.
fol. Paris, 1669.

BRODERICUS (Stephanus).

De clade Ludovici II. Hungariæ Regis. [Schardius, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, ii. 218.]

BRODERIP (Frances Freeling).

Way-ſide fancies. 8° Lond. 1857.
Chryſal; or, a ſtory with an end. 4° Lond. 1861.
Tiny Tadpole, and other tales. 8° Lond. 1862.
My grandmother's budget of ſtories and ſongs.
8° Lond. 1863.
Croſſpatch, the cricket, and the counterpane; a patchwork of ſtory and ſong. 8° Lond. 1865.
Mamma's morning goſſips; or, little bits for little birds: being eaſy leſſons for a month, in words of one ſyllable, for very young children, and a ſtory to read for each week.
4° Lond. 1866.

BRODERIP (William John).
B. in Briſtol. Educated there, and at Oriel College, Oxford. Called to the bar, 1817. Appointed one of the police magiſtrates of London, from which office he retired after thirty-four years' ſervice. D. 27 Feb. 1859.

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and other courts ... from Eaſter term, 59

Geo. III. to Eaſter term 3 Geo. IV. 1822. By W. J. Broderip and Peregrine Bingham. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1820–22.

Zoological recreations. 12° Lond. 1847.

Leaves from the note-book of a naturaliſt. 12° Lond. 1852.

BRODHURST (Bernard Edward).

Of the cryſtalline lens and cataract. 8° Lond. 1850.

On lateral curvature of the ſpine, its pathology and treatment. 12° Lond. 1855.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

On the nature and treatment of club-foot, and analogous diſtortions involving the tibio-tarſal articulation. 8° Lond. 1856.

On the treatment of anchyloſis, or the reſtoration of motion in ſtiff joints. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

BRODIE (Alexander).

B. 25 July, 1617. D. 1666.

The diary of Alexander Brodie of Brodie, Eſq., who was one of the ſenators of the College of Juſtice in 1650 and 1658 ... Taken from his own manuſcript. 8° Edinb. 1740.

The diary of Alexander Brodie of Brodie, MDCLII.–MDCLXXX. and of his ſon, James Brodie of Brodie, MDCLXXX.–MDCLXXXV., conſiſting of extracts from the exiſting manuſcripts, and a republication of the volume printed at Edinburgh in the year 1740. [Edited by David Laing for the Spalding Club.] 4° Aberdeen, 1863.

BRODIE (Alexander).

Brother of George Brodie, advocate. D. at Whim-Houſe, Peeblesſhire, 13 March, 1858.

A hiſtory of the Roman government; from the commencement of the ſtate, till the final ſubverſion of liberty by the ſucceſsful uſurpation of Cæſar Auguſtus, in the year of Rome 724. 8° Edinb. 1810.

The propheteſs: a tale of the laſt century in Italy. 3 vols. [*Anon.*] 12° Edinb. 1826.

BRODIE (Sir Benjamin Collins), Bart.

B. at Winterſlow, Wiltſhire, 9 June, 1783. Educated as a ſurgeon, and roſe to the higheſt rank in his profeſſion. Created a baronet, 20 Aug. 1834. D. at his ſeat, Broome Park, Betchworth, Surrey, 21 Oct. 1862.

Works: with an autobiography. Collected and arranged by Charles Hawkins. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1865.

Pathological and ſurgical obſervations on the diſeaſes of the joints. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1822.

Lectures on the diſeaſes of the urinary organs. 8° Lond. 1832.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1842.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1849.

The Hunterian oration, delivered in the theatre of the Royal college of ſurgeons in London, on the 14th of February, 1837. 8° Lond. 1837.

Lectures illuſtrative of certain local nervous affections. 8° Lond. 1837.

An introductory diſcourſe on the duties and conduct of medical ſtudents and practitioners. Addreſſed to the ſtudents of the medical ſchool of St. George's Hoſpital, Oct. 2, 1843. 8° Lond. 1843.

Phyſiological reſearches. Collected and republiſhed from the "Philoſophical Tranſactions." 8° Lond. 1851.

Pſychological inquiries: in a ſeries of eſſays, intended to illuſtrate the mutual relations of the phyſical organization and the mental faculties. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

— Second part. 8° Lond. 1862.

Autobiography. 8° Lond. 1865.

BRODIE (David).

The healing art the right hand of the Church; or, practical medicine an eſſential element in the Chriſtian ſyſtem. By Therapeutes. [*Pſeud.*] 8° Edinb. 1859.

BRODIE (Erasmus H.)

One of Her Majeſty's inſpectors of ſchools.

Euthanaſia: a poem in four cantos of Spenſerian metre, on the diſcovery of the North-weſt paſſage by Sir John Franklin, Knight. [Canto I.] 8° Lond. 1866.

BRODIE (George).

B. about 1786. Educated at the High School and the Univerſity of Edinburgh. A member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1811. Hiſtoriographer Royal of Scotland, 1836. D. in London, 22 Jan. 1867.

A hiſtory of the Britiſh Empire, from the acceſſion of Charles I. to the Reſtoration; with an introduction tracing the progreſs of ſociety and of the conſtitution, from the feudal times to the opening of the hiſtory; and including a particular examination of Mr. Hume's ſtatements relative to the character of the Engliſh government. 4 vols. 8° Edinb. 1822.

— Another edition. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1866.

Strictures on the appellate juriſdiction of the Houſe of Lords. 8° Edinb. 1856.

BRODIE (James), M.A.

Miniſter of the Free church, Monimail, Fifeſhire.

A memoir of Annie M'Donald Chriſtie, a ſelf-taught cottager; chiefly in her own words ... To which is now added, a brief notice of her grandſons, John and Alexander Bethune. Third edition. 12° Edinb. 1849.

The rational creation; an inquiry into the nature and claſſification of rational creatures, and the government which God exerciſes over them. 8° Edinb. 1855.

Remarks on the antiquity and nature of man, in reply to the recent work of Sir Charles Lyell. 8° Edinb. 1864.

BRODIE (Peter Bellinger).

Brother of Sir Benjamin C. Brodie. Called to the bar, 5 May, 1815. D. in London, 8 Sep. 1854, aged ſeventy-ſix.

Tax on ſucceſſions, and burdens on land, &c.: a treatiſe on a tax on ſucceſſions to real as well as perſonal property, and the revival of the houſe tax, as ſubſtitutes for the income tax ... 8° Lond. 1850.

BRODIE (Peter Bellinger), M.A.
Vicar of Rowington, Warwickſhire.

A hiſtory of the foſſil inſects in the ſecondary rocks of England. Accompanied by a particular account of the ſtrata in which they occur, and of the circumſtances connected with their preſervation. 8° Lond. 1845.

BRODIE (R.), C.E.

Rules for ranging railway curves, with the theodolite and without tables. 4° Lond. 1847.

BRODIE (Robert), A.M.

Diſcourſes, doctrinal and practical. 12° Glaſgow, 1848.

BRODIE (Walter).

Remarks on the paſt and preſent ſtate of New Zealand ... 8° Lond. 1845.

Pitcairn's Iſland, and the iſlanders in 1850 ... 12° Lond. 1850.

BRODIE (William).

* An account of the trial of W. Brodie and George Smith ... 1788. [*By* William Creech.]

BRODIE (William), M.A.
Perpetual curate of Alresford, Hants. Formerly curate of Cheſhunt.

Modern ſlavery, and the ſlave trade: a lecture delivered at the Cheſhunt literary and ſcientific inſtitution, April 9, 1850. 8° Lond. 1850.

BRODIE (William Bird).

A parody of Horace's ninth ſatire. 12° Lond. n. d.

BRODRIBB (W. A.)

A plain ſtatement of facts, addreſſed to the ſmall and large capitaliſts, and the labouring claſſes in England and elſewhere, on the great capabilities and natural advantages of the Auſtralian colonies, particularly New South Wales and Victoria, for emigration. 8° Lond. 1862.

BRODRIBB (William Perrin), M.R.C.S.

Homœopathy unveiled; or, obſervations on Hahnemann, his doctrines, and treatment of diſeaſe. The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

BRODRICK (George Charles).

The different principles on which the chief ſyſtems of popular repreſentation have been baſed in ancient and modern times: a prize eſſay, read in the theatre, Oxford, June 20th, 1855. 8° Oxford, 1855.

Promotion by merit in relation to Government and education. 8° Lond. 1858.

A collection of the judgments of the judicial committee of the Privy Council in eccleſiaſtical caſes relating to doctrine and diſcipline: with a preface by the Lord Biſhop of London, and an hiſtorical introduction. Edited (under the direction of the Lord Biſhop of London) by the Hon. George C. Brodrick, and the Rev. William H. Fremantle. 8° Lond. 1865.

BRODRICK (John Barry), M.A.
Rector of Sneaton, Whitby, Yorkſhire.

The Trinity in unity the ſole foundation of a Chriſtian's faith: three ſermons on the nature and offices of the ſeparate, yet united perſons in the Holy Trinity. [*John* vi. 44.] 8° Lond. 1846.

Lays of the Sabbath, appropriate for every Sunday of the year. 8° Lond. 1859.

BRODRICK (Thomas).

A compleat hiſtory of the late war in the Netherlands: together with an abſtract of the treaty at Utrecht. 8° Lond. 1713.

BRODRICK (W.)

Falconers' favourites. fol. Lond. 1865.

BROECK (Adrian Van).

The life and adventures of Capt. John Avery, the famous Engliſh pirate (raiſ'd from a cabbin-boy to a king), now in poſſeſſion of Madagaſcar ... Written by a perſon who made his eſcape from thence, and faithfully extracted from his journal. 8° Lond. 1709.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1709.

BRÖDER (Christian Gottlob).

Praktiſche Grammatik der lateiniſchen Sprache. Zwölfte verbeſſerte und vermehrte Original-Aufgabe. 8° Leipzig, 1818.

BROEDERSEN (Nicolaus).
A Roman Catholic clergyman, reſident at the Hague about the middle of the 18th century.

De uſuris licitis et illicitis, vulgo nunc, compenſatoriis et lucratoriis, ſecundum jus naturale, divinum Veteris atque Novi Teſtamenti, eccleſiaſticum et civile; ac juxta doctrinam ſanctorum, veterumque patrum, theologorum, ac juris tum canonici tum civilis peritorum; nec non uſum omnium ſæculorum et plurimarum regionum, libri xii ... fol. [Lugd. Bat.] 1743.

BRÖNDSTED (Peter Olaf).
B. at Fruering, Denmark, 17 Nov. 1780. Educated at the Univerſity of Copenhagen. Travelled into Greece, and on his return was appointed profeſſor of philology and archæology, and rector of the Univerſity. D. at Copenhagen, 26 June, 1842.

Program ſom Indbydelſe til en Række af Forelæſninger over det nuværende Grækenland, dets Tilſtand, Folkefærd, og antike Mindeſmærker. 4° Kiöbenhavn, 1815.

The bronzes of Siris now in the Britiſh Muſeum: an archæological eſſay. fol. Lond. 1836.

BROEUS (Franciscus).
B. at Clermont. Profeſſor of law at Bourges, 1617. D. there, 1636.

Expoſitiones in Imperatoris Juſtiniani Inſtitutionum libros quatuor; in tres partes diſtinctae. 4° Lut. Paris. 1622.

Chronologica juris hiſtoria. 12° Biturigibus, 1660.

Analogia juris ad veſtem, qua juris naturalis, gentium, et civilis ſpecies illuſtrantur. [Meerman, *Novus theſaurus juris civilis et canonici*, iv. 737.]

Parallela legis et nummi, quibus triplex juris ſpecies, naturalis, gentium, et civilis, philologice exponitur. [Ibid. iv. 746.]

BROEUS (Joannes).

Son of the preceding, and alſo profeſſor of law at Bourges.

Nuptiæ juriſconſulti et philologiæ. 4° Pariſiis, 1651.

— [Meerman, *Novus theſaurus juris civilis et canonici*, iv. 756.]

BROFFERIO (Angelo).

Career and policy of Count Cavour: political memoirs, extracted from "The hiſtory of my own times," by Angelo Brofferio. 8° Lond. 1861.

BROGDEN (James), M.A.

Of Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of Deddington, Oxfordſhire, 1848. D. there, 11 Feb. 1864, aged fifty-eight.

Illuſtrations of the liturgy and ritual of the United Church of England and Ireland: being ſermons and diſcourſes, ſelected from the works of eminent divines who lived during the ſeventeenth century. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1842.

The duty of enquiring after God: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Deddington, Oxon., on Wedneſday, the 26th day of September, 1849; being the day appointed by the Lord Biſhop of Oxford, for ſolemn humiliation throughout the dioceſe, on account of the exiſting peſtilence. [*Ps.* lxxviii. 34.] 8° Deddington, 1849.

The duty of Chriſtian ſubjection, and the unreaſonableneſs of ſeparation conſidered: a ſermon. [1 *Pet.* ii. 13.] 8° Lond. 1850.

Catholic ſafeguards againſt the errors, corruptions and novelties of the Church of Rome: being diſcourſes and tracts, ſelected from the works of eminent divines of the Church of England who lived during the ſeventeenth century. With preface, records, and an index. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1851.

Records of the ſupremacy of the crown, and of the civil and religious liberties of the people of England. 8° Lond. 1851.

Chriſtian warfare: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Deddington, Oxon., on Wedneſday, the 26th day of April, 1854; being the day appointed by proclamation for general humiliation and prayer before Almighty God. [*Deut.* xx. 1.] 8° Lond. 1854.

BROGGIA (Carlo Antonio).

A Neapolitan writer, of the middle of the 18th century.

Trattato dei tribute. [Custodi, *Scrittori claſſici Italiani di economia politica, parte antica*, iv. 1.]

Trattato delle monete conſiderate ne rapporti di legittima riduzione di circolazione e di depoſito. [Ibid. iv. 301; v. 1.]

Due frammenti eſtratti dal trattato politico della ſanità. [Ibid. v. 339.]

BROGIANUS (Dominicus.)

B. at Florence, 1716. Studied medicine, and was appointed profeſſor of anatomy in his native city, 1754. The date of his death has not been aſcertained.

De veneno animantium naturali et acquiſito tractatus. 4° Florentiæ, 1752.

BROGLIO SOLARI, Marchioness. *See* Catherine Hyde.

BROHM (Karl Friedrich August).

Handbuch der Geſchichte der wichtigſten Völker des Alterthums. Zweyte Auflage. 3 Abth. 4° Poſen und Leipzig, 1809.

BROKE (Philip Bowes Vere).

* Memoir. Compiled by Rev. F. G. Brighton, M.D. 1866.

BROKESBY (Francis), B.D.

B. at Stoke Golding, Leiceſterſhire, 1637. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Rector of Rowley, Yorkſhire. Deprived at the Revolution, on refuſing to take the oaths, and joined the Nonjurors. D. 1715.

Some propoſals towards promoting the propagation of the goſpel in our American plantations. Humbly offered in a letter to Mr. Nelſon, a worthy member of the Society for propagating the goſpel in foreign parts. To which is added a poſtſcript. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1708.

The life of Mr. Henry Dodwell, with an account of his works, and an abridgment of them that are publiſhed, and of ſeveral of his manuſcripts. To which is added, a letter to Robert Nelſon, Eſq. from Dr. Edmund Halley, Savilian profeſſor of geometry, containing an abſtract of Mr. Dodwell's book, De cyclis. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1715.

BROMBY (Charles Henry), D.D.

Biſhop of Taſmania, 1864. Formerly perpetual curate of St. Paul's, Cheltenham, and principal of the Normal College, Cheltenham.

The ſorrows of Bethany, and other ſermons; preached in St. Paul's church, Cheltenham. 8° Lond. 1846.

The pupil teacher's Engliſh grammar, and etymology of the Engliſh language ... 12° Lond. 1848.

The Church, the Privy Council, and the working claſſes: with remarks upon Knellar Hall, the National ſociety, and Mr. Fox's bill. 8° Lond. 1850.

A lecture on education; its principles, inſtruments, and preſent proſpects: delivered at the Literary and philoſophical inſtitution at Cheltenham, on Tueſday evening, Dec. 6. 1853. 12° Lond. [1853.]

Review of Sir John Pakington's Bill on public education. 12° Lond. [1855.]

Moral and religious training: lecture delivered to the United aſſociation of ſchoolmaſters and ſchoolmiſtreſſes in London, at the Society of arts, December 28. 8° Cheltenham, n. d.

Tracts for pupil teachers and normal ſeminaries. No. I. The antiquity and original independence of the Britiſh Church. 12° Lond. n. d.

— No. II. The Bible the rule of faith. 12° Lond. n. d.

— No. III. The hiſtory of the early Church: (to the martyrdom of St. Paul.) 8° Lond. n. d.

Book of common prayer, its hiſtory and principles. 2 parts. 8° Edinb. 1861.

Church ſtudents' manual. 8° Edinb. 1862.

BROMBY (John Edward), D.D.

Sermon preached on Sunday, May 3rd, 1856, the day appointed for thankſgiving to Almighty God for the return of peace. [*Matt.* xxiv. 28.] 12° Hull, 1856.

BROME (Alexander).

B. 1620. An attorney in the Lord Mayor's court. He was warmly attached to the royal cauſe. D. 30 June, 1666.

Songs and other poems. The third edition, enlarged. 8° Lond. 1668.

BROME (James), M.A.

Rector of Cheriton, in Kent, 9 June, 1679. D. 1719.

Travels over England, Scotland and Wales; giving a true and exact deſcription of the chiefeſt cities, towns, and corporations; together with the antiquities of divers other places, with the moſt famous cathedrals, and other eminent ſtructures; of ſeveral remarkable caves and wells, with many other divertive paſſages, never before publiſhed. 8° Lond. 1700.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1707.

BROME (Richard).

An Engliſh dramatic poet of the reign of Charles I. D. 1652.

The northern laſſe: a comœdie. 4° Lond. 1632.

— Another edition. 4° Lond. 1684.

The antipodes: a comedie. 4° Lond. 1640.

The ſparagus garden: a comedie. 4° Lond. 1640.

A jovial crew; or, the merry beggars: preſented in a comedie. 4° Lond. 1652.

— [Dodsley, *A ſelect collection of old plays*, vi. 303.]

— [Collier, *A ſelect collection of old plays*, x. 279.]

The city wit; or, the woman wears the breeches: a comedy. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1653.

Five nevv playes: viz. the Engliſh Moor, or the mock marriage; the Love-ſick court, or the ambitious politique; Covent Garden weeded; the New academy or the new exchange; the Queen and concubine. 8° Lond. 1659.

BROMEHEAD (Alexander Crawford), M.A.

A popular paraphraſe on St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Romans: with notes. 8° Lond. 1857.

BROMEHEAD (William Crawford), M.A.

Curate of New Windſor.

Confeſſion to God the doctrine of Holy Scripture, of the primitive Church, and of the reformers of the Church of England: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of New Windſor, on Sunday, 22nd Auguſt, 1858. [*Ps.* xxxii. 5.] 12° Windſor, 1858.

BROMFIELD (E. T.)

From whence come wars? a brief argumentative treatiſe on the nature of war, and the means neceſſary for preventing its occurrence. 12° Lond. 1855.

BROMFIELD (Elizabeth).

Recollections of Brittany, in proſe and verſe. 8° Lond. [1862.]

BROMFIELD (James).

Lower Brittany and the Bible there: its prieſts and people: alſo notes on religious and civil liberty in France. 8° Lond. 1863.

BROMFIELD (Thomas Ross), M.A.

Of Trinity College, Oxford. Vicar of Napton and of Grandborough, Warwickſhire. Prebendary of Lichfield. D. at Boulogne, 2 July, 1842, aged ſeventy-four.

Evidences of immortality; a ſermon preached in the cathedral church of Lichfield. With notes, critical and explanatory. [*Eccles.* xii. 7.] 8° Lond. 1828.

BROMFIELD (William).

An eminent ſurgeon. B. 1712. D. 24 Sep. 1792.

Syllabus anatomicus generalem humani corporis partium ideam comprehendens ... Adjicitur ſyllabus chirurgicus præcipuas chirurgiæ operationes complectens ... 4° Lond. 1743.

Chirurgical obſervations and caſes. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1773.

BROMFIELD (William Arnold), M.D.

A phyſician at Ryde, in the Iſle of Wight. D. at Damaſcus, 9 Oct. 1851, aged fifty.

Flora Vectenſis: being a ſyſtematic deſcription of the phænogamous or flowering plants and ferns indigenous to the Iſle of Wight. Edited by Sir William Jackſon Hooker, LL.D., and Thomas Bell Salter, M.D. 8° Lond. 1856.

BROMLEY.

Remarks on the propoſed Bromley branch. By a South-Eaſtern proprietor. 8° Lond. 1854.

BROMLEY (Mrs.).

A woman's wanderings in the weſtern world: a ſeries of letters addreſſed to Sir Fitzroy Kelly, M.P., by his daughter, Mrs. Bromley. 12° Lond. 1861.

BROMLEY (Sir George), Bart.

B. 18 Aug. 1753. D. at Brighton, 17 Aug. 1808.

A collection of original royal letters, written by K. Charles the Firſt and Second, K. James the Second, and the King and Queen of Bohemia; together with original letters written by Prince Rupert, Charles Louis Count Palatine, the Ducheſs of Hanover, and ſeveral other diſtinguiſhed perſons, from the year 1619 to 1665. 8° Lond. 1787.

BROMLEY (Henry).

A catalogue of engraved Britiſh portraits, from Egbert the Great to the preſent time ... With an appendix, containing the portraits of ſuch foreigners as either by alliance with the royal families of, or reſidence as viſitors in this kingdom, or by deriving from it ſome title of diſtinction, may claim a place in the Britiſh ſeries ... 4° Lond. 1793.

BROMLEY (Thomas).

B. at Upton-upon-Severn. Educated at All Souls College, Oxford. D. 13 April, 1691.

The way to the Sabbath of reſt; or, the ſoul's progreſs in the work of the new-birth. To which are now added, two diſcourſes of the author, never before printed, viz., The journeys of the children of Iſrael, as in their names and hiſtorical paſſages they compriſe the great and gradual work of regeneration; and, A treatiſe of extraordinary divine diſpenſations under the Jewiſh and Goſpel adminiſtrations. 8° Lond. 1710.

BROMLEY (W.)

Several years travels through Portugal, Spain, Italy, Germany, Pruſſia, Sweden, Denmark, and the United Provinces. Performed by a gentleman. 8° Lond. 1702.

BROMPTON, or BROMTON (Johannes).

Abbot of Joreval in Yorkſhire. Flouriſhed, 1198.

Chronicon ... ab anno Domini 588, quo S. Auguſtinus venit in Angliam uſque mortem regis Ricardi I. ſcilicet annum Domini 1198. [Twysden, *Hiſtoriæ Anglicanæ ſcriptores decem*, col. 720.]

BROMWICH (Bryan I'Anson).

The experienced bee-keeper, containing an eſſay on the management of bees ... Second edition. 8° Lond. 1783.

BRONCHORSTIUS (Everardus).

B. at Deventer, 1554. Profeſſor of law at Erfurt, and at Leyden. D. 27 May, 1627.

Ενανπιοφανων centuriæ ſex, et conciliationes eorundem ab ipſo authore recognitæ et amplius quam tertia parte auctæ et locupletatæ: acceſſit brevis tractatus, de privilegiis ſtudioſorum, tum profeſſorum et doctorum, eodem authore. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1621.

— Another edition. 8° Hardervici, 1652.

Methodus feudorum, quatuor publicis diſputationibus in illuſtri Academ. Ultraj. repetita, notiſque et motibus illuſtrata ... Inſerta eſt brevis interpretatio juris feudalis Tranſyſulanici, quod continetur tit. 24 & 25. part. 2. Lander van Overyſſel. [Orationes duæ. I. De ſtudio juris rectè inſtituendo. II. De dignitate & præſtantiâ juriſprudentiæ.] 8° Ultrajecti, 1652.

Commentarius in titulum Digeſtorum de diverſis regulis juris antiqui. Editio noviſſima ... Cui acceſſerunt autoris vita, ejuſq; duæ orationes elegantiſſimæ, quarum prima De ſtudio juris rectè inſtituendo; ac altera, De dignitate ac præſtantia juriſprudentiæ. 8° Lipſiæ, 1677.

— Recognitus & ſubindè auctus a J. L. Blaſio. 8° Antverpiæ, 1686.

A tranſlation of the rules of the Roman law, with the commentary of E. Bronchorſt. To which ſome notes are ſubjoined. 4° Calcutta, 1822.

BRONGNIART (Alexandre).

B. in Paris, 1770. Director of the Royal manufactory at Sevres. D. 1847.

Traité élémentaire de minéralogie, avec des applications aux arts ... 2 tom. 8° Paris, 1807.

— Planches. 4° [Paris, 1807.]

BRONIKOWSKI (Alexander).

B. in Saxony. Educated in Germany, and entered the Poliſh army of the Grand Duchy of Warſaw. Leaving the ſervice, he retired to Germany, and devoted himſelf to literary purſuits. D. at Dreſden, about 1834.

The Court of Sigiſmund Auguſtus; or, Poland in the ſixteenth century. Done into Engliſh by a Poliſh refugee. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1834.

BRONIOVIUS (Martinus).

A Poliſh hiſtorian, who lived in the former half of the 17th century.

Deſcriptio Tartariæ. [Schwandtnerus, *Scriptores rerum Hungaricarum*, i. 811.]

BRONSRAEDT (Gisbertus).

Diſputatio philologica de Jubilæo ... 4° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1689.

Diatribe philologica de oraculo mediantibus Urim et Thummim facto ... 4° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1689.

BRONTÉ (Anne).

Youngeſt daughter of the Rev. Patrick Brontë, vicar of Haworth, Yorkſhire. D. at Scarborough, 28 May, 1849. The following works were written under the pſeudonym of "Acton Bell."

The tenant of Wildfell Hall. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1848.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1854

Agnes Grey: a novel. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1847.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1850.

BRONTÉ (Charlotte).

Siſter of the above. B. at Thornton, Yorkſhire, 21 April, 1816. Married to the Rev. Arthur Bell Nicholls, 29 June, 1854. D. at Haworth, Yorkſhire, 31 May, 1855. The following works were written under the pſeudonym of "Currer Bell."

Poems. By Currer, Ellis, and Acton Bell. 8° Lond. 1846.

Jane Eyre: an autobiography. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1847.

— Third edition. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1848.

— A new edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

Shirley: a tale. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1849.

— A new edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

Villette. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1853.

— A new edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

The profeſſor: a tale. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1857.

* Life. By E. C. Gaskell. 1857.

* Jottings on Currer, Ellis, and Acton Bell. By W. P. P. 1856.

BRONTÉ (Emily Jane).

Siſter of the preceding. D. at Haworth, 19 Dec. 1848, aged twenty-nine. The following works were written under the pſeudonym of "Ellis Bell."

Wuthering heights: a novel. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1847.

Wuthering heights, and Agnes Grey. By E. and A. Bell. A new edition, reviſed; with a biographical notice of the authors ... and a preface, by Currer Bell. 8° Lond. 1850.

BRONZINO (Cristofano).

Stanze. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxvii. 260.]

BROOCH.

The loſt brooch ... 1841. [*By* Mrs. Mozley.]

The gold ſtone brooch. 8° Lond. [1866.]

BROOCMAN (Carl Ulric).

A Swediſh writer on education. D. 1812.

Berättelſe om Tyſklands Underviſningſverk ifrån deſs äldſta intill närvarande Tider. 2 Del. 8° Stockholm, 1807–8.

BROOK (Benjamin).

The lives of the Puritans: containing a biographical account of thoſe divines who diſtinguiſhed themſelves in the cauſe of religious liberty, from the Reformation under Elizabeth to the Act of uniformity in 1662. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1813.

The hiſtory of religious liberty from the firſt propagation of Chriſtianity in Britain, to the death of George III., including its ſucceſſive ſtate, beneficial influence, and powerful interruptions. In two volumes. 8° Lond. [1820.]

Memoir of the life and writings of Thomas Cartwright, B.D., the diſtinguiſhed Puritan reformer: including the principal eccleſiaſtical movements in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 8° Lond. 1845.

BROOK (Fanshawe).

Panſies. 8° Lond. 1860.

BROOK (Nelsie).

Gertrude Winn; or, our nation's curſe: how it works in homes: a ſtory from real life. 8° Lond. 1863.

"Come home, mother." 8° Lond. [1865.]

BROOKE and WARWICK, Earl of. *See* George Greville, Earl of Brooke and Earl of Warwick.

BROOKE (Sir Arthur de Capell), Bart.

B. 22 Oct. 1791. D. 6 Dec. 1858.

Travels through Sweden, Norway, and Finmark, to the North Cape, in the ſummer of 1820. 4° Lond. 1823.

A winter in Lapland and Sweden; with various obſervations relating to Finmark and its inhabitants ... 4° Lond. 1827.

Sketches in Spain and Morocco. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1831.

BROOKE (Charles).

Ten years in Saráwak. With an introduction by H.H. the Rajah, Sir James Brooke. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1866.

BROOKE (Charles), M.A., M.B.

The elements of natural philoſophy ... By Golding Bird, M.A., M.D., and Charles Brooke.

BROOKE (Charlotte).

Reliques of Iriſh poetry: conſiſting of heroic poems, odes, elegies, and ſongs, tranſlated into Engliſh verſe, with notes explanatory and hiſtorical, and the originals in the Iriſh character; to which is ſubjoined [*Mäon*,] an Iriſh tale. 4° Dublin, 1789.

BROOKE (E. Adveno).

The gardens of England. fol. Lond. [1859.]

BROOKE (Sir Fulke Greville, Lord). *See* Sir F. Greville.

BROOKE (Henry).

B. in King's county, Ireland. Barrack-maſter of Mullingar, Weſtmeath. D. at Dublin, 10 Oct. 1783.

Guſtavus Vaſa, the deliverer of his country: a tragedy. 8° Lond. 1739.

The fool of quality; or, the hiſtory of Henry Earl of Moreland. In four volumes. A new edition, greatly altered and improved. 12° Lond. 1776.

— A new and reviſed edition, with a biographical preface, by the Rev. Charles Kingſley, M.A. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1859.

BROOKE (James).

Apoſtolical claims conſidered: addreſſed to the Rev. Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D. 8° Lond. 1838.

BROOKE (Sir James).

Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes, down to the occupation of Labuan, from the journals of James Brooke, Eſq. ... [*By* Rodney Mundy.]

The private letters of Sir James Brooke, Rajah of Sarawak, narrating the events of his life, from 1838 to the preſent time. Edited by John C. Templer, Eſq. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1853.

A vindication of his character and proceedings, in reply to the ſtatements privately printed and circulated by Joſeph Hume, Eſq. M.P.: addreſſed to Henry Drummond, Eſq. M.P. 8° Lond. 1853.

BROOKE (John).

Reports of caſes argued and determined in the courts of King's Bench and Exchequer Chamber in Ireland ... By William Elliot Hudson and John Brooke. 1829.

BROOKE (N.)

Obſervations on the manners and cuſtoms of Italy, with remarks on the vaſt importance of Britiſh commerce on that continent ... 8° Bath, 1798.

BROOKE (Ralph).

York herald in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. D. 15 Oct. 1625.

A diſcoverie of certaine errours publiſhed in print in the much commended Britannia, 1594, very prejudicial to the diſcentes and ſucceſſions of the auncient nobilitie of this realme. To which is added the learned Mr. Camden's anſwer to this book. 4° Lond. 1723.

A catalogue and ſucceſſion of the kings, princes, dukes, marqueſſes, earles, and viſcounts of this realme of England, ſince the Norman conqueſt to this preſent yeare, 1619. Together with their armes, wives, and children; the times of their deaths and burials, with many their memorable actions. fol. Lond. 1619.

BROOKE (Richard).

A treatiſe on the office and practice of a notary of England, as connected with mercantile inſtruments, and on the law merchant ... 8 Lond. 1838.

— The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1848.

BROOKE (Richard), F.S.A.

Liverpool as it was during the laſt quarter of the eighteenth century ... 4° Liverpool, 1853.

Viſits to fields of battle, in England, of the fifteenth century; to which are added, ſome miſcellaneous tracts and papers upon archæological ſubjects. 8° Lond. 1857.

BROOKE (Richard England), M.A.

Rector of St. Luke's, Cheetham Hill.

Private confeſſion: does the Church of England encourage or allow it? a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of St. Luke's, Cheetham Hill, on Sunday, September 26th, 1858. [*John.* xx. 22, 23.] 8° Lond. 1858.

BROOKE (Richard Sinclair), D.D.

Rector of Wyton, Huntingdon. Formerly perpetual curate of Mariners' Diſtrict church, Kingſtown, Dublin.

Poems illuſtrative of grace—creation—ſuffering. 8° Dublin, 1852.

BROOKE (Sir Robert).

Lord Chief Juſtice of the Common-pleas in the reign of Queen Mary. D. 5 Sep. 1558.

La graunde abridgement, collect & eſcrie per le judge tres reverend Syr R. Brooke, chivalier, nadgairs chiefe juſtice del comon banke. fol. Lond. 1573.

The reading of that famous lawyer, Sr. R. Brook, upon the ſtatute of limitations, 32 H. 8, cap. 2. 8° Lond. 1647.

BROOKE (Robert, Lord). *See* Robert Greville.

BROOKE (Samuel).

An appeal to the legiſlature, on the ſubject of the office of king's printer in England; lately renewed for thirty years; ſhewing that a large portion of the emoluments of the office belong to the public; with remarks on the injurious effects of contracts for terms of years, the ſtationery office ſyſtem, &c. 8° Lond. 1830.

BROOKE (Stopford A.), M.A.

Life and letters of Frederick W. Robertſon, M.A. Edited by Stopford A. Brooke. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1865.

— Second edition, in two volumes. 8° Lond. 1866.

BROOKE (T).

A complete, new and conciſe ſyſtem of chronology; containing every rule requiſite to expound this moſt uſeful and entertaining ſcience. 8° Mancheſter. n. d.

The eccleſiaſtical explanatory table. [*Anon.*] 12° Huddersfield, n. d.

BROOKE (T. H.)

A hiſtory of the iſland of St. Helena, from its diſcovery by the Portugueſe, to the year 1806; to which is added an appendix. 8° Lond. 1808.

— To the year 1823. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1824.

BROOKE (Thomas), A.M.

Rector of Nantwich.

The perfectneſs of God diſplayed in his works, and the obligation that ariſeth to us from a conſideration of them: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Nantwich, in the county of Cheſter, at the floriſts meeting there, April 19, 1731. [*Ps.* cxlv. 10.] Second edition. 8° Lond. 1731.

BROOKE (Thomas), B.A.

Rector of Wiſtaſton, Cheſhire.

Baptiſmal regeneration is not the doctrine of the Holy Scriptures, nor of the Church of England. 12° Lond. 1848.

The Lord's day: its divine and moral obligation. 8° Bath, [1851.]

BROOKE (Thomas Richard), B.A.

Rector of Avening.

Proteſtant perſecutions in Switzerland and Germany. Reſults of an inveſtigation into caſes of Proteſtant perſecutions on the continent ... with a ſelection of documents. By the Rev. T. R. Brooke and the Rev. Edward Steane D.D. To which are added the minutes of the Homburg conference. 8° Lond. 1854.

BROOKE (W. B.)

Out with Garibaldi; or, from Melazzo to Capua. 8° Lond. [1861.]

BROOKES (John).

Manners and cuſtoms of the Engliſh nation, from the invaſion of Julius Cæſar to the preſent time. 8° Lond. n. d.

Manlineſs: hints to young men. 8° Lond. n. d.

BROOKES (R.), M.D.

Art of angling, rock, and ſea-fiſhing; with the natural hiſtory of river, pond, and ſea-fiſh. 12° Lond. 1740.

A general gazetteer; or, compendious geographical dictionary ... 8° Lond. 1786.

— The ſixteenth edition. 8° Lond. 1815.

— A new edition ... reviſed and corrected to the preſent period by A. G. Findlay, F.R.G.S. 8° Lond. 1851.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1854.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1862.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1863.

BROOKES (Samuel).

An introduction to the ſtudy of conchology; including obſervations on the Linnæan genera and on the arrangement of M. Lamarck ... 4° Lond. 1815.

BROOKES (William Philpot), M.D.

Practical remarks on the inhalation of the vapour of ſulphuric ether, illuſtrated with caſes, and the lateſt method of application, with remarks as to the proper period to commence operations, &c. &c. 8° Lond. 1847.

BROOK FARM.

Brook farm: the amuſing and memorable of American country life. 8° Lond. 1859.

BROOKING (Nicholas), B.A.

Vicar of Ipplepen, Newton Abbot, Devon.

Individual reſponſibility for national viſitations: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church at Ipplepen, Devon, March 21, 1855. [*Jer.* ix. 9.] 8° Lond. 1855.

BROOKMAN (W.)

The Scripture alphabet in verſe. 12° Lond. n. d.

BROOKS (George).

United Preſbyterian miniſter, Johnſton.

Five hundred plans of ſermons. 8° Edinb. 1863.

BROOKS (George Henry).

The law and practice of the Court of Probate ... By Philip William Dodd and G. H. Brooks. 1865.

BROOKS (Harvey William), M.A.

Perpetual curate of St. Stephen's, Weſtbourne Park, London. Formerly curate of Lyme-Regis, Dorſet.

The Chriſtian law of mutual burden-bearing, and its application to benefit ſocieties: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Lyme Regis, on the 31 March, 1853, on the occaſion of the anniverſary meeting of the county of Dorſet friendly ſociety. [*Gal.* vi. 2.] 8° Lond. 1853.

God's diſpleaſure as provoked by Indian heatheniſm and Anglo-Indian policy: a ſermon preached in St. Stephen's church, Weſtbourne Park, Paddington, on the faſt-day, 7th October, 1857. [*Zech.* i. 15.] 8° Lond. 1857.

BROOKS (Henry).

The building ſocieties' directory and almanack for 1855.

BROOKS (Henry Fearby).

The victories of the Sutlej: a prize poem ... Together with the Sailor's Chriſtmas eve, and other pieces. 8° Dublin, 1848.

BROOKS (J.)

The bugle calls, as uſed in light infantry field exerciſes, in accordance with the inſtructions for the new drill ... 12° Lond. n. d.

BROOKS (J. Tyrwhitt), M.D.

Four months among the gold-finders in Alta California; being the diary of an expedition from San Franciſco to the gold country. 12° Lond. 1849.

BROOKS (John).

England's intereſt; or, free thoughts on the ſtarch duty. Wherein is ſet forth, the advantages that will attend the farmers and landholders; and alſo ſome obſervations relating to the powder, and the hardſhips and inconveniences that the barbers and peruke-makers are ſubjected to thereby. Together with a recital of what will be laid before the Parliament. Alſo, an addreſs to his Royal Highneſs the Duke of Cumberland, relating to the army. To which is added, A letter to a member of the honourable Houſe of Commons. 8° Lond. 1752.

BROOKS (John).

Leiceſter prize eſſays on Sunday amuſements: an eſſay. 8° Leiceſter, 1857.

BROOKS (Jonathan).

Antiquity; or the wiſe inſtructer: being a collection of the moſt valuable admonitions and ſentences, compendiouſly put together, from an infinite variety of the moſt celebrated Chriſtian and heathen writers ... 12° Briſtol, 1770.

BROOKS (Jonathan).

B. in Liverpool, 1 Sep. 1775. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Rector of Liverpool, 1829. Archdeacon of Liverpool, 1848. D. in Liverpool, 28 Sep. 1855.

A charge delivered by the Venerable the Archdeacon of Liverpool, upon the admiſſion of churchwardens in his archdeaconry in the month of May. 8° Lond. 1852.

BROOKS (Joseph Heathcote), M.A.

Rector of Great Rollright, Oxfordſhire, and formerly fellow of Braſenoſe College, Oxford. D. 16 Feb. 1855.

Perſecution the ordained lot of the ſtate of Chriſt's church militant here in earth maintained with reference to the ſeveral queſtions now of diſpute in the church; being a farewell ſermon, preached in the church of St. Philip the Apoſtle, Stepney, on Sunday, March 9, 1845. [*Matt.* xviii. 7.] 8° Oxford, 1845.

BROOKS (Joshua William).

Vicar of Nottingham.

Village prayers, for the uſe of families; to which are prefixed a few obſervations concerning the nature of prayer. Fourth edition. 12° York, 1826.

Elements of prophetical interpretation. 12° Lond. 1836.

The hiſtory of the Hebrew nation, from its firſt origin to the preſent time. 12° Lond. 1841.

The Word of God, concerning all who are in trouble or affliction. Sixth edition. 12° Lond. 1845.

The comet will not ſtrike the world, neither burn it: a ſermon preached at St. Mary's, Nottingham, on Sunday, May 24th, 1857. [2 *Cor.* v. 11.] 8° Nottingham, 1857.

The way of the righteous; funeral ſermon on the death of the Rev. Charles Hodge, M.A., vicar of Clarboro, Notts.,

who was drowned in the wreck of the "Royal Charter:" preached at St. Saviour's, Retford, on Sunday morning, Nov. 6, 1859. [*Job* xxiii. 10.] 8° Lond. 1859.

A new arrangement of the Proverbs of Solomon. 1860. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Engliſh*, b.

BROOKS (Maria).

B. at Medford, Maſſachuſetts, about 1795. D. at Matanzas, Cuba, 11 Nov. 1845.

Zóphiël; or, the bride of ſeven. By Maria del Occidente. [*Pſeud.*] 8° Lond. 1833.

BROOKS (S. H.)

City, town, and country architecture. fol. Lond. 1847.

Rudimentary treatiſe on the erection of dwelling-houſes; or, the builder's comprehenſive director ... 8° Lond. 1860.

BROOKS (Shirley).

The Ruſſians of the ſouth. 8° Lond. 1854.

Aſpen court: a ſtory of our own time. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1855.

Amuſing poetry, edited by Shirley Brooks. 8° Lond. [1857.]

The Gordian knot: a ſtory of good and evil. 8° Lond. 1860.

The ſilver cord: a ſtory. In three volumes. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1865.

BROOKS (Thomas).

Educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Preacher at St. Thomas Apoſtle, and afterwards at St. Margaret's, Fiſh Street Hill, London. Ejected, 1662. D. 27 Sep. 1680.

Complete works. Edited, with memoir, by the Rev. Alexander Balloch Groſart, Liverpool. 6 vols. 8° Edinb. 1866–7.

Caſes conſidered and reſolved: wherein all the tender godly conſcientious miniſters in England (whether for a congregationall or a preſbyteriall way) are concerned; or, pills to purge malignants, and all prophane, ignorant, and ſcandalous perſons (but more particularly calculated for the meridian of Margarets, Fiſh-ſtreet-hill) from thoſe groſs conceits that they have of their childrens right to baptiſme; and of their owne right to the Supper of the Lord ... 4° Lond. 1653.

The unſearchable riches of Chriſt; or, meat for ſtrong men, and milk for babes. Reprinted from the third edition. 1661. [Ward's Library of ſtandard divinity, i.]

Smooth ſtones taken from ancient brooks, by Rev. C. H. Spurgeon: being a collection of ſentences, illuſtrations and quaint ſayings, from the works of that renowned Puritan, Thomas Brooks. 12° Lond. n. d.

What to preach, and how: a word to miniſters. 8° Dublin, 1860.

BROOKS (Thomas)

An authentick account of the weights, meaſures, exchanges, cuſtoms, duties, port-charges, &c. &c. made uſe of, and paid at the ſeveral ports in the Eaſt Indies, traded unto by Europeans ... 4° Lond. 1752.

BROOKS (William Alexander).

Member of the Inſtitute of civil engineers.

Treatiſe on the improvement of the navigation of rivers; with a new theory on the cauſe of the exiſtence of bars. 8° Lond. 1841.

BROOKSBANK (Charles), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Blakeney, Glouceſterſhire.

A prize diſſertation on the doctrine of faith in the Holy Trinity, read in the Divinity ſchool, Oxford, June the 4th, 1840. 8° Lond. 1840.

BROOM (Herbert).

Of the Inner Temple, barriſter-at-law.

Practical rules for determining parties to actions ... 8° Lond. 1843.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1846.

A ſelection of legal maxims claſſified and illuſtrated. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1848.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

The practice of the ſuperior courts of common law, with reference to matters within their concurrent juriſdiction. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1850.

The practice of the county courts. 12° Lond. 1852.

— Second edition. With the practice in inſolvency, and under the Protection, Charitable truſts, Friendly ſocieties, and other acts, by Leonard Shelford, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1857.

An introductory lecture, on the ſtudy of the law, delivered in the Inner Temple hall, Nov. 14, 1853. 8° Lond. 1853.

Commentaries on the common law: deſigned as introductory to its ſtudy. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

Conſtitutional law viewed in relation to common law, and exemplified by caſes. 8° Lond. 1866.

BROOMAN (R. A.)

Act for granting excluſive privileges in India, to the inventors of new manufactures. With remarks. 12° Lond. 1856.

BROOME (Arthur).

Captain, Bengal Artillery.

Hiſtory of the riſe and progreſs of the Bengal army. Vol. I. [*No more publiſhed.*] 8° Lond. 1851.

BROOME (John Henry).

Vicar of Houghton, Norfolk. Formerly lieutenant in H. M. 10th Foot.

Houghton and the Walpoles. 8° Lond. 1865.

BROOME (R.)

The letters of Simpkin the Second, [*Pſeud.*] poetic recorder, of all the proceedings upon the trial of Warren Haſtings, Eſq. in Weſtminſter Hall. 8° Lond. 1789.

BROOME (Samuel), F.H.S.

Culture of the chryſanthemum, as practiſed in the Temple gardens; to which is added a liſt of plants ſuited to the atmoſphere of London and other large towns, with hints for their management. 8° Lond. 1857.

BROOME (William), LL.D.

B. at Haſlington, Cheſhire, about 1689. Educated at Eton, and St. John's College, Cambridge. Aſſiſted Pope in his translation of the Odyſſey. Rector of Pulham, Norfolk, 1733. D. at Bath, 16 Nov. 1745.

Poems on ſeveral occaſions. 8° Lond. 1727.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1750.
* Memoir ... 1855. [*By* T. Worthington Barlow.]

BROOMHILL.

Broomhill; or, the county beauties. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1853.

BRORSON (Christian).

Ledetraad ved Underviiſningen i Danmarks Krigshiſtorie. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1811.

BROSSES (Charles de).

B. at Dijon, 17 June, 1709. Preſident of parliament of Dijon, and member of the Académie des Inſcriptions. D. at Paris, 17 March, 1777.

Hiſtoire des navigations aux terres Auſtrales ... [*Anon.*] 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1756.

Traité de la formation méchanique des langues, et des principes phyſiques de l'étymologie. [*Anon.*] 2 tom. 12° Paris, 1765.

Lettres hiſtoriques et critiques ſur l'Italie, avec des notes relatives à la ſituation actuelle de l'Italie, et la liſte raiſonnée des tableaux et autres monuments qui ont été apportés à Paris, de Milan, de Rome, de Veniſe, etc. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1799.

BROTHER.

The rival brothers: a tragedy. 4° Lond. 1704.

The brothers: a play ... 1843. [*By* William Linelf.]

The two brothers; or, the family that lived in the firſt ſociety. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1850.

The brother and ſiſter; or, the way of peace. By the author of "Grace Dermott; or, help for the afflicted," &c. &c. 12° Lond. n. d.

My brother; or, the man of many friends. By an old author. 8° Lond. 1855.

The brother born for adverſity ... 1857. [*By* James Grant.]

My eldeſt brother: a tale. By the author of "Our farm of four acres;" "From hay time to hopping." In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1861.

Brother-help: the heroiſm of humanity and benevolence in every age. 12° Lond. 1862.

Brother and ſiſter. By the author of "Upward longing." 8° Lond. [1867.]

BROTHERS (Francis).

Curate of St. Paul's, Knightſbridge.

The hatred of the world the teſt of our abiding in Chriſt: a ſermon preached at the pariſh church of All Saints, Cuddeſdon, in the dioceſe of Oxford. [*John.* xv. 18.] 12° Lond. 1860.

BROTHERS (Richard).

The world's doom; or, the cabinet of fate unlocked: containing all the ancient and modern prophecies relative to the preſent and nearly approaching times; and alſo, all the prophetic treatiſes, entire, upon which the public mind has of late been ſo much engaged, with their ableſt commentators and anſwerers. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1795.

Wrote in confinement. An expoſition of the Trinity: a further elucidation of the twelfth chapter of Daniel: with one letter to the king and two to Mr. Pitt. 8° n. p. 1795.

BROTHERS (Thomas).

The United States of North America as they are, not as they are generally deſcribed: being a cure for radicaliſm. 8° Lond. 1840.

The rights and the wrongs of the poor: in a ſeries of letters, addreſſed to the working claſſes of all denominations. To which, on the ſame ſubject, are appended ſix letters to the noblemen of England. 4° Lond. 1842.

BROTHERTON (Mrs.)

Reſpectable ſinners. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1863.

BROTHER WAGTALE.

The ſtory of an Orange lodge: a chronicle of Dublin. 8° Dublin, 1864.

BROUCKHUSIUS (Janus). *See* Broukhusius.

BROUERIUS (Matthaeus).

A juriſt and archæologiſt. B. at Amſterdam, 1667. D. 1735.

De populorum veterum ac recentiorum adorationibus diſſertatio. [Polenus, *Utriuſque theſauri antiquitatum ... ſupplementa*, ii. 905.]

BROUGH (Mrs.)

Madame Vernet. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1864.

BROUGH (Arthur).

The coming election; or, what has been done, what ſhould be done, and what can be done? a letter to the farmers and other electors of the United Kingdom. 8° Lond. 1852.

BROUGH (Jane).

Common things regarding the bringing up of our girls. 8° Lond. 1856.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.
How to make the Sabbath a delight. 8° Lond. 1857.

BROUGH (John Cargill).

The fairy tales of ſcience: a book for youth. 8° Lond. 1859.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1866.

BROUGH (Robert B.)

B. in London, 1828. D. at Manchester, 26 June, 1860.

The life of Sir John Falstaff. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. With a biography of the knight from authentic sources. 8° Lond. 1858.

Miss Brown: a romance; and other tales in prose and verse. 8° Lond. 1860.

Which is which? or, Miles Cassidy's contract: a picture story. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1860.

Marston Lynch; his life and times, his friends and enemies, his victories and defeats, his kicks and halfpence: a personal biography. With portrait, and a memoir of the author by George Augustus Sala. Lond. 1860.

Ulf the minstrel; or, the Princess Diamonduckz and the hazel fairy: a dragon story for Christmas. 8° Lond. [1860.]

Shadow and substance. 1860. By Charles H. Bennett and R. B. Brough.

BROUGH (William).

Beeton's book of burlesques, containing five burlesques, specially written for performance in the theatre royal, back drawing-room. By W. Brough and F. C. Burnard. With directions for scenery and costume. 8° Lond. 1865.

BROUGHAM (Henry), Lord Brougham and Vaux.

[Works.] Vols. i.–ix. 8° Lond. 1855–7.

An inquiry into the colonial policy of the European powers. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1803.

A concise statement of the question regarding the abolition of the slave trade. Third edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1804.

Speech before the House of Commons, Friday, April 1, 1808, in support of the petitions from London, Liverpool, and Manchester, against the Orders in Council. Taken in short-hand by Mr. A. Fraser. 8° Lond. 1808.

Speech in the House of Commons, on Tuesday, the 16th of June, 1812, upon the present state of commerce and manufactures. 8° Lond. 1812.

Speech on Tuesday, the 9th of April, 1816; in the committee of the whole house, upon the state of the agricultural distresses. 8° Lond. 1816.

A letter to Sir Samuel Romilly, Esq. M.P., upon the abuse of charities. Ninth edition. 1818. [Pamphleteer, xiii. 1.]

— Tenth edition. 8° Lond. 1818.

* A letter to the Right Hon. Sir Wm. Scott ... in answer to Mr. Brougham's Letter to Sir Samuel Romilly, upon the abuse of charities, and ministerial patronage in the appointments under the late act. Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1818.

* Remarks upon an address to Sir William Scott, in answer to Mr. Brougham's Letter to Sir Samuel Romilly. No. 1. 8° Lond. 1818.

* A vindication of the Enquiry into charitable abuses, with an exposure of the misrepresentations contained in the Quarterly Review. 8° Lond. 1819.

Speech on the education of the poor, spoken in the House of Commons, June 29, 1820. [Pamphleteer, xvi. 233.]

* Observations on Mr. Brougham's Bill "for better providing the means of education for his Majesty's subjects;" shewing its inadequacy to the end proposed, and the danger that will arise from it to the cause of religious liberty. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1821.

Practical observations upon the education of the people, addressed to the working classes and their employers. Thirteenth edition. 8° Lond. 1825.

— Sixteenth edition. 8° Lond. 1825.

— Another edition. 8° Manchester, 1825.

* Observations on public education, &c. &c.; with a hint to those who are preparing speeches for the public dinner to Henry Brougham, Esq. M.P. 8° Edinb. 1825.

Inaugural discourse on being installed Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow, Wednesday, April 6, 1825. 8° Glasgow, 1825.

Objects, advantages, and pleasures of science. [Extracted from the preliminary treatise of the "Library of useful knowledge."] [Pamphleteer, xxvii. 497.]

Present state of the law: speech in the House of Commons, on Thursday, February 7, 1828, on his motion, that an humble address be presented to his Majesty, praying that he will graciously be pleased to issue a commission for inquiring into the defects occasioned by time and otherwise in the laws of this realm, and into the measures necessary for removing the same. 8° Lond. 1828.

— [Pamphleteer, xxix. 169.]

— Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1828.

The country without a government; or, plain questions upon the unhappy state of the present administration. [*Anon.*] Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1830.

* Observations on two pamphlets (lately published), [The country without a government, and What has the Duke of Wellington gained by the dissolution,] attributed to Mr. Brougham. Second edition, with a postscript. 8° Lond. 1830.

"We can't afford it:" being thoughts upon the aristocracy of England. Part the second. By Isaac Tomkins, Gent. [*Pseud.*] Sixth edition. 8° Lond. 1835.

Education. Speeches and observations of Lord Brougham, the Marquess of Lansdowne, and Lord Lyndhurst, in the House of Lords, Thursday, June 29, 1837. 8° Lond. 1837.

Speeches upon questions relating to public rights, duties, and interests; with historical introductions, and a critical dissertation upon the eloquence of the ancients. In four volumes. 8° Edinb. 1838.

Historical sketches of statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. To which is added, Remarks on party, and an appendix. First series. 8° Lond. 1839.

— Second series. 8° Lond. 1839.

— Third series. To which are added, Remarks on the French Revolution. 8° Lond. 1843.

— Another edition. 6 vols. 12° Lond. 1845.

A letter on national education, to the Duke of Bedford, K.G. 8° Edinb. 1839.

Political philosophy. 2 parts. 8° Lond. 1843.

Letters on law reform, to the Right Hon. Sir J. R. G. Graham, Bart., M.P. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1843.

Speech upon the Aſhburton treaty, delivered in the Houſe of Lords, on Friday, 7th April, 1843. 8° Lond. 1843.

Speech upon the criminal code, in the Houſe of Lords, on Monday, the 13th of May, 1844. 8° Lond. 1844.

Lives of men of letters and ſcience, who flouriſhed in the time of George III. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1845–6.

Speech on law reform, May 19, 1845. 8° Lond. 1845.

* A letter to the Right Hon. Lord Brougham on the act relating to attendant terms of years. 8° Lond. 1845.

Letter to Lord Lyndhurſt on criminal police and national education. Second edition, with a poſtſcript. 8° Lond. 1847.

Speech on the cloſe of the ſeſſion of parliament, 1847. 8° Lond. 1847.

Speech in the Houſe of Lords, on Italian and French affairs, on Tueſday, April 11th, 1848. 8° Lond. 1848.

Letter to the Marqueſs of Lanſdowne, K.G., on the late revolution in France. Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1848.

Speech in the Houſe of Lords, on Monday, May 7, 1849, on the navigation laws. 8° Lond. 1849.

Speech on foreign affairs, in the Houſe of Lords, on Friday, 20th July, 1849. 8° Lond. 1849.

A letter to Lord Denman upon the legiſlation of 1850, as regards the amendment of the law. 8° Lond. 1850.

Inaugural addreſs on the eſtabliſhment of a law ſchool ... With a letter from Lord Chancellor Truro. 8° [Lond. 1850.]

Parties' witneſſes: ſpeech in the Houſe of Lords, Friday, 11th April, 1851, on Law of evidence bill. 8° Lond. 1851.

Hiſtory of England and France under the Houſe of Lancaſter; with an introductory view of the early reformation. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1852.

— New edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

Speeches in the Houſe of Lords, 26th and 28th of July, 1853, on county courts and law amendment. 8° Lond. 1853.

Speech on criminal law procedure, Houſe of Lords, 23rd March, 1855. 8° Lond. 1855.

Religious liberty bill: ſpeech in the Houſe of Lords, Friday, July 27, 1855, with the bill, ſchedules and notes. 8° Lond. 1855.

Analytical view of Sir Iſaac Newton's Principia. By Henry, Lord Brougham, and Edward John Routh, B.A.

Speech upon the ſlave trade: Houſe of Lords, 26th June, 1855. 8° Lond. 1855.

Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1856.

Subſtance of the ſpeech of Lord Brougham on life peerages, Friday, 15th February, 1856. 8° Lond. 1856.

Lord Brougham's acts and bills, from 1811 to the preſent time, now firſt collected and arranged, with an analytical review ſhewing their reſults upon the amendment of the law. By Sir John E. Eardley-Wilmot, Bart. 8° Lond. 1857.

Speech on parliamentary reform, in the Houſe of Lords, Auguſt 3rd, 1857. 8° Lond. 1857.

Speech on the property of married women, in the Houſe of Lords, Feb. 13th, 1857. 8° Lond. 1857.

Letter, on the occaſion of the Burns' centenary feſtival, 25th January, 1859, to the Hon. Lord Ardmillan, chairman of the banquet, in the Muſic Hall, Edinburgh. 8° Edinb. 1859.

Tracts, mathematical and phyſical. 8° Lond. 1860.

Inſtallation addreſs of the Rt. Hon. Henry, Lord Brougham, Chancellor of the Univerſity of Edinburgh, delivered on the 18th May, 1860. With notes. 8° Edinb. 1860.

The Britiſh conſtitution: its hiſtory, ſtructure, and working. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

* Selections from the ſpeeches and writings of the Rt. Hon. Henry, Lord Brougham and Vaux, with a brief memoir of his lordſhip's life. 8° Lond. 1832.

* Opinions of Lord Brougham on politics, theology, law, ſcience, education, literature, &c., as exhibited in his parliamentary and legal ſpeeches, and miſcellaneous writings. 12° Lond. 1837.

* Henry, Lord Brougham and Vaux: a critical biography. By George Henry Francis. 1852.

* Remarks on the ſpeech of Henry Brougham, Eſq. M.P., on Monday, 11th February, 1822: addreſſed to that gentleman. 4° Lond. 1822.

* A letter to Henry Brougham, Eſq. M.P., upon his Durham ſpeech, and the three articles in the laſt Edinburgh Review, upon the ſubject of the clergy. 8° Lond. 1823.

* Reply to a pamphlet, entitled, Speech of the Right Hon. Lord Brougham, delivered in the Houſe of Lords, on Friday, Oct. 7, 1831. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1831.

* An anſwer to a pamphlet, entitled, A reply to the ſpeech of the Rt. Hon. Lord Brougham; with ſome remarks on reform. 8° Lond. 1832.

* A letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Brougham, and to the educated and intellectual claſſes, on the excellencies and conſolations of "divine philoſophy." 12° Lond. 1840.

BROUGHAM (William).

Brother of the preceding.

A letter to Lord Chancellor Cottenham, upon the Bill to give primary juriſdiction to the maſters in ordinary of the High Court of Chancery in certain caſes. 8° Lond. 1850.

BROUGHTON (Charles).

Memoir reſpecting a new theory of numbers. Part firſt. 4° Edinb. 1814.

BROUGHTON (Clement Francis), M.A.

Rector of Norbury cum Snelſton, Derbyſhire.

A farewell ſermon, preached January 15th, 1854, in the pariſh church of Uttoxeter. [2 *Cor.* xiii. 11.] Second edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

BROUGHTON (Elizabeth).

Six years reſidence in Algiers. 12° Lond. 1839.

BROUGHTON (Hugh).

B. at Oldbury, Shropſhire, 1549. Educated at Cambridge where he became a fellow of Chriſt's College. Diſtinguiſhed himſelf as a preacher in London. Went abroad, 1589, and remained for ſeveral years. D. 4 Aug. 1612.

A treatiſe of Melchiſedek, prouing him to be Sem, the father of all the ſonnes of Heber, the fyrſt king, and all kinges glory; by the generall conſent of his owne ſonnes, by the continuall iudgement of ages, and by plentifull argumentes of Scripture. 4° Lond. 1591.

An apologie in briefe aſſertions defending that our Lord died in the time properly foretold to Daniel. For ſatisfaction of ſome ſtudentes in both univerſities. 4° Lond. 1592.

Λογος προς τους Γενεβαιους περι της καταβασεως εις ᾅδου, τι θελει το ῥητον: oratio ad Genevenſes, de deſcenſu ad inferos, quid locutio velit. 8° Moguntiæ, 1601.

Declaration of generall corruption of religion, Scripture, and all learning wrought by D. Bilſon, while he breedeth a new opinion that our Lord went from Paradiſe to Gehenna to triumph over the devils. 1604. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, ii, 3.]

Two little workes defenſive of our redemption, that our Lord went through the veile of his fleſh into heaven, which journey a Talmudiſt, as the goſpell, would term a going up to Paradiſe; but heathen Greeke, a going downe to Hades, and Latin, deſcendere ad inferos ... 1604. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, ii. 9.]

Two epiſtles unto great men of Britanie, in the yeare 1599, requeſting them to put their neckes unto the work of theyr Lord: to break the bread of the ſoule unto the hungry Iewes, by theyr writinges, or by theyr charges, through ſuch as be ready to declare all that theyr neceſſity doth require. 4° n. p. 1606.

BROUGHTON, Lord. *See* John Cam Hobhouse, 1ſt Lord Broughton.

BROUGHTON (Reginald), A.B.

Verſabor in re multum quæſita, utrum ſuffragia clam an palam ferre melius eſſet: oratio Cancellarii prænio donata, et in theatro Sheldoniano habita: die Junii xx., mdccclx. 12° Oxford, 1860.

BROUGHTON (Richard).

B. at Great Stukely, Huntingdonſhire. Educated at the Engliſh College at Rheims, where he took prieſt's orders, 1593. Returned to England as a miſſionary. D. 1634.

Of the time when England was firſt divided into ſhires, and the reaſon of ſuch diviſion. [Hearne, *A collection of curious diſcourſes*, i. 28.]

Of ſterling money. [Ibid. ii. 318.]

Of foreſts. [Ibid. ii. 381.]

BROUGHTON (Captain Robert Edwards).

A letter to G. Webb Hall, Eſq., ſecretary to the Board of agriculture, &c.; being in reply to his letter to the Board of trade, &c., and to the views and demands of the agricultural aſſociations of the United Kingdom. 1821. [Pamphleteer, xviii. 433.]

BROUGHTON (Samuel Daniel).

B. 1787. Aſſiſtant ſurgeon in the 2nd Life Guards, and chief ſurgeon, 1821. D. at Regent's Park barracks, 20 Aug. 1837.

Letters from Portugal, Spain, and France, written during the campaigns of 1812, 1813, and 1814, addreſſed to a friend in England; deſcribing the leading features of the provinces paſſed through, and the ſtate of ſociety, manners, habits, &c., of the people. 8° Lond. 1815.

BROUGHTON (Thomas), M.A.

B. in London, 5 July, 1704. Educated at Eton and at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Rector of Stibbington, Hunts, 1739. Vicar of Bedminſter, near Briſtol, and a prebendary of Saliſbury. D. 21 Dec. 1774.

Chriſtianity diſtinct from the religion of nature, in anſwer to a late book [*by Matthew Tindal,*] entitled, Chriſtianity as old as the creation, &c. Part I. Being an examination of the authors general hypotheſis, that natural and reveal'd religion differ only in the manner of their being communicated. By Phileleutherus Chriſtianus. [*Pſeud.*] 8° Lond. 1732.

BROUGHTON (Thomas).

Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. Curate of the Tower. Rector of Allhallows, Lombard Street, London, and of Wotton in Surrey. Secretary to the Society for promoting Chriſtian knowledge. The date of his death has not been aſcertained. The ſermon mentioned below was preached in 1737.

The Chriſtian ſoldier; or, the duties of a religious life recommended to the army, from the example of Cornelius: in a ſermon. [*Acts* x. 1, 2.] 12° Lond. 1795.

BROUGHTON (Thomas).

The age of Chriſtian reaſon: being a refutation of the theological and political principles of Thomas Paine, M. Volney, and the whole claſs of political naturaliſts, whether atheiſts or deiſts. 8° Lond. 1820.

BROUGHTON (Thomas Duer).

Major of the H.E.I.C.S. in Bengal.

Selections from the popular poetry of the Hindoos. [*Hind. and Eng.*] 8° Lond. 1814.

BROUGHTON (William Grant).

B. in Weſtminſter, 22 May, 1788. Educated at Canterbury and at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Hartley Weſpall, Hants, and afterwards of Farnham, Surrey. Archdeacon of New South Wales, 1829. Biſhop of Auſtralia, 1836. On the ſeparation of the ſees of New Zealand, Taſmania, Adelaide, Melbourne, and Newcaſtle from that of Auſtralia, he was conſtituted Metropolitan, with the title of Biſhop of Sydney. D. in London, 20 Feb. 1853.

A ſermon, preached on Tueſday, Oct. 1, 1822, at the monthly clerical lecture, in the church of Saint Lawrence, Reading. [*Ps.* lxxvi. 10.] 8° Lond. 1822.

An examination of the hypotheſis advanced in a recent publication [*by John Black,*] entitled "Palæoromaica," maintaining, in oppoſition thereto, that the text of the Elzevir Greek Teſtament is not a tranſlation from the Latin; and vindicating the originality of that text which is preſerved in the Greek manuſcripts of the apoſtolical writings, and

in the works of the Greek fathers collectively. With obſervations, illuſtrative of many words, in leſs frequent uſe, employed by the Apoſtles, as well as of the general character of their ſtyle. 8° Lond. 1823.

A reply to the ſecond poſtſcript in the ſupplement to Palæoromaica. 8° Lond. 1825.

A letter to a friend touching the queſtion, "Who was the author of *Εἰκων βασιλικη*?" 8° Lond. 1826.

Additional reaſons in confirmation of the opinion that Dr. Gauden, and not King Charles the Firſt was the author of *Εἰκων βασιλικη*: in a letter to the Rev. Chriſtopher Wordſworth, D.D. 8° Lond. 1829.

The preſent poſition and duties of the Church of England: a ſermon preached in Canterbury cathedral, on Thurſday, Sep. 17, 1835, being the one hundred and twenty-third anniverſary of the King's-ſchool-feaſt ſociety. [*Rev.* iii. 8.] 8° Canterbury, [1835.]

A letter to Henry Oſborne, Eſq., J.P. on the propriety and neceſſity of collections at the offertory. 12° Lond. 1849.

A letter to the Right Rev. Nicholas Wiſeman, D.D. ... Together with the Biſhop's Proteſt, March the 25th, 1843, and the reſolutions of a ſpecial meeting of the Sydney dioceſan committee of the Societies for promoting Chriſtian knowledge and the propagation of the goſpel in foreign parts, held on the 15th day of March, 1851. 8° Lond. 1852.

Sermons on the Church of England; its conſtitution, miſſion, and trials. Edited, with a prefatory memoir, by Benjamin Harriſon, M.A. 8° Lond. 1857.

BROUGHTON (William Robert).

A voyage of diſcovery to the North Pacific Ocean, in which the coaſt of Aſia, from the lat. of 35° north, to the lat. of 52° north, the iſland of Inſu (commonly known under the name of the land of Jeſſo), the north, ſouth, and eaſt coaſts of Japan, the Lieuchieux and the adjacent iſles, as well as the coaſt of Corea, have been examined and ſurveyed; performed ... in the years 1795–6–7–8. 4° Lond. 1804.

BROUKHUSIUS (Janus).

A Dutch poet. B. at Amſterdam, 29 Nov. 1649. D. Jan. 1707.

Carmina. 12° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1684.

Elegia, quam in funere ſereniſſimi ac potentiſſimi Principis, D. Frederici Guilielmi Magni D. G. Marchionis Brandenburgici S. R. I. Archicamerarii, et Electoris, ſupremi Ducis in Boruſſia ... Frederico Tertio magno magni parentis filio et ſucceſſori offert J. Broukhuſius. 4° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1688.

BROUN (Andrew), M.D. *See* Brown.

BROUN (Archibald).

A member of the Faculty of Advocates.

Reports of caſes before the High Court and circuit courts of juſticiary in Scotland, during the years 1842–5. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1844–6.

BROUN (John). *See* Brown.

BROUN (Sir Richard), Bart.

B. about 1799. Succeeded his father as 8th baronet, Nov. 1844. D. Dec. 1858.

Manual of the baronetage of the Britiſh Empire. 12° Lond. 1834.

The baronetage for 1843. 12° Lond. 1843.

Britiſh and American intercourſe: letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Derby, on the Imperial Halifax and Quebec railway and Anglo-Aſian ſteam tranſit project. 8° Lond. 1852.

Extramural interment and the Metropolitan ſanitary aſſociation: a letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Derby and Lord John Manners on the dead man's queſtion. 8° Lond. 1852.

Burials within the metropolis; or, the dead man's queſtion: letters to the Rt. Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart., M.P. 8° Lond. 1856.

BROUN (Robert).

Diſputatio philoſophica de fulmine ... 4° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1692.

BROUN (William).

Impiety and ſuperſtition expoſ'd: a poetical eſſay ... By W. B., Gent. 4° Edinb. 1710.

BROUNRIG (Ralph). *See* Brownrig.

BROUSSAIS (François Joseph Victor).

B. at Saint Malo, 17 Dec. 1772. Studied medicine, and was for ſome time a ſurgeon firſt in the navy and afterwards in the army. Member of the Académie de médicine and of the Académie des ſciences morales. D. at Paris, 17 Nov. 1838.

Cours de phrénologie. 8° Paris, 1836.

On the functions of the cerebellum ... Tranſlated from the French by George Combe ... 1838.

BROUSSE (Jacques).

B. at Auzance, in the dioceſe of Limoges. A canon of the church of St. Honoré. D. at Paris, 7 Nov. 1673, when nearly eighty-four years of age.

The life of the Reverend Fa. Angel of Joyeuſe Capucin preacher: ſometimes duke, peere, and marſhall of France, and gouernour for the kinge in Languedoc. [*Anon.*] Together with the liues of the reverend fathers, Father Bennet Engliſhman, and Father Archangell Scotchman, of the ſame ordere. Written firſt in the Frenche tongue, and now tranſlated into Engliſh by R. R. catholique prieſt. 8° Douay, 1623.

BROUSSON (Claude).

B. at Niſmes, 1647.

The ſupport of the faithful in times of perſecution; or, a ſermon preach'd in the wilderneſs to the poor proteſtants in France. By Monſieur Brouſſon, an eminent miniſter, who was broke upon the wheel at Montpelier, Nov. 6. N. S. 1698. Faithfully tranſlated from the French. 4° Lond. 1699.

BROUWER (Arnoldus).

Diſſertatio juridica inauguralis de litterarum cambialium acceptatione. 8° Groningæ, 1804.

BROUWER (Henricus).

A jurist of Amsterdam, in the 17th century.

De jure connubiorum apud Batavos recepto, libri duo. In quibus jura naturæ, divinum, civile, canonicum, prout de nuptiis agunt, referuntur, expenduntur, explicantur.
4° Amst. 1665.

BROUWER (Petrus van Limburg).

Commentatio de ratione, qua Sophocles veterum de administratione et justitia divina notionibus usus est, ad voluptatem tragicam augendam. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1820.

BROWERUS (Christophorus).

B. at Arnheim, 1559. A member of the Society of the Jesuits. Professor of philosophy at Treves, and afterwards rector of the college at Fulda. D. at Treves, 2 June, 1617.

Fuldensium antiquitatum libri iiii.
fol. Antverpiæ, 1612.

Antiquitatum et annalium Trevirensium libri xxv.; duobis tomis comprehensi, auctoribus C. Browero et Jacobo Masenio ... 2 tom. fol. Leodii, 1671.

BROWN.

The Browns and the Smiths. 1863. [*By* Christiana Jane Douglas.]

BROWN (Abner William), M.A.

Vicar of Gretton, Northamptonshire.

On the quiet spirit of the Church of England.
12° Lond. 1845.

A manual of short prayers for private devotion.
12° Lond. 1849.

Village horticultural societies. The history, rules, and details of one established in 1837, at Pytchley, Northamptonshire; with remarks on the formation of similar institutions, and the encouragement of cottage gardening.
12° Lond. 1849.

Village provident societies. Rules, tables, and history of the Provident society established in 1836, for Pytchley, Isham, and Broughton, in Northamptonshire. Rules certified and enrolled according to act of Parliament. With introductory suggestions on the formation, working, and improvement of similar local self-supporting institutions for the welfare and comfort of the labouring classes; and a few remarks addressed to the members of such societies.
12° Lond. 1850.

Report of the speech of the Rev. A. W. Brown at a meeting of the clergy of the archdeaconry of Northampton, held 19 Nov. 1850, on the subject of the recent papal aggression. 8° Lond. [1850.]

Manual on the subject of the papal aggression: report of the speech of the Rev. A. W. Brown at the meeting of the clergy of the archdeaconry of Northampton, 19th Nov. 1850. With an appendix ... 8° Lond. 1850.

Let us uphold the Scripture rule of marriages: an earnest address to Englishmen. 8° Lond. 1850.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. n. d.

Two letters on the revival of convocation. [*No title-page.*]
12° Northampton, 1851.

The law of church bells, with suggestions for their legitimate use ... 12° Lond. 1856.

The law of pews in churches. Third edition.
8° Lond. 1859.

Recollections of the conversation parties of the Rev. Charles Simeon, M.A.: with introductory notices.
8° Lond. 1863.

A selection of psalms and hymns for public worship. 1865.

BROWN (Alexander).

B. at Ord, near Banff, 17 April, 1838. Educated at Glasgow Academy, at Glasgow College, and at Queen's College, Oxford. Entered the Indian civil service, but was seized with illness shortly after his arrival in Calcutta. D. at sea, on his passage home, 3 Jan. 1860.

Crushed hopes crowned in death: memorials of the life ... of Alexander Brown ... By the Rev. David Brown, D.D. 1861.

BROWN (Alfred N.)

Brief memorials of an only son: in a letter to his surviving sister. Second edition. With preface, by the Rev. W. Marsh, D.D. 8° Lond. 1856.

BROWN (Andrew), M.D.

Of Dolphinton, Lanarkshire.

A vindicatory schedule, concerning the new cure of fevers ... 8° Edinb. 1691.

De febribus continuis, tentamen theoretico-practicum ... 8° Edinb. 1695.

Bellum medicinale; or, the papers writen in defence of Dr. Brown, his publication of the new cure of fevers, and which was so much opposed by a club of physicians; viz. 1. A letter, &c. concerning Dr. Brown's Vindicatory schedule, and the dialogue written by some physicians in Edinburgh in answer thereto. 2. A looking glass for the black bond of doctors, &c. 3. A third letter in vindication of Dr. Brown [*By Philander.*] 4. An epilogue to the five papers past betwixt Dr. E. [*Eizat*] and Dr. O. [*Oliphant*] concerning the use of vomiting and purging in fevers.
8° Edinb. 1699.

The epilogue to the five papers lately past betwixt the two physicians Dr. O. and Dr. E., containing some remarks, pleasant and profitable, concerning that debate, and the usefulness of vomiting and purging in fevers.
8° Edinb. 1699.

The character of the true publick spirit, especially with relation to the ill condition of a nation, thro' the prevalency of the privat spirit, selfish and sinister designs. In two essays. Most humbly offered to the due consideration of those who may be concerned, and chiefly if a people comes to be in danger originally, by any supervenient and disagreeable alteration in their circumstances and constitution. Intended as a preliminary to some further thoughts concerning the subject and case. [*Anon.*] 8° printed the year 1702.

Some very weighty and seasonable considerations tending to dispose, excite, and qualify the nation, for the more effectual treating with England in relation to an union of

confederacy, as the neareſt and moſt proper expedient to put the nation in a way of proſperitie and thriveing. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. 1703.

An eſſay on the new project for a land mint ... By the author of The character of the true publick ſpirit. 8° Edinb. 1705.

A ſcheme propoſing a true touch-ſtone for the due trial of a proper union betwixt Scotland and England: eſpecially, as to its fitneſs for Scotland, and relating to three intended eſſayes, for the bringing the preſent treaty to the actual trial and touch, by this ſcheme, for the benefit of thoſe who cannot themſelves do it. By the author of The character of the true publick ſpirit. 12° Edinb. 1706.

BROWN (Andrew).

Hiſtory of Glaſgow; and of Paiſley, Greenock, and Port-Glaſgow; comprehending the eccleſiaſtical and civil hiſtory of theſe places, from the earlieſt accounts to the preſent time; and including an account of their population, commerce, manufactures, arts, and agriculture. 2 vols. 8° Glaſgow, 1795–7.

BROWN (Andrew).

Preſbyterian miniſter, Turlough, Caſtlebar, County Mayo.

Early faded flowers: an inquiry into the ſtate of ſuch as die in infancy. 12° Belfaſt, 1856.

BROWN (Andrew Morton), M.A.

Miniſter of a congregational church, Cheltenham.

A wreath around the croſs; or, ſcripture truths illuſtrated. 12° Lond. 1849.

Salvation, and the way to ſecure it. 12° Lond. 1851.

Chriſtian life, its experiences and evidences; extracted from the diary of an eminent divine of the laſt century: with remarks, by the Rev. A. M. Brown. 12° Lond. 1852.

Wellington and victory; or, Chriſtians more than conquerors: a diſcourſe occaſioned by the death of the Duke of Wellington. [*Rom.* viii. 37.] 12° Lond. 1852.

Evenings with the prophets: a ſeries of memoirs and meditations. 12° Lond. 1854.

Peden the prophet: a tale of the Covenanters, founded on fact. 8° Lond. 1859.

BROWN (Arthur).

My little book. 8° Lond. n. d.

BROWN (Baker), F.R.C.S.

Senior ſurgeon to the London ſurgical home.

On the curability of certain forms of inſanity, epilepſy, catalepſy, and hyſteria in females. 8° Lond. 1866.

BROWN (C.)

Memoir, with extracts from the diary and ſermons of Stafford Brown, M.A., ſometime vicar of Weſtbury, Wilts; By his widow. 8° Lond. 1863.

BROWN (Charles Brockden).

An American noveliſt. B. at Philadelphia, 17 Jan. 1771. D. 22 Feb. 1810.

Wieland: an American tale. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1822.

Carwin, the biloquiſt; and other American tales and pieces. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1822.

Edgar Huntly; or, the ſleep-walker. [Standard novels.] 8° Lond. 1831.

— Another edition. [Parlour Library.] 8° Lond. [1857.]

— Another edition. 8° Lond. n. d.

* Memoirs ... By William Dunlap. 1822.

BROWN (Charles John), D.D.

Miniſter of Free New North church, Edinburgh.

State of religion in the land: a letter to the Rev. E. Bickerſteth. To which is added, a ſermon preached before the General Aſſembly of the Free Church of Scotland, on Tueſday, May 21, 1844, being the day appointed by the Aſſembly for ſolemn humiliation and prayer, in reference to the ſtate of religion. [*Hab.* ii. 1.] 12° Lond. 1844.

Reſtraining of ſpiritual intercourſe in families: a ſermon. [*Heb.* iii. 13.] 12° Edinb. [1855.]

BROWN (Charles Philip).

Late of the Madras civil ſervice.

Carnatic chronology: the Hindu and Mahomedan methods of reckoning time explained: with eſſays on the ſyſtems, ſymbols uſed for numerals, a new titular method of memory, hiſtorical records, and other ſubjects. 4° Lond. 1863.

BROWN (Colin Rae).

Lays and lyrics. 12° Lond. 1855.

BROWN (David), D.D.

Profeſſor of theology in the Free Church College, Aberdeen. Formerly miniſter of Free St. James's, Glaſgow.

Chriſt's ſecond coming: will it be pre-millennial? 8° Edinb. 1846.

— Second edition. 12° Edinb. 1849.

— Third edition. 8° Edinb. 1853.

The reſtoration of the Jews: the hiſtory, principles, and bearings of the queſtion. 8° Edinb. 1861.

Cruſhed hopes crowned in death: memorials of the life, particularly the laſt days of Alexander Brown, Bengal civil ſervice, who died at ſea, on his way home, Jan. 3, 1860, aged 21. 8° Lond. 1861.

A commentary on the Old and New Teſtaments. By the Rev. Robert Jamieson, Rev. A. R. Fauſſet, and the Rev. David Brown.

BROWN (David).

Miniſter of the pariſh of St. Bernard's, Edinburgh.

A ſermon for the new year: preached in St. Bernard's church, Edinburgh, on the evening of Sabbath, January 2, 1853. [*Ps.* xc. 12.] 8° Edinb. 1853.

BROWN (David Stevens).

America in 48 hours, India and back in a fortnight; being ſuggeſtions for certain improvements in the conſtruction of ſteam veſſels. 8° Lond. 1852.

Colonization; or, a project for rendering our colonial territories acceſſible to the population of the United Kingdom. 8° Lond. 1852.

BROWN (Edward). *See* Browne.

BROWN (Edward).

The travels of E. Brown, Eſq. ... 1753. [*By* John Campbell, LL.D.]

BROWN (Edward), F.L.S.

Practical remarks on a new and unfailing method of increaſing the potatoe plant, with full directions thereon. 8° Lond. 1847.

BROWN (Edward).

A ſeaman's narrative of his adventures during a captivity among Chineſe pirates, on the coaſt of Cochin-China, and afterwards during a journey on foot acroſs that country, in the years 1857–8. 8° Lond. 1861.

BROWN (Edwin).

The fauna and flora of the diſtrict ſurrounding Tutbury and Burton-on-Trent. [O. Mosley, *The natural hiſtory of Tutbury*. 1863; p. 83.]

BROWN (Elizabeth Cullen).

Paſſion and reaſon; or, the modern Quintilian brothers: a novel. 4 vols. 12° Lond. 1832.

BROWN (Ellen).

The ſtory of Alice Cullis; or, how to win by example. 8° Lond. [1861.]

Maſter Gregory's cunning; and other tales of inſtruction and amuſement. 8° Lond. 1865.

BROWN (Frances). *See* Browne.

BROWN (Francis Carnac).

Free trade and the cotton queſtion, with reference to India: being a memorial from the Britiſh merchants of Cochin, to the Right Hon. Sir John Hobhouſe, Bart, M.P., with a letter and appendix. 8° Lond. 1847.

BROWN (Frederick James), M.D.
Aſſiſtant ſurgeon, Royal Navy.

Queſtions and obſervations in hygiene. 8° Lond. 1849.

BROWN (George), A.M.
Miniſter of Kilmaurs.

An account of the rotula arithmetica ... 8° Edinb. 1700.

A compendious, but a compleat ſyſtem of decimal arithmetick. 4° Edinb. 1701.

Arithmetica infinita; or, the accurate accomptant's beſt companion. 12° n. p. 17$\frac{17}{18}$.

BROWN (George).

Toleration defended; or, the Letter from a gentleman [*James Ramſey*] to a member of Parliament concerning toleration conſidered; with ſome obſerves on Mr. Meldrum's ſermon. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. 1703.

BROWN (George).

Perſonal adventure in South Africa. 8° Lond. 1855.

BROWN (George).

A treatiſe on the Railway and canal traffic act, 1854, and on the law of carriers as affected thereby; with an appendix, containing copious reports of the principal caſes decided on the act. 12° Lond. 1859.

BROWN (George James), M.A.
Curate of Bladon, Oxfordſhire.

Lectures on the Goſpel according to St. John, forming a continuous commentary. 2 vols. 8° Oxford, 1863.

BROWN (George T.)

The teeth of the ox, as indicative of age: an explanation of the ſigns afforded by the inciſor teeth during temporary and permanent dentition. 8° Lond. 1854.

BROWN (Goold).
An American grammarian. B. 1791. D. 1857.

The grammar of Engliſh grammars, with an introduction, hiſtorical and critical ... 8° Lond. 1851.

Brown's ſmall grammar improved. The firſt lines of Engliſh grammar; being a brief abſtract of the author's larger work, the "Inſtitutes of Engliſh grammar." Deſigned for young learners. 12° New York, 1856.

BROWN (Henry).

Victoria as I found it, during five years of adventure in Melbourne, on the roads, and the gold fields; with an account of quartz mining, and the great ruſh to Mount Ararat and Pleaſant Creek. 12° Lond. 1862.

BROWN (Hugh Stowell).

Twelve lectures to the men of Liverpool. 8° Liverpool, 1858.
— Volume ſecond. 8° Liverpool, 1859.
— Third volume. 8° Liverpool, 1860.

BROWN (Humfrey), M.A.

The ox muzzled, and Ox-ford dried: or, a vindication of the Church's rights againſt all her ſacrilegious enemies. 4° Lond. 1649.

BROWN (Isaac Baker), F.R.C.S.

On ſcarlatina, and its ſucceſsful treatment by the acidum aceticum dilutum of the pharmacopœia. 12° Lond. 1846.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

On rupture of the perinæum, and its treatment. Illuſtrated by caſes. 8° Lond. 1852.

On ſome diſeaſes of women admitting of ſurgical treatment. 8° Lond. 1854.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1861.
— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1866.

On ovarian dropſy: its nature, diagnoſis, and treatment: the reſult of thirty years' experience. 8° Lond. 1862.

Auſtralia for the conſumptive invalid: the voyage, climates, and proſpects for reſidence. 8° Lond. 1865.

BROWN (J.)

Obſervations on the game laws. 8° Atherſtone, 1830.

BROWN (J. F.)

Haiſborough Hall; and other poems. By the author of "Gaſparoni." 12° Lond. 1847.

BROWN (J. G. H.)

The cauſe of the preſent war; the deſtiny of the nations of Europe; the final termination of the war, with the ultimate tranquilization of the world, in revelations given from the ſpiritual world through the medium of the cryſtal. 12° Lond. [1855.]

BROWN (J. H.)

Spectropia; or, ſurpriſing ſpectral illuſions: ſhowing ghoſts everywhere, and of any colour. Firſt ſeries. 4° Lond. 1864.

BROWN (J. T.)

"And we have known and believed the love that God hath to us:" a ſermon preached in College Street chapel, Northampton, on Sunday, October 30th, 1859. [1 *John*, iv. 16.] 8° Northampton, 1859.

Emancipation in the Weſt Indies: two addreſſes by E. B. Underhill, Eſq., and the Rev. J. T. Brown. 1861.

BROWN (James).

Original poems upon ſubjects of a religious nature: with curious and entertaining paſtorals. 12° Edinb. 1790.

BROWN (James).

Formerly ſuperintendent of the Edinburgh police.

A letter to Meſſrs. George Miller, Thomas Allan, and Peter Brown. 8° Edinb. 1821.

BROWN (James), D.D.

Late of Barnwell, Northamptonſhire.

The reſtitution of all things: an eſſay. A ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1824.

BROWN (James).

The preſent ſtate and future proſpects of the Monmouthſhire canal company conſidered: in a letter addreſſed to the committee of management. 8° Lond. 1847.

BROWN (James).

Foreſter, Arniſton.

The foreſter: a practical treatiſe on the planting, rearing, and general management of foreſt trees. With an improved proceſs for tranſplantation of trees of large ſize. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1851.

— Third edition. 8° Edinb. 1861.

BROWN (James).

Late inſpector of meters to the Sheffield United gas light company.

Inſtructions to gas conſumers on the economical management of gas: the properties and proceſs of its manufacture; the principle and mechaniſm of the meter; and the advantages of coal gas over all other modes of artificial illumination. 12° Lond. 1852.

BROWN (James).

Bible truths with Shakeſpearean parallels; being ſelections from Scripture, moral, doctrinal, and preceptial, with paſſages illuſtrative of the text from the writings of Shakeſpeare. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1862.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

BROWN (James Baldwin), LL.D.

Called to the bar by the Hon. Society of the Inner Temple, 24 May, 1816. Judge of the Oldham Court of Requeſts, 1840. D. Nov. 1843, in the fifty-ninth year of his age.

Memoirs of the public and private life of John Howard, the philanthropiſt; compiled from his own diary ... 4° Lond. 1818.

BROWN (James Baldwin), B.A.

Miniſter of Claylands chapel (Independent), Clapham Road, London.

"Prieſt" the eſſence of "pope;" or, the Lord's ſupremacy: an appeal to the reaſon and candour of the people, on the ſubject of the true head of the Church. 12° Lond. n. d.

The young miniſtry; its relation to the age: a lecture for the times. 8° Lond. 1847.

The ſabbath, the Cryſtal palace, and the people. 12° Lond. 1853.

The young man's entrance into life, and commencement of buſineſs: a lecture. [*No title-page.*] 12° Lond. n. d.

The way of peace for the Congregational union; with remarks on the morale of its religious literature, the ſo-called young ſchool, and negative theology: a letter to the members. 12° Lond. 1857.

The perfect way of God; as ſeen in creation, hiſtory, and the diſcipline of ſouls: two diſcourſes. 12° Lond. 1858.

The divine life in man. 8° Lond. [1859.]

— Second edition. 8° Lond. [1860.]

The doctrine of the Divine fatherhood in relation to the atonement. 8° Lond. [1860.]

The ſoul's exodus and pilgrimage. 8° Lond. 1862.

The divine myſtery of peace. 8° Lond. 1863.

The Divine treatment of ſin. 8° Lond. 1864.

The home life, in the light of its divine idea. 8° Lond. 1866.

Psalms and ſpiritual ſongs. Selected by J. B. Brown.

BROWN (James Bryce).

Views of Canada and the coloniſts; embracing the experience of a reſidence; views of the preſent ſtate, progreſs and proſpects of the colony, with detailed and practical information for intending emigrants. By a four years' reſident. 8° Edinb. 1844.

— Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1851.

BROWN (James Mellor), B.A.

Late incumbent of Hylton, Durham.

Reflections on geology: ſuggeſted by the peruſal of Dr.

Buckland's Bridgewater treatiſe. With remarks on a letter by J. P. S. on the ſtudy of geology. 8° Edinb. 1838.

BROWN (James Reid), D.D.
Miniſter of Middle pariſh, Greenock.

Ode on the death of Field Marſhal the Duke of Wellington. 8° Lond. 1853.

BROWN (James Robert).
Maſter of Spitalfields infant ſchool.

A ſhort eſſay on infant cultivation; with a number of facts and anecdotes connected with that ſubject. 12° Lond. 1826.

An eſſay on the cultivation of the infant mind, received in its connection with the infant ſyſtem of education; with copious leſſons and rhymes for infant ſchools. Third edition. 12° Lond. 1828.

— Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1832.

The infant ſchool echo; or, a practical compendium of the ſyſtem of infant ſchool education. 12° Lond. 1837.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1843.

BROWN (John).
Miniſter of the pariſh of Wamphray, Dumfriesſhire. Baniſhed from Scotland, and took refuge in Holland, 1663. Miniſter of the Scottiſh church at Rotterdam. D. 1679.

An apologeticall relation of the particular ſufferings of the faithfull miniſters and profeſſours of the Church of Scotland, ſince Auguſt 1660 ... By a well-wiſher to the good old cauſe. 8° Printed in yeer 1665.

— Another edition. 8° Edinb. 1845.

Libri duo: in priori, Wolzogium, in libellis duobus de interprete Scripturarum, cauſam orthodoxam prodidiſſe demonſtratur; in poſteriori, Lamberti Velthuſii ſententia Libertino-Eraſtiana, in libello vernaculo de idololatria & ſuperſtitione, nuper propoſita, detegitur & confutatur; veritas quoque orthodoxa ab adverſariorum, ſive libertinorum, ſive Eraſtianorum, ſive aliorum, exceptionibus vindicatur, & xxxii. aſſertionibus, ſententiæ Velthuſianæ oppoſitis, illuſtratur ac confirmatur. Quibus præfixa eſt præfatiuncula ... 8° Amſtelodami, 1670.

Chriſt, the way, and the truth, and the life; or, a ſhort diſcourſe pointing forth the way of making uſe of Chriſt for juſtification, and eſpecially and more particularly for ſanctification in all its parts, from Johan. xiv. vers. vi. Wherein ſeveral caſes of conſcience are briefly anſwered, chiefly touching ſanctification. 12° Rotterdam, 1677.

Quakeriſme the pathway to paganiſme; or, a view of the Quakers religion ... 4° Edinb. 1678.

The hiſtory of the Indulgence, ſhewing its riſe, conveyance, progreſs and acceptance: together with a demonſtration of the unlawfulneſs thereof, and an anſwere to contrary objections: as alſo a vindication of ſuch as ſcruple to hear the indulged. By a preſbyterian. 4° n. p. 1678.

The life of juſtification opened ... 4° n. p. 1695.

BROWN (John).
Ordained miniſter of Abercorn, 20 March, 1700. D. 3 May, 1743.

The rod of God ſhaken over the heads of his own children: being the ſubſtance of a ſermon preach'd in the Tolbooth church of Edinburgh, after the celebration of the Lord's Supper, upon the 9th of March, 1713. [*Deut.* xxviii. 58.] 8° Edinb. 1722.

BROWN (John).
B. at Rothbury, Northumberland, 5 Nov. 1715. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Vicar of Morland, Weſtmoreland, about 1739. Vicar of St. Nicholas, Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne. Committed ſuicide, 23 Sep. 1766.

Eſſays on the Characteriſtics [*of Anthony Aſhley Cooper, 3d Earl of Shafteſbury.*] 8° Lond. 1751.

An eſtimate of the manners and principles of the times. By the author of Eſſays on the Characteriſtics, &c. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1757.

— Seventh edition. 8° Lond. 1758.

An explanatory defence of the Eſtimate of the manners and principles of the times: being an appendix to that work, occaſioned by the clamours lately raiſed againſt it among certain ranks of men. Written by the author of the Eſtimate, in a ſeries of letters to a noble friend. 8° Lond. 1758.

A letter to the Rev. Dr. Lowth, occaſioned by his late Letter to [*Warburton*] the right rev. author of the Divine legation of Moſes. By the author of Eſſays on the Characteriſtics. 8° Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, 1766.

Barbaroſſa: a tragedy. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1755.

— [E. Inchbald, *The Britiſh theatre*, vol. v.]

Athelſtan: a tragedy. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1756.

The cure of Saul: a ſacred ode. 4° Lond. 1763.

A diſſertation on the riſe, union, and power, the progreſſions, ſeparations, and corruptions of poetry and muſic. To which is prefixed the Cure of Saul: a ſacred ode. 4° Lond. 1763.

BROWN (John).
B. at Carpow, Perthſhire, 1722. Ordained miniſter of the congregation at Haddington in connection with the Aſſociate Synod, 1751. D. at Haddington, 19 June, 1787.

The Chriſtian journal; or, common incidents ſpiritual inſtructors. 12° Edinb. 1765.

A dictionary of the Holy Bible: containing an hiſtorical account of the perſons; a geographical and hiſtorical account of the places; a literal, critical, and ſyſtematical deſcription of other objects, whether natural, artificial, civil, religious, or military; and an explanation of the appellative terms mentioned in the writings of the Old and New Teſtament ... In two volumes. 8° Edinb. 1769.

— Fifth edition. With a life of the author. In two volumes. 8° Edinb. 1807.

A general hiſtory of the Chriſtian Church, from the birth of our Saviour to the preſent time ... In two volumes. 12° Edinb. 1771.

The ſelf-interpreting Bible. 1778. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Engliſh*, a.

The Chriſtian, the ſtudent, and paſtor, exemplified in the lives of Meſſ. James Frazer, James Hogg, T. Halyburton, O. Stockton, M. Henry, P. Doddridge, T. Shepherd, C. Mather, and Jonathan Edwards. 12° Edinb. 1781.

Practical piety, exemplified in the lives of thirteen eminent Chriſtians ... and illuſtrated in caſuiſtical hints, or caſes of conſcience, concerning Satan's temptations, indwelling ſin, ſpiritual experiences, godly converſation, and ſcandalous offences. 8° Glaſgow, 1783.

Select remains ... [*Edited by his ſons John and Ebenezer Brown.*] 12° Lond. 1789.

An hiſtorical account of the riſe and progreſs of the Seceſſion. Sixth edition. 12° Edinb. 1791.

A compendious hiſtory of the Britiſh churches in England, Scotland, Ireland, and America; with an introductory ſketch of the hiſtory of the Waldenſes, and an hiſtorical account of the Seceſſion. To which is prefixed a life of the author, by the Rev. Thomas Brown. 2 vols. A new edition. 8° Edinb. 1823.

BROWN (JOHN), M.D.

B. in Berwickſhire, about 1735. Educated at Dunſe, and at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Having involved himſelf in diſputes with his medical brethren in Edinburgh, he removed to London, where, however, he met with little ſucceſs. D. 7 Oct. 1788.

Works: to which is prefixed a biographical account of the author, by William Cullen Brown, M.D. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1804.

Elementa medicinæ. Editio altera. 8° Edinb. 1780.

BROWN (JOHN).

B. in Edinburgh, 1752. Viſited Italy for the purpoſe of improving himſelf as an artiſt, and remained there ten years. Settled in London as a portrait painter, 1786, but his health giving way, he returned to Edinburgh. D. there, 5 Sep. 1787.

Letters upon the poetry and muſic of the Italian opera: addreſſed to a friend. 8° Edinb. 1789.

BROWN (JOHN).

Maſter of an Academy, Kingſton, Surrey.

The elements of Engliſh education ... intended for the improvement of youth of both ſexes. 12° Lond. 1809.

BROWN (JOHN).

Pſyche; or, the ſoul: a poem in ſeven cantos. 12° Lond. 1818.

BROWN (JOHN).

The northern courts; containing original memoirs of the ſovereigns of Sweden and Denmark, ſince 1766, including the extraordinary viciſſitudes in the lives of the grandchildren of George the Second. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1818.

BROWN (JOHN).

Mathematical tables ... The fifth edition, improved and enlarged by the Rev. J. Wallace. 8° Edinb. 1830.

BROWN (JOHN), D.D.

B. 9 May, 1778. Ordained miniſter at Gartmore, 13 June, 1805. Tranſlated to Langton, 28 June, 1810. Joined the Free Church at the Diſruption. D. at Langton, 25 June, 1848.

Letter to the Rev. Dr. Chalmers, on the extent of the powers which ought to be veſted in the people, in the ſettlement of miniſters. 8° Edinb. 1833.

The excluſive claims of Puſeyite Epiſcopalians to the Chriſtian miniſtry indefenſible. 12° Edinb. 1842.

BROWN (JOHN), D.D.

B. at Whitburn, Linlithgowſhire, 12 July, 1784. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Miniſter of the Burgher, now United Preſbyterian, congregation at Biggar, 1805. Removed to Roſe Street church, Edinburgh, 1822, and thence to Broughton Place in the ſame city, 1829. Profeſſor of exegetical theology in the divinity hall of the Church. D. at Edinburgh, 13 Oct. 1858.

Reply to charges brought againſt him in the Scottiſh Guardian of April 10, 1835. 8° Edinb. 1835.

On the law of Chriſt reſpecting civil obedience, eſpecially in the payment of tribute. With an appendix. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1838.

— Third edition. To which are added two addreſſes on the Voluntary church controverſy. 8° Lond. 1839.

Supplementary notes to The law of Chriſt reſpecting civil obedience, &c. 8° Lond. 1839.

The United Seceſſion Church vindicated from the charge made by James A. Haldane, Eſq., of ſanctioning indiſcriminate admiſſion to communion. 8° Edinb. 1839.

What ought the diſſenters of Scotland to do in the preſent criſis? Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1840.

* Report of proceedings in the trial by libel of John Brown, D.D., at the inſtance of Drs. James Hay and Andrew Marſhall, before the United Aſſociate Synod, July, 1845. 8° Edinb. 1845.

Expoſitory diſcourſes on the firſt Epiſtle of the Apoſtle Peter. 3 vols. 8° Edinb. 1848.

— Second edition. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1849.

— Third edition. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1866.

Diſcourſes and ſayings of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt illuſtrated in a ſeries of expoſitions. 3 vols. 8° Edinb. 1850.

The dead in Chriſt; their ſtate, preſent and future. With reflections on the death of a very dear Chriſtian friend. 12° Edinb. 1852.

Plain diſcourſes on important ſubjects. 8° Edinb. 1852.

The reſurrection of life: an expoſition of Firſt Corinthians xv. With a diſcourſe on our Lord's reſurrection. 8° Edinb. 1852.

— Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1866.

Remarks an certain ſtatements by Alexander Haldane, Eſq., in his "Memoirs of Robert Haldane, of Airthrey, and his brother, James A. Haldane." 8° Edinb. 1852.

The ſufferings and glories of the Meſſiah: an expoſition of Pſalm xviii., and Iſaiah lii. 13–liii. 12. 8° Edinb. 1853.

An expoſition of the Epiſtle of Paul the Apoſtle to the Galatians. 8° Edinb. 1853.

Theological tracts, ſelected and original. Edited by John Brown. Vols. i. ii. iii. 8° Edinb. 1853–4.

* Remarks on Dr. John Brown's interpretation of the term "righteouſneſs," as it occurs in the Epiſtle to the Galatians, and other parts of Scripture. 12° Lond. 1854.

Parting counſels: an expoſition of the firſt chapter of the ſecond Epiſtle of the Apoſtle Peter, with four additional diſcourſes. 8° Edinb. 1856.

* The jubilee ſervices of the Rev. John Brown, D.D. ... held in Edinburgh, on Tueſday, April 8, 1856. 8° Lond. 1856.

Analytical expoſition of the Epiſtle of Paul the Apoſtle to the Romans. 8° Edinb. 1857.

The three gatherings. 12° Edinb. 1857.

Comfortable words for Chriſtian parents bereaved of little children. Third edition. 12° Edinb. 1858.

An expoſition of the Epiſtle of the Apoſtle Paul to the Hebrews. Edited by David Smith, D.D. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1862.

An expoſition of our Lord's interceſſory prayer; with a diſcourſe on the relation of our Lord's interceſſion to the converſion of the world. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1866.

* Memoir. By John Cairns, D.D. 1860.

BROWN (John), W.S.

A ſummary of the turnpike law of the county of Edinburgh ... 8° Edinb. 1847.

BROWN (John).

Teacher of drawing in the Spitalfields School of deſign.

Elementary free-hand drawing: hints deſigned to aid teachers in the uſe of the courſe of drawing for primary ſchools. 12° Lond. 1851.

BROWN (John).

Neddy and Sally; or, the ſtatute day; a Lincolnſhire tale of real life. 8° Horncaſtle, [1855.]

The ſequel to Neddy and Sally; or, love and glory: a tale of real life. 8° Lond. n. d.

The lay of the clock, and other poems. 12° Horncaſtle, 1861.

BROWN (John).

Slave life in Georgia: a narrative of the life, ſufferings, and eſcape of John Brown, a fugitive ſlave, now in England. Edited by S. A. Chamerovzow. 8° Lond. 1855.

BROWN (John).

B. in Cambridge. Proprietor of the Univerſity billiard rooms there. D. 22 Aug. 1863, aged ſixty-ſeven.

Sixty years' gleanings from life's harveſt: a genuine autobiography. 8° Cambridge, 1858.

BROWN (John).

The North-weſt paſſage, and the plans for the ſearch for Sir John Franklin: a review. 8° Lond. 1858.

A ſequel to the North-weſt paſſage ... 8° Lond. 1860.

BROWN (John), M.D.

Horæ ſubſecivæ. Locke and Sydenham, with other occaſional papers. [Firſt ſeries.] 8° Edinb. 1858.
— Third edition. 8° Edinb. 1861.
— A ſecond ſeries. 8° Edinb. 1861.
— Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1861.
— Another edition [*being both ſeries abridged.*] 8° Edinb. 1862.

Locke and Sydenham, &c. &c. New edition. 8° Edinb. 1866.

"With brains, ſir." 8° Edinb. 1860.

Rab and his friends. 4° Edinb. 1862.

BROWN (John).

B. at Torrington, Connecticut, 9 May, 1800. Tried for treaſon, in connection with the Harper's Ferry affair; found guilty, and executed, 2 Dec. 1859.

* Life and letters. Edited by Richard D. Webb. 1861.

BROWN (John).

The autobiography of John Brown the Cordwainer; with his ſayings and doings in town and country, ſhewing what part he took in the ſpread of church principles among the working claſſes. Edited by a clerical friend. 8° Oxford, 1867.

BROWN (John Aquila).

The Jew, the maſter-key of the Apocalypſe; in anſwer to Mr. Frere's "General ſtructure," and the Diſſertations of the Rev. Edw. Irving, and other commentators. 8° Lond. 1827.

BROWN (John Bailey).

The evils of our preſent joint-ſtock banking ſyſtem conſidered, with a few practical and practicable ſuggeſtions for its improvement. 8° Lond. 1852.

BROWN (John Henry), M.A.

Of Emanuel College, Cambridge.

The divine authority and political expediency of eccleſiaſtical eſtabliſhments: a ſermon, preached at the viſitation of the Ven. the Archdeacon of Middleſex, in the pariſh church of Ware, June 3, 1823. [*Iſa.* xxx. 1.] 8° Lond. 1823.

BROWN (John Henry), M.A.

Rector of Middleton in Teeſdale.

Peter the Apoſtle never at Rome, ſhewn to be a hiſtorical fact: with a diſſertation of the apoſtolic authority of the Symbol (or creed) of the church. 8° Oxford, 1861.

BROWN (John Hoskins).

Regiſtrar-general of ſhipping and ſeamen.

The ſhipmaſters' guide; containing ample directions for making the returns, and otherwiſe complying with the proviſions of the Merchant ſeamen's act, (7 & 8 Vic., c. 112,) with a copy of the act, and deſcription of the mariner's regiſter ticket. 8° Lond. 1844.
— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1846.
— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1853.
— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1855.
— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

BROWN (John Langdale), M.A.

Late of Clare Hall, Cambridge.

Ten diſcourſes on the preſent and future condition of the Church, in connection with the glorious appearing of our Lord ... 12° Lond. 1834.

BROWN (John Mortlock), B.A.

Curate of St. Saviour's, York.

Remember God now: a ſermon preached to children at Chriſt church, Surrey, January 1ſt. 1860. [*Eccles.* xii. 1.] 12° Lond. 1860.

BROWN (Joseph), M.D.
Phyſician in Sunderland.

Medical eſſays on fever, inflammation, rheumatiſm, diſeaſes of the heart, &c. 8° Lond. 1828.

A defence of revealed religion, compriſing a vindication of the miracles of the Old and New Teſtaments from the attacks of rationaliſts and infidels. 12° Lond. 1851.

Memories of the paſt, and thoughts on the preſent age. 8° Lond. 1863.

The food of the people: a letter to Henry Fenwick, Eſq., with a poſtſcript on the diet of old age. 8° Lond. 1865.

BROWN (Joseph), M.A.
Rector of Chriſt church, Southwark.

A ſermon, occaſioned by the death of W. Wilberforce, Eſq. preached at St. Paul's, Mill-Hill, Hendon, Middleſex, on Sunday, Aug. 11, 1833. [*Rev.* xiv. 13.] 8° Lond. 1833.

BROWN (Joseph), D.D.
United Preſbyterian miniſter in Dalkeith, and afterwards in Glaſgow.

Nehuſhtan; or, the principle of Hezekiah's reformation applied to the temperance reformation: a ſermon. [2 *Kings* xviii. 4.] 8° n. p. n. d.

The dwellings of Jacob; or, houſehold miniſtrations for every Sabbath day in the year. 12° Lond. 1847.

The lambs of the flock; or, ſermons to the young. 12° Lond. 1847.

BROWN (Joseph).
Of the Middle Temple.

The dark ſide of trial by jury. 8° Lond. 1859.

BROWN (Josiah).
Barriſter-at-law. D. in London, 28 Sep. 1793.

Reports of caſes upon appeals and writs of error in the High Court of Parliament, from the year 1701 to the year 1779 ... 7 vols. fol. Lond. 1779–83.

— The ſecond edition; with notes and many additional caſes, brought down to the year 1800, by T. E. Tomlins, Eſq. In eight volumes. 8° Lond. 1803.

BROWN (Margaret).

Lays of affection. 8° Edinb. 1819.

BROWN (Meredith), B.A.
Perpetual curate of Chittoe, dioceſe of Saliſbury.

The churchman in death; as exemplified in a letter addreſſed to the pariſhioners of Weſtbury, upon the death of their vicar, Stafford Brown, M.A. ... Second edition. 8° Lond. 1847.

BROWN (Moses).
B. in humble circumſtances, 1703. Diſtinguiſhed himſelf as a poet and miſcellaneous writer. Entered the Church, and was preſented to the vicarage of Olney, Bucks. Chaplain of Morden College, Kent, 1763. D. there, 13 Sep. 1787.

All-bedevil'd; or, the houſe in a hurry: a farce. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1723.

Piſcatory eclogues: an eſſay to introduce new rules and new characters into paſtoral; to which is prefix'd a diſcourſe in defence of this undertaking. With practical and philoſophical notes. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1729.

BROWN (Mungo Ponton).
Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 14 Dec. 1816. D. at Edinburgh, 18 Nov. 1832.

A treatiſe on the law of ſale. 8° Edinb. 1821.

General ſynopſis of the deciſions of the Court of Seſſion from its inſtitution until November 1827. 4 vols. 4° Edinb. 1829.

BROWN (Peter).

Hiſtorical ſketches of the pariſh of Cambuſnethan. 8° Wiſhaw, 1859.

BROWN (Rawdon).

Calendar of ſtate papers and manuſcripts, relating to Engliſh affairs, exiſting in the archives and collections of Venice, and in other libraries of northern Italy. Edited by R. Brown. Vol. I. 1202–1509. Publiſhed ... under the direction of the Maſter of the Rolls. 8° Lond. 1864.

BROWN (Richard).

Memorabilia curliana Mabenenſia. [*Anon.*] 8° Dumfries, 1830.

BROWN (Richard).
Profeſſor of architecture.

Domeſtic architecture: containing a hiſtory of the ſcience and the principles of deſigning public edifices, private dwelling houſes, country manſions, and ſuburban villas; with practical diſſertations on every branch of building, from the choice of the ſite to the completion of the appendages. Alſo ſome obſervations on rural reſidences, their characteriſtic ſituation and ſcenery; with inſtructions on the art of laying out and ornamenting grounds. 4° Lond. [1842.]

Sacred architecture: its riſe, progreſs, and preſent ſtate. Embracing the Babylonian, Indian, Egyptian, Greek, and Roman temples, the Byzantine, Saxon Lombard, Norman, and Italian churches, with an analytical inquiry into the origin, progreſs, and perfection of the Gothic churches in England; and practical directions for reſtoring theſe dilapidated Chriſtian edifices to their primitive beauty. Illuſtrated with ſixty-three plates, ſhowing the progreſſive character of the various ſtyles of ſacred architecture. And a gloſſary of terms. Alſo, the elements of church deſign, and an account of the origin of dioceſſes and pariſhes, and the founding of their cathedrals and churches, with hiſtorical deſcriptive details of every part belonging to theſe venerable fabrics; an inveſtigation of the plan beſt adapted for the voice: and on ventilation, and warming. 4° Lond. 1845.

BROWN (Richard).
Independent preacher, Liverpool.

The bye-ways of the Bible. 12° Liverpool, 1853.

Themes for meditation; or, ſketches and ſkeletons of important texts of Scripture. 8° Liverpool, 1854.

BROWN (Robert).
B. at Eaſt Linton, Eaſt Lothian, 1757. Devoted himſelf to agricultural purſuits. D. at Drylawhill, Eaſt Lothian, 14 Feb. 1831.

General view of the agriculture of the Weſt Riding of

Yorkſhire; ſurveyed by Meſſrs. Rennie, Brown, and Shirreff, 1793 ... 8° Edinb. 1799.

Strictures and remarks on the Earl of Selkirk's Obſervations on the preſent ſtate of the Highlands of Scotland, with a view of the cauſes and probable conſequences of emigration. 8° Edinb. 1806.

Treatiſe on rural affairs: being the ſubſtance of the article Agriculture publiſhed in the Edinburgh Encyclopædia; with improvements and additions. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1811.

BROWN (Robert).

Miniſter of St. Matthew's, Douglas, Iſle of Man.

Poems, principally on ſacred ſubjects. 12° Lond. 1826.

BROWN (Robert).

Solicitor, Barton-upon-Humber.

A letter to the Rev. George Uppleby, vicar of Barton-upon-Humber, in reply to an addreſs from him to his pariſhioners, reſpecting the teaching and conduct of his curate, by members of his congregation, on behalf of themſelves, and others repreſenting the proteſtant feeling of the pariſh. 8° Lond. 1850.

A ſecond letter to the Rev. George Uppleby, in reply to a letter from him to Robt. Brown, Wm. Graburn, and Lyne Brown, Eſquires, reſpecting the teaching and conduct of his curate; with a vindication of former charges, an examination of two of his publiſhed ſermons, and a refutation of certain charges contained in notes and an appendix to the ſame. 8° Lond. 1850.

An expoſition, critical, explanatory, and practical, of Hebrews vi. 4–8: with reference likewiſe to Iſrael, as a nation, in connexion with this particular paſſage of Scripture. 8° Lond. 1857.

An expoſition, explanatory and practical, of the parable of the ſower. 8° Lond. 1859.

Light and darkneſs: an hiſtorical parallel. 8° Lond. 1859.

BROWN (Robert).

Elements of muſical ſcience. 4° Lond. 1860.

Rudiments of harmony and counterpoint; on a new method ... 8° Lond. 1863.

An introduction to muſical arithmetic; with its application to temperament. 8° Lond. 1865.

BROWN (Robert).

Solicitor, Sunderland.

A lecture on the ſocial unity of humanity: involving the queſtion, cannot orthodoxy be elevated into harmony with moral ſcience? 8° Lond. [1862.]

BROWN (Robert.)

The Goſpel of common ſenſe; or, mental, moral, and ſocial ſcience in harmony with Scriptural Chriſtianity. 8° Lond. 1864.

BROWN (Rowland).

Songs of early ſpring. 8° Lond. 1858.

Lily-leaves. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

BROWN (Samuel), M.D.

B. at Haddington, 23 Feb. 1817. Educated at the High School and the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Studied medicine, but devoted his attention almoſt excluſively to chemiſtry. D. at Edinburgh, Sep. 20, 1856.

The tragedy of Galileo Galilei. 8° Edinb. 1850.

Lectures on the atomic theory, and eſſays ſcientific and literary. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1858.

BROWN (Samuel), F.S.S.

Report on the Madras military fund, containing new tables of mortality, marriage, &c., deduced from the fifty years' experience, 1808 to 1858: by Samuel Brown, Peter Hardy, and Colonel J. T. Smith. With an introductory letter, by Colonel J. T. Smith, F.R.S. 8° Lond. 1863.

BROWN (Stafford), M.A.

B. at Bath, 27 Nov. 1814. Educated at Shrewſbury, and at St. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge. Incumbent of Chriſt church, Derry Hill, Calne, 1840. Vicar of Weſtbury, Wiltſhire, 1844. D. 10 May, 1847.

Truth on both ſides; or, can the believer finally fall? 12° Lond. 1842.

A ſermon on the death of Thomas Henry Hele Phipps, Eſq., of Leighton Houſe, a magiſtrate and one of the chairmen of quarter ſeſſions, of the county of Wilts; preached in the pariſh church of Weſtbury, Wilts, on Sunday, Ap. 11, 1847. [*Ps.* cii. 23.] 8° Lond. [1847.]

* Memoir ... 1863. By C. Brown.

BROWN (Thomas).

B. at Shiffnal, Shropſhire. Educated at Newport in that county, and at Chriſt church, Oxford, where his irregularities did not permit him to remain long. Went to London, and maintained himſelf by authorſhip. D. 1704.

Works, ſerious and comical, in proſe and verſe; with his remains, in four volumes compleat. With the life and character of Mr. Brown and his writings, by James Drake, M.D., and a key to the whole. The ſeventh edition. 12° Lond. 1730.

The reaſons of Mr. Bays [*Dryden*] changing his religion: conſidered in a dialogue between Crites, Eugenius, and Mr. Bays. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1688.

The late converts expoſed; or, the reaſons of Mr. Bays's changing his religion: conſidered in a dialogue. Part the ſecond. With reflections on the life of St. Xavier; Don Sebaſtian king of Portugal; as alſo the fable of the bat and the birds. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1690.

The reaſons of the new convert's [*W. Sherlock*] taking the oaths to the preſent government. By the author of the Reaſons of Mr. Bay's converſion. In a dialogue. 4° Lond. 1691.

Novus reformator vapulans; or, the Welch Levite toſſed in a blanket. In a dialogue between Hick——[*Hickeringill*] of Colcheſter, David J–nes [*Jones,*] and the ghoſt of Wil. Pryn. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1691.

Miſcellanea aulica; or, a collection of ſtate-treatiſes never before publiſhed. 8° Lond. 1702.

Select epiſtles or letters out of M. Tullius Cicero, and the beſt Roman, Greek, and French authors ... together

with Certamen epiſtolare; or, letters between an attorney and a dead parſon ... 8° Lond. 1702.

The ſtage-beaux toſſ'd in a blanket; or, hypocriſie alamode; expoſ'd in a true picture of Jerry ----- a pretending ſcourge to the Engliſh ſtage: a comedy. With a prologue on occaſional conformity; being a full explanation of the Pouſſin doctor's book; and an epilogue on the reformers. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1704.

A legacy for the ladies; or, characters of the women of the age. With a comical view of London and Weſtminſter; or, the merry quack, wherein phyſick is rectified for both the beaus and ladies; in two parts; the firſt part by Mr. Tho. Brown, the ſecond part by Mr. Edw. Ward, author of the London ſpy, &c. To which is prefixt, the character of Mr. Tho. Brown and his writings, written by Dr. Drake. 8° Lond. 1705.

A ſhort diſſertation about the Mona of Cæſar and Tacitus. [Sacheverell, *An account of the Iſle of Man*, p. 145.]

BROWN (Thomas), B.D.

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

An anſwer to a diſcourſe publiſhed by Biſhop Stillingfleet, ſoon after the Revolution, intitled, The unreaſonableneſs of a new ſeparation, &c. 8° Lond. 1749.

BROWN (Thomas).

The ſtorm: a deſcriptive poetical attempt. 4° Lond. 1787.

BROWN (Thomas).

Of Luton, Bedfordſhire.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Derby, with obſervations on the means of its improvement. 4° Lond. 1794.

BROWN (Thomas), M.D.

B. at Kirkmabreck, Kirkcudbright, 9 Jan. 1778. Educated in London, and at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Profeſſor of moral philoſophy there, 1810. D. at Brompton, 2 April, 1820.

Obſervations on the Zoonomia of Eraſmus Darwin, M.D. 8° Edinb. 1798.

Poems. In two volumes. 12° Edinb. 1804.

An examination of ſome remarks in the reply of Dr. John Inglis to Profeſſor Playfair. 8° Edinb. 1806.

A ſhort criticiſm of the terms of the charge againſt Mr. Leſlie, in the proteſt of the miniſters of Edinburgh, as explained in their late pamphlet. 8° Edinb. 1806.

Obſervations on the nature and tendency of the doctrine of Mr. Hume, concerning the relation of cauſe and effect. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1806.

Inquiry into the relation of cauſe and effect. Third edition. 8° Edinb. 1818.

The renovation of India: a poem. With the Prophecy of the Ganges: an ode. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1808.

The wanderer in Norway, with other poems. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1816.

Agnes: a poem; in four parts. 12° Edinb. 1818.

Sketch of a ſyſtem of the philoſophy of the human mind. Part firſt. Comprehending the phyſiology of the mind. 8° Edinb. 1820.

Lectures on the philoſophy of the human mind. In four volumes. 8° Edinb. 1820.

— Twentieth edition. With a memoir of the author by David Welſh, D.D., and a preface to the lecture on ethics, by Thomas Chalmers, D.D. 8° Lond. 1860.

BROWN (Thomas), M.P.S.

A manual of modern farriery ... 8° Lond. n. d.

BROWN (Thomas).

Captain, Forfar regiment.

Elements of conchology; or, natural hiſtory of ſhells, according to the Linnean ſyſtem ... 8° Lond. 1816.

Illuſtrations of the conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. 4° Lond. 1827.

Biographical ſketches and authentic anecdotes of dogs ... alſo, a hiſtorical introduction, and a copious appendix ... 12° Edinb. 1829.

The book of butterflies, ſphinxes and moths; illuſtrated by ninety-ſix engravings, coloured after nature. 3 vols. [Conſtable's Miſcellany, lxxv. lxxvi. lxxx.] 12° Lond. 1832–4.

Parrots. [Sir T. D. Lauder, *The miſcellany of natural hiſtory*, vol. i.]

Obſervations on a letter to the Duke of Hamilton, by Mr. Robert Cadell, reſpecting the Scott monument. 8° Edinb. 1838.

A dictionary of the Scottiſh language ... 8° Lond. 1845.

BROWN (Thomas).

Formerly medical practitioner, Muſſelburgh.

A letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Liverpool, concerning the preſent ſtate of vaccination, and pointing out the urgent neceſſity of an immediate inveſtigation, in order to ſecure the ſafety and comfort of the public. 8° Edinb. 1823.

An inveſtigation of the preſent unſatisfactory and defective ſtate of vaccination ... in a ſeries of letters addreſſed to Dr. George Gregory ... 8° Edinb. 1842.

BROWN (Thomas).

Sometime merchant in St. Peterſburg. D. at Edinburgh, 19 Sep. 1851, aged eighty-one.

The reminiſcences of an old traveller throughout different parts of Europe. Third edition. 8° Edinb. 1840.

— Fourth edition. 8° Edinb. 1843.

BROWN (Thomas).

Clerk to the Board of Guardians of the Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne Union.

A practical treatiſe on the ſtatutes concerning lunatic paupers and lunatic criminals ... 12° Lond. 1843.

BROWN (Thomas), Redivivus.

"Whilome knt. and M.D."

An expoſition of vulgar and common errors, adapted to the year of grace MDCCCXLV. 8° Lond. 1845.

BROWN (Thomas), D.D.

B. in the parish of Closeburn, Dumfriesshire, 9 Aug. 1776. Educated at the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow. Minister of Tongland, 1807, and of St. John's, Glasgow, 1826. Joined the Free Church at the Disruption, 1843. Moderator of the General Assembly, Oct. 1843. D. 23 Jan. 1847.

Sermons, chiefly practical. With a memoir, by Patrick Macfarlan, D.D., Greenock. 8° Glasgow, 1849.

BROWN (Thomas).

Chief-engineer, Royal Navy.

Questions on subjects connected with the marine steam engine ... by Thomas J. Main, M.A., and Thomas Brown. 1857, 1863.

The marine steam engine ... By Thomas J. Main, M.A., and Thomas Brown. 1860, 1865.

BROWN (Thomas).

Teacher at St. George's schools, Chorley.

A key to the prophetical books of the Old Testament. 8° Lond. 1858.

BROWN (Thomas).

Musings of a workman on the pains and praise of man's great substitute. 8° Anstruther, 1861.

BROWN (Thomas), the Younger. *Pseud. of* Thomas Moore.

BROWN (Thomas Francis).

The magdalen: a poem. 8° Lond. 1852.

BROWN (Thomas Joseph).

Roman Catholic bishop of Chepstow.

The infallibility of the Church of Rome: a correspondence between the Right Rev. Bishop Brown of Chepstow, and the Rev. Joseph Baylee, M.A. 12° Lond. 1851.

BROWN (Thomas Kenworthy), M.A.

British chaplain at Lisbon; formerly at Madeira.

The Madeira chaplaincy treated of, and the supremacy of the Queen vindicated: in a letter addressed to the Rev. R. T. Lowe. 8° Lond. 1848.

BROWN (Thomas N.)

Labour and triumph. The life and times of Hugh Miller. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

BROWN (Thomas Richard), A.M.

Vicar of Southwick, Oundle, Northamptonshire.

A treatise on the English terminations of words; with a list of the most common prefixes, and their usual significations: to which is appended a practical vocabulary. 12° Oundle, 1838.

A grammar of the Hebrew hieroglyphs, applied to the Sacred Scriptures. 8° Southwick, 1840.

The essentials of Sanscrit grammar; with examples of parsing. 8° Southwick, 1841.

BROWN (W.)

A practical school grammar, specially adapted for home lessons; or, a guide to parsing and the construction of sentences. 12° Lond. n. d.

BROWN (William).

A clerk of the Court of Common Pleas.

A compendium of the several branches of practice in the Court of Exchequer at Westminster ... 8° Lond. 1688.

Modus transferendi status per recorda: a compleat collection of choice precedents for fines upon writs of covenant, and common recoveries upon writs of entry in the post, in all cases ... 8° Lond. 1698.

A compendious and accurate treatise of fines upon writs of covenant, and recoveries upon writs of entry in the post ... The sixth edition. 8° Lond. 1725.

Privilegia parliamentaria senatus consensu sublata: being remarks upon the Acts of Parliament de annis 12 & 13 W. III. & 2 & 3 Annæ Reginæ, for preventing any inconveniencies that may happen by privilege of Parliament. With instructions when and how to commence and prosecute actions or suits ... against any peer, member of the House of Commons, or other privileged person ... 8° Lond. 1704.

Praxis almæ curiæ cancellariæ: being a collection of precedents by bill and answer, plea and demurrer, in cases of the greatest moment (wherein equity hath been allowed) which have been commenced in the High Court of Chancery, for more than 30 years last past: with appeals ... to the House of Peers ... In two volumes. The second edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1704–5.

BROWN (William).

Of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.

Reports of cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, beginning with Trinity term, 18 Geo. 3. A.D. 1778, and ending with the sittings after Trinity term, 25 Geo. 3. A.D. 1785. 4 vols. fol. Lond. 1785–94.

— The second edition. Vol. I. fol. Lond. 1790.

— The third edition. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1801.

— The fourth edition ... by the Hon. Rob. Henley Eden. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1819.

— The fifth edition, By Robert Belt, Esq. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1820.

BROWN (William), M.D.

B. at Maxton, Roxburghshire, 16 Nov. 1757. Studied medicine at Edinburgh, and entered the Royal Navy. Went to Russia, and was appointed surgeon in the navy, 1783. Physician of the province of Kalivan, in Siberia, 1787. Returned to Scotland, and established himself as a physician in Edinburgh, 1793. D. there, 28 Nov. 1818.

Hints respecting the motion produced by magnetism: and further remarks on the universal character. 8° Edinb. 1815.

* Sketch of his life and character ... 1854. [*By* W. Brown.]

BROWN (William).

Surgeon, Edinburgh.

A probationary essay on the powers which move the blood: submitted ... to the examination of the Royal college of surgeons of Edinburgh ... 8° Edinb. 1817.

Sketch of the life and character of the late Dr. William Brown. 12° Edinb. 1854.

Thomas Zuckerbecker; a biographical sketch: addressed to students of medicine. 12° Edinb. 1855.

A letter on the mutual relations of the two colleges with reference to the question of medical reform: addressed to David Maclagan, M.D., president of the Royal college of physicians, and Andrew Wood, M.D., president of the Royal college of surgeons. 8° Edinb. 1857.

BROWN (William), D.D.

Minister of Eskdalemuir. D. there, 21 Sep. 1835, in the sixty-ninth year of his age.

Antiquities of the Jews; carefully compiled from authentic sources, and their customs illustrated from modern travels. In two volumes. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1826.

BROWN (William).

A narrative of the life and adventures of William Brown, now schoolmaster at Middleham, Yorkshire, who was thirteen years on board of His Majesty's ships, Glory, Barfleur, &c.; including practical observations in various parts abroad, and in most parts of England ... Also his experience in divine things; a serious address to Christians; a word to backsliders, &c. The whole designed to amuse and instruct. 8° York, 1829.

BROWN (William).

New Zealand and its aborigines: being an account of the aborigines, trade, and resources of the colony ... 12° Lond. 1845.

BROWN (William), Jun.

North Shields.

On the oscillations of the barometer, with particular reference to the meteorological phænomena of November 1842. From the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science for April, 1846. 8° Lond. 1846.

Man's restoration, by reconciliation with God, through Christ; with special reference to the teaching of George Fox. 8° Lond. 1860.

BROWN (William), M.D.

Youngest son of John Brown of Haddington. D. at Edinburgh, 15 May, 1863, in the eightieth year of his age.

History of the propagation of Christianity among the heathen since the Reformation. Third edition, brought down to the present time. 3 vols. 8° Edinb. 1854.

Memoir relative to itinerating libraries. 8° Edinb. n. d.

Appeal to the Presbyterian churches in Scotland on the subject of creeds and confessions. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. [1858.]

BROWN (William), M.P.

Decimal coinage: a letter to Francis Shand, Esq., chairman of the Liverpool Chamber of Commerce. With additional remarks and suggestions to his letter of the 13th December, 1853: and a copy of an order of the Committee of council on education to H. M. inspectors of training schools. 8° Lond. 1854.

* Documents and proceedings connected with the donation of a free public library and museum, by William Brown, Esq. M.P., to the town of Liverpool. 8° Liverpool, 1858.

BROWN (William), A.M.

Minister of the presbyterian church, Tobermore, Ireland.

The philosophy of intimidation; or, historical sketches of the elective franchise, its defects and remedies. 12° Belfast, 1856.

BROWN (William).

Of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law.

A practical treatise on the Succession duty act, 16 and 17 Vict. c. 51, with the decisions thereon in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 12° Lond. 1864.

BROWN (William Bifield).

Narrative of a voyage from London to South Australia, on board the "Duke of Bronte;" with a short account of that colony: being a letter, written by W. B. Brown, in Adelaide, to his friends in England. 8° Hammersmith, 1850.

BROWN (William Keer).

A letter to the Rt. Hon. George Canning, M.P. relative to a free trade in corn in Great Britain. 8° Canterbury, 1825.

On neutral trade and right of search: five letters written in 1854. With a preliminary essay on a revision of the law of nations ... 8° Lond. 1857.

BROWN (William Laurence), D.D.

B. at Utrecht, in Holland, 7 Jan. 1755. Educated at the Universities of St. Andrews and Utrecht. Minister of the English church of the latter city, and professor of moral philosophy and of ecclesiastical history in the university. Professor of divinity in Marischal College, Aberdeen, 1795, and was soon afterwards appointed to the office of Principal. D. 11 May, 1830.

An essay on sensibility: a poem, in six parts. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1789.

Oratio de imaginatione, in vitæ institutione, regunda, habita die xxv. Martii MDCCXC.; cum magistratu C. academico abdicaret. 4° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1790.

An essay on the natural equality of men; on the rights that result from it, and on the duties which it imposes: to which a silver medal was adjudged by the Teylerian society at Haarlem, April 1792. 8° Edinb. 1793.

A view of the present times, with regard to religion and morals, and other important subjects. [Leland, *View of the principal deistical writers* ... 1798.]

Sermons. 8° Edinb. 1803.

Remarks on certain passages of "An examination of Mr. Dugald Stewart's pamphlet, by one of the ministers of Edinburgh," relative to subjects nearly connected with the interests of religion and learning. 8° Aberdeen, 1806.

Philemon; or, the progress of virtue: a poem. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1809.

An essay on the existence of a supreme creator, possessed of infinite power, wisdom, and goodness; containing also the refutation, from reason and revelation, of the objections urged against his wisdom and goodness; and deducing from the whole subject the most important practical inferences. 2 vols. 8° Aberdeen, 1816.

A comparative view of Chriſtianity, and of the other forms of religion which have exiſted, and ſtill exiſt, in the world, particularly with regard to their moral tendency. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1826.

BROWN (William Wells).

Narrative of William W. Brown, an American ſlave: written by himſelf. 12° Lond. 1850.

Three years in Europe; or, places I have ſeen and people I have met. With a memoir of the author, by William Farmer, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1852.

Clotel; or, the preſident's daughter: a narrative of ſlave life in the United States. With a ſketch of the author's life. 8° Lond. 1853.

BROWN BOOK.

The brown book: a book of ready reference to the hotels, lodging and boarding-houſes; breakfaſt and dining-rooms; libraries, public and circulating; amuſements; hoſpitals, ſchools, and charitable inſtitutions of London ... 8° Lond. 1864.

— for 1865. 8° Lond. 1865.

BROWNE (Arthur), LL.D.

B. at Newport, Rhode Iſland, America. Went to Ireland, of which country his grandfather was a native, 1771 or 1772. Profeſſor of civil law in Trinity College, Dublin, and repreſentative of the Univerſity in the Iriſh parliament. D. 1805.

A compendious view of the civil [and eccleſiaſtical] law: being the ſubſtance of a courſe of lectures read in the Univerſity of Dublin. 2 vols. 8° Dublin, 1797–9.

— Another edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1802.

BROWNE (Arthur), M.A.

Vicar of Marham, Downham Market, Suffolk.

A ſhort view of the firſt principles of differential calculus. 8° Cambridge, 1824.

BROWNE (C. H.)

Surgeon-dentiſt, London.

Plain inſtruction on the teeth, and art of preventing their loſs; with advice for the cure of diſeaſes; the regulation of children's teeth; and a deſcription of the different ſorts of artificial teeth worn. 12° Lond. 1837.

BROWNE (Charles), M.A.

A lecture on ſymboliſm, delivered on behalf of the Stoke Newington and Hackney Church aſſociation, at the ſchool-room of S. Matthias, Stoke Newington. 8° Lond. 1855.

BROWNE (Charles F.)

B. in the ſtate of Maine, U. S. America. D. at Southampton, 6 March, 1867, aged thirty-three.

Artemus Ward [*Pſeud.*], his book: being the confeſſions and experiences of a ſhowman. 8° Lond. 1865.

— Another edition. With an introduction by George Auguſtus Sala. 8° Lond. 1865.

— Another edition. With notes and a preface by [*James Ruſſell Lowell*] the editor of the Biglow papers. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1865.

Artemus Ward, his travels. With an introduction by George Auguſtus Sala. 8° Lond. 1865.

— Another edition. Edited by E. P. Hingſton. 8° Lond. 1865.

Artemus Ward among the Fenians; with the ſhowman's obſervations upon life in Waſhington, and military ardour in Baldinſville. 8° Lond. [1867.]

BROWNE (Charles T.)

The prophet's viſion, and other poems. 8° Lond. 1852.

Life of Robert Southey, LL.D., poet laureate, &c. 8° Lond. 1854.

The United States; their conſtitution and power. 8° Lond. 1856.

BROWNE (David).

The new invention, intituled, calligraphia; or, the arte of faire writing ... 8° Sainct-Andrewes, 1622.

BROWNE (Right Hon. Denis), M.P.

Son of Peter, 2nd Earl of Altamont, and brother of John-Denis, 1st Marquis of Sligo. B. 1763. D. 14 Aug. 1828.

A letter to the moſt noble the Marquis Wellеſley, on the preſent ſtate of Ireland. 8° Lond. 1822.

BROWNE (Denis), A.M.

Prayers ſelected from the liturgy of the Church of England: deſigned for family worſhip. Fourth edition. 12° Dublin, n. d.

BROWNE (Edmund Head).

A few words on the gold queſtion: ſhewing that the value of gold will not become depreciated by the large diſcoveries of that metal. 8° Lond. 1852.

BROWNE (Edward), M.D.

Son of Sir Thomas Browne. B. about 1642. Educated at Norwich, and at the Univerſity of Cambridge. After taking his degree, he travelled over a great part of the continent, and on his return, ſettled as a phyſician in London. Preſident of the College of phyſicians, 1705. D. at Northfleet, 8 Aug. 1708.

A diſcourſe of the original, countrey, manners, government, and religion of the Coſſacks, with another of the Precopian Tartars; and the hiſtory of the wars of the Coſſacks againſt Poland. [*Tranſlated by Edward Browne.*] 8° Lond. 1672.

A brief account of ſome travels in Hungaria, Servia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Theſſaly, Auſtria, Styria, Carinthia, Carniola, and Friuli. 4° Lond. 1673.

— The ſecond edition. fol. Lond. 1685.

BROWNE (Edward George Kirwan).

A ſermon on faſting, preached at the church of St. Mary (B. V.) Bawdſey, at matins on the 14th Sunday after Trinity, 1844. [*Gal.* v. 24.] 8° Lond. [1844.]

Viſits to the ſhrines of our Lady ... Compiled from French and Italian authors. In ſeven parts ... Parts I. II. 12° Lond. 1848.

Hiſtory of the tractarian movement. 8° Dublin, 1856.

The trials of faith. Second edition. 8° Lond. [1860.]

Devotions to the glorious S. Anthony of Padua, compiled from the "Auxilium in tribulatione, ſive S. Antonius de Padua, thaomaturgus, mœrentium conſolator," and other authentic ſources. 8° Lond. 1860.

BROWNE (Edward Harold), D.D.
Biſhop of Ely, 1864. Formerly Norriſian profeſſor of divinity, Cambridge, and canon reſidentiary of Exeter.

An expoſition of the Thirty-nine articles, hiſtorical and doctrinal: being the ſubſtance of a courſe of lectures delivered to candidates for orders at St. Davids College, Lampeter. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1850–3.

— Sixth edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

Convocation: a letter to the Right Hon. S. H. Walpole. 8° Lond. 1852.

Sermons on the atonement and other ſubjects, preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8° Lond. 1859.

The caſe of the war in New Zealand: from authentic documents. 8° Cambridge, 1860.

Holy ground: a ſermon preached at the opening of the church of Waltham Abbey, on Thurſday, May 3, 1860, the 800th anniverſary of its foundation by King Harold [*Exod.* iii. 5.] 8° Cambridge, 1860.

Life in knowledge of God: a ſermon preached on Thurſday, May 10, 1860, at St. Mary's church, Ayleſbury, on behalf of the Society for promoting Chriſtian knowledge, aud the Society for the propagation of the Goſpel in foreign parts. [*John.* xvii. 3.] 8° Cambridge, 1860.

Meſſiah as foretold and expected: a courſe of ſermons on the prophecies of the Meſſiah, as interpreted by the Jews before the coming of Chriſt; preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, in the months of February and March, 1862. 8° Cambridge, 1862.

BROWNE (Frances).

The ſtar of Attéghéi; the viſion of Schwartz; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1844.

Lyrics and miſcellaneous poems. 8° Edinb. 1848.

Granny's wonderful chair, and its tales of fairy times. 8° Lond. 1857.

Our uncle; the traveller's ſtories. 8° Lond. 1860.

My ſhare of the world: an autobiography. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1861.

The Caſtleford caſe. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1862.

BROWNE (Frank).

Lyra rudis. 8° Lond. 1847.

Univerſity prize poems. 8° Dublin, 1849.

BROWNE (George).
Archbiſhop of Dublin, 1535. D. about 1556.

* The reformation of the Church in Ireland ... ſet forth in the life and death of George Browne, ſometime Archbiſhop of Dublin ... [*By* Robert Ware.]

* Hiſtorical collections of the Church of Ireland during the reigns of King Henry VIII., Edward VI. and queen Mary ... ſet forth in the life and death of G. Browne, ſometime archbiſhop of Dublin, who was the firſt of the Romiſh clergy in Ireland that threw off the pope's ſupremacy ... with a ſermon of his on that ſubject. 1681. [*Harleian* Miscellany, v. 558.]

BROWNE (George), B.A.
Barriſter-at-law.

Transfer of land: propoſal for an aſſurance of title to real property, with a view to facilitating the transfer of land, and reducing the coaſt of conveyances. 8° Lond. 1854.

The practice of the Court for divorce and matrimonial cauſes; containing the acts of 1857 and 1858, the rules and orders; with practical directions applicable to the conduct of any ſuit; with an appendix of new precedents, drawn in accordance with the authorized forms. By George Browne and W. S. Sebright Green. 12° Lond. 1858.

A treatiſe on the principles and practice of the Court for divorce and matrimonial cauſes: with the ſtatutes, rules, fees and forms relating thereto. 8° Lond. 1864.

BROWNE (George Forrest), M.A.
Fellow and aſſiſtant tutor of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge.

Ice-caves of France and Switzerland: a narrative of ſubterranean exploration. 8° Lond. 1865.

BROWNE (George Lathom).

Biography. The æra of Mahomet: A.D. 527 to 629. 12° Lond. 1856.

BROWNE (H.)

The old Phariſee, with the new phylacteries of preſbytery. [*Harleian* Miscellany, viii. 71.]

BROWNE (Hablot Knight).

Home pictures: ſixteen domeſtic ſcenes of childhood, drawn and etched by H. K. Browne. 4° Lond. 1851.

Hunting bits. By "Phiz." [*Pſeud.*] 4° Lond. [1862.]

BROWNE (Henry), M.A.
Vicar of Pevenſey, Eaſtbourne, Suſſex. Formerly Principal of Chicheſter Dioceſan College.

Ordo ſæclorum: a treatiſe on the chronology of the Holy Scriptures; and the indications therein contained of a divine plan of times and ſeaſons ... 8° Lond. 1844.

Remarks on Mr. Greſwell's Faſti Catholici. 8° Lond. 1852.

A handbook of Hebrew antiquities. For the uſe of ſchools and ſtudents. 12° Lond. 1852.

The ſecond Hebrew book. By the late Rev. Thomas Kerchever Arnold and the Rev. Henry Browne. 1853.

A key to the Rev. T. K. Arnold's Firſt Hebrew book, edited by the Rev. Henry Browne, M.A. 8° Lond. 1854.

BROWNE (Isaac Hawkins), M.A.
B. at Burton-upon-Trent, 21 Jan. 1705–6. Educated at Litchfield, Weſtminſter, and Trinity College, Cambridge. Studied law, and was called to the bar; but poſſeſſing an ample fortune, he ſoon gave up practice. D. in London, 14 Feb. 1760.

De animi immortalitate: poema. 4° Lond. 1754.

Poems upon various ſubjects, Latin and Engliſh. 8° Lond. 1768.

BROWNE (Isaac Hawkins).
Son of the preceding. B. 7 Dec. 1745. Educated at Weſtminſter ſchool, and at Hertford College, Oxford. Repreſented the borough of Bridgenorth in parliament for upwards of twenty-eight years. D. in London, 30 May, 1818.

Eſſays, religious and moral. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1815.

Eſſays on ſubjects of important enquiry in metaphyſics, morals and religion; accompanied by references to paſſages in numerous authors, illuſtrative of the ſame. 8° Lond. 1822.

BROWNE (J. Houston), LL.B.
Of the Middle Temple, Barriſter-at-law.

The navigation laws: their hiſtory and operation.
8° Lond. 1847.

The navigation laws a national queſtion: a brief examination of Mr. Ricardo's "Anatomy of the navigation laws."
8° Lond. 1848.

BROWNE (James).
Major, H.E.I.C.S.

India tracts: containing a deſcription of the Jungle Terry diſtricts, their revenues, trade, and government ... alſo an hiſtory of the origin and progreſs of the Sicks.
4° Lond. 1788.

BROWNE (James), LL.D.
A member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1826. For ſeveral years editor of the Caledonian Mercury, and an extenſive contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica. D. at Edinburgh, 15 April, 1841.

A critical examination of Dr. Macculloch's work on the Highlands and weſtern iſles of Scotland. [*Anon.*]
8° Edinb. 1825.

Remarks on the ſtudy of the civil law; occaſioned by Mr. Brougham's late attack on the Scottiſh bar.
8° Edinb. 1828.

The "Life" of the Ettrick Shepherd anatomized; in a ſeries of ſtrictures on the autobiography of James Hogg, prefixed to the firſt volume of the "Altrive tales." By an old diſſector. 8° Edinb. 1832.

A hiſtory of the Highlands and of the Highland clans. 4 vols. 8° Glaſgow, 1838.
— Another edition. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1849.

BROWNE (James), B.A.

Hints on the communion of Independent churches: with ſuggeſtions to candidates for membership.
8° Lond. 1859.

BROWNE (James Alexander).

England's artillerymen: an hiſtorical narrative of the ſervices of the Royal Artillery, from the formation of the regiment to the amalgamation of the Royal and Indian artilleries in 1862. 8° Lond. 1865.

BROWNE (Jeannetta).

Georgie Barrington: a tale. In three volumes.
12° Lond. 1859.

BROWNE (John).

The merchants avizo: or, inſtructions very neceſſary for their ſonnes and ſervants, when they firſt ſend them beyond the ſea, as to Spaine, and Portingale, or other countries. Written by a wel-willer to youth, I. B. merchant in Briſtoll.
4° Lond. 1640.

BROWNE (John).
Surveyor.

A treatiſe on irrigation; or, the watering of land: with ſome obſervations on cattle, tillage, and planting.
8° Lond. 1817.

BROWNE (John).
Barriſter-at-law.

The practice of the High Court of Chancery ... 2 vols.
8° Lond. 1830.

BROWNE (John), LL.B.
Curate of Trinity church, Cheltenham. D. at Eaſt Haves, 25 July, 1857, aged ſixty-two.

Juſtification and ſanctification: two ſermons preached in the church of the Holy Trinity, Cheltenham, on Sundays, Sep. 1ſt and 8th, 1833. [*Gal.* iii. 21, 22; v. 16.]
8° Lond. [1833.]

Sermons, preached in the church of the Holy Trinity, Cheltenham. 8° Lond. 1836.

The Jewiſh and Chriſtian worſhip compared: two ſermons on John iv. 21–23, preached in the church of the Holy Trinity, Cheltenham; the former on Sunday, Feb. 15, in obedience to the Queen's letter, for the Society for building and enlarging churches, the latter on Sunday, Feb. 22, 1846.
8° Lond. 1846.

Iſrael an admonition and warning to England: a ſermon preached in Trinity church, Cheltenham, on Sunday, Nov. 10th, 1850. [*Jer.* ii. 1–9.] 8° Lond. 1850.

BROWNE (John).

An eſſay on the nature and importance of legal oaths; and on the awful conſequences of perjury, and of profane ſwearing.
8° Preſteign, 1840.

BROWNE (John).

The hiſtory of the metropolitan church of St. Peter, York; illuſtrated by extracts from authentic records, by plans, ſections, and engravings of architectural and ſculptural details.
4° Lond. 1847.
Plates ... 4° Lond. 1847.

A letter to the Rev. Robert Willis, M.A., F.R.S., &c., in vindication of certain ſtatements in "The hiſtory of the metropolitan church of St. Peter, York," relating to the chronology of the fabric. 8° Lond. 1849.

Fabric rolls and documents of York Minſter; or, a defence of "The hiſtory of the metropolitan church of St. Peter, York," addreſſed to the preſident of the Surtees ſociety.
8° York, 1862.
— Another edition. 8° York, 1863.

BROWNE (John).

The accoucheur: a letter to the Rev. Mr. Tatterſhall, of Liverpool, on the evils of man-midwifery ...
8° Lond. 1857.

BROWNE (John Dennis).

* A letter to the Rev. John Dennis Browne, aſſiſtant curate of Penzance, on baptiſmal regeneration. By a layman of the Church of England. 8° Penzance, 1838.

BROWNE (John Henry), M.A.
Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he was ſome time a fellow. Rector of Cotgrave, near Nottingham, 1811. Archdeacon of Ely, 1816. D. at Cotgrave, 2 Nov. 1858, aged ſeventy-nine.

Five letters, addreſſed to the Rev. G. Wilkins, containing ſtrictures on ſome parts of a publication, entitled, "Body and ſoul." 8° Lond. 1823.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1823.

A ſixth letter to the Rev. G. Wilkins, in reply to a chapter in the ſecond volume of "Body and ſoul," entitled, "Evangeliſm." 8° Lond. 1823.

Strictures on a work entitled, "A vindication," &c. in a letter to the Rev. Charles Daubeney, LL.D., Archdeacon of Sarum. 8° Lond. 1827.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Ely, at a visitation held in the parish church of St. Michael's, Cambridge, on Tuesday, June the 9th, 1818. With an appendix. 8° Nottingham, 1818.

On the corruption of human nature: a charge delivered ... on Tuesday, May the 7th, 1822. With an appendix. 8° Nottingham, 1822.

On justification: a charge delivered ... on Monday, April 24, 1826. With an appendix. 8° Lond. 1826.

On the connexion between faith and works: a charge delivered ... on Tuesday, April 29, 1828. With an appendix. 8° Lond. 1828.

A charge delivered ... on Monday, April 26, 1830. With an appendix. 8° Lond. 1830.

A charge delivered ... on Tuesday, July 9, 1833. 8° Lond. 1833.

A charge delivered ... on Tuesday, April 29, 1834. 8° Lond. 1834.

Strictures on some parts of the Oxford tracts: a charge delivered ... on Thursday, June the 7th, 1838. With an appendix. 8° Lond. 1838.

An inquiry into the predicted character of Antichrist; or, the Antichristianism of the Church of Rome investigated: a charge delivered ... on Tuesday, April 23d, 1844. With an appendix. 12° Lond. 1844.

Thoughts on prophecy; in reference to the past, the present, and the future: a charge delivered ... on Tuesday, May 15th, 1849. With an appendix. 12° Lond. 1850.

The judicial committee of privy council, and the papal aggression: a charge delivered ... on Thursday, June 26th, 1851. With an appendix. 12° Lond. 1852.

BROWNE (John Murray).

Son of a clergyman at Norwich. Entered the army in early life, served for several years in the Peninsular war, and after the peace, on the staff of the Portuguese army. On his return to England as an unattached captain on half-pay, he was appointed to a company in the 75th Regiment. Drowned by the upsetting of a boat, near Mullingar, 24 June, 1828.

An historical view of the revolutions of Portugal, since the close of the Peninsular war; exhibiting a full account of the events which have led to the present state of that country. By an eye-witness. 8° Lond. 1827.

BROWNE (John Samuel).

B. in Southwark, 15 Sep. 1782. Held for many years an appointment in the East India House. D. at Walworth, Surrey, 6 June, 1858.

A catalogue of bishops, containing the succession of archbishops and bishops of the provinces of Canterbury and York, from the glorious revolution of 1688, to the present time. 8° Lond. 1812.

BROWNE (Joseph).

The difficulties of the pre-millennial advent. 12° Dublin, 1853.

BROWNE (Mary Ann).

Mont Blanc; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1827.

Ada; and other poems. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1828.

Repentance; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1829.

BROWNE (Matthew).

Views and opinions. 8° Lond. 1866.

BROWNE (Moses). *See* Brown.

BROWNE (Patrick), M.D.

B. at Woodstock, parish of Crossboyne, Mayo, about 1720. Studied medicine at Paris and at Leyden, where he took his degree. Resided for a considerable time in the West Indies, chiefly in Jamaica. D. at Rushbrook, Mayo, 29 Aug. 1790.

The civil and natural history of Jamaica ... fol. Lond. 1789.

BROWNE (Peter), D.D.

A native of Ireland. Fellow and provost of Trinity College, Dublin. Bishop of Cork and Ross, 1710. D. at Cork, 25 Aug. 1735.

A discourse of drinking healths, wherein the great evil of this prevailing custom is shewn; and the obligation which lieth upon all good Christians to suppress and discountenance it to the utmost of their power. 8° Dublin, 1716.

The procedure, extent, and limits of human understanding. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1728.

Things divine and supernatural conceived by analogy with things natural and human. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1733.

BROWNE (Peter Arrell).

Reports of cases adjudged in the Court of Common Pleas of the first judicial district of Pennsylvania [Cases adjudged in the district court for the city and county of Philadelphia ...] 2 vols. 8° Philadelphia, 1811–13.

BROWNE (R. Dillon).

Debate on the first reading of the Protection of life (Ireland) bill. 8° Lond. 1846.

BROWNE (R. G. M.)

Astronomical geology: a treatise respecting the causes to which the structural and superficial configuration of the earth's crust is attributable. 8° Lond. 1865.

BROWNE (Richard).

Apothecary in Oakham.

Medicina musica; or, a mechanical essay on the effects of singing, musick and dancing, on human bodies ... To which is annex'd a new essay on the nature and cure of the spleen and vapours. 8° Lond. 1729.

BROWNE (Richard Lewis), M.A.

Curate of Beeding.

Sussex sermons preached to a rural congregation. 8° Lond. 1854.

BROWNE (Robert George Suckling), B.D.

Sometime Vicar of Atwick, Yorkshire.

A sermon on the subject of the most distressing shipwreck

of the Diana, von Archangel, Nov. 3rd, 1844, together with a letter to the Royal humane ſociety, detailing the circumſtances ... [*Ps.* cvii. 23, 24.] 8° Lond. 1844.

The Moſaic coſmogony: a literal tranſlation of the firſt chapter of Geneſis ... 1864. *See* BIBLE, Verſions, *Engliſh*, b.

BROWNE (ROBERT HENRY NISBETT).

Curate of Northfield, near Birmingham.

Confeſſion and abſolution: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of St. Edward, Romford, on the ſeventeenth Sunday after Trinity, September 26, 1858. [*Eph.* iv. 2, 3.] 8° Lond. 1857.

BROWNE (ROBERT WILLIAM), M.A.

Rector of Weſton-ſuper-Mare. Archdeacon of Bath. Canon reſidentiary of Wells. Formerly prebendary of St. Paul's, and profeſſor of claſſical literature in King's College.

The daily ſervice: a ſermon, preached in Lincoln's Inn chapel, on Quinquageſima Sunday, 1838. [*Acts* ii. 46.] 8° Lond. 1838.

A ſelection from the claſſical examination papers of King's College, London. 8° Lond. 1850.

A hiſtory of Rome, from the earlieſt times to the death of Domitian. 12° Lond. 1852.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1853.

A hiſtory of Rome, from A.D. 96, to the fall of the Weſtern Empire. 8° Lond. [1859.]

A hiſtory of Greece, from the earlieſt times to the Roman conqueſt. 12° Lond. n. d.

A hiſtory of Greece. [Gleig's School ſeries.] 12° Lond. 1852.

A hiſtory of claſſical literature. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1851.

A hiſtory of Roman claſſical literature. 8° Lond. 1853.

A hiſtory of Greek claſſical literature. New edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

The Chriſtian miniſtry: a ſermon preached in Wells cathedral, on Sunday the 23rd July, 1854, at the primary ordination of Robert John, Baron Auckland, Ld. Bp. of Bath and Wells. [2 *Cor.* iv. 5.] 8° Lond. 1854.

The preacher of the goſpel of peace: a ſermon preached in Wells cathedral, on Trinity Sunday, 1855, at the ordination of the Ld. Bp. of Bath and Wells. [*Rom.* x. 15.] 8° Lond. 1855.

Juſtification by faith in the atonement: a ſermon preached in Wells cathedral, on Trinity Sunday, 1856, at the ordination of the Ld. Bp. of Bath and Wells. [*Rom.* v. 1.] 8° Lond. 1856.

Tracts for ſoldiers. Selected by the Rev. R. W. Browne. 8° Lond. [1857.]

BROWNE (ROWLAND JAY).

Of Lincoln's Inn, ſpecial pleader.

A practical treatiſe on actions at law ... 8° Lond. 1843.

BROWNE (S. BERTRAM).

A companion to the new rifle muſket. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

BROWNE (T.)

The times: a ſatire. To the king; and dedicated to the Emperor of Germany. 4° Lond. n. d.

BROWNE (T. A.)

Rector of Charlotte pariſh, in the Iſland of St. Vincent.

Skeleton lectures on the Church catechiſm. With analyſis of the confirmation ſervice. 12° Lond. 1855.

BROWNE (T. B.)

Of Mellington.

Thoughts of the times; or, men and things. 8° Lond. 1838.

The Oxford divines not members of the Church of England. 8° Lond. 1839.

The national bankruptcy; and other poems. 12° Lond. 1844.

BROWNE (T. LL. MURRAY).

Of Lincoln's Inn, barriſter-at-law.

A treatiſe upon the Lands clauſes conſolidation acts. By Decimus Sturges and T. LL. Murray Browne. 1866. [H. T. FREND, *Precedents of inſtruments relating to the tranſfer of land.*]

BROWNE (T. S.), C.E.

A treatiſe on the law and practice relating to patents of invention, and the regiſtration of deſigns ... 12° Mancheſter, 1849.

BROWNE (THOMAS), D.D.

B. in Middleſex, 1604. Educated at Chriſt church, Oxford. Rector of St. Mary, Aldermary, London, canon of Windſor, 1639, and rector of Oddington, Oxfordſhire. Ejected by the parliamentary party, and went abroad. Admitted to his former preferments at the Reſtoration. D. at Windſor, 6 Dec. 1673.

Tomus alter et idem; or, the hiſtorie of the life and reigne of that famous princeſſe, Elizabeth: containing a briefe memoriall of the chiefeſt affaires of ſtate, that have paſſed in theſe kingdomes of England, Scotland, France, or Ireland, ſince the yeare of the fatall Spaniſh invaſion, to that of her ſad and ever to be deplored diſſolution. Whereunto alſo is annexed an appendix ... 4° Lond. 1629.

* A key to the King's cabinet; or, animadverſions upon the three printed ſpeeches of Mr. Liſle, Mr. Tate, and Mr. Browne, ſpoken at a Common-Hall in London, 3 July, 1645. Detecting the malice and falſhood of their blaſphemous obſervations made upon the King and Queenes letters. [*Anon.*] 4° Oxford, 1645.

Judicium de auctore canonum et conſtitutionum quæ Apoſtolorum dicuntur, cum obſervationibus ad aliquot canones, antehac ineditum. [COTELERIUS, *SS. Patrum, qui temporibus Apoſtolicis floruerunt, opera*, II. ii. 177.]

BROWNE (Sir THOMAS), M.D.

B. in London, 19 Oct. 1605. Educated at Wincheſter ſchool, and at Pembroke College, Oxford. Studied medicine at Montpelier, Padua, and Leyden, taking his degree at the laſt-named univerſity. Practiſed as a phyſician in Norwich. Knighted by Charles II. 1671. D. at Norwich, 19 Oct. 1682.

Works: containing, I. Enquiries into vulgar and common errors. II. Religio medici; with annotations and obſerva-

tions upon it. III. Hydriotaphia; or, urn-burial: together with The garden of Cyrus. IV. Certain miſcellany tracts. fol. Lond. 1686.

Poſthumous works: printed from his original manuſcripts, viz. I. Repertorium; or, the antiquities of the cathedral church of Norwich. II. An account of ſome urnes, &c. found at Brampton in Norfolk, anno 1667. III. Letters between Sir William Dugdale and Sir Tho. Browne. IV. Miſcellanies. To which is prefix'd his life. There is alſo added, Antiquitates capellæ D. Johannis Evangeliſtæ; hodie ſcholæ regiæ Norwicenſis. Authore Johanne Burton. 8° Lond. 1715.

Pſeudodoxia epidemica; or, enquiries into very many received tenets, and commonly preſumed truths. The ſecond edition, corrected and much enlarged by the author. fol. Lond. 1650.

Hydriotaphia, urne-buriall; or, a diſcourſe of the ſepulchrall urnes lately found in Norfolk; together with The garden of Cyrus, or the quincunciall, lozenge, or net-work plantations of the ancients, artificially, naturally, myſtically conſidered; with ſundry obſervations. 8° Lond. 1658.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1736.

Religio medici. The eighth edition: with annotations, never before publiſhed, upon all the obſcure paſſages therein. Alſo obſervations by Sir Kenelm Digby. 8° Lond. 1682.

— Another edition. To which is added, Hydriotaphia; or, urn-burial ... With a preliminary diſcourſe and notes, by J. A. St. John, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1838.

— Another edition. Its ſequel, Chriſtian morals. With reſemblant paſſages from Cowper's Taſk, and a verbal index. 8° Lond. 1844.

— Another edition. Together with a letter to a friend on the death of a friend; and Chriſtian morals. Edited by Henry Gardiner, M.A. 8° Lond. 1845.

Religio medici, cum annotationibus. [*Lat. verſion, with notes by John Merryweather.*] 8° Argentorati, 1665.

La religion du medecin ... touchant ſon opinion accordante avec le pur ſervice divin d' Angleterre. 12° n. p. 1668.

Tracts. 12° Edinb. 1822.

Chriſtian morals. 8° Lond. 1863.

BROWNE (Thomas), S.T.B.

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Concio ad clerum habita coram Academia Cantabrigienſi Junii ii° A° 1687, pro gradû Baccalaur, in S. Theologia. Ubi vindicatur vera et valida cleri Anglicani, ineunte Reformatione, ordinatio. Cui acceſſit concio habita Julij 3, 1687, de canonica cleri Anglicani ordinatione, Latinè reddita et aucta. Annexum eſt, inſtrumentum conſecrationis Matth. Parker Archiepiſcopi Cantuarienſis ex MS. C. C. C. Cant. 4° Cantab. 1688.

BROWNE (Thomas).

Italian tales; and other poems. 12° Lond. 1829.

BROWNE (Thomas).

The parſon's horn-book. Second edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Dublin, 1831.

BROWNE (Thomas), M.A.

Second claſſical maſter of Chriſt's Hoſpital.

Teſtimonies of heathen and Chriſtian writers, of the firſt two centuries, to the truth and power of the goſpel. 8° Lond. 1837.

BROWNE (W. A.), LL.D.

Arithmetical examples for military and civil ſervice ſtudents; being a complete treatiſe on arithmetic ... 12° Lond. 1863.

The civil ſervice guide to hiſtory and geography. 2 parts. 12° Lond. 1864.

The merchant's hand-book. 8° Lond. 1867.

BROWNE (W. A. F.)

Medical ſuperintendent of the Montroſe aſylum.

What aſylums were, are, and ought to be: being the ſubſtance of five lectures delivered before the managers of the Montroſe Royal lunatic aſylum. 12° Edinb. 1837.

BROWNE (W. H.)

Six hundred queſtions on the maps of the hemiſpheres, Europe, Aſia, Africa, the Americas, England, Scotland, Ireland, and France. Adapted to any atlas, and deſigned as evening exerciſes for junior claſſes in geography; ſo worded as to form alſo viva voce exerciſes on the maps. 12° Leamington, [1846.]

Key to Six hundred queſtions on the maps of the hemiſpheres ... 8° Lond. [1852.]

BROWNE (W. J. Utten).

A vindication of Church principles. 8° Norwich, 1842.

BROWNE (William).

B. at Taviſtock about 1590. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford. Tutor to Robert Dormer, Earl of Caernarvon. The preciſe date of his death is not known, but there is reaſon to think that it occurred in 1649.

Works: containing Britannia's paſtorals, with notes and obſervations, by the Rev. W. Thompſon; the Shepherd's pipe, conſiſting of paſtorals; the Inner-Temple maſque; and other poems. With the life of the author. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1772.

Britannia's paſtorals. Two books. 8° Lond. 1625.

— Another edition. With notes and obſervations by the Rev. W. Thompſon. 8° Lond. 1845.

Original poems, never before publiſhed. 4° n. p. 1815.

[Reprinted from the edition of 1613.]

BROWNE (Sir William), M.D.

B. 1692. Educated at Peterhouſe, Cambridge, where he graduated M.D. 1721. Settled as a phyſician at Lynn, in Norfolk. After acquiring a competency by his profeſſion, removed to London. D. there, 10 March, 1774.

Opuſcula varia utriuſque linguæ; medicinam, medicorum collegium; literas, utraſque academias; empiricos, eorum cultores; ſolicitatorem, præſtigiatorem; poeticen, criticen; patronum patriam; religionem, libertatem, ſpectantia. 4° Lond. 1765.

Oratio Harveiana, principibus medicis parentans; medicinam, academias utraſque laudans; empiricos, eorum cultores

perſtringens; collegium uſque a natalibus illuſtrans: in Theatro Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinenſium, habita feſto divi Lucae, 1751. 4° Lond. [1751.]

A vindication of the Royal college of phyſicians: in reply to the ſpeech of the Solicitor General, on opening the petition and appeal of Doctor Iſaac Schomberg, *alias* Schamberg, to the Rt. Hon. the Lord High Chancellor, the Lords chief Juſtices, the Lord Chief Baron, as viſitors of the college. Intended to have been addreſſed to their lordſhips, in Lincoln's-inn-hall, after the counſel ſhould have concluded their arguments againſt the juriſdiction. 4° Lond. 1753.

BROWNE (William George).

B. in London, 1768. Educated at Oriel College, Oxford, and afterwards ſtudied law for a time, but was not called to the bar. Being poſſeſſed of an ample fortune, he paſſed the greater part of his life in travelling. Murdered by robbers while on a journey from Tabriz to Teheran, 1813.

Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, from the year 1792 to 1798. 4° Lond. 1799.

A journey to Dar-Fûr, a kingdom in the interior of Africa. [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, xv. 108.]

Journies in the interior of Africa. [Ibid. xvi. 827.]

BROWNE (William John).

The real El Dorado; or, true principles of currency developed. 8° Lond. 1847.

BROWNE (William Pulsford), B.A.

Sometime curate of Eaſt and Weſt Anſtey, Devonſhire.

A ſermon preached at Yeovil before the provincial grand lodge of Somerſet, on the 15th July, 1857. [1 *John* iv. 7.] 8° Taunton, 1857.

BROWNE (William Young).

Fun, poetry, and pathos; or, the cornucopia: a miſcellany. 8° Lond. 1850.

BROWNELL (Charles).

A letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Clarendon, on the copper ore duties, in reply to the letter of Sir Charles Lemon, Bart. 8° Lond. 1847.

BROWNING (Arthur Henry).

Walter's courtſhip, etc. 8° Eton, 1865.

BROWNING (Colin Arrott), M.D.

Surgeon, Royal Navy.

England's exiles; or, a view of a ſyſtem of inſtruction and diſcipline, as carried into effect during the voyage to the penal colonies of Auſtralia. 12° Lond. 1842.

The convict ſhip: a narrative of the reſults of Scriptural inſtruction and moral diſcipline, as theſe appeared on board the "Earl Grey," during the voyage to Taſmania; with brief notices of individual priſoners. 12° Lond. 1844.

BROWNING (Elizabeth Barrett). *See* Elizabeth Barrett.

BROWNING (G.)

The domeſtic and financial condition of Great Britain; preceded by a brief ſketch of her foreign policy; and of the ſtatiſtics and politics of France, Ruſſia, Auſtria, and Pruſſia. 8° Lond. 1834.

BROWNING (Henry Bailey), M.A.

Rector of St. George with St. Paul, Stamford.

A propoſed ſyſtem for the more ready and correct valuation of carpenters' and joiners' works... Alſo an appendix... 8° Lond. 1847.

An algebra of ratios, founded on ſimple and general definitions; with a theory of exponents extended to incommenſurable ratios, and the propoſitions of the fifth book of Euclid eaſily and ſymbolically deduced. 8° Cambridge, 1849.

A theory of the negative ſign; in which, from principles general and new in application, the algebra of poſitive and negative quantities is ſimply and logically deduced. 8° Stamford, 1852.

Remarks on regeneration in baptiſm, with reference eſpecially to the baptiſm of infants. 8° Stamford, 1854.

Aids to paſtoral viſitation, ſelected and arranged by the Rev. Henry B. Browning, M.A. 8° Lond. 1860.

BROWNING (Reuben).

The finances of Great Britain conſidered. Part I. Compriſing an examination of the Property and income tax, and Succeſſion duty act of 1853. Part II. Examination of the land-tax. 8° Lond. 1859–60.

BROWNING (Robert).

Poetical works. 3 vols. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1863.

Selections from the poetical works of Robert Browning. 8° Lond. 1863.

A ſelection from the works of Robert Browning. 8° Lond. 1865.

Poems. A new edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1849.

Strafford: an hiſtorical tragedy. 8° Lond. 1837.

Sordello. 8° Lond. 1840.

Bells and pomegranates. No. I. Pippa paſſes. 8° Lond. 1841.

— No. II. King Victor and King Charles. 8° Lond. 1842.

— No. III. Dramatic lyrics. 8° Lond. 1842.

— No. IV. The return of the Druſes: a tragedy, in five acts. 8° Lond. 1843.

— No. V. A blot in the 'ſcutcheon: a tragedy, in three acts. 8° Lond. 1843.

— No. VI. Colombe's birthday: a play, in five acts. 8° Lond. 1845.

— No. VII. Dramatic romances and lyrics. 8° Lond. 1845.

— No. VIII. and laſt. Luria; and a ſoul's tragedy. 8° Lond. 1846.

Men and women. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1855.

Chriſtmas eve and Eaſter-day: a poem. 12° Lond. 1850.

Dramatis perſonæ. 8° Lond. 1864.

BROWNING (Thomas Peak).

Curate of Newton-upon-Ouſe, near York.

The evils of the appropriation of pariſh and diſtrict churches, and the beſt means of awakening the public conſcience to the injuſtice of thereby ſhutting out the people at large from public worſhip, and the means of grace. 8° Lond. 1865.

BROWNING (William Ernst).

Of the Inner Temple, barriſter-at-law.

The practice and procedure of the Court for divorce and matrimonial cauſes: with forms of practical proceedings; the acts, rules, and orders; tables of fees and bills of coſts. 12° Lond. 1862.

BROWNING (William Shipton).

The hiſtory of the Huguenots during the ſixteenth century. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1829.

BROWNISTS.

An apologie or defence of ſuch true Chriſtians as are commonly (but uniuſtly) called Browniſts. 1604. [*By* John Robinson.]

The Browniſts conventicle: or an aſſemble of Browniſts, ſeparatiſts, and non-conformiſts, as they met together at a private houſe to heare a ſermon of a brother of theirs neere Algate, being a learned felt-maker ... 4° [Lond.] 1641.

BROWNLEE (Thomas).

"Laird of Torfoot, and an officer in the preſbyterian army."

A narrative of the battles of Drumclog and Bothwell Bridge, fought between the armies of King Charles the Second and the Covenanters, the one on the 1ſt, and the other on the 22nd of June, A.D. 1679. With an appendix, containing notices of ſome of the principal characters who figured in theſe tranſactions. 8° Edinb. 1823.

BROWNLOW (John).

Memoranda; or, chronicles of the Foundling hoſpital, including memoirs of Captain Coram, &c. &c. 8° Lond. 1847.

BROWNLOW (Richard).

Protonotary in the Court of Common Pleas.

Declarations and pleadings in Engliſh: being the moſt authentique forme of proceeding in courts of law, in actions reall, perſonall, and mixt ... The ſecond edition. 4° Lond. 1653.

Reports of divers choice caſes in law, taken by thoſe late and moſt judicious prothonotaries of the Common Pleas, R. Brownlow and John Goldeſborough. In two parts [*the 1ſt marked "Third," the 2d "Second" edition.*] 4° Lond. 1675.

BROWNLOW (William Robert), M.A.

Aſſiſtant curate of Tetbury, Glouceſterſhire. Afterwards curate of St. John's, Torquay.

Jeſus, the good ſhepherd: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of S. Bartholomew, Wilmſlow, Cheſhire, on the third Sunday after Eaſter, May 3, 1857, being the firſt Sunday after the death of the only daughter of the rector of Wilmſlow. [*Iſa.* xl. 11.] 12° Lond. 1857.

Jeſus, the good ſhepherd: a ſhort memoir of Meliſe H. M. Brownlow; with a ſermon preached on occaſion of her death. 8° Lond. 1858.

Lectures on the hiſtory of the Church of God (A.D. 31–168), delivered at Tetbury, Glouceſterſhire. 8° Lond. 1861.

BROWNRIG (Ralph), D.D.

B. at Ipſwich, 1592. Educated at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, of which he was ſucceſſively ſcholar and fellow. Rector of Barley, Herts. Maſter of Catherine Hall, Cambridge. Biſhop of Exeter, 1641. D. 7 Dec. 1659.

* A ſermon preached ... at the funeral of ... Dr. Brownrig ... With an account of his life and death. By John Gauden. 1660.

BROWNRIGG (William), M.D.

B. at High-Cloſe Hall, Cumberland, 24 March, 1711. Studied medicine in London and at Leyden, where he took his degree, 1737. Settled in practice at Whitehaven. D. at Ormanthwaite, near Keſwick, 6 Jan. 1800.

The art of making common ſalt, as now practiſed in moſt parts of the world; with ſeveral improvements propoſed in that art, for the uſe of the Britiſh dominions. 8° Lond. 1748.

BROWNSON (Orestes A.)

Charles Elwood; or, the infidel converted. 12° Lond. 1845.

BRU DE RAMON (Juan Bautista).

Coleccion de laminas que repreſentan los animales y monſtruos del Real Gabinete de hiſtoria natural de Madrid, con una deſcripcion individual de cada uno. 2 tom. fol. Madrid, 1784–6.

BRUC (H. de).

Conſumption cured and prevented, by a new and certain method, with medical aſpirations, eaſy of application, and without any annoyance to the patient. With remarks on numerous cures. Third edition, tranſlated from the French. 12° Lond. 1858.

BRUCE (Alexander).

Principia juris feudalis, inſtitutionum imperialium methodo (quantum materiæ feudalis ratio patitur) diſpoſita: accedunt notæ & obſervationes practicæ, ad mores patrios tam antiquos quam hodiernos, ſingulis titulis annexæ. 8° Edinb. 1713.

The tutor's guide; or, the principles of the civil and municipal laws and cuſtoms relating to pupils and minors, and their tutors and curators ... 8° Edinb. 1714.

The inſtitutions of military law, ancient and modern ... 8° Edinb. 1717.

The deciſions of the Lords of Council and Seſſion, in moſt caſes of importance, for the months of November and December 1714, and January, February, June, and July 1715 ... fol. Edinb. 1720.

The Scottiſh behemoth diſſected, in a letter to Mr. Robert Woddrow; concerning the publiſhing of a Hiſtory of the ſufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the revolution 1637, to the happy reſtoration of King Charles II. 1660; and from the revolution 1688 to the year 1694. Written by a friend of the author. [*Anon.*] fol. Edinb. 1722.

Propoſals for printing by ſubſcription, in two volumes in folio, An impartial hiſtory of the affairs of church and ſtate in Scotland, from the beginning of the Reformation of religion to the revolution in 1688. fol. [Edinb. 1724.]

The index or abridgment of ſuch acts of the Britiſh Parliament, as either equally concern the whole United Kingdom, or particularly relate to Scotland; from the concluſion of the treaty of union in 1707 to this preſent year 1726 ... 8° Edinb. 1726.

BRUCE (Captain Alexander).

A diſcourſe of a cavalier gentleman on the divine and humane laws; with reſpect to the ſucceſſion. By Don A. B. 4° n. p. 1706.

Bruſſii oratio ad Mackaium. 4° n. p. n. d.

BRUCE (Archibald).

B. at Broomhall, near Denny, Stirlingſhire, 1746. Miniſter of the Aſſociate congregation, Whitburn. D. 28 Feb. 1816.

The kirkiad; or, golden age of the Church of Scotland. Canto I. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1774.

A penitential epiſtle, and humble ſupplication, to his Holineſs the Pope, in the name of the people of Great-Britain, for a perfect reconciliation and perpetual alliance with Rome. [*Anon.*] 12° Edinb. 1797.

Two ſermons ... [*Amos* iv. 11; *Matt.* xv. 13.] 8° Glaſgow, 1812.

BRUCE (Arthur).

General view of the agriculture of the county of Berwick, with obſervations on the means of its improvement. Appendix to Alexander Lowe's View of the agriculture of the county of Berwick. 4° Lond. n. d.

BRUCE (Charles).

The ſtory of Queen Guinevere and Sir Lancelot of the lake; after the German of Wilhelm Hertz: with other poems. 8° Lond. 1865.

BRUCE (E.)

An introduction to the uſe of the globes: intended as a means of inculcating the principles of geography and aſtronomy. By E. and J. Bruce. Eleventh edition. 12° Lond. 1850.

An introduction to geography and aſtronomy, with the uſe of the globes. By E. and J. Bruce. Eleventh edition, containing, beſides other additions and improvements, an epitome of ancient geography, by the Rev. J. C. Bruce, A.M. 12° Lond. 1850.

— Twelfth edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

BRUCE (George).

Poems and ſongs, on various occaſions. 8° Edinb. 1811.

BRUCE (Henry Austin), M.P.

Life of General Sir William Napier, K.C.B., author of "Hiſtory of the Peninſular war," &c. In two vols. 12° Lond. 1864.

BRUCE (Horace Lewis Knight), M.A.

Curate of Skirbeck, Lincolnſhire. Vicar of Abbotſham, Devonſhire, 1844. D. 27 June, 1848.

The duty and doctrine of the ſervant of Chriſt: a ſermon preached at the ordination Sep. 19, 1841, by the command of the Ld. Bp. of Lincoln. [*John* xviii. 3, 6.] 12° Boſton, 1841.

BRUCE (James).

B. at Kinnaird, Stirlingſhire, 14 Dec. 1730. Educated at Harrow and at Edinburgh. After being engaged for ſome years as a wine-merchant in London, he was appointed to the Britiſh conſulſhip at Algiers, 1762. Reſided there till 1765, when he ſet out on his travels, and did not return to England till 1774. D. at Kinnaird, 26 April, 1794.

Travels to diſcover the ſource of the Nile, in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, and 1773. In five volumes. 4° Edinb. 1790.

— The ſecond edition, corrected and enlarged. To which is prefixed the life of the author [*by the editor, Alexander Murray*]. 8 vols. 8° Edinb. 1804–5.

[Vol. 8 contains the plates, and is in 4°.]

* Account of the life and writings of James Bruce, of Kinnaird, Eſq. By Alexander Murray. 1808.

* Life. By T. B. Head. 1830.

BRUCE (James).

B. in Aberdeen, 1808. Editor, in ſucceſſion, of the Fifeſhire Journal, the Madras Athenæum, the Newcaſtle Chronicle, and the Belfaſt Northern Whig. D. at Belfaſt, 19 Aug. 1861.

The black kalendar of Aberdeen. 12° Aberdeen, 1840.

Claſſic and hiſtoric portraits. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1853.

Scenes and ſights in the Eaſt. 8° Lond. n. d.

BRUCE (James Lewis Knight).

Eccleſiaſtical duties and revenues bill: ſpeech delivered in the Houſe of Lords, on behalf of the deans and chapters petitioning againſt the bill, 23 July, 1840. 8° Lond. 1840.

BRUCE (Mrs. Jane).

Sacred poems; edited by her ſon, William Downing Bruce. 8° Lond. 1846.

BRUCE (John).

B. about 1744. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh, in which he was for ſome time profeſſor of logic. Appointed Keeper of the ſtate paper office and hiſtoriographer to the Eaſt India Company. Held, along with Sir James Hunter Blair, the patent of king's printer for Scotland. D. at Nuthill, near Falkland, 16 April, 1826.

Elements of the ſcience of ethics, on the principles of natural philoſophy. 8° Lond. 1786.

Hiſtorical view of plans for the government of Britiſh India and regulation of trade to the Eaſt Indies; and outlines of a plan of foreign government, of commercial œconomy, and of domeſtic adminiſtration for the Aſiatic intereſts of Great Britain. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1793.

Report on the events and circumſtances which produced the union of the kingdoms of England and Scotland; on the effects of this great national event on the reciprocal in-

tereſts of both kingdoms; and on the political and commercial influence of Great-Britain, in the balance of power in Europe. [*No title-page.*] 8° Lond. [1799.]
Appendix ... 8° Lond. [1799.]
Annals of the Honorable Eaſt-India Company, from their eſtabliſhment by the charter of Queen Elizabeth, 1600, to the union of the London and Engliſh Eaſt India companies, 1707–8. 3 vols. 4° Lond. 1810.
Report on the negociation between the Honorable Eaſt India Company and the public, reſpecting the renewal of the company's excluſive privileges of trade for twenty years, from March, 1794. 4° Lond. 1811.
Subſtance of the ſpeech of John Bruce in the committee of the Houſe of Commons, on the reſolutions reſpecting India affairs, May 31, 1813. [Pamphleteer, ii. 441.]

BRUCE (John).

Miniſter of the Low-hill General Cemetery, Liverpool.

Death on the pale horſe. 12° Lond. 1827.
The pariſh prentice; or, the advantages of domeſtic religion, exemplified in the hiſtory of Sarah Lock: a true and intereſting narrative. 12° Lond. 1853.

BRUCE (John), D.D.

Miniſter of Free St. Andrew's church, Edinburgh.

A teſtimony and remonſtrance regarding the moderatorſhip of the next General Aſſembly. To which are added, the declarations of ſeveral individuals who were preſent during the delivery of Dr. Lee's evidence before his Majeſty's Commiſſioners for religious inſtruction. Third edition. 8° Edinb. 1837.
The biography of Samſon; illuſtrated and applied. 8° Edinb. 1854.

BRUCE (John).

Letters and papers of the Verney family down to the end of the year 1639. Printed from the original MSS. in the poſſeſſion of Sir Harry Verney, Bart. Edited by John Bruce, Eſq. [for the Camden Society.] 4° Lond. 1853.
Calendar of ſtate papers, domeſtic ſeries, of the reign of Charles I. 1625–1636, preſerved in the ſtate paper department of her Majeſty's Public record office. Edited by John Bruce. 9 vols. 8° Lond. 1858–66.

BRUCE (John Collingwood), M.A.

The Roman wall: a hiſtorical, topographical and deſcriptive account of the barrier of the lower iſthmus, extending from the Tyne to the Solway, deduced from numerous perſonal ſurveys. 8° Lond. 1851.
— Second edition 8° Lond. 1853.
— Third edition. 4° Lond. 1867.
Hadrian the builder of the Roman wall: a paper read at the monthly meeting of the Society of antiquaries, Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, 4th Aug. 1852, in reply to "The Roman wall: an attempt to ſubſtantiate the claims of Severus to the authorſhip of the Roman wall. By Robert Bell." 4° Lond. 1853.
The Bayeux tapeſtry elucidated. 4° Lond. 1856.
The hand-book of Engliſh hiſtory, conſiſting of an epitome of the annals of the nation, and a ſeries of queſtions upon each period. Third edition, brought down to the preſent period. 12° Lond. 1857.
The wallet-book of the Roman wall: a guide to pilgrims journeying along the barrier of the lower iſthmus. 8° Lond. 1863.
A hand-book to Newcaſtle-on-Tyne. Illuſtrated with a geological map of the diſtrict, maps of the town and of the river Tyne, and upwards of fifty wood-cuts. 8° Lond. 1863.

BRUCE (Michael).

Soul-confirmation; or, a ſermon preached in the pariſh of Cambuſnethen in Clyds-dail. [*Acts* xiv. 22.] 4° n. p. 1709.
Six dreadfull alarms in order to the right improving of the goſpel; or, the ſubſtance of a ſermon. [*Matt.* vii. 24.] 4° n. p. n. d.
The rattling of the dry bones; or, a ſermon preached in the night time at Chapel-yard in the pariſh of Carluke, Clydſdale, May, 1672. [*Ezek.* xxxvii. 7. 8.] 4° n. p. n. d.
A ſermon preached by Maſter Michael Bruice, in the tolbooth of Edinburgh, the immediate Sabbath after he received the ſentence of exile for Virginia. Text, Pſalm 140, v. 12, 13. 4° n. p. n. d.

BRUCE (Michael).

The duty of Chriſtians to live together in religious-communion, recommended in a ſermon preached at Belfaſt, January 5th, 1724–5, before the ſub-ſynod, on Rom. xv. 7. 8° Belfaſt, 1725.

BRUCE (Michael).

B. at Kinneſſwood, Kinroſs-ſhire, 27 March, 1746. Educated at Kinroſs, and at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Teacher of a ſchool at Forreſt Mill, near Tillycoultry. D. at Kinneſſwood, 5 July, 1767.

Works. Edited, with memoir and notes, by the Rev. Alexander B. Groſart. 8° Edinb. 1865.
— Another edition. 8° Edinb. 1865.
Lochleven, and other poems; with a life of the author, from original ſources, by the Rev. William Mackelvie. 8° Edinb. 1837.

BRUCE (Peter Henry).

B. of Engliſh parentage, in Weſtphalia, 1692. Devoted himſelf to a military life. D. 1757.

Memoirs of Peter Henry Bruce, Eſq. a military officer, in the ſervices of Pruſſia, Ruſſia, and Great Britain. Containing an account of his travels in Germany, Ruſſia, Tartary, Turkey, the Weſt Indies, &c.; as alſo ſeveral very intereſting private anecdotes of the Czar, Peter I. of Ruſſia. 4° Lond. 1782.

BRUCE (Robert), King Robert I. of Scotland.

B. at Turnberry caſtle, 21 March, 1274. D. at Cardroſs, 7 June, 1329.

* A letter from the nobility, barons, and commons of Scotland, in the year 1320, yet extant, under all the ſeals of the nobility, directed to Pope John; wherein they declare their firm reſolutions to adhere to their king Robert the Bruce ... Tranſlated from the original, in Latin, as it is inſerted by Sir George Mackenzy of Roſehaugh in his

Obſervations on precedency, &c. [*Harleian* Miscellany, iv. 485.]

— [*Miſcellanea Scotica*, iii. *See* Scotland.]

* The actes and life of the moſt victorious conquerour, Robert Bruce, King of Scotland ... 1620. [*By* John Barbour.]

* Bruce, Wallace, and the bard. 8° Lond. 1844.

BRUCE (Robert).

An eminent miniſter of the Church of Scotland. B. 1554. D. 13 Aug. 1631.

Sermons preached in the kirk of Edinburgh, be M. Robert Bruce, miniſter of Chriſts Evangel there; as they wer received from his mouth; meet to comfort all ſik as are troubled, ather in bodie or minde. 8° Edinb. 1591.

The way to true peace and reſt; delivered at Edinborough in xvi ſermons, on the Lords ſupper, Hezechiahs ſickneſſe, and other ſelect ſcriptures. 4° Lond. 1617.

Sermons ... reprinted from the original edition of M.D.XC. and M.D.XCI. With collections for his life, by the Rev. Robert Wodrow ... now firſt printed from the manuſcript in the library of the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Edited by the Rev. William Cunningham, D.D. [for the Wodrow Society.] 8° Edinb. 1843.

BRUCE (Thomas), 7th Earl of Elgin.

B. 20 July, 1766. D. 14 Nov. 1841.

Memorandum on the ſubject of the Earl of Elgin's purſuits in Greece. 4° Edinb. 1811.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1815.

The Elgin marbles from the temple of Minerva at Athens ... To which are added the report from the Select committee of the Houſe of Commons reſpecting the Earl of Elgin's collection of ſculptured marbles, and an hiſtorical account of the temple. fol. Lond. 1816.

Report of a Select committee of the Houſe of Commons on the Earl of Elgin's collection of ſculptured marbles. 8° Lond. 1816.

— [Pamphleteer, viii. 431.]

Letter to the editor of the Edinburgh Review, on the ſubject of an article in No. L. of that journal, on "the remains of John Tweddell." Third edition. 8° Lond. 1816.

View of the preſent ſtate of pauperiſm in Scotland. 8° Lond. 1830.

BRUCE (William), D.D.

Senior miniſter of the firſt Preſbyterian congregation, Belfaſt.

Sermons on the ſtudy of the Bible, and on the doctrines of Chriſtianity, as taught by our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. Second edition. 8° Belfaſt, 1826.

The ſtate of ſociety in the age of Homer. 8° Belfaſt, 1827.

BRUCE (William), M.A.

Perpetual curate of St. James's, Briſtol.

The truth of the Goſpel: a ſermon preached at the viſitation of the Venerable the Archdeacon of Briſtol, in the church of St. Auguſtine, in the city of Briſtol, on Monday, May 24, 1852. [*Gal.* ii. 5.] 8° Lond. 1852.

Salvation: a ſermon preached at the ſpecial ſervices at Exeter Hall, on Sunday, September 12, 1858. [*Eph.* ii. 8, 9.] 8° Lond. 1858.

BRUCE (William).

Miniſter of the New Jeruſalem church.

Strictures on the Rev. W. Maſon's Earneſt addreſs to the members of the New Church in Great Britain and America, on a ſubject of paramount importance connected with the projected centenary celebration in 1857. 8° Lond. 1856.

BRUCE (William Downing).

Of Lincoln's Inn, barriſter-at-law.

A letter addreſſed to R. Monckton Milnes, Eſq., M.P., on the condition and unſafe ſtate of ancient parochial regiſters in England and the colonies. 8° Lond. 1850.

An account of the preſent deplorable ſtate of the eccleſiaſtical courts of record; with propoſals for their complete reformation. 8° Lond. 1854.

An act to facilitate the proof of title to, and the conveyance of, real eſtates, (25 & 26 Vic., cap. 52), being the Act for eſtabliſhing a regiſter of title to landed eſtates ... To which is added "The declaration of titles act, 1862," (25 & 26 Vic., cap. 67), with an elaborate index to the whole work, forming an alphabetically arranged analyſis of the acts and orders. 8° Lond. 1862.

BRUCE-WHYTE (A.)

Hiſtoire des langues Romanes et de leur littérature depuis leur origine juſqu'au xiv^e ſiècle. 3 tom. 8° Paris, 1841.

BRUCHERIUS (Joannes).

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Gallorum*, i. 794.]

BRUCIAD.

The Bruciad: an epic poem in ſix books. 1769. [*By* John Harvey.]

BRUCIOLI (Antonio).

An Italian writer and tranſlator, a native of Florence, who lived in the former half of the 16th century.

Dialogi, libro primo: della morale philoſophia. 4° Venetia, 1537.

— Libro ſecondo: della naturale philoſophia humana. 4° Venetia, 1537.

— Libro terzo: della naturale philoſophia. 4° Venetia, 1537.

— Libro quarto: della metaphiſicale philoſophia. 4° Venetia, 1538.

— Libro quinto. 4° Venetia, 1538.

BRUCK-ANGERMUNDT (Jacobus à).

Princeps Plinianus; ſive, aphoriſmi politici, ex C. Plinii Secundi panegyrico ad Trajanum, tetraſtichis redditi. Quibus breves diſſertationes acceſſerunt. 12° Argentinæ, 1616.

BRUCKER (Jacob).

B. at Augſburg, 22 Jan. 1696. Educated at the Univerſity of Jena. Rector of Kaufbeuren, 1724. Miniſter of the church of the Holy Croſs, Augſburg, 1744, and of St. Ulrich's in the ſame city, 1757. D. there, 26 Nov. 1770.

De vita et ſcriptis ... Eliæ Ehingeri commentatio, qua

haud pauca hiſt. literar. praeſertim Auguſtanam illuſtrantia adducuntur. Accedunt ex ſchedis ejus nondum editis quædam. 8° Auguſt. Vindel. 1724.

Additamenta quædam ad ſuam de vita & ſcriptis Eliæ Ehingeri commentationem. [SCHELHORN, *Amœnitates literariæ*, viii. 646.]

Bilder-ſal heutiges Tages lebender, und durch Gelahrheit berühmter Schrifft-ſteller; in welchem derſelbigen nach wahren Original-malereyen entworfene Bildniſſe in ſchwarzer Kunſt, in natürlicher Aehnlichkeit vorgeſtellet, und ihre Lebens-umſtände, Verdienſte um die Wiſſenſchaften, und Schrifften aus glaubwürdigen Nachrichten erzählet werden von J. Brucker und Johann Jacob Haid, Malern und Kupfferſtechern. In 10 Zehenden. fol. Augſpurg, 1741–55.

Anhang zu dem Bilderſaal berühmter und gelehrter Schrift-ſteller, des gegenwärtigen Jahrhunderts, als eine Zugabe zur Beförderung der gelehrten Geſchichte unſerer Zeit. fol. Augſpurg, 1766.

Ehren-tempel der Deutſchen Gelehrſamkeit, in welchem die Bildniſſe gelehrter, und um die ſchönen und philologiſchen Wiſſenſchaften verdienter Männer unter den Deutſchen aus dem xv. xvi. und xvii. Jahrhunderte aufgeſtellet, und ihre Geſchichte, Verdienſte und Merckwürdigkeiten entworfen ſind. In Kupfer gebracht von Johann Jacob Haid. 4° Augſpurg, 1747.

Hiſtoria critica philoſophiæ, a mundi incunabulis ad noſtram uſque ætatem deducta. 5 tom. 4° Lipſiæ, 1742–4.

Schediaſma hiſtorico-philoſophicum de convenientia numerorum Pythagoræ cum ideis Platonis, harumque ex illis origine, ſupplemento Hiſtoriæ de ideis inſerviens. [SCHELHORN, *Amœnitates literariæ*, vii. 173.]

Supplementum II. ad Hiſtoriam philoſophicam de ideis, varia παραλειπομενα & illuſtrationes complectens. [Ibid. viii. 299.]

Inſtitutiones hiſtoriæ philoſophicæ, uſui academicæ juventutis adornatæ. 8° Lipſiæ, 1747.

Miſcellanea hiſtoriæ philoſophicæ literariæ criticæ. Olim ſparſim edita, nunc uno faſce collecta, multiſque acceſſionibus aucta et emendata. 8° Auguſtæ Vindelicorum, 1748.

Notitia rariſſimæ verſionis Germanicæ libri Pſalmorum, a D. Ottmaro Nactigallo, ſive Luſcinio, confectæ. [SCHELHORN, *Amœnitates literariæ*, vi. 455.]

De ejuſdem Luſcinii Latina Pſalterii verſione, æque rara, aliiſque ſcriptis commentatiuncula. [Ibid. vi. 478.]

Epiſtola de providentia Stoica. [Ibid. viii. 443.]

De vita et ſcriptis Achillis Pirminii Gaſſeri, Lindavienſis, Med. Doct. et Poliatri Aug. diſſertatio. [Ibid. x. 987.]

Analecta ad vitam Matth. Schenkii. [Ibid. xi. 362.]

Elogium illuſtris viri Lucæ Schroeckii. [Ibid. xiii. 1.]

De Stratonis Lampſaceni atheiſmo diſſertatio epiſtolaris. [Ibid. xiii. 311.]

BRUCKNER (GOTLOB).

The New Teſtament in Javaneſe. 1829. *See* BIBLE, Verſions, *Javaneſe*.

BRUCKNER (JOHN).

B. in the iſland of Cadſand, off the coaſt of Holland, 31 Dec. 1726. Educated at the univerſities of Franeker and Leyden. Came to England on being appointed miniſter of the Walloon church at Norwich, 1753. D. there, 12 May, 1804.

A philoſophical ſurvey of the animal creation: an eſſay wherein the general devaſtation and carnage that reign among the different claſſes of animals are conſidered in a new point of view; and the vaſt increaſe of life and enjoyment derived to the whole from this inſtitution of nature is clearly demonſtrated. Tranſlated from the French. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1768.

BRUCKS (GEORGE ALEXANDER DUNSTERVILLE).

B. 12 April, 1834. D. 3 Feb. 1857.

Autumn leaves: poems. 8° Edinb. 1857.

BRUCKSULBERGIUS (GEORGIUS).

Memoriale juridicum; id eſt, ſeries nexuſque librorum et titulorum juris Romani; item titulorum legumque ſelectarum, Ern. Cothmanno & præſide Nicolao Everhardo collectoribus. Quibus poſtremo accedit Index rubricarum ſeu titulorum juris univerſi. 12° Lugd. Bat. 1685.

— [*Manuductio ad univerſum* JUS, *civile et canonicum*, p. 196.]

BRUDENELL (JAMES-THOMAS), 7th Earl of Cardigan.

* The trial of James-Thomas, Earl of Cardigan, before the Rt. Hon. the Houſe of Peers ... for felony, on Tueſday, the 16th day of February, 1841. 8° Lond. 1841.

BRÜCKMANN (FRANCISCUS ERNESTUS).

B. at Marienthal, near Helmſtädt, 27 Sep. 1697. Studied medicine, and practiſed as a phyſician at Helmſtädt, at Brunſwick, and finally at Wolfenbüttel. D. there, 21 March, 1753.

Centuria epiſtolarum itinerariarum. Accedit Epiſtola J. G. Büchneri de memorabilibus Voigtlandiæ ſubterraneis. 4° Wolfenbüttel, 1742.

BRÜCKNERUS (GEORGIUS HENRICUS).

B. at Erfurt, 4 Dec. 1652. Profeſſor of law in the univerſity of his native town. D. 21 July, 1700.

Diſſertatio de feudo informi, inprimis præſcriptione quæſito. [JENICHEN, *Theſaurus juris feudalis*, ii. 799.]

BRÜGGEMANN (LUDWIG WILHELM).

B. at Jakobſhagen, in Pomerania, 1 March, 1743. Miniſter of the Schloſs-kirche at Stettin. D. on the anniverſary of his birth-day, 1 March, 1817.

A view of the Engliſh editions, tranſlations and illuſtrations of the ancient Greek and Latin authors: with remarks. 8° Stettin, 1797.

BRÜHL (HEINRICH GRAF VON).

B. 13 Aug. 1700. D. 28 Oct. 1763.

* The life and character, riſe and conduct of Count Brühl, prime miniſter to the King of Poland, Elector of Saxony: in a ſeries of letters, by an eminent hand. Throwing a light on the real origin of the paſt and preſent war in Germany, and the intrigues of ſeveral powers. Carefully tranſlated from the German original. 12° Lond. [1760.]

BRÜNNOW (F.), Ph.D.

Spherical aſtronomy; tranſlated by the Rev. Robert Main, M.A. Part I. 8° Cambridge, 1860.

— Tranſlated by the author from the ſecond German edition. 8° Lond. 1865.

BRUEYS (David Augustin de).

B. at Aix, 1640. Originally a proteſtant, and educated for the profeſſion of the law, but was converted to the Romiſh faith, and became a prieſt. D. 25 Nov. 1723.

Défenſe du culte extérieur de l'Égliſe Catholique ... Avec la réfutation des deux réponſes faites à l'Examen des raiſons qui ont donné lieu à la ſéparation des Proteſtans ... 12° Amſt. 1686.

* Conſidérations générales ſur le livre de Mr. Brueys, intitulé, Examen des raiſons qui ont donné lieu à la ſéparation des Proteſtans ... 1684. [*By* Jacques Lenfant.]

Hiſtoire du fanatiſme de noſtre temps, et le deſſein que l'on avoit de ſoulever en France les mécontens des Calviniſtes. 12° Paris, 1692.

Le muet: comédie en cinq actes et en proſe, repréſentée pour la première fois le 22 Juin 1691. [Petitot, *Répértoire du théâtre François*, ix. 277.]

L'avocat Patelin, comédie en trois actes et en proſe. Repréſentée pour la première fois le 4 Juin 1706. [Ibid. xvi. 369.]

BRUFF (Peter).

Aſſociate of the Inſtitute of civil engineers.

A treatiſe on engineering field-work, compriſing the practice of ſurveying, levelling, laying out works, and other field operations connected with engineering. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1840.

— Levelling. 8° Lond. 1842.

BRUGES.

The provoſt of Bruges: a tragedy ... 1836. [*By* G. W. Lovell.]

BRUHIER D'ABLAINCOURT (Jean Jacques).

A French phyſician, born at Beauvais. D. at Paris, 24 Oct. 1756.

Caprices de l'imagination, ou lettres ſur différens ſujets d'hiſtoire, de morale, de critique, d'hiſtoire naturelle, &c. [*Anon.*] 8° Amſt. 1741.

BRUHNS (H. J.)

Beleuchtung des Menſchenverſtandes des Herrn Paſtor Meyer zu Hagenberg auf Alſen, in Beziehung auf deſſen Schrift gegen die Harmſiſchen Theſes. Nebſt weiterer Aufführung einiger Hauptſtreitpunkte. 8° Kiel, 1818.

Für die Offenbarung. Gegen den Idealiſmus. Zunächſt gegen die Schrift des Hrn. von Berger: Ueber den Scheinbaren Streit der Vernunft wider ſich ſelbſt, beſonders in Religionsſachen. Nebſt einem Anhang über Dr. Neubers Religion und Sittlichkeit. 8° Kiel, 1819.

BRUIJN (Georg.)

Opmuntring til mine Medborgere om Deeltagelſe i Canal-Handelen. 4° Kiöbenhavn, 1784.

BRUIN (Florentius de).

A preacher at Gorkum, in Holland. D. 1724, in the ſeventy-fourth year of his age.

De emendandis temporum Hebrææ linguæ anomaliis enallagiſve, hactenus temere nimis admiſſis, diſſertatio epiſtolaris ad virum plurimum reverendum D. Georgium de Mey [Pſalmus decimus octavus ex ſecundo Samuelis et primo pſalmorum libro in concentum digeſtus.] 12° Amſtelædami, 1703.

BRUINING (G.)

Commentarius perpetuus in Julii Cæſaris, Strabonis, Melæ, Plinii, Taciti, Dionis, Ptolemæi, Zoſimi, Ammiani, Eumenii, Sidonii Apollinaris, Eutropii, Gregorii Turonenſis, Aimoini, aliorum hiſtoricorum, geographorum, rhetorum, poetarum complurium, tradita de rebus Belgicis, Batavicis, Friſicis, Sicambricis, aliis nonnullis. Quem praebet rerum illarum hiſtoria, ab antiquiſſimis inde temporibus, ad annum æræ Chriſtianæ MCXL. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1818.

BRUMBY (J.)

The ſea and the ſailor; or, moral and religious anecdotes of ſeamen, and incidents connected with nautical life. 8° Lond. 1861.

BRUMMELL (George).

B. in London, 7 June, 1778. D. at Caen, 29 March, 1840.

* The life of George Brummell, Eſq., commonly called Beau Brummell. 1844. [*By* W. Jesse.]

BRUMMERUS (Fridericus).

A German juriſt. B. at Leipzig, 1642. Drowned in the river Alberine, near Lyons, 3 Dec. 1668.

Commentarius ad legem Cinciam. 4° Lut. Pariſiis, 1668.

Brummeriana; ſive opuſcula juridico-hiſtorico-philologica ... partim olim typis mandata, partim ex manuſcriptis nunc primum edita. Recenſuit, indice locuplete inſtruxit, deque juriſprudentia formularia, rituali et ſymbolica quædam præfatus eſt Georgius Beyer. 8° Lipſiæ, 1712.

BRUMOY (Pierre).

B. at Rouen, 1688. A diſtinguiſhed member of the Society of the Jeſuits. D. at Paris, 16 April, 1742.

Le théâtre des Grecs. 3 tom. 4° Paris, 1730.

BRUMWELL (Edward Coulson).

B. at Burton-upon-Trent, 12 Aug. 1847. D. at Penrith, 5 Dec. 1861.

* A memoir ... By the Rev. Thomas Brumwell. 1863.

BRUMWELL (Thomas).

Weſleyan miniſter.

The bud early plucked; or, a memoir of Edward Coulſon Brumwell, a Woodhouſe Grove ſcholar. 8° Lond. 1863.

BRUN (le). *See* Lebrun.

BRUN (J. Ant.)

A plan for the detection and prevention of forgery, by

which the Bank may be enabled to exhibit to the public the proofs of the forgery of its notes without offering any advantage to forgers. Followed by a demonſtration, proving the exiſtence of a radical but curable evil attached to the preſent mode of relief in recovering bank notes. Tranſlated from the French by * * * * * * * * * * * *

8° Lond. 1818.

BRUN (J. J.)

Danmarks Kjöbſtœder i 24 Kobbere, med hiſtoriſk-topographiſke Beſkrivelſer. [*Daniſh and German.*]

4° Kiöbenhavn, n. d.

BRUNACCI (Vincenzio).

B. at Piſa, 3 March, 1768. Intended at firſt for the bar, but abandoned the ſtudy of law for that of mathematics, of which he was appointed profeſſor in the Univerſity of Pavia. D. there, 16 June, 1818.

Nuovo trattato di navigazione, che contiene la teoria e la pratica del pilotaggio. Per ſervire di continuazione al tomo primo del Trattato di navigazione del Sig. Bouguer. 1795.

BRUNANBURGH.

Carmen Anglo-Saxonicum de prælio Brunanburgenſi inter Danos & Anglos anno 937 commiſſo. [Langebek, *Scriptores rerum Danicarum*, ii. 412.]

BRUNE (Jean de la).

A French preacher at Schoonhoven, in Holland, at the end of the 17th and beginning of the 18th century.

Lavie de Charles V. Duc de Lorraine et de Bar, généraliſſime des troupes impériales ... Troiſième édition. [*Anon.*]

8° Amſt. 1691.

— Traducida en la Caſtellana por Miguel de Echalaz Gonzalez de Sepulveda. 8° San Sebaſtian, 1693.

BRUNEAU (Antoine).

B. at Chevreuſe, 10 April, 1640. Went to Paris, ſtudied law, and became an advocate of the parliament. D. at Paris, about 1720.

Nouveau traité des criées, contenant les procédures pour faire toutes ſortes des décrets, ſuivant les couſtumes, ordonnances, arrêts & règlemens ſur ce intervenus juſques à préſent ... Second édition, augmenté de plus de moitié.

4° Paris, 1685.

BRUNEL (Sir Marc Isambard).

* Memoir ... By Richard Beamish. 1862.

BRUNELLESCHI (Filippo).

A painter, ſculptor and worker in the precious metals. B. in Florence, about 1377. D. there, 16 April, 1446.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, vi. 238.]

BRUNELLUS (Joannes).

A juriſt of Orleans, of whoſe hiſtory nothing has been recorded.

Tractatus inſignis de ſponſalibus et matrimoniis. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, ix. 3.]

Tractatus de dignitate & poteſtate legati; nec non de primaria Cardinalium origine atque inſtitutione, in quo obiter etiam de materia beneficiali agitur. [Ibid. xiii. ii. 230.]

In lib. v. Decret. repetitio in cap. primum De homicidio. [*Repetitiones* Juris canonici, iv. 711.]

BRUNELLUS (Sigismundus).

B. at Padua, about 1502. Profeſſor of law in the univerſity of his native city. D. 1543.

Conſilium. [J. B. Zilettus, *Matrimonialia conſilia*, i. 270.]

BRUNET (Alexander).

The regal armorie of Great Britain, from the time of the ancient Britons to the reign of her Majeſty Queen Victoria: the inſtitution of chivalry, and the origin of emblematic inſignia in ancient nations. 8° Lond. 1839.

BRUNET (François Florentin).

B. at Vitel, in Lorraine, about the middle of the 18th century. Entered the order of the Lazariſts, and having diſtinguiſhed himſelf by his talents, was appointed profeſſor of philoſophy in the ſeminary at Toul, and ſubſequently governor of a ſimilar eſtabliſhment at Châlons-ſur-Marne. Roſe to be aſſiſtant general of the order. D. at Paris, 15 Sep. 1806.

Parallèle des religions. [*Anon.*] 3 tom.

4° Paris, 1792.

BRUNET (Jacques Charles).

Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres, contenant, 1°. Un nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique, dans lequel ſont indiqués les livres les plus précieux et les ouvrages les plus utiles, tant anciens que modernes, avec des notes ſur les différentes éditions qui en ont été faites, et des remarques pour en reconnaître les contrefaçons; on y a joint des détails néceſſaires pour collationner les livres anciens et les principaux ouvrages à eſtampes; la concordance des prix auxquels les éditions les plus rares ont été portées dans les ventes publiques faites depuis quarante ans, et l'évaluation approximative des livres anciens qui ſe rencontrent fréquemment dans le commerce de la librairie. 2°. Une table en forme de catalogue raiſonné, où ſont claſſés méthodiquement tous les ouvrages indiqués dans le dictionnaire, et de plus, un grand nombre d'ouvrages utiles, mais d'un prix ordinaire, qui n'ont pas dû être placés au rang des livres précieux. 3 tom.

8° Paris, 1810.

— Seconde édition. 4 tom. 8° Paris, 1814.

— Troiſième édition. 4 tom. 8° Paris, 1820.

— Quatrième édition. Le tout redigé et mis en ordre par une ſociété de bibliophiles Belges. 5 tom.

8° Bruxelles, 1838–45.

— Quatrième édition originale. 5 tom.

8° Paris, 1842–4.

— Cinquième édition originale. 6 tom.

8° Paris, 1860–65.

BRUNET (Pierre Nicolas).

B. at Paris, 1733. Chiefly known as a poet and dramatic author. D. 4 Nov. 1771.

Abrégé chronologique des grands fiefs de la couronne de France; avec la chronologie des princes et ſeigneurs qui les ont poſſédés, juſqu'à leurs réunions à la couronne. [*Anon.*]

8° Paris, 1759.

BRUNET DE LA SELVA (Ramon).

Diſſertaciones phyſico-medicas, ſobre varios curioſos aſſumptos de medecina ... 2 tom. 8° Madrid, 1755–8.

BRUNFELSIUS (Otho).

B. in the neighbourhood of Mayence, about 1464. Originally intended for the Church; but having embraced the doctrines of the Reformation, he ſtudied medicine, and devoted himſelf ſpecially to the ſcience of botany. D. at Berne, 23 Nov. 1534.

Verbum Dei multo magis expedit audire, quàm Miſſam: ad Epiſcopum Baſilienſem. Chriſtus in parabolis quare locutus ſit. Evangeliorum ratio, & authoritas. Ab Otthone Brunfelſio congeſta. 4° [Argentinæ,] n. d.

Herbarum vivæ eicones ad naturæ imitationem ſuma cum diligentia & artificio effigiatæ, una cum effectibus earundem ... Quibus adjecta ad calcem appendix iſagogica de uſu & adminiſtratione ſimplicium. [Novi Herbarii, tomus II. de vera herbarum cognitione appendix. fol. Argentinæ, 1532.

BRUNI (Leonardo).

B. at Arezzo, 1369. Educated at Florence. Secretary to Innocent VII. Gregory XII. and John XXIII. Chancellor of the republic of Florence. D. there, 9 March, 1444.

Beginning:—Leonardi Aretini de bello Italico adverſus Gotthos. *End:*—Leonardi Aretini de bello Italico ... liber quartus et ultimus foeliciter finit. Gallicus hunc librum impreſſit nicolaus ienſon. fol. [Venetiis,] 1471.

De bello Italico adverſus Gothos geſto hiſtoria, nunc primum edita. 8° Pariſiis, 1534.

Hiſtoriarum Florentinarum libri XII.: quibus acceſſerunt quorundam ſuo tempore in Italia geſtorum et de rebus Græcis commentarii, ab interitu vindicati, nec non à mendis innumeris repurgati, et ex manuſcriptis in lucem editi ſtudio et operâ Sixti Brunonis, Dobelenſis. fol. Argentorati, 1610.

De ſtudiis et literis. 8° Pariſiis, 1642.

Epiſtolarum libri VIII.; præmiſſa Poggii Florentini oratione, recuſi curante Io. Alberto Fabricio. 8° Hamburgi, 1724.

Epiſtolarum libri VIII. ad fidem codd. MSS. ſuppleti, et caſtigati; et pluſquam XXXVI. epiſtolis, quæ in editione quoque Fabriciana deerant, locupletati; recenſente Laurentio Mehus ... qui Leonardi vitam ſcripſit, Manetti, et Poggii orationes præmiſit, indices, animadverſiones, præfationemque adjecit, librumque nonum, ac decimum in lucem protulit. Acceſſere ejuſdem epiſtolæ, populi Florentini nomine ſcriptæ, nunc primum ex codd. MSS. in lucem erutæ. 2 tom. 8° Florentiæ, 1741.

Rerum ſuo tempore geſtarum commentarius, ab anno 1378 uſque ad annum 1440 ... [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, XIX. 909.]

Commentariorum rerum Græcarum liber. [Gronovius, *Theſaurus Græcarum antiquitatum*, VI. 3378.]

De militia, liber ſingularis. [Maccioni, *Oſſervazioni e diſſertazioni varie*, p. 79.]

Oratio adverſus hypocriſim. [Poggius, *Dialogus adverſus hypocriſim.*]

Oratio in funere Nannis Strozæ, equitis Florentini. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, iii. 226.]

In Carolum de Malateſtis propter derogationem ſtatuæ in memoriam Maronis factæ invectiva. [Schelhorn, *Amœnitates literariæ*, iii. 225.]

BRUNK (Rich. Er.)

Analecta veterum poetarum Græcorum, editore Rich. Er. Brunk. 3 tom. 4° Argentorati, 1766.

BRUNKER (Thomas), A.M.

A digeſt of all the reported caſes decided in the ſuperior and other courts of common law in Ireland, and in the Court of Admiralty; from Sir John Davies' reports to the preſent time. With references to the ſtatutes and general orders of court. 8° Dublin, 1865.

BRUNNEMANNUS (Joannes).

B. at Cöln on the Spree, 7 April, 1608. Studied theology at Wittenberg, but the weakneſs of his voice forbidding him to ſpeak in public, he turned his attention to juriſprudence. Profeſſor of civil law at Frankfort on the Oder. D. there, 15 Dec. 1672.

Repetitio paratitlorum Matthæi Weſenbecii, per quæſtiones ſuccincte deciſas tractata ... Editio tertia, emendata et neceſſariis ſupplementis aucta ... 8° Francofurti ad Oderam, 1681.

Memoriale præcipuarum legum Codicis, per quæſtiones adornatum ... 12° Francof. ad Viadrum, 1665.

Deciſionum centuriæ v. in quibus caſus rariores, Facultati juridicæ Francofurtanæ oblati, breviter & nervosè ſubjectis rationibus præcipuis deciduntur. Olim publicis lectionibus propoſitæ, hactenus plurimum deſideratæ, jam vero ex b. auctoris manuſcripto reviſæ, hinc inde auctae ac publici juris factæ, curante Samuele Strykio ... Editio ſecunda emendatior. 4° Francofurti ad Viadrum, 1677.

Exercitationes Juſtinianeæ XXXII., jus Inſtitutionum controverſum, ad uſum modernum applicatum, juxta ordinem §§ perſpicuè exhibentes. Jam tertiùm editæ, et iteratis diſputationibus repetita a Samuele Strykio ... 4° Francofurti ad Viadrum, 1678.

Tractatus juridicus de proceſſu fori legitime inſtituendo et abbreviando litigiorumque anfractibus praeſcindendis ... Editio quarta multò auctior & correctior. 4° Wittebergæ, 1679.

— Editio quinta multò auctior & correctior. 4° Wittebergæ, 1684.

Tractatus juridicus de inquiſitionis proceſſu, in gratiam illorum qui cauſas criminales tractant olim conſcriptus: jam quinta vice in lucem editus, emendatus & plurimum auctus. 4° Wittebergæ, 1679.

— Jam ſexta vice in lucem editus, emendatus & plurimum auctus. 4° Wittebergæ, 1684.

Tractatus de pace politica, ante XLIV. annos inſtitutis ſub præſidio ejus XII diſputationibus comprehenſus, nunc vero totidem diſputationibus publice repetitus a Joh. Chriſtophoro Becmano. 4° Francofurti ad Oderam, 1681.

Commentarius in quinquaginta libros Pandectarum ... Opus theoretico-practicum ... ab ipſo autore recognitum ... et autore vivis erepto, ejus mandato publici juris factum à Samuele Strykio, J.U.D. ... Editio tertia. 2 tom. fol. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1683.

— Acceſſit ex ejuſdem auctoris commentario ad Codicem, notabilium, quæ circa leges affines inibi commentatus eſt, continua allegatio ... Editio noviſſima. 2 tom. fol. Lugduni, 1714.

Commentarius in duodecim libros Codicis Juſtinianei ... Opus theoretico-practicum ... Acceſſit ex ejuſdem auctoris commentario ad Pandectas, notabilium, quæ circa leges affines inibi commentatus eſt, continua allegatio. Editio poſt claudicantem et mendoſam Gallicam quinta ... fol. Lipſiæ, 1688.

— Editio noviſſima ... 2 tom. fol. Lugduni, 1715.

De jure eccleſiaſtico tractatus poſthumus ... Reviſus & neceſſariis ſupplementis adauctus a Samuele Strykio. Acceſſerunt prælectiones ad regulas juris Canonici. Editio II. reviſa et emendata. 4° Francofurti et Lipſiæ, 1686.

De proceſſu concurſûs creditorum prælectiones publicæ, poſt beatum autoris obitum reviſæ, & neceſſariis ſupplementis adauctæ à Samuele Strykio: in fine adjecta Joachimi Chemnitii Diſſertatio de jure prælationis creditorum. 4° Oſnabrugi, 1688.

— Editio nova auctior et correctior. 4° Wittembergæ, 1693.

Tractatus ſuccinctus de ceſſione actionum et verſuris. Denuo reviſus, emendatus, multiſque neceſſariis additionibus locupletatus ... 4° Wittebergæ, [1692.]

BRUNNOW (Ernest Von).

A glance at Hahnemann and homœopathy. Tranſlated from the German, by J. Norton, M.D. 8° Lond. 1845.

BRUNO.

Archbiſhop of Cologne, about the middle of the 10th century.

* Vita a Ruotgero ſcripta.

* Alia vita. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, iv. 275.]

BRUNO.

A native of Saxony. Appointed to an archbiſhopric *in partibus* at the beginning of the 11th century. Suffered martyrdom in Ruſſia, March 1009.

Vita S. Adalberti epiſcopi (Pragenſis). [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vi. 596.]

BRUNO.

Biſhop of Würtzburg, 1033. D. at Preſburg, 1045.

Expoſitio in Pſalterium totum, a Joanne Cochlaeo reſtitutum et Hebraica veritate adauctum. Accedunt ... Commentarii in diverſa cantica ſacra, et in ſymbolum Sancti Athanaſii, &c. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xviii. 65.]

BRUNO.

The founder of the Carthuſian Order. B. at Cologne, about 1030. D. 6 Oct. 1101.

Confeſſio S. Brunonis. [Mabillon, *Vetera analecta*, p. 447.]

BRUNO.

A Benedictine monk, of the latter half of the 11th century.

De bello Saxonico hiſtoria. [Freherus, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, i. 173.]

— [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vii. 327.]

BRUNO, Astensis.

B. in the diſtrict of Aſti. Conſecrated biſhop of Segni by Gregory VII. D. 18 July, 1125.

Opera; nunc primum in lucem edita ſtudio et labore D. Mauri Marcheſii, Caſinenſis Decani. [*Max. Bibliotheca veterum* Patrum, xx. 1294.]

Expoſitio de conſecratione eccleſiæ, deque veſtimentis epiſcopalibus. [d'Acherius, *Spicilegium*, xii. 79.]

BRUNO (Giordano).

B. at Nola, in the kingdom of Naples, about the middle of the 16th century. Entered the Dominican order, but having changed his opinions as to ſome of the peculiar doctrines of the Romiſh faith, he retired to Geneva, and embraced the reformed religion. Viſited France, England and Germany. Returning to Italy, he was arreſted at Venice by the officers of the Inquiſition, and was ſent to Rome in 1598. After remaining two years in priſon, he was burnt as a heretic, 17 Feb. 1600.

De compendioſa architectura et complemento artis Lullii. 12° Pariſiis, 1582.

De umbris idearum ... 8° Pariſiis, 1582.

Cantus Circæus ad eam memoriæ praxim ordinatus quam ipſe iudiciariam appellat. 8° Pariſiis, 1582.

Candelaio: comedia. 12° Parigi, 1582.

De la cauſa, principio, et uno. 12° Venetia, 1584.

Explicatio triginta ſigillorum ad omnium ſcientiarum et artium inventionem, diſpoſitionem et memoriam: quibus adiectus eſt ſigillus ſigillorum ad omnes animi operationes comparandas, et earundem rationes habendas maxime conducens. 8° [Lond. 1584?]

De gl'heroici furori. 8° Parigi, 1585.

De imaginum, ſignorum, et idearum compoſitione, ad omnia inuentionum, diſpoſitionum, et memoriæ genera libri tres. 8° Francofurti, 1591.

De triplici minimo et menſura ad trium ſpeculativarum ſcientiarum et multarum activarum artium principia, libri v. 8° Francofurti, 1591.

De monade numero et figura liber conſequens quinque de minimo magno et menſura: item de innumerabilibus, immenſo, et infigurabili; ſeu de univerſo et mundis libri octo. 8° Francofurti, 1591.

BRUNO (Raffaello del).

Riſtretto delle coſe piu notabili della città di Firenze, fatto nuovamente, e dato in luce ad inſtanza di Jacopo Carlieri. [*Anon.*] 12° Firenze, 1689.

— Seconda impreſſione, con aggiunta della ſeconda parte contenente i luoghi ſuburbani. 12° Firenze, 1698.

BRUNO (Thomas). *See* Thomas Browne, D.D.

BRUNQUELLUS (Joannes Salomo).

B. at Quedlinburg, 22 May, 1693. Educated at Jena, and Leipzig. Profeſſor of the Inſtitutes at Jena, 1730, and of canon law at Göttingen, 1735. D. ſhortly after receiving the latter appointment, 21 May, 1735.

Hiſtoria juris Romano-Germanici ... Acceſſit diſſertatio prælimenaris de linguarum, philoſophiæ, antiquitatum, et hiſtoriarum ſtudio cum juriſprudentia jungendo. 8° Amſt. 1728.

Opuſcula ad hiſtoriam et juriſprudentiam ſpectantia, collegit atque edidit D. Henricus Joannes Otto Koenig. 2 tom. 8° Halæ Magd. 1774.

Diſſertatio de iis quæ præter meritum et merito in Digeſtorum libris a doctoribus reprehenduntur. [*Variorum opuſcula ad cultiorem* jurisprudentiam *adſequendam pertinentia*, vii. 1.]

Prolusio academica de retractionibus veterum JCtorum, quorum fragmenta in Digestis supersunt. Jena, 1726. [Oelrichs, *Collectio dissertationum historico-antiquario-juridicarum*, p. 331.]

Prolusio academica de usu linguæ Germanicæ veteris in studio juris feudalis Longobardici et Germanici. [Jenichen, *Thesaurus juris feudalis*, i. 125.]

Dissertatio de feudo Keminatæ. [Ibid. ii. 887.]

BRUNS (Paul Jakob).

B. at Preez, in Holstein, 18 July, 1743. Educated at Lübeck and at Jena. Spent several years in assisting Dr. Kennicott with his revision of the Hebrew text of the Old Testament, during which he visited France, Holland, Germany, Italy, and England. Professor of literary history at Helmstädt, 1781. Librarian of the university, 1787, and professor of Oriental languages, 1796. D. 17 Nov. 1814.

De libello contra Beniaminum Kennicott, ejusque collationem MSS. Hebraicorum nuper Gallicè edito epistola ad amicum. Ex Anglico vertit suasque ad eumdem Beniaminum Kennicott litteras adiecit Paullus Iacobus Bruns, Lubecensis. 8° Romæ, 1772.

Allgemeine literärgeschichte zum Behuf akademischer Vorlesungen. 8° Helmstädt, 1804.

BRUNSDON (Henry).

The A B C list of herbs, roots, barks, gums, balsams, seeds and flowers, used in the modern botanic practice ... 8° Lond. 1858.

BRUNSMAND (Johan).

B. at Trondhjem, 30 Oct. 1637. Educated at Upsala and at Copenhagen. Rector of Herlufsholm, 1668. D. 1707.

Et almindeligt og stedsevarende kalender. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1688.

BRUNSWICK.

The Brunswick: a poem [*written on the destruction by fire of the Brunswick theatre, London*] ... 1829. [*By* Charles Thomson.]

BRUNSWICK, New. *See* New-Brunswick.

BRUNSWICKER.

The Brunswicker's text book; or, protestant armed at all points against the arguments for further concessions to the Roman Catholics: a cento compiled from the speeches of the leading members of the two houses of parliament, and from modern publications on the Catholic question. 8° Lond. 1829.

BRUNTON (Alexander), D.D.

B. in Edinburgh. Minister of the parish of Bolton, 1797. Translated to New Greyfriars church, Edinburgh, 1803, and from thence to the Tron church in the same city, 1809. Professor of oriental languages in the University of Edinburgh, 1813. D. 9 Feb. 1854, in the eighty-second year of his age.

Sermons and lectures. 8° Edinb. 1818.

BRUNTON (Alexander).

History of Sir William Wallace: translated from Fordun's Latin Scotichronicon. To which is added the battles of Falkirk and Linlithgow ... 12° Edinb. 1863.

BRUNTON (George).

B. in Edinburgh, 31 Jan. 1799. Practised as a solicitor there, but devoted much of his time to literary pursuits. D. at Paris, 2 June, 1836.

An historical account of the senators of the College of Justice, from its institution in MDXXXII. By George Brunton and David Haig. 8° Edinb. 1832.

BRUNTON (Henry).

Novum Testamentum [Turcice redditum.] 1818. *See* Bible, Versions, *Karaȳs*.

BRUNTON (Mary).

Only daughter of Colonel Thomas Balfour, of Elwick, Orkney. B. 1 Nov. 1778. Married to the Rev. Dr. Brunton, 5 Dec. 1798. D. at Edinburgh, 19 Dec. 1818.

Discipline: a novel. By the author of "Self-control." 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1814.

— Another edition. To which is prefixed, a memoir of the life and writings of the author, including extracts from her correspondence. [Standard Novels, No. 16.] 8° Lond. 1832.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1837.

— Another edition. [Parlour Library.] 8° Lond. 1852.

— Another edition. [Railway Library.] 8° Lond. 1852.

Emmeline; with some other pieces. To which is prefixed a memoir of her life, including some extracts from her correspondence. 8° Edinb. 1819.

Self-control: a novel. [Railway Library.] 12° Lond. 1852.

BRUNTON (Robert).

A compendium of mechanics; or, text book for engineers, mill-wrights, machine-makers, founders, smiths, &c., containing practical rules and tables connected with the steam engine, water wheel, force pump, and mechanics in general: also examples for each rule calculated in common decimal arithmetic ... With plates, second edition, improved and enlarged. 12° Glasgow, 1825.

BRUNTON (William), C.E.

On the ventilation of coal mines. 8° Lond. 1849.

BRUNUS (Albertus).

B. at Asti, about 1467. Studied law, and took a high position as an advocate. D. about 1541.

Elegantes ac percommodi commentarii super statutis excludentibus fœminas et cognatorum lineam a successionibus. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus universi juris*, ii. 165.]

Consilium in hoc idem thema, quod hucusque commentariis suis illustravit. [Ibid. ii. 245.]

De augmento & diminutione monetarum. [Ibid. xii. 207.]

— [Budelius, *De monetis*, p. 353.]

De augmento rebusque additis. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus universi juris*, xvii. 348.]

De diminutione & deterioratione. [Ibid. xvii. 370.]

De interitu & peremptione. [Ibid. xvii. 379.]

De refectione. [Ibid. xvii. 385.]

De mutatione & transformatione. [Ibid. xvii. 389.]

De permanentibus ſeu perſeverantibus in eodem ſtatu. [Ibid. xvii. 395.]
De rebus ſeu diſpoſitionibus dubiis. [Ibid. xviii. 349.]

BRUNUS (Conradus).

A native of Würtemberg. Studied the civil and canon law at Tübingen. Counſellor of the Biſhop of Augſburg, and aſſiſted at the diets of Augſburg, of Spire, of Worms and of Ratiſbon. Canon of Augſburg. D. 1563.

Tractatus de ſeditionibus. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xi. 1, 98.]
De hæreticis et ſchiſmaticis. [Ibid. xi. ii. 271.]

BRUNUS (Franciscus).

An Italian juriſt, who lived about the end of the 15th century.

Tractatus de indiciis & tortura. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, xi. i. 246.]

BRUNUS (Jordanus). *See* Giordano Bruno.

BRUNUS (Josephus Antonius).

Diſſertationes in jus civile.
4° Auguſtæ Taurinorum, 1759.

BRUNUS (Matthæus).

An Italian juriſt, b. at Rimini, who lived about the middle of the 16th century.

De ceſſione bonorum. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, iii. ii. 179.]
— [Straccha, *De mercatura*, p. 864.]

BRUNWILRE.

Annales Brunwilarenſes, a. 1000–1125. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, i. 99.]
Annalium Brunwilarenſium ſupplementum, a. 1000–1149. [Ibid. ii. 216.]
Brunwilarenſis monaſterii fundatio (anno 1028) edente R. Köpke. [Ibid. xiii. 394.]

BRUNY (de).

Examen du miniſtère de M. Colbert. [*Anon.*]
8° Paris, 1774.

BRUSCAMBILLE. *Pſeud. of* Deslauriers.

BRUSCIUS (Caspar).

A German hiſtorian and poet. B. at Schlackenwald in Bohemia, 16 Aug. 1518. D. a violent death, 1559.

De Laureaco, veteri admodumque celebri olim in Norico civitate, et de Patavio Germanico: ac utriuſque loci archiepiſcopis ac epiſcopis omnibus, libri duo. 8° Baſil. 1553.
Chronologia monaſteriorum Germaniæ præcipuorum ac maxime illuſtrium: in qua origines, annales ac celebriora cujuſque monumenta bonâ fide recenſentur.
4° Sulzbaci, 1682.
Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 817.]

BRUSONI (Girolamo).

B. at Legnago, 10 Dec. 1610. A poet, hiſtorian and miſcellaneous writer. D. about 1679.

Degli allori d'Eurota, poeſie di diverſi ... raccolte dal Cavalier Girolamo Bruſoni. 2 parti.
4° Venet, 1662–3.
Della hiſtoria d'Italia, libri xlvi. Settima impreſſione riueduta dal medeſimo autore, accreſciuta, e continuata dall' anno 1625. fino al 1679. fol. Torino, 1680.

BRUSONIUS (Lucius Domitius).

An Italian author, of the former half of the 16th century.

Facetiarum exemplorumque libri vii. Opus quidem eximium, ac mirabili cùm rerum tùm ſententiarum ſcitu digniſſimarum atque iucundiſſimarum varietate refertiſſimum: nunc primùm ab innumeris, quib. ſcatebat, erratorum monſtris repurgatum, inque lucem editum, opera ac ſtudio Conradi Lycoſthenis Rubeaquenſis. 4° Baſileæ, [1559.]

BRUSSEL (Nic).

B. at Paris. Auditor of the royal accounts. D. 8 Jan. 1750.

Nouvel examen de l'uſage général des fiefs en France, pendant les onzième, douzième, treizième et quatorzième ſiècles ... 2 tom. 4° Paris, 1750.

BRUSSELIUS (Philibertus).

A Belgian nobleman and juriſt. D. at Antwerp, Nov. 1570.

De conditionibus libri quatuor; in quibus difficillima quæque et contractuum et teſtamentorum, ac pleraque ſingulari intellectu dilucide explicantur. 4° Lovanii, 1560.
— Editio nova. 8° Bruxellæ, 1659.
— Nec non Paulus Duran, Epiſcopus Urgellenſis, De conditionibus et modis impoſſibilibus ac jure prohibitis contractibus et teſtamentis adſcriptis; nunc uterque denuo excuſus, et a multis priorum editionum erratis expurgatus ...
4° Francofurti et Lipſiæ, 1700.

BRUSSELS.

News from Bruſſels: in a letter from a near attendant on his Majeſty's perſon, to a perſon of honour there; which caſually became thus publick. 1660. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, vii. 390.]
A companion for the viſitor at Bruſſels, with eſtimates of the expenſes of living there, and ſketches of the Pays Bas. To which are added, notes of a tour to Italy by the Tyrol; obſervations on the preſent ſtate of the arts in Flanders, and on the new Belgian code of laws, poſte routes, &c. By an old reſident at Bruſſels. 8° Lond. 1828.

BRUSSIUS (Alexander). *See* Bruce.

BRUSSIUS (Guilielmus).

A native of Scotland, who ſpent the greater portion of his life abroad, but of whom very few particulars are known.

Ad principes populumque Chriſtianum, de bello adverſus Turcos gerendo, non diminutis publicis vectigalibus, neque expectata diſcordantium principum concordia, conſilium.
8° Lipſiæ, 1595.

BRUT.

Brut y Tywyſogion ... Edited by the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

BRUTES.

The triumph of brutes: a ſatire on this Caledonian age. 4° Lond. 1763.

BRUTON (Edward G.)
Architect, Oxford.

Private halls, and collegiate additions; their architecture and eccleſiology: a paper read before the Oxford Society for promoting the ſtudy of Gothic architecture. 8° Oxford, 1854.

BRUTON (James).

Going on anyhow: an hiſtrionic ſketch in one act. 12° Lond. n. d.

BRUTUS.

The reproof of Brutus. 1830. [*By* John Minter Morgan.]

BRUTUS (Joannes Michael).

B. at Venice about 1515. Hiſtoriographer to the Emperor Rodolph II. and to the Emperor Maximilian. D. in Tranſylvania, 1594.

Opera varia ſelecta, nimirum Epiſtol. lib. v. de Hiſtoriæ laudibus, ſive de ratione legendi ſcriptores hiſtoricos liber, præceptorum conjugalium liber; epiſtolis et orationibus compluribus editione Cracovienſi auctiora. 8° Berolini, 1697.

Hiſtoriæ Florentinæ libri octo. Editio noviſſima mendis omnibus expurgata. 4° Venetiis, 1764.

— [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Italiæ*, viii. 1.]

BRUTUS (Junius). *Pſeud. of* Robert Ferguson.

BRUTUS (Stephanus Junius). *Pſeud. of* Hubert Languet.

BRUUN (Malte Conrad).

B. at Thiſted, in Jutland, 12 Aug. 1775. Educated at the Univerſity of Copenhagen. Originally intended for the Church; but being influenced by the revolutionary ſpirit of the times, he incurred the diſpleaſure of government by his political writings, and was baniſhed from Denmark in 1800. Settled in Paris, and maintained himſelf by literature. D. at Paris, 14 Dec. 1826. In France he was uſually called Maltebrun.

Ariſtokraternes Catechiſmus, eller kort og tydelig Anviiſning til den aleene ſaliggjörende politiſke Troe. Med et Anhang af ariſtokratiſke Pſalmer. Til Troens Beſtyrkelſe hos de Eenfoldige og de Vantroendes Omvendelſe. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1796.

Domſakten i Sagen imellem höieſterets-advokat Chriſtian Klingberg ſom Mandatarius for ſtudioſus M. C. Bruun paa den eene Side og Generalfiſkal Skibſted og Kongens Foged Aſſeſſor Fedderſen paa den anden Side. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1796.

Précis de la géographie univerſelle, ou deſcription de toutes les parties du monde ſur un plan nouveau ... 8 tom. 8° Paris, 1812–29.

Atlas complet du Précis de la géographie univerſelle, dreſſé conformément au texte de cet ouvrage et ſous les yeux de l'auteur, par M. Lapie. 4° Paris, 1812.

Géographie univerſelle, ancienne et moderne ... Publiée par M. Mentelle et M. Malte-Brun. 1816.

Univerſal geography; or, a deſcription of all the parts of the world on a new plan ... Improved by the addition of the moſt recent information, derived from various ſources. 10 vols. 8° Edinb. 1822–33.

Syſtem of univerſal geography, founded on the works of Malte-Brun and Balbi ... 8° Edinb. 1842.

— A new edition, reviſed and corrected throughout. 8° Edinb. 1849.

BRUUN (Thomas Christopher).

B. at Gavnöe, in Zealand, 2 Nov. 1750. Profeſſor of the Engliſh language and literature in the Univerſity of Copenhagen, 1802. The date of his death has not been aſcertained.

Særſyn. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1797.

Toget til Siæland, og Kiöbenhavns Beleiring. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1807.

BRUXNER (George Edward), M.A.
Rector of Thurlaſton, near Leiceſter.

Diſcerning the ſigns of the times: a ſermon preached in the pariſh church of Market Boſworth, Leiceſterſhire, Aug. 1ſt, 1848, in behalf of the ſocieties for promoting Chriſtian knowledge and for the propagation of the goſpel in foreign parts. [*Luke* xii. 56, 57.] 8° Lond. 1848.

BRUYÈRE (Jean de la). *See* Labruyère.

BRUYÈRES (Hte.)

La phrénologie: le geſte et la phyſionomie démontrés par 120 portraits, ſujets et compoſitions gravés ſur acier: diſpoſitions innées: études ſur l'expreſſion: application du ſyſtème phrénologique à l'obſervation des caractères, aux relations ſociales, à l'éducation, à la légiſlation, à la domeſticité. Texte et deſſins par Hte. Bruyères, peintre, beau-fils du Docteur Spurzheim. 8° Paris, 1847.

BRUYERINUS CAMPEGIUS (Joannes).
A French phyſician, of the middle of the 16th century.

De re cibaria libri xxii. omnium ciborum genera, omnium gentium moribus, & uſu probata, complectentes. Prima editio. 8° Lugd. 1560.

BRUYN (Johannes de).

B. at Gorcum, 25 Aug. 1620. Educated at Leyden and Utrecht. Profeſſor of philoſophy and mathematics in the latter univerſity, 1652. D. 21 Oct. 1675.

Defenſio doctrinæ Carteſianæ, de dubitatione et dubitandi modo, ut et de idea Dei in nobis, deque exiſtentiæ ejus demonſtratione ex ea idea ... 4° Amſtelodami, 1670.

BRUYS (François).

B. at Serrières, 7 Feb. 1708. A convert to proteſtantiſm, and an author by profeſſion. D. at Dijon, 20 May, 1738.

Hiſtoire des Papes depuis SS. Pierre juſqu' à Benoit XIII. incluſivement. 5 tom. [*Anon.*] 4° La Haye, 1732–4.

BRUZEAU ( ).

La foy de l'Égliſe Catholique touchant l'Euchariſtie, prouvée d'une manière invincible, par l'argument propoſé aux pretendus reformez, dans les livres de la Perpetuité de la foy. [*Anon.*] 12° Suivant la copie imprimée à Paris, 1684.

BRUZEN DE LA MARTINIÈRE (Antoine Augustin). *See* Martinière.

BRY (Joannes Theodorus de).
Son of Theodorus de Bry. B. 1561. D. 1620.

Florilegium novum, hoc eſt variorum maximeque rariorum florum ac plantarum ſingularium, una cum ſuis radicibus & cepis, eicones diligenter in ære ſculptæ, & ad vivum ut plurimùm expreſſæ. 2 tom. fol. n. p. 1611–12.

BRY (Theodorus de).
A celebrated engraver and publiſher. B. at Liege, 1528. D. at Frankfort on the Main, 27 March, 1598.

Hiſtoria Americæ ſive novis orbis. Continens in xiii. diſtinctis partibus, veriſſimam, exactiſſimam, et admirandam deſcriptionem, vaſtiſſimarum, et multis abhinc ſeculis incognitarum terrarum, quæ patrum memoria primùm detectæ, nunc paſſim Indiæ Occidentalis nomine vulgò uſurpantur ... fol. Francofurti, 1634.

Admiranda narratio, fida tamen, de commodis et incolarum ritibus Virginiæ, nuper admodum ab Anglis, qui à Dn. Richardo Greinvile ... eò in coloniam anno m.d.lxxxv. deducti ſunt, inventæ, ſumtus faciente Dn. Waltero Raleigh ... Anglico ſcripta ſermone à Thoma Hariot ... Nunc autem primum Latio donata à C. C. A. fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1590.

Brevis narratio eorum quæ in Florida Americæ provĭcia Gallis acciderunt ... quæ eſt ſecunda pars Americæ ... auctore Jacobo le Moyne, cui cognomen de Morgues ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1591.

Americæ tertia pars memorabilē provinciæ Braſiliæ hiſtoriam continēs, Germanico primum ſermone ſcriptam à Joāne Stadio, nunc autem Latinitate donatam à Teucrio Annæo Privato Colchanthe po. & med. [*Adamo Leonicero, poeta et medico*]: addita eſt narratio profectionis Joannis Lerii in eamdem provinciam ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1592.

Americæ pars quarta, ſive inſignis & admiranda hiſtoria de reperta primùm occidentali India à Chriſtophoro Columbo ... ſcripta ab Hieronymo Bezono ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1594.

Americæ pars quinta, nobilis & admiratione plena Hieronymi Bezoni ſecundæ ſectionis [hiſtoria] ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1595.

Americæ pars ſexta, ſive hiſtoriæ ab Hieronymo Bēzono, ſcriptæ, ſectio tertia ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1596.

Americæ pars vii. ... deſcriptio præcipuarum quarundam Indiæ regionum & inſularum, quæ ... jam primum ab Ulrico Fabro ... inventæ et ... conſignatæ fuerunt, ex Germanico in Latinum ſermonem converſa autore M. Gotardo Artus, Dantiſcano ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1599.

Americæ pars viii. Continens ... deſcriptionem ... itinerum Franciſci Draken ... Thomæ Candiſch ... Gualtheri Ralegh ... in Latinum ſermonem converſa, auctore M. Gotardo Artus, Dantiſcano ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1599.

Americæ nona et poſtrema pars; qua de ratione elementorum, de novi orbis natura ... pertractatur ... Deſignatio illius navigationis ... Sebalt de Weert ... Navigatio recens, quam Olevier à Noort proximé ſuſcepit ... Omnia è Germanico Latinitate donata. fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1602.

Americæ pars decima: qua continentur, I. Duæ navigationis Dn. Americi Veſputii ... II. Solida narratio de moderno provinciæ Virginiæ ſtatu ... authore Raphe Hamor. III. Vera deſcriptio Novæ Angliæ ... à Capitaneo Johanne Schmidt ... Omnia nunc primùm in lucem edita ... fol. Oppenheimii, 1619.

Americæ pars undecima; ſeu deſcriptio admirandi itineris a Giullielmo Schouten, Hollando, peracti ... Omnia elegantibus mappis atque iconibus in æs inciſis jam primùm illuſtrata ... fol. Oppenheimii, 1619.

Americæ tomi undecimi appendix; ſeu admirandæ navigationis à Georgio a Spilbergen ... per fretum Magellanicum & mare meridionale, ab anno 1614. uſque ad annum 1618. incluſivé peractæ, deſcriptio ... Auctore M. Gothardo Arthuſio, Dantiſcano. fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1620.

Novi orbis pars duodecima; ſive deſcriptio Indiæ Occidentalis, auctore Antonio de Herrera. Acceſſerunt et aliorum Indiæ Occidentalis deſcriptiones, uti & navigationum omnium per Fretum Magellanicum ſuccincta narratio: quibus cohærent Paralipomena Americæ ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1624.

Decima tertia pars hiſtoriæ Americanæ ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1624.

Regnum Congo: hoc eſt, vera deſcriptio regni Africani, quod tam ab incolis quam Luſitanis Congus appellatur; per Philippum Pigafettam olim ex Edoardi Lopez acroamatis lingua Italica excerpta; nunc Latio ſermone donata ab Auguſt. Caſſiod. Reinio... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1598.

Appendix Regni Congo; qua continentur navigationes quinque Samuelis Brunonis, civis & chirurgi Baſileenſis, quas recenti admodum memoria animoſé ſuſcepit & feliciter perfecit ... Omnia ab ipſo quidem authore Germanico idiomate conſcripta, nunc verò in Latinam linguam tranſlata ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1625.

II. pars Indiæ Orientalis, in qua Johan. Hugonis Lintſcotani navigatio in orientem, item regna, littora, portus, flumina, apparentiæ, habitus moreſque Indorum & Luſitanorum pariter in oriente degentium; præterea merces, monetæ, menſuræ, & pondera, quæ quibus in locis, quóve compendio proſtent, accurate proponuntur. Ea Lintſcotus ipſe ſpectator atque autor primúm vernaculo ſibi idiomate Belgice in publicum dedit: deinde ſuperioribus Germanis Germanice, & nunc Latinis item auribus Latine utcunque reddita enunciavit Teucrides Annæus Lonicerus Privatus ... Additæ ſunt paſſim D. Paludani annotationes ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1599.

Tertia pars Indiæ Orientalis; qua continentur, I. Secunda pars navigationum à Joanne Hugone Lintſchotans, Hollando, in orientem ſuſceptarum ... II. Navigatio Hollandorum in inſulas orientales, Javan & Sumatram ... III. Tres navigationes Hollandorum in modò dictam Indiam per Septentrionalem ſeu glacialem oceanum ... Fideli ſtudio et opera de Germanico in Latinum tranſlata, & bono ordine diſpoſita à Bilibaldo Strobæo, Sileſio ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1601.

Pars quarta Indiæ Orientalis: qua primum varii generis animalia, fructus, arbores; item, aromata ſeu ſpecies & materialia; ſimiliter & margaritæ ſeu uniones, ac gemmarum ſpecies pleraque; ſicut in India tum effodiantur, tum generentur; quo itidem in cenſu, pretio & appellatione ſint, accuratè deſcribuntur per Joannem Hugonem Lintſchotanum,

& nonnullos alios. Deſcriptioni huic adiectæ nonnullibi ſunt annotationes clariſs. Dn. Bernhardi Paludani ... Secundo: noviſſima Hollandorum in Indiam orientalem navigatio, ad veris anni 1598. introitum ſuſcepta, & quatuor exinde reducibus navibus menſe Julio an. 1599. confecta, exponitur. Omnia ex Germanico Latinitate donata ſtudio & opera Bilibaldi Strobæi, Sileſii ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1601.

Quinta pars Indiæ Orientalis: quâ continetur vera & accurata deſcriptio univerſæ navigationis illius, quam Hollandi cum octonis navibus in terras orientales, præcipuè verò in Javanas & Moluccanas inſulas, Bantam, Bandam & Ternatem, &c., ſuſceperunt: qui an. 1598 Amſtelredamo ſolventes, partim poſtero anno 1599, partim hunc ſequente 1600. cum ingentibus divitiis piperis, nucum myriſticarum, garyophyllorum, & cæterorum pretioſorum aromatum, feliciter confecto itinere redierunt: ubi juxtà, quæcunque in itinere ab ipſis geſta, viſa & obſervata ſunt, ſigillatim percenſentur. Opus Belgica lingua primò editum: poſtea Germanico idiomate puriore redditum: & ex hoc iam Latio donatum a Bilibaldo Strobæo, Sileſio ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1601.

Indiæ Orientalis pars vi. Veram et hiſtoricam deſcriptionem auriferi regni Guineæ, ad Africam pertinentis, quod alias littus de Mina vocant ... Latinitate ex Germanico donata ſtudio & opera M. Gotardi Arthus, Dantiſcani ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1604.

Indiæ Orientalis pars ſeptima; navigationes duas, primam, trium annorum, à Georgio Spilbergio, trium navium præfecto, ann. 1601. ex Selandia in Indiam orientalem ſuſceptam: alteram, novem annorum, à Caſparo Balby, Gemmario Veneto, anno 1579. ex Alepo Babyloniam verſus, & inde porro ad regnum Pegu uſque continuatam, continens. Auctore M. Gotardo Arthus, Dantiſcano ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1606.

Indiæ Orientalis pars octava: navigationes quinque, primam, à Jacobo Neccio, ab anno 1600. uſque ad annum 1603; ſecundam, à Johanne Hermanno de Bree, ab anno 1602. uſque ad annum 1604; tertiam, à Cornelio Nicolai, annis quatuor; quartam, à Cornelio de Vena, duobis annis; quintam, ſub Stephano de Hagen tribus annis, in Indiam orientalem ſuſceptas & peractas continens ... Auctore M. Gotardo Arthus, Dantiſcano ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1607.

Indiæ Orientalis pars ix.; hiſtoricam deſcriptionem navigationis ab Hollandis & Selandis in Indiam orientalem, ſub imperio Petri-Guilielmi Verhuffii, cum novem majorum & quatuor minorum navium claſſe, annis 1607. 1608. & 1609. ſuſceptæ & peractæ, &c. continens ... Auctore M. Gotardo Arthuſio, Dantiſcano ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1612.

Supplementum nonæ partis Indiæ Orientalis; hoc eſt, continuatio prioris itineris ſive navigationis, ab Hollandis et Selandis in Indiam orientalem, ſub admirale Petro Guilhelmo Verhuffio, cum novem majorum & quatuor minorum navium claſſe, ab anno 1607. uſque ad annum 1612. peractæ ... Acceſſerunt colloquia Latino-Malaica, ſeu vulgares quædam loquendi formulæ, Latina, Malaica & Madagaſcarica linguis ... conſcriptæ. Auctore M. Gotardo Arthuſio, Dantiſcano .. fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1613.

Indiæ Orientalis pars x.; qua continetur, hiſtorica relatio ſive deſcriptio novi ad aquilonem tranſitus, ſupra terras Americanas in Chinam atque Japonem ducturi, quemadmodum is ab Henrico Hudſono Anglo nuper inventus eſt, addita brevi inſularum & locorum aliorum, in itinere iſto occurrentium, ex Johannis-Hugonis Lintſchottani itinerario deſumpta commemoratione. Item diſcurſus ad Sereniſs. Hiſpaniæ Regem. ſuper detecta nuper quinta orbis parte, terra nempè Auſtrali incognita, à Capitaneo quodam Petro-Ferdinando de Quir, &c. conſcriptus. Addita deſcriptione regionum Siberiæ, Samoiediæ atque Tingoeſiæ, in Tartaria verſus ortum freti Weigatſii ſitarum, quæ nuper a Moſcis detectæ & occupatæ ſunt. Auctore M. Gotardo Arthuſio, Dantiſcano ... fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1613.

Indiæ Orientalis pars undecima, quâ continetur, I. Duarum navigationum, quas juſſu Emanuelis Portugalliæ Regis in Indiam orientalem ann. 1501. Dn. Americus Veſputius inſtituit, hiſtoria. II. Vera atque hactenus inaudita Angli cujuſdam relatio, qui nave quadam, cui Aſcenſionis nomen, in extremam Indiæ Orientalis oram Cambajam vectus, ac naſragium ibidem paſſus, poſtea quàm plurimas nobis incognitas regiones, ampliſſimaſque urbes peragravit, inque iis multa lectu aduituque jucunda obſervavit. III. Deſcriptio regionis Spitzbergæ: additâ ſimul relatione injuriarum, quas ann. 1613. alii piſcatores ab Anglis perpeſſi ſunt ... Nunc primum Latio donata ... fol. Oppenhemii, 1619.

BRYAN (George).

The Chelſea working man's Sabbath eſſay. Divine mercy; or, the temporal advantages of the Sabbath. Interſperſed with expoſtulatory remarks. 8° Lond. 1849.

BRYAN (Margaret.)

A compendious ſyſtem of aſtronomy, in a courſe of familiar lectures ... alſo trigonometrical and celeſtial problems, with a key to the ephemeris ... 4° Lond. 1797.

BRYAN (Mary).

Sonnets and metrical ballads. 8° Briſtol, 1815.

BRYAN (Michael).

A celebrated connoiſſeur in painting. B. at Newcaſtle, 1757. D. in London, 21 March, 1821.

A biographical and critical dictionary of painters and engravers, from the revival of the art under Cimabue, and the alledged diſcovery of engraving by Finiguerra, to the preſent time ... To which is prefixed an introduction, containing a brief account of the painters of antiquity. In two volumes. 4° Lond. 1816.

— A new edition, reviſed, enlarged and continued to the preſent time ... by George Stanley. 8° Lond. 1849.

BRYAN (Ruth).

"Handfuls of purpoſe;" or, gleanings from the inner life of Ruth Bryan. 8° Lond. 1862.

Letters of Ruth Bryan. By the editor of "Handfuls of purpoſe." With a preface by the Rev. A. Moody Stuart. 8° Lond. 1865.

BRYANT (Charles).

A botaniſt of Norwich. D. Sep. 1799.

Flora diætetica; or, hiſtory of eſculent plants, both

domeſtic and foreign, in which they are accurately deſcribed, and reduced to their Linnæan generic and ſpecific names, with their Engliſh names annexed ... 8° Lond. 1783.

BRYANT (Edwin).

What I ſaw in California: being the journal of a tour, by the emigrant route and ſouth paſs of the Rocky Mountains, acroſs the continent of North America, the Great Deſert Baſin, and through California, in the years 1846, 1847. 8° Lond. 1849.

BRYANT (Jacob).

B. at Plymouth, 1715. Educated at Eton, and at King's College, Cambridge, of which he was for ſome time a fellow. Private ſecretary to the Duke of Marlborough, from whom he received a lucrative appointment in the Ordnance Office. D. at Cypenham, near Windſor, 14 Nov. 1804.

Obſervations and inquiries relating to various parts of ancient hiſtory; containing diſſertations on the wind Euroclydon, and on the Iſland Melite, together with an account of Egypt in its moſt early ſtate, and of the ſhepherd kings ... 4° Cambridge, 1767.

A new ſyſtem, or an analyſis of ancient mythology; wherein an attempt is made to diveſt tradition of fable, and to reduce the truth to its original purity ... The ſecond edition. 3 vols. 4° Lond. 1775.

Obſervations upon the poems of Thomas Rowley; in which the authenticity of thoſe poems is aſcertained. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1781.

A treatiſe upon the authenticity of the Scriptures, and the truth of the Chriſtian religion. Second edition. 8° Cambridge, 1793.

— Third edition. 8° Edinb. 1810.

Obſervations upon the plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians ... To theſe is prefixed, a prefatory diſcourſe concerning the Grecian colonies from Egypt. 8° Lond. 1794.

Obſervations upon a treatiſe, entitled A deſcription of the plain of Troy, by Monſieur le Chevalier. 4° Eton, 1795.

The ſentiments of Philo Judeus concerning the Λογος, or Word of God; together with large extracts from his writings compared with the Scriptures on many other particular and eſſential doctrines of the Chriſtian religion. 8° Cambridge, 1797.

Some obſervations upon the Vindication of Homer, and of the ancient poets and hiſtorians, who have recorded the ſiege and fall of Troy: written by J. B. S. Morritt, Eſq. 4° Eton, 1799.

A diſſertation concerning the war of Troy, and the expedition of the Grecians, as deſcribed by Homer: ſhewing that no ſuch expedition was ever undertaken, and that no ſuch city of Phrygia exiſted. The ſecond edition. 4° Lond. 1799.

BRYANT (James Henry), B.D.

The mutual influence of Chriſtianity and the Stoic ſchool. 8° Lond. 1866.

BRYANT (Thomas).

Aſſiſtant-ſurgeon, Guy's Hoſpital.

On the diſeaſes and injuries of the joints: clinical and pathological obſervations. 8° Lond. 1859.

The ſurgical diſeaſes of children: being the Lettſomian lectures delivered before the Medical ſociety of London, March, 1863. 12° Lond. 1863.

On ovariotomy (Clinical ſurgery, part vii.) 8° Lond. 1867.

BRYANT (William Cullen).

A celebrated American poet.

Poems. Edited by Waſhington Irving. 8° Lond. 1832.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1844.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1849.

— Another edition. With an introductory eſſay on his genius and writings by George Gilfillan. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Another edition. 4° Lond. 1858.

Letters of a traveller; or, notes of things ſeen in Europe and America. 12° Lond. 1850.

BRYCE (Archibald Hamilton), LL.D.

One of the maſters of the High School, Edinburgh.

Notes on Virgil, original and ſelected, from Heyne, Wagner, Thiel, Forbiger, Goſſrau, Ladewig, Henry, and other eminent commentators. 8° Lond. 1858.

Firſt Greek reader: for the uſe of ſchools. 8° Lond. 1861.

Second Greek book, conſiſting of extracts from Lucian, Xenophon's Anabaſis, New Teſtament, and Homer. With notes, a ſynopſis of ſyntax, a copious vocabulary, and imitative exerciſes. 8° Lond. 1866.

Firſt Latin reader: for the uſe of ſchools. 8° Lond. 1861.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

Second Latin reader: conſiſting of extracts from Nepos, Cæſar, and Ovid: with notes, and a copious vocabulary, etc. 8° Lond. 1863.

Readings from the beſt authors. Edited by Archd. H. Bryce, A.B. [Second book.] 8° Lond. 1862.

A grammar of the Latin language. 8° Lond. 1864.

Elementary Latin grammar. 8° Lond. 1865.

BRYCE (Charles), M.D.

England and France before Sebaſtopol, looked at from a a medical point of view. 8° Lond. 1857.

BRYCE (James), M.R.C.S.E.

Practical obſervations on the inoculation of the cow pox ... 8° Edinb. 1802.

BRYCE (James), M.A.

Maſter of the mathematical department in the High School, Glaſgow.

A treatiſe on the elements of algebra. 12° Edinb. 1837.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1846.

— Third edition. 8° Edinb. 1861.

Firſt principles of geography and aſtronomy. 12° Lond. 1848.

A cyclopædia of geography, deſcriptive and phyſical, forming a new general gazetteer of the world, and dictionary of pronunciation. 8° Lond. 1856.

A treatiſe on book-keeping by double and ſingle entry. A new edition. 8° Edinb. 1860.

Geology of Arran and Clydeſdale, with an account of the flora and marine fauna of Arran, notes on the rarer inſects, and notices of the ſcenery and antiquities. Third edition. 8° Glaſgow, 1865.

BRYCE (James), D.D.

B. at Aberdeen. Educated at the univerſity of his native city, and at that of Edinburgh. Ordained miniſter of Strachan, 1808. Appointed by the Eaſt India Company to the office of chaplain at Calcutta in connection with the Church of Scotland, 1814. Returned to Scotland, 1835. D. at Edinburgh, 11 March, 1866, in the eighty-ſecond year of his age.

Idolatrous practices in India: a letter to the Rev. Robert Buchanan, Glaſgow. 8° Lond. 1838.

The preſent poſition of the Church of Scotland: a letter to George Cook, D.D. 8° Edinb. 1838.

A ſecond letter on the preſent poſition of the Church of Scotland ... 8° Lond. 1839.

A ſketch of native education in India, under the ſuperintendence of the Church of Scotland: with remarks on the character and condition of the Hindus ... 8° Lond. 1839.

The non-intruſion queſtion. Speeches on the Earl of Aberdeen's bill, and the Strathbogie caſe, delivered in the laſt General Aſſembly of the Church of Scotland. 8° Lond. 1840.

Ten years of the Church of Scotland, from 1833 to 1843: with hiſtorical retroſpect from 1560. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1850.

Lord Advocate's bill. Speech before the commiſſion of the General Aſſembly, Wedneſday, March 22, 1854. 8° Edinb. 1854.

Public education in its relation to Scotland and its pariſh ſchools: a letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen. 8° Edinb. 1854.

An appeal in behalf of native education in India, in connexion with the ſchool and miſſion of the General Aſſembly in India. 8° Edinb. 1855.

The ſchoolmaſter and the miſſionary in India: a ſpeech delivered in the General Aſſembly, May 27, 1856. 8° Edinb. 1856.

The claims of Chriſtianity in India: a charge delivered on the ordination and induction of the miniſters of the Church of Scotland lately appointed to India. 8° Edinb. 1859.

BRYCE (James), B.A.

Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford. Afterwards fellow of Oriel College.

Gaisford prize: the plague of London. 8° Oxford, 1860.

Arnold prize eſſay, 1863: the holy Roman Empire. 8° Oxford, 1864.

BRYCE (R. J.), LL.D.

Principal of the Belfaſt academy.

Practical ſuggeſtions for reforming the educational inſtitutions of Scotland: being an attempt to point out the neceſſity for deſectarianiſing the ſchools and univerſities ſimultaneouſly, and the means whereby this may be accompliſhed: in two letters to the Lord Viſcount Melgund, M.P. 8° Edinb. 1852.

BRYDALL (John).

B. in Somerſetſhire, 1635. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford. Studied law at Lincoln's Inn. After the Reſtoration, was appointed ſecretary to Sir Harbottle Grimſton, Maſter of the Rolls. The date of his death has not been aſcertained.

Speculum juris Anglicani; or, a view of the laws of England, as they are divided into ſtatutes, common-law and cuſtoms ... 8° Lond. 1673.

Jus imaginis apud Anglos; or, the law of England relating to the nobility and gentry ... 8° Lond. 1675.

Decus tutamen; or, a proſpect of the laws of England, purpoſely framed for the ſafeguard of the king's majeſty, his ſacred perſon, crown and dignity ... 12° Lond. 1679.

An abridgment of the lawes of England touching treaſons, rebellious murthers ... and other capital offences ... 8° Lond. 1679.

Lex ſpuriorum; or, the law relating to baſtardy: collected from the common, civil, and eccleſiaſtical laws. 8° Lond. 1703.

BRYDGES (Grey), Lord Chandos.

Horæ ſubſecivæ; obſervations and diſcourſes. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1620.

BRYDGES (Sir Harford Jones), Bart.

B. 12 Jan. 1764. Entered the Eaſt India Company's ſervice at an early age, and acquired ſuch proficiency in the oriental languages, that he was appointed envoy-extraordinary and miniſter-plenipotentiary to the Court of Perſia, 1807-11. Created a baronet, 1807. D. at his ſeat, Boultibrook, near Preſteign, 17 March, 1847.

An account of the tranſactions of his Majeſty's miſſion to the Court of Perſia, in the years 1807–11. To which is appended, a brief hiſtory of the Wahauby. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1834.

A letter on the preſent ſtate of Britiſh intereſts and affairs in Perſia, addreſſed to the moſt noble Richard, Marquis Welleſley, K.G. 8° Lond. [1838.]

The Ameers of Scinde: letter to the hon. the Court of directors of the Eaſt India Company. 8° Lond. 1843.

BRYDGES (Hon. Henry), D.D.

Archdeacon of Rocheſter, 1720. D. 9 May, 1728.

A ſpeech to the clergy of the dioceſs of Rocheſter, at the archidiaconal viſitation begun on Wedneſday, May 31, 1721. 4° Lond. 1721.

BRYDGES (Sir Samuel Egerton), Bart.

B. at Wootton Court, Kent, 30 Nov. 1762. Educated at the King's ſchool and at Queens' College, Cambridge. Entered at the Middle Temple, and was called to the bar, Nov. 1787. M.P. for Maidſtone, 1812. Created a baronet, 1814. D. near Geneva, 8 Sep. 1837.

Excerpta Tudoriana: or, Extracts from Elizabethan literature. With a critical preface by Sir E. Brydges, M.P. 8° Lee Priory, 1814.

Reſtituta; or, titles, extracts, and characters of old books in Engliſh literature revived. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1814–16.

Cenſura literaria; containing titles, abſtracts, and opinions of old Engliſh books, with original diſquiſitions, articles of

biography, and other literary antiquities. Second edition. 10 vols. 8° Lond. 1815.

ARCHAICA. Containing a reprint of ſcarce old Engliſh proſe tracts ... 1815.

Reaſons for a further amendment of the act 54 Geo. III., c. 156, being an act to amend the Copyright act of Queen Anne. 1817. [PAMPHLETEER, x. 493.]

Arguments in favour of the practicability of relieving the able-bodied poor, by finding employment for them ... Addreſſed to the committee on the poor-laws. 1817. [Ibid. xi. 133.]

What are riches? or, an examination of the definitions of this ſubject given by modern economiſts. [Ibid. xx. 479.]

Letters on the character and poetical genius of Lord Byron. 8° Lond. 1824.

Recollections of foreign travel, on life, literature, and ſelf-knowledge. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1825.

Imaginative biography. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1834.

BRYDIE (ANDREW), B.A.

Miniſter of St. Andrew's Free church, Dunfermline.

God's day and God's book. The day of reſt traced from Geneſis to Revelation. 8° Edinb. 1866.

BRYDIE (MATTHEW).

Reminiſcences of the life of a Grecian, who flouriſhed before the Chriſtian era: alſo, miſcellaneous poetry. 8° Alloa, 1844.

Tableau from geology: ſonnet ſtanza ſketches, and other poems. 8° Lond. 1863.

BRYDONE (JAMES).

Reaſons for declining to aſſiſt in the extrication of Dr. Thomſon's free Bible preſs [and Church of England prayer book] company. By an elder of the United Preſbyterian Church. 8° Edinb. 1847.

BRYDONE (PATRICK).

B. near Dumbarton, 1741. Travelling preceptor to William Beckford. Comptroller of the Stamp Office. D. at Lennel Houſe, Berwickſhire, 19 June, 1818.

A tour through Sicily and Malta: in a ſeries of letters to William Beckford, Eſq. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1773.

BRYDSON (THOMAS), F.A.S.E.

A ſummary view of heraldry in reference to the uſages of chivalry, and the general economy of the feudal ſyſtem; with an appendix reſpecting ſuch diſtinctions as have place in the Britiſh conſtitution. 8° Edinb. 1795.

BRYENNIUS (MANUEL).

A writer on muſic, who lived in the 14th century.

Harmonica; ex codd. MSS. nunc primum edita. [*Gr. and Lat.* J. WALLIS, *Opera mathematica*, iii. 357.]

BRYENNIUS (NICEPHORUS),

B. at Oreſtia, in Macedonia. Huſband of the Princeſs Anna Comnena. D. at Conſtantinople, about 1137.

Commentarii de rebus Byzantinis. Prodeunt nunc primum opera et ſtudio Petri Poſſini. [*Gr. and Lat.*] fol. Pariſiis, 1661.

— Recognovit Auguſtus Meineke. [*Corpus ſcriptorum hiſtoriæ Byzantinæ.*] 8° Bonnæ, 1836.

— Hiſtoire; traduite par M. Couſin. [COUSIN, *Hiſtoire de Conſtantinople*, iii. 492.]

BRYMER (WILLIAM THOMAS PARR), M.A.

Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Rector of Charlton Mackrell, Somerſet, 1821. Canon of Wells, 1834. Archdeacon of Bath. D. at Charlton Mackrell, 19 Aug. 1852, aged fifty-five.

The miniſtry of the Church of England: a ſermon preached in the cathedral church of St. Paul, on Thurſday, May 14, 1840, at the feſtival of the ſons of the clergy. [2 *Cor.* iv. 1.] 8° Lond. 1840.

BRYON (THOMAS).

The military, naval, and commercial interpreter, Engliſh, French, Turkiſh, Ruſſian, Tartar, Circaſſian, Arabic, and Perſian; with dialogues and vocabulary on ſubjects of intereſt and utility, preceded by the Tartar, Ruſſian, Turkiſh and Arabic alphabets. The Ruſſian words are repreſented in Sclavonic, with their pronunciation; alſo, an itinerary and meaſured diſtances of the Ruſſian government and diſtrict forts, towns, villages, etc., at the recent ſeat of war, with other inſtructive obſervations, for the uſe of the army, navy, and civilians. 12° Lond. 1856.

BRYSON (ALEXANDER).

* The burgeſs ticket of Buckhaven given to A. Bryſon, within the college thereof, upon the 32 day of Julius Cæſar, 1698 years. Suits call'd, and the court lawfully fenced, by Mother Greg. S. Sh. n. p. [1698.]

BRYSON (ALEXANDER), M.D.

Surgeon, Royal Navy.

Report on the climate and principal diſeaſes of the African ſtation; compiled from documents in the office of the director-general of the medical department, and from other ſources ... 8° Lond. 1847.

An account of the origin, ſpread, and decline of the epidemic fevers of Sierra Leone; with obſervations on Sir William Pym's review of the "Report on the climate and diſeaſes of the African ſtation." 8° Lond. 1849.

BRYSON (JOHN), LL.D.

Preſbyterian miniſter, Fourtowns, Loughbrickland, Ireland.

The three Marys of the four goſpels. 8° Belfaſt, 1856.

BRYSON (JOHN M.)

Architect and civil engineer, London.

Remarks upon the drainage of London: ſhewing the amount of expenditure requiſite to carry out main culverts, one on each ſide of the river Thames, in compariſon with the amount needful to erect works upon the banks of the ſaid river for deodorizing the ſewage, reſerving the precipitate for uſe. 8° Lond. 1858.

BRYSSON (GEORGE).

* Memoir. [*Memoirs of Mr. William* VEITCH, *and George Bryſſon* ... 1825.]

BUACHE (Philippe).

A French geographer. B. 7 Feb. 1700. D. 24 Jan. 1773.

Conſidérations géographiques et phyſiques ſur les nouvelles découvertes au nord de la grande mer, appellée vulgairement la Mer du Sud, avec des cartes qui y ſont relatives. 4° Paris, 1753.

BUAT-NANÇAY (Louis Gabriel, Comte du). *See* Dubuat-Nançay.

BUBBLE.

The bubble: a poem. 1721. [*By* Jonathan Swift.]

BUBBLETON.

Records of the Bubbleton pariſh; or, papers from the experience of an American miniſter. 12° Lond. 1855.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1856.

Who was ſold at the Bubbleton election? By the author of "The public ſchool matches," "Ups and downs of a public ſchool," etc. 8° Lond. 1859.

BUCANUS (Gulielmus).

A miniſter of the proteſtant church, and profeſſor of theology at Lauſanne at the beginning of the 17th century.

In Dominicam orationem homiliarum ſylvæ. 8° n. p. 1606.

BUCCAFERREIUS (Ludovicus).

B. at Bologna, about 1482. Celebrated for his attainments in philoſophy and alſo in medical ſcience. D. at Bologna, 3 May, 1545.

Lectiones in ſecundum ac tertium meteororum Ariſtotelis libros, nunc primum in lucem editæ. fol. Venetiis, 1570.

BUCELINUS (Gabriel).

A Benedictine of the monaſtery of Weingarten, who lived about the middle of the 17th century.

Germania topo-chrono-ſtemmato-graphica ſacra et profana ... 2 tom. fol. Auguſtæ Vindelicorum, 1655.

— Pars altera ... fol. Auguſtæ Vindelicorum, 1662.

Annales Benedictini; quibus potiora monachorium eiuſdem ordinis merita ad compendium referuntur. fol. Aug. Vindel. 1656.

BUCELLUS (Joannes Maria).

An Italian juriſt, who is ſaid to have lived in the former half of the 16th century.

Conſilium. [J. B. Zilettus, *Matrimonialia conſilia*, i. 237.]

BUCERUS (Jacobus).

A clergyman of Sandwyk, in Holland, in the latter half of the 17th century.

Epiſtolarum pentas ad Petrum Deloenum et Godofr. Wingium. [Gerdes, *Scrinium antiquarium*, v. i. 171.]

BUCERUS (Martinus).

An eminent German reformer. B. at Scheleſtadt, in Alſace, 1491. Educated at Heidelberg. His religious views expoſing him to many difficulties and hardſhips, he was invited by Cranmer to viſit England. Appointed Regius profeſſor of divinity in the Univerſity of Cambridge, 1549. D. there, 1551.

Martini Buceri ſcripta Anglicana fere omnia iis etiam, quæ hactenus vel nondum, vel ſparſim, vel peregrino ſaltem idiomate edita fuére, adiunctis a Con. Huberto ad explicandas ſedandaſque religionis cùm alias, tum præſertim euchariſticas controverſias, ſingulari fide collecta ... fol. Baſileæ, 1577.

Conſtans defenſio, ex S. Scriptura, et vera catholica doctrina, atque obſervatione univerſalis Chriſtianæ eccleſiæ deliberationis de Chriſtiana reformatione, quam reverendiſſimus in Deo pater, princeps & dominus D. Hermannus archiepiſcopus Colonienſis, & princeps elector, &c. iam antè publicavit: cum firmiſſima confutatione eorum omnium quæ Clementiæ eius adverſarij, ſub titulo antididagmatis, & ſub nomine capituli Colonienſis, contra eandem Clementiæ ſuæ deliberationem produxerunt, & in lucem emiſerunt ... nunc primò è manuſcripto Buceri in lucem editus. 4° Genevæ, 1613.

Epiſtola ad Alb. Hardenbergium. [Gerdes, *Scrinium antiquarium*, iv. ii. 699.]

Epiſtola ad Bonifacium Wolfhardtum et Auguſtanos, de euchariſtia et confeſſione Auguſtana. [Ibid. v. ii. 222.]

Diſſertatio epiſtolica de ſtatu Germaniæ. [Ibid. viii. i. 390.]

A review of the Book of common prayer, drawn up at the requeſt of Archbiſhop Cranmer. Briefly analyſed and abridged by Arthur Roberts, M.A. 8° Lond. 1853.

BUCH (Leopold von).

A Pruſſian nobleman. B. at Stolpe, in Pomerania, 25 April, 1774. Devoted much of his time to the ſtudy of geology. D. at Berlin, 4 March, 1853.

Reiſe durch Norwegen und Lappland. 2 Bde. 8° Berlin, 1810.

A mineralogical deſcription of the environs of Landeck, in the county of Glatz, with a mineralogical map. Tranſlated from the French, with notes, by Charles Anderſon, M.D. 8° Edinb. 1810.

BUCHAN, Earl of. *See* David Stewart Erskine, Earl of Buchan.

BUCHAN (Alexander).

Miniſter at St. Kilda, 1705. D. there, 1730.

A deſcription of St. Kilda, the moſt remote weſtern iſle of Scotland. Giving an account of its ſituation, extent, ſoil, product, bay, and adjacent iſlands or rocks; the ancient and modern government, religion and cuſtoms of the inhabitants, and other curioſities of art and nature. Alſo their late reformation. 8° Edinb. 1727.

— Another edition. 8° n. p. 1752.

— [*Miſcellanea Scotica*, ii. *See* Scotland.]

BUCHAN (Alexander Winton).

The advanced proſe and poetical reader: being a collection of ſelect ſpecimens in Engliſh, with explanatory notes and queſtions on each leſſon ... 12° Glaſgow, 1854.

— Second edition. 12° Edinb. 1859.

The poetical reader: a new ſelection of poetry for the ſchool-room; with notes and queſtions. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1861.

The ſong of reſt; and minor poems. 8° Lond. 1866.

BUCHAN (Charles Forbes), D.D.

Minister of the parish of Fordoun.

Abba, Father: being prayers and hymns for young persons. 12° Edinb. 1855.

The harp of Zion: being a selection of hymns principally designed for the use of Sabbath schools. Third edition. 8° Edinb. [1855.]

Streams from Lebanon; or, the preciousness of Jesus. 12° Edinb. n. d.

BUCHAN (David Home).

The battle of Waterloo: a poem. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1816.

BUCHAN (George).

Of Kelloe, Berwickshire. B. 1775. Sailed for India, May 1792, in the Winterton East Indiaman, and was wrecked on the coast of Madagascar. Secretary to the government of Madras. Returned to Scotland after nearly twenty years' service. D. 3 Jan. 1856.

Historical sketch of the ecclesiastical establishment in Scotland, more particularly with reference to the present state and future prospects of the Church of Scotland; to which are added, remarks on the speech delivered by Lord Brougham in the House of Lords in the Auchterarder case; also on the late interdict of the Court of Session, with information as to the present state of Strathbogie. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1840.

BUCHAN (Peter).

B. at Peterhead, 1790. Established himself as a printer in that town. D. in London, 19 Sep. 1854.

The recreation of leisure hours; being original songs and verses, chiefly in the Scottish dialect. 12° Edinb. 1814.

Annals of Peterhead, from its foundation to the present time ... 8° Peterhead, 1819.

An historical and authentic account of the ancient and noble family of Keith, earls marichal of Scotland; from their origin in Germany, down to 1778: including a narrative of the military atchievements of James Francis Edward Keith, field-marshal in Prussia, &c.; also, a full and circumstantial account of all the attainted Scottish noblemen, who lost their titles and estates in 1715 and 1745, for their adherence to the Stuart cause. 8° Peterhead, 1820.

Gleanings of Scotch, English, and Irish scarce old ballads, chiefly tragical and historical: with explanatory notes. 8° Peterhead, 1825.

Ancient ballads and songs of the north of Scotland, hitherto unpublished; with explanatory notes. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1828.

BUCHAN (William), M.D.

B. at Ancrum, Roxburghshire, 1729. Educated at the University of Edinburgh. Practised as a physician in Sheffield, whence he removed to Edinburgh in 1766, but finally settled in London. D. there, 25 Feb. 1805.

Domestic medicine; or, the family-physician ... 8° Edinb. 1769.

BUCHANAN (Alexander Carlisle).

Emigration practically considered; with detailed directions to emigrants proceeding to British North America, particularly to the Canadas; in a letter to the Right Hon. R. Wilmot Horton, M.P. 12° Lond. 1828.

BUCHANAN (Andrew), M.D.

Professor of the institutes of medicine in the University of Glasgow.

Observations on malignant cholera, intended to illustrate the natural course of the disease, the natural processes by which a spontaneous recovery is effected, and the mode of treatment best adapted to second the curative efforts of nature. 8° Lond. 1848.

On Darlingism, misnamed electro-biology: an address to the members of the Medico-chirurgical society of Glasgow. 8° Lond. 1857.

BUCHANAN (Claudius), D.D.

B. at Cambuslang, Lanarkshire, 12 March, 1766. Educated at the University of Glasgow, and at Queens' College, Cambridge, to which he was sent at the expense of Mr. Henry Thornton on the recommendation of the Rev. John Newton. Entered the Church of England, and was appointed one of the chaplains of the East India Company, 1796. Vice-provost of the college of Fort-William. Returned to England, Aug. 1808. D. at Broxbourne, Hertfordshire, 9 Feb. 1815.

Memoir of the expediency of an ecclesiastical establishment for British India. 4° Lond. 1805.

* Vindication of the Hindoos from the aspersions of the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, M.A. With a refutation of the arguments exhibited in his Memoir on the expediency of an ecclesiastical establishment for British India. By a Bengal officer. 8° Lond. 1808.

Christian researches in Asia; with notices of the translation of the Scriptures into the oriental languages. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1811.

Colonial ecclesiastical establishment: being a brief view of the state of the colonies of Great Britain, and of her Asiatic Empire, in respect to religious instruction ... Second edition. 8° Lond. 1813.

Christian researches in India: with the rise, suspension, and probable future of England's rule as a Christian power in India. Edited by the Rev. W. H. Foy, B.A. 8° Lond. 1858.

* Memoirs. By the Rev. Hugh Pearson. 1817.

BUCHANAN (David).

A Scottish writer of the former half of the 17th century, of whom very little is known.

Historia animæ humanæ. 8° [Paris.] 1636.

L'histoire de la conscience. 12° n. p. 1638.

De scriptoribus Scotis libri duo nunc primum editi. [Edited by Dr. Irving for the Bannatyne Club.] 4° Edinb. 1837.

BUCHANAN (David).

B. at Montrose, 1779. Editor of the Caledonian Mercury, and subsequently of the Courant newspaper, Edinburgh. D. at Glasgow, 13 Aug. 1848.

Inquiry into the taxation, and commercial policy of Great Britain; with observations on the principles of currency, and of exchangeable value. 8° Edinb. 1844.

BUCHANAN (Dugald).

B. in the parish of Balquhidder, 1716. Celebrated as a Gaelic poet. D. 2 June, 1768, aged fifty-two.

The power and riches of divine grace: illustrated from the diary of D. Buchanan. To which is prefixed a memoir of his life. 12° Edinb. 1839.

BUCHANAN (Francis), M.D.

B. near Callander, Stirlingſhire, 15 Feb. 1762. Educated at the Univerſities of Glaſgow and Edinburgh. Surgeon in the ſervice of the Eaſt India Company, about 1791. Returned to England, 1815. D. 15 June, 1829. Several years before his death, he changed his name to Hamilton, under which his later works were publiſhed.

A journey from Madras through the countries of Myſore, Canara, and Malabar ... for the expreſs purpoſe of inveſtigating the ſtate of agriculture, arts, and commerce; the religion, manners, and cuſtoms, the hiſtory natural and civil, and antiquities, in the dominions of the rajah of Myſore ... In three volumes. 4° Lond. 1807.

— [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, viii. 573.]

An account of the kingdom of Nepal, and the territories annexed to this dominion by the Houſe of Gorkha. 4° Edinb. 1819.

Genealogies of the Hindus, extracted from their ſacred writings; with an introduction and alphabetical index. 8° Edinb. 1819.

Genealogical tables of the Hindus. fol. Edinb. 1819.

An account of the fiſhes found in the River Ganges and its branches. With a volume of plates in royal quarto. 4° Edinb. 1822.

BUCHANAN (George).

A diſtinguiſhed Scottiſh writer. B. at Killearn, Stirlingſhire, Feb. 1506. D. at Edinburgh, 20 Sep. 1582.

Opera omnia, ad optimorum codicum fidem ſummo ſtudio recognita & caſtigata; nunc primum in unum collecta, ab innumeris pene mendis, quibus pleræque editiones antea ſcatebant, repurgata; ac variis inſuper notis aliiſque utiliſſimis acceſſionibus illuſtrata & aucta ... curante Thoma Ruddimanno, A.M. 2 tom. fol. Edinb. 1715.

— Cum indicibus rerum memorabilium, et præfatione Petri Burmanni. 2 tom. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1725.

Rerum Scoticarum hiſtoria. fol. Edinb. 1582.

— Another edition. Acceſſit De jure regni apud Scotos dialogus ... 8° Francof. ad Mœnum, 1624.

— Another edition. 8° Ultrajecti, 1668.

— Notas, quibus variæ lectiones ex omnibus editionibus & nonnullis MSS. colliguntur ... ſumma cura addidit Jacobus Man. Acceſſerunt index locupletiſſimus, auctoris vita ab ipſo ſcripta, & Dialogus de jure regni apud Scotos. 8° Abredoniæ, 1762.

— Faithfully rendered into Engliſh. fol. Lond. 1690.

— The third edition. Vol. III. Containing, I. A detection of the actions of Mary Queen of Scots ... II. De jure regni apud Scotos ... To which is added, The genealogy of all the kings of Scotland ... from Fergus I. ... to ... James VI. ... 8° Lond. 1734.

— The fourth edition. Tranſlated from the Latin original. In two volumes. 8° Edinb. 1751–2.

— Another edition. With notes, and a continuation to the preſent time. By James Aikman. In ſix volumes. 8° Glaſgow and Edinb. 1827–9.

Ane admonitioun direct to the trew lordis maintenaris of juſtice and obedience to the kingis grace. 12° Strivling, 1571.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1571.

— [*Harleian* Miscellany, iii. 395.]

De Maria Scotorum regina, totaque eius contra regem coniuratione, fœdo cum Bothuelio adulterio, nefaria in maritum crudelitate et rabie, horrendo inſuper et deterrimo eiuſdem parricidio: plena, & tragica planè hiſtoria. [*Anon.*] 8° [Lond. 1572.]

— [Jebb, *De vita, &c. Mariæ auctores ſedecim*, i. 237.]

— Traduicte de Latin en François [*par Cumuz, Poitevin.*] 12° Edinb. 1572.

— [Jebb, *De vita, &c. Mariæ auctores ſedecim*, i. 281.]

— Ane detectioun of the doingis of Marie Quene of Scottis, tuiching the murther of hir huſband, and hir conſpiracie, adulterie, and pretenſit mariage with the Erle Bothwell; and ane defence of the trew lordis, mantenaris of the kingis grace actioun and authoritie. Tranſlatit out of the Latine. 8° Sanctandrois, 1572.

— [James Anderson, *Collections relating to the hiſtory of Mary Queen of Scotland*, ii. 1.]

— Another edition. 8° [Lond. 1572.]

— Tranſlated into Scotch; and now made Engliſh. 4° Lond. 1689.

* The copie of a letter written by one in London to his friend, concernyng the credit of the late publiſhed Detection of the doynges of the Ladie Marie of Scotland. 8° n. p. n. d.

— [*Harleian* Miscellany, iii. 533.]

— [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, i. 183.]

De jure regni apud Scotos dialogus. 4° [Edinb.] 1579.

— 4° [Edinb.] 1580.

— Editio ſecunda. 8° Edinb. 1580.

— Another edition. 12° Glaſguæ, 1750.

— Tranſlated out of the original Latine into Engliſh, by Philalethes. 12° n. p. 1680.

— Another edition. 4° Lond. 1689.

— Tranſlated into Engliſh by Robert Macfarlan, A.M. 1843. [Samuel Rutherford, *Lex, rex; or, the law and the prince* ... p. 235.]

Ad viros ſui ſeculi clariſſimos, eorumque ad eundem, epiſtolæ. Ex MSS. accurate deſcriptæ, nunc primum in lucem editæ [*a Ja. Oliphant.*] 8° Lond. 1711.

Poemata quæ extant. Editio poſtrema. 12° Lugd. Bat. 1628.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1686.

— Another edition. 8° Amſtelædami, 1687.

Pſalmorum Davidis paraphraſis poetica. *See* Bible, Verſions, *Latin*, b.

Elegiarum, liber I. Sylvarum, liber I. Endecaſyllabon, lib. I. 8° Pariſiis, 1567.

Baptiſtes, ſive calumnia, tragœdia. 8° Lond. 1578.

— Another edition. 8° Francofurti, 1579.

— Another edition. [Pſalmorum Davidis paraphraſis poetica. 1716.] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Latin*, b.

— A tranſlation, under the title of Tyrannicall government anatomized; or, a diſcourſe concerning evil councellors: being the life and death of John the Baptiſt. 8° Lond. 1642.

Jepthes, ſive votum, tragœdia. [Pſalmorum Davidis paraphraſis poetica. 1566, 1575, 1567, 1581, 1716.] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Latin*, b.

— Another edition. 8° Glaſguæ, 1775.

— Traduite du Latin, par Florent Chreſtian. 12° Paris, 1587.

— Newly tranſlated into Engliſh by William Tait. 8° Edinb. 1750.

Sphæra; quinque libris deſcripta ... cui acceſſere libri quarti & quinti ... ſupplementa. Autore Johanne Pinciero. 8° Herbornæ, 1587.

Franciſcanus & fratres: quibus acceſſere varia eiuſdem & aliorum poemata. 8° Baſileæ, n. d.

The Franciſcan friar; a ſatire: and the Marriage ode of Francis of Valois and Mary, ſovereigns of France and Scotland. Tranſlated into Engliſh verſe, by George Provand. 8° Glaſgow, 1809.

The very learned Scotſman Mr. George Buchanan's Fratres Fraterrimi, three books of epigrams, and book of miſcellanies, in Engliſh verſe: with the illuſtration of the proper names and mythologies therein mentioned. By Robert Monteith. 8° Edinb. 1708.

Chamæleon; written by Mr. George Buchanan, againſt the Laird of Lidingtone. From the manuſcript in the Cotton Library. [*Miſcellanea Scotica*, ii. *See* SCOTLAND.]

The Stoic king, from Seneca. To which is added ... Dedication of the Latin paraphraſe of the Pſalms, to Mary Queen of Scots. Tranſlated into Engliſh verſe: with notes. 8° Edinb. 1807.

* A vindication of Mr. George Buchanan ... 1749. [*By* John LOVE.]

* Memoirs of his life and writings. By David IRVING. 1807.

* Life. 1812. [*By* Joſeph ROBERTSON.]

BUCHANAN (GEORGE).

Civil engineer, Edinburgh.

Report relative to the theory and application of Profeſſor Leſlie's photometer. 8° Edinb. 1824.

Tables for converting the weights and meaſures hitherto in uſe in Great Britain into thoſe of the imperial ſtandards ... 12° Edinb. 1829.

Abſtract of expoſitions on the ſtrength of materials; read before the Royal Scottiſh ſociety of arts, at the requeſt of the council. Including an account of the Newcaſtle high level bridge, and the Conway and Menai tubular bridges; alſo, a general preliminary addreſs to the ſociety. 8° Edinb. 1848.

— Part III. 8° Edinb. 1849.

BUCHANAN (JAMES), D.D., LL.D.

Profeſſor of divinity in the New College, Edinburgh.

Comfort in affliction: a ſeries of meditations. 8° Edinb. 1837.

— [The Chriſtian's fireſide Library, vol. iv.] 8° Edinb. 1853.

The ſcriptural argument for nonintruſion conſidered, with reference to letters by Dr. Muir and Mr. Tait. Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1840.

On the "Tracts for the times." 12° Edinb. 1843.

Incidents illuſtrative of the progreſs of the foreign miſſions of the Free Church. No. 1. Calcutta. 12° Edinb. 1847.

Faith in God and modern atheiſm compared, in their eſſential nature, theoretic grounds, and practical influence. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1855.

The "Eſſays and reviews" examined ... With preface, introduction, and appendix, containing notes and documents. 12° Edinb. 1861.

Analogy conſidered as a guide to truth, and applied as an aid to faith. 8° Edinb. 1864.

The doctrine of juſtification: an outline of its hiſtory in the Church, and of its expoſition from Scripture; with ſpecial reference to recent attacks on the theology of the Reformation. The ſecond ſeries of the "Cunningham lectures." 8° Edinb. 1867.

BUCHANAN (JOHN LANE), A.M.

Miſſionary miniſter to the Hebrides from the Church of Scotland.

Travels in the weſtern Hebrides, from 1782 to 1790. 8° Lond. 1793.

BUCHANAN (MOSES STEPHEN), M.D.

Hiſtory of the Glaſgow Royal infirmary, from its commencement in 1787, to the preſent time. With an appendix ... 4° Glaſgow, 1832.

BUCHANAN (ROBERT).

Poems on ſeveral occaſions. 12° Edinb. 1797.

BUCHANAN (ROBERT), D.D.

Miniſter of the Free College church, Glaſgow.

The ten years' conflict: being the hiſtory of the diſruption of the Church of Scotland. 2 vols. 8° Glaſgow, 1849.

The Church of Scripture, and the Church of the Diſruption. [*Ps.* xlviii. 12, 13.] 8° Glaſgow, 1859.

The Book of Eccleſiaſtes: its meaning and its leſſons. 8° Lond. 1859.

Notes of a clerical furlough, ſpent chiefly in the Holy Land. With a ſketch of the voyage out. 8° Lond. 1859.

BUCHANAN (ROBERT).

B. at Stirling, 14 April, 1782. Educated at the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Miniſter of the ſecond United Aſſociate congregation, Dalkeith, 1806. Reſigned that office, 1845. D. 1 Sep. 1850.

Sermons and other diſcourſes. With a preface and memoir, by one of his friends [*Rev. Jas. Young.*] 8° Edinb. 1853.

BUCHANAN (ROBERT), M.A.

Profeſſor of logic and rhetoric in the Univerſity of Glaſgow, 1827–64.

Wallace: a tragedy, in five acts. [*Anon.*] 8° Glaſgow, 1856.

BUCHANAN (ROBERT).

Undertones. 8° Lond. 1863.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1865.

Idyls and legends of Inverburn. 8° Lond. 1865.

London poems. 8° Lond. 1866.

BUCHANAN (ROBERTSON).

Civil engineer, Glaſgow.

An eſſay on the warming of mills, and other buildings, by ſteam. 8° Glaſgow, 1807.

A treatiſe on the economy of fuel and management of heat, eſpecially as it relates to heating and drying by means of ſteam ... With an appendix ... 8° Glaſgow, 1815.

A practical treatiſe on propelling veſſels by ſteam, &c. 8° Glaſgow, 1816.

BUCHANAN (Thomas).

Surgeon to the Hull diſpenſary for diſeaſes of the eye and ear.

Phyſiological illuſtrations of the organ of hearing, more particularly of the ſecretion of cerumen ... With further remarks on the treatment of diminution of hearing ... 8° Lond. 1828.

BUCHANAN (Thomas).

Miniſter of Logierait, and afterwards of Methven. D. 24 Aug. 1859.

A miniſter's remembrance to his former pariſhioners, embracing ſome illuſtrations of faith, privilege, and practice. [*Anon.*] 12° Edinb. 1842.

BUCHANAN (Thomas Boughton), M.A.

Rector of Wiſhford Magna, Saliſbury, 1863. Formerly curate of Wilton.

The curſe or the croſs: a plain Aſh-Wedneſday ſermon, preached in the pariſh churches of Wilton and Warminſter, Lent, MDCCCLXI. [*Gal.* iii. 13.] 8° Lond. 1861.

BUCHANAN (Thomas), C.M.

An engraved repreſentation of the anatomy of the human ear ... To which are added, ſurgical remarks on introducing the probe and catheter into the Euſtachian tube by the noſtril; on the operation of puncturing the membrana tympani; and a ſynoptical table of the diſeaſes of the ear, their claſſification, ſeat, ſymptoms, cauſe and treatment. The whole deſigned as a guide to acouſtic ſurgery. fol. Hull, 1823.

BUCHANAN (W.)

Memoirs of painting, with a chronological hiſtory of the importation of pictures by the great maſters into England ſince the French Revolution. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1824.

BUCHANAN (W. M.)

A technological dictionary; explaining the terms of the arts, ſciences, literature, profeſſions, and trades. 12° Lond. 1846.

Notes towards a ſolution of the ſmoke-nuiſance queſtion. 8° Lond. 1852.

BUCHANAN (Walter), M.P.

The parliamentary repreſentation of the Scottiſh univerſities: being the ſubſtance of a paper read at a meeting of the Scottiſh literary inſtitute, held at Glaſgow on the 24th April, 1857. 8° Edinb. 1857.

BUCHANAN (William).

A hiſtorical and genealogical eſſay upon the family and ſurname of Buchanan. To which is added a brief enquiry into the genealogy and preſent ſtate of ancient Scotiſh ſurnames; and more particularly of the Highland clans. 4° Glaſgow, 1723.

— [*Miſcellanea Scotica*, iv. *See* Scotland.]

BUCHANAN (William).

B. at Montroſe, 1781. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1806. Solicitor of Tiends, 1856. D. 18 Dec. 1863.

Reports of certain remarkable caſes in the Court of Seſſion, and trials in the High Court of Juſticiary. 8° Edinb. 1813.

Treatiſe on the law of Scotland on the ſubject of teinds or tithes. 8° Edinb. 1862.

BUCHANAN (Williams).

Storm-beaten; or, Chriſtmas eve at the "Old Anchor" inn. By Williams Buchanan and Charles Gibbon. 8° Lond. 1862.

BUCHANITES.

The weſtern deluſion; or, an account of the Buchanites, who have lately raiſed an uproar in the weſt of Scotland, ſhewing how one Mrs. Buchan in the town of Irvine has deluded a number of people [in and] about that town: and amongſt others, ſhe has deluded one Mr. White, a relief miniſter in that place. 12° n. p. n. d.

BUCHANNAN (John).

Albert: a poem in two cantos. Hilda; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1828.

BUCHEIM (Joannes Georgius).

De *μεταμορφωσει* Regis Nabuchodonoſoris, ad Dan. iv. [Menthenius, *Theſaurus theologico-philologicus*, i. 876.]

BUCHER (August Leopold).

Betrachtungen über die Geographie, und über ihr Verhältniſs zur Geſchichte und Statiſtik. 8° Leipzig, 1812.

BUCHER (Fridericus Christianus).

B. at Schlieben, in Saxony, 22 May, 1651. Studied at Wittenberg. Profeſſor of philoſophy, and librarian, at Danzig, 1681. Dean of St. Catherine's church, in that city, 1685. D. there, 18 March, 1714.

Diſſertatio de Θεομαχοις, ad Act. v. 39. [Menthenius, *Theſaurus theologico-philologicus*, ii. 431.]

BUCHER (Samuel Fridericus).

B. at Rengerſdorf, 16 Sep. 1692. Rector of the gymnaſium at Zittau. D. there, 21 May, 1765.

Antiquitates Biblicæ, ex Novo Teſtamento ſelectæ, conſuetudines, ritus, formulas veterum examinantes. 4° Vitembergæ et Lipſiæ, 1729.

Synhedrium magnum. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xxv. 1151.]

Diſſertatio de velato Hebræorum gynæceo. [Ibid. xxix. 615.]

Diſſertatio de unctione in Bethania. [Ibid. xxx. 1317.]

BUCHERIUS (Ægidius).

B. 1576. Entered the Society of the Jeſuits, and became rector of the order at Liege.

De doctrina temporum, commentarius in Victorium Aquitanum nunc primum poſt M.C.LXXVII. annos in lucem editum,

alioſque antiquos canonum paſchalium ſcriptores, chronologiæ eccleſiaſticæ illuſtrandæ ac ſtabiliendæ utiliſſimos.
fol. Antverpiæ, 1634.

Anonymi de præfectis urbi ex temporibus Gallieni; ut et fragmentum Faſtorum ab anno Chriſti 205. ad 354. ex editione Ægidii Bucherii. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, xi. 384.]

BUCHHEIM (A.)

Deutſches Theater. Modern German plays, arranged for ſchools: edited, with idiomatical notes and a complete vocabulary, by Dr. Buchheim. 2 parts. 8° Lond. 1860–5.

Théâtre François. Modern French plays, arranged for ſchools: edited, with idiomatical notes and a complete vocabulary, by Dr. Buchheim. 2 parts. 8° Lond. 1861–5.

BUCHHOLTZ (Christoph Joachimus).

B. at Schöningen, 25 Nov. 1607. Educated at Wittenberg. Profeſſor of law at Rinteln. The date of his death has not been aſcertained.

Examen adſertionis reſponſi, non Moſis, ſed Michaelis Havemanni, contra matrimonium cum defunctæ uxoris ſorore ... 4° Bremæ, 1662.

BUCHHOLTZ (Friedrich).

Kleine Schriften hiſtoriſchen und politiſchen Inhalts. 2 Thle. 8° Berlin, 1812.

Moſes og Jeſus; eller, om Jödernes og de Chriſtnes intellektuelle og moralſke Forhold, en hiſtoriſk-politiſk Afhandling. Overſat med en Forerindring af Thomas Thaarup. 8° Kiöbenhavn, 1813.

Ueber den Schlaf und die verſchiedenen Zuſtände deſſelben. Mit einem Vorwort vom Herrn Doctor Hufeland. 8° Berlin, 1821.

BUCHHOLZ (Carl August).

Marc-Aurel. 8° Berlin, 1806.

BUCHLERUS (Joannes).

A ſchoolmaſter at Gladbach, near Juliers, in the former half of the 17th century.

Sacrarum profanarumque phraſium poeticarum theſaurus... 12° Lond. 1679.

BUCHNER (J. H.)

A miſſionary in Jamaica for a period of fifteen years.

The Moravians in Jamaica. Hiſtory of the miſſion of the United Brethren's Church to the negroes in the iſland of Jamaica, from the year 1754 to 1854. 8° Lond. 1854.

BUCHNERUS (Augustus).

B. at Dreſden, 2 Nov. 1591. Profeſſor of rhetoric in the Univerſity of Wittenberg. D. there, 12 Feb. 1661.

De commutata ratione dicendi libri duo: quibus in fine adjuncta diſſertatio gemina de exercitatione ſtyli ... Edidit Otho Prætorius. 12° Wittenbergæ, 1664.

Poemata ſelectiora, nunc primum edita ... 8° Lips. et Franc. 1694.

Orationes Academicæ; continentes panegyricas, feſtas & literarias, cum autoris vita prolixe deſcripſit Jo. Jacob Stübelius. 8° Franc. et Lips. 1727.

BUCHNERUS (Hulrichus).

A German ſoldier and poet. B. near Nürnberg, 1560. D. 12 May, 1602.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 827.]

BUCHOLCERUS (Abrahamus).

B. at Schönau, Saxony, 28 Sep. 1529. Studied at Wittenberg, under Melanchthon. Lutheran miniſter ſucceſſively at Sprottau, at Croſſen, and at Freiſtadt. D. at Freiſtadt, 14 June, 1584.

Iſagoge chronologica: id eſt, opuſculum, ad annorum ſeriem in Sacris Bibliis contexendam, compendio viam monſtrans ac fundamenta indicans. Acceſſit index chronologicus, a mundo condito ad Annum Chriſti 1580 deductus. fol. Gorlicii, 1580.

— Another edition. 8° In officina Santandreana, 1596.

BUCHON (Jean Alexandre).

A French hiſtorian. B. at Meneton-Salon, Cher, 21 May, 1791. D. at Paris, 29 Aug. 1846.

Collection des chroniques nationales Françaiſes, écrites en langue vulgaire du treizième au ſeizième ſiècle; avec notes et éclairciſſemens. 47 tom. 8° Paris, 1824–8.

BUCHOZ (Pierre-Joseph).

B. at Metz, 27 Jan. 1731. A phyſician and naturaliſt. D. at Paris, 30 Jan. 1807.

Dictionnaire raiſonné univerſel des plantes, arbres, et arbuſtes de la France ... 4 tom. 8° Paris, 1770–1.

BUCK (Charles).

B. 1771. Miniſter of a diſſenting congregation at Sheerneſs, whence he removed to a ſimilar appointment in London. D. 11 Aug. 1815.

A theological dictionary, containing definitions of all religious terms; a comprehenſive view of every article in the ſyſtem of divinity; an impartial account of all the principal denominations which have ſubſiſted in the religious world from the birth of Chriſt to the preſent day. Together with an accurate ſtatement of the moſt remarkable tranſactions and events recorded in eccleſiaſtical hiſtory. The fourth edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1816.

BUCK (George Watson).

A practical and theoretical eſſay on oblique bridges. Second edition, corrected, and with the addition of deſcription to diagrams for facilitating the conſtruction of oblique bridges, by W. H. Barlow. 8° Lond. 1857.

BUCK (J. H.)

The ſtenographic ſtandard; or, a practical ſyſtem of ſhorthand. 12° Lond. 1842.

BUCK (John).

Report of the trial Curling againſt Buck, for breach of promiſe of marriage, as taken in ſhort-hand, under the direction of W. B. Gurney, Eſq. With notes by J. Buck. 8° Lond. 1820.

BUCK (Ruth). *Pſeud. of* Mrs. Joſeph Lamb.

BUCK (Samuel).

Antiquities; or, venerable remains of above four hundred caſtles, monaſteries, palaces, &c. &c. in England and Wales ... By Meſſrs. Samuel and Nathaniel Buck. In three volumes. fol. Lond. 1774.

BUCKE (Charles).

B. at Worlington, Suffolk, 16 April, 1781. Devoted himſelf entirely to literature. D. in London, 31 July, 1847.

The Italians; or, the fatal accuſation: a tragedy. With a preface containing the correſpondence of the author with the committee of Drury Lane theatre, P. Moore, Eſq., M.P., and Mr. Kean. By the author of "The philoſophy of nature." Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1819.

On the beauties, harmonies and ſublimities of nature; with occaſional remarks on the laws, cuſtoms, manners and opinions of various nations. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1821.

— A new edition. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1837.

Julio Romano; or, the force of the paſſions: an epic drama, in ſix books. 8° Lond. 1830.

The book of human character. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1837.

Ruins of ancient cities; with general and particular accounts of their riſe, fall, and preſent condition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1840.

BUCKERIDGE (John), D.D.

B. at Marlborough, Wiltſhire. Educated at Merchant Taylors' ſchool, and at St. John's College, Oxford. Archdeacon of Northampton, and vicar of St. Giles', Cripplegate, 1604. Preſident of St. John's College, 1605. Canon of Windſor, 1606. Biſhop of Rocheſter, 1611. Tranſlated to Ely, 1626. D. 23 May, 1631.

A ſermon preached at Hampton Court before the Kings Maieſtie, on Tueſday the 23. of September, anno 1606. [*Rom.* xiii. 5.] 4° Lond. [1606.]

De poteſtate Papæ in rebus temporalibus, ſive in Regibus deponendis uſurpata, adverſus Robertum Cardinalem Bellarminum libri duo. 4° Lond. 1614.

BUCKINGHAM, Duke of. *See* George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.

BUCKINGHAM, Duke of. *See* Richard Grenville, 1ſt Duke of Buckingham.

BUCKINGHAM (James Silk).

A well-known traveller and author. D. in London, 30 June 1855, in his ſixty-ninth year.

Travels in Paleſtine through the countries of Baſhan and Gilead, eaſt of the River Jordan; including a viſit to the cities of Geraza and Gamala in the Decapolis. 4° Lond. 1821.

Travels among the Arab tribes inhabiting the countries eaſt of Syria and Paleſtine ... With an appendix. 4° Lond. 1825.

Travels in Meſopotamia: including a journey from Aleppo to Bagdad ... In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1827.

Travels in Aſſyria, Media, and Perſia: including a journey from Bagdad by Mount Zagros, to Hamadan, the ancient Ecbatana ... Second edition. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1830.

Outlines of a new budget, for raiſing eighty millions, by means of a juſtly graduated property tax. With ſuggeſtions on the repreſentative ſyſtem, the national debt, &c. &c. &c. 8° Lond. 1831.

The Parliamentary review and family magazine. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1833.

America, hiſtorical, ſtatiſtic and deſcriptive. 3 vols. 8° Lond. [1841.]

The ſlave ſtates of America. 2 vols. 8° Lond. [1842.]

Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunſwick, and the other Britiſh provinces in North America; with a plan of national colonization. 8° Lond. [1843.]

The eaſtern and weſtern ſtates of America. 3 vols. 8° Lond. [1843.]

Inaugural lecture, written for the opening of the Britiſh and foreign inſtitute, and delivered, in an abridged form, before the members and friends of that aſſociation, on Wedneſday, the 2nd of Auguſt, 1843, at the Hanover Square Rooms. 8° Lond. 1843.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. [1843.]

Slanders of "Punch:" an addreſs to the Britiſh public on the ſlanderous articles of certain writers in "Punch," againſt the Britiſh and foreign inſtitute, and its reſident director. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1845.

Appeal to the Britiſh nation, on the greateſt reform yet remaining to be accompliſhed. Read and adopted at the World's convention, held in London, Auguſt 1846. 8° Lond. 1846.

National evils and practical remedies, with the plan of a model town ... 8° Lond. [1849.]

The coming era of practical reform not "looming in the diſtance," but "nigh at hand:" a new ſeries of tracts for the times, addreſſed to the public and parliament of 1854. 8° Lond. 1853.

Plan for the future government of India. 8° Lond. 1853.

* Biographical ſketch; from "Lives of the illuſtrious," for Auguſt 1853. 8° Lond. 1853.

Autobiography; including his voyages, travels, adventures, ſpeculations, ſucceſſes and failures, faithfully and frankly narrated: interſperſed with characteriſtic ſketches of public men with whom he has had intercourſe, during a period of more than fifty years. Vols. I. II. 8° Lond. 1855.

BUCKINGHAM (L. F. A.)

Belgium, the Rhine, Italy, Greece, and the ſhores and iſlands of the Mediterranean illuſtrated ... With hiſtorical, claſſical, and picturеſque deſcriptions, by G. N. Wright and L. F. A. Buckingham.

BUCKINGHAM (Leicester Ambrose).

The Bible in the middle ages; with remarks on the libraries, ſchools, and ſocial and religious aſpects of mediæval Europe. 12° Lond. 1853.

BUCKINGHAM (Leicester Stanhope F.)

Memoirs of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scotland. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1844.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Light ſhining in Buckinghamſhire; or, a diſcovery of the main grounds; originall cauſe of all the ſlavery in the world, but chiefly in England; preſented by way of a declaration of many of the wel-affected in that county, to all their poor oppreſſed countrymen of England: and alſo to the conſideration of the preſent army under the conduct of the Lord Fairfax. The firſt part. 4° n. p. 1648.

More light ſhining in Buckingham-ſhire: being a declaration of the ſtate and condition that all men are in by right. Likewiſe the ſlavery all the world are in by their own kinde: and this nation in particular, and by whom. Likewiſe the remedies, as Take away the cauſe, and the effect will ceaſe. Being a repreſentation unto all the people of England, and to the ſoldiery under General Fairfax. The ſecond part. 8° Lond. 1649.

A handbook for travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordſhire. 1860.

Poſt office directory of Berkſhire ... Buckinghamſhire ...

BUCKLAND (A. C.)

Letters to an attorney's clerk; containing directions for his ſtudies and general conduct. Deſigned and commenced by the late A. C. Buckland, and completed by W. H. Buckland. 12° Lond. 1824.

BUCKLAND (Anna J.)

Twelve links of the golden chain. 8° Lond. [1861.]
The little Warringtons. 8° Lond. [1861.]

BUCKLAND (Francis T.) M.A.

Curioſities of natural hiſtory. 8° Lond. 1857.
— Second ſeries. 8° Lond. 1860.
— Third ſeries. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1866.
— A new ſeries. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1866.
Fiſh hatching. 8° Lond. 1863.

BUCKLAND (Harvey).

A book for ſpare moments. The urn and the page. 12° Edinb. 1856.

BUCKLAND (James M.)

Statiſt, Glouceſter.

Agricultural ſtatiſtics. Practical ſuggeſtions for a national ſyſtem of annual agricultural ſtatiſtics, with obſervations on the experiments made in October and November, 1853, and the parliamentary reports in March, 1854, by Sir John Walſham, Bart., Mr. Hawley, and Mr. Maxwell. Alſo an appendix; with tables and forms elucidating the propoſed ſyſtem. 8° Glouceſter, 1854.

BUCKLAND (Thomas).

A hand-book of meſmeriſm ... Fifth edition. 12° Lond. 1859.

BUCKLAND (William), D.D.

B. at Axminſter, Devonſhire, 1784. Educated at Wincheſter, and at Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford. Fellow of his college, 1808. Reader in mineralogy, 1813, and in geology, 1818. Canon of Chriſt church, 1825. Dean of Weſtminſter, 1845. D. at Clapham. 14 Aug. 1856.

Reliquiæ Diluvianæ; or, obſervations on the organic remains contained in caves, fiſſures and diluvial gravel, and on other geological phenomena, atteſting the action of an univerſal deluge. 4° Lond. 1823.

Geology and mineralogy conſidered with reference to natural theology. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1836.

— A new edition, with additions, by Profeſſor Owen, Profeſſor Phillips, Mr. Robert Brown; and memoir of the author. Edited by Francis T. Buckland, M.A. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1858.

An inquiry whether the ſentence of death pronounced at the fall of man included the whole animal creation, or was reſtricted to the human race: a ſermon preached in the cathedral of Chriſt-church, before the Univerſity of Oxford, Jan. 27, 1839. [*Rom.* v. 12.] 8° Lond. 1839.

Addreſs delivered at the anniverſary meeting of the Geological ſociety of London, on the 21ſt of Feb. 1840; and the announcement of the award of the Wollaſton medal and donation fund for the ſame year. 8° Lond. 1840.

A ſermon preached in Weſtminſter Abbey, on Eaſter Sunday evening, April 23, 1848, on the occaſion of the re-opening of the choir, and the application of the tranſepts to the reception of the congregation. [1 *Chron.* xvi. 29.] 8° Lond. 1848.

A ſermon preached in Weſtminſter Abbey, on the 15th day of Nov. 1849; being the day of thankſgiving to God for the removal of the cholera. [2 *Kings*, v. 13.] 8° Lond. 1849.

BUCKLE (Mrs.)

Fifi; or, memoirs of a canary bird. 8° Lond. [1865.]

BUCKLE (E.)

Captain, Bengal Artillery.

Memoir of the ſervices of the Bengal Artillery, from the formation of the corps to the preſent time, with ſome account of its internal organization. Edited by J. W. Kaye. 8° Lond. 1852.

BUCKLE (Henry Thomas).

B. at Lee, 24 Nov. 1822. Being poſſeſſed of an ample fortune, he devoted himſelf excluſively to literature. D. at Damaſcus, 31 May, 1862.

Hiſtory of civilization in England. Vols. I. II. 8° Lond. 1857–61.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1858–64.
— Third edition. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1861.
* Examination of Buckle's Hiſtory of civilization in England. By a country clergyman. 8° Lond. 1858.
A letter to a gentleman reſpecting Pooley's caſe. 8° Lond. 1859.

BUCKLE (John Staley).

The manufacturer's compendium: being a ſeries of tables compiled for the uſe of manufacturers, cloth agents, managers, putters out, and others, for all kinds of plain and fancy fabrics

in which cotton, worſted, woollen, linen, and ſilk are required ... 8° Lond. 1864.
Appendix ... 8° Lond. 1866.

BUCKLER (Benjamin), D.D.

B. 1716. Educated at Oriel College, Oxford. Fellow of All-Souls College. Vicar of Cumner, Berkſhire, 1755, and rector of Frilſham in the ſame county. D. at Cumner, 24 Dec. 1780.

Stemmata Chicheleana: or, a genealogical account of ſome of the families derived from Thomas Chichele, of Higham-Ferrers in the county of Northampton; all whoſe deſcendants are held to be entitled to fellowſhips in All Souls College, Oxford, by virtue of their conſanguinity to arch-biſhop Chichele, the founder. [*Anon.*] 4° Oxford, 1765.

Supplement ... containing corrections, and very large additions. [*Anon.*] 4° Oxford, 1775.

Reflections on the impropriety and inexpediency of lay-ſubſcription to the xxxix Articles, in the Univerſity of Oxford. [*Anon.*] 8° Oxford, [1772.]

BUCKLER (Edward).

Certaine queries concerning the lawfullnes of impoſing and taking of the negative oath; propounded by ſome miniſters under reſtraint in the garriſon of Weymouth, and anſwered by E. B. and P. I., miniſters of Weymouth and Melcomb-regis. 4° Lond. 1647.

BUCKLER (George).

Twenty-two of the churches of Eſſex architecturally deſcribed and illuſtrated. 8° Lond. 1856.

BUCKLER (John).

An architect and artiſt. B. at Calbourn, Iſle of Wight, 30 Nov. 1770. D. in London, 6 Dec. 1851.

Views of Eaton Hall in Cheſhire, the ſeat of the Right Hon. Earl Groſvenor. By J. Buckler and J. C. Buckler. fol. Lond. 1826.

BUCKLER (John Chessell).

An hiſtorical and deſcriptive account of the royal palace at Eltham. 8° Lond. 1828.

Remarks upon wayſide chapels, with obſervations on the architecture and preſent ſtate of the chantry on Wakefield Bridge. By J. C. Buckler and Charles Buckler. 8° Oxford. 1843.

A hiſtory of the architecture of the abbey church of St. Alban, with eſpecial reference to the Norman ſtructure. By J. C. Buckler and C. A. Buckler. 8° Lond. 1847.

A deſcription and defence of the reſtorations of the exterior of Lincoln Cathedral; with a comparative examination of the reſtorations of other cathedrals, pariſh churches, &c. 8° Oxford, 1866.

The cathedral, or abbey church of Iona: a ſeries of drawings, and deſcriptive letterpreſs of the ruins, by the Meſſrs. Bucklers, architects, Oxford; and ſome account of the early Celtic Church, and of the miſſion of St. Columba, by the Right Rev. the Biſhop of Argyll and the Iſles [*Alexander Ewing.*] fol. Lond. 1866.

BUCKLER (William), M.A.

Rector of Ilcheſter, Somerſet.

Ilcheſter almſhouſe deeds, from the time of King John to the reign of James the Firſt, A.D. 1200–1625. With appendix; containing ſome brief topographical notices of ancient Ivelceſter. 8° Yeovil, 1866.

BUCKLEY (John Wall), M.A.

Perpetual curate of St. Mary's, Paddington.

A thankſgiving ſermon; with thankſgiving meditations upon appropriate pſalms. [*Ps.* lxvi. 8.] Second edition. 8° Lond. 1849.

The true ſupremacy: a ſermon preached at St. Mary's, Paddington, Nov. 10, 1850. [2 *Kings* xix. 3.] 8° Lond. 1850.

Lancaſhire diſtreſs. Help, for "the love of God:" a ſermon preached at Trinity church, Paddington. [1 *John* iii. 16, 17.] 8° Lond. 1862.

BUCKLEY (Olivia Dussek).

Muſical truths; or, an analyſis of muſic: being a delineation of ſome of the nicer parts of the ſcience, and a faithful and critical eſſay on the paſt and preſent mode of pianoforte inſtruction, with a ſtatement of their reſults. 12° Kenſington, 1843.

BUCKLEY (Samuel).

A publiſher in London. D. 8 Sep. 1741, in the ſixty-eighth year of his age.

A third letter to Dr. Mead, concerning a new edition of Thuanus's Hiſtory. 8° Lond. 1730.

BUCKLEY (Theodore William Alois), M.A.

B. 27 July, 1825. One of the chaplains of Chriſt church, Oxford. D. 30 Jan. 1856.

A hiſtory of the Council of Trent, compiled from a compariſon of various writers; with a chronological ſummary. 8° Lond. 1852.

The great cities of the ancient world in their glory and their deſolation. 8° Lond. 1852.

The great cities of the middle ages; or, the landmarks of European civilization: hiſtorical ſketches. 8° Lond. 1853.

The boy's firſt help to reading; or, ſelections from the beſt authors. 8° Lond. 1854.

The boy's ſecond help to reading ... adapted for more advanced pupils. 8° Lond. 1854.

The girl's firſt help to reading. 8° Lond. 1854.

The girl's ſecond help to reading ... 8° Lond. 1854.

BUCKMAN (James).

Profeſſor of natural hiſtory in the Royal agricultural college, Cirenceſter.

Illuſtrations of the remains of Roman art in Cirenceſter, the ſite of antient Corinium. By J. Buckman and C. H. Newmarch. 8° Lond. 1850.

Stone ſteps: a ſtratigraphical arrangement of the Britiſh geological formations, with their ſubdiviſions and diſtinctive characters. 8° Lond. 1852.

The natural hiſtory of Britiſh meadow and paſture graſſes,

with an account of their economy and agricultural indications. 8° Lond. 1858.

The ſcience and practice of farm cultivation. No. I. How to grow good roots. 8° Lond. 1863.

The ancient Straits of Malvern: an eſſay on the former marine conditions which ſeparated England and Wales, and an account of the probable phyſical changes by which the principality has become united to Great Britain. 8° Lond. n. d.

BUCKMASTER (J. C.)

The elements of inorganic chemiſtry. 12° Lond. 1858.

The elements of chemiſtry, inorganic and organic. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1866.

The ſubſtance of a paper on the nature and amount of aid afforded by the ſcience and art department in promoting a knowledge of elementary ſcience among the induſtrial claſſes: being the ſubſtance of a paper read before the Britiſh aſſociation for the advancement of ſcience ... 8° Lond. 1863.

The elements of experimental phyſics: acouſtics, light and heat, magnetiſm and electricity. 8° Lond. 1864.

The elements of mechanical phyſics. 8° Lond. 1864.

BUCKMINSTER (Joseph Stevens).

B. at Portſmouth, New Hampſhire, 1784. Educated at Harvard College. Miniſter of a Unitarian church in Boſton, 1805. D. 9 June, 1812.

Sermons. Reprinted from the American edition. 8° Liverpool, 1827.

BUCKNALL (Thomas Skip Dyot).

The orchardiſt; or, a ſyſtem of cloſe pruning and medication, for eſtabliſhing the ſcience of orcharding ... 8° Lond. 1797.

BUCKNILL (John Charles), M.D.

Unſoundneſs of mind in relation to criminal acts: an eſſay to which the firſt Sugden prize was this year awarded by the King and Queen's College of phyſicians in Ireland. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

A manual of pſychological medicine: containing the hiſtory, noſology, deſcription, ſtatiſtics, diagnoſis, pathology, and treatment of inſanity. With an appendix of caſes. By John Charles Bucknill, M.D., and Daniel H. Tuke, M.D. 8° Lond. 1858.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

The pſychology of Shakeſpeare. 8° Lond. 1859.

The medical knowledge of Shakeſpeare. 8° Lond. 1860.

BUCOLDIANUS (Gerardus).

B. in the diſtrict of Cologne. Practiſed as a phyſician at Spire, in the former half of the 16th century.

De puella quæ ſine cibo & potu vitam tranſigit, brevis narratio. 8° Pariſiis, 1542.

— [Schardius, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, ii. 618.]

BUCQUOY (Jean-Albert d'Archambaud, Comte de).

B. in Champagne, about 1650. Led a wandering life, alternately ſoldier, monk, ſchoolmaſter, &c. D. 14 Nov. 1740.

The bait of Europe, or the Duke of Anjou's renunciation. With an advice to the allies to carry the war into the heart of France. Written originally in French ... Made Engliſh by Mr. Juſtice. 8° Lond. 1713.

BUDA.

An hiſtorical deſcription of the glorious conqueſt of the city of Buda, the capital city of the kingdom of Hungary, by the victorious arms of the thrice illuſtrious and invincible Emperor, Leopold I., under the conduct of his moſt Serene Highneſs, the Duke of Lorraine, and the elector of Bavaria. 4° Lond. 1686.

The ſiege of Buda: an intereſting tale, from the German, partly founded on fact. 8° Lond. 1855.

BUDAEUS (Gulielmus).

A celebrated French juriſt. B. in Paris, 1467. D. there, 23 Aug. 1540.

De contemptu rerum fortuitarum libri tres. [Latinæ linguæ floſculi ad operis D. Gulielmi Budæi de rerū fortuitarum cōtēptu elucidationē collecti (a Jacobo Tuſano et Joanne Gyo Caſletano)]. 4° Paris, 1526.

De aſſe et partibus ejus, libri quinque. fol. Paris, 1527.

Annotationes in quattuor et viginti Pandectarum libros. fol. Paris, 1527.

— Another edition. fol. Paris, 1535.

— Another edition. fol. Paris, 1535.

Altera aeditio annotationum in Pandectas [ſeu Annotationes reliquæ.] fol. Paris, 1528.

— Another edition. fol. Paris, 1535.

— Another edition. fol. Paris, 1536.

Annotationes priores et poſteriores in Pandectas. fol. Lutetiæ, 1556.

Commentarii linguæ Græcæ. fol. Paris, 1529.

Epiſtolarum Latinarum lib. v. annotationibuſque adiectis in ſingulas fere epiſtolas. Græcarum item lib. i. Baſilii item Magni Epiſtola de vita in ſolitudine agenda, per Budæum Latina facta. fol. Paris, 1531.

De tranſitu Helleniſmi ad Chriſtianiſmum, libri tres. fol. Paris, 1535.

Forenſium verborum & loquendi generum quæ ſunt a Gulielmo Budæo proprio commentario deſcripta, Gallica de foro Pariſienſi ſumpta interpretatio. Gallicus Forenſium verborum index, cui ex adverſo reſpondet Latina ex Gulielmi Budæi Forenſibus collecta interpretatio. fol. Lutetiæ, 1545.

Forenſia. fol. Lutetiæ, 1548.

BUDAN (François Désiré).

Nouvelle méthode pour la réſolution des équations numériques d'un degré quelconque; d'après laquelle tout le calcul exigé pour cette réſolution ſe réduit à l'emploi des deux premières règles de l'arithmetique. 4° Paris, 1807.

BUDD (George), M.D.

On diſeaſes of the liver. 8° Lond. 1845.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1852.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

An introductory lecture, read to the medical classes in King's College, London, Oct. 1, 1847.
8° Lond. 1847.

On the organic diseases and functional disorders of the stomach. 8° Lond. 1855.

BUDD (Henry), M.A.

B. at Newbury, Berkshire, 25 Sep. 1774. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Chaplain of Bridewell hospital, 1800. Rector of White Roothing, Essex. D. there, 27 June, 1853.

Infant-baptism the means of national reformation, according to the doctrine and discipline of the Established Church: in nine letters to a friend. 12° Lond. 1827.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1841.

* A letter addressed to the Rev. Henry Budd, M.A., in consequence of his having adopted in his late work on infant baptism the Socinian view of the Lord's Supper, and represented it as a bare memorial. By a friend.
8° Lond. 1828.

Memoir: comprising an autobiography, letters, papers, and remains. 12° Lond. 1855.

BUDD (Richard Hayward).

A practical treatise on the diseases of the foot of the horse; containing a correct description of their nature, causes, and methods of prevention: with suggestions of improved plans of treatment founded on physiological principles. Also, rules of shoeing, by which the ordinary evils attending this process may be in some measure prevented.
8° Lond. 1816.

BUDD (William), M.D.

Malignant cholera: its mode of propagation, and its prevention. 8° Lond. 1849.

BUDDENUS (Joannes).

Gulielmi Patteni, cui Waynfleti agnomen fuit, Wintoniensis ecclesiæ præsulis quondam pientissimi, summi Angliæ cancellarii, collegiique; beatæ Mariæ Magdalenæ apud Oxonienses fundatores celeberrimi, vita obitusque.
4° Oxoniæ, 1602.

BUDDEUS (Guil. Frid. Fran.)

Opuscula. 2 tom.
8° Gothæ, Lipsiæ et Francofurti, 1759–60.

BUDDEUS (Joan. Franciscus).

B. at Anclam, in Pomerania, 25 June, 1667. Professor of philosophy at Halle, and afterwards of theology at Jena. D. 29 Nov. 1729.

Theses theologicæ de atheismo & superstitione, variis observationibus illustratæ ... 8° Jenæ, 1717.

Selecta juris naturæ et gentium. 8° Halæ, 1717.

— Editio secunda. 8° Halæ Sax. 1748.

Parerga historico-theologica. 8° Jenæ, 1719.

Historia ecclesiastica Veteris Testamenti ab orbe condito, usque ad Christum natum, variis observationibus illustrata. 2 vols. Editio secunda. 4° Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1719.

Introductio ad Historiam philosophiæ Ebræorum. Accedit Dissertatio de Hæresi Valentiniana. Editio nova eaque multis accessionibus auctior. 8° Halæ, 1720.

De cultura ingenii dissertatio habita olim Halæ Saxonum A.R.S. 1699. Editio quarta. 4° Jenæ, 1724.

Analecta historiæ philosophicæ. Editio secunda.
8° Halæ, 1724.

Elementa philosophiæ instrumentalis ... Editio nona. 2 tom. 8° Halæ, 1725–35.

Isagoge historico-theologica ad theologiam universam singulasque ejus partes. 2 tom. 4° Lipsiæ, 1727.

Ecclesia Apostolica, sive de statu Ecclesiæ Christianæ sub Apostolis, commentatio historico-dogmatica; quæ et introductionis loco in Epistolas Pauli ceterorumque Apostolorum esse queat. 8° Jenæ, 1729.

Compendium institutionum Theologiæ dogmaticæ, brevioribus observationibus illustratum, cura Jo. Georgii Walchii.
8° Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1731.

Compendium historiæ philosophicæ, observationibus illustratum cum præfatione Jo. Georgii Walchii.
8° Halæ, 1731.

Observationes in Elementa philosophiæ instrumentalis, editæ cura et studio Jo. Georgii Walchii.
8° Halæ, 1732.

Elementa Philosophiæ practicæ. Editio novissima auctior et correctior. 8° Halæ, 1733.

Exercitatio de ratione veritatem ex aliorum scriptis eruendi. [*Variorum opuscula ad cultiorem* jurisprudentiam *adsequendam pertinentia*, i. 15.]

BUDDHISM.

The Indian religions; or, results of the mysterious Buddhism. By an Indian missionary. 8° Lond. 1858.

BUDDICOM (Robert Pedder), M.A.

Educated at Cambridge, where he became a Fellow of Queens' College. Incumbent of St. George's, Everton, near Liverpool, 1814. Principal of St. Bees' College, 1840. D. at Great Alne, Warwickshire, 2 July 1846, aged sixty-six.

Sermons on important points of faith and duty. 2 vols.
12° Lond. 1822.

Emmanuel on the Cross and in the Garden: a course of sermons preached in St. George's church, Everton, in Passion Week, and on Easter Sunday, 1832. 8° Lond. 1833.

Friendship with God illustrated in the life of Abraham: a series of discourses preached in St. George's church, Everton. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1839.

Sermons, chiefly practical. 2 vols.
12° Lond. [1849.]

BUDDING.

Budding on earth, and blooming in heaven.
12° Lond. 1853.

BUDDO (John), A.M.

Progress of education and manners.
8° St. Andrews, 1801.

BUDE (Zythander a). *Pseud. of* Theodosius Schöpffer.

BUDELIUS (Renerus).

Superintendent of the Mint of Erneſt, Duke of Bavaria, in the latter half of the 16th century.

De monetis, et re numaria, libri duo; quorum primus artem cudendæ monetæ; ſecundus vero quæſtionum monetariarum deciſiones continet. His acceſſerunt tractatus varii atque utiles, necnon conſilia, ſingulareſque additiones tam veterum quam neotericorum authorum, qui de monetis, earundemque valore, liga, pondere, poteſtate, mutatione, variatione, falſitate, ac ſimilibus ſcripſerunt.
4° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1591.

BUDER (Christian Gottlieb).

B. at Kittlitz, in Upper Luſatia, 29 Oct. 1693. Librarian to the Univerſity of Jena, 1722. Profeſſor of public and feudal law, 1738. D. 9 Dec. 1763.

De bibliothecis publicum ad uſum legatis (diſſertatiuncula).
4° Jenæ, 1723.

De ratione ac methodo ſtudiorum juris, illuſtrium et præſtantiſſimorum juriſconſultorum ſelecta opuſcula: conquiſivit, et præmiſſa præfatione, adjectoque indice ... edidit C. G. Buder. 8° Jenæ, 1724.

Opuſcula, quibus ſelectiora juris publici feudalis eccleſiaſtici Germanici, et hiſtoriæ patriæ ac literariæ argumenta exhibentur. 8° Jenæ, 1745.

Bibliotheca ſcriptorum rerum Germanicarum eaſdem univerſim illuſtrantium. [Struvius, *Corpus hiſtoriæ Germanicæ*, i.]

Diſſertatio de feudo juriſdictionis. [Jenichen, *Theſaurus juris feudalis*, ii. 849.]

BUDGE (Edward), B.A.

Educated at Chriſt's College, Cambridge. Rector of Bratton-Clovelly, Devonſhire, 1846. D. there, 3 Aug. 1865, aged ſixty-five.

The city of God; a viſion of the paſt, the preſent, and the future: being a ſymbolical hiſtory of the Church of all ages, and eſpecially as depicted in ſome of the ſcenes of the Apocalypſe. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1850.

The mirror of hiſtory; or, lives of the men of great eras, from Julius Cæſar to William the Conqueror.
12° Lond. 1851.

Poſthumous gleanings from a country rector's ſtudy; alſo, eſſays contributed to the Saturday Review. Edited by the Rev. R. B. Kinſman, M.A. 8° Lond. 1866.

BUDGE (John).

The practical miner's guide; compriſing a ſet of trigonometrical tables, adapted to all the purpoſes of oblique or diagonal, vertical, horizontal and traverſe dialling.
8° Lond. 1825.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1845.

BUDGE (Julius).

Unterſuchungen uber das Nervenſyſtem. Erſtes Heft. Einfluſs der Centraltheile des Nervenſyſtems auf die Bewegung des thieriſchen Körpers.
8° Frankfurt am Main, 1841.

BUDGELL (Eustace).

B. at St. Thomas, near Exeter, 1685. Educated at Chriſt church, Oxford. Through the influence of Addiſon, to whom he was related, he obtained ſeveral valuable appointments in Ireland, but having quarrelled with the Duke of Bolton, then lord-lieutenant, he received his diſmiſſal. Committed ſuicide by drowning himſelf in the Thames, 1736.

A letter to the Lord **** from E. Budgell, Eſq., accomptant-general of Ireland, and late ſecretary to their excellencies the lords juſtices in that kingdom. The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1718.

A letter to a friend in the country, occaſioned by a report that there is a deſign ſtill forming by the late directors of the South-ſea company, their agents and aſſociates, to iſſue the receipts of the third and fourth ſubſcriptions at 1000*l.* per cent., and to extort about ten millions more from the miſerable people of Great Britain ... 8° Lond. 1721.

A letter to the Craftſman, from E. Budgell; occaſion'd by his late preſenting an humble complaint to His Majeſty againſt the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Walpole. Sixth edition. With a poſtſcript. N.B. The publiſhers have alſo added to this edition Mr. Budgell's ſpeech to His Majeſty, on April 21, which was never before printed from a true copy.
8° Lond. 1730.

A letter to Cleomenes, King of Sparta; being an anſwer, paragraph by paragraph, to his Spartan majeſty's royal epiſtle publiſhed ſome time ſince in the Daily Courant. With ſome account of the manners and cuſtoms of the antient Greeks and Romans, and political reflections thereon. [With an appendix.] 8° Lond. 1730.

A letter to His Excellency Mr. Ulrick D'Ypres, chief miniſter to the King of Sparta. In anſwer to His Excellency's two epiſtles lately publiſhed in the Daily Courant. With a word or two to the hyp-doctor, Mr. Oſborne, and Mr. Walſingham; all joint advocates for his Spartan Majeſty. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1731.

Liberty and property: a pamphlet highly neceſſary to be read by every Engliſhman who has the leaſt regard for thoſe two invaluable bleſſings: containing ſeveral curious ſtories and matters of fact, with original letters and other papers: and ſome obſervations upon the preſent ſtate of the nation. The whole in a letter to a member of the Houſe of Commons. 8° Lond. 1732.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1732.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1732.

The ſecond part of Liberty and property ... The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. [1732.]

Remarks upon a pretended index, publiſh'd in the Daily Courant, Aug. 24, upon Mr. Budgell's late excellent pamphlet, entitled, Liberty and property ... 8° Lond. 1732.

A ſhort hiſtory of prime miniſters in Great Britain. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1733.

Memoirs of the lives and characters of the family of the Boyles, particularly of Charles, Earl of Orrery.
8° Lond. 1737.

BUDGEN (John), M.A.

Incumbent of Barkingſide, Eſſex. D. at Wanſtead, Eſſex, 18 June, 1862, aged fifty-five.

Parochial ſermons, preached at Trinity church, Barkingſide, Eſſex. Vols. I. II. 8° Lond. 1860.

BUDGEN (L. M.)

Live coals; or, faces from the fire. 4° Lond. 1867.

BUDGEN (Richard).

The paſſage of the hurricane, from the ſea-ſide at Bexhill in Suſſex, to Newingden-level, the twentieth day of May 1729, between nine and ten in the evening. 8° Lond. 1730.

BUDGET.

The budget opened ... 1733. [*By* William Pulteney, Earl of Bath.]

The budget: inſcribed to the man who thinks himſelf miniſter. 1764. [*By* David Hartley, M.P.]

The budget: a ſeries of letters on financial, commercial and colonial policy. 1841–2. [*By* Col. R. Torrens.]

The budget and the income-tax. 8° Lond. 1860.

Mamma's budget; or, daily reading for little children. The two brothers, or the little cowſlip gatherers. 12° Lond. 1854.

BUDGETT (J. B.), M.D.

The tobacco queſtion; morally, ſocially, and phyſically conſidered. 8° Lond. 1857.

BUDGETT (Mary Elizabeth).

The prieſt: a poem. 12° Lond. n. d.

BUÉ (Jules).

Teacher of French, Oxford.

Suppléant de la pratique du langage familier ou application des idiotiſmes Français. Pour faire partie du cours théorique et pratique de langue Françaiſe. No. I. La Camaraderie, par Eugène Scribe. 8° Oxford, 1847.

Exerciſes on tranſlation from Engliſh into French ... 8° Oxford, 1857.

BÜCHNER (Louis).

Force and matter: empirico-philoſophical ſtudies, intelligibly rendered: with an additional introduction expreſsly written for this edition. Edited, from the laſt edition of "Kraft und Stoff," by J. Frederick Collingwood. 8° Lond. 1864.

BÜCHNERUS (Joannes Godofredus).

A German hiſtorian. B. at Erfurt, 5 Nov. 1695. D. July, 1749.

Epiſtola de memorabilibus Voigtlandiæ ſubterraneis. [Brückmann, *Centuria epiſtolarum itinerariarum.*]

BÜDINGER (M.)

The way of faith; or, the abridged Bible. [1848.] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Engliſh*, b.

BUELLIA.

Annales Buelliani. [O'Conor, *Rerum Hibernicarum ſcriptores*, ii.]

BÜLOW (M. de).

Hiſtoire des Campagnes de Hohenlinden et de Marengo: contenant les notes que Napoleon fit ſur cet ouvrage en 1819, à Ste. Hélène. 8° Lond. 1831.

BÜNAU (Heinrich von).

B. at Weiſſenfels, 2 June, 1697. Entered the ſervice of the Elector of Saxony, and afterwards that of the Emperor, and became one of the moſt diſtinguiſhed ſtateſmen and diplomatiſts of his time in Germany. D. 7 April, 1762.

Examen diſſertationum, ex jure publico et feudali, de juriſdictione feudali et ſuperioritate territoriali, nec non de natura et prærogativa feudorum regni Bohemiæ nuper editarum a ... Wenceſlao Xaverio Neumanno de Pucholtz. [Jenichen, *Theſaurus juris feudalis*, iii. 659.]

Commentatio juris publici de jure circa rem monetariam in Germania. 4° Lipſiæ, 1730.

BÜNGER (William).

German travelling converſation, adapted for the uſe of ſchools and touriſts: with a copious vocabulary of the principal words. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

German tales and poetry by the beſt authors, ſelected and adapted for the uſe of Engliſh ſtudents, with a complete vocabulary of the proſe text. 8° Lond. 1858.

BUENOS AYRES.

A five years' reſidence in Buenos Ayres: with an appendix. By an Engliſhman. 8° Lond. 1827.

BÜRGER (Gottfried August.)

A diſtinguiſhed German poet. B. at Molmerſchwende, in the principality of Halberſtadt, 1 Jan. 1748. D. 8 June, 1794.

Gedichte. 2 tom. 12° Goettingen, 1789.

Sämmtliche Schriften, herausgegeben von Karl Reinhard. 3 tom. 8° Goettingen, 1796–7.

The chaſe; and William and Helen: two ballads, from the German [*by Sir Walter Scott.*] 4° Edinb. 1796.

The huſſar of Magdeburg; or, the midnight phaeton: a ballad. Tranſlated from the German, by J. F. Denovan. 8° Edinb. 1800.

Leonora: tranſlated by Julia M. Cameron. With illuſtrations by D. Macliſe, R.A.; engraved by John Thompſon. 4° Lond. 1847.

Verſe tranſlations from the German; including Bürger's Lenore, Schiller's Song of the bell, and other poems. 8° Lond. 1847.

Two verſe tranſlations of Bürger's Lenore. 8° Cambridge, 1858.

* Miſs Kitty: a parody on Lenora; a ballad, tranſlated from the German by ſeveral hands. 8° Edinb. 1797.

The laſs of fair wone; or, the parſon's daughter betrayed: a celebrated ballad, tranſlated from the German. 8° Glaſgow, n. d.

BÜRGER (Joachim).

A juriſt of Leipzig, who lived about the middle of the 17th century.

Singularium obſervationum juridico-politico-militarium centuriæ duæ. Quibus in fine, juxta deſiderium multorum, annexus eſt modus judicium militare exercendi ... 4° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1651.

BÜRLEIN (Jacobus).

Diſputatio medica, de pernicioſo Paracelſiſtarum hoplochriſmate. 1662. [Theatrum *ſympatheticum*, p. 624.]

BÜSCH (Johann Georg).

B. at Alten-Meding, Luneburg, 3 Jan. 1728. Profeſſor of mathematics in the gymnaſium at Hamburg, 1757. Director of the commercial academy in the ſame city, 1767. D. 5 Aug. 1800.

Ueber den Gang meines Geiſtes und meiner Tähtigkeit. 12° Hamburg, 1794.

Sämmtliche Schriften. 15 Bde. 8° Wien, 1813–17.

Grundriſs einer Geſchichte der merkwürdigſten Welthändel neuerer Zeit in einem erzählenden Vortrage. Vierte Ausgabe, durchgeſehen und von 1796 bis 1810 fortgeſetzt von G. G. Bredow. 2 Abthl. 8° Hamburg, 1816.

BÜSCHEL (Johann Gabriel Bernhard).

B. at Leipzig, 1758. Served in the army. D. at Leipzig, 7 March, 1813.

Ueber die Charlatanerie der Gelehrten ſeit Menken. [*Anon.*] 8° Leipzig, 1791.

BÜSCHING (Johann Gustav).

B. at Berlin, 1783. Studied at Berlin, at Erlangen, and at Halle. Extraordinary profeſſor of antiquities at Breſlau, 1817, and ordinary profeſſor, 1823. D. 4 May, 1829.

Buch der Liebe; herausgegeben durch Dr. J. G. Büſching und Dr. F. Heinrich von der Hagen. Erſter Band. 8° Berlin, 1809.

Der Deutſchen Leben, Kunſt und Wiſſen im Mittelalter, Eine Sammlung einzelner Aufsätze. 2 Bde. 8° Breſlau, 1817–19.

BUFF (Henry).

Profeſſor of phyſics in the Univerſity of Gieſſen.

Familiar letters on the phyſics of the earth; treating of the chief movements of the land, the waters, and the air, and the forces that give riſe to them. Edited by A. W. Hofmann. 8° Lond. 1851.

BUFFA (Ignazio).

D. 25 April, 1784, aged forty-ſix.

Poeſie; e ſaggi diverſi. 8° Bologna, 1788.

BUFFA (John), M.D.

Travels through the empire of Morocco. 8° Lond. 1810.

BUFFIER (Claude).

B. in Poland, 25 May, 1661. Educated at Rouen, and entered the Society of the Jeſuits, 1679. D. at Paris, 17 May, 1737.

Pratique de la memoire artificielle, pour apprendre et pour retenir l'hiſtoire et la chronologie univerſelle ... III. et IV. partie, qui contiennent l'hiſtoire generale des états depuis Jeſus-Chriſt juſqu'à préſent, et l'hiſtoire eccléſiaſtique. Nouvelle édition. 8° Paris, 1711.

Cours de ſciences ſur des principes nouveaux et ſimples, pour former le langage, l'eſprit, et le cœur, dans l'uſage ordinaire de la vie. fol. Paris, 1732.

Nuevos elementos de la hiſtoria univerſal, ſagrada, y profana, de la eſfera, y geographia, con un breve compendio de la hiſtoria de Eſpaña y Francia. Sacados de los que eſcrivio en Frances el padre C. Buffier, de la compañia de Jeſus, por otro de la miſma compañia ... 4° Madrid, 1762.

BUFFON (Jean Louis Leclerc, Comte de).

A celebrated French naturaliſt. B. at Montbard, Côte-d'or, 7 Sep. 1707. D. at Paris, 16 April, 1788.

Hiſtoire naturelle générale et particulière, avec la deſcription du Cabinet du Roi [15 tom., 1750–67; ſupplément, 7 tom., 1774–89; oiſeaux, 9 tom., 1770–83; minéraux, 5 tom., 1783–88.] 36 tom. 4° Paris, 1750–89.

[Tom. I. II. III. marked ſecond edition.]

— Nouvelle édition. Tom. xxxv., xxxvi. [Hiſtoire naturelle des ſinges.] 8° Paris, 1804.

* Lettre à M. le Comte de Buffon; ou, critique et nouvel eſſai ſur la Théorie générale de la terre. 1782. [*Par* P.-M. Bertrand.]

Natural hiſtory, general and particular. Tranſlated into Engliſh; illuſtrated with above 300 copper-plates and occaſional notes and obſervations. By William Smellie. Second edition. 9 vols. 8° Lond. 1785.

The natural hiſtory of birds. From the French. Illuſtrated with engravings, and a preface, notes, and additions by the tranſlator. In nine volumes. 8° Lond. 1793.

Natural hiſtory of beaſts, birds, fiſhes, and inſects. By Buffon and Trimmer. 8° Lond. 1864.

BUFFORD (Samuel).

An eſſay againſt unequal marriages. In four chapters. I. The introduction. II. Againſt old perſons marrying with young. III. Againſt perſons marrying without the parents or friends conſent. IV. Againſt perſons marrying without their own conſent. 12° Lond. 1693.

BUFFUM (E. Gould).

Six months in the gold mines: from a journal of three years' reſidence in Upper and Lower California in 1847–8–9. 12° Lond. 1850.

BUGATO (Gasparo).

An Italian hiſtorian, a native of Milan, who lived about the middle of the 16th century.

Hiſtoria univerſale nella quale, con ogni candidezza di verità, ſi racconta breuemente, & con bell'ordine, tutto quel ch'è ſucceſſo dal principio del mondo fino all'anno MDLXIX. 4° Venetia, 1570.

— Another copy. 4° Venetia, 1571.

[The above are both the ſame edition, though the dates on the title pages are different.]

L'Aggiunta dell'hiſtoria univerſale et delle coſe di Milano, dal 1566 fin'al 1581, nella quale ſi leggono i piu memorabili fatti che ſiano occorſi nel tramezzo di quel tempo, con ogni diligenza notati. 4° Milano, 1587.

BUGDEN (Francis).

A plain expoſition of the new Bankruptcy bill for traders and ſhopkeepers. 12° Lond. 1861.

BUGENHAGEN (Johann).

One of the leaders of the Reformation. B. in the iſland of Wollin, in Pomerania, 24 June, 1485. D. at Wittenberg, 20 April, 1558.

Ain Sendbrieff ... über ain Frag vom Sacrament. Item, ain Underricht von der beycht und Chriſtlicher Abſolution. 4° Wittemberg, 1525.

Ainn ſendprieff ... an dye Chriſten inn Englläd. 4° n. p. 1525.

Der xxix. Pſalm auſgelegt ... Darinnen auch von der Kinder Tauffe. Item von den ungeborn Kindern und von den Kindern die man nicht teuffen kan. Ein troſt D. Martini Luthers fur die Weibern, welchen es ungerat gegangen iſt mit Kinder geberen. 4° Wittemberg, 1542.

Das leiden und Aufferſtehung unſers Herrn Jheſu Chriſti, aus den vier Euangeliſten ... Auffs new mit vleis emendirt. Auch die verſtörung Jeruſalem und der Jüden kurtz gefaſſet. 4° Wittemberg, 1544.

BUGG (Francis).

Quakeriſm farther expoſ'd, by xii arguments againſt their deſired ſimple affirmation. Alſo, a court of conſcience held December 5, 1712, where twelve quakers were convicted of perjury, and condemn'd. To which is added, one of their primitive epiſtles, with ſome animadverſions thereupon. 8° Lond. 1713.

BUGG (George), B.A.

Educated at St John's College, Cambridge. Rector of Wilſford, Lincolnſhire, 1849. D. at Hull, 15 Aug. 1851, aged eighty-two.

Scriptural geology; or, geological phenomena conſiſtent only with the literal interpretation of the Sacred Scriptures, upon the ſubjects of the Creation and Deluge; in anſwer to an "Eſſay on the theory of the earth," by M. Cuvier, and to Profeſſor Buckland's theory of the caves, as delineated in his "Reliquiæ Diluvianæ," &c. [*Anon.*] 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1826–7.

The key of modern controverſy; or, the baptiſmal regeneration of the Eſtabliſhed Church explained and juſtified; in reference to the late charge of the Biſhop of London. 12° Lond. 1843.

BUGGE (Thomas).

B. at Copenhagen, 12 Oct. 1740. Profeſſor of aſtronomy in the univerſity of that city, 1777. D. 15 Jan. 1815.

Obſervationes aſtronomicæ annis 1781, 1782 et 1783, inſtitutæ in Obſervatorio Regio Havnienſi et cum tabulis aſtronomicis comparatæ. 4° Havniæ, 1784.

BUGNOTIUS (Gabriel).

B. at St. Dizier, in Champagne. A benedictine of the congregation of St. Maur. Profeſſor of rhetoric in ſeveral of the colleges of his order. D. 21 Sep. 1673.

Archombrotus et Theopompus, ſive Argenidis [*Barclaii*] ſecunda et tertia pars, ubi de inſtitutione principis. 8° Lugd. Bat. et Roterod. 1669.

BUGNY (L. P. de).

Pollion ou le ſiècle d'Auguſte. 4 tom. 8° Paris, 1808.

BUGNYON (Philibert).

A French poet and juriſt. B. at Macon. D. 1590.

Traité des loix abrogées et inuſitées en toutes les cours, terres, iuriſdictions & ſeigneuries du royaume de France; reduit en cinq livres, pour la ſeptième édition. 4° Lyon, 1578.

Legum abrogatarum et inuſitatarum in omnibus curiis, terris, juriſdictionibus, & dominiis regni Franciæ tractatus ... acceſſêre additiones ... Auctore Liberto Franciſco Chriſtyn, J.C. Brux. 4° Bruxellis, 1677.

BUHLE (Johann Gottlieb).

B. at Brunſwick, 29 Sep. 1763. Profeſſor of philoſophy at Göttingen, 1794. During the diſturbances occaſioned by the French Revolution, he retired to Ruſſia, where he held ſeveral important appointments. Returned to Germany, and obtained a profeſſor's chair in the college at Brunſwick, 1814. D. Aug. 1821.

Grundzüge einer allgemeinen Encyklopädie der Wiſſenſchaften. 8° Lemgo, 1790.

Lehrbuch der Geſchichte der Philoſophie und einer kritiſchen Literatur derſelben. 8 Thle. 8° Götting. 1796–1804.

Hiſtoire de la Philoſophie moderne depuis la renaiſſance des lettres juſqu'à Kant, précédée d'un abregé de la philoſophie ancienne, depuis Thalès juſqu' au 14me ſiècle. Traduite de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. 6 tom. 8° Paris, 1816.

Ueber Urſprung und Leben des Menſchengeſchlechts und das künftige Loos nach dem Tode. 8° Braunſchweig, 1821.

BUIE (William).

Sworn accountant, Britiſh Guiana.

Intereſt and time tables; being multipliers for computing intereſt at the rates of five, ſix, ſeven and eight ℔ cent per annum reſpectively ... 12° [Liverpool,] 1842.

BUILDER—BUILDING SOCIETIES.

An apology for the builder; or, a diſcourſe ſhowing the cauſe and effects of the increaſe of building. 4° Lond. 1685.

The builder's price-book ... The ſeventh edition. By an experienced ſurveyor ... 12° Lond. 1789.

Taylor's builder's price-book ... containing a correct liſt of prices allowed by the moſt eminent ſurveyors in London to the ſeveral artificers concerned in building ... By an eminent ſurveyor. 8° Lond. 1808.

The builder's and contractor's price-book for 1859 ... Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1859.

— for 1861 ... Sixth edition. Reviſed by George R. Burnell. 12° Lond. 1861.

— for 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867. 12° Lond. 1862–7.

The builder's practical director; or, buildings for all claſſes ... Illuſtrated by numerous plates and diagrams. 4° Leipzic, [1865.]

In contracting with builders and others, beware; or, a few words to any who are about to build. 8° Lond. 1851.

The Builder, an illuſtrated weekly magazine, for the drawing-room, the ſtudio, the office, the workſhop, and the cottage. Vols. I.–XXIV. fol. Lond. 1843–66.

On the conſtruction of public buildings and private dwelling-houſes on a fire-proof principle, without increaſe of coſt. 12° Lond. 1849.

Every man his own landlord: an addreſs to profeſſional men, tradeſmen, mechanics, and others, explanatory of the plan, principles, objects, and advantages of building ſocieties ... 12° Frome, 1845.

Rules of the Freeholder's building ſociety, eſtabliſhed in Mancheſter, 1845. 8° Mancheſter, [1845.]

Rules of the Bradford tradeſman's benefit building and inveſtment ſociety. 8° Bradford, 1846.

Rules of the Rock building and inveſtment ſociety. 8° Lond. 1846.

Rules of the United patriots' and patriarchs' equitable land and building benefit ſociety. 8° Lond. 1847.

Rules of the Pontefract, Caſtleford, and Knottingley benefit building ſociety. 8° Leeds, 1848.

The Roebuck equitable building and inveſtment ſociety rules. 8° Liverpool, [1848.]

Rules of the Provincial benefit building ſociety. 8° Leeds, 1849.

Rules of the Scarborough building and inveſtment ſociety. 8° [Scarborough,] n. d.

Building ſocieties. Proceedings in the Court of Common Senſe in the caſe of ſhareholders *v.* directors ... With an introduction, ſhewing the expediency of inveſtigating the accuracy of the principle on which theſe ſocieties are founded, previous to taking ſhares therein. 8° Lond. n. d.

The Building ſocieties' DIRECTORY, and almanack for 1850.

BUISSON (Mr. Du). *See* DUBUISSON.

BUISSON (F. R.)

B. at Lyons, 1776. An excellent anatomiſt and phyſiologiſt. D. at Paris, Oct. 1804.

De la diviſion la plus naturelle des phénomènes phyſiologiques conſidérés chez l'homme, avec un précis hiſtorique ſur M. F. X. Bichat. 8° Paris, 1802.

BUIST (GEORGE), LL.D.

A native of Scotland, long reſident in India, where he was chiefly known as editor of the Bombay Times. D. at Calcutta, 1 Oct. 1860.

Outline of the operations of the Britiſh troops in Scinde and Affghaniſtan, betwixt Nov. 1838 and Nov. 1841; with remarks on the policy of the war. 8° Bombay, 1843.

Report on the meteorological obſervations made at Colaba, Bombay, from the 1ſt September to the 31ſt December 1842: with a general notice of the weather for the year 1842. 4° [Bombay, 1843.]

— from the 1ſt January to the 31ſt December, 1843: with a general notice of the weather for the year 1843. 4° [Bombay, 1844.]

Some obſervations on the "Remarks of Commander Montriou, on the malignant attacks on him, by Dr. Buiſt, which have appeared in the Bombay Times, ſince 1847." By their ſubject. 8° Bombay, 1851.

Corrections of a few of the errors contained in Sir Wm. Napier's Life of his brother, Sir Charles Napier, in ſo far as they affect the preſs of India: in a letter addreſſed to the author. 8° Lond. 1857.

BULÆUS (CÆSAR EGASIUS).

B. at Saint-Ellier, about the beginning of the 17th century. Profeſſor of humanity in the College of Navarre. Rector of the Univerſity of Paris. D. 1678.

Hiſtoria Univerſitatis Pariſienſis ... 6 tom. fol. Pariſiis, 1665–73.

De decanatu nationis Gallicanæ. A C. E. B. R. V. P. [a *Cæſare Egaſſio Bulæo Rectore Univerſitatis Pariſienſis.*] 12° Paris. 1662.

De Patronis IV. nationum univerſitatis. 8° Paris. 1662.

Carlomagnalia ſeu Feriæ Conceptivæ Carolis Magni in Scholis Academiæ Pariſienſis obſervandæ. 8° Paris. 1662.

BULENGERUS (JULIUS CÆSAR).

B. at Loudon, 1558. A man of letters and hiſtorian, of the order of the Jeſuits. D. at Cahors, 1628.

Opuſculorum ſyſtema, duobus tomis digeſtum ... fol. Lugduni, 1621.

De theatro ludiſque ſcenicis libri duo. Editio prima. 8° Tricaſſibus, 1603.

De ſortibus, de auguriis et auſpiciis, de ominibus, de prodigiis, de terræ motu et fulminibus. [GRÆVIUS, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, v. 361.]

De tributis ac vectigalibus populi Romani. [Ibid. viii. 819.]

De circo Romano, ludiſque Circenſibus; de venatione Circi et Amphitheatri ac de theatro. [Ibid. ix. 575.]

De conviviis libri quatuor. [Ibid. xii. 44.]

De oraculis & vatibus liber; item excerptum de templis ethnicorum. [GRONOVIUS, *Theſaurus Græcarum antiquitatum*, vii. 1, 50.]

De ludis veterum liber unicus. [Ibid. vii. 901.]

De pictura, plaſtice, ſtatuaria, libri duo. [Ibid. ix. 809.]

De triumphis, ſpoliis bellicis, trophæis, arcubus triumphalibus et pompa triumphi, liber unicus. [Ibid. xi. 857.]

BULGARINIS (BULGARINUS DE).

An Italian juriſt and ſtateſman. B. at Siena, 1441. D. 1497.

Repetitio ſuper rubr. ff. Solu. matrim. et quemadmodum dos petatur. [LIMPIUS, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, iii. 33.]

Repetitio in l. 1. ff. Soluto matrimo. [Ibid. iii. 110.]

Repetitio ſuper rubr. ff. de verbor. obligat. [Ibid. vi. 10.]

Repetitio in l. petens. C. de pactis. [Ibid. vii. 194.]

Repetitio in legem primam C. qui admitti. [Ibid. viii. 71.]

BULGARUS.

A juriſt of Bologna, who lived about the middle of the 12th century.

Bulgari et Placentini, veterum juriſconſultorum, Ad titulum Pandectarum de diverſis regulis juris antiqui, breves duo et elegantes commentarii ... 8° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1587.

BULGER (George E.)

Leaves from the records of St. Hubert's Club; or, reminiſcences of ſporting expeditions in many lands. 8° Lond. 1864.

BULGETIUS (Attilius).

B. at Padua, 1589. Studied medicine, and practiſed ſucceſſfully as a phyſician in his native city till 1635, when he ſuddenly loſt his ſight. The date of his death has not been aſcertained.

De affectionibus cordis tractatus, in tres libros diviſus; quibus acceſſit de morbis venenatis veneniſque tractatus generalis. 4° Patavii, 1657.

BULIFON (Antonio).

A native of France: eſtabliſhed as a publiſher in Naples in the latter half of the 17th century.

Lettere ſtoriche, politiche, ed erudite raccolte da Antonio Bulifon. 12° Pozzoli, 1685.

Cronicamerone, overo annali e giornali hiſtorici delle coſe notabili accadute nella città e regno di Napoli, dalla Nativita di N.S. ſino all'anno 1690. 12° Napoli, 1690.

Raguaglio iſtorico dell'incendio del Monte Veſuvio ſucceduto nel meſe d'Aprile M.DC.LXXXXIV. Con una breve notizia degl'incendj anticedenti. 12° Napoli, 1696.

BULKELEY (James).

La Hougue bie de Hambie: a tradition of Jerſey. With hiſtorical, genealogical and topographical notes. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1837.

BULKELEY (John).

A voyage to the South-ſeas, in the years 1740–1; containing a faithful narrative of the loſs of His Majeſty's ſhip the Wager ... The whole compiled by ... J. Bulkeley and John Cummins. 8° Lond. 1743.

* The ſequel to Bulkeley and Cummins's Voyage to the South-ſeas ... By Alexander Campbell. 1747.

BULKELEY (Sir Richard), Bart.

An anſwer to ſeveral treatiſes lately publiſh'd on the ſubject of the prophets. The firſt part. 8° Lond. 1708.

BULKLEY (Edward), D.D.

An apologie for religion; or, an anſwer to an unlearned and ſlanderous pamphlet, intituled, Certaine articles, or forcible reaſons diſcouering the palpable abſurdities, and moſt notorious errors of the Proteſtant religion, pretended to be printed at Antwerpe 1600. 4° Lond. 1602.

An apologie for religion eſtabliſhed in the Church of England; being an anſwer to T. W. [*Thomas Wright*] his 12 articles of the laſt edition. In this impreſſion recognized and much inlarged. Alſo anſwers to three other writings of three ſeverall papiſts. 4° Lond. 1608.

BULL (Digby), A.M.

Rector of Sheldon, Warwickſhire.

An eaſie and ſpeedy way to know the true and exact longitude of all places in the world: and alſo readily to know the longitude upon the ſea, by the careful uſe of a ſhip-dial and ſhip-watch. 4° Lond. 1714.

BULL (Frederick).

The difficulties and improbability of perſons recovering their right, by civil or legal proceſs, who do not poſſeſs the means to employ counſel ... By a journeyman bookbinder. 8° Lond. 1837.

BULL (George), D.D.

B. at Wells, Somerſetſhire, 25 March, 1634. Educated at Tiverton, and at Exeter College, Oxford. Rector of Suddington St. Mary, Glouceſterſhire, 1658. Vicar of Suddington St. Peter, 1662. Rector of Avening, 1685. Archdeacon of Landaff, 1686. Biſhop of St. David's, 1705. D. 17 Feb. 1710.

Works: collected and reviſed by the Rev. Edward Burton, M.A. To which is prefixed the life of Biſhop Bull, by Robert Nelſon, Eſq. 8 vols. 8° Oxford, 1827.

Some important points of primitive Chriſtianity maintained and defended; in ſeveral ſermons and other diſcourſes. To which is prefixed the hiſtory of his life, and of thoſe controverſies in which he was engaged, by Robert Nelſon. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1713.

The divinity of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt proved to be the primitive and apoſtolick doctrine of the Catholick Church: with a curious remark on the validity of the Sibylline oracles. Tranſlated from the Latin by a preſbyter of the Church of England. 8° Lond. 1714.

— The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1719.

The corruptions of the Church of Rome, in relation to eccleſiaſtical government, the rule of faith, and form of divine worſhip. In anſwer to the Biſhop of Meaux's queries. The fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1714.

* Propoſals for reprinting by ſubſcription Rev^mi. D. Georgii Bulli Opera omnia, in one volume in folio ... fol. Lond. 1719.

The opinion of the Catholic Church, for the firſt three centuries, on the neceſſity of believing that Jeſus Chriſt is truly God: tranſlated from the Latin. To which is prefixed a memoir of his life, by the Rev. T. Rankin. 8° Lond. 1825.

The judgment of the Catholic Church on the neceſſity of believing that our Lord Jeſus Chriſt is very God; the primitive and apoſtolic tradition of the doctrine concerning the divinity of our Saviour, Jeſus Chriſt; and brief animadverſions on a treatiſe of Mr. Gilbert Clerke. A new tranſlation. [*Vol. III., Works on the Trinity. Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.*] 8° Oxford, 1855.

Examen cenſuræ; or, an anſwer to certain ſtrictures, before unpubliſhed, on a book entitled, Harmonia Apoſtolica, &c. To which is added, an apology for the Harmony and its author, in anſwer to the declamation of T. Tully, D.D., in a book lately publiſhed by him, 2nd entitled, Juſtificatio Paulina. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.*] 8° Oxford, 1843.

Defenſio Fidei Nicænæ: a defence of the Nicene Creed, out of the extant writings of the Catholick doctors who flouriſhed during the three firſt centuries of the Chriſtian Church; in which alſo is incidentally vindicated the Creed of Conſtantinople concerning the Holy Ghoſt. Vol. I. A new tranſlation. [*Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.*] 8° Oxford, 1851.

The Proteſtant's doom in popiſh times. [*Harleian* Miscellany, i. 28.]

BULL (George Stringer).

B. at Stanway, near Colcheſter, 12 July, 1799. Entered the navy as a midſhipman, when twelve years of age. At nineteen went to Sierra Leone as a miſſionary ſchoolmaſter, under the Church miſſionary ſociety. Returned to England and took orders. Incumbent of Bierley, near Bradford. Rector of St. Thomas's, Birmingham, 1847. Vicar of Almeley, Herefordſhire, 1864. D. there, 20 Aug. 1865.

"Home," and how to make it happy: a lecture, delivered in the Town Hall, Birmingham, on Thurſday, December 7, 1854. 8° Birmingham, [1854.]

Sheep without ſhepherds: the difficulties of populous pariſhes, and ſuggeſtions as to remedial meaſures. 8° Lond. n. d.

BULL (Henry).

B. in Warwickſhire. A demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, about 1535. Perpetual fellow, 1540. D. about 1575.

Chriſtian prayers and holy meditations, as well for private as public exerciſe. [1566.] Reprinted for the Parker Society. 8° Cambridge, 1842.

BULL (Henry), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Lathbury, and rural dean.

Some remarks upon the remonſtrance lately addreſſed to the archdeacons and rural deans of the dioceſe of Oxford: a letter addreſſed to the Rev. W. R. Fremantle, M.A. ... 8° Oxford, 1859.

BULL (John).

Law is a bottomleſs-pit ... 1712. John Bull in his ſenſes ... 1712. John Bull ſtill in his ſenſes ... 1712. John Bull's laſt will and teſtament ... 1713. A review of the ſtate of John Bull's family ... 1713. [*By* John Arbuthnot.]

BULL (John), M.A.

Curate of Clipſton, Northamptonſhire.

Sermons on the fifty-firſt Pſalm; with others on doctrinal and practical ſubjects. 8° Lond. 1824.

BULL (John).

The ſlave; and other poems. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1824.

The muſeum: a poem. 8° Lond. 1824.

BULL (John), D.D.

B. at Oxford. Educated at Weſtminſter and at Chriſt church, Oxford. Rector of Sowton, Exeter, 1821. Rector of Lezant, and archdeacon of Barnſtaple. Vicar of Staverton, and canon of Chriſt church, 1830. D. at Oxford, 21 Feb. 1858, aged ſixty-eight.

Obſervance of the rubric: a letter addreſſed to Henry, lord biſhop of the dioceſe of Exeter, in anſwer to ſtatements made by a "prebendary," in the Exeter Gazette of Nov. 30, 1844. 12° Exeter, 1844.

BULL (John).

An eſſay concerning the origin of evil; including thoughts on the nature and power of created will, both in its perfect and fallen ſtate. 8° Lond. n. d.

BULL (John).

An enquiry into the preſent ſtate of Smithfield cattle market, and the dead-meat markets of the metropolis; ſhewing the tendency of the preſent ſyſtem to reduce the profits of the graziers, cauſe unneceſſary cruelty to animals, poiſon the food of the poor, and give riſe to the moſt diſgraceful deſecration of the Sabbath. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1848.

BULL (John).

* Letters to John Bull, Eſq. ... 1851. [*By* Sir E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.]

BULL (Josiah), M.A.

Miniſter of a congregational chapel, Newport Pagnel, Bucks.

Memorials of the Rev. William Bull, of Newport Pagnel: compiled chiefly from his own letters, and thoſe of his friends, Newton, Cowper, and Thornton. 1738–1814. 8° Lond. 1864.

BULL (Sarah).

The baptiſms of Scripture unfolded. In two parts. 12° Lond. 1843.

BULL (Thomas).

A letter to John Bull, Eſq., from his ſecond couſin, Thomas Bull, author of the firſt and ſecond letters to his brother John. 8° Lond. 1793.

BULL (Thomas), M.D.

Hints to mothers on the management of health during the period of pregnancy, and in the lying-in-room ... 8° Lond. 1837.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1839.
— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1844.
— Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1847.
— Sixth edition. 8° Lond. 1849.
— Seventh edition. 8° Lond. 1851.
— Eighth edition. 8° Lond. 1853.
— Thirteenth edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

The maternal management of children in health and diſeaſe. 8° Lond. 1840.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1845.
— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1848.
— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1851.
— Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1854.
— Seventh edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

BULL (Thomas Palmer).

B. at Newport Pagnel, 15 July, 1772. Succeeded his father, William Bull, as paſtor of the congregational chapel there. D. 11 March, 1859.

A form for the ſolemnization of matrimony; compiled by the Rev. T. P. Bull and the Rev. T. Adkins, for the uſe of their reſpective congregations ... Second edition. 8° Southampton, 1841.

BULL (W.)

Letter to Sir E. Bulwer-Lytton, Bart., commenting upon the policy advocated in his Letters to John Bull, Eſq. 1851.

BULL (William).

B. near Wellingborough, Northamptonſhire, 22 Dec. 1738. Miniſter of the congregational chapel, Newport Pagnel. D. 23 July, 1814.

* Memorials ... By the Rev. Joſiah Bull. 1864.

BULLA—BULLARIUM.

Magnum Bullarium Romanum, a B. Leone Magno uſque ad S. D. N. Innocentium X. Opus abſolutiſſimum Laertii Cherubini ... et à D. Angelo Maria Cherubino ... denuo illuſtratum et recenſitum. Editio noviſſima, quatuor tomis diſtributa. fol. Lugduni, 1655.

Bullarum privilegiorum ac diplomatum Romanorum pontificum ampliſſima collectio; cui acceſſere pontificum omnium vitæ, notæ, et indices opportuni. Opera et ſtudio Caroli Cocquelines. 14 tom. fol. Romæ, 1739–44.

Collectionis bullarum ſacroſanctæ Baſilicæ Vaticanæ tomus primus [ſecundus et tertius] a Sancto Leone Magno ad [Benedictum XIV.] productus, notis auctus et illuſtratus. 3 tom. fol. Romæ, 1747–52.

Explicacion de la Bula de la Santa Cruzada, que para la mayor commodidad de los Reverendos Parrocos, y utilidad de todos los fieles, manda dar a luz el ill^mo^ Sr. Comiſſario General de la miſma Santa Cruzada. 8° Toledo, 1758.

The papal bull, "In cœnâ Domini," tranſlated into Engliſh. With a ſhort hiſtorical introduction; and evidence of its preſent validity, as part of the Roman law, and of its recognition by the Romiſh hierarchy in Ireland. 8° Lond. 1848.

Papal diplomacy, and the bull, "In cœna Domini;" or, a collection of authentic facts and documents, proving that the principles of the bull, "In cœna Domini," are the only principles of international law recogniſed by the papacy. By the editor of the bull, as publiſhed for the National Club. 8° Lond. 1848.

A letter to the Earl of Arundel and Surrey, on the bull, "In cœna Domini." By the editor of the bull, as publiſhed or the National Club. 8° Lond. 1848.

A letter to the Lord Biſhop of London, on the promulgation of the recent papal bull. By a barriſter. 8° Lond. n. d.

A diſcloſing of the great bull, and certain calves that he hath gotten ... 1567. [*By* Thomas Norton.]

BULLÆUS (Antonius).

A German juriſt of the former half of the 17th century.

Diſputationes et orationes juridico-politicæ. [Diſcurſus Academicus de pacto adfirmativo.] 8° Gieſſæ Heſſorum, 1618.

Operæ horarum ſubciſivarum, ſive diſcurſuum academicorum, tam ex jure publico quam privato deſumtorum, decas miſcellanea ... 4° Bremæ, 1621.

Conſiliorum ſive reſponſorum juris pentas. 4° Tubingæ, 1629.

BULLAR (John).

Principal of an academy at Southampton. D. 13 May, 1864, aged eighty-ſix.

Memoirs of the late Rev. William Kingſbury, M.A. 8° Lond. 1819.

A diſcourſe, occaſioned by the death of the Rt. Hon. Geo. Canning; delivered at Southampton, on Sunday, Aug. 12, 1827. [*Ps.* xlvii. 9.] 8° Southampton, 1827.

Lay lectures on Chriſtian faith and practice. 12° Southampton, 1844.

The claims of the heart on the underſtanding: a lay lecture, occaſioned by the meeting at Southampton of the Britiſh Aſſociation for the advancement of ſcience, delivered on the 13th Sep. 1846. Third edition. 8° Southampton, [1846.]

BULLAR (Joseph), M.D.

A winter in the Azores; and a ſummer at the baths of the Furnas. By Joſeph Bullar, M.D., and Henry Bullar, of Lincoln's Inn. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1841.

Evening thoughts. By a phyſician. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1850.

BULLAR (William), M.D.

Letters from abroad, from a phyſician in ſearch of health. 12° Lond. 1861.

BULLART (Isaac).

B. at Rotterdam, 5 Jan. 1599. D. 17 April, 1672.

Academie des ſciences & des arts; contenant les vies & les eloges hiſtoriques des hommes illuſtres, qui ont excellé en ces profeſſions depuis environ quatre ſiécles parmy diverſes nations de l'Europe; avec leurs portraits tirez ſur des originaux au naturel, pluſieurs inſcriptions funebres, exactement recueillies de leurs tombeaux. 2 tom. fol. Paris, 1682.

BULLEN (Charles), M.A.

Educated at Corpus Chriſti College, Cambridge. Perpetual curate of Rainford, Lancaſhire. D. at Haſtings, 30 Nov. 1846, aged thirty-one.

Sermons. 8° Lond. 1850.

BULLEN (Edward).

Precedents of pleadings in actions in the ſuperior courts of common law: with notes. By E. Bullen and Stephen Martin Leake, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1860.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1863.

BULLEN (Henry St. John).

Linguæ Anglicanæ clavis; or, rudiments of Engliſh grammar, ſo arranged for the uſe of ſchools as to form a new and eaſy introduction to Latin and other claſſical grammars ... Now edited, with a preface ... by the Rev. Charles Heycock, A.M. 12° Lond. 1853.

BULLEN (John), B.A.

Curate of St. Mary's, Birmingham.

Notes on "The Canticles;" forming a brief and ſimple commentary. 8° Lond. 1854.

BULLEN (Samuel).

A new compendium of arithmetic, containing a copious and complete collection of queſtions for ſchoolmaſters and private tutors ... 12° Lond. 1789.

BULLER (Anthony), M.A.

Rector of Tavy St. Mary, Devonſhire.

Inherent oppoſition between the two traditional ſyſtems of explaining the "one catholic and apoſtolic Church:" two ſermons preached at the viſitation of an archdeacon in the years 1854 and 1857. [*Matt.* xxviii. 20; 2 *Theſs.* ii. 15.] 8° Lond. 1859.

BULLER (Charles).

B. at Calcutta, Aug. 1806. Educated at Harrow, at Edinburgh, and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of parliament for Weſt Looe, and ſubſequently for Liſkeard, a ſeat which he retained till his death. D. in London, 28 Nov. 1848.

Speech in the Houſe of Commons, on Thurſday, April 6, 1843, on ſyſtematic colonization. 8° Lond. 1843.

Ten hours' factory bill. Speech in the Houſe of Commons, on Friday, March 22nd, 1844, in ſupport of Lord Aſhley's amendment, that in the eighth clauſe the word "ten" be ſubſtituted for the word "twelve." 8° Lond. 1844.

BULLER (Sir Francis), Bart.

B. 1745. Educated at Winchester, whence he removed to London, and was admitted of the Inner Temple, 1763. Called to the bar, 1772. Judge of the Court of King's Bench, 1778. Transferred to the Court of Common Pleas, 1794. Created a baronet, 1789. D. 5 June, 1800.

An introduction to the law relative to trials at Niſi Prius. 4° Lond. 1772.

— The ſecond edition. 4° Lond. 1775.

The ſeventh edition. With copious annotations ... by Richard Whalley Bridgman, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1817.

BULLER (Frederick Thomas).

Major-General in the army. Served for ſome time in the Coldſtream Guards. D. at Dover, 5 June, 1860.

Apollyon and the reaction of the Slavonians, with a review of the political ſtate of Europe under the action of the contending principles. 8° Lond. 1847.

BULLER (James), M.A.

Remarks on civil ſervice reform: in a letter to the Rt. Hon. Sir James Stephen. 8° Lond. 1854.

BULLER (Thomas Wentworth).

The hare and many friends. Remarks on the monopoly of guano, addreſſed to the agriculturiſts and ſhipowners of Great Britain. 8° Lond. 1852.

BULLET (Jean Baptiste).

B. at Beſançon, 1699. Profeſſor of theology in the univerſity of his native town. D. 6 Sep. 1775.

Mémoires ſur la langue Celtique, contenant, 1°. L'hiſtoire de cette langue, et une indication des ſources où l'on peut la trouver aujourd'hui. 2°. Une deſcription étymologique des villes, rivières, montagnes, forêts, curioſités naturelles des Gaules; de la meilleure partie de l'Eſpagne & de l'Italie; de la Grande Bretagne, dont les Gaulois ont été les premiers habitans. 3°. Un dictionnaire Celtique renfermant tous les termes de cette langue. 3 tom. fol. Beſançon, 1754–60.

Diſſertations ſur différens ſujets de l'hiſtoire de France. 8° Lyon, 1759.

Réponſes critiques à pluſieurs difficultés propoſées par les nouveaux incrédules, ſur divers endroits des livres ſaints. 2 tom. 12° Paris, 1773–4.

The hiſtory of the eſtabliſhment of Chriſtianity, compiled from Jewiſh and heathen authors only; exhibiting a ſubſtantial proof of the truth of this religion, tranſlated from the French ... by William Saliſbury, B.D.: with notes by the tranſlater, and ſome ſtrictures on Mr. Gibbon's account of Chriſtianity and its firſt teachers. 8° Lond. 1776.

BULLET (Pierre).

City architect of Paris in the latter half of the 17th century.

Traité de l'uſage du pantométre inſtrument géometrique, propre à prendre toutes ſortes d'angles, mezurer les diſtances acceſſibles & inacceſſibles, arpenter & diviſer toutes ſortes de figures, &c. 12° Paris, 1675.

BULLEY (Francis Arthur), F.R.C.S.

An account of ſome caſes of the epidemic cholera, ſucceſsfully treated by hot water applications. Reprinted from the "Medical Times" of December 1ſt, 1849, with additional obſervations. 8° Lond. n. d.

BULLEY (Frederic), D.D.

Preſident of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford.

A tabular view of the variations of the communion and baptiſmal offices of the Church of England, from the year 1549 to 1662. To which are added thoſe in the Scotch prayer book of 1637. With an appendix. 8° Oxford, 1842.

BULLIALDUS (Ismael).

B. at Loudon, 1605. An aſtronomer of great celebrity. D. in Paris, 1694.

Aſtronomia philolaica: opus novum ... fol. Pariſiis, 1645.

De lineis ſpiralibus demonſtrationes novæ. 4° Pariſiis, 1657.

Exercitationes geometricæ tres, I. Circa demonſtrationes per inſcriptas et circumſcriptas figuras. II. Circa conicarum ſectionum quaſdam propoſitiones. III. De poriſmatibus. Aſtronomicæ philolaicæ fundamenta clarius explicata, et aſſerta adverſus ... Sethi Wardi ... impugnationem. 4° Pariſiis, 1657.

Obſervationes de populis fundis. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, iv. 1935.]

Pro eccleſiis Luſitanicis ad clerum Gallicanum libelli duo. [Gerdes, *Scrinium antiquarium*, viii. i. 499.]

BULLIARD (Pierre).

B. at Aubepierre, about 1742. D. at Paris, Sep. 1793.

Aviceptologie Françaiſe, ou traité général de toutes les ruſes dont on peut ſe ſervir pour prendre les oiſeaux qui ſe trouvent en France. 12° Paris, 1778.

BULLINGBROOKE (Ed.), LL.D.

Eccleſiaſtical law; or, the ſtatutes, conſtitutions, canons, rubricks, and articles of the Church of Ireland, methodically digeſted under proper heads; with a commentary, hiſtorical and juridical. In two volumes. 4° Dublin, 1770.

BULLINGERUS (Henricus).

B. at Bremgarten, Switzerland, 18 July, 1504. Educated at Cologne. Embraced the doctrines of the Reformation, in which he took a leading part. D. at Zurich, 17 Sep. 1575.

De omnibus S. Scripturæ libris, eorumque præſtantia & dignitate, expoſitio. [*Biblia Sacroſancta Teſtamenti Veteris et Novi.* 1543.] *See* Bible, Verſions, *Latin*, a.

The chriſten ſtate of matrimony, mooſt neceſſary and profitable for all thē that entend to live quietly and godlye in the chriſtē ſtate of holy wedlock, newly ſet forth in Englyſhe [*by Miles Coverdale.*] 8° Lond. 1546.

De conciliis. Quomodo Apoſtoli Chriſti Domini in primitiva eccleſia ſuum illud Hieroſolymis concilium celebraverint, & quanto cū fructu, quantaque pace: quomodo item Romani pontifices in extrenia mundi ſenecta, à quingentis & amplius annis, ſua illa concilia celebraverint, et quanto cum damno perturbationeque fideliū, brevis ex hiſtoriis commemoratio, in duos diſtincta libros. 8° Tiguri, 1561.

Bullæ Papiſticæ ante biennium contra Sereniſſ. Angliæ, Franciæ & Hyberniæ Reginam Elizabetham, & contra inclytum Angliæ regnum promulgatæ, refutatio; orthodoxæque Reginæ, & univerſi regni Angliæ defenſio. 4° Londini, 1571.

Epiſtolæ XII. ex MSS. archivi eccleſiæ peregrinorum Londinenſis. [GERDES, *Scrinium antiquarium*, IV. i. 429.]

Decades [firſt, ſecond, third, and fourth.] Tranſlated by H. I. Edited for the Parker Society by the Rev. Thomas Harding, A.M. 3 vols. 8° Cambridge, 1849–51.

BULLION.

A table of the value of bullion (in ſtandart ſilver) according to the ſeveral deniers and grains of fineneſs, and the ordinary denominations of weights, by which merchants and others may know what weight of coyned money of ſtandart fineneſs they are to get out, when their bulzeon given in to the mint doth ariſe above, or fall below, the ſtandart fineneſs, which is 11 deniers 2 grains. S. Sh. Edinb. 1687.

A table of the value of bullion in Scots money ... S. Sh. Edinb. 1687.

Report from the ſelect committee of the Houſe of Commons, on the high price of gold bullion. 1819. [J. R. M'CULLOCH, *A ſelect collection of tracts ... on paper currency and banking*. 1857.]

BULLION (THOMAS).

The internal management of a country bank: in a ſeries of letters on the functions and duties of a branch manager. 12° Lond. 1850.

BULLMAN (E.), M.D.

The family phyſician; or, a choice collection of approved medicines for the cure of every diſeaſe incident to the human body. With an appendix ... 8° Lond. 1789.

BULLOCK (CHARLES).

Rector of St. Nicholas, Worceſter.

The war. "God's kingdom," and "National reſponſibility:" two ſermons delivered upon the occaſion of the fall of Sebaſtopol in the pariſh church of All Saints, Rotherham, on Sunday, September 16th, 1855, and Sunday ... September 30, the day of general thankſgiving. [*St. Matt.* vi. 10; *Amos* iii. 2.] ... Second edition. 8° Rotherham, 1855.

The way home; or, the goſpel in the parable: an earthly ſtory with a heavenly meaning. 8° Lond. 1858.

The Syrian leper: a chapter of Bible hiſtory expounded. 8° Lond. 1861.

"The Pentateuch and Biſhop Colenſo." Bible inſpiration; what it is, and what it is not ... Second edition. 8° Lond. 1863.

Heart cheer and home ſorrow. 8° Lond. [1866.]

BULLOCK (CHRISTOPHER).

An actor and dramatic author. D. 1724.

Woman's revenge; or, a match in Newgate: a comedy. The ſecond edition. To which is added, A compleat key to the Beggar's Opera, by Peter Padwell of Padington, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1728.

The cobler of Preſton: a farce. 12° Glaſgow, 1760.

BULLOCK (H. A.)

Hiſtory of the Iſle of Man, with a comparative view of the paſt and preſent ſtate of ſociety and manners; containing alſo biographical anecdotes of eminent perſons connected with that iſland. 8° Lond. 1816.

BULLOCK (STANLEY).

Practical working of the Municipal corporation and public health acts, exemplified in the caſe of Le Feuvre *verſus* Lankeſter, and other matters. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

The Court of Queen's Bench in the nineteenth century; or, the caſe of Samuel Maſtern exhibited, in letters to the Rt. Hon. Viſcount Palmerſton, G.C.B., and the Rt. Hon. Lord Campbell, P.C. 8° Lond. 1855.

BULLOCK (THOMAS), D.D.

Rector of North-Creak, Norfolk. Dean of Norwich, 1739. D. 30 May, 1760.

The reaſoning of Chriſt and his apoſtles, in their defence of Chriſtianity, conſidered: in ſeven ſermons ... To which is prefixed, a preface taking notice of the falſe repreſentations of Chriſtianity, and of the apoſtles reaſoning in defence of it, in a book [*by Anthony Collins*] intitled, The grounds and reaſons of the Chriſtian religion. 8° Lond. 1725.

The reaſoning of Chriſt and his apoſtles vindicated ... in anſwer to a book [*by Anthony Collins*] intitled, The ſcheme of literal prophecy conſidered. 8° Lond. 1728.

BULLOCK (THOMAS).

Popular education: an antidote to juvenile delinquency, and a great ſecurity of national virtue. By Thomas and Francis Bullock. 12° Lond. 1849.

The illuſtrated hiſtory of England. By Thomas and Francis Bullock. 8° Mancheſter, 1861.

The progreſſive Engliſh reading book, for uſe in ſchools. Book the ſecond. By Thomas and Francis Bullock. 12° Mancheſter, 1862.

The hiſtory of modern Europe, for ſchools and private ſtudents. New edition. 12° Mancheſter, 1863.

BULLOCK (W.), F.L.S.

Six months' reſidence and travels in Mexico: containing remarks on the preſent ſtate of New Spain ... 8° Lond. 1824.

BULLOCK (W.)

Miſſionary of Trinity, Newfoundland.

Practical lectures upon the ſtory of Joſeph and his brethren. 12° Lond. 1826.

BULLOCK (W. H.)

Poliſh experiences during the inſurrection of 1863–4. 8° Lond. 1864.

Acroſs Mexico in 1864–5. 8° Lond. 1866.

BULLOCK (William).

Songs of the Church. 12° Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1854.

BULMER (Agnes).

Meſſiah's kingdom: a poem in twelve books. 12° Lond. 1833.

Select letters: with an introduction and notes, by the Rev. William M. Bunting. 12° Lond. 1842.

* Memoir ... 1837. [*By* Anne Roſs Collinson.]

BULMER (John).

Solicitor, Leeds.

A letter to William Beckett, Eſquire, and James Garth Marſhall, Eſquire, members of Parliament for the borough of Leeds, on the neceſſity of a change in the practice and proceedings of the civil courts of juſtice in England. With ſome ſuggeſtions for effecting it. 8° Lond. 1850.

BULSTRODE (Edward).

B. in Buckinghamſhire, 1588. Educated at St. John's College, Oxford. Entered the Inner Temple, and was called to the bar. One of the juſtices of North Wales, 1649. D. April, 1659.

Reports of divers reſolutions and judgments ... given in the Court of King's Bench in the time of the reign of King James I. and King Charles I. The ſecond impreſſion. fol. Lond. 1688.

BULSTRODE (Sir Richard).

Eldeſt ſon of the preceding. Educated at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, whence he went to London, and was called to the bar. Attached himſelf to the Royaliſt party. At the Reſtoration, was ſent as agent to Bruſſels, and on his return in 1675, was knighted by Charles II. Accompanied James II. to St. Germains. Said to have reached the advanced age of one hundred and one.

Memoirs and reflections upon the reign and government of King Charles the Iſt. and King Charles the IId., containing an account of ſeveral remarkable facts not mentioned by other hiſtorians of thoſe times: wherein the character of the royal martyr, and of King Charles II. are vindicated from fanatical aſperſions. 8° Lond. 1721.

Original letters written to the Earl of Arlington, containing the moſt remarkable tranſactions, both in court and camp, during his miniſtry, particularly the famous battel of Seneff, between the Prince of Orange and the Prince of Condé. With a preface, giving an account of the author's life and family. 8° Lond. 1712.

Miſcellaneous eſſays ... With the life and converſion of St. Mary Magdalen, with ſome reflections upon the converſion of the good thief; alſo, the life and converſion of St. Paul. Publiſh'd with a preface by his ſon, Whitlocke Bulſtrode, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1715.

BULSTRODE (Whitelocke).

An eſſay of tranſmigration, in defence of Pythagoras; or, a diſcourſe of natural philoſophy. 8° Lond. 1692.

Μετεμψυχωσις: ſive tentamen de tranſmigratione, in Pythagoræ defenſionem; ſeu naturalis philoſophiæ diſcurſus ... Ab Oſwaldo Dyke ... in uſum literatorum ubivis gentium, Latine de novo editus. 8° Lond. 1725.

Charge to the grand-jury, and other juries, of the county of Middleſex, at the general quarter-ſeſſions of the peace, held April 21ſt, 1718, at Weſtminſter-hall. 8° Lond. 1718.

BULTEAU (Louis).

B. at Rouen, 1625. After acting as ſecretary to the King for fourteen years, he retired to the abbey of Jumièges, and ſubſequently to that of St. Germain-des-prés, where he ſpent the remainder of his life. D. 6 April, 1693.

Iſtoria dell'ordine monaſtico, nella quale videſi l'origine, ed il progreſſo dello ſtato religioſo, la diſciplina de i primi iſtituti, la fondazione di molte illuſtri comunità, le vite, e maſſime de i padri del deſerto, e di altri ſanti abati, o ſemplici conventuali; portata dal Franceſe da un Sacerdote ſecolare. 4° Parma, 1722.

BULTEEL (John).

Secretary to Edward, Earl of Clarendon. D. in London, 1669.

The amorous gallant; or, love in faſhion: a comedie, in heroick verſe. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1675.

BULTELIUS (Giselbertius).

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 859.]

BULWARK.

The Church of England bulwark, and clergymans protector. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1828.

The Bulwark; or, Reformation journal: in defence of the true intereſts of man and of ſociety, eſpecially in reference to the religious, ſocial, and political bearings of popery. Vols. I.–XVI. 8° Edinb. 1851–67.

BULWER (Henry Lytton).

The Lords, the Government, and the country: a letter to a conſtituent on the preſent ſtate of affairs. Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1836.

BULWER (John).

Chirologia; or, the naturall language of the hand ... Whereunto is added, Chironomia; or, the art of manuall rhetoricke ... 8° Lond. 1644.

BULWER-LYTTON (Sir Edward George Earle Lytton), Bart., Baron Lytton.

Poetical and dramatic works. 5 vols. 8° Lond. 1852–4.

Poems. New edition. 8° Lond. 1865.

The Ducheſs de La Vallière: a play, in five acts. 8° Lond. 1836.

Richelieu; or, the conſpiracy: a play, in five acts. To which are added hiſtorical odes on the laſt days of Elizabeth; Cromwell's dream; the death of Nelſon. Eighth edition. 8° Lond. 1839.

The ſea-captain; or, the birthright: a drama, in five acts. Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1839.

The lady of Lyons; or, love and pride: a play, in five acts ... 8° Lond. 1843.

Not ſo bad as we ſeem; or, many ſides to a character: a comedy, in five acts. 8° Lond. 1851.

O'Neill; or, the rebel. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1827.

The Siameſe twins: a ſatirical tale of the times; with other poems. 8° Lond. 1831.

Eva, a true ſtory of light and darkneſs; the ill-omened marriage; and other tales and poems. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1842.

The criſis: a ſatire of the day. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1845.

St. Stephen's: a poem. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1860.

Falkland. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1827.

Pelham; or, the adventures of a gentleman. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1828.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1849.

— Another edition. With a notice of the author and his works. 8° Lond. 1854.

Devereux: a tale. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1829.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

The diſowned. Second edition. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1829.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

Paul Clifford. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1830.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1848.

— Another edition. [*Railway Library.*] 8° Lond. 1854.

Godolphin; or, the oath. In three volumes. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1833.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

The pilgrims of the Rhine. 8° Lond. 1834.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1850.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

The laſt days of Pompeii. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1834.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

Rienzi, the laſt of the Tribunes. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1835.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1848.

— Another edition. [*Railway Library.*] 8° Lond. 1854.

The ſtudent: a ſeries of papers. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1835.

Erneſt Maltravers. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1837.

— Another edition. [*Railway Library.*] 8° Lond. 1854.

Alice; or, the myſteries: a ſequel to "Erneſt Maltravers." In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1838.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

Leila; or, the ſiege of Granada. 8° Lond. 1838.

— Another edition. And Calderon, the courtier. 8° Lond. 1855.

Night and morning. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1841.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

Zanoni. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1842.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

The laſt of the barons. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1843.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1850.

— Another edition. [*Railway Library.*] 8° Lond. 1854.

The new Timon: a romance of London. 8° Lond. 1846.

Lucretia; or, the children of night. In three volumes. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1847.

Harold, the laſt of the Saxon kings. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1848.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

Eugene Aram. 12° Lond. 1849.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

King Arthur. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1849.

The Caxtons: a family picture. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1849.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

"My novel;" or, varieties in Engliſh life. In four volumes. 8° Edinb. 1853.

— New edition. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1854.

What will he do with it? In four volumes. 8° Edinb. 1859.

— Another edition. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1864.

— A new edition. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1864.

A ſtrange ſtory. In two volumes. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

— New edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

The loſt tales of Miletus. 8° Lond. 1866.

A word to the public. [*No title-page.*] 12°

England and the Engliſh. 8° Lond. 1833.

The preſent criſis: a letter to a late cabinet miniſter. Twelfth edition. 8° Lond. 1834.

Athens, its riſe and fall: with views of the literature, philoſophy, and ſocial life of the Athenian people. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1837.

Confeſſions of a water-patient: in a letter to W. Harriſon Ainſworth, Eſq. 12° Lond. 1845.

Letters to John Bull, Eſq., on affairs connected with his landed property, and the perſons who live thereon. Seventh edition. 8° Lond. 1851.

* A few words from John Bull, in reply to letters received from Sir E. Bulwer Lytton. By a landowner. 8° Lond. 1851.

* Letter to Sir E. Bulwer Lytton, Bart., commenting upon the policy advocated in his Letters to John Bull, Eſq. By W. Bull, one of John's ſons. 8° Lond. 1851.

Outlines of the early hiſtory of the Eaſt ... a lecture delivered at the Royſton mechanics' inſtitute, on Thurſday, 3rd June, 1852. 12° Royſton, 1852.

Speech, delivered at the Leeds mechanics' inſtitution, on Wedneſday, 25th January, 1854. 12° Lond. 1854.

Addreſs to the aſſociated ſocieties of the Univerſity of Edinburgh, on the occaſion of his inſtallation as their honorary preſident. Delivered in the Queen Street Hall, Jan. 18,

1854. And his ſpeech at the public dinner given to him in the Hopetoun Rooms, Edinburgh, Jan. 20, 1854. 8° Edinb. 1854.

Inaugural addreſs, on his inſtallation as lord rector of the Univerſity of Glaſgow, January 15, 1857. 8° Lond. 1857.

The new reform bill: ſpeech delivered in the Houſe of Commons on Thurſday, April 27, 1860. 8° Lond. 1860.

Caxtoniana: a ſeries of eſſays on life, literature, and manners. In two volumes. 8° Edinb. 1863.

BULWER-LYTTON (Rosina Lytton), Lady Lytton.

Cheveley; or, the man of honour. In three volumes. Third edition. 12° Lond. 1839.

The budget of the Bubble family. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1840.

The prince-duke and the page: a hiſtorical novel. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1841.

Bianco Cappello: an hiſtorical romance. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1843.

Memoirs of a Muſcovite. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1844.

The peer's daughters: a novel. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1849.

Miriam Sedley; or, the tares and the wheat: a tale of real life. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1851.

Very ſucceſsful. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. [1859.]

The world and his wife; or, a perſon of conſequence: a photographic novel. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1858.

BUNBURY (Sir Henry Edward), Bart.

B. 4 May, 1778. Entered the army as enſign in the Guards, 1794, and roſe to the rank of lieutenant-general. Succeeded to the baronetcy on the death of his uncle, 1821. D. at Barton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, 13 April, 1860.

Narratives of ſome paſſages in the great war with France, from 1799 to 1810. 8° Lond. 1854.

BUNBURY (Henry Shirley).

The error corrected; or, the faithful prieſt. 12° Lond. 1856.

BUNBURY (Robert Shirley), A.M.

Incumbent of St. Thomas's, St. Helen's, Lancaſhire. D. 28 May, 1846, aged forty-two.

The chart of divine truth; or, a ſimple corrective of erroneous and defective ſyſtems of religion. 12° Lond. n. d.

BUNBURY (Selina).

Rides in the Pyrenees. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1844.

Evelyn; or, a journey from Stockholm to Rome in 1847–8. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1849.

A viſit to the catacombs, or firſt Chriſtian cemeteries at Rome: and a midnight viſit to Mount Veſuvius. 12° Lond. 1849.

Life in Sweden; with excurſions in Norway and Denmark. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1853.

A ſummer in Northern Europe, including ſketches in Sweden, Norway, Finland, the Aland Iſlands, Gothland, &c. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1856.

Ruſſia after the war: the narrative of a viſit to that country in 1856. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1857.

My firſt travels: including rides in the Pyrenees, ſcenes during an inundation at Avignon, ſketches in France and Savoy, viſits to convents and houſes of charity, &c. &c. In two volumes. 12° Lond. 1859.

Evenings in the Pyrenees; compriſing the ſtories of wanderings from many lands. Edited and arranged by S. Bunbury. 12° Lond. 1845.

The loſt one found. 12° Lond. 1856.

Our own ſtory; or, the hiſtory of Magdalene and Baſil St. Pierre. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1856.

Silent John; or, the picture of the Good Shepherd expounded. 12° Lond. 1856.

Little Mary; or, the captain's gold ring. 12° Lond. 1857.

Sir Guy d'Eſterre. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1858.

Tales: the recovered eſtate; the blind curate's child; Chriſtmas eve in the foreſts of Sweden. 8° Lond. [1862.]

Florence Manvers. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1865.

BUNBURY (Thomas).

Reminiſcences of a veteran: being perſonal and military adventures in Portugal, Spain, France, Malta, New South Wales, Norfolk Iſland, New Zealand, Andaman Iſlands, and India. In three volumes. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1861.

BUNBURY (William).

Reports of caſes in the Court of Exchequer, from the beginning of the reign of King George the Firſt, to the fourteenth year of the reign of King George the Second. fol. Lond. 1755.

BUNCE, Alderman.

Alderman Bunce: his ſpeech to the Lord Maior, aldermen, and common council of London, touching the King's reſolution to accept of honourable conditions from a free Parliament for his admitment. 1660. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, vii. 407.]

BUNCE (J. S.)

Diſſenting miniſter at Devizes.

A ſermon occaſioned by the death of the late Rev. James Biggs, Devizes. [*Job* xvi. 19.] With a brief memoir prefixed. 8° Devizes, [1830.]

BUNCH (Robert James), B.D.

Rector of Emmanuel, Loughborough.

A ſermon preached at St. Martin's, Leiceſter, on Tueſday, May 6, 1851, at the annual viſitation of the Venerable T. K. Bonney, D.D., Archdeacon of Leiceſter. [1 *Tim.* i. 4.] 8° Lond. 1851.

BUNCLE (John).

* The life of John Buncle, Eſq. ... 1770. [*By* Thomas Amory.]

BUNDY (James).

B. at Dymock, Herefordſhire. D. at Briſtol, 20 March, 1818, aged ſixty-eight.

A biographical ſketch of the remarkable life and character of Mr. J. Bundy. By Thomas Wood. 1824.

BUNELLUS (Petrus).

B. at Toulouſe, 1499. D. at Turin, 1546.

Petri Bunelli, Galli, præceptoris, et Pauli Manutii, Itali, diſcipuli Epiſtolæ Ciceroniano ſtylo ſcriptæ. Aliorum Gallorum pariter et Italorum epiſtolæ eodem ſtylo ſcriptæ. 8° n. p. 1581.

BUNGENER (Louis Felix).

Hiſtory of the Council of Trent. With the author's laſt corrections and additions communicated to the tranſlator [David D. Scott.] 8° Edinb. 1852.

— Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1853.

The court and the deſert; or, prieſts, paſtors, and philoſophers in the time of Louis XV. From the French. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1852.

The preacher and the king; or, Bourdaloue in the court of Louis XIV. Tranſlated from the French. With an introduction by the Rev. George Potts, D.D., New York. 8° Lond. 1853.

France before the Revolution; or, prieſts, infidels and Huguenots in the reign of Louis XV. 8° Edinb. 1854.

Julian; or, the cloſe of an era. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1854.

Voltaire and his times. Authoriſed tranſlation. 8° Edinb. 1854.

Calvin: his life, his labours, and his writings. Tranſlated from the French. 8° Edinb. 1863.

Three days of a father's ſorrow: a book of conſolation. From the French. 8° Lond. 1864.

BUNKLE (Carr).

The adventures of Mr. Ambiguous Law, an articled clerk; being notes and ſketches founded upon fact. 8° Lond. [1861.]

BUNN (Alfred).

Poems. 8° Lond. 1816.

The ſtage: both before and behind the curtain, from "obſervations taken on the ſpot." In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1840.

The new grand opera, in three acts, of the Bohemian girl. 8° Lond. [1843.]

The daughter of St. Mark; a grand opera ſeria, in three acts. 8° Lond. [1844.]

A grand opera, in three acts, entitled the Cruſaders. 8° Lond. [1846.]

The grand ſerious opera, entitled the Maid of Artois, in three acts. 8° Lond. [1846.]

Old England and New England, in a ſeries of views taken on the ſpot. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1853.

BUNN (Henry).

Perpetual curate of Toſſide, Yorkſhire.

The goſpel; and what it is to preach it: a ſermon. [1 *Cor.* ix. 16.] 12° Lond. n. d.

A warning to Sabbath-breakers; or, an adventure with the preſent Emperor of Ruſſia: a fact. 8° Lond. n. d.

A voice from many lands; or, the miſſionary enterprize. 8° Bath, n. d.

The intellectual cultivation of a people the ſafety and glory of a nation: a lecture delivered at the Calne literary inſtitution, March 9th, 1852. 12° Lond. 1852.

The vampire of Chriſtendom: a book for the times. 8° Lond. 1855.

A brief hiſtory of the lives, labours, and ſufferings of the twelve Apoſtles. 12° Lond. 1859.

BUNN (Thomas).

Remarks on the neceſſity and the means of extinguiſhing a large portion of the national debt. 8° Bath, 1828.

A letter relative to the affairs of the poor of the pariſh of Frome Selwood, in Somerſetſhire; written for the information of His Majeſty's commiſſioners, with notes and obſervations on the extinction of pauperiſm in Great Britain, and an appendix containing the opinions of various diſtinguiſhed perſons reſpecting the poor. 8° Frome, 1834.

BUNNETT (Fanny Elizabeth).

Nature's ſchool; or, leſſons in the garden and the field. 8° Lond. 1859.

The golden balance; or, the falſe and the real. 8° Lond. 1859.

Louiſe Juliane, Electreſs Palatine, and her times. 8° Lond. 1862.

BUNNETT (Henry Jones), M.D.

A deſcription, hiſtorical and topographical, of Genoa; with remarks on the climate, and its influence upon invalids. 12° Lond. 1844.

BUNNY (Francis).

B. in the pariſh of Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks, 8 May, 1543. Educated at the Univerſity of Oxford, where he was elected a fellow of Magdalen College. A prebendary of Durham, 1572. Archdeacon of Northumberland, 1573. Rector of Ryton, Durham, 1578. D. there, 16 April, 1617.

Truth and falſhood; or, a compariſon betweene the truth now taught in England, and the doctrine of the Romiſh Church; with a briefe confutation of that popiſh doctrine. Hereunto is added an anſwere to ſuch reaſons as the popiſh recuſants alledge, why they will not come to our churches. 4° Lond. 1595.

A compariſon between the auncient fayth of the Romans and the new Romiſh religion. 4° Lond. 1595.

A ſurvey of the Pope's ſupremacie; wherein is a triall of his title, and a proofe of his practiſes; and in it are examined the chiefe arguments that M. Bellarmine hath, for defence of the ſaid ſupremacie, in his books of the biſhop of Rome. 4° Lond. 1595.

BUNO (Joannes).

B. at Franckenberg, in Heſſe, 1617. Educated at Marburg and at Helmſtädt. Rector of St. Michael's ſchool, Lüneburg, 1653. Profeſſor of hiſtory and geography, 1660. D. 1 April, 1697.

Defenſio juſta & neceſſaria, qua hæc tria præcipue capita:

I. Regnum Daniæ ab antiquis temporibus fuit hereditarium; II. Hiſtoria nihil repræſentat, quod Chriſtianus II. Rex Daniæ commiſerit in Danos ſubditos ſuos tam grave, ut à rege ſuo deficeret nobilitas, eique obſequium renunciaret; III. Chriſtiani II. effigies cum fracto ſceptro in Majeſtatis Regiæ probrum fuit expreſſa; ab Olao Roſencrantio Barone impugnata, tuetur ... Johannes Buno. 4° Luneburgi, 1683.

BUNSEN (Christian Charles Josias).

B. at Korbach, Waldeck, 25 Aug. 1791. Educated at Marburg and at Göttingen. Secretary to the Pruſſian embaſſy at Rome, and on the retirement of Niebuhr, appointed miniſter there. He was afterwards accredited to Switzerland, and finally to the Engliſh court. D. at Bonn, 28 Nov. 1860.

De jure hereditario Athenienſium diſquiſitio philologica. 4° Gottingæ, 1813.

The conſtitution of the Church of the future: a practical explanation of the correſpondence with the Right Hon. William Gladſtone on the German Church, epiſcopacy and Jeruſalem. Tranſlated from the German. 12° Lond. 1847.

Egypt's place in univerſal hiſtory: an hiſtorical inveſtigation, in five books. Tranſlated from the German, by Charles H. Cottrell, Eſq., M.A. 5 vols. 8° Lond. 1848–67.

— Second edition, with notes and additions by Samuel Birch, LL.D. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1867.

Memoir on the conſtitutional rights of the duchies of Schleſwig and Holſtein, preſented to Viſcount Palmerſton by Chevalier Bunſen on the 8th of April, 1848; with a poſtſcript of the 15th of April. Publiſhed, with M. de Gruner's Eſſay on the Daniſh queſtion, and all the official documents, by Otto von Wenckſtern. 8° Lond. 1848.

Hippolytus and his age; or, the doctrine and practice of the Church of Rome under Commodus and Alexander Severus; and ancient and modern Chriſtianity compared. 4 vols. 12° Lond. 1852.

Chriſtianity and mankind, their beginnings and proſpects. 7 vols. 8° Lond. 1854.

Signs of the times: letters to Ernſt Moritz Arndt on the dangers to religious liberty in the preſent ſtate of the world. Tranſlated from the German by Suſanna Winkworth. 8° Lond. 1856.

BUNSEN (Ernest de).

The hidden wiſdom of Chriſt and the key of knowledge; or, hiſtory of the Apocrypha. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1865.

BUNSEN (Henry George), M.A.

Vicar of Lilleſhall, Shropſhire.

"The war a righteous war:" a ſermon preached in Lilleſhall church on the day of humiliation and prayer, Wedneſday, April 26, 1854. [*Ps.* l. 14, 15.] 8° Lond. 1854.

BUNSEN (Robert).

Profeſſor of chemiſtry in Heidelberg.

Gaſometry: compriſing the leading phyſical and chemical properties of gaſes. Tranſlated by Henry E. Roſcoe, B.A. 8° Lond. 1857.

BUNTING (Edward).

The ancient muſic of Ireland, arranged for the piano forte; to which is prefixed a diſſertation on the Iriſh harp and harpers, including an account of the old melodies of Ireland. 4° Dublin, 1840.

BUNTING (Jabez), D.D.

An eminent Weſleyan Methodiſt miniſter. D. at London, 16 June, 1858, aged ſeventy-nine.

Sermons. Vols. I. II. 12° Lond. 1861–2.

Memorials of the late Rev. Richard Watſon: including the funeral ſermon, preached in the City-road chapel, London, on Friday, Jan. 18, 1833; an enlarged account of his character and death; and brief biographical notices. [*John* viii. 51.] 8° Lond. 1833.

* The Rev. Jabez Bunting; or, begging: with other poems. By a lady. 12° Leeds, 1833.

* Life ... By Thomas Percival Bunting. 1859.

BUNTING (Thomas Percival).

The life of Jabez Bunting, D.D., with notices of contemporary perſons and events. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1859.

BUNYAN (John).

B. at Elſtow, near Bedford, 1628. Followed the trade of a tinker, but ſerved for ſome time in the army of the Parliament. Preacher to a Baptiſt congregation at Bedford, 1655. Being convicted in 1660 of holding unlawful aſſemblies and conventicles, was thrown into priſon, and kept in confinement for upwards of twelve years. D. in London, 1688.

Works. With an introduction to each treatiſe; notes, and a ſketch of his life, times and contemporaries. Edited by George Offor. 3 vols. 8° Glaſgow, 1853.

— Edited, with original introductions, notes, and memoir of the author, by Henry Stebbing, D.D. In four volumes. 8° Lond. 1859–60.

The Jeruſalem ſinner ſaved; the Phariſee and the publican; the Trinity and a Chriſtian; the law and a Chriſtian, &c. The life of Bunyan, by the Rev. James Hamilton. 8° Lond. 1845.

The greatneſs of the ſoul; no way to heaven but by Jeſus Chriſt; the ſtrait gate. To which is prefixed an introductory eſſay on his genius and writings, by the Rev. Robert Philip. 8° Lond. 1845.

Doctrinal diſcourſes. [*Ward's Library of ſtandard divinity*, vol. vi.] 8° Lond. n. d.

The holy war, made by King Shaddai upon Diabolus, for the regaining of the metropolis of the world; or, the loſing and taking again of the town of Manſoul. With explanatory notes by Maſon. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1865.

— Verſified by E. J. With an introductory eſſay by the Rev. Octavius Freire Owen, M.A. 4° Lond. 1859.

Come, and welcome, to Jeſus Chriſt. 8° Edinb. [1855.]

Divine emblems; or, temporal things ſpiritualiſed, &c. With a preface by Alexander Smith. 8° Lond. [1863.]

Grace abounding to the chief of ſinners; or, a brief relation of the exceeding mercy of God in Chriſt to his poor ſervant, John Bunyan. 12° Glaſgow, 1863.

The Pilgrim's progreſs from this world to that which is to come, delivered under the ſimilitude of a dream. A new

edition ... To which is now first added, practical and explanatory notes. 8° Lond. 1775.

— With notes, by John Bradford, A.B. 8° Lond. 1792.

— A new and corrected edition ... By Joshua Gilpin. 8° Wellington, 1811.

— With a life by Robert Southey, Esq., LL.D. 8° Lond. 1830.

— With a memoir of the author by J. A. St. John, Esq. 8° Lond. 1838.

— With explanatory notes by William Mason, and a life of the author by Josiah Conder, Esq. 8° Lond. 1838.

— With a memoir of the author's life, by the Rev. Thomas Scott. 4° Lond. 1844.

— Illuminated. 8° Glasgow, n. d.

— Embellished with engravings on wood, from original designs by Harvey, Martin, and Corbould. 8° Lond. 1850.

— With two hundred and seventy engravings, from entirely new designs. 8° Lond. 1845.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1849.

— [Printed in phonetic characters.] 12° Lond. 1849.

— With memoir of the author by George Wheeler, D.D. 8° Lond. 1850.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

— Another edition. 8° Edinb. 1855.

— A new edition. With a memoir, by J. M. Hare. [*National illustrated library edition.*] 8° Lond. 1856.

— With twenty illustrations. Drawn by George Thomas, and engraved by W. L. Thomas. 4° Lond. 1857.

— With forty illustrations by David Scott, R.S.A.: a life of Bunyan by the Rev. J. M. Wilson; and explanatory notes abridged from the Rev. Thomas Scott. [Part second: with twenty-five illustrations by William B. Scott, F.R.S.A., and explanatory notes.] 8° Lond. [1859.]

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

— With forty illustrations, drawn by John Gilbert, and engraved by W. H. Whymper. 8° Lond. 1860.

— With illustrations by Charles Bennett, and a preface by the Rev. Charles Kingsley. 8° Lond. 1860.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

— With explanatory notes, by the Rev. W. Mason: to which is prefixed a life of the author and postscript, by Adam Clarke, LL.D., F.A.S.: together with a key to the whole work, by the Rev. Edwin Davies. 12° Lond. 1861.

— With a memoir of the author. 8° Lond. [1861.]

— A new edition, with a memoir, and notes, by George Offor. 4° Lond. 1861.

— Another edition. 8° Cambridge, 1862.

— A new edition, with a memoir. 8° Lond. [1863.]

— With notes and memoir, by the Rev. James Inglis, Johnstone. 8° Edinb. [1863.]

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1864.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

— With sixty-five original illustrations by David and William B. Scott; and a critical essay on Bunyan and the Pilgrim's progress, by Lord Macaulay. 8° Lond. 1865.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1865.

— With a memoir of the author. 8° Lond. [1865.]

— Another edition. Lithographed in phonetic shorthand. 12° Lond. [1866.]

— Another edition. 12° Lond. [1866.]

— Another edition. 8° Lond. [1866.]

— A new edition, with a memoir of the author, by H. W. Dulcken, Ph.D. 8° Lond. [1866.]

ספר הליכות אורח. חלק ראשון. נעתק מלשון ענגליש. בשנת בואו בשער הצר, כי רחב השער ומרוח הדרך המביא אל האבדון [1843.]

Le pélerinage du Chrétien à la cité céleste, décrit sous la similitude d'un songe. Nouvelle édition. 12° Paris, 1834.

El viador, bajo del símil de un sueño. 12° Lond. 1865.

Die Pilgerreise. Aus dem Englischen. 2 Thle. 8° Hamburg, 1856.

The story of the Pilgrim's progress told for young people. 8° Lond. 1858.

* Illustrations to Bunyan's Pilgrim's progrèss. By Fred. J. Shields. 1864.

The Pilgrim's progress: converted into an epic poem ... by C. C. V. G. With a life of the author, by Robert Hard Wetherell, Esq. 12° Parsonstown, 1844.

* Poetical illustrations of that immortal work, the Pilgrim's progress ... By an old pilgrim. 8° Lond. 1865.

* The ancient poem of Guillaume de Guileville, entitled Le pelerinage de l'homme, compared with the Pilgrim's progress. 1858.

* Life, times, and characteristics. By Robert Philip. 1839.

* Life. [R. Southey, *Select biographies*. 1844.]

* Life and times. [By George B. Cheever, D.D. 1846.]

* Life. [James Hamilton, *Christian biography*. 1853.]

* The life of John Bunyan ... 8° Lond. [1865.]

BUNYON (Charles John), M.A.

A treatise upon the law of life assurance: upon the constitution of assurance companies, the construction of their deeds of settlement, the sale of reversionary interests, and equitable liens arising in connection with life policies. With an appendix of precedents for the assignment of policies by way of sale, mortgage and settlement; notes of cases; statutes; and an index of private acts obtained by insurance companies. 8° Lond. 1854.

A letter to the members of the Equitable society, respecting the coming bonus, and their prospects for the future. 8° Lond. 1859.

The law of fire insurance. 8° Lond. 1867.

BUOMMATTEI (Benedetto). *See* Buonmattei.

BUONACCORSO DA MONTEMAGNO. *See* Buonaccorso da Montemagno.

BUONAFEDE (Appiano).

B. at Comacchio, near Ferrara, 4 Jan. 1716. Entered the Church, and was appointed professor of theology at Naples, 1740.

D. at Rome, Dec. 1793. The following works were publiſhed under the pſeudonym of Agatopiſto Cromaziano.

Delle conquiſte celebri eſaminate col naturale diritto delle genti libri due. 8° Lucca, 1763.

Iſtoria critica e filoſofica del ſuicidio. Edizione ſeconda. 8° Lucca, 1780.

Della reſtaurazione di ogni filoſofia ne' ſecoli XVI. XVII. e XVIII. 3 tom. 4° Venezia, 1785–9.

Kritiſche Geſchichte der Revolutionen der Philoſophie in den drey letzten Jahrhunderten. Aus dem Italieniſchen mit prüfenden Anmerkungen und einem Anhange über die Kantiſche Revolution verſehen von Karl Heinrich Heydenreich. In zwey Theilen. 8° Leipzig, 1791.

BUONAMICI (Castruccio). *See* Bonamicus.

BUONAPARTE. *See* Bonaparte.

BUONAROTI (Filippo).

B. at Florence, 18 Nov. 1661. Studied law, but devoted much attention to architecture and archæology. D. 8 Dec. 1733.

Oſſervazioni ſopra alcuni frammenti di vaſi antichi de vetro ornati di figure, trovati ne' cimiteri di Roma. fol. Firenze, 1716.

BUONARROTI (Michael Angelo).

B. at Capreſe in Caſentino, Tuſcany, 1474. Celebrated as a painter, ſculptor, architect, philoſopher and poet. D. at Rome, 23 Feb. 1563.

Illuſtrations, architectural and pictorial, of the genius of M. A. Buonarroti. With deſcriptions of the plates by the Commendatore Canina, C. R. Cockerell, Eſq. R.A., and John S. Harford, Eſq. D.C.L., members of the Roman Academy of painting of St. Luke. fol. Lond. 1857.

Facſimiles of original ſtudies by Michael Angelo, in the Univerſity galleries, Oxford. Etched by Joſeph Fiſher. 4° Lond. 1865.

Sonetto. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, xxxi. 268.]

* Life and literary works. By R. Duppa. 1806. 1846. 1856.

* Life ... By J. S. Harford. 1857.

* Life. By Herman Grimm. Tranſlated by Fanny Elizabeth Bunnett. 1865.

BUONARROTI (Michael Angelo), the Younger.

Nephew of the preceding. B. at Florence, 1568. D. 11 Jan. 1646.

La Fiera commedia, e la Tancia commedia ruſticale, coll' annotazioni dell' Abate Anton Maria Salvini. 4° Firenze, 1726.

BUONFIGLIO COSTANZO (Gioseppe).

A Sicilian hiſtorian and antiquary of the latter half of the 16th century.

Prima [e ſeconda] parte dell' hiſtoria Siciliana, nella quale ſi contiene la deſcrittione antica e moderna di Sicilia, le guerre, et altri fatti notabili dalla ſua origine per fino alla morte del Catolico Rè Don Filippo II. Diviſa in XX. lib. et due parti. 4° Venezia, 1604.

Dell' hiſtoria Siciliana terza parte, dove ſi contengono le più degne coſe di memoria avenute in Sicilia, et in altri diverſi luoghi. 4° Meſſina, 1613.

BUONMATTEI (Benedetto).

B. at Florence, 1581. Entered the Church, and was appointed librarian and private ſecretary to Cardinal Giuſtiniani. Secretary to the Accademia della Cruſca. Profeſſor of Italian literature at Florence, and rector of the Univerſity of Piſa. D. at Florence, 27 Jan. 1647.

Delle cagioni della lingua Toſcana. [Aromatari, *Degli autori del ben parlare, &c.* I. vi. 465.]

Della lingua Toſcana, libri due. 2 tom. 8° Milano, 1807.

BUONSOLLAZZO (Giacomo, Abate di). *Pſeud. of* Lorenzo Magalotti.

BURAGNA (Carlo).

An Italian nobleman and poet. B. at Alghiera, Sardinia, 1632. D. at Naples, 3 Dec. 1679.

Poeſie del Signor D. Carlo Buragna, colla vita del medeſimo ſcritta dal Signor Carlo Suſanna. 4° Napoli, [1683.]

BURAÑA (Juan Baptista).

Batalla peregrina entre amor y fidelidad, concluida mediante la gracia del mas Excelente Sacramento el S^mo^ dela Euchariſtia con portentoſo triumpho de las armas de Eſpaña ... 4° Mantoa Carpentana, 1651.

BURBIDGE (John).

Perpetual curate of St. Stephen's, Sheffield.

Thoughts by the way, and other poems. 8° Lond. 1860.

BURBIDGE (Thomas).

Ambarvalia: poems, by Thomas Burbidge and Arthur H. Clough. 8° Lond. 1849.

BURBIDGE (Thomas), LL.D.

Vicar of Hexton, Hertfordſhire.

The trials of ſchool life: lectures delivered in the chapel of Leamington College. II. Self-indulgence. [*Luke* xii. 19.] 8° Lond. 1852.

Leamington College ſermons. School life. Sermons preached in the chapel of Leamington College. 8° Oxford, 1854.

BURBURY (Mrs. E. J.)

From Advent to Advent; or, the collects, epiſtles and goſpels of the Chriſtian year familiarly explained, by a Churchwoman to her children. Reviſed by a clergyman of the Church of England. 12° Lond. 1850.

Florence Sackville; or, ſelf-dependence. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1851.

Mabel Trevor; or, the pearl necklace: a ſequel to "How to ſpend a week happily." 12° Lond. 1853.

BURCH (William).

The life, ſermons, and letters of William Burch, late miniſter of the goſpel, Staplehurſt, Kent. With introductory remarks, by T. Ruſſell. 8° Lond. [1866.]

BURCHARDI (G. C.)

Profeſſor of the law at Kiel.

Geſchichte und Inſtitutionen des Römiſchen Rechts. 8° Kiel, 1834.

BURCHARDI (H. A.)

Dialektiſche Kritik gegen den Ausſpruch des Hrn. Predigers Meyer im diesjähr. Alton. Merkur No. 185. S. 3669. Zweite Auflage. 8° Kiel, 1817.

* Schreiben eines achtzigjährigen Greiſes an der Eider an den Herrn H. A. Burchardi, über deſſen Dialektiſche Kritik gerichtet wider eine Anzeige des Herrn Paſtors Meyer zu Alſen, die Harmsſchen 95 Theſes betreffend. 8° n. p. 1818.

BURCHARDUS.

B. in England about the end of the 7th century. Aſſiſted St. Boniface in his labours in Germany. Appointed biſhop of Würtzburg. D. about 751.

* Vita Sancti Burchardi, Herbipolenſis epiſcopi, auctore anonymo. [Canisius, *Lectiones antiquæ*, iii. 1.]

— [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* iii. i. 645.]

BURCHARDUS.

Biſhop of Worms, 1008. D. 1026.

* Vita Burchardi epiſcopi edente G. Waitz. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vi. 829.]

BURCHARDUS.

Lived in the latter half of the 12th century.

Epiſtola Burchardi notarii Imperatoris ad Nicolaum Sigebergenſium abbatem de victoria Friderici I. Imp. Aug. et excidio Mediolanenſi. [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, vi. 913.]

— [Freherus, *Rerum Germanicarum ſcriptores*, i. 327.]

BURCHARDUS.

"Monachus Augienſis."

Carmen de geſtis Witigowonis abbatis Augienſis. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, vi. 621.]

BURCHARDUS (Joannes.)

B. at Straſburg, about the middle of the 15th century. Maſter of the ceremonies at the Pontifical court. Biſhop of Citta-di-Caſtello. D. 6 May, 1505.

Diarium curiæ Romanæ ſub Alexandro VI. Papa. [Eccardus, *Corpus hiſtoricum medii ævi*, ii. 2017.]

BURCHELL (Joseph).

Arrangement and digeſt of the law, in caſes adjudged in the King's Bench and Common Pleas, from the year 1756, to 1794 incluſive. 8° Lond. 1796.

BURCHELL (Joseph), B.A.

Formerly barriſter-at-law.

The midnight cry; or, the coming of the Son of Man conſidered. 12° Edinb. 1849.

BURCHELL (William J.)

Hints on emigration to the Cape of Good Hope. 8° Lond. 1819.

— [Pamphleteer, xvii. 97.]

Travels in the interior of Southern Africa. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1822–4.

BURCHETT (Mr.).

The ark: a poem. In imitation of Du Bartas. 4° Lond. 1714.

BURCHETT (Josiah.)

Secretary to the Admiralty. The dates of his birth and death have not been aſcertained.

Memoirs of tranſactions at ſea during the war with France; beginning in 1688, and ending in 1697. 8° Lond. 1703.

A complete hiſtory of the moſt remarkable tranſactions at ſea, from the earlieſt accounts of time to the concluſion of the laſt war with France ... fol. Lond. 1720.

BURCHETT (Richard).

Head maſter of the Metropolitan ſchool of practical art.

An introduction to the conſtruction of thoſe ſhapes or figures which, formed by ſtraight lines or curves mechanically produced, are called plane geometrical figures ... 8° Lond. 1853.

Practical geometry. The courſe of conſtruction of plane geometrical figures, uſed as a part of the courſe of inſtruction in the training ſchool, Marlborough Houſe, and in the ſchools of art in connexion with the department of ſcience and art. 8° Lond. 1855.

Practical perſpective. The courſe of lectures on linear perſpective, delivered at, and forming a part of, the inſtruction in the training ſchool, Marlborough Houſe, and in the ſchools of art in connection with the department of ſcience and art. 8° Lond. 1856.

BURCHIELLO.

An Italian barber and poet. D. at Rome, 1448.

I ſonetti del Burchiello, di M. Antonio Alamanni et del Riſoluto; di nuovo riviſti, & ampliati. Con la Compagnia del Mantellaccio, compoſta del Mag. Lorenzo de' Medici. 8° Fiorenza, 1568.

Rime; commentate dal Doni ... 8° Vicenza, 1597.

Poeſie. [Rubbi, *Parnaſo Italiano*, vi. 319.]

BURCHIER (Henry).

Of ſterling money. [Hearne, *A collection of curious diſcourſes*, ii. 321.]

BURCHIUS (Adrianus van der).

B. at Bruges. Reſided chiefly at Utrecht and Leyden. D. at Utrecht, 24 Dec. 1606.

Epigrammaton ſacrorum centuria iii. 8° Lugd. Bat. 1591.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 861.]

BURCHIUS (Lambertus van der).

Brother of the preceding. B. at Mechlin, 9 Aug. 1542. D. 17 Aug. 1617.

Sabaudiæ reſpublica et hiſtoria. 12° Lugd. Bat. 1634.

BURCKHARD (Jacobus).

B. at Sulzbach, 1681. Librarian and counſellor to the Duke of Brunſwick. D. at Wolfenbüttel, 23 Aug. 1753.

De linguæ Latinæ in Germania per xvii. ſecula amplius

fatis ab ipſo tempore, quo Romanorum arma et commercia nonnullum eius uſum intulerunt, ad noſtram uſque aetatem, commentarii. 8° Hanoveræ, 1713.

De linguæ Latinæ quibus in Germania per XVII. ſæcula amplius uſa ea eſt fatis novi plane, quibus priores illuſtrantur partim partim ſupplentur, commentarii. 8° Wolfenbutteli, 1721.

BURCKHARDT (Jo. Ch.)

B. at Leipzig, 30 April, 1773. Went to Paris and ſucceeded Lalande as aſtronomer at the obſervatory of the École militaire. D. at Paris, 21 June, 1825.

Tables de la lune. 4° Paris, 1812.

Table des diviſeurs pour tous les nombres du troiſième million; ou plus exactement, depuis 2028000, à 3036000, avec les nombres premiers qui ſ'y trouvent. 4° Paris, 1816.

Table des diviſeurs pour tous les nombres du premier million, ou plus exactement, depuis 1 à 1020000, avec les nombres premiers qui ſ'y trouvent. 4° Paris, 1817.

BURCKHARDT (John Lewis.)

B. at Lauſanne, 1784. Educated at the gymnaſium of Neufchâtel, and at the univerſities of Leipzig and Göttingen. Travelled under the auſpices of the African Aſſociation of London, in Syria, Arabia and Egypt, from 1809 till his death. D. at Cairo, 15 Oct. 1817.

Travels in Nubia; publiſhed by the Aſſociation for promoting the diſcovery of the interior parts of Africa. 4° Lond. 1819.

Travels in Syria and the Holy Land; publiſhed by the Aſſociation for promoting the diſcovery of the interior parts of Africa. 4° Lond. 1822.

Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys, collected during his travels in the Eaſt. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1830.

Arabic proverbs; or, the manners and cuſtoms of the modern Egyptians, illuſtrated from their proverbial ſayings current at Cairo. Tranſlated and explained by the late J. L. Burckhardt. 4° Lond. 1830.

BURDER (Grorge).

B. in London, 5 June, 1752. Miniſter ſucceſſively of Independent chapels in Lancaſter, Coventry, and London. Secretary to the London miſſionary ſociety. D. 29 May, 1832.

* Memoir ... By Henry F. Burder, D.D. 1833.

BURDER (Henry Forster), D.D.

Son of the preceding. B. at Coventry, 27 Nov. 1783. Educated at Hoxton College. Miniſter of the Independent chapel, St. Thomas Square, Hackney. D. at Hatcham, Surrey, 29 Dec. 1864.

Lectures on the eſſentials of religion, perſonal, domeſtic and ſocial. 8° Lond. 1825.

The riſe, progreſs, and termination of Mohammediſm: a diſcourſe delivered at Robert Street chapel, June 11, 1829, before the monthly aſſociation of congregational miniſters and churches. [*Iſa.* xxix. 11, 12.] 8° Lond. 1829.

Mental diſcipline; or, hints on the cultivation of intellectual and moral habits: addreſſed particularly to ſtudents in theology, and young preachers. To which is appended an addreſs on pulpit eloquence by the Rev. Juſtin Edwards. 12° Lond. 1830.

— Fifth edition. 12° Lond. 1849.

Memoir of the Rev. George Burder. 8° Lond. 1833.

Notes on the prophecies of the Apocalypſe. 8° Lond. 1849.

Sermons preached at St. Thomas's Square chapel, Hackney. 8° Lond. 1854.

BURDER (John), M.A.

The final ſtate of the heathen; an eſſay read at the annual meeting of miniſters educated in Hoxton Academy, June 29, 1825. 8° Lond. 1826.

A memoir of Thomas Harriſon Burder, M.D. 12° Lond. [1844.]

The two organs: an eſſay on pſalmody. 8° Briſtol, [1860.]

BURDER (Samuel), D.D.

Originally miniſter of an Independent congregation at St. Albans. Took orders in the Church of England about 1809. Lecturer of Chriſt church, Newgate Street. D. 21 Nov. 1836, in the ſixty-fifth year of his age.

Oriental cuſtoms; or, an illuſtration of the ſacred Scriptures, by an explanatory application of the cuſtoms and manners of the eaſtern nations, and eſpecially the Jews, therein alluded to. Collected from the moſt celebrated travellers, and the moſt eminent critics. 2 vols. Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1816.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1831.

Oriental literature, applied to the illuſtration of the ſacred Scriptures ... Deſigned as a ſequel to Oriental cuſtoms. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1822.

BURDER (Thomas Harrison), M.D.

Son of George Burder. B. at Coventry, Warwickſhire, 13 Aug. 1789. D. 6 Aug. 1843.

Letters from a ſenior to a junior phyſician, on the importance of promoting the religious welfare of his patients. 12° Oxford, 1845.

Life: with extracts from his correſpondence. 12° Oxford, 1845.

* Memoir ... By John Burder. [1844].

BURDER (William C.)

A motto, or apophthegm, for every day in the year: ſelected by William C. Burder. 8° Briſtol, 1859.

The meteorology of Cliſton ... 8° Briſtol, 1863.

BURDETT (Mrs. C. D.)

Engliſh faſhionables abroad: a novel. [*Anon.*] In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1827.

At home: a novel. By the author of Engliſh faſhionables abroad. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1828.

Walter Hamilton. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1846.

BURDETT (Sir Francis), Bart.

B. 25 Jan. 1770. An eminent popular and parliamentary leader. D. in London, 23 Jan. 1844.

A full report of the ſpeeches of Sir F. Burdett at the late election; including thoſe at the Crown and Anchor tavern ... The legal arguments upon the laſt day of the election, particularly the admired ſpeech of Mr. Plumer, are given at full length ... and a preface, in which a review is taken by the editor [*Peter Finnerty*] of the conduct, character, and connections of Sir F. Burdett ...
8° Lond. 1804.

* An expoſition of the circumſtances which gave riſe to the election of Sir F. Burdett, Bart., for the city of Weſtminſter, and of the principles which governed the committee who conducted that election. To which are added ſome documents not hitherto publiſhed. 8° Lond. 1807.

Sir F. Burdett to his conſtituents: denying the power of the Houſe of Commons to impriſon the people of England. 8° Lond. 1810.

* The true Briton, by way of reply to Sir F. Burdett's letter: addreſſed to the people of Great Britain. Wherein the rights of the Houſe of Commons are clearly aſcertained.
8° Lond. 1810.

BURDINUS (M.).

Epiſtola ad Henricum V. Imperatorem. [Baluze, *Miſcellanea*, vii. 167.]

BURDON (Hannah D.)

Seymour of Sudley; or, the laſt of the Franciſcans. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1836.

The loſt evidence. In three volumes.
8° Lond. 1838.

The friends of Fontainbleau. 3 vols.
8° Lond. 1839.

The thirſt for gold. In three volumes.
8° Lond. 1841.

The Pope and the actor: an hiſtorical novel. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1842.

The foreſter's daughter: a tale of the Reformation. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1844.

The ward of the Crown: a hiſtorical novel. By the author of "Seymour of Sudley," etc. In three volumes.
8° Lond. 1845.

All claſſes: a novel. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1847.

BURDON (John), M.A.

Rector of Engliſh Bicknor, Glouceſterſhire, and of Welſh Bicknor, Herefordſhire.

Unity: a ſermon preached at the viſitation of the Venerable the Archdeacon of Hereford, at the cathedral church, on Wedneſday, April 18th, 1860. [*John* xvii. 20, 21.]
8° Hereford, 1860.

BURDON (William).

The gentlemen's pocket-farrier ... 8° Lond. 1730.

BURDSALL (Richard).

B. at Kirby, Yorkſhire, 14 March, 1735.

Memoirs ... Written by himſelf. The ſecond edition.
12° York, 1811.

BURDWOOD (John).

Maſter, Royal Navy.

The Auſtralia directory ... 1855.

BURE (Guillaume François de). *See* De Bure.

BURENSE MONASTERIUM.

Chronicon Benedictoburanum, edente D. W. Wattenbach. [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, xi. 210.]

BURETTUS (Petrus Johannes).

A French phyſician and antiquary. B. at Paris, 21 Nov. 1665. D. 19 May, 1747.

Diſſertatio de veterum ſymphonia. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xxxii. 745.]

BURFIELD (Henry John), M.A.

Perpetual curate of St. James's, Bradford, Yorkſhire.

The miniſtry and its hindrances: a viſitation ſermon, preached in the pariſh church, Halifax, on Wedneſday, May 13th, 1857, at the viſitation of the Venerable Charles Muſgrave, D.D., Archdeacon of Craven. [2 *Tim.* iv. 5.]
8° Lond. 1857.

BURGASSI (Antonio Cesare).

Serie dell' edizioni Aldine per ordine cronologico ed alfabetico. [*Anon.*] 12° Piſa, 1790.

Appendice alla Serie dell' edizioni Aldine ...
12° Padova, 1803.

BURGE (William).

A Queen's Counſel, and bencher of the Inner Temple. D. 12 Nov. 1849, aged ſixty-three.

Commentaries on colonial and foreign laws generally, and in their conflict with each other, and with the law of England. In four volumes. 8° Lond. 1838.

Commentaries on the law of ſuretyſhip, and the rights and obligations of the parties thereto ... 8° Lond. 1849.

The Temple church: an account of its reſtoration and repairs. 8° Lond. 1843.

On the choral ſervice of the Anglo-Catholic Church. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1844.

BURGERSDICIUS (Franco).

B. at Liers, near Delft, 1590. Profeſſor of philoſophy at Saumur, and afterwards at Leyden. D. 1629.

Idea philoſophiæ naturalis; ſive methodus definitionum et controverſiarum phyſicarum. Editio poſtrema.
12° Lugd. Bat. 1640.

Collegium phyſicum, diſputationibus xxxii. abſolutum; totam naturalem philoſophiam compendioſè proponens ... Editio ſecunda, autoris manu aucta.
12° Lugd. Bat. 1642.

Inſtitutionum metaphyſicarum libri duo: opus poſthumum. Editio altera, priori correctior. 12° Lugd. Bat. 1642.

Idea philoſophiæ moralis, ſive compendioſa inſtitutio. Editio poſtrema, multis in locis emendata.
12° Lond. 1644.

Idea œconomicæ et politicæ doctrinæ. Opus poſthumum.
12 Lugd. Bat. 1644.

BURGES (ANTHONY).

B. at Watford, Hertfordſhire. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; afterwards fellow of Emmanuel College. Incumbent of Sutton Coldfield, Warwickſhire, 1635. A member of the Weſtminſter Aſſembly. Ejected at the Reſtoration.

The difficulty of, and the encouragements to a reformation: a ſermon preached before the Honourable Houſe of Commons, at the publike faſt, Septem. 27, 1643. [*Mark* i. 2, 3.] 4° Lond. 1643.

The reformation of the Church to be endeavoured more than that of the common-wealth, declared, in a ſermon preached before the Right Honourable Houſe of Lords at the publike faſt, Auguſt 27, 1645. [*Judges* vi. 27–29.] 4° Lond. 1645.

Vindiciæ legis: or, the vindication of the law, called morall. In twenty-nine lectures. [*No title-page.*] 4° Lond. 1646.

BURGES (CORNELIUS), D.D.

Educated at Wadham and Lincoln Colleges, Oxford. Vicar of Watford, Rector of St. Magnus, London, and lecturer at St. Paul's. D. at Watford, June, 1665.

A ſermon preached to the Hon. Houſe of Commons aſſembled in Parliament at their publique faſt, Novem. 17, 1640. [*Jer.* l. 5.] The third edition. 4° Lond. 1641.

A vindication of the nine reaſons of the Houſe of Commons, againſt the votes of biſhops in Parliament; or, a reply to the Anſwers made [*by Archbiſhop Williams*] to the ſaid reaſons, in defence of ſuch votes. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1641.

An humble examination of a printed abſtract of the Anſwers to nine reaſons of the Houſe of Commons, againſt the votes of biſhops in Parliament. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1641.

* Epiſcopall inheritance; or, a reply to the Humble examination of a printed abſtract of the Anſwers to nine reaſons of the Houſe of Commons againſt the votes of biſhops in Parliament. Alſo a determination of the late learned and Rev. Biſhop of Sarum Engliſhed. 4° Oxford, 1641.

The neceſſity of agreement with God: opened in a ſermon preached to the Right Honourable the Noble Houſe of Peers aſſembled in Parliament, upon the 29th of November, 1645, being the monethly faſt. [*Amos* iii. 3.] 4° Lond. 1645.

Two ſermons preached to the Honourable Houſe of Commons, at two publike faſts; the one, March 30, 1642, the other, April 30, 1645. The former, opening the neceſſity and benefit of waſhing the heart. The later, diſcovering the vanity and miſchief of an heart unwaſhed. [*Jer.* iv. 14.] 4° Lond. 1645.

The ſecond ſermon preached to the Hon. Houſe of Commons, April 30, 1645, diſcovering the vanity and miſchief of the thoughts of an heart unwaſhed. [*Jer.* iv. 14.] 4° Lond. 1645.

A vindication of the miniſters of the goſpel in and about London, from the unjuſt aſperſions caſt upon their former actings for the Parliament, as if they had promoted the bringing of the King to capitall puniſhment. With a ſhort exhortation to their people to keep cloſe to their covenant-ingagement. 4° Lond. 1648.

— [*Harleian* MISCELLANY, ii. 512.]

— [*Scott's edition of Somers'* TRACTS, v. 258.]

No ſacrilege nor ſinne to aliene or purchaſe the lands of biſhops, or others, whoſe offices are aboliſhed. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1659.

— Third edition, reviſed and abbreviated ... With a poſt-ſcript to Dr. Pearſon. 4° Lond. 1660.

Reaſons ſhewing the neceſſity of reformation of the publick 1. doctrine, 2. worſhip, 3. rites and ceremonies, 4. church-government and diſcipline, reputed to be (but indeed not) eſtabliſhed by law. Humbly offered to the ſerious conſideration of the preſent Parliament. By divers miniſters of ſundry counties in England. 4° Lond. 1660.

BURGES (FRANCIS).

Printer in Norwich.

Some obſervations on the uſe and original of the noble art and myſtery of printing. 1701. [*Harleian* MISCELLANY, iii. 148.]

BURGES (GEORGE), B.A.

Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Vicar of Halvergate, 1812, and rector of Moulton, Norfolk, 1813. D. at Whittleſey, Cambridgeſhire, 24 Jan. 1853, aged eighty-nine.

A letter to T. W. Coke, Eſq., M.P., on the tendency of certain ſpeeches delivered at the county meeting, in the Shire-hall, Norwich, on Saturday, April 5, 1817. The ſecond edition ... 8° Norwich, 1817.

* Obſervations upon the Rev. G. Burges's Letter to T. W. Coke, Eſq., with remarks on the Rev. G. Glover's anſwer. By a man of no party. 8° Norwich, n. d.

Reflections on the nature and tendency of the preſent ſpirit of the times: in a letter to the freeholders of the county of Norfolk. 8° Norwich, 1819.

An addreſs to the miſguided poor of the diſturbed diſtricts throughout the kingdom. 12° Lond. 1830.

A proteſtant letter, addreſſed to a friend, on the conceſſion of the Roman Catholic claims. 8° Lond. 1830.

Remarks on a commutation of the tithe-ſyſtem. 8° Lond. 1831.

Sixty-eight reaſons for oppoſing the Reform bill, now pending in parliament. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1832.

The conſervative ſtandard of the Britiſh Empire: erected in a time of trouble for all thoſe who fear God and honour the king. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1835.

A conſervative addreſs to the freeholders of the Britiſh Empire. 4° Lond. 1835.

An addreſs to the Right Rev. Edward Stanley, D.D., Lord Biſhop of Norwich. 8° Lond. 1838.

A commentary on the Act for the commutation of tithes in England and Wales. 12° Lond. 1838.

BURGES (GEORGE), M.A.

B. in Bengal. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. D. at Ramſgate, 11 Jan. 1864, aged ſeventy-eight.

An appendix, poſtſcript, and ſupplements on the merits of the MSS. [*of Thucydides,*] the uſe of the ſcholia, the value of Valla's verſion, and the inveterate corruptions of the text. [E. F. POPPO, *Prolegomena on the peculiarities of Thucydidean phraſeology* ... 1837.]

A review of Lord Brougham's Tranſlation of the oration

of Demoſthenes on the crown. Reprinted from "the Times" newſpaper. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1840.

Native guano the beſt antidote againſt the future fatal effects of a free trade in corn. 8° Lond. 1848.

BURGES (Sir James Bland), Bart.

B. at Gibraltar, 8 June, 1752. Educated at Weſtminſter and at Univerſity College, Oxford. Called to the bar, 1777. Under-Secretary of State for the foreign department from Aug. 1789 to Oct. 1795. Created a baronet, 1795. Changed his name to Lamb, 1821. D. 13 Oct. 1824.

The birth and triumph of love: a poem. 4° Lond. 1796.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1823.

The dragon knight: a poem in twelve cantos. 8° Lond. 1818.

BURGES (William).

Art applied to induſtry: a ſeries of lectures. 8° Oxford, 1865.

BURGESIUS (Ludovicus).

Repetitio in rubricam, ff. de judiciis. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, i. 507.]

Repetitio in l. ſi ſe ſubjciant, ff. de judiciis. [Ibid. i. 511.]

BURGESS (Mr.).

* A reply to Mr. Burgeſs's Journey to Eden, &c.; with an explanation of the two genealogical tables of Jeſus Chriſt; in a ſhort converſation between an Indian and a Briton. By the author of a Treatiſe on the fall of Adam. 8° Lond. 1818.

BURGESS (Daniel).

B. at Staines, Middleſex, 1645. Educated at Weſtminſter and at Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Maſter of a ſchool at Charleville, Ireland, 1667. Miniſter of an Independent congregation in Brydges Street, Covent Garden, about 1687. Removed to another chapel in Carey Street. D. 26 Jan. 1713.

The ſure way to wealth: infallible directions to get and keep ſufficient riches; even while taxes riſe, and trades ſink. 8° Lond. 1693.

Rules for hearing the Word of God with certain and ſaving benefit. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1693.

Holy union and holy contention deſcribed and preſſed. 8° Lond. 1695.

Rules and motives to holy prayer. 8° Lond. 1696.

The golden ſnuffers; or, Chriſtian reprovers and reformers characterized, cautioned, and encouraged: a ſermon preach'd unto the Societies for reformation of manners, in London, Feb. 15, 169$\frac{8}{7}$. [*Exod.* xxxvii. 23.] 8° Lond. 1697.

A ſeaſonable queſtion plainly reſolved: viz. What are we to judge of their ſpiritual eſtate, who neglect the Lord's Supper? And, what is that diſcerning of the Lord's body in it, without which men do eat and drink their own damnation? 8° Reprinted Edinb. 1724.

* Doctor Burgeſs's character of the London mobb. S. Sh. n. p. n. d.

BURGESS (Henry).

A letter to the Right Hon. George Canning, to explain in what manner the induſtry of the people, and the productions of the country are connected with, and influenced by, internal bills of exchange, country bank notes, and country bankers, Bank of England notes, and branch banks ... 8° Lond. 1826.

A memorial addreſſed to the Right Hon. Lord Viſcount Goderich, on the fitneſs of the ſyſtem of the Bank of England, of the country banks, and of the branch banks of England, to the wants of the people ... [Pamphleteer, xxviii. 437.]

The duty of the State to its infant poor: a letter to Lord John Ruſſell, occaſioned by the recent diſcloſures reſpecting the infant poor at Tooting. 8° Lond. 1849.

BURGESS (Henry), LL.D.

Vicar of Whittleſey, Cambridgeſhire.

The power of perſonal godlineſs in evangelizing mankind: an addreſs to all who profeſs and call themſelves Chriſtians. 12° Lond. 1854.

The Bible and Lord Shafteſbury: an examination of the poſitions of his lordſhip reſpecting the Holy Scriptures, delivered at a public meeting of the Bible ſociety at Oxford, on Wedneſday, November 27th, 1856: in a letter to John D. Macbride, Eſq., D.C.L. 8° Oxford, 1856.

Reviſion of tranſlations of the Holy Scriptures: an argument againſt objectors. 8° Oxford, 1857.

BURGESS (J. T.)

Life ſcenes and ſocial ſketches: a book for Engliſh hearths and homes. 8° Lond. [1861.]

BURGESS (John.)

A word to Weſleyan methodiſts on the extenſion of the work of God, by the immediate appropriation of the ſurplus income of the chapels and other Weſleyan truſt property, and by the gradual liquidation and ultimate extinction of their exiſting debts ... 8° Lond. n. d.

BURGESS (Joshua), M.D.

The medical and legal relations of madneſs; ſhowing a cellular theory of mind, and of nerve force, and alſo of vegetative vital force. 8° Lond. 1858.

BURGESS (Richard), B.D.

Rector of Upper Chelſea.

The topography and antiquities of Rome; including the recent diſcoveries made about the Forum and the Via Sacra. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1831.

Lectures on the inſufficiency of unrevealed religion, and on the ſucceeding influence of Chriſtianity: delivered in the Engliſh chapel at Rome, during the Sundays of Advent 1830, and of Lent 1831. 8° Lond. 1832.

Greece and the Levant; or, diary of a ſummer's excurſion in 1834: with epiſtolary ſupplements. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1835.

Educational ſtatiſtics: a letter, addreſſed to J. C. Colquhoun, Eſq., M.P. 8° Lond. 1838.

What may this ſyſtem of national education be? an inquiry recommended to the clergy of the Eſtabliſhed Church. 8° Lond. 1838.

The national education queſtion practically conſidered: in a letter to the Right Hon. Sir James Graham, Bart. 8° Lond. 1842.

The remembrance of the righteous: a ſermon preached at Trinity church, Sloane Street, on the 23d of July, 1843, being the Sunday immediately following the death of the Rev. Henry Blunt, A.M. [*Heb.* xiii. 7.] 8° Lond. 1843.

A letter to the Rev. W. F. Hook, D.D., vicar of Leeds, on his propoſed plan for the education of the people. 8° Lond. 1846.

Metropolis ſchools for the poor: a letter to the Lord Biſhop of London, and his lordſhip's anſwer to the ſame. 8° Lond. 1846.

National ſchools and national ſchool teachers: a letter to His Grace the Archbiſhop of Canterbury. 8° Lond. 1848.

An enquiry into the ſtate of the Church of England congregations in France, Belgium, and Switzerland ... 8° Lond. 1850.

Sermons for the times. 12° Lond. 1851.

The confeſſional: two ſermons preached at Trinity church, Sloane Street, on Sundays, 24th and 31ſt October, 1852. [*James* v. 16; *Prov.* xxviii. 13.] 12° Lond. 1852.

What muſt I do to be ſaved? a ſermon preached at the ſpecial ſervices at Exeter Hall, on Sunday evening, July 5, 1857. [*Acts* xvi. 30.] 8° Lond. 1857.

One diſeaſe, one remedy: a ſermon preached at the ſpecial ſervices at Exeter Hall, on Sunday evening, July 11, 1858. [*Mal.* ii. 1-17.] 8° Lond. 1858.

A city for the Pope; or, the ſolution of the Roman queſtion. 8° Lond. 1860.

BURGESS (Thomas), D.D.

B. at Odiham, Hampſhire, 18 Nov. 1756. Educated at Wincheſter, and at Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, of which he was elected fellow, 1783. Chaplain to Dr. Barrington, Biſhop of Saliſbury, 1785. Biſhop of St. Davids, 1803. Tranſlated to Saliſbury, 1825. D. 19 Feb. 1837.

A letter to the Lord Biſhop of Durham, on the origin of the Pelaſgi, and on the original name and pronunciation of the Æolic digamma: in anſwer to Profeſſor Marſh's Horæ Pelaſgicæ. 8° Carmarthen, 1815.

Reaſons why a new tranſlation of the Bible ſhould not be publiſhed, without a previous ſtatement and examination of all the material paſſages which may be ſuppoſed to be miſinterpreted. Second edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1819.

Engliſh reformation and papal ſchiſm; or, the grand ſchiſm of the ſixteenth century, in this country, ſhewn to have been the ſeparation of the Roman Catholics from the Church of England and Ireland: in a letter to the Right Hon. Lord Kenyon, on Mr. Wix's plan of union between the Churches of England and of Rome. To which is added a poſtſcript, in anſwer to Dr. Milner's poſtſcript. 8° Lond. 1819.

Tracts on the divinity of Chriſt, and on the repeal of the ſtatute againſt blaſphemy ... To which is prefixed a preface containing ſtrictures on the recent publications of Mr. Belſham and Dr. Carpenter ... 8° Lond. 1820.

Scripture and antiquity united, in a Chriſtian's teſtimony againſt the recent publications of Mr. Belſham and Dr. Carpenter. To which is added, the Unitarian catechiſed. 8° Carmarthen, 1820.

The Greek original of the New Teſtament aſſerted: in anſwer to a recent publication [*by John Black,*] entitled, Palæoromaica. 8° Lond. 1823.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Saliſbury, at the primary viſitation of the dioceſe, in Auguſt 1826. With an appendix. 8° Lond. 1828.

Primary principles of Chriſtianity and the Church: a charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Saliſbury in the ſummer of 1829, at the triennial viſitation of the dioceſe. 8° Saliſbury, 1829.

A letter to the Reverend Thomas Beynon, Archdeacon of Cardigan, in reply to A vindication of the literary character of Profeſſor Porſon, by Crito-Cantabrigienſis [*Dr. Turton, Biſhop of Ely:*] and in further proof of the authenticity of 1 John v. 7. 8° Saliſbury, 1829.

A letter to the Biſhop of Norwich. 8° Saliſbury, 1830.

Remarks on the general tenour of the New Teſtament regarding the nature and dignity of Jeſus Chriſt: addreſſed to Mrs. Joanna Baillie. 8° Saliſbury, 1831.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Saliſbury, in July and Auguſt, 1832. 8° Saliſbury, 1832.

Connexion between ſacred and profane literature: addreſſed to candidates for holy orders. 12° Saliſbury, 1835.

A letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Viſcount Melbourne, on the idolatry and apoſtaſy of the Church of Rome: in proof that the doctrines of the Church of Rome are not fundamentally the ſame with thoſe of the Church of England. 8° Saliſbury, 1835.

An introduction to the controverſy on the diſputed verſe of St. John, as revived by Mr. Gibbon. To which is added, Chriſtian theocracy; or, a ſecond letter to Mrs. Joanna Baillie, on the doctrine of the Trinity. 8° Saliſbury, 1835.

The duty of conforming to the Eſtabliſhed Church as good ſubjects and good Chriſtians. Extracted from his elementary works by the Rev. Henry Hutton, M.A., rector of Filleigh, Devon. 12° South Molton, 1846.

* Life ... 1840. [*By* John S. Harford.]

BURGESS (Thomas Henry), M.D.

Graduate of the Univerſity of Edinburgh; member of the Royal College of ſurgeons, London.

The phyſiology or mechaniſm of bluſhing; illuſtrative of the influence of mental emotion on the capillary circulation ... 8° Lond. 1839.

Eruptions of the face, head and hands; with the lateſt improvements in the treatment of diſeaſes of the ſkin. 8° Lond. 1849.

Climate of Italy in relation to pulmonary conſumption; with remarks on the influence of foreign climates upon invalids. 12° Lond. 1852.

BURGESS (William Roscoe), B.A.

Curate of St. Andrew's, Whittlesey.

An inquiry into the relations of the sin-offering and trespass-offering to the sacrifice of Christ.
8° Lond. 1865.

BURGH.

Memorialls for the government of the royall-burghs in Scotland ... 1685. [*By* Alexander Skene.]

The sets or constitutions of the royal boroughs of Scotland, as recorded in the books of the Convention.
4° Edinb. 1787.

Records of the Convention of the royal burghs of Scotland. 1295–1597. Edited by J. D. Marwick. 1866.

BURGH (A.), A.M.

Anecdotes of music, historical and biographical: in a series of letters from a gentleman to his daughter. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1814.

BURGH (Emma Maria de).

The voice of many waters: a selection from the compositions, in prose and verse, of the late E. M. de Burgh. Written chiefly at the Falls of Niagara. Edited by her sister. 8° Lond. 1858.

BURGH (James).

B. at Madderty, Perthshire, 1714. Educated at the University of St. Andrews. Went to London, and was employed in Bowyer's office as a corrector of the press. Assistant in the grammar schools at Marlow and Enfield, and subsequently proprietor of an academy at Newington. D. at Islington, 26 Aug. 1775.

An account of the first settlement, laws, form of government, and police, of the Cessares, a people of South America: in nine letters from Mr. Vander Neck, one of the senators of that nation, to his friend in Holland; with notes by the editor. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1764.

The dignity of human nature; or, a brief account of the certain and established means for attaining the true end of our existence. In four books ... A new edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1769.

Political disquisitions; or, an enquiry into public errors, defects, and abuses ... [*Anon.*] 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1774–5.

The art of speaking; containing I. An essay, in which are given rules for expressing properly the principal passions and humours, which occur in reading or public speaking; and II. Lessons taken from the ancients and moderns (with additions and alterations, where thought useful), exhibiting a variety of matter for practice ... Seventh edition. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1792.

Britain's remembrancer. [N. Douglas, *A monitory address to Great Britain*, p. 243.]

BURGH (N. P.)

A treatise on sugar machinery ... 4° Lond. 1863.

Pocket-book of practical rules for the proportions of modern engines and boilers for land and marine purposes. 8° Lond. 1864.

Practical illustrations of modern land and marine engines, showing in detail the improvements in high and low pressure, ordinary and surface condensation; together with Cornish land and superheating marine boilers. fol. Lond. 1864.

The slide valve practically considered. 8° Lond. 1865.

BURGH (Thomas).

A method to determine the areas of right-lined figures universally: very useful for ascertaining the contents of any survey. 4° Dublin, 1724.

BURGH (Ulick de), Marquis of Clanricarde.

Memoirs, containing several original papers and letters of King Charles II., Queen mother, the Duke of York, the Duke of Lorrain, the Marquis of Ormond, Archbishop of Tuam, Lord Viscount Taafe, &c., relating to the treaty between the Duke of Lorrain and the Irish commissioners, from February 1650, to August 1653. Publish'd from his lordship's original MSS. To which is prefix'd a dissertation, wherein some passages of these memoirs are illustrated. With a digression containing several curious observations concerning the antiquities of Ireland. 8° Lond. 1722.

Memoirs and letters ... Printed from an authentic manuscript, and now first published by the present Earl of Clanricarde. fol. Lond. 1757.

BURGH (William).

B. 1741. D. 1808.

A scriptural confutation of the arguments against the Godhead of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, produced by the Rev. Mr. [*Theophilus*] Lindsay, in his late Apology [*on resigning the vicarage of Catterick*]. Second edition. 8° York, 1775.

BURGH (William).

Incumbent of St. John's, Sandymount, Dublin.

New marginal readings and references, adapted to the authorized version of the Holy Scriptures; with occasional notes. The four Gospels, with a harmony. A new and improved edition. 8° Dublin, 1844.

The one catholic and apostolic Church: a sermon preached on the festival of SS. Simon and Jude, apostles, on Saturday, Oct. 28, 1843, in the chapel of the Dublin female penitentiary. [*Ephes.* ii. 20, 21, 22.] 12° Dublin, 1844.

A compendium of Hebrew grammar, designed to facilitate the study of the language, and simplify the system of vowel-points. 8° Dublin, 1847.

Discourses on the life of Christ. 8° Lond. 1849.

The new covenant: a sermon preached before the University of Dublin ... on Sunday, June 22nd, 1851. With an appendix. [*Matt.* xxvi. 28.] 8° Lond. 1851.

The Christian Sabbath considered as to its distinctive obligation and observance. 8° Lond. 1856.

Partaking of Christ, in connexion with the holy communion: a sermon preached in St. John the Evangelist's church, Sandymount, on Sunday, November 2, 1856, on the occasion of the recent decision in the case of Archdeacon Denison. [*John* vi. 61–4.] 8° Dublin, 1856.

Truth out of place the moſt dangerous error: ſeven letters to a clergyman in reference to the controverſy between Proteſtants and Romaniſts, occaſioned by the late ſeceſſions to the Church of Rome. Second edition. 8° Dublin, 1858.

BURGHERSH.

Burgherſh; or, the pleaſures of a country life. 12° Lond. 1855.

BURGHLEY.

The lord of Burghley: a play, in five acts. 8° Lond. 1845.

BURGHLEY HOUSE.

A hiſtory or deſcription, general and circumſtantial, of Burghley Houſe ... 1797. [*By* Horne.]

A guide to Burghley Houſe ... 1815. [*By* Thomas Blore.]

BURGHLEY (Feltham).

Sonnets. 8° Lond. 1855.

Sir Edwin Gilderoy: a ballad. 8° Lond. 1856.

Preaching, profing, and Puſeyiſm, with other peas of the pod. 8° Lond. 1858.

BURGIUS (Petrus).

Electorum liber, quo varios juris locos illuſtrandi, conciliandi, ſanandi ratio tenetur. [Otto, *Theſaurus juris Romani*, i. 305.]

BURGO (Thomas de).

Hibernia dominicana: ſive hiſtoria provinciæ Hiberniæ ordinis prædicatorum ... 4° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1762.

BURGON (John William), M.A.

Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford.

The life and times of Sir Thomas Greſham ... including notices of many of his contemporaries. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1839.

Oxford reformers: a letter to Endemus and Ecdemus. By a fellow of Oriel. 8° Oxford, 1854.

A century of verſes, in memory of the rev. the preſident of Magdalen College [*Dr. Routh.*] 4° Oxford, 1855.

One ſoweth and another reapeth: a ſermon preached at Buckingham, on the ſecond Sunday in Lent, March 20, 1859, at the ordination held by the Right Rev. the Lord Biſhop of Oxford ... [*John* iv. 35–38.] 8° Oxford, 1859.

The portrait of a Chriſtian gentleman: a memoir of Patrick Fraſer Tytler, author of the "Hiſtory of Scotland." 8° Lond. 1859.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

Inſpiration and interpretation: ſeven ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Oxford. With preliminary remarks; being an anſwer to a volume, entitled "Eſſays and reviews." 8° Oxford, 1861.

Letters from Rome to friends in England. 8° Lond. 1862.

A treatiſe on the paſtoral office: addreſſed chiefly to candidates for holy orders, or to thoſe who have recently undertaken the cure of ſouls. 8° Lond. 1864.

BURGOS (Alexander).

B. at Meſſina, 26 Dec. 1666. Biſhop of Catania, in Sicily, 1725. D. ſoon after.

Deſcriptio terræ motus Siculi qui contigit mdcxciii. [Grævius, *Theſaurus antiquitatum et hiſtoriarum Siciliæ*, tom. ix.]

BURGOS (Antonius de).

B. at Salamanca, 1455. Profeſſor of canon law at Bologna. Secretary to Leo X. D. at Rome, 10 Dec. 1525.

Repetitio in rubricam, De conſtitutionibus. [*Repetitiones* Juris canonici, ii. 32.]

Repetitio in c. Canonum ſtatuta, De conſtitutionibus. [Ibid. ii. 165.]

Repetitio in c. Cognoſcentes, De conſtitutionibus. [Ibid. ii. 243.]

Repetitio in c. Cum omnes, De conſtitutionibus. [Ibid. ii. 284.]

Repetitio in cap. Quæ in eccleſiarum, De conſtitutionibus. [Ibid. ii. 321.]

Repetitio in c. Cum acceſſiſſent, De conſtitutionibus. [Ibid. ii. 386.]

Repetitio in c. Eccleſia S. Mariæ, De conſtitutionibus. [Ibid. ii. 405.]

Repetitio in rubricam, De reſcriptis. [Ibid. ii. 416.]

Repetitio doctiſſima in cap. Sicut Romana, De reſcriptis. [Ibid. ii. 419.]

Repetitio in cap. Ex parte, De reſcriptis. [Ibid. ii. 425.]

Repetitio in c. Cæterum, De reſcriptis. [Ibid. ii. 433.]

Repetitio in c. Inter cæteras, De reſcriptis. [Ibid. ii. 439.]

Repetitio in c. De Quodvultdeo, De judiciis. [Ibid. iii. 88.]

Repetitio in cap. Decernimus, De judiciis. [Ibid. iii. 113.]

Repetitio in c. Quanto, De judiciis. [Ibid. iii. 119.]

Repetitio in c. At ſi clerici, De judiciis. [Ibid. iii. 120.]

Repetitio in cap. Intelleximus, De judiciis. [Ibid. iii. 180.]

Repetitio in rubricam, De empt. & vend. [Ibid. iv. 511.]

Repetitio in cap. Placuit, De empt. & vend. [Ibid. iv. 515.]

Repetitio in cap. Ut menſuræ, De empt. & vend. [Ibid. iv. 519.]

Repetitio in cap. Cum dilecti, De empt. & vend. [Ibid. iv. 521.]

Repetitio in c. Pervenit, De empt. & vend. [Ibid. iv. 531.]

Repetitio in cap. Ad noſtram, De empt. & vend. [Ibid. iv. 535.]

Repetitio in cap. Cum cauſa, De empt. & vend. [Ibid. iv. 546.]

Repetitio in cap. Si venditori, De empt. & vend. [Ibid. iv. 557.]

BURGOS (Pablo Fidel de).

Oracion funebre, parentacion doloroſa en las honras que

celebrò la real congregacion de la Porteria, en el convento de RR. PP. Minimos de eſta corte, el dia 6 de Diciembre de 1744 a la memoria de ſu inclyto Mayor Hermano ... Don Melchor de Solis y Gante. 4° Madrid, 1744.

BURGOYNE (John), Lieutenant-General.

Said to have been a natural ſon of Lord Bingley. D. 4 Aug. 1792.

Dramatic and poetical works. To which is prefixed memoirs of the author. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1808.

The maid of the Oaks: a new dramatic entertainment. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1784.

BURGOYNE (John Charles).

Chronological account of India: ſhowing the principal events connected with the Mahomedan and European governments in India. In two parts. 8° Lond. 1859.

BURGOYNE (Sir John Fox), Bart. K.C.B.

Rudimentary treatiſe on the blaſting and quarrying of ſtone for building and other purpoſes. [*Weale's Rudimentary treatiſes.*] 12° Lond. 1849.

* Sir John Burgoyne, a ſacrifice to "the ſlanders of a ribald preſs," his hiſtory and ſervices deſcribed: in a letter publiſhed in the Morning Chronicle of the 1ſt March. By an Engliſhman and civilian. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

* Second letter ... dated 17th March. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

Army reform. 8° Lond. 1857.

The military opinions of General Sir J. F. Burgoyne, Bart. Collected and edited by Captain the Hon^ble. George Wrotteſley. 8° Lond. 1859.

BURGOYNE (Montagu).

A letter to the Right Hon. Sturges Bourne, M.P., on the ſubject of the removal of the Iriſh, by the 59th Geo. III. cap. xii. ſec. 33. 8° Lond. 1820.

An addreſs to the governors and directors of the public charity ſchools, pointing out ſome defects, and ſuggeſting remedies. 8° Lond. 1829.

A letter to his brother churchwardens, in the dioceſe of Lincoln; giving a ſummary account of the proſecution, conviction, and deprivation of the Rev. Dr. Edward Drax Free ... with a few uſeful hints on the ſeriouſneſs of the oath taken by churchwardens, and the importance of their duties. 8° Lond. 1830.

A letter to the Rt. Hon. the Lord Duncannon and the Lords commiſſioners of woods and foreſts; ſhewing the neceſſity of the removal of the deer from the foreſts of Waltham and Hainault; and alſo of an encloſure of parts of theſe foreſts, in order to protect His Majeſty's rights, preſerve the timber belonging to the Crown, and the crops of the farmers ... 8° Lond. 1831.

BURGUILLOS (Tome de). *Pſeud of* Lope Felix de Vega Carpio.

BURGUNDIUS (Nicolaus).

B. at Enghien, in Hainault, 1586. Profeſſor of law at Ingolſtadt, 1627. D. in Flanders, 1630.

Hiſtoria Belgica, ab anno m.d.lviii. 8° Ingolſtadii, 1633.

Hiſtoria Bavarica, ſive Ludovicus IV. Imperator. 4° Ingolſtadii, 1636.

Commentarius de evictionibus theoricus & practicus. Editio tertia. 8° Lovanii, 1656.

Commentarius de duobus reis, ſive de obligatis in ſolidum. 8° Lovanii, 1657.

Commentarius de periculis et culpis in contractibus deſumptus ex lectionibus Ingolſtadienſibus. 8° Lovanii, 1658.

Opera omnia quæ de jure fecit. 4° Bruxellis, 1674.

BURGUNDOFARA.

* Vita S. Burgundofaræ, abbatiſſæ Eboriacenſis primæ. [Mabillon, *Acta ſanctorum O.S.B.* ii. 420.]

BURGUNDY.

Réponſe des Chanoines Réguliers de la province de Bourgogne à un écrit des Religieux Benedictins de la même province, touchant la préſéance dans les États. 1687. [*Par* J. B. d'Antecour.]

Replique des Religieux Benedictins de la province de Bourgogne, au ſecond écrit des Chanoines Reguliers de la même province. [*Par* Jean Mabillon.]

BURGUS (Petrus Baptista).

An Italian hiſtorian, who lived in the former half of the 17th century. He ſerved in the Swediſh army in the Thirty years' war, and was eye-witneſs of many of the events which he deſcribes.

Mars Sueco-Germanicus, ſive rerum à Guſtavo Adolpho Sueciæ Rege geſtarum libri tres ... 12° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1641.

De bello Suecico commentarii, quibus Guſtavi Adolphi Suecorum Regis in Germaniam expeditio uſque ad ipſius mortem comprehenditur. Editio ultima figuris æneis adornata. 12° Leodii, 1643.

BURHILLUS (Robertus).

B. at Dymock, Glouceſterſhire, 1572. Educated at Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford. Incumbent of Northwold, Norfolk, and canon reſidentiary of Hereford. D. 1641.

Pro Tortura Torti, contra Martinum Becanum Jeſuitam, reſponſio. 8° Lond. 1611.

BURIAL ASSOCIATION.

Laws for the government of the national ſick and burial aſſociation, Manchеſter, inſtituted January 1, 1837. 12° Salford, 1851.

BURIAL OFFICE.

The burial office noted, for parochial uſe. 12° Lond. 1856.

BURIDAN (Jean Baptiste).

B. at Guiſe. Studied law, and practiſed for many years at Rheims. D. 1633.

Couſtumes de la cité et ville de Rheims, villes et villa-

ges regis ſelon icelles: avec les commentaires ſur chacun article, authoriſez & confirmez par les loix Romaines, & par les interpretes, par les conferences d'autres couſtumes, par les ordonnances, & par les arreſts qui ſeruent à l'interpretation du texte, & à la deciſion des queſtions qui ſ'y preſentent. fol. Paris, 1665.

BURIDANUS (Joannes).

B. at Béthune, in Artois. Profeſſor of philoſophy in the Univerſity of Paris, about the middle of the 14th century.

Sophiſmata. *End:*—Sophiſmata doctiſſimi buridani nouiſſime per iohannem lambert impreſſa ... [8° Pariſiis,] n. d.

Queſtiones ſuper octo libros Politicorū Ariſtotelis nuperrime diligentiſſima cura correcte & emēdate necnō ſigulis ī marginibus annotate. 4° Pariſiis, 1513.

BURIGNY (Jean de). *See* Jean Levesque de Burigny.

BURK (Jo. Christ. Frederic).

A memoir of the life and writings of John Albert Bengel, prelate in Würtemberg; compiled chiefly from original manuſcripts never before publiſhed. Tranſlated from the German by Robert Francis Walker, M.A. 8° Lond. 1837.

BURKARDT (Joseph Vincens).

Staats-Wiſſenſchafts-Lehre mit Rückſicht auf die gegenwärtige Zeit. 8° Leipzig, 1821.

BURKARDUS.

A monk of St. Gall.

Caſuum S. Galli continuatio II. (A.D. 984–1200). [Pertz, *Monumenta Germaniæ hiſtorica*, ii. 148.]

— [Goldastus, *Rerum Alamannicarum ſcriptores*, i. 65.]

BURKE (Bernard). *See* Sir John Bernard Burke.

BURKE (Edmund).

A diſtinguiſhed ſtateſman, orator, and political writer. B. at Dublin, 1 Jan. 1730. D. at his ſeat, near Beaconsfield, Bucks, 9 July, 1797.

Works. 8 vols. 4° Lond. 1792–1827.

— With a biographical and critical introduction. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1834.

A philoſophical enquiry into the origin of our ideas of the ſublime and beautiful. The eighth edition. With an introductory diſcourſe concerning taſte, and ſeveral other additions. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1776.

— A new edition. 8° Lond. 1812.

An account of the European ſettlements in America; in ſix parts. I. A ſhort hiſtory of the diſcovery of that part of the world. II. The manners and cuſtoms of the original inhabitants. III. Of the Spaniſh ſettlements. IV. Of the Portugueſe. V. Of the French, Dutch, and Daniſh. VI. Of the Engliſh ... Third edition. 2 vols. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1760.

Storia degli ſtabilimenti Europei in America. Diviſa in ſei parti ... Tradotta in Italiano dalla ſeconda edizione Ingleſe. 2 tom. 8° Venezia, 1763.

* A letter to Edmund Burke, Eſq., occaſioned by his ſpeech in Parliament, February 11, 1780. [*By* Allan Ramsay.]

Subſtance of the ſpeech of E. Burke, in the debate on the army eſtimates, in the Houſe of Commons, on Tueſday, the 9th day of February, 1790. Comprehending a diſcuſſion of the preſent ſituation of affairs in France. Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1790.

Reflections on the Revolution in France, and on the proceedings in certain ſocieties in London relative to that event: in a letter intended to have been ſent to a gentleman in Paris. 8° Lond. 1790.

* Obſervations on the Reflections of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke on the Revolution in France. 1790. [*By* Catherine Macaulay.]

* A letter to the Rt. Hon. E. Burke, in reply to his "Reflections." By a member of the Revolution ſociety. 8° Lond. 1790.

* Strictures on the letter of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke, on the Revolution in France, and remarks on certain occurrences that took place in the laſt ſeſſion of parliament relative to that event. 8° Lond. 1791.

An appeal from the new to the old Whigs, in conſequence of ſome late diſcuſſions in Parliament, relative to the Reflections on the French Revolution. 8° Lond. 1791.

A letter to a member of the National Aſſembly, in anſwer to ſome objections to his book on French affairs. The fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1791.

A vindication of natural ſociety; or, a view of the miſeries and evils ariſing to mankind from every ſpecies of artificial ſociety: in a letter to Lord ****, by a late noble writer. [*Anon.* Dodsley, *Fugitive pieces*, ii. 1.]

Two letters addreſſed to a member of the preſent parliament, on the propoſals for peace with the regicide Directory of France. 8° Lond. 1796.

Thoughts on the proſpect of a regicide peace, in a ſeries of letters. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1796.

A letter to a noble lord, on the attacks made upon him [*Burke*] and his penſion, in the Houſe of Lords, by the Duke of Bedford and the Earl of Lauderdale, early in the preſent ſeſſions of parliament. 8° Lond. 1796.

A letter to His Grace the Duke of Portland, on the conduct of the minority in Parliament. Containing fifty-four articles of impeachment againſt the Rt. Hon. C. J. Fox. From the original copy, in the poſſeſſion of the noble duke. 8° Lond. 1797.

Speeches in the Houſe of Commons, and in Weſtminſter Hall. In four volumes. 8° Lond. 1816.

Epiſtolary correſpondence with Dr. French Laurence. 8° Lond. 1827.

Correſpondence between the year 1744 and the period of his deceaſe, in 1797. Edited by Charles William, Earl Fitzwilliam, and Lieutenant-General Sir Richard Bourke, K.C.B. In four volumes. 8° Lond. 1844.

Edmund Burke: being firſt principles ſelected from his writings. With an introductory eſſay by Robert Montgomery, M.A. 8° Lond. 1853.

* Life ... By Robert Bisset. 1798.

* Memoirs ... By Charles M'Cormick. 1798.

* Memoir of the life and character of the Right. Hon. Edmund Burke. 1824. [*By* James Prior.]

* A memoir of the political life of Edmund Burke; with extracts from his writings. By George Croly, LL.D. 1840.

* Public and domeſtic life. By Peter Burke. 1853.

* Hiſtory of his life and times. By Thomas Macknight. 1858–60.

BURKE (Edmund Plunkett).

Of the Inner Temple, barriſter-at-law.

An hiſtorical eſſay on the laws and the government of Rome; deſigned as an introduction to the ſtudy of the civil law. Second edition. 8° Cambridge, 1830.

BURKE (J. F.)

Britiſh huſbandry; exhibiting the farming practice of the various parts of the United Kingdom. 2 vols. [*Anon. Library of uſeful knowledge.*] 8° Lond. 1834.

On land-drainage, ſubſoil-ploughing, and irrigation. By the author of "Britiſh huſbandry." 8° Lond. 1841.

Farming for ladies; or, a guide to the poultry-yard, the dairy, and piggery. By the author of "Britiſh huſbandry." 8° Lond. 1844.

BURKE (James), A.B.

Barriſter-at-law.

Gems from Catholic poets, with a biographical and literary introduction. 8° Lond. 1859.

BURKE (James Henry).

Lieutenant, Bombay Engineers.

Days in the Eaſt. 8° Lond. 1842.

India ſalt. Scinde verſus Cheſhire, Calcutta, and Bombay. 8° Lond. 1847.

BURKE (John).

A general and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the United Kingdom ... With an appendix ... 8° Lond. 1826.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1829.

— Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1837.

— Sixth edition. 8° Lond. 1839.

— Seventh edition. 8° Lond. 1841.

— Ninth edition. By J. Burke and J. Bernard Burke. 8° Lond. 1847.

— Tenth edition. By J. Burke and J. Bernard Burke. 8° Lond. 1848.

A general and heraldic dictionary of the peerages of England, Ireland, and Scotland, extinct, dormant, and in abeyance. England. 8° Lond. 1831.

The portrait gallery of diſtinguiſhed females, including beauties of the courts of George IV. and William IV., with memoirs. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1833.

A genealogical and heraldic hiſtory of the commoners of Great Britain and Ireland, enjoying territorial poſſeſſions or high official rank; but uninveſted with heritable honours. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1833–8.

A genealogical and heraldic hiſtory of the extinct and dormant baronetcies of England. By J. Burke and John Bernard Burke. 8° Lond. 1838.

The royal families of England, Scotland, and Wales, with their deſcendants, ſovereigns and ſubjects. By J. Burke and John Bernard Burke. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1848.

Heraldic illuſtrations: compriſing the armorial bearings of the principal families of the empire; with pedigrees and annotations. By J. Burke and John Bernard Burke. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1845–6.

A genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. By J. Burke and John Bernard Burke. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1846–50.

— Another edition. By Sir Bernard Burke. 8° Lond. 1858.

— Fourth edition. In two parts. By Sir Bernard Burke. 8° Lond. 1862–3.

BURKE (Sir John Bernard), LL.D.

Ulſter king-of-arms.

The hiſtoric lands of England. 8° Lond. 1848.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1849.

The roll of Battle Abbey, annotated. 8° Lond. 1848.

Anecdotes of the ariſtocracy, and epiſodes in anceſtral ſtory. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1849.

Romantic records of diſtinguiſhed families: being the ſecond ſeries of the Anecdotes of the ariſtocracy. In two volumes. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1851.

Family romance; or, epiſodes in the domeſtic annals of the ariſtocracy. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1853.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

The romance of the ariſtocracy: or, anecdotes and records of diſtinguiſhed families. 8° Lond. 1855.

A genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the Britiſh Empire. Eleventh edition. 8° Lond. 1849.

— Thirteenth edition. 8° Lond. 1851.

— Fifteenth edition. 8° Lond. 1853.

— Sixteenth edition. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Seventeenth edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Eighteenth edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Nineteenth edition. 8° Lond. 1857.

— Twentieth edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

— Twenty-firſt edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

— Twenty-ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

— Twenty-third edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

— Twenty-fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

— Twenty-fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1863.

— Twenty-ſixth edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

— Twenty-ſeventh edition. 8° Lond. 1865.

— Twenty-eighth edition. 8° Lond. 1866.

— Twenty-ninth edition. 8° Lond. 1867.

A viſitation to the ſeats and arms of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1852–3.

— Second ſeries. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1854–5.

The book of orders of knighthood and decorations of honour of all nations; compriſing an hiſtorical account of each order, military, naval, and civil, from the earlieſt to

the preſent time, with liſts of the knights and companions of each Britiſh order ... Edited by Sir B. Burke. 8° Lond. 1858.

Viciſſitudes of families, and other eſſays. 8° Lond. 1859.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

— Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

Second ſeries. 8° Lond. 1860.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

— Third ſeries. 8° Lond. 1863.

A ſelection of arms authoriſed by the laws of heraldry. 8° Lond. 1860.

A genealogical hiſtory of the dormant, abeyant, forfeited, and extinct peerages of the Britiſh Empire. New edition. 8° Lond. 1866.

BURKE (John F.)

Member of the Royal college of ſurgeons.

The diſpenſing chemiſt's and medical pupil's aſſiſtant; containing Latin directions, with their tranſlations, for every ſpecies of medical preſcription. To which are added, ſeveral forms of ordinary preſcriptions, and a ſuccinct account of the properties and doſes of the various medicines in common uſe, according to the new nomenclature of the pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin. 8° Lond. 1844.

BURKE (Mrs. L.)

The illuſtrated language of flowers. Compiled and edited by Mrs. L. Burke. 8° Lond. 1856.

BURKE (Peter).

A treatiſe on the law of copyright in literature, the drama, muſic, engraving, and ſculpture ... 12° Lond. 1842.

A ſupplement to Godſon's Practical treatiſe on the law of patents for inventions, and of copyright in literature, the drama, muſic, engraving and ſculpture ... 8° Lond. 1851.

An explanatory analyſis of the Protection of inventions' act, the 14 Vict. c. 8, for preventing the piracy of inventions during their exhibition in 1851, with the act itſelf, and alſo a ſummary in French, for the uſe of foreigners, of the law temporarily protecting exhibited articles. The whole being a further ſupplement to the laſt edition of Godſon and Burke's Practical treatiſe on the law of patents and copyright. 8° Lond. 1851.

The law of international copyright between England and France, in literature, the drama, muſic, and the fine arts, analyſed and explained ... The whole in Engliſh and French. 8° Lond. 1852.

The copyright law and the preſs: an eſſay to ſhow the neceſſity of an immediate amendment of the copyright law upon the removal of the ſtamp duty from newſpapers. 8° Lond. 1855.

The criminal law and its ſentences, in treaſons, felonies, and miſdemeanors. 8° Lond. 1842.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1845.

The complete book of the new county courts ... Second edition. 12° Lond. 1847.

Celebrated trials connected with the ariſtocracy in the relations of private life. 8° Lond. 1849.

— Second ſeries. Connected with the upper claſſes of ſociety in the relations of private life. 8° Lond. 1851.

The romance of the Forum; or, narratives, ſcenes, and anecdotes from courts of juſtice. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1852.

— Second ſeries. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. [1861.]

The public and domeſtic life of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. 8° Lond. 1853.

Celebrated naval and military trials. 8° Lond. 1866.

BURKE (Peter Joseph).

The royal regiſter, genealogical and hiſtoric, for MDCCCXXXI. 12° Lond. 1831.

BURKE (William).

* Trial of William Burke and Helen M'Dougal, before the High Court of Juſticiary, at Edinburgh, on Wedneſday, December 24, 1828, for the murder of Margery Campbell, or Docherty. Taken in ſhort hand by Mr. John Macnee, writer ... 8° Edinb. 1829.

* Supplement ... containing the whole legal proceedings againſt William Hare, in order to bring him to trial for the murder of James Wilſon, or Daft Jamie. With an appendix of curious and intereſting information regarding the late Weſt-Port murders ... 8° Edinb. 1829.

* Weſt-Port murders; or an authentic account of the atrocious murders committed by Burke and his aſſociates; containing a full account of all the extraordinary circumſtances connected with them. Alſo a report of the trial of Burke and M'Dougal. With a deſcription of the execution of Burke, his confeſſions, and memoirs of his accomplices, including the proceedings againſt Hare, &c. 8° Edinb. 1829.

BURKHARDUS. *See* Burkardus.

BURKITT (William), M.A.

B. at Hitcham, Suffolk, 25 July, 1650. Educated at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. Curate and afterwards rector of Milden, Suffolk, for twenty-one years. Vicar of Dedham, Eſſex, 1692. D. 24 Oct. 1703.

The poor man's help, and young man's guide ... Unto which is added, an earneſt exhortation unto all Chriſtians, to the love and practice of univerſal holineſs. Sixth edition. 8° Lond. 1705.

* Life ... By Nathaniel Parkhurst. 1704.

BURLAMAQUI (Jean Jacques).

B. at Geneva, 24 July, 1694. Studied law, eſpecially the law of nature and nations, with great ſucceſs. Travelled in England, France, and Holland. On his return to Geneva, was appointed profeſſor of law. D. 3 April, 1748.

Principes du droit naturel. 4° Genève, 1747.

Principes du droit de la nature et des gens, avec la ſuite du droit de la nature ... le tout conſidérablement augmenté, par M. le Profeſſeur de Félice. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée d'une table générale analytique et raiſonnée, par M. Dupin. 5 tom. 8° Paris, 1820–21.

The principles of natural law ... Tranſlated into Engliſh by Mr. Nugent. 8° Lond. 1752.

The principles of politic law: being a ſequel to the Principles of natural law. Tranſlated into Engliſh by Mr. Nugent. 8° Lond. 1752.

BURLEND (Edward).

A catechiſm of Engliſh hiſtory, for the uſe of ſchools and private teachers. 12° Lond. 1855.

Amy Thornton; or, the curate's daughter. 8° Lond. 1863.

BURLEY (Walter).

B. 1275. Educated at Merton College, Oxford, and ſtudied afterwards at Paris. Enjoyed a great reputation as a philoſopher and theologian. D. 1357.

Beginning :—Preſentis opuſculi tabula ... [14 *leaves.*] Liber de vita ac moribus philoſophorum poetarumque veterum. Ex multis libris tractus: necnon breuiter et compendioſe per venerabilem virum magiſtrum Walterum Burley compilatus Incipit Feliciter.

End :—[*fo.* 98.] Liber de vita et moribus philoſophorum definit feliciter. 4° n. p. n. d.

Beginning :—Incipit tabula ... [6 *leaves, and a page of the ſeventh.*] Incipit libellus de vita et moribus philoſophorum et poetarum.

End :—Hoc opuſculum (philoſophorum vita) inſigne ob legentium utilitatem editum feliciter explicit. Impreſſum Louanii per me Johannem de weſtfalia. 4° n. d.

Beginning :—Incipit libellus de vita et moribus philoſophorum et poetarum. [*Sig. n iiii. recto*] tabula preſentis opuſculi ... [*Sig. o vii. verſo*] finitur tabula. 4° n. p. n. d.

Vita omnium philoſophorum et po[e]tarum cum auctoritatibus et ſententiis aureis eorundem annexis. 4° Venales habentur in vico ſancti iacobi apud ſanctum martinum in edibus Dionyſi roce. n. d.

Libellus de vita et moribus philoſophorum et poetarum. 4° n. p. n. d.

Burleus ſuper octo libros [Ariſtotelis] phiſicorum. [*With Lat. verſion of the text. Edited by N. Vernias.*] fol. Venetiis, 1501.

BURLINSON (Harrison).

The iron ſhipbuilders', engineers', and iron merchants' guide and aſſiſtant, containing the calculated weights of upwards of 150,000 different ſizes of iron plates. Carefully compiled, and thoroughly reviſed, by Harriſon Burlinſon and Wm. Henry Simpſon. 4° Lond. 1865.

BURLTON (William), C.B.

A few brief comments on Sir Charles Napier's letter to Sir J. Hobhouſe, "On the baggage of the Indian Army." 8° Lond. 1849.

BURMAH.

Calculations for Burmah produce. 4° Lond. 1858.

BURMANNUS (Casparus).

B. at Utrecht. A member of the ſenate of that town. D. 22 Aug. 1755.

Traiectum eruditum, virorum doctrina illuſtrium qui in urbe Trajecto et regione Trajectenſi nati ſunt, ſive ibi habitarunt vitas, fata, et ſcripta exhibens. 4° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1738.

BURMANNUS (Franciscus).

B. at Leyden, 1632. Miniſter at Hanau, 1655. Sub-rector of the college at Leyden, 1661. Profeſſor of eccleſiaſtical hiſtory at Utrecht, 1671. D. 12 Nov. 1679.

Diſputatio theologica de providentia Dei. Pars prima [tertia et quarta.] 4° Ultrajecti, 1662–3.

Diſputatio theologica de juſtificatione prima [et ſecunda.] 4° Ultrajecti, 1663.

Orationes quatuor. 1. Oratio inauguralis de collegiis theologicis et philoſophicis, habita Lugduni Batavorum ... 2. Oratio inauguralis de doctrina Chriſtiana, habita Ultrajecti ... 3. Oratio de Belgica afflicta, præcipue vero de calamitatibus Ultrajectinæ provinciæ, habita Ultrajecti ... 4. Oratio de cauſis Belgicæ afflictæ, habita Ultrajecti ... 4° n. p. n. d.

BURMANNUS (Joannes).

B. 1707. Phyſician and profeſſor of botany at Amſterdam. D. 1780.

Theſaurus Zeylanicus, exhibens plantas in inſula Zeylana naſcentes; inter quas plurimæ novæ ſpecies et genera inveniuntur. 4° Amſtelædami, 1737.

BURMANNUS (Petrus).

B. at Utrecht, 26 June, 1668. Educated at the univerſities of Utrecht and Leyden. Profeſſor of rhetoric and hiſtory in the Univerſity of Utrecht, 1696. Transferred to a ſimilar chair at Leyden, 1715. D. 31 March, 1741.

Ζευς καταιβατης ſive Jupiter Fulgerator, in Cyrrheſtarum nummis. 4° Trajecti Batav. 1700.

De vectigalibus populi Romani diſſertatio. 8° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1714.

— [Polenus, *Utriuſque theſauri antiquitatum ... ſupplementa*, i. 911.]

Vectigalia populi Romani; et, Ζευς καταιβατης, ſive Jupiter Fulgerator, in Cyrrheſtarum nummis, curis ſecundis illuſtrata. 4° Leidæ, 1734.

Oratio pro Pigritia, publice habita ad diem xx. Febr. MDCCII. 4° n. p. 1702.

Oratio in obitum viri illuſtriſſimi Everardi de Weede, toparchæ de Weede. Dykveld. Rateles ... 4° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1702.

Oratio funebris in obitum viri clariſſimi Joannis Georgii Grævii, Magnæ Britanniæ Regis hiſtorici, politices, hiſtoriarum & eloquentiæ profeſſoris ordinarii ... 4° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1703.

Le gazettier menteur, ou Mr. le Clerc convaincu du menſonge et de calomnie. 12° Utrecht, 1710.

Somnium, ſive iter in Arcadiam Novam, publice narratum in majori Academiæ Ultrajectinæ acroaterio ad diem ix. Septembris MDCCX. 4° n. p. n. d.

* Burmanniana; ſive calumniarum Petri Burmanni, in collegas et populares ſpecimen. 12° Amſt. 1710.

Oratio pro comœdia, publice in auſpiciis academicarum recitationum, quibus Terentii fabulæ explicantur, habita, a. d. xiv. Septembris MDCCXI. 4° Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1711.

Oratio de publici humanioris diſciplinæ profeſſoris proprio officio et munere, cum hiſtoriarum, Græcæ linguæ et eloquentiæ profeſſionem auſpicaretur, publice habita Leidæ, a. d. ii. Julii MDCCXV. 4° Lugduni Batavorum, 1715.

Carmen elegiacum, auctoribus illuſtriſſimis et ampliſſimis academiæ Batavæ, quæ eſt Leidæ, curatoribus, et urbis con-

ſulibus, in celeberrima panegyri, quæ ad decorandum academiæ centeſimum et quinquageſimum natalem die viii. Febr. MDCCXXV., convenerat, dictum.
4° Lugduni Bat. 1725.

Sylloge epiſtolarum à viris illuſtribus ſcriptarum. 5 tom.
4° Leidæ, 1725.

Favoriti Norici [*Pſeud.*] obſervationes at Nic. Hier. Gundlingii Diſcurſus de Republica Hollandica; et Ottocari Hammenſis [*C. H. Dukeri*] ſchediaſma nomicophilologicum.
8° [Amſterdam, 1735.]

Poetæ Latini minores, ex editione Petri Burmanni.
8° Glaſguæ, 1752.

Orationes, antea ſparſim editae, et ineditis auctæ. Accedit Carminum adpendix. 4° Hagæ Comitis, 1759.

BURMANNUS (PETRUS), Secundus.

Son of Francis, and nephew of P. Burmann. B. at Amſterdam, 13 Oct. 1714. Profeſſor of rhetoric and hiſtory at Franeker, 1735. Removed to Amſterdam, 1742. Profeſſor of poetry, 1744, and keeper of the public library, 1752. D. 24 June, 1778.

Intreereden van Pieter Burman, den jongen, over de poetiſche Verrukking ... In Nederduitſche Vaerzen nagevolgt door Dirk Smits. 4° Rotterdam, 1743.

Anthologia veterum Latinorum epigrammatum et poëmatum; ſive catalecta poëtarum Latinorum in vi. libros digeſta ... 2 tom. 4° Amſtelædami, 1759.

Latijniſche Redevoering in Dichtmaat over de Verwaarlozing der Geleerdheid en over de Weelde, beide den Gemeenebeſte verderfelijk. Uitgeſproken te Amſteldam in de groote gehoorzaal van't wijdberoemde Athenæum aldaar, op den i. April, MDCCXXV. In't Neêrduitſch nagevolgd.
4° Leiden, 1765.

Brederode: of het tweede Eeuwgetyde der Nederlandſche Vryheid, verſchenen den vyfden van April MDCCLXVI., in de doorluchtige ſchoole te Amſterdam den 20ſten October deſzelfden Jaars met een' feeſtzang gevierd door ... Mr. Pieter Burman; naar deſzelfs Latyn gevolgd door Antoni Hartſen.
4° Amſterdam, 1767.

Poëmatum libri quatuor. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1774.

Carminum appendix. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1779.

Elegia ad judices Tholoſanos, ſenis innocui Joannis Calaſi carnifices. Altera editione auctior, et Belgicis numeris verſa.
4° n. p. n. d.

Diſſertatio litterario-juridica inauguralis de jure aureorum annulorum. Trajecti ad Rhen. 1734. [OELRICHS, *Theſaurus diſſertationum juridicarum*, II. i. 199.]

BURMEISTER (HERMANN).

A manual of entomology, tranſlated from the German by W. E. Shuckard, M.E.S. With additions by the author, and original notes and plates by the tranſlator.
8° Lond. 1836.

BURN (Mrs.)

The road to glory. 12° Edinb. 1860.

BURN (ANDREW).

B. in Scotland. Major-General in the Royal Marines. D. at Gillingham, 1814.

The Chriſtian officer's panoply; containing arguments in favour of a divine revelation, by a marine officer. With a recommendation in favour of the work by Sir Richard Hill, Bart. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1789.

BURN (CHARLES).

On the conſtruction of breakwaters, for harbours ſimilarly ſituated as the one at Dover. 8° Lond. 1859.

On the conſtruction of horſe railways for branch lines in England and the colonies. 8° Lond. 1860.

BURN (JACOB HENRY).

A deſcriptive catalogue of the London traders, tavern, and coffee-houſe tokens current in the ſeventeenth century; preſented to the corporation library by Henry Benjamin Hanbury Beaufoy. 8° Lond. 1853.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1855.

BURN (JAMES).

The autobiography of a beggar boy: in which will be found related the numerous trials, hard ſtruggles, and viciſſitudes of a ſtrangely chequered life; with glimpſes of a ſocial and political hiſtory over a period of fifty years. [*Anon.*]
8° Lond. 1855.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

Commercial enterpriſe and ſocial progreſs; or, gleanings in London, Sheffield, Glaſgow, and Dublin. By the author of "The autobiography of a beggar boy."
8° Lond. 1858.

BURN (JOHN).

A practical grammar of the Engliſh language ...
12° Glaſgow, 1766.

— Second edition. 12° Glaſgow, 1772.

BURN (JOHN ILDERTON).

Of the Inner Temple. A ſolicitor in London. D. there, 11 May, 1848, aged ſeventy-four.

A practical treatiſe or compendium of the law of marine inſurances. 8° Lond. 1801.

A digeſted index to the modern reports of the courts of common law, previous to the commencement of the term reports ... 8° Lond. 1804.

Familiar letters on population, emigration, home colonization, &c. &c. 12° Lond. 1832.

BURN (JOHN SOUTHERDEN).

Regiſtrum eccleſiæ parochialis. The hiſtory of pariſh regiſters in England; alſo of the regiſters of Scotland, Ireland, the Eaſt and Weſt Indies ... With obſervations on biſhops' tranſcripts, and the proviſions of the act of the 52nd George III. cap. 146. 8° Lond. 1829.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1862.

Livre des Anglois, à Genève. With a few biographical notes by John Southerden Burn. 8° Lond. 1831.

The Fleet regiſters; compriſing the hiſtory of Fleet marriages, and ſome account of the parſons and marriage-houſe keepers, with extracts from the regiſters: to which

are added notices of the May Fair, Mint, and Savoy chapels, and an appendix relating to parochial regiſtration. 8° Lond. 1833.

The Marriage and regiſtration acts (6 and 7 Will. IV., cap. 85 and 86): with inſtructions, forms, and practical directions ... 12° Lond. 1836.

The hiſtory of the French, Walloon, Dutch, and other foreign Proteſtant refugees ſettled in England, from the reign of Henry VIII. to the revocation of the Edict of Nantes: with notices of their trade and commerce, copious extracts from the regiſters, liſts of the early ſettlers, miniſters, &c. &c.; and an appendix, containing copies of the charter of Edward VI., &c. 8° Lond. 1846.

A hiſtory of Henley-on-Thames, in the county of Oxford. 8° Lond. 1861.

BURN (Richard), LL.D.

B. at Kirkby Stephen, near Winton, Weſtmoreland, about 1720. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford. Vicar of Orton, Weſtmoreland, 1763. Juſtice of the peace for Weſtmoreland and Cumberland, and chancellor of the dioceſe of Carliſle. D. 20 Nov. 1785.

Eccleſiaſtical law. In two volumes. 4° Lond. 1763.

— The third edition. In four volumes. 8° Lond. 1775.

— The ſixth edition. In four volumes. 8° Lond. 1797.

— The eighth edition. In four volumes. 8° Lond. 1824.

— The ninth edition. In four volumes. 8° Lond. 1842.

Juſtice of the peace and pariſh-officer. 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1764.

— The thirteenth edition. In four volumes. 8° Lond. 1776.

— The eighteenth edition. In four volumes. 8° Lond. 1797.

— The twenty-third edition. In five volumes. 8° Lond. 1820.

— * Supplement to the twenty-third edition ... By George Chetwynd, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1823.

— The twenty-fifth edition. In five volumes. 8° Lond. 1830.

— A new edition. In five volumes. 8° Lond. 1836.

— The twenty-eighth edition. In ſix volumes. 8° Lond. 1837.

— The twenty-ninth edition. In ſix volumes. 8° Lond. 1845.

The hiſtory of the poor laws, with obſervations. 8° Lond. 1764.

A new law dictionary ... continued to the preſent time, by John Burn ... In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1792.

BURN (Richard).

Statiſtics of the cotton trade, arranged in a tabular form. 8° Lond. n. d.

BURN (Robert).

Major, Royal Artillery.

Queſtions and anſwers on artillery. Deſigned for the uſe of the non-commiſſioned officers and gunners of the Royal Artillery. 12° Woolwich, 1848.

— Third edition, reviſed and enlarged, ſpecially for the uſe of the militia artillery. 8° Woolwich, 1859.

A naval and military technical dictionary of the French language. In two parts: French-Engliſh, and Engliſh-French; with explanations of the various terms. 8° Lond. 1852.

BURN (Robert Scott).

Practical ventilation, as applied to public, domeſtic, and agricultural ſtructures: being an elucidation of plans and ſuggeſtions, of eaſy application, for ventilating every ſpecies of architectural ſtructure ... 8° Edinb. 1850.

The illuſtrated London drawing-book ... Edited and arranged by R. S. Burn. 8° Lond. 1852.

Conſervatories, their arrangement and conſtruction: with practical obſervations and ſuggeſtions ... Edited by R. S. Burn. 4° Lond. 1852.

Model deſigns for manſions, villas, dwelling-houſes, cottages, gates and ſtables: being plans, elevations, ſections, detailed drawings, and deſcriptive ſpecifications. With hints on ſanitary conſtruction, and an eſſay on dwellings for the working claſſes, their conſtruction and arrangement. Edited and arranged by R. S. Burn, aſſiſted by various profeſſional gentlemen. 4° Lond. 1853.

The illuſtrated London practical geometry, and its application to architectural drawing. 8° Lond. 1853.

The illuſtrated London architectural engineering and mechanical drawing-book. 8° Lond. 1853.

Mechanics and mechaniſm: being elementary eſſays and examples for the uſe of ſchools, ſtudents, and artizans. Edited by R. S. Burn. 8° Lond. 1853.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

The ſteam-engine, its hiſtory and mechaniſm: being deſcriptions and illuſtrations of the ſtationary, locomotive, and marine engine. For the uſe of ſchools and ſtudents. 8° Lond. 1854.

The coloniſt's and emigrant's handbook of the mechanical arts. 8° Edinb. 1854.

The illuſtrated drawing book. For the uſe of ſchools, ſtudents, and artizans. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

Ornamental drawing, and architectural deſign. With notes, hiſtorical and practical. 8° Lond. 1857.

The book of farm-buildings ... by Henry Stephens and R. S. Burn. 1861.

The leſſons of my farm; a book for amateur agriculturaliſts: being an introduction to farm practice, in the culture of crops, the feeding of cattle, management of the dairy, poultry and pigs, and in the keeping of farm-work records. 8° Lond. 1862.

Notes of an agricultural tour in Belgium, Holland, and the Rhine ... 8° Lond. 1862.

Outlines of modern farming. Vols I.–V. 12° Lond. 1863–4.

BURNABY (A.)

"Of the Middle Temple, Gent."

Two propoſals, humbly offer'd to the Honourable Houſe of Commons. I. That a duty be laid on malt, in the ſtead of the preſent duty on beer and ale: and likewiſe, that the ſeveral engagements that revenue lies under, be transferr'd to

that of malt. II. That a duty be laid on malt, and the preſent duty on beer and ale be continued. To which is annex'd an accompt what in all probability the frauds of brewers do amount to ... 4° Lond. 1696.

BURNABY (Andrew), D.D.

B. at Aſtordby, Leiceſterſhire, 1732. Educated at Weſtminſter, and at Queen's College, Cambridge. After travelling in North America, he was appointed chaplain to the Britiſh factory at Leghorn. Vicar of Greenwich, 1769. Archdeacon of Leiceſter, 1786. D. at Blackheath, 9 March, 1812.

Travels through the middle ſettlements in North America, in the years 1759 and 1760 ... The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1775.

— [Pinkerton's *Collection of voyages and travels*, xiii. 701.]

BURNABY (Charles).

A member of the Middle Temple.

The reform'd wife: a comedy. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1700.

The ladies viſiting-day: a comedy ... By the author of The reform'd wife. 4° Lond. 1701.

The modiſh huſband: a comedy. By the author of The ladies viſiting-day. 4° Lond. 1702.

Love betray'd; or, the agreable diſapointment: a comedy. By the author of The ladies viſiting-day. 4° Lond. 1703.

BURNABY (Edwyn Sherard).

A few ſhort demonſtrations on the advantages of employing a Britiſh-European legion in India. Prepared for the Hon^ble. Eaſt India Company, by Bt.-Major Burnaby, 14th September, 1857. fol. Lond. [1857.]

BURNABY (Thomas), Jun., M.A.

A ſermon preached in St. George's church, Leiceſter, on Sunday afternoon, Feb. 18, 1827: being the day on which it was opened for divine worſhip, and a collection made for the eſtabliſhment of a Sunday ſchool. [*Ezra* iii. 11.] 8° Lutterworth, 1827.

BURNAND (F. C.), B.A.

Biſhop Colenſo utterly refuted, and categorically anſwered, by Lord Dundreary ... 8° Lond. 1862.

Beeton's book of burleſques ... By W. Brough and F. C. Burnand. 1865.

BURNATHUS (Gilbertus). *See* Gilbert Burnet, profeſſor of philoſophy at Montauban.

BURNE (John), M.D.

Licentiate of the Royal college of phyſicians, London.

A practical treatiſe on the typhus or adynamic fever. 8° Lond. 1828.

A treatiſe on the cauſes and conſequences of habitual conſtipation. 8° Lond. 1840.

BURNE (Peter).

The age that's coming; or, the model pariſh the hope of the nation. 12° Lond. 1848.

BURNEIUS (Carolus). *See* Charles Burney.

BURNELL (George R.), F.G.S.

Civil engineer.

Rudimentary treatiſe on limes, cements, mortars, concretes, maſtics, plaſtering, etc. [*Weale's Rudimentary treatiſes.*] 12° Lond. 1850.

The rudiments of hydraulic engineering. 2 parts. [*Weale's Rudimentary treatiſes.*] 8° Lond. 1858–9.

BURNES (Sir Alexander).

B. at Montroſe, 16 May, 1805. Entered the army of the Eaſt India Company, where his great abilities, and an intimate acquaintance with the Eaſtern languages, enabled him to render efficient ſervice both civil and military. Appointed political reſident at Cabool, 1839. Aſſaſſinated there, 2 Nov. 1841.

Cabool: being a perſonal narrative of a journey to, and reſidence in, that city, in the years 1836–7–8. 8° Lond. 1842.

Travels into Bokhara: being the account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Perſia; alſo, narrative of a voyage on the Indus, from the ſea to Lahore, with preſents from the king of Great Britain; performed under the orders of the ſupreme government of India, in the years 1831, 1832, and 1833. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1834.

BURNES (James), K.H.

Elder brother of the preceding. Phyſician-general of the Bombay army.

A narrative of a viſit to the Court of Sinde; a ſketch of the hiſtory of Cutch, from its firſt connexion with the Britiſh Government in India till the concluſion of the treaty of 1819; and ſome remarks on the medical topography of Bhooj. 8° Edinb. 1831.

— Another edition. 12° Edinb. 1839.

A ſketch of the hiſtory of the knights templars. 4° Edinb. 1837.

Notes on his name and family. 8° Edinb. 1851.

BURNESS (W.)

Eſſay on the elements of Britiſh induſtry; compriſing remarks on the cauſe of our preſent depreſſed ſtate, agricultural, commercial and manufacturing, Engliſh, Scotch, and Iriſh; together with ſuggeſtions for its removal. 8° Lond. 1848.

BURNET (Alexander).

B. 1614. Rector of a pariſh in Kent, from which he was ejected by the Parliamentary party, 1650. Miniſter of an Engliſh congregation at Dunkirk. Biſhop of Aberdeen, 1662; of Glaſgow, 1663. Archbiſhop of St. Andrews, 1679. D. 24 Aug. 1684.

The bleſſedneſs of the dead that die in the Lord, preached at the funeral of James late Marqueſs of Montroſe ... in the chapel of Abruthwen the 23. of April, 1669. [*Rev.* xiv. 13.] 4° Glaſgow, 1673.

BURNET (Gilbert).

Granduncle of Gilbert Burnet, Biſhop of Saliſbury. Educated at the Univerſity of Aberdeen. Profeſſor of philoſophy, firſt at Baſel, and afterwards at Montauban. D. in the former half of the 17th century.

Ethicæ diſſertationes, quibus perfecta et ſolida philoſophiæ moralis idea modo accuratiſſimo exhibetur ...
8° Lugd. Bat. 1649.

BURNET (Gilbert).

B. at Edinburgh, 18 Sep. 1643. Educated at Aberdeen. Travelled in England, Holland, and France, 1663–4. Incumbent of Saltoun, Eaſt-Lothian, 1665. Profeſſor of divinity, Glaſgow, 1669. Preacher at the Rolls chapel, and lecturer at St. Clement's, London, 1675. Having incurred the diſpleaſure of the Court, was deprived of theſe appointments, and travelled in France and Italy. Accompanied William III. to England, and was conſecrated biſhop of Saliſbury, 31 March, 1689. D. 17 March, 1714–15.

A vindication of the authority, conſtitution, and laws of the Church and State of Scotland, in four conferences; wherein the Anſwer to the dialogues betwixt the Conformiſt and Non-conformiſt, is examined. 8° Glaſgow, 1673.

Obſervations on the firſt and ſecond of the canons, commonly aſcribed to the Holy Apoſtles; wherein an account of the primitive conſtitution and government of churches is contained. Drawn from ancient and acknowledged writings. [*Anon.*] 8° Glaſgow, 1673.

The memoires of the lives and actions of James and William Dukes of Hamilton and Caſtleherald, &c. in which an account is given of the riſe and progreſs of the civil wars of Scotland: with other great tranſactions both in England and Germany, from the year 1625 to the year 1652 ...
fol. Lond. 1677.

The hiſtory of the Reformation of the Church of England. In two parts. Second edition. fol. Lond. 1681–3.

— The third part, being a ſupplement to the two volumes formerly publiſhed. fol. Lond. 1715.

— A new edition. 3 vols. 8° Oxford, 1816.

— Another edition. 3 vols. 8° Oxford, 1829.

— Another edition: chiefly as abridged from the larger hiſtory by Biſhop Burnet and his ſon. Edited ... by George Elwes Corrie, B.D. 8° Lond. 1847.

— Another edition. With illuſtrative notes, and a copious index. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1841.

— A new edition, carefully reviſed, and the records collated with the originals, by Nicholas Pocock, M.A. 7 vols. 8° Oxford, 1865.

* A general index to the Hiſtory of the Reformation of the Church of England. 8° Oxford, 1829.

An introduction to the third volume of the Hiſtory of the Reformation of the Church of England.
8° Lond. 1714.

Hiſtory of his own time. Vol. I. From the reſtoration of King Charles II. to the ſettlement of King William and Queen Mary at the Revolution. To which is prefix'd a ſummary recapitulation of affairs in Church and State from King James I. to the Reſtoration in the year 1660. [Vol. II. From the Revolution to the concluſion of the treaty of peace at Utrecht, in the reign of Queen Anne. To which is added the author's life, by the editor.]
fol. Lond. 1724–34.

— Another edition. In four volumes.
8° Lond. 1818.

— Another edition, with the ſuppreſſed paſſages of the firſt volume, and notes by the Earls of Dartmouth and Hardwicke, and Speaker Onſlow, hitherto unpubliſhed; to which are added, the curſory remarks of Swift, and other obſervations. 6 vols. 8° Oxford, 1823.

— A new edition, with hiſtorical and biographical notes.
8° Lond. 1838.

* A review of Biſhop Burnet's Hiſtory of his own times; particularly, his characters and ſecret memoirs. With critical remarks, ſhewing the partiality, inconſiſtency, and defects of that political hiſtory. By a gentleman. 8° Lond. 1724.

* Remarks on Biſhop Burnet's Hiſtory of his own time; containing a detection of the partiality, abſurdity, and falſity of it, in many particulars. With a vindication of the family of the Stuarts, and the clergy, nobility and gentry that adhered to them, from the injurious aſperſions caſt upon them by that writer. By a true Briton. 8° Lond. n. d.

* A vindication of the late Biſhop Burnet from the calumnies and aſperſions of a libel, entitled, A ſpecimen of ſome free and impartial remarks, &c. occaſioned by Dr. Burnet's Hiſtory of his own times, by John Cockburn, D.D.
8° Lond. 1724.

Select ſermons. 12° Glaſgow, 1742.

The power of kings from God: a ſermon preached at the cathedral church of Sarum, on Prov. 8. 15. [*No title-page.*] 4° n. p. n. d.

Subjection for conſcience-ſake aſſerted: in a ſermon preached at Covent-garden-church, December the ſixth, 1674. [*Rom.* xiii. 5.] 4° Lond. 1675.

A ſermon preached before the Right Honourable the lord-mayor and aldermen of the city of London, at Bow-church, September 2, 1680; being the anniverſary faſt for the burning of London. Second edition. [*Amos* iv. 11, 12.] 4° Lond. 1681.

A ſermon preached on the faſt-day, Decemb. 22, 1680, at St. Margarets, Weſtminſter, before the honourable Houſe of Commons. [*Rev.* iii. 2, 3.] 4° Lond. 1681.

An exhortation to peace and union: a ſermon, preached at St. Lawrence-Jury, at the election of the lord-mayor of London, on the 29th of September, 1681. [*Matt.* xii. 25.] 4° Lond. 1681.

A ſermon preached at the funeral of Mr. James Houblon, who was buried at St. Mary Wolnoth church in Lombard-ſtreet, June 28, 1682. [*Ps.* xxxvii. 37.]
4° Lond. 1682.

A ſermon preached at the chappel of the Rolls, on the fifth of November, 1684; being gun-powder-treaſon-day. [*Ps.* xxii. 21.] 4° Lond. 1684.

A ſermon preached before the Houſe of Commons, on the 31ſt of January, 1688; being the thankſgiving-day for the deliverance of this kingdom from popery and arbitrary power, by his Highneſs the Prince of Orange's means. [*Ps.* cxliv. 15.] 4° Lond. 1689.

A ſermon preached in the chappel of St. James's, before his Highneſs the Prince of Orange, the 23d of December, 1688. [*Ps.* cxviii. 23.] 4° Lond. 1689.

— 4° repr. Edinb. 1689.

A ſermon preached at the coronation of William III.

and Mary II. ... in the abbey-church of Weſtminſter, April 11, 1689. [2 *Sam.* xxiii. 3, 4.] 4° Lond. 1689.

A ſermon preached before the Houſe of Peers, in the abbey of Weſtminſter, on the 5th of November, 1689; being gunpowder-treaſon-day, as likewiſe the day of His Majeſties landing in England. [*Micah* vi. 5.] 4° Lond. 1689.

An exhortation to peace and union, in a ſermon preached at St. Lawrence-Jury, on Tueſday the 26th of Novemb. 1689. [*Acts* vii. 26.] 4° Lond. 1689.

A ſermon preached at Bow-church, before the court of aldermen, on March 12, 168$\frac{8}{9}$; being the faſt-day appointed by their majeſties. [*Luke* xix. 41, 42.] 4° Lond. 1690.

A ſermon preached before the Queen, at White-hall, on the 16th day of July, 1690; being the monthly-faſt. [*Ps.* lxxxv. 8.] 4° Lond. 1690.

A ſermon preached before the King and Queen, at White-hall, on the 19th day of October, 1690; being the day of thankſgiving for His Majeſties preſervation and ſucceſs in Ireland. [*Ps.* cxliv. 10, 11.] 8° Lond. 1690.

* The declaration of Almighty God, in ſome few texts of Scripture, recommended to the reverend conforming divines: by G. B. B. of S—b—y. To be preach'd upon every third Wedneſday in the month; being the publick faſt appointed to implore God's aſſiſtance for the reduction of Ireland, &c. [*Jacobite.*] S. ſh. n. p. 1690.

A ſermon preached at White-hall, before the King and Queen, on the 29th of April, 1691; being the faſt-day. [*Ps.* xii. 1.] 8° Lond. 1691.

A ſermon preached at White-hall, on the 26th of Novemb. 1691; being the thankſgiving-day for the preſervation of the King, and the reduction of Ireland. [*Prov.* xx. 28.] 8° Lond. 1691.

A ſermon preached at the funeral of the Hon. Robert Boyle, at St. Martins in the Fields, January 7, 169$\frac{1}{2}$. [*Eccles.* ii. 26.] 8° Lond. 1692.

A ſermon preach'd before the Queen, at White-hall, on the 11th of March, 169$\frac{3}{4}$; being the third Sunday in Lent. [1 *Cor.* i. 26.] 8° Lond. 1694.

A ſermon preached before the Queen at Whitehall, on the 29th of May, 1694; being the anniverſary of King Charles II. his birth and reſtauration. [*Ps.* cv. 5.] 4° Lond. 1694.

A ſermon preached at the funeral of the moſt reverend father in God, John [*Tillotſon,*] by the divine providence lord archbiſhop of Canterbury, primate and metropolitan of all England, who died at Lambeth the 22d day of November, in the 65th year of his age: and was buried at St. Lawrence Jewry, in London, on the 30th of that month, Anno Dom. 1694. [2 *Tim.* 4, 7.] 4° Lond. 1694.

* Some diſcourſes upon Dr. Burnet and Dr. Tillotſon; occaſioned by the late funeral ſermon of the former upon the latter. 1695. [*By* Dr. George Hickes.]

Reflections upon a pamphlet [*by Dr. George Hickes*] entituled, Some diſcourſes upon Dr. Burnet and Dr. Tillotſon, occaſioned by the late funeral ſermon of the former upon the later. 8° Lond. 1696.

Four diſcourſes delivered to the clergy of the dioceſs of Sarum, concerning, I. The truth of the Chriſtian religion. II. The divinity and death of Chriſt. III. The infallibility and authority of the Church. IV. The obligations to continue in the communion of the Church. 8° Lond. 1694.

* Notes upon the Lord Biſhop of Saliſbury's Four late diſcourſes to the clergy of his dioceſs. Particularly upon the laſt, relating to the diſſenters: in a letter to a friend. 4° Lond. 1695.

A ſermon preach'd before the King, at St. James chapel, on the 10th of February, 169$\frac{4}{5}$; being the firſt Sunday in Lent. [2 *Cor.* vi. 1.] 4° Lond. 1695.

A ſermon preached before the King, at Whitehall, on the ſecond of December, 1697; being the day of thankſgiving for the peace. [2 *Chron.* ix. 8.] 4° Lond. 1698.

A ſermon preach'd at St. James's church, upon the reading the brief for the perſecuted exiles of the principality of Orange. [1 *Cor.* xii. 26, 27.] 4° Lond. 1704.

Of the propagation of the goſpel in foreign parts: a ſermon preached at St. Mary-le-Bow, Feb. 18. 170$\frac{3}{4}$, before the ſociety incorporated for that purpoſe; exhorting all perſons in their ſtations to aſſiſt ſo glorious a deſign. [*Mal.* i. 11.] 4° Lond. 1704.

A ſermon preach'd at the cathedral church of Saliſbury, on the 27th day of June, 1706; being the day of thankſgiving for the great ſucceſſes God has given to the arms of her Majeſty and her allies in Flanders and Spain, &c. Second edition. [*Deut.* iv. 6, 7, 8.] 8° Lond. 1706.

Becauſe iniquity ſhall abound, the love of many ſhall wax cold: a ſermon preached at St. Sepulchre's church, on Eaſter-Monday, 1706; being one of the anniverſary Spittal-ſermons. [*Matt.* xxiv. 12.] 8° Lond. 1706.

A ſermon preach'd before the Queen and the two houſes of Parliament, at St. Paul's, on the 31ſt of December, 1706; the day of thankſgiving for the wonderful ſucceſſes of this year. [*Ps.* lxxii. 4.] 4° Lond. 1707.

The royal martyr lamented: in a ſermon preached at the Sayoy, on King Charles the martyr's day, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. [2 *Sam.* ii. 12.] 8° Lond. 1710.

A ſermon preach'd in the cathedral-church of Saliſbury, on the 29th day of May, in the year 1710. [*Matt.* xxii. 21.] 4° Lond. 1710.

A ſermon, preach'd in the cathedral-church of Saliſbury, on the 5th of November, 1710; gunpowder-treaſon-day. [*Ps.* cxliv. 15.] 4° n. p. 1710.

A ſecond ſermon, from Pſal. cxliv. ver. 15, preach'd in the cathedral-church of Saliſbury, on the ſeventh of November, 1710; thankſgiving-day. 4° n. p. 1710.

Two ſermons, preached in the cathedral church of Saliſbury: the firſt, on the fifth of November, gunpowder-treaſon-day; the ſecond, on the ſeventh of November, being the thankſgiving-day, in the year 1710. [*Ps.* cxliv. 15.] 8° Lond. 1710.

* The white crow; or, an enquiry into ſome more new doctrines broach'd by the bp. of Saliſbury, in a pair of ſermons utter'd in that cathedral, on the v. and vii. of November, 1710. And his lordſhip's laſt reſtauration ſermon. 8° n. p. 1710.

* Remarks on two late ſermons, preach'd in the cathedral-church of Saliſbury: in a letter to a friend. To which is added a poſtſcript, wherein the charge of uncharitableneſs

againſt the Church for condemning lay-baptiſm as invalid, is more particularly conſider'd and confuted.
4° Lond. 1711.

A ſermon preach'd at St. Bride's, before the Lord Mayor and the court of aldermen, on Monday in Eaſter-week, 1711. [*Ps.* cxxii. 7–9.] 8° Lond. 1711.

Some ſermons preach'd on ſeveral occaſions; and an eſſay towards a new book of homilies, in ſeven ſermons ...
8° Lond. 1713.

A ſermon preach'd at St. Bridget's church, on Monday in Eaſter-week, March 29, 1714. Before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, the aldermen and governours of the ſeveral hoſpitals of the city. [*Dan.* iv. 27.]
8° Lond. 1714.

— 8° repr. Edinb. 1714.

A ſermon preach'd before his Majeſty King George, at his royal chappel of St. James's; on Sunday, the 31ſt of Octob. 1714. [*Ps.* ii. 10, 11.] 8° Lond. 1714.

A ſermon preach'd, and a charge given at the triennial viſitation of the dioceſe of Saliſbury. [*Acts* xx. 32.]
8° Lond. 1714.

A diſcourſe on the memory of that rare and truely virtuous perſon Sir Robert Fletcher of Saltoun, who died the 13. of January laſt, in the thirty-ninth year of his age. Written by a gentleman of his acquaintance.
8° Edinb. 1665.

The myſtery of iniquity unvailed; in a diſcourſe, wherein is held forth the oppoſition of the doctrine, worſhip, and practices of the Roman Church, to the nature, deſigns, and characters of the Chriſtian faith. 12° n. p. 1672.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1673.

Remarques ſur les actes de la dernière aſſemblée generale du clergé de France; ou examen de l'avertiſſement paſtoral, et methodes de ce clergé. Traduit de l'Anglois, par M. de Roſemond. 12° Lond. 1673.

A rational method for proving the truth of the Chriſtian religion, as it is profeſſed in the Church of England ...
8° Lond. 1675.

A relation of a conference held about religion ... by Edw. Stillingfleet, D.D., and G. Burnet. 1676.

A modeſt ſurvey of the moſt conſiderable things in a diſcourſe [*by Herbert Croft*] lately publiſhed, entitled, Naked truth. Written in a letter to a friend. [*Anon.*]
4° Lond. 1676.

— Second edition. 4° Lond. 1676.

A vindication of the ordinations of the Church of England. In which it is demonſtrated that all the eſſentials of ordination, according to the practice of the primitive and Greek churches, are ſtill retained in our Church. In anſwer to a paper written by one of the Church of Rome to prove the nullity of our orders, and given to a perſon of quality.
8° Lond. 1677.

— Second edition. 4° Lond. 1688.

— [Gibson, *A preſervative againſt popery*, ii. 109.]

The hiſtory of the rights of princes in the diſpoſing of eccleſiaſtical benefices and church lands ...
8° Lond. 1682.

* Animadverſions on Dr. Burnet's Hiſtory of the rights of princes ... In a letter to a friend. 4° Lond. 1682.

An anſwer to the Animadverſions on the Hiſtory of the rights of princes ... 8° Lond. 1682.

An account of the deportment of Lieut. John Stern and George Boroſki ... [J. Stern, *Laſt confeſſion, prayers, and meditations.* 1682.]

The life and death of Sir Matthew Hale, Kt., ſometime Lord Chief Juſtice of his Majeſties court of Kings Bench.
8° Lond. 1682.

* The laſt words and ſayings of the true Proteſtant Elmboard, which lately ſuffer'd martyrdom in Smithfield, and now in Southwark; together with a true relation of a conference between Dr. B—— and the ſaid board.
S. Sh. Lond. 1682.

* A ſober vindication of the Reverend Dr. and the harmleſs board, lately glew'd together in a profane paſquill ...
S. Sh. Lond. 1682.

* A real vindication of Dr. B—— from the baſe and ſcandalous affronts put upon him, in two late ſcurrilous pamphlets, intituled, The laſt words and ſayings, &c: and A ſober vindication, &c. S. Sh. Lond. 1682.

Dr. B.'s letter to his friend in London: being an anſwer to a late ſcurrilous pamphlet, entituled, his Farewel.
S. Sh. Lond. 1683.

A letter to Mr. Simon Lowth, vicar of Coſmus-Blene in the dioceſs of Canterbury. Occaſioned by his late book of the ſubject of church-power. [*No title-page.*]
4° Lond. 1685.

An anſwer to a letter to Dr. Burnet, occaſioned by his letter to Mr. Lowth. [*No title-page.*] 4° Lond. 1685.

The Proteſtant's companion; or, an impartial ſurvey and compariſon of the Proteſtant religion, as by law eſtabliſhed; with the main doctrines of popery ... By a true ſon of the Proteſtant Church of England, as eſtabliſhed by law. [*Anon.*]
4° Lond. 1685.

A letter, containing ſome remarks on the two papers, writ by his late Majeſty King Charles the Second, concerning religion. [*Anon. No title-page.*] 4° n. p. [1685.]

The life of William Bedell, D.D. Biſhop of Kilmore, in Ireland. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1685.

Reflections on Mr. Varillas's Hiſtory of the revolutions that have happned in Europe in matters of religion; and more particularly on his ninth book that relates to England.
12° Amſt. 1686.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1689.

A continuation of Reflections on Mr. Varillas's Hiſtory of hereſies; particularly on that which relates to Engliſh affairs in his third and fourth tomes.
12° Amſterdam, 1687.

A defence of the Reflections on the ninth book of the firſt volume of Mr. Varillas's Hiſtory of hereſies: being a reply to his Anſwer. 12° Amſterdam, 1687.

Some letters, containing an account of what ſeemed moſt remarkable in Switzerland, Italy, &c.
8° Rotterdam, 1686.

* Reflexions on Dr. Gilbert Burnet's travels ... 1688. [*By* Antoine Varillas.]

Six papers, containing I. Reaſons againſt repealing the acts of Parliament concerning the teſt ... II. Reflections on his Majeſties proclamation for a toleration in Scotland, together with the ſaid proclamation. III. Reflections on

his Majeſties declaration for liberty of conſcience, dated the fourth of April, 1687. IV. An anſwer to a paper printed with allowance, entitled, A new teſt of the Church of England's loyalty. V. Remarks on the two papers, writ by his late Majeſty King Charles II. concerning religion. VI. The citation, together with three letters to the Earl of Middleton. 4° n. p. 1687.

— To which is added, I. An apology for the Church of England, etc.; and II. An enquiry into the meaſures of ſubmiſſion to the ſupream authority, &c. 4° Lond. 1689.

An anſwer to a paper printed with allowance, entitled, A new teſt of the Church of England's loyalty. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. [1687.]

A collection of ſpeeches, prefaces, letters, &c. with a deſcription of Geneva and Holland: to which is added, his citation to anſwer in Scotland for high-treaſon: together with his anſwer, and three letters writ by him upon that ſubject to the Earl of Middletoune. 8° Lond. 1713.

* Lettres de citation à Mr. B. ... Avec la reponſe de ce docteur ... [*French tranſlation of the preceding.*] 4° n. p. 1687.

Dr. Burnet's vindication of himſelf from the calumnies with which he is aſperſed, in a pamphlet [*by Dr. John Northleigh,*] entitled, Parliamentum Pacificum ... [*No title-page.*] 4° n. p. 1688.

The Prince of Orange, his declaration: ſhewing the reaſons why he invades England. With a ſhort preface, and ſome modeſt remarks on it. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1688.

The expedition of his Highneſs the Prince of Orange for England; giving an account of the moſt remarkable paſſages thereof from the day of his ſetting ſail from Holland, to the firſt day of this inſtant December 1688: in a letter to a perſon of quality. 1688. [*Anon.*] [*Harleian* Miscellany, i. 436.]

— [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, ix. 276.]

Reflections on the Relation of the Engliſh Reformation [*by Obadiah Walker,*] lately printed at Oxford.* Part I. 4° Amſterdam, 1688.

— Part II., entitled, Reflections on the Oxford theſes, relating to the Engliſh Reformation. 4° Amſterdam, 1688.

The caſe of compulſion in matters of religion ſtated. 8° Lond. 1688.

A diſcourſe concerning tranſubſtantiation and idolatry. Being an anſwer to [*Samuel Parker*] the Biſhop of Oxford's Plea relating to theſe two points. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1688.

A diſcourſe; wherein is held forth the oppoſition of the doctrine, worſhip, and practices of the Roman Church, to the nature, deſigns, and characters of the Chriſtian faith. 4° Lond. 1688.

— [Gibson, *A preſervative againſt popery*, i. 226.]

An apology for the Church of England, with relation to the ſpirit of perſecution: for which ſhe is accuſed. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. [1688.]

— [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, ix. 174.]

An enquiry into the reaſons for abrogating the teſt impoſed on all members of Parliament, offered by Sa. Oxon. [*Samuel Parker, Biſhop of Oxford.*] [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. [1688.]

— [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, ix. 151.]

Articles of viſitation and enquiry concerning matters eccleſiaſtical: exhibited to the miniſters, church-wardens, and ſide-men of every pariſh within the dioceſs of Sarum. In the primary epiſcopal viſitation of the Right Rev. Father in God Gilbert, by divine permiſſion, Lord Bp. of Sarum. 4° Lond. 1689.

A collection of eighteen papers, relating to the affairs of Church and State during the reign of King James the Second. Seventeen whereof were written in Holland, and firſt printed there. 4° repr. Lond. 1689.

A letter to Mr. Thevenot, containing a cenſure of Mr. Le Grand's Hiſtory of King Henry the Eighth's divorce. To which is added, a cenſure of Mr. de Meaux's Hiſtory of the variations of the Proteſtant churches. Together with ſome further reflections on Mr. Le Grand. 4° Lond. 1689.

An enquiry into the preſent ſtate of affairs: and in particular, whether we owe allegiance to the king in theſe circumſtances? and whether we are bound to treat with him and call him back again, or not? [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1689.

A word to the wavering; or, an anſwer to the Enquiry into the preſent ſtate of affairs: whether we owe allegiance to the king in theſe circumſtances, etc. With a poſtſcript of ſubjection to the higher powers. 4° Lond. 1689.

A paſtoral letter ... to the clergy of his dioceſs, concerning the oaths of allegiance and ſupremacy to K. William and Q. Mary. 4° Lond. 1689.

— fol. repr. Edinb. 1689.

An anſwer to Mr. Henry Payne's Letter concerning his Majeſty's declaration of indulgence, writ to the author [*George Savile, Earl of Halifax*] of the Letter to a diſſenter. [*Signed T. T.*] 4° n. p. [1687.]

Reflections on a paper, intituled, His Majeſty's reaſons for withdrawing himſelf from Rocheſter. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1689.

* The State-Proteus; or, the inconſtant politician. 4° Lond. 1690.

A letter writ by the Lord Biſhop of Saliſbury, to the Lord Biſhop [*Lloyd*] of Cov. and Litchfield, concerning a book lately publiſhed, called, A ſpecimen of ſome errors and defects in the Hiſtory of the Reformation of the Church of England, by Anthony Harmer [*Henry Wharton.*] 4° Lond. 1693.

* Tempora mutantur; or, the great change from 37 to 93, in the travels of a profeſſor of theology at Glaſgow [*Burnet*] from the primitive and epiſcopal loyalty, through Italy, and Geneva, &c. to the depoſing doctrine, under papiſtico-phanatico-prelatico colours at Saliſbury: together with his great improvements during his ſhort ſtay at Cracovia. 4° n. p. 1694.

Some paſſages of the life and death of the Right Hon. John [*Wilmot*] Earl of Rocheſter ... Written by his own direction on his death-bed. 8° Lond. 1692.

— The fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1700.

— The ſixth edition. 8° Lond. 1724.

Roſtæ Comitis in extremis μεταvοια ſeu pœnitentia ſalu-

taris ... nunc demum ad exemplar edita ac Latinitate donata a Gulielmo Gaesbecio. J.U.D. 8° Ultrajecti, 1698.

An essay on the memory of the late queen [*Mary.*] 8° Edinb. 1695.

Reflections on a book [*by Atterbury,*] entituled, The rights, powers, and privileges of an English convocation, stated and vindicated. 4° Lond. 1700.

An elegy on the death of that illustrious monarch, William the Third. S. Sh. repr. Edinb. 1702.

* The layman's letter to the B——p of S——y, in answer to his speech for occasional conformity. 4° Lond. 1704.

* The bishop of Salisbury's proper defence from a speech cry'd about the streets in his name, &c. 1704. [*By* Dr. Charles Leslie.]

* A letter from the B. of S—— to the A.B. of Paris, dated London, Dec. 31. 1706. [*Verse. No title-page.*] fol. n. p. [1706.]

An exposition of the Church catechism, for the use of the diocese of Sarum. 8° Lond. 1710.

* Some considerations humbly offer'd to the Rt. Rev. the Ld. Bp. of Salisbury, occasion'd by his lordship's speech, upon the first article of Dr. Sacheverell's impeachment. Wherein the new doctrine of resisting the supreme powers, as founded upon political principles, is carefully examin'd; and prov'd diametrically opposite to what his lordship has formerly asserted. By a lay hand. 8° Lond. 1710.

— The second edition. 8° Lond. 1710.

* A vindication of the Bishop of Salisbury and passive obedience, with some remarks upon a speech which goes under his lordship's name. And a postscript, in answer to a book, just published, entituled, Some considerations humbly offer'd to the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Salisbury. 8° n. p. 1710.

* Some queries propos'd to the publisher of a certain pamphlet called the Bishop of S———m's speech in the House of Lords, on the first article of the impeachment, of Dr. Henry Sacheverell, on the 29th of May, 1710. Or any other casuist that lays more stress upon false quotations out of history to contradict his former faith proved from Scripture. 8° Lond. [1710.]

* A letter to the Bishop of Salisbury, occasion'd by his Lordship's speech on the first article of impeachment against Dr. Henry Sacheverell. 8° n. p. 1711.

* A letter to Mr. B——, a North-Wiltshire clergyman, relating to an address from that archdeaconry to the Queen: wherein a character is given of the Bishop of Sarum, and an account of the clergy's behaviour towards him. 8° Lond. 1710.

* A full view of the Bishop of Salisbury's principles; for the year 1710. 8° Lond. 1711.

A letter from the Bishop of Salisbury to the clergy of his diocese. To be read at the triennial visitation in May, 1711. 4° Lond. 1711.

* The whigs toast to the B—— of S——y. S. Sh. Lond. 1711.

A discourse of the Pastoral care. The third edition. 8° Lond. 1713.

The new preface and additional chapter, to the third edition of the Pastoral care. 8° Lond. 1713.

* The Bp. of Salisbury's new preface to his Pastoral care, considered with respect to the following heads, viz. I. The qualifications of the clergy. II. The distinction of high and low-church. III. The present posture of affairs. 8° Lond. 1713.

* A character of the Right Reverend Father in God, Gilbert Lord Bishop of Sarum: with a true copy of his last will and testament ... 8° Lond. 1715.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1715.

* Some account of the life and writings of Gilbert, late Ld. Bp. of Sarum. With a collection of speeches, prefaces, letters, and several other curious pieces written by his Lordship's own hand. To which is prefix'd, his short essay upon history by way of introduction. 8° Lond. 1715.

* Notes and memorandums of the six days, preceding the death of a late right reverend ——. Containing many remarkable passages, with an inscription design'd for his monument. 8° Lond. 1715.

* A funeral sermon preach'd to a congregation of Protestant dissenters, upon the sad occasion of the death of the late Bishop of Sarum. [1 *Sam.* xxv. 1.] 8° Lond. 1715.

* Elegy on the much to be lamented death of the Reverend Doctor G. B. ... S. Sh. n. p. [1715.]

* Life ... 1724–34. [*By* Thomas Burnet.]

Thoughts on education. Now first printed from an original manuscript. 8° Lond. 1761.

A memorial offered to H.R.H. the Princess Sophia, Electress and Duchess Dowager of Hanover; containing a delineation of the constitution and policy of England; with anecdotes concerning remarkable persons of that time. Now first published ... according to the originals in the Royal library at Hanover. To which are added, letters from Burnet and Leibnitz ... 8° Lond. 1815.

Lives, characters, and an address to posterity, with the two prefaces to the Dublin editions: edited, with an introduction and notes, by John Jebb, D.D., Bishop of Limerick. 8° Lond. 1833.

BURNET (Gilbert).

Second son of Bishop Burnet. Educated at Merton College, Oxford, and at the University of Leyden. A chaplain in ordinary to the king, 1718. Rector of East Barnet. D. 1726.

A letter to the Rev. Mr. Trapp; occasioned by his sermon on the real nature of the church or kingdom of Christ, in answer to the Ld. Bp. of Bangor's sermon on the same text; wherein the postscript also is considered. 8° Lond. 1717.

BURNET (James).

Educated at the University of Glasgow. Minister of the parish of Lasswade, 1711. D. 10 Aug. 1745.

The sum of Christianity; or Christ in his sufferings, and in his glory. Represented in some sermons preached on 1 Pet. i. 11. 8° Edinb. 1724.

BURNET (John), F.R.S.

Practical hints on light and shade in painting; illustrated by examples from the Italian, Flemish, and Dutch schools. 4° Lond. 1826.

Practical hints on colour in painting: illustrated by

examples from the works of the Venetian, Flemiſh and Dutch ſchools. 4° Lond. 1827.

Practical hints on compoſition in painting. Illuſtrated by examples from the great maſters of the Italian, Flemiſh and Dutch ſchools. Third edition. 4° Lond. 1828.

Practical eſſays on various branches of the fine arts. To which is added a critical inquiry into the principles and practice of the late Sir David Wilkie. 12° Lond. 1848.

Landſcape painting in oil colours: explained in letters on the theory and practice of the art, and illuſtrated by examples from the ſeveral ſchools. 4° Lond. 1849.

— Re-edited, with an appendix, by Henry Murray, 4° Lond. 1861.

Rembrandt and his works; compriſing a ſhort account of his life. With a critical examination into his principles and practice of deſign, light, ſhade, and colour. Illuſtrated by examples from the etchings of Rembrandt. 4° Lond. 1849.

— Re-edited by H. Murray, F.S.A. 4° Lond. 1859.

Practical hints on portrait painting: illuſtrated by examples from the works of Vandyke and other maſters. 4° Lond. 1850.

— Re-edited, and with an appendix, by Henry Murray, F.S.A. 4° Lond. 1860.

Turner and his works: illuſtrated with examples from his pictures, and critical remarks on his principles of painting, by J. Burnet: the memoir by Peter Cunningham, F.S.A. 4° Lond. 1852.

— Re-edited by Henry Murray, F.S.A. 4° Lond. 1859.

The progreſs of a painter in the nineteenth century: containing converſations and remarks upon art. 8° Lond. 1854.

BURNET (John).

B. at Perth, 13 April, 1789. Miniſter of an Independent chapel, Cork, 1816. Removed to London, and was appointed miniſter of Manſion Houſe chapel, Camberwell, 1830. D. 10 June, 1862.

Obſervations on the authority of paſtors in the churches of Chriſt; together with remarks on the office of deacons. 12° Lond. 1848.

Tracts of the Britiſh anti-ſtate church aſſociation. No. 26. The endowment of all religious ſects. 12° Lond. 1848.

BURNET (Lady Margaret).

Lady Margaret Kennedy, daughter of the Earl of Caſſilis, firſt wife of Biſhop Burnet.

Letters from Lady Margaret Burnet to John, Duke of Lauderdale. [Bannatyne Club.] 4° Edinb. 1828.

BURNET (Sir Thomas), M.D.

Eldeſt ſon of Robert Burnet, Lord Crimond, and brother of Gilbert, Biſhop of Saliſbury. Studied medicine, and held the office of firſt phyſician to King William III. and to Queen Anne. D. about 1704.

Hippocrates contractus; in quo magni Hippocratis medicorum principis opera omnia, in brevem epitomen, ſumma diligentia redacta habentur. 8° Edinb. 1685.

Theſauri medicinæ practicæ breviarium; cum indice remediorum, quæ inibi continentur. 12° Edinb. 1703.

BURNET (Thomas), LL.D.

B. at Croft, Yorkſhire, 1635. Educated at Clare-hall, and Chriſt's College, Cambridge, obtaining a fellowſhip in the latter ſociety. Maſter of the Charterhouſe, 19 May, 1685. D. 27 Sep. 1715.

Telluris theoria ſacra; orbis noſtri originem & mutationes generales, quas aut jam ſubiit, aut olim ſubiturus eſt, complectens. Libri duo priores, de diluvio & paradiſo. Editio ſecunda. 4° Lond. 1689.

— Libri duo poſteriores, de conflagratione mundi, et de futuro rerum ſtatu. 4° Lond. 1689.

* Moſes vindicatus; ſive aſſerta hiſtoriæ creationis mundi, aliarumque quales a Moſe narrantur veritas, adverſus Cl. V. T. Burnetii Archæologias philoſophicas. 1694. [*By* Jean Graverol.]

De ſtatu mortuorum et reſurgentium tractatus. Adjicitur appendix de futura Judæorum reſtauratione. 8° Lond. 1727.

De fide & officiis Chriſtianorum, liber poſthumus. Editio ſecunda. 8° Lond. 1728.

— Denuo recenſuit et auxit Guil. Abraham Teller. 8° Halæ Magd. 1786.

The judgment of Dr. Thomas Burnet, concerning the doctrine of the Trinity: and the judgment of Dr. Samuel Clarke, late rector of St. James's, concerning 1, the ſatisfaction; 2, the merits; 3, the mediation and interceſſion of Chriſt; 4, the ordinary influence and aſſiſtance of the Holy Spirit; 5, the two ſacraments. With a preface, concerning Mr. Lock, Sir Iſaac Newton, and Mr. Wollaſton. 8° Lond. 1732.

BURNET (Sir Thomas).

Third ſon of Biſhop Burnet. Educated at Merton College, Oxford, and at the Univerſity of Leyden. Studied law, and roſe to be one of the juſtices of the Court of Common-pleas. Received the honour of knighthood, 23 Nov. 1745. D. 8 Jan. 1753.

Our anceſtors as wiſe as we; or, ancient precedents for modern facts, in anſwer to a letter from a noble lord. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1712.

Truth, if you can find it: or, a character of the preſent m——y and p——t: in a letter to a member of the March club. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1712.

The neceſſity of impeaching the late miniſtry: in a letter to the Earl of Hallifax. 8° Lond. 1715.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1715.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1715.

* A letter to a merry young gentleman, intituled, Tho. Burnet, Eſq.: in anſwer to one writ by him to the Right Hon. the Earl of Halifax; by which it plainly appears, the ſaid ſquire was not awake when he writ the ſaid letter. 8° Lond. 1715.

* Britons ſtrike home. The abſolute neceſſity of impeaching ſomebody: in a letter to Tom Burnet, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1715.

A ſecond tale of a tub; or, the hiſtory of Robert Powel the puppet-ſhow-man. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1715.

Some farther proofs, whereby it appears that the Pretender is truly James the Third ... [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1745.

Life of Gilbert Burnet, Bp. of Saliſbury. 1724–34. [G. Burnet, *Hiſtory of his own time*, ii. 671.]

Verſes written on ſeveral occaſions, between the years 1712 and 1721. [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1777.

BURNET (Thomas).

Poems on various ſubjects. 12° Edinb. 1802.

BURNET (Thomas), D.D.

Rector and lecturer of St. James Garlick Hythe, London.

A ſermon on the liturgy of the Church of England: preached on St. Mark's, April 25, 1835, in the church of St. Mary-le-Bow, Cheapſide, before the truſtees of the Cordwainer and Bread-Street ward ſchools. [*Luke* xi. 1.] 8° Lond. 1835.

BURNETT (Andrew), M.A.

A ſermon preach'd at Barbican upon the ſixteenth of April, 1696; being a day of thankſgiving unto Almighty God, for diſcovering and diſappointing an horrid and barbarous conſpiracy of Papiſts and other traiterous perſons to aſſaſſinate and murder his moſt gracious Majeſty's royal perſon, and for delivering this kingdom from an invaſion intended by the French. [*Micah* vii. 15–17.] 4° Lond. 1696.

BURNETT (Alexander), M.A.

Tillage a ſubſtitute for manure, illuſtrated by the principles of modern agricultural ſcience, and the precepts and practice of Jethro Tull: including an epitome of Tull's operative directions in ſucceſſive unmanured corn culture, and the particulars of Lois Weedon huſbandry, and other inſtances of Tull's method of farming. 8° Lond. 1859.

BURNETT (Charles Mountford).

Member of the Royal college of ſurgeons.

The power, wiſdom, and goodneſs of God, as diſplayed in the animal creation ... in a ſeries of letters. 8° Lond. 1838.

Inſanity teſted by ſcience, and ſhown to be a diſeaſe rarely connected with permanent organic leſion of the brain; and on that account far more ſuſceptible of cure than has hitherto been ſuppoſed. 8° Lond. 1848.

The philoſophy of ſpirits in relation to matter ... 8° Lond. 1850.

Crime and inſanity: their cauſes, connexion, and conſequences; how diſtinguiſhed, and how treated, by human legiſlation. 8° Lond. 1852.

What ſhall we do with the criminal lunatics? a letter addreſſed to the Rt. Hon. Lord St. Leonards, on the introduction of his new Lunacy bills. 8° Lond. 1853.

The ſix days' creation, and the Sabbath of reſt, ſhortly and comprehenſively viewed in their ſcriptural, critical, geological, figurative, moral, and practical relation to man: being the ſubſtance of a lecture delivered before the Reading Young men's Chriſtian aſſociation. 8° Lond. 1856.

BURNETT (G.), M.A.

The Son's equality with the Father prov'd from his being the object of religious worſhip: in a diſcourſe on Hebrews, i. 6. 8° Lond. 1719.

The generation of the Son of God as taught in the Scriptures, conſider'd; and the conſequents of it, as to his unity of eſſence, and equality with the Father, examin'd. 8° Lond. 1720.

BURNETT (George).

View of the preſent ſtate of Poland. 12° Lond. 1807.

Specimens of Engliſh proſe writers, from the earlieſt times to the cloſe of the ſeventeenth century, with ſketches biographical and literary, including an account of books as well as of their authors; with occaſional criticiſms, &c. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1807.

BURNETT (George).

Lyon king-of-arms.

Popular genealogiſts; or, the art of pedigree-making. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1865.

BURNETT (Gilbert Thomas), F.L.S.

Profeſſor of botany in King's College, London. D. 27 July, 1835.

Outlines of botany: including a general hiſtory of the vegetable kingdom ... 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1835.

BURNETT (James).

B. in Kincardineſhire, 1714. Educated at Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and Gröningen, in Holland. Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 17 Feb. 1737. Raiſed to the bench, with the title of Lord Monboddo, 12 Feb. 1767. D. 26 May, 1799.

Of the origin and progreſs of language. 6 vols. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1773–92.

Antient metaphyſics; or, the ſcience of univerſals. With an appendix ... 6 vols. [*Anon.*] 4° Edinb. 1779–99.

BURNETT (John).

B. 1764. A member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1785. Sheriff of Haddingtonſhire, 1803. Judge of the High Court of Admiralty in Scotland, 1810. D. 8 Dec. 1810.

A treatiſe on various branches of the criminal law of Scotland. 4° Edinb. 1811.

BURNETT (M. A.)

Plantæ utiliores; or, illuſtrations of uſeful plants, employed in the arts and medicine. 4 vols. 4° Lond. 1842–50.

BURNETT (Thomas), D.D.

Educated at New College, Oxford. Rector of Weſt Kington, Wiltſhire. Prebendary of Saliſbury, 1711. D. 28 May, 1750.

An eſſay upon government; or, the natural notions of government demonſtrated in a chain of conſequences from the fundamental principles of ſociety ... 8° Lond. 1716.

— The ſecond edition. 8° Lond. 1726.

The demonſtration of true religion ... in ſixteen ſermons, preach'd at Bow church, in the years 1724 and 1725, for the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, Eſq. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1726.

BURNETT (William), M.D.

Phyſician of the Mediterranean Fleet.

A practical account of the Mediterranean fever, as it appeared in the ſhips and hoſpitals of his Majeſty's fleet on that ſtation ... 8° Lond. 1816.

BURNEY (Charles), Mus. Doc.

B. at Shrewſbury, 1726. Educated there and at Cheſter, where he was taught muſic by the organiſt of the cathedral. Removed to London, and was placed under the tuition of Dr. Arne. Organiſt at Lynn, and afterwards at Chelſea College. D. at Chelſea, 15 April, 1814.

The preſent ſtate of muſic in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces; or, the journal of a tour through thoſe countries, undertaken to collect materials for a general hiſtory of muſic. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1773.

De l'état préſent de la muſique en France et en Italie, dans les Pays-bas, en Hollande et en Allemagne ... Traduit de l'Anglois par Ch. Brack. 3 tom. 8° Gènes, 1809–10.

A general hiſtory of muſic, from the earlieſt ages to the preſent period. To which is prefixed a diſſertation on the muſic of the ancients. 4 vols. 4° Lond. 1776–89.

An account of the muſical performances in Weſtminſter-Abbey and the Pantheon, May 26th, 27th, 29th; and June the 3d and 5th, 1784, in commemoration of Handel. 4° Lond. 1785.

— Another edition. To which is added a notice of the forthcoming feſtival of 1834. 8° Lond. 1834.

Memoirs of the life and writings of the Abate Metaſtaſio, in which are incorporated tranſlations of his principal letters. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1796.

The cunning man: a muſical entertainment, in two acts. From the Devin de Village of J. J. Rousseau. [*New Britiſh* Theatre, xvi. 196.]

* Memoirs ... By Frances Burney. 1832.

BURNEY (Charles), D.D.

Son of the preceding. B. at Lynn, 4 Dec. 1757. Educated at the Charter-houſe, and at Caius College, Cambridge. Principal of various educational eſtabliſhments in and near London, and a frequent contributor to the periodical preſs. Rector of Deptford, 1812. D. there, 28 Dec. 1817.

Tentamen de metris, ab Æſchylo, in choricis cantibus, adhibitis. 8° Cantab. 1809.

BURNEY (Charles Parr), D.D.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of St. Alban's, at his viſitation, June 16, 1841. 8° Lond. 1841.

BURNEY (Frances).

Daughter of Charles Burney, Mus. Doc. B. at Lynn, 13 June, 1752. Married to Alexandre Piochard D'Arblay, 28 July, 1793. D. at Bath, 6 Jan. 1840.

Cecilia; or, memoirs of an heireſs, by the author of Evelina. 5 vols. Seventh edition. 12° Lond. 1796.

Evelina; or, the hiſtory of a young lady's entrance into the world. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1861.

Tragic dramas; chiefly intended for repreſentation in private families: to which is added, Ariſtodemus, a tragedy, from the Italian of Vincenzo Monti. 8° Lond. 1818.

Memoirs of Doctor Burney, arranged from his own manuſcripts, from family papers, and from perſonal recollections. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1832.

Diary and letters of Madame D'Arblay. Edited by her niece. 7 vols. 8° Lond. 1842–6.

BURNEY (James).

Eldeſt ſon of Charles Burney, Mus. Doc., and brother of the preceding. B. about 1750. Entered the navy, and roſe to the rank of rear-admiral. D. in London, 17 Nov. 1821.

Hiſtory of the voyages and diſcoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean; in which, the geography of the early accounts is examined and compared with that of modern navigations, eſpecially for the purpoſe of ſettling the ſituations of the lands which have not been ſeen ſince their firſt diſcovery. The whole drawn up in chronological order, and illuſtrated with charts and other plates. 5 vols. 4° Lond. 1803–17.

Hiſtory of the buccaneers of America. 4° Lond. 1816.

A chronological hiſtory of north-eaſtern voyages of diſcovery, and of the early eaſtern navigations of the Ruſſians. 8° Lond. 1819.

BURNISH FAMILY.

The Burniſh family. 1857. [*By* Clara Lucas Balfour.]

BURNLEY (William Hardin).

Obſervations on the preſent condition of the iſland of Trinidad, and the actual ſtate of the experiment of Negro emancipation. 8° Lond. 1842.

BURNOUF (Jean Louis).

B. at Urville, department of La Manche, 14 Sep. 1775. Profeſſor of rhetoric in the Lycée Impérial, and in the Collége de France. D. 8 May, 1844.

Méthode pour étudier la langue Grecque; adoptée par l'Univerſité de France. Septième édition. 8° Paris, 1819.

BURNS (Andrew).

Two lectures on the uſe and abuſe of the Bible ... 8° Lond. 1856.

BURNS (Arthur).

Teacher of mathematics in Tarporley, Cheſhire.

Geodæſia improved; or, a new and correct method of ſurveying made exceeding eaſy. In two parts ... 8° Cheſter, 1771.

BURNS (Dawson).

Baptiſt miniſter, Salford.

Mormoniſm explained and expoſed. 12° Lond. 1853.

Scripture light on intoxicating liquors: a ſermon delivered in New Church Street chapel, Edgeware Road, London, on Sunday, May 8, 1859. [*Ps.* cxix. 105.] 8° Lond. 1859.

BURNS (Dinnis).

The Britiſh guide to health; or, a practice of medicine on Thomſonian principles, embracing the cauſes, ſymptoms and treatment of diſeaſes, by ſanitory means. 8° Edinb. 1852.

BURNS (Islay), M.A.

Profeſſor of divinity in the Free Church College, Glaſgow.

The hiſtory of the Church of Chriſt: with a ſpecial view to the delineation of Chriſtian faith and life. (From A.D. 1 to A.D. 313.) 8° Lond. 1862.

Catholiciſm and ſectarianiſm: a plea for Chriſtian union. 8° Edinb. 1864.

BURNS (Jabez), D.D.

Sermons, chiefly deſigned for family reading, and village worſhip. 12° Lond. 1842.

The total abſtinence reformation the work of God: the ſubſtance of a ſermon preached in the Independent chapel, Cranbrook, on the anniverſary feſtival of the Total abſtinence ſociety, May 17th, 1842. [*Acts* v. 38, 39.] 8° Lond. 1842.

The pulpit cyclopædia and Chriſtian miniſter's companion, by the author of "Sketches and ſkeletons of ſermons," &c. 4 vols. 12° Lond. 1844.

Chriſtian philoſophy; or, materials for thought. By the author of "Sketches and ſkeletons of ſermons," &c. 12° Lond. 1845.

The Chriſtian preachers' pocket companion, compriſing ſelect eſſays on the work of the miniſtry, intereſting and inſtructive anecdotes of eminent preachers, with original ſkeletons of ſermons. 12° Lond. 1846.

Sketches of ſermons on the parables and miracles of Chriſt: the eſſentials of ſaving religion, &c. 12° Lond. 1847.

Notes of a tour in the United States and Canada in the ſummer and autumn of 1847. 12° Lond. 1848.

Doctrinal converſations ... Deſigned to illuſtrate the univerſal love of God, and the reſponſibility of man. 12° Lond. 1849.

— New edition, reviſed and enlarged with a threefold ſummary of the whole. 12° Lond. 1861.

Light for the ſick-room: a book for the afflicted. 12° Lond. 1850.

Light for the houſe of mourning: a book for the bereaved. 8° Lond. 1850.

Sketches of ſermons on Scripture characters and incidents. 12° Lond. 1851.

Sermons deſigned for the ſick room, family reading, and village worſhip. 12° Lond. 1854.

Miſſionary enterpriſes in many lands. With a brief account of the riſe and progreſs of miſſions. Third edition. 8° Lond. n. d.

Chriſtian exerciſes for every Lord's day morning and evening in the year. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

Hints to church members on the duties and reſponſibilities of Chriſtian fellowſhip. New edition. 12° Lond. 1860.

The good child's gift book of intereſting poetry, important counſels, ſtriking anecdotes. 12° Lond. 1861.

The marriage gift book and bridal token. 8° Lond. 1863.

One hundred and fifty original ſketches and plans of ſermons, compriſing various ſeries on ſpecial and peculiar ſubjects, adapted for week evening ſervices. 8° Lond. 1866.

BURNS (James D.), M.A.

The viſion of prophecy, and other poems. 8° Edinb. 1854.

— Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1858.

The heavenly Jeruſalem; or, glimpſes within the gates. 8° Lond. 1856.

BURNS (John), M.D.

B. at Glaſgow about 1770. Studied medicine at the univerſity of that city, in which he was appointed profeſſor of ſurgery, 1815. Drowned in the wreck of the Orion ſteamer, off Portpatrick, 17 June, 1850.

The anatomy of the gravid uterus; with practical inferences relative to pregnancy and labour. 8° Glaſgow, 1799.

The principles of midwifery; including the diſeaſes of women and children. Fifth and enlarged edition. 8° Lond. 1820.

The principles of ſurgery. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1831–8.

Chriſtian fragments; or, remarks on the nature, precepts, and comforts of religion. 8° Lond. 1844.

BURNS (John).

Good company; the commercial room; and the bottle. 8° Lond. 1860.

BURNS (Robert).

B. near the Bridge of Doon, Ayr, 25 Jan. 1759. D. at Dumfries, 21 July, 1796.

Poems, chiefly in the Scottiſh dialect. 8° Edinb. 1787.

Works. With an account of his life, and a criticiſm on his writings. To which are prefixed, ſome obſervations on the character and condition of the Scottiſh peaſantry [*by J. Currie, M.D.*] 4 vols. 8° Liverpool, 1800.

— With his life, by Allan Cunningham. In eight volumes. 8° Lond. 1834.

— With Dr. Currie's memoir of the poet, and an eſſay on his genius and character by Profeſſor Wilſon; alſo numerous notes, annotations and appendices. In two volumes. 8° Glaſgow, 1843–4.

Life and works. Edited by Robert Chambers. 4 vols. 8° Edinb. 1851.

— Library edition, in four volumes. 8° Edinb. 1856.

Poetical works. With memoir, critical diſſertation, and explanatory notes, by the Rev. George Gilfillan. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1856.

Poetical works and letters. With life. 8° Edinb. [1858.]

Complete works; including his correſpondence, etc.; with a memoir by William Gunnyon ... 8° Edinb. 1865.

Complete poetical works; with a memoir by William Gunnyon ... 8° Edinb. [1865.]

Poetical works, edited from the beſt printed and manuſcript authorities, with gloſſarial index and a biographical memoir, by Alexander Smith. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1865.

Poetical works. Edited by the Rev. Robert Aris Willmott. New edition. 8° Lond. 1866.

Poetical works. With memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas. [Aldine edition.] 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1866.

The illuſtrated family Burns. With an original memoir. 4° Glaſgow, [1866.]

Poetical works. 8° Lond. n. d.

Poems aſcribed to Robert Burns, the Ayrſhire bard, not contained in any edition of his works hitherto publiſhed. 8° Glaſgow, 1801.

Select Scotiſh ſongs, ancient and modern; with critical obſervations and biographical notices, by Robert Burns. Edited by R. H. Cromek. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1810.

* A pilgrimage to the land of Burns ... 1822. [*By* Hew Ainslie.]

* The contemporaries of Burns, and the more recent poets of Ayrſhire ... 1840. [*By* James Paterson.]

The correſpondence between Burns and Clarinda: with a memoir of Mrs. M'Lehoſe (Clarinda). Arranged and edited by her grandſon, W. C. M'Lehoſe.
12° Edinb. 1843.

Poems and ſongs; with a life of the author, containing a variety of particulars, drawn from ſources inacceſſible by former biographers. To which is ſubjoined an appendix, conſiſting of a panegyrical ode, and a demonſtration of Burns' ſuperiority to every other poet as a writer of ſongs, by the Rev. Hamilton Paul ... 12° Air, 1819.

Poems and ſongs. Illuſtrated with numerous engravings.
4° Lond. 1858.

Poems. 8° Lond. 1863.

Songs. 8° Lond. 1863.

Ballads and ſongs. With a lecture on his character and genius by Thomas Carlyle. 8° Lond. 1864.

* Life. By J. G. Lockhart, LL.B. 1828.

* An Engliſh verſification of the Cotter's Saturday night ... by William Auſtin. 8° Portſea, 1859.

* The Burns' centenary: being an account of the proceedings and ſpeeches at the various banquets and meetings throughout the kingdom: with a memoir and portrait of the poet. 8° Edinb. 1859.

* Burns' centenary: are ſuch honours due to the Ayrſhire bard? 8° Glaſgow, 1859.

* One of the ſix hundred and twenty-one: a Burns' centenary poem. 8° Lond. 1859.

* Rival rhymes in honour of Burns... Collected and edited by Ben Trovato. 1859.

BURNS (Robert), D.D.

Miniſter of Paiſley. Afterwards profeſſor of Church hiſtory and the evidences of Chriſtianity in Knox's ſchool, Toronto.

An eſſay on the office and duties of the elderſhip in the Church of Scotland. 8° Paiſley, 1818.

Hiſtorical diſſertations on the law and practice of Great Britain and particularly of Scotland, with regard to the poor: on the modes of charity, and on the means of promoting the improvement of the people. Second edition.
8° Glaſgow, 1819.

Plurality of offices in the Church of Scotland examined, with a particular reference to the caſe of the very Rev. Dr. M'Farlane, principal of the Univerſity of Glaſgow.
12° Glaſgow, 1824.

Three letters to a friend on the moral bearings of the Bible ſociety controverſy. 8° Edinb. 1827.

Memoir of the Rev. Stevenſon Macgill, D.D., profeſſor of theology in the Univerſity of Glaſgow.
12° Edinb. 1842.

* Plagiariſms of Rev. Dr. R. Burns, one of the miniſters of Paiſley, detected and expoſed. 8° Edinb. 1842.

BURNS (Thomas).

Two ſermons, delivered in the church of Renfrew, on Thurſday, Oct. 20, 1803: being the day appointed for a general faſt. To which is added, a particular addreſs to the people, adapted to the preſent eventful period. [*Joel* i. 14.] 8° Glaſgow, 1803.

BURNS (William).

The primitive doctrine concerning the perſon and character of Jeſus Chriſt ... 8° Glaſgow, 1822.

BURNS (William).

What's in a name? 8° Glaſgow, 1861.

BURNSIDE (Andrew William), M.A.

Of Trinity College, Oxford. Curate, and afterwards vicar of Farningham, Kent. D. 22 Aug. 1863.

A catechiſm on the common prayer. To which is added a gloſſary. 12° Lond. 1845.

BURNSIDE (Helen).

Poems. 8° Lond. 1864.

BURNSIDE (Robert), A.M.

Remarks on the different ſentiments entertained in Chriſtendom relative to the weekly Sabbath.
12° Lond. 1825.

BURNSIDE (W. Smyth), B.D.

Rector of Caſtleblayney.

On ſeceſſions from the Church of England to the Romiſh apoſtaſy: a letter addreſſed to the Hon. and Rev. George Spencer, formerly a clergyman of the Church of England, but now a Romiſh prieſt, occaſioned by his recent viſit to the pariſh of Clogher. 8° Dublin, 1850.

The lex evangelica; or, eſſays for the times, proving that Holy Scripture is the only infallible interpreter to reaſon, in ſearch after religious truth: being a reply to a recent publication entitled "Eſſays and reviews."
8° Dublin, 1861.

The teſtimony of Jesus the beſt evidence for the truth of the goſpel: an act ſermon preached in the chapel of Trinity College, Dublin, on Sunday morning, June 16, 1861. [*John* vii. 46.] 8° Dublin, 1861.

BURR.

The laſt will and teſtament: an original poem; moſt earneſtly recommended to all perſons in the United Kingdom who have property to diſpoſe of by will. By Burr, author of various works under fictitious names. 8° Lond. n. d.

BURR (Charles Burton), Lieutenant-Colonel.

Appeal to his excellency the moſt noble the Marquis of Haſtings, K.G., againſt the conduct of Brigadier-General Lionel Smith, C.B. 4° Lond. 1819.

BURR (George D.)

A ſhort eſſay on ſketching ground without inſtruments; deriving its principles from a few elementary problems in

geometry, and ſhewing the practical method of performing them. Intended as a ſupplement to the Treatiſe on practical ſurveying and topographical plan-drawing. 8° Lond. 1830.

Inſtructions in practical ſurveying, topographical plan-drawing, and ſketching ground without inſtruments. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1847.

BURR (Thomas Benge).

The hiſtory of Tunbridge-wells. 8° Lond. 1766.

BURRELL (J.)

Memoir of the Rev. Thomas Lewis, of Iſlington; with extracts from his diary and correſpondence. 8° Lond. 1853.

"The beloved Perſis:" a memoir of Mrs. Tarbett, by her paſtor. 12° Lond. 1855.

BURRELL (Joseph Francis).

The will of God: a myſtery, proved to be eternal, immutable, and abſolute. Sin and the Fall, with all other events, demonſtrated to be fixed from all eternity: coming to paſs, and happening no otherwiſe than according to God's will, yet He is not the author of ſin. 8° Lond. 1818.

The triumph of Chriſt, or the brand plucked out of the fire: being a faithful account of the free and ſovereign grace of God, diſplayed in the author's converſion from ſin, Satan, the world, and from the abominations of the Church of Rome ... 8° Lond. 1819.

BURRIDGE (Ezekiel).

Hiſtoria nuperæ rerum mutationis in Anglia. In quâ res à Jacobo Rege contra leges Angliæ, et Europæ libertatem, et ab ordinibus Angliæ contra regem patratæ, duobus libris recenſentur. 8° Lond. 1697.

BURRIDGE (John).

The budget of truth: relative to the preſent aſpect of affairs in the religious and political world, eſpecially to the exiſting ſtate of Chriſtendom ... 8° Lond. 1830.

BURRIDGE (Richard).

Religio libertini; or, the faith of a converted atheiſt. Occaſionally ſet forth by Mr. R. Burridge, who was lately convicted of blaſphemy, before the Right Honourable Sir Thomas Parker, Lord Chief Juſtice of England. To which is prefixed a narration of his life ... an account of what paſſ'd on his trial ... with abjuration and recantation, which he publickly made in the chappel of Newgate, on Sunday, 6th July, 1712. 8° Lond. 1712.

BURRILL (Alexander M.)

A barriſter at New York.

A new law dictionary and gloſſary: containing full definitions of the principal terms of the common and civil law ... 2 vols. 8° New York, 1850–1.

BURRINGTON (Edwin Henry).

Revelations of the beautiful; and other poems. 12° Lond. 1848.

BURRINGTON (Gilbert), M.A.

Of Balliol College, Oxford. Rector of Woodleigh and vicar of Chudleigh, Devon, 1785. A prebendary of Exeter, 1798. D. at Chudleigh, 28 Sep. 1840, aged eighty-eight.

An arrangement of the genealogies in the Old Teſtament and Apocrypha. To which are added, a ſelection of ſingle names, and chronological tables of the kings of Egypt, Syria, and Aſſyria; with notes critical, philological, and explanatory; and copious indices. In two volumes. 4° Lond. 1836.

BURRISH (Onslow).

Batavia illuſtrata; or, a view of the policy and commerce of the United Provinces, particularly of Holland; with an inquiry into the alliances of the States-general, with the Emperor, France, Spain, and Great Britain. In three parts. 8° Lond. 1728.

BURRITT (Elihu).

Sparks from the anvil. 12° Lond. 1847.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1863.

A journal of a viſit of three days to Skibbereen, and its neighbourhood. 8° Lond. 1847.

Voice from the forge. 12° Lond. 1848.

Ocean penny poſtage; its neceſſity ſhown and its feaſibility demonſtrated. [*No title-page.*] 12° Lond. 1848.

Siſter-voices, for field, factory, and fireſide. Edited by E. Burritt. 12° Lond. 1853.

Peace papers for the people. 8° Lond. n. d.

The year-book of the nations, for 1855. 12° Lond. 1855.

A walk from London to Land's End and back, with notes by the way. 8° Lond. 1865.

The miſſion of great ſufferings. 8° Lond. 1867.

BURROUGH (Edward).

B. at Kendal, 1634. At firſt a member of the Church of England, afterwards a Preſbyterian, and laſtly a Quaker. Impriſoned in Newgate for preaching, where he d. 1668.

A ſtandard lifted up, and an enſigne held forth to all nations ... 4° Lond. 1658.

Good counſel and advice, rejected; by diſobedient men. And the dayes of Oliver Cromwells viſitation paſſed over; and alſo of Richard Cromwel his ſon, late protectors of theſe nations ... 4° Lond. 1659.

A viſitation of love unto the king, and thoſe call'd royalliſts ... 4° Lond. 1660.

A return to the miniſters of London, by way of anſwer to their ſeaſonable exhortations, (ſo called) directed to their congregations. With ſober reproof ſent unto them, becauſe of their ſecret ſmitings againſt the deſpiſed people called Quakers, whom they have ſecretly reproached in their ſaid exhortations ... By E. B. 4° Lond. 1660.

A faithful teſtimony for God and my country; or, a retroſpective glaſs for the legiſlators and the reſt of the ſons of the Church of England, (ſo called) who are found perſecuting the innocent. [*Signed E. B.*] 4° Lond. 1664.

BURROUGHS (George Frederick).

Assistant-surgeon in the Royal Dragoons.

A narrative of the retreat of the British army from Burgos; in a series of letters. With an introductory sketch of the campaign of 1812; and military character of the Duke of Wellington. 8° Bristol, 1814.

BURROUGHS (Jeremiah).

B. 1599. Educated at the University of Cambridge, which he was obliged to quit for non-conformity. Retired to Holland, and was chosen minister of an English congregation at Rotterdam. Returned to England, 1642, and became a preacher in London. D. 1646.

The glorious name of God, the Lord of Hosts. Opened in two sermons, at Michaels Cornhill, London. Vindicating the commission from this Lord of Hosts, to subjects, in some case, to take up arms. [*Isai.* xlvii. 4.] With a post-script briefly answering a late treatise by Henry Ferne, D.D. 4° Lond. 1643.

A sermon preached before the Right Honourable the House of Peeres, in the Abbey at Westminster, the 26. of Novemb. 1645. being the day appointed for solemne and publique humiliation. [*Phil.* iv. 12.] 4° Lond. 1646.

The rare jewel of Christian contentment: with a sermon on the saint's duty in times of extremity. Reprinted from the edition of 1655. [*Ward's Library of standard divinity*, vol. iv.]

BURROUGHS (Jeremiah).

Rector of Tivetshall, Norfolk.

An exposition of the prophecy of Hosea: completed by the Rev. Thomas Hall, B.D., and the Right Rev. Edward Reynolds, D.D., Bishop of Norwich. Revised and corrected by the Rev. James Sherman. 8° Edinb. 1863.

BURROUGHS (Samuel).

A master in Chancery, 1726. D. 22 Oct. 1761.

The history of the Chancery; relating to the judicial power of that court, and the rights of the masters. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1726.

An enquiry into the customary-estates and tenant-rights of those who hold lands of Church and other foundations, by the tenure of three lives and twenty-one years. With some considerations for restraining excessive fines. To which is added, the copy of a bill, drawn and perused by divers eminent lawyers, for settling of church-fines. By Everard Fleetwood, Esq. [*Pseud.*] The third edition. 8° Dublin, 1768.

BURROUGHS (Wolfenden Kenny), A.M.

Prebendary of Ullard, diocese of Leighlin.

An apology for the church in Ireland's upholding scriptural education in antagonism to Rome: in a letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Derby. 8° Lond. 1852.

BURROW (Edward).

Collector of his Majesty's customs at Port-Glasgow.

A new and compleat book of rates; comprehending the rates of merchandize as settled by the acts of 12 Car. II., cap. 4, 11 Geo. I., cap 7, and subsequent acts of parliament ... fol. Glasgow, 1774.

BURROW (Edward B.)

Select psalms in English verse. 1848. *See* Bible, Versions, *English*, b.

The Mendip hills: a descriptive poem. 4° Lond. 1849.

Sketches of astronomy; or, what are stars? 8° Lond. 1857.

BURROW (Edward John), D.D.

B. 1785. Educated at Magdalen College, Cambridge. Curate of Bempton, Yorkshire, 1810. Minister of the chapel of ease, Hampstead, 1816. Went to Gibraltar as a civil chaplain, 1835. Archdeacon of Gibraltar, 1842. D. at Honiton, Devonshire, 8 Aug. 1861.

Elements of conchology according to the Linnæan system. 8° Lond. 1815.

A letter addressed to the Rev. William Marsh, on the nature and tendency of certain religious principles frequently, but improperly, denominated evangelical. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1819.

A second letter addressed to the Rev. William Marsh ... contrasting the doctrines of the Church of England, from the Reformation to the present time, with those principles which have frequently, but improperly, been denominated evangelical; and containing some further remarks on the subject of innocent amusements. 8° Lond. 1819.

— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1819.

A summary of Christian faith and practice, confirmed by references to the text of holy Scripture; compared with the liturgy, articles, and homilies of the Church of England, and illustrated by extracts from the chief of those works which received the sanction of public authority, from the time of the Reformation to the final revision of the established formularies. In three volumes. 12° Lond. 1822.

BURROW (Sir James).

B. 1701. Master of the Crown-office, an appointment which he retained during life, 1724. Knighted, 1773. D. 5 Nov. 1782.

Reports of cases adjudged in the King's Bench ... [from Michaelmas term, 30th Geo. II. 1756, to Easter term, 12th Geo. III. 1772.] 5 vols. fol. Lond. 1766–80.

— The fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1812.

A series of the decisions of the Court of King's Bench upon settlement-cases, from the death of Lord Raymond in March 1732, [to Hilary term, 7 Geo. III. 1767] ... 2 vols. 4° Lond. 1768.

— The second edition. 4° Lond. 1786.

The question concerning literary property, determined by the Court of King's Bench on 20th April, 1769. In the cause between Andrew Millar and Robert Taylor ... 4° Lond. 1773.

BURROW (John Holme), B.A.

Stories for weekdays and Sundays. 8° Lond. 1860.

Adventures of Alfan; or, the magic amulet. 8° Lond. 1863.

BURROW (Reuben).

B. at Hoberley, Yorkshire. Clerk in a merchant's office in London, and afterwards master of a school at Portsmouth. Appointed drawing-master in the Tower. Went to Calcutta, as a teacher of mathematics, 1782. Employed in a trigonometrical survey of Bengal, 1790. D. 1791.

A restitution of the geometrical treatise of Apollonius

Pergæus on inclinations; alſo the theory of gunnery, or the doctrine of projectiles in a non-reſiſting medium.
4° Lond. 1779.

BURROWES (E. Denies), LL.D.
Perpetual curate of Kimeridge, Dorſet.

"The Chriſtian in expectation:" a ſermon, preached in the pariſh church of Kimeridge, on Sunday, 17th May, 1863. [1 *Peter* iv. 7, 8.] 8° Lond. 1863.

BURROWES (Robert), D.D.
Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin. Dean of Cork. D. 13 Sep. 1841, in the eighty-fifth year of his age.

Sermons on the firſt leſſons of the Sunday morning ſervice, from the firſt to the thirteenth Sunday after Trinity; together with four ſermons on other ſubjects. 8° Lond. 1817.

Sermons on the firſt leſſons of the Sunday morning ſervice, taken from the Moſaic ſcriptures. Being for the Sundays from Septuageſima to Trinity Sunday. 8° Lond. 1829.

BURROWS (A. J.)
Maſter of Boſbury grammar ſchool, Herefordſhire.

Notes and abſtracts, or heads of gallery leſſons; adapted to ſimultaneous and claſs teaching. ... Part the firſt.
8° Lond. n. d.

BURROWS (George), M.D.

On diſorders of the cerebral circulation, and on the connection between affections of the brain and diſeaſes of the heart. 8° Lond. 1846.

BURROWS (George Man), M.D.

An inquiry into certain errors relative to inſanity; and their conſequences, phyſical, moral and civil.
8° Lond. 1820.

BURROWS (Henry William), B.D.
Perpetual curate of Chriſt church, St. Pancras, London.

The Great Exhibition: a ſermon preached on Sunday, May 4th, 1851. [1 *Kings* viii. 66.] 8° Lond. 1851.

Hymns for uſe in church. Collected by the Rev. H. W. Burrows. 12° Lond. 1855.
— Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1864.
Parochial ſermons. 8° Lond. 1857.
— Second ſeries. 8° Lond. 1859.

"The power of God and the wiſdom of God:" a ſermon preached at St. Katharine's church, Regent's Park, on Palm Sunday, 1859. [1 *Cor.* i. 24.]
8° Oxford, 1859.

Chriſt in His ſacraments: a ſermon preached in the church of St. Giles, Oxford, on Wedneſday, March 21, 1860. [*Colos.* iii. 4.] 8° Oxford, 1860.

BURROWS (John).

On national prejudices—their good and bad effects. [Pamphleteer, ix., 583.]

BURROWS (Mary).

Sketches of our village; and other rhymes of idle hours.
8° Ipſwich, 1852.

BURROWS (Montagu).
Commander, Royal Navy.

Pitcairn's Iſland: a lecture, delivered at the Chriſt church ſchool-room, St. Pancras, January 12, 1853.
12° Lond. 1853.

Paſs and claſs: an Oxford guide-book through the courſes of literæ humaniores, mathematics, natural ſcience, and law and modern hiſtory. 8° Oxford, 1860.
— Second edition, with ſome of the lateſt examination papers. 8° Oxford, 1861.

BURROWS (William).

Adventures of a mounted trooper in the Auſtralian conſtabulary; being recollections of ſeven years' experience of life in Victoria and New South Wales. 8° Lond. 1858.

BURSATUS (Franciscus).

Conſilia ſive reſponſa ... 4 tom.
fol. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1594–1601–10.

BURSCOUGH (Robert), M.A.
B. at Cartmel, Lancaſhire. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford. Vicar of Totnes, Devonſhire. The date of his death has not been aſcertained.

A treatiſe of church-government: occaſion'd by ſome letters lately printed concerning the ſame ſubject.
8° Lond. 1692.

* A letter to Mr. Robert Burſcough, in anſwer to his Diſcourſe of ſchiſm. 8° Lond. 1700.

BURSCOUGH (William), D.D.
Educated at Wadham College, Oxford. Chaplain to Lord Carteret, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Dean of Liſmore. D. 3 April, 1755, in the eightieth year of his age.

A ſermon preach'd before the Hon. Houſe of Commons at St. Margaret's, Weſtminſter, on the 29th of May, 1716: being the anniverſary of the reſtoration of King Charles and the royal family. [*Ephes.* v. 20.] 4° Lond. 1716.

The queſtion about eating of blood ſtated and examin'd; in anſwer to two diſſertations in a book [*by Dr. Delany*] entitled, Revelation examin'd with candour. [*Anon.*]
8° Dublin, repr. Lond. 1732.

BURSELLIS (Hieronymus de)

Annales Bononienſes ... ab anno 1418 uſque ad 1497 ... [Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores*, xxiii. 863.]

BURSILL (Henry).

Hand ſhadows to be thrown upon the wall: a ſeries of novel and amuſing figures formed by the hand. Third edition. 4° Lond. 1859.

BURSLEM (Rollo).
Captain in the 13th regiment of light infantry.

A peep into Toorkiſthān. 8° Lond. 1846.

BURSLEM (Willoughby Marshall), M.D.

Pulmonary conſumption and its treatment.
8° Lond. 1852.

BURSTAL (Edward).

Lieutenant, Royal Navy.

Hand-book for pilots and coaſters, navigating to and from the River Thames, through all the channels, to Dungeneſs and Orfordneſs: from the ſurvey of Capt. Bullock, R.N. 8° Lond. 1851.

BURSTEN DIKE.

The burſten dike: a ballad. 8° Newmarket, 1861.

BURT, Captain. *See* Birt.

BURT (Alfred).

Life aſſurance: validity and non-validity of life policies. Statement of facts, ſhewing the defective ſyſtem of life aſſurance as in practice by life offices, in refuſing the payment of aſſurance at the death of the aſſured. 8° Lond. 1849.

Life aſſurance: an hiſtorical and ſtatiſtical account of the population, the law of mortality, and the different ſyſtems of life aſſurance; including the validity and non-validity of life policies: with obſervations on friendly ſocieties and ſavings' banks ... 8° Lond. 1849.

BURT (Isabella).

The Lord's Prayer familiarly explained: eſpecially adapted for youth. 12° Lond. 1854.

BURT (John Graham Macdonald), M.D.

Illuſtrations of ſurgical anatomy, with explanatory references; founded on the work of M. Blandin. 4° Edinb. 1831.

BURT (John Thomas), B.A.

Chaplain to the Broadmoor criminal lunatic aſylum, 1863. Formerly chaplain to the Birmingham borough gaol.

Reſults of the ſyſtem of ſeparate confinement, as adminiſtered at the Pentonville priſon. 8° Lond. 1852.

A ſermon in behalf of the Birmingham diſcharged priſoners' aid ſociety. [*James* ii. 13.] 8° Lond. 1859.

Iriſh facts and Wakefield figures in relation to convict diſcipline in Ireland, inveſtigated. 8° Lond. 1863.

BURT (Mary Anne).

Specimens of the choiceſt lyrical productions of the moſt celebrated German poets, from Klopſtock to the preſent time ... With biographical and literary notes. Tranſlated in Engliſh verſe by M. A. Burt. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1856.

BURT (T. Seymour), F.R.S.

A metrical epitome of the hiſtory of England, prior to the reign of George the Firſt. Prepared by T. S. Burt. 8° Lond. 1852.

BURT (William).

B. at Plymouth, 23 Aug. 1778. Educated at Exeter. Practiſed as a ſolicitor, and was alſo for ſeveral years editor of the Plymouth and Dock Telegraph. D. 1 Sep. 1826.

Deſultory reflections on banks in general, and the ſyſtem of keeping up a falſe capital by accommodation paper ſo much reſorted to by monopoliſts and ſpeculators ... By Danmonienſis. [*Pſeud.*] 12° Lond. 1810.

Chriſtianity: a poem in three books; with miſcellaneous notes. Edited, together with a ſhort memoir of the author, by his nephew, Major T. Seymour Burt. 12° Lond. 1835.

Obſervations on the curioſities of nature. Edited by his nephew, T. Seymour Burt, Eſq. 12° Lond. 1836.

BURTHOGGE (Richard), M.D.

B. at Plymouth about the middle of the 17th century. Educated at All Souls College, Oxford, and at Leyden. Practiſed as a phyſician at Bowden, near Totnes, Devonſhire. The date of his death has not been aſcertained.

Of the ſoul of the world; and of particular ſouls: in a letter to Mr. Lock, occaſioned by Mr. Keil's Reflections upon an eſſay lately publiſhed concerning reaſon. By the author of that eſſay. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, xii. 121.]

BURTIN (Francois Xavier de).

B. at Maeſtricht, 1743. Well known as a phyſician and naturaliſt. D. 9 Aug. 1818.

Traité théorique et pratique des connoiſſances qui ſont néceſſaires à tout amateur de tableaux et à tous ceux qui veulent apprendre à juger, apprécier et conſerver les productions de la peinture ... 2 tom. 8° Bruxelles, 1808.

Treatiſe on the knowledge neceſſary to amateurs in pictures. Tranſlated and abridged from the French by Robert White, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1845.

BURTIUS (Nicolaus).

An eccleſiaſtic, poet and muſician of Parma, who lived about the middle of the 15th century.

Carmina. [*Carmina illuſtrium* poetarum *Italorum*, ii. 497.]

BURTON.

Annales Monaſterii Burtonenſis in agro Staffordienſi, ab anno 1004 ad annum 1263. [William Fulman, *Rerum Anglicarum ſcriptores veteres*, p. 246.]

— [H. R. Luard, *Annales monaſtici*, i. 181.]

BURTON (Charles), LL.D.

Rector of All Saints, Manchester.

A ſermon on the parable of the barren fig-tree. [*Luke* xiii. 6–9.] 8° Lond. 1823.

The bardiad: a poem, in two cantos. Second edition, with copious critical notes and illuſtrative ſelections. 8° Lond. 1823.

Lectures on the Millennium, the new heavens and new earth, and the recognition and intercourſe of beatified ſaints. 8° Lond. 1841.

Lectures on the world before the Flood. 8° Lond. 1844.

Lectures on the Deluge and the world after the Flood. 8° Lond. 1845.

BURTON (Charles Henry), M.A.

Perpetual curate of St. Philip's, Liverpool.

"Ye ſee the diſtreſs that we are in:" a ſermon preached in St. Philip's church, Liverpool, on Sunday, Oct. 24, 1847. [*Neh.* ii. 17.] 8° Liverpool, [1847.]

The royal ſupremacy: a ſermon delivered in St. Philip's church, Liverpool, Nov. 3, 1850. [*Eph.* i. 22.] 8° Liverpool, 1850.

"Concurrent feſtivals:" a letter addreſſed to the members of the congregation of St. Philip's church, Liverpool. 8° Liverpool, 1850.

BURTON (Mrs. Charles Henry).

Abbots Thorpe; or, the two wills. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1864.

BURTON (Charles James).

Vicar of Lydd, Kent. Chancellor of the dioceſe of Carliſle, and honorary canon of Carliſle cathedral.

A ſhort inquiry into the character and deſigns of the Britiſh and foreign Bible ſociety. 8° Canterbury, [1817.]

A defenſive inquiry into the ſcripture doctrine of the immortality of the ſoul; and into the notion, under the patriarchal and Moſaical diſpenſations, of a future life. 8° Lond. 1824.

A view of the creation of the world, in illuſtration of the Moſaic record. 8° Lond. 1836.

Three lectures on "Archbiſhop Cranmer:" delivered to the Carliſle Church of England religious and general literary aſſociation. 8° Lond. 1861.

A charge to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Carliſle, delivered at his viſitation in May, 1863. 8° Lond. 1863.

BURTON (E. G.)

The hand-book and companion to Ramſgate, Margate, Broadſtairs, Kingſgate, Minſter, &c. &c., and guide to the ... Iſle of Thanet. 8° Ramſgate, n. d.

BURTON (Edward), D.D.

B. at Shrewſbury, 13 Feb. 1794. Educated at Weſtminſter, and at Chriſt church, Oxford. Regius profeſſor of divinity in the Univerſity of Oxford, and Rector of Ewelme, Oxfordſhire, 1829. D. at Ewelme, 19 Jan. 1836.

An addreſs to his fellow countrymen: in a letter from Verus [*Pſeud.*] in alluſion to ſome of the popular doctrines agitated at the preſent time, and guarding his countrymen againſt deluſion. 8° Lond. 1820.

A deſcription of the antiquities and other curioſities of Rome. 8° Oxford, 1821.

— Second edition, with additions. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1828.

Teſtimonies of the Ante-Nicene Fathers to the divinity of Chriſt. 8° Oxford, 1826.

— Second edition. 8° Oxford, 1829.

Teſtimonies of the Ante-Nicene Fathers to the doctrine of the Trinity, and of the divinity of the Holy Ghoſt. 8° Oxford, 1831.

An inquiry into the hereſies of the apoſtolic age, in eight ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Oxford, in the year MDCCCXXIX., at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8° Oxford, 1829.

An attempt to aſcertain the chronology of the Acts of the Apoſtles and of St. Paul's epiſtles. 8° Oxford, 1830.

Lectures upon the eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of the firſt century. 8° Oxford, 1831.

— Second and third centuries. 8° Oxford, 1833.

Advice for the proper obſervance of the Sundays. Intended principally for the labouring poor. 12° Lond. 1831.

The Greek Teſtament, with Engliſh notes. 1831. *See* Bible, New Teſtament and parts in Greek, a.

Remarks upon a ſermon preached [*by H. B. Bulteel*] at St. Mary's, on Sunday, Feb. 6, 1831. 8° Oxford, 1831.

One reaſon for not entering into controverſy with an anonymous author of Strictures. 8° Oxford, 1831.

Thoughts upon the demand for church reform. 8° Oxford, 1831.

Sequel to remarks upon church reform, with obſervations upon the plan propoſed by Lord Henley. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1832.

The benefit of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper explained. Intended principally for the labouring poor. 12° Lond. 1832.

Sermons preached before the Univerſity of Oxford. 8° Lond. 1832.

Sermons preached before the Univerſity of Oxford on the 21ſt of March, 1832, being the day appointed for a general humiliation. [*Prov.* xiv. 34.] Second edition. 8° Oxford, 1832.

Hiſtory of the Chriſtian Church, from the aſcenſion of Jeſus Chriſt, to the converſion of Conſtantine. 8° Lond. 1836.

BURTON (Frances Barbara).

Diſtant glimpſes; or, aſtronomical ſketches. 8° Lond. 1837.

Thoughts on phyſical aſtronomy: with practical obſervations thereon. 8° Lond. 1840.

Elective polarity, the univerſal agent. 8° Lond. 1845.

— Second edition, with an introductory addreſs. 8° Lond. 1846.

BURTON (George), M.A.

Rector of Elden and Herringſwell in Suffolk.

An eſſay towards reconciling the numbers of Daniel and St. John, determining the birth of our Saviour, and fixing a preciſe time for the continuance of the preſent deſolation of the Jews, with ſome conjectures and calculations, pointing out the year 1764 to have been one of the moſt remarkable epochas in hiſtory. 8° Norwich, 1766.

BURTON (George).

Chronology of Stamford. Compiled from Peck, Butcher, Howgrave, Harrod, Drakard, parliamentary reports, and other important works. 8° Stamford, 1846.

BURTON (Gilbert).

Vicar of Edenhall, 1669–83.

The life of Sir Philip Muſgrave, Bart., governor of the city of Carliſle, &c. 8° Carliſle, 1840.

BURTON (H. E.)

Lindah; or, the feſtival: a metrical romance of ancient Scinde. With minor poems. 8° Lond. 1845.

BURTON (Henry).

B. at Birſtall, Yorkſhire, about 1579. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Rector of St. Matthew's, Friday Street, London, about 1626. Impriſoned for preaching and publiſhing the two ſermons, entitled, "For God and the king," 1637. Set at liberty by the parliament, and reſtored to his living, 1640. D. 7 Jan. 1648.

An apology of an appeale: alſo an epiſtle to the true-hearted nobility. 4° n. p. 1636.

For God and the king: the ſumme of two ſermons, preached on the fifth of November laſt, in St. Matthewes, Friday-Streete. [*Prov.* xxiv. 21, 22.] 4° n. p. 1636.

The proteſtation proteſted; or, a ſhort remonſtrance, ſhewing what is principally required of all thoſe that have or doe take the laſt parliamentary proteſtation. [*Anon.*] 4° n. p. 1641.

* A ſurvay of that fooliſh, ſeditious, ſcandalous, prophane libell, The proteſtation proteſted. 4° Lond. 1641.

The grand impoſtor unmaſked; or, a detection of the notorious hypocriſie, and deſperate impiety of the late Archbiſhop (ſo ſtyled) of Canterbury, cunningly couched in that written copy, which he read on the ſcaffold at his execution, (Ian. 10. 1644.) Alias, called by the publiſher, his funerall ſermon. 4° Lond. n. d.

A vindication of churches commonly called Independent; or, a briefe anſwer to two books: the one, intituled Twelve conſiderable ſerious queſtions, touching church-government; the other, Independency examined, unmaſked, refuted, &c. ... Both lately publiſhed by William Prinne, of Lincolnes-Inne, Eſquire. The ſecond edition. 4° Lond. 1644.

Truth, ſtill truth, though ſhut out of doores; or, a reply to a late pamphlet, entituled, The doore of truth opened, publiſhed in the name and with the conſent of the whole church of Aldermanbury. With ſome animadverſions upon a late Letter of the miniſters of London to the reverend aſſembly, againſt toleration. 4° Lond. 1645.

The law and the goſpell reconciled. The euangelicall fayth, and the morall law how they ſtand together in the ſtate of grace. Upon occaſion of a letter written by an Antinomian to a faithfull Chriſtian. [*No title-page.*] 4° n. p. n. d.

BURTON (J. B.)

The Saddlers' company and the rights of the Livery: being an addreſs to the Livery of London. 8° Lond. [1863.]

BURTON (James Ryder), K.H.

A letter addreſſed to the editor of the "Morning Herald," on the national defences. 8° Lond. 1848.

BURTON (John), D.D.

B. at Wembworth, Devonſhire, 1696. Educated at Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, of which he was ſome time tutor. Fellow of Eton College, 1733. Rector of Maple-derham, Oxfordſhire. Rector of Worpleſden, Surrey, 1766. D. 11 Feb. 1771.

Ὁδοιπορουντος μελετηματα. Sive iter Surrienſe et Suſſexienſe. Praemittitur de linguæ Græcæ inſtitutionibus quibuſdam epiſtola critica. 8° Londini, 1752.

Του δεινος νοσουντος και περι των νοσουντων μελετηματα. [*Anon.*] 8° Oxonii, 1755.

Ad amicum epiſtola, ſive comentariolus Thomæ Secker Archiepiſcopi Cantuarienſis memoriæ ſacer. 8° Oxonii, 1768.

BURTON (John), M.D.

B. at Colcheſter, 9 June, 1710. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Took his degree of M.D. at Rheims, about 1738. Settled at York as a phyſician. D. 19 Jan. 1771.

Monaſticon Eboracenſe; and the eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of Yorkſhire; containing an account of the firſt introduction and progreſs of Chriſtianity in that dioceſe, untill the end of William the Conqueror's reign ... to which is added, a ſcheme and propoſals, in order to form a ſociety for compiling a complete civil and natural hiſtory of the antient and preſent ſtate of Yorkſhire ... To this is ſubjoined a ſhort account of the pariſh of Hemingbrough ... fol. York, 1758.

BURTON (John).

Clerk of the ſurvey in the dockyard at Chatham. D. 5 May, 1806, in the ſixty-firſt year of his age.

Lectures on female education and manners. 2 vols. 12° Rocheſter, 1793.

BURTON (John).

Curate of Alſton.

The tradition of confirmation: a ſermon. [2 *Theſs.* ii. 15.] 12° Lond. 1849.

The Church of England primitive and apoſtolical, pure and ſcriptural, holy and beloved: a ſermon. [*Ps.* xlviii. 12, 13.] 12° Lond. 1849.

BURTON (John).

Chriſtian devotedneſs; or, the glorious life of a Chriſtian: a Chriſtian in earneſt, a Chriſtian altogether. 8° Lond. 1860.

BURTON (John Hill), LL.D.

A member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1831. Secretary to the Priſon-board of Scotland. Hiſtoriographer-royal, 1867.

A manual of the law of Scotland, civil, municipal, criminal, and eccleſiaſtical. 12° Edinb. 1839.

— Second edition. 2 vols. 12° Edinb. 1847.

On the ſtate of the law as regards the abatement of nuiſances and the protection of the public health, in Scotland, with ſuggeſtions for amendment. 8° Lond. [1841.]

The law of bankruptcy, inſolvency, and mercantile ſequeſtration in Scotland. 8° Edinb. 1845.

Life and correſpondence of David Hume ... 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1846.

Lives of Simon [*Fraſer*] Lord Lovat, and Duncan Forbes of Culloden. 8° Lond. 1847.

Political and ſocial economy; its practical application. 8° Edinb. 1849.

The emigrants' manual: Auſtralia, New Zealand, America, and South Africa. With a preliminary diſſertation, by J. H. Burton. 8° Edinb. 1851.

Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1852.

Hiſtory of Scotland from the Revolution to the extinction of the laſt Jacobite inſurrection. (1689–1748.) 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1853.

The hiſtory of Scotland, from Agricola's invaſion to the Revolution of 1688. 4 vols. 8° Edinb. 1867.

Communiſm. From the eighth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. 8° Edinb. 1854.
The book-hunter, etc. 8° Edinb. 1862.
— Second edition. 8° Edinb. 1863.
The Cairngorm Mountains. 8° Edinb. 1864.
The Scot abroad. In two volumes. 8° Edinb. 1864.

BURTON (Mrs. John Hill).

Our ſummer in the Harz Foreſt. By a Scotch family. [*Anon.*] 8° Edinb. 1865.

BURTON (Joseph).

A treatiſe on the importance and utility of claſſical learning. 12° Lond. 1831.

BURTON (Joseph).

Election: a ſermon preached at Zion chapel, Cambridge. [2 *Peter*, i. 10.] 8° Cambridge, 1853.

BURTON (Nathanael), LL.D.

Aſſiſtant reader to the Royal Hoſpital, Kilmainham.

Hiſtory of the Royal Hoſpital, Kilmainham, near Dublin ... with copious notes and an appendix. 8° Dublin, 1843.

BURTON (Philip).

Clerk in the office of pleas of the Court of Exchequer. D. at Eltham, Kent, 17 Nov. 1792, in the eighty-ſecond year of his age.

The practice in the office of pleas of the Court of Exchequer epitomized. 8° Lond. 1770.
— Another edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1791.

BURTON (Richard or Robert).

The aſſumed name of the author of a number of ſmall volumes, publiſhed at the end of the 17th and beginning of the 18th century by Nathaniel Crouch, who is generally believed to have been the real author.

Admirable curioſities, rarities and wonders in England, Scotland and Ireland ... The fourth edition enlarged. 12° Lond. 1685.
— A new edition. 4° Weſtminſter, 1811.

Unparallel'd varieties; or, the matchleſs actions and paſſions of mankind, diſplayed in near four hundred notable inſtances and examples ... The fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1728.

A new view and obſervations on the ancient and preſent ſtate of London and Weſtminſter ... 8° Lond. 1730.

Hiſtorical remarks on the ancient and preſent ſtate of the cities of London and Weſtminſter. With an account of the moſt conſiderable occurrences, revolutions, and tranſactions, as to wars, fires, plagues, &c. which have happened in and about theſe cities for above nine hundred years paſt, till the year 1681. A new edition. 4° Weſtminſter, 1810.

Wonderful prodigies of judgment and mercy: diſcovered in about three hundred memorable hiſtories ... 8° Edinb. 1762.

The wars in England, Scotland, and Ireland; or, an impartial account of all the battles, ſieges, and other remarkable tranſactions, revolutions, and accidents, which happened from the beginning of the reign of King Charles I. in 1625 to the reſtoration of King Charles II. in 1660. A new edition. 4° Weſtminſter, 1810.

The hiſtory of the kingdom of Ireland; being an account of all the battles, ſieges, and other conſiderable tranſactions, both civil and military, during the late wars there, till the reduction of that country by the victorious arms of King William; to which is prefixed a brief relation of the ancient inhabitants, and firſt conqueſt of that nation, by King Henry II., and of all the remarkable paſſages in the reign of every king to this time; particularly of the horrid rebellion and maſſacres in 1641, with the Popiſh and arbitrary deſigns that were carried on there in the laſt reigns. A new edition. 4° Lond. 1811.

The hiſtory of the Houſe of Orange ... Together with the hiſtory of William and Mary ... A new edition. 4° Lond. 1814.

BURTON (Richard Francis).

Lieutenant, Bombay army.

Scinde; or, the unhappy valley. 2 vols. 12° Lond. 1851.

Sindh, and the races that inhabit the valley of the Indus; with notices of the topography and hiſtory of the province. 8° Lond. 1851.

Goa, and the Blue Mountains; or, ſix months of ſick leave. 12° Lond. 1851.

Falconry in the valley of the Indus. 12° Lond. 1852.

A complete ſyſtem of bayonet exerciſe. 12° Lond. 1853.

Perſonal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1855.
— Second edition. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1857.

Firſt footſteps in Eaſt Africa; or, an exploration of Harar. 8° Lond. 1856.

The lake regions of Central Africa: a picture of exploration. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1860.

The city of the Saints; and acroſs the Rocky Mountains to California. 8° Lond. 1861.

Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains: an exploration. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1863.

A miſſion to Gelele, King of Dahome: with notices of the ſo called "amazons," the grand cuſtoms, the yearly cuſtoms, the human ſacrifices, the preſent ſtate of the ſlave trade, and the negro's place in nature. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1864.

The Nile baſin. Part I. Showing Tanganyika to be Ptolemy's weſtern lake reſervoir; a memoir read before the Royal geographical ſociety, November 14, 1864: with prefatory remarks. By Richard F. Burton, F.R.G.S. Part II. Captain Speke's diſcovery of the ſource of the Nile: a review. By James M'Queen, Eſq., F.R.G.S. 8° Lond. 1864.

Wit and wiſdom from Weſt Africa; or, a book of proverbial philoſophy, idioms, enigmas, and laconiſms. 8° Lond. 1865.

BURTON (Robert).

B. at Lindley, Leiceſterſhire, 8 Feb. 1576. Educated at Braſenoſe college, Oxford. Elected ſtudent of Chriſt church, 1599. Vicar of St. Thomas, Oxford, 1616. Rector of Segrave, Leiceſterſhire, 1636. D. at Oxford, 6 Jan. 1639.

The anatomy of melancholy ... The twelfth edition ... To which is ... prefixed an account of the author. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1821.

* Melancholy anatomized, ſhowing its cauſes, conſequences, and cure; with anecdotic illuſtrations drawn from ancient and modern ſources, and principally founded on the larger work entitled, Burton's Anatomy of melancholy.
8° Lond. 1865.

Philoſophaſter comoedia, nunc primum in lucem producta: poemata, antehac ſparſim edita, nunc in unum collecta. [Edited by W. E. Buckley, for the Roxburghe Club.]
4° Hertfordiæ, 1862

BURTON (Robert William), M.A.

Vicar of Willeſden.

The war of God's ſending: a ſermon preached in Willeſden church on the occaſion of the faſt, April 26, 1854. [2 *Chron.* vi. 34.] 8° Lond. 1854.

BURTON (Thomas).

Diary of Thomas Burton, Eſq. member in the parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659: now firſt publiſhed from the original autograph manuſcript. With an introduction, containing an account of the parliament of 1654, from the journal of Guibon Goddart, Eſq., M.P., alſo now firſt printed. Edited and illuſtrated with notes, hiſtorical and biographical, by John Towill Rutt. In four volumes. 8° Lond. 1828.

BURTON (Thomas de).

Chronica Monaſterii de Melſa, a fundatione uſque ad annum 1396. Accedit continuatio ad annum 1406, a monacho quodam ipſius domus. Edited from the autographs of the authors, by Edward A. Bond. [Rolls publications.] Vol. I.
8° Lond. 1866.

BURTON (Walter Henry), M.A.

Educated at Exeter College, Oxford, of which he was elected a fellow. One of the fellows on Viner's foundation for the ſtudy of the common law in the Univerſity of Oxford. Of Lincoln's Inn, barriſter-at-law. D. at Sudbury, 25 Aug. 1828, in the thirty-third year of his age.

Dialogues on the firſt principles of the Newtonian ſyſtem.
8° Oxford. 1828.

An elementary compendium of the law of real property.
8° Lond. 1828.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1834.

— The ſixth edition. With notes, ſhewing the alterations in the law to the preſent time, by Edward P. Cooper, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1845.

— The ſeventh edition ... 8° Lond. 1850.

— The eighth edition ... 8° Lond. 1856.

BURTON (William).

B. in Leiceſterſhire, 24 Aug. 1575. Educated at Braſenoſe College, Oxford. Admitted to the Inner Temple, May, 1593, and was afterwards called to the bar. D. at Falde, Staffordſhire, 6 April, 1645.

The deſcription of Leiceſter ſhire, containing matters of antiquitye, hiſtorye, armourye, and genealogy.
fol. Lond. 1622.

— Second edition. fol. Lynn, 1777.

BURTON (William).

B. in Auſtin-friars, London, about the beginning of the 17th century. Educated at St. Paul's ſchool and at Queen's College, Oxford. Greek lecturer at Glouceſter Hall. Maſter of the Free grammar-ſchool at Kingſton-upon-Thames. D. in London, 28 Dec. 1657.

Græcæ linguæ hiſtoria: ſive oratio de ejuſdem linguæ origine, progreſſu, atque ad ipſam *ακμην* incremento: de latiſſimo denique ipſius, omnibus propè ſeculis, per univerſum terrarum orbem, uſu: habita olim Oxoniis in Aula Glevoceſtrenſi, ante xx & vi annos. [Veteris linguæ Perſicæ *λειψανα* fere omnia; quæ quidem apud priſcos ſcriptores reperiri poterant.] 8° Lond. 1657.

A commentary on Antoninus his Itinerary; or, journies of the Romane empire, ſo far as it concerneth Britain ...
8° Lond. 1658.

BURTON (William Westbrooke).

One of the judges of the ſupreme court of New South Wales.

The ſtate of religion and education in New South Wales.
8° Lond. 1840.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS.

A letter to the guardians of the poor, of the burgh of Bury St. Edmunds, in Suffolk, on the great increaſe of the rates for the maintenance of the poor in that town. With hints towards an inquiry into the cauſe and remedy thereof: and remarks on the duty of a guardian. 8° Lond. 1778.

A conciſe deſcription of Bury Saint Edmund's and its environs, within the diſtance of ten miles ...
8° Lond. 1827.

BURY (Mrs.)

Figures of remarkable forms of polyclyſtins, or allied organiſms, in the Barbados chalk depoſit (chiefly from that collected by Dr. Davy, and which he had noticed in a lecture delivered to the Agricultural ſociety of Barbados, in July 1846). Drawn by Mrs. Bury ...
4° n. p. [1862.]

BURY, Lord. *See* William Coutts Keppel, Viſcount Bury.

BURY (Arthur), D.D.

B. in Devonſhire. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford, from which he was ejected by the parliamentary viſitors, 1648. At the Reſtoration, appointed prebendary of Exeter, rector of Exeter College, and chaplain to Charles II. In his "Naked goſpel" he advocated Socinian principles, and in conſequence was deprived of his preferments, and the book burned by order of the Univerſity. D. at Exeter, about the end of the 17th century.

The naked goſpel. Diſcovering I. What was the goſpel which our Lord and his apoſtles preached? II. What additions and alterations later ages have made in it? III. What advantages and damages have thereupon enſued? Part I. Of faith. By a true ſon of the Church of England.
4° n. p. 1690.

BURY (Charles).

A courſe of vocal exerciſes ſpecially adapted for claſs teaching. 12° Lond. 1856.

BURY (Lady Charlotte).

Youngeſt daughter of John, 5th Duke of Argyll. Married firſt, in 1796, to Col. John Campbell of Shawfield, and ſecond, in 1818, to the Rev. Edward Bury. D. 31 March, 1861, aged eighty-five.

Conduct is fate. [*A novel.*] [*Anon.*] 3 vols. 12° Edinb. 1822.

"Alla Giornata;" or, To the day. [*Anon.*] 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1826.

Flirtation: a novel. Second edition. [*Anon.*] 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1828.

The ſeparation: a novel. By the authoreſs of "Flirtation." 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1830.

Journal of the heart. Edited by the authoreſs of "Flirtation." 12° Lond. 1830.

The excluſives. [*Anon.*] 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1830.

The diſinherited, and The enſnared. By the authoreſs of "Flirtation." 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1834.

The devoted. By the authoreſs of "The diſinherited," "Flirtation," &c. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1836.

The divorced. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1837.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

Love. By the authoreſs of "Flirtation," "The divorced," &c. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1837.

— A new edition. 8° Lond. [1860.]

Memoirs of a peereſs ... Edited by Lady C. Bury. 1837. [*By* Mrs. C. G. Gore.]

Diary illuſtrative of the times of George the Fourth, interſperſed with original letters from the late Queen Caroline, and from various other diſtinguiſhed perſons. [*Anon.*] 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1838–9.

The hiſtory of a flirt, related by herſelf. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1840.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. [1857.]

Family records; or, the two ſiſters. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1841.

The manœuvring mother. By the author of "The hiſtory of a flirt." 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1842.

The two baronets: a novel of faſhionable life. 8° Lond. 1864.

BURY (Jacob).

Advice to the commons within all His Majeſties realms and dominions. Containing the perfect harmony, conſent, and agreement, between divinity and law, in defence of the government eſtabliſhed by law in church and ſtate; and that kingly government is by divine right. 4° Lond. 1685.

— Another edition. 4° Lond. 1688.

BURY (James).

Pickings up in Ireland. By an Engliſhman. 8° Lond. 1859.

BURY (Richard de). *See* Richardus d'Aungerville.

BURY (Richard de).

A French hiſtorian. B. at Paris, 1730. D. 1794.

Hiſtoire de Saint Louis, Roi de France, avec un abregé de l'hiſtoire des Croiſades. 2 tom. 12° Paris, 1775.

BURY (T. Talbot).

Remains of eccleſiaſtical woodwork. 4° Lond. 1847.

Rudimentary architecture for the uſe of beginners. The hiſtory and deſcription of the ſtyles of architecture of various countries, from the earlieſt to the preſent period. [*Weale's Rudimentary treatiſe.*] 12° Lond. 1849.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1853.

BURYING.

Seaſonable conſiderations on the indecent and dangerous cuſtom of burying in churches and churchyards, with remarkable obſervations, hiſtorical and philoſophical, proving that the cuſtom is not only contrary to the practice of the antients, but fatal in caſe of infection. 8° Lond. 1721.

BUSAEUS (Joannes).

B. at Nimeguen, in Gelderland, 1547. Educated at Rome, and entered the Society of the Jeſuits. Profeſſor of theology at Maintz. D. there, 30 May, 1611.

De ſtatibus hominum. [*No title-page.*] 4° Moguntiae, 1613.

BUSBEQUIUS (Augerius Gislenius).

B. at Comines, in Flanders, 1522. Ambaſſador from the Emperor to Conſtantinople. D. at the Château de Maillot, near Rouen, 28 Oct. 1592.

Omnia quæ extant. 12° Amſtelodami, 1660.

Legationis Turcicæ epiſtolæ quatuor; quarum priores duæ ante aliquot annos in lucem prodierunt ſub nomine Itinerum Conſtantinopolitani & Amaſiani; adjectæ ſunt duæ alteræ. Ejuſdem [*Buſbequii*] De re militari contra Turcam inſtituenda conſilium. 8° Pariſiis, 1595.

BUSBY (James).

Authentic information relative to New South Wales and New Zealand. 8° Lond. 1832.

BUSBY (Richard).

B. at Lutton, Lincolnſhire, 22 Feb. 1606. Educated at Weſtminſter and at Chriſt Church, Oxford. Head maſter of Weſtminſter, which office he held for fifty-five years. D. 6 April, 1695.

Grammatica Buſbeiana auctior et emendatior, i.e. Rudimentum grammaticæ Græco-Latinæ metricum. 8° Lond. 1702.

— Quæ in prioribus editionibus ad calcem adjecta, ſuis jam locis inſeruntur. 8° Lond. 1722.

BUSBY (Stanhope).

Lectures on Engliſh poetry, to the time of Milton. 12° Lond. 1837.

BUSBY (Thomas).

A general hiſtory of muſic, from the earlieſt times to the preſent; compriſing the lives of eminent compoſers and muſical writers. The whole accompanied with notes and obſervations, critical and illuſtrative. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1819.

A muſical manual, or technical directory; containing full and perſpicuous explanations of all the terms, ancient and modern, uſed in the harmonic art ... 12° Lond. 1828.

BUSCA (Gabriello).

An architect of Milan, in the service of the Dukes of Savoy, who lived at the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century.

Della architettura militare, primo libro.
4° Milano, 1601.

BUSCAYOLO, El Marques de.

Opusculos. 8° Valencia, 1669.

BUSCH (August Ludwig).

B. at Danzig, 7 Sep. 1804. A pupil of the celebrated astronomer, Bessel, whom he succeeded in the office of Director of the Royal observatory at Königsberg, 1846. D. there, 30 Sep. 1855.

Reduction of the observations made by Bradley at Kew and Wansted, to determine the quantities of aberration and nutation. 4° Oxford, 1838.

BUSCH (Joannes).

Dissertatio de odore quietis sacrificii Noachici, ad Gen. viii. 21. [Menthenius, *Thesaurus theologico-philologicus*, i. 150.]

BUSCHING (A. F.), D.D.

Professor of philosophy in the University of Gottingen.

A new system of geography; in which is given a general account of the situation and limits, the manners, history, and constitution, of the several kingdoms and states in the known world ... Carefully translated from the last edition of the German original. To the author's introductory discourse are added three essays relative to the subject [*by Patrick Murdoch.*] ... In six volumes. 4° Lond. 1762.

BUSCHIUS (Hermannus).

B. in the diocese of Minden, 1468. Educated at Heidelberg, and after travelling in Italy and France, gave lectures on classical literature in several of the universities of Germany. Embraced the doctrines of the Reformation. Appointed professor of history at Marburg. D. at Dulen, near Münster, 1534.

Poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Germanorum*, i. 833.]

Alia poemata. [Gruter, *Delitiæ poetarum Belgicorum*, i. 930.]

BUSCHIUS (Joannes).

A canon regular of the order of St. Augustine at Windsheim, near Zwolle, in the 15th century.

Chronicon canonicorum regularium ordinis S. Augustini capituli Windesemensis. Accedit chronicon montis S. Agnetis auctore Thoma à Kempis can. Reg. nunc primùm in lucem edita unà cum Vindiciis Kempensibus Heriberti Rosweydi soc. Jesu pro libro de imitatione Christi.
8° Antverpiæ, 1621.

De reformatione monasteriorum complurium per Saxoniam et vicinas regiones. [Leibnitz, *Scriptores Brunsvicensia illustrantes*, ii. 476, 806.]

BUSDRAGUS (Gerardus).

A native of Lucca, Vicar general of Cardinal Francesco Pisani, Bishop of Padua, who lived in the 16th century.

Epistola ad Franciscum Cardinalem Pisanum, De ratione qua praeservari possit Italia ne Lutheranismo inficiatur. [Gerdes, *Scrinium antiquarium*, i. ii. 319.]

BUSENBAUM (Hermann).

B. at Nottelen, in Westphalia, about the beginning of the 17th century. A member of the Society of the Jesuits. D. 31 Jan. 1668.

Medula de la theologia moral; que con facil y claro estilo explica y resuelve sus materias y casos: reducela al Español y añade un Tratado de la Bula de la Santa Cruzada, el Doctor Vicente Antonio Ibañez de Aoyz ...
fol. Barcelona, 1688.

BUSFIELD (William), M.A.

Of University College, Oxford. Rector of Keighley, Yorkshire, 1840.

Life's pilgrimage: a sermon, preached at St. Michael's, Wood Street, on the Sunday immediately following the death of H.R.H. the Duke of York. [*Ps.* xxxix. 12.]
8° Lond. 1827.

BUSH (Charles P.)

The martyr missionary; or, five years in China.
8° Edinb. [1867.]

BUSH (Eliza C.)

My pilgrimage to Eastern shrines. 8° Lond. 1867.

BUSH (Mrs. Forbes).

Memoirs of the queens of France: with notices of the royal favourites. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1843.

BUSH (George).

Professor of Hebrew and Oriental literature, New York.

Notes, critical and practical, on the Book of Genesis ... 1838. [*Ward's Library of standard divinity*, vol. v.]

Notes, critical and practical, on the Books of Joshua and Judges ... 1838. [*Ward's Library of standard divinity*, vol. iii.]

Anastasis; or, the doctrine of the resurrection of the body, rationally and scripturally considered. 12° Lond. 1845.

Statement of reasons for embracing the doctrines and disclosures of Emanuel Swedenborg. 8° Lond. 1847.

A plea for the doctrines of the New Jerusalem.
12° Lond. n. d.

BUSH (J.)

Hibernia curiosa: a letter from a gentleman in Dublin to his friend at Dover, in Kent, giving a general view of the manners, customs, dispositions, &c. of the inhabitants of Ireland ... 8° Lond. 1764.

BUSH (Joseph).

The Sabbath: whose day is it? a sermon. [*Isa.* lviii. 13, 14.] 8° Lond. 1856.

Bread from heaven. 8° Lond. 1859.

BUSH (Joseph), M.A.

Vicar of Ormskirk.

The soldier and Christian compared: a sermon preached in the parish church of Ormskirk, on Sunday, June 10th, 1860, (on the first attendance at divine service of the 54th Lancashire Rifle volunteer corps.) [1 *Tim.* ii. 3.]
8° Ormskirk, 1860.

BUSH (Robert Wheler), M.A.
Head maſter of the proprietary ſchool, Iſlington, and lecturer at St. Swithin's, London.

England's two great military captains, Marlborough and Wellington: a lecture. 8° Lond. 1853.

A ſermon, preached in the Rectory church of St. Marylebone, on Sunday, Nov. 19, 1854, on occaſion of the death of the Rev. J. H. Spry, D.D. [*Rev.* xiv. 13.] 8° Lond. 1854.

BUSH (Thomas).

Popery diſſected; or, the Britiſh proteſtant's appeal to the ſenators of his country againſt the claims of the papiſts: a poem. 8° Boſton, 1819.

BUSH (Thomas).
B. 11 Oct. 1786. D. 2 Nov. 1847.

* Chriſtian ſtewardſhip exemplified; or, a memorial of Thomas Buſh, Eſq., late of Lamborne, Berks. 12° Lond. 1849.

BUSHBY (Mrs.)

The Danes ſketched by themſelves: a ſeries of popular ſtories by the beſt Daniſh authors. Tranſlated by Mrs. Buſhby. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1864.

BUSHBY (Henry Jeffreys).
Of the Inner Temple, barriſter-at-law.

A month in the camp before Sebaſtopol. By a non-combatant. 8° Lond. 1855.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1855.
— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1855.
Widow-burning: a narrative. 8° Lond. 1855.
A manual of the practice of elections in the United Kingdom. With an appendix of ſtatutes and forms. 12° Lond. 1857.
— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1865.

BUSHE (Charles Kendal).
Chief-juſtice of Ireland.

A ſummary view of the evidences of Chriſtianity. With a preface and notes, by the Rev. James Wills, A.M. 8° Dublin, 1845.

BUSHE (Gervase Parker).
Attaché to Her Majeſty's legation to the Diet of Frankfort.

Some conſiderations on the income-tax. 8° Lond. 1845.

BUSHELL (Charles).
Of H.M. dockyard, Portſmouth.

The rigger's guide; containing practical inſtructions for completely rigging ſhips of war. 8° Portſmouth, 1854.
— Second edition, with ſixteen additional pages on wire rigging. 8° Portſmouth, 1856.
— Fourth edition, with conſiderable additions relative to wire rigging, formation of knots, etc. 8° Landport, 1858.

BUSHNAN (John Stevenson), M.D.
Fellow of the Royal College of phyſicians, Edinburgh.

Introduction to the ſtudy of nature; illuſtrative of the attributes of the Almighty, as diſplayed in the creation. 8° Lond. 1834.
Cholera and its cures: an hiſtorical ſketch. 8° Lond. 1850.
The moral and ſanitary aſpects of the new central cattle market, as propoſed by the corporation of the city of London. 8° Lond. 1851.
Miſs Martineau and her maſter. 8° Lond. 1851.
Homœopathy and the homœopaths. 8° Lond. 1852.
Burton and its bitter beer. 12° Lond. 1853.
Religious revivals in relation to nervous and mental diſeaſes. 8° Lond. 1860.

BUSHNELL (Horace), D.D.

God in Chriſt: three diſcourſes delivered at New Haven, Cambridge and Andover. With a preliminary diſſertation on language. 12° Lond. 1850.
The new life. 8° Edinb. 1860.
— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1861.
Chriſtian nurture. 8° Lond. 1861.
— Another edition. 8° Edinb. 1861.
Nature and the ſupernatural, as together conſtituting the one ſyſtem of God. 8° Edinb. 1862.
Work and play. 8° Lond. 1864.
Chriſt and His ſalvation; in ſermons variouſly related thereto. 8° Lond. [1864.]
The vicarious ſacrifice, grounded in principles of univerſal obligation. 8° Lond. 1866.

BUSHNELL (John), M.A.
Rector of Beenham, Berks.

A ſermon, preached at St. Mary's, Reading, on Thurſday, May 9, 1816, at the archdeacon's viſitation. [1 *Cor.* iii. 11.] 4° Reading, 1816.

BUSIERS (Juan). *See* Joannes de Bussieres.

BUSINESS.

Succeſs in buſineſs; or, Bible principles illuſtrated. 12° Lond. [1857.]
Hand-book of buſineſs: a dictionary of the terms and technicalities of commerce; with tables of foreign moneys, weights, and meaſures. 8° Lond. 1860.
Buſineſs life; the experiences of a London tradeſman, with practical advice and directions for avoiding many of the evils connected with our preſent commercial ſyſtem and ſtate of ſociety. 8° Lond. 1861.
The hand-book for the man of buſineſs, applicable to all departments of commercial engagement. 8° Lond. 1865.

BUSIUS (M.)

De natura ac jure bonorum eccleſiaſticorum acroama. 12° Franekeræ, 1666.
— Another edition. 12° Lugd. Bat. et Amſt. 1677.

BUSIUS (Paulus).

De cauſa finali, et eidem cognatis quæſtionibus, reſponſorum decas. 4° Swollæ, 1606.
Subtiliorum exercitationum legalium libri ſeptem; tam ad praxin quam theoriam utiles. In quibus multa in utroque

jure ambigua explicantur, illuſtrantur, obſcura nonnulla etiam contra aliorum auctorum ſententias adſtruuntur.
8° Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1626.

— Editio tertia. 4° Heidelbergæ, 1665.

Commentarius in univerſas Pandectas Domini Juſtiniani, cum differentiis conſuetudinum communium, et Germaniæ, Galliæ, Belgicæ, ſingularium juris canonici: item atque additione deciſionum juris propè totius controverſi, & ſolutionibus enantiophanωn ad ſingulas leges. 2 tom.
4° Daventriæ, 1656.

BUSK (Hans).

Youngeſt ſon of Sir Wadſworth Buſk. A juſtice of the peace for the county of Radnor. D. in London, 8 Feb. 1862, aged eighty-nine.

The banquet; in three cantos. [*Anon.*]
8° Lond. 1819.

The deſſert: a poem. To which is added, The tea. By the author of "The banquet." 8° Lond. 1819.

The lay of life: a poem. 8° Lond. 1834.

BUSK (Hans), M.A.

The rifleman's manual; or, rifles, and how to uſe them. Second edition. 8° Lond. [1858.]

The rifle; and how to uſe it: compriſing a deſcription of that valuable weapon in all its varieties, and an account of its origin. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1858.

Rifle target regiſters. 8° Lond. 1858.

— Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

Rifle volunteers: how to organize and drill them.
8° Lond. 1859.

— Seventh edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

The navies of the world; their preſent ſtate, and future capabilities. 8° Lond. 1859.

Hand-book for Hythe: compriſing a familiar explanation of the laws of projectiles, and an introduction to the ſyſtem of muſketry, now adopted by all military powers.
8° Lond. 1860.

Tabular arrangement of the company drill, in accordance with the lateſt regulations for the line, the militia, and for volunteers. S. Sh. n. p. n. d.

BUSK (Mrs. William).

Tales of fault and feeling. By the author of "Zeal and experience." 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1825.

The hiſtory of Spain and Portugal. From B.C. 1000 to A.D. 1814. [*Library of uſeful knowledge.*]
8° Lond. 1833.

Plays and poems. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1837.

Biographical ſketches, European and Aſiatic.
8° Lond. 1847.

Mediæval popes, emperors, kings and cruſaders; or, Germany, Italy and Paleſtine, from A.D. 1125 to A.D. 1268. 4 vols. 12° Lond. 1854–6.

BUSS (Henry), M.D.

The mother's medical preſent. 12° Lond. 1860.

BUSS (R. W.)

The almanack of the fine arts for the year 1852.
12° Lond. 1852.

BUSSEY (George Moir).

Hiſtory of Napoleon. Illuſtrated by Horace Vernet. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1840.

The pictorial hiſtory of France and of the French people: from the eſtabliſhment of the Franks in Gaul, to the period of the French Revolution. By G. M. Buſſey and Thomas Gaſpey. Enriched with four hundred deſigns by Jules David. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1843.

BUSSIERES (Joannes de).

A French Jeſuit. B. 1607. D. about 1675.

Floſculi hiſtorici delibati nunc delibatiores redditi, ſive hiſtoria univerſalis tam ſacra, quam prophana rerum memorabilium, tam pace quam bello geſtarum, uſque ad annum M.DC.LVI. Acceſſit editioni huic Chronologia principum ... [*Anon.*] Editio altera. 8° Colon. Agrip. 1656.

— Editio quarta. 12° Colon. Agrip. 1661.

Ramillete de flores hiſtoriales; recogido de los mas ſeñalados ſuceſſos que ha viſto el mundo, deſde ſu creacion haſta la muerte de Chriſto. Primera parte. [Segunda parte; deſde la muerte de Chriſto haſta nueſtros tiempos.] Que eſcriviò en Latin el P. Juan Buſieres, de la Compañia de Jeſus, y la traduce el D. Lorenço Mateu, y Sanz.
12° Valencia, 1655.

Hiſtoria Francica, ab Pharamundo continuâ ſerie ad Ludovicum XIV. deducta. 4 tom. 12° Lugduni, 1661.

Miſcellanea poetica. 8° Lugd. 1675.

BUSSIÈRES (Baron Théodore de).

The converſion of M. Marie-Alphonſe Ratiſbonne: original narrative of Baron Théodore de Buſſières; followed by a letter from M. Ratiſbonne to M. Dufriche-Deſgennettes, curé of N. D. des Victoires at Paris. Edited by the Rev. W. Lockhart of the order of charity. 8° Lond. 1855.

BUSTAMANTE Y MEDRANO (Juan Manuel de).

Oracion funebre en la muerte de la Sereniſſima Señora Doña Maria Luiſa de Borbon, Reina de Eſpaña ... [Maria Louisa de Borbon, *Succinta deſcripcion de las exequias* ... 1689.]

BUSTARD (John).

A memoir of Miſs Mary Helen Bingham, who died on the 4th of June, 1825, in the ſeventeenth year of her age.
12° Lond. 1827.

— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1832.

A memoir of Mr. John Bingham, Jun., who died on the 16th of July, 1827, in the eighteenth year of his age.
12° Lond. 1832.

BUSTEED (Thomas M.), B.A.

Barrington lecturer on political economy to the Dublin ſtatiſtical ſociety.

Trades' unions, combinations, and ſtrikes.
8° Lond. 1860.

BUSTIN (William Ridsdale).

A militia; its relation to the regular army. The unjuſt, partial, and oppreſſive nature of the old ſyſtem: a new ſyſtem developed, and its tendencies ... 8° Lond. 1847.

BUSTO (Francisco de).

Comedia famoſa: el Fenix de la Eſcritura, S. Geronymo. 4° Madrid, 1729.

BUSWELL (William), B.A.

Rector of Widford, near Chelmsford, Eſſex.

Plain parochial ſermons on important ſubjects. 12° Lond. 1842.

BUSY-BODIES.

The buſy-bodies ... 1827. [*By* the Miſſes Corbett.]

The buſy-body: a novel. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1843.

BUTCHELL (S. J. van).

Facts and obſervations relative to a ſucceſsful mode of treating piles, fiſtula, hœmorrhoidal excreſcences, tumours and ſtrictures, without cutting or confinement: illuſtrated with numerous caſes. Fourth edition, enlarged. 8° Lond. 1839.

— Eighth edition, reviſed and enlarged. 8° Lond. 1845.

BUTCHER (Richard G.)

Eſſays and reports on operative and conſervative ſurgery. 8° Dublin, 1865.

BUTCHER (Samuel), D.D.

Rector of Ballymoney, Cork.

The conſervative character of the Engliſh Reformation viewed with reference to the preſent ſtate of the Church: a ſermon preached in Chriſt church cathedral, Dublin, on Sunday, February 16, 1862, on the occaſion of the conſecration of the Right Rev. John [*Gregg*] Lord Biſhop of Cork, Cloyne, and Roſs. [2 *Tim.* ii. 2; *Jer.* vi. 16.] 8° Dublin, 1862.

BUTCHER (Thomas).

"Mordichim." Recollections of cholera in Barbados, during the middle of the year 1854. 8° Lond. 1855.

BUTCHERS (S. M.)

A waif on the ſtream. 8° Lond. 1866.

BUTEL-DUMONT (George Marie).

A French juriſt and hiſtorian. B. at Paris, 28 Oct. 1725. D. about the end of the 18th century.

Hiſtoire et commerce des Antilles Angloiſes ... [*Anon.*] 12° [Paris,] 1758.

Théorie du luxe, ou traité dans lequel on entreprend d'établir que le luxe eſt un reſſort non-ſeulement utile, mais même indiſpenſablement néceſſaire, à la proſpérité des états. 2 parties. [*Anon.*] 8° n. p. 1771.

BUTEO (Joannes).

B. in Dauphiné. A canon regular of the order of St. Auguſtine at Vienne. D. 1564, aged ſeventy-five.

De arca Noe, cujus formæ capacitatiſque fuerit, libellus. [Critici sacri, i. ii.]

BUTHNERUS (Joannes Ernestus).

Inquiſitio in hiſtoriam Johannis, filii Zachariæ, ad Luc. i. [Menthenius, *Theſaurus theologico-philologicus*, ii. 285.]

BUTHRED.

Buthred: a tragedy. 8° Lond. 1779.

BUTIGELLA (Hieronymus).

B. at Pavia, 1470. Profeſſor of civil law in his native city, at Padua, and at Rome. D. 1515.

Repetitio ſuper rub. ff. Si certum petatur. [Limpius, *Repetitiones in varias juris civilis leges*, ii. 2.]

Repetitio in l. prima ff. Si cert. pet. [Ibid. ii. 36.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Mutuum. ff. Si certum petatur. [Ibid. ii. 55.]

Repetitio in l. Cum quid ff. Si certum petatur. [Ibid. ii. 84.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Si quis nec cauſam ff. Si certum petatur. [Ibid. ii. 90.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Quod te ff. Si cert. pet. [Ibid. ii. 94.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Certum ff. Si cert. pet. [Ibid. ii. 113.]

Repetitio in l. Omnia cum l. ſequen. ff. Si cert. pet. [Ibid. ii. 114.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Si tibi ff. Si cert. petat. [Ibid. ii. 116.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Quidam exiſtimaverunt ff. Si cert. petat. [Ibid. ii. 117.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Vinum ff. Si cert. petat. [Ibid. ii. 118.]

Repetitio ſup. l. Civitas ff. Si cert. petat. [Ibid. ii. 135.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Cum fundus § Servum tuum ff. Si cert. petat. [Ibid. ii. 139.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Lecta ff. Si cert. petat. [Ibid. ii. 144.]

Repetitio ſuper rubr. ff. de verbor. obligat. [Ibid. vi. 1.]

Repetitio ſuper l. 4. ff. de verborum obligat. [Ibid. vi. 127.]

Repetitio ſuper §. Cato ex l. 4. ff. de verbor. obligat. [Ibid. vi. 197.]

Repetitio ſuper §. l. Is cui bonis ff. de verb. oblig. [Ibid. vi. 301.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Impoſſibilis ff. de verb. oblig. [Ibid. vi. 305.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Sciendum ff. de verb. oblig. [Ibid. vi. 306.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Stipulatio hoc modo concepta ff. de verbor. oblig. [Ibid. vi. 344.]

Repetitio ſuper rubric. C. de edendo. [Ibid. vii. 63.]

Repetitio ſuper l. 1. C. de edendo. [Ibid. vii. 69.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Is apud quæ C. de eden. [Ibid. vii. 80.]

Repetitio in Rubr. C. de in jus vocando. [Ibid. vii. 112.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Sicut. C. de in jus vocand. [Ibid. vii. 113.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Venia C. de in jus vocand. [Ibid. vii. 115.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Qui in poteſtate C. de in jus vocand. [Ibid. vii. 118.]

Repetitio ſuper rub. C. de pactis. [Ibid. vii. 126.]

Repetitio ſuper l. 1. C. de pactis. [Ibid. vii. 140.]

Repetitio in l. Conditionis C. de pactis. [Ibid. vii. 144.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Poſt venditionem C. de pactis. [Ibid. vii. 150.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Servus C. de pactis. [Ibid. vii. 152.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Poſtquam liti C. de pactis. [Ibid. vii. 159.]

Repetitio ſuper l. Pacta quæ contra C. de pactis. [Ibid. vii. 164.]

BUTIUS (Vincentius).

An Italian writer of the middle of the 17th century.

De calido, frigido, ac temperato antiquorum potu, & quomodo in deliciis uterentur. [Grævius, *Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum*, xii. 1.]

BUTLER.

The butler: by an experienced servant. The wine department, by J. B. Davies. 12° Lond. [1855.]

BUTLER (Alban).

B. in Northamptonshire, 1710. Educated at the English college at Douay, where he was appointed professor of philosophy, and subsequently of theology. Visited England, but returned to France after a short stay, on being chosen president of the English college at St. Omers. D. there, 15 May, 1773.

Remarks on the two first volumes of the late Lives of the popes: in letters, from a gentleman to a friend in the country. [*Anon.*] 8° Douay, 1754.

The lives of the fathers, martyrs, and other principal saints, compiled from original monuments and other authentic records. Illustrated with the remarks of judicious modern critics and historians. 12 vols. 8° Lond. 1812–13.

— Another edition. Edited by the Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, D.D. 2 vols. 8° Lond. n. d.

BUTLER (Alfred).

Elphinstone. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1841.

The Herberts. By the author of Elphinstone. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1842.

Midsummer eve: a tale. [*Anon.*] 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1842.

BUTLER (Alfred Stokes).

Rector of Markfield, Leicester.

The church catechism scripturally explained, and adapted for Sunday schools. 8° Lond. 1855.

BUTLER (Charles George).

Captain, 86th Regiment.

An essay on military sketching. 4° Lond. 1854.

BUTLER (Mrs. Caroline H.)

The ice king and the sweet south wind. 8° Lond. 1854.

BUTLER (Charles).

B. at High Wycombe, Bucks, 1559. Educated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Master of the Free school at Basingstoke. Vicar of Lawrence Wotton, Hampshire, about 1600. D. 1647.

The feminine monarchie; or, a treatise concerning bees, and the due ordering of them ... 12° Oxford, 1609.

— Another edition. 4° Oxford, 1634.

Monarchia fœminina, sive apum historia: nunc primum interprete R. Richardi F. [*Richardson*] Eman. Cantab. Latinitate donata. 8° Lond. 1673.

BUTLER (Charles).

B. in London, 1750. Educated at the English Roman Catholic College at Douay. Called to the bar, 1791. A bencher of Lincoln's Inn. D. 2 June, 1832.

Philological and biographical works. In five volumes. 8° Lond. 1817.

Horæ Biblicæ: being a connected series of notes on the text and literary history of the Bibles, or sacred books of the Jews and Christians; and on the Bibles or books accounted sacred by the Mahometans, Hindus, Parsees, Chinese and Scandinavians. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1807.

[Vol. I. Fourth edition. Vol. II. Second edition.]

Horæ juridicæ subsecivæ; being a connected series of notes respecting the geography, chronology, and literary history of the principal codes and original documents of the Grecian, Roman, feudal and canon law. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1807.

A connected series of notes on the chief revolutions of the principal states which composed the empire of Charlemagne, from his coronation in 814 to its dissolution in 1806; on the genealogies of the imperial house of Habsburgh, and of the six secular electors of Germany; and on Roman, German, French, and English nobility. 8° Lond. 1807.

An address to the Protestants of Great Britain and Ireland. 1813. [Pamphleteer, i. 457.]

A short historical view of the principal religious and military orders of the Roman Catholic Church. By the author of the "Horæ Biblicæ." 1815. [Ibid. v. 33.]

The inaugural oration, spoken on the 4th day of November 1815, at the ceremony of laying the first stone of the London institution for the diffusion of science and literature. [Ibid. vii. 407.]

The life of Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambray; the third edition. To which are added the lives of St. Vincent of Paul, and Henri-Marie de Boudon; a letter on antient and modern music; and historical minutes of the Society of Jesus. 8° Lond. 1819.

Historical memoirs respecting the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics, from the Reformation to the present time. 4 vols. 8° Lond. 1819–21.

A memoir of the Catholic relief bill, passed in 1829: with a preliminary minute of all the divisions in each house of parliament, on the Catholic claims, subsequent to the year 1778, when they were first urged: being a sequel and conclusion of the "Historical memoirs of the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics." 8° Lond. 1829.

Reminiscences of C. Butler. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1822–7.

On the legality of impressing seamen. The third edition, with additions, partly by Lord Sandwich. 1824. [Pamphleteer, xxiii. 225.]

The book of the Roman Catholic Church: in a series of letters to Robert Southey, Esq., LL.D., on his Book of the Church. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1825.

A letter to the Right Rev. C. J. Blomfield, D.D., Bp. of Chester, in vindication of a passage in his "Book of the Roman Catholic Church," censured in a letter addressed to him by his lordship. Second edition. 1825. [Pamphleteer, xxv. 75.]

Vindication of "The book of the Roman Catholic Church," against the Rev. George Townsend's "Accusations of history against the Church of Rome" ... 8° Lond. 1826.

* A letter to Charles Butler, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn; containing brief observations upon his question, What has England gained by the Reformation? By a true Catholic. 8° Lond. 1825.

The life of Eraſmus: with hiſtorical remarks on the ſtate of literature between the tenth and ſixteenth centuries. 8° Lond. 1825.

The life of Hugo Grotius; with brief minutes of the civil, eccleſiaſtical, and literary hiſtory of the Netherlands. 8° Lond. 1826.

Reply to the article in the Quarterly Review, for March 1826, on the revelations of La Sœur Nativité. 8° Lond. 1826.

A letter on the coronation oath. Second edition. With notice of the recently publiſhed letters of the late king to Lord Kenyon, and his lordſhip's anſwers; and letters of the late Mr. Pitt to the late king, and the late king's anſwers. 8° Lond. 1827.

A ſhort reply to Doctor Phillpott's anſwer (in his "Letter to a layman,") to Mr. Butler's Letter on the coronation oath. With a third edition, I. of that letter; and II. of Mr. Butler's letter on the alleged divided allegiance of Engliſh Catholics to their king. 8° Lond. 1828.

Memoir of the life of Henry-Francis d'Agueſſeau, Chancellor of France; and of his ordonnances for conſolidating and amending certain portions of the French law; and an hiſtorical and literary account of the Roman and canon law. Fourth edition. 8° Lond. 1830.

BUTLER (Charles).

An eaſy introduction to the mathematics; in which the theory and practice are laid down and familiarly explained ... In two volumes. 8° Oxford, 1814.

BUTLER (Mrs. Charles).

The colored nurſery picture every day book; ſeries the firſt, the home firſt book. Edited by Mrs. C. Butler. 12° Lond. n. d.

BUTLER (Clement Moore), D.D.

Chaplain of the Senate of the United States.

Obituary addreſſes delivered on the occaſion of the death of the Hon. John C. Calhoun, a ſenator of South Carolina, in the Senate of the United States, April 1, 1850: with the funeral ſermon of the Rev. C. M. Butler, D.D., preached in the Senate, April 2, 1850. [*Ps.* lxxxi. 6, 7.] 12° Waſhington, 1850.

BUTLER (Daniel), M.A.

Head maſter of the clergy orphan ſchool, Canterbury.

The old paths of the Church of England: a ſermon preached in St. John's chapel, St. Mary-le-bone, on Sunday, Nov. 10, 1850. [*Jer.* vi. 16.] 12° Lond. 1850.

The miniſter's parting prayer for his people: a ſermon, preached at St. John's chapel, St. Marylebone, on the 13th Sunday after Trinity, 1855. [*Phil.* i. 9–11.] 8° Lond. 1855.

BUTLER (Diana).

The heirs of Blackridge manor: a tale of the paſt and preſent. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1856.

BUTLER (Edward), A.M.

Leſſons on plane trigonometry, and its application to the meaſurement of diſtances, heights, and areas, and to navigation; together with the elementary formulæ of analytical and ſolid or ſpherical trigonometry. 12° Dublin, 1862.

BUTLER (Frances Anne). *See* F. A. Kemble.

BUTLER (George), D.D.

B. in London, 5 July, 1774. Educated at Sidney Suſſex College, Cambridge, of which he became a fellow. Head maſter of Harrow ſchool, 1805, which office he held till 1829. Rector of Gayton, Northamptonſhire, 1814. Dean of Peterborough, 1842. D. there, 30 April, 1853.

A ſermon preached in All Saints' church, Northampton, on Wed. June 30, 1830, at the 6th anniverſary meeting of the Northampton diſtrict committees of the Societies for promoting Chriſtian knowledge, and for the propagation of the goſpel in foreign parts. [*Ps.* lxviii. 32, 33.] 8° Lond. 1830.

A ſermon, preached in the cathedral church of St. Paul, on Thurſday, May 11, 1843, at the Feſtival of the ſons of the clergy. [*Matt.* xxviii. 18, 19, 20.] 8° Lond. 1843.

BUTLER (George), M.A.

Vice-principal of Cheltenham College.

Village ſermons, preached on Tyneſide, in Auguſt and September, 1856. 8° Oxford, 1857.

The goſpel preached to the poor a ſign of Chriſt's preſence on earth: two ſermons preached in Dartmouth Place chapel, Blackheath. [*Matt.* xi. 5.] 8° Lond. 1858.

Abounding in the work of the Lord: a farewell ſermon preached at Dartmouth Place chapel, Blackheath. [1 *Cor.* xv. 58.] 12° Lond. 1858.

Sermons preached in Cheltenham College chapel. 8° Cambridge, 1862.

BUTLER (George Cooper).

A hand book on the law of property. 8° Lond. 1866.

BUTLER (Henry).

Dramatic almanac, and theatrical directory for 1853. 12° Lond. 1853.

BUTLER (Henry Montagu), M.A.

Head maſter of Harrow ſchool.

Sermons preached in the chapel of Harrow ſchool. 8° Cambridge, 1861.

BUTLER (James), 1ſt Duke of Ormonde.

B. 1610. D. 21 July, 1688.

The horrid conſpiracie of ſuch impenitent traytors as intended a new rebellion in the kingdom of Ireland. With a liſt of the priſoners, and the particular manner of ſeizing Dublin Caſtle by Ludlow and his accomplices. Verbatim out of the expreſſes ſent to his Majeſty from the Duke of Ormond. 4° Lond. 1663.

A letter from his Grace James Duke of Ormond, lord lieutenant of Ireland, in anſwer to the Right Hon. Arthur Earl of Angleſey, lord privy-ſeal, his Obſervations and reflections upon the Earl of Caſtlehaven's Memoires concerning

the rebellion of Ireland ... Printed from the original, with an anſwer to it, by the Right Hon. the Earl of Angleſey. fol. Lond. 1682.

* Hiſtory of the life of James Duke of Ormond ... By Thomas Carte. 1736.

BUTLER (James), 2d Duke of Ormonde.

Grandſon of the preceding. B. in Dublin, 29 April, 1665. D. 16 Nov. 1745.

* The conduct of his Grace the Duke of Ormonde, in the campagne of 1712. 8° Lond. 1715.

— The ſecond edition. 4° Lond. 1715.

* An examination of a book, intituled, The conduct of the Duke of Ormond, anno 1712: in a letter to a member of the ſecret committee. By an officer who made the campaign with his Grace. 8° Lond. 1715.

* The clamour of the whigs againſt the conduct of the Duke of Ormonde, conſider'd and expoſ'd. 8° Lond. 1715.

* Some account of the family of the Butlers, but more particularly of the late Duke of Ormond, the Earl of Oſſory, his father, and James Duke of Ormond, his grandfather. 8° Lond. 1716.

* Life and character ... By T. B. 1729.

BUTLER (James).

Outlines of practical education ... 8° Lond. 1828.

BUTLER (John), D.D.

B. at Hamburg, Dec. 1717. A popular preacher in London. Rector of Everley, Wiltſhire. A prebendary of Wincheſter, 1760. Archdeacon of Surrey, 1769. Biſhop of Oxford, 1777. Tranſlated to the ſee of Hereford, 1788. D. there, 10 Dec. 1802.

A ſermon preached at St. Margaret's church, Weſtminſter, on Thurſday, April 4, 1754, on occaſion of the anniverſary meeting of the truſtees of the public infirmary in James-ſtreet, Weſtminſter. [*Matt.* xi. 4, 5.] 4° Lond. 1754.

BUTLER (John).

A ſketch of Aſſam: with ſome account of the hill tribes. By an officer in the Hon. Eaſt India Company's Bengal native infantry, in civil employ. 8° Lond. 1847.

Travels and adventures in the province of Aſſam, during a reſidence of fourteen years. 8° Lond. 1855.

BUTLER (John).

The horſe, and how to ride him: a treatiſe on the art of riding and leaping. Containing alſo explanations as to the ages and qualities of horſes, colt-breaking, &c. &c. With practical leſſons on the management and control of ſaddle horſes: intended for young equeſtrians of both ſexes. 8° Lond. 1861.

BUTLER (John Olding).

The geography of the globe, containing a deſcription of its ſeveral diviſions of land and water; to which are added, problems on the terreſtrial and celeſtial globes, and a ſeries of queſtions for examination ... With alterations and additions by J. Rowbotham. Eighth edition. 12° Lond. 1850.

— Ninth edition. 12° Lond. 1853.

— Tenth edition. 12° Lond. 1855.

— Eleventh edition. 12° Lond. 1858.

— Twelfth edition. 12° Lond. 1864.

— Nineteenth edition. 8° Lond. 1866.

BUTLER (Joseph), LL.D.

B. at Wantage, Berkſhire, 1692. Educated at Tewkeſbury, and at Oriel College, Oxford. Preacher at the Rolls chapel, 1718. Rector of Haughton, Durham, 1722. Tranſlated to Stanhope, in the ſame county, 1725. Biſhop of Briſtol, 1738; of Durham, 1750. D. at Bath, 16 June, 1752.

Works. To which is prefixed a life of the author by Dr. Kippis; with a preface ... by Samuel Halifax, D.D. In two volumes. 8° Edinb. 1813.

Several letters to the Reverend Dr. Clarke, from a gentleman in Gloceſterſhire, relating to the firſt volume of the ſermons preached at Mr. Boyle's lecture; with the Dr.'s anſwers thereunto. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1716.

— The ſeventh edition. 8° Lond. 1749.

* A ſerious enquiry into the uſe and importance of external religion. Occaſioned by ſome paſſages in the Bp. of Durham's charge. 1751. [*By* Francis Blackburne.]

The analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the conſtitution and courſe of nature. To which are added two brief diſſertations: I. On perſonal identity. II. On the nature of virtue. With a preface ... by Samuel Halifax, D.D., late Lord Biſhop of Glouceſter. New edition. 8° Oxford, 1844.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1848.

— Another edition. 8° Edinb. 1850.

— New edition, with analytical introductions, explanatory notes, and an index. By a member of the Univerſity of Oxford. 8° Lond. 1852.

— Another edition, with analytical index by Edward Steere, LL.D. 8° Lond. 1857.

— A new edition, with an introductory eſſay, by Rev. Albert Barnes, and an index. 8° Lond. 1859.

— With a life of the author, copious notes, and index, by the Right Rev. William Fitzgerald, D.D. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

— Another edition, with a life of the author, a copious analyſis, notes and indexes. By Joſeph Angus, D.D. The whole deſigned for the uſe of ſtudents and others. 12° Lond. n. d.

Three ſermons on human nature, and Diſſertation on virtue. Edited by W. Whewell, D.D. With a preface and a ſyllabus of the work. 12° Cambridge, 1848.

Six ſermons on moral ſubjects: a ſequel to Three ſermons on human nature. Edited by W. Whewell, D.D. With a preface and a ſyllabus of the work. 12° Cambridge, 1849.

Some remains (hitherto unpubliſhed) of Joſeph Butler, LL.D. 8° Lond. 1853.

Fifteen ſermons preached at the Rolls chapel. With notes, analytical, explanatory, and illuſtrative; and obſervations in reply to Mackintoſh, Wardlaw, and Maurice, by the Rev. Robert Carmichael, A.M. 8° Lond. 1856.

Upon the government of the tongue. 12° Edinb. 1857.

Sermons and remains. Newly edited, with a memoir and indices, by the Rev. E. Steere, LL.D. 8° Lond. 1862.

* Memoirs of life, character, and writings. By Thomas Bartlett. 1839.

BUTLER (Lilly), D.D.

Of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Rector of Bobbingworth, Eſſex, 1678. Vicar of St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, 1691.

A diſcourſe, proving that the faith and practice of true Chriſtians are no juſt matter of ſhame or reproach; being eight ſermons preached at the cathedral church of St. Paul, in the year 1709, at the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1711.

BUTLER (Piers Edmund), B.A.

Curate of St. Margaret's, Ipſwich.

The rationality of revealed religion, illuſtrated in a ſeries of ſermons; to which are added, an eſſay on the merits of modern fiction, and a lecture on the diffuſion of knowledge. 12° Ipſwich, 1835.

Two diſcourſes on the doctrine of baptiſmal regeneration. [*John* iii. 5.] 8° Ipſwich, 1836.

BUTLER (Lady Rachel).

Jeſſie Cameron: a Highland ſtory. 8° Edinb. 1857.

BUTLER (Richard).

Dean of Clonmacnois, and vicar of Trim.

Five ſermons on the holy communion, preached in the pariſh church of Trim. 8° Lond. 1858.

Six ſermons on home duties, preached in the pariſh church of Trim. 8° Lond. 1858.

Sermons on the morning ſervice, preached in the pariſh church of Trim. 8° Lond. 1858.

BUTLER (Richard), 2d Earl of Glengall.

B. 29 May, 1794. D. at Cowes, Iſle of Wight, 22 June, 1858.

The follies of faſhion: a comedy, in five acts. 8° Lond. 1830.

BUTLER (Robert).

Narrative of the life and travels of Serjeant B——. Written by himſelf. 12° Edinb. 1823.

— Third edition. 12° Edinb. 1854.

The Chriſtian's pocket companion. In five parts ... With a recommendatory preface by John Brown, D.D. Third edition. 8° Edinb. 1855.

BUTLER (Samuel).

A celebrated Engliſh poet, of whoſe hiſtory very little is known with certainty. B. at Strenſham, Worceſterſhire, 13 Feb. 1612. D. 1680.

Hudibras. The firſt and ſecond parts. Written in the time of the late wars. Corrected and amended, with ſeveral additions and annotations. 8° Lond. 1674.

— The third and laſt part. Written by the author of the firſt and ſecond parts. 8° Lond. 1678.

* Butler's ghoſt; or, Hudibras the fourth part ... 1682. [*By* Thomas Durfey.]

Hudibras, in three parts, written in the time of the late wars: corrected and amended. With large annotations and a preface, by Zachary Grey, LL.D. Adorn'd with a new ſet of cuts [*by William Hogarth.*] 2 vols. 8° Cambridge, 1744.

— Another edition. With notes [*by the editor, the Rev. Dr. Treadway Ruſſel Naſh.*] 3 vols. 4° Lond. 1793.

— A new edition. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1835.

— A new edition. 8° Lond. 1844.

— Another edition, with variorum notes, ſelected principally from Grey and Naſh. Edited by Henry G. Bohn. 8° Lond. 1859.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1864.

Hudibras, poeme; traduit en vers François [*par John Townley,*] avec des remarques [*par Larcher.*] 3 tom. 12° Londres, 1757.

— Seconde édition. 3 tom. 12° Londres et Paris, 1819.

A letter from Mercurius Civicus to Mercurius Ruſticus; or, London's confeſſion but not repentance: ſhewing that the beginning and the obſtinate purſuance of this accurſed horrid rebellion is principally to be aſcribed to that rebellious city. 1643. [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, iv. 580.]

King Charles's caſe truly ſtated: in anſwer to Mr. Cook's pretended Caſe of that bleſſed martyr. [Ibid. v. 237.]

[More probably by Sir John Birkenhead, according to Scott.]

The character of King Charles I. [Ibid. v. 246.]

A propoſal humbly offered for the farming of liberty of conſcience. 4° n. p. n. d.

— [*Scott's edition of Somers'* Tracts, v. 494.]

The laſt will and teſtament of the Earl of Pembroke. [*Anon.*] [Ibid. vii. 39.]

The acts and monuments of our late parliament: or, a collection of the acts, orders, votes, and reſolves that hath paſſed in the Houſe. 8° Lond. 1659, repr. 1710.

— [*Harleian* Miscellany, v. 396.]

Poſthumous works, in proſe and verſe. Written in the time of the grand rebellion, and reign of King Charles II. 3 vols. 12° Lond. 1720.

Genuine remains, in verſe and proſe. Publiſhed from the original manuſcripts, formerly in the poſſeſſion of W. Longueville, Eſq.; with notes by R. Thyer. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1759.

Poetical works. With life, critical diſſertation, and explanatory notes, by the Rev. George Gilfillan. 2 vols. 8° Edinb. 1854.

— Another edition. Edited by Robert Bell. 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Another edition. With memoir by the Rev. John Mitford. [Aldine edition.] 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1866.

BUTLER (Samuel), D.D.

B. at Kenilworth, Warwickſhire, 30 Jan. 1774. Educated at Rugby, and at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he was elected a fellow, 1797. Head maſter of Shrewſbury ſchool, 1798. Archdeacon of Derby, 1822. Biſhop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1836. D. at Eccleſhall Caſtle, Staffordſhire, 4 Dec. 1839.

A ſketch of modern and ancient geography, for the uſe of ſchools. Fourth edition, conſiderably enlarged and improved. 8° Lond. 1818.

— A new edition, reviſed by the Rev. Thos. Butler. 8° Lond. 1851.

A ſketch of modern geography, for the uſe of ſchools. A new edition, reviſed by the Rev. Thomas Butler. 12° Lond. 1855.

— Another edition. 12° Lond. 1862.

A ſketch of antient geography, for the uſe of ſchools. A new edition, reviſed by the Rev. Thomas Butler. 12° Lond. 1855.

A general atlas of ancient and modern geography. 4° Lond. 1822.

An atlas of modern geography. A new edition ... Edited by the author's ſon. 4° Lond. 1863.

A letter to Henry Brougham, Eſq., M.P., on certain clauſes in the education bills now before parliament. 8° Shrewſbury, 1820.

A praxis on the Latin prepoſitions, being an attempt to illuſtrate their origin, ſignification, and government, in the way of exerciſe. 8° Lond. 1823.

Thoughts on Church dignities. 8° Lond. 1833.

Three ſermons on infidelity, preached at St. Mary's, Shrewſbury, and at Kenilworth, Warwickſhire, in the months of November and December, 1819, and January, 1820. [*John* vi. 68, 69.] 8° Shrewſbury, 1820.

A ſermon preached in the church of Hatton, near Warwick, at the funeral of the Rev. Samuel Parr, LL.D., in obedience to his own requeſt, March 14, 1825. [*Micah* vi. 8.] 4° Lond. 1825.

A ſermon preached at the conſecration of St. Michael's church in Shrewſbury, Aug. 24, 1830. [*Acts* vii. 48, 49, 50.] 8° Lond. 1830.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Derby, at the viſitations at Derby and Cheſterfield, June 22 and 23, 1825. 4° Lond. 1826.

A charge ... at the viſitations ... June 15 and 16, 1826. 4° Lond. 1826.

A charge ... at the viſitations ... July 26 and 27, 1827. 4° Lond. 1827.

A charge ... at the viſitations ... June 18 and 19, 1829. 4° Lond. 1829.

A charge ... at the viſitations ... June 24 and 25, 1830. 4° Lond. 1830.

Conſiderations on the Holy Catholic Church: a charge at the viſitations ... June 24 and 25, 1831. 4° Lond. 1831.

A charge ... at the viſitations ... June 20 and 21, 1833. 4° Lond. 1833.

A charge ... at the viſitations ... June 26 and 27, 1834. 4° Lond. 1834.

A charge ... at the viſitations ... June 25 and 26, 1835. 4° Lond. 1835.

BUTLER (Samuel).

The emigrant's hand-book of facts, concerning Canada, New Zealand, Auſtralia, Cape of Good Hope, &c.; with the relative advantages each of the colonies offers for emigration, and practical advice to intending emigrants. 12° Glaſgow, 1843.

A firſt year in Canterbury ſettlement. 8° Lond. 1863.

BUTLER (Spencer Perceval), B.A.

Of Lincoln's Inn, barriſter-at-law.

The cauſes of the Turkiſh invaſion of Europe. An eſſay, which obtained the Le Bas prize for the year 1853. 8° Cambridge, 1853.

BUTLER (Weeden).

B. at Margate, 3 Oct. 1742. Reader at Charlotte Street chapel, Pimlico, 1767, and lecturer of St. Clements, Eaſtcheap, and St. Martin Orgars, 1778. For more than forty years maſter of a claſſical ſchool. D. at Greenhill, near Harrow, 14 July, 1823.

Memoirs of Mark Hildeſley, D.D., Lord Biſhop of Sodor and Mann ... under whoſe auſpices the Holy Scriptures were tranſlated into the Manks language. 8° Lond. 1799.

BUTLER (William).

B. at St. John's, near Worceſter, 12 Oct. 1748. Educated at a private academy in Worceſter. For many years a teacher of writing and geography in London. D. at Hackney, 1 Aug. 1822.

Arithmetical queſtions, on a new plan; intended to anſwer the double purpoſe of arithmetical inſtruction and miſcellaneous information. Deſigned chiefly for the uſe of young ladies. Edited by his ſon-in-law, Thomas Bourn. With additions by George Froſt. Fourteenth edition. 12° Lond. 1853.

BUTLER (William Allen).

An American lawyer, born in Albany, and reſident in New York.

Nothing to wear: an epiſode of faſhionable life. 8° Lond. 1857.

"Two millions;" and "Nothing to wear." Two poems. 8° Lond. 1858.

— Another edition. 8° Lond. 1859.

BUTLER (William Archer).

B. at Annerville, near Clonmel, Ireland, 1804. Originally a Roman Catholic, he ſubſequently embraced the proteſtant faith, and ſtudied at Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed to the newly founded chair of moral philoſophy in that Univerſity, 1837. Rector of Raymoghy, dioceſe of Raphoe, 1842. D. 5 July, 1848.

Sermons, doctrinal and practical. Edited, with a memoir of the author's life, by the Rev. Thomas Woodward, M.A. 8° Dublin, 1849.

— Second edition. 8° Dublin, 1852.

— Third edition. 8° Cambridge, 1855.

— Second ſeries. Edited from the author's MSS. By James Amiraux Jeremie, D.D. 8° Cambridge, 1856.

— Third edition. 8° Cambridge, 1859.

Primitive church principles not inconſiſtent with univerſal Chriſtian ſympathy: a ſermon preached at the viſitation of the united dioceſes of Derry and Raphoe, on Thurſday, Sep. 22, 1842. [2 *Cor.* iii. 6.] 8° Lond. 1842.

Letters on the development of Chriſtian doctrine, in reply to Mr. Newman's Eſſay. Edited by the Rev. Thos. Woodward, M.A. 8° Dublin, 1850.

Lectures on the hiſtory of ancient philoſophy. Edited from the author's MSS., with notes, by William Hepworth Thompſon, M.A. 2 vols. 8° Cambridge, 1856.

BUTLER (William John), M.A.

Vicar of Wantage, 1846. Rural dean of Abingdon, 1853.

Sermons for working men. 12° Lond. 1847.

School prayers for morning and evening. 12° Oxford, 1848.

Twelve ſhort and ſimple meditations on the ſufferings of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. Edited by W. J. Butler, M.A. 8° Lond. 1865.

BUTLER-DANVERS (George-John-Danvers), 5th Earl of Laneſborough.

B. 6 Dec. 1774. D. 7 July, 1866.

A wife in abeyance: a tale. 12° Lond. n. d.

BUTLIN (John Rose).

Men of action and men of thought: a lecture delivered at the St. George's Athenæum, Maddox Street, Hanover Square, and afterwards at Suſſex Hall, Leadenhall Street. 8° Lond. 1861.

BUTRIGARIUS (Jacobus).

B. at Bologna, 1274. Profeſſor of law, the celebrated Bartolus being one of his pupils. D. 1348.

De oppoſitione compromiſſi, et de ejus forma. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, iii. i. 206.]

De teſtibus. [Ibid. iv. 60.]

Tractatus ſingulariſſimus renuntiationum juris civilis. [Ibid. vi. i. 404.]

— [Straccha, *De mercatura*, p. 859.]

Tractatus de dote. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, ix. 488.]

BUTRIO (Antonius à).

B. at Bologna, 1338. Profeſſor of law at Ferrara and at Bologna. D. 1408.

De notorio. [F. Zilettus, *Tractatus univerſi juris*, iv. 50.]

Repetitio in cap. veſtra, de cohabitatione clericorum & mulierum. [*Repetitiones* Juris canonici, iv. 436.]

BUTRON (Juan de).

A Spaniſh lawyer of the former half of the 17th century.

Diſcurſos apologeticos, en que ſe defiende la ingenuidad del arte de la pintura, que es liberal, de todos derechos, no inferior a las ſiete que comunmente ſe reciben. 4° Madrid, 1626.

BUTRON Y MUXICA (Joseph Antonio).

Harmonica vida de Santa Tereſa de Jeſus, fundadora de la reforma de Carmelitas Deſcalços y Deſcalças. 4° Madrid, 1722.

BUTS (Joan).

* An account of the tryal and examination of J. B., for being a common witch and inchantreſs, before the Right Hon. Sir Francis Pemberton, Lord chief Juſtice, at the aſſizes holden for the burrough of Southwark and county of Surrey, on Monday, March 27, 1682. S. Sh. Lond. 1682.

BUTT (George), M.A.

Vicar of Cheſterfield.

Sermon preached ... on the day of the funeral of the Duke of Wellington. [*Job.* i. 21.] 12° Lond. 1852.

BUTT (Isaac), LL.B., M.R.I.A.

An introductory lecture, delivered before the Univerſity of Dublin, in Hilary term, 1837. 8° Dublin, 1837.

The poor-law bill for Ireland examined, its proviſions and the report of Mr. Nicholls contraſted with the facts proved by the Poor inquiry commiſſion: in a letter to Lord Viſcount Morpeth, M.P. 8° Lond. 1837.

Iriſh Corporation bill: a ſpeech delivered at the bar of the Houſe of Lords, on Friday, the 15th of May, 1840, in defence of the city of Dublin; on the order for going into committee on the Iriſh Corporation bill. 8° Lond. 1840.

"The rate in aid:" a letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Roden, K.P. 8° Dublin, 1849.

The hiſtory of Italy, from the abdication of Napoleon I., with introductory references to that of earlier times. Vols. I. II. 8° Lond. 1860.

The liberty of teaching vindicated; reflections and propoſals on the ſubject of Iriſh national education, with an introductory letter to the Rt. Hon. Wm. E. Gladſtone, M.P. 8° Dublin, 1865.

The Gap of Barneſmore; a tale of the Iriſh highlands, and the revolution of 1688. [*Anon.*] 3 vols. 8° Lond. 1848.

BUTT (Richard Gathorne).

* An appeal to the public by R. G. Butt, Eſq., wherein his innocence of the conſpiracy for raiſing the price of the public funds, on the 21ſt of February, 1814 (for which he has been fined and impriſoned), is aſſerted and maintained. With a copious appendix. 8° Lond. n. d.

BUTT (Thomas), M.A.

Of Chriſt church, Oxford. Perpetual curate of Trentham, 1806. Rector of Kinnerſley, Shropſhire, 1716. D. in London, 14 June, 1841, aged ſixty-four.

Sermons preached in the pariſh church of Trentham. 8° Lond. 1838.

A ſermon preached in St. Mary's church, Stafford, at the primary viſitation of the Ld. Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, Sep. 2, 1836. [2 *Tim.* iv. 1, 2.] 8° Lond. 1836.

The Church catechiſm, as taught in Trentham church. 12° Lond. 1846.

BUTTER (Henry).

Tangible arithmetic and geometry. 12° Lond. 1840.

The etymological ſpelling book and expoſitor ... 12° Lond. 1848.

— Two hundred and thirty-eighth edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

The gradual primer, upon an entirely new and original plan. Forty-third edition ... 8° Lond. 1858.

BUTTER (John), M.D.

Remarks on irritative fever, commonly called the Plymouth dock-yard diſeaſe ... 8° Devonport, 1825.

BUTTER (William), M.D.

B. 1726. Studied medicine at Edinburgh, where he took his degree, and practiſed with much ſucceſs at Derby, and afterwards in London. D. 23 March, 1805.

An improved method of opening the temporal artery. Alſo a new propoſal for extracting the cataract. With deſcriptions and delineations of the inſtruments contrived for

both operations. To which are now added, a miſcellaneous introduction, and caſes and obſervations, chiefly tending to illuſtrate the good effects of arteriotomy, in various diſeaſes of the head. 8° Lond. 1783.

BUTTERFIELD (Henry), M.A.

Minor canon of St. George's collegiate chapel, Windſor, 1828. Rector of Fulmer, Bucks, 1842.

What ſhould the Church do? or, ſelf-denial inſtead of mendicant appeals to the government and the people: a plain and practical tract, reſpectfully dedicated to the archbiſhops, biſhops, and clergy of theſe times. 8° Windſor, 1839.

BUTTERFIELD (Joseph).

The Melbourne commercial directory for 1855.

BUTTERFLIES.

Butterflies in their floral homes; with butterfly fables, indited by a dreamer in the woods. 4° Lond. [1858.]

The butterfly's ball, and The graſs-hopper's feaſt. 4° n. p. n. d.

BUTTERIS (Valentine).

Guide to the Dart, Dartmouth and the neighbourhood, in which are given authentic facts concerning the principal places of intereſt in the town and neighbourhood, gentlemen's ſeats, etc., together with various routes to ſuit the time of viſitors. 8° Dartmouth, 1852.

BUTTERTON (George Ash), D.D.

Rector of Cleobury North, Shropſhire, 1859.

Parochial ſermons on various ſubjects. 8° Lond. 1845.

BUTTERWORTH (Edwin).

A ſtatiſtical ſketch of the county palatine of Lancaſter. 12° Lond. 1841.

BUTTERWORTH (Henry), F.S.A.

B. at Coventry, 28 Feb. 1786. An eminent law-bookſeller and publiſher, London. D. 2 Nov. 1860.

* Memoir ... reprinted, with additions from the "Gentleman's Magazine." 8° n. p. [1861.]

BUTTERWORTH (Joseph).

Rules and orders for regulating the practice of the county courts; with tables of fees; and a ſcale of coſts and charges to be paid to counſel and attorneys in thoſe courts: to which is added an appendix of authorized forms. Edited by Joſeph Butterworth. 12° Lond. 1857.

A practical hand-book for the uſe of ſuitors in the county courts; with a table of fees. 12° Lond. n. d.

BUTTERWORTH (Joseph Henry).

Perpetual curate of Stapleton, near Briſtol.

"Not yours, but you:" a ſermon preached in the church of St. Auguſtine, at the viſitation of the Ven. the Archdeacon of Briſtol, July 3, 1850. [2 *Cor.* xii. 14.] 8° Lond. 1850.

BUTTERWORTH (William).

Three years adventures of a minor, in England, Africa, the Weſt Indies, South Carolina, and Georgia. 8 Leeds, n. d.

BUTTFIELD (James).

The threefold cord; or, muſings on faith, hope, and love. 8° Leeds, 1854.

BUTTMANN (Philip).

B. at Frankfurt-on-the-Main, 5 Dec. 1764. Educated there, and at the Univerſity of Göttingen. Appointed to the office of aſſiſtant in the Royal library at Berlin, 1789. Principal librarian, 1811. D. 21 June, 1829.

Aelteſte Erdkunde des Morgenländers; ein bibliſch-philologiſcher Verſuch. 8° Berlin, 1803.

Griechiſche Grammatik. Siebente, vermehrte und verbeſſerte Auſgabe. 8° Berlin, 1817.

A Greek grammar, for the uſe of high ſchools and univerſities. Tranſlated from the German, with additions, by Edward Robinſon. 8° Andover, 1833.

Intermediate, or larger Greek grammar; tranſlated from the German by D. Boileau, Eſq., with a biographical notice of the author. Edited, with a few notes, by E. H. Barker, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1833.

Lexilogus ... Tranſlated and edited by the Rev. J. R. Fiſhlake. 8° Lond. 1836.

A catalogue of irregular Greek verbs, with all the tenſes extant, their formation, meaning and uſage. Tranſlated and edited with explanatory notes and a copious index, by the Rev. J. R. Fiſhlake. Lond. 1837.

— Third edition. 8° Lond. 1866.

BUTTON.

The three buttons: a faery tale. 4° Lond. 1864.

BUTTON'S BAY.

A deſcription of the coaſt, tides, and currents, in Button's Bay, and in the Welcome: being the north-weſt coaſt of Hudſon's Bay, from Churchill river, in 58° 56′ north latitude, to Wager river or ſtrait, in 65° 24′, taken from Scrog's, Crow's, Napier's, and Smith's journals, made in the years 1722, 1737, 1740, 1742, 1743, and 1744. Alſo, from the diſcoveries made in 1742, in the voyage in the Furnace, bomb, and Diſcovery, pink, commanded by Capt. Middleton and Captain Moor; ſhewing from theſe journals, a probability that there is a paſſage from thence to the weſtern ocean of America. 8° Lond. n. d.

BUTTS (Amy).

Sixteen illuſtrations to the Idylls of the king [*by Tennyſon;*] drawn and etched on copper. fol. Lond. [1863.]

BUXBAUM (Joannes Christianus).

B. at Merſeburg, 1694. Studied at Leipzig, Wittenberg, Jena and Leyden. Went to St. Peterſburg as profeſſor of botany in the Univerſity. One of the original members of the Imperial Academy of ſciences. D. 7 July, 1730.

Plantarum minus cognitarum centuriæ v. complectentes plantas circa Byzantium et in Oriente obſervatas. 2 tom. 4° Petropoli, 1728–40.

BUXTON (Charles), M.A., M.P.

Memoirs of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, Baronet: with ſelections from his correſpondence. Edited by his ſon, Charles Buxton, Eſq. 8° Lond. 1848.
— Second edition. 8° Lond. 1849.
— New edition. 12° Lond. 1860.
Slavery and freedom in the Britiſh Weſt Indies. 8° Lond. 1860.
How to ſtop drunkenneſs. 8° Lond. [1864.]
The ideas of the day on policy. 8° Lond. 1866.

BUXTON (German).

A treatiſe on algebra ... 8° Lond. 1819.

BUXTON (Richard).

A botanical guide to the flowering plants, ferns, moſſes, and algæ, found indigenous within ſixteen miles of Mancheſter; with ſome information as to their agricultural, medicinal, and other uſes. Together with a ſketch of the author's life; and remarks on the geology of the diſtrict. 12° Lond. 1849.
— Second edition. 12° Lond. 1859.

BUXTON (Sir Thomas Fowell), Bart.

B. at Caſtle-Hedingham, Devonſhire, 1 April, 1786. Educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Took a leading part in the movements for the abolition of negro ſlavery, the improvement of priſon diſcipline, and other philanthropic objects. D. at North-repps, Norfolk, 19 Feb. 1845.

An inquiry, whether crime and miſery be produced or prevented by our preſent ſyſtem of priſon diſcipline. 8° Lond. 1818.

A letter to the Rt. Hon. Ld. John Ruſſell, on certain allegations recently made in the Houſe of Commons in the debate on Sir George Strickland's motion for the abolition of negro apprenticeſhip. 8° Lond. 1838.
The African ſlave trade. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1839.
The remedy: being a ſequel to the African ſlave trade. 8° Lond. 1840.

Abridgment of Sir T. Fowell Buxton's work, entitled "The African ſlave trade and its remedy." With an explanatory preface and an appendix. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1840.

* Memoirs ... By Charles Buxton. 1848. 1849. 1860.

BUXTON (Wilmot).

Barriſter-at-law.

The maſter mariners' hand-book, and ſhipowner's vade-mecum of mercantile marine law: with the law of Britiſh conſuls ... 12° Lond. 1852.

BUXTORFIUS (Joannes).

B. at Camen, in Weſtphalia, 25 Dec. 1564. Studied at Marburg, and at Herborn. Profeſſor of Hebrew and Chaldee at Baſel for thirty-four years. D. 13 Sep. 1629.

Biblia Sacra Hebraica & Chaldaica cum Maſora. 1618–19. *See* Bible, Old Teſtament and parts in Hebrew, a.

Tiberias; ſive, commentarius Maſorethicus triplex, hiſtoricus, didacticus, criticus, ad illuſtrationem operis biblici Baſileenſis conſcriptus quo primùm hiſtoria Maſoretharum Tiberienſium ... explicatur; ſecundò clavis Maſoræ traditur ... tertio caſtigationes innumerorum mendorum per univerſam Maſoram proponuntur. fol. Baſileæ, 1620.

Concordantiæ Bibliorum Hebraicæ, nova et artificioſa methodo diſpoſitæ, in locis innumeris depravatis emendatæ, deficientibus plurimis expletæ, radicibus antea confuſis diſtinctæ, & ſignificatione vocum omnium Latinâ illuſtratæ: quibus, primum locus quæſitus quaſi in momento oſtenditur, aut facillimo jucundiſſimoque labore invenitur; ſecundò lexici Hebraici omnibus vocibus flexilibus completi, forma abſoluta proponitur; denique Maſora ſive critice perfecta, quoties, quâ formâ, quo libro, cap. & verſu unaquæque vox declinabilis in textu Hebræo invenitur, numerato traditur. Acceſſerunt novæ concordantiæ Chaldaicæ omnium vocum, quæ corpore Bibliorum Hebraico continentur; cum præfatione, quâ operis uſus abundè declaratur, per Johannem Buxtorfium, fil. fol. Baſileæ, 1632.

De ſynagoga Judaica. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, iv. 729.]

Tractatus brevis de proſodia metrica Hebræorum. [Ibid. xxxi. 953.]

BUXTORFIUS (Joannes).

Son of the preceding. B. at Baſel, 13 Aug. 1599. Succeeded his father in the profeſſorſhip of Hebrew and Chaldee. D. in his native town, 16 Aug. 1664.

Lexicon Chaldaicum et Syriacum ... 4° Baſileæ, 1622.

Diſſertationes philologico-theologicæ: I. De linguæ Hebrææ origine, antiquitate, et ſanctitate: II. De linguæ Hebrææ confuſione, et plurium linguarum origine: III. De linguæ Hebrææ conſervatione, propagatione, et duratione: IV. De literarum Hebraicarum genuina antiquitate: V. De nominibus Dei Hebraicis: VI. De decalogo: VII. De primæ Cœnæ Dominicæ ritibus et formâ. Quibus etiam multa Scripturæ Sacræ loca, ex Hebræorum potiſſimùm monumentis, explicantur et illuſtrantur. 4° Baſileæ, 1645.

Vindiciæ Exercitationis ſuæ in Hiſtoriam Inſtitutionis S. S. Cœnæ Dominicæ, adverſus Animadverſiones Ludovici Cappelli. 4° Baſileæ, 1646.

Tractatus de punctorum vocalium, et accentuum, in libris veteris Teſtamenti Hebraicis, origine, antiquitate, et authoritate; oppoſitus Arcano punctationis revelato Ludovici Cappelli. 4° Baſileæ, 1648.

Diſſertatio de ſponſalibus et divortiis. Cui acceſſit Iſaaci Abarbenelis Diatriba de excidii pœna, cujus frequens in lege, & in hac ipſa materia fit mentio. 4° Baſileæ, 1652.

— [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xxx. 1.]

Hiſtoria Arcæ Foederis. [Ibid. viii. 143.]

Diſſertatio de manna. [Ibid. viii. 587.]

Maimonidis vita deſcripta in præfatione ad More Nevochim. [Ibid. viii. 641.]

Hiſtoria ignis ſacri et cœleſtis ſacrificia conſumentis. [Ibid. x. 419.]

Hiſtoria Urim et Thummim. [Ibid. xii. 375.]

Diſſertatio de literarum Hebraicarum genuina antiquitate. [Ibid. xxviii. 969.]

Diſſertatio de conviviis veterum Hebræorum. [Ibid. xxx. 1097.]

Quædam ad Theoph. Spizelium epiſtolæ ex autographis. [Schelhorn, *Amœnitates literariæ*, xiv. 581.]

BUYERS (William).

Miſſionary at Benares.

Letters on India; with ſpecial reference to the ſpread of Chriſtianity. 12° Lond. 1840.

Recollections of northern India; with obſervations on the origin, cuſtoms, and moral ſentiments of the Hindoos, and remarks on the country, and principal places on the Ganges, &c. 8° Lond. 1848.

BUZACOTT (Aaron).

B. at South Moulton, Devonſhire, 4 March, 1800. Educated at Hoxton Academy. Sailed for Rarotonga, as a miſſionary under the auſpices of the London miſſionary ſociety, 1827. D. at Coogee, New South Wales, 20 Sep. 1864.

* Miſſion life in the iſlands of the Pacific: being a narrative of the life and labours of the Rev. A. Buzacott. Edited by the Rev. J. P. Sunderland and the Rev. A. Buzacott, B.A. With preface by the Rev. Henry Allon. 8° Lond. 1866.

BUZATTO (Il Conte Lodovico).

A nobleman of Padua, who lived about the end of the 16th century.

[*Sonnetti*] all' Ill^mo. et Ecc^mo. il S^r. Don Filippo Colonna [*ed*] all' Ill^ma. et Ecc^ma. la S^a. D. Lucretia Tomacella. S. Sh. Roma, 1597.

BUZELINUS (Joannes).

Triumphus quo SS. Victorem ejuſque ſocium, Martyres Romanos ... Michaël Deſne, Tornacenſis Epiſcopus, Inſulenſem in urbem glorioſe intulit, et in templo Societatis Jeſu D. Virginis Mariæ ſacro collocavit. 12° Inſulis, 1612.

— Traduit en François. 12° Lille, 1612.

BUZOT (Francois Nicolas Leonard).

B. at Evreux, 1 March, 1760. Studied law, and practiſed as an advocate in his native town. A member of the Convention, 1792. D. at St. Emilion, Gironde, 1793.

Mémoires ſur la révolution Françaiſe, par Buzot; précédés d'un précis de ſa vie et de recherches hiſtoriques ſur les Girondins, par M. Guadet. 8° Paris, 1823.

BYAM (George).

Late Forty-third light infantry.

Wild life in the interior of Central America. 12° Lond. 1849.

Wanderings in ſome of the weſtern republics of America: with remarks upon the cutting of the great ſhip canal through Central America. 8° Lond. 1850.

BYAM (Henry), D.D.

B. in Somerſetſhire, 1580. Rector of Luckham, canon of Exeter, and one of his Majeſty's chaplains in ordinary. D. 1669.

XIII ſermons; moſt of them preached before his Majeſty King Charles the II. in his exile. Together with the teſtimony given of him [*Byam*] at his funeral, by Hamnet Ward, M.D. 8° Lond. 1675.

BYERLEY (Isaac).

The fauna of Liverpool. 8° Lond. 1856.

BYERLEY (John Scott).

Relics of literature. By Stephen Collet, A.M. [*Pſeud.*] 8° Lond. 1823.

BYERS (James Broff).

Vicar of Lamphey, near Pembroke.

Funeral ſermon, preached at St. Mary's church, Pembroke, on Sunday evening, 30th October, 1853 [*Gen.* xxvii. 2,] on the death of the Rev. Charles Philipps, vicar of Pembroke.

BYERS (Selina).

Agnes Hope; or, the youthful example: a tale of the times. 8° Lond. 1855.

BYERS (Timothy), M.A.

Second maſter of Oakham ſchool, Rutlandſhire, and chaplain of the county gaol.

The objective character of Chriſtian faith: a ſermon preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge on February 5th, 1860. [*Matt.* xvi. 15.] 8° Cambridge, 1860.

BYFIELD (Nathanael).

B. 1653. Member of the council of Maſſachuſetts. D. 1733.

An account of the late revolution in New-England. Together with the Declaration of the gentlemen, merchants, and inhabitants of Boſton and the country adjacent. April 18. 1689. 4° Lond. 1689.

— 4° Edinb. 1689.

BYFIELD (Richard).

B. in Worceſterſhire, 1599. Educated at Queen's College' Oxford. Rector of Long Ditton, Surrey, and a member of the Weſtminſter Aſſembly. Ejected from his living at the Reſtoration. D. at Mortlake, Surrey, Dec. 1664.

The doctrine of the Sabbath vindicated, in a confutation of a Treatiſe of the Sabbath, written by M. Edward Breerwood againſt M. Nic. Byfield ... 4° Lond. 1631.

Zion's anſwer to the nations ambaſſadors, according to inſtructions given by Iſaiah from God's mouth: in part unfolded in a ſermon preached before the Honourable Houſe of Commons at their late ſolemne faſt, Junii 25. 1645. [*Iſai.* xiv. 32.] 4° Lond. 1645.

A ſhort treatiſe deſcribing the true Church of Chriſt; and the evills of ſchiſme, anabaptiſm and libertiniſm ... 4° Lond. 1653.

BYFIELD (Robert).

Sectum: being the univerſal directory in the art of cutting; containing unerring principles upon which every garment may be made to fit the human ſhape with eaſe and elegance. 8° Lond. 1825.

BYFIELD (Thomas), M.D.

A cloſet piece. The experimental knowledge of the ever-bleſſed God the Father, the Son, the Holy Ghoſt, ac-

cording to revelation in the Holy Scriptures; and to be experienc'd in the hearts of all true believers.
12° Lond. 1721.

BYLANDT (Count A. DE).

Manuſcript album: a collection of pen and ink ſketches. By A. de Bylandt and Lt. Col. Addiſon.
4° Lond. 1854.

BYLES (Sir JOHN BARNARD).

One of the judges of Her Majeſty's Court of Common Pleas.

A practical treatiſe on the law of bills of exchange, promiſſory notes, bank notes, bankers' caſh notes, and checks. With an appendix ... Fourth edition. 12° Lond. 1843.
— Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1847.
— Sixth edition. 8° Lond. 1851.
— The ſeventh edition, with notes from the third American edition. 8° Lond. 1857.
— The eighth edition, with notes from the fourth American edition. 8° Lond. 1862.
— Ninth edition. 8° Lond. 1866.

Obſervations on the uſury laws, and on the effect of the recent alterations: with ſuggeſtions for the permanent amendment of the law, and the draft of an act for that purpoſe.
12° Lond. 1845.

Sophiſms of free-trade and popular political economy examined. By a barriſter. Second edition.
12° Lond. 1850.

BYNAEUS (ANTONIUS).

B. at Utrecht, 6 Aug. 1654. Profeſſor of theology at Deventer. D. there, 8 Nov. 1698.

De calceis Hebraeorum libri duo, curis ſecundis recogniti et aucti. Accedit ejuſdem Somnium, tertio recuſum.
4° Dordraci, 1695.

— [UGOLINUS, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xxix. 671.]

BYNG (ALICE HARRIET FREDERICA), Viſcounteſs Enfield.

The Dayrell's: a domeſtic ſtory. 8° Lond. 1866.

BYNG (FRANCIS EDMUND CECIL), M.A.

Perpetual curate of Holy Trinity, Twickenham.

Sermons for houſeholds. 12° Lond. 1861.

BYNG (Hon. FREDERICK).

Smithfield and Newgate markets. 8° Lond. 1851.

BYNG (GEORGE), 1ſt Viſcount Torrington.

B. at Wrotham, Kent, 27 Jan. 1663. Entered the navy, 1678, and roſe to great diſtinction. Created a baronet, 1715. Raiſed to the peerage, 1721. D. 17 Jan. 1733.

An account of the expedition of the Britiſh fleet to Sicily in the years 1718, 1719, and 1720, under the command of Sir George Byng, Bart. ... 8° Lond. 1739.

BYNG (GEORGE), 7th Viſcount Torrington.

On farm buildings; with a few obſervations on the ſtate of agriculture in the county of Kent. 8° Lond. 1845.

BYNG (JOHN).

Fourth ſon of the 1ſt Viſcount Torrington. B. 1704. Entered the navy, and roſe to the rank of admiral. Accuſed of miſmanagement, when in command of the Mediterranean fleet, in an engagement with the French off Minorca, 20 May, 1756. Tried by court-martial, and ſentenced to death. Executed on board the "Monarch," in Portſmouth harbour, 14 March, 1757.

* An appeal to the people: containing the genuine and entire letter of Admiral Byng to the Secr. of the Ad——y: obſervations on thoſe parts of it which were omitted by the writers of the Gazette: and what might be the reaſons for ſuch omiſſions. Part the firſt. 8° Lond. 1756.

* A real defence of A——l B——'s conduct: wherein is clearly exploded the common error ſo prevalent of cenſuring this gentleman's behaviour, by a ſeries of indiſputable facts, hitherto concealed. By a lover of truth and a friend to ſociety. 8° Lond. 1756.

BYNKERSHOEK (CORNELIUS VAN).

B. at Middleburg, 29 May, 1673. Studied at Franeker and at the Hague, where he became an advocate. D. 16 April, 1743.

Opuſcula varii argumenti, his inſcriptionibus: I. Prætermiſſa ad l. 2. D. de orig. juris. II. De rebus mancipi et nec mancipi. III. De jure occidendi, vendendi, et exponendi liberos apud veteres Romanos. IV. De cultu religionis peregrinæ apud veteres Romanos. V. De captatoriis inſtitutionibus. VI. De legatis pœnæ nomine.
4° Lugd. Bat. 1719.
— Editio tertia. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1752.

Opera minora, olim ſeparatim, nunc conjunctim edita. Recenſuit et nonnulla addidit auctor. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1730.
— Editio ſecunda. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1752.

Ad l. Lecta lx. Dig. De rebus creditis ſi certum petatur, liber ſingularis. Et Diſſertatio de pactis juris ſtricti contractibus incontinenti adjectis. 8° Hagæ Comitis, 1697.

Ad L. Αξιωσις ix. Dig. de lege Rhodia de jactu liber ſingularis. Et De dominio maris diſſertatio.
8° Hagæ Bat. 1703.

Traité du juge competent des ambaſſadeurs, tant pour le civil, que pour le criminel. Traduit du Latin par Jean Barbeyrac. 8° La Haye, 1723.

Obſervationum juris Romani libri quatuor: in quibus plurima juris civilis aliorumque auctorum loca explicantur et emendantur. Editio ſecunda. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1735.
— Editio tertia. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1752.

Obſervationum juris Romani libri quatuor, quatuor prioribus additi, nempe v. vi. vii. & viii.: in quibus plurima juris civilis aliorumque auctorum loca explicantur et emendantur.
4° Lugd. Bat. 1733.
— Editio ſecunda. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1752.

Quæſtionum juris privati libri quatuor; quarum pleriſque inſertæ ſunt utriuſque in Hollandia curiæ res de his ipſis quæſtionibus judicatæ. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1744.
— Another edition. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1752.

Quæſtionum juris publici libri duo; quorum primus eſt de rebus bellicis, ſecundus de rebus varii argumenti. Editio ſecunda. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1752.

Obſervationes de artis criticæ utilitate in juriſprudentia. [*Variorum opuſcula ad cultiorem* JURISPRUDENTIAM *adſequendam pertinentia*, ii. 29.]

BYRES (James).

Hypogæi; or, ſepulchral caverns of Tarquinia, the capital of antient Etruria. Edited by Frank Howard.
fol. Lond. n. d.

BYRES (James).

A letter to a friend at Edinburgh from Roterdam, giving an account of the Scots affairs in Darien.
12° n. p. 1702.

BYRNE (Alexander S.)

Obſervations on the beſt means of propelling ſhips.
8° Lond. 1841.

BYRNE (J. C.)

Twelve years' wanderings in the Britiſh colonies; from 1835 to 1847. In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1848.

Emigrant's guide to Port Natal. 12° Lond. 1848.

Emigrant's guide to the Cape of Good Hope. Second edition. 12° Lond. 1848.

BYRNE (James P.)

A handy book on the law and practice of patents for inventions, and regiſtration of deſigns, with rules, forms, and ſtatutes, to the lateſt period, and directions reſpecting foreign patents. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

A handy book on the new law of divorce and matrimonial cauſes; with the acts 21 and 22 Vic. c. 85, and 21 and 22 Vic. c. 108: and the practice of the divorce court popularly explained. By the author of "The law of bills of ſale," "A handy book on patents," &c. 12° Lond. 1860.

BYRNE (John Rice), M.A.

One of Her Majeſty's inſpectors of ſchools.

Sermons in different ſtyles, preached at St. James's church, Piccadilly. 12° Lond. 1860.

BYRNE (Miles).

B. at Monaſeed, Wexford, 20 March, 1780. D. at Paris, 24 Jan. 1862.

Memoir of Miles Byrne, chef de bataillon in the ſervice of France, officer of the Legion of honour, knight of Saint Louis, etc. Edited by his widow [*Fanny Byrne.*] 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1863.

BYRNE (Oliver).

Formerly profeſſor of mathematics in the college for civil engineers.

Deſcription and uſe of the Byrnegraph: an inſtrument for multiplying, dividing, and comparing lines, angles, ſurfaces, and ſolids. 8° Lond. 1846.

Dual arithmetic: a new art. In two parts. 8° Lond. 1863–7.

The young dual arithmetician; or, dual arithmetic: a new art, deſigned for elementary inſtruction, and the uſe of ſchools. To which are added, tables of aſcending and deſcending dual logarithms, dual numbers, and correſponding natural numbers. 8° Lond. 1866.

Tables of dual logarithms, dual numbers, and correſponding natural numbers; with proportional parts of differences for ſingle digits, and eight places of decimals. Tables of angular magnitudes, trigonometrical lines, and differences graded to the hundredth part of a ſecond for ſingle digits. 4° Lond. 1867.

The young geometrician; or, practical geometry without compaſſes. 8° Lond. 1865.

BYRNE (William).

Poems. 8° Lond. 1855.

BYRNE (Mrs. William Pitt).

A glance behind the grilles of religious houſes in France; with an inſight into the working of the Roman Church ſyſtem as compared with our own. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1855.

Flemiſh interiors. By the writer of "A glance behind the grilles." 8° Lond. [1856.]

Coſas de Eſpaña, illuſtrative of Spain and the Spaniards as they are. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1866.

BYRNES (Lawrence H.), B.A.

Miniſter of the Independent chapel, Kingſton-upon-Thames.

The paſtor's glory and joy: a ſermon preached at the Independent chapel, Kingſton, Jan. 12, 1851. [1 *Theſs.* ii. 20.] 8° Lond. 1851.

BYROM (John).

B. at Kerſall, near Manchester, 1691. Educated at Merchant Taylors' ſchool, London, and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Invented a ſyſtem of ſhort-hand, which he taught in London with much ſucceſs. D. at Manchester, 28 Sep. 1763.

The univerſal Engliſh ſhort-hand; or, the way of writing Engliſh in the moſt eaſy, conciſe, regular, and beautiful manner, applicable to any other language, but more particularly adjuſted to our own. 8° Manchester, 1767.

Miſcellaneous poems. 2 vols. 8° Manchester, 1773.

— Another edition; to which are added his [*Byrom's*] life, and notes by the editor. 2 vols. 8° Leeds, 1814.

BYROM (William).

Sketches from life: I. Alice Jevons; II. The heireſs of Hallſtead. 12° Lond. 1852.

BYRON (B.)

Report of a ſermon, preached at the Independent chapel, Lincoln, on Sunday evening, June 21, 1829, as taken in ſhort-hand, by Robinſon Taylor. [2 *Tim.* iv. 6.] 8° Lincoln, 1829.

BYRON (Henry James).

Paid in full: a novel. In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1865.

BYRON (George-Anson), 7th Baron Byron.

* Voyage of H.M.S. Blonde to the Sandwich Iſlands, in the years 1824–1825. Captain the Right Hon. Lord Byron, commander. 4° Lond. 1826.

BYRON (George Gordon), Lord Byron.

B. in London, 22 Jan. 1788. D. at Miſſolonghi, in Greece, 19 April, 1824.

Works. 6 vols. 8° Lond. 1829–31.

— Another edition. With his letters and journals, and his life by Thomas Moore, Esq. In seventeen volumes. 8° Lond. 1833.

— Another edition. With a life and illustrative notes, by William Anderson. In two volumes. 8° Edinb. [1850.]

Poetical works. 6 vols. 8° Lond. 1855.

— Another edition. With life. 8° Edinb. [1857.]

— Another edition. 8° Edinb. 1863.

— New edition. 8° Lond. 1867.

Poems. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1816.

Select poetical works. With a memoir, by Henry Lytton Bulwer, Esq. 8° Lond. 1853.

Eastern tales: comprising the Corsair, Lara, the Giaour, the Bride of Abydos, and the Siege of Corinth. With the author's original introductions and notes. 8° Lond. [1860.]

Dramas. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1853.

Selections from the writings of Lord Byron. By a clergyman. Prose. 8° Lond. 1854.

— Poetry. 8° Lond. 1854.

A selection from the works of Lord Byron. Edited and prefaced by Algernon Chas. Swinburne. 8° Lond. 1866.

Miscellanies. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1853.

Tales and poems. 8° Lond. 1853.

Hours of idleness: a series of poems, original and translated. 8° Newark, 1807.

English bards and Scotch reviewers: a satire. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. n. d.

Childe Harold's pilgrimage: a romaunt. [*Cantos i. ii. only.*] 4° Lond. 1812.

— Canto the third. 8° Lond. 1816.

— Canto the fourth. 8° Lond. 1818.

* Childe Harold's monitor; or, lines occasioned by the last canto of Childe Harold, including hints to other contemporaries. 8° Lond. 1818.

Childe Harold's pilgrimage: a romaunt. 8° Lond. 1853.

— Another edition. Illustrated from original sketches. 4° Lond. 1859.

— A new edition. 8° Lond. 1860.

— Another edition. With a memoir by William Spalding, A.M. Illustrated. 8° Lond. [1866.]

The bride of Abydos: a Turkish tale. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1813.

The Giaour, and the Bride of Abydos. 12° Lond. 1844.

Lara: a tale. 8° Lond. 1814.

Hebrew melodies. 8° Lond. 1815.

The siege of Corinth: a poem. Parisina: a poem. 8° Lond. 1816.

The prisoner of Chillon; and other poems. 8° Lond. 1816.

The prisoner of Chillon: a poem. Illuminated by W. and G. Audsley, architects. 4° Lond. 1865.

Monody on the death of the Right Honourable R. B. Sheridan. Written at the request of a friend; to be spoken at Drury Lane theatre. [*Anon.*] 8° Lond. 1816.

The lament of Tasso. Fifth edition. 8° Lond. 1817.

Manfred: a dramatic poem. 8° Lond. 1817.

Beppo: a Venetian story. Sixth edition. 8° Lond. 1818.

Beppo; and Don Juan. 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1853.

Don Juan. [*Cantos i. ii. only.*] [*Anon.*] 4° Lond. 1819.

— Cantos iii. iv. and v. Fifth edition, revised and corrected. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1822.

— Cantos vi. vii. and viii. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1823.

— Cantos ix. x. and xi. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1823.

* The seventeenth canto of Don Juan, in continuation of the unfinished poem by Lord Byron. Intended as the first canto of the remaining eight which are wanting to complete that author's original design of extending the work to twenty-four. 12° Lond. 1829.

Don Juan. In two volumes. [*Anon.*] 12° Lond. 1828.

— New edition. 8° Lond. [1866.]

The beauties of Don Juan; including those passages only which are calculated to extend the real fame of Lord Byron. Vol. I. 8° Lond. 1828.

Some rejected stanzas of "Don Juan," with Byron's own curious notes. The whole written in double rhymes, after Casti's manner, an Italian author, from whom Byron is said to have plagiarized many of his beauties. From an unpublished manuscript in the possession of Captain Medwin. 4° Great Totham, Essex, 1845.

Mazeppa: a poem. 8° Lond. 1819.

Sardanapalus: a tragedy. The two Foscari: a tragedy. Cain: a mystery. 8° Lond. 1821.

Marino Faliero, doge of Venice: an historical tragedy, in five acts; with notes. The prophecy of Dante: a poem. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1821.

Werner: a tragedy. 8° Lond. 1823.

The age of bronze; or, carmen seculare et annus haud mirabilis. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1823.

Cain: a mystery. With notes, wherein the religion of the Bible is considered, in reference to acknowledged philosophy and reason, by Harding Grant. 8° Lond. 1830.

Illustrations to the works of Lord Byron. The drawings by Chalon, Leslie, and others. Engraved under the superintendence of Mr. Charles Heath. fol. Lond. n. d.

Letter to **** ******, on the Rev. W. L. Bowles' Strictures on the life and writings of Pope. Third edition. 8° Lond. 1821.

* A letter of expostulation to Lord Byron on his present pursuits; with animadversions on his writings, and absence from his country in the hour of danger. [Pamphleteer, xix. 347.]

* Reflections on shipboard, by Lord Byron. 8° Lond. 1816.

* A reply to Fare thee well!!! Lines addressed to Lord Byron. Second edition. 8° Lond. 1816.

* A poetical epistle from Alma Mater to Lord Byron, occasioned by the following lines in a tale called "Beppo:"

> But for those children of the "mighty mother's,"
> The would-be wits, and can't-be gentlemen.

8° Cambridge, 1819.

* To the departed. Stanzas to the memory of Lord Byron. 8° Lond. 1825.

* Memoirs of the life and writings of the Right Hon. Lord Byron, with anecdotes of ſome of his cotemporaries. 8° Lond. 1822.

* Life and genius of Lord Byron. By Sir Coſmo Gordon. 1824.

* Life, writings, opinions and times ... By an Engliſh gentleman, in the Greek military ſervice ... In three volumes. 8° Lond. 1825.

* Life. By John Galt. 1830.

BYRON (Hon. John).

A celebrated Britiſh admiral and circumnavigator. B. 8 Nov. 1723. D. 10 April, 1786.

* A voyage round the world, in His Majeſty's ſhip the Dolphin, commanded by the Honourable Commodore Byron ... By an officer on board the ſaid ſhip. 8° Lond. 1767.

BYRON (William), 5th Lord Byron.

B. 5 Nov. 1722. D. 19 May, 1798.

* The trial of William Lord Byron, baron Byron of Rochdale, for the murder of William Chaworth, Eſq.; before the Right Hon. the Houſe of Peers, in Weſtminſter-hall, in full Parliament, on Tueſday the 16th, and Wedneſday the 17th of April, 1765, on the laſt of which days the ſaid William Lord Byron was acquitted of murder, but found guilty of manſlaughter. fol. Lond. 1765.

BYRTH (Thomas), D.D.

B. at Plymouth, his parents being members of the Society of Friends. Joined the Church of England, and became a member of Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Perpetual curate of St. Paul's, Stonehouſe, 1833. Rector of Wallaſey, Cheſhire, 1834. D. there, 28 Oct. 1849, aged fifty-ſix.

God juſtifieth the ungodly: a ſermon preached before the Univerſity of Oxford on Act Sunday, July 5, 1840. [*Rom.* iv. 5.] 8° Oxford, 1840.

Remains of Thomas Byrth, D.D., rector of Wallaſey. With a memoir of his life, by the Rev. G. R. Moncreiff, M.A. 8° Lond. 1851.

BYSSHE (Edward), Gent.

The art of Engliſh poetry: containing, I. Rules for making verſes. II. A dictionary of rhymes. III. A collection of the moſt natural, agreeable, and noble thoughts viz. alluſions, ſimiles, deſcriptions, and characters, of perſons and things, that are to be found in the beſt Engliſh poets. 8° Lond. 1702.

The Britiſh parnaſſus; or, a compleat common-place-book of Engliſh poetry ... In two volumes. 8° Lond. 1714.

BYSTANDER.

A letter from a by-ſtander to a member of Parliament; wherein is examined what neceſſity there is for the maintenance of a large regular land force in this iſland ... 1741. [*By* Corbyn Morris.]

BYTHELL (John William).

Salopia; the News-room; and other poems. 8° Lond. [1841.]

BYTHNER (Victorinus).

A native of Poland, who taught Hebrew for many years in the Univerſity of Oxford. D. about 1670.

The lyre of David; or, analyſis of the Pſalms ... Tranſlated by the Rev. Thomas Dee, A.B. ... New edition, moſt carefully reviſed ... by N. L. Benmohel, A.M. 8° Dublin, 1847.

Inſtitutio linguæ ſanctæ; cui addita eſt introductio ad linguam Chaldæam Veteris Teſtamenti, auctore eodem. Editio nova, accurante Rev. J. A. Heſſey, J.C.D. 8° Lond. 1853.

BYTMEISTERUS (Henricus Johannes).

B. at Zelle, 5 May, 1698. Profeſſor of theology at Helmſtädt, 1740. D. there, 22 April, 1745.

Diſſertatio de מלח contra Reime. [Ugolinus, *Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum*, xxxii. 731.]

BYWATER (John).

Phyſiological fragments; or, ſketches of various ſubjects intimately connected with the ſtudy of phyſiology. 8° Lond. 1819.

— Another edition. To which are added ſupplementary obſervations to ſhew that vital and chemical energies are of the ſame nature, and both derived from ſolar light. 8° Lond. 1824.

Obſervations on the deviation of the compaſs, with illuſtrative remarks on its magnetic principles. To which is added the deſcription of a plan to remedy the above defect in navigation. 8° Lond. 1820.

BYZANTIUM.

Hiſtoriæ Byzantinæ ſcriptores poſt Theophanem, partim nunc primum editi, partim recenſiti, et nova verſione adornati ... cura et ſtudio Franciſci Combefiſii. fol. Pariſiis, 1685.

END OF VOLUMEFIRST.

Printed by R. Clark, *Edinburgh*.

3

Z921. E24 1867 V1

a39001 006042405b